

# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



16015  
U223ea.  
v. 5, no. 5-8  
May-Aug.  
1956

Vol. 5, No. 5

MAY 1956

---

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1956

HUMANITIES



## Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration—in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a translation of the title or a descriptive annotation in English. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the Armed Forces Medical Library (DAFM) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature*.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

Cumulative lists of East European periodicals and newspapers received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries are included with the June and December issues of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals and newspapers follow each title. The list of periodicals is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *List*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$7.00 a year domestic, \$8.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60032



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monographic and Periodical Publications ..... 1

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia
1. General			2	6	18	20	33	35	38	52 55
2. Bibliography			2	7		20			39	52 55
3. Philosophy & Religion			3	7		20		36	39	52 55
4. History			3	8		21	34		41	52 55
5. Social Sciences	1	3	9	19	21	34	37	41	52	56
6. Political Science	1	3	10		22	34	37	43	52	57
7. Law		4	11		23	34		44	53	58
8. Education		4	11		23	34	37	44	53	58
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures		4	12		24		37	45	53	58
10. Fine Arts			13		24	34		45	53	58
11. Language, Literature & Folklore	2	4	13	19	25	34	37	45	53	58
12. Geography & Geology			14		25		38	47	54	59
13. Science		4	14	19	26			47	54	59
14. Medicine		4	15		28			47		59
15. Agriculture			15		28	35		48	54	60
16. Technology		5	15		28	35		48	54	60
17. Military & Naval Sciences		6	18		32		38	51	55	61

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications ..... 63

Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index ..... 182



## Symbols of Libraries Reporting Receipt of Publications

---

ArkU	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville	MH P	Peabody Museum
CLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles	MWhB	Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass.
CLU	University of California at Los Angeles	MdBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
CIT	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	MD	Detroit Public Library
CSL	Stanford University Libraries, Palo Alto, Calif.	MDW	Wayne University, Detroit
CSL-H	Hoover Institute and Library	MIU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
CU	University of California, Berkeley	MnRM	Mayo Clinic Laboratory, Rochester, Minn.
CaOH	Hamilton Public Library, Ontario	MoKL	Linda Hall Library, Kansas City
CaOOG	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa	N	New York State Library, Albany
CaOON	National Research Council, Ottawa	NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
CaOTU	University of Toronto	NN	New York Public Library
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder	NNBell	Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York
CTY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	NNG	Columbia University, New York
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture	NNG-M	- - Medlen Library
DAPM	Armed Forces Medical Library, Washington, D. C.	NNG-T	- - Teachers College
DDO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.	NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New York
DLC	Library of Congress	NRU	University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
DS	U. S. Department of State	NeD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago	NeU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
ICU	University of Chicago	NJP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
IN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	OCL	Cleveland Public Library
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana	OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
IaAS	Iowa State College, Ames	OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City	PPI	Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	PSL	Pennsylvania State University, State College
InU	Indiana University, Bloomington	PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
KU	University of Kansas, Lawrence	PU-Mu	- - University Museum
LU	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge	RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
MB	Boston Public Library	TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	VIU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
MIL-BH	- - Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Milton, Mass.	WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison
		WaU	University of Washington, Seattle



# MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## ALBANIA

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### PERIODICALS

**PROLETARIAT** (Committee of the Party Central to Publish the Proletariat) Tirana. [Illustrated publication for Proletariat, issued by the Central Committee, Albanian United Working Youth, semi-monthly.]

Vol. 15, no. 12, Dec. 1955

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

#### PERIODICALS

**PROLETARIAT** (Committee of the Party Central to Publish the Proletariat) Tirana. [Illustrated and published by the Central Committee, Albanian United Working Youth, semi-monthly.]

Vol. 15, no. 10, Oct. 1955

- Hoxha, J. Election campaign for people's committee in rural areas and status of the Democratic Front. p. 1
- Hoxha, J. International affairs at the 4th Congress of the Union of African Women. p. 18
- Reinhardt, P. Why is greater discipline in raising a p. 30
- Hoxha, J. Three elements in the composition of the Party, the political factor in preparing the line and program. p. 42
- Talbot, J. For a free and open election. p. 60
- Kelly, H. The Great October Revolution and the influence in Albania. p. 50
- Langley, M. 10 years of friendship between Albania and the Soviet Union. p. 33
- Hoxha, J. We shall continue a new method in planning our agriculture. p. 19

Vol. 15, no. 11, Nov. 1955

- Toward new victories. p. 1
- Hoxha, J. Expanded step with the Soviet Union. p. 11
- Maj, J. H. Increasing production as a main factor in increasing the life of our workers. p. 24
- Kittling, J. P. Our efforts in the education of communist youth. p. 36
- Hoxha, J. The first People's Republic of Yugoslavia. p. 40
- Hoxha, J. Historical significance of the founding of the Communist Party of Albania. p. 57
- Maj, J. H. The role of economic, direct method of socialist construction. p. 67
- Hoxha, J. Conference of the 100,000 Workers Meeting in Tirana. p. 72

**PROLETARIAT** (Committee of the Party Central to Publish the Proletariat) Tirana. [Illustrated publication for Proletariat, issued by the Central Committee, Albanian United Working Youth, semi-monthly.]

No. 1, Apr. 1955

- May 1, day of International Brotherhood of workers. p. 3
- D. P. Effects of the country's economic situation on the textile industry. p. 12
- Hoxha, J. How the collective of agitators should work. p. 21
- Hoxha, J. How I have done a shock worker. p. 31
- Let us move on this. p. 31
- Vasili, V. The People's Republic of Yugoslavia during the 10 years of people's power. p. 43
- What peaceful coexistence means a different hygienic means. p. 52
- Hoxha, J. The following are results of the American way of life. p. 61

No. 2, May 1955

- Dedja, H. Increase in costs requires increased labor productivity, decreased use of raw material, and reduction of general expenses. p. 3
- Belendica, M. Let us use our reserves of fodder. p. 12
- What collective farms are. p. 21
- Carapali, I. How the Kallmet Village Collective Farm was built. p. 27
- Paselli, K. Good example of work in a newspaper. p. 33
- Andrejef, H. How to give more steel to our people's economy. p. 41
- Hekmeti, M. Importance of the Asian-African Conference. p. 51
- Tashko, L. Figures and facts from the life of children throughout the world. p. 59

No. 10, May 1955

- Party agitators face great action. p. 3
- Atand, T. How to make better use of our machinery. p. 10
- Tola, H. Development and irrigation of canals, great task of our working peasantry. p. 16
- Hoxha, J. Results of good work among the masses. p. 21
- Hoxha, J. Duties of Party agitators in preserving socialist property. p. 30
- Hoxha, A. The Warsaw Conference and its results. p. 44
- Letter from Elton Gidu in the village of Moxia to her brother in California. p. 53

No. 11, June 1955

- Communique of the Warsaw Conference. p. 3
- Treaty of the Warsaw Treaty for Cooperation and Mutual Aid. p. 5
- Hoxha, J. Address to the People's Assembly on the occasion of the approval of the Warsaw Treaty. p. 17
- Hoxha, J. Address to the Assembly. p. 30
- How to introduce and explain the Warsaw Conference. p. 54

No. 12, June 1955

- Declaration of the 3d Congress of the Democratic Front of Albania. p. 3
- Higher more care in the production of sugar beets. p. 11
- Papajani, M. Let us fulfill our tasks in cotton growing on time. p. 22
- Dega, M. Care shown in the tobacco field, important factor in increasing productivity. p. 20
- Agricultural. p. 31
- Mozdhar, H. Preparations for discussion of various phases of international politics and the international situation. p. 30
- Katiro, A. Where American "aid" punished Turkey. p. 40
- Figures and facts from increased productivity in socialist agriculture. p. 55
- Plans and material for conversations about agriculture. p. 63

No. 13, July 1955

- Hoxha, J. Contribution to the cause of Balkan peace. p. 3
- Belendica, R. Some excellent results when old revolutionary traditions are observed. p. 13
- Tara, M. Delivering quotas to the state in the highest patriotic duty. p. 20
- Duka, H. Colonization in the future of our rural areas. p. 25
- Hoxha, M. Results of team work. p. 33
- Political work for the masses and educational training in rural areas. p. 39
- In Indonesia. p. 53

No. 15, Aug. 1955

- Gjeburo, V. What does the socialist attitude toward work mean? p. 3
- Kallamata, M. Let us protect our forest wealth. p. 13
- Kazali, O. We must prepare agricultural equipment to be ready for the fall sowing campaign. p. 22
- Toni, P. Method to be followed by collective of agitators for strengthening discipline in production. p. 20
- Mikhozi, Y. The Geneva Conference helped reduce international tension. p. 30
- People's Remembrance during the 11 years since liberation. p. 42
- Topalli, N. Figures and facts from education in capitalist countries. p. 40

No. 16, Aug. 1955

- Machine-tractor stations before the fall sowing campaign. p. 3
- Ciet, Th. Let us gather all surplus cereals. p. 7
- Kieko, V. Why workers should learn modern techniques. p. 10
- Dashi, A. How Zdy Dikall, Stukhanov team leader, used and taken care of machinery. p. 22
- Manner in which our tractor brigade works during the sowing campaign. p. 28
- Successes in building socialism in People's Bulgaria. p. 35
- Petrals, H. East and West Germany. p. 42

No. 17, Sept. 1955

- Let us gather the cotton crop in time. p. 3

- Dino, M. New methods in agricultural planning. p. 11
- Abazi, K. How we should take care of our machinery. p. 18
- Pema, D. Some advice about hygiene in rural areas. p. 27
- Kaba, V. Life blooms in people's democracies. p. 33
- Soviet Moldavia. p. 40

No. 10, Oct. 1955

- Declarations of the General Council of the Democratic Front of Albania. p. 3
- New elections necessary to strengthen the people's basic power. p. 19
- Nova, K. Democratic character of elections in our country. p. 24
- Hoxha, J. How people's representatives in local governments should be elected. p. 30
- Central agitation work and collectives of agitators in the election. p. 41
- Improvement in the standard of living of our rural areas. p. 40

No. 20, Oct. 1955

- November 7, day of the Great October Revolution. p. 3
- The Albanian Labor Party in leader and organizer of all victories of our people. p. 11
- Dagen, Q. The Soviet Union an liberator and great friend of the Albanian people. p. 17
- Doga, S. How Party agitators should work among the masses in order to substitute wooden plows for steel ones. p. 23
- Ujkandi, R. Results of my work in the field of commerce. p. 29
- How does one explain in a conversational way the economic importance of "small things"? p. 32
- Hekmeti, M. Situation of the Cyprian problem. p. 41
- Figures and facts from a report by Hynd Kapo to the National Conference of Outstanding Cattle Breeders. p. 53

No. 21, Nov. 1955

- November 20, great holiday of the Albanian people. p. 3
- Undisputed duties of employees. p. 10
- Konda, I. Let us increase fish production. p. 14
- Luci, M. Way to save our people's best. p. 20
- Xele, L. Work of Party agitators in machine-tractor stations. p. 20
- Let us remove all obstacles to our agricultural production. p. 33
- Dedja, A. The Russian Revolution of 1905-1907 and lessons we may learn from it. p. 39
- Hoxha, K. The Soviet Union in the major factor in lessening international tension. p. 50

No. 22, Nov. 1955

- Prifti, V. Let us save the people's money. p. 3
- Kozma, P. New regulations on delivery of agricultural and dairy products. p. 10
- Gjermi, Th. Way the collective of agitators worked to increase membership in the ÇSHK-Grom agricultural cooperatives. p. 16
- Lazi, D. Importance of deep plowing for increasing production of our spring crops. p. 10
- India. p. 25
- Figures and facts from the pauperism in capitalist countries. p. 38

No. 23, Dec. 1955

- Hoxha, J. Urging financial discipline. p. 3
- Kakeli, M. Let us not waste imported chemicals and paints. p. 11
- Pitelli, C. Health can be protected only by medical means, not by religious superstitions. p. 10
- Shoku, H. At the Geneva Conference the Soviet Union showed the world once more her righteous attitude toward world problems. p. 23
- Thailand. p. 20
- Figures and facts from the economy of capitalist countries. p. 37

No. 24, Dec. 1955

- Our people's republic took her deserved place in the UN. p. 3
- Perbasha, M. 10 years of our people's republic. p. 8
- Halliti, D. Agrotechnical courses as an important factor in increased agricultural and dairy production. p. 12
- Rano, G. Political Party work with evening and night shifts. p. 17
- Quality of agitators' conversation. p. 22



Union of Burma p.29.  
Figures and facts from the world p.37

No. 1, Jan. 1956

Cici, Th. Toward economic improvement of our country p.3  
Nano, Th. Fulfilling standard work means increasing production. p.15.  
Lino, M. Collectives of agitators and tasks imposed by the Party for their work in rural areas p.20  
My experience with preparation and development of conversation in my sector. p.25.  
Xhepa, S. This is why the same amount of sowing showed increased production. p.34  
Afghanistan p.40

SHQIPERIA (National Committee for a Free Albania)  
New York [In Albanian and English Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Situation in communist Albania  
Vol. 6, no. 4, Feb. 1956.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

### PERIODICALS

NENDORI, (Lidhja Shkrimtarve te Shqiperise dhe Lidhja Artistike te Shqiperise) Tirane [Review issued by the Albanian Writers Union and the Albanian Artists Union Monthly]

Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1955

Prifti, N. My way, a biographic short story. p.3  
Resuli, B. Two plays Everybody is responsible for his actions. The evil eye p.43.  
Zaloshnja, M. Tirane, dear Tirane, a short story p.61.  
Bubani, D. Poem of life p.63  
Hoxha, H. Spring in the mountains, a poem p.64  
Ceka, H. At the fountain, a poem. p.64  
Gani, I. Nikola Vaptsarov, a poem p.66  
Konomi, Th. To the Soviet man, a poem p.66  
Kondo, S. Three poems: Partisan, Comrade, Statistics. p.67.  
Shuteriqi, Dh. Henri Barbusse, a biographic sketch. p.95  
Kugali, A. Isaak Il'ich Levitan (1861-1900), a biographic sketch. p.98.  
Siliqi, D. Literary problems; an essay p.103  
Sokoli, R. About the "sweet songs" of the Albanian people. p.110  
Varfi, A. Latvian literature in full bloom. p.133

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

Banushi, A. My father's comrades, a poem p.3  
Bubani, D. Presumptuous mind, a poem. p.4.  
Bulka, N. Literary journeys, a sketch. p.4.  
Comora, C. Lamja, a poem p.6  
Duhani, A. Qani Mellani? Has been transferred! A short story. p.7  
Grashi, A. Worries of illiterates, a short story. p.9.  
Grillo, O. Two poems: No poetry, Chameleons. p.11.  
Gurakuqi, M. It is not my business, a poem. p.12  
Kallimata, M. Interpreter of dreams, a short story. p.13  
Kotini, P. Man with many heads; a short story. p.16.  
Miloti, T. Epitaphs; five poems. p.19

Musaraj, Sh. Gifts for New Year's Day; a short story. p.20.

Prifti, N. Welcome the small pig, a short story. p.23.  
Sekul, P. Herrings, a poem. p.26  
Sinacri, N. Vanka follows suit; a short story p.27.  
Tona, Dh. God may protect us from criticism but we take care of self-criticism ourselves, a short story. p.28.  
Tona, Dh., Bubani, D. How a bureaucrat failed in love; a short story p.30  
Varfi, A. Mahmut bey Pilafi's dream, a poem. p.32  
Zaloshnja, M. Unforgettable wedding, a short story. p.33.  
Tona, Dh. On the tenth anniversary of the magazine Hosteni. p.37.  
Dini, J. Two poems. Mother of the brave, New home p.48  
Papa, L. Two poems. Inspiration, Uselessly. p.49  
Radovicka, Y. Return of a student, a short story. p.61.  
Banushi, A. Lauresha; a poem. p.63.  
Gacej, B. Military motives; three poems. p.70  
Saraci, F. Revenge, a short story p.72  
Antathi, D. Ivani; a short story. p.76.  
Boshnjaku, V. They were denied scholarship, a short story. p.79  
Begari, Xh. Four poems: To the sheep, To the hen, To the bee, The Boy and a plum tree p.87.  
Gjyli, T. Five tales: Daisies, Lillacs, Yellow gentians, Carnations, Jasmine. p.88.  
Varfi, A. Walt Whitman, greatest poet of the American people p.126.  
Mana, A. Il'ia Efimovich Repin, great Russian painter (1844-1930). p.134

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1955

Kadikami, F. To the Russian people; a poem. p.3.  
Skenderi, V. Fighter's song. p.6.  
Jakova, K. To Tirane, a poem p.7.  
Xhuvani, Dh. Uncorrected mistake, a short story. p.46.  
Ceka, H. Event in Lugaaxhi, a short story. p.48.  
Arap, F. Welcome, a poem p.53.  
Dhima, I. Silken friendship, a poem. p.53.  
Dledari, R. The old man and young women textile workers, a poem p.54  
Kote, A. No stops for impetuous; a poem. p.54.  
Banushi, A. Albanian literature in foreign countries. p.108.  
Qafezeri, L. Review of articles published in the new literary periodical *Zeri i Rinise*. p.110.  
Xhal, S. Literature of the Greek minority in Albania. p.118.  
Krantja, M. For better understanding of the mission of an artist in our society. p.122.  
Sokoli, R. Some problems of Albanian choreography. p.128.  
Vaqari, S. More about the first Albanian festival of the professional theater. p.133.  
Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1955.  
Arezza, S. Tirane, a poem. p.3.  
Grillo, O. To the Moscow mother, a poem p.3.  
Uruci, I. Uncle Cent; a short story. p.4  
Dhroso, A. Nostalgia of my heart. p.12.  
Brashimi, R. Moving stars, a short story. p.13.  
Bubani, D. Fatmira, a poem. p.24.  
Xoxa, J. A master made another master; a short story p.28.

Vata, Gj. Two poems: To Nalm, A desire. p.51.

Kraja, F. Two poems: Carriage, Cage. p.52.  
Ndoja, I. Legend about copper, notes by a geologist. p.54.  
10th anniversary of the Albanian Writers Union p.60.  
Stefi, A. History of the publication of the first volume of *Migjeni's Vargjet e liria* (Free Verse), a review. p.68  
Gjyli, T. Notes on the life of Migjeni between 1931 and 1937 p.70  
Cikula, Z. Adam Mickiewicz, greatest poet of the Polish people p.113.  
Sokoli, R. Bela Bartok, a biographic sketch p.120.  
Gurakuqi, M. Critical notes on Kole Jakova's diuunat Toka jone (Our Land). p.130.  
Vaqari, S. Puppet theaters in Albania. p.130.

Vol. 2, no. 12, Nov. [i.e. Dec.] 1955

Spase, S. Echo and repercussion of the Russian Revolution of 1905-1907 in Albania. p.3.  
Islami, V. To my sister, a poem p.10.  
Minaroli, S. Poverty forced you to emigrate, a poem. p.20  
Metallija, I. Two poems: Nostalgia for my homeland, To a dead mother. p.21.  
Nexha, M. Two poems: We spent our life with songs, Flutes. p.24  
Konomi, Th. Verses for love, a poem. p.26.  
Bala, V. Eliev's dream, a poem. p.26  
Kacor, Th. A bull, a short story p.28.  
Kufo, S. Martha's dowry, a short story. p.33.  
Nepravishita, R. Picorri, a short story. p.41.  
Kucali, A. Sketches: Courier, Twenty-five, Pupil actors, In gloomy days, Songs, A show, Sons. p.45.  
Dedja, B. Four poems: Tale of the rabbit and the tortoise, The mother of the rabbit, The gun, Numbers. p.56  
Qano, O. Happy violet, a short story p.60  
Vagari, S. Two plays: Twins, Ilirri's birthday p.62.  
Demiraj, Sh. Gavril Dare the younger, a biographic sketch. p.76.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

Islami, V. Glory to the republic! A poem. p.3.  
Bulka, N. Echo of our mountains; a poem. p.3.  
Siliqi, D. Bloom, Republic! A poem. p.4.  
Lorekio, L. Scanderbeg's night; a poem. p.5  
Klara, P. Alexander the Great; a poem. p.7.  
Gjata, F. Three short stories: At the end of life, He left unsatisfied, Yellow waters. p.9.  
Qiriaz, Dh. Songs to my nephew. p.47.  
Begari, Xh. Even the moon envies you; a poem. p.47.  
Haxhi, B. She follows you as a shadow everywhere, a poem. p.48.  
Grashi, A. The champion; a short story. p.50.  
Arap, F. Two poems: Mimosa in bloom, To my wife. p.55.  
Kraja, F. Old ladies' talk; a poem. p.56.  
Ndolaj, I. Mining engineer; a short story. p.57.  
Andoni, S. Event in Morava; a short story. p.71.  
Bala, V. In the country of roses; a description of travel. (To be cont'd.) p.76.  
Kodra, Z. Epic poetry in Albanian folklore. p.82.  
Musaraj, Sh. Mihal Sadoveanu; on his 76th birthday. p.126.  
Krantja, M. Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart (1756-1791); a biographic sketch. p.143.

## BULGARIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

BULGARIA TODAY Sofia [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as *La Bulgarie d'Aujourd'hui* Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Our aerial, Cultural life; Sports  
Vol. 5, no. 2, Jan. 1956.  
Premier Vuko Chervenkov's New Year's message to the Bulgarian people, a broadcast by Radio Sofia on December 31, 1955. p.1.  
A Bulgarian note to the Greek Government. p.3  
Mladenov, M. A true story. p.4.  
Bertrand, M. January 1, New Year's Day, is celebrated with particular gusto. p.5.  
Spasov, B. Democracy in practice. p.6.  
The work of the people's councils in Sofia. p.7.  
Ostolch, D. In daily life. p.8.  
What Dr. Fisher has to say, as others see us. p.10  
Todorova, Z. Musicians of the future p.10.  
Bozhkov, I. Foreign trade in 1955. p.12.  
Dragomirov, L. For whom do they pray? p.13.  
Jack London in Bulgaria p.13.  
Lipartov, I. A chance he missed; a short story. p.14.  
Pomak, R. The Youth Theater. p.15.

Assenova, M. New Year's Eve party at the plant. p.16.

LA BULGARIE D'AUJOURD'HUI. Sofia. [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition, issued also in English as *Bulgaria Today*. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 6, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1956,

BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA. (Suluz na bulgaro-suvetskile družhestva) Sofia [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations Semimonthly]  
Recurrent feature: Cultural news in brief.  
Vol. 11, no. 23/24, Dec. 1955.  
Vol. 12, no. 5, Mar. 1956.

BULGARESKI PREGLED. BULGARIAN REVIEW (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Bimonthly]  
Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1956.

NASHA RODINA. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]  
Vol. 2, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1955.  
Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

RADIOPREGLED. (Ministerstvo na kultura. Upravlenie na radioinformatsiata) Sofia. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Department of Radio Information, Ministry of Culture. Title varies: *Radio pregled*. Weekly]  
Vol. 11, nos. 14-17, Apr. 1956.

STURSHEL. (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]  
Vol. 10, no. 516, Dec. 1955.  
Vol. 11, nos. 530-532, Apr. 1956.

### 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

ANGELOV, ANGEL. Rukovodstvo i kontrol na biblioteknoto delo v okrug i okoliata. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1954. 47 p. [Management and control of library work in districts and okoliyas. bibl.]



## PERIODICALS

**BOLGARSKIE KNIGI** (Gosudarstvennoe turgovoe predpriyatie "Raznoiznos") Sofia. [Export list of Bulgarian books issued by the Raznoiznos State Commercial Export Enterprise. In Russian. Quarterly] Nos. 1-4, Sept.-Dec. 1954, Nos. 5-7, Jan.-May 1955.

**BULGARSKI KNIGI** (Durzhavno turgovsko obedinenie. Pechatni proizvedeniya) Sofia. [List of new and forthcoming books issued by the Publishing Establishment, State Commercial Enterprise. Monthly] No. 31, Mar. 1955.

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut **GODISHNIK**. Sofia. [Annals of the Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Documentation 1947/51.

No. 3, 1952/53.  
**Borov, T.** One hundred years of Bulgarian bibliography. p. 1.  
**Busse, N.** Formalism in Bulgarian bibliography and measures for its elimination. p. 15.  
**Borshukov, G.** Three unknown hagiographic periodicals of the 1690's. p. 33.  
**Dulchev, I.** Oldest Slavic bibliographic list of forbidden books. p. 50.  
**Zotova, K.** Statistics of the press of the Soviet Union; instructions for its organization and utilization in our country. p. 81.  
**Traikov, V.** Discussion on the publications of the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. p. 78.  
**Trenkov, Kh.** New achievements in Bulgarian analytic bibliography. *Letopis na periodichnia pechat*, monthly bibliographic bulletin of articles in periodicals, newspapers, and collections. p. 101.  
Conclusions of the inquiry on conditions of bibliographic reference work in libraries. p. 108.  
**Zotova, K.** Union catalog of foreign periodicals received in Bulgaria, 1951-1953; methods and practice. p. 118.  
**Ikonov, S.** International book exchange, method for supplying foreign literature. p. 127.  
**Stefanova, I.; Traikov, V.** Bibliography of Bulgarian bibliographic books and library science, 1952-1953. p. 212.

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut **LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIA PECHAT**. Sofia. [Bibliography of periodical articles issued by the Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly] Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

### PERIODICALS

**FILOSOFSKA MISUL**. (Bulgarska akademita na naukite. Institut po filozofia) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Institute of Philosophy, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly] Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography Vol. 11, no. 6, 1955.  
**Popov, A.** Necessities and freedom in socialism. p. 3.  
**Slavkov, S.** General conditions for continually increased labor productivity with socialism. p. 21.  
**Kolman, A.** What is cybernetics? Tr. from the Russian. p. 42.  
**Kalchev, L.** I. M. Sechenov, great militant materialist. p. 55.  
**Kuev, K.** Revolutionary ideas of Adam Mickiewicz, 100 years since his death. p. 68.  
**Vasilev, S.** Lenin's theory on the transition from bourgeois democratic revolution to socialist revolution. p. 79.  
**Tsenkov, B.** Todor Pavlov's *Za markschiska estetika, literaturna nauka i kritika* (Marxist Aesthetics, Literary Science, and Criticism), a book review. p. 96.  
Index to v. 11, 1955.

**NARODEN PASTIR**. (Sv. sinod na Bulgarskata pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofia. [Issued by the Holy Synod, Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Monthly] Recurrent feature: What is happening in Bulgaria and abroad? Vol. 10, no. 23/24, June 1954.

**Kovachev, N.** Fifty years of church service of Aleksandar III, Patriarch of Antioch. p. 1.  
**Zagarov, N.** Concealed hoodliganism. p. 1.  
**Nikolov, I.** God in the works of P. Slavetkov. p. 1.  
**Pamukov, P.** Sermon on supporting the church. p. 2.  
Temptations of ecumenicalism. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 2.  
**Tuleshev, K.** Priests, active workers in church and school development in Dobruja and Varna District. p. 3.  
**Georgiev, D.** Diocesan conference of leaders of the Association of Priests of Plovdiv District. p. 4.

**Raitchev, I.** Church singing by the congregation. p. 4.  
**Dinov, P.** Timely and useful initiative. p. 4.  
**Rodopski, P.** Peace, unity, and brotherhood. p. 4.  
Speeches delivered in Burgas during Patriarch Kiril's visit. p. 5.

**Kh. P.** Unforgettable excursion of young seminarians p. 5.

Vol. 10, no. 38/39, Nov. 1954  
**Nikolov, I.** Worthy celebration. p. 1.  
**Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria.** Address delivered at the meeting of the Association of Priests of Sofiyska okoliya on their 75th anniversary, November 4, 1954 p. 1.  
**Peichev, S.** Report by the president of the Sofia Association of Priests. p. 2.  
**Ilulov, I.** Welcoming address delivered October 4, 1954, on the 75th anniversary of the Sofia Association of Priests. p. 3.  
Welcoming address by Bishop Nikolai of Makariopolsk, Dean of the Theological Academy. p. 3.  
Welcoming address by the president of the Association of Priests of Khtiman, Okoliya.  
**Kalov, D.** Address at the opening of the meeting. p. 3.  
**Makedonski, F.** History of the Sofia Association of Priests. p. 4.  
**Svetlin, O.** Slander revealed, a record of travel. p. 4.  
**N.K.** Solemn celebration of the 75th anniversary of the Sofia Association of Priests. p. 5.  
**Toshev, D.** Conference of priests in Samokov. p. 5.  
**Peichev, S.** Some priests of merit. p. 6.  
**Kachev, V.** Archbishop Zakhari Geshkov, a profile p. 6.  
**Kovachev, M.** Maria Drinov and the Sofia Association of Priests. p. 6.

**TSURKOVEN VESTNIK**. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Weekly] Recurrent features: Pastoral letters, Official church news; Diocesan life, Church events in brief news; Notes and comments, Foreign news

Vol. 56, no. 38, Oct. 1955.  
**Pimen, Metropolitan of Nevrokop.** Peace will be the victor, impressions from Helsinki. p. 2.  
**Zhekov, D.** Shortcomings in our sermons. p. 4.  
**Panchovski, I.** Delightful construction of the atom. p. 7.  
**Ivanov, G.** Our monasteries under the Turkish yoke. p. 10.

Vol. 56, no. 39, Oct. 1955.  
**Panchovski, I.** Contribution to the defense of peace by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. p. 1.  
**Pandurski, V.** Ivan Kukulov, church melodist. p. 3.  
Vol. 56, no. 40, Oct. 1955.  
**Pashov, G.** Harmful short-sightedness. p. 1.  
**Panchovski, I.** Internal unity and creative interaction in the monastic world. p. 3.  
**Kaplanov, Kh.** Pavel Atanasov's *Toknati na doivot chesalni* (Nine Springs Are Flowing), a book review. p. 10.

Vol. 56, no. 41, Oct. 1955.  
**Archimandrite Stefan.** National forefathers. p. 1.  
**Panchovski, I.** St. Ivan of Rila shines in the orthodox faith and never grows dim. p. 2.  
**Milev, A.** National revivers of the Bulgarian Renaissance, known and unknown. p. 4.  
Vol. 56, no. 42, Nov. 1955.  
**Nitov, I.** Apostle of Bulgarian education. p. 1.  
**Archimandrite Kliment Rilets.** Exploits of St. Ivan of Rila. p. 2.  
**V.P.** Portrait of St. Ivan of Rila in the Bolana Church. p. 3.  
**Panchovski, I.** Secret of atomic energy. p. 4.

Vol. 56, no. 43, Nov. 1955.  
**Penov, D.** Martyred St. Demetrius, a profile. p. 1.  
**Panchovski, I.** St. Gregory of Nyssa on peace. p. 3.  
**V.P.-ski.** Reverend Pimen Sofiyski, a profile. p. 5.  
Vol. 56, no. 44, Nov. 1955.  
**Palati, Metropolitan of Yraia.** Address delivered at the school chapel of the Sofia Seminary of St. Kliment of Ohrid on November 1, 1955. p. 1.  
**Sokolovski, P.** About church readings. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.  
**Votelev, A.** Priests and congregations; the priest's spiritual life. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.

## 4. HISTORY

**PETKOV, P.** Pobedata na Bulgarskata narodna armia pri Kosovo pole. [Sofia] Durzh. voen. izd., 1955. 108 p. [Victory of the Bulgarian People's Army at Kosovo Polje. maps]

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

**MLADEZH** (Dimitrovski shtuz na narodnata mindezh Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Monthly]

Recurrent features: For the propagandist; From the life of the organization; Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1955.  
Our tasks in villages. p. 1.  
**Dunkov, A.** Basic characteristics of communist morals. p. 10.  
**Kalaballin, S.** How Makarenko taught us. Tr. from the Russian. p. 18.  
The Communist Party of the Soviet Union on work of the Communist Youth League, from documents and other materials. p. 28.  
**Sopova, T.** In our Pioneer detachment. Tr. from the Russian. p. 31.  
**Karlov, A.** Club for detachment leaders. p. 34.  
**Zhelev, Zh.** In the circle of young workers. p. 37.  
**Georgiev, I.** Think it over, young comrades, a letter to the editor. p. 42.  
**Karanov, K.** Young people unworthy of respect, shortcomings in the training of some young skilled workers at the Balkan Factory in Gabrovo. p. 44.  
**Nadmovich, M.** Toward a higher level, a review of the seventh volume of the periodical *Druzhinka*. p. 51.  
**Kondorov, T.** Conversation with friends from abroad, impressions of the International Youth Camp at Peshtera. p. 58.

Index to v. 8, 1955

**PIONERSKI RUKOVODITEL**. (Dimitrovski shtuz na narodnata mindezh Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneer leaders issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Ten no. a year] Recurrent features: Historical calendar, Organizational activities. Vol. 10, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1956.

**PLANOVO STOPANSTVO**. (Durzhavna planova komiteta) Sofia. [Issued by the State Planning Commission. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Planned economy

Vol. 10, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1955.  
**Vranchev, I.** Changes in the supply of mineral resources for our industry. p. 1.  
**Kristov, Kh.; Dobrev, S.** Wide utilization of cooperation for development of our industrial enterprises. p. 21.  
**Kolev, N.** Problems of paying in kind for work of machine-tractor stations. p. 31.  
**Balkandzhiev, A.** Liquidation of unused reserves, important factor for speeding circulating currency from retail sales. p. 45.  
**Kolarov, P.** Problems of water supply for the population in our country. p. 62.  
**Minchev, D.** Analysis of fulfillment of the interfactory plan. p. 74.  
**Gurdev, B.** Problems of economic analysis of accounting in an industrial enterprise. p. 84.  
**Slimevov, K.** Economic conditions in India. p. 107.

Index to v. 10, 1955.

**RUDNICHAR** (Ministerstva na tozhkata promishlenost i Profsozuz na minhorite) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry and the Miners Union. Weekly] Recurrent features: Miners' report; Foreign review, Improvement of mining; Sport news; Criticism; Questions and answers Vol. 17, no. 48, Nov. 1955.

Vol. 18, nos. 11, 15, 17; Mar.-Apr. 1956.  
**SEPTEMVRICHE**. (Dimitrovski shtuz na narodnata mindezh v Bulgaria. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov Bulgarian People's Youth League] Nos. 1, 20, 23, 24/25, 26-31; Jan., Mar.-Apr. 1956.

Tsentrlnen savet na profesionalnite shtuzi. **INFORMA-**

Recurrent features: Fashion patterns; Recipes, To our readers. Vol. 11, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1956.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**BULGARSKA AKADEMIA NA NAUKITE**. Institut po filozofia. Voprosi na razvitielo na Bulgaria po putia na sotsializma. [Red.: Asen Kiselinchev, Zhivko Oshaykov, Stefan Angelov] Sofia, Bulgarska akademita na naukite, 1954 527 p. [Problems in the development of Bulgaria on the way to socialism]







Recurrent features: News in brief, in our Union, From the USSR, On books, Physical culture and sports No. 35, Aug. 1955.

- Constant improvement of polyclinic work p.1  
 Mitev, P. On the eve of the great holiday. p.1  
 Kharalampiev, T. In the chemical-pharmaceutical factory p.1  
 Karabashev, N. Atomic energy in the service of peace and progress. p.1  
 Anastasov, A. Immunologic problems in hematology. p.2  
 Gusev, I., Atanasov, A. Treatment of wounds with pectin p.2  
 Karapaliev, M.; Zlatev, N. Diagnostic possibility of lateroscopy p.2  
 Ivanov, V. Second International Seminar of Medical Students in Berlin p.2  
 Kniazova, V. The Council of Medical Employees with Secondary Education p.3  
 Genov, I., Ivanov, I. Inspection of pharmacies in Sofia District p.3  
 Dimitrova, M. Inspection of pharmacies in Vratsa District. p.3  
 Georgiev, N. District conference p.3  
 Enchev, E. Public hygiene in Lukovit, Okolitsa must be improved p.3  
 Mikhailov, T. August 20, Mineis Day, miners' health p.4  
 Borislavov, B. Improving the qualifications of village physicians. p.4  
 Dimitrova, V. With the people, for socialist care of public health. p.4.

No. 37, Sept. 1955

- Bright holiday. p.1  
 Popkristov, P. With joint effort p.1  
 Lalov, L. First school days p.1  
 Lekov, T. Deed by the people's government. p.1.  
 Andreev, A. Physical exercises as treatment for children's heart diseases p.2  
 Stolanov, N. Our belladonna. p.2.  
 Karag'ozov, M., Botev, B. Zdraven front helped p.2.  
 Tselov, R. Prophylactic treatment of rheumatism. p.2  
 They received thanks and commendation for care p.3.  
 Boradzhiev, A. They recover their health here p.3.  
 Mzharov, M. Reducing the cost of medical treatment p.3  
 Vasiliev, L. In a children's nursery p.3.  
 Izrael, S. Front-ranking factory. p.3.  
 Koserkov, T. Battle of the village of Elovitsa p.4  
 Vlasovski, N. Health care for us also p.4.  
 Stefanova, O. Road of the communist; a sketch. p.4

No. 39, Sept. 1955

- Careful and thoughtful attitude toward complaints. p.1.  
 Trendafilov, T. Result of joint work p.1.  
 Prikalofin, M. Care for workers of machine-tractor station. p.1  
 Angelov, G. 70 years since the organization of the Bulgarian Red Cross. p.1.  
 Georgiev, B. Treatment during the expelling of the afterbirth. p.2.  
 Tsonev, M. New village hospital p.2.  
 Simeonov, S. Shortcomings in the struggle against dysentery in the district of Stara Zagora. p.2.  
 Obreshkov, M. Fight against contagious diseases, important task. p.2.  
 Shapkareva, K. Is this the way to fight for the lives of children? p.3.  
 Penev, T. Timely and successful conference. p.3.  
 Gvozdeva, S. Workers of enterprises and their health p.3  
 Boichev, G. Fight against malaria in Krumovgrad, Okolitsa. p.3.  
 Karadzov, M. Legal labor consultation p.3.  
 Shurkalov, I. Psychoprophylactic painless birth, basic obligation of our help in childbirth p.3.  
 Bradistilov, R. Stamen Iliev, a profile p.4.  
 Orlova, V. Stojanka Petrova; a profile. p.4.  
 Mikhailov, T. One more life was saved. p.4.  
 Ivanova, M. Health education for workers. p.4.  
 Sarafian, P.; Bulatov, I., Ivanova, IU. Fruitful friendship. p.4.

No. 42, Oct. 1955.

- Child care, basic task of public health and hygiene. p.1.  
 A delegation of the Public Health Employees Union goes to Yugoslavia. p.1.  
 Khristov, I. In order that people may be healthy. p.1  
 Foreshki, A. A dream fulfilled. p.1.  
 Donchev, R. Gift to workers. p.1.  
 Popov, K. Five years of a unified system in pharmacies. p.1.  
 Bachev, K. Scientific research brigade p.1.  
 Bliznakov, Kh., Angelov, V. Ten years since establishment of the I.P. Pavlov Higher Medical Institute. p.2.  
 Ninov, N. Pioneer in fighting tuberculosis in the bones p.2  
 Dear guests. p.2.  
 Koeva-Slavkova, N. More care for premature infants p.2.

- Zozikov, V. When physicians do not care about sick people. p.3  
 Zheleznakova, Zh. Preparation for winter p.3  
 Petkov, K. National conference of dentists p.3.  
 Bobchev, B. For new knowledge. p.3.  
 Kochankov, D. Creative exchange of experiences p.3  
 Tsanev, B. Trade-union organization helps. p.3  
 Stojanov, G. Current shortcomings in the work of the Gynecologic Institution. p.3.  
 Klimentova, K. Mother and child care in Bansko. p.4  
 Lolov, M. So that children may be strong and cheerful p.4.  
 Karadimov, S. Here domestic electric medical apparatus are produced p.4  
 Zlatarev, K., Ionchev, D. Aviation medicine is a young and prospective branch of medical science p.4

No. 44, Oct. 1955.

- Decreasing contagious diseases, important and imminent task p.1.  
 Kis'ov, M. Great success and conscious discipline. p.1  
 Ninov, V. 50th anniversary of the Sanatorium for Tuberculosis in the Bones p.1  
 Markov, T. Struggle for hygiene and sanitation is a struggle for health. p.1.  
 Khristov, V. One more new hospital p.1.  
 Dolgov, A. In the village of Brest there is a new health center p.1.  
 Markov, V. Is it necessary to give injections of penicillin as a preventive measure against scarlet fever? p.2  
 Antova, V. Meeting of the Association of Pediatricians and Gynecologists. p.2  
 Natov, N. Meeting of phthisiologists. p.2.  
 Mulatchiev, D. Meeting of pharmacists. p.2.  
 Nikolov, G. Utilizing Vol'ovski's method in the district of Turnovo p.2  
 Marinov, D. Surgical treatment of acute cholestasis. p.2  
 Pacharuski, E. Improvement of stomatology. p.2.  
 Izrael, S. National Conference of Psychiatrists. p.3.  
 Radev, I. First-aid active helps care for public health. p.3  
 Simeonov, S. Cultural work among the masses aids production p.3  
 Stoinov, G., Dinov, I. Shortcomings in medical examinations in the case of temporary incapacity for work in Sofia. p.3  
 Tsanev, N. How we organize educational programs in public hygiene p.4.  
 Ivanov, V. N. P. Tlapugin's Stammering, a book review. p.4  
 Gospodinov, G. International Conference of the Red Cross in Geneva p.4.

No. 45, Nov. 1955

- Boicho Boichev Boichev awarded a People's Gold Medal of Labor by the President of the National Assembly. p.1.  
 Awards to employees of the Department of Public Health Care p.1  
 Monova, N. Better organization of annual business meetings. p.2.  
 Dimitrov, N. Fifth National Conference of Students Scientific Clubs p.2  
 Angelov, A. Organized district dentists' conference in Stara Zagora. p.2  
 Panaitov, P. Organized district dentists' conference in Stalin. p.2.  
 Stolanov, K. Development in heart surgery. p.2.  
 Simenova, I. New steps in the struggle for painless childbirth. p.3.  
 Enchev, E. Health of mothers and children in villages p.3  
 Fourth Plenum of the Central Committee of the Public Health Employees Union. p.3  
 Kanev, I. Further improvement of medical care for workers. p.3.

No. 46, Nov. 1955.

- Ten years of medical service for transportation workers. p.1.  
 Medical care for transportation workers. p.1  
 Nedialkova, I. Work of modest toilers. p.1.  
 Stefanov, I. Clinic No. 8, outstanding in the city p.1.  
 Wide dissemination of the periodical Zdraven front. p.1.  
 Dinov, G., Popov, K. First conference of Bulgarian pathoanatomists. p.2.  
 Tsanev, N. Problem of penicillin injections as a preventive measure against scarlet fever. p.2.  
 Damianov, V. Conference on the struggle against tuberculosis in Rumania p.2.  
 Consultation office for physical therapy organized. p.2.  
 Pukhlev, A. Physicians' clinical visits. p.2.  
 Adzharov, M. Without child mortality. p.3.  
 Genov, I. Facing basic problems p.3.  
 Angelov, G. Near them. p.4.  
 Canadian newspaper on the care of public health in Bulgaria. p.4.  
 Bozhikov, A. New structural changes in the governing body of the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. p.4  
 Vodenicharov, B. Apparatus for transfusing blood and other liquids in the veins p.4.

No. 47, Nov. 1955

- Ninov, V., Goevov, T. Lev Konstantinovich Bogush visits Bulgaria p.1  
 Popov, K. Andrei Dmitrievich Ado visits Bulgaria p.1.  
 Higher qualifications for assisting in childbirth p.1.  
 Orlova, V. The road of innovators is hard but fruitful. p.1  
 Rusov, L. Preparing for the inspection of clinics. p.1.  
 Vozhen, N. Good cultural work for the masses p.1.  
 Penev, T. Active in the struggle against contagious diseases. p.1.  
 Zakhariyev, Z. Bacteriological diagnosis of dysentery p.2  
 Abadzhiev, P. Should we give penicillin injections as a preventive measure against scarlet fever? p.2.  
 Khadzhdanchev, D., Stolanov, N. Our experiences in the prevention of scarlet fever by use of penicillin injections p.2  
 Koeva-Slavkova, N. Pneumocystosis of nursing children p.2  
 Atanasov, A., Abadzhiev, P. Novel anesthetic. p.2.  
 Dimitrova, V. Let us not waste time with formalistic requirements. p.3  
 Simeonov, S. State of the fight against contagious diseases in Stara Zagora p.3  
 Movement for better sanitation is strengthened p.3.  
 Karag'ozov, I., Grigorov, E. Wider utilization of Vol'ovski's method p.3.  
 Tsanev, I., Shilev, P. Treatment and hospitalization of people ill with scarlet fever. p.3.  
 Inspection of village medical institutions. p.4  
 Enedzhiev, M. Impressions from the Congress of Urologists in Hamburg. p.4

ZDRAVNO DELO (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofia. [Journal on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the Soviet Union, From people's republics, From the history of public health, Criticism and reviews.

Vol. 3 [i.e. 7] no. 4, July 1955.

- Kolarov, P. Development of medical and hygienic service for workers p.3.  
 Kovrigina, M. Imminent tasks of public health care in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p.8  
 Griguchev, V. Organization and imminent tasks of medical and hygienic care of workers in the mining industry. p.14.  
 Toshkov, A. Using antibiotics for infectious diseases p.22  
 Khadzhdancheva, D., and others. Course of toxic intoxication in white rats treated with drugs which stimulate and hinder the nervous system. p.28.  
 Mikhovski, M. Diagnostic filter for the Valt-Falk reaction p.35  
 L'achev, I., Zidkovski, G. Studying food in a kindergarten. p.30.  
 Nachev, V. Effect of DDT on houseflies. p.39.  
 Dekov, G. Some data on treatment in health resorts in ancient times. p.42

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

ZAKHARIYEV, ENCHO. Izchislavane zapasite na poleznite izkopavani. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1954] 264 p. [Methods for estimating reserves of mineral resources. Illus., bibl., tables]

## PERIODICALS

LEKA PROMISHLENOST. (Ministerstvo na lekata i khranitelnata promishlenost) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of the Light and Food Industries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Information, Criticism and bibliography

Vol. 4, no. 10, 1955.

- New successes in the development of our light industry and food industry. p.1.  
 Balkanski, S., Stamenov, S. Increasing re-use of crates in the canning industry. p.5.  
 Topalov, K., Nakov, I. Preventing defective goods in printing cotton fabrics. p.8.  
 Stolanov, V., Bedellian, O. Mercersization with an oxide solvent. p.13.  
 Dalkalchev, D. Processes in the firing of porcelain. p.16  
 Toderov, P. Calculating the standards for a machine, the standards for servicing it, and standards for bobbinning. p.21.  
 Anchev, D. Suction device for automatic catching and drawing in of broken threads on wool spinning machines. p.25  
 Aleksandrov, M. For a wide scope of our technological theory. p.27.  
 Spiridonov, G. The system we should accept for our new cotton spinning machines. p.30.  
 Belevsov, R. Economic success of the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the Russian. p.34  
 Lazhetaki, D. Assortment of fabrics in cotton weaving factories in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the Russian. p.38.



Vol. 4, no. 11, 1955

- Science in the service of production p.1  
Marinov, M. Methods for mechanization of production processes in the canning industry p.4  
Milev, G. Let us ensure correct application of the wage system for paying workers p.6  
Tabakov, Kh. Fall of the wool bobbin and solving the wett p.11  
Topalov, K., Nakov, L. Preventing defects in textile printing p.14  
Dalkalchev, D., Buchvarov, S. Correctly baked porcelain products p.22  
Boiadzhiev, I. Utilization of the Jacquard loom for weaving fabrics with various thick warps and preventing them from being damaged p.26  
Nachkov, V. Using locally produced light-colored veneer for manufacturing furniture for mass consumption p.28  
Tabakov, S. Computing operations for pressed details with regular cylindrical forms p.30  
 How the Zehra State Rubber Plant operates according to the 25 front-ranking enterprises p.35  
Georgieva, M. Causes of the appearance of creases in woisted fabrics after washing and the method of removing them p.39.

RADIO (Ministerstvo na poshtite, telegrafite, telefonite i radioto i Tsentralnii svet na dobrovolnata organizatsia za sudetstvie na otkhanata) Sofia [Publication for amateur radio operators issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, Telephones, and Radios and the Central Council, Voluntary Civil Defense Organization Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Questions and answers

Vol. 4, no. 10, 1955.

- Radioelectronics and atomic energy p.1.  
B. P. Radio operator, class specialist p.4.  
Akuralov, V. Unseen orienting points p.8  
Tevelkov, A.; Zhak, G. Achievements and shortcomings of the Radio Club of Khaskovo District p.8.  
Kukulov, O. Path of the radio amateur for mastering short waves p.10.  
Rudulova, L. Triumphant opening of the new school year p.11.  
Shishkov, D. Radio Station LZ2KCS in the competition of September 4, 1955 p.12.  
Ionkov, S., Peev, P. At the Radio Club of Pleven p.13.  
Simonev, D. Bulgarian girls as short-wave radio operators p.14  
Baranul'ko, V. Radio disturbances caused by the sun p.16.  
Tanev, G. What determines the distance for radar station operation p.20  
 TEMP television Tr from the Russian p.23  
Marinov, IU OVO single-tube radio set p.31.  
Bonchev, B. Double air condenser for spread short wave p.34  
Buchvarov, N. Television picture tubes p.37.  
E. L. P. For better tone p.43  
Khrishev, E. Measurement of inductance and capacity by the resonance method p.44

How to convert a battery-operated set into one with utility power p.46

STROITELSTVO. (Ministerstvo na stroehite) Sofia [Issued by the Ministry of Construction Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Questions and answers, From the Soviet Union and the countries of people's democracy

Vol. 2, no. 10/11, 1955

- Stoichev, G. Development of mosaic art p.1  
Velev, M. Concreting in winter using the Termus method p.5  
Borisov, B. Heating installations in housing construction p.8.  
Vorob'ov, A.; Dubnitski, V. New method of manufacturing insulation for ground heat conduits p.15  
Aleksandrov, A. Roof valleys p.17  
Petkov, L. Use of bulldozers in construction p.19  
Fizde, I. Method of eliminating filtration of water in concrete and stone masonry p.24.  
Pirozhnikov, L. Application of atomic physics in the building materials industry p.28  
Baev, K. Sheets made from peat for heat insulation p.30  
Popov, G. Waterproof cement p.33.  
Markov, N. Unslaked lime for construction p.34  
Kinetov, T. Payment for piecework in construction p.35.  
Petkov, M. Tasks, necessity, and organization of technical standardization in construction. (To be contd.) p.39.  
 Exhibition of new building techniques in Moscow p.46

TEKHNIЧЕСКО ДЕЛО (Nauchno-tehnicheski sudur) Sofia [Issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Brief notes on books, Notes in brief, Survey of technological publications

Vol. 8, nos. 179-181, Apr. 1955.

TEZHKA PROMISHLENOST' (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost') Sofia [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Bibliography

Vol. 4, no. 9, 1955.

- Our heavy industry at the 16th International Fair in Plovdiv p.1  
Dimov, K. Raw materials in our country for development of the chemical industry (natural and synthetic) for textile fabrics p.8  
Radev, S. Organization of operative accounting in the factory p.13.  
Dalachev, A. Problems of further development in the manufacture of motors p.27.  
Beechev, I. Standardization in heavy industry p.32  
Dzhumdzhev, D. Natural quartz silicate schist as a substitute for fireproof materials p.37  
Videnov, N.; Monev, G.; Dimitrova, L. Rules and technological control in making baked kaolin with sulfuric acid in the production of  $Al_2(SO_4)_3$  p.41  
Mastriukov, A. Increasing the stability of cutting instruments. Tr from the Russian p.48.

Kolarov, V. Transfer with the transmitting relationship approximately one p.50

- Georgiev, G. Implanting extremely progressive work methods in the wood industry, an important condition for increasing labor productivity p.53.  
Manolov, A. Conference on the problem of utilizing waste wood in Soviet Russia p.58  
Dimitrov, P. Rumanian chemical industry p.60  
Bakumenko, A. Industrial production of the United States in the situation of an armament race Tr from the Russian p.61.

Vol. 4, no. 11, 1955

- Improving the activity of scientific research sections with organization of work and technical standardization p.1  
Purvalov, B. Correct utilization of materials, a factor for reduction of production cost p.7  
Mitev, N. Reserves for reducing production cost of cast iron in machine construction industries (To be contd.) p.21  
Geasimov, M. New technological scheme for production of pine oil p.30.  
Zhecheva, D., Burlev, A. Production of explosives in our country and their use in mines, quarries, and construction p.40.  
 How we conducted research on technical standardization for the intermittent apparatus process p.47

Vol. 4, no. 12, 1955.

- Improving the work of scientific research institutes p.1.  
Mitev, N. Reserves for reducing production cost of cast iron in machine construction industries p.7  
Mikhailov, A. Calculating productive capacity and the program in the cement industry p.16.  
Slavomirov, G. Friction in machine parts p.30.  
Nikolov, S. Improving operations of drying rooms in the wood industries p.39.  
Palkarski, R. Y-5MA benzene motors p.46  
 Causes for fading of fabrics which are colored with sulfurous dyes p.46.  
M. G. Conference on coke production in Bulgaria p.60.

Index to v. 4, 1955

## 17. MILITARY &amp; NAVAL SCIENCES

## PERIODICALS

- BULGARSKI VOIN. (Glavno politicheskoto upravlenie na narodnata armia) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Political Department of the Bulgarian Army Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Science and technology, Events of the month, Physical culture and sports, Minutes of play.  
 Vol. 5, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1950.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## I. GENERAL PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ PŘEHLED ČESKOSLOVAK REVIEW. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary review of current events Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Notes and comments, Letters to the editor, The communist regime is speaking; Bibliography.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ROZHLAS A TELEVIZE. (Československý rozhlas) Praha. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies: *Nas rozhlas*. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: From programs of the Moscow radio, Czechoslovak television program; Song of the week; Broadcast to children and youth.

Vol. 23, nos. 11, 13-16, Mar.-Apr. 1956.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SVET. (Československý ústav zahraniční) Praha. [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Includes a monthly pictorial supplement *Vstřet s domova*. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Weekly comments; Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad, Czechoslovak abroad, Book reviews; Children's corner; Physical education in Czechoslovakia; Review of international events, News from home, From the countries of progress and peace; Humor and the family; Brief news from the world.

Vol. 9, no. 30, July 1954.

Vol. 11, nos. 8-10, Feb.-Mar. 1956.

ČZECHOSLOVAK LIFE (Pragopress) Praha. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Our postbag, Newsreel

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

Čzechoslovak Society of America. OFFICIAL JOURNAL Cicero, Ill. [In Czech and English Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Our pioneers, Culture, Fraternity news.

Vol. 44, Apr. 15-May 1, 1956.

DIKOBRAZ. (Prace, vydavatelství ROH) Praha [Satirical publication issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement Weekly]  
 Vol. 12, nos. 13-16, Mar.-Apr. 1956.

DOMOV. (Československý ústav zahraniční) Praha. [Information bulletin for the Czech and Slovak press abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute] No. 3, Feb. 1956.

[Gt. Britain Embassy Czechoslovak Republic] PRESS REVIEW. Prague. [Summaries of the Czechoslovak press. Daily]  
 Nos. 73-76, Mar. 1956.

HLAS JEDNOTY. VOICE OF THE UNITY. (Jednota Českých Dam a Pann) Berwyn, Ill. [Issued by the Unity of Czech Ladies and Men. In Czech and English. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: From federation circles, Letters, News from the lodges.

Vol. 62, nos. 8, May 1956.

KATOLICKÝ SOKOL (Slovenský katolícký Sokol) Passaic, N.J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement *The Falcon*. Weekly]  
 Vol. 46, nos. 2216, 2218-2219, Apr.-May 1956.

KVETÝ. (Rude pravo) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by Rude pravo Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Letters from readers, Notes; Chess, Talks about books.

Vol. 5, no. 20, May 1955.

NOVÝ DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND. (Masarykův dům a Československé národní sdružení v Kanadě) Toronto. [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Feuilleton; From the old homeland; From our life; Our Sokol movement; Information, Sport news, Our women; Our children, Book reviews

Vol. 7, nos. 15-16, Apr. 1956.

OHNICEK. (Československý svaz mládeže) Praha. [Children's magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Books to read

Vol. 5, no. 6, 1955.

Vol. 6, no. 4, 1956.

OSADNÉ HLASY. SLOVAK PARISH NEWS. Chicago. [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Chicago and vicinity. Weekly]  
 Vol. 29, nos. 17-18, Apr.-May 1956.



- PRAGUE NEWS LETTER.** (Pragopress) Prague [In English. Biweekly] Vol. 12, nos. 7-8, Mar.-Apr. 1956.
- ROHAC** Bratislava [Satirical publication Weekly] Vol. 9, no. 14, Apr. 1956.
- SVET PRACE** (Usredni rada odborů) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions Weekly] Recurrent features: Looking around, Letters from places of work, Letters to the editor, Book reviews, Children's corner, Women's column Vol. 2, no. 45, Nov. 1952
- SVET SOVETU** (Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství) Praha [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League Weekly] Recurrent features: People's university, Brief news, Traveling through the Soviet Union, Album from Soviet cities, The Soviet press about us Vol. 19, nos. 14-15, Apr. 1956.
- SVET V OBRAZECH.** (Ministerstvo informací a osvěty) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture Weekly] Recurrent feature: What to read Vol. 12, nos. 13-14, 16-17, Mar.-Apr. 1956.
- World Federation of Scientific Workers** **BIULETEN'** Prague [Bulletin issued by the Regional Coordinating Center, Federation for People's Democracies and the Soviet Union in Russian Six no. a year] Recurrent feature: Reports of affiliated organizations Vol. 3, no. 2, 1955.
- Letter of Professor F. Joliot-Curie, President of the World Federation of Scientific Workers, to Mr. E. N. van Kleeffens, president of the 9th General Assembly of the United Nations Organization. p.79
- Letter of Professor P. Biquard, acting general secretary of the World Federation of Scientific Workers, to affiliated organizations. p.81
- Letter of Professor E. H. S. Burhop to prominent scientific workers of the world. p.84
- Draft agenda of the International Congress on Atomic Energy. p.87
- Ruznyak, I.** For development of international scientific relations p.88.
- Bakulev, A.** 26th All-Union Congress of Surgeons in Moscow. p.91.
- Infeld, L.** Theoretical physics in Poland. p.96.
- Humphrey, J.** Impressions from the visit to Czechoslovak scientific research institutions. p.101.
- Technical training in India p.103.
- Cort, J.** Biology and medical science in Czechoslovakia. p.106
- Linus Pauling**, a Nobel Prize winner in 1954. p.111.
- International relations of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in 1954 p.112
- Dembowski, J.** Development of Polish science during the period 1944-1954. p.116.
- Brauner, Z.** Professor Brauner, forerunner and propagator of Mendeleev's teaching. p.120.
- Association of Democratic Scientists in Japan. p.133.
- Working and living conditions of Japanese workers and activities of the Association of Democratic Scientists in Japan. p.135.
- Rumanian Science Week in Bulgaria. p.137.
- Conference of the American Association of Scientific Workers in New York. p.139
- Bulgarian scientific workers against the production and use of atomic, hydrogen, and other weapons of mass annihilation. p.141
- Conference on problems of socialist competition in Czechoslovak scientific research institutions. p.144.
- Vol. 3, no. 3, 1955.
- Joliot-Curie, F.** Problems of relations between fundamental scientific research and industry. p.151.
- Strauss, M.** Albert Einstein, the man who transformed science p.159.
- Lukaszczuk, F.** Significance of M (Skłodowska) Curie's work for oncology. p.162.
- Born, M.** Dangerous power. p.174
- Conference on Atomic Energy in Holland. p.176.
- Tsai Ik Khan Li Ik**, distinguished Korean scientist of the 18th century. p.177.
- Nenov, I.** University education in Bulgaria. p.181.
- Petrovskii, I.** Bicentenary of Moscow University. p.184.
- Ryle, M.; Xeros, N.** Hungarian hospitality. p.193.
- Cultural exchange between France and Germany; an appeal by French scientists. p.195.
- Oparin, I.** Soviet-Chinese scientific relations. p.197.
- Malék, I.** International Symposium on Investigation of Antibiotics in Warsaw. p.201.
- S. Sokhey's** inaugural address at the 9th Session of the Indian Association of Scientific Workers in Baroda. p.204.
- German Trade Union of Scientific Workers. p.210.

- Letter of the American Association of Scientific Workers to President D. D. Eisenhower** p.214
- Vol. 3, no. 4, 1955.
- Bertrand Russell's** statement. p.219.
- Declaration of eighteen Nobel Prize winners. p.221.
- Report of P. Bikar to the 4th General Assembly of the World Federation of Scientific Workers p.225.
- Scientists and their tasks, report of J. D. Bernal at the General Assembly of the Association of Scientific Workers of France p.229
- Scientists from all Asia meet p.234.
- Sula, L.** Success of the Czechoslovak Unified Public Care of Health in the fight against tuberculosis p.236.
- Indian agriculture and the 2d Five-Year Plan p.239.
- Chen Tuang-Sheng.** Importance of science in China today p.243.
- The British Association of Scientific Workers on atomic energy. p.250
- Berman, D.** Mexico City, a junction for science. p.253.
- Vol. 3, no. 5, 1955.
- Biquard, P.** Fourth General Assembly of the World Federation of Scientific Workers p.259.
- List of participants in the 4th General Assembly p.263.
- Message from Professor Joliot-Curie, President of the World Federation of Scientific Workers, to the 4th General Assembly p.265.
- Presidential address by Professor Bernal. p.267.
- Powell, S.** International scientific cooperation. p.283
- Lund, T.** International protection of results of scientific works. p.288.
- Closing speech of Academician A. I. Oparin at the 4th General Assembly of the World Federation of Scientific Workers. Tr. from the English. p.298
- Resolution on international scientific cooperation p.298
- Resolution on the proposal of an international scientific conference p.299.
- New composition of the Executive Committee of the World Federation of Scientific Workers. p.301.
- Professor Powell's letter to the four foreign ministers. p.302
- ZIVENA** (Zivena Podporujet Spolek) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Zivena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association Biweekly] Vol. 48, nos. 7-8, Apr. 1956.
- ZIVOT** Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine Weekly] Recurrent features. On the other shore, Weekly menu Vol. 6, nos. 13-16, Mar.-Apr. 1956.
- ZORNICKA**, (Československý svaz mládeže Slovenský ústřední výbor) Bratislava. [Children's magazine issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth Monthly] Vol. 8, no. 8, Apr. 1956.
- ZWROT.** (Polski Związek Kulturalno-Oświatowy) Czeski Cieszyń, Czechoslovakia. [Issued by the Polish Cultural-Educational Association In Polish Monthly] Recurrent features. Biographies; Books received Vol. 7, no. 6, May 1955.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

## PERIODICALS

- KMZNE NOVINKY.** (Slovenská kniha) Bratislava. [Annotated publisher's list of Slovak and Hungarian books issued by Slovenská kniha. Bimonthly] No. 2, Feb. 1956.
- KMZNI NOVINKY.** Praha. [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Kniha Weekly] Nos. 12-13, 14/15, 16; Mar.-Apr. 1956.
- NOVINKY STATNICH VEDECKYCH KNIHOVEN V CSR.** (Univerzitní knihovna) Praha. [Union list of accessions to state scientific libraries issued by the University Library in Prague. Twelve no. a year] No. 2, 1956.
- Prague. Vyzkumny ustav vystavby a architektury. **SEZNAM PRIRUSTKU KNIHOVNY.** Praha. [List of accessions to the Library of the Research Institute of Building and Architecture. Monthly] Vol. 1, nos. 1-12, Jan.-Dec. 1953.
- SPOLEČENSKÉ VEDY V SOVĚTSKÝCH CASOPISECH.** (Slovenská knižnica a štátna knižnica spoločenských vied) Praha. [Bibliography of selected Soviet periodical articles in the field of social sciences issued by the Slavic Library and the State Library of Social Sciences. Monthly] Vol. 1, nos. 1-5, 6/7; 1955.

- ZA CTENAREM** (Ministerstvo osvěty. Hlavní správa vydavatelství. Hskaren a knižního obchodu) Praha [Magazine for relevant workers issued by the Chief Administration for Publishing, Printing, and the Book Trade, Ministry of Culture. Monthly] Vol. 2, no. 7, 1955.
- Grosman, L.** Forthcoming Slovak Book Week p.99
- Flala, K.** Shortcomings in the supply of literature to the factories p.100
- Zika, J.** Polish book fairs p.101.
- J.R.** Exhibition of old books p.104
- Chlebounová, M.** Books and work in recreation centers p.105
- Kuna, J.** A deeper knowledge of literature is to be promoted. p.106.
- Outline of the publishing program of the State Publishing House of Belles-Lettres, Music, and Art for the year 1956 p.110
- Outline of the publishing program of the Publishing House of Czechoslovak Authors for the year 1956. p.111.
- Vol. 2, no. 8, 1955.
- Zika, J.** Preparations for the publishing program for the year 1956. p.115.
- Outline of the publishing program of the fine arts branch of the State Publishing House of Belles-Lettres, Music, and Art for the year 1956. p.118.
- Valenta, P.** Books about the Slovak National Uprising. p.117
- Svoboda, O.** Cooperation with literary advisors p.118
- J.Z.** Our window dressers competed p.119.
- Stompfe, J.** Book exhibitions. p.120.
- Faustova, M.** Note on the "motorized" sale p.121.
- Outline of the publishing program of the State Publishing House of Political Literature for the year 1956 p.123.
- Rudenko, I.** Active contact with customers. Tr. from the Russian p.126.
- Vol. 2, no. 9, 1955.
- Matejcek, J.** Further dissemination of the ideas of Marxism-Leninism. p.131
- Svoboda, J.; Weinmann, J.** Activities of book agents. p.134.
- Outline of the editing plan of the State Publishing House of Technical Literature for 1956. p.138.
- Editing plan of the Svet Sovetu Publishing House for 1956. p.139
- Kesner, E.** Some remarks on ambulatory bookselling. p.142
- Fajfusa, R.** Discussions with authors p.144
- Vol. 2, no. 10, 1955
- Chlebounová, M.** For the greatest success of Soviet Book and Press Month. p.146
- Podrouzková, M.** We are preparing a joyful and significant Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. p.147.
- Krausová, E.** Literature as a helpful instrument in the educational year of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. p.148.
- Plachý, J.** Success of a good thing. p.149.
- Sprachta, J.** Suitable site for symbols in shopwindows; excerpt from a book. p.150.
- Kvasnicka, F.** My work and its obstacles p.151.
- bz-** Puppet theater in a bookshop p.151.
- Jandora, M.** Greetings to our youngest coworkers, apprentices began their work p.153.
- Bartos, V.** Books of Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month p.154.
- Stompfe, J.** A model exhibition of professional books. p.155
- Jan Svěrmá's Vybrané spisy (Selected Works); a book review** p.156
- Outline of the publication program of the publishing house Mlada fronta for 1956 p.158.
- Vol. 2, no. 11, 1955
- Interview with the manager of Kniha, National Enterprise. p.163.
- Literary consultant on technological literature. Tr. from the Polish. p.165.
- Vo+Po.** Books for Grandfather Frost; a bibliography. p.167.
- Grosman, L.** Promotion of the sale of Slovak books. p.168.
- Tichý, A.** Keep on being our good friend, keep on being a friend of the Czech book. p.169.
- Vinarek, J.** We are preparing for Book Month, March 1956. p.170
- F.L.** A two-day discussion on the promotion of books in Horin. p.171.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

- BIBLE.** Czech. 1954. Bible kralická; podle pavodního vydání kralického z let 1579-1593 V Praze, Blahoslav, 1954. 279 p. [The Kralice Bible; a reprint of the original Kralice Bible of 1579-1593 illus., map, index, glossary]







Recurrent feature. Book reviews  
Vol. 24, no. 1, 1956.

**BYZANTINOSLAVICA** (Slovenský ústav) Prague  
[Journal on Byzantine studies issued by the Slavic  
Institute. In French. Two no. a year]  
Recurrent features: Critical studies, Book re-  
views, Chronicle, Bibliography  
Index to v. 15, 1954.

**NASE VLAST** (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha [Pub-  
lication for promotion of the study of local history  
issued by the Ministry of Culture. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Current topics, Museums,  
centers of Czechoslovak studies, Chronicles of our  
communities, Book reviews, Questions and answers,  
Bibliography

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1955

Skalnikova, O. The Czech-Slavic Ethnographic Exhi-  
bition of 1894 p.97  
Mikolasek, V. State cutters p.98  
Petrtyl, J. Musical Fridays in Chrudim p.100.  
Polak, J. In the footsteps of Erben's book of poems  
Kylice (Bouquet) p.102  
Souckova, M. Botanical exhibitions in museums p.104  
Dostal, J. How to establish a regional herbarium.  
(To be cont'd) p.108  
Losas, Z. District workshop for the conservation of  
art objects in Teplice p.107  
Flegl, E. Collecting folk dialects p.108  
Gerstner, M. It is good to write down notes on  
everything, a dialectological record of the Kiko-  
nose Museum p.108  
Roubik, F. Surveys and Interpretations of local names  
in Bohemia p.110.

Vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1955

Nahodil, O. Research on the patriarchal system of  
family life of Ukrainians in Eastern Slovakia  
p.113.  
Kaplovsky, V. A new life for the Ukrainians in  
Czechoslovakia. p.115  
Stastny, J. Life of peasants in Horni Vescko during  
the capitalist era. p.117.  
Mikolasek, V. A common manifestation of the Czech  
and German proletariat p.119.  
Falta, M. Floods in the mountains in the Vrchlabi  
area p.120.  
How to establish a regional herbarium (To be cont'd.)  
p.122.  
Benes, J. New installation of geologic collections  
in the Komenský Museum. p.123.  
Tauerova, M. Chronicles on agriculture. p.124.

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

Robek, A. Regional studies in the service of life.  
p.145.  
The poet Josef Sladek and the country in which he  
lived. p.147  
Kut, B. Readers of Havlicek's works in northeastern  
Bohemia. p.148  
Horyna, V. The last of the axle-grease burners.  
p.149.  
Pejml, K. Meteorologic research in regional studies  
p.150.  
Valnoha, L. Fruit trees over one hundred years old  
in the Ostrava area p.152  
Museologists assembled. p.150.  
Letosnikova, L. A new method of repairing glass  
vessels. p.158.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

Hunacek, V. Russian-Czech orthography; 150th anni-  
versary of the first manual of the Russian lan-  
guage written in Czech. p.181.  
Amort, C. Chronicles as witnesses of a long-lasting  
friendship. p.183  
Robek, A. Encounter with Lenin; reminiscences of  
an eyewitness of the 3d Congress of the Commu-  
nist International. p.185.  
Valnoha, L. Women used instead of draft horses  
p.186.  
Falta, M. Preventing damages caused by water.  
p.187.  
Gam, K. Ways in which regional studies can help  
agriculture. p.188.  
Hrubec, P. Reports on weather conditions in the  
chronicles. p.170.  
Stecova, G. Experiences derived from the work of  
regional study groups. p.172.

**NUMISMATICKÝ SBORNIK.** (Československá akademie  
ved. Numismatická komise) Praha [Annals of the  
Numismatic Commission, Czechoslovak Acad-  
emy of Sciences; with French and Russian summa-  
ries]  
No. 2, 1955.

**SLOVENSKÁ ARCHEOLOGIA.** (Slovenská akademie  
vied) Bratislava. [Annals on Slovak archaeology  
issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences, with  
English, French, German, Hungarian, and Russian  
summaries]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 1, 1953 [i.e. 1954]

Vlcek, E. Find of Neandertal man in Slovakia.  
In Czech, English, and Russian. p.5.

Prosek, F. The Solutrean in Slovakia. In Czech,  
French, and Russian p.133  
Krasovska, L. Burial burying grounds in Sereď.  
p.135.  
Kudlacek, J. Prehistoric finds in Andac p.139.  
Novotný, B., Paclt, J. Find of a pine-wood trough in  
Plzeňský dvůr in Bratislava p.211

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BANA, JOSEF. Zkušenosti z práce STS Horní Her-  
spice [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl.,  
1954. 107 p. [Experience with the work of the  
machine-tractor station in Horní Heršpice. 1st ed.  
illus., tables]

**CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC.** Hospodářská rada. Ge-  
nerální sekretariát. Druhé číselní dvoletky  
Zpráva o průběhu dvoletého hospodářského plánu v  
dobu až června 1947. [Praha] Ministerstvo infor-  
mací, 1947. (Dvoletka v plánu a v čínech, sv. 6)  
[The second quarter of the Two-Year Plan; a report  
on the course of the Two-Year Economic Plan from  
April to June 1947. 12 tables (in pocket)]  
MIU

FIEDLEROVA, ZDENKA. Peče o pracující ženy  
[Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce, vydavatelství ROH, 1953  
46 p. (Za výst. produktivitu práce, 1) [Care for  
working women. 1st ed. illus.]

KAPITAN, JIRI. Seřazení lidí v Lužici (1940). Praha,  
Společnost přátel Lužice, 1947. 21 p. (Dnesní  
Lužice, čís. 13) [Census in Lusatia, 1940]  
CSI-H Not in DLC

KOZAK, JAN. Vytvoření a počátky revoluční dělnické  
aliy v našich zemích (1867-1889) [3. prep. vyd.  
Praha] Rude právo, 1955. 91 p. [Formation and  
origin of a revolutionary workers' party in our  
country, 1867-1889. 3d rev. ed.]  
DS Not in DLC

MAURER, JOSEF. Příklady z účetní evidence pro IV.  
ročník hospodářských škol. Praha, Státní pedago-  
gické nakladatelství, 1954. 135 p. [Examples in  
accounting for the 4th year of economic schools]  
DS Not in DLC

**NIETORE EKONOMICKÉ A ORGANIZAČNÉ OTÁZKY  
ŽIVOCISNÉJ VÝROBY JRD.** Bratislava, Státní po-  
dohospodářské nakladatelství, 1955. 99 p. [Cer-  
tain economic and organizational problems concern-  
ing animal production on collective farms. illus.]  
DS Not in DLC

**PREHLED HISTORICKÝCH DAT NEJDLEŽITĚJŠÍCH  
SJEZDU A UDALOSTÍ Z MEZINÁRODNÍHO A NÁŠ-  
HO REVOLUČNÍHO DĚLNICKÉHO HNUTÍ** Praha,  
Státní nakladatelství politické literatury, 1955.  
100 p. [Survey of historical data on the most im-  
portant congresses and events of the international  
revolutionary workers' movement and the workers'  
movement in our country]  
DS Not in DLC

PROCHÁZKA, JAN. Kde slunce vyjde zítra [Vyd.  
1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1954. 115 p.  
[Where the sun will rise tomorrow. 1st ed. illus.]

PROVAZNIK, VITEZSLAV. Význam staré kriminální  
statistiky pro studium zločinnosti [Vyd. 1.] Pra-  
ha, Orbis, 1955. 69 p. (Nový pravík rad, čís. 26)  
[Importance of old criminal statistics for the study  
of criminality. 1st ed. graph, tables]

REIMAN, PAVEL. Dělnické hnutí v českých zemích v  
letech 1889-1917 Praha, Rude právo, 1955. 87 p.  
[The workers' movement in the Czech Lands in the  
years 1889-1917]  
DS Not in DLC

**ROZVOJ NÁRODNÍHO HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ A KULTURY  
ČESKOSLOVENSKE REPUBLIKY V LETECH 1949-  
1953 (STATISTICKÝ PŘEHLED)** 2. vyd. Praha,  
Státní úrad statistický, 1955. 64 p. [Development  
of national economy and culture in Czechoslovakia  
in the years 1949-1953; a statistical review. 2d ed.  
illus.]  
DS Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN.** (Ústřední rada odborů)  
Praha [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-  
Unions. In German. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Brief news; Sports.

Vol. 5, no. 53, July 1955.

Vol. 6, nos. 28-30, 32, Apr. 1956

**Československá akademie věd. ROZPRÁVY. RADA  
SPOLEČENSKÝCH VĚD.** Praha. [Transactions  
on social sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Acad-  
emy of Sciences, with Russian summaries]  
Vol. 66, no. 7, 1955.

Cerný, V. The Old Czech farce *Mastiekar* (The  
Quack); a study. p.1.

**ČESKOSLOVENSKE DOPRAVAK** (Ministerstvo dopra-  
vy a svaz zaměstnanců v dopravě) Praha [Ga-  
zette for employees in transportation issued by the  
Ministry of Transportation and the Union of Trans-  
portation Employees. Biweekly]

Vol. 3, nos. 5, 8; Mar.-Apr. 1955.

Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, 4-6, Jan.-Mar. 1956.

**Československá republika. Ministerstvo dopravy. VEST-  
NIK** Praha [Official bulletin of the Ministry of  
Transportation]  
No. 3, Feb. 1956.

**Československá republika. Státní úrad statistický.  
STATISTICKÝ OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW OF  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA** Praha [Issued by the Sta-  
tistical Office. Includes supplements Podniková sta-  
tistika, industrial statistics, and Průběh statistické  
literatury, statistical bibliography. Twelve no. a  
year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Statistical re-  
views.

Vol. 35, no. 11, 1955

Soviet statistics as our example. p.401.

Hegár, J. Some indicators of the economy of electric-  
power production p.407

Maňach, J. Search for a correct indicator for the  
measurement of labor productivity and for the  
use of wage funds p.413.

Kovář, F. Statistics and control of the fulfillment of  
plans in the SVL National Enterprise in Goltwald-  
ov p.418

Pospíšil, J. Operation of the mechanical computing  
station of the V.I. Lenin Works, National Enter-  
prise, in Plzeň. p.424.

Korda, B. Again on the article "Economic indexes."  
p.429

ek Notes on our population. p.432.

Some data on the present state of industry and  
agriculture in Yugoslavia p.434.

III. Changes of classification in agricultural census-  
es p.436.

S Exchange of experiences among statistical experts  
of the befriended states. p.438.

Vol. 36, no. 12, 1955.

Census and statistical recording concerning produc-  
tion capacity of industry p.441

Korda, B. Notes on the statistical measurement of  
production. p.444.

Cerveny, A. Purpose and technique of a statistical-  
economic analysis p.450

Vopelka, K. Statistical control of unfinished produc-  
tion in the machinery building industry. p.458.

Blílek, J. Types of cost in the circulation of goods.  
p.461

Ruzicka, J. Statistical reporting in domestic trade  
p.467.

Decline of the standard of living in some of the  
capitalist countries. p.472.

Report forms prescribed by the State Statistical  
Office for the year 1956. p.475

Development of the mechanization of statistical  
operations p.479.

V. Establishment of the Central Office of Mechanized  
Statistical Recording p.479.

Index to v. 35, 1955.

**DRUŽSTEVNÍ NOVINY.** (Ústřední rada družstev) Praha.  
[Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by  
the Central Cooperative Council. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Brief news from the world,  
Letters to the editor; Economic news, Information  
for farmers, Control and auditing committees, Our  
household; For our children, Comics and anecdotes,  
New books, Regional news, Brief notes from coopera-  
tives.

Vol. 10, nos. 1-4, 8-10, 14-15, Jan.-Feb., Apr.-May,  
July 1955.

**DRUŽSTEVNÍK** (Ústřední rada družstev) Praha.  
[Issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Bi-  
weekly]

Recurrent features: Talks with readers; New  
books.

Vol. 13, nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1956.

**NOVINY VNITRNIHO OBCHODU.** (Ministerstvo  
vnitřního obchodu a svaz zaměstnanců v státním  
obchodu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of  
Domestic Commerce and the Union of Employees  
in State Commerce. Weekly]

Vol. 2, nos. 1-52, Jan.-Dec. 1955

Vol. 3, nos. 1-4, 8-9, 11, Jan.-Mar. 1956.

**ODBOŘOVÉ ROZHLEDY. ČESKOSLOVAK TRÁDE  
UNION SURVEY.** (Československá Federation of  
Labor in Exile) Toronto. [Monthly]  
Nos. 1, 2/3, Jan.-Mar. 1956.

**PIONERSKE NOVINY.** (Československý svaz mládeže.  
Slovenský ústřední výbor) Bratislava. [Publica-  
tion for Pioneers issued by the Slovak Central Com-  
mittee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly]

Vol. 4, nos. 10-21, 23-28, 30-31, Jan.-Mar. 1954.

Vol. 5, no. 16/17, Dec. 1954.

Vol. 5, nos. 18-21, 23, 25-31, 42/43, 44-51, 59,  
Jan.-Aug., Oct. 1955.

Vol. 6, nos. 3-5, 7-8, 10-13, 15, Jan.-Apr. 1956

Vol. 5 [i.e. 6] no. 16, Apr. 1956



**PIONYRSKE NOVINY** (Československý svaz mládeže Ústřední výbor) Praha [Publication for Pioneer group leaders issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth Weekly]

No. 13, Mar. 1954.  
Vol. 4, nos. 22, 31, June, Aug. 1955  
Vol. 5 nos. 12-15, Mar.-Apr. 1956.

**PRÁCE MLÁDYCH.** (Československý svaz mládeže Ústřední výbor) Praha [Issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth Includes a supplement Příloha Práce mladých, guides for discussion leaders Biweekly]

Recurrent features Lectures and consultation, News about life in the Union, From experiences of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League, Criticism and bibliography

Vol 10, no. 22, Nov. 1955.

A word before county congresses. p.655  
A word to delegates of the county congresses of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth p.667.  
Incorrect views of some functionaries concerning the exchange of membership cards of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth p.669.

**Uram, J.** From the proceedings of annual membership meetings of some organizations of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in the Zilina region. p.672

**Kraus, J.** Much success, comrades, some advice to the heads of readers' groups of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth p.674.

**Podzimnek, J.** Do you use press clippings? p.676  
Some items of interest from basic organizations p.678

**Kocourek, V.** Do not blame youth for that p.679.

**Halamka, L.** The press helps us in our work p.681.

**Kondratěvova, G.** The number is not important. Tr. from the Russian p.683.

**Hamernikova, Z.** Life in the middle of flowers p.687.

**VEDOUČÍ PIONÝRŮ.** (Československý svaz mládeže Ústřední výbor) Praha [Publication for Pioneer group leaders issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]

Recurrent feature. Letters to the editor.

No. 12, June 1953.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**CISAR, CESTMÍR.** Buržoazní nacionalismus a proletárský internacionalismus [Praha] Vyd. Kulturně-propagandní oddělení sekretariátu ÚV KSČ, 1949.  
31. [1] p. [Bourgeois nationalism and proletarian internationalism bibl.]  
Cst-II Not in DLC

**GOTTWALD, KLEMENT, Pres.** Československá Republika O kulturu a ukořícení inteligence v budování socialismu [V Praze] Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1954 115 p. [Culture and the role of the intelligentsia in building socialism. part]

**KOMUNISTICKÁ STRANA ČESKOSLOVENSKA** Ústřední výbor Plenární zasedání Ústředního výboru KSČ ve dnech 16-17 prosince, 1953. Praha, 1953 78 p. [Plenary session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, December 16-17, 1953]

**KOPRIVA, LADISLAV.** O zásadách kadrové politiky, z referátu soudruha Lad. Koprivy na konferenci krajských kadrových tajemníků v lednu 1949 [Praha] Vyd. Kadrové oddělení sekretariátu ÚV KSČ [1949] 28 p. [Principles of the cadre policy, from a report at the Conference of District Cadre Secretaries in January 1949]  
Cst-II Not in DLC

**RAIS, STEFAN.** SSSR hlavní síla socialismu (osnova referátu). [Praha] Vyd. Kulturní a propagandní oddělení sekretariátu ÚV KSČ, 1948. 24 p. [The USSR, leading force of socialism; a synopsis of a report bibl.]  
Cst-II Not in DLC

**REIMANN, PAUL.** Komuniste a národnostní otázka Nove, dop. vyd. [Praha] Vyd. Kulturně-propagandní oddělení sekretariátu ÚV KSČ, 1949. 31. [1] p. [Communists and the nationality question. New enlarged bibl.]  
Cst-II Not in DLC

**VYSOKÁ STRANICKÁ ŠKOLA PŘI ÚV KSČ.** Organizační rady schválené XIII. sjezdem cs. sociálně demokratické strany (levice) v zari 1920, sloučovací sjezdem KSČ v říjnu-listopadu 1921, VIII. sjezdem KSČ v březnu 1946. Praha, Rude právo, 1955. 50 p. [His Studijní materiály Katedry výstavy strany] [Organizational rules approved by the 13th Congress of the Czechoslovak Social Democratic Party (left wing) in September 1920, by the Amalgamation Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in October-November 1921, and by the 8th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in March 1946]  
DS Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**BOHEMIA** (Čestí demokratické federalisty) Munchen [Issued by the Czech Democratic Federalists, a group of exiles Monthly]

Recurrent features From the Czech publications in exile, News from exile  
No. 56, Mar. 1956.

**THE DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST** (International Organization of Journalists) Prague [In English Monthly]

Recurrent features Readers' letters, Activities of affiliated organizations  
No. 8, Aug. 1954

**HLAS DOMOVA.** Melbourne [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia Biweekly]

Recurrent features Brief news from exile, Sports at home and abroad, Letters to the editor.  
Vol. 4, no. 19, Sept. 1954.  
Vol. 5, nos. 11, 14, 20, 22, 25/26, May, July, Oct., Dec. 1955.  
Vol. 6, nos. 1, 3, 5-8; Jan.-Mar. 1956.

**HLAS DOMOVA** (Výbor pro zabezpečení osob, které se na základě amnestie vrátí do CSR) Praha. [Issued by the Committee for Aiding Persons Who, on the Basis of Amnesty, Return to Czechoslovakia. Weekly]

Nos. 3, 7, 12, 15-19, 21, 29, June-Dec. 1955.  
Nos. 30-31, Jan. 1956.

**HLAS NARODNYCH VÝBOROV** (Sbor poverenikov) Bratislava [Publication on people's committees issued by the Board of Commissioners for Slovakia Weekly]

Vol. 11, nos. 12-16, 20; Mar.-Apr., Aug. 1955.  
Vol. 12, no. 7, Feb. 1956.

**NARODNÍ STŘED, CS ŽIVNOSTNÍK V EXILU.**

(Československá živnostensko-obchodnická strana středostavovská v exilu) Washington. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Middle-Class Party in Exile]  
No. 50, Apr. 1956.

**NARODNÍ VÝBORY.** (Úřad předsednictva vlády) Praha. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Office of the Presidium of the Government Includes supplements Poradna národních výborů, information bulletin on laws, regulations, and ordinances, and Výborům žen, instructions for women's committees Weekly]

Recurrent features: Editor's mailbox, New books  
No. 46, Nov. 1955.

Force of example, effectiveness of persuasion.

p.365  
**Leibner, V.** Competition helps to meet the tasks of delivery p.366.

Session of the Local People's Committee in Lipa discussed the fulfillment of deliveries. p.367

**Zborovský, J.** The first half of the term of the people's committees is over. p.367.

**Gregg, J.** Local people's committees in the district of Opava are improving the work of members in election districts and of standing committees. p.368.

**Melichar, F.** Research is the basis of work of the standing committees of the District People's Committee of Plzeň. p.369

**Sedlakova, B.** Do not only prepare the plan, fulfill it, too! p.369

**Krejcha, V.** District People's Committee in Ceske Budejovice and its Standing Committee on Development and Resettlement of the Borderlands cooperate in the control of the fulfillment of plans. p.369.

**Pazderova, S.** How to improve control of cultural activities in the district of Pardubice. p.370

Primary field of interest of the village papers of the county. p.370.

**Jedlicka, J.** Systematic work among the people brings results even in the financial field. p.371.

**Hankus.** More attention should be paid to the recruitment of workers for mines. p.371

**Pazderova, S.** Every efficient method should be used in the recruitment of miners. p.372.

**Janouš, J.** Systematic care of new settlers in the borderlands. p.[3] of cover.

No. 47, Nov. 1955.

By-elections in the local government. p.[2] of cover.  
**Dubský, J.** Preparation for the winter campaign of political and professional education in the village. p.373

Political and organizational work of people's committees in the villages in the winter period 1955-1956. p.374.

Instruction of chairmen and secretaries of local people's committees p.377.

Help for the winter campaign. p.377.

County of Pelhřimov is preparing for political and organizational work in the village. p.378.

**Kolár, J.** Council of the County People's Committee in Beroun is preparing for the instruction of chairmen and secretaries of local people's committees. p.380.

**Cihlar, M.** Some measures concerning agricultural production. p.[3] of cover  
National conference of cultural workers will lead to improvement of the educational work of people's committees p.[4] of cover

No. 48, Dec. 1955.

Let us learn from the masters in the winter campaign. p.381

Notes on how to organize socialist obligations and competition in the winter campaign p.382

People's committees go into the winter period of political and professional education in the village p.383

**Sklenář, J.** Instruction of members of people's committees in the district of Ústí in the winter period 1955-1956. p.384

**František, S.** Treatment of persons who did not meet the delivery requirement in the district of Pardubice p.384

**Bares, F.** Members of people's committees as an example in the fulfillment of deliveries to the state p.385

**Citron, L.** Council of the County People's Committee of Opava improves its aid to local people's committees p.386

**Kraus, J.** Organizational work of the Local People's Committee in Loket p.386

**Valent, A.** Better forest economy as an important task of autumn agricultural work p.387.

**Tecl, A.** The Local People's Committee in Prostějov cooperates with the group of activists. p.387.

The majority of women should be enlisted to aid in the fulfillment of given tasks during the winter campaign. p.388.

**Cihlar, M.** Further provisions to safeguard agricultural production. p.[3] of cover.

No. 49, Dec. 1955

Giving an account to the voters. p.389  
Experience with organizing the winter campaign. p.390.

**Holub, K.** Methods and forms of administration in local people's committees p.391  
The winter campaign should serve to further develop collective farms. p.392.

**Tecl, A.** Improvement of new collective farms should become a permanent task. p.393.

**Sojka, A.** Notes on how to prepare the plan for the 1st quarter of 1956. p.393

**Cunta, T.** We want to be well prepared for the fulfillment of the plan of agricultural production in the year 1956 p.394.

**Sedlakova, B.** County People's Committee in Mnichovo Hradiste is instructing members of the local people's committees p.394.

**Sykora, J.** Recruitment of workers for mines must be safeguarded p.395.

Development of the town of Pardubice p.395  
Care of young brigade workers in the borderlands in winter p.396

No. 51, Dec. 1955

Present care for the development of collective farms. p.405.

Notes on how the winter campaign in the villages is proceeding. p.406

**Pavlicek, V.** A thorough analysis will reveal shortcomings and the way to liquidate them. p.407.

Preparation of the annual production plan of a collective farm. p.408.

**Cunta, T.** Economic and organization activities of the local people's committees should be raised to the level given in the Plan. p.409.

**Formanek, M.** Effective aid to the local people's committees. p.409.

A consistent control as an instrument of improving the training of members of local people's committees. p.410.

**Gala, A., Krejcha, V.** Machine-tractor stations prepare themselves for the spring season. p.410.

**Mazel, B.** Trade-union aid to the winter campaign. p.411.

No. 52, Dec. 1955

The winter campaign in the village must be a complete success. p.413

A better use of the planning commissions during the fulfillment of the 1956 plan. p.415.

**Tecl, A.** Local People's Committee in Slavonín is evaluating its work done in 1955. p.415.

The way the District Committee of Brno is achieving control of the fulfillment of governmental directions. p.416.

**Bares, F.** People's committees are aiding in the development of annual production plans of collective farms. p.417.

**Krejcha, V.** Youth working on state farms in winter. p.418.

**Hrabovský, M.** Good cooperation among permanent cultural commissions. p.418.

**Rada, G.** Street committees are an indispensable instrument in mass organizational work. p.419.

**Bares, J.** Women's committees in the first quarter of the first year of the second Five-Year Plan. p.420.

No. 1, Jan. 1956

Activity of the masses must be organized and directed. p.1.



- Hrouzek, V.** Organizational work is the basis of success of the Local People's Committee in Dobšice p.2.
- Melichar, F.** Methods and forms of administration in the local people's committees p.3
- Folpecht, V.** We want further improvement of competition p.4
- Every care should be given to mass education p.5
- Hallik, V.** Good work of a member of a county people's committee in the voting district. p.5
- Propaganda should be improved during the winter season p.6
- Krejcha, V.** The Town People's Committee in Coske Budejovice prepared itself to meet the local economic tasks given by the second Five-Year Plan. p.7
- Tecl, A.** Notes on how the Town People's Committee in Olomouc handles complaints of the working people. p.7
- Pankova, V.** Raising the work of village soviets to a new level. p. [3] of cover

**NASE CESTA.** Wien. [Issued by a group of socialist exiles]  
Nos. 6-7, Mar. -Oct. 1955.

**NOVY ORIENT** (Orientalni ustav) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing relations between Czechoslovakia and the countries of Asia and Africa issued by the Oriental Institute Monthly, except July and August]  
Recurrent features: Course in colloquial Chinese  
Vol. 10, no. 9, 1955.  
Index to v. 10, 1955.

**SLOBODNE SLOVENSKO.** Munch. [Issued by a group of Slovak exiles Semi-monthly]  
Recurrent features: News in brief from Czechoslovakia, News about Slovaks abroad; International events, Comments, Sport.  
Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

**SLOVAK V SLOBODNOM SVETE. THE SLOVAK IN THE FREE WORLD.** (Slovensky oslobodovací výbor) Mníchov [i.e. Munich] [Issued by the Slovák Liberation Committee, a group of exiles Monthly]  
Vol. 2, nos. 7-9, 12, July-Sept., Dec. 1955.  
Vol. 3, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1956.

**SLOVANSKY PREHLED.** (Slovanský výbor Československa) Praha. [Magazine on relations among the Slavic nations issued by the Slavic Committee in Czechoslovakia Monthly]  
Recurrent features: From the Slavic countries, Bibliography, Slavic calendar.  
Vol. 42, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

- Nojedlý, Z.** A triumphal voyage. p.1.
- Mulíkova, A.** New Year's reminiscences of our countrymen in Canada. p.2
- Tesar, Z.** The struggle for peace continues. p.3
- Komanek, P.** The Slavic House in Montevideo. p.4
- Saburov, A.** Jan Nalepa—hero, partisan, patriot. Tr. from the Russian. p.5
- Ismirlev, A.** Support extended by the USSR and the people's democracies to socialist development in Bulgaria. p.10
- Stankova-Opocenska, E.** Our agriculture is being supported by science. p.11
- Kodadova, O.** People's manifestations in Bohemia on the occasion of the first anniversary of the First Russian Revolution. p.13
- Amort, C.** Commander in Chief Kutuzov in Slovakia, 160th anniversary of his sojourn in our country p.15
- Konvalov, G.** From the history of Ukrainian-Czech cultural relations. p.17
- Sorokac, M.** Return of a refugee to his native country. p.19
- Koval, K.** Mozart and Prague. p.21
- Blazkova, M.** Jovan Sterija Popovic; a biographic sketch. p.23
- Dvorackova, V.** Two pioneers of Czech-Polish friendship. p.25
- Rezac, T.** Recent discoveries of Slavic antiquities in Moravia. p.26
- Merhaut, V.** Let our mountains also burst into bloom, some information on a new book issued by the Svet Sovetu Publishing House. p.27

**VERNI SEBE SVORNE NAPRED.** (Slovensky oslobodovací výbor v Rakusku) Ried im Innkreis, Austria. [Issued by the Slovak Liberation Committee in Austria, a group of exiles. Quarterly]  
Vol. 2, nos. 2-3, Apr. -Sept. 1954.  
Vol. 3, nos. 1-2, Jan. -June 1955.

**ZIVOT STRANY.** (Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, Supersedes Funkcionar, Propagandista, Slovo agitatora, and Zivot strany, which was issued previously by Komunistická strana Slovenska. Semi-monthly]  
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Review of periodical articles; Book reviews and bibliography; From experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

- No. 24, Dec. 1955
- Beginning the first year of the second Five-Year Plan. p.3
- Sekera, J.** Ideology and fighting spirit are the best means of persuasion in political propaganda p.10
- Kuba, F.** Training of cadres of mechanizers. p.16
- Schor, O.** Contribution of Czechoslovak foreign policy to the struggle for peace p.21
- Sehla, G.** More attention to the effort to raise workers' qualifications. p.32
- Burdova, B.** What happens when citizens' suggestions are ignored? p.34
- Poustka, P.** Hidden rationalizers. p.37
- Lazar, M.** Remarks on the article "Nepotism and Where It Leads" p.10
- How Party organization in factory lunchrooms should be organized. p.41
- Zenahlikova, R.** Another collection of documents on the history of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia; a book review. p.46
- Educate cadres in the spirit of initiative and capacity for action. Tr. from the Russian p.49.
- Index for 1955

- No. 1, Jan. 1956
- Raise organizational work to the level of political tasks p.3
- Party workers are expected to cooperate with the press. p.7.
- Mazanec, A.** A shaft with uninterrupted operation. p.13
- Directives for annual meetings of primary organizations of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p.17
- Before the 1st National Congress of the League for Cooperation with the Army p.22
- Elections to committees controlling consumers' cooperatives p.25
- Kulisek, V.** Our working class on the threshold of the second Five-Year Plan p.27
- What are the results of this kind of help? p.34.
- Toman, J.** Economic planning. p.36
- Kral, V.** There is no place for shirkers in our industry. p.41
- Nkl, V.** The quality of Party work must be improved p.44
- Fronc, A.** Education of cadres of collective farms. p.48
- Hruska, A.** False information. p.50
- Ways in which resolutions of annual Party meetings should be prepared p.53.
- Derlugin, B.** Certain problems in the work of industrial departments of the Party Tr. from the Russian. p.56.

## 7. LAW

- CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc.** Občanský zákoník. [2. opravené a doplnené vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1951. 324 p. (Knižnice Ministerstva spravedlnosti) [Civil Code 2d rev. and enl. ed. annotated index]
- CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc.** Trestní zákon a trestní rad [Redaktor Milos Parma Poznámky a rejstřík vypracovali Jaroslav Šimák a Adolf Dolenský] 3 rosz vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1951. 512 p. (Knižnice Ministerstva spravedlnosti) [Criminal code and criminal procedure. 3d enl. ed. Indexes, notes]
- CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc.** Zákon o rybnářství Sestavil a vykládem opatřil Tomáš Soukup. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 97 p. [Law on fisheries 1st ed. index, tables]
- CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc** (Indexes) Rejstřík právních předpisů vyhlášených ve Sbírce zákonů v letech 1945 až 1954, zpracovali Josef Jerábek a Ladislav Plácek. Praha, Vyslo nakladem statistického a evidenčního vydavatelství tiskopisu, 1955 184 p. [Index to laws published in Sbírka zákonů during the years 1945-1954]  
DS Not in DLC
- CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo zpravedlnosti.** Právníky ustav. Učebnice občanského práva procesního. Cožostální vysokoskolská učebnice. Za hlavní redakce Františka Stajgra. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 508 p. [Textbook of civil procedure. 1st ed.]
- NEUMAN, ALOIS.** Nový právní rad v lidové demokracii. 4. doplněné a upravené vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1954. 444 p. [Now legal order in a people's democracy. 4th rev. and enl. ed. Indexes]

## PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. **UREDNI LIST CESKOSLOVENSKE REPUBLIKY.** Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]  
Nos. 25-31, 33; Mar. -Apr. 1956.

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. **ZDIERKA ZAKONOV REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKEJ** Bratislava [Journal of laws. Slovak-language edition, issued also in Czech]  
No. 2, Feb. 1956.

Czechoslovak Republic. **Poverenie vnútra URADNY VESTNIK.** Bratislava [Official gazette issued by the Commission of the Interior of Czechoslovakia. Includes a supplement Priloha Uradneho vestnika court edicts]

Supplement for 1954.

**SBIRKA ROZHODNUTI CESKOSLOVNSKYCH SOUDU** (Nejvyšší soud) Praha [Decisions of Czechoslovak courts issued by the Supreme Court Ten no. a year]  
No. 2, 1956.

**SOCIALISTICKA ZAKONNOST.** (Ministerstvo spravlnosti, Generální prokuratura Nejvyššího soudu a Hlavní arbitři CSR) Praha. [Journal on problems of law enforcement in a socialist state issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Office of the Attorney General, and the Chief Arbitrator Ten no. a year]  
Vol. 3, no. 2/3, 1955

- Benjaminova, H.** Cooperation between the three central judicial organs in supervising the judiciary. Tr. from the German. p.65.
- Pipek, J.** Certain problems concerning general supervision. p.68
- Lachout, V., Novotný, O.** Soviet discussion of the questions regarding preliminary proceedings held while the Code of Criminal Procedure of the USSR is being prepared and the significance of this discussion for our criminal procedure. p.72
- Hrdlicka, J.** What is the basis of a court's decision in approving a compromise? p.77
- Ruzek, A.** Re-examination of an indictment by the court. p.84.
- Halasak, J.** Expert evidence in our criminal procedure. p.94.
- Gomrich, J.** Problems regarding the obligatory representation of a defendant by a defense counsel and violations of this rule p.96.
- Rolenc, O.** Interpretation of article 204 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. p.103.
- Halouzka, V.** Who is entitled to defend the rights of unknown heirs in civil procedure? p.100.
- Rubes, J.** Some remarks on the postponement of executions according to article 443 of the Code of Civil Procedure. p.113
- Steiner, V.** Construction of article 160 of the Code of Civil Procedure. p.116
- Hromada, J.** Problems concerning the termination of a labor contract before expiration. p.123
- Steiner, J.** When did the provision on legal community property go into effect? p.120.
- Hrubý, J.** What expenses are to be paid by the lessee? Interpretation of article 388 of the Civil Code. p.134.
- Svehla, F.** The reopening of a settled case in civil proceedings. p.142.
- Slazak, J.** Right of arbitration bodies to constitute, change, and abolish legal relations. (Conclusion) p.152.
- Nayral, J.** Certain experiences obtained in governmental arbitration. p.160.
- Zahradka, V.** Basic regulations of the delivery of goods p.177.
- Directives on decisions of litigations concerning contractual penalties issued by the Arbitrator in Chief of Czechoslovakia. p.184.
- Detailed directives on the enforcement of article 7, section 1, paragraph d, of the ordinance on governmental arbitration issued by the Chief Arbitrator of Czechoslovakia p.100.

## 8. EDUCATION

**BRAMBORA, JOSEF.** Knižní dílo Jana Amose Komenského, studie bibliografická. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 167 p. [Writings of Johann Amos Comenius; a bibliographic study, 1st ed.]

**CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo školství.** Vyberové školy; informace popis a seznam škol, 1955-56 [Vyd. 1. Praha, 1954] 27 p. [Selective schools; information and list of schools, 1955-56. 1st ed.]

**GABAY, FERDINAND.** První z učitelova zápisníka. [Vyd. 1. Lipt. Mikuláš] Slovenský epizodol, 1954. 204 p. (Povodná próza, zv. 05) [First grader's from a teacher's notebook. 1st ed.]

**KULTURNE VYCHOVNA PRACE V ZAVODE; ZE ZKUSENOSTI ZAVODNICH KLUBU A KULTURNIE PROPAGACNICH KOMISI ZAVODNICH VYBORU V SSSR.** [Z ruskeho originálu prof. Josef Nemecek Vyd. 1.] Praha, Vydava ÚRO; nakl. Prace, 1951. 94 p. (Knižnice odborár, sv. 36) [Cultural and political education in factories; experiences of factory clubs and political propaganda commissions of factory committees in the USSR. 1st ed. Tr. from the Russian]  
CSI-II



PRACOVNI ZKUSENOSTI MATEŘSKÝCH ŠKOL V TELESNÉ VÝCHOVĚ Praha, Státní pedagogické nakladatelství, 1954 74 p. (Pedagogické aktuality) [Practical experiences in the field of physical education in kindergartens]  
Dš Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

ČESKO-SLOVENSKÝ SOKOL V ZAHRAŇANCI ČESKO-SLOVAK SOKOL ABROAD (Us'redi československého Sokolstva v zahraničí) Astoria, N.Y. (Publication on physical education issued by the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Sokol Abroad Monthly)

Recurrent features Sokol education, From the world of Sokols  
Vol. 5, no. 8, Nov. 1955

ČESKO-SLOVENSKÝ SPORT (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha [Issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport Three no a week]

Recurrent features News from the districts, News in brief, Brief news of foreign sports  
Vol. 1, nos. 21-23, 29, 63, Mar.-Apr., Aug. 1953  
Vol. 4, nos. 14, 16-18, 33-35, 37-38, 40-45, Feb.-Apr. 1955

Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo školství VESTNÍK Praha [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education Three no a month]

Recurrent features Laws and regulations, Circulars, List of approved textbooks and other school texts, Students expelled from schools, News, Bibliography  
Vol. 12, nos. 7-9, Mar. 1956

ČESKO-SLOVAK SPORT (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Prague [Illustrated magazine issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport In English Monthly]  
Vol. 1, nos. 3-4, Nov.-Dec. 1954  
Vol. 2, nos. 1-2, 3/4, 6/7, Feb.-June, Oct. 1955  
Vol. 3, no. 1, Mar. 1956

DEJEPIS VE ŠKOLE (Ministerstvo školství) Praha [Publication on the teaching of history and the Czechoslovak and Soviet Constitutions in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education Ten no a year]

Recurrent feature Notes in brief  
Vol. 2, no. 6, June 1955

Pravdová, M., Machac, B. Role of the Comenius Educational Research Institute in the development of the teaching of history and the Constitution, 1945-1955 p. 241

Freudovsky, F. Education from a scientific world outlook within the scope of teaching social sciences, especially the constitutions of Czechoslovakia and the Soviet Union. (Conclusion) p. 255

Resch, R. Experiences in using the new textbook of history for the eighth year of schools of general education p. 261

Stojka, O. The Slovak National Uprising, a draft of the topic, including visual aids and literature. p. 266

Dostal, A. The new textbook Ústava ČSR a SSSR (The Constitutions of Czechoslovakia and the Soviet Union) and its use by teachers and students p. 271

Freudovsky, F. The Soviet Union, support of all nations struggling for peace, democracy, and socialism, material and methodical analysis of the concluding part of the 12th topic of the textbook Ústava ČSR a SSSR (The Constitutions of Czechoslovakia and the Soviet Union) p. 278

Muk, J. Local history of the Jindřichov Hradec area and ways of teaching it in courses of history p. 280

Armenekul, A. Basic civil rights of Soviet citizens; experiences of a teacher of the Constitution in School No. 596 in Moscow (To be contd.) p. 288

ETUDIANTS DU MONDE (International Union of Students) Prague, [Illustrated magazine French-language edition, issued also in English as World Student News and in Arabic, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly]  
Vol. 10, no. 2, 1956

International Union of Students NEWS SERVICE, Prague [In English Three no a month]  
No. 5/8, Mar. 1956

RUCH V TELOVÝCHOVĚ A SPORTU (Československá obec sokolská) Praha [Popular magazine on physical education and sport issued by the Czechoslovak Sokol Athletic Association Weekly]  
Recurrent feature New books  
Vol. 7, nos. 1, 7-8, 12, 29, 31, 33, 42, 50-51; Jan.-Mar., July-Aug., Oct., Dec. 1952

STADION (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. Supersedes Ruch v tělesné výchově Weekly]  
Vol. 4, nos. 9-11, 13-15, Mar.-Apr. 1956

TEORIE A PRAXE TELESNÉ VÝCHOVY A SPORTU (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha [Journal issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport Supersedes Sokol Monthly]  
Recurrent features Book reviews, Abstracts from foreign periodicals

Vol. 2, no. 6, 1954

Serbus, I. Notes on mass calisthenics in public appearances p. 245

File, J., Horná, J. Changes in the optical rheobasis and chronaxia of long-distance runners. p. 252

Seliger, V., Hornof, Z. Physiological remarks on world records in running p. 267

Moc, J. Soil materials and their mechanical properties in the construction of athletic fields and tracks p. 265

Celikovsky, S. Contribution to the theory of pedagogic experiments in physical education. p. 276

Rajka, B. Technique of breast-stroke swimming p. 287

Vol. 2, no. 9, 1954

Pesek, J. For a rich crop, for the glory of sports in the villages p. 389

Melka, J. Physiological studies in physical training and their importance to physical education p. 397

Macek, M. Remarks on the medical care of youth. p. 404

Handzo, P.; Minarovjech, V. Notes on some problems of medical practice in physical education p. 408

Ferenciak, K. Effect of a marathon race on some functions of the human organism p. 418

Zaplatický, J. A somatic profile of a marathon runner p. 423

Sorn, G. A conference of teachers of physical education p. 429

Hajek, J.; Flibinger, V. Igor Houdek and Milos Vrba's Zimní nebezpečí v horách (Winter Dangers in the Mountains), a book review p. 433

Vol. 2, no. 10, 1954

Hradek, O. Czechoslovak Army, the shield of peace and safety of our fatherland. p. 437

Kratky, F. Jan Ev. Purkyně as a pedagogue and promoter of physical education p. 441

Ferenciak, K.; Handzo, P.; Horniak, E. Phenomenon of "infinite sound," p. 459

Strach, J. Heating technique in gymnasia p. 468

Hohne, E. Activities of the German University of Physical Culture. Tr. from the German p. 480

Sorn, G. Research plan of the State Board for Physical Education in the German Democratic Republic for 1954 p. 483

Vol. 2, no. 12, 1954

Marek, J. 70 years of President of the Republic Antonín Zapotocký p. 533

Hrasek, J. Kinesiaesthesia of speech and the origin of habits of movement p. 538

Handzo, P., and others Accident prevention in skiing p. 551

Jandera, O. Interdependence of force, speed, and endurance p. 562

Kratky, F. An important contribution to the history of physical education in the labor movement in Czechoslovakia, a review of Vilém Mucha's book K dějinám dělnického tělovýchovného hnutí (Contribution to the History of Physical Education in the Labor Movement) p. 567

Houdek, J.; Vrba, M. Winter dangers in the mountains, the authors' reply to a book review p. 570

Ferenciak, K. Jozef Ilrcka and Bernard Seffer's Cvičení při práci (Let Us Exercise During Work); a book review p. 574

Index to v. 2, 1954

UCITELSKÉ NOVINY (Ministerstvo školství a Svaz zaměstnanců školství) Praha [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union Weekly]  
Vol. 6, nos. 11-16, Mar.-Apr. 1956

VYSOKÁ ŠKOLA (Ministerstvo školství) Praha, [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education Includes a supplement, Předpisy pro vysoké školy, regulations concerning higher schools issued by the Ministry of Higher Education Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: News

Vol. 3, no. 8/9, 1955

Into a new academic year. p. 225

Dolanský, J. Significance of Moscow University in the development of Czechoslovak science; an address delivered in Russian in Moscow on the occasion of the 200th anniversary of Moscow University. p. 228

Smetana, J. Tenth anniversary of the reopening and modern development of the Prague Institute of Technology p. 234

Galla, K. Development of studies of education at the university level p. 244

Bieberle, J. Role of the Chair of Marxism-Leninism in the struggle against the influence of bourgeois ideologies in schools of higher education. p. 252

Hodek, A. Experiences in work connected with the organization of a scientific conference. p. 258

Okunev, M. Work methods of a Soviet educator. p. 265

Havelka, F. Improve the results of education in consultation centers p. 269

Necas, V. Remarks on the physical fitness of university students p. 272

Mortimerova, H. Activities of the Chair of Historical and Dialectical Materialism of the Polish Academy of Sciences Tr. from the Polish. p. 273

A list of textbooks published from May 15 to June 30, 1955 p. 279

Vol. 3, no. 10, 1955

Kaluda, F. Inauguration of the Faculty of Technical and Nuclear Physics, an address delivered in Carolinum Hall on September 6, 1955. p. 281

Katilin, V. Technical development and schools of higher education Tr. from the Russian. p. 285

J. S. Four hundred years after the death of G. A. Prich. p. 289

Schleiss, M.; Burianek, B. Certain experiences in designating new awards for scholarship. p. 293

Sprygl, J. Successful path entered upon by our higher schools of mining p. 298

Nachmanova, E.; Morikova, H. Problems and experiences in teaching graduate students foreign languages p. 301

Placek, J. A contribution to methods of training lecturers p. 302

Rezak, J. Cooperation between the Czechoslovak Union of Youth and schools of high education p. 307

Vol. 3, no. 11, 1955

Petrzilková, V. Development of nuclear physics. p. 313

Choustova-Hamplová, H. Tasks and problems concerning the educational work of departments of social science; a report at the National Assembly of Chiefs of Departments of Marxism-Leninism held in Mladec near Plzeň, August 17, 1955 p. 317

Cervinka, A. Method of teaching political economy in relation to the publication of a Czech translation of the Soviet textbook of political economy p. 324

Jirskovsky, R. Correspondence courses in the USSR and in our country. p. 327

Jebavy, L. Some methodological notes on the Textbook of Russian Grammar for Students Not Specializing in Russian in Schools of Higher Education p. 338

Alminder, M.; Shatler, E. Candidates for teaching positions are expected to master a foreign language. Tr. from the Russian. p. 340

List of textbooks published from April 15 to August 30, 1955. p. 342

List of textbooks issued August 16-31, 1955. p. 343

List of textbooks issued September 1-13, 1955. p. 344

Vol. 3, no. 12, 1955

Schwarz, S. Chairs of mathematics at universities and colleges in the USSR. p. 345

Nemecek, S. Use of Soviet experiences in the field of education at the Institute of Mechanical Engineering in Liberec. p. 352

Pokorný, V. Care for a general development of students' physical capacities at the M.V. Lomonosov State University in Moscow. p. 357

Pleskot, V. Development and situation of educational work at the Institute of Technology during the last three academic years and an outline of further tasks. p. 361

Martan, E. Remarks on comprehensive examinations in correspondence courses at the Faculty of Electrical Engineering of the Institute of Technology in Prague. p. 364

Uhlíková, D. Consultation as an educational aid for students of schools of higher education p. 368

List of admitted textbooks published during the years 1951-1954, of which more than 200 copies are stored in the faculty bookstore of Knihovna Vzdělávající agentury. p. 371

List of textbooks published from September 15 to October 15, 1955. p. 376

Index to v. 3, 1955

WORLD STUDENT NEWS, (International Union of Students) Prague, [Illustrated magazine, English-language edition, issued also in French as Etudiants du Monde and in Arabic, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: From the student press, Chess corner, Student life; Humor; Student notebook.

Vol. 9, no. 12, 1955

Vol. 10, nos. 2-3, 1956

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

KOURIL, MIROSLAV. O našem jevišti. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 400 p. (Knihovna Souboru lidové tvorivosti) [The small stage. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, notes]

SEDA, JAROSLAV. Leoš Janáček. Praha, Orbis, 1954. 62 p. [Leoš Janáček; a biography. In French. illus.]



**TMEJ, ZDENEK** Die Welt des Tanzes, Volkstanz und Ballett in der Tschechoslowakei. Text von Jan Rey (Prague) Artia [1955] 1 v. (unpaged) [The world of dance, folk dance and ballet in Czechoslovakia. In German chiefly illus. (part col.)]

**VYDRA, VACLAV** Z hercovy pera [Vyd. 1] Praha, Orbis, 1955 234 p. [Written with the actor's pen 1st ed. illus., index]

## PERIODICALS

**THE CZECHOSLOVAK FILM** (Ceskoslovensky statni film) Prague [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. English-language edition, issued also in French, German, and Russian. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Miscellaneous news  
Vol. 9, no. 3, 1956.

**DIVADLO**. (Ministerstvo kultury a Svat ceskoslovenskych spisovatelů) Praha [Issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Theater abroad, Letters to the editor  
Vol. [7] no. 3, Mar. 1956.

**HUDEBNÍ ROZHLEDY**. (Svat ceskoslovenských skladatelů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Learning about new works of Czechoslovak composers, Music in the Soviet Union, Music in people's democracies, Concert reviews; Profiles of composers, Profiles of active artists, Music in our country, We are informing you, Musical calendar, Books for you, News from the Composers Union  
Vol. 9, no. 7, 1956.

**KINO**. (Ceskoslovensky statni film) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Discussions with our readers, Notes, comments, discussions, ABC of motion pictures, New features  
Vol. 11, no. 7, Feb. 1956.  
Vol. 11, no. 8 [Feb.] 1956.

## 10. FINE ARTS

**ALES, MIKULAS**. Domov, obrazy Mikolase Ales se slovy lidove poezie. Vybral a usporadal D. M. Pavlicek [2. vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1952. 315 p. [My country, drawings by Mikulas Ales with texts of folk songs. 2d ed. illus.]

**ALES, MIKULAS**. Domov, obrazy Mikolase Ales se slovy lidove poezie. Vybral a usporadal D. M. Pavlicek [Vyd. 3. rozs.] Praha, Statni nakl. detске knihy, 1955 143 p. [My country, drawings by Mikulas Ales with texts of folk songs. 3d ed. illus., port.]

**KRESLIR ADOLF HOFFMEISTER**. [V Praze] Manes [1948] 174 p. (p. 19-171, plates [part col.]) [Caricaturist Adolf Hoffmeister]  
NN Not in DLC

**MYSLBEK, JOSEF VACLAV**. Josef VACLAV Myslbek. V. V. Stech. Prague, Artia, 1954 46 p. [Josef VACLAV Myslbek, the great Czech sculptor. In English and French. Tr. from the Czech. chiefly illus., index]

**NEJEDLY, ZDENEK**. Mikolas Ales [Vyd. 1] Praha, Statni nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1954. 53 p. (Edice Male monografie, sv. 11) [Mikulas Ales 1st ed. chiefly illus., index]

**POCHE, EMANUEL**. Cesky porcelan. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 139 p. [Czech porcelain 1st ed. illus.]

**SLAVICEK, ANTONIN**. Doplky [Publikace vysla za spoluprace Jana Slavicka] Praha, Statni nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1954 197 p. [Painelli, korespondence, dokumenty, sv. 2] [Letters. 48 plates (4 col., incl. ports.)]  
NN Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**UMENI** (Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Kabinet theorie a dejin umění) Praha [Journal issued by the Department of the Theory and History of Art, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
Index to v. 2, 1954

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1955.

**Neumann, J.** Beginning of Brandt's evolution as a painter. p. 93  
**Merhautova-Livorova, A.** Development of centrally constructed Romanesque buildings in Bohemia. p. 128.  
**Krcalova, J.** Churches built by Matteo Borgorelli. p. 130.

**Pesina, J.** Oldest Czech Renaissance portrait. p. 153

**Frel, J.** Torso of Hermes. p. 159

**Krsek, J.** Contribution to the paintings by Karel Skrela. p. 160

**Práiss, P.** Brandt's painting in Litoměřice. p. 162

**Nicola Bossi** and the building of the Plarist church in Litoměřice. p. 164

**Kvet, J.** Jaroslav Pesina's Mikulas Ales; malirská tvorba (Mikulas Ales, His Paintings), a book review. p. 160

**Vydiova, J.** Emanuel Poche's Cesky porcelan (Czech china), a book review. p. 160.

**Krasa, J.** Jaromir Sip's Mistri holandske malby XVII. stol. (Masters of Dutch Painting of the 17th Century), a book review. p. 170

**Frel, J.** V Mikov's Antichmala grobntea pri Kazanlak (Ancient Tomb at Kazanlak), a book review p. 171.

**Kybalova, J.** Opening of the collection of sculpture and stonework of the National Museum. p. 175

**VYTVARNA PRACE**. (Ustredni svaz ceskoslovenských výtvarných umelců) Praha [Issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts. Bi-weekly]

Recurrent feature: Reviews of new books.

Vol. 2, nos. 19, 22, 23/24, Oct.-Dec. 1954

Vol. 3, no. 2, Jan. 1955.

Vol. 4, nos. 1-4, 6, Jan.-Apr. 1956.

**VYTVARNE UMENI**. (Ustredni svaz ceskoslovenských výtvarných umelců) Praha. [Illustrated journal issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Notes and comments

Vol. 4, no. 6, 1954.

Fulfillment of tasks and directives set by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. (Conclusion) p. 209.

**Langer, J.** Notes on the Exhibition of Czechoslovak Fine Arts in Moscow. p. 213

**Kybal, A.** Marie Teplitzova's 75th birthday. p. 216.

**Dvořák, F.** Cyril Bouda, some notes on his work in his last years p. 222.

**Vauclik, A.** Vincent Hložník's most recent graphic works p. 226.

**Hoffmeister, A.** The role of tradition in Chinese painting (Conclusion) p. 233

Polish posters p. 238.

**Mioszczak, J.** Further development of the ideological and artistic standards of the Polish poster. Tr. from the Polish. p. 239

**Petrus, F.** Discussion on the Czechoslovak Exhibition of Fine Arts in Moscow. p. 243

**Vauclik, K.** Competition for decoration of the Lenin Museum in Bratislava. p. 246.

**Kvet, J.** Reminiscences on Oldřich Blazek p. 250

**Svrcek, J.** Exhibition organized by Moravian district art centers in Ostrava. p. 252

Vol. 4, no. 6, 1954.

**Formanek, V.** The school of thematic painting, marginal notes on the competition in painting scenes from K. Gottwald's life. (To be contd.) p. 259

**Pocirka, J.** Josef Wagner's new statues. p. 267.

**Mengatoris, V.** Josef Hanula's artistic legacy; the exhibition of his work in the Slovak National Gallery in December 1953. p. 273.

**Nezval, V.** Rudolf Kramlicka, an evaluation of his work p. 280.

From Rudolf Kramlicka's letters and notes p. 282.

**Juan, K.** Composition in painting. Tr. from the Russian p. 285.

**Stech, V.** Art and society. (To be contd.) p. 299

Vol. 5, no. 6, 1955.

**Rabas, V.** Always beautiful. p. 241.

**Kotalík, J.** Farewell to VACLAV Rabas, an obituary. p. 244.

**Roucek, R.** The work of Josef Maratka p. 262.

**Nagel, O.** The new development of German art p. 268

**Pohlman, A.** Josef Liesler's work of recent years, some chapters from a larger study. p. 260

Painting at the All-Union Art Exhibition in Moscow p. 260.

**Seifert, J.** František Bidlo's drawings, a poem p. 272.

**Polc, A.** František Bidlo, the caricaturist p. 273

**V. F. Canille Corot**; on the eightieth anniversary of his death. p. 276.

**Flaila, V.** Country roads in VACLAV Rabas' work. p. 281.

**Fouchtwaenger, L.** Francisco Goya; from the Czech translation of a novel. Tr. from the German. p. 283

**Capcek, K.** Goya and the reverse. p. 284.

Cultural life in the USSR. p. 285.

**Micko, M.** Alseva malirská tvorba (Ales' Paintings); a book review. p. 287.

Vol. 6, no. 7/8, 1955.

**Formanek, V.** The exhibition "3d Review of Czechoslovak Fine Arts" in the Equestrian Hall of the Prague Castle, May-September 1955. p. 289

**Micko, M.** Problems of portrait painting. p. 289.

**Sindolar, D.** Our landscape painting. p. 313.

**Vaross, M.** Participation of Slovak fine arts in the "3d Review." p. 327.

**Neumann, J.** Problems of contemporary figure composition. p. 335.

**Lamac, M.** Questions regarding subjects of painting p. 353.

**Formanek, V.** The "3d Review" and the problems of style p. 364

**Stech, V.** The pink glow over Paris. p. 370

**Lamac, M.** Soldiers' meeting places, a review of a collection of linocut block prints p. 375

**ab.** A poor Macenas p. 376

Cultural life in the USSR. p. 380.

**Brannal, A.** Adolf Hoffmeister's book Sto let ceske karikatury (Hundred Years of Czech Caricature), a review p. 382

Vol. 5, no. 9, 1955

**Micko, M.** A day spent in the Tretyakov Gallery. p. 385

**Nezval, V.** In memory of Bedřich Vaneček, a biographic sketch. p. 394

**Roland, R.** Letters on art. Tr. from the French. p. 400

**Fryd, N.** Mexican mural painting. p. 406.

**Nečas, F.** Jan Cimpelík's sixtieth birthday. p. 417.

**Merhautova-Livorova, A.** Sculptor František David p. 420

**S. K. Neumann's** views on art p. 423.

**Bynski, M.** Circumstances in which I painted the portrait of Lenin. p. 426

**Svoboda, M.** From the works of contemporary Latin American poets. p. 425.

**Hofmeister, J.** Don Quixote by Cervantes in world illustration p. 427

**Stech, V.** Studies of beginnings and sources, a book review. p. 429

**Seitlik, J.** A book which was a disappointment, a review. p. 430.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

**DANSKY, JOSEF**. Co žít v polské literatuře a mládež? Vyberavý rožnam V Bratislavě, Univerzita Bratislava, 1955 31 p. [What translations from Polish literature should be read? A selective annotated bibliography]

**BASS, EDUARD**. Ciklus Humbolta, roman [Vyd. 12.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1953 513 p. (Zatva, sv. 35) [Humboldt's Circus, a novel. 12th ed. illus.]

**BENES, KAREL JOSEF**. Rodný hlas [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1953 208 p. (Zatva, sv. 124) [The native voice; a novel. 1st ed.]

**BENISOVA, BOZENA (ZAPLETALOVA)** Podzemní plameny [Vyd. 5.] V Praze, Československý spisovatel, 1955 271 p. (Hlas Dilo, sv. 2) [Underground flames, a novel. 5th ed. notes]

**BENISOVA, BOZENA (ZAPLETALOVA)** Ulice [Předmluva a poznámky napsal Jiří Hrončík. Vyd. 5.] V Praze, Československý spisovatel, 1955 317 p. (Hlas Dilo, sv. 1) [The street, a novel. 5th ed. notes]

**CAJAK, JAN**. Povídky [Sestavil a studiu napsal Andrej Miaz, edice připravená a poznámkami doplnil Jaroslav Stok. Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatury, 1954. 205 p. [Ghazaly napsal klasiky, sv. 5] [Short stories 1st ed. port., notes]

**CAPIK, KAREL**. Knihla apokryfu [K vydaní připravil a poznámky sestavil Miroslav Halík. Vyd. 3. v Československém spisovatel. l.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955. 200 p. [Dilo bratrů Capiků] [A book of apocrypha. 3d ed. notes]

**CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE**. Tom Sawyer a jeho dobrodružství. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenské nakladateľstvo detské knihy, 1953. 231 p. [Translation of The Adventures of Tom Sawyer 1st ed. illus.]

**DYK, VIKTOR**. Mláďadla loupčnická [Vyd. 6., v Československém spisovatel. l.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955. 40 p. [The paragon of seven robbers; a poem. 6th ed. illus., notes]

**HALPER, ALBERT**. ... Dima. V Praze, Nakladatelství Mladé, 1947. 472 p. [Standard Library, Anglo-americká knihovna, sv. 3] [Translation of The Foundry, a novel]  
NJP Not in DLC

**HAMZA, FRANTIŠEK**. Simon kouzelník; román kněžského buditel. Z duše rodného svého kraje vypsal a vypravuje František Hamza [8. vyd.] Havlíkův Brod, Kralupy nakl., 1955. 430 p. [Simon, the magician, a novel about a patriotic priest. 8th ed. notes]

**HASEK, JAROSLAV**. Satiry a humoresky. [Usporádal, doslov a poznámky napsal Zdeněk Ančík. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1955 (Klub čtenaru) [Satires and humoresques. 1st ed. notes]



MAJEROVA, MARIE. Panenství, historie devčete [Vyd. 10] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1955 135 p. (Her spisy, sv. 1) [Virginity, the story of a girl] 10th ed.]

MUZAKOVA, JOHANA (ROTOVA) Cerný Petricek a jiné povídky [1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1955 169 p. [Black Peter, and other short stories] 1st ed.]

NOVÝ, KAREL, pseud. Světlo ve stromech Křehalí vyzdobí Vojtěch sedláček [Vyd. 1] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1954 117 p. [The light in the trees, a novel. 1st ed. illus.]

POPERA, E. J. Vence, znelky Obalka a ilustrace Jan Brazda [Vyd. 1. Lund] Sklizen svobodné tvorby [1955] 46 p. [Wreaths, sonnets. 1st ed. illus.]

SPACIL, JINDŘICH. At zije snem! Roman o narodním probuzení Moravy kolem Kromerizského snemu 1948 [Ilustrace: František Vrobel Vyd. 1. Brno] Družstvo Moravského kola spisovatelů v Brně [1947] 377, [1] p. ["Vince," sv. 21] [Long live the diet! A novel on the national revival in Moravia at the time of the Kromeriz Diet in 1848 1st ed. illus., bibl.]

UZDIL, FRANTIŠEK. Hvězdy na zemi, povídky [1. vyd.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1953 196 p. [Zatva, sv. 136] [Stars on earth, short stories] 1st ed. front.]

VRBA, JAN. Horela lipa, chodský román [1. vyd.] Praha, A. Hynek, 1946 354 p. (Český román, sv. 14) [The lime tree was burning, a novel from the Chodsko region] 1st ed. front.]

ZAVADA, VILEM. Basne [Vyd. 1] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1954 396 p. [Poems] 1st ed. port.]

ZEMAN, ANTONIN. O sevcích Matoušovi a jeho přátelích [Praha] Družstvo Dilo, 1948 265 p. [Shoemaker Matous and his friends, a novel]

ZPEVY HRDINSTVI A LASKY, VYBOR VYPRÁVNÝCH BASNI JIŽNÍCH SLOVANU. Preložili František Hałas s Otomem Berkopcem. Druhotný vyzdobil Ferdin Dusa. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1954, 234 p. [Songs of heroism and love, selected epic poems of the South Slavic nations. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian and Slovenian] illus. (part col.), bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

KULTURNÍ ŽIVOT (Svaz československých spisovatelů Slovenská sekcia) Bratislava. [Issued by the Slovak Section, Czechoslovak Writers Union] Recurrent features: Brief notes, Book reviews, Quotes from the Soviet press, Readers' letters Vol. 11, nos. 11-16, Mar.-Apr. 1958.

LITERARNÍ NOVINY (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Supersedes Lidové noviny, which is listed as a newspaper Weekly] Recurrent features: News of activities of the Union, Weekly chronicle, Books of the week; Film and theater corner Vol. 5, nos. 12-15, Mar.-Apr. 1956.

Prague Novinarský studijní ústav BULLETIN. Praha [Bulletin issued by the Institute for Journalistic Studies Biweekly] Recurrent features: Foreign press, Training of journalists, Language corner.

Vol. 2, no. 2, Jan. 1955  
Horvath, M. Task of the Hungarian press Tr. from the Hungarian. p.33.  
Silbiger, A. 10th anniversary of the liberation; press campaigns undertaken by the newspapers Trybuna ludu and Robotnicko delo to commemorate the liberation, p.36  
Raskin, S. Where are you, you old kolkhoz specialists? An excerpt from a book. Tr. from the Russian. p.47.  
Kana, J. Discussion panels of newspaper readers as a big help in editorial work. p.49.  
Letter writers' right to criticize is to be protected. Tr. from the Polish. p.52  
How the editorial office of Trybuna Wolności protects those who send in letters. Tr. from the Polish. p.53.  
The trade-union press must be aggressive and rich in subjects. Tr. from the Russian. p.55.  
Youth is helping to build up the republic, the 2d Congress of Czechoslovak Youth. p.57.

Vol. 2, no. 3, Feb. 1955  
Lidin, V. Writers and newspapers. Tr. from the Russian. p.65.

Brodzki, J. Struggle for lower cost of the newspaper Głos Robotniczy Tr. from the Polish p.68.

Ruban, V. Use of symbols in the newspaper style of writing p.72.

For better newspapers published in the republics, districts, and oblasts p.75

Shortcomings in the editorial of Sovetskaya sibir in relation to the letters of workers. p.76

Liberation of Czechoslovakia by the Soviet Army, a chronology. p.77

Development of the Czechoslovak village toward socialism in the years 1945 to 1954 p.90

Vol. 2, no. 4, Feb. 1955  
Problems and needs of county newspapers p.105.  
A newspaper must not abandon its good initiative Tr. from the Russian. p.111.

Bratny, R. A fighting press must be at the front. Tr. from the Polish p.114.

Dolezal, L. A new column on linguistic matters p.118

Vahala, F. Gender of nouns borrowed from other languages. p.119.

Malicka, L. The periodical Krokodil. Tr. from the Russian. p.121.

The periodical Znamia Tr. from the Russian. p.122

Work in the newspaper Sovetskaya Chuvashia Tr. from the Russian p.124

Vol. 2, no. 5, Mar. 1955  
Conference on the historiography of the Czech and Slovak press p.129

Klimes, V. Main problems of the history of the Czech and Slovak press p.130.

Malicka, L. Study of the history of the working class and communist press p.139

Discussion on the historiography of the Czechoslovak press. p.144

Klement Gottwald about the press p.152.

Measures to raise the level of the periodical Ogonek. Tr. from the Russian. p.159

Ten years of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement, the 3d All-Union Congress in Prague, May 1955 (To be cont'd) p.161.

Vol. 2, no. 6, Mar. 1955  
Malicka, L. Newspaperman Egon Erwin Kisch, a biographic sketch. p.177.

Tolstov, A. What is a short story? Tr. from the Russian. p.184

Dolezal, L. Position of the complicated attributes. p.185

Ten years of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement, the 3d All-Union Congress in Prague, May 1955 (Conclusion) p.187.

1st National Spartakad, 1955. p.188

Vol. 2, no. 7, Apr. 1955  
V.M. Molotov and V.V. Kabishev on newspaper reporting. Tr. from the Russian. p.209.

Prazak, J. Kisch's reporting as an example. p.212.

Molotek, W.; Granowska, A. A department for communication with local reporters. Tr. from the Polish p.224

Maksimova, V. Editorial activities of M.Gor'kii. Tr. from the Russian. p.230

Dolezal, L. Replacement of predicative expressions by a pronominal clause. p.234.

Vol. 2, no. 9, May 1955  
Marela, L. Ten years after. p.273.

Zieris, K. First editions of Prague newspapers after the liberation. p.276

Khlivov, N. The newspaper article as a genre and its types Tr. from the Russian. p.278.

Pilat, J. Struggle for the Red press in the year 1930 p.282.

Vahala, F. Changes in newspaper language in the last ten years. p.287

Ten years of the development of Slovakia p.290.

Vol. 2, no. 10, May 1955.  
Lenin, V. Our tasks. Tr. from the Russian. p.305.

Lazebnik, E. Work of a reporter. Tr. from the Ukrainian p.308.

Weiser, J. Commentary in a newspaper and in a broadcast. p.312.

Cherepakov, M. Characteristics and functions of reports and brief news. Tr. from the Russian. p.318.

Lengyel, L. Format of Hungarian newspapers. Tr. from the Hungarian. p.322.

Vol. 2, no. 11, June 1955.  
Cherepakov, M. Selection of the subject and preparation of the material for an article Tr. from the Russian (To be cont'd.) p.337.

Maksimova, V. Gor'kii's attitude toward a manuscript Tr. from the Russian. p.344.

Lauer, J. Sports broadcast. p.348.

Gus, M. Mouthpiece of aggression. Tr. from the Russian. p.352.

Tichy, R. My cooperation with local reporters. p.358.

Education of newspapermen in the German Democratic Republic p.359

-kyr-. Book about Jakub Arbes; a book review. p.362.

Dolezal, L. Sentences and style of writing. p.363.

Vol. 2, no. 12, June 1955.  
Klimes, V. Notes on the definition of newspaper and periodical. p.369.

Eldermann, W. Tasks and problems of the press of the German Democratic Republic Tr. from the German p.377.

Cherepakov, M. Selection of the subject and preparation of the material for an article Tr. from the Russian (Conclusion) p.387

Vahala, F. Problem of the purity of newspaper language p.399

Vol. 2, no. 15, Aug. 1955.  
Gor'kii, M. A reader from among the people and what he has a right to know. p.465

Mostowicz, A. Three C's control, cadres, criticism Tr. from the Polish p.468

Ruban, V. The task of newspapers in the period of industrialization p.471

Machac, J. Sober and proportionate journalistic style and expression p.479.

Vol. 2, no. 18, Sept. 1955  
Malicka, L., Hendrychova, E. Rude pravo, cocreator of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p.549

Pilat, J. Confiscation of Rude pravo in January 1939. p.553.

Dan, F. Articles on Rude pravo and on communist journalists, a selected bibliography p.571.

Vol. 2, no. 21, Nov. 1955  
Anupov, B., Galin, B., Zaslavskii, D. Publicism of a literary periodical. Tr. from the Russian p.649

Polakova, M. Notes on an analysis of work in an editorial office. p.659

Wiczak, J. Newspapers and periodicals of the Wende p.664

-jmc-. A new Czech language manual, a review p.669

Malcek, K., Sik, H. Bibliography of communist and progressive newspapers and periodicals published in the years 1920-1938 p.670.

Vol. 2, no. 23, Dec. 1955.  
Some definitions for journalists based on the Marxist theory of cognition p.709

Gondos, E. Press and criticism from below. Tr. from the Hungarian. p.722

Dvoracek, Z. Notes on reporting p.724.

News agencies in People's Poland. p.726.

Jirasek, V. I was in the editorial office of the newspaper Neveš Tag p.731.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC Státní památková správa. Český nář. přírodní rezervace a kulturní památky. [Vyd. 1. V Praze, Státní velvyslanectví nakl., 1955] 52 p. [The Czech Paradise, natural and cultural monuments] 1st ed. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

MINERALOGICKO-GEOLOGICKÁ BIBLIOGRAFIE ČESKÉ MINERALOGICAL AND GEOLOGICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (Ustední ústav geologický) Praha [Issued by the Central Geological Institute]

1954 (published 1955).

## 13. SCIENCE

BECVAR, ANTONIN. První cesta ke hvězdám. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1955 96 p. (Živé přamony, sv. 15) [The first trip to the stars. 1st ed. illus., map]

HABADA, MILOŠ. Katalytická hydrogenace. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 138 p. [Catalytic hydrogenation. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, tables]

KALITIN, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH. Optické zjevy v atmosféře. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Přírodovědecké vydavatelství, 1952 50 p. [Optic phenomena in the atmosphere Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed. diagr., graphs, tables]

SAVULESCU, TRAIAN. Nove cesty vedy. Zfrancuzsko-ho preložil J. F. Bratislava, 1950 43 p. (Prednaski Slovenskej akadémie vied a umení, sv. 1) [New path of science Tr. from the French]

## PERIODICALS

BIULETEN' ASTRONOMICHSKIKH INSTITUTOV CHEKOSLOVAKII BULLETIN OF THE ASTRONOMICAL INSTITUTES OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (Československá akademie věd. Astronomický ústav) Praha [Issued by the Astronomical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Bimonthly]

Vol. 5, no. 5, Sept. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Mar. 1956.



**ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ CASOPIS PRO FYSIKU** (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Ustav technické fyziky) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Applied Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as *Čechoslovenskí fyzikální zprávy*. Supersedes, in part, *Casopis pro pěstování matematiky a fyziky*, and continues its vol. numbering. Title varies. *Casopis pro pěstování fyziky* Quarterly] Index to v. 4, 1954.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Mar. 1955.

**Trlifaj, L.** Retardation and diffusion of neutrons in finite media according to the elementary diffusion theory. p.127.  
**Janouch, F.** Semiteprical method for calculation of the forces of oscillators of doublet components p.130  
**Pachner, J.** Theory of diffraction of scalar waves by plane surfaces. Pt. 2. p.146  
**Slmerska, M.** Statistical method for determination of the signs of structural factors. p.175.  
**Kochanovska, A.** Changes in fine structure of powdered cobalt. p.181  
**Trousil, Z.** Contribution to the problem of thermal acceptors in germanium p.192  
**Frank, H.** Problem of static characteristics of P-N transition in germanium p.201.  
**Plajner, Z.** Magnetic spectrometer for  $\beta$  radiation with a short lens. p.204.  
**Linek, A.** Computing machine for calculation of Fourier's series p.212  
**Urbanec, J.** Use of scintillation spectrometers for measuring energy of  $\gamma$  radiation. p.221  
**Trnká, V.** Ten years since the death of Frantisek Zavřela p.240  
**Vánek, J.** Report on the development of Czechoslovak seismology, 1951-1953 p.241  
**Rozsival, M.** Congress on methods of testing materials without damage held in Budapest p.243.  
**Rozsival, M.** 3d Working Conference of Czechoslovak Electronic Microscopy held in Smolenice. p.244

Vol. 5, no. 3, May 1955.

**Backovsky, J.** Development of physics in liberated Czechoslovakia, in honor of the tenth anniversary of our May revolution. p.247.  
**Tauc, J.** Thermodynamics of "nonbarrier" photovoltaic phenomena barriers. p.251.  
**Santavy, I.** Radiation of electric dipoles on the edges of two insulators. p.255.  
**Praus, O.** Field of alternating dipoles in nonhomogeneous semispaces p.282.  
**Dubinský, J.** Geomagnetic phenomenon of extensive fall of cosmic rays. p.293.  
**Tauc, J., Matyas, M.** Electric and thermoelectric properties of indium antimonide. p.297  
**Smirnov, K.** Effect of admixtures on the properties of indium antimonide. p.311.  
**Hladik, A.** Torsion of prismatic bars with U-shaped sections. p.317.  
**Plajner, Z.** Spectroscopy of  $\beta$  radiation p.328.

**ČESKOSLOVATSKÁ FIZIOLOGIA. PHYSIOLOGIA BOHEMOSLOVENICA.** (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Fysiologický ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of *Československá fyziologie*. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; News in the field of physiology.  
Vol. 4, no. 4, 1955.  
DAFM

**PRIRODA A SPOLOČNOST.** (Spoločnosť pre šírenie politických a vedeckých poznatkov na Slovensku) Martin. [Issued by the Slovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 3, 1956.

**PRIRODOVEDECKÝ SBORNÍK OSTRAVSKÉHO KRAJE. ACTA RERUM NATURALIUM DISTRICTUS OSTRAVENSIS.** (Slezský studijní ústav) Opava. [Journal on the natural history of the Ostrava region issued by the Silesian Research Institute, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.  
Vol. 16, no. 4, 1955.

**SOVETSKA VEDA: MATEMATIKA-FYZIKA-ASTRONOMIE.** (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Matematicko-fyzikální sekce) Praha. [Journal on mathematics, physics, and astronomy composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Outstanding figures in Soviet science; Letters to the editor; Book reviews, reports; Bibliography of articles published in Soviet periodicals.  
Vol. 5, no. 6, 1955.

**Fabera, J.** Explanation of the concept of functions in secondary schools. p.731.

**Fabera, J., Gargulak, Z.** Note on the calculation of certain improper integrals. (Conclusion) p.733.  
**Gargulak, Z., Gregor, J.** Methods of teaching gonometric equations in secondary schools. (Conclusion) p.739

Vol. 5, no. 6, 1955

**Picha, J.** In memory of Academician G. A. Gamburgisev p.801  
**Nejman, M.** Atomic energy in the service of peace. Tr. from the Russian p.803  
**Rozental, I.** Relative transformation and the laws of the conservation of energy and impulse, application to some problems of the physics of cosmic rays Tr. from the Russian p.815  
**Bradka, J.** Soviet research work in the central Arctic zone p.841  
Index to v. 5, 1955

**ZEMEMERICTVÍ.** (Ústřední správa geodetická a kartografická) Praha. [Journal on surveying issued by the Central Geodetic and Cartographic Administration. Includes a supplement: *Prehled zeměměřičské literatury*, documentation on surveying issued by the Central Research Institute of Geodesy, Topography, and Cartography. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Brief news

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1954

**Future tasks of our technical periodical** p.221  
**Cermin, K.** Map making by the photomechanical method p.222.  
**Kupka, V.** The Askaniya theodolite and trigonometric measurement of the altitude of cables. p.226.

Index to v. 4, 1954.

## 14. MEDICINE

**KNOBLOCH, FERD.** Repetitorium soudní psychiatrie. [Yd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954 117 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [A manual of forensic psychiatry, a university textbook. 1st ed.]

## PERIODICALS

**CASOPIS LEKARU ČESKÝCH** Praha. [Medical Journal Weekly]

Recurrent features: Medical associations, Brief notes; Bibliography of medical publications

Vol. 95, nos. 11-14, Mar.-Apr. 1956.

DAFM Not in DLC

**PRAKTICKÝ LEKÁŘ.** (Státní zdravotnicko nakladatelství) Praha. [Publication for general practitioners of medicine issued by the State Public Health Publishing House. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Laws and regulations concerning public health, Book reviews

Vol. 34, nos. 17-24, Sept.-Dec. 1954.

Vol. 35, nos. 1-14, 15/16, 17-18, Jan.-Sept. 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

**SBORNÍK LÉKÁŘSKÝ.** (Universita Karlova, Fakulta lékařská) Praha. [Journal issued by the Faculty of Medicine, Charles University. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 58, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1956.

DAFM Not in DLC

**ZDRAVOTNÍCKÉ NOVINY.** (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Svaz zaměstnanců ve zdravotnictví) Praha. [Popular publication on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Employees. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: Readers' forum.

Vol. 5, nos. 6-8, Feb. 1956.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIE ZEMĚDĚLSKÝCH VED.** Vědecké práce výzkumného ústavu zemědělské ekonomiky CSAZ v Praze. Praha, ve Státním zemědělském nakladatelství, 1955 226 p. [Scientific studies of the Research Institute of Agricultural Economics of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences]

DS Not in DLC

**Soustava strojů československého zemědělství.** Praha, Státní zemědělské nakladatelství, 1955. 68 p. [System of Czechoslovak agricultural machinery. Illus.]

DS Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**Brno. Vysoká škola zemědělská a lesnická. SBORNÍK RADA C: SMYSY FAKULTY LESNICKÉ.** Brno [Journal of the Faculty of Forestry issued by the School of Agriculture and Forestry in Brno; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes, in part, its *Sborník*. See also its *Sborník Rada A Smysy Fakulty agronomické a zootechnické*. Quarterly]

No 1/4, 1953

**Pelisek, J.** Brown forest soils in Czechoslovak p.3  
**Zvolankova, M.** Study of the formation of the structure of a pine in a stand and in the open p.37  
**Vysoký, M.** Evolution of oak seedlings in various soils p.67.  
**Riečan, J.** Contribution to the study of characteristics of alluvial forest soils in the Breclava area in southern Slovakia p.110  
**Hachler, E.** Soviet ornithology in the service of the people. p.113  
**Titov, N.** Experimental cultivation of the warted spindle tree Tr. from the Russian. p.121  
**Vysoký, M.** New textbook on forestry p.122

**ZA SOCIÁLISTICKÉ ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ** (Československá akademie zemědělských věd) Praha. [Journal on plant and animal industry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Includes supplements: *Bulletin Čs. akademie zemědělských věd*, bulletin of the Academy, and *Zprávy o ústředí zemědělských výzkumů*, bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Linguistic corner, Book reviews and criticism, Decline of agriculture in capitalist countries

Vol. 6, nos. 6-8, May-Apr. 1956.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

**KOTIK, JAN.** Tradice a kultura československé výroby. [Yd. 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 170 p. [Tradition and culture of Czechoslovak production. 1st ed. illus., 5 col. plates, notes]

**PODSKALSKÝ, MATEJ.** Automobil Skoda 1101, 1102, 1200, technický popis, řízení a údržba. Spolupracovali za technickou skupinu automobilové výroby J. Hornek a L. Vana, za AZNP konstruktéři Frnk [et al. Yd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955 320 p. [The 1101, 1102, 1200 Skoda automobiles, technical description, operation, maintenance. 1st ed. illus., tables]

**ULEHLOVA-TILSCHOVA, MARIE.** Várimo ucelno pro zdrave nemocne, sestavila M. Ulehlova-Tilachova s kolektivem. [Yd. 1.] Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1953. 402 p. [Suitable cooking for the healthy and the sick. 1st ed. illus., bibl., Index, tables]

**VAVRA, JAROSLAV RAIMUND.** Posel usvit, mechanikus Josef Bozek. Freska [Yd. 3., v Československém spisovatelství 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955 571 p. [Zavřel, sv. 163] [Messenger of the dawn, the mechanic Josef Bozek, a fresco. 3d ed. illus., port., notes]

## PERIODICALS

**INŽENÝRSKE STAVBY.** (Ministerstvo stavebnictví) Praha. [Journal on structural engineering issued by the Ministry of Building. Supersedes, in part, *Mechanizace a Stavební průmysl*, 1955. See also *Průmysl stávek a stavby*. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Technical books and documentation.

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1953. (Mechanizace)

**LESY, DŘEVY, PAPÍR.** (Ministerstvo lesů a dřevářského průmyslu a Svaz zaměstnanců v lesnictví, dřevoprávnímu a papírenskému průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and by the Union of Workers in Forestry and the Wood and Paper Industries. Title varies: *Lesy a dřevářský průmysl*. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: To improve forest management by constructive criticism; Letters from factories; Removing deficiencies; Advising our readers; New books.

Vol. 5, nos. 3-4, Jan.-Feb. 1956.

**MECHANISACE**  
see INŽENÝRSKE STAVBY.

**NORMALISACE.** (Úrad pro normalizaci) Praha. [Publication on domestic and international standards issued by the Office of Standards. Includes a supplement: *Úřední sdělení Úradu pro normalizaci*, gazette of the Office of Standards. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Language corner; Review of periodicals; Technical standards in legal relations; New books]

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

Doštal, J. 1953-1954. p.25.

**Sykora, M.** Unification of standards for metallurgical products. p.28.

**Resler, J.** Standardization in the carbon products industry. p.28.

**Grundel, F.** Terminology in the plastics and rubber industry. p.31.

**Charuza, J.** International standardization of terminology in gauging. p.33.

**Sotter, B.** Technical standards in promulgated laws. p.36.

**Guth, M.** Comparing classification and enumeration of standards in the USSR and Czechoslovakia. p.39.



Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1955

- Krellina, O.** Standardization workers of the German Democratic Republic visiting the Office of Standards p. 73
- Vasiliev, V.** Improving the quality of agricultural machinery Tr. from the German p. 70
- Jelinek, J.** Importance and utilization of standardization in photography and cinematography p. 79
- Sykora, M.** Steel forgings p. 81
- Lehr, F.** Proposal of new forms for I- and U-shaped steel p. 82
- Slasny, J.** Drawing in electrical engineering p. 85
- Schulz, A.** Revision of regulations of the Czechoslovak Electrotechnical Union for 1950, p. 86
- Change of standards CSN 22 1414, CSN 22 1432, CSN 22 1437 for cutters and lathes and standard CSN 24 1210 for grips p. 87
- Cl-** Specification of the types of steam turbines p. 95

Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1955

- UN-** Standardization workers, winners of the Klement Gottwald State Prize in 1955 p. 145
- Nováta, J., J. J.** Preparation and subject content of the standardization plan for 1956, p. 146
- Sottner, D.** Scientific discussion of a technical standard in the Institute of Law of the Ministry of Justice, p. 150
- Guth, M.** Economic significance of the standards for measurement of losses p. 152
- Holcinsky, A.** Deficiencies in technical requirements p. 157
- Jelinek, J.** Toward increased vegetable production through standardization of chemicals p. 158

**PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY, CHEMIE A CHEMICKÁ TECHNOLOGIE.** (Ustřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on chemistry and chemical technology issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia Monthly]

Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

**PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY, ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA.** (Ustřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on electric power and electrical engineering issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia Monthly]

Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

**SBORNIK PRODEJNÝ PŘÍRODNÍCH VED A TECHNIKY** (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences) Praha. [Annals of the Commission on the History of Natural Sciences and Technology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]

Recurrent features: Documents from local archives, Book reviews, News from scientific institutions

Vol. 2, 1955

- Koran, J.** Our mining technique during the period of feudalism p. 5
- Rieger, F. J. W.** Gint's recently discovered manuscript p. 53
- Ivan, L.** Some manuscripts found among the belongings of prominent naturalists of the 19th century, p. 69
- Mika, A.** Jakub Krein, a creator of Czech fisheries p. 80
- Schenk, J.** Construction of ore-mine ponds in the 18th-19th centuries and their economic significance for management of ore mines p. 96
- Vlachova, Z.** Josef Bulava, our advocate of Darwinism p. 122
- Horeky, Z.** Jan Jessenius' cosmologic ideas, p. 126
- Barta, J.** Origin of glass manufacture in Slovakia and its development up to the second half of the 17th century p. 148
- Krull, I.** Some inventions at the Kladno Ironworks p. 159
- Korinkova, M.** Emanuel Purkyně (December 17, 1831-May 23, 1882), a biographic sketch, p. 167
- Hlubec, K.** The last hammerers and forges p. 194
- Dražbava, A.** J. Strel's Božkov (The Božek Family), the story and work of Josef Božek and his sons; a book review p. 237
- Seidlerova, I.** Václav Gutwirth's Z dějin naší elektrotechniky (From the infancy of our Electrical Engineering), a book review p. 238
- Smolka, J.** Vladimír's Skutina's Bez vavřiny (Without Laurels), a review of a book of stories about Czech inventors, p. 239
- Franc, M.** Bibliography of the history of Czechoslovak technology, p. 242

**SKLAR A KERAMIK** (Ministerstvo lehkého průmyslu) Praha. [Publication on glass and fine ceramic manufacture issued by the Ministry of Light Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Brief news, New books, Technical Russian

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

- Dočekal, F.** We are evaluating the work done in the Gottwald Five-Year Plan, p. 1
- 5th Plenary Session of the Scientific and Technical Council of the Ministry of Light Industry p. 3

**Trojek, M.** Plan for the year 1954 and the struggle against economic losses p. 3

- Kopecký, F.** Technical standardization of labor efficiency p. 5
- Activist group of chemical specialists in the glass industry p. 6
- Kratochvíl, J.** Contemporary state in the development of the manufacture and supply of glass fibers and the task for the immediate future, p. 7
- Broz, R.** Occupational training in factories should be improved, p. 9
- Bartuska, M.** Microscopy of chinaware p. 10
- Fanderlík, M.** Transformation of glass and its definitions p. 14

**SLEVARENSTVÍ** (Ministerstvo strojírenství a Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Praha. [Publication on founding issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Includes a supplement: *Pláče československého vyzkumu slevarenské*, research reports Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the factories, Tradition of our founding, Conferences and lectures, Book reviews, Founding terminology, Education, Books and periodicals received

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1955

- Plesinger, A.** Utilitarian beauty of modern castings, p. 309
- Eminger, Z.** Contribution to the production of Pyroferal castings p. 309
- Horníček, B.** Mechanization of foundries in the Soviet Union, p. 317
- Houšť, M.** Contribution to the theory and practice of atmospheric risers, p. 322
- Dr.** Some remarks on the Exhibition of the Czechoslovak Machinery Industry p. 328
- AMP** First meeting of East German foundrymen p. 329
- Plesinger, A.** Václav Oliverius is 60 years old, p. 334
- Oliverius, V.** Study about the choice of material and casting methods for piston rings *Prace*, p. 55

**SOVETSKÁ VEDA STAVEBNICTVÍ** (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences) Praha. [Journal on building composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Technical Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Bimonthly]

Vol. 4, no. 6, 1955.

- 1st National Conference on Building and Civil Engineering, p. 481
- Samánek, V., Očka, D.** Evaluation of the calculation of standards in investment works p. 544
- Toma, J.** Methods of increasing the capacity of machinery for earthwork p. 544
- Nerád, Z.** Soviet methods of comparing various road-construction projects from the point of view of economy, p. 568
- Toman, S.** Soviet science and technology develops new building machinery p. 584

Index to v. 4, 1955

**SOVETSKÁ VEDA STROJIRENSTVÍ** (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences) Praha. [Journal on mechanical engineering composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Technical Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Bibliography

Vol. 5, no. 6, 1955

- Fibiger, M.** Entering the second Five-Year Plan, p. 767
- Neckar, B.** Cutting resistance and the formation of shavings in grinding, p. 850

Index to v. 5, 1955.

**SOVETSKÁ VEDA VODNÍ STAVITELSTVÍ** (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences) Praha. [Journal on hydraulic engineering composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1955.

- Binka, J.** Soviet experiences in using plasticizing and air-entraining agents for concrete p. 285
- Kafkova, D.** Study of the movement of underground waters by use of the method of electrohydrodynamic analogy, p. 288
- Kolar, V.** Channel bed-load traps p. 322
- Mejstřík, L.** Contribution to the discussion on O. Vithu's article "Accelerated Building of our Hydraulic Constructions by Use of Soviet Experiences," p. 377

Vol. 3, no. 6, 1955.

- Binka, J.** Corrosion of concrete and ways of preventing it, p. 481
- Houska, J.** A new Soviet standard for determining the action of water on concrete in hydraulic constructions p. 488
- Lokvens, V.** Notes on determination of the coefficient of filtration in sandy soils p. 497
- Kalita, J.** Methods of measuring turbulence in streams of water p. 516

**Valis, S.** Irrigation through seepage from ditches, p. 550

Index to v. 3, 1955

**STAVENÍ UDŘEBAR** (Zavodní organizace Komunistické strany Československa, Revolučního odborového hnutí a Československého svazu mládeže Stavění udřebare města Prahy) Praha. [Newsletter for employees issued by the shop organizations of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement, and the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in the Maintenance Department of the City of Prague]

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

**STROJIRENSKÁ VÝROBA.** (Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: From Soviet technical periodicals, From our technical periodicals, From the Soviet machinery industry, Book service

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

- After ten years p. 353
- Havlik, A.** Sheet steel for deep drawing p. 354
- Vádrna, T.** Short survey of technology in drawing hollow vessels p. 357
- Olajník, J.** Pressing sheet metal for electric machinery, p. 361
- Combined stamping of sheet metal, method of the rationalizer M. Klatt, winner of the Order of Labor p. 367
- Drastík, F.** Increasing the durability of discs, p. 369
- Blazek, B.** New trends in the technology of plating p. 371
- Vrzal, V.** Measuring temperature and its regulation in the heat treatment of metals (To be continued) p. 373
- Rydel, M.** Rolling cutter with hollow ground forward edges p. 378
- Egorov, S.** Cutting plastic materials by tools with edges made of sintered carbide Tr. from the Russian p. 383
- Drabek, F., Zizala, J.** Discussion on electric spark hardening of tool edges p. 385
- O.** Business accounting and technical-economic norms p. 387
- Organization of over-all generalization of Stukhanov achievements Tr. from the Russian p. 398

**STROJNOELEKTROTECHNICKÝ CASOPIS.** (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on mechanical and electrical engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences Title varies Technický sborník pre odbor strojno-elektrotechnický Four no. a year]

Vol. 6, no. 3, 1954.

- Paciga, A.** Compressibility of liquids and its effect on the operation of hydraulic machinery, p. 145
- Nováček, J.** Theory of marginal layers and its application to profile grids Pt. 2, p. 158
- Tagliani, V.** Remarks on D'Alembert's solution of a single-dimension wave equation p. 178
- Maksimova, O.** Kinetics of changes in martensite, Tr. from the Russian, p. 193
- Method of determining austenite granules in medium-carbon and alloy steel by welding the affected area p. 214

**SVARACSKÝ SBORNIK.** (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on welding issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences Four no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography.

Vol. 3, no. 1/2, 1954.

- Pughner, O., Gregor, V.** Measurements of welded diagonal braces of the frame of transportation vehicles p. 3
- Vrtel, J.** Effect of nitrogen on the quality of welded joints p. 16
- Lombardini, J.** Investigating the effect of nitrogen content on the quality of low-alloy chromium-molybdenum electrodes, p. 50
- Kleander, A.** Welding with large-diameter electrodes p. 77
- Vrana, B.** Principles of the construction of elements for welding processes, function of welding elements p. 130

**TECHNICKÁ KNIHA.** (Czechoslovenský ústav pro technickou a hospodárskú dokumentáciu) Praha. [Publication on technological publishing issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technological and Economic Documentation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Soviet regulations and standards; Book reviews.

Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

- R.** Order of the Republic for academicians T. Jezáček and F. Klokner p. 353
- Analysis of the activity of *Technická kniha*, p. 350
- Russian-Czech dictionary in construction engineering p. 357

**TECHNICKÉ NOVINY** (Ustřední rada odboru a Slovenská odborová rada) Praha. [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' and inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement: *Seznam nadnormativních zásob*, sales list of surplus supplies *Blawsky*]



- Recurrent features. Remarks, What and where, Helping the reader, Brief notes from factories, Books for workers, New technology, Our remarks, criticism, letters
- Vol. 4, nos. 5-8, Mar.-Apr. 1956.
- UNLI (Ministerstvo pally a energetiky) Praha. [Publication on the coal industry issued by the Ministry of Fuel and Power] Supersedes, in part, *Uhlí a rudy*, and continues its vol. numbering. See also *Rudy Monthly*
- Recurrent features: For economy in coal mining, Information on books and periodicals
- Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1955
- Borovy, R. Experience acquired from the building up of the coal industry p.257
- Holý, J. Prospects of the use of conveyor belts in open-pit coal mining, p.262
- Vavrin, V. Instantaneous detonators in millisecond-delay blasting p.270.
- Kubista, M. Determination of the azimuth by measuring the angle of elevation of the sun. p.278
- Dudek, F. Lubrication of wire cables p.283
- Hánsel, A. Some methods of controlling operations for fulfilling the plans of the Barbova Mine p.285
- Speth, F. 8th Congress of Mining and Metallurgy in Freiberg p.288
- Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
- Regular fulfillment of the Plan as a means of increasing mining production p.289.
- Frlm, J.; Karlik, V. Shaft sinking by lowering masonry in coal fields of southern Moravia p.290.
- Sibek, V. Study of the movement of rocks in the long-wall mining of lignite. p.298.
- Spaldon, F. Evaluation of the dehydrating process in the dressing of minerals. p.308.
- Chalupka, V., Drabek, V. Method of determining the propensity of coal to spontaneous combustion. p.310
- Korán, A. Initiative in work should be utilized in a better way. p.319.
- Beneš, K. Notes on the quality of the coal in the Ostrava-Karvina Basin. p.321.
- Zalka, A. Measurement of the specific gravity of rocks. p.323.
- Au-. Duka method of using vertical pillars in slopes excavated in thick veins with a thin ceiling. p.324.
- Au-. Pillar and Dome's method of mining coal. p.324.
- Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
- Schenk, J. Chinese coal deposits p.320.
- Trnka, O. Length of longwall faces in the flat seams of the Ostrava-Karvina Coal Basin p.335
- Kessler, M. Oxidation of bituminous coal p.342.
- Vykoukal, J. Chemical composition and analysis of products of combustion resulting from mine fires p.347
- Pure Stream Month and the mining industry. p.355
- Martinek, J. Carelessness during blasting operations caused a serious accident. p.355.
- mp-. Foundation of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society for Mining at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p.357.
- AK. Led by the bearers of orders and awards, we shall proceed in further development of the coal industry. p.358.
- Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1955
- Vesely, A. Problem of quick shaft sinking p.361
- Baltrakov, M. Soviet mining combines p.365
- Kanlovsky, B. Recent developments in the technique of drilling rocks and coal. p.369.
- Holový, A. Mechanization of chute operations in the open-pit workings of medium capacity. p.374
- Voláček, Z. Washing of lignite in the cyclone. p.377
- Čtáček, F. Effect of rare gases on the limits of explosion of mixtures of methane and air. p.382.
- Pabel, M. Economic evaluation of various coal-mining techniques p.391.
- Chalupka, V., Pohl, O. Remarks on O. Pohl's article "Technical and Financial Evaluation of Various Systems of Transportation in Coal Mines with Sloping Seams (20-30°)" published in *Uhlí*, v. 5, no. 2, 1955, p.393.
- National conference of persons active in the coal industry. p.395
- Vitous, P. Mine surveying in the time of Agriculture p.396.
- Vicherek, K. First experiences with jointed roof supports in Poland. p.397.
- Voláček, B., V. Sládeček's *Tržní práce v hlubinných dolech* (Blasting Operations in Deep Mines); a book review. p.398.
- VODNÍ HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ. (Ustřední správa vodního hospodářství) Praha. [Journal on water resources policy and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Administration of the Water Resources Economy. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Suggestions for improvement; Notes on water economy; New books
- Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
- A course for sanitary-engineering and water-management personnel. p.73.

- Maucha, R. The function of oxygen in the self-purification of streams. Tr. from the Hungarian p.74.
- Helcl, V. Development of movable weir constructions in Czechoslovakia p.78
- Butček, J. Water utilization and water purity in streams p.83
- Binar, J. Experience with experimental purification of the water of the Vltava River p.85.
- Kutilek, M. Criteria for establishing irrigation norms and the use of waste water. p.90
- Karasek, K. Chemical and biological purification of waste water in the meat industry p.96.
- Kleiman, J. Purification of waste water. VII Sludge treatment (To be cont'd) p.100.
- Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1955.
- Bouček, F. The 1954 investment plan of water economy and its fulfillment. p.105.
- Řehán, K. Mechanical similarities of river models with mobile beds p.108
- Kronholz, E. Movable weir shutters. p.112.
- Cerkasín, A. Classification of Moravian rivers according to the variability of the flow p.116
- Hánsel, K. Water supply and heights of fall p.119
- Duben, V. New methods of storing underground water p.123
- Novák, Z. Humus water in artificial lakes formed by dams p.127.
- Zeida, E. Purification of waste water from cyanide production and electrolytic refining of metal. p.128
- Kredba, M. Comparative control of laboratory water analysis p.130
- Sládeček, V. Results of biological research in the Hostivar water-purification installation p.132
- Kleiman, J. Purification of waste water. VII Sludge treatment. (Conclusion) p.133
- R. Peat and its significance for the water economy p.138.
- Vol. 5, no. 7/7a, July 1955
- Novosad, A. The water management bill. p.221.
- Vasa, J. Water-surface evaporation in Bohemia. (Conclusion) p.222
- Novotný, J. Tasks of hydrology in the management of water p.224
- Kalal, J. Effect of waves on a dam with a vertical face p.228
- Valenta, O. A method of controlling the kinetic energy of water by auxiliary currents. p.236.
- Valek, Z. Research on the use of trees and shrubs for the stabilization of stream banks p.239.
- Cermak, L. Contribution to the design of sewers with a low declivity. p.243.
- Mackrle, V., and others. Separation of suspended solid substances from liquids by percolation through porous media. p.246
- Butček, J. New waste treatment plants in Czechoslovakia (To be cont'd) p.250.
- Zdrážil, K. A more economic water distribution by means of the furrow irrigation technique. p.254.
- Vanek, V., Kraft, J. Equipment of the dam-construction site p.258.
- T. Water supply from artificial lakes. p.259
- 3d Conference on Phenol-Polluted Waters [Supplement] p.1.
- Dloricha, A. Disposal of phenolic waste, its present state and future prospects. [Supplement] p.3
- Strankmüller, J. Activities of the Committee on Phenols in the German Democratic Republic [Supplement] p.9.
- Lorenz. Final treatment of phenol-bearing waste by adsorption. [Supplement] p.12
- Meyer. Biological treatment of phenolic wastes [Supplement] p.18
- Solin. Biological destruction of phenols by *Bacilli* and by molds. [Supplement] p.22
- Resolution of the 3d Conference on Phenol-Polluted Waters [Supplement] p.30
- Supplement to the resolution on phenol-polluted waters. [Supplement] p.31.
- Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1955.
- Velechovsky, J. Estimates of expenditures and building specifications in the USSR p.261.
- Šnutek, R. Density currents. p.263.
- Jirousek, J. Big hydraulic structures on the Vltava River. p.268.
- Butček, J. New waste treatment plants in Czechoslovakia. (Conclusion) p.272.
- Savrd, J. Dorr system sedimentation installation and its application in the treatment of blast-furnace sludge in the Trinec metallurgical plants. p.275.
- Kubicka, R. Purification of phenolic waste water in the processing of lignite. p.277.
- Landa, Blásek. Biological destruction of phenols, mechanism of the assimilation of pyrocatechin by molds. p.284.
- Panoficek, J. Final treatment of phenol-bearing waste by adsorption. p.285.
- Mackrle, S., and others. Laboratory research on flocculation; third stage of the experiment. p.280.
- Schindler, A. Sources of ground water in eastern Slovakia. p.295.
- Hruza, J. Activist meeting on economy of water in agriculture p.297.

- Directives for calculating the demand for water for drinking and utility and for planning water-supply installations. p.299
- Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1955
- Tucek, V. Clean Water Month p.301.
- Knotek, A., Marlinet, J. New formulas for the calculation of the mean velocity of the flow of water in open channels p.303
- Loosmann, K. Testing rocks by the water-pressure method Pt. 1. (To be cont'd) p.309
- Kosek, K. Guaranteed output of hydroelectric plants p.312
- Jurik, S. Automatic feeder of granular materials used in models of hydraulic structures. p.316
- Mikula, R. Phenolic impurities in drinking water p.318
- Cejka, M. Waste water from oil refineries. p.320
- Komers, J. Problem of phenol-polluted waste water p.322.
- Siraka, P. Problem of sulfite liquor. p.321
- Dvorak, J. Effect of the degree of water erosion on the granular structure of topsoil on slopes. p.326
- Cech, F. Struggle against corrosion, a patriotic duty p.333
- Tille, J. Iskar Dam in Bulgaria p.334
- J.J. 50 years of the life of F.Grosman, a biographic note. p.335
- Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1955
- Stolla, C. Notes on Clean Water Month. p.337
- Loosmann, K. Testing rocks by the water-pressure method Pt. 2. (Conclusion) p.338.
- Kral, J. Dimensions of waves on lakes and water reservoirs. p.341.
- Novák, Z. Physical and chemical changes of surface water during the slow-filtration process p.346
- Procházka, J., Berka, M., Novák, Z. Research on sand filters p.349
- Selenar, J. Contribution to the solution of circular pipeline networks. p.352.
- Vebersik, V. Measuring the thickness of scale in pipes by radioactivity p.358.
- Urbanek, V. Index data for water-supply and sewerage constructions in housing developments p.360.
- Rha, V. Some new methods of surveying soil methods applied in drainage and irrigation constructions p.362
- Pacit, L. Construction of an inverted siphon p.364
- Kutal, A. Some problems of controlling water pollution p.366.
- Pech, A. Preparations for our big irrigation constructions. p.370.
- Piskacek, L. Remark on the new instructions concerning the calculation of water supply p.372
- Mikula, R. Proposition for a numerical expression of the smell of water p.374
- Velechovsky, S. Individually calculated items of investment constructions in water economy p.374.
- Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
- Novosad, A. November, Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. p.377.
- October, Clean Water Month. p.378
- Jirousek, J. Efforts to make our rivers cleaner p.379
- Vrbensky, V. Science and its application in irrigation research. p.382
- Cermak, Z. Results of measurements taken at the Olava Dam. p.384
- Bratranek, A. Temperature variations downstream from a dam with reference to the use of the
- L
- Vavrouch, J. Swiss project of the trans-European waterway. p.414.
- ZA SOCIÁLISTICKOU VEDU A TECHNICKU (Přípravný výbor vědeckých technických společností při Československé akademii věd) Praha. [Journal on socialist technology and science issued by the Committee for Organization of Scientific Technical Societies, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Experiences in the building of socialism, Science and the new technology, Research and development; Soviet life, Cooperation between science and practice, Labor cadres, Criticism and discussions; Scientific and technological societies and conferences; Book reviews.
- Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1954.
- The Party, science, and technology p.241
- Svaton, A. Contribution to the theory of management of socialist industry. p.243.
- Freiberger, R. The prospects of utilization of secondary power resources in Czechoslovakia p.253.
- Hobst, L. Development of the construction of hydraulic projects in Czechoslovakia. p.260.
- Blisko, J. Corrosion and erosion, a problem of increasing the utility of engineering products p.264



- Kugler, T., Miklosy, K. Electrothermic production of aluminum p.266  
 Havelka, J. State and prospects of Czechoslovak television. p.269  
 Tesar, A., Hekiele, J. Measuring technique in the pharmaceutical industry p.271  
 Tabery, F. Contribution to a discussion on planning and control of the fulfillment of plans in research and development work p.272  
 Pohner, B. Do we not need Western technical literature? p.275  
 Dasek, M. Contribution to the discussion on the use of producer-gas locomotives. p.278  
 Blaha, V., Zak, J. Good planning of projects, basis of capital investment projects. p.278  
 K. Discussion on practical application of completed research work p.281  
 Hoch, A. M. J. Rubinstein's *Du zpasni veda a technika*

## II

## K

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

- Prozvi, M. Basic tasks in the production of primary metallurgical products p.433.  
 Zemanek, R. Development of the manufacture of building and road machinery in Czechoslovakia. p.440.  
 Danhelka, J. Rational utilization of natural gas in Czechoslovakia p.445.  
 Kos, V. Combustion of solid fuels in cyclone boiler furnaces. p.449  
 Dronovsky, M. A chart of synchronized building construction. p.454

- Milbauer, Z. Certain causes of the augmentation of budget prices in constructing buildings within the frame of capital investments p.461  
 Borovy, R. Notes on problems concerning the economic effectiveness of investments p.465.  
 Jelen, B. Methods for preparing economic analyses of the tasks of research and development in the field of mechanization and automatization p.468  
 Lexa, J. Daily record of research and work in research institutes. p.471  
 Holan, M. Discussion on the organization of the administrative activities of research institutes p.474.  
 Ordelt, Z., Krenovsky, J. Technical advisory service in research institutes. p.478

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

- Hanka, L. Distribution of production programs among the countries of the socialist camp p.481  
 Koutnik, D. Economics in the administrative branch of the national economy p.486  
 Chlak, J. Abolishing shortcomings in the build-up of the Czechoslovak raw materials base p.489  
 Helan, B. Development of the production of cement and lime in Czechoslovakia p.493.  
 Rebieck, R. Certain deficiencies in the methods of planning capital investment p.497  
 Frohberger, R. Methods for determining the economic effectiveness of results of research work p.501  
 Hruby, M., Vesely, K. Transfer of research problems from the laboratory to operation. p.513  
 Matejka, V.; Endras, J. Drafting of the plan for research work. p.517  
 B. Certain experiences obtained in preparing economic analyses of tasks of research p.521  
 R. Establishment of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society of Mining p.522

Activities of scientific-technical societies p.523  
 Revesl, G. Problems and tasks of industrial research in Hungary. p.524

## 17. MILITARY &amp; NAVAL SCIENCES

LASTOVICKA, BOHUSLAV. Budovani nove lidove armady [Vimperk] Vyd. Ustredni vybor KSC [1946] 24 p. [Knihovna politickych ukovek funkcionare KSC [sv. 11]] [Building of a new people's army] CST-II Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ARMADA. (Nase vojsko, vydavatelství Československé branné moci) Praha. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by Nase vojsko, Czechoslovak Army Publishers] Biweekly] Vol. 5, nos. 5-7, Feb.-Mar. 1956.

VITEZNA KRIDLÁ (Ministerstvo národní obrany Veleltelství letectva) Praha [Gazette for Air Force men issued by the Air Force Command, Ministry of National Defense Three no a week] Vol. 2, nos. 129-131, Nov.-Dec. 1954.

ZA VLAST. (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha [Issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army Monthly]

Recurrent features: From chapters of the League, Read books Vol. 2, nos. 2-3, 5, 7-8, 10, 12, Feb.-Mar., May, July-Aug., Oct., Dec. 1953.

## ESTONIA

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

MEIE KODU OUR HOME Sydney [Issued by a group of exiles Weekly] Vol. 7, nos. 4, 7-8, Jan.-Feb. 1956.

MEIE TEE. New York [Issued by the Estonian Educational Society and the World Association of Estonians. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Brief notes Vol. 26, no. 1, 1956.

N EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm [Monitored broadcasts Daily]

Recurrent features: News from the Soviet republics and people's democracies, Estonian news service, broadcasts to agricultural workers

Mar. 1, 1956

The Estonian Retail Distribution Cooperative completes the plan for major buildings during the next five years. p.428.

The Proletarian Motor Factory in Pärnu manufactures nonstandard equipment for mechanized fish preserving industry. p.428.

The Trap Net Factory uses a Latvian sample for weaving new nets p.428

Many graduates from schools for mechanization of agriculture to work on the virgin lands of Kazakhstan p.429

Semiautomatic washing of cheese balls speeds up production in the Põlde Dairy in Saaremaa p.430.

More bacterial fertilizers used in Estonia. p.430.

New adhesive material manufactured by the shale industry. p.431.

New York Herald Tribune on the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. p.432

Meetings in all Soviet cities and villages discuss resolutions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party p.433

68 ship repair specialists graduated from Tallinn Polytechnic Institute. p.435.

Celebration of the 70th birthday of Friedebert Tuglas. p.435.

Mar. 2, 1956.

Automation of shale elevators in the Kohtla-Järve mines p.437.

New material for women's coats produced by the December 1 Textile Factory in Sindi p.437.

5th Plenum of the Central Council of Estonian Trade Unions in Tallinn. p.438.

Report on the festive celebration of the 70th birthday of Friedebert Tuglas in Tallinn. p.441

New students accepted in mechanization schools for agriculture. p.443.

Dimitri Kabalevskii's opera *Nikita Vershinin* in the Estonia Theater. p.444.

Mar. 3, 1956.

Narva's 1956 budget. p.445.

Let us fulfill our five-year plan for agriculture ahead of time; from Rahva Haal p.446.

Narva prepares for the festival, from Noorte Haal. p.447.

The Law on Amnesty of September 17, 1955, to be put into effect without restrictions, from Rahva Haal p.448.

Development of Estonian sea transportation during the new Five-Year Plan. p.450.

Pärnu journalist visits industrial enterprises in the area. p.453.

73 per cent of tractors repaired by March 1. p.453.

Young mechanizers of agriculture depart from Tartu for the virgin lands. p.453

Mar. 4, 1956.

Report on work of industrial enterprises in Tartu during 1955 and plans for 1956. p.454.

Successful locomotive engineers in Valga receive bonuses. p.455.

The Soil Improvement and Marsh Cultivation Institute in Jõgeva has good experience in the use of cultivated pastures. p.455

Mar. 5, 1956.

New students accepted in schools for mechanization of agriculture. p.458.

Kava mines assign large sums for labor protection, safety, and improvement of living conditions. p.459.

Mar. 6, 1956.

Workers from the Marat Tricot Factory in Tallinn visit Riga. p.461.

Lahmuse State Farm increases pork production. p.461.

The Sipa Machine-Tractor Station, Marjamaa District, provides mass production of peat for fertilizer. p.461.

Meeting for bookkeepers of collective farms at the Jarva-Jaani Machine-Tractor Station, Paldre District. p.462.

Mine No. 2 employs a large amount of premiums for cultural purposes. p.462

The National Art Museum in Tartu exhibits the products of local industries for goods for mass consumption and of individual amateur industrial artists. p.462.

Let us start with realization of directives, from Rahva Haal. p.463.

Premat Soil Improvement during the new Five-Year Plan, from Rahva Haal. p.464.

Workers of the Baltic Electric-Power Station increase their efforts every day. p.466

At the beginning of the first spring sowing season of the 5th Five-Year Plan p.466

Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow to be a great experience for our artists and specialists in industrial arts. p.467

Mar. 7, 1956.

The Tartu Meat Combine finishes reconstruction of the sausage department. p.468

Expectations for production from collective farms in the new Five-Year Plan are not small. p.468.

Trawlers repaired in Tallinn Põhjala Harbor. p.468.

Outstanding work experience is national wealth, from Rahva Haal. p.469.

Women mine workers in the shale basin receive medals from the Soviet Ministry of Coal Mining. p.478.

Linda Must, swineherd on Ulenurme State Farm, speaks on International Women's Day. p.473

Women scientists hold important posts at the higher institutions of education of Estonia. p.473.

Report on socialist competition in the shale basin. p.473.

130th birthday of Estonian painter Johann Köhler. p.473.

Party directives request more day nurseries p.474.

Mar. 8, 1956.

Ise Aasmaa, Chief Engineer of the Vilhelmine Klesment Clothing Factory, on problems of the industry. p.479.

Natasha Purre, engineer in the Kohtla Shale Oil Combine, on International Women's Day. p.480.

Tallinn Repair Works produces radial drilling machines. p.480.

Mar. 9, 1956

Over 70 paintings by Johann Köhler in the National Art Museum in Tallinn. p.482.

Cultural Center opened in the district center of Vastseliina p.482.

The Proletarian Motor Factory in Pärnu to produce more boat motors and other equipment p.482.

Women are successful workers in all professions. p.482.

Approaching spring brings new problems for producers of goods for mass consumption. p.483.

Collective farms in Viljandi District produce more pork, milk, and vegetables. p.483.

The Pärnu Mechanical Works manufactures a new type of milk pasteurizer. p.484.

Law to shorten the workday announced by the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. p.485.

Explain the directives of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party to the working masses, from Rahva Haal. p.486.

Workers of the Estonian Cable Factory greatly satisfied with the shortened workday. p.487.

All stores and restaurants must retain the longer workday. p.487.



Mar 10, 1956

Miners welcome the 6-hour workday on Saturdays. p.489  
 Tallinn fish transportation fleet ready for navigation by April 20 p.489  
 Forestry stations improve living conditions of workers p.489.  
 Raise Party political work to the level required by directives of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party p.490  
 First shortened workday in the Marine Machinery Building Industry. p.492.  
 Report on the Tallinn Sewing Factory p.492  
 Use of material incentives on the Lenin Collective Farm, Voru District. p.493  
 Cold weather and snow hinder work of miners. p.493  
 Preparations for spring sowing on collective farms in Paldre District p.493

Mar 12, 1956.

176 plans proposed for the emblem of the 10 Days of Estonian Art and Literature. p.506  
 Discussion on international topics, criticism of the Free Europe Committee and the American press p.508  
 96 diplomas distributed by the Estonian Agricultural Exhibition for 1955 p.509.  
 The Kohla Shale Oil Combine produces chemicals for the fight against agricultural pests p.510

Mar 13, 1956.

Kohla-Järve accepts the provisions for city development in the 6th Five-Year Plan p.512  
 Radio reporter visits the Termotomautamat Plant in Tartu. p.512  
 August Kitzberg's manuscripts found by an elementary school student p.513  
 How Estonia plans to overcome shortcomings in cookery for restaurants, food bars, and cafeterias p.515  
 Collective farmers welcome a more decisive role in planning their own work. p.516.

Mar 14, 1956.

More rationalization proposals at the Kava Mine. p.517.  
 Repair of tractors at machine-tractor stations p.517.  
 From the construction work of the Baltic Electric-Power Station p.518.  
 Schools during the new Five-Year Plan, from Noorte Haal. p.520.  
 From the meeting of the Estonian active of the Communist Party p.521.  
 Meeting of young mining specialists in Johvi p.527  
 Improvements expected in communal eating establishments p.527.  
 Expansion of Tallinn; an open discussion. p.527  
 Repair stations of the lumbering centers p.528  
 The Hilu Motorized Fishing Station ready for the spring season. p.528.

Mar 15, 1956.

Report on progress in animal husbandry during the last 5 years. p.530.  
 More attention to cultivated pastures and cattle grazing in paddocks p.530  
 The Lighthouse Fishing Cooperative engages in ice fishing. p.530.  
 The local building materials industry prepares for the new season p.531.  
 First shipment of cast-iron enameled kitchen ranges completed by the Pioneer Foundry. p.531.  
 Pritia Beach is in poor condition p.531.  
 The Scientific Restoration Workshop faces a busy summer. p.532.  
 Ensure easy introduction of experiences of front-ranking agricultural workers into actual production, from Rahva Haal. p.533  
 Finnish linguists visit Estonia p.533.

Mar 16, 1956.

The lime industry to be reconstructed in the 6th Five-Year Plan. p.537.  
 The Tallinn Sewing Industry provides the market with spring coats and suits p.537.  
 Agricultural workers of Antsla District discuss problems connected with the new wage and bonus system p.537.  
 Industrious milkmaid honored with a gold medal. p.537.  
 Rahva Haal on swine breeding p.539.  
 Results of the socialist competition in milk production, from Rahva Haal. p.539.  
 Meeting of the local Party active in Tallinn p.540.  
 Party membership increases slowly on account of Estonian workers p.540.  
 Workers enthusiastic about decisions of the Party Congress. p.541.  
 Shortage of freight cars in the shale industry. p.542.  
 Mar 17, 1956.  
 Time for cutting peat for fuel approaches. p.543.  
 Fishing cooperatives of the Pärnu Motor Fishing Station prepare for the coming spring season. p.543.  
 The Lyssenko Collective Farm, Poltsamaa District, accepts new breakdown of work organization. p.543.

Large quantities of vegetable seeds received by the Estonian Office for Vegetable Seed p.543  
 The Kallini Locomotive Repair Works in Tallinn builds homes for its workers at Nommis. p.544  
 Collective farms in Polva District decrease the number of administrative personnel. p.545  
 Tamm, Reorganization in Tallinn Railway Center from Rahva Haal p.546

Mar 19, 1956.

Meeting of the best young workers in agriculture in Tallinn p.555.  
 News from industrial enterprises p.555

Mar 20, 1956.

Use Tehnika Bulletin published by the Estonian Ministry of the Building Industry. p.557  
 More corn seed available for this year's planting p.557  
 Tartu receives more communal eating establishments. p.558.  
 All out for fulfillment of the lumbering plan, from Rahva Haal p.558.  
 Special schools teach thrifty use of raw materials in the Baltic Cotton Combine. p.560.  
 Workday of a technician in the Commercial Equipment Workshop of the Estonian Retail Trade Organization p.560.  
 Meeting of the Party active in Turi District p.560

Mar 21, 1956.

Preparations for spring sowing must be supervised by Party organs daily, from Rahva Haal p.562  
 Spring in the shale basin. p.563.  
 Production costs on many state farms and collective farms unreasonably high. p.563  
 Kava miners fulfill the plan for the first quarter of the year. p.564.  
 Soviet scientists to explain resolutions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party in Tallinn p.564.  
 86 per cent of tractors in working condition. p.565  
 International Youth Week in Tallinn. p.565.

Mar 22, 1956.

Paldre Road Machinery Works tests improvements on road construction machinery p.567.  
 The Tallinn Ceramics Works completes tests of gas generators p.567  
 Microbiological research at the Oisu Butter Industry. p.567.  
 Bookshop No. 2 in Tartu receives first shipment of foreign books for sale to the public. p.568.  
 Make more extensive use of shale deposits, from Rahva Haal. p.569.  
 Construction of fishing bases on the seashore. p.570.  
 Preparations for spring sowing in the Karksi-Nuda Machine-Tractor Station. p.571  
 The Viktor Kingissepp National Drama Theater in Tallinn takes five plays to the Ten Days of Art and Literature in Moscow p.571

Mar 23, 1956.

Construction work at the Ahtme Shale Gas Industry expands. p.573.  
 More communal buildings to be constructed in Tallinn during the 6th Five-Year Plan. p.573  
 Tallinn expands the network of automatic stores p.573.  
 Cultivated pastures, basic for supplying cattle with green fodder, from Rahva Haal. p.573.  
 Members of the Communist Youth League in Leningrad volunteer to help with construction of the Baltic Electric-Power Station. p.578.  
 Enterprises of the Tallinn Railroad Center operate on a deficit. p.578.  
 Ballet dancer Helmi Puur returns from India. p.577.

Mar 24, 1956.

Metals wasted by industries. p.578.  
 Volume 1 of Jakob Mändmets' *Tooled (Works)* soon on sale. p.580.  
 Volume 2 of ENSV *Flora (Flora of the Estonian SSR)* published. p.580.  
 Conference of the Baltic mining industry in Siantse, Leningrad Oblast. p.581.  
 Bonus system inspires workers on the Consomol Collective Farm, Kiviolli District. p.581.  
 2d Scientific and Technical Conference of the Baltic and White Russian Students in Tallinn. p.582.  
 Changes in broadcast programs. p.583.

Mar 25, 1956.

Improve medical services for the rural population, from Rahva Haal. p.584

Mar 26, 1956.

Kallaste, fishermen's city. p.588.  
 4th Scientific Conference of Students of the Estonian Academy of Agriculture. p.589  
 The Tallinn Machinery Industry works on orders for the Moscow-Stavropol gas pipeline. p.590.  
 The Kohla-Järve Shale Refining Combine installs automatic equipment. p.590.  
 The Minister of the Estonian Textile Industry, Comrade Kao, on the outlook for textile industries during the new Five-Year Plan p.590.

Mar 27, 1956

Meeting of agricultural specialists in the Saue Machine-Tractor Station p.592.  
 Garden plots to be smaller in Poltsamaa District and the number of required workdays greater. p.593  
 80 electric motors built for friendly Burma by the Volta Electric Motors Factory p.594  
 Agricultural specialists honored by the Presidium of the Estonian Supreme Soviet p.594.  
 More airplanes in the service of agriculture. p.595  
 Caretakers of the swine farm succeed in buying a new car p.595  
 More hedges planted to protect roads from snow. p.595.

Mar 28, 1956

Summary of the socialist competition among machine-tractor stations in 1955 p.597  
 Conference of workers in cultural-educational institutes of Tallinn. p.598  
 Commercial network improves in Poltsamaa District. p.598.  
 1,406 front-ranking agricultural workers honored this year. p.599  
 Higher animal production at lower cost; from Rahva Haal. p.599.  
 Lehesalu, L. Means for lowering prime cost in Estonian light industry, a summary p.600  
 1,200 participants in the meeting of Estonian front-ranking agricultural workers in Tallinn p.601  
 Workers of the Estonian Shale Trust lower production costs and increase output. p.601  
 Automatic looms help increase production in the Baltic Manufacturing Combine. p.602

Mar 29, 1956

Milkmaid lectures extensively on cattle care p.604  
 Collective farms and other enterprises to assist cultural homes and public libraries. p.604  
 More mountable building details and finished parts for buildings under construction. p.606  
 Meeting of Estonian front-ranking agricultural workers ends. p.607  
 Veterans of the Estonian communist movement honored with orders of the Soviet Union. p.608

Mar 30, 1956

Achieve a more businesslike attitude in the organs of local soviets, from Rahva Haal. p.611  
 4th Conference of Estonian Trade-Unions. p.612.  
 Blueprints prepared for the sulfate spirit factory in Tallinn p.616  
 Front-ranking agricultural workers announce agricultural socialist competition with Latvia p.613  
 Sale of tickets on trains practiced widely by Estonian railroads. p.613.  
 Workshop for young poets begins in Tallinn. p.613.

Mar 31, 1956

Shortly before the end of the school year, from Noorte Haal p.615.  
 Meeting for best young workers in industrial enterprises scheduled in May. p.615.  
 Kava Mine No. 2 in second place in the All-Union competition p.616;  
 First airplane takes off to spray fields with mineral fertilizers p.616.  
 4th Conference of Estonian Trade-Unions continues in Tallinn p.616.  
 Books to be published popularizing Estonian art. p.617.  
 68 agronomists receive diplomas at the Estonian Academy of Agriculture p.617

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

## PERIODICALS

PIONEER. (Eestlase Lehtlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine for children issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Monthly] Vol. 14, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

KREUTZWALD, FRIEDRICH REINHOLD. Izbrannye pis'ma. Tallin, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1953. 226 p. [Collected letters. In Russian. Tr. from the Estonian part.] CU

## 13. SCIENCE

KUZMIN, G.G. Gravitatsionny potentsial Galaktiki i trekh integral dvizheniya zvezd. Tartu, 1954. 17 p. [Gravitational potential of the Galaxy and the third integral in the proper motion of the stars. In Russian. bibl., diagr.] ICU



## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

**BEKE ES SZABADSAG.** (Országos Befekclanacs) Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Council Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Women's course, Tribunal on the arts, Editor's mail, Sports notes, Puzzles  
Vol 7, nos 13-17, Mar -Apr 1956

**Gl Brit Legation Hungary HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY.** Budapest [Daily]  
Nos 71-90, Mar -Apr 1956

**HUNGARIAN REVIEW.** Budapest [Illustrated magazine English language edition, issued also in French and German Superseded Hungarian Bulletin, 1955 Monthly]  
No 3, Mar 1956

**LUDAS MATYI.** Budapest [Illustrated satirical magazine Weekly]  
Vol 12, nos 13, 15-17, Mar -Apr 1956

**MAGYAR RADIO** (Magyar Radio) Budapest [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, High lights of our friends' broadcasts, Musical calendar, Miki Hazai  
Vol 12 nos 13-16, Apr 1956

**Magyar Tudományos Akademia Tarsadalmi-Torteneli Tudomanyor Osztalya KOZLEMENYEI** Budapest [Reports issued by the Section of Social and Historical Sciences Hungarian Academy of Sciences]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Scientific chronicle

Vol. 6, no. 3-4, 1955.  
**Fries, I.** Rhythm of the development of the Hungarian people's economy. p. 211.  
**Lukacs, Gy.** Problem of aesthetic reflection. p. 235.  
**Szekely, E.** Creative application of results of Soviet educational science to Hungarian educational science, also, remarks by B. Suchodolsky and others. p. 249.  
**Suchodolsky, B.** Views about education in Karl Marx's works. p. 267.  
**Schultheisz, E.** Problems of principle in the codification of criminal law, also, remarks by Z. Kovacs and others. p. 301.  
Report on the work accomplished by the Section of Social and Historical Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in 1954/55, also, remarks by E. Arato and others. p. 333.  
Report on the scientific session organized by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences and the Hungarian Historical Society on the 10th anniversary of the liberation of our country. p. 378.  
Discussion about the complex methods of expounding the characteristics of our people's democracy. p. 395.  
Index to v. 6, 1955.

**MAGYARORSZAGI ESEMENYEK. REPORT ON HUNGARY** (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary digest of current events Bimonthly]  
Vol 8, no 1-2, Jan /Feb. 1956

**MAGYARORSZAGI HIREK NEWS FROM HUNGARY** (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York [Press bulletin Weekly]  
Vol 1, no 6, Mar 1954

**MUVELT NÉP** (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of People's Education Weekly]  
Recurrent feature: Monthly list of places and dates of performances in the village theater.  
Vol 7, no. 14, Apr 1956

**SZOVJET KULTURA** (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Ministry of People's Education Monthly]  
Recurrent features: News from the cultural life of the Soviets, Editor's mail  
Vol 8, no 4, Apr. 1956.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

## PERIODICALS

Budapest Magyar Kozgazdasagtudomanyi Egyetem. Kozponti Konyvtar. **UJ SZERZEMENYEK** Budapest. [Accessions list issued by the Central Library, Karl Marx University of Economic Sciences. Bimonthly]  
Jan /Feb. /Mar./July, Aug /Oct. / 1954

**A KONYV** (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest. [Information bulletin for librarians issued by the Ministry of People's Education Title varies A Konyvtaras Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliographies. From experiences of Soviet libraries, Notes in brief, Book selections, List of book reviews  
Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1955.  
**Tytler, Gy.** Methodological work at trade-union libraries. p. 529.  
What has been accomplished in the past year? p. 532.  
**(G. Gy.)** Relationship between Hungarian and Hungarian public libraries. p. 535.  
**Zollnay, V.** Two recommended bibliographies. p. 538.  
**Keki, B.** Book publishing in the 19th century. p. 541.  
**Barsanyi, L.** How much our children read. p. 545.  
**Sebestyen, G.** Library work, reference. Pt. 2. Research on literature p. 548.  
**K. E.** Anecdotes about and mementos of writers collected throughout the country. p. 555  
**Varga, S.** Publishers' notes. p. 557.  
**Levai, B.** Book reviews on the radio. p. 561.  
**Csobadi, P.** The public awaits books on music. p. 563.  
**Szalai, L.** New library on Gutenberg Square. p. 565.  
**Katona, J.** Lajos Tamas, a profile. p. 566.  
**Kordos, L.** Start of the Attila Jozsef movement for promotion of reading in Borsod County. p. 569.

**MAGYAR FOLYOIRATOK REPERTORIUMA** (Országos Széchényi Konyvtar) Budapest [List of Hungarian periodicals issued by the Széchényi National Library Supplement to Magyar Nemzeti Bibliográfia Monthly]  
No 2, Feb 1956.

**MAGYAR KONYVKIADOK KOZELJOVOBEN MEGJELENŐ KIVÁNYAI.** (Állami Konyvtar- és Váltalat) Budapest [Publishers' annotated advance book list issued by the State Book Distribution Enterprise]  
Dec 1955

**MAGYAR KÖNYVSZEMLE** (Magyar Tudományos Akademia Konyvtartudomanyi Folyotsag) Budapest [Journal issued by the General Committee on Library Science, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, with English and German summaries Quarterly]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews  
Vol. 71, no. 3, Sept. 1955.  
**Domonvasky, A.** New system of accessioning and shelving at the Budapest University Library. p. 161.  
**Racz, A.** Material relating to knowledge of regions at county libraries. p. 178.  
**Soltész, Z.** Book decoration of the Printing Office of Sarvai-Ujszilget p. 192.  
**Tócsanyi, Z.** Small letters in old Hungarian typography. p. 212.  
**Batibasi, R.** Work and tasks of the National Board of Librarianship. p. 224.  
**T. B.** 2d National Conference of Hungarian Librarians. p. 227.  
**Gero, Gy.** The exhibition "Ten Years of Hungarian Books" viewed by librarians. p. 229.

**PAPÍR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA.** (Papír- es Nyomdaipari Muzsaki Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Technical Paper and Printing Association Includes a supplement Magyar Tipográfia, on typography Monthly]

Recurrent features: News about printing, News about the paper industry  
Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1955.  
**Lengyel, L.** We should raise the technological level of our industrial production. p. 335.  
**Lovász, K.** International conferences on scientific problems of the printing industry. p. 336.  
Development in the technological preparation of ink rollers. p. 338.  
**Lakonbach, A.** Leveling stereotypes. p. 339.  
Chinese writing, Chinese printing. p. 341.  
**Pietsch, E.** Aluminium stamps issued by the Post Office. p. 342.  
**Ivanyi, I.** Oils, fats, and solvents for fats. II. p. 345.  
Plan for entries in Magyar enciklopedia (Hungarian Encyclopedia) relating to the printing industry. (To be contd.). p. 348.  
**Endrenyi, S.** Installation of temperature curves on the dryers of paper machines. p. 350.  
**Szilágyi, O.** Examination of raw materials in the paper industry from the point of view of sedimentation. II. (To be contd.). p. 356.  
**Hegedus, I.** The latest pulping methods and equipment. II. (To be contd.) p. 360.  
**Many, Gy.** Formation and elimination of foam. p. 363.  
**Bogdan, I.** Founding of the paper mill at Diosgyőr in 1802. p. 364.  
**Szanto, T.** Ornamentation in typography. Magyar. p. 1.  
**(Szanto), Samuel** Békfalvi Palka, great Hungarian engraver of the 19th century. Magyar. p. 5.

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1955.  
**Garamszegi, V., Hass, K.** Tasks of book publishing in 1956. p. 367.  
Requirements for high-quality work on the Linotype. Tr. from the German. p. 369.  
**Norvai, J.** When a painting goes through there. p. 371.  
**Horvath, I.** Results of technical development at the Athenaeum Printing House. p. 374.  
**Lakonbach, A.** Difficulties in the press room; pulling and mackling. p. 376.

**Timko, Gy.** Should we cry or laugh? Tragicomedy of the preparation of manuscripts, the Szépirodalmi Publishers are not the only ones! p. 378.  
Plan for entries in Magyar enciklopedia (Hungarian Encyclopedia) relating to the printing industry. II. (To be contd.). p. 383.  
Typography of our daily newspapers. Magyar. p. 1.  
**Szanto, T.** Correct choice of types of books. Magyar. p. 4.  
**Iwanow, I.** Some problems of the use of straw cellulose in the paper industry, also, remarks by T. Mero and others. p. 385.  
**Morvay, S., Tienecenti, S.** Planning the straw cellulose factory. p. 393

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

**TOLGYES, LAJOS.** Elmelkedesek az Ur imajarol, az Evangelium dichejan. Koln, Amerikai Magyar Konyvkiado, 1952. 100 p. [Meditation on the Lord's Prayer, the Gospel in a nutshell. illus., bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

**A KERESZT** (Katolikus Papok Országos Bekebizottsaga) Budapest [Issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Forum, The world of news, Editor's mail, Chronicle of events, Thoughts for coming Sundays, Schedules of Masses  
Vol. 6, no. 26, Dec. 1955.

**A. P.** "God gave the increase," p. 1.  
New victory for truth and good will. p. 2.  
1955 in the balance. p. 2.  
Christmas circular of the Episcopate. p. 2.  
**A. P.** The Indian way, the way of the future. p. 3.  
Plan and work. p. 3.  
-f. For a better life of the faithful. p. 3.  
**L.** My encounter with the returned. p. 4.  
Catholic priest sentenced to death by the Ku Klux Klan because he spoke against segregation of Negroes. p. 4.  
Parents and children. VIII. p. 6.

**REFORMATUS EGYHAZ** (Magyar Reformatus Egyház) Budapest [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Reformed Church Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Official information on the activities of ministers, Religious school programs; Topics for preachers, From the press section, Brief news  
Index to v. 7, 1955.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan, 1956.  
Opening speech by Bishop Albert Bereczky at the session of the Universal Convent. p. 1.  
Events during the week of the Universal Convent. p. 3.  
Ecumenical services of our Church. p. 5.  
Report on the operations of the Public Fund in 1955. p. 8  
Report on our foreign relations. p. 13.  
Report on the press. p. 16.  
Week of ecumenical prayer for Christian unity. p. 19.  
**Pinloz, J.** Let us prepare ourselves for the week of universal prayer. p. 21.

**REFORMATUSOK LAPJA.** (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Church news; News about the Reformed Church in Hungary; Ecumenical news; American Protestant news.  
Vol 56, nos 8-9, Apr -May 1956

**UJ ELET.** (Magyar Izraeliták Országos Irodaja) Budapest. [Issued by the National Bureau of Hungarian Israelites. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: News in brief, World news, Calendar of synagogue events; Memorials to the martyrs; Hours of prayer in Budapest.  
Vol. 11, no. 9, Sept. 1955.  
**Schwarz, B., Czifon, J.** The new year 5716. p. 1.  
**Benoschowsky, L.** Day of Atonement. p. 1.  
**R. M.** For 250 coreligionists. p. 2.  
**Katona, J.** Tabernacle of peace. p. 2.  
**Perez, J.** Might be even higher, a Hasidic legend. Tr. from the Yiddish. p. 2.  
**Racz, Z.** On the trail of tomorrow. p. 3.  
**Sos, E.** Unforgettable travelling companions. III. (To be contd.) p. 3.

**UJ EMBER.** Budapest. [Catholic publication issued "with the approval of the church authority." Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Catholic world; News on Catholic matters, News of general interest, Editor's mail.  
Vol. 11, no. 44, Oct. 1955.  
**Mihelics, V.** Rise toward God. p. 1.  
After United Nations Day. p. 1.  
**M. F.** Restored church in a reviving village. p. 2.  
The great archbishop of Milan. p. 3.

Vol. 11, no 46, Nov. 1955.  
The Geneva Conference and Christians. p. 1.



In order to serve you better and better, p. 1.  
Rjas, A. Master of the workshop; in commemoration of the seventy-fifth anniversary of Antal Schulz' birth, p. 2.  
d. x. Jubilee presentation of the Esztergom Mass by Liszt, p. 4.

#### 4. HISTORY

HUNGARY. Országgyűlés, 1848-1849. Az 1848/49 évi népképviselői országgyűlés, szerk. Beer János A bevezető tanulmányt Írtak Beer János és Czizmadia Andor. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954. 933 p. [The National Assembly of 1848/49. illus., bibl., index]

SZABO, ERVIN. Tarsadalmi es partharcok a 48-49-es magyar forradalomban, Horvath Zoltan előszavával [es] Jaszi Oszkar bevezető tanulmányával. [2. kiad Budapest] Nepezsava [1948] [Világosság könyvtár] [Social struggles and fights between political parties during the Hungarian Revolution of 1848-1849. 2d ed.]

CITY Not in DLC

WELLMANN, IMRE. Tessedik Samuel. Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvtára, 1954. 135 p. [Samuel Tessedik, a biography bibl.]

#### PERIODICALS

ANTEK TANULMANYOK. STUDIA ANTIQUA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Papers on early literature and history issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1955.

Harmatta, J. Iranian-Elamite, III, p. 199.  
Nádor, Gy. Philosophical significance of Heraclitus' concept of logos, p. 207.  
 Szabo, A. The expression Roma quadrata, p. 217.  
Borzsák, L. The poem "Otium Catullianum", a linguistic analysis, p. 233.  
Hahn, I. Problem of the formation of patrimonial relationship during the late period of the Roman empire, p. 239.  
Beko, E. Formation of the comparative in Finno-Ugric and Indo-European languages, p. 254.  
Kubinyi, M. Greek inscription on a grave in Interclia, p. 259.  
Füves, O. Recent data on the history of the Greek population in Tokay, p. 260.  
M. Gy. Geza Feher, an obituary, p. 262.  
Wagner, J. Lajos Vayer, an obituary, p. 262.  
Horace, Odes: To Sestius, to Licinius. Tr. from the Latin, p. 284.  
Szilagyi, J. Publications about the frescoes of Kazanlak, p. 270.  
Schoiber, S. E. G. Kraeling's The Brooklyn Museum Araméid Papyri; a book review, p. 281.  
Schoiber, S. E. L. Sükent's Treasure of the Hidden Scrolls; a book review, p. 284.  
Szilagyi, J. T. Ivanov's Art Monuments in Bulgaria; a book review, p. 286.  
Pekary, T. Interclia (Dunapentele-Szálánváros) története a római korban (History of Interclia [Dunapentele-Szálánváros] during the Roman Era); a book review, p. 287.  
Harmatta, J. Fr. Altheim and R. Stehl's First Occurrence of Hun; the Age of the Ishtar Scrolls; a book review, p. 290.  
Pekary, T. S. Mazzarino's Social Aspect of the Fourth Century, a book review, p. 292.  
Kadar, Z. B. Schweitzer's The Late Ancient Basilica for Medieval Art; a book review, p. 294.  
Kaplanffy, L.; Tegyesy, I. The laws of Gortyn, p. 302.

Index to v. 2, 1955.

SZAZADOK. (Magyar Történelmi Társulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Historical Society; with French and Russian summaries. Semiannual] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Chronicle.

Vol. 89, no. 3, 1955.

Osztróvitanyov, K. Opening address at the scientific session on the occasion of Hungary's liberation, Tr. from the Russian, p. 329.  
Andics, E. Salute to the tenth anniversary of our country's liberation, p. 331.  
Fazekas, E. G. Hungary's liberation and some problems of our people's democratic revolution, p. 334.  
Hanak, P. Deepening of the crisis of dualism in the first years of the 20th century, p. 359.  
 Articles in Szazadok reviewed by Voprosy istorii, p. 415.  
Dolmányos, I. Echo of the Conspiracy of December 1826 in Hungary, p. 426.  
Voros, K. Debate about the first part of the second volume of Magyarország története (History of Hungary), a university textbook, p. 451.  
 Scientific session in Moscow on the tenth anniversary of our country's liberation, p. 470.  
Szekely, Gy. Conference on two theoretical problems of Russianism, p. 477.  
Lederer, E. Sándor Domanovszky (1877-1955); an obituary, p. 522.

Rev. A. Scientific session of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences and the Hungarian Historical Society on the tenth anniversary of our country's liberation, p. 523.

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BEREND, IVAN. Magyarország gyarapása az Imperialiszmus első világháború előtti időszakában, 1800-1914. [Írtak] Berend Ivan [es] Ranki György. Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 396 p. [The manufacturing industry of Hungary during the period of Imperialism before the First World War, 1800-1914. Indexes, tables]

BUZAS, JOZSEF. Nemzetközi kereskedelem Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtára, 1955. 281 p. [Foreign trade. bibl., graphs, tables]

#### PERIODICALS

HUNGARIAN EXPORTER (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Foreign trade magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce, English-language edition, issued also in French as L'Exportateur Hongrois and in German as Ungarischer Exportmarkt. Monthly] Vol. 6, no. 3, Apr. 1955.

HUNGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. In English Monthly] Apr. 1955.

HUNGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE NEWS (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. In English. Biweekly] Vol. 4, no. 7, Apr. 1955.

Hungary Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE Budapest. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; New books received; Review of periodicals, News of the Central Statistical Office, Proceedings of the Hungarian Statistical Association, International statistics.

Vol. 33, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1955.

Report of the Central Statistical Office on fulfillment of the people's economic plan for the second quarter, p. 583.

Peto, M. For solid discipline in statistics, p. 587.

Soky, D. Some problems of statistical analysis of people's economic investments, p. 593.

Pelva, A. Some problems of the operations of machine-tractor stations, p. 711.

Kislegi Nagy, D. Statistical measurement, p. 724.

Román, Z. Some current problems of analyzing the fulfillment of plans, p. 736.

Dohány, P.; Kovács, B. Methods of investigating prime cost in 1954 at Trust No. 29 of the Building Industry, p. 759.

Drechsler, L.; Nemeth, F. Method for breakdown of factors in statistical analysis, p. 771.

From Statisztikai Szemle of 30 years ago, p. 792

Wismayer, K.; Zoltai, L. Developing the reporting system for 1956, p. 793.

Balogh, Gy. Statistical examination of trends of development in the quality of goods, p. 700.

Revealing the internal reserves of industry by using statistical methods, p. 804.

Conference of managers of statistical offices of the federated republics, p. 811.

Discussion of the Educational Committee of the Central Statistical Office; Janos Arvai and Jono Mohos: Mezőgazdasági statisztika a közgazdasági technikák számára (Agricultural Statistics for Economic Technical Schools), p. 821.

Sztraki, F. Execution of the decision of the Council of Ministers about simplification of statistical work in the statistical reporting system for domestic trade, p. 828.

Nemeth, S. Profits of members of collective farms from collective farming, p. 843.

File, J. Household farming on collective farms, p. 849.

Kirchner, Gy.; Markus, T. Supply of fuel in Budapest, p. 847.

Szabo, E. Festive Book Week in the mirror of numbers, p. 851.

Vol. 33, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

Report by the Central Statistical Office on the fulfillment of the third quarter of the 1955 economic plan, p. 955.

For further improvement of statistical work, Tr. from the Russian, p. 960.

Lonti, Gy. Reserves for development of the building industry, p. 963.

Kenessey, Z. Process of concentration in industry of the United States, p. 993.

Kozmutz, P. Technical and economic analysis of the operations of an industrial enterprise on the basis of data of the Hungarian Wool and Weaving Mill, p. 993.

Nyilas, A. Analysis of investments; remarks on Dozso Soky's article "Some Problems of Statistical Analysis of People's Economic Investments," p. 1011.

From Statisztikai Szemle of 30 years ago, p. 1021.

Tor, L. Administration of the Tamas Collective Farm in Tiszadob, p. 1022.

Kovács, J. Statistical monograph on the city of Keszthely, p. 1033.

Horvath, T. Management of the system of the Central Statistical Office in the province, p. 1041.

Letter to the editors of Trybuna Ludu concerning Statisztikai évkönyv (Statistical Yearbook), Tr. from the Polish, p. 1047.

KOZGAZDASÁGI SZEMLE (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Journal on economics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Criticism and book reviews, Review of periodicals, Documentation.

Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Decision of November 1955 of the Central Committee and tasks of economists, p. 1409.

For success of the national economic plan for 1956, p. 1425.

Djacsenko, V. Tasks of scientific research work in the field of economics. Tr. from the Russian, p. 1439.

Effect of the producer's price system on the wood industry, p. 1459.

Markos, Gy. Theoretical foundations of regional planning, p. 1468.

Garamvolgyi, K. Recent directives for agricultural planning in the Soviet Union, p. 1483.

Kovács, S. Simplification of economic management, p. 1493.

Iványi, J. State and destruction of small-scale agricultural estates in capitalist Hungary, p. 1499.

MAGYAR SZARNYASKERÉK (Menekült Magyar Vasutasok Szövetsége) München. [Issued by the Federation of Escaped Hungarian Railroad Men, a group of exiles. Bimonthly]

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Vol. 6, no. 4, July/Aug. 1955.

MUNKA. (Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Publication on labor relations issued by the National Council of Trade Unions. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, News of the World Federation of Trade Unions

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

The fighting world organization of the working classes is ten years old, p. 1.

Loan for peace, construction, and the people's welfare, p. 6.

Dobrentol, K. Reports of the boards and election of board members should strengthen democracy in trade-unions, p. 10.

G. E. Developing the innovators' movement is a primary task for trade-unions, p. 15.

Visl, I. Fight for introduction of new technologies, p. 20.

Donath, B. New terminology, better work conditions, p. 24.

Hidas, F. We teach future specialized workers new techniques, p. 27.

Tumentsov, F. Good work organization is the key to success, Tr. from the Russian, p. 31.

Racz, J. Educators of youth, p. 34.

Balogh, K. We got ready for winter in time, p. 38.

Havas, T. Drugs save lives; do not waste them, p. 42.

Ungar, Gy. Training for activists after elections, p. 45.

Karacsony, J. Some problems of the work method, the work of regional committees, p. 49.

Balla, J. Activists of regional committees, p. 53.

Göz, J. Number of accidents in shipping and loading decreased, p. 55.

Vegvári, B. Economic work of regional and factory organs of trade-unions, p. 62.

S. P. Stories of booklets on the wage system of industrial workers; a criticism, p. 63.

S. L. A. Karanakov's Collective Contracts for Workers; a book review, p. 64.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

We remember Stalin, p. 1.

Gabor, P. A matter for our entire nation, p. 5.

Ezényi, M. Let us acquaint every worker with the new technology, p. 8.

Somogyi, L. Effective means to improve workers' living and working conditions, p. 14.

Horvath, L. Introducing the system of membership dues according to the salary scale and increasing the advantages of trade-union membership, p. 18.

Lohel, M. Exchange of experiences of workshop committee chairman, p. 22.

Ertl, E. The wage committee, p. 26.

Racz, F. Social insurance councils, p. 26.

Forgács, B. "Let us make the institutions for children in factories more beautiful and homelike," p. 30.

Szegedy, M. After 40 years; a friendly reunion of old workers from Csepel, p. 33.



- Mandi, M. 65th anniversary of the formation of the Social Democratic Party p.35.
- Terboec, L. Our people's economic plan for 1956. p.37
- d. Floodlight, p.40.
- Kovacs, J. Education of sportsmen. p.41.
- Hidas, J. Social control of public health organizations. p.44.
- Decree on Innovations and inventions, rewards for innovations, p.48.
- What is the aim in forming technical circles and what are their tasks? p.50.
- Le Leap, A. The wage movement of French workers gains strength Tr. from the French, p.52.
- Tsang-Cheng, Liu. Work and tasks of Chinese trade-unions, p.58.
- Ber es Norma is five years old, p.64.
- NEPMUEVELES (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium és Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the National Council of Trade-Unions Monthly]
- Recurrent features Great days, great men, What we should read, Editor's answers, Chronicle
- Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
- Pesoldt, F. Following the path of a decision, p.609.
- Szabo, L. D. The must ferments, p.612.
- Lang, J. Humor-inspection from 3 to 0 P. M. p.614.
- Leskovyev, V. Use of atomic energy for peaceful purposes, Tr. from the Russian, p.620.
- Solymar, L. Instinctive exhibition of Balaton Museum, p.628.
- Juhász, F. The Bela Bartok Singing Contest of Folk and Mass Songs for youth, p.632.
- Kamaras, R. Extension training for leaders of artistic ensembles, p.634.
- Igaz, M. Our folk children's plays with songs and dances, p.636.
- Rajki, A. Some lessons from the case of Lorant-Fischer, p.639.
- Varga, S. It is time to speak about book distribution, too, p.641.
- Lator, L. Mihály Vorosmáry, a biographic sketch, p.646.
- Korolovszky, L. What happened in the world? p.653.
- Nagy, T. Some lessons from the National Agricultural Exhibition, p.655.
- Komoly, P. Role of artistic groups at the National Agricultural Exhibition, p.659.
- Kovacs, L. Socialist contracts in the interest of technical propaganda, p.660.
- Mitykut, T. A People's Front committee at work, p.662.
- Kovacs, M. Factory films as schools for youth, p.663.
- Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
- Varga, E. Results, deficiencies, tasks, excerpts from a speech, p.673.
- Bárdi, J., and others. Impressions in Budapest of how the resolution concerning youth is carried out, p.687.
- Onody, M. After the session of the National Board of the Educational Society, p.695.
- Vass, L. Good example of Borsodnádásd, p.698.
- Iszpanki, J. Thoughts before the national conference of the factory theatrical movement, p.701.
- Lenkei, L. "Special Peculiarity", a motion-picture review, p.715.
- Balla, E. F. Bartok festivals all over the country, p.717.
- Rajki, A. Bela Bartok's Commemorative Concert arranged by the Institute of Folk Art, p.718.
- Balassa, I. Common ethnographic research by Czechoslovak and Hungarian scientists, p.727.
- No. 1, [1956]
- The Central Committee on the rightist leaning in literary life, p.1.
- Annual conferences in artistic organization school musical instruction of youth.
- Dékány, S. Theatrical Week in Nagykoros, p.7.
- Xantus, Gy. Remarks on the debate about creative art, p.8.
- Szilágyi, D. Children as puppet players and the program policy, p.10.
- Konya, L. For more bread, p.12.
- Fehér, J. Difficult task, successful continuation; technical propaganda which Kiskunag State Farm started, p.15.
- Kulesar, O. Technical group of the Kárus Factory; report I, p.16.
- László, Gy. By our own efforts, p.18.
- Pesoldt, F. Alone in Jászberény, p.20.
- Balassa, I. Some words about management of village cultural centers, p.22.
- Várillyai, B. My fight for Júliska, p.25.
- L. L. Use of the literary "light cavalry," p.26.
- Fabian, P. Nyelvművelés rules of orthography, a book review, p.28.
- Varkonyi, T. Unsuccessful Western policy, p.30.
- Pogány, G. O. State of our culture in creative art, p.32.
- Szűcs, L. Cultural life in the socialist sector of villages, p.36.

- Kovacs, M. Factory motion-picture theaters, p.37.
- Borka, J. Slovak cultural life in Hungary, p.38.
- Eszlerag, A. Example of Szolnok County, p.40.
- Kaposi, E. Evening of Art of National Minorities, a review of a performance, p.42.
- Kalko, L. Work of the trade-union cultural center in Krakow District, p.44.
- Turani, D. Hello, hello, this is the broadcast news report of the village soviet, p.45.
- Csukás, S. The Workers Singing Society in Erzsébetfalva, p.46.
- Szabo, J. K. The first triumph, a play, p.52.
- Kezsun, B. Peto's statue in Budapest; a poem. Tr. from the Russian, p.55.
- NOK LAPJA (Magyar Nok Demokratikus Szovetsege) Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women Weekly]
- Recurrent features Wise Kathy's letter box; Complaints, Kitcher, Around the house, Children's page, Radio program, Fashion news
- Vol. 8, nos 12-16, Mar. -Apr 1956.
- SZAMVITEL (Pénzügyminisztériumi Könyv- és Lapkiadó Vállalat) Budapest [Publication on accounting issued by the Book and Newspaper Publishers, Ministry of Finance. Includes a supplement Szamviteli Anyagszolgáltatás, materials and documentation on accounting Monthly]
- Recurrent features Review, Education
- Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
- Accounting schedules for 1955, p.1.
- Scholz, B. The new general industrial balance schedule, p.11.
- Bacs, L., Kozmutza, P., Varga, J. Analysis of the decrease of prime cost and results of postcalculation as a tool of technical and industrial management, p.26.
- Koves, G. Keeping a record of the course of investments, p.51.
- Szigeti, G. Experiences in control of overhead, p.62.
- Marion, J., Venczell, J.; Lang, F. Experiences with processing data on machines in the Csepel Automobile Factory, p.65.
- Pasztor, F. Should we use the system of bookkeeping with vouchers? p.77.
- Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
- Varro, T. Strengthening control by the state, p.665.
- Tibold, K. Accounting for expenses per factory unit in the Klement Gottwald Electric Works, p.673.
- Borbély, F. Appraisal and accounting for economic results of innovations, p.689.
- Hoppal, S.; Lukács, J. Tasks for control related to the compulsory general industrial accounting pattern; control of organization for introduction and utilization of data, p.697.
- Csoma, S.; Konrad, S. Situation of the chief accountant in enterprises, p.711.
- Balogyi, P. Simplification of planning and accounting on state farms and significance of postcalculation, p.723.
- Balazsy, Gy. System of bookkeeping materials without assignments, p.732.
- Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1955
- Janos Vörös (1914-1955); an obituary, p.745.
- Gado, O. Szamvitel is five years old, p.747.
- Korner, M. Some problems of improving the accounting of materials, p.756.
- Boday, P. Accounting of compulsory deliveries, p.769.
- Jancseccz, A. Experiences with the organization of independent accounting units at the National Savings Bank, p.784.
- Pall, L. Simplification of planning and accounting on state farms and significance of postcalculation, p.798.
- M. L. Accounting rates and expenses of innovations, p.806.
- Molár, V. Keeping records of individual building projects, p.808.
- Poach, K. Delving into the book A könyvviteli-tanítás módszertana (Methodology of Teaching Accounting), p.813.
- Second announcement of the results of the contest for simplification of accounting, p.821.
- Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
- Balassa, I., Hollos, L. Strengthening the regular annual inspection of economic management, p.1.
- Gutay, J.; Harnik, L. Cooperation between technical staffs on the basis of experiences in the Pecs Leather Factory, p.13.
- Emodi, M. Method of analyzing cost in industrial enterprises, p.20.
- Balkanyi, L.; Bognar, A.; Erhardt, L. Comparison of the indexes of enterprises as a means of strengthening thrifty economic management, p.35.
- Forgács, T.; Keri, Z. Some problems of analyzing economic activity in domestic trade, p.44.
- Pall, L. Decree of great importance of the Council of Ministers of the Hungarian People's Republic on the bookkeepers of collective farms, p.50.
- Kengyel, I. Accounting of materials in the case of several warehouses, p.54.
- Blum, Gy. Experiences with the system of journal ledgers in state administration, p.57.

- Ruzsak, A. Methods of measuring the capacity for exploitation of industrial production equipment, p.62.
- This announcement of results of the contest for simplification of bookkeeping, p.72.
- SZOVETKEZET (Szövetkezetek Országos Szovetsege) Budapest [Issued by the National Federation of Cooperatives Biweekly]
- Vol. 9, nos 6-8, Mar. -Apr 1956
- UJ KISIPAR Budapest [Publication for workers and artisans in cooperatives. Semimonthly]
- Recurrent feature Readers' letters.
- Vol. 6, no. 8, Apr 1956
- UJ MARCIUS (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szovetsege Központi Vezetőség) Budapest. [Issued by the Central Committee, Working Youth League Monthly]
- Recurrent features Problems of organizational and educational work of the League, Calendar of the League, Review of events
- Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
- Sziklai, S. Mihály Szilvai, the Hungarian "Chapaev," p.2.
- Kende, I. Pictures from the weekdays of the communist youth movement, p.3.
- Lajtai, V. Heroic age of the battle for coal; in honor of the 10th anniversary of the shock work of miners' brigades of the Democratic Association of Hungarian Students, p.6.
- Our ideals, p.7.
- Lorincz, T. Our admission to the United Nations; a contribution to conversations about current international problems, p.8.
- Vasárhelyi, J. Exemplary work, the Working Youth League organizations of the Matyas Rakosi Works for technical development, p.9.
- Following the path of the kilogram movement, p.10.
- Argyelan, M. How did we organize a visit to a collective farm? p.12.
- What is wrong with the work of youth leaders in the district of Dorog? Experiences of a work brigade, p.17.
- Suranyi, L. Educational importance of plays, p.18.
- Lehoczki, A. Development of traditions at the Working Youth League, p.19.
- Szabo, T. Payment of membership dues, a political question, p.20.
- Dobos, Z. Common goal, common force; relationship between a Working Youth League organization and a cultural center, p.25.
- Bedeas, E. Song, dance, music, how does the Goldberger Factory prepare for the György Kálmán cultural competition? p.26.
- UTTORO (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szovetsege Központi Vezetőség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for pioneers and school children issued by the Central Committee, Working Youth League Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Puzzles.
- Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1955.
- ## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE
- ARISTOTELES. Aristoteles Az athéni állam. Pseudo-Xenophon Az athéni állam. Fordította Ritók Zsigmond. A bevezetést és a magyar szöveget írta Sarkady János Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954. 281 p. (Görög és latin irok. Scriptores graeci et latini, 2) [Constitution of Athens. Pseudo-Xenophon. Constitution of Athens. In Greek and Hungarian bibl., index]
- ## PERIODICALS
- ALLAM ES IGAZGATAS. Budapest. [Review of government and public administration Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Review
- Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
- Kovacs, T. Jurisdiction of specialized agencies, p.565.
- Gál, T. Some legal questions of central state control, p.584.
- Toldi, F. Significance of executive committees of local soviets in the system of our state organs, p.598.
- Schultze, G.; Leichfuss, H. Changes occurring in the work methods of the Council of Ministers and its organs in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German, p.611.
- Takacs, J. Conference arranged by the Section of Public Administration of the Hungarian Lawyers Association at the lawyers' congress at Heviz, p.620.
- or-. Magyar törvényi helyseggyűjtő (Hungarian Historical Gazetteer); a preview, p.627.
- Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- Nandori, P. Hungary as a member of the UN, p.663.
- Elekes, I. Planning in municipal policy and some problems of execution, p.698.
- Nagy, T. Allocation of apartments and problems of housing administration, p.710.
- Földvári, J. Tasks related to protection of collective farms by criminal law, p.722.



Peteri, Z. Problems of socialist legality reflected in the Soviet press. p.733.  
 Szorokin, V., Smelov, J. Collective and one-man leadership in the work of the Soviet state apparatus. Tr. from the Russian. p.738.  
 Nagy, L. Regulation of the law of associations p.745

Budapesti Fővárosi Szabó Ervin Könyvtár. NEMZETKÖZI FOLYÓIRAT. Budapest. [Bibliography of articles on current social and political problems from foreign periodicals issued by the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library. Monthly]  
 July-Nov 1955

HADAK UTJÁN (Magyar Harcosok Bajtársi Községe) Month. [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement, Hungarian Veteran. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Organizational life, Brief news  
 Vol. 8, no. 84, Apr. 1956.

HIRUNK A VILÁGBAN Washington, D. C. [Issued by a group of exiles, with English summaries. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Western observer, Book reviews.  
 Vol. 5, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1955

Magyar Nemzeti Bizottság. ERTESITO. New York. [Collection of bulletins carrying the individual title Tudositó issued by the Hungarian National Committee in New York. Monthly]  
 Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1956

TARSADALMI SZEMLE (Magyar Dolgozók Partja) Budapest. [Theoretical journal issued by the Hungarian Working People's Party. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews.

Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1955.  
 The communist, leading fighter in building up socialism. p.1.  
 Matolcsi, J. Double task in the development of agriculture. p.12.  
 Varga, E. Development of our people's economy during the period of the Five-Year Plan. p.29.  
 Csatar, Gy. Strengthening labor and wage discipline. p.48.  
 Beor, J. We should study Lenin's teachings about building the state. p.67.  
 Fight of the Soviet Union to avert the danger of war. p.85.  
 Biro, F. National conference of industrial workers in the Soviet Union. p.97.  
 Gyovai, Gy. Permanent exhibition on the workers' movement of the people's democratic countries. p.103.  
 Balogh, E. Account of a theoretical conference held at the Party Academy of the Hungarian Working People's Party. p.109.

Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1955.  
 Relationship between theory and practice and Party propaganda. p.1.  
 Mihály, A. Bela Bartok, a biographic sketch. p.16.  
 Balint, J. It is necessary to improve planning and preparation of investments. p.42.  
 Biro, F. Some problems of management and planning in technical development of the metallurgy and machine industries. p.60.  
 Barcsnai, T., Riesz, M. We should increase effectiveness of financial control. p.73.  
 Tamas, L. Relationship between agricultural science and practice. p.89.  
 Komjati, I. Problem of disarmament. p.104.  
 Lakovics, Gy. The agricultural exhibition in 1955. p.118.  
 Mirkola, I. Itinerant meeting of lawyers at Heviz. p.123.  
 Koltó, M. Artistic motion picture about the heroic fight of the Hungarian communists; its special characteristics. p.132.  
 Pál, L. Report on the First International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. p.139.  
 Felix, P. Changes in Japan's politics. p.145.  
 Situation around Cyprus. p.157.

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1955.  
 The Central Committee's decision about right-wing phenomena appearing in literary life. p.1.  
 Fulfillment of the Central Committee's decision for a higher technical level of our industry. p.7.  
 Komor, I. The October Revolution has changed the world. p.20.  
 Kalman, I. Szolnok County Party organizations for development of collective farms. p.34.  
 Rati, L. The First Russian Revolution and formation of the revolutionary left wing in the Hungarian workers' movement. p.50.  
 Talas, B. Peculiarities in socialist transformation of Chinese agriculture. p.70.  
 Nagy, E. Some experiences in the activity of local Soviets with municipal policy. p.82.  
 Csabai, T. Congress on literary history. p.90.  
 Mikolaj, J. Fight of the Vietnamese people for realization of its national unity. p.98.

## 7. LAW

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc. Epitoanyagipart jogszabályok, törvények 1953. március 15-én. Budapest, Epitoanyagipari Könyv- és Lapkiadó Vállalat, 1953. 460 p. [Statutory provisions on the building materials industry as of March 15, 1953 indexes, tables]

## PERIODICALS

BIROSÁGI HATÁROZATOK (Magyar Népközlöny Legfelsőbb Biróság) Budapest. [Court decisions issued by the Hungarian Supreme Court. Monthly]  
 Vol. 1, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

CIKKGYŰJTEMÉNY A KÜLFÖLDI JOGI IRODALOM KÖRÉBOL (Allam- és Jogtudományi Intézet, Magyar-Szovjet Társaság Jogtudományi Szakosztálya és Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest. [Translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, Legal Department, Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Society, and the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Supplement to Jogtudományi Közlöny. Title varies: Szovjetjogi Cikkggyűjtemény. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews.  
 Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

Hungary. MAGYAR KÖZLÖNY Budapest. [Official gazette]  
 Nos. 1-2, 19-26, Jan., Mar.-Apr. 1956.

JOGTUDOMÁNYI KÖZLÖNY. (Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest. [Law review issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Includes a supplement Cikkggyűjtemény a Külföldi Jogi Irodalom Köréből, translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: News from the Association, Reviews of law books, Survey

No. 12, Dec. 1955.  
 Neval, L. Fundamentals of the prosecutor's power of general supervision. p.713.  
 Kemes, B. Codification questions of principle about responsibility for the violation of a contract. p.738.  
 Barna, P. Failure to report a criminal offense. p.758.  
 Kovacs, I. Budapest session of the Bureau of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers. p.767.  
 Nisslovsky, E. Civil Law of the German Democratic Republic, General Part by Gerhard Dornberger and others, a book review. p.770.  
 MAGYAR JOG. (Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: From the practice of the Central Committee of Arbitration; Observer, Book reviews.

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1955.  
 Nemeth, L. Legal representation of our collective farms. p.257.  
 Szekely, J. Injury caused by crimes. p.260.  
 Benyev, Z. Confiscation when the offender cannot be held responsible. p.263.  
 Csaka, E. Legality of the cessation of investigation. p.267.  
 Jaszai, D. Liquidation of arrears at courts and invalidation of judgments. p.271.  
 Zahonyi, L., Hargyati, I. Remarks pertaining to paragraph 38 on the administration of a will. p.274.  
 Balogh, I. Use of a common dwelling by former spouses. p.276.  
 Balazs, D. Reflections on the decision P. 22, 447/1954 passed by the Supreme Court in behalf of legality. p.278.  
 Madai, L. Role of the judicial statistics in analysis of court practice. p.280.

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1955.  
 Molnar, E. New tasks before Hungarian Lawyers. p.289.  
 Kovacs, I. Work of the Hungarian Lawyers Association. p.291.  
 Horvati, Gy. The prosecutor's powers to supervise the legality of the function of courts. p.296.  
 Benedek, K. Adding up the values of produce in cases of forest thefts. p.300.  
 Magyar, A. Summary action for possession and the new Civil Procedure Code. p.302.  
 Hayasi, Gy. Significance of basic terms in carrier contracts for stipulation and performance of contracts between enterprises. p.307.  
 Bendl, A. "Disciplinary jurisdiction in cases of employees of craftsmen's cooperatives." p.311.  
 G. Gy. Lectures at the itinerant meeting of the Hungarian Lawyers Association at Heviz. p.318.

## 8. EDUCATION

KARLOCAI KELEMEN, MARIANNE. Óvodai játékok. 1955. 63 p. (Szocialista nevelés könyvtára, 88. sz.) [Book of plays for kindergartens. 3d ed. tables]

## PERIODICALS

FELSOOKTATÁSI SZEMLE (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews  
 Index to v.4, 1955.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
 Loder, G., and others. Development of young instructors at the Faculty of Natural Science of Szeged University. p.1.  
 Kovacs, K. P. November declaration of the Hungarian Working People's Party as reflected in the work of the Faculty of Electrical Engineering. p.11.  
 Koczka, S. Declaration of the Central Committee and the teaching of literary history. p.17.  
 Bokai, L. Problem of the continuity of education in higher institutions of learning. p.29.  
 Beor, J. Problems of teaching legal science in schools other than law faculties. p.24.  
 Szodaly, L. Ideological training of instructors of the University of Medicine in Debrecen. p.31.  
 Vargha, Z., Csapár, Gy. Experiences at the conferences on education. p.37.  
 Biro, F., Baskay, T. D. Social work, important means of training young experts, experience of the University of Agriculture. p.41.  
 Nagy, L. Let our students read more! p.44.  
 Pálfi, P. Training economists-appraisers in Czechoslovakia. p.46.

KÖZNEVELÉS. (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement, Alkotmány Oktató-Nyelv, leaflet for elementary school teachers. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Problems of continued training, News on educational policy, Book reviews, Theater review, Motion picture review, Our respondents write.

Vol. 11, no. 20, Oct. 1955.  
 Bizo, Gy. Political education in teachers colleges. p.357.  
 Vadász, F. Political character of teaching periods for class sponsors. p.101.  
 Benka, Gy. The Gymnasium at Mórton in four hundred and twenty-five years old. p.363.  
 Földes, Gy. Experiences in carrying out revision of wages for educators and for further tasks. p.405.  
 Csaba, Gy. Requirements for a cultured attitude formerly and now. p.407.  
 Vargha, M. Jubilee year of the Pioneer group in Kőszeg. p.409.  
 Horst, L. How do we organize school examinations? p.411.  
 Kármán, Z. Systematic questioning. p.473.  
 Szoboszlai, T. Role of the teaching period for systematizing knowledge. p.474.  
 Huszka, E. Organization of study election in technology. p.476.

Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
 Nagy, S. Work of the Scientific Institute of Education. p.1.  
 Horvati, Gy. For fulfillment of the 1956 plan for political education. p.5.  
 Szodaly, L., Dobitzky, I., Fajta, V. The Working Youth League and work of study circles. p.7.  
 Hungarian Exhibition arranged by the geography study circle of the Gymnasium in Czekesd. p.10.  
 Szekely, L. We should embrace greater effectiveness of ideological and political training of students with our new curriculum. p.11.  
 Arzeli, I., Fehér, I. Questions of principle of polytechnic instruction. (To be read.) p.15.  
 Molnár, S. Problems of student groups at schools not divided into classes. p.17.  
 Szabo, Z. Tasks of the Independent Pioneer group leader. p.19.  
 Lugosi, A. Privileges granted to educators who are obliged to take professional training. p.21.  
 Koller, J. Blackboard sketches. Alkotmány, p.1.  
 Beker, F.; Nemeth, Z. Thematic planning in elementary schools. (Conclusion) Alkotmány, p. V.  
 Spisler, M. Teaching writing during the transition year. Alkotmány, VI.

Vol. 12, no. 3, Feb. 1956.  
 Vadász, F. Purpose of the Gymnasium. p.49.  
 Ország, E. Social work of educators. p.52.  
 Gellai, L. Training high-school leaders of the Working Youth League. p.55.  
 Erdel, B. Meeting of the World Federation of Teachers' Unions in Hungary. p.57.  
 Nemcsvari, E. We also helped build Dunabarszili. p.58.  
 Eger, A. Relationship between theory and practice in teaching biology. p.61.  
 Arzeli, I., Fehér, I. Questions of principle of polytechnic instruction. (Conclusion.) p.63.  
 Dunajecz, L. The exhibition "Public Education in the People's Republic of Hungary" in Bucharest. p.65.  
 Berecz, J. Incultation upon students of criticism and self-criticism. p.66.



- Nagy, S. Some problems of recapitulation in the course of the year. p. 68.
- Rutkay, J. Extension courses in Ideology. p. 70.
- Juhász, K. Consideration of the qualifications of educators. p. 71.
- MAGYAR SAKKELET** (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest [Publication on chess issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Brief news, Foreign news, Bibliography, Learn chess, Chess in the Soviet Union, Contests
- Vol 6, no 3 Mar 1956
- NEVELOK LAPJA** (Okatasági Minisztérium és a Pedagógusok Szakszervezete) Budapest [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Educators. Biweekly]
- Vol 10, nos 15-16, Aug-Sept 1954
- Vol 11, nos 1-7, 9-13, 14-15, 16-17, 18-24, Jan-Dec 1955
- Vol 12, nos 3-7, Feb-Apr 1956
- OTSZ KOZLONY** (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest [Bulletin issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Personal news, General orders, Approved contests and their terms.
- Vol 7, no 3, Mar 1956
- OVODAI NEVELES** (Okatasági Minisztérium) Budapest [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement: Mesek, Verselek, tales and poems. Title varies: Gyermeknevelés. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Extension training, Literature
- Vol 8, no 10, Oct 1955
- Szabadi, J. Educational work, an excerpt from a speech. p. 323.
- Földesi, K. Comrade Usova about educational work. p. 337.
- Vencel, R. Preparations for the celebration of November 7, also, remarks by A. Ronal. p. 344.
- Suhareva, N. Creative play of children in the afternoon. Tr. from the Russian. p. 348.
- Toth, A. Extension courses in 1955-56. p. 352.
- Keregyarto, J. The meaningful sentence, remarks on Klara Földesi's article "Conference on the Experimental Curriculum Plan" in Ovodai Nevelés, no. 4, 1954. p. 355.
- Vol 8, no 11, Nov 1955
- Dadancz, B. The course "Fundamentals of Marxism-Leninism" starts. p. 363
- Koacs, E. In commemoration of the centennial of Mihály Vorosmarty's death. p. 365.
- Korösi, A. Conference on the experimental teaching period arithmetic. p. 367
- Vargha, I. My experiences in an undivided group. p. 372
- Alekszicskyszkaja, N. Busywork in undivided groups. Tr. from the Russian. p. 377.
- Lantos, S., Huszka, A. Natural history lesson in our large group. p. 382.
- Jurova, K. How the head kindergarten teacher conducts the natural history lesson. Tr. from the Russian. p. 387.
- Vol 9, no 1, Jan 1956
- Szabadi, J. At the beginning of the new year. p. 3.
- Braginmoyar. First germs of the sense of duty in children, based on research material. p. 8.
- Varga, I. My experiences in an undivided group; conversation. p. 13.
- Papp, M. Inspection of a group, didactic play. p. 18.
- Grzondkovszkaja, P. How the chief of the Section of Education directs kindergartens. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.
- Lengyel, D. Tale telling in kindergartens. p. 22.
- Professional conferences. p. 27.
- PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE** (Okatasági Minisztérium) Budapest [Publication on pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: International review, Book reviews, Review of periodicals
- Vol 5, no 4, July/Aug 1955
- Szekely, E. Creative use of scientific results of Soviet pedagogy in Hungarian pedagogy. p. 345.
- Dobos, L. Some educational lessons from the 2d Congress of the Working Youth League. p. 363.
- Kelemen, L. Experiment in educational psychology with inculcating thinking upon pupils. p. 373.
- Debate about I. A. Kairov's lecture "State and Tasks of Soviet Education" at the Scientific Institute of Education on April 23, 1955. p. 400.
- Suchodolski, B. Address at the evaluation conference held in the president's office at the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, May 30, 1955. Tr. from the Polish. p. 422.
- Tettamanti, B. Am I one of the representatives of anti-Marxist education? p. 424.
- Vol 5, no 5/6, Sept./Dec. 1955
- Mor Perczel's recollections of Vorosmarty as an educator; on the 100th anniversary of the poet's death. p. 437.

- Udvarehelyi, K. Dialectic relationships in geography and their application in teaching. p. 441
- Gordos, J. Problems of the theory of curriculum p. 460.
- Kardos, L. Sensation and the conditioned reflex p. 466.
- Cereb, Gy. On his Pictus as a mirror of Comenius' didactic endeavors. p. 493.
- Ravasz, J. Debate about I. A. Kairov's lecture "State and Tasks of Soviet Education" at the Scientific Institute of Education on April 23, 1955. p. 2, p. 512.
- Borfi, I. Material from the discussion about polytechnic instruction. p. 526.
- Kardos, L. Pavlov's research work and psychology. p. 546.
- Szarka, J. Inculcation of conscious discipline upon students in the work of high-school class sponsors. p. 550.
- Index to v. 5, 1955.
- SPORT ES TESTNEVELES** (Minisztérium mellett működő Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest [Issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports attached to the Council of Ministers. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Organizational questions, Physical education in schools, Tourism, Data and results
- Vol 7, no 7, July 1955.
- On the eve of the World Festival of Youth in Warsaw. p. 1.
- Rules for the trial competitions for badges at the World Festival of Youth. p. 2
- Becs, I. Roaming in the world of sport in Szolnok. p. 3.
- Iglai, M. In the wake of world records, Sándor Mátyás' world records. p. 6.
- Papp, L. We must go further on the road to improvement of the rules in wrestling. p. 9.
- Asztalos, L. Lessons from the Soviet-Hungarian chess contest. p. 12.
- T. I. After the sports festivities, how did the Sports Club of the Office of Planning do it? p. 14.
- Mikhalov, M. Crime and punishment, a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.
- Gyula Kiss, assistant director of the championship in gymnastics for students of general schools. p. 17.
- Nyir, J. Great review of the gymnasts of general schools. p. 18.
- P. J. Dual meetings worthy of imitation of the sports circles of the Sándor Petöfi and Miklós Földes Ferenc General Schools in Budapest, 1st District. p. 19
- Halmos, Z. Contest in repairing sports apparatus p. 21
- Hajdu, Gy. Two years of the movement for people's sports. p. 22.
- Gray, S. Six months after the end of the training school for coaches. p. 24.
- Mezei, K. Prevention of athletic foot, a skin disease of fungal origin. p. 26.
- In a model kollektív sports circle. Tr. from the Russian. p. 27.
- Ozory, Z. Terminology of fencing. p. 29.
- Össai, J. Our technical books in preparation. p. 31.
- Vol 7, no 12, Dec 1955.
- Hegy, Gy. Collective leadership and individual responsibility in the physical-education and sports movement. p. 1.
- Szabo, B. Remembering Stalin. p. 2.
- Mezo, F. Alfred Hajos, Olympic champion (February 1, 1878-November 12, 1955), an obituary. p. 7.
- Mezslényi, G. Meeting of labor sports leaders. p. 8.
- Schwallner, A. Situation of workers' wrestling during the time of oppression. p. 9.
- Szebenyi, S. In the halls of the workers' sports exhibition. p. 10.
- Benedek, G. The pentathlon team after the Swiss world championship and before the Melbourne Olympic Games. p. 11.
- Herrich, B.; Sakovits, J. Triumphant world championship in fencing held in Rome. p. 13.
- Florian, K. Experiences in Budapest with elections at the social sports federations. p. 16.
- Lewald, Gy. Current problems of hiking for sport. p. 18.
- Vandor, K. Cortina, site of the Winter Olympic Games. p. 21.
- Agocs, J. In the interest of development of our hurdle racing. p. 23.
- Report on the work of the Curriculum Committee. IV. p. 24.
- Lengyari, J. Teaching physical education during the winter term in village general schools. p. 27.
- International results of Hungarian sports. (To be contd.) p. 24.
- Index to v. 7, 1955.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

- KODALY, ZOLTAN.** Ki a jó zeneszer? A Zeneművészeti Főiskola 1953. évi záróvizsgálata. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1954. 46 p. [Who is a good musician? A lecture given at the 1953 commencement exercises of the Academy of Music]

**NEPMŰVESZETI INTEZET** Fejezetek a zene történetéből, tanulmányok. [Szerkesztő Juhász Erőss, írták Gabri Gyurgy, et al.] Budapest, "Művelt Nép" Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó, 1953. 262 p. [Chapters from the history of music; studies. Illus., bibl., index, notes]

## PERIODICALS

- HETI MUSOR.** Budapest [Theater and concert programs in Budapest. Supplement to Színház és Mozi Weekly]
- Vol 7, nos. 40, 51, 53, Oct., Dec 1954
- Vol 8, nos 10, 12-14, 16, 18, 20; Mar.-May 1955
- SZÍNHÁZ- ES FILMMŰVESZET** (Magyar Színház- és Filmművészeti Szövetség) Budapest [Publication for stage and screen issued by the Hungarian Theater and Motion-Picture Federation. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Chronicle, Book reviews
- No 4, Apr. 1956
- SZÍNHÁZ ES MOZI** Budapest [Illustrated magazine on theater and motion pictures. Includes a supplement: Heti Musor, theater and concert programs. Weekly]
- Vol 9, nos 13-16, Mar.-Apr 1956.
- TANCMŰVESZET.** Budapest [Publication on the art of dancing. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Review, Brief notes
- Index to v. 5, 1955
- Vol 6, no 4, Apr. 1956
- ÚJ ZENEI SZEMLE** (Magyar Zeneművészeti Szövetség) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Musician Association. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Chronicle of musical events
- Vol 7, no 4, Apr 1956.

## 10. FINE ARTS

**KOTSIS, ENDRE.** Mezőgazdasági építészet. A földművelésügyi Minisztérium az Agrárudományi Főiskola tananyagként engedélyezte. [2. kiadás, bővítve kiad.] Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1955. 419 p. [Agricultural architecture, approved by the Ministry of Agriculture as a textbook for the University of Agriculture. 2d rev. and enl. ed. diagrs., tables]

## PERIODICALS

- MAGYAR ÉPÍTŐMŰVESZET.** (Magyar Építőművészek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Federation of Hungarian Architects; with French and Russian summaries]
- Recurrent features: Abstracts from Soviet and other periodicals, Proceedings of the Federation
- Vol 5, no 1, 1956.
- Perczel, K. Evaluation of our architecture and the trend of its evolution. p. 1.
- Tillai, E. Competition in design in the city planning for the southern section of Pécs. p. 4.
- Valentiny, K. On the competition in design for the southern district of Pécs. p. 5.
- Keszi, A. Problems of monumental painting, report on the evening for debates held at the Kornali Club. p. 10.
- Weichinger, K. From the practice of our architecture. p. 11.
- Benko, P. From the practice of our industrial and agricultural architectural planning. p. 16.
- Bajnay, L. Experiences of a journey in Poland. p. 20.
- Weichinger, K. Education of our students in architecture. p. 23.
- Balogh, A. Style-forming role of space-time unity in designing gardens. p. 27.
- Jancsó, V.; Gulácsy, B. Imre Ormos' A kerttervezés története és gyakorlata (Practice and History of Designing Gardens), a book review. p. 28.
- Majoi, M. Rule for the formation and development of architecture, movement, changes, development, and impetus of architecture. p. 28.
- Weiner, T. Conclusion to two discussion articles. p. 32.
- MŰVESZETTÖRTÉNETI ÉRTESÍTŐ.** (Magyar Régészeti, Művészettörténeti és Eremtani Társulat) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Society of Archaeology, Art History, and Numismatics. Two no. a year]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews
- Vol. [3] no. 2, 1964.
- Meller, P. Leonardo's drawings for the Divina Comedy. p. 107.
- Katona-Czobor, A. Caravaggio's self-portraits in his early years. p. 223.
- Vegvári, L. István Széni, a criticism. p. 232.
- Balogh, J. Hungarian fortified castles with four corner bastions. p. 247.
- Borsos, B. History of Hungarian glassmaking during the reform era and oppression. p. 253.
- Hejz-Delari, A. Russian-made niello casket in the Museum of Decorative Arts. p. 261.



- Tompog, E. Data on heraldry in the history of the constitution of Saint Michael's Church in Sopron. p. 264.
- Baiayai, B. Data on the history of furnishings in Hungarian village churches. p. 265.
- Zsindely, E. Letters from Adam Manyoki to Pal Rada. p. 270.
- Tombor, I. Travel notes of Floris Romer. p. 276.
- Czagany, I. Results of monumental research and restoration of building No. 4, Pope lice Place, Budapest, 1st District. p. 270.
- Genthon, I. Janos Gyurgy Szilagyi's *Gorog muveszet* (Greek Art), a book review. p. 302.
- Genthon, I. Ogetti, Petrua, Josi, and Kirschbaum's *Explorations Beneath the Confessional of Saint Peter's in the Vatican during 1940-1949*. p. 302.
- Dejcsenyi, D. *Denes Radocsay's A korokor Magyar orszag lakpelei* (Frescoes of Medieval Hungary), a book review. p. 303.
- Agghazy, M. *Klara Galyas' Magyar orszagi festeszet a XVII. században* (Hungarian Painting during the 17th Century), a book review. p. 307.
- Aradi, N. Great masters of realism, two reviews of books in a series. p. 308.
- Aradi, N. *Gizella Wilhelmib's Mor Than*, a book review. p. 310.
- Magyar nepi dizeklo muveszet (Hungarian Ornamental Art), a book review. p. 312.
- Janos Manga's Egy dunántúli faragó pasztor (A Shepherd Carver from Dunántul), a book review. p. 312.
- Tombor, I. *Gyurgy Domanovskya's Mezocsati kerámia* (Ceramics from Mezocsati), a book review. p. 312.
- Janos Kanner and Imre Jakabffy's A Közép-Duna-
- gyurgy Gyurgy's A szavaszendimelei gorog monostor XII. századi bltokoszefrasa (Cenastal Census of the Greek Monastery of Szavaszendimelei in the 12th Century), a book review. p. 314.
- Domanovskya's A szavaszendimelei gorog monostor XII. századi bltokoszefrasa (Cenastal Census of the Greek Monastery of Szavaszendimelei in the 12th Century), a book review. p. 314.
- Domanovskya's A szavaszendimelei gorog monostor XII. századi bltokoszefrasa (Cenastal Census of the Greek Monastery of Szavaszendimelei in the 12th Century), a book review. p. 314.

**SZABAD MUVESET** (Magyar Képző- és Iparművészet Szövetsége) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Federation of Creative and Decorative Artists Monthly]

Recurrent features: Mailbox, Review of books, Review of periodicals, News.

Index to v. 0, 1954.

- Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
- Csah, M. Young graphic artists at the exhibition. p. 97.
- Our Soviet guests. p. 103.
- Zador, A. Mihaly Pollack; the 100th anniversary of his death. p. 100.
- Genthon, I. The Esztergom Calvary. p. 113.
- Czobor, A. Caravaggio, a biographic sketch. p. 118.
- da Vinci, Leonardo. King Matthew's reply to a poet who wanted to compete with a painter, an excerpt from a book. Tr. from the Italian. p. 126.
- Meller, P. Exhibition of Andras Beck. p. 127.
- Kovacs, Gy. Exhibition of Tibor Duray. p. 131.
- Berend, I. Exchange of letters between Jozsef Rippl-Ronai and Gusztav Kelety. p. 133.
- Major, M. After the Moscow Congress of Architects. p. 130.
- Aradi, N. New exhibition rooms of the Foundation for Fine Arts. p. 141.
- Fenyi, I.
- Miklos, P. Tibor Horvath's *Azias muveszete* (Art of Asia), a book review. p. 144.

- Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
- Luzsacz, L. Creative Art Month. p. 497.
- Kilka, P. Exhibition at Hodmezovasarhely. p. 499.
- Kenyeres, A. Problems relating to the teaching of art at the Geneva conference on education. p. 503.
- Bartha, E. Graphic works at the Agricultural Exhibition. p. 505.
- Bodrogi, T. Indian painting. p. 509.
- Zakarias, G. S. The old walls of Buda Castle. p. 510.
- Krisztinkovich, M. Gy. The Habans and their pots. p. 523.
- Lengyel, I. From the reminiscences of Karoly Lyka. (To be contd.) p. 531.
- Miklos, P. Exhibition of Chinese woodcuts. p. 535.
- Oelmaacher, A. Jose Sanchez; a review of an exhibition. p. 539.
- Gogolak, L. Exhibition of Ilona M. Szűcs and Istvan Marlen. p. 541.

- Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- Domanovskya, Gy. 3d Exhibition of Industrial and Folk Art. p. 545.
- Bence, L. A fresco was born. p. 547

- Major, M. Wall painting and architecture. p. 554.
- Szeles, Z. 2d exhibition of creative artists living in the countryside. p. 557.
- Kallai, Gy. Bertalan Por, a biographic sketch. p. 563
- Boloni, Gy. Bertalan Por's fifty years. p. 564.
- Kovanez, I. A. P. Osirumova-Lebedeva, a biographic sketch. p. 567.
- Gogolak, L. Ivan Mestrovic; a biographic sketch. p. 570.
- Lengyel, I. From the reminiscences of Karoly Lyka. II. (Conclusion) p. 578.
- (d. j.). Exhibition of artists from Nagrad County. p. 587.
- Dobai, J. Some ideas about the historical evaluation of Bertalan Szekely. p. 589.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- ARANYOSI, MAGDA** Ol kiaszony egy udvarházban, regény Budapest, Uj Idok Irodalmi Intezet Rt., Singer és Wolfner kiadása [1948] 124 p. [A Világ-irodalom dokameronja, kötetek] [Five young ladies in one family; a novel]
- BRODY, SANDOR** A sas poszen, valogatott irasok Szepirodalmi Könyvtára, 1954. 516 p. [The eagle in Pest, selected writings. port., glossary]
- ESZE, TAMAS** Magyar költészet Bocskaytól Rakoczsig. Szepirodalmi Könyvtára, 1953. 512 p. [Magyar klasszikusok] [Hungarian poetry from Bocskay to Rakocz] bibl., glossary, notes]
- GORBATOY, BORIS LEONT'EVICH** Akiket nem lehet elgarni. [Forintilla, Lányi Sarolta] Budapest, Szikra Kiadás, 1946. 175 p. [Tamas' family, a novel Tr. from the Russian]
- GYARFAS, MIKLOS** Visegradi pelenek; anekdoták, társak szepirodalmi Könyvtára, 1954. 143 p. [Slaps in Visegrad; anecdotes and feuilletons. illus.]
- HESIODUS** Hesiodos Munkak es napok, gorog es magyarul, fordította, a bevezetést a jogyzeteket es a kiserő tanulmányokat Iria Trencsenyi-Waldapfel Imre. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 225 p. (Gorog es latin irok Scriptores graeci et latini, 3) [Hesiodus' Works and Days. In Greek and Hungarian. footnotes, indexes]
- JOKAI, MOR.** Az arany ember, regény. Szepirodalmi Könyvtára, 1954. 364 p. [A modern Midas, a novel. glossaries]
- JOZSEF, JOLAN.** Jozsef Attila elote szepirodalmi Könyvtára, 1955. 327 p. [The life of Attila Jozsef]
- NAGY, ZSUZSA.** Csakazotia. [Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvtára [1954] 245 p. [For all that, a novel. illus.]
- SAROSY, GYULA** originaly Lajos. Kisobb költemenyei, proza munkak es levelezese Bevezetessel es jegyzetekkel, közvelettel Bistray Gyula Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó 1954. 644 p. (Magyar Tudomány Akadémia Magyar Irodalmi Int.) [Gyula Sarosy's shorter poems, prose works, and correspondence illus., bibl., facsimile, index]
- VERES, PETER** Probatelei 2. kiad Budapest, Athenaeum, 1950. 154 p. [Ordeal; short stories 2d ed.]

## PERIODICALS

- ACTA ANTIQUA** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on classic philology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, Latin, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]
- Vol. 3, no. 1/2, 1955.
- Dobrovits, A. Reality and social criticism in Egyptian art. In French. p. 1.
- Trencsenyi-Waldapfel, I. Trilogensia. In Russian. p. 45.
- Harmatta, J. Origin of the myth of the Hyperboreans. In French. p. 57.
- Szabo, A. Eleatics. In German. p. 67.
- Kadar, Z. Palmyrene monuments in the Fine Arts Museum of Budapest. In French. p. 105.
- Szadeczky-Kardoss, S. Social movements in Gaul during the 1st century. In Russian. p. 123.
- Deval, G. The musical study of Cucuzelen in a manuscript of Dobrecan. In English. p. 151.
- Irmischer, J. Attention given to the sciences of classic antiquity in the German Democratic Republic. In German. p. 181.
- ACTA LINGUISTICA** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on Finno-Ugric, Germanic, Oriental, Romance, and Slavonic linguistics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

- Vol. 5, no. 3/4, 1955.
- Balcara, U. Experimental phonetic contributions to research on word accent of the Kazan Tatar language. In German. p. 265.
- Harmatta, J. Elamita. II. In English. p. 281.
- Bakos, F. Contributions to the study of formulas of politeness in Old French. In French. p. 295.
- Hegedus, L. Experimental phonetics in the service of the Linguistic Atlas. II. In English. p. 309.
- Alphabetic index of words. In French. p. 435.
- UJ HANG.** (Dolgozo HUNGAR Szovetsége és Hozzafelelő) Budapest [Issued by the Working Youth League and the Hungarian Writers Association Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Our young contributors.
- Vol. 5, no. 3/4, Apr. 1955.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

**THE MUTILATED BUDAPEST.** [Budapest] Official press [1940] 2 p., 64 [i.e. 63] pl. on 32 l. [In English]

## PERIODICALS

- FOLDRAJZI ÉRTESÍTŐ.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Földrajztudományi Kutatócsoport) Budapest [Journal issued by the Geographical Research Group, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly] Recurrent feature: Documentation
- Vol. 4, no. 1, 1955.
- Lang, S. Geomorphological studies in the karst area of Aggleek. p. 1.
- Karpál, L. Data on the geomorphology of the Sopian area. p. 21.
- Pecsi, M. Formation of eroded and coneroded gorges and gullies in the Danube valley between Dunántul and Nyergesújfalu. p. 41.
- Bertalan, K. Additional information on the caves in Iktony. p. 55.
- Benedek, E. Frequency of change in the direction of the wind and the thermic change in Szeged between 1928 and 1940. p. 63.
- Koipar, E., Palmat, M. Outline of the geography of the soil's surface in the Szeged area. p. 77.
- Ruzsa, R. Geographical viewpoints in planning road networks. p. 87.
- Vagacs, A. Relationship of communications geography to cities. p. 105.
- Vol. 4, no. 3, 1955.
- Szilard, J. Geomorphological observations in the Kiskopos and Paks areas. p. 283.
- Márcsi, S. Geomorphological problems of Chepel Island. p. 279.
- Goczán, L. History of the geomorphological development of Szentendrei Island. p. 301.
- Asztalos, I. Mechanization of agriculture in Bacs-Kiskun County. Pt. I. p. 310.
- Abella, M. Some data on the development of settlements in Godollo District from 1779 to the present. p. 331.
- Vagacs, A. Geographical classification system for library and documentation purposes. p. 340.
- Pecsi, M. Hungarian Geographical Congress held in Budapest. p. 385.
- 50th anniversary of the scientific activity of Albert Pecsi. p. 386.
- Pecsi, M. A Mosoni-Dunai Magyarorszag hidrologiai atlasza (The Danube Branch at Moson: Hydrologic Atlas of Hungary), a review. p. 397.
- FOLDTANI KOZLONY BULLETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY** (Magyar Földtani Intézet) Budapest [Includes communications of the State Geological Institute, with English, French, German, Rumanian, and Russian summaries] Recurrent features: News of the Society, Obituaries; Brief communications, Book reviews
- Vol. 85, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1955.
- Szebenyi, L. Compactness of sediment and structure formation. p. 425.
- Szabo, P. Origin of the Upper Mesozoic layers of sand in the area between the Danube and the Tisza on the basis of mineralogical composition. p. 442.
- Papp, F., Mandy, T. Traces of copper ore at Balatonfured. p. 457.
- Fuchs, H. Investigation of the frequency of the dimensions of nummulites (Cenozoic Indae). p. 466.
- Miksa, M. Chalcites from Sarospatak. p. 474.
- Kise-Kocsis, Bányai, M. Data on the extension of the Eocene in the Budapest area. p. 476.
- Szeky, F. Education of geologists in Czechoslovak universities. p. 478.
- Rasky, Walther Goltan; an obituary. p. 488.
- Faló, E. Szadeczky-Kardoss' Geokemia (Geochemistry), a book review. p. 488.
- Vadasz, E. 11th annual congress of the Hungarian Geological Society and the Ministry of Coal Mining in Pecs, July 1-3, 1955. p. 492.



**HIDROLÓGIAI KOZLONY** **HYDROLOGICAL JOURNAL** (Magyar Hidrológiai Társaság) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Hydrological Society with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Hydrological news, Development of our terminology

Vol. 35, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1955.

- Sebestyén, O.** The course of Hungarian hydrobiology: Hungarian limnologic research up to 1944 and between 1945-1954. p. 385.  
**Kovács, Gy.** Determination of the hydraulic characteristics of the velocity of flood waves. p. 394.  
**Szepessy, J., Jr.** Photographs taken of the Danubian flood waves at Visehrad. p. 424.  
**Belteky, L.** Current problems in connection with boring artesian wells. p. 430.  
**Szebenyi, L.** Vertical movement of our artesian waters. p. 437.  
**Czitráky, J.** Report of the Hydrogeologic Section of the National Balneologic Research Institute on the specifications of the country's medicinal springs and wells completed in 1952 and 1953. p. 441.  
**Darvas, L.** Apparatus for securing air-free samples of water. p. 455.  
**Vági, Gy.** Comparison of sewage purification in the German Democratic Republic with our own system. p. 457.  
**Ivicsics, L.** Janos Bogardi's *A hordalekmozgás elmélete* (Theory of Alluvial Movement), a book review. p. 465.

### 13. SCIENCE

**LIGETI, LAJOS.** A magyar tudománytíze 1945-1955. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 431 p. [Ten years of Hungarian science, 1945-1955]

#### PERIODICALS

**ACTA BIOLOGICA** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on biology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 5, no. 3/4, 1954.

- Maucha, R.** In memory of Jozsef Gelei. In German. p. 217.  
**Gellert, J., Müller, M.** Jozsef Gelei's scientific works, a bibliography. In German. p. 221.  
**Gelei, J.** Fauna and flora of some temporary stagnant pools in a meadow of the Börzsony Mountains in Upper Hungary. I. Stagnant pools. In German. p. 227.  
**Szabados, M.** Fauna and flora of some temporary stagnant pools in a meadow of the Börzsony Mountains in Upper Hungary. II. Algae. In German. p. 235.  
**Gelei, J.** Fauna and flora of some temporary stagnant pools in a meadow of the Börzsony Mountains in Upper Hungary. III. Ciliata. IV. Turbellaria. In German. p. 259.  
**Varga, L.** Fauna and flora in some temporary stagnant pools in a meadow of the Börzsony Mountains in Upper Hungary. V. Rotifera. VI. Gastrotricha. In German. p. 347.  
**Magyeri, J.** Fauna and flora in some temporary stagnant pools in a meadow of the Börzsony Mountains in Upper Hungary. VII. Crustacea. VIII. General considerations. In German. p. 359.

**ACTA CHIMICA** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on chemistry issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 8, no. 1/3, 1955.

- Almássy, Gy.; Kovács, E.** Titrimetric microdetermination of chromium (VI) and chromium (III) by a catalytic reaction. In English. p. 1.  
**Almássy, Gy.; Dezső, I.** Microdetection and colorimetric microdetermination of manganese (II) by a catalytic reaction. In English. p. 11.  
**Gál, D.** Remarks on the chemistry of explosion limits of gas mixtures. In English. p. 23.  
**Oláh, Gy.; Pavlath, A.; Hosszang, G.** Synthesis and investigation of fluorine organic compounds. XV. Preparation of fluorophosphoric acid dialkylates and thiofluorophosphoric acid dialkylates. In English. p. 41.  
**Pungor, I.; Konkoly Thege, I.; Schulek, E.** Oxidation reactions on the surface of silver iodide. In German. p. 49.  
**Szor, P.** Viscoelastic behavior of rubberlike high polymers. I. The Alfrey theory of the distribution of retardation times with special consideration of the empirical formula  $\log \eta - \sqrt{M}$  and its correlation with deformation at constant stress. II. Deformation of raw rubber under constant stress as a function of time. III. Superposition principle. IV. Deformation of vulcanized rubber under constant stress as a function of time. In English. p. 57.

- Schay, G.; Szor, P.** Viscoelastic behavior of rubberlike high polymers. V. Derivation of the distribution of retardation times on the basis of the empirical linear relation between  $\log \eta$  and  $\log M$  and its connection with deformation at constant stress. In English. p. 115.  
**Zemplén, G.; Mester, L.; Pallos, L.** Partial acylation of fiesol and  $\omega$ -oxyphloroacetophenone. I. In German. p. 133.  
**Zemplén, G.; Mester, L.; Szantay, Cs.** Sugar-containing analogues of p-methoxybenzaldehyde-thiosemicarbazone (Th. II). In German. p. 139.  
**Hajász, I.; Schay, G.; Szonyi, S.** Inferences from the analogy between adsorption and condensation of vapors. In English. p. 143.  
**Oláh, Gy.; Pavlath, A.; Kuhn, I.; Herr, F.** Synthesis and investigation of fluorine organic compounds. XVI. Preparation of fluorinated pyridinebenzamines. In English. p. 157.  
**Gál, Gy.; Simonyi, I.; Tokar, G.** Role of aluminum halogen alcoholates in the Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley reduction. II. Reduction of  $\alpha$ -bromo-ketones by a mixture of aluminum isopropylate and aluminum chloro-isopropylate. In English. p. 163.  
**Prosz, J.; Kollár, Gy.** Ebullioscopic behavior of liquid binary mixtures. In German. p. 171.  
**Erdey, L.; Szabadvary, F.** Colorimetric determination of iodine using variamine blue. In German. p. 191.  
**Biskel, J.** Determination of hydrogen peroxide in an alkaline solution. In German. p. 203.  
**Lakatos, B.** Periodicity of the chemical thermodynamic properties of compounds. In English. p. 207.  
**Beck, M.; Hantos, E.** Spectrophotometric determination of uranium. In English. p. 233.  
**Szadeczky-Kardoss, G.** Spectrographic determination of germanium in coal. In English. p. 241.  
**Erdey, L.; Buzas, I.** Ascorbimetric determination of mercury (II) ions. In German. p. 263.  
**Kollontsch, J.; Hajos, A.** Investigations in the chloramphenicol series. III. Racemization of L-(+)-threo-1-P-nitrophenyl-2-amino-1,3-dioxypyrane. In German. p. 271.  
**Csuros, Z.; Ceczy, I.; Salanki, L.** Investigations on catalysts. XV. Polymerization and catalytic hydrogenation as concurrent reactions. In German. p. 283.  
**Gerces, A.; Windholz, M.** Data on the role of hydrochloric acid in the Fries reaction. III. In German. p. 295.  
**Vargha, L.; Rados, M.; Kraut, M.** 3 $\beta$ -oxy- $\Delta^5$ -cholesteric acid and  $\Delta^5$ -pregnen-3 $\beta$ -ol-20-one from hyodeoxycholeic acid. In German. p. 303.  
**Bognar, R.; Rakosi, M.** The bromination of flavanone and flavanone-3-ol; a new process for preparing flavone-3-ol. In German. p. 309.

**ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on microbiology issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian]

Vol. 3, no. 1/2, 1955.

- Szabo, L.; Marlon, M.** Antagonism among actinomycetes. I. Investigation of the M 17 strain of actinomycetes. In German. p. 1.  
**Szenes, L.; Dho, Zs.** Center of spirochete in Eastern Hungary. In German. p. 19.  
**Perkadi, J.; Tak, T.; Horvath, E.** Serological method for isolation and quantitative estimation of transfused erythrocytes. In English. p. 27.  
**Peltko, E.; Kiss, P.; Kramli, A.** Effect of heavy metal on the respiration and redox potential of a *Streptomyces aureofaciens* culture. In German. p. 35.  
**Gál, K.; Miltenyi, M.** Hemagglutination test for the demonstration of C-reactive protein. In English. p. 41.  
**Simon, S.** On the protease and urease enzymes of *Streptomyces griseus*. In English. p. 41.  
**Bozsóky, S.** Immunobiological studies on endotoxins. I. Investigations into active antitendotoxic protection in mice. II. Investigations into active antitendotoxic protection in rabbits. In English. p. 67.  
**Vaczi, L.; Mihályfi, I.** Hemolytic activity of chloramphenicol-resistant *Salmonella typhi*. In English. p. 87.  
**Domok, I.** Isolation of Coxsackie virus strains from infections occurring in the years 1952-54 and their identification. In English. p. 95.  
**Vas, K.; Pulay, G.** Notes on the microflora of salami and on its controlled development. In English. p. 109.  
**Machay, L.; Lovas, B.** Germ of the virus diseases caused by *Hyphantria cunea* Drury. In German. p. 117.  
**Bozsóky, S.; Antoni, F.** Immunological relation of donkey, mule, and horse serum albumin. In English. p. 125.  
**Ivanovics, G.** Dissociation of *B. megatherium* associated with the change of cell-wall antigenic structure. In English. p. 135.  
**Ivanovics, G.; Beladi, I.; Szollosy, E.** Variation of the cytopathogenic activity of Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus. In English. p. 159.

- Szita, J.; Barsy, Gy.** Relationship between temperature and the effect of some disinfectants. In German. p. 173.  
**Laszlo, L.; Szabo, G.** A rapid method for determining antibodies in a single drop of fermentation fluid. In English. p. 181.  
**Koch, A.** Immunization experiments with different types of mumps vaccine. In English. p. 185.  
**Takatsy, Gy.** The use of split loops in serological and virological micromethods. In English. p. 191.  
**Takatsy, Gy.; Hamar, M.** Recent studies of the antigenic structure of influenza virus by the antibody absorption test. In English. p. 203.  
**Beladi, I.; Szollosy, E.** Production of plaques in monolayer tissue culture by the Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus. In English. p. 213.  
**Horvath, J.** Apparatus for improvement of the agar disc method. In German. p. 219.  
**Obituary for Daniel Fehér.** In German. p. 225.

**ACTA PHYSICA** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on physics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 5, no. 3, 1955.

- Keszthelyi, L.** Absorption measurements with Co<sup>60</sup> gamma radiation. In English. p. 269.  
**Kiss, D.** Measurement of the mean lifetime of  $\mu$  mesons. In English. p. 275.  
**Bodo, Z.; Hargos, L.** Optics of powder materials. In English. p. 285.  
**Kotsekemety, I.; Szalay, L.** Polarization of luminescence and characteristics of absorption and emission transition. In German. p. 305.  
**Gombas, P.; Ladanyi, K.** Statistical atomic model in which electrons are grouped by the principal quantum number. In German. p. 313.  
**Szefalussy, P.** Orthogonality of wave functions of atomic electrons. In German. p. 325.  
**Gombas, P.; Kunvari, O.** Equations for atomic states of the inert gases Ne, Ar, Kr, and Xe at the absolute zero of temperature. In German. p. 339.  
**Tietz, T.** Characteristic value of Schrödinger's equation in a limited field. In German. p. 347.  
**Lontei, I.** Complex solutions of Schrödinger's equation and the WKB method. In German. p. 353.  
**Marx, G.** Scattering of photons on neutrinos. In German. p. 357.

**ACTA TECHNICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on technical sciences issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 13, no. 3/4, 1955.

- Hevesi, Gy.** Report on the activity of the Section of Technical Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In German. p. 255.  
**Lovass-Nagy, V.** Mathematical investigation of the stability against lateral buckling of a beam freely suspended at both ends. In English. p. 281.  
**Thamm, J.** Calculation of the strength of cylindrical machine elements with slink fits. In German. p. 299.  
**Szmodits, K.** Shell structure over an elliptic base free from lateral thrust. In French. p. 327.  
**Balazs, F.; Kilar, Gy.** Heat-treatable copper-silver alloys. In English. p. 337.  
**Sasvari, K.** X-ray back-reflection camera for measurement of elastic internal stresses in tungsten and molybdenum wires. In English. p. 351.  
**Szanto, I.** On the determination of high-purity alpha-titanium lattice parameters. In English. p. 363.  
**Konkoly, T.** Data on X-ray and gamma-ray inspection of macrostructure. In German. p. 373.  
**Schiebold, E.** Radiographic inspection of the microstructure of natural and synthetic asbestos. In German. p. 393.  
**Malecki, I.** Scientific fundamentals of ultrasonic prospecting in mining and geology. In German. p. 397.  
**Bardocz, A.; Varsanyi, F.** Increase of precision in spectrochemical analysis of steels using electronically controlled high-voltage spark source. In English. p. 409.  
**Kochanovska, A.** Changes in the microstructure of graphite and cobalt. In German. p. 421.  
**Mosonyi, E.** In memory of Paul Vasarhelyi. In English. p. 431.  
**Barany, N.** The penta mirror as an optical micrometer. In German. p. 439.  
**Kovács, K.** The use of alpha and beta components for analysis of the unbalanced operation of asynchronous motors; determination of torques. In English. p. 473.  
**Hevesi, Gy.** Work method of the Section of Technical Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. p. 489.

Index to v. 13, 1955.



**ELEKES TUDOMANY** (Társadalmi és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat) Budapest [Issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences Weekly]

Recurrent features: Popular articles on science, Questions and answers, Puzzles, Problems, Calendar of scientific events, Science on the radio, News, Experiments and ideas  
Vol. 11, nos. 14-17, Apr. 1956

**GEODEZIA ES KARTOGRAFIA** (Állami Földmérési és Topográfiai Hivatal) Budapest [Papers issued by the State Institute of Geodesy and Cartography. Title varies before v. 8, 1954, *Földmérési és Topográfiai Híradás*, Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Reviews, Bibliography, Regulations  
Vol. 7, no. 4, 1955.

Hazay, I. Examination of projection of an ellipsoid on another. Pl. 4. p. 217.  
Wohner, R. Photogrammetry in the service of agriculture. Tr. from the German. p. 224.  
Honyi, E. Remarks on compensation according to directions. p. 231.  
Hedey, L. Uniform notations for geographical determination of position. (To be contd.) p. 234.  
Györgyenyi, L., Szendrői, B. Numerical or graphic method for mapping? p. 239.  
Magyar, A. Need for maps in agriculture. p. 244.  
Gyulfi, B. Measuring the datum line with an invar tape in the reconstruction of the Komárom railroad bridge. p. 253.  
Tamas, F. Reconstruction of the datum line of the Kázinóbaracka local system. p. 257.  
Lorant, O. Leveling by means of a quadrilateral network. p. 261.  
Szent-Iványi, Gy. Progress in surveying the territory of Budapest during 1954. p. 265.  
Tarczy-Hornoch, A. Death of Eduard Dolezal, the Nestor of geodetic sciences; an obituary. p. 270.  
Vincezo, V. Simplified determination of trigonometric functions. p. 271.  
B. L. A handbook of geodesy is being prepared. p. 271.  
T. L. Miniatűr és mellékletek a szabatos felmérés utasításához (Patterns and Supplements for Precise Surveying Instruction), a book review. p. 274.

**Hungary. Meteorological és Földmagszességi Intézet. IDOJARASI HAVI JELENTÉS MAGYARORSZÁGRÓL** Budapest [Weather reports of Hungary issued by the National Institute of Meteorology Monthly]  
Vol. 85, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1955

**MAGYAR KÉMIAI FOLYOIRAT.** (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesülete) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society Monthly]  
Vol. 61, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Czike, K., Fodor, P. Studies on the electrolytic separation coefficient of deuterium. p. 385.  
Gyenes, I.; Szász, K. Data on fluorimetric determination of ergol. p. 393.  
Perey, L. An amino-acid antimetabolite, 2-thiohydantoin-6-acetic acid. p. 399.  
Nagy, Z. Evaluation processes for methods of successive addition in spectrum analysis. p. 400.  
Almássy, Gy. Detection of uranium (VI) with salicylaldehyde. p. 404.  
Blaskó, J. Use of an 0.1 N NaOCl and Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solution in an alkaline medium for oxidimetry. I. p. 406.  
Bognár, J., Jellinek, O. Titration of silver and iodine ions by indicating the reversible redox-adsorption end point. I. p. 410.  
Kalmán, L.; Vago, A. Complexometric determination of calcium in substances containing phosphate. I. Removal of phosphate with ammonium molybdate. p. 416.  
Devenyi, T. Determination of the C-end group of hemoglobin from related species. p. 419.  
Pungor, E.; Zapp, E. Data on flame photometric measurement of alkali metals. p. 421.  
Solit, M.; Horváth, J. Laboratory examination of corrosivity of various types of soil. I. Investigation of the Denison cell. p. 427.  
Ujhelyi, Cs. Determination of small quantities of uranium occurring in coal. p. 437.  
Erdey, L.; Buzas, L. Easily produced analytic glass filters. p. 443.  
Beck, M.; Császár, J. Paper chromatography of amino-acid metal complexes; a preliminary communication. p. 447.

Index to v. 61, 1955.

**Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Alkalmazott Matematikai Intézet KOZLEMENYEI.** Budapest [Reports issued by the Institute of Applied Mathematics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 3, no. 1/2, 1954 (published 1955).

Rényi, A. Preface. p. 3.  
Egerváry, J. Application of the matrix theory to calculation of chain bridges, also, remarks by I. Tasmady. p. 9.  
Egerváry, J. Hypermatrices whose blocks are commutable in pairs and their application in lattice dynamics. p. 31.

Lovass-Nagy, V. Investigation of the stability of a beam suspended at two points by means of matrix calculus. p. 49.  
Lovass-Nagy, V.; Györy, T. Mathematical investigation of coupled circuits by means of matrix calculus. p. 55.  
Medgyessy, P., and others. Mathematical investigation of chemical counter-current distribution in the case of incomplete diffusion. p. 81.  
Székely, G.; Szevely, T. Investigation of the exchange of radicals during the chemical reaction of organic Si compounds by the calculus of probabilities. p. 99.  
Takacs, L. Investigation of recurrent stochastic processes of a certain type. p. 115.  
Medgyessy, P. Product integration, Fourier syntheses, and similar operations carried out by means of a square planimeter and a new apparatus. p. 129.  
Medgyessy, P. Decomposition of discrete compound probability distributions. p. 139.  
Medgyessy, P. Recent results in the decomposition of compound probability distributions. p. 155.  
Bokossy, A. Probability distribution of the signals of defective scalars. p. 171.  
Sarkadi, K. Sheppard's correction concerning the main deviation. p. 183.  
Sarkadi, K. Waiting time of locomotives. p. 191.  
Botos, Gy.; Hosszu, M. Representation of implicit functions by pointwise nomograms. p. 195.  
Fenyves, T. Skin effect originating in many-layered coils. p. 209.  
Freud, G. Third border problem of potential theory. p. 223.  
Freud, G.; Bogner, J. Calculation of the quantified energy levels of a dipole rotator in an electric field. p. 239.  
Sallay, G.; Zergenyi, E. A problem of heat conduction. p. 253.  
Sallay, G. Calculation of temperature distribution in a two-valued heat exchanger. p. 265.  
Excerpts from lectures delivered at seminars of the sections of the Institute of Applied Mathematics. p. 275.

**Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem ACTA SCIENTIARUM MATHEMATICARUM.** Szeged [Transactions on mathematics issued by the Bolyai Institute, Szeged University. In English, French, German, and Russian]

Vol. 10, no. 3/4, Dec. 1955.  
Csanász, A. Generalization of the notion of derivatives. In French. p. 137.  
Ruhs, F. A special Rodel skew product in the theory of groups. In German. p. 160.  
Redei, L.; Szep, J. Generalization of Zappa and Casanovi's theory of group products. In German. p. 185.  
Moór, A. Metric duality of general spaces. In German. p. 171.  
Mostowski, A. Generalization of a theorem of M. Bourne. In German. p. 197.  
Fodor, G. Generalization of a theorem of Alexandroff and Urysohn. In English. p. 204.  
Ho, N. On primitive permutation groups. In English. p. 207.  
Szep, J.; Ho, N. Factorization of groups. In German. p. 220.  
Fodor, G. Some results concerning a problem in set theory. In English. p. 232.  
Koranyi, A. Note on the theory of monotone operator functions. In English. p. 241.  
Dikster, J. Cohomology of nilpotent Lie algebras. In French. p. 246.  
Rapsack, A. Theory of paths in the manifold of linear elements and the generalization of its affine theory. In German. p. 251.  
Jakubik, J. On the Jordan-Dedekind chain condition. In English. p. 260.  
Szász, G. Correction to my paper "Generalization of a Theorem of Birkhoff." p. 270.  
Index to v. 10, 1955.

**TERMEZET ES TARSADALOM.** (Társadalmi és Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Vallalat) Budapest [Popular science magazine issued by the Hungarian Educational Society of Social and Natural Sciences. Title varies: *Természet és Technika* Monthly]

Recurrent features: Astronomy, Life in the Society, Books and exhibitions, Mailbox; Science and progress  
Vol. 114, no. 9, Sept. 1955.  
Aeronautic exhibition in Petőfi Hall. p. [2] of cover.  
Hévesi, Gy. Development of technical sciences since the liberation. p. 513.  
Yadassz, E. Depth structure of the Hungarian Alföld. p. 518.  
Ero, J. Nuclear accelerators. p. 523.  
Mergely, L. History of nuclear particle accelerators at the Section of Atomic Physics of the Central Research Institute for Physics. p. 529.  
Horváth, A. Anyos Jedlik's "electric potential batteries," forerunners of atom smashers. p. 531.  
Konrád, Gy. The concept of race. p. 532.  
R. I. New periodical for the science of literature. p. 535.

Barczai, G. Results of our educational system for retarded children. p. 536.  
Oblath, R. Formation of the notion of numbers. p. 541.  
Balla, A. September 1, 1930 p. 546.  
Balogh, E. Csokonai "on the immortality of the soul." p. 549.  
Geis, L. Our fortified castles around Lake Balaton. p. 553.  
Luttor, T. Wall Whitman, a biographic sketch p. 559.  
International scientific cooperation in discovering the South Pole. p. 561.  
Scientific preparation for the Liszt-Bartók Memorial Year. p. 562.  
Laying of the first transatlantic telephone cable. p. 562.  
Madarasz, A. The geophysical observation post at Tihany. p. 563.  
Second Plenum of the Board of the Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge of the Soviet Union. p. 565.  
History of the Library of the Educational Society of Social and Natural Sciences. p. 565.  
Zsigmond, L. Aid given to collective farms in Vas County. p. 566.  
Rodi, E. Biological study circles. p. 567.  
Zach, A. The weather in August. p. 571.  
Bartók, L., Jr. 140th anniversary of the founding of the Óbuda factory on Mount Gellert. p. 572.  
Lang, D. G. A. Brutian's What is Semantic Philosophy and Whom Does it Serve?, a book review p. 573.  
Jorsay, P. Josue de Castro's Geography of Hungary; a book review. p. 573.  
Hovath, A. Koszegi and Pap's Farkas Kemeleni, a book review. p. 574.  
K. E. Árpád Horváth's A varázslás (The Magic Pendulum), a book review. p. 575.  
Akos, K. Tibor Herezeg's A tudomány és a világ a világ keletkezéséről (Science and Religion on Origins of the World), a book review. p. 575.  
Svekus, G. István Páris' Vagyessz szemmel a világon (The World 'Through the Eyes of a Chemist'), a book review. p. 576.  
Leikes, I. "Mysterious Africa," Czechoslovak documentary film. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 115, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
D. J. Sixth Hungarian Exhibition of Fine Arts. p. [2] of cover.  
Bodny, G. Komló once and today. p. 1.  
Borhidi, A. How old is primeval pine wood? p. 8.  
Koczkar, E. Explorations in the antarctic regions. p. 7.  
Borok, Gy.; Gombosi, E. Cherenkov's radiation. p. 14.  
Rodi, L. Use of radiolabels in medical science. p. 18.  
Bánlák, S. The Sopronhorpacs Research Institute for Plant Improvement and Plant Production is 25 years old. p. 23.  
Svekus, G. Panklák (1706-1790), a biographic sketch. p. 27.  
Sudabai, A.; Cornforth, M. Philosophical problems of quantum physics. Tr. from the English. p. 29.  
Tamas, A. On the periodical 100%. p. 34.  
Bodi, L. Heine and classic German philosophy p. 37.  
Lesznai, L. Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart (1756-1791); a biographic sketch. p. 39.  
Szep, Gy. Culture of languages in people's democratic countries. p. 42.  
Fenyő, I. Weltanschauung and taste. p. 45.  
Z. P. K. Sternberg (1895-1920); a biographic sketch. p. 47.  
International Congress of Surgeons held in Copenhagen. p. 49.  
Rona, Tag, A. 1st Conference of Hungarian Orientalists. p. 49.  
Eltre, L. Unparalleled development of the industry of synthetic materials. p. 50.  
Islami, S. Archaeological and Ethnographic Museum in Tirand. p. 51.  
Knapp, O. Glass as an artificial fertilizer. p. 54.  
Urania Kiadványok; a review of a series. p. 61.  
Szalkai, G. Hamis tanúk, igazságok (False Witnesses, Criminals in Robes); a book review. p. 61.  
Forer, G. Janos Klar and Miklos Kovalovszki's *Muszáli tudományos terminológiánk alakulása és fejlesztésének főbb kérdései* (Development of Our Technical Scientific Terminology and Main Problems of Its Development); a book review. p. 62.  
Antal, G. Dezső Lang's *Legenda és történet* (Legend and History); a book review. p. 62.  
Cs. P. *Felvezetek a zene történelméhez* (Chapters from the History of Music); a book review. p. 63.  
Rajos, F. György Lanyi and Miron Wiesinger's *Akváriumkezelés* (Management of Aquariums); a book review. p. 64.  
Rodi, E. "Kati and the Wild Cat," new Hungarian documentary film. p. [3] of cover.



## 14. MEDICINE

## PERIODICALS

**ACTA MEDICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on medical science issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
Vol. 9, no. 1-2, 1958.  
DAFM Not in DLC

**ACTA MORPHOLOGICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on medical science issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
Vol. 6, no. 3, 1955.

**ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on experimental medicine issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
Vol. 9, no. 1-3, 1956

**EGESZSÉGÜGYI MUNKA** (Művelt Nép Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó) Budapest [Publication for intermediate-grade public health workers issued by Művelt Nép Scientific and Educational Publishers Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Letters to the editor  
No. 9, Sept. 1955.

**Sarfy, R.** Current problems from the life of our intermediate cadres. p. 153.  
**Novy, F.** Role of the woman assistant in school dental offices. p. 155.  
**Jozsa, T.** Taking the oldest group in the Lonyai Road nursery out for an airing. p. 157.  
**Nahlik, H.** Tasks for female nurses in sections exposed to radiation. p. 158.  
**Determination, a fragment from Bela Csepány's book Az apolondó hívatás (The Vocation of Nurses).** p. 160.  
**Gal, L.** Treatment of nontraumatic diseases of motor organs with gymnastics and therapeutic massage. p. 162.  
**Refresher courses in hospitals.** p. 164.  
**Lányi, T.** What one should write as well as talk about. p. 165.  
**Commemorative festival of the State Training School for District Nurses in Budapest.** p. 168.

No. 11, Nov. 1955.  
**Sarfi, R.** Dr. Emil Weil (1897-1954), an epitaph. p. 165.  
**Horányi, D.** Role of district nurses in overcoming nutrition difficulties. p. 168.  
**Köiseko, M.** Experiences with treatment of patients suffering from jaw and face wounds or diseases. Tr. from the Russian. p. 191.  
**Tiszabercel says good-by to Aunt Eszti.** p. 193.  
**Cselko, L.** Preparation of patients for laboratory examination. p. 194.  
**Tomka, M.** Care given to patients suffering from nontraumatic diseases of the motor system. p. 195.  
**Hazi, V.** How does the midwife work in maternity homes? p. 197.  
**Two new Hungarian drugs.** p. 198.  
**Ogyerghy, K.** Regional pediatric survey in Miskolc. p. 199.

**GYERMEKGYOGYASZAT.** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet. Gyermekorvos Szakszopori) Budapest [Journal issued by the Pediatric Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: News from the Group.  
Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1956  
DAFM Not in DLC

**KISERLETES ORVOSTUDOMÁNY** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Kísérletes Orvostudományi és Laboratóriumi, valamint Patológus Szakszopori) Budapest. [Journal on experimental medicine issued by the Sections of Pathology, Laboratory, and Experimental Medicine, Medical and Sanitary workers Union; with German and Russian summaries Six no. a year]  
Recurrent features: Pro laboratorio, News in pathology  
Vol. 8, no. 1, Feb. 1956  
DAFM

Vol. 8, no. 2, Mar. 1956  
DAFM Not in DLC

**NEPEGESZSÉGÜGY.** (Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest [Publication on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health; with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Official communications  
Vol. 36, no. 10, Oct. 1955.  
**Vilmon, Gy.** Let us build up the communal disinfecting network. p. 317.  
**Szabad, A., Annalev, V.** Epidemiology and prophylaxis of Botkin's disease. Tr. from the Russian. p. 319.  
**Ferencz, P., Panczel, D.** First year of six-day treatment of scarlet fever in Budapest. p. 323.  
**Rudnai, O., Santo, R., Kislof, L.** Epidemic of winter dysentery. p. 330.  
**Galamboz, M.** Comparison of winter and summer patients in our dysentery department. p. 334.  
**Szenes, L., Bilo, Zs.** Diagnosis of percutaneous tuberculosis. p. 336.  
**Rudas, I.** Our tasks in control of chemical materials used in the food industry. p. 340.  
**Madarasz, M.** Ophthalmologic accident prevention by means of changing the trajectory of splinters from grinding wheels. p. 343.

Vol. 36, no. 11, Nov. 1955.  
**Roman, J., Simonovits, J., Szabo, Z.** Speeches at the dedication of the monument to Dr. Emil Weil. p. 345.  
**Weil, E.** Lecture on public health organization for medical students. p. 356.  
**Dobos, L.** First Hungarian chair of sanitary organization. p. 362.  
**Rostas, O.** Problems of workshop hygiene. p. 367.  
**Neimes, J.** Effect of hygienic supplies, personnel, and material in day nurseries on the morbidity of children. p. 370.

Vol. 36, no. 12, Dec. 1955.  
**Iványi, F.** Polyclinic care in internal medicine for the population of Budapest in 1954. p. 373.  
**Gottsegen, Gy., Medgyes, A.** Functional diagnosis of silicosis. p. 383.  
**Helmezi, L.** Injuries from burns at the Debrecen Clinic of Dermatology. p. 386.  
**Szgo, L.** Patients with injuries from burns in the County Hospital of Nyiregyháza from 1946 to 1955. p. 388.  
**Nikodemusz, L., Rostas, Gy.** Species of mice which spread infectious diseases, with special consideration of Hungarian species. p. 393.  
**Novak, M.** Orthopedic examination at every school in Szekesrard in 1954. p. 397.  
Vol. 37 nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1956  
DAFM

**ORVOSI HETILAP** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on medicine issued by the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Title varies before 1955, Orvosi Hetilap és Szovjet Orvostudományi Beszámoló. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Cases discussed, New books, Lectures and meetings  
Vol. 96, nos. 30-42, July-Oct. 1955.  
DAFM  
Vol. 97, nos. 8, 9, Feb. 1956  
DAFM Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

## PERIODICALS

**ACTA AGRONOMICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on agronomy issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, Latin, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
Vol. 5, no. 3/4, 1956.  
**ERDOGAZDASAG.** (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat) Budapest [Illustrated magazine on forestry issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 10, no. 6, Mar. 1956

**MAGYAR MEZOGAZDASAG.** (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat) Budapest [Popular farmers' magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: The weather, Annual breeding, Gardening, Pest control; Regulations concerning agriculture  
Vol. 11, nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1956.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

**SERESS, JÁNOS.** Petzval József (1807-1891); a fenyképező optika magyar szarmazasu feltalalojanak mernoki, professzori es feltalalo mukodesei Budapesti, Tankönyvkiadó [1954] 81 p. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem Központi Könyvtára. Muszaki tudománytörténeti kiadványok, 3 sz.) [Joseph Petzval (1807-1891), activities of the Hungarian-born inventor of photographic optics as engineer, professor, and inventor. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. bibl.]  
CITY Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**AUTO MOTOR** (Közlekedési Kiadó) Budapest [Illustrated magazine on motor vehicles and motor transportation issued by Transportation Publishers Biweekly]

Recurrent features: About motorcycles, Letter box, Answers to questions, Types of cars  
Vol. 8, no. 23, Dec. 1955.  
"We should make better use of all our motor vehicles." p. 3.  
**Rozsa, Gy.** "Doctors" for the carburetor. p. 5.  
**Nyari, S.** Operation of motor vehicles in winter. p. 1.  
**Licner, Gy.** Budapest Enterprise for Forwarding Foodstuffs. p. 7.  
**Denes, R.** Hydro-pneumatic springs. p. 8.  
**Mityko, V.** Experiences of drivers. Ill. p. 12.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
Situation before the end of the year in 4 enterprises. p. 5.  
**Prohászka, L.** What is the situation regarding Surányi's gasoline-saving apparatus? p. 6.  
Our motor vehicles on the world market. p. 7.  
**Denes, R.** Modern air springs. p. 8.  
The cold season and two-stroke motors. p. 10.  
**Mityko, V.** Experiences of drivers. V. p. 12.

**BANYASZATI LAPOK** (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest [Journal on mining issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News, Foreign news, News from the Society, Book reviews  
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
**Simon, K.** Problems of prime importance for technical development of Hungarian coal mining. p. 1.  
**Zambo, J.** Basic equation of stress patterns. p. 11.  
**Richter, R.** General justification of the principle of determination of stresses. p. 17.  
**Bodny, G.** Application and results of measures for improvement of quality of coal in the mines of Komló. p. 19.  
**Martiny, K.** Remarks on L. Müller's lecture "Problems of Quality of Our Coal Mining." p. 26.  
**Boldizsai, T.** Cooling deep mines, use of cooling roads. p. 27.  
**Hansagi, L.** Development of the main-shaft system of mines where fire is a hazard. p. 30.  
**Szoko, K.** Experiments with the LTC coal plow made in Hungary. p. 32.  
**Simon, P.** Experiments with crossing faults by the vacuum method in Putnok. p. 36.  
**Rado, A.** Analyzing prime cost of coal production. p. 42.  
**Faludy, Gy.** New Hungarian storage battery. p. 51.  
**Szuró, G.** Casing head for high-pressure drilling. (To be cont.) p. 53.  
**Pongrácz, R.** Investigation of electrification of mines in Borsod County. p. 60.  
**Javor, A.** Criticism of Bányászati Lapok. p. 61.

**BOR-ES CIPOTECHNIKA.** (Boripari Tudományos Egyesület mint a Magyar Tudományos Egyesületek Szövetsége Taggyesülete) Budapest [Publication on the technology of leather and shoe manufacture issued by the Scientific Association of the Leather Industry, a member of the Hungarian Federation of Scientific Associations. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: News of the Association. Book reviews  
Vol. 5, no. 6, Dec. 1955.  
**Vajda, Gy.** Conferences on technology in the leather and shoe industry. p. 121.  
The Leather Factory at Simonornya is 175 years old. p. 122.  
**Bartos, L.** Tasks of the leather and shoe industry in 1956. p. 123.  
**Zakany, L.** Alteration of the drying equipment with glass plates in the Leather Factory at Simonornya, also, remarks by J. Vajda. p. 124.  
**Serenyi, F.** Properties of microporous rubber soles. p. 128.  
**Radnoti, L.** Problems of sticking with artificial leather made of fibers. (To be cont.) p. 131.  
**Hegyi, F.** Path of development in the shoe industry. p. 134.  
**Gerzánics, J.** Designing models in the ready-to-wear fur industry. p. 136.  
**Brugger, F.; Szecsi, M.** Protective coating used in producing nubuck and velours shoes. p. 137.  
Conference on innovations. p. 139.  
**Marlon, D.; Sasfi, I.** Mechanization of the conveyance of materials in the leather industry. p. 141.  
**Somos, I.** Results of the conference arranged by Bőr és Cipőtechnika. p. 144.  
**Varnai, I.** Slippers. p. 145.  
Entries on the leather and shoe industry in Magyar enciklopédia (Hungarian Encyclopedia) in preparation. p. 148.

**ELEKTROTECHNIKA** (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Press review; Society news, Book reviews



Vol. 48, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

- Kovacs, P. Use of alpha and beta components in the investigation of asymmetric operation of asynchronous motors, p. 321.
- Doczy, A. Some theoretical problems of atomic reactors, p. 327.
- Ronkay, F. Increasing the reliability of electric-power supply by means of bus bars and auxiliary bus bar connections, p. 335.
- Asztalos, P. Some problems of design and theory of inductor alternators, p. 310.
- Elslei, J. Tibor Csizy and Bela Tokos's *Mérőtranszformátorok* (Transformer Measurements), a book review, p. 350.

ELEMEZESI IPAR. (Mezőgazdasági Ipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Society of the Agricultural Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers, News of the Society

Vol. 9, no. 8, Aug. 1955.

- Karacsony, L., Hargittay, E. Infrared drying of paste products, p. 220.
- Sándi, E. Hygienic problems of the use of ethylene-diaminetetracetic acid in the food industry, p. 234.
- Karacsony, D., Pentz, L. Recent theoretical and practical examination of conditions for crystallization and storage of fondant, p. 236.
- Hajdu, L. Changes in toilet soaps caused by heavy metals, p. 245.
- Budossa, M. Comparative tests for producing crystalline carotene, p. 248.
- Kormendy, L. Factors affecting the water retention and binding capacity of meats, I. Investigating processes, p. 252.
- Szabo, K. Series of examinations for quantitative and qualitative control and determination of fat content of ready-to-eat foods by the Laboratory of the Central Management of Collective Eating Enterprises. (To be contd.) p. 257.

Index to v. 9, 1955.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

- Szalai, L. Method of plant control for determination of the degree of the germinating power of flours, p. 1.
- Kormendy, L. Factors affecting the water retention and binding capacity of meats, IV, p. 7.
- Krausz, J., and others. Preparation of mashies with higher alcoholic content and its economic significance, p. 11.
- Kutz, V. Determination of the methoxy group of pectins, p. 17.
- Bake, Gy. Weight loss of quick-frozen foods during cooling operations, p. 20.
- Almasi, E. Changes in the quality of frozen foods depending on defrosting speed, p. 25.
- Tukacs, J. Some problems of obtaining and using sterile blood, p. 29.

EPITOANYAG. (Építőanyagipari Tudományos Egyesület és a Nehézszeváipari Kutató Intézet Szilikat Osztálya) Budapest. [Publication on building materials issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry and the Silicate Division, Research Institute of the Heavy Chemical Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, News of the Association, Questions and answers.

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1955.

- Albert, J. Factors affecting frost resistance and water retention of brick and tile, p. 201.
- Deri, M. Problems of piezoelectric ceramic materials, p. 207.
- Koranyi, Gy. Investigation of purification of glass, p. 210.
- Wessely, L. Use of foundry slag, boiler slag, and loose cinders in the building materials industry, p. 222.
- Szikezay, G. Effect of the grain structure and the greatest size of the grain on the resistance of concrete, p. 226.
- Knapp, O., Katona, G. Measuring the surface tension of glass and enamel, p. 231.
- National Conference of the Building Industry, remarks made by Comrade Lajos Szokup, Assistant Minister, p. 234.
- National conference of workers of the Czechoslovak building industry, p. 237.
- V. A. Gorskov's Organization of Work and Establishment of Technical Norms in Glass Manufacturing, a book review, p. 238.
- Krusz, L. Visit of the delegation of Czechoslovak quarrymen to our association, p. 239.
- Information on the 1955 research premiums, p. 240.

FAIPAR (Faiipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Wood-Using Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News of the Innovators' movement, Readers' letters, News of the Association.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

- Botond, Gy. Analysis of general expenditures of factories and enterprises in the furniture industry, p. 309.

- Ballat, Gy. Role of the preservation of wood and protection of our historic monuments, p. 314.
- Garami, T. Development of the Innovators' movement in the mixed wood industry, p. 316.
- Szoko, B. Improvement of durability of the shape of wood, p. 318.
- Robocsak, S. Economical use of plywood, p. 322.
- Fekete, Gy. Experiences from factory practice, p. 324.

- Mesemondo. True story, p. 325.
- Kaplány, F. What I have seen at the Vienna International Fair, p. 327.
- Bolysakov, K. Causes of breaks in side staves occurring during contraction of barrels. Tr. from the Russian, p. 329.

Zoltan Ors, T. Industrial Laboratory of the Management of the Furniture Industry at the Angyalfold Furniture Factory, p. 331.

Index for 1955.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

- Juhász, I. Tasks of our wood industry in the 2d Five-Year Plan, p. 1.
- Botond, Gy. Continuous (quarterly) examination of the trend of prime cost in the furniture industry, p. 4.
- Vargha, K., Rimcsy, Gy. Remarks on the article "Current Questions of Our Timber Economy" p. 6.
- Midas, A. Structure and development of wood consumption in Europe, p. 10.
- Purghardt, L. Wood carbonization, p. 13.
- Borok, J. Remarks on the "Christmas message" of American statesmen, p. 17.
- Lugosi, A. Tolerances and fits in the woodworking industry, p. 18.
- Koos, J. New living room furniture, p. 21.
- Report of the committee meeting of the Scientific Association of the Wood Industry, p. 23.

GEP. (Gépipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, New Soviet books

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1955.

- 4th General Assembly of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry, p. 201.
- Szabo, O. Investigation of metals by means of the electron microscope, p. 204.
- Papp, P.; Devenyi, L. Grinding by liquid honing, I. (To be contd.) p. 213.
- Venetianer, L. Measurement of crane bridges with collision gliders, p. 217.
- Cukor, Gy. Remarks on "Viewpoints in Selecting Technological Variations in Cutting and Machining Methods," p. 223.
- Tupla, L. German products in the name of unity at the International Leipzig Fair, p. 225.
- Fekete, J. Some problems of organizing planned and economical treatment of shavings in machinery factories, p. 227.
- Szoko, B. Danger of breakdown with cogwheel shifting blocks, p. 232.
- Szombathalvy, A. The process of metal spraying, II, p. 234.
- Sors, L. Measuring axles for bending and turning, p. 240.

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

- Werner, G. Investigation of microtempering in welding technique. Tr. from the German, p. 301.
- Varga, I. Effect of impurities in argon gas on the joints of aluminum and aluminum casting in argon arc welding, p. 306.
- Ertli, L., Slezinger, I. Vibration damper with shock action. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 371.
- Szoko, B. Load capacity of lathes, p. 377.
- Lenard, S. New Hungarian welding machines, II, p. 381.
- Knoll, L., Sasfi, I. New conveyor for shavings from boring for the machine industry, p. 384.
- Schon, Gy. High-frequency hardening of cast-iron cylinder bushings used in vehicular engines, II, p. 387.
- New cutting device. Tr. from the German, p. 391.
- Konkoly, T. Inner fuzziness of X-ray films affected by X rays and gamma rays, p. 394.
- Vörtes, L. György Gerle's *Baruhazasok gazdasági-műszaki tervezése* (Economic-Technical Planning

of Enterprises), a book review, p. 399.

Sors, L. Definition of reaction force (bearing pressure of axles with several bearings) on gliders, p. 399.

HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS. (Országos Műszaki Könyvtár) Budapest. [Issued by the National Technical Library. Quarterly]

Vol. 7, no. 4, 1955.

Hungary. Központi Szállítási Tanács. KOZLEKEDÉSI KOZLONY. Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Common Carriers and the Transportation Enterprises. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Official announcements and notes; Motor carrier news; Mechanization of shipments.

Vol. 11, no. 21, June 1955.

- Let us attain rhythmic evenness in railroad transportation, p. 472.
- Again there are too many late freight cars and demurrage, p. 473.
- Remarks on the problem of planning for shipping and the system of fines, p. 474.
- Latin, G. Wrapping and loading packaged glass, p. 477.
- Liso, L. Introduction of uniform supplying of statistical data on transportation, p. 470.

IFJÚ TECHNIKUS (Ifjgözo Ifjúság Szovetsege) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technical science issued by the Working Youth League. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Our readers' questions, Carpenter's workshop

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1955

JÁRMŰVEK MEZOGAZDASÁGI GEPEK. (Gépipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural machines and vehicles and machines used in land, sea, and air transportation issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Title varies v. 1, 1954, Járművek és Gepek Monthly]

Recurrent feature: News of the Association

Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

- Papp, L. The 150 LE river passenger ship under construction in the Obuda Shipyard, p. 33.
- Kund, E. Mechanization of the production of food plants in relation to the production of corn, p. 40.
- Erdel, J. More effective support to be given by machine-tractor stations to collective farms and individual peasants, p. 43.
- Nemeth, L. Increasing the surface hardness of cylinder bushings of tractor motors, II, p. 46.
- Sztrékay, P. Diesel vehicles with electric transmission, p. 55.
- Lutgerding, H. The hydromagnet, new device for steering, regulating, and developing power. Tr. from the German, p. 59.
- Györgyalvy, D. Guiding principles for the development of gliders, II, p. 60.
- Groschik, Gy. Criticism of Zoltan Zakarias' book *Gumilhevederes szállítószelepek* (Bell Conveyers with Hubbell Bands), p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

- Mocskenyi, M. Transverse vibration of railroad cars, p. 65.
- Baskay Toth, B., and others. Remarks on Professor Kuti's lecture, p. 73.
- Unanimous statement by participants of the International Conference on Mechanization of Agriculture, p. 77.
- Closing words of Jeno Fock, President of the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry, p. 77.
- Nemeth, L. Increasing the surface hardness of cylinder bushings of tractor motors, III, p. 79.
- Marion, D., Sasfi, I.; Egry, T. Moving coal and slag in factories with low coal consumption. (To be contd.) p. 84.
- Katona, J. Information about a special internal-combustion engine, p. 90.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

- Hathazi, D. Steering and stabilizing helicopters, I. (To be contd.) p. 1.
- Kada, E. Introduction of the single-axle trailer into Hungarian agriculture, p. 7.
- Deatek, M. Research work connected with production of motor tractors, p. 10.
- Kun, I. Investigation of weak points and statistical detection of defects in agricultural machines, p. 14.
- "For Socialist Work" medal awarded to Gyula Magirus and Jozsef Aron, p. 18.
- 2d Conference on Manufacturing Machine Tools, p. 10.
- Radnóti, Gy. Balance analysis of the crankshaft of three-cylinder two-stroke diesel engines, I. (To be contd.) p. 20.
- Zamor, F. Motor car production at the Ganz Works, IV, p. 26.
- Rajk, S. Domonach, Radoczy, and Slassovics' *Javított gépjárművek áttele* (Acceptance of Repaired Motor Vehicles), a book review, p. [3] of cover.

KOHASZATI LAPOK. (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Includes Kohászati Lapok, section on general metallurgy or Vaskohászat, section on iron metallurgy, and Ótötvömet és Alumínium, sections on founding and aluminum Monthly]

Recurrent features: Letter box; News of the Society.

Vol. 10, no. 8, Aug. 1955.

- Kohászati Lapok, Vol. 10, no. 8.
- Repási, G. Initial experiences at the 125-ton open-hearth furnace of the Stalin Ironworks from the viewpoint of heating technique and metallurgy, p. 337.

Information about the 1955 premiums for research, p. 349.

- Rady, I. Drawing of free-shaped forged pieces, p. 350.



- Hantos, R. Calculating tube pressures in the Pilger tube-reducing process. p. 354.  
 Forbath, B. Problems of sampling in metallurgical plants. p. 357.  
 Simo, B. Determination of the manganese content of iron and manganese ores and rocks containing silicate. p. 361.  
 Results of reducing prime cost in iron smelting. p. 365.  
 Szerelmy, A. Behavior of stabilized fireproof dolomite materials in electric furnaces. p. 366.  
 Gedeon, T. Dr. László Terebess, pioneer in aluminum metallurgy. p. 369.  
 Jomwalter, A. Causes of formation of coal slag in aluminum foundries. p. 372.  
 Bella, E. Investigation of the important mechanical properties of specific, malleable Cu-Zn brasses as a function of heat treatment. (To be contd.) p. 373  
 Ontode, Vol. 6, no. 8.  
 Karsay, I. Crystallization of graphite in cast iron. (To be contd.) p. 169.  
 K. L. For technical development of casting production. p. 176.  
 Banhegyi, L. Problem of professional instruction in casting. p. 178.  
 Fuchs, E. Accessory equipment in the macrophotography of surfaces. p. 179.  
 Szalkai, I. Methods for calculating material standards in making wood patterns. p. 182.  
 Alberti, Gy. Correct development of planned economy in foundries. p. 185.  
 Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1955.  
 Kohaszati Lapok, Vol. 10, no. 11.  
 Strobe, Gy. Designing blast furnaces on the basis of calculation of capacity and determining the economic requirements for coke. p. 481.  
 Zsak, V. New trends in puddling and the possibility of their introduction in Hungary. p. 490.  
 Vargha, Gy. Mounting small irregularly shaped metallographic specimens. p. 488.  
 Jy. Georg Agricola (1494-1555). p. 498.  
 Jakoby, L. The General Assay Office. p. 499.

- Aluminum Powder. " p. 508.  
 Ontode, Vol. 6, no. 11/12.  
 Nándori, Gy. Observing the oxidation process on the surface of molten cast iron. p. 240.  
 Plaskowski, J. Investigation of the effect of metallic impurities which hinder crystallization of globular graphite. Tr. from the Polish. p. 261.  
 Naumann, E. Manufacturing gray and tempered castings in molds. Tr. from the German. p. 269.  
 Cseh, M. Factory tests of machine castings containing globular graphite. Pt. 2. p. 274.  
 Kalman, L. With the eyes of a foundryman at the Vienna Fair. p. 283.  
 Karsay, I. Remarks on Istvan Karsay's article "Crystallization of Graphite in Cast Iron." p. 286.  
 Crisan, L. Remarks on Elek Chapo's article "Effect of the Amount of Moisture in Air on the Operation of the Cupola Furnace." p. 288.  
 Ferenczi, J. Remarks on György Alberti's paper "Correct Development of Planned Economy in Foundries." p. 289.  
 K. L. Investigation of centrifugal founding. p. 291.

- MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASÁG. (Energiagazdálkodási Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on power production and economy issued by the Scientific Society of Power Resources Economy. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Review of periodicals, News from the Society  
 Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1955.  
 Dolezal, R. Development of slag-smelting boilers in Czechoslovakia since 1945. Tr. from the Czech. p. 281.  
 Erdelyi, L. Problems of the heat economy at the beginning of the atomic age. p. 288.  
 Ledace-Klas, A. Rotary-valve and cog-wheel engines. p. 295.  
 Account of the Second National Conference on the Electric-Power Industry. p. 304.  
 Takony, Gy. Heating needs of towns and settlements, determination of basic data on the source of heat in thermal power plants. (Conclusion) p. 308.  
 Szalay, R. Heating turbines with double extraction and variable pressure. p. 314.  
 Lomb, F. Significance of electric motors in the electric power economy. p. 321.  
 Szilas, L. Obstacles to introducing the Kovalev method. p. 323.  
 Zagon, P. Launching collective research work on introducing the airtight storage of coal in Hungary. p. 325.

- Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1955.  
 Fifty years of manufacturing steam turbines in Hungary. p. 441.  
 Ledace-Klas, A. Modern coal-dust burners. p. 442.  
 Korein, A. Economical coal conveyers in heat power plants. p. 448.  
 Zsoldos, L. Standardization of turbine pumps. p. 454.

- Elaner, Gy., Vadasz, E. Continuous cleaning of steam turbine condensers. p. 460.  
 Lazarsfeld, I. Method of calculation of power norms for flame welding. p. 464.  
 Lorincz, J. Current problems of oil heating. II. p. 467.  
 Szemeréi, Gy. Coal grinding with steam. p. 474.  
 Thermal degasification of boiler feed water. Tr. from the German. p. 475.  
 Gali, G. Economical operation of electric heating furnaces. II. p. 477.  
 First Conference on Building Mechanics. p. 480.  
 MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA (Magyar Kemikusok Egyesülete) Budapest. [Journal on pure and applied chemistry issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Bibliography of chemical literature, News from the Society  
 Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1955.  
 Heyrovsky, J. Oscillographic polarography. Tr. from the Czech. p. 357.  
 Novak, J. Polarography in the service of automation in the chemical industry. Tr. from the Czech. p. 364.  
 Nyul, Gy., Vámos, E., Zakar, P. Current problems of refining motor oils with solvents. I. Methods of refining with cresol. p. 366.  
 Schwartz, H. Flame spraying of synthetic materials. Tr. from the German. p. 369.  
 Ettre, L. German exhibition of synthetic materials and lessons from it. p. 373.  
 Elaszky, R. Things of interest at the Leipzig Fair in the summer of 1955. p. 375.  
 Japolyi, K. Use of bitumen in the electric industry. p. 381.  
 Bathory, J. Continuous formation of a crystal compound of carbamide with aqueous carbamide in the presence of acetone. p. 384.  
 Prevention of corrosion during transportation and storage. II. p. 388.  
 Index to v. 10, 1955.

- Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
 Feder, G. 2d Congress of Hungarian Chemists. p. 1.  
 Gloetzer, J. Possibilities for manufacturing synthetic gas in Hungary. p. 4.  
 Sipos, Z. Manufacture of 2,4-D in Hungary. p. 9.  
 Freund, M., Vámos, E. Microviscometer. p. 11.  
 Kerli, J. Electrolytic production of sulfuric acid and sodium hydride by sodium sulfate. p. 19.  
 Nadasy, M.; Raskai, B. Obtaining elementary organic substances for the chemical industry from tar products of domestic black hard coal. p. 21.  
 Geczy, L. Sulfur balance from distillation of brown coal and processing of tar at low temperatures. p. 25.

- MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA. (Textilipari Muszaki és Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Science and technology; Manufacturing practices, innovations and exchange of experiences, Observer, Book reviews, Proceedings of the Association  
 No. 9, Sept. 1955.  
 Demjén, Gy. Our main task is to raise the technical level of the textile industry. p. 321.  
 Husznak, L.; Geczy, I. Adv. E. Technical recognition of polyamide synthetic fibers. p. 323.  
 Bodo, Z. Determination of tenacity in spinning, remarks on the discussion of standards for cotton thread. p. 325.  
 Izmay, F. Methods of examining canvas. p. 328.  
 Edelmán, G.; Dittlich, H. Investigation of the most advantageous twisting of multifilament perlon threads for stocking manufacture. Tr. from the German. p. 330.  
 Szekeley, A. Examination of the whiteness of textile fabrics. p. 337.  
 Domonkos, O. Data on the problem "stretching by twisting." p. 341.  
 Borbely, M. Let us introduce the results of research into practice! p. 342.  
 Borocz, E. Examination of the setting of lifted rollers. p. 343.  
 Tobisch, F. Regularity of the operation of modern spindles on the basis of research by the laboratory of the Hungarian Worsted Spinning and Weaving Factory. p. 345.  
 Decs, L.; Kozmutza, P. Let us decrease prime cost by methodical searching for defects occurring in spinners. p. 347.  
 Botond, F. Characteristics of diagonal knitting. p. 349.  
 Wollema, V. Supplementary calculation of the economy of smoothing in the wool industry. p. 351.  
 Kozmutza, P. Economic production and its indexes. p. 352.  
 Feleki, L. New chain knitting machines at the Leipzig Fair in 1955. p. 354.  
 Wollitz, P. New method of organizing production lines in the clothing industry. p. 355.  
 Problems of our professional language. p. 358.  
 Botond, F. Remarks on the article "Problems of Our Professional Language" published in the February 1955 issue of Magyar Textiltechnika. p. 360.

- No. 10, Oct. 1955.  
 Miklovicz, A. 6th National Technical Conference of the Textile Industry. p. 361.  
 Poros, T. Tasks for the Research Institute of the Textile Industry. p. 362.  
 Gangli, B.; Rodei, L. Cleaning cotton with air. p. 364.  
 Gincsz, J. Role of Acid in the wool industry. p. 368.  
 Ramaszeder, K. Stress of separation of warp threads on smoothing machines. p. 370.  
 Deyso, L.; Jozan, D. What we should consider in establishing standards for colorfastness. p. 372.  
 Davidhazy, I. Control of the quality of wool in Sopron 200 years ago. p. 375.  
 Lengyel, I. Let us correlate the characteristics of use and research. p. 376.  
 Raduly-Gyenge, A.; Bogmar, Gy. Practical application of the control card in cotton mills, from the research plan of the Goldberger Textile Works. p. 379.  
 Tomorkeny, L. Some practical results with machines for breaking bundles of fibers. p. 384.  
 Tarnok, F. Warming and smoothing of linen yarn. p. 386.  
 Leyer, J. Determination of the angle of cones in winding silk for the warp. p. 389.  
 Kelen, I.; Fontos, K. What, after all, is not uniform about power looms set according to pattern; experiences of the Kispest Textile Factory. p. 392.  
 Bratz, K. Relationship between variety of goods and reduction of prime cost in the wool industry. p. 393.  
 Kohler, Gy.; Wamoscher, P. Some problems of waterproofing. p. 394.  
 Problems of our professional language. p. 398.  
 Mayer, I. Gyapjulpári nyersanyagok kezelése és kezeles (Treating and Mixing Raw Materials in the Wool Industry) by Tobisch and others, a book review. p. 399.

- No. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1955.  
 Fusti, P. Some problems of the application of new techniques and increasing productivity in the textile industry. p. 402.  
 Szabjely, M. Results of Hungarian research to improve drawing devices on silver lappers in the cotton textile industry. p. 406.  
 Ronai, E. Experimental processing of synthetic fibers in Hungarian cotton mills. p. 412.  
 Joderan, M. Criticism of measurement of static tension. p. 418.  
 Tobisch, F. Recent experiences in the use of synthetic materials in the wool industry. p. 425.  
 Bragyova, I. Increased mechanization of the fiber processing industry. p. 435.  
 Kohlmann, M. Durability and utility of socks. p. 439.  
 Daniel, L. Trends, aims, results of research and their application in the knitting industry. p. 445.  
 Kertesz, P. Processing synthetic materials in the knitting industry. p. 448.  
 Hamor, L. Possibilities of reducing prime cost by improving threads. p. 449.  
 Haas, I. Possibilities of reducing prime cost in the ribbon weaving industry. p. 452.  
 Korcszeghy, S. Manufacturing nylon crepe thread. p. 455.  
 Pataki, A. Continuous diazotizing and development of the decomposition relationship of bases. p. 457.  
 Lehr, F. Plans for economy of power in the textile industry during the second Five-Year Plan. p. 460.  
 Bojar, P. Current problems of reducing prime cost in the textile industry. p. 464.  
 Resolutions of the 6th National Technical Conference of the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. p. 466.  
 Results of the contest of the 5th National Technical Conference of the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. p. 467.

- Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Muszaki Tudományos Osztály. KOZLEMENYEI Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Technical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]  
 Recurrent features: Scientific news, Book reviews  
 Vol. 15, no. 1/4, 1955.  
 Kovasi, A. Experimental computation with model water basins. p. 1.  
 Kovasi, A. Utilization of human energy in the transportation of goods. p. 17.  
 Gangli, B. Analysis of some questions on the Hannah theory of drawing in cotton spinning on the basis of one- and two-strap drawing frames. p. 35.  
 Toth, F. Problems of winding in connection with the rotating parts of a turbogenerator. p. 67.  
 Balogh, A. Calculation of the number of self-vibrations of torsional vibration by means of a characteristic equation. p. 91.  
 Kollár, L. Computation of the slope of reinforced-concrete bridges with two main supports. p. 115.  
 Csoska, P. Stability of a supporting beam hanging from two points and hindered from moving sideways. p. 139.  
 Borbely, S. Approximate determination of the ballistic points of the trajectories of bombs. p. 151.  
 Seidner, M. Water-cooled turborotors. p. 167.



- Bleier, S. Formation of the hardness of concrete. p. 179.
- Baidocz, A. Thyatron-tube controlled dotted arc inductor for spectrum analysis. p. 200.
- Szablay, J. Dynamic factor of amplifying machines. p. 227.
- Csonka, P. Deflection of bars made of heterogeneous components subjected to stresses. p. 248.
- Popovics, S. Tasks in planning operations with concrete. p. 261.
- Hovath, Z. Reduction of bauxite from Szec, rich in iron and silicic acid, with illumination gas and magnetic separation of red mud by the Bayer method. p. 279.
- Bernal, J. Significance of water in crystals and rocks; also, remarks by S. Lengyel and others. p. 319.
- Csonka, P. Shells formed according to the translation surfaces. p. 333.
- Toth, G., Posa, V. Measurement of the elasticity of leather. p. 347.
- Kallazky, S., and others. Problem of safety in reinforced-concrete structures which are statically problematic. p. 385.
- Simon, F. Calculation of the average revolution per minute of the switching equipment of a rotary system. p. 419.
- Knapp, O. Calculation of the viscosity of silicate glass. p. 449.
- Cotet, E. Better utilization of great pressure and great flattening in rolling mills. p. 461.
- Kurutz, I. Effect of surface roughness on the performance characteristics of centrifugal vents. p. 471.
- Hovath, Z. Equilibrium relationships of iron-carbon systems. p. 470.
- Domonyi, A.; Vassel, R.; Varhelyi, R. Experiments for eliminating abnormalities in electric conductivity of aluminum wires. p. 497.
- Geleji, S. Cold-rolling of tubes in Pilger rolling mills, determination of original force and performance demands. p. 515.
- Jurek, A. Emil Schimannek's *Energiametallurgikus hőerőpekvben (Conversion of Energy in Heat Power Engines)*, a book review. p. 533.
- Egyed, L. György Bartai's *A földmagnetizmus változásai Magyarországon (Changes of Terrestrial Magnetism in Hungary)*, a book review. p. 534.
- Vajta, M. Pal Kovacs K. and Istvan Racz's *Váltakozóáramú gépek tranzlens folyamatai (Transient Processes of Machines with Alternating Current)*, a book review. p. 535.
- Panto, G. János Erdelyi's *Kristályszerkezetes és kristályszerkezet (Design and Calculation of Crystals)*, a book review. p. 535.

Vol. 16, no. 1, 1955.

- Oszirovski, Gy. Opening speech at the Conference on Telecommunication Engineering and decisions of the Conference. p. 3.
- Winter, E. Trends in the development of electron tubes. p. 7.
- Dognar, G. Demand for electron tubes in microwave radio communication. p. 17.
- Valko, I. Prospects for the development of travelling-wave tubes in microwave technology, also remarks by B. Adanyis and others. p. 20.
- Dallos, A. Function of the magnetron, also, remarks by G. Medveczky and others. p. 45.
- Winter, E. Secondary emission phenomena in high-voltage vacuum tubes; an excerpt. p. 58.
- Sebestyen, G.; Varadi, P. Use of vacuum technique with the radio-frequency mass spectrometer; also, remarks by I. Cornides and others. p. 59.
- Konecz, I. Titanium as a structural material in vacuum technique; also, remarks by T. Millner and others. p. 65.
- Millner, T. Report of research in the field of wolfram; also, remarks by P. Tury and others. p. 99.
- Barta, I. Requirements of electron tubes for television equipment, also, remarks by S. Laszlo and others. p. 117.
- Zakarias, I. Special amplifying tubes used in television sets; also, remark by M. Szekely. p. 127.
- Mago, K. Problems with television picture transmitter and scanning tubes; also, remarks by H. Fried. p. 131.
- Szigeti, Gy. The transistor; also, remarks by Z. Bodo and others. p. 143.
- Klatsmányi, A. Problems of the use of transistors; an excerpt from a lecture. Also, remarks by I. Valko and others. p. 161.

MELYÉPÍTÉSTUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE. (Közlekedési Kérdés) Budapest. [Publication on civil and construction engineering issued by Transportation Publishers. Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1955.

- György, I. Our Constitution Day. p. 337.
- Bartalffy, Gy. Investigation of increased cost of road construction. p. 339.
- Simon, M. Diluted and liquid bitumen. p. 347.
- Török, F. Regulations for calculating cost of construction machinery. p. 350.

- Batassa, M. Mechanization of work in covering embankments of the Volga-Don Canal. p. 361.
- Bolcskei, E. Limit of support capacity of pressed bars made of elastic material. p. 365.
- Török, L. Experimenting with models in application of centrifugal acceleration. p. 370.
- Fodor, F. Antal Balla, great Hungarian hydraulic engineer, 1730-1815. p. 372.
- Mehegy, Gy. Review of the second volume of Dr. Imre Korányi's *Tartók szilártsága (Statics of Girders)*. p. 374.
- Maurer, Gy. Report on criticism of Arpad Kordt's university textbook *Talajmechanika (Soil Mechanics)*. p. 376.
- Maurer, Gy. New pocket book for our foremen, a review. p. 378.
- Work accomplished by the Scientific Association for Transportation and Communication during the first six months of 1955. p. 380.

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

- Dones, O. Designing and constructing concrete and reinforced-concrete bridges in Czechoslovakia. p. 433.
- Szadeczky-Kardoss, B.; Kochis, B. Slanted boring for refrigeration of soil. p. 445.
- Vajda, V. Technical development in enterprises of the transportation construction industry. p. 461.
- Balintffy, J. Experimental testing of concrete mixers. p. 463.
- Gaspár, L. Drainage of bases or filter layers of pavement. p. 472.
- Kortai, E. 70 years of the Hungarian Hydrologic Services. p. 479.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

- Dones, O. Procedure in designing, manufacturing, and erecting iron railroad bridges in Czechoslovakia. p. 481.
- Kmosko, K. Reconstruction of the brickwork of the railroad bridge at Komárom. p. 490.
- Matelci, J. Results thus far and future tasks in unified planning and appraisal of prime cost. p. 495.
- Kollar, L. Effect of contraction and slow deformation of concrete on cracked reinforced-concrete beams. p. 499.
- Dulcska, E. Bending of reinforced-concrete girders caused by eccentric loads. p. 506.
- Bolai, I. Waterproofing poured asphalt. p. 507.
- Rögle, Z. V. Moskvín's *Corrosion of Concrete*; a book review. p. 514.
- Faber, M. Dr. Antal Khorndt, a profile. p. 524.
- Meator, I. *Építész-szervezők kézikönyve (Handbook for Organizers of Construction)*; a review. p. 527.

MUSZAKI ELET. (Muszaki és Természettudományos Egyesületek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics issued by the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations. Title varies before v. 10, 1955, Magyar Technika. Semimonthly]

No. 22, Nov. 1955.

- Our associations for execution of the decisions of the Central Committee. p. 1.
- Situation of industrial research organizations and tasks related to development of technical and scientific research. p. 2.
- Road of Hungarian engineers in the labor movement during the First World War, a conversation with Gyula Hevesi. p. 5.
- Toma, A. József Hajas and Imre Razso's *Mezőgazdasági számok (Agriculture in Numbers)*; a book review. p. 8.
- International exchange of experiences of scientific societies in Bulgaria. p. 9.
- Sattler, T. The First Five-Year Plan of the Chinese People's Republic, 1953-57. p. 12.
- 6th National Conference of the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. p. 16.
- Some problems of increasing productivity and applying new techniques in the textile industry. p. 18.
- Friendship between Gauss and Bolyai. p. 22.
- Results from the use of aluminium. p. 23.
- Light Metal Congress of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 25.
- Reyay, T. Remarks on Sándor Szabo's article "The New Hungarian Camera" also, remarks by S. Szabo. p. 26.
- A. J. The aluminium exhibition. p. 27.
- Mihály, L. Use of the hydraulic ram in agriculture. p. 30.
- Traulwein, L. Innovation and standardization. p. 32.
- Toblermieses, L. contest for simplification of management ended successfully. p. 32.

No. 23, Dec. 1955.

- Lenard, S. New Hungarian welding machine. p. 1.
- Results of research by the Central Research Laboratory of the Electric Industry. p. 4.
- Visti, I. Results so far with development of measuring instruments in the Gheorghiu Dea Shipyard. p. 7.
- Botond, Gy. Use of mechanical measuring instruments in factories. p. 10.

- Designing specific gauges. p. 14.
- 2d Congress of Hungarian Chemists. p. 16.
- A. I. Aeronautic exhibition in Budapest. p. 17.
- Károly, I. Grinding machine with a cushion of air. p. 21.
- Davies, O. Use of a wall-drilling machine in soil engineering historical monuments. p. 23.
- New tasks for the Chamber of Technology. Tr. from the German. p. 24.
- Technical films. p. 26.
- Exhibition of synthetic materials from the German Democratic Republic. p. 28.
- Fulop, M. Sliding tables as an efficient device for technical personnel. p. 31.
- F. E. Conference on technical equipment used in factories. p. [3] of cover.

No. 24, Dec. 1955.

- Korach, M. Metallurgy and silicate metallurgy. p. 1.
- Hidas, D. Technical refresher courses. p. 5.
- Visti, I. Use of small machines in the Gheorghiu-Dea Shipyard. p. 6.
- Mihály, L. Tasks in developing tool engineers. p. 7.
- Takacs, P. Infrared drying in Hungary. p. 8.
- Szovenyi, L. Use of high-frequency heat in the synthetic-materials industry. p. 11.
- Schwarz, H. Flame spraying of synthetic materials. Tr. from the German. p. 13.
- Exhibition of electric equipment for buildings. p. 16.
- Kelly, A. Use of synthetic materials in the shipbuilding industry. Tr. from the German. p. 18.
- Vincze, O. Neocell, new wrapping material in packaging technique. p. 20.
- Georg, Ag. I. A biographic sketch. p. 22.
- The Complete laboratories. p. 24.
- Ziegler, V. György Gierle's *Beruházások gazdasági-muszaki tervezése (Economic-Technical Planning of Investments)*, a book review. p. 30.
- Iszak, M. Conference on telecommunication techniques. p. 32.
- Szanto, I. William Hume-Rothery's *Electrons, Atoms, Metals, and Alloys*; a book review. p. [3] of cover.
- László Sora's *Számolóbrak egyezményes készítése (Simple Making of Nomograms)*, a book review. p. [4] of cover.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, BANYASZAT. (Országos Muszaki Könyvtár, Minisztérium Szénbányászati Igazgatósága, Bányászati Kutató Intézet és Magyar Állami Földtani Intézet) Budapest [Abstracts on mining from foreign periodicals and patents issued by the National Technical Library; the Office of Coal Mining, Ministry of Heavy Industry, the Mining Research Institute, and the Hungarian State Institute of Geology. Monthly]

Vol. 8, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1956

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, ENERGIA ÉS HŐGAZDASÁG. (Országos Muszaki Könyvtár és Hőtechnikai Kutató Intézet) Budapest [Abstracts on electric power and heating from foreign periodicals and patents issued by the National Technical Library and the Research Institute of Heat Technology. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1955.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; KÖHÁSZAT, ONTODE, ALUMINIUMIPAR. (Országos Muszaki Könyvtár, Vasipari Kutató Intézet és Fémipari Kutató Intézet) Budapest. [Abstracts on metallurgy, foundry, and aluminium from foreign patents, periodicals, and books issued by the National Technical Library, the Research Institute for the Iron Industry, and the Research Institute for the Metal Industry]

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, TEXTILIPAR, BŐR- ÉS BŐRFELDOLGOZÓIPAR. (Országos Muszaki Könyvtár, Textilipari Kozmopoli Kutató Laboratórium és Bőrszövet- és Cipőipari Kutató Laboratórium) Budapest. [Abstracts on the textile industry and the leather and leather processing industry from foreign periodicals and patents issued by the National Technical Library, the Central Research Laboratory of the Textile Industry, and the Research Laboratory of the Leather, Fur, and Shoe Industry. Monthly]

Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1956

ONTODE. (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület Ontodei Szakosztály) Budapest [Issued by the Foundry Section, Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Issued also as a section of Kohászati Lapok. Monthly]

Vol. 7, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1956.

RADIOTECHNIKA. (Magyar Önkéntes Honvédelmi Szövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for workers in the radio industry and for amateur radio operators issued by the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Electrotechnics; Pioneer study groups; Pioneers of radio.

Vol. 5, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

Bognár, G. Radio amateurs for development of the telecommunication system. p. 317.



- Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

- Theory, 1. Innovations

- review, p. 25.



## I. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

**LATVIA**—Bucuresti, Rumania—[Issued by a group of exiles Monthly]  
[Recent features: Letters to the editor, from all over the world, to the young reader, Poems, Humor]  
Vol. 19, nos. 224-226, Jan.-Mar. 1956

**REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROAD-CASTING STATION**—(Latvian News Service)  
[Balticophon—[Monitor of International Weekly]  
[Recent feature: Diary of occupied competition]  
Vol. 13, no. 7, 1956,  
February 13.

The National Exhibition of the People's Economy  
p. 30.  
Industrial enterprises in the district of Madona,  
p. 30.  
The State Printing Office publishes Bulgantu's report about his trip to India, Burma, and African states  
p. 36.  
Lebedev, N. I.—Improvements in health protection at the Riga Superphosphate Factory  
p. 37.  
Lee, H.—Development of Riga  
p. 37.  
Pukelis, Industrial production and new buildings in Latvia  
p. 37.  
Pukelis, More than 8 million rubles for welfare in Daugavpils  
p. 38.  
Venckevs, Activities of the Ventspils Sea Trade Station  
p. 38.  
Largest spinning and processing factory in the Baltic States under construction in Riga  
p. 38.

February 15.  
Production of enterprises of the food industry  
p. 38.  
Adams, Production to be increased in the diesel motor and electric machine factories  
p. 38.  
Barnavskaja, K.—thousand cold weather in Latvia  
p. 39.  
Founding procedure at the Riga Railroad Car Factory  
p. 40.  
Lubinski, Production of the Department of Leningrad of the State Electrochemical Factory and to enter republics  
p. 40.  
Latvian Industrial manufacture automobile equipment and meteorological instruments for the Chinese People's Republic  
p. 40.  
Riga Day covered with ice  
p. 40.  
Latvian furniture at a Moscow exhibition  
p. 40.  
Riga Automobile Transportation Office No. 1 receives the Red Banner  
p. 40.  
13 new in-door routes to start this year  
p. 41.

February 18.  
Kishnerzina, Main emphasis on development of heavy industry  
p. 41.  
The Latvian Academic State Opera and Ballet Theatre dedicated concert to the 20th anniversary of the birth of Mergat  
p. 42.  
Development of electric power stations  
p. 42.

February 19.  
Pillag, 7-hour workday to be introduced in the next Five-Year Plan  
p. 42.  
Pioneers' life in the district of Riga  
p. 42.  
Meeting dedicated to the 20th Congress of the Communist Party at the Riga Railroad Car Factory  
p. 42.  
Exhibition of achievements of the Soviet Union  
p. 42.  
100th anniversary of the death of Heinrich Heine celebrated in Latvia  
p. 42.

February 19.  
Reinforced concrete blocks used in construction of the Latvian Party School  
p. 43.  
Maurin, Cukure, Deputy to the Riga City Council  
p. 43.  
Velbergs, H.—Our experience in modernization of equipment at the State Electrochemical Factory  
p. 43.  
Lubinski, in the district of Vilnius  
p. 43.  
Exchange of scientific literature between the Latvian Academy of Sciences and Soviet institutions in Hungary  
p. 43.  
Dramatic works from sister republics at the Latvian Drama Theatre  
p. 43.  
Meeting dedicated to the 20th Congress of the Communist Party in Ventspils  
p. 43.

February 19.  
Medmann, Organization of hauling of manure and lime to fields in the zone of the Latvia Machine Tractor Station  
p. 46.  
Kurleris, J.—Each collective farmer to have 300 cu. m. of manure and peat in the district of Pulkavits  
p. 46.  
The Riga Riga Plant Factory discusses reports and decisions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party  
p. 46.  
Industrial output in the district of Atzpute  
p. 46.  
Exhibition of Baltic applied art and articles of common use  
p. 46.  
Kamuleks, Work of Latvian astrologers  
p. 47.  
Olgerts Bergmanis, national champion in weight lifting  
p. 47.  
Ytols, V.—Physical education and training in the territory of Gulbene  
p. 48.

February 20.  
Latvian schools organize excursions to learn about their native country  
p. 48.  
Production of reinforced concrete  
p. 48.  
Special program to exert on conditions in Latvia  
p. 48.

Vol. 13, nos. 8, 1956,  
February 20.

Latvian youth work in the electric industry and attend school at the same time  
p. 49.  
Kavals, Research in scientific institutions helps increase agricultural production  
p. 49.

February 21.  
Weather forecasting  
p. 50.  
Caldemans, Drainage works in the sixth Five-Year Plan  
p. 50.  
Latvian industrial enterprises participate in the International exhibition in Milan  
p. 50.  
Vahshins, Academy of Sciences to work on peaceful use of atomic energy  
p. 50.  
Ornams, Claret and liquor to compete more than 70 per cent of all products in 1957  
p. 51.  
Caldemans, Russian produced agricultural machinery well adapted to Latvian conditions  
p. 51.  
Exhibition of Paulis Bohdanov's paintings  
p. 51.  
Scientific Conference of Professors of Latvian State University  
p. 51.  
As a result of reduction of military forces in the Soviet Union many demobilized soldiers work at the Daugavpils Electric Instrument Factory  
p. 52.  
New recruits of Latvia and Latvia at Soviet Army and Navy Day celebration in Riga  
p. 52.  
Gifts distributed to the front-line soldiers  
p. 52.  
Meeting dedicated to the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union  
p. 52.  
Chernyshev, Improvement of prophylactic medicine  
p. 52.  
Exhibition dedicated to Soviet Army and Navy Day in Latvia  
p. 52.

February 21.  
Attempts to temper valves  
p. 53.  
General Bratsky says that servicemen of the Baltic Military District are well prepared politically and militarily  
p. 53.  
In the Riga Revolutionary Museum  
p. 53.  
400 new employment to unknown among demobilized soldiers  
p. 53.  
Kavals, Agricultural research  
p. 53.

February 24.  
Bathhouse for children under construction in the Riga Park for Culture and Recreation  
p. 55.  
Repair of agricultural machinery delayed in the Latvia Machine Tractor Station  
p. 57.  
Conference of collective farm chairman in Riga  
p. 57.  
65,000 attend the National Exhibition of the People's Economy in one month  
p. 58.  
Caldemans, Acoustics to be used more widely in agriculture  
p. 58.  
1st Congress of Latvian Congress in Riga  
p. 58.  
New Riga Hotel under construction  
p. 58.

February 25.  
Many new buildings and technical improvements planned for the Daugavpils Electric Instrument Factory  
p. 59.  
The motor repair shop in Riga fulfilled the total production plan 100.5 per cent last year  
p. 59.  
Ventspils, Great attention to education of children in commerce  
p. 60.  
Baudvardis, The Riga Railroad Car Factory to increase production of electric railroad cars  
p. 60.  
80 fashion models from Latvia represented at the Exhibition of the Ministry of Commerce in Moscow  
p. 61.  
200 letters and telegrams from Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia, and Latvia to Finland attend athletic meeting in Riga  
p. 61.  
Fifth anniversary of the Latvian Communist Youth League at the Theatre of Latvia  
p. 61.

February 26.  
Tasks of the next Five-Year Plan in Latvia  
p. 62.  
Achievements of newly appointed collective farm chairman  
p. 62.  
Avator, art as fiction  
p. 62.  
Vejmanis, A. Workers of the Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory receive 15,000 sq. m. of new dwelling space  
p. 62.  
Plavins, The Academy of Sciences furthers technical progress  
p. 62.  
Andersons, Party decision about introduction of boarding in hotels  
p. 62.  
Kalejs, Income from gardening and cattle raising 50 per cent of total collective-farm income  
p. 62.  
Jelencs, Construction of a new type of electric train at the Riga Railroad Car Factory  
p. 62.  
Milokis, A 15,000 new members to be enrolled in physical education collectives  
p. 62.  
Birkens, P. Hestling, water sports, and motor yachting at the Marzpiļi Shipbuilding Factory  
p. 62.

Vol. 13, no. 9, 1956

February 27.  
The Latvia's Way Collective Farm is now one of the best in the district of Agri  
p. 66.  
Kukelis, 50 per cent of total planting to be in clover on the Raitis Collective Farm in the next year  
p. 66.  
Great assistance given to the Mongolian People's Republic by Latvian industry  
p. 66.  
The Latvian State Russian Drama Theatre performs Aleksandr Koznetsov's play Destruction of the Squadron  
p. 67.

February 28.  
Zakris, Strengthen cooperation between science and production  
p. 68.  
Shevtsov, Cargo by sea transportation to be increased 2.1 times in the sixth Five-Year Plan  
p. 69.  
Latvia supplies Afghanistan with industrial products  
p. 69.  
Evening dedicated to the Communist Youth League  
p. 69.  
Exhibition of knitting and crocheting  
p. 69.  
Reception from Riga Television Center at a distance of 200 km.  
p. 70.  
Pomukov, Production of reinforced concrete increased 20 per cent  
p. 70.

February 29.  
Chuklis, The Riga Electric Machine Factory to produce air-conditioned railroad cars and increase production of washing machines  
p. 70.  
Development of the city of Riga  
p. 71.  
Production of Riga's textile industry  
p. 71.  
3rd Congress of Latvian Congress  
p. 71.  
Jansons, The Riga Electric Power Station to increase production 30 per cent  
p. 71.

March 1.  
Pukelis, Complex brigades on collective farms  
p. 71.  
The Riga Diesel Engine Factory to increase production 5 times by the end of the sixth Five-Year Plan  
p. 71.  
Abrams, E.—Utilization of state farms to be completed by 1960  
p. 71.  
International conference on biology in Riga  
p. 71.  
Raimis' play Zolotaja (Golden Horse) in Riga  
p. 71.  
On youth's appearance and good manners  
p. 71.

March 2.  
Displaced persons return to their native country  
p. 72.  
Jafanov, G.—New method of printing the front of a house  
p. 72.  
Lubinski, The State Electrochemical Factory constructs 2 new types of radon  
p. 72.  
Children help parents with housekeeping  
p. 72.  
How physics is taught in Soviet schools  
p. 72.  
Stankevics, Activities of the Pioneer Council at school  
p. 72.  
Pioneers and students collect scrap metal and old paper  
p. 72.  
State farms receive seed corn from the USSR  
p. 72.  
Additional payments to railroad in the district of Sigulda  
p. 72.  
1,500 students graduated from agricultural mechanization schools  
p. 72.  
Lubinski, M.—Latvians participate in the All-Union show of Trade-Union Amateurs Art  
p. 72.  
Approved plan of mass activities for Pioneers and students in 1956  
p. 72.  
Work mechanization at the Riga Electric Bulb Factory  
p. 72.

March 3.  
Sixth Five-Year Plan  
p. 72.  
Jafanov, G.—Larger proportion of Latvian shale to be used with coal for heating locomotives  
p. 72.  
The Riga Automobile Equipment Factory produces electric equipment for small automobiles to be manufactured in Moscow  
p. 72.  
Chuklis, The Daugavpils Motor Cycle and Bicycle Chain Factory to produce 700,000 more meters of chains than in 1955  
p. 72.  
Conference of builders in Ventspils  
p. 72.  
Conference of students at the Construction Engineering Faculty  
p. 72.  
The exhibition on March 11 in honor of International Women's Day in Riga  
p. 72.

March 4.  
New type of electric equipment on railroad cars  
p. 72.  
Economic education for youth, from Padomju Jaunatne  
p. 72.  
For rapid increase of agricultural production  
p. 72.  
Zakris, Fight for reduction of prime cost in tractor work  
p. 72.  
Transportation on a farm  
p. 72.  
Valdemars, Fertilizing ponds in Latvia increases egg production  
p. 72.  
Scientific workers at the Institute of Physics deliver more than 300 lectures  
p. 72.  
New bookstores all over the country  
p. 72.  
The Ministry of Culture approves theatrical repertoire  
p. 72.



- Seminar for stage directors of White Russia, Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia, and Karelia p 15  
13th National Chess Championship p 15
- Vol. 13, no. 10, 1956.
- March 5.  
The Riga Textile Factory wins the Red Pennant p. 17.  
Danburas. Production of commodities to be increased p. 18.  
Women employed in painting and cleaning ships at the Shipbuilding and Repair Factory. p. 19.  
Osle, J. Improvement in raising sheep p. 19.  
Many stage artists and writers awarded p. 19.
- March 6.  
50 new high schools in the sixth Five-Year Plan p. 20.  
Women take great part in raising cattle in the district of Valmiera p. 20.  
Milking in the district of the Lenin Collective Farm p. 21.  
Amateur art collective on the Lenin Collective Farm. p. 21.  
Car builders in Riga and Leningrad in socialist competition. p. 21.  
Mezapuke. How to protect fruit trees against heavy frost. p. 22.  
58 agriculturists and 36 zootechnicians graduated from the Latvian Academy of Sciences. p. 22.  
Factories for preparation of cattle fodder in Riga p. 22.  
The Pioneer Shoe Factory in Riga produces 250,000 pairs of footwear for the summer season. p. 22.
- March 7.  
Lipins. Significance of Soviet laws. p. 23.  
Preparations for the All-Union Festival of Soviet Youth. p. 25.  
Popova, V. Automatization and technical improvements at the Daugavpils Electric Instrument Factory p. 25.  
Prokopovic. Research for a hydroelectric-plant on the Daugava. p. 26
- March 8.  
Seminar to raise qualifications of cultural workers. p. 26  
Kimse. International Women's Day. p. 27  
Broadcast for women. p. 27.  
Latvian fishermen start spring season in the Atlantic Ocean p. 30.  
Latvia receives agricultural machinery from sister republics. p. 30.  
85 per cent of all workers are women at the March 8 Factory. p. 31.
- March 9.  
Workdays before holidays and free days 2 hours shorter p. 31.  
Competition for the best school magazine p. 32.  
Pelve. Income of 30,000 rubles from each hectare of flax p. 33.  
The Latvenergo Mechanical Repair Factory promises equivalent production for the shorter workday. p. 33.  
New fishing harbor to be built in Ventspils p. 33.  
1,000 hectares to be afforested in the Alsunga Forest Economy. p. 34.  
Conference on increasing flax production. p. 34.  
Jantshkovskii, V. Soviet Latvian scientists visit India. p. 34.  
The Elavinas Limestone Quarry produces the valuable building material dolomite. p. 35.
- March 10.  
Welding electrodes produced by the Rezekne Tractor Repair Shop. p. 35.  
Scientific Section of the Ministry of Agriculture to publish agricultural literature regularly. p. 35.  
Conference on education in Saulkrasti. p. 35.  
Regulations for agricultural artists. p. 36  
Increasing labor productivity to compensate for the shorter workday at the Zasulauka Factory. p. 37.  
New timetables for Latvian railroads as a result of shorter workdays. p. 37.  
Products of the Daugavpils Electric Instrument Factory in industrial exhibitions in Hankow and Damascus. p. 37.
- March 11.  
Zorin, V. Repatriation of Soviet citizens from Germany. p. 38.  
Gulans. Importance of complex brigades for collective farms. p. 39.  
Plakane, L. Architects' work in Soviet Latvia. p. 39.  
Strazdins. Production of electric cranes at the Riga Electric Machine Factory. p. 40.  
Payzels. Preparations for spring work on the Lenin Collective Farm. p. 40.  
Elizator, S. New acrobats and animals in the Riga Circus. p. 40.  
More than 60,000 women participate in collectives for physical education and training. p. 40.  
Krumins, O. Latvian chess players prepare for the Spartakiad of Peoples of the USSR. p. 40.  
Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. p. [40a]

Vol. 13, no. 11, 1956

- March 12  
Production of incandescent lamps increased tenfold at the Riga Electric Bulb Factory p. 41  
The Student Exhibition of New Technical Inventions and Applied Art p. 41.  
Immertrieb, A. Statutes for collective farms reflect farmers' thoughts and hopes p. 42  
Jakovlev. The Seda Peat Factory to produce 450,000 tons of peat next season p. 42  
Shipbuilders of Riga and Baku in socialist competition p. 42.
- March 13.  
Kalinberzins. Future tasks in agriculture, industry, and political work. p. 43.  
Makarenko. 6th Five-Year Plan for developing the Baltic Railroad. p. 44  
Trois, B. Calculation of prime cost on collective farms p. 45  
Lubockis. Work reorganization at the State Electro-technical Factory. p. 47
- March 14  
Remicans, V. Introduction of conveyers at the Red Square Rubber Factory increases production p. 47.  
The Bolshevik Fishing Cooperative in Liepaja to receive 17 more fishing boats p. 48.  
Conference for exchanging experiences in the machine industry in Riga. p. 48.  
New electric-power plant in the district of Preiļi. p. 49.  
The exhibition "Foreign Literature on Agricultural Problems." p. 49.  
Television stations in Leningrad, Kiev, Minsk, Baku, Riga, Vladivostok, Kharkov, Sverdlovsk, Tomsk, Tallinn, and Kalinin. p. 50
- March 15  
120,000-kw. hydroelectric-power plant to be built at Pivinas. p. 51.  
Paudis. Prospects for development of the electric-power industry in the new Five-Year Plan. p. 52  
Rationalizers' movement at the Riga Railroad Car Factory. p. 52.  
New equipment for Riga Harbor. p. 53  
Pelve. Activities of the Latvian Academy of Sciences during the last Five-Year Plan p. 54.
- March 16.  
Tarašov. Reduction of prime cost on state collective farms p. 56.  
Steina. Conference to explain decisions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. p. 57  
Lezinšis. The Latvian Academy of Sciences to publish 73 books this year p. 57.  
More than 50 fishing boats at the Bolshevik Fishing Cooperative in Liepaja. p. 58.  
Many new factories to provide the Riga Thermo-electric Plant with peat. p. 58.
- March 17.  
Burinšs. Health protection for working people. p. 58.  
Construction of the Rezekne Thermoelectric Plant. p. 59.  
Great damage caused by unusual frost in Latvia p. 61.  
Workers in the textile industry increase work productivity to compensate for shorter workday. p. 61.
- March 18.  
Lejns, P. Each collective farm must cultivate pastures this year. p. 62  
Pinkulis. Production of nutrient yeast. p. 64.  
Life of graduates from the Jelgava Music School. p. 65.
- #### 4. HISTORY
- LATVJU KULTURA; RAKSTU KRAJUMS. A. Svabes redaktija. [Ludwigsburg] A. Klavona apgads, 1946. 211 p. [Latvian civilization, a collection of works] NN
- #### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES
- ##### PERIODICALS
- PIONIERIS. (Latvijas Leninu Komunistiska Jaunatnes Savienība Centrālā un Rīgas Komiteja) Riga. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee and the Riga Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Latvia Weekly] Nos. 15-18, Apr. 1956.
- #### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE
- KALNINS, BRUNO. Latvijas sociāldemokrātijas piecdesmit gadu. Stokholma, LsDSP Arzemu komitejas izdevums, 1956 376 p. [Fifty years of the Latvian Social Democratic Party. English, German, and Swedish summaries. illus., bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

- AMERIKAS LATVEETIS. (Bostonas Latveeschu Sīdāneku Beedība) Boston [Issued by the Latvian Workers Society in Boston Semi-monthly] Recurrent features: News from Latvia and the Soviet Union, Review of periodicals. Vol. 37, no. 9, May 1956
- LONDONAS AVIZE. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly] No. 444, Nov. 1954.  
Nos. 514, 516-517, Mar -Apr 1956
- PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOMUNISTI. (Latvijas Komunistiskā Partija Centrālā Komiteja) Riga. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party Monthly] Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
14th Congress of the Latvian Communist Party p. 3.  
Lacis, V. Magnificent tasks of the new Five-Year Plan. p. 11.  
To further victory of the new and progressive is the task of our literature and art p. 18.  
Dejcs, V., Tumsēvics, V. Reserves for increasing labor productivity in the national textile industry. p. 24.  
Oļchovko, Z. Highly productive machinery for agriculture. p. 31.  
Jezusenko, J. Mechanizers of the Zuri Machine-Tractor Station abide strictly by their words p. 36.  
Breslava, V. Use of radioactive isotopes in the people's economy. p. 41.  
Bocharnikov, I. Triumph of a peaceful policy of the Soviet Union. p. 46.  
Pinskis, I. Our experience in guiding urban industry. p. 52.  
Avilovs, F. Emphasis in political work, relationship with life. p. 57.  
Volochova, F. Deprived of production tasks. p. 62.  
Purins, V. To overcome lagging in geographical science as soon as possible p. 64.  
Lustis, J. Origin of man. p. 65.  
Ermoshenko. Orders about additional payments on collective farms. p. 71.  
Raznobud'ko, N.; Livshits, M. Result of irresponsibility, a book review. p. 72

## 7. LAW

## PERIODICALS

- Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi soviet AUG-STAKAS PADOMES ZINOTĀJS Moscow [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union Latvian-language edition of Vedomosti] No. 4, Feb. 1956.

## 8. EDUCATION

- SARIKJUMU DEJAS. [Redaktors M. Zalamans] Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1954. 322 p. [Social dances. In Latvian and Russian illus., music] NN Not in DLC

## 10. FINE ARTS

- BERNSTEINS, E. Veca Rīga. Starala Rīga. Arhitektā E. Bernsteina autolitoģrafijs uz akmens. [Galvenie redaktori E. Kleis] Rīga, 1946 [Old Riga; E. Bernsteins' autolithographs on stone In Latvian and Russian]

- BIRZENIEKS, ALEKSANDRS. Vecas Rīgas portāli Rīga, 1955. 87 p. [Portals of Old Riga. In Latvian and Russian. chiefly illus.]

- BIRZITE, L. Razvīte nacionālā nykh form v arhitektūre moskovskogo Kremļa. Rīga, Latvīskoe gos. izd-vo, 1954. 168 p. [Development of national forms in the architecture of the Kremlin In Russian illus.]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

- BIRZNEKS-UPITIS, ERNESTS. Rasskazy. Rīga, Latvīskoe gos. izd-vo, 1955. 354 p. [Short stories. In Russian. Tr. from the Latvian. illus.]

- ZOLOTOI LARETS, LATYSHSKIE NARODNYE SKAZKI. [Perekazal D. Nagishkin po materialam A. Baug] Rīga, Latvīskizdat, 1955 177 p. [Golden chest, Latvian fairy tales. In Russian. Tr. from the Latvian. illus. (part col.)]



## 15. AGRICULTURE

LATVIJAS PADOMJU SOCIĀLISTISKAS REPUBLIKAS ZINĀTĀNU AKADEMĪJA. Meliorācijas institūts Voprosy osusheniia izbytochno-uvlazhnenykh zemel' i regulirovanie poverkhnostnogo i dienazhnogo stoka Rīga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latvīskol SSR, 1954. 186 p. [Problems of draining excessively moist land and regulating surface and channel outlets In Russian. Illus., tables]

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

VAIVAD, A. IA. Viazhushchie veshchestva iz otkhodov glpsovykh kar'erov Rīga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latvīskol SSR, 1953. 186 p. [Adhesive substances from sweepings of gypsum quarries In Russian. Illus., diagrs., tables]  
CaOTU DLC [MICROFILM]

## LITHUANIA

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

LIETUVIŲ DIENOS LITHUANIAN DAYS Los Angeles [Illustrated magazine. In English and Lithuanian. Monthly, except July and August]

Recurrent features: Lithuanians make news, Lithuanian affairs in the US press; Lithuanian radio-broadcasting in the US.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Nov. 1955.

Valceliūnas, J. People's soldiers. p. 3  
Mockus, K. Let us not be grave diggers of our own people; an interview with Prelate M. Krupavičius p. 5.

Dabūsis, V. The Queen of Angels Parish p. 6.  
Mazalaitis, N. Relatives; a short story. p. 8.  
Jurgelionis, K. Three poems. From the cycle "Four Seasons of the Day"; Come! Language, language alone. p. 9.

Skjotlie, R. Openly and secretly, Lithuanians in Berlin during the war. (To be contd.) p. 10.  
Paulauskas, V. In the Putnam settlement. p. 14  
Chase, W. Unprecedented crisis. In English. p. 21  
Maciūnas, V. Adam Mickiewicz, a biographic sketch. In English. p. 22

Dondzila, A. The Lithuanian Student Scout Association In English. p. 24.

Vol. 6, no. 10, Dec. 1955.

Galva, G. The world without peace. p. 3.  
Across seven European states; an interview with Dr. S. Bilezis. p. 5.

Juagalis, J. Lithuanians in Sidney p. 10  
Xerxes, J. Svalstas' Knygnešio pėsčakais (In the Footsteps of the Book Carriers), a book review. p. 11.

Skjotlie, R. Our consciences forced us to break the laws. (To be contd.) p. 12.

Slapelis, I. An artist without a brush; fragments from a book. p. 14

Alseonas, P. Lithuanian religious and cultural centers in Toronto p. 16.

Bendorius, A. The Lithuanian Maironis School in Brooklyn. p. 19.

Raušingaitis, P. The Grand Congress of Vilna. In English. p. 22.

The memory of man is short. In English. p. 22

Narutavičius, D. Life and work of M. K. Ciurlionis. In English. p. 22.

SVYTYRYS. Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine. Biweekly]

Vol. 7, no. 24, Dec. 1955.

Dovydatis, V. Great construction at the quiet Nemunas River, an interview with S. A. Leysinas, chief engineer of the Construction Administration of the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Plant. p. 1.

Kaukas, K. Those who are awake. p. 3.

Alekna, G. Event in the editor's office. p. 4.

Misevičius, V. New Year's story. p. 12.

Adabnasevas, I. In the days just past. p. 14.

Freidinas, J. and others. The airplane landed p. 15.

Safronovas, V. Does life exist on Mars? p. 16.

Cepaitis, J. The concert I dream about. p. 22.

Sokas, J. Our wild animals in winter. p. 24.

Jocius, B. Upward; a game for young and old. p. 24.

TEVISKĖLE. Chicago. [Children's magazine issued by Vladas Vijeikis. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Mailbox; Book reviews

Nov./Dec. 1955.

Vilna. Respublikinis radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION. Reutlingen, Germany. [Monitored broadcasts issued by the Lithuanian Information Service. Daily]

Recurrent feature: Survey of sports.

Jan. 29, 1956.

Appointment of Gertrude Plokaitiene as instructor at the Klaipėda Canvas Factory. p. 1.

Substantial increase in farm products planned by the V. Montvyla Collective Farm, Kapsukas (Marijampole) District. p. 1.

From activities of the Circle Amateur Group, Troskūnai District. p. 2.

Radaitis, S. Peat as fertilizer. p. 3.

Annual meeting at the Red Dawn Collective Farm, Karsėnai District. p. 4

Sinkus, J. 9th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party. p. 8.

Tarvydas, R. Lithuanian lakes. p. 10.

Industrial exhibition in Vilna. p. 12.

New scheme of gas distribution in Vilna. p. 12.

5-day seminar of workers at 2 technical schools in Kaunas. p. 13.

Radioactive isotopes used in clinics and research institutes p. 13.

Library of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences received many scientific books from people's democracies. p. 13

Jan. 30, 1956.

Mechanized loading at Klaipėda Freight Harbor. p. 1.

Changes to be expected during the next five years. p. 2.

Andrejko, A. Preparation of corn seed. p. 4.

More shoes produced by the Red October Shoe Factory in Kaunas p. 6

Jan. 31, 1956.

The Lenin District Industrial Combine in Vilna restricts its production to clothing. p. 1.

The Victory Collective Farm in Anykščiai District during the last five years. p. 1.

Students of Siauliai Teachers Institute learn trades in various workshops. p. 2.

Jonyas, A. Increasing the yields of sandy lands. p. 3.

Saving domestic animals from freezing to death; a communique from the Ministry of Agriculture. p. 6.

Dauglys, V. Past, present, and future of the metal industry. p. 7.

January production of the Elk Shoe Combine in Siauliai. p. 11.

Extreme carefulness required in servicing locomotives during the cold season. p. 12.

Feb. 1, 1956.

The Kapsukas (Marijampole) Sugar Refinery expands its production. p. 1.

From activities of the Kaunas Container Factory. p. 1.

Toward new goals in public education; from Tiesa. p. 5.

2.5 times more local fertilizers. p. 6.

Feb. 2, 1956.

Ivanauskas, A. Development of Lithuanian heavy industry during the sixth Five-Year Plan. p. 1.

Achievements and future plans of the Eišiškėlių Leather and Shoe Combine in Vilna. p. 6.

3d Session of the Lithuanian Supreme Soviet. p. 8.

Anykščiai District receives the Red Pennant for production of pork. p. 9.

The council of Lithuanian consumers' cooperatives for specialization and expansion of small shops offering personal services. p. 10.

Announcement by the State Security Committee concerning amnesty for people collaborating with the enemy. p. 11.

Feb. 3, 1956.

Report on the 1956 budget discussed in the Lithuanian Supreme Soviet. p. 1.

New equipment in Klaipėda Fishing Harbor. p. 1.

Heroic daughter of the Lithuanian people; from Tiesa. p. 3.

A. Drobny's report on the budget for 1956. p. 4.

Feb. 4, 1956.

Members of the Lithuanian Supreme Soviet discuss the report on the budget. p. 2.

8th Conference of Workers in Municipal Engineering. p. 2.

26 hectares assigned for hothouses near Kaunas. p. 2.

Sostakauskas, S. Managing suburban farms. p. 3.

For the benefit of the working people of Soviet Lithuania; from Tiesa. p. 6.

Dukovas, E. Excellent work. p. 6.

Urbutis, M. Increased production of building materials planned. p. 7.

Karpiavičius, V. Composer J. Tallat-Kelpša; a biographic sketch. p. 8.

Zilinskis, J. My impressions from the session of the Lithuanian Supreme Soviet. p. 9.

Peleševičius, Y. Use of gypsum and dolomite in the building industry. p. 11.

Production of "Blacksmith Ignatius' Truth" by the Lithuanian Film Studio. p. 12.

Interview with Aldona Lucinskienė, director of the botanical garden in Vilna. p. 12.

Lithuanian amber exhibits sent to Moscow. p. 14.

Feb. 5, 1956.

More local fertilizers for the fields of collective farms; from Tiesa. p. 1.

Blueprint for directives discussed. p. 3.

Kuzninskis, V. Preparing for the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. p. 6.

Klara Zumbrikaitė, outstanding worker of the Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory in Nauja Vilnia. p. 7.

Ona Zemaitė-Sukackienė, a biographic sketch. p. 8.

Feb. 6, 1956.

Lithuanian fishing boats in the North Atlantic. p. 1.

Ever-burning limekilns in Siauliai. p. 1.

Large consignment of leather goods delivered to Moscow by the Red Star Combine in Vilna. p. 1.

Shipping of peat at the Jura and Voleičunai railroad stations. p. 2.

New scientific equipment received from Moscow by the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. p. 2.

Art exhibition at the art museum in Kaunas. p. 2.

Session of the Supreme Soviet of the Lithuanian SSR. p. 3.

Broadcasting from Children's Home No. 2 in Vilna. p. 5.

Jankovskis, K. Our collective farm in the first year of the new Five-Year Plan. p. 6.

Anticipating. p. 11.

Great prospects for working people in Kaunas. p. 12.

New chain-welding machine received by the Nemunas Metal Factory. p. 13.

Mecys Morauskas, leader of the cutting and turning brigade at the Siauliai Industrial Combine. p. 13.

Conference of leading agricultural workers in Vievė. p. 14.

Five-day seminar for secretaries of the Communist Youth League on collective farms in Vilna. p. 14.

Readers' conference discusses Minus' book Alkoholismas ir kova su juo (Alcoholism and the Struggle against It). p. 15.

Feb. 7, 1956.

Improved and increased production at the Sparta Hosiery Factory in Vilna. p. 1.

Keraiš, A. Lithuanian fishermen in the Sea of Okhotsk. p. 2.

Vargonas, V. Stocking farms with cattle for breeding. p. 2.

Mailman for collective farms; from Tiesa. p. 5.

Dirse, A. Public health service in Lithuania. p. 6.

Feb. 8, 1956.

Kapuskas (Marijampole) Dairy receives 3d prize in socialist competition. p. 1.

Conference of the Party active of Dzervinskis District in Vilna. p. 1.

Increased milk production on the collective farms of Kalvarija District. p. 2.

Students of Vilna High School No. 8 like to spend their time after school in the school workshop. p. 2.

Pioneers asked to collect wastepaper. p. 3.

Resolution of the 9th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party. p. 4.

More fertilizer for collective farms; from Komjaunimo Tiesa. p. 6.

How and when organic and mineral fertilizers must be prepared. p. 8.

9,000 tons of fertilizer planned by the J. Zemaite Collective Farm, Švenčionys District. p. 9.

84-apartment house for workers under construction in Vilna. p. 12.

1,500,000 bricks produced by brickkilns of collective farms last year. p. 12.

Two greenhouses on the New Life Collective Farm, Siauliai District. p. 13.

Feb. 9, 1956.

Reconstruction of the Kaunas Cotton Factory. p. 1.



- the Inter-district Supply Center in Panevezys receives many agricultural machines. p.1  
Art exhibitions at the Curjelionis State Art Museum in Kaunas p.2  
For abundance of material goods, from *Tiesa* p.2  
Soviet Lithuanian transportation during the 6th Five-Year Plan p.5  
What is most important at the present moment p.8.
- Feb. 10, 1956  
Socialist competition among brigades of the Communist Youth League in industrial enterprises p.2  
500 new students at the Teachers Institute in Siauliai p.3  
Publication of 122 textbooks for elementary and high schools planned p.3  
Great program, from *Komjaunimo Tiesa* p.4  
Socialist competition in the past and in the future, from *Komjaunimo Tiesa* p.6  
Composer Juozas Tallat-Kelpsa, a biographic sketch p.10  
*Lamosiuonas, J.* Increasing output in the production of collective farms. p.11  
100 welding transformers more than the Plan to be produced before the 20th Party Congress. p.15  
Lithuanian fishermen in the North Atlantic study Party directives thoroughly p.15  
Hydroelectric-power plant under construction on the Verle River, Jezus District p.15  
Protection of wildlife during the winter freeze p.16  
Publication of proceedings of the 1954 agricultural conference of Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania in Riga. p.16.
- Feb. 11, 1956  
Reconstruction and expansion of the Saigėnai Brick-plant p.1  
Growing of corn discussed at the open Party conference at the Lenin Collective Farm, Viekšis District p.1  
First volume of series A of works of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences published p.2  
*Mickulionis, P.* How my brigade prepares fertilizer. p.2  
Results of friendly competition p.3  
The secretary of the Communist Youth League, from *Komjaunimo Tiesa* p.5  
*Surgaitis* New sector of activities p.6  
*Sluckis, M.* New works of Lithuanian writers p.10  
15th anniversary of the State Folk Song and Dance Ensemble p.11
- Feb. 12, 1956  
Lithuanian delegates to the 20th Congress of the Communist Party p.1  
Students of the Jostaitis High School promise to collect 4 tons of ashes for collective farms p.1  
Blueprints for restoring Traikiai and Vilna castles p.1  
Marija Riekievičienė, outstanding worker in the Kaunas Textile Factory, from *Tiesa* p.3  
Interview with Comrade Tatoris, Rector of the Lithuanian Academy of Agriculture, from *Tiesa* p.3  
Lithuania during the 6th Five-Year Plan p.4  
Profit from growing corn, an interview with Pranas Mulvinas, agronomist on the Young Guard Collective Farm, Rokiskis District p.6  
*Roda* Before the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union p.8  
*Jancėlauskas* The motion-picture industry during the sixth Five-Year Plan p.10  
The Elk Shoe Combine before the 20th Party Congress, an interview with Comrade Adomaitis, Secretary of the Party Board. p.12  
Lithuanian fishing fleet in the North Atlantic p.12  
Lectures on progress at collective farms p.13  
Better public health service in Trakai District p.13
- Feb. 13, 1956  
New achievement of the Vilna Repair Service for Railroad Cars p.1  
Large new textile combine planned in Panevezys p.1  
New plating methods introduced by the Elfa Electrotechnical Plant in Vilna p.1  
The congress, highest institution of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union p.5  
Broadcasting of Racunas; opera *Maryte* from the State Academic Opera and Ballet Theater. p.8.
- Feb. 14, 1956  
Results of the socialist competition in honor of the 20th Party Congress in Klaipėda enterprises p.1  
Vincas Adomavičius elected chairman of the Cerniskovskis Collective Farm, Kapsukas (Marijampole) District, for the fifth time p.1  
Kaunas prepares to celebrate the 100th anniversary of the death of Heinrich Heine. p.2  
*Staltonis* Our achievements and plans during the sixth Five-Year Plan. p.2  
The reason, glory, and conscience of the epoch; from *Tiesa* p.5  
Opening of the Pioneers Palace in Siauliai. p.7.
- Feb. 15, 1956  
Lithuanian agricultural and other machinery in Poland p.5  
Lithuanian architects discuss reconstruction of the old city of Vilna p.8  
Sanitary and other improvements in services in shops of the merchant marine harbor in Klaipėda. p.8
- Feb. 16, 1956
- Feb. 17, 1956  
Elfa, first electrotechnical factory in Lithuania p.4  
Improved living conditions for workers of the Victory Turbine Factory p.4  
Lithuanian fishermen in the North Atlantic follow the 20th Party Congress with great interest. p.5  
Professor A. Puronas awarded a letter of commendation on his 75th birthday p.5  
Translations of Heinrich Heine's works into Lithuanian p.5.
- Feb. 18, 1956  
Blueprints for a factory for television sets in Vilna. p.4  
*Juzumas, V.* The Bitukas Brick-plant starts production of silica blocks. p.4  
*Balsys, E.* New compositions for the Music Festival. p.5  
Future plans of Mechanical Engineering Factory No. 1 in Vilna p.5
- Feb. 19, 1956  
Comrade Snieckus' speech at the 20th Party Congress p.6  
The Pushkin Collective Farm and the 6th Five-Year Plan p.10  
*Sukailis* Tasks and reserves for increasing agricultural production p.10  
*Zlugzda, R.* Lithuania and the 6th Five-Year Plan. p.13  
*Sluckis, M.* 6-hour day planned for older workers p.16  
Writers Day and the opening of a new bookstore in Kaunas p.17  
5th anniversary of Kaunas Polytechnic Institute p.17
- Feb. 20, 1956  
*Vaisnoras, K.* Klaipėda Harbor and the 6th Five-Year Plan. p.1  
19 new diesel tractors received by the Pasvalys Machine-Tractor Station p.2  
The professions of driver, riverman, and railroad man. p.4  
*Kaliys, K.* More mechanized work on collective farms. p.8  
Lithuanian writers and the 20th Party Congress p.8  
Collection of articles on the history of Vilna University p.9  
Conference of theatergoers discusses the results of theatrical work in 1955 p.9.
- Feb. 21, 1956
- Feb. 22, 1956  
Workers of the Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory in Nauja Vilna approve Party directives. p.3  
Farmers and mechanizers of Nemencine District and the 20th Party Congress p.4  
Scientists and the 20th Party Congress. p.4  
*Bortovskas, A.* In the front lines. p.8  
*Nevedomskis, V.* Improved industrial efficiency at the Elk Shoe Combine in Siauliai. p.10.
- Feb. 23, 1956  
The Lithuanian Academy of Agriculture investigates corn p.1  
Cobalt used in curing cancer. p.2  
Lithuanian railroad men and the 20th Party Congress p.5  
*Riekievičius-Adikevičius, M.* The Teachers Institute in Siauliai. p.5  
*Svedas, J.* 15 years of the State Folk Song and Dance Ensemble. p.6
- Feb. 24, 1956  
The Lithuanian textile industry and the 6th Five-Year Plan p.4  
Bureau of the Central Committee of the Communist Youth League discusses propaganda work among workers on stock farms. p.7  
Military commissar of Vilkija District on the Soviet Army. p.7  
P. Tarasenko's new book, *Lietuvos piltakalniai* (Lithuanian Tumuli), a review. p.8
- Feb. 25, 1956  
*Tamulionis, P.* Our state farm during the 6th Five-Year Plan. p.4  
Gifts from labor to the 20th Party Congress. p.7.
- Feb. 26, 1956  
Lithuanian industry and agriculture during the 6th Five-Year Plan. p.3  
*Burkauskas* Coexistence between socialist and capitalist countries. p.3
- Achievements of Klaipėda railroad men p.5  
*Povilonis, A.* Achievements and plans of the Nemunas Textile Factory in Rokiskis p.4  
Construction of the hydroelectric power station near Kaunas continues p.6  
8 rubles and 2 kgs. of grain earned per workday p.6
- Feb. 27, 1956  
Service stations in Kaunas, Alytus, Kapsukas (Marijampole), Raseiniai, and other cities under construction p.1  
800 private houses under construction in Panevezys p.1  
20th Party Congress discussed at the Jonavos Public Library. p.2  
P. Pakulius' book *Ekonomine ir teisine kaimo bajorų padėtis Lietuvoje XV-XIX a. (Economic and Juridical Situation of the Catholic Church in Lithuania in the 15th-19th Centuries)* published p.2  
Permanent exhibition of young Lithuanians at Rokiskis High School No. 2. p.6  
*Maskolunas, P.* Kuisenai State Farm during the sixth Five-Year Plan p.8
- Feb. 28, 1956  
Meeting at the Loffa Clothing Factory in Vilna p.1  
Young workers' conference at the Doble Textile Factory in Kaunas p.2  
V. Bieliauskas' play *Egypčias (Egyptian)* for students and teachers at the State Party School of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party. p.2  
*Levickis* For more potatoes and vegetables in our country. p.3  
Under the flag of Leninism to new victories in building communism, from *Tiesa* p.5  
Under Party leadership, from *Komjaunimo Tiesa* p.8  
*Juodžionas, A.* Work with a children's choir. p.10  
In response to directives of the 20th Party Congress p.11  
Number of high-school students practicing in factories increases p.14.
- Feb. 29, 1956  
*Slivickas, A.* More building materials and machines for construction in Vilna p.1  
Antanas Zingulis, rationalizer in the J. Janušis Paper Factory in Kaunas p.2  
For proper use of local fertilizers. p.4  
*Putelka, A.* Electrification of Lithuania during the 6th Five-Year Plan p.5  
32 new houses planned on the Red Dawn Collective Farm, Salcininkai District. p.6  
Commemoration of K. Poška's 60th birthday at the Kaunas Historical Museum. p.6  
308 textbooks and educational literature to be published in 1956 p.7
- Mar. 1, 1956  
Meeting at the Klaipėda Fishermen's Club on the 20th Party Congress. p.1  
Seminar and exhibition dedicated to wall newspapers in Jonkai p.2.
- Mar. 2, 1956  
28 new automatic looms at the Svanu Textile Factory in Klaipėda. p.1  
*Israelis* Building program in Kaunas and other cities during the 6th Five-Year Plan. p.1  
Students of Siauliai high schools learn trades in various factories p.1  
Industrial efficiency, decisive condition for increasing production; from *Tiesa* p.3.
- Mar. 3, 1956  
The Nauja Vilna Dyeing Equipment Factory improves its technical processes. p.1  
Results of the socialist competition among truck drivers in Panevezys p.1  
Civil aeronautics in agriculture. p.1  
*Urbutis, M.* Production of building materials during the 6th Five-Year Plan. p.3  
Area for corn increased sevenfold on the Stalis Road Collective Farm, Mazolinkai District p.4  
Agricultural experiment station in Radviliškis converts swamps into pastures and meadows. p.4  
Conference of the Hunters Association in Vilna. p.4

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

## PERIODICALS

- KOLUMBIJOS LIETUVIS. (Lietuvio Katalikų Komitetas Kolumbijoje) Medellín, Colombia [Issued by the Lithuanian National Catholic Committee in Colombia Quarterly]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.  
Vol. 6 (i.e. 5) no. 15/16, Apr./Nov. 1955.
- LAISKAI LIETUVIAMS. (Jesuit Fathers of Della Strada Inc.) Chicago [Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Facts and ideas, From the film world.  
Vol. 7, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1956.



## 32



- Grusas, J. *Smoke*, a play in four acts, five scenes. (Conclusion) p. 51.  
 Januškas, D. *Route orders to the Party*, a poem p. 75.  
 Spudis, V. *Worker's summer*, a poem p. 75.  
 Štijos Gira, V. *Adam Mickiewicz*, a biographic sketch p. 76.  
 Šinkus, J. *Collective-farm life and literature*, Impressions from the All-Union Conference of Writers, writing about collective-farm life p. 89.  
 Judelevičius, D. *Satirist's successes and failures* p. 98.  
 Zalensas, K. *Kipras Petrauskas, celebrator of a jubilee*, p. 105.

- Kernagis, A. *An actor with highly creative intentions* p. 108.  
 Josade, J. *On the road of Soviet humanism*, a book review, p. 114.  
 Skelvyš, S. *Collection of articles on Lithuanian literature*, a book review, p. 114.  
 Markevičius, A. *Things which are most important*; a book review p. 117.  
 Raguotis, B. *Writings on literature in Pravda before the October Revolution*, a book review p. 119.  
 Savickas, S. V. *Bellaev's Senoji pilis (Old Castle)*; a book review, p. 121.  
 Kazakevičius, V. H. *Fast's The Passion of Sacco and Vanzetti*, a book review, p. 122.

12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY  
 GLEMŽAITIS, MIKALINA. *Lietuvio tautinai drabužiai Vilnius, Valstybinė politinė ir mokymosi literatūra leidykla, 1955 205 p. [Lithuanian national costumes chiefly illus. (part col.)]*

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PIRIODICALS

KARYS. Brooklyn [Magazine for Lithuanian war veterans Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Life in the armed services, Our honor roll, Book reviews, Mailbox  
 No. 5, May 1956.

## POLAND

### 1. GENERAL

KALENDARZ ISKIER. Warszawa, Iskry [Iskry almanac illus.]  
 Year 1955-1954  
 DS Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

BIALY ORZEL. WHITE EAGLE New York [Illustrated magazine. In English and Polish Monthly]  
 Vol. 18, Mar.-Apr. 1956

DZIS I JUTRO. Warszawa [Illustrated Catholic magazine Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Cultural notes, Theater review  
 Vol. 11, no. 41, Oct. 1955  
 Rostworowski, M. *Unsuccessful attempt at a dialogue* p. 1.  
 Lech Terlecki, W. *The devil sits in between* p. 1.  
 Stefanowicz, J. *Awakening of the Arabs*, p. 2.  
 Ziemiński, P. *Salomon's house*, a book review p. 2.  
 Ostankowicz, C. *Problem of books in Babilmost* p. 3.  
 Lichnia, Z. *Your play is wicked, children, or, A pamphlet to younger brothers* p. 4.  
 Pedziński, Z. *Settlement of accounts with reality* p. 5.  
 Borowicz, A. *Problems and forms, a new poetic play in England*, p. 6.  
 K. E. *From Moscow theaters* p. 7.  
 J. M. *Under the California sun* p. 7.  
 G. Z. *Fra Angelico in St. Mark's Convent*, p. 7.  
 Olkiewicz, J. *Unfamiliar landscapes* p. 8.  
 Eysymont, B. *The sin of being silent*, p. 8.

Vol. 11, no. 42, Oct. 1955.  
 Micewski, A. *The most important thing is trust; in connection with the coming decennial of the progressive social movement*, p. 1.  
 Declaration of the Presidium of the National Committee of Catholic Clergymen and Laymen of the All-Polish Committee of the National Front, p. 1.  
 Dojecki, Z. *Where is love which is equal to Isolda's love?* p. 3.  
 Gerard, A. *The battle of Adrianople; an excerpt from a novel about St. Augustine*, p. 4.  
 Borowska, A. *Book on St. Augustine; a review*, p. 5.  
 Lichniański, S. *Night left the world; a book review*, p. 5.  
 A. B. *New issue of the periodical Zycie i Myśl*, p. 6.  
 Krzyszton, J. *Moral value of scientific authority; a review of an article*, p. 6.  
 Lech Terlecki, W. *Bad results of a certain important mannerism*, p. 6.  
 Grochowiak, S. *Revolution overlooked; a pamphlet on a certain discussion*, p. 7.  
 Łukasiewicz, J. *Poetic code*, p. 7.  
 Olkiewicz, J. *Man, who is energy*, p. 8.  
 Stądniecki, J. *Gratuitous activities?* p. 8.

Vol. 11, no. 44, Nov. 1955  
 Ketrzynski, W. *Experiences of Catholicism in People's Poland*, p. 1.  
 Olaszewski, W. *Sketches from the return into the depths*, p. 3.  
 Wojcik, J. *The meaning of social progressiveness of a priest*, p. 4.  
 Kossobudzki, J. *A work of everyday optimism; a book review*, p. 4.  
 Grochowiak, S. *Poetry and astonishment*, p. 5.  
 Kurowski, S. *Considerations on technical progress*, II, p. 6.  
 Lichniański, S. *Voice in the discussion on discussion*, p. 7.  
 Szczawinski, J. *From the perspective of humanism; a review of a play*, p. 8.  
 Stądniecki, J. *Half of the truth*, p. 8.

ORZEL BIALY. London [Weekly]  
 Vol. 14, no. 51/52, Dec. 1954.  
 Vol. 15, nos. 3, 48, Jan., Nov. 1955.  
 Vol. 16, nos. 10-11, 13/14, 15-16, Mar.-Apr. 1956.

PLOMYCZEK. Warszawa. [Children's pictorial magazine. Semimonthly]  
 Vol. 34, nos. 13-15, Mar.-Apr. 1956

PLOMYK Warszawa. [Children's magazine. Weekly]  
 Vol. 39, nos. 14-15, Mar.-Apr. 1956.

POKRZYWY London [Illustrated politico-satirical magazine Weekly]  
 No. 114, Apr. 1956.

POLAND (Wydawnictwo "Polonia") Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by Polonia. English-language edition, issued also in Polish as Polska and in French, German, Russian, and Spanish]  
 No. 12, 1955.  
 Nos. 1-2, 1956

POLSKA (Wydawnictwo "Polonia") Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by Polonia. Polish-language edition; issued also in English as Poland and in French, German, Russian, and Spanish]  
 No. 3, 1956.

Polska Agencja Prasowa. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Warsaw. [Press release issued by the Polish Press Agency. In English]  
 Nos. 154, 309; July, Dec. 1955

Polska Akademia Nauk. SPRAWOZDANIA Z CZYNNOŚCI I PRAC. Warszawa. [Proceedings of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]  
 Vol. 3, no. 4, 1955

PRZEGŁAD KULTURALNY. (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: With the pen of the correspondent; News about plastic arts; On a filmstrip; Black and white, Calendar of the week, Silhouettes of creative men.

Vol. 4, no. 41, Oct. 1955.  
 Blankowski, W. *Seeking for the truth, or, What the humanities in Poland should be built on*, p. 1.  
 Chajalski, J. *Intellectual culture and its authorities*, (Conclusion) p. 1.  
 Wroblewski, A. *In a theater of close friends; performances by a White Russian Theater in Warsaw*, p. 2.  
 Bidwell, G. Sean O'Casey; a review of a play. Tr. from the English, p. 2.  
 Urbanowicz, B. *Fernand Leger*, p. 3.  
 Treggutt, S. *Jan Kott's school of drama; a review of Kott's Jak sie wam podoba (How Do You Like It?)*, p. 4.  
 A. P. *Prokofiev's "Romeo and Juliet"; a motion-picture criticism*, p. 6.  
 Plazewski, J. *The history of film art is not a secret any more*, p. 6.  
 Mycielski, Z. *H. Czerny-Stefanska opens a series of recitals in the National Philharmonic Orchestra Hall; a music criticism*, p. 6.  
 Bogucki, J. *A useful book; a review*, p. 6.  
 L. *The Times about contemporary Polish literature*, p. 8.  
 K. R. *The radio of Marseille about Mickiewicz*, p. 8.  
 Kartum, D. *A letter from London*, p. 8.

Vol. 4, no. 43, Oct. 1955.  
 Kolakowski, L. *Visionariness and dogmatization*, p. 1.  
 Kott, J. *L. Kruczkowski's Odwiedziny (A Visit)*, a review of a play p. 2.  
 Bochenski, J. *Changing the outlook*, p. 2.

Pizybos, J. *Motions and proposals*, p. 3.  
 Kormanowa, Z. *The heroic plot of the hero in Poland; marginal remarks on a session devoted to the 50th anniversary of the 1905-1907 revolution*, p. 4.  
 Czerninski, M. *A great unknown*, Pt. I, p. 4.  
 Babiniez, W. *Curriculum which should be revised*, p. 5.  
 Michalek, B. *The beauty of night and the beauty of day*, p. 6.  
 Mycielski, Z. *Decade of the Boys and Men's Choir in Poznan; St. Sylwinski and W. Wilkominaka*, p. 6.  
 Fruhling, J. *Theaters in Leningrad, a review of a play*, p. 6.  
 Klotz, J. *A new issue of Zeszyty Teoretyczno-Polityczne, a review of a periodical*, p. 7.  
 Tarn, A. *German evenings, correspondence from Western Germany*, II, p. 8.

Vol. 4, no. 44, Nov. 1955.  
 Leon'ov, B. *Thirty-eight years of the Soviet policy of peace*, p. 1.  
 Schaff, A. *Marxism and the development of the humanities in Poland*, p. 1.  
 Czerninski, M. *Mona Lisa versus Pizybos*, p. 2.  
 Kott, J. *Do you know that country? A review of a play*, p. 2.  
 Putnam, J. *New York*, p. 3.  
 Suchodolinski, B. *Theory of culture and a socialist revolution*, p. 3.  
 Suchi, A. *In this a recruitment of candidates for pools*, p. 5.  
 Laskowska, H. *"Fisherman of 'rah'" a motion picture criticism*, p. 6.  
 Mycielski, Z. *A show organized by amateur teams in the Guard Hall*, p. 6.  
 Plazewski, J. *Once again against the administering of friendship*, p. 6.  
 Zimand, R. *Marginal remarks on a greeting*, p. 6.  
 Jarocinski, S. *Arthur Honegger, on the occasion of the performance of the Idyllic Symphony by the National Philharmonic Orchestra in Warsaw*, p. 7.  
 Werfel, E. *How does the spirit of cinema continue to live?* p. 8.  
 Fruhling, J. *With tourists in the Soviet Union*, p. 8.

PRZEKROJ. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Krakow [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]  
 Nos. 572-579, Mar.-Apr. 1956.

RADIO I ŚWIAT. (Polskie Radio) Warszawa. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Polish Radio. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Music and topics of popular interest; Brief notes on radio programs; Editor's answers; We ask why; Annals of our friends, The jolly nort; In the shade of the dollar, Radio in a few lines, Humor and satire on the air.  
 Nos. 13, 17-18; Mar.-May 1956.

ROCZNIKI HUMANISTYCZNE. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Wydział Historyczno-Filologiczny) Lublin [Annals on Polish history, literature, and education issued by the Section of History and Philology, Learned Society of the Catholic University in Lublin]  
 Vol. 2/3, 1950/51 (published 1953).

Kleiner, J. *Some contributions on the origin of great literary works*, p. 1.  
 Araszkiewicz, F. S. *Wypisnik's Kintwa (The Curse)*, p. 11.  
 Sławnowski, J. *Two dedicatory letters by Juliusz Slowacki to Krasinski, the author of Irydion*, p. 21.  
 Jasinska, M. *Role of time in the structure of Andrzejewski's Lad serca (The Order of the Heart) and Chotomanski's Zazdrosie i medycyna (Jealousy and Medicine)*, p. 61.  
 Słomkowski, J. *Influence of various cultures on Andrzej Frycz Modrzewski's Improvement of the Republic*, p. 83.







- Garrigou-Lagrange, R. The teaching of inner life object, unity, division, a fragment of a book Tr from the French p 4  
 Mounier, E. Possession, a fragment of a book Tr from the French p 10  
 Szerer, M. Stanislaw Staszic p 16  
 Dabrowa, M. A glance at the history of stained glass p 19  
 Kallinowski, J. Lipsko, a model parish which built a church p 27  
 J. K. Around the problem pastor-curate p 38  
 Nachtmann, K. Disrespect for social property p 39.

Vol 3, no 19, Oct. 1955

- Wikowski, S. The unification of Germany in the opinion of Polish Catholics p 1.  
 Garrigou-Lagrange, R. Christian perfection is the beginning of eternal life, a fragment of a book Tr from the French p 3  
 Jaworski, J. Basilus the Great, a social worker p 8  
 Skierski, Z. You are priestly earth. p 12  
 Vassal, G. Fra Angelico da Fiesole of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, the painter and his life, fragments Tr from the Italian p 14  
 Wasilewski, H. Remembrances about the deacon Augustyn Piorko. p 20.  
 Agreements in the "spirit of Geneva" p 25.  
 Mazurski, J. Because of the article "New Crusades Are Coming" p 29.

Vol 3, no 20, Nov. 1955.

- Declaration of the Presidium of the National Committee of Catholic Clergymen and Lay Activists of the National Front p 1  
 Wikowski, S. Stones will cry out p 3.  
 Huet, S. Social value of prayer p 5  
 Senfor. You all will die, the motive of death in the life and perfection of a Christian p 7  
 W. K. Office and Requiem for the dead p 10.  
 Lisiecki, T. Is Unikowo unique? p 12  
 Pudlo, K. From the history of the cathedral chapter in Przemyśl p 14  
 Rehorowski, M. Jan Paszkowicz' Gothic chest of 1455 p 17  
 Letter from the Polish bishops, fragments p 21.  
 Zelazek, J. The church in Chwaliborzec and its historical monuments. p 23

Vol 3, no 21, Nov. 1955

- Keller, J. Changes in Polish Catholicism in recent years p 1  
 Bolz, B. Optimistic meaning of temporality p 6  
 Wikowski, S. In the face of new reality p 8.  
 Kornobis, J. Catholic social progressive movement mobilizes for economic tasks p. 12.  
 Broma, F. Perfection of the world as a religious duty of the Catholic p. 14.  
 Mazurski, J. Catholicism as the affirmation of the temporal reality. p 17  
 Suwala, M. Problems of the Catholic Social Days p 19  
 Czajkowski, Z. Crisis and rebirth of Catholic social thought p. 21  
 Celebrations on the occasion of the decennial of the social progressive movement of Polish Catholics p 24  
 Celebrations on the occasion of the decennial of the social progressive movement of Polish Catholics in Poland p 28  
 Consecration of the Silesian cathedral. p 29.

Vol 3, no 22 Dec. 1955

- Wolski, P. Subjective approach to the Catholic faith. p. 1.  
 Mazurski, J. Typical example of dogmatic development in the Church p 9  
 Wadolowski, Z. The only road of truth p 16  
 Wikowski, S. A memorable anniversary p 19  
 Mickiewicz, A. Kordecki Tr from the French p. 20  
 Broma, F. The parish as a particle of the mystical body of Jesus Christ p 23  
 of the academic year at the Catholic p. 28

- Kallinowski, J. In the parish which did not exist a half century ago p 47  
 J. J. Reconciliation of the Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Danzig p. 49.  
 Celebration of the decennial of the establishment of the Gorzow Diocese. p 51  
 Pokorny, J. On Christmas. p 54  
 Kiczek, J. A burning problem p 55  
 Frontczyk, M. J. Czuj's Wymowa kościelna (Church Oratory), a book review p 58  
 Jaworski, J. Patrologic publications of Pax p 58  
 Index for 1955

MYSL FILOZOFICZNA (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Filozoficzny) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Committee on Philosophy, Polish Academy of Sciences. Includes an English-language summary, Philosophical Thought Quarterly]

- Recurrent features: Critique and polemics, Bibliography, Letters to the editor, Brief notes  
 No 3, 1954  
 Schaff, A. Ten years of fighting for the victory of Marxist philosophy in Poland. p 3.  
 Kolman, A. Idolatry of mathematizing in contemporary bourgeois science, a fragment from the book Kriticzyk wykład symbolicznej metody modernizmu (Critical Exposition of the Symbolic Method of Modern Logic) Tr from the Czech. p 34.  
 Michajlow, W. Some marginal remarks by a biologist on a Polish edition of F. Engels' Dialectics of Nature, a book review p 76  
 Opalek, K. H. Kollataj's Puzadek fizyczny-moralny (The Physical-Moral Order) p 98  
 Kronski, T. Catholic and Messianic reaction in Poland in the middle of the 19th century p 120  
 Szczepanski, J. J. Meslier, a philosopher of the oppressed people p 150  
 Legowicz, J. Aurelius Augustinus' Philosophical Dialogues in the fight against a scientific world outlook p 168.  
 Gross, Z. W. Gulkowski's Podroz do Kalopei (A Journey to Kalopea), a book review p. 203.  
 Gulkowski, W. A journey to Kalopea, fragments of a novel p 206  
 Krajewski, W. Some remarks about dynamic and statistical laws p 225  
 Szacki, J. Pragmatism, a philosophy which pays p. 240  
 Zawadzki, S. Proletarian dictatorship as the government of the people and by the people p. 260.  
 Rodzinski, W. First volume of Mao Tse-tung's Selected Works; a review p 293  
 Adler, E. A selection of Heider's philosophical works Philosophy of History, Treatises, Fragments, Notes, Ideas of a Philosophy of the History of Man, a criticism. p 302  
 Garezewicz, J. T. Hobbes' The Leviathan, or, The Matter, Form, and Power of a Commonwealth, Ecclesiastical and Civil, a criticism p 316.  
 Pomian, K. Philosophical and social problems in the periodical Cahiers du Communisme p. 327  
 V. M. La Nouvelle Critique, a journal of bourgeois communism. p 333.  
 M. R. History of the Revolutionary-Democratic Movement in Russia, an interesting discussion in Soviet periodicals p. 338.  
 E. J. Problems of psychology in scientific Soviet periodicals; 1st six months of 1954. p. 341.  
 Wojnar, J. Conference of Polish and German historians of philosophy on methodology in Berlin. p. 346  
 Dur, S. 1st General Theoretical Conference of Students of the B. Bierut University of Bialystok. p. 350.  
 No. 4, 1954.  
 Matel, K. The new character of the action of economic laws of socialism p. 3.  
 Rosen, H. Kautsky's concept of primitive Christianity p. 34  
 Baczko, B.; Kolakowski, L. Tradition of scientific socialism and tasks of the Marxist historiography of philosophy p. 78.  
 Slaskowska, A. Relationship of Polish philosophy in the middle of the 19th century to classic German philosophy. p. 104.  
 Kronski, T. The light of Kant in Poland in the first decades of the 19th century; a contribution to right understanding and misunderstanding of the cultural community. p. 120.  
 Wojnar, J. Tradition of solidarity and brotherhood of the Polish and German nations in the progressive ideology of the first half of the 19th century. p. 130.  
 Kronski, T. Ludwig Feuerbach's The Essence of Christianity. p. 141.  
 Boguslawski, S.; Greniewski, H.; Szapiro, J. Dialogues on cybernetics p. 158.  
 Baczko, B. An opinion in a discussion concerning liberalism. p. 213.  
 Osadacz, A. Monograph about Bronislaw Bialoblocki; a review. p. 240.  
 Nowicki, A. From angelology to anticommunism. p. 255.  
 Hochfeld, J. From the history of development of the Marxist theory of the state. p. 264.

- Hinz, H. Kollataj as a philosopher and scholar, a review of his Wybor pism naukowych (Selection of Scientific Writings) p. 281  
 Szacki, J. A book about pragmatism by an American communist, a review of H. K. Wells' Pragmatism, Philosophy of Imperialism. p. 298  
 Kronski, T. Cicero's philosophical writings, a review of M. T. Cicero's Selection of Scientific Writings p. 303  
 Boguslawski, A. Filozofska misl, a Bulgarian philosophical periodical, a review p. 310.  
 Wiati, J. Pathless tracks of American sociology, a review of The American Journal of Sociology, 1954 p. 318  
 Kubiak, J. Second national course for the philosophical cadres held in Bierutowice p. 326.  
 Z. Z. National Conference of Logicians in Warsaw. p. 335  
 Koinacki, J. A conference of Polish chemists in Spalin. p. 340.  
 Bogdanowicz, J. Conference of Polish Physicists, 1954 p. 349  
 Majewski, Z. W. Krajewski's candidate's thesis Swiatopoglad Mariana Smoluchowskiego (M. Smoluchowski's Views), a review. p. 359  
 J. R. K. Mittel's candidate's thesis O obiektywnosci (On objectivity), a review p. 367.  
 A. N. Concerning writings on the essence of religion p. 374.  
 Dobnicka, E. Criticism of a criticism p. 381.  
 Committee on Philosophy of the Polish Academy of Sciences p. 388.

No 5/6, 1955

- Suchodolski, B. Prospects of pedagogy. p. 3.  
 Gajewski, R.; Piehanaki, J. Materialist content of Albert Einstein's physics p. 32.  
 Szczetkowski, S. Some attempts at a new interpretation of quantum mechanics p. 68  
 Steslicka, W. The materialist theory of anthropogenesis and its adversaries p. 92  
 Zonn, W. Certain problems in contemporary cosmology p. 115.  
 Nowak, S. Prelude for the human mind, marginal remarks on a translation of Desiderius Erasmus' The Praise of Folly p. 126  
 Legowicz, J. Thomas Aquinas and the origin of the scientific attitude in 13th-century philosophy. p. 146  
 Krajewski, W. The law of negation of negation, or development along the spiral line p. 190.  
 Einsteln, H. Levels of reflection and stages of cognition p. 219.  
 Pomian, K.; Sacks, I.; Hochfeld, J. Concerning the article "Certain Aspects of a National Question in the Present Phase of General Crisis of Capitalism" p. 227.  
 Wiati, J.; Jankowski, H. Teaching of dialectical and historical materialism p. 233  
 Podgorzcki, A. Errors in teaching logic p. 244  
 Hruszowicz, M. Geopolitics p. 257.  
 Nowicki, A. Atheism of French materialists of the 18th century p. 287  
 Slaskowska, A. A new Soviet monograph about Edward Dembowski, a review p. 309  
 Grzybowski, K. A new research on Joachim, Abbot of Fiore, a review of New Researches on Joachim, Abbot of Fiore by H. Grundmann. p. 320.  
 Kolakowski, L. P. Verniere's Spinoza and French Thought before the Revolution; a book review. p. 333.  
 Rudzki, J. Theoretical conference of German and Polish philosophers in Warsaw. p. 358  
 Jr. A discussion in the USSR about the textbook Historical Materialism p. 368  
 Jr. Activities of the Committee on Atheism of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR p. 373.  
 Szacki, J. Conference of historians and historians of philosophy devoted to Mickiewicz p. 375  
 Jr. New doctoral dissertations in philosophy, a review of T. Kronski's Messianic Reaction in Poland in the Middle of the 19th Century. p. 381.  
 Jarosz, M. S. Widerszpil's Organizational and Economic Function of the People's State, a review of a doctoral thesis. p. 384.  
 Baczko, S. Is revolutionary democracy inseparably bound with a religious attitude? p. 387

POSŁANNICTWO. (Kosciol Polsko-Katolicki) Warszawa [Publication on problems of religion and church issued by the Polish National Catholic Church Monthly]  
 Vol. 24, nos 1, 5-6; Jan., May-June 1955.

SODALIS MARIANUS. (Polska Sodaltcja Marianska) Londyn. [Issued by the Polish Branch of the Blessed Virgin Sodality Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Briefs, From letters of missionaries  
 No. 2, Feb. 1956

TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY: KATOLICKIE PISMO SPOLECZNO-KULTURALNE. Krakow. [Publication for Catholics on literature, arts, religion, and social problems Weekly]



Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Through the day; A week in the Polish press, Among books, Notes about books, Periodical review, Brief notes on religious life

Vol 12, no 8, Feb 1956

- Auber, D. At the beginning of Lent, p 1  
 Michalski, M. A. Golubiew's *Listy do przyjaciela* (Letters to a Friend), a book review, p 1  
 Bobbe, I. Before the court, p 2  
 Janczyk, S. Defending the rights of nations, p 2  
 Mamon, B. Children's homeless children, a book review, p 3  
 Kudlinski, T. The cape of good hope, a review of plays, p 5  
 J. S. and others. The result of a questionnaire survey, p 6  
 Frison-Roche, R. First on the rope, a novel, Tr from the French (To be cont'd), p 7  
 Bereslynski, A. Museum of Modern Art in New York, p 8

ZYCIE. (Katolicki Ośrodek Wydawniczy Veritas) London. [Catholic review of literature, arts, religion, and social problems issued by the Veritas Foundation Publication Center. Includes a monthly supplement: *Zycie Książki* Weekly]

Vol 10, nos 2, 15-18, Jan., Apr. 1956

#### 4. HISTORY

BARTEL, OSKAR. Jan Laski [Jan Laski English and Russian summaries, bibl.]  
 Vol 1  
 MIDW. Not in DLC

BECK, JOZEF. Pamiętniki Józefa Becka, wybór tłumaczył Aleksander Ewel [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 174 p. [Memoirs, a selection. Tr. from the French. 1st ed. footnotes]

DABROWSKI, FRANCISZEK. Westerplatte, z walk o wybrzeże w 1939 roku. Opracował Franciszek Dąbrowski, Stanisław Gródecki. Gdynia, Wydawn. Zarz. Polityczno-Wychow. Marynarki Wojennej, 1945. 24 p. [Westerplatte, from the struggles for the coast in 1939]

DANZIG BIBLIOTEKA MIEJSKA. Zabytków numizmatycznych dawnego Gdańska [Wydawnictwo opracowane z inicjatywy Władysława Teisleckiego] From numismatic relics of the old Gdańsk. Gdańsk, 1948. [16] p. (Biblioteka Gdańska Porzucek, seria 3). [In English, French, and Polish. In portfolio. 6 plates]  
 CTY. Not in DLC

EHRLICH, LUDWIK. Paweł Włodkowic i Stanisław ze Skarbimierza [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1954]. 237 p. [Paweł Włodkowic and Stanisław ze Skarbimierza. 1st ed. bibl., facsim., footnotes]  
 MIDW.

FOLKIERSKI, WLADYSŁAW. Paweł Włodkowic walka o Polskę. Londyn, Nakł. Stowarzyszenia Narodowego, 1955. 26 p. [Studium polityczne i obywatelnego Narodowego, zesz. 8] [The struggle of Paweł Włodkowic for Poland. footnotes]

GARCOT, MAURICE. Stanisław Leszczyński, 1677-1766. Paris, Berger-Levrault, 1953. 163 p. [Stanisław Leszczyński, 1677-1766. ports.]  
 NN

GOETEL, FERDYNAND. Czasy wojny. Londyn, Veritas [1955]. 276 p. (Tom 16 Serii czerwonej "Biblioteki polskiej") [The time of war, memoirs]  
 MID. NN. OCI

GOLEBIEWSKI, J. Japonia. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1952. 218 p. [Japan. illus., maps, footnotes]

HISTORIA POLSKI, 1864-1915. Materiały do nauczania w klasie XI. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1952. 508 p. [History of Poland, 1864-1915, source materials for teaching in the 11th grade]  
 CLU. Not in DLC

KOROWICZ, MAREK STANISŁAW. W Polsce pod sowieckim jarzmem. Londyn, Veritas [1955]. 360 p. (Tom 19. Serii czerwonej "Biblioteki polskiej") [In Poland under the Soviet yoke]  
 MID. MIDW. OCI

KOT, STANISŁAW. Listy z Rosji do gen. Sikorskiego. Londyn [Skł. g. Jutro Polski] 1955. 576 p. [Letters from Russia to General Sikorski. illus., map, footnotes, index]

MALECZYŃSKA, EWA, ed. Szkice z dziejów Śląska. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1955. 426 p. [Historical sketches of Silesia. 2d ed. illus., bibl., facsim., footnotes, index]  
 DS

MALECZYŃSKI, KAROL. Dzieje Śląska [Napisal] Karol Mалеczyński [1. inni. Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1955. 467 p. [History of Silesia. illus., maps, bibl.]  
 MIDW. Not in DLC

PAWŁOWSKI, BRONISŁAW. Warszawa w 1809. W Toruniu, Nakł. Towarzystwa Naukowego, 1918. 167 p. [Roczniki Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruniu, rocz. 45-50] [Warsaw in 1809. French summary notes]

PIWARSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Polacy alasy w walce o społeczne i narodowe wyzwolenie, 1848-1914 [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawn., 1955. 171 p. [The Silesian Poles in the struggle for social and national liberation, 1848-1914]  
 CSI-H. Not in DLC

POLSKA ZJEDNOCZONA PARTIA ROBOTNICZA. Komitet Centralny. Instytut Nauk Społecznych, Rewolucja 1905-1907 roku na ziemiach polskich, materiały i studia [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1955. 644 p. [The Revolution of 1905-1907 in the Polish territories; materials and studies]  
 MIDW. Not in DLC

POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO ARCHEOLOGICZNE. Szczecin i Wolin w wczesnym średniowieczu. Wrocław, Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1954. 74 p. [Szczecin and Wolin in early medieval times. English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.]  
 CTY. Not in DLC

SCHAFF, ADAM. Obiektywny charakter praw historii, z zagadnień marksistowskiej metodologii historiografii. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 412 p. [Objective character of the laws of history, from Marxist problems of the methodology of historiography. 1st ed. bibl.]  
 CU. NN

SLASKI, KAZIMIERZ. Dzieje Ziemi Kolobzieskiej do czasów jej germanizacji. W Toruniu, Nakł. Towarzystwa Naukowego, 1948. 116 p. [Roczniki Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruniu, rocz. 51, zesz. 1] [History of the Kolberg region up to the time of its Germanization. French summary, map, bibl., index, notes]

STASZICZ, STANISŁAW. Pisma filozoficzne i społeczne. [Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Filozoficzny Biblioteka Książek Filozofii. Pismo Polacy] [Philosophical and social writings]  
 Vols. 1-2. 1951  
 MIDW. Not in DLC

STRZELCZYK, JOZEF. Józef Strzelczyk, żołnierz wolności. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1954. 98 p. [Józef Strzelczyk, soldier of freedom. illus., ports.]  
 CSI-H. Not in DLC

SWIATOWY ZWIĄZEK POLAKÓW Z ZAGRANICĄ. Polonia zagraniczną, 1929-1954, księga pamiątkowa w 25-lecie istnienia Światowego Związku Polaków z Zagranicą. Londyn, 1955. 131 p. [Poles abroad, 1929-1954, a commemorative book on the 25th anniversary of the World League of Poles Abroad]

SZCZOTKA, STANISŁAW. Materiały do dziejów zbrojniczo goralickiego z lat 1589-1782. Lublin, Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze, 1952. 190 p. [Archiwum etnograficzne, nr 3] [Source materials on the mountaineers' brigandage of the years 1589-1782]

TATARKIEWICZ, WLADYSŁAW. Ethical bases of reparations. Warszawa, 1945. 23 p. [Poland. Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki. Biuro Rewindykacji i Odszkodowań. Publications of the Reparations section, no 3] [In English]  
 NN

TOLKACHEV, ZINOVII. Majdanek [Warsaw] Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza "Czytelnik," 1945. [13] p. 28 pl. (part col.) [Majdanek. In portfolio]  
 NN

WOJCIECHOWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Państwo polskie w wiekach średnich, dzieje ustroju. Wyd. 2. przejr. i uzup. Poznań, Księgarnia Akademicka, 1948. 495 p. [The Polish state in the Middle Ages, the history of its political structure. 2d ed., rev. and enl. bibl.]  
 OU. Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

ROCZNIKI HISTORYCZNE. [Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydział Historii i Nauk Społecznych] Poznań. [Annals on history issued by the Section of History and Social Sciences, Poznań Society of Friends of Science, with French and Russian summaries]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Brief reports and materials; Polemics.

Vol. 29, 1951/52 (published 1955)

Łowiatowski, H. The origin of the Bavarian Geographer, p 8.

Tymieniecki, K. Peasants' tenure or the German law? p 56.

Labuda, G. A note on peasant plots in the domain of the monastery in Piętnet in 1309, p 121.

Jakobczyk, W. Complications involved in the agricultural reform in Great Poland, p 139.

Kubisłówna, B. The knowledge of sources and medieval historiography, p 167.

Tymieniecki, K. M. Plezia's "The Neutral in Ancient Historiography", a review of an article, p 181.

Zajaczkowski, S. E. Długopolski's Władysław Łokietek na jego swoich czasach (Władysław Łokietek against the Background of His Time), a book review, p 190.

Chłopocka, H. J. Krason's Uposażenie klasztoru cystersów w Obryze w wiekach średnich (Endowment of the Cistercian Convent in Obryza in the Middle Ages), a book review, p 199.

William, J. T. Menceł's Feliks Lubieński, minister

Menceł, T. E. Kipa's Austria a sprawy polskie w 1809 (Austria and the Polish Problem in 1809), a book review, p 208.

Menceł, T. H. Grynwaser's Pisma (Writings), a book review, p 207.

Jakobczyk, W. J. Endet's ks. Józef Szafarek, trybun ludu śląskiego (Reverend Józef Szafarek, a Tribune of the Silesian People), a book review, p 218.

Warsaw. Instytut Polsko-Radziecki. KWARTALNIK Warszawa [Journal on the history of Polish-Russian relations issued by the Polish-Soviet Institute. Includes a supplement: *Sovietica w Polsce*. Quarterly]. Recurrent features: Source materials, Reviews, Brief notes and bibliography, Brief notes about the Institute.

No 3, 1955

Nodzyńska, L. Beginnings of Chekhov's literary fame in Poland, p 3.

Pozniak, T. First stagings of Chekhov's plays in Poland, p 24.

Stelicki, F. Chekhov in Poland between the wars, p 63.

Robak, T. Julian Tuwim as translator of Pushkin's works, remarks of the method of translation, p 69.

Odrowacz-Pieniążek, J. Gustaw Zieliński, the bard of freedom and the Siberian steppes, p 110.

Iszmarin, S. Unknown official documents on Adam Mickiewicz's sojourn in Russia, p 135.

Lehr-Splawinski, E. A new attempt to explain the origins of the Slavs in Soviet science. Tr. from the Russian, p 143.

Bazyłow, L. Problems of history in Nikolai Chetayev's works, p 161.

Masińska, J. Zorian Dołęga Chodakowski, on the 150th anniversary of his death, p 180.

Safiniewicz, H. Polish edition of Słowo o wyprawie Igora (Tale of the Armament of Igor), a book review, p 192.

Łuzny, R. History of literature in the publication History of the USSR in Outline, a book review, p 195.

Wawrzyńska, M. Ukrainian and White Russian fraternal schools in the 18th and 17th centuries, a book review, p 199.

Keisler, A. The role of popular masses in the national war of 1812, a book review, p 202.

Tymieniecki, M. Problem of diplomatic history in the Soviet Dictionary of Diplomacy, a book review, p 207.

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BIALSKI, L. Spółdzielnia produkcyjna im. marszałku K. Rokossovskiego w Pławach. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1955. 72 p. [The Marshal K. Rokossovski Collective Farm in Pławy. illus., tables]

BODRUK, ALBIN. Matka i syn [Wyd. 4. Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Literackie [1954]. 221 p. (Złota Biblioteka) [Mother and son. 4th ed. illus., footnotes]  
 MIDW.

KUNTZE, JOZEF. Wybrane zagadnienia z metodyki nauczania podstaw rachunkowości. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955. 122 p. [Selected problems on the methodology of teaching the fundamentals of accounting]

RUSINSKI, WLADYSŁAW. Położenie robotników polskich w czasie wojny 1939-1945 na terenie Rzeczy i "obozów wileńskich". Poznań, Instytut Ziemni (Badania i okupacja niemiecka w Polsce, t. 3, 6) [The situation of Polish workers during the war, 1939-1945, in the Reich territory and the "Incorporated Territories"]  
 Vol. 1. 1949

Vol. 2. 1955  
 MIDW. Not in DLC



RUTKOWSKI, JAN. Studia z dziejów wsi polskiej XVI-XVIII w. Wyboru dokonał i wstępem opatrzył Witold Kula. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 369 p. [Studies on the history of the Polish village in the 16th-18th centuries. footnotes]

WARSAW. BIBLIOTEKA NARODOWA. Marks i Engels w Polsce, materiały do bibliografii, 1842-1952. Warszawa, 1953. 111 p. [Marx and Engels in Poland, bibliographic source materials, 1842-1952]

WARSAW. INSTYTUT EKONOMIKI ROLNEJ. The Polish countryside in figures. 3d ed., abridged [Editor-in-chief, J. Teplitz, secretary of the editorial board, M. Czerniewska]. Warsaw, Polonia Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1954. 274 p. [In English. Illus., maps (1 fold), tables].  
Ciy Not in DLC

WOJEWODZTWO STALINGRODZKIE, NA DZIESIECIOLECIE POLSKIEJ RZECZYPOSPOLITEJ LUDOWEJ. [Warszawa] Sport i Turystyka, 1955. 295 p. [Stalingrad Volvodship, on the occasion of the decennial of the Polish People's Republic. chiefly illus.]

WOLANOWSKI, LUCJAN. Na południe od Babiej Góry. Warszawa, Iskry, 1954. 99 p. [South from Babia Gora. Illus.]  
CST-H Not in DLC

WYZNIKIEWICZ, JANUSZ. Bilans płatniczy i rozrachunkowy, nowy polski system statystyczno-sprawozdawczy rozrachunków z zagranicą. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955. 97 p. [Balance of payments and the foreign balance, new Polish statistical and reporting system of the settlement of accounts with foreign countries. footnotes, forms, tables]

## PERIODICALS

DROBNA WYTWORCZOŚĆ. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on nationalized and cooperative small industry issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Reformers and leaders, Brief notes, Soviet experiences, Letters from correspondents and readers, Editor's answers, Legal advice, Inclusive criticism.  
Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1955

Wozniak, B. The last month of the yearly plan and the 6-Year Plan. p. 1

Morawski, S. Trends of planning costs and their decrease in 1956. p. 2

Szyzowski, M. Important conference. p. 4

Frackiewicz, J. Local industry of Stalingrad Volvodship in a new stage of development. p. 6

Zawistowski, W. Waste products are an important element in the national economy. p. 9

Ozarski, Z. Export of toys and some production problems. p. 10

Mastalerz, J. Some problems of increasing production from plastic materials. p. 11

Ajzenman, G. Model stores of the local industry. p. 14

Reich, M. The struggle for quality is the basic technical task. p. 15

K.D. Technical conference in Wronki. p. 17

(Im) Are these really unnecessary products? p. 18

Karski, A. The team of the Bielsk Machinery Factory favorably carries out the collective factory contract. p. 20

(m) Bravo, "Harnas"! p. 22

Kubica, G. Work and difficulties of the Gietlitz Foot Plants. p. 22

Tomaszewski, K. Something is out of order in the Poznan Metal and Enamel Plants. p. 24

Kazmierowicz, T. Kamiennik formerly and now, or, What initiative does. p. 25

M.Z. 20 kg. of rags for one teapot? p. 27

(U) "Printed" small toy cars and some other beautiful things made from waste products. p. 28

M.Z. More care for the worker. p. 28

D. Terpilowski's "treasures". p. 29

(t) Not only to train but also to educate. p. 30

Koss, A. In order that contracts in the building industry be kept. p. 31

M.Sz. Role and importance of the local industry. p. 33

Index to v. 5, 1955.

DRUZYNA. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication for scoutmasters issued by the Polish Youth League. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Correspondents' corner; Editor's answers; Radio schedules for school children.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Apr./May 1956

EKONOMISTA, PRZEGLĄD Z CZASOPISM ZAGRANICZNYCH. (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa. [Translations of articles on economics from foreign periodicals issued by State Scientific Publications. Quarterly]

No. 4, 1955

GŁOS PRACY. (Zrzeszenie Robotników Polskich) Paris. [Issued by the Polish Workers Union in France associated with the Confederation Generale de Travail-Force Ouvriere. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1956

GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on policy and supply of materials issued by Polish Economic Publications. Biweekly]

Recurrent feature: Why?

Vol. 7, no. 10, Aug. 1955.

Topinski, J. Looking for a better system of agreements. p. 517

Szejn, P. Organization of the supply department in an industrial enterprise. Tr. from the Russian. p. 523

Szonert, K. More about unified forms of ordering. p. 528

Kozłowski, B. The most important shortcomings and sources of additional saving in the meat industry. p. 529

Kowalik, S. The matter of fixing prices for defective goods. p. 535

Karabau, P. We have in mind no such reduction of costs. p. 536

Tyczyński, Z. Good and bad managers. p. 537

Grzeszczyk, T. The problem of cooperation between industry and sales organization. p. 537

Vol. 7, no. 23, Dec. 1955

Bengom, J. Problems of planning the turnover of technical materials. p. 769

Cybulski, O. Discussions on organizational improvement of the turnover of materials. p. 776

Borowicki, S. More about sawmills. p. 781

Mroczkowska, Z., Backenroth, J. A few remarks on fixing requirements of tools. p. 782

Statter, E. Quarterly and monthly operational plans of production and supply of materials. p. 785

Saltyński, B. New principles of settling accounts for deliveries. p. 788

Kozłowski, B. Managing liquid fuel on state farms. p. 792

Walewski, L. Regulation of the management of cables. p. 795

LACZNOŚĆ. (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Poczty i Telekomunikacji) oraz Ministerstwo Poczty i Telegrafów. Warszawa. [Issued by the Post and Telecommunication Employees Union and the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs. Weekly]

Vol. 7, nos. 13-14, 16-17, Mar.-Apr. 1956

METALOWIEC. (Związek Zawodowy Metalowców) Warszawa. [Issued by the Metalworkers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Correspondents' report; Answers to criticism, in a few words; Sports and physical training; Intellectual entertainments

Vol. 12, nos. 7-8, Apr. 1956

NOWA WIEŚ. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej i Powszechna Organizacja Służba Polsce) Warszawa. [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Polish Youth League and the National Organization Service for Poland. Weekly]

Nos. 1-4, 6, Apr.-May 1956

OGÓLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY. (Gospodarczy Instytut Wydawniczy) Warszawa. [Economic and legal information bulletin chiefly for the privately owned sector issued by the Economic Publishing Institute. Weekly]

Vol. 7, no. 32/33, Aug. 1955

A.Z. Working on the Five-Year Plan, 1956-1960. p. 1

E.G. It is possible to produce more, but... p. 2

Al. Results of the self-willed occupation of lodgings. p. 3

(K.J.). Employment and dismissal of disabled veterans. p. 4

Vol. 7, no. 34, Aug. 1955.

The youth of the whole world saw the peaceful and fruitful work of our nation. p. 1

T.B. The future of plastic materials. p. 2

Land tax. p. 3

(K.J.). The situation of the arrested employee. p. 4

(J.S.). Maintaining flour mills in proper order is the duty of all millers. p. 6

Vol. 7, no. 50, Dec. 1955

We shall do everything in our power to satisfy the needs of mankind. p. 1

M.Sz. Technical progress and the saving of materials in industry. p. 2

E.G. Fulfillment of Decision No. 592 passed by the Presidium of the Government. p. 3

S.K. Burma. p. 4

Al. Tax relief on war profits. p. 5

(Gr.). Tax paid by state enterprises and those under compulsory state control. p. 6

(K.J.). Overtime work. p. 7

W.B. What the establishments of privately owned industry should know about industrial safety and hygiene. p. 8

Change in the management of the All-Polish Association of the Private Milling Industry. p. 12

Glassiness of grain. p. 13

Poland. Ministerstwo Finansów. DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Finance]

Nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1956.

PRZEGLĄD UBEZPIECZEŃ SPOŁECZNYCH. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social insurance issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers on insurance practice; Review of laws, Circulars and Instructions; Complaints; Our professional work and social activities; Problems, studies and materials; Recent publications of Polish Economic Publications

Vol. 23, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

PRZEGLĄD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social security issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes a supplement. Przegląd Prawa Społecznego, survey of laws in the socioeconomic field. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, domestic and foreign; Reviews of books, periodicals, and dissertations; Bibliography

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1955

Gizynkowski, R. Problem of recruitment for the coal industry and living conditions of newly recruited workers. p. 1

Kedzierski, W. Organization of the employment of municipal construction workers. p. 13

Czerwinski, J. Raising the level of social welfare agencies. p. 16

Lukaszkiewicz, Z. Economic risk and measures for safety at work. p. 21

Garlicki, S. Holiday rights of persons starting work at the beginning of a year. p. 24

Index to v. 5, 1955

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1956

Dąbrowski, J. Mates' committees in work establishments. p. 1

Stanisławski, R. Employment and remuneration of health service employees. (To be contd.) p. 5

Ogorzelski, H. Bonus systems for workers employed in construction firms. (To be contd.) p. 15

Bogusz, W. Character and role of the expense account fund. p. 23

PRZYJACIEL PRZY PRACY. (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on hygiene and industrial safety issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Instructions for avoiding accidents at work; Book reviews; Editor's answers to readers' letters

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1956

PRZYJACIELKA. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Women's magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Talk with the doctor; Croaking; Letters and answers; We learn dressmaking.

No. 16, Apr. 1956

SAMOPOMOC CHŁOPIKA. (Związek Samopomocy Chłopskiej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Self-Help Peasant Union. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

SPOŁDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA. Warszawa. [Issued for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Readers propose improvements; Legal consultations; Our mail; Notes; Diary of a gang leader; Half in fun, half in seriousness; News of our activities; Our inquiry.

Vol. [7] no. 10, Mar. 1956.

Vol. 7, nos. 14-16, Apr. 1956.

SWIAT MŁODYCH. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for boy scouts and students issued by the Polish Youth League. Semi-weekly]

Recurrent features: Do you know that...; Who I would like to become; Readers' contest; Our calendar; Science fiction.

Vol. 7, no. 15, Feb. 1955.

Vol. 8, nos. 27-33, Apr. 1956.

SYGNALY. (Ministerstwo Kolei i Związek Pracowników Kolejowych) Warszawa. [Publication for railroad workers issued by the Ministry of Railroads and the Union of Railroad Workers. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Railroad workers' platform; Editor's answers; From Party life.

Vol. 7, nos. 9-13, Mar. 1956

TRANSPORT. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Readers' letters; Information section; Letters of transportation workers; News.

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Hoffenberg, M. Local checking as a basis for the rationalization of transportation. p. 363.

Gordon, J. Do passenger transportation and communications belong to the sphere of productive work? p. 358

Anacki, J. Problem of prices and tariffs and the improvement of transportation. p. 358.

Gajda, B. The work of railroad stations and side lines. Pt. 2. p. 360

Nowakowski, J. Tenth anniversary of the State Automobile Transport. p. 364



- Olszewski, J. Profitable deviations from regular routes in the light of the needs of foreign trade. p. 366
- Kawalec, T. Regular transportation in inland navigation p. 368
- ZYCIĘ GOSPODARCZE** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on economic policy issued by Polish Economic Publications Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: Discussion, Soviet experiences, From capitalist countries, World news, Criticism and bibliography, Right and wrong, Through the prism of statistics
- Vol. 10, no. 11, June 1955.
- Kawalec, W. Regional planning and people's councils p. 401
- Frackiewicz, J. How to manage the wage fund in industrial enterprises p. 404
- Zobolewicz, M. Basic tasks of the railroad in 1955 p. 407
- Kozłowski, S. Ten years of mechanization of agriculture p. 411
- (JM) Daniel Gintowski, the leading agronomist of the machine-tractor stations, p. 415
- Nowicki, L. Analysis of the economic activity of the cement industry p. 416
- Zawisza, J. Supply problems in the building of new mines, p. 420
- Maczynski, E. The Warsaw gastronomy is an everyday problem p. 422
- Zambrzycki, W. Rehabilitation of a certain berry p. 424.
- Berezowski, S. Voice concerning the dispersion of industry at Waldenburg p. 425.
- Gryglowicz, C. Some remarks on purchasing glass containers p. 427
- Concerning the changes in supplying small industries with fuel p. 428
- Top achievements of electrotechnics at the 24th Poznan International Fair p. 429
- Stands of the light industry p. 429.
- Children's Pavilion, p. 430
- Tourism, health resorts, vacations p. 430
- Jemieljanow, W. Atomic technique and progress of industry, p. 431.
- Bergner, F. Accomplishments of the National Economic Plan and the principal economic tasks of the German Democratic Republic in 1955, p. 433.
- Bielak, S. England's balance of payment and the budgetary estimate for 1955/56, p. 436.
- Werner, J. Problems and processes of industrialization in underdeveloped countries p. 438
- Statistics of the cement industry p. [3] of cover.
- Vol. 10, no. 12, June 1955
- Dąbrowski, K. Importance and tasks of the 24th Poznan International Fair, p. 441
- Minor, M. The development of export is an indispensable condition of the increased import of consumers' goods p. 443.
- Moro, P. Heavy industry is the foundation of the national economy p. 444
- Jozwiak, A. The problem of production and export of consumers' goods p. 446
- Frackowik, F. Poznan welcomes the Fair guests. p. 446.
- Krupinski, B. Poland is the country of coal, p. 450.
- Goldenberg, F. Metallurgy, the basis of the machinery industry, p. 452
- Borowy, M. Export of technical thought in the service of peace p. 453
- Ogrodowski, H. Our achievements in the production of machine tools p. 457
- Abramowicz, M. Polish textile machines conquer foreign markets p. 459.
- Kuberski, L. We are developing the modern agricultural machinery industry p. 461
- Nowakowski, Z. The balance of the decennium of the Polish shipbuilding industry p. 463.
- Bobrowicz, Z. Railroad rolling stock, one of the more important export items, p. 466
- Jung, D. Achievements and prospects of the development of the motor industry p. 468
- Szowa, M. Highway and air transportation at the 24th Poznan International Fair, p. 470
- Kancierz, J. New phase of production of the electro-technic industry p. 472.
- Auerbach, J. Teletechnic equipment at the Poznan Fair, p. 476
- Thieme, J. Development of measuring-controlling and optical apparatus, p. 476
- Piotrowski, A. Metal products for the consumer's use, p. 478
- Graczyk, W. Medical equipment at the Poznan Fair, p. 480.
- Szymanski, T. Chemistry in the service of the national economy p. 481.
- Kozłowski, M. Some problems of the export of building materials, p. 484.
- Bielak, W. Technical progress in building, p. 486.
- Zuchowski, Z. The home exhibit symbolizes the course of the industrialization of municipal building, p. 488
- Clupak, M. Fiber, hide, and clothing in production and consumption p. 490.
- Papierniak, F. Usable glass and pottery at the 24th Poznan International Fair, p. 492

- Pawłowicz, T. Polish furniture for local use and export p. 494
- Domanski, J. Development of the agricultural-food industry p. 496
- Terlecki, A. Trends of the development of the meat and dairy industries p. 498.
- Wroblewski, L. Seed in the service of agriculture and export, p. 501.
- Kapciowicz, J. The export of herbs p. 502
- Zelicki, P. Small industry at the 24th Poznan International Fair p. 504
- Nieslerow, M. Soviet-Polish economic conditions p. 507
- (Wuka) The exhibition of People's China at the Poznan Fair p. 508
- Barta, J. Czechoslovak exhibits at the 24th Poznan International Fair p. 510
- Fenegy, K. Development of the Hungarian economy as shown in the exhibition at the Poznan Fair p. 511
- Stojanow, T. Foreign trade between Poland and Bulgaria p. 512
- Freyer, E. The German Democratic Republic and the 24th Poznan International Fair p. 514
- Schellenberg, Z. The exhibitors from the capitalist countries at the 24th Poznan International Fair p. 516.
- Grosfeld, L. The participation of Poland in the International Fair, p. 519
- Adamowicz, A. Outline of the organizational structure of the 24th Poznan International Fair p. 520
- Szczygiński, S. Development of the foreign trade enterprises in Poland p. 521
- Oleśnikiewicz, J. Maritime services in the Polish foreign trade p. 524.
- Tomaszewski, S. Exhibition of the Ministry of Internal Trade at the Poznan Fair p. 526.
- Vol. 10, no. 14, July 1955
- Giant July days p. 509
- Himmel, B. The management of tools requires thorough reorganization p. 570
- Frackiewicz, J. Improve the system of standards and wages in the machinery industry, p. 573
- Tola, S. What hinders the rolling industry in an effective struggle for a decrease in the prime costs? p. 576.
- Gorzkowski, T. The Hirschberg Cellulose and Artificial Fiber Plant has entered on a new road to the realization of its plans, p. 579
- Hortynski, S. The half-yearly results of the Bielsk wool industry p. 582.
- Dobrowolski, J. Present problems of side-line production, p. 584.
- Wallgora, W. Field of gaseous oxygen? p. 586
- Hajduk, H., Kupiszewski, M. The building of the Central Sport Stadium in Warsaw has been completed, p. 587
- Juny, M. It is necessary to organize the sale of rabbit meat, p. 589
- Linde, R. Concerning industrial designing, p. 591.
- Tomanowski, S. Problem of loss during transportation in the marketing of grain p. 594.
- Sierakowski, K. Let us save bricks in building, p. 597
- Fras, P. The Soviet miner in the struggle for technical progress, p. 598.
- (f). Economic development of People's China during the first Five-Year Plan, p. 601
- (hr). Rumania develops heavy industry, p. 603
- (At). Successful development of the national economy of Albania, p. 604.
- (At) Denmark's financial difficulties p. 605.
- (ab) Coffee crisis in Brazil, p. 606.
- Woraleki, M. Book on the planning of financial investments in people's councils; a book review p. 607.
- Vol. 10, no. 15, Aug. 1955.
- Wasilow, T. Further improvement in the management of an industrial enterprise, p. 609.
- Socha, M. Repair management at the threshold of a new period, p. 612.
- Kozek, W. Decreased loss during harvest is an important task of agriculture, p. 614.
- Winkler, K. Achievements of the Polish economy in the eyes of a German journalist, p. 618.
- Communiqué of the Central Statistical Office on the accomplishment of the National Economic Plan in the first half of 1955 p. 621.
- Maczynski, E. Experiences in building the Warsaw Foundry, p. 627
- Derer, E. To limit "production" of remainders of textiles, p. 629.
- Olejnik, M. Work cooperatives of Kalisz in the struggle for a decrease in prime costs, p. 632.
- Mikolajski, J. Successes and difficulties of the merchandise agency of the Polish Automotive Transport in Jelena Gora p. 634.
- Maciejewski, J. Control and evaluation of long-range pledges in the Lenin Foundry, p. 637.
- Zbylut, E. Wholesale toy trade on a new road of development, p. 638.
- More about the bog bilberry, p. 640.
- Siennicki, L. The national economy of the Soviet Union on the victorious road to communism, p. 642.
- (Mn). Rebuilding of the Vietnam Democratic Republic, p. 644.

- (Stb) Causes of the increase in coal prices in England p. 645
- (Af) Argentina's commercial difficulties p. 646
- Kowalik, J. Pamphlet on the struggle against empty runs of trucks p. 648
- Vol. 10, no. 21, Nov. 1955
- 38th anniversary of the great October p. 629
- Kurznecow, A. The most important gain of the Soviet nation, p. 630
- Brazowski, O. Problems of location and regionalization of enterprises for geologic drilling p. 632
- Mantuffel, R. Five questions and answers concerning the agricultural cadres, p. 634
- Maciejewski, J. Achievements in the field of decreasing prime costs in the Lenin Foundry, p. 636
- Stokowski, J. To diminish superfluous elements in small state industry p. 640
- Jungman, J. Observations of the Elektrim Central Import Office meant for the electric-power engineering industry, p. 643.
- Maczynski, E. Multi-block building in Warsaw as an example of industrialized methods of building construction p. 647
- Wasilow, T. Organization of intrafactory training in planning bureaus, p. 650
- Kozłowski, E. For experience in state economic administration p. 651
- Przyznaki, Z. The budget as a reflection of the economic and cultural development of People's Poland p. 653
- Mikolajski, J. Yesterday, today, and tomorrow in Bydgoszcz Province, p. 656
- Wierucha, H. More about the training of economists p. 662
- Kosicki, J. Schematic regulations make it difficult to use production reserves in agriculture, p. 664
- Luczkiewicz, M. The plan of putting in order the towns in Kielec Voivodeship p. 665
- (ha). Trends of the development of agriculture in People's China p. 666.
- Karniłow, J., Panajotow, L. Mining ore in Bulgaria p. 667
- (b) For an increase of coal output in Czechoslovakia p. 668.
- (f). Chamber of Technique in the German Democratic Republic contributes to technical progress p. 668.
- (ks) Western Germany imports coal p. 669
- (a) Indexes of wholesale and retail prices in France p. 669.
- (h) Unfavorable budgetary situation in England p. 669
- (gh). Ten-year program of economic development of Italy, p. 670
- (gk). Disagreements between the United States and Canada concerning the sale of wheat, p. 671.
- (hm). Japan becomes a serious competitor in the field of the production of ships for export p. 671.
- (w). Change in the rate of exchange in the South Korean Republic, p. 672.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

- FRYCZ MODRZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ. O sprawie Rzeczypospolitej. Przekład Cypriana Bazylika / r. 1977. [Wstęp Juliana Krzyżanowskiego] Wyd. 2 rozszerzone. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1953. 11 p. farsim: 144 p. [The reform of the Polish Republic. Tr. from the Latin 2d photo-offset ed.]
- MIDW Not in DLC
- PERIODICALS
- CHŁOPIŃSKA DROGA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party Weekly]
- Vol. 12, no. 17, Apr. 1950.
- JUTRO POLSKI London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: From the country; Facts and affairs; Marginal remarks; Letters to the editor; Editor's answers.
- Vol. 13, no. 6, Mar. 1956.
- MLODZIEŻ ŚWIATA. (Światowa Federacja Młodzieży Demokratycznej) Warszawa [Publication for Polish youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Our future, Notes from the struggle of youth in the colonies, Readers write to the editor; From the life of the youth; Miscellaneous; Chess
- Vol. 11, no. 4, 1950.
- NASZ ZNAK. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Events and comments; Local news, Humor.
- Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1950
- RADA NARODOWA. (Kancelaria Rady Państwa) Warszawa. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council. Weekly]



Recurrent features: News on activities of people's councils, News from correspondents, News on activities of councils in the Soviet Union, Legal review, Press review, Official communications.

Vol. 12, no. 44, Oct. 1955

Kucner, K. Let us put our villages in order p. 1

Brettkopf, J. Two days of deliberations and what next? p. 3

Krzaczkowski, B. Have health commissions no tasks? p. 4

Klinas, S. Municipal People's Council in Polczyn Zdroj works as before p. 6

Heba, W., Chrzan, K., Tomczyk, M. Two hearts p. 7

Michalowski, M. The work of the Budget and Finance Commission, p. 8

Czapczynski, J. Goal, a million liters of milk p. 10

Kutyba, A. Not only grain is important p. 11

Fijolek, M. For a just cumulation of farms, p. 12

Blaszczak, F. Why it is becoming worse p. 12

Podlesny, S., Cichon, J. Instead of additional instructors p. 13.

Vol. 12, no. 45, Nov. 1955

Together with the population, carry out the program of the National Front p. 1

Chrzanowski, M. Economic results as an index of organizational work p. 3

Misiuna, W. More attention to the peasants' cooperative activities, p. 5

Wozniak, W. The Health Center in Kamienka as an example of good work p. 6

Bazarnik, M. The councilman acquires authority p. 7

Swider, Z. The Agricultural Commission is ahead of all p. 7

Romanowski, B. We are carrying out the program of the National Front p. 8

Michalski, T. Peasant initiative in Konopki Village Community p. 9

Jablonski, M. Only initiative is needed, p. 10

Straszewski, T., Trytko, S. Together with the inhabitants of Sietlin and Niesse p. 11

Barczak, C. A half year of work in the councils of residential districts p. 12

Bedinski, B. Where is this street? Where is this house? p. 12

Dubois, M. Settling dates is not all, p. 13

Improvement in administration goes on, p. 14

Kwiatkowski, J. Leading team or presidium? p. 14

Vol. 12, no. 46, Nov. 1955

Municipal government before winter, p. 1

Krzaczkowski, B. Self-complacency and reality, p. 3

Karge, A. More care for repairing p. 4

Kwiatkowski, J. How we work with the municipal people's councils, p. 5

Kaluzny, C. Improve activities of community centers during the winter season p. 6

Pachomow, G. From the experience of a delegate to the City District People's Council, p. 8

For complete fulfillment of rural obligations, p. 10

Chrzanowski, M. What is going on in Kozmin? p. 12

Nowak, M. The Monday of the secretary of the Presidium p. 13

Zajaczkowski, K. Self-taxation in Rzeszow Voivodeship, p. 14

Polabinski, T. Rent and compensation for housing facilities in privately owned houses p. 15

ZIELONY SZTANDAR. (Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe) Warszawa. [Issued by the United Peasant Party Semiweekly]

Recurrent features: Correspondents and writers report, Answering readers' letters

Vol. 8, no. 4, Jan. 1956.

Kowalski, W. France in the epoch of the growing consciousness of the masses, p. 1

Szkop, J. Leading role of the working class in the worker-peasant alliance, Pt. 2, p. 3.

Baranowski, W. Old memories p. 3

Before the 2d Congress of the United Peasant Party, p. 4

Wieloczkowska, T. It is necessary to be prepared for a pre-Congress meeting, p. 4

Kistel, J. Figures which teach, p. 5

Bojar, J. Contemporary Slovak literature, p. 6

Vol. 12, no. 6, Jan. 1956.

Kowalski, W. The Congress of the United Peasant Party, p. 1

Kistel, J. Actions of members of the United Peasant Party from Barda honoring the approaching Congress, p. 1

Gont, P. The art of walking on the brink of a precipice p. 2

Szkop, J. Leading role of the working class in the worker-peasant alliance, Pt. 3, p. 3.

Szczawinska, M. Remarks on our promises and actions honoring the approaching Congress, p. 3

Before the 2d Congress of the United Peasant Party, p. 4

Kolodziej, E. Before the 2d Congress of Cooperative Societies, p. 5

Pokora, L. How the cooperationists in Kamienka manage a collective farm, p. 6

## 7. LAW

## PERIODICALS

LEGISLATION OF POLAND (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warsaw [English translations of Polish statutes and regulations grouped in each issue according to a particular subject issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs Superseides Review of Polish Law]

No. 1, 1954

Sciences and university schools p. 3

Poland MONITOR POLSKI Warszawa [Official gazette issued by the Presidium of the Council of Ministers Combined, in 1954, its Monitor Polski, Dziennik Urzędowy [Seria] A and Monitor Polski, Dziennik Urzędowy [Seria] B]

Nos. 3-7, 11-13, 15-21, 23-40, 55-57, 61-62, 102, 104-106, 108-119, 122, Jan -July, Nov -Dec 1955.

Nos. 1-23, Jan -Mar 1956

## 8. EDUCATION

SIENUC, IRENA DANUTA. Szkoła Główna Krakowska w Dobie Księstwa Warszawskiego Krakow, Nakł. Tow. Miłośników Historii Zabytków Krakowa Akademia Nauk, 1954 79 p. [Rocznik Krakowski, t. 33, zes. 2] [The Main Krakow School in the period of the Duchy of Warsaw]

MIDW Not in DLC

ZAREBSKI, IGNACY. Rola języka polskiego w nauczaniu szkolnym w Polsce XVI wieku. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 81 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Nauk Pedagogicznych Monografie pedagogiczne, t. 3] [Role of the Polish language in school teaching in 16th century Poland]

MIDW Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

MERKURIUSZ POLSKI NOWY ALE DAWNEMU WIELCE PODOBNY I ŻYCIE AKADEMICKIE (Zielenie Studentów i Absolwentów Polskich na Uchodźstwie) London [Magazine issued by the Association of Polish Students and Graduates in Exile Absorbed, in 1955, Życie Akademickie, which is included as a supplement Monthly]

Recurrent features. History of the world, Trifles in our way

Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1956

NAUKA POLSKA NA OBCYZYNIE (Polskie Towarzystwo Naukowe na Obczyźnie) Londyn. [Publication on Polish learning and education abroad issued by the Polish Society of Arts and Sciences Abroad]

No. 1, 1955.

Foreword p. 1

Sulimski, T. Polish learning abroad in 1939, p. 3

Sulimski, T. Polish University Abroad in Paris, 1939-1940, p. 14

Rostkowski, J. Polish School of Medicine at the University of Edinburgh, 1941-1949, p. 10

Slizyński, B. A course in natural sciences at Dudington, 1846 p. 39

Migaj, S. Commission for College Studies in Veterinary Medicine in Edinburgh, 1943-1948 p. 43

Sulimski, T. Course in pedagogics in Edinburgh, 1943-1948 p. 50

Sulimski, T. School of Administrative Law in London, 1941-1944 p. 54

Brzeski, T. Polish Faculty of Law at the University of Oxford, 1944-1947, p. 56

Koscialkowski, S. Course in Polish history at the Polish Institute in Beirut, 1940-1948 p. 70

PO PROSTU. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa [Publication on university and college life and literary subjects issued by the Polish Youth League. Title varies: Prostu Weekly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Foreign news, Motion pictures; Letters to the editor, From student life, From this week's perspective, Sports.

No. 32, Oct. 1955

Ambroziewicz, J. A not unimportant problem of a few languages, p. 1

Gornicki, W. General Wehrmacht and Comrade Li-Syn Mao, or More about vitamins, p. 1

J. S. Be careful with telephones p. 2

Wiktor. See, maybe you are interested? p. 2

Oseka, A. Formalism or ideology? p. 3

Wilczur, E. Did they succeed with their protest? p. 3

Andrzejewski, J. Escape, a short story p. 4

Sokolowska, K. Metamorphoses or dogmatism; a criticism of a book p. 7

Somowska, D. Wasting valuable cadres of skilled people, p. 7

Ilasko, M. The river of suffering, p. 8

Romanowski, A. A macabre feuilleton with a decidedly optimistic resonance, p. 8

No. 34, Oct. 1955.

Piotrowski, W. In order to make the longing stronger; a letter from Leczyca p. 1.

Jasienica, P. It is necessary to catch up with one's own nation p. 1

Wiktor. Why armament for Egypt? p. 2

De Bellis, F. A place in the world p. 2

Second National Conference of the Polish Students Association p. 2

Jaszczyk, T. The school on the Widawka p. 3

Ambroziewicz, J. Not admitted owing to lack of places? p. 3

Markus. Small confrontation, theatrical topics, p. 4

Caldwell, E. An August afternoon, a short story Tr. from the English, p. 4

Skizydo, L. "Triout" in a dead sea p. 5

Oseka, A. Unwanted graduates p. 5

Kuczynski, J. To clean the forefield p. 6

Kaylor, A. Czen-Czu in Poland p. 6

Gel. The beginning of a new era in science, p. 6

Radziejewicz, J. To eat or not to eat? p. 7

Gonczarski, E. Waste of people p. 8

Ardamacki, W. Dangerous paths; a story. (To be cont'd) p. 8

No. 35, Oct. 1955.

Chełstowski, S., Godek, W. In lieu of a prescription; the 2d Congress of the Polish Youth League in danger p. 1

Seldner, B. Trouble of conscience p. 1.

Obruczew, W. To my young friends, fragments from a letter, p. 2

Turbanaki, S. Before the 2d Congress of the Polish Students Association, an article from the Central Council of the Polish Students Association, p. 2

Cwiertnia, J. Palaces of unfulfilled dreams, p. 3

Strachocki, J. The Acropolis and razor blades, p. 3

Maniurzewski, S. "A bun goes along Tarigowa Street" p. 4

Creation of a Film Discussion Club by Po Prostu, p. 4

Readers propose a prize for Mark Oberlander, p. 6.

PRACA ŚWIETLICOWA Warszawa [Publication on adult education conducted in village reading rooms Includes a supplement; Spiewajmy, for group singing. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Sports, games, entertainment, Choral singing, What to read, Publications on music, Notes in brief, Letters to the editor and his answers, News from abroad, Dates to be remembered, Wall news; aperi

No. 7/8, July/Aug. 1955.

Cieślakowska, S. Results of the National Contest of Amateur Athletic Teams, p. 3

High state decorations for aquatic teams, p. 8

Piotrowski, S. The great contest, p. 8

Klukowski, J. Some musical and choral teams of the Peasant Self-Help Union, p. 11

Dembinski, S. Lack of repertoire, a discussion, p. 17

Nowski, S. Ways of the rural theater, p. 20

Klukowski, J. Some musical and choral teams of the Peasant Self-Help Union, p. 11

Dembinski, S. Lack of repertoire, a discussion, p. 17

Nowski, S. Ways of the rural theater, p. 20

Banaszek, P., and others. We want culture in our community p. 23

Nowakowski, W. In a small town p. 32

Sapozynski, W. Hooligans from Krotoszyn p. 38

Zalazewski, K. The mountain of Polish legends, p. 44

Harasymuk, B. Let us help village youth to organize cultural activities, p. 49

Galaj, J. I will stick to the soil, p. 51

Bogdańska, W. Meeting the drama p. 56

Rastawski, Z. Komorkiewicz, B. 5th World Festival of Youth and Students, p. 67

Tan, H. Malaya, a letter, p. 70

Gero, J. New life of the "country of the fresh morning"; a conversation with Kim Guin Sou, representative of Korean youth, p. 83

Italian youth is fighting for peace and joy of life, p. 85

Korzycka, A. The intelligentsia helps villages to increase agricultural production, p. 88

Drewniak, A.; Strzeszkowski, W. We shall develop the cultivation of secondary crops, p. 92

A "universal" plant, p. 97

Olszewski, W. The editorial staff in Skolcz, p. 98

Tryfan, B. Working with children, p. 102

Gajdeckowa, B. We shall help the youngest ones to win the battle of the scouts for maize p. 107

Kaminska, M. Tropaczynska-Organowa's League Doly; a book review, p. 111

Rabinicz, W. Reflections from the book in hand, p. 117

Brzostowska, J. Poems about the native village; a book review, p. 120

Rudzka, D. A book about "difficult" young people, a review, p. 127

(no). Sociocultural and literary publications; a critical review of periodicals, p. 128

Exhibition of Chinese woodcuts, p. 130

Omowski, L. The earth, her form and dimensions, p. 134

Smolinski, J. Does a cultural worker have time for reading? p. 149

Litauer, S. 10 years of Polish foreign politics, p. 157

Modzelewska, A. Our Festival Sunday; from our field correspondent, p. 164

We are organizing circles of the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association in the villages, p. 166



No. 9, Sept. 1955.

- Belman, A. Efficient help p. 3.  
 Dainowska, J. The lesson of the festival. p. 9  
 Kurci, T. The story of four songs p. 14  
 Bodalska, W. Days of hope, from festival experiences. p. 21  
 Walezak, A. Social events for the masses at the festival p. 25  
 Klys, J. and others. The culture of our community. p. 35.  
 Holda, E. With Julian Płowowski p. 48  
 Matuszewski, J. In whose interest? p. 57  
 Mloczek, M. About a readers' contest p. 60.  
 H.G. In the Community Center we are reading Pamietnik Opolan (Memoirs from Opole), a book review p. 66.  
 S. L. Adam Mickiewicz' Wybor poezji (Selection of Poetry); a book review p. 69  
 Lichanski, S. Stanislaw Pietlak's *Onie swiaty* (Different Worlds), a book review, p. 70  
 L. D. We will hang new moons on the sky p. 84  
 T. G. Atomic energy in man's service, p. 90  
 Wuer. International Exhibition of Young People's Art p. 92  
 Lisikiewicz, T. A few words on amateur photography p. 99.

SZKOLA I DOM. (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Związek Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication for parents and teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Teachers Association Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1950

WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education Monthly]

Recurrent features: Pictures of kindergarten life; Correspondence  
 Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1950

ZYCIE NAUKI

see ZYCIE SZKOLY WYKSZEJ

ZYCIE SZKOLY. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on elementary school teaching issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From our experiences, Materials, Lessons, Reports, Brief notes.  
 Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1950

ZYCIE SZKOLY WYKSZEJ (Ministerstwo Szkolnictwa Wyższego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication on higher education and educational and scientific institutions issued by the Ministry of Higher Education and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union, Supersedes *Zycie Nauki*, Monthly]

Recurrent features: Problems and experiences, Science and higher education abroad, Progressive traditions of science and higher education, Reports and brief notes, The Union in schools of higher education; Reviews.  
 Vol. 6, nos. 1/2, 3-4, 5/6-9/10, 1951. (Zycie Nauki)

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

CHOMINSKI, JOZEF M. Music of the Polish Renaissance, a selection of works from the XVIIth and the beginning of the XVIIIth century. Edited by Jozef M. Chominski and Zofia Lissa. [Translation from the Polish. Claire Grace Dabrowska, English translation of the Polish songs. Przemyslaw Morczkowski] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne, 1955. 370 p. [In English. Illus., facsim., music]

RUDZINSKI, WITOLD. Stanislaw Moniuszko [Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1954] 245 p. (Male monografie muzyczne, 1.4) [Stanislaw Moniuszko Illus., ports., music]  
 MIDW Not in DLC

SZWANKOWSKI, EUGENIUSZ. Teatr Wojciecha Boguslawskiego w latach 1799-1814. Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1954. (Materiały do dziejów teatru w Polsce, 1.1) [Wojciech Boguslawski's theater in the years 1799-1814]  
 MIDW Not in DLC

WIERZBICKA, KARYNA. Źródła do historii teatru warszawskiego od roku 1762 do roku 1833. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego Im. Ossolińskich [Source materials to the history of the Warsaw theater from 1762 to 1833]  
 Vol. 1 [The period of King Stanislaus August] 1951  
 Vol. 2 [1765-1833] 1955 238 p  
 MIDW NN

## PERIODICALS

PAMIETNIK TEATRALNY. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the history of drama and the theater issued by the State Institute of Arts Quarterly]

No. 2, 1955.

- Edmund Wierciński (February 10, 1869-September 13, 1955), an obituary p. 3  
 Raszewski, Z. History of the theater in the decade, achievements and postulates, p. 7  
 Mroziński, S. The theater of the capital city of Warsaw in reminiscences and documents of the period from September 1944 to July 1945 p. 25  
 Horeszkiewicz, R. Polish theater in Oppeln p. 52  
 Krol, B. Open-air theaters in Poland in the 18th century p. 69  
 Lipiński, J. Actor and stage in theatrical reviews of The Society of the X's p. 101.  
 Najda, Z. Theory of drama in E. Dębowski's writings. p. 133.  
 Raszewski, Z. Still more about the professional theater in Poland in the past p. 150  
 Norwid, C. Countess Palmyra, two scenes from an unknown comedy p. 158  
 Odiwara, Pieniarz, J. An unknown Polish Pushkinian p. 168.  
 Szwanowski, E. Wojciech Boguslawski's unknown manuscript *Amazonski* (The Amazons), a note p. 179.  
 Gomolicki, J. Cyprian Norwid's comedies p. 180  
 Witeczak, T. History of Old Polish drama and theater to 1750 in postwar publications, supplements p. 199  
 Gomolicki, L. From *Jurgenev to Gor'ki*, a book review, p. 208  
 Ciegiełska Borkowska, S. Calderon's book *The Mayor of Zalamea* in L. H. Morstin's translation p. 217  
 Witkowski, M. Polonia in Czech books about the theater p. 221.

## 10. FINE ARTS

RODZIEWICZ, LUDWIKA. Historia sztuki japońskiej i koreańskiej. [Wyd. 1.] Łódź, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 90 p. (Skrypty dla szkół wyższych Uniwersytetu Poznańskiego) [The history of Japanese and Korean art. 1st ed. bibl.]

TŁOCZEK, L. F. *Małostka rolnicza w Wielkopolsce*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955. 237 p. [Agricultural townships in Great Poland. 1st ed. Illus., maps, bibl., diagrams, footnotes, tables]

WARSAW. POLITECHNIKA. Zakład Budownictwa Przemysłowego. Zbiorniki materiałowe wykładów [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955. 255 p. [Warehouses for bulk materials. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., diagrams, tables]

## PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA. (Stowarzyszenie Architektów Polskich i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Polish Architects Association and the Central Technical Organization, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements *Biuletyn Instytutu Urbanistyki i Architektury*, bulletin of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Urbanistyki i Architektury*, documentation issued by the same Institute. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features, Letters to the editor, Book reviews, Recent laws  
 No. 12, Dec. 1955

Sadowiec, J., Wodźński, L. City acoustics p. 345.  
 Mańga, J., Kefowiska, M. Bathrooms in apartments. p. 351  
 Kowalski, J. Muranów, a new theater in Warsaw p. 354  
 Adamski, W. Valuable achievements at a contest p. 359  
 Wirszylo, R. Recent athletic grounds for the Olympic Games p. 360.  
 Mokrzyński, J. Polders in the Netherlands p. 366  
 Szolghina, W. Dwellings built of large brick blocks. p. 369  
 Szolghina, W. A new method in construction with ylong p. 370

OCHRONA ZABYTEKOW (Zarząd Ochrony i Konserwacji Zabytków, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki i Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki) Warszawa. [Journal on the protection and conservation of architectural monuments issued by the Board for Protection and Conservation of Monuments, Ministry of Culture and Arts; and the Association of Art Historians. Quarterly]  
 Recurrent features: Brief notes  
 Vol. 8, no. 3, 1955.

POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa. [Illustrated journal on folk art issued by the State Institute of Arts. Bimonthly]  
 Vol. 9, no. 6, 1955.

PRZEGŁAD ARTYSTYCZNY (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki i Związek Polskich Artystów Plastyków) Warszawa. [Journal on painting and plastic and graphic arts issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Union of Polish Plastic Artists. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Notes from Poland, Notes from abroad, Bibliography of books and periodicals on arts

No. 3/4, 1955.

- Urbanowicz, B. Ferdinand Lager p. 3  
 Strumillo, A. For new plastic arts. p. 24  
 Januszewicz, J. Works of sculpture at the National Exhibition of Works of Young Plastic Artists p. 44  
 International Exhibition of Works by Young Artists, rewards and honorable mention in the field of plastic arts p. 60  
 Onosko, H. Decorations at the World Festival of Youth and Students p. 68  
 Słomczak, M. Stage setting in the Academy of Fine Arts in Warsaw p. 69  
 Wojciechowski, A. Art and technique p. 81.  
 Solo, R. Techniques used in mural decorating in Mexican plastic arts p. 102  
 Walicki, M. Peeter Bueghel p. 114  
 State awards in the field of plastic arts p. 139  
 Awards for paintings at the International Exhibition of Works by Young Artists p. 141

HOZPRAWY I SPRAWOZDANIA (Muzeum Narodowe) Kraków. [Papers on the history of art in Poland issued by the National Museum in Kraków]

1952 (published 1954)

- Rodkowowski, M. "A Lady with an Ermine," a Leonardo da Vinci painting p. 7.  
 Kosiowski, R. An annex p. 31.  
 Kosiowski, J. A triptych with scenes of the Holy Family in the Matejko Home collection, p. 42  
 Blumowski, H. First portraits of laymen in Renaissance prints in Kraków p. 60  
 Nelken, B. A painting by Wacław z Oświęcimia dated 1599 p. 81  
 Krynika, M. "The Art of Dying," a burlesque p. 89  
 Górkowska-Rychlewska, M. A historical costume from the Renaissance of the 16th century p. 112  
 Murkowska, B. A collection of Polish silver spoons from the 16th and 17th centuries, a contribution to the history of Polish material and artistic culture p. 125  
 Zygalski, Z. A shield from the Renaissance in the Czartoryski collection; a contribution to the history of collecting in Poland p. 149.  
 Kopff, A. Report of activities of the National Museum in 1952 p. 175.

STOLICA (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: Warsaw, School groups of the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement; From our correspondents, A-Z, a vocabulary of foreign words, Observations and remarks  
 Vol. 11, nos. 1-11, Jan.-Mar. 1956.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

AESCHYLUS. Tragedie, przełożył i przedmował Stefan Siochany [Wyd. 2. stereotypowe. Warszawa] Wydawnictwo Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 508 p. [Tragedies. Tr. from the Greek. 2d stereotyp ed.]

CONRAD, JOSEPH. Waczech zachodu. Przełożył z angielskiego Wit Tarnowski. London, Veritas [1955] 288 p. [Translation of *Under Western Eyes*]  
 OCL Not in DLC

GLOWACKI, ALEXANDER. Nowele warszawskie. Przedmowa Wacław Gubinski, wyboru dokonała Maria Daniewiczowa. Londyn, Nakł. Stowarzyszenia Pisarzy Polskich, 1946. 236 p. [Warsaw novels]  
 OCL

GUZY, PIOTR. Nocny rzut [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1955. 287 p. [Night drop; a novel. 1st ed.]

KONOPNICKA, MARIA. Opowiadania. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 373 p. (Biblioteka Jaskółki) [Stories. part, footnotes]  
 OCL

KOSSOWSKI, JERZY. W wozach strasznych nocami, powieść. Londyn, Veritas [1955] 360 p. (Tom 21 Serii czerwonej "Biblioteki polskiej") [He haunts the Voages at night; a novel]  
 OCL

KOWALEWSKI, JANUSZ. O żołnierzu ciutaczu. Londyn, Belgonia Polska, Orbis [1955] 234 p. (Biblioteka autorów polskich, 3) [The scraping soldier, narratives]  
 NN Not in DLC

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Historia kółka w polce [Wstępem poprzedziła Ewa Warzeńska. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 142 p. [History of the peg in the hedge, a novel]  
 NN



KRZYŻANOWSKI, JULIAN, ed. *Kalendarz życia i twórczości Henryka Sienkiewicza*. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1954. 484 p. (Sienkiewicz Henryk Dzieła Wyd. zbiorowe, t. 57) [Calendar of the life and literary creativity of Henryk Sienkiewicz]  
MIDW Not in DLC

MACIEJEK, WLADYSLAW. *Po wojnie*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej [1954] 306 p. [His Dzieje chłopów, t. 2] [After the war, a story 1st ed.]  
MIDW Not in DLC

MICKIEWICZ, ADAM. *Wieczór literacki*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 539 p. [Biblioteka swietlicowa Czytelnika] [Literary evening 1st ed.]  
MIDW Not in DLC

MIŁOŚĆ, CZESŁAW. *Zdobycie władzy*. Paryż, Instytut Literacki, 1955. 159 p. (Biblioteka "Kultury," t. 9) [The seizure of power, a novel]  
CITY

MORCINEK, GUSTAW. *Wyorane kamienie*, powieść [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 273 p. [Plowed-up stones, a novel]  
OCI Not in DLC

ORKAN, WLADYSLAW. *Wybor pism*. [Opracował i przedmowa opatrzył Jan Błonski] Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1953] 555 p. [Selection of writings illus., ports]  
NN Not in DLC

ORWID-BULICZ, ROMAN. *Drugie wydanie powieści*. [Warszawa, Author] 1947. 157 p. [Second edition of a novel]  
OCI Not in DLC

PAWŁOWICZOWA, JANINA, ed. *Drama mieszczańska*. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 490 p. [The burgher drama. illus.]  
MIDW Not in DLC

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. *Instytut Badań Literackich*. *Szkice o literaturze współczesnej*, praca zbiorowa. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 250 p. [Sketches about contemporary literature, a collective work 1st ed. footnotes]  
MIDW Not in DLC

POMIANOWSKI, JERZY. *Koniec i początek*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1955] 127 p. [The end and the beginning; a novel 1st ed.]  
MIDW Not in DLC

POMIANOWSKI, JERZY. *Z widowni*. Seria pierwsza. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 202 p. [From the stage. First series. 1st ed. illus.]  
MIDW Not in DLC

POTOCKI, STANISŁAW KOSTKA. *Podróż do Ciemnogrodu i świateł krytyczny* (Wybor). Opracował Emil Kipa. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [1954] 469 p. (Biblioteka Narodowa, seria 1, nr. 154) [Travel to the town of obscurity and a critical scrap of paper; a selection. illus., ports., bibl., facsimiles]  
MIDW Not in DLC

PROMIŃSKI, MARIAN. *Opowiesci sportowe*. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 204 p. [Sport stories]  
NN Not in DLC

REJ, MIKOŁAJ, Z NAGŁOWIC. *Dzieła wszystkie*. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk [Biblioteka pisarzy polskich, seria B, no 1] [Complete works facsimiles]  
Vol. 1. 1953  
ICU Not in DLC

REYMONT, WLADYSLAW STANISŁAW. *Z Ziemi Chelmskiej*, Pielgrzymka do Jasnej Góry. Londyn, Veritas [1955] 180 p. (Tom 17. Serii czarwonej "Biblioteki polskiej") [Two stories: From the land of Chelm, Pilgrimage to Jasna Góra]  
OCI

SANDAUER, ARTUR. *Poeeci trzech pokoleń*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 196 p. [Poets of three generations 1st ed.]  
MIDW

SIECIECHOWICZOWA, LUCYNA. *Miasto na złotym szlaku*, powieść historyczna z XVI w. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1955. 410 p. [The town on the golden highway, a historical novel of the 16th century]  
OCI Not in DLC

SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK. *Hania i inne nowele*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 249 p. (Biblioteka Przyjaciółki) [Little Ann, and other stories 1st ed. footnotes]  
MIDW Not in DLC

SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK. *Latarnik i inne opowiadania*. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 307 p. (Złota biblioteka) [The lighthouse keeper, and other stories. illus.]  
MIU Not in DLC

SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK. *Potop*. [Teksty oprac. pod kierunkiem Juliana Krzyżanowskiego] Wyd. 3. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [The Deluge, a novel 3d ed.]  
Vol. 1 [1954] 374 p.  
Vol. 2 [1951] 468 p.  
Vol. 3 [1954] 387 p.

SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK. *Potop*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [The Deluge, a novel 1st ed. illus.]  
Vols. 1-3. 1954  
MIU Not in DLC

SŁOWACKI, JULIUSZ. *Powieści poetyckie*. Opracował Manfred Kridl. Wyd. 2, przejrane. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1949] 233 p. (Biblioteka narodowa, seria 1, nr. 47) [Poetic stories. 2d rev. ed.]  
MIU Not in DLC

STEFFEN, WIKTOR, ed. *Antologia liryki greckiej*. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [1955] 214 p. [Anthology of Greek lyric poetry. Transl. from the Greek bibl.]  
MIDW Not in DLC

STUDNICKI, WACŁAW GIZBERT. *Mickiewicz i jego kraj*. [2. wyd. Chicago, Pielgrzym, skl. gl. w księg. Polish American Book Co. [195-] 17 p. [Mickiewicz and his country. 2d ed. illus., port.]

TASZYCKI, WITOLD. *Najdawniejsze zabytki języka polskiego*. Wyd. 3. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1951] 210 p. (Biblioteka narodowa, seria 1, nr. 104) [The oldest monuments of the Polish language. 3d ed.]  
MIU

TEZY STALINA O JEZYKU A METODOLOGIA BADAN LITERACKICH. Wrocław, Ossolińskich, 1952. 79 p. [Stalin's theses on language and methodology in literary research]  
CLU Not in DLC

TOMKIEWICZ, WLADYSLAW. *Pisarze polskiego odrodzenia o sztuce*. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 257 p. (Teksty źródłowe do dziejów teorii sztuki, 4) [Polish writers of the Renaissance about art. illus.]  
MIDW Not in DLC

WARSZAW. MUZEUM NARODOWE. *Pamięci Cypriana Norwida*. [w 125 rocznicę urodzin artysty] W Warszawie, 1940. 176 p. [In memory of Cyprian Norwid, on the 125th anniversary of the artist's birth. 12 illus., port.]  
CU

WIENIAWSKI, JULIAN. *Wederki delegata*. *Szkice humorystyczno-obyczajowe*. Przepisał Jordan [pseud. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 450 p. [Wanderings of a delegate; humorous sketches on manners. illus.]  
MIDW Not in DLC

WROBLEWSKI, ZDZISŁAW. *Niespokojne drogi*. Warszawa, Iskry, 1955. 348 p. [Uneasy roads, a novel]  
MIDW Not in DLC

ZAWODZINSKI, KAROL WIKTOR. *Studia z wersyfikacji polskiej*. Opracowała Janina Budkowska. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954. 470 p. [Studies on Polish versification 1st ed. port., footnotes, index]  
CITY

## PERIODICALS

LITERATURA RADZIECKA (Sovetskii Pisatel') Moskwa [Literary magazine issued by Sovetskii Pisatel', Polish-language edition, issued also in English as Soviet Literature, in Spanish as Literatura Sovietica, and in French and German Monthly]  
Nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1956

NOWA KULTURA. (Zwiazek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Weekly survey, Books received, Comments

Vol. 6, no. 44, Oct. 1955.  
Loyell, J. Is it the crisis of marriage? p. 1.  
Laski, S. Whose fault was this? II. p. 2.  
Andrzejewski, J. An evening spent with Henryk. p. 2.  
Lieber, M. Authors and angels. Tr. from the German. p. 2.  
Selbor-Rylski, A. Search for a key to epic poetry; a book review p. 3.  
Zawiszycki, J. A visit by a president, a short story. p. 4.  
Skorini, J. Prosta droga Łukasza (Luke's Straight Way), new book by Szmaglewski; a review. p. 6.  
Wasila, R. Two Warsaw landscapes, a book review. p. 6.  
Krzyżanowska, Z. Third program. p. 7.  
Toepfritz, K. Rene Clair's theory of dreams; a motion-picture criticism. p. 8.

Vol. 6, no. 47, Nov. 1955.  
Zeromski, S. Diaries; a fragment. p. 1.

Arski, S. Geneva, 1955. p. 2.  
Wipsza, W. A dogmatic language. p. 2.  
S.L. An interesting and promising discussion p. 2.  
Iwaszkiewicz, J. A remembrance. p. 3.  
Wygodzki, S. Franz Carl Weiskopf, a biographic sketch. p. 3.  
Kozłeki, S. A thriller. p. 4.  
Brzoza, J. How two cronies behaved themselves, an Opeln story p. 4.  
Hlasko, M. First step in the clouds, a short story. p. 5.  
Maciej, W. Fear of the excess of freedom. p. 6.  
Zyńska, J. Concerning the article on Kasik Kaitatyd, p. 6.  
Zolkiewska, W. An evening of the poetry of Lucyna Krzemieniecka. p. 7.  
Stulecki, J. Disproportion in our social engineering p. 7.  
Padwa, W. Need for a museum of the theater. p. 8.

PRASA POLSKA (Stowarzyszenie Dziennikarzy Polskich) Warszawa [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Association of Polish Newspapersmen. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Bibliographical notebook, Bibliography

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1954.  
Pełowski, A. How Zycie Warszawy reported on problems confronting the 9th Plenary Session of the Polish United Workers Party. p. 2.  
Chylńska, K. Szpilki needs more satire. p. 4.  
T.L. For more courageous criticism in Głos Koszaliński. p. 7.  
Podolska, M. Reminiscence about Comrade Juliusz Rubiczek. p. 9.  
Rohiczek, J. A concept is a basic factor. p. 10.  
Borzek, E. Reportage by Jerzy Winiowski. p. 12.  
Rajski, A. A few remarks concerning specific aspects of newspapers. p. 15.  
Jolka, Z. Tasks of newspapers circulated in villages. p. 17.  
Fikus, F. Problems involved in the analysis and popularization of newspapers. p. 18.  
Fienkel, S. Economic periodicals evaluated by readers. p. 21.  
Gil, F. General school certificate and a permit for possessing a gun, a fragment of an article. p. 23.  
Lipski, T. After the nomination of delegates by editorial teams in Warsaw. p. 27.

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1954.  
Gładziński, A. Let us stop stammering. p. 1.  
Karpinski, W. Lenin and the bolshevik press. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.  
Zulawski, M. A correspondent at an international conference. p. 6.  
J.S. Peasants are interested in international politics, some remarks about Ciepłota Droga. p. 8.  
Lipski, T. Journalists about themselves. p. 10.  
Rajski, A. The reader will decide. p. 14.  
Reichardt, B. Is it really a turn? p. 16.  
Tel. Actual problems in newspapers. p. 18.  
Sienkiewicz, H. In Hyde Park, a short story. p. 20.  
Granowska, A., Młotecki, W. What did the analysis of the cooperation between editors and correspondents and readers in Trybuna Robotnicza reveal? p. 25.  
Nowakowska, K. An opinion about an excursion, analysis and conclusions. p. 29.  
Ziemba, S. Dokumentacja Prasowa for today and for the future. p. 32.

Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1954.  
Lasman, B. For an improved standard of cadres of journalists. p. 1.  
Kafel, M. Practical training, its program and implementation. p. 6.  
Brodzinski, W. Some reflections about satirists and satire. p. 9.  
Jus. Against spreading illusions. p. 11.  
Brodzki, J. Fighting for reduced production cost in Głos Robotniczy. p. 12.  
Snięciowski, Z. Agricultural problems in Głos Robotniczy. p. 15.  
Baronczewicz, B. Problems of culture in Express Wietrzny. p. 17.  
10 years' activities of the Polish Press Agency. p. 20.

Szeląg, J. An inappropriate title. p. 21.  
The Jubilee of Zycie Warszawy. p. 22.  
Warecki, L. Marynka, Marynka! p. 24.  
Tel. Criticism and its success. p. 25.  
Makuszyński, K. How is a newspaper issued? p. 28.  
Mond, J. In the provinces and in the capital. p. 30.  
Młotecki, W.; Granowska, A. When the printed word is the only link. p. 32.  
1. A conference of the delegates of editorial teams in Warsaw. p. 36.  
Kielanowski, W.; Piatkowski, D. Visiting the developments of the Workers Settlement Administration. p. 37.

WIADOMOSCI. Londyn. [Publication on literature and history. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Silva rerum; Polonica; Letters to the editor; Periodicals in Poland; Book reviews, How others see us; Brief notes, Miscellaneous. Vol. 11, nos. 16-18, Apr. 1956.



ZYCIE LITERACKIE (Zwiazek Literatów Polskich, Oddział w Krakowie i Stalinozgodzie) Kraków. [Illustrated literary magazine issued by the Kraków and Stalinograd Chapters, Polish Writers Union Weekly]  
Vol. 8, nos. 15-17, 19, Apr.-May 1956

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

FILIPOWICZ, WANDA, ed. Ziemia Sandomierska, praca zbiorowa. Teksty opracowali Jan Pazdur, Tadeusz Przykowski, Wincenty Kawalec, okładkę projektowała Maria Orłowska. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1954. 151 p. [Sandomierz territory, a collective work. 1st ed. illus.]

FLIZAK, SEBASTIAN. Materiały etnograficzne i historyczne z terenu Zagórzan. Poznań, Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze, 1952. 87 p. [Archivum etnograficzne, nr. 4] [Ethnographic and historical source material from the Zagoranie area]

JAROSZ, STEFAN. Krajobrazy Polski i ich pierwotne fragmenty. Wyd. 2, popr. i uzup. [W Poznaniu] Wydawnictwo i Architektura [195-] 443 p. [Polish landscapes and their primeval fragments. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Czech, English, French, and Russian summaries. illus., fold col. map, glossary, index]

KAMOCKI, JANUSZ. Przegląd kwestionariuszy etnograficznych wydanych w języku polskim. Poznań, skł. gł. Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze [1953] 69 p. [Archivum etnograficzne, nr. 5] [Review of an ethnographic questionnaire published in the Polish language. bibl., footnotes]

KARAS, MIECZYSLAW. Nazwy miejscowe typu Podgora, Zalas w języku polskim i w innych językach słowiańskich. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 144 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Językoznawczy. Prace onomastyczne, 1] [Local names of the Podgora, Zalas type in Polish and other Slavic languages]  
MIDW Not in DLC

PASSENDORFER, EDWARD. Jak powstały Tatry. Wyd. 3, uzup. Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1954. 222 p. [How the Tatra Mountains originated. 3d ed. ed. illus., maps, footnotes]

SZENIC, STANISŁAW. Najstarszy szlak Warszawy: Krakowskie przedmieście, Nowy Świat, Aleje Ujazdowskie (Napisali) Stanisław Szenic [i] Józef Chudek [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1955. 365 p. [The oldest highway of Warsaw Krakowskie Przedmieście, Nowy Świat, Aleje Ujazdowskie. 1st ed. illus., ports]  
MIDW Not in DLC

WALCZAK, WOJCIECH. Pradolina Nysy i płożocenské zmiany hydrograficzne na przedpolu Sudetów wschodnich. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 51 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Geografii. Prace geograficzne, nr. 2] [The original valley of the Nysa River and Pleistocene hydrographic changes in the forefield of the western Sudetes. illus.]  
MIU

ZAREMBA, PIOTR. Szczecin miało wyższych uczelni. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 97 p. [Stettin, the city of schools of higher education. illus.]  
MIDW Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

CZASOPISMO GEOGRAFICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Wrocław. [Issued by the Polish Geographic Society, with English summaries. Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Geographical news; Book reviews, Activities of the Society

Vol. 28, no. 4, 1955.

Demel, K. The Baltic Sea. p. 313.

Oberc, J. Influence of geologic structure on the morphology of the Bardo region. p. 339

Platek, W. Increased temperature of water at the bottom of the Gulf of Danzig in the last 50 years. p. 363.

Tomaszewski, E. A karst terrace in the ravine of lakes in the Żnin region. p. 371.

Windt, B. Recent antarctic explorations. p. 375.

W. Mapa krajoznawcza Polski: Województwo wrocławskie i opolskie (Map of Country Lore of Poland: Breslau and Oppeln Voivodeships) and Województwo stalinozgodzkie i krakowskie (Stalinograd and Krakow Voivodeships) issued by the Central Bureau of Geodesy and Cartography; a review of two maps. p. 389.

Grzeszczak, J. Przewodnik V Ogólnopolskiego Zjazdu Polskiego Towarzystwa Geograficznego (Guide of the 5th National Convention of the Polish Geographic Society); a book review. p. 393.

Czeppe, Z. Maria Drzał's "Morphology of the Pradolina Basin"; a review of an article. p. 395.

Jahn, A. J. Ksandr's "Geomorphological Studies of Valleys in the Southern Slope of the High Tatra Mountains", a review of an article. p. 397.

Jahn, A. J. Kunsy's "Geomorphology of the Granite Core of the Low Tatra Mountains" and "Crevices Caused by Frost in Venusina Sopka in Silesia", a review of two articles. p. 398.

Jahn, A. D. Loucek's "Geomorphology of the Alpine Area of Kralova Hora in the Low Tatra Mountains" and V. Bilomova's "Glacial Formations and Post-glacial Accumulations in Small and Large Cold Valleys in the High Tatra Mountains", a review of two articles. p. 399.

Baranicki, L. J. Sekyra's Velehrsky kras Belkysch Taler (Alpine Karst of the Tatra Mountains of the Biala-Bielsko Region); a book review. p. 399.

Wrzesek, A. V. Kroul's Haldové pokryvy na uzemi mořin Ostavy (Piles of Waste Coal in the Area of the Town of Ostava); a book review. p. 402.

Polskie Towarzystwo Geologiczne ROCZNIK Kraków [Annals of the Polish Geological Society, with English and French summaries]

Vol. 24, no. 1, 1954 (published 1955).

Geroci, S.; Gradzinski, R. Stratigraphy of the Sub-Silesian Series in the tectonic window in the Żywiec region. p. 3.

Kotanski, Z. A tentative genetic classification of breccias against the background of studies concerning the high Tatra of the Tatra Mountains. p. 63.

Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu STUDIA SECTIO C. GEOGRAPHIA ET GEOLOGIA. Toruń. [Transactions on geography and geology issued by the Society of Science in Toruń; with English and Russian summaries]

Vol. 2, no. 1/2, 1955.

Gołczyński, W. Duration of sunshine in Toruń as compared with that of the rest of Poland and Europe. p. 1.

Roszkówna, L. Terminal moraines of the western Masurian lake country. p. 35.

TURYSTA. (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Warszawa. [Illustrated tourist magazine issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Brief notes, Experiences of Soviet tourism, Readers' letters; Russian publications.

No. 4, Apr. 1955.

Żegalski, W. Naughtiness, masses, and tourist culture. p. 3.

Shelter home on Magura Malastowska. p. 3.

Szezechowski, J. On the traces of the secrets of Ojós del Salado. p. 4.

Dziobek, P. Mickiewicz Year. p. 5.

Braun, J. For a roof over the head. p. 6.

Biskupski, K. Exploration of the country in the activities of the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association. p. 6.

Zabinski, J. What draws them? p. 7.

Karpowicz, M. The castle in Drzeg. p. 8.

Stasko, J. 14 days in the Beskids. p. 9.

Pawłowski, T. Winter championship for the Workers Party Mountain Badge. p. 10.

Roszkiewicz, A. Swimming along the Wel. p. 11.

Gościński, T. Baranów, beautiful and mysterious. p. 12.

Prądziński-Layman, K. Thermal surprises in lakes. p. 14.

Pindelka, J. I was on traveling vacations. p. 15.

Kolankowski, J. Alpine skis for the first time. p. 15.

(W) and others. Serious results of the Days of Ski Tourism. p. 10.

Pagaczewski, S. A tragedy in the mountains; a play. p. 17.

White madness for the second time. p. 10.

Smitowska, M. For the consideration of people going into the Tatra Mountains. p. 22.

An important regulation. p. 22.

Starowicz, Z. Ballade about Master Janusz and his group; a poem. p. 23.

## 13. SCIENCE

POLSKI ZWIAZEK ENTOMOLOGICZNY. Klucze do oznaczania owadów Polski. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Keys to the identification of Polish insects]  
Pl. 2, 1955.

DA Not in DLC

REJMENT-GROCHOWSKA, IRENA. Skrzyżpy; klucz do oznaczania krajowych gatunków i odmian. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 83 p. [Shave grass; key to denotation of Polish kinds and varieties. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index]

ŚNIADECKI, JAN. Korespondencja Jana Śniadeckiego. Listy z Krakowa Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich Polska Akademia Nauk, 1954. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Historii Nauk] [Correspondence of Jan Śniadecki; letters from Kraków]  
Vol. 2, [1787-1807] 1954.

MIDW Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

ACTA ZOOLOGICA (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Zoologiczny) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Zoological Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries]  
Vol. 1, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1955.

ANNALES ZOOLOGICI (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Zoologiczny) Warszawa. [Annals of the Zoological Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English with Polish and Russian summaries]  
Vol. 16, no. 3, Dec. 1954

Slach, J. Acetomomom dispar sp. n., a new species of the order Pictura from Poland. p. 23.

FRAGMENTA FAUNISTICA MUSEI ZOOLOGICI POLONICI (Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the State Zoological Museum; with English and Russian summaries]

Vol. 7, no. 5, June 1955

Śniadecki, J. Supplement to the Materials on the Fauna of Hemiptera in Poland. p. 209

GAZETA OBSERWATORIA. P. I. H. M. (Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny) Warszawa. [Publication on meteorology issued by the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Brief notes, Periodicals received by the editor, Mailbox; News from foreign periodicals

Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1955.

Trybowski, C. A table for measuring solar radiation. p. [2] of cover.

Szabłowski, L. A review of hydrologic phenomena in Poland in the period 1945-1954. p. 1.

Wielzbiński, Z. The period of 21 hours of even temperature above 5°C in Poland. p. 6

Przedpełski, W. Some impressions from a visit to the German Democratic Republic. p. 10.

Gumlińska, J. A few remarks about observations on a snow covering. p. 11.

Payments for reports about downpours. p. 12

KOSMOS. SERIA B. PRZYRODA NIEOZNYWIONA (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodników im. Kopernika) Warszawa. [Journal on natural sciences with the exception of biology issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Natural Scientists. Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Brief notes on sciences; Book reviews.

Vol. 1, no. 4, 1955.

Figel, M. Some remarks on the calculus of probability. p. 205

Niechajew, Y. Ash from Bikini. Tr. from the English. p. 290.

Masłankiewicz, K. Stanisław Szaszic, bicentennial of his birth. p. 311.

Krause, A. Importance of tons in catalysis. p. 320

Szafinowski, J. Deep ocean currents. p. 329

Kuźki, Z. Jubilee of Professor W. Świątkowski. p. 343.

Trzebiatowski, W. Development of studies of inorganic chemistry in Breslau. p. 318.

Kiełczowski, B. Wozniak, B. Group observations of the eclipse of the sun made in the Zielonka Forestry Office near Poznań on June 30, 1954. p. 350

Masłankiewicz, K. Convention of the Polish Soil Science Society. p. 359.

MONOGRAPHIAE BOTANICAE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Polish Botanical Society; with English and French summaries]

Vol. 2, 1954.

Vol. 3, 1955.

POSTĘPY BIOCHEMII. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Biochemiczny) Warszawa. [Papers on biological chemistry issued by the Committee on Biochemistry, Polish Academy of Sciences]  
Vol. 2, 1954.

WIEDZA I ŻYCIE. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Popular Science Society. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Bibliographical news, Do you know that... Scientists answer readers, Old and new, Cultural life; Mailbox, The International section, News from the Society; Among books.

Vol. 23, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

## 14. MEDICINE

### PERIODICALS

ARCHIWUM IMMUNOLOGII I TERAPII DOŚWIADCZALNEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Immunologii i Terapii Doświadczalnej) Wrocław. [Papers issued by the Institute of Immunology and Experimental Therapy, Polish Academy of Sciences]  
Vol. 2, 1954.

DAFM Not in DLC



**GRUZYLIKA TUBERCULOSIS** (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjologiczne i Instytut Gruzyliki) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Physiologists Society and the Tuberculosis Institute Monthly]  
Vol 23, no 12, Dec 1955  
DAFM Not in DLC

**MEDYCYNĄ DOSWIADZALNA I MIKROBIOLOGIA** (Państwowy Zakład Higieny i Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów) Warszawa [Issued by the State Institute of Hygiene and the Polish Microbiological Society Quarterly]  
Vol 7, no 3, 1955

**NEUROLOGIA, NEUROCHIRURGIA I PSYCHIATRIA POLSKA** (Polskie Towarzystwo Neurologiczne i Polskie Towarzystwo Psychiatryczne) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Neurology and the Polish Society of Psychiatry Bimonthly]  
Vol 5, no 6, Nov-Dec 1955  
DAFM Not in DLC

**PEDIATRIA POLSKA** (Polskie Towarzystwo Pediatryczne i Instytut Matki i Dziecka w Warszawie) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Pediatric Society and the Mother and Child Institute in Warsaw Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Review of publications, From the Society  
Vol 30, no 12 Dec 1955  
DAFM Not in DLC

**POLSKI PRZEGLĄD CHIRURGICZNY** (Towarzystwo Chirurgów Polskich) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Society of Polish Surgeons Monthly]  
Vol 27, nos 11-12, Nov-Dec 1955  
DAFM Not in DLC

**POLSKI TYGODNIK LEKARSKI** (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Journal on clinical medicine issued by State Medical Publications, with English and Russian summaries]  
Recurrent features: Reviews, Bt. of notes  
Vol 10, nos 22, 52, May, Dec 1955  
Vol 11, nos 1-2, 4, Jan 1956  
DAFM  
Vol 11, no 5, Jan 1956  
DAFM Not in DLC  
Vol 11 nos 13-15 Mar-Apr 1956

**POSTĘPY RADIOLOGII** (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Papers on radiology issued by State Medical Publications]  
Vol 1, 1954  
DAFM Not in DLC

**POSTĘPY WIEDZY MEDYCZNEJ** (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Nauk Medycznych) Warszawa [Journal on developments in medicine issued by the Committee on Medical Sciences Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]  
Vol 3 no 1, Jan-Mar 1956  
DAFM Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

**TYSZKIEWICZ, ST.** Zakładanie i prowadzenie szkółek leśnych. Wyd 2 poprawione i uzupełnione. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne, 1955 143 p. (Biblioteczka leśniczego) [Establishing and managing forest nurseries. 2d ed., rev. and enl. illus., tables]

### PERIODICALS

**ACTA AGROBOTANICA** (Polskie Towarzystwo Botaniczne) Warszawa [Papers on agricultural botany issued by the Polish Botanical Society, with English summaries]  
Vol 1 1953.

**ROCZNIKI GLEBOZNAWcze** (Polskie Towarzystwo Gleboznawcze) Warszawa [Annals of the Polish Society of Soil Science, with English and Russian summaries]  
Recurrent feature: Brief notes

Vol 4 1955  
Baranski, E. Leon Staniewicz, an obituary. p. 3  
Kuzmicki, F. Properties of podsolite meadow soils formed from sands of varied geologic origin p. 6  
Musterowicz, A., Swietlicki, C., Hamny, J. Certain physical properties of the more important soils of Polish lowlands and plateaus p. 77  
Gorski, M., Nowosielski, O. Serviceability of the fungus *Cunninghamella elegans* in the investigation of fertilizational requirements of soils in relation to phosphorus p. 117  
Moskal, S. Mobile aluminum in soils of Poland p. 149  
Strzemski, M. Typology of alluvial soils in the meadows of Poland. p. 180  
Dobrzanski, B. Rendzinas in the Lublin region p. 192  
Kobus, J. Preliminary investigations on microorganisms in mountainous soils p. 202.

Kabata, A. Preliminary research on the cobalt content of soils of the Research Station of the Central Agricultural Institute in Sieniek. p. 210  
Bachman, S. Utilizing ion exchangers for the analysis of  $P_2O_5$  in soil extracts in strong acids p. 216  
Starzynski, K. Influence of liming and soil properties on the effect of fertilizing by means of ammonia liquor p. 227  
Strzemski, M. Franciszek Czarnomski, a forgotten soil scientist (1852-1898) p. 251  
Strzemski, M. Bibliography of Polish publications on soil science, agricultural chemistry, soil cultivation, and water economy in 1953 p. 255

**ROLNIK SPÓŁDZIELCA** (Centrala Rolnicza Spółdzielni "Samopomoc Chłopska") Warszawa [Publication on farming and management of cooperative farms issued by the Agricultural Center, Self-Help Peasant Union. Includes a supplement, *Poradnik Rachmistrza i Planisty*, adviser to planners and accountants Weekly]  
Vol 8, no 48, Nov 1955

(PAP) The Council of Ministers has voted a new organization of trade p. 1  
H.S. The supply of the stores of the village cooperatives during the Christmas period. p. 1  
Domanski, Z. Theory should be closely bound with practice. p. 2  
(b d.) Women about their work p. 3.  
Plaznik, M. Let us give positions in cooperative societies to women p. 3.  
Zagoruy, J. The needs of the population of Żytkowoj are increasing, but the amount of goods is not. p. 4.  
Kozzycka, J. The Wojekis should be helped. p. 4.  
Swierczynski, K. The old and the new in Wiesznia Pt. 1 (To be contd.) p. 5  
We are going to the sessions of the Village Community People's Council with concrete proposals p. 5.  
Srebrzynski, W. Some words about the bakery service. p. 6.  
Jotke, A. A lot of talking, but the results are small. p. 6.  
Kus, J. Unnecessary comments. p. 7.  
Czajkowski, C. More care for fire prevention. p. 7.  
Miecz, Dreamers. p. 8.  
Kowalska, S. Colleagues from the General Consumers Cooperative help Osieczna. p. 8.

Vol 8, no 49, Dec 1955  
The decision of the Council of the Central Administration of Peasant Self-Help Union's Agricultural Cooperatives concerning the convocation in 1956 of the All-Polish Conference of Delegates of Cooperative Societies of Supply and Sale p. 1  
To the International Cooperative Alliance in London p. 1.  
Kowalska, S. This is only the beginning. p. 2.  
Women delegates about their work p. 2  
Duszyńska, B. District conferences of women. p. 2  
Janczyk, Z. Warmia cooperative society, the best in the country p. 3.  
Markowski, A. Essences for dough, candles for Christmas trees. p. 4.  
Kozzycka, J. Two stores, two member committees p. 4  
Swierczynski, K. The old and the new in Wiesznia. Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p. 5  
Czk. More poppy and mustard seed from Dobro p. 5.  
Bednarek, B. The quality of products has deteriorated p. 6.  
Jaworski, J. A lot of talking about Cichoćki in in Bedlino. p. 7.  
Kus, J. "Cemetery Committee" buries the village cooperative. p. 7.  
Banka, Through the glass of a bottle p. 8  
Kasprowicz, I. Curved and slippery road. p. 8.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

**CZERNY, ZOFIA.** Książka kucharska. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze, 1953 407 p. [Cookbook]  
MID OCI Not in DLC

**GAWRONSKA, HELENA** Roboty na drutach. [Wyd. 2] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955. 100 p. [Knitting. 2d ed. illus.]

**ITMAN, LESZEK.** Przyczynki do znajomości rzemiosła bednarskiego w Polsce. Wrocław, Skł. gl. Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze [1955] 25 p. (Archiwum etnograficzne, nr. 8) [Contribution to the knowledge of cooperage in Poland. illus.]

**LESZ, MIECZYSLAW** Podstawowe kierunki postępu technicznego w przemyśle Polski Ludowej [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1955. 36 p. (Biblioteczka zagadnień ekonomiki i polityki gospodarczej Polski Ludowej) [Fundamental trends of technical progress in the industry of People's Poland 1st ed. footnotes]

**MARKUSZEWICZ, MIECZYSLAW.** Materiały inżynierskie [Wyd. 1] Stalino, Wydawnictwo Górnictwa i Hutnictwa, 1954 497 p. [Magnetic materials 1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs, index, tables]

**NECHAY, JERZY.** Konstrukcje żelbetowe [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1954 339 p. [Reinforced-concrete constructions. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, index, tables]

### PERIODICALS

**BUDOWLANI** (Zwizek Zawodowy Pracowników Budownictwa, Ceramiki i Politechniki Zawodowej) Warszawa [Publication for building workers issued by the Union of Workers in the Building and Tile Industries. Includes a supplement: *Racjonalizacja Budowlana*, bulletin for rationalizers. Title varies: *Budowlani i Ceramicy* Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Tribune of the mason, Sports Readers' letters, Standardization in the building industry  
Vol 9, no 7, Apr. 1956

**ENERGETYKA** (Ministerstwo Energetyki) Stalino [Publication on the electric power industry issued by the Ministry of Power. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Publications received  
Vol 9, no. 6, Nov./Dec 1955  
Ney, W. Problems of electric-power engineering at the 1st International Conference on the Use of Atomic Power in Geneva p. 281  
Guthrie, B. Organization and methods of construction of thermoelectric-power plants in the USSR p. 284  
Flaser, W. The fight for reduction of costs in building electric-power plants as an immediate requirement. p. 281  
Tittenham, B. The conception of turbine units in analyzing the work of an electric-power plant p. 297.  
Krzycki, S. Trends in building switchboards p. 299  
Hapka, T. Determining phosphate in water by the method of visual VM p. 303.  
Glikman, B. Managing high-voltage overhead lines in areas of highly polluted atmosphere p. 305.  
Rukasz, C. Methods of erecting poles in network construction. p. 314.  
Bładowski, S. Metal coatings of cables as zero conductors p. 317  
Stepienewski, T. The problem of production and management of suspension insulators and network equipment in electric-power plants Pt. 1 (to be contd.) p. 321.  
Lidwin, A. Scientific and technical conference on network construction p. 340  
Z. K. 8th Congress of Delegates of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association in Poznan on July 11-12, 1955 p. 334.  
Ziemicki, E. Nationwide competition among rationalizers of electric-power engineering p. 335  
Index for 1955.

**GOSPODARKA MIESNA.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on the meat industry issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Summaries and information  
Vol 8, no 1, Jan. 1956.  
Jarema, B. The situation and additional means for development of livestock breeding p. 1.  
Leszczynski, S. Fulfillment of the 6-Year Plan and tasks of the meat industry in the 5-Year Plan p. 5.  
Slepiński, M. Technical progress in the meat industry as the subject of the deliberations of the Collegium of the Ministry of the Meat and Milk Industry. p. 8.  
Pasik, J. Errors in the development of technical progress in the meat industry p. 11.  
Bykowski, W. Beef as raw material for production of sausages p. 14.  
Role of scientific research institutes of industry in the development of technical progress in the 5-Year Plan. p. 16.  
Lewandowska, I. Substitutes for natural casings p. 17.  
Supplement to the article "Simplification of the Principles of Rationalization, Some Investment Activities, and Other Matters." p. 19.  
Siejak, L. For proper comprehension of loss in the socialist management of meat p. 20.  
Mandel, M. Let us improve the distribution of sausages of the Bacon type in 1956 p. 23.  
Zajackowski, E. Determining the durability of smoked-meat products depending on conditions of storage. p. 26.  
M. L. Achievements of the Bratslav Meatworks. p. 31  
10 years of the Central Technical Organization. p. 32.

**HUTNIK.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Journal on metallurgy issued by State Technical Publications. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Informacyjny*, bulletin of the Institutes of the Ministry of Metallurgy, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Hutnictwa*, documentation Monthly]



- Recurrent features Section on standards, Book reviews, News  
Vol. 22, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- Mikulski, J. Protecting equipment in metallurgical plants against frost p. 437
- Jeczalik, A. A quick method of determining the RO content in iron ores ( $\text{RO} \cdot \text{CaO} + \text{MgO}$ ) p. 445.
- Udrycki, A. The wet method of cleaning gas by means of a venturi tube p. 448
- Wasiljew, T. The organization of dispatching service in metallurgy is ready for theoretical elaboration p. 453
- Maslanka, A. Influence of the intensified blast-furnace process on the speed of the reduction of iron and the consumption of coal p. 456
- Ruranski, S. A project of technical terminology p. 461
- Szarowicz, T., Zajczkowski, S. Refining aluminum alloys by means of chlorine, *Biuletyn* p. 45
- Index to v. 22, 1955
- KINOTECHNIK.** (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Kraków [Publication on cinematography issued by the Motion Picture Publishing Agency Monthly]
- Recurrent features Publication review, Readers' letters and the editor's answers  
Vol. 9, no. 93, Apr. 1956
- MATERIALY BUDOWLANE** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Publication on building materials issued by the Central Technical Organization Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Krzemianow*, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology, *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Materiałów Budowlanych*, abstracts of publications dealing with building materials, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ceramiki Budowlanej*, documentation on ceramics Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From the Soviet Press, Brief notes; Book reviews  
Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1955
- Boikowski, J. Critical evaluation of technical progress in the building materials industry, p. 325
- Salapa, P. Key tasks in the field of managing materials in the industrial building industry in 1955 (Conclusion) p. 332
- Zielinski, R. Application of the achievements of atomic physics to the testing of building materials p. 335
- Strzemski, M. The problem of rational management of areas used for the building ceramics industry p. 336
- Kwiatkowski, A. Heat insulation of building materials, p. 339
- Klorski, B. Development of production and use of prefabricated reinforced-concrete materials in the building industry, p. 343
- Karpacz, J. Technological chart as a description of technological processes p. 351.
- MOTORYZACJA** (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego) Warszawa [Publication on motorization issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation Includes a supplement, *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego*, documentation of automobile transportation, Monthly]
- Recurrent features: New ideas in rationalization, Competition, Miscellaneous information; Book reviews.  
Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1955
- Babarowski, W. Organization of transportation and forwarding in the coal industry, p. 355.
- Zielinski, A. From the experience of the industrial building industry in the field of operational planning of transportation, p. 358
- Lipowski, Z., Kularski, A. The procedure with claims in public automotive transportation, p. 362
- Bukowski, J. Labor safety and hygiene in warehouses p. 365.
- Bujniwicz, J. Standard market prices of fuels and oils p. 367
- Hassny, T. More about saving tires, p. 369.
- Wisi, A. The system of repairing automobiles by exchanging parts as applied at the Municipal Bus Service Enterprise in Warsaw, p. 371.
- Jakubowski, B., Szemplinski, T. A new method of establishing the degree of wear of an automobile engine p. 372
- Mroz, Z. Syrena Automobile Factory p. 375
- Melsner, H. Testing and maintaining automobile (ie rods) Tr. from the German p. 377.
- Majewski, T. The P 70, a new automobile made in the German Democratic Republic p. 378.
- The new Citroen DS 10, p. 378.
- H. G. Ten years of the State Automotive Transport, p. 381
- Mail and passenger transportation, p. 382
- NAFTA.** (Instytut Naftowy) Kraków [Journal issued by the Petroleum Institute. Includes supplements, *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Nafty*, documentation, *Wiadomości Naftowe*, information bulletin, and *Biuletyn Instytutu Naftowego*, bulletin of the Institute, Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Brief notes; Information from the Institute.  
Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
- Drzewiecki, J. The petroleum industry and pre-convention theses p. 52.

- Wilk, Z. Preparations for the injection of water into petroleum deposits p. 53
- Szypula, K. Hydrochemical investigation in prospecting for petroleum (To be contd.) p. 55
- Len, H. Lead bronzes in the repair economy of the petroleum industry, (To be contd.) p. 59
- Skhara, F. Quantitative determination of water in creosol p. 61
- Rzepecki, S. The wage system in boring establishments of the petroleum industry in the Soviet Union, p. 63
- A device enabling the sinking of casing and pumps with greater speed, p. 65
- Paraszczyk, W. The Kafarov method in our oil-field practice, p. 67
- Mysliwiec, J. Pouring asphalt into molds and concrete troughs p. 70
- New petroleum fields in Rumania, p. 71.
- R. W. Lecturing and training action of the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Petroleum Industry, p. 71
- W. D. A visit of Hungarian guests in the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Krosno, p. 72
- Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1954.
- 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party p. 75.
- Szypula, K. Hydrochemical investigation in prospecting for petroleum (Conclusion) p. 70
- Mischke, K. A little mechanization in cable drilling p. 78.
- Len, H. Lead bronzes in the repair economy of the petroleum industry, (Conclusion) p. 82
- Niemietowski, S. Chromatography as a new method for the separation of hydrocarbons, (To be contd.) p. 84.
- Coring by rotary drilling p. 86.
- Depowski, S. Some problems of drilling in prospecting for petroleum and natural gas in the USSR p. 90.
- Chojnacki, A. Plans and achievements in the publishing of technical books on the petroleum industry p. 93
- Wolowicz, R. Transporting fluid asphalt p. 95
- Luchetown, A. An attempt at the application of microorganisms as indicators of oil content in an area, *Biuletyn* p. 3.
- Strzelcinski, J. Applying the theory of errors of the calculus of probabilities to the interpretation of geochemical findings *Biuletyn* p. 3.
- Kuciploska, J. A quick method of determining soap in grease, *Biuletyn* p. 4.
- Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- Zlotnicka, J. Correlation of oil horizons by means of trace elements in crude oil ash, p. 275
- Onyszkiewicz, Z. Turbine drilling p. 277
- Gibinski, S. The corrosion of distillation equipment p. 282.
- Solik, J. Evaluating the quality of lubricating oils in use p. 283
- Minski, K. Industrial safety and hygiene in petroleum refineries p. 284
- Gorka, H. Fourth World Petroleum Congress in Rome p. 286
- Tyczynski, J. What should a driller know about steel? p. 289
- Maciejak, T. Sewage, p. 291.
- Biernat, Z. Influence of elements added to drilling mud on determinations by means of the spectrographic method *Biuletyn* p. 11.
- Ostaszewski, J., Rzepecki, S. A dipping device of the R.O. type for measuring the filtration of drilling mud *Biuletyn* p. 12
- Olewicz, Z. New possibilities of prospecting sulfur deposits *Biuletyn* p. 12.
- Index to v. 11, 1955
- Poland.** Ministerstwo Budownictwa Miast i Osiedli.
- DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY.** [Official bulletin of the Ministry for Building Towns and Rural Settlements]  
Nos. 20-24, Dec. 1955.
- Nos. 1-3, Feb. 1956.
- PRZEGŁAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY** (Ministerstwo Energetyki, Ministerstwo Przemysłu Maszynowego, Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich) Warszawa [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of the Electric Power Industry, the Ministry of the Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Polish Electrical Engineers Association Includes a supplement, *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Elektro-techniki*, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Electrical Engineering Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Brief notes, Electrical vocabulary, Publications received, News of the Association, Review of periodicals.  
Vol. 31, no. 7, July 1955.
- Guthrie, B. Achievements in Polish power-engineering investments during the last decade, p. 421.
- Bierut, B. Achievements of power engineering in People's Poland, the output of electric power in the last prewar year, 1938, in the first year of the 6-Year Plan, 1950, and the last two years of the 6-Year Plan, 1954, 1955, p. 423

- Mysliwiec, A. Short-circuit tests of domestic switch gears in 1954 p. 424
- Kizewski, P. Range of power distribution at 6 kv. in industrial plants and in towns, p. 443
- Klainer, T. Application of condensers for the correction of the power factor, p. 439
- Wajs, K. Determination of essential parameters of drive of hoisting machines, p. 440
- Kokiewicz, S. Small hysteresis motor, p. 444
- Dziatkowski, H. Electric analogy of a river, p. 447
- Dlys, B. Accuracy of determination of some chemical properties of electrotechnical impregnating compounds p. 455
- Zasadzki, W. Necessity of applying proper production plans for electric-power investments p. 459
- Report on the activities of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association for the first quarter of 1955 p. 459
- Vol. 31, no. 12, Dec. 1955
- Lechos, S. A new method of calculating the driving moment of measurement systems of electric measuring instruments p. 701
- Pieniąger, J. Selection of leading power plants in electric-power systems p. 704
- Michalowski, S. Role and importance of water power in Poland's electric-power engineering, p. 707
- Kuszyński, M. Modernization of the production of plastics by applying contact radiation heating p. 770
- Pomyślnski, Z. Methods of drying transformers and controlling measurements p. 775.
- Berson, J. New methods of objective colorimetry p. 779.
- Nasliowski, J. Remarks on the construction and application of high-speed circuit breakers for direct current, p. 780
- Kancierz, J. 110/30-kv., 31.5-MVA distribution transformer, the largest exhibit at the 24th Poznań International Fair, p. 792
- Index to v. 31, 1955
- PRZEGŁAD GEOLOGICZNY** (Wydawnictwo Geologiczne) Warszawa. [Publication on economic geology, issued by Geological Publications, Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Organizational and legal problems, Brief notes, New publications, reviews and foreign periodicals, standards and institutions  
No. 12, Dec. 1955
- Uchman, J. Ways and wrong paths of sedimentology in Poland p. 553.
- Holewinski, S. Metals of the iron group and the influence of their structure on their place in nature p. 558.
- Kisielow, W. Magnetite in Poland and their use for the production of fireproof materials, p. 564
- Zoltowski, Z. Contracts concerning geologic documentation p. 568.
- Bazyński, J. Concentration of karate underground layers in a building area, p. 572
- Kolago, C. Hydrologic and geologic maps, I. The contents of maps, p. 580
- C. H. Classification of uranium deposits, p. 581
- Blod, I. Principal problems of the estimation of the bearing of crude oil and natural gas, Tr. from the Russian, p. 585
- Samsomowicz, J. Upper Pre-Cambrian period in Poland, a report delivered at the session of the 3d Section of the Polish Academy of Sciences on June 20, 1955, p. 589.
- Bouček, B. Recent researches on the stratigraphy and paleolithic geography of Poland, a summary of a report delivered in the Warsaw Section of the Polish Geologic Society on June 11, 1955. Tr. from the Czech p. 590.
- Kotanski, Z. Nomenclature of conglomerates p. 591.
- Krajewski, R. Possibilities of finding bauxite in Poland p. 592
- AB. Mineral resources of French Morocco, p. 597.
- VI. Selenium p. 600
- Zh. W. Natural gas p. 601
- Zh. W. Underground gasification of coal, p. 604
- PRZEGŁAD GÓRNICZY.** (Instytut Węglowy) Katowice [Publication on mining issued by the Coal Institute. Includes supplements: *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Górnictwa*, bibliography on mining, and *Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Górnictwa*, bulletin of the Central Institute of Mining, Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Current news, Foreign review, Polish coal standards.  
Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1955
- Doni mining friends! p. 429.
- Bożek, M. The decennial of the Central Institute of Mining p. 430
- Dyston, H. Parametric control of a ventilating network, p. 436
- Horak, G. Determining a suitable inclined lifting of a panel, p. 440.
- Gluzinski, W., Michalek, F. New trends and some solutions of electric equipment in mining machinery in Poland, p. 452.
- Piodowski, F. Need for the reform of the mining law p. 460
- Milowski, W., Zyska, B. Laboratory researches in fireproofing mine timber *Biuletyn*, p. 29.
- Bladowski, S., Pergielkiewicz, A., Rajek, W. Investigating the maximum load of rubber lifts *Biuletyn* p. 31



Sonntag, J. Simple and quick method of evaluating the quality of coal provided for coking. *Biuletyn* p.34

Index to v 11, 1955

**PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY.** (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa [Technical and economic publication on railroads issued by Transportation Publications] Recurrent features: Standardization and innovations, Soviet news, Chronicle, From abroad, Review of publications, News of the Transportation Engineers Association

Vol 7, no 9, Sept 1955

Railroad Men's Day is our holiday p 321  
Malunowicz, E. Main trends in the 5-Year Investment Plan of Railroads p 323  
Gajda, B. Organizational principles of the dispatching system of Soviet railroads p 325  
Michalak, Z. Problem of the traffic capacity of railroad stations p 331  
Mazurek, C. Is it possible to increase the traffic capacity in a single-track railroad station? p 337  
Kriegiel, K. Technical plan of railroads in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German p 340  
Podwysocki, S. Combined railroad and water transportation p 343  
Rybicki, M. Applying possibilities of prefabrication in the field of steel railroad bridges p 346  
Wadolowski, K. With our Chinese friends. p 349  
Grobicki, W. Technical progress in building road beds of railroads in foreign countries p 350

Vol 7, no 10, Oct 1955

Grobicki, W. Technological progress in building and maintaining the roadbeds of railroads of the USSR p 361  
Rytłowska, J. Achievements in impregnation of lumber for use by the railroads of the USSR p 366  
Tulecki, S. Combustion engines in the USSR p 368  
Gajda, B. Operational outline of the dispatching service on railroads of the USSR p 373  
S. W. Prospectives for the development of railroads p 380  
Szafirkin, B. Transportation and cooperation within transportation p 382  
Zwankow, W. Complex development of all kinds of transportation p 384  
Małomanski, S. Ten years of Orbis p 387  
Krogulski, T. Speedy cutting of metal in the repair shops of the Polish State Railroads p 390  
Zielinski, S. How are wired-concrete ties produced? p 393  
Zychowicz, P. Planning railroad transportation in the German Democratic Republic p 395

Vol 7, no 11, Nov. 1955

Jaworski, C. The use of electric locomotives. (To be cont'd) p 401  
Gajda, B. Methods of analyzing useful work done on Soviet railroads p 410  
Bujnowski, W. Traffic capacity of sections of railroad lines in case of unequal traffic p 418  
Grobicki, W. Problem of calls without pin connections in the light of studies and experiences of German railroads p 423  
Stemplewski, W. Discipline of loading in the Lodz District Administration of State Railroads p 431  
Czernomordik, G. Problem of increasing the speed of freight trains. p.434.

**PRZEGLĄD MECHANICZNY.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa.

Wojtow, J. Molding multisection rims of wheels p 145

T. P. Proper technology of founding molding cases p 147  
T. P. Molding with a separating core p 148  
Wasowicz, H., Szreniawski, A. High-quality cast iron replaces steel alloys used for gears and axles. *Biuletyn* p 9  
Lech, L. Elaborating a quick industrial method for the determination of Cu, Zn, Fe, Al, Mn, and Si in MA2 and ML5 magnesium alloys. *Biuletyn* p 11

Vol 5, no 6, June 1955

Plaskowski, J., Raczka, J. Modern methods of founding malleable cast iron p 161  
Gierdziojewski, K. An opinion about J. Lutoslawski's article on economy in foundries p 168  
Kizeszewski, R. Applying statistics to the evaluation of the work of a chemical laboratory in a foundry. p 171  
Wolkens, T. Mechanical properties of BK-331 bronze. p 174  
E. R. Franciszek Rachowski, an obituary p 178  
A. G. Communiqué of the Central Committee of the Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Founders (Conclusion) p 180  
R. P. News note No. 6 from the Bureau of Founding Supplies p 188

Vol 5, no 7/8, July/Aug 1955

J. L. Ten years of reborn founding in Poland. p 193  
Czyzewski, M., Podrzucki, C., Wittek, Z. Modern technology of founding iron with special reference to founding in a cupola with a water-cooled lining (To be cont'd.) p 195  
Kniagin, G. Selecting the most economical shape for an average mold for various steel castings and determining the size of a casting p 202  
Plaskowski, J., Raczka, J. New trends and achievements in the production of malleable iron. p 209  
Gorny, Z., and others. New achievements in economizing on metals of which there is a shortage. (To be cont'd.) p 210  
Samonowicz, Z. Technological properties of shell molds p 228  
Kobylinski, S. Founding standards p 232  
Mierz, R., Majnec, B. Producing oxide coatings on the surface of molten iron. p 245  
Repa, T., Czajka, A., Cichy, J. Soil containing silicate as a new adhesive for molds from plastics. *Biuletyn* p 13  
Buciewicz, J. Dielectric drying of aldehyde resin cores (To be cont'd.) *Biuletyn* p 15

Vol 5, no 9, Sept 1955

Czyzewski, M., Podrzucki, C., Wittek, Z. Modern technology of founding iron with special reference to founding in a cupola with a water-cooled lining. (Conclusion) p 257  
Gorny, Z., and others. New achievements in economizing on metals of which there is a shortage. (Conclusion) p 270  
Kobylinski, S. Participation of the Founding Institute and the Central Management of Foundries at the exhibition "Technical Progress in the Service of Man" p 276  
Wolkens, T.; Korecki, K. Exothermic materials in casting. *Biuletyn* p.17.  
Buciewicz, J. Dielectric drying of aldehyde resin cores (Conclusion) *Biuletyn* p 19.

Vol 5, no 10, Oct. 1955.

Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 289  
Gierdziojewski, K. Some achievements in elaborating new methods of manufacturing models of molds in the USSR. p 290  
Chudzikiewicz, R. Some Soviet achievements in the designing and mechanization of foundries p 294  
Plaskowski, J. New Soviet achievements in the production of spherical iron. p.300.  
Falecki, Z. Using regulators in the production of modified iron. p.312.  
T. Ch. Founders from Krakow Voivodeship in the fight for technical progress. p.321

**PRZEGLĄD TECHNICZNY.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on industrial technology issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Centralnego Instytutu Dokumentacji Naukowo-Technicznej* and *Przebieg Dokumentacyjny Zagadnień Dokumentacji*, bulletin and documentation of the Central Institute of Technical Documentation, and *Biuletyn Głównego Urzędu Miar*, bulletin of the Office of Weights and Measures. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from the Organization and affiliated associations, Review of Polish and foreign technical periodicals; Brief notes.

Vol. 76, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Decennial of the Central Technical Organization. p.413  
Balance sheet and prospects for technical progress in the key industry of Krakow Voivodeship. p.414  
Zahn, B. Main trends in the actualization of regulations in the field of workers' inventiveness. p.419.

A. M. Program of the fight for technical progress in Czechoslovakia. p 423

Lutoslawski, J. Analysis of technological processes in industrial establishments and its role in activities of the factory inventiveness club p 426  
Kowalski, J. Electronic surface treatment in metalwork p 428  
Switkowski, J. An international conference of the International Organization for Standardization concerning technical terminology p 431  
Skwarezynski, T. Still more about cold storage p 432  
Plaskowski, J. Georg Agricola (1494-1555) and his importance in the development of technology p 433  
Suchorzewski, W. First bridge in Warsaw p 437  
Kazimierzczuk, M. Activities of the Central Technical Organization and scientific and technical societies p 443  
Witwinski, B. International Conference of Delegates of Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria p 453  
M. Cz. Statistics of technical publications p 456  
Technical periodicals and journalists. p 457.  
Kunicki, M. Scientific and technical documentation in the fight for improved agriculture. *Biuletyn Centr.* p 23  
Boiman, H. Laboratory and Measuring Equipment Works in Warsaw. *Biuletyn GI.* p 11

Index to v 76, 1955.

**PRZEGLĄD TELEKOMUNIKACYJNY** (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa [Publication on radio and electronics issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Przemysłowego Instytutu Telekomunikacji*, bulletin of the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry, and *Przebieg Dokumentacyjny Telekomunikacji*, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Telecommunication. Monthly]

Vol. 28, no 7, July 1955

J. G. Eleventh anniversary of the Polish Committee of National Liberation p 221  
Rosinski, W. Experimental point-contact transistors produced by the Electron Plant of the Institute of Basic Technological Problems of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p 222  
Filipkowski, A. Equivalent systems of linear active four-terminal networks. p 227  
Holownia, J. Designing circuits modulated by changing the induction frequency for a superheterodyne receiver p 231.  
Ginzton, E., Goodwin, P. A note on coaxial Bethe-hole directional couplers. Tr. from the English. p 230.  
Laszczynski, R. AM-FM 1st-class receiving set, Model 14023/Z-42, produced by the Industrial Institute of Communications p 245  
Smolarski, A. Meter for thermal coefficients of induction and capacity, Model 53-13031-2 p 246  
Hahn, S., Berens, S. Laboratory signal frequency multiplier p 247.

**PRZEMYSŁ DRZEWNY** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Drzewnego, Meblarskiego, i Lesnego i Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Leśnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on the woodworking, furniture, and forest industries issued by the Central Boards of the Woodworking, Furniture, and Forest Industries and the Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Forest and Woodworking Industries. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Rationalization and innovation, Adviser's box, Brief notes, Bibliography of Polish and Soviet books available in Poland.

Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

The Soviet Union friendship, example, help. p.233.  
Czeroycki, K. Use of hoisting winches in the decoration of long logs at sawmill storehouses. p 234  
Fabiński, M. Barrels from thin staves made of glued lumber. p.238.  
Tarociński, E. Advantages of the use of frame saws with thick teeth. p.240.  
Borowski, S. Mechanization of loading and transportation in dry kilns. p.241.  
Pszonka, W. Collective factory contracts in the furniture industry p 243.  
Turkowski, R. Furniture designs and their application in production. p.245.  
Felczak, A. Application of steaming basins in the "crosswise" system of steaming blocks for peeling. p 247.  
Kwiatkiewicz, M. Correct setting of the knife in a peeling machine. p.249.  
Dworakowski, J. Method of calculating the time for drying and moistening lumber. p 252.

Vol 6, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

Skorupski, W. Role of the sorter of raw materials in the production process in a sawmill. p.266.  
Gawronski, I. Proper logging of the sawmill raw materials as a guarantee of the highest material productivity. p.267.  
Dzilekoni, H. Nomography in the service of lumber technologists p.272.



Wojcik, S. The setting of a knife in a peeling machine. p. 274.  
 Felczak, A. Use of a conveyor in the operation of a peeling machine. p. 277.  
 Waszak, F. Some problems of the production of the carpentering boards and their outer layers. p. 280.  
 Gizebalaki, C. Work safety in the construction of woodworking machinery. p. 281.  
 Pusek, A. The problems of vocational training. p. 285.  
 J. G. 1st Conference of Rationalizers and Workers Leaders of the Ministry of the Lumber and Paper Industry in Lodz. p. 286.  
 Wnuk, M., Sobczak, J. Pressing lignofol for the machine industry by using forms. p. 289.  
 Wroblewski, Z. Furniture for a typical kitchen of the Workers Settlement Administration. p. 291.  
 Library of the Institute of Industrial Design. p. 292.

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1955

New stage of the activities of *Pryemysl Dizayny* p. 293.  
 Skorupski, W. Principles of the classification of lumber for export. Pt. 1. (To be cont.) p. 295.  
 Instruction in the use of thin frame saws in sawmill production. (To be cont.) p. 297.  
 Perkalny, T., Gizeczynski, T., Lawiczak, M. Problem of time and temperature in pressing casein-albumin plywood. Pt. 1. (To be cont.) p. 301.  
 Trojanowski, J. Technical progress in the Swedish fiberboard industry. p. 304.  
 Ptuchinski, M. Trends in the planning of furniture factories in the period of the 5-Year Plan. (To be cont.) p. 308.  
 Bojarski, J. Organizational problems of the furniture industry. p. 312.  
 Krelsherg, J. Technical progress in the production of wooden packages. p. 314.  
 Wasik, J. Organization of the central carpentry shops. p. 319.  
 Formanowicz, M. The finishing of furniture. p. 321.  
 Chomentowska, M. Furniture for typical homes. p. 323.

RZEMIESLNIK. (Zwiazek Izb Rzemieslniczych) Warszawa. [Publication for artisans issued by the Federation of Chambers of Trade. Weekly].  
 Recurrent features: News from the chambers of trade; News from the country; Readers' letters.  
 Vol. 6, nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1955.

SKRZYDLATA POLSKA (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes supplements: *Aerokluby*, on organization; *Młody Lotnik*, on model planes for youth; *Spadochroniarz*, on parachuting; *Szybownik*, on gliding; and *Technika*, on modeling. Weekly].  
 Recurrent features: From our correspondents, Book and periodical reviews on aviation, Aeronautical engineer answers, Air mail; Intellectual puzzles; From air raids all over the country.  
 Vol. 7, no. 32, Aug. 1952.

Vol. 11, no. 29, July 1955.

Rejzjak, T. The 100 km triangle opened the 2d Polish Gliders Championship. p. 3.  
 Meissner, J. Three diamonds; a story. (To be cont.) p. 5.  
 Anochin, S. With a glider behind the enemy lines. p. 6.  
 Wojnar, J. 70 kilometers farther than Coverdale in honor of the Festival. p. 7.  
 Loboda, J. My record jumps. p. 7.  
 KON. We are reopening Ustjanowa. p. 8.  
 Mal. 2d National Championship of Flying Models of the centers of post-school education in Poland. p. 10.  
 Kwak, T. Aerodynamics of parachutes and jumps. (Conclusion) p. 11.  
 Storzhenko, P. From high altitudes. (To be cont.) p. 11.  
 Bojanowski, J., Humen, W. Looking backward. Can a racing glider also be a commercial glider? p. 12.  
 Skrzydlewski, S. Is a lighter glider really better under poor conditions? p. 13.  
 Popiel, J. Comparison of the Jaskotka Z and Boclan gliders. p. 13.  
 Parczewski, W. Classification of vertical thermal currents. p. 14.  
 Grygliński, Z. The D-1 Cykacz airplane. p. 15.

Vol. 11, no. 45, Nov. 1955.

Swiatek, J. On the road to the victories of the Revolution. p. 3.  
 Krajewski, E. Technical personnel of the aviation clubs before winter. p. 3.  
 Staron, J. The last task of the Aeronautical Training Center. p. 4.  
 Meissner, J. Three diamonds, a story. (Conclusion) p. 5.  
 w. Astronauts, on flights in the universe. p. 6.  
 Lebedinski, M. Friendship tour. p. 7.  
 The An-2, a universal airplane. p. 8.  
 Pilots of the Air Fleet are flying jet transport planes. (To be cont.) p. 9.  
 Komuda, L. The aeronautics section at the I. Stalin Palace. p. 10.

Kontecny, J. Notebook from Czechoslovakia. p. 11.  
 Sinsiewicz, R. Maneuvering a parachute. (To be cont.) p. 12.  
 Malyszko, Z. Aeromastic championship criticized. p. 13.  
 Grygliński, Z. Wallis' M-VIII motor. p. 16.

Vol. 11, no. 47, Nov. 1955.

Staniewski, E. Pilots before the 2d Congress of the League of Soldiers' Friends. p. 2.  
 Elzstein, P. The first Polish pilot visits Skrzydlata Polska. p. 3.  
 Sarnocinski, J. Will the ambitions of Poznanians revive? p. 4.  
 Swidzinski, J. A new Czechoslovak helicopter, the HC-2. p. 7.  
 Kozłowski, J. Rockets of Kazimierz Siemienowicz. p. 8.  
 Kaczmarek, T. Day and night on guard of the Polish sky. p. 9.  
 Felczak, J. We discuss modeling in aeronautics. p. 10.  
 Mroczek, A. We improve our motors. p. 10.  
 Buczek, Z. Some remarks on costs of flight training. p. 11.  
 Wesolowski, J. Calculation of a parachute jump and bringing an airplane to the point for jumping. (To be cont.) p. 12.  
 Zienick, A. The problem of popular racing gliders. p. 13.  
 Grygliński, Z., W. Zaleski's WZ-XI The Little Krogator. p. 10.

WIADOMOSCI ELEKTROTECHNICZNE (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Centralny Zarząd Energetyki, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Maszyn Elektrycznych, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Kablewego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association and the Central Boards of the Electric Power Industry, the Electric Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Electric Cable Industry. Monthly].

Recurrent features: Rationalizers' corner, Brief notes on electrotechnics, Mailbox, Book reviews.

Vol. 15, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

Alberstein, T.; Staszewski, A. Automatic synchronizing engine and its starting characteristics. p. 241.  
 Dobrowolski, T. Designing general inside lighting without calculations. p. 244.  
 Dalaba, W. The problem of variant current in Poland. p. 248.  
 K. P. Applying television in electric-power engineering. p. 250.  
 Woleki, B. Modern ground connections with water pipes. p. 252.  
 B. W. Diodelectric amplifiers. p. 253.  
 Sm. Scientific Conference on Theoretical Electrotechnology. p. 254.  
 Bryjak, E. Electrodes for welding and needles for electrophoresis made of wolfram. p. 255.

WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Hutniczego) Stalinska. [Publication popularizing founding issued by the Central Board of Foundries. Monthly].

Recurrent features: Soviet experience; Small encyclopedia, Young metallurgists, Book and periodical reviews; Brief notes on metallurgy.

Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1956

WIADOMOSCI TELEKOMUNIKACYJNE (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Popular publication on telecommunication issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Monthly].

Recurrent features: Rationalizer's suggestions, Section reports, Book reviews.  
 Vol. 24, no. 9, Sept. 1955.  
 Month of Strengthening Polish-Soviet Friendship, September 9-October 9, 1955. p. 193.  
 Stolarz, E. Parameters and substituting systems of a transistor. p. 194.  
 Lubek, J. Stereophony. p. 200.  
 E. D. Soldering aluminum. p. 209.  
 Biliński, A. Short Teletype 15. (To be cont.) p. 206.  
 Local telecommunication cable networks, cable box 10 x 2. p. 212.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

MORZE (Liga Morska) Warszawa. [Popular illustrated magazine issued by the Maritime League; Maritime A B C; Model building; Correspondence course of the Maritime League, Editor's answers].  
 No. 8, Aug. 1955.  
 Wojewodka, C. Maritime economy at the 24th Poznan International Fair. p. 6.  
 Visit of a British cruiser. p. 7.

Zabyski, W. The Atlantic Ocean. 1. 6.  
 Strzembicki, A. Stop in Alexandria. p. 10.  
 Wierzyński, J. The torpedo team. p. 12.  
 Remon from the air. p. 14.  
 Czarny, T. The secret of sea depth, a short story. Pt. 1. From the Russian. p. 18.  
 Hiderman, R. Relations of peace and friendship. Pt. 1. Improved friendship supplements. p. 20.  
 Tullay, H. 1. Suggested records of members in the Middle Ages. p. 23.  
 Hendraway, J. To have and have not, a novel. Pt. 1. From the English. (To be cont.) p. 24.  
 Auslary, V. Canada and special units. p. 26.  
 Kozłowski, J. The Indian Role Armada. p. 29.  
 The most pleasant phenomenon. p. 30.  
 (Jw) The battle at Oliva, a book review. p. 40.

ZOJNILEN POLSKI (Wojsko Polskie) Główny Związek Polityczny Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for soldiers issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces. Bimonthly].

Recurrent features: From the history of the national war, It is worth reading, Polish contributions to human culture, Song helps in the fight, Events about the world and life, Free time, It is not off. Spinn, 4. Chap.

No. 13, July 1955

W. G. Two milkmaids. p. 2.  
 Dymek, S. A chat about days on the front. p. 1.  
 Lawandowski, J. The rifle, a short story. p. 6.  
 Janczyński, R. War, the festival, and soldiers. p. 7.  
 Weronicki, A. A review of the American Theatre. Teams of the Polish Air Force. p. 12.  
 B. K. Athletic Teams of Central Institutions. p. 1.  
 Orzechowski, L. On the Riemann River, a fragment of a novel. p. 13.  
 Kowalski, B. Battle lost. p. 16.  
 Lelicki, J. Rm. Molketa's Zaskakujące drogi wojny (wieloletni) (Behind the scenes of the Second World War), a book review. p. 10.  
 Waglewski, A. A sensational novel, a book review. p. 18.  
 J. E. K. Album of previous generations. p. 10.  
 Gornicki, W. Keep smiling, G. I. Just p. 20.  
 Pomianowski, J.; Skulski, W. The road to Zeleny (Zeleny), a film story. (To be cont.) p. 22.  
 Babach, L. City of the Polish Renaissance. p. 25.  
 Przymanowski, J. Travel chain, from our special correspondent in China. p. 26.  
 Kucharski, J. After the storm. p. 29.  
 Lucki, M. A Sunday of sports. p. 30.  
 R. D. A few words about basketball players. p. 41.

No. 14, July 1955

S. M. Warsaw before the World Festival of Youth Students. p. 3.  
 Hugułki, K. Great anniversary. p. 1.  
 Putnam, J. In the educational department, an excerpt from a novel. p. 18.  
 Lucki, M. A soldier's road. p. 12.  
 Koputka, W. Souvenirs from the land of Belarus. p. 13.  
 Murawski, I. Soldiers' victory. p. 15.  
 Waglewski, J. A few words about athletic groups. Warszawa District. p. 15.  
 Weronicki, A. After the curtain fall. p. 16.  
 Kowalski, B. Athletic team of a soldier's company. p. 19.  
 Pomianowski, J.; Skulski, W. Zaleski's Road, a screenplay. (To be cont.) p. 20.  
 Orłuck, S. Pages from the history of the Polish University. 45th anniversary of the act creating the Polish University. p. 23.  
 Gorka, O. How airplanes recuperated Warsaw. p. 25.  
 Czulkowski, J. Accounts are not settled, a book review. p. 28.  
 R. G. Expedition for three diamonds; a book review. p. 29.  
 J. E. K. Minutes of the battle of the 3d Infantry.



## 1. GENERAL

### PERIODICALS

AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN (Romanian News Agency) Bucharest [In English Weekly] Recurrent features: Notes and information, Chronicle of events, Sports

Vol 7, nos 6/7, 8, Mar. 1956

CONTEMPORANUL Bucuresti [Weekly] Nos 11-14, Mar-Apr 1956

CRONICA ROMANEASCA NEWS FROM ROMANIA (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York [Press bulletin Weekly] Vol 3, nos 16-18, Apr-May 1956

FLACARA Bucuresti [Illustrated magazine Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Book and film reviews, Chess, Crossword puzzles, Comics

Vol. 5, nos 6-7, Mar-Apr 1956

RUMANIA TODAY Bucharest [Illustrated magazine, English-language edition, issued also in German as Rumanian Route Monthly] No 3, Mar 1956

URSS AZI (Asociatia Romana pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti [Illustrated magazine issued by ARLUS, Romanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union Monthly] Vol 6, no 3, Mar. 1956

U S Legation Rumania RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW Bucharest [Abstracts from newspapers prepared jointly by the US and UK Legations Daily] Nos 85-90, Apr 1956

URZICA Bucuresti [Illustrated politico-satirical publication Weekly] Vol 4, no. 88, Dec 1952 Vol. 8, nos 5-8, Mar.-Apr. 1956

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMANE. Bibliothèque La bibliothèque de l'Académie de la République populaire roumaine. Bucarest, 1955 62 p [The library of the Rumanian Academy. In French illus.]

### PERIODICALS

Rumania Ministerul Culturii BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC SERIA A CARTI, BROȘURI, ALBUME, FARTI, PLICURI PLIANTE, NOTE MUZICALE. Bucuresti [National bibliography of books, pamphlets, maps, folders, and music issued by the Ministry of Culture. Supersedes in part, its Buletinul Bibliografic al Cartii, and continues its numbering. Semimonthly] Nos 2-3, Feb 1956

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

### PERIODICALS

PERSPECTIVE CRESTINE Barcelona. [Review on church and religious matters. Bimonthly] Vol. 1, nos 1-4, May-Nov 1955 Vol. 1, no. 5, Feb. 1956.

## 4. HISTORY

HISTRIA MONOGRAFIE ARHEOLOGICA [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. [1954] (Cercetari privind istoria veche a R. P. R.) [Istria, an archaeological monograph. Russian summary illus., maps, facsimile.] CIY Not in DLC

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

CRAVATA ROSIE. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor Comitetul Central) Bucuresti [Publication for Pioneers and school youth issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Monthly] Nos 10, 13; Aug., Nov 1954. No 11, Nov. 1955.

SCINTEIA PIONIERULUI. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth Title varies: Scanteia pionierului. Weekly] Vol 8, nos 22-29, Mar.-Apr. 1956.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

GHEORGHIU-DEJ, GHEORGHE 30 [i.e. Treizeci] de ani de lupta a partidului sub steagul lui Lenin si Stalin, raport prezentat in ziua de 8 mai 1951 la adunarea solennă in cinstea celui de a 30-a aniversaria intemeierii Partidului Comunist din Romania 3. ed. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1955 78 p [30 years of the Party's struggle under the banner of Lenin and Stalin, a report presented on May 8, 1951, at the solemn assembly in honor of the 30th anniversary of the foundation of the Rumanian Communist Party 3d ed. post.]

### PERIODICALS

BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS EN EXIL, B. I. R. E. Paris [Information bulletin for Rumanians abroad, with French summaries. Weekly] Vol 9, nos 220-221, Apr. 1956

LE COURRIER ROUMAIN CURIERUL ROMANESC Paris [Issued by a group of exiles In French and Rumanian. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Political life in exile, Information Vol 4, no 79/80, Apr. 1956

FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers Parties) Bucharest [English-language edition, issued also in Bulgarian, Czech, French, German, Hungarian, Polish, and Russian Weekly] No 41, Oct. 1955

Struggle of working people in capitalist countries for their vital demands. p. 1. Emulation in the Soviet Union in honor of Twentieth Congress of Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 1.

Protest movement against colonial repression in North Africa. p. 1

Meeting of Central Committee, Communist Party of Finland. p. 1.

Statement by the Political Committee of the British Communist Party. p. 1.

National conference in Sofia on industrial and transport questions. p. 1.

Duclos, J. International detente and popular pressure Candelaresi, V. Party work in Italian enterprises. p. 2.

Meeting of Central Committee, Communist Party of Belgium. p. 2.

Tepticht, J. Implementation of principles of Lenin's cooperative plan in Poland. p. 2.

Falangist cold war supporters, Mundo obrero, organ of the Central Committee, Communist Party of Spain. p. 3.

First general elections in Indonesia, statement by D. N. Aidit. p. 3.

New Slovakia flourishing. p. 3.

Hollos, E. Educational work among Hungarian youth. p. 3.

Mircsa, D. Light comes to the Rumanian countryside. p. 4.

Marek, J. Behind the facade of "Atlantic unity." p. 4.

Baesele, F. The people of the Saar fight for their national and democratic rights. p. 4.

Portuguese Communist Party appeal p. 4.

No. 42, Oct. 1955. Important event in the life of the Communist Party in China. p. 1.

Report on the 5-6th Session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China. p. 1.

Strengthen unity in international trade-union movement. p. 1

Soviet hydroelectric station builders achieve splendid victory, Kakhovka Hydroelectric Station inaugurated p. 1.

Scientific session on 1905-1907 Revolution on Polish territory. p. 1.

Report by Comrade Mao Tse-tung on the question of agricultural cooperation. p. 2.

For further relaxation of international tension; a glance through a progressive American magazine, Political Affairs. p. 2.

British public works for peace. p. 2.

Buck, T. Canada and the lessons of Geneva. p. 2.

Thorez, M. The Communist Party. p. 3.

Kohler, B. A sense of the new, vital quality for Party workers. p. 3.

Bodenmann, M. On the eve of parliamentary elections in Switzerland. p. 4.

Lozano, G. In the grip of monopolies, letter from Venezuela. p. 4.

Marek, J. Back to the cold war merchants. p. 4.

No. 43, Oct 1955. Strengthen unity of peoples in struggle for peace. p. 1.

Second National Conference of Italian Women Communists. p. 1.

Great remaker of nature, centenary of the birth of I. V. Michurin. p. 1.

Questions of agricultural cooperation; report by Comrade Mao Tse-tung on July 31, 1955, at a meeting of secretaries of provincial, city, and regional committees of the Communist Party of China. p. 2

Resolution of Sixth Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China on agricultural cooperation p. 4

Eighteenth Congress of Communist Party of Denmark. p. 4.

For a united, independent, peace-loving, and democratic Germany, meeting of Communist Party of Germany Central Board. p. 4.

Thorez, M. Strengthen the alliance between workers and toilers on the land. p. 5.

Zarodov, K. Powerful political action of Rumanian proletariat, fiftieth anniversary of anti-Hungarian political strike in October 1905 p. 5.

Concerning developments in Argentina. Nueva palabra, organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Argentina. p. 6

Marek, J. The unsavory affair of the bathroom. p. 6

Defect of European Statute advocates in the East. p. 6

Disturbances in copper mines of Northern Rhodesia. p. 6.

Azar, N. What joining the Bagdad Pact means to Iran. p. 6

No. 44, Nov. 1955

Great day of rejoicing for working people of the whole world. p. 1.

Po 1-po, Soviet Union, splendid example for China in building socialism. p. 1.

Duclos, J. 38th anniversary of the October Revolution of 1917 and France. p. 2.

Zawadzki, A. The ideas of the Great October Revolution inspire the Polish people to fresh achievements in socialist constructions. p. 3.

Spokoy, V. Under the invincible banner of Marxism-Leninism. p. 3.

Bulgant, N. U Nu. Joint statement by N. A. Bulgant, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, and U Nu, Prime Minister of the Union of Burma. p. 4.

Pajetta, G. Impact of October Revolution in Italy p. 4.

Ghosh, A. Long live friendship between India and USSR. p. 5.

Prestes, L. Study, understanding, and application of CPSU experience, key to success of Communist Party of Brazil. p. 5.

Oelssner, F. Socialist Unity Party of Germany heading the struggle of German patriots for Germany's unity. p. 5.

Aidit, D. The Great October Socialist Revolution and the national liberation struggle of the Indonesian people. p. 6.

Limouzin, P. Collective security, main problem in ensuring peace in Europe. p. 6.

Marek, J. In the vice of foreign "aid." p. 6.

No. 46, Nov. 1955.

May friendship between Soviet and Indian people grows stronger and firmer. p. 1.

N. A. Bulgant, Chairman of USSR Council of Ministers, and N. S. Khrushchev, member of Presidium of USSR Supreme Soviet, leave for India. p. 1.

Norwegian Prime Minister visits USSR. p. 1.

Statement of the Moroccan Communist Party. p. 1

Geneva Foreign Ministers Conference ends. p. 1.

Togliatti, P. Strengthen Italian Communist Party and broaden its influence. p. 2.

Implementing resolutions of sixth Central Committee of Communist Party of China. p. 2.

Card exchange in the Communist Party of Austria p. 2.

Marxism-Leninism evening universities in Poland p. 2.

Krutina, V. For further development of cooperative movement in Czechoslovak countryside. p. 2.

The USSR, defender of world peace, land of genuine democracy; from the columns of Tribune, progressive Australian newspaper. p. 3.

French working people come out in defense of the Communist Party of Germany. p. 3.

Malayan public demands legalization of the Communist Party of Malaya. p. 3.

Bagdache, K. The October Revolution and the Arab East. p. 3.

Gonzalez Diaz, G. Working people of Chile in struggle for freedom and independence of their homeland p. 4.

Marek, J. Intrigues of the colonizers in Indonesia p. 4.

People of the Gold Coast fight for their rights p. 4

Stop persecution of patriots, demand Venezuelan people. p. 4.

No. 47, Nov. 1955.

Raise higher the banner of the struggle for strengthening peace and international security! p. 1.

Vivid demonstration of growing Soviet-Indian friendship; Bulgant and Khrushchev in India. p. 1.

Joint meeting of the Central Committee of the Communist Party and the Council of Ministers of Bulgaria. p. 1.

Speeches by N. A. Bulgant and N. S. Khrushchev in the Parliament of the Republic of India on November 21, 1955. p. 2.

In the Chinese People's Republic. p. 3.







- Pana, A. Communists in Al Jar's book *Interogatoriul* (Interrogatory) p. 110
- Modreanu, M. Petre Iosif's *Intr-o noapte la Madrid* (One Night in Madrid), a book review, p. 111.
- Lupascu, F. Mihail Balca's *In extremitati Occidentale*, note de drum (In the Far West, Notes from a Trip), a book review, p. 113.
- R. Nm. Figures of workers in plastic art in Iasi, p. 116.
- Bb. Realistic socialist interpretation on our stages, p. 119.
- Index for 1955.
- LIMBA ROMINA (Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Lingvistica din Bucuresti) Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest, Rumanian Academy Six no. a year]
- Recurrent features Criticism and bibliography, Consultations
- Vol. 4, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955.
- Rosetti, A. Mihail Sadoveanu, a list with words, p. 7.
- Vianu, T. Some observations on the language and literary art of M. Sadoveanu, p. 10.
- Cazacu, B. Aspects of the oral character of Mihail Sadoveanu's style, p. 17.
- Bulgar, G. Words about literary art and cultivation of language, notes on a conversation with M. Sadoveanu, p. 31.
- Sala, M. Contributions to the study of the evolution of Mihail Sadoveanu's style, p. 37.
- Macrea, D. After the appearance of the first volume of *Dictionarul limbii romine literare contemporane* (Dictionary of Contemporary Rumanian Literary Language), an analysis, p. 48.
- Nedjogu, G. Verbal phrases and nominal phrases, p. 58.
- Andriescu, A., Macarevici, C. Fidelity of poetic translations, p. 74.
- Ghote, I. Reports on linguistics presented at the annual scientific session of Section 8 of the Rumanian Academy, p. 83.
- Burghelau, C., Vasiliu, E. Scientific session of the Faculty of Philology at C. I. Parhon University, p. 89.
- G. B. Tudor Vianu's *Probleme de stil si arta literara* (Problems of Style and Literary Art); a book review, p. 92.
- Rahmil, M. Charles Dickens' *The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club*, a book review, p. 97.
- STEAUA (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Cluj [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union Title varies: *Almanahul Literar*. Monthly] Recurrent features: Soviet section, Notes and comments.
- Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1955.
- Neamtu, L. Two poems The poles of youth, Beneath the arch of the century, p. 3.
- Gurghianu, A. Songs of the mountains; ten poems, p. 5.
- Rahoveanu, I. Inscription in marble, a poem, p. 20.
- Kanyady, S. Evening elegy; a poem. Tr. from the Hungarian, p. 21.
- Szabo, G. Point of the day. III. A short story. Tr. from the Hungarian, p. 24.
- Malakovski, V. Serghei Esenin; a poem. Tr. from the Russian, p. 44.
- Keats, J. Two poems. Ode to a nightingale, Ode on a Grecian urn. Tr. from the English, p. 51.
- Onu, L. Tudor Vianu's *Probleme de stil si arta literara* (Problems of Style and Literary Art), a book review, p. 55.
- Breazu, I. Schiller with the Rumanians in Transylvania, p. 66.
- Holodov, E. The last act, a treatise, (To be contd.) p. 74.
- Caracas, I. Caragiale and Transylvania, III, p. 87.
- Balcoveciu, C. Notes on Dacians, p. 94.
- Onu, L. In connection with problems of Rumanian literary language, p. 98.
- Nicoara, M. Tudor Arghezi's *Pagini din trecut* (Pages from the Past); a book review, p. 107.
- Belu, P. Art in Sibiu, p. 110.
- Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- Baconsky, A. Inscription, a poem, p. 3.
- Felea, V. Four poems: Party work, Remember, The trip, Our dream, p. 4.
- Porumbacu, V. Two poems: The truth, Armor, p. 8.
- Imbrea, M. Pigeons; a short story, p. 11.
- Gurghianu, A. Three poems In front, The way, A man leaves, p. 20.
- Munteanu, G. The literary year 1955, p. 24.
- Veress, M. Activity of Hungarian writers in Rumania in 1955, p. 36.
- Rau, A. Lyric reportage; five poems, p. 38.
- Popescu, D. Sign of poverty, a short story, p. 45.
- Florea-Rariste, D. The Party's light; a poem, p. 51.
- Rahoveanu, I. Creation of light by a blind girl; a poem, p. 53.
- Negotia, I. The laboratory; a poem, p. 54.
- Nagy, I. Who is it? A short story. Tr. from the Hungarian, p. 55.
- Kiss, J. To the Party, a poem. Tr. from the Hungarian, p. 62.

- Janoshazy, G. Thanks to the Party, a poem Tr. from the Hungarian, p. 63.
- Busecan, T. The council's rams, a short story p. 65.
- Beuran, G. On New Year's Night, a short story p. 69
- Vansencio, C. To my Party, a poem Tr. from the Russian, p. 75.
- Malisco, A. The fatherland, a poem. Tr. from the Russian, p. 76
- Isac, D. First novel by Martin Preda, a criticism p. 78.
- Caracas, I. Petru Vintila's prose p. 89.
- Baconsky, L. Ion Istrati's *Marazul* (The Switch); a book review, p. 100
- Daicovicu, C. In Balcescu's footsteps in Palermo, p. 105
- Onu, L. In connection with problems of Rumanian literary language, standards of literary language, p. 107
- Valeanu, I. New cultural institution, the State Philharmonic in Cluj, p. 112.
- Balea, I. "Romeo and Juliet," great choreographic drama on the screen, p. 113.
- Popescu, D. On the eve of the exhibition p. 115
- d. f. r. Fine initiative, p. 117
- Fodor, S. Literary event, p. 118
- Index to v. 6, 1955.
- VIATA ROMANEASCA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly] Recurrent features: Children's stories, We fight for peace, Men and events of our days, Theory and criticism, Reviews
- Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
- V. R. Fifty years since the appearance of V. I. Lenin's article "Party Organization and Party Literature," p. 5.
- Porumbacu, V. She, the Revolution; a poem, p. 15.
- Sirbu, C. History's locomotives, a poem, p. 10.
- Solomon, P. Reading about Lenin, a poem, p. 17.
- Esenin, S. Lenin, fragments of a poem. Tr. from the Russian, p. 10.
- Schpactov, S. The great anniversary, a poem. Tr. from the Russian, p. 22.
- Andriolu, A. Seven poems, Singing, The communist, Song about the forehead, Chromancy, Incandescence, At the wedding, Face to face with the mountains, p. 24.
- Dan, G. What is the Party? A poem, p. 30.
- Brad, I. The secretary's ballad, a poem, p. 31.
- Muresanu, R. Four poems. The mountains, Trouble The highway, Evenings in Rodna, p. 33.
- Davidoglu, M. Horia; a play in four acts, twelve scenes, p. 35.
- Breslasu, M. Icarus, a poem, p. 100.
- Rogoz, A. Again at home, eleven poems, p. 101.
- Ghila, A. The Hutulea brothers; a short story, p. 109.
- Mugur, F. Two poems. Cheerfulness, Before the examination, p. 148.
- Zamfirescu, V. Four poems: I am advancing, Four horses, Pollination, To my brother far away, p. 150.
- Soare, J. The Calaff family; an excerpt from a novel, Pt. 1, p. 153.
- Rimbaud, A. Music, a poem. Tr. from the French, p. 178.
- Current problems of literary criticism, an essay, p. 181.
- Baconsky, A. Zaharia Stancu's *Florile Pamintului* (Flowers of the Earth), a book review, p. 192.
- Horodinea, G. Duiliu Zamfirescu and his contribution to the development of our realistic novel, p. 198.
- Balan, I. In line with men; a criticism of a sketch, p. 220.
- Bucur, M. Ion Manole's *Anton Pann*; a review of a monograph, p. 222.
- Dragu, M. Spiritual evolution of the hero; a book review, p. 224.
- Nicorescu, V. N. Tautu's *Inscriptii* (Inscriptions); a book review, p. 229.
- Cosina, M. Pavel Antokolskii's *Selected Poems*; a book review, Tr. from the Russian, p. 232.
- Drimba, O. Jules Verne; a literary criticism, p. 235.
- D. S. Scribul bananean, no. 3, 1955; a criticism of a literary periodical, p. 242.
- I. B. 80 years since the birth of St. O. Iosif, p. 251.
- L. R. Without modernization, p. 252.
- E. A. "Distinguished" style, p. 252.
- L. K. False psychological analysis, p. 253.
- S. L. The refined one, p. 254.
12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY
- PERIODICALS
- ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA GEOLOGIE-GEOGRAFIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietici) Bucuresti. [Journal on geology and geography issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy, Bimonthly]
- Series II-a, v. 8, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1955.
- Series III-a, v. 9, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1956.

## 13. SCIENCE

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMANE La science au service du peuple et de l'edification du socialisme, rapport presente [par] Traian Savulescu a la session generale ordinaire de l'Academie de la Republique populaire roumaine, 27 juin-2 juillet 1955 [Bucuresti] 1955 42 p. [Science in the service of the people and the construction of socialism, a report presented at the General Ordinary Session of the Rumanian Academy, June 27-July 2, 1955 In French]

## PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romane Institutul de Infamicrobiologie STUDI SI CERCETARI DE INFAMICROBIOLOGIE, MICROBIOLOGIE SI PARAZITOLOGIE. Bucuresti [Journal on infamicrobiology, microbiology, and parasitology issued by the Institute of Infamicrobiology, Rumanian Academy Quarterly]

Vol. 6, no. 3/4, July/Dec. 1955

DAFM Not in DLC

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA B. (Societatea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizica din Romania) Bucuresti [Publication for youth issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

ROMANIA. Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii. Directia Generala a Pomiculturii si Viticulturii. Rogulii agrotehnice viticole Bucuresti, Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955. 103 p. [Agrotechnical viticultural rules]

DA Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

AGRICULTURA NOUA. (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry Semiweekly]

Vol. 3, nos. 197-201, Mai -Apr. 1956.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

## PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romane Institutul de Energetica. STUDI SI CERCETARI DE ENERGETICA. Bucuresti [Journal on the electric-power industry and electrical engineering issued by the Institute of Electric Power, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 1/2, Jan./June 1955.

Baranescu, G. General method for calculation of thermodynamic parameters in processes of the flowing of gases under variable conditions, p. 7.

Ghila, V. New method of calculation of combustion with recirculation applied to furnaces, p. 29.

Antonescu, N. Economical design for the generator system of radiating steam boilers, p. 63.

Bulmouci, D. Humidity of coal at 100° C., isotherms of desorption of water vapor by lignite at a temperature of 100° C, p. 77.

Nagy, E.; Caracudovici, V. Analysis of the specific consumption of electric power in industry, p. 65.

Marinescu, M. "Parametric electrotechnique" and studies in this field carried out at the Institute of Electric Power of the Rumanian Academy, p. 109.

Dimo, P. New means of determination of the stability of power systems, single equivalent consumer, p. 121.

Parteni Antoni, C. Asymmetric charges of synchronous generators, p. 161.

Avramescu, A.; Jacob, A. Calculation of the heating on a nonhomogeneous conductor formed from two different portions, p. 191.

Racovita, M. Perfecting the method of designing an X-shaped equalizer, p. 201.

Blum, I., Platkowski, T.; Sirbu, N. Testing desulfurization of coking coal in Rumania, Note 2. Testing desulfurization of coal in Valea Jiului by coking in a current of gas, desulfurization in a current of hydrogen, p. 215.

Baranescu, G. General definition of the concept of a molecule, p. 227.

Dimo, P. Results of experiments for verification of the study of "prolonged super tensions" in an electric network with an insulated neutral, p. 228.

Parteni Antoni, C. Insulation of the transformer, p. 229.

Dragan, G. Selection of the length of protecting conductors at the points of entry of aerial lines into stations, p. 232.

Manea, S. Normarea si analiza consumului de energie electrica in industrie, Culegere de material documentar [Standardization and Analysis of the Consumption of Electric Power in Industry; a Collection of Documentary Materials]; a book review, p. 237.



**PETROL SI GAZE** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Industriei Petrolului) Bucuresti [Publication on the oil and natural gas industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of the Petroleum Industry, with Russian summaries. Monthly]  
Recurrent features, innovations and innovators; Book reviews, Standards and standardization, Activities of the Association, Notes.  
Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1955.  
**Gheorghiu-Dez, G.** Report on activities of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party at the 2d Congress of the Party. p. 565.  
**Sarbanescu, V.** The petroleum industry in the first Five-Year Plan. p. 574.  
**Anastasiu, V.** Achievements of the Five-Year Plan, 1950-55; progress in the application of new techniques in the petroleum extracting industry. p. 578.

**Evghenide, C.; Socol, S.** Operation of slanting shafts p. 582.  
**Cosia-Foru, A.** Radioactive core sampling. p. 589.  
**Floiti, T.** Aromatization of a fraction of benzene in order to obtain toluene. p. 597.  
**Holazky, C.; Bancu, I.** Contributions for improvement of the method of determining oil in petroleum jelly. p. 609.  
**Olchianchi-Sapirio, S.** Continuous method of extraction of hydrocarbons from a mobile stratum of coal. p. 611.  
**Clorica, M.** Utilization of zinc anodes for maintenance of current in condalls. p. 614.  
**Trebn, A.; Trofimuk, A.; Fedinski, V.** 4th World Petroleum Congress in Rome. Tr. from the Russian. p. 618.  
Steam trap for automatic elimination of the condensate from steam conduits. p. 622.  
**G. Ioachim's Exploatarea zacamintelor de ulei** (Operation of Oil Fields), a book review. p. 623.

"Naphthene Alcohols" by M. Klauig, L. Paltin, and M. Cristea, a review of an article p. 624  
Index to v. 6, 1955.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

**COMMISSION EUROPEENNE DU DANUBE**, Galati, 1850-Routier du Danube, apercu general. Galati, Societate de la Commission du Danube, 1953. 122 p. [Guide for navigation on the Danube, a general outline. In French. illus. (part col.), fold. col. maps]

### PERIODICALS

**BULETINUL MILITAR AL OFITERILOR SI SUB-OFFITERILOR ACTIVI SI DE REZERVA DIN I KILUI, ROMANESC**, New York [Issued by a group of Rumanian active and reserve officers in exile]  
Vol. 4, no. 3, 4, Mar./Apr. 1956

## YUGOSLAVIA

### 1. GENERAL

**ENCIKLOPEDIJA JUGOSLAVIJE**, Zagreb, Izd. Leksikografskog zavoda FNRJ [Encyclopedia of Yugoslavia, illus. (part col.), maps (part col.)]  
Vol. 1. [A-Boskovec] 1955. 708 p.  
CU NNC

**ENCIKLOPEDIJA LEKSIKOGRAFSKOG ZAVODA**, Zagreb, Izd. Leksikografskog zavoda FNRJ. [Encyclopedia of the Lexicographic Institute illus., col. plates, maps (part col.)]  
Vol. 1. [A-Castellnu] 1955. 720 p

### PERIODICALS

**DOKUMENTACIJA**, (Biro za organizaciju uprave i privrede i Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i nauenu dokumentaciju) Beograd [Abstracts from periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bureau for Organization of Administration and Economy and the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Monthly]  
Vol. 2, nos. 11-12, 1955

**Free Europe Committee. REVIEW. YUGOSLAV-CROATIAN. PREGLED**, New York. [Documentary digest of current political events. Title varies: v. 1, 1950-v. 6, no. 6/7, 1955, Croatian Report on Yugoslavia. Pregel. Monthly]  
Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

**Free Europe Committee. REVIEW. YUGOSLAV-SERBIAN. PREGLED**, New York. [Documentary digest of current political events. Title varies: v. 1, 1950-v. 6, no. 6/7, 1955, Serbian Report on Yugoslavia. Pregel. Monthly]  
Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1956

**Free Europe Committee. REVIEW. YUGOSLAV-SLOVENIAN. PREGLED**, New York. [Documentary digest of current political events. Title varies: v. 1, 1950-v. 6, no. 6/7, 1955, Slovenian Report on Yugoslavia. Pregel. Monthly]  
Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

**HRVATSKA RIJEK**, (Socijalisticki savez radnog naroda Jugoslavije za Vojvodinu) Subotica [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia in Vojvodina. Weekly]  
Vol. 4, no. 9, Dec. 1952  
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1956

**JEZ.** (Novinsko i izdavačko preduzeće Udruženja novinara Nf Sibije) Beograd [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Serbian Journalists. Weekly]  
Vol. 18, nos. 654-659, Jan. 1952  
Vol. 21, no. 861, Dec. 1955.  
Vol. 22, nos. 862-867, 869, 872-874, 876, Jan. -Apr. 1956.

**Matica srpska. ZBORNIK. SERIJA DRUSTVENIH NAUKA**, Novi Sad [Papers on history, literature, and arts issued by Matica srpska; with English, French, and German summaries]  
Recurrent features: Notes and reviews  
No. 9, 1954.

**Vuckovic, V.** National and revolutionary action of Serbia in the Military Frontier. p. 5.  
**Martinovic, N.** Baltazar Bogisic and the unified Serbian youth. p. 26.  
**Radenic, A.** Serbian bourgeois parties and the socialist movement in Vojvodina. p. 45.  
**Ivanovic, L.** Growth of the population in the villages of India, Stara Pazova, and Staro Blakamen according to data from 18th-century registers. p. 100.

**Jaketc, G.** Conspiracy against Prince Mihailo; the case of Vladimir Jovanovic. p. 106.  
**Bota, D.** Life and folk customs in the village of Jar-kovar, Banat. (To be contd.) p. 113.  
**S. Filipovic, M.** In addition to Dorde Bota's article. p. 137.  
**Bitavoljic, O.** Some documents concerning the painter Stefan Gavrilovic; a contribution to his monograph. p. 139.  
**Jeftic, P.** Jovan Kapdemort, a profile p. 170.

**PAVLJHA**, (Novinarsko drustvo Slovenije) Ljubljana [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Slovenian Journalists. Biweekly]  
Vol. 13, nos. 11-13, Mar. 1956.

**POLITIKIN ZADAVNIK** ("Politika", stamparsko-izdavačko preduzeće) Beograd, [Comic magazine issued by the Politika Printing and Publishing Enterprise. Weekly]  
Vol. 18, nos. 218-221, Mar. 1956

**SLOBODA. LIBERTY**, (Srpska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America. Weekly]  
Vol. 5, nos. 172, 181-185, Feb., Apr. -May 1956.

**SLOBODNI DOM**, (Hrvatska republikanska seljacka stranka) Zagreb [Issued by the Croatian Republican Peasant Party. Weekly]  
Vol. 14, nos. 11-14, Mar. 1956

[U. S. Embassy, Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS, [Belgrade] [Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals issued jointly with the British Embassy. Daily]  
Nos. 1795-1812, Mar. 1956.

**ZADRUGA**, (Novinarsko-izdavačko preduzeće "Zadruga") Beograd, [Magazine for the rural population issued by the Zadruga Magazine-Publishing Enterprise. Includes a literary supplement Knjezinski priloz. Weekly]  
Vol. 12, nos. 575-578, Mar. 1956.

### 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

**GERLANC, BOGOMOL**, Slovenske ljudske knjižnice, Ljubljana [Izdato Društvo bibliotekarjev Slovenije] 1955. 71 p. [Slovenian public libraries. English summary. bibl., tables]

**MOSIN, VLADIMIR**, Dodaci h grckim listinam Hilar-darja. Supplementa ad acta Graeca Chilandarii, Ljubljana, Akademija znanosti in umetnosti, 1948 90 p. [Additions to the Greek documents in Chilandarion. plates]  
CIV Not in DLC

**RADOJCIC, NIKOLA** Rekonstitucija zbirke rukopisa Narodne biblioteke u Beogradu Beograd, Narodna biblioteka, 1954. 13 p. [Reconstitution of the collection of manuscripts in the National Library in Belgrade. illus.]  
MIU Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

**BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: KNJIGE, BROJURE I MUZIKALJE. THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF YUGOSLAVIA: BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MUSIC**, (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd, [Issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 7, nos. 1-3, Jan. -Feb. 1956.

**GRAFICKI RAD** (Sindikatski graficarski Jugoslavije Cent-jalni odbor) Beograd [Publication on printing issued by the Central Committee, Labor Syndicate of Yugoslav Printers]  
Recurrent features, Questions and answers, from the editor, Correspondence from collectives, Sport  
Vol. 12, no. 213, May 1956.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

#### PERIODICALS

**BLAGOVEST**, (Nadbiskupski ordinarijat) Beograd, [Religious publication issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Archbishopric of Belgrade. Monthly]  
Vol. 25, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

**DRUZINA**, (Apostolska administratura u Novi Gortici) Nova Gortica [Religious publication issued by the Administrator Apostolic in Nova Gortica. Semi-monthly]  
Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, Jan. -Feb. 1956

**GLASNIK, SLUZBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE**, (Sveti arhijerejski sinod) Beograd, [Bulletin issued by the Holy Archiereys Synod, Serbian Orthodox Church. Monthly]  
Recurrent features, Official announcements, Letters, International ecclesiastical events, Citations and reports, Notification of the church tribulations; Obituaries.  
Vol. 36, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

**Popovic, V.** Nicene and Constantinopolitan symbol of faith and the origin of modern science. p. 169.  
**Bogdanovic, D.** Meaning of the story about the un-fighteous steward; Luke 16 1-9 p. 175.  
**Dusanic, S. J.** Udici na Zvez drugog svetovog rata iz Sremske Mitrovice (Victims of the Second World War from Sremska Mitrovice); a book review. p. 185.

**OZNANILO**, (Skojski ordinarijat Ljubljana) Ljubljana, [Newspaper issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Bishopric of Ljubljana. Weekly]  
Vol. 8, nos. 5/6-51/52, Jan. -Nov. 1951.  
Vol. 7, nos. 1/2-5/6, Dec. 1951.  
Vol. 7, nos. 7/8-27/28, Jan. -June 1952

**VJESNIK DISKUPIJE DAKOVACKE**, (Biskupski ordinarijat) Dakovo [Religious publication issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Bishopric of Dakovo. Monthly]  
Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1956

### 4. HISTORY

**PIRKOVIC, IVO**, Bilo je pod Gorjanli. V Ljubljani, "Slovenski porocovnici" [1951] 1 v. [It was at the foot of Gorjanli]  
NN Not in DLC

**SAVEZ BORACA NARODNOSLOBODILACKOG RATA JUGOSLAVIJE** Zapis o borinama iz Narodnoslobodilackog rata, Beograd, 1950. 271 p. [Notes on the fighting in the National Liberation War. illus., plates]  
CIV

**SLIPCEVIC, FUAD**, Istorijski narodni Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije osnove osnovna opsta istorijska. [Odboreno kao prirucnik u visim razredima gimnazije i u srednjim strucnim skolama] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, [History of the peoples of Yugoslavia based on general history]  
Vol. 1. [Modern times, 1789-1914] 1951. 244 p.



**SLIPCEVIC, FUAD** Istorija naroda Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije sa osnovima opste istorije [Odobreno kao prirucnik u visim razredima gimnazije i u srednjim i vrucnim kolama] 2 dopunjeno i popravljeno izd. Sarajevo Svjetlost [History of the peoples of Yugoslavia based on general history. 2d ed. and rev. ed.]  
Vol. 2 [Modern times (from 1879 [i.e. 1789] to 1914)] 1952 238 p.

NN

**SLIPCEVIC, FUAD** Istorija naroda Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije sa osnovima opste istorije Sarajevo Veselin Maslesa [History of the peoples of Yugoslavia based on general history]  
Vol. 1 [Ancient times and the Middle Ages] 1953

NN OCl

Vol. 2 [Modern times 1789-1914] 1954

**SMOLEJ, SLAVKO** Gorenjska v miru, trpljenju, borbi in svobodi [Jesence?] 1955 1 v. (unpaged) [Gorenjska in peace, suffering, struggle, and freedom chiefly illus.]  
CU Not in DLC

**SIARE, FRANCE** Vace Ljubljana, 1955 137 p. (Arheolški katalogi Slovenije, zv. 1) [The site of Vace in English and Slovenian illus. (part fold), maps, notes.]

**TRDINA, JANEZ** Izprehaj v Belo krajino [V Ljubljani] Mladinska knjiga 1953 210 p. [Walk in Bela Krajina an autobiography notes.]

## PERIODICALS

**BOREC** [Zveza borcev Narodnoosvobodilne vojne Slovenije] Ljubljana [Magazine issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War of Slovenia. Monthly]  
Vol. 7 nos. 2-3 Feb.-Mar. 1955

Srpski akademski nauka Odeljenje društvenih nauka  
**SPOMENIK** Beograd [Transactions on Serbian ancient monuments issued by the Section of Social Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with French summaries]  
No. 99 1950  
No. 101 1951

**VOJNOISTORISKI GLASNIK** [Jugoslovenska armija Vojnoistorijski institut] Beograd [Journal issued by the Institute of Military History, Yugoslav Army. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: From our war history  
Vol. 2, nos. 1-5 Feb.-Oct. 1951  
Vol. 3 nos. 3-5 June-Oct. 1952

Vol. 6, no. 2, 3, Mar./June 1955

**Terzic, V.** Role of the Yugoslav Army in the closing operations for the liberation of Yugoslavia. p. 5.  
**Jovanovic, R.** Offensive of the National Liberation Army in the eventual liberation of Serbia. p. 22.  
**Trgo, F.** Liberation of Dalmatia, September-December 1944. p. 43.  
**Apustolski, M.** Closing operations in Macedonia. p. 76.

**Durickovic, B.** Brief survey of the struggle for liberation of Montenegro toward the end of 1944. p. 101.  
**Moraca, M.** The First Army in the closing operations of the Yugoslav Army for liberation of Yugoslavia, operation in Srem, April 3-4, 1945. p. 120.  
**Vuckovic, Lj. i. Gajevic, D.** Brief survey of operations of the Second Army in the closing operations of the Yugoslav Army for liberation of Yugoslavia. p. 155.

**Savic, S.** The Third Army in the closing operations of the Yugoslav Army for liberation of Yugoslavia. p. 186.

**Jaksic, P.** The Fourth Army in the closing operations of the Yugoslav Army for liberation of Yugoslavia. p. 208.

**Tomic, J.** Role of the Yugoslav Navy in the closing operations of the Fourth Army, 1945. p. 229.  
**Lazarevic, B.** Role of the Yugoslav Air Force in the closing operations for liberation of Yugoslavia. p. 251.

**Moraca, P.** Moral factor in the National Liberation War. p. 263.

**Stevanovic, D.** Quartermaster service and supply of the 1st Army with materials in closing operations of 1945. p. 281.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**BRANDT, MIROSLAV** Wycliffowa hereza i socijalni pokret u Splitu krajem XIV. st. Zagreb, Kultura, 1955 301, [1] p. [Wycliffe's heresy and social movements in Split at the end of the 14th century. bibl., facsimiles.]  
CU Not in DLC

**PRECELJ, MARIJAN** Neka aktuelna pitanja naseg turizma; referat podnet Drugoj redovnoj godisnjoj skupstini Turistickog saveza Jugoslavije 20 septembra 1955 godine u Ohridu. [Zemun] 8 p. [Some current problems of our tourism, a report to the Second Regular Annual Meeting of the Tourist Association of Yugoslavia, September 20, 1955, in Ohrid.]

**GJURN, MARIJAN** Uspon giganta [Zagreb] 1955 47 p. [The rise of giants chiefly illus.]

**JAPUNCIC, JOSIP** Prirucnik za vjarsku sluzbu Zagreb, Bitoteknika, 1955 77 p. [Manual on custodial service]

**KONGRES JEDINSTVENIH SINDIKATA JUGOSLAVIJE**, 1st, Belgrade, 1948 1 Kongres jedinstvenih sindikata Jugoslavije 24-28 oktobra 1948. Beograd, Rad [1st Congress of Unified Trade Unions of Yugoslavia]  
[Vol. 1] 1 [Reports and resolutions] [1948]  
NN Not in DLC

**NESIC, DRAGOLJUB** Teorija politieke ekonomije, ekonomska teorija Karla Marksa 3 izdanje Zagreb [Zadruska stampa] 1955 375 p. [Zadruska kniznica] [Course in political economies, Karl Marx's economic theory 3d ed. footnotes, glossary, tables]

**PASIC, NAJDAN** Sta je svojina Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1952 81 p. [Biblioteka Politika i društvo] [What property is glossary]

**PEJNOVIC, STEVAN** Praktican primer iz poreskog knjigovodstva Beograd, Izd. Biron za izradu obrazaca izdavacko-stamparskog preduzeća, 1955 [Practical example of tax bookkeeping chiefly tables]

**SEIC, BOGDAN** Revizionizam Eduarda Bernsteina Predavanje odrzano na Kolarcevoj narodnom univerzitetu Beograd [Naučna knjiga, 1955] [Biblioteka Kolarcevoj narodnog univerziteta, br. 98] [Revisionism of Eduard Bernstein; a lecture delivered at Kolarac People's University. notes]  
CU Not in DLC

**SINDIKAT RADNIKA I SLUŽBENIKA INDUSTRIJE GRADEVINSKOG MATERIJALA I GRADEVINARSTVA JUGOSLAVIJE**, Statut Beograd [Gradevinski radnik] 1955 29 p. [Statute of the Union of Workers and Employees of the Construction and Construction Materials Industry of Yugoslavia]

**TITO, JOSIP BROZ**, Pres Jugoslavija Omladin, Beograd, 1946 [To the youth]  
CU Not in DLC

**UDRUZENJE ZA OTKUP I OBRADU DUVANA**, Mostar, Program i upute o sticanju stručne spreme kvalifikovanih i visokokvalifikovanih radnika u zanimanjima duvanske struke, Sarajevo, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista NR BiH," 1955 53 p. [Program and instructions about professional examinations for skilled and highly skilled workers with tobacco firms]

**VELJKOVIC, LJUBOMIR** Kredit i unapredjenje poljoprivrede Beograd, Zadruga knjiga, 1954 80 p. [Poučna biblioteka, knj. 4] [Credit and the promotion of agriculture]  
CU Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**COMMERCIAL INFORMATION** [Savezna trgovinska komora] Beograd, [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. In English. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Short items.

Vol. 9, nos. 3-5, Mar.-May 1950

**COMMERCIAL NEWS OF YUGOSLAVIA** [Savezna trgovinska komora] Beograd, [Issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-language edition, issued also in French as Les Nouvelles Commerciales de la Yougoslavie. Semimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Have you visited Yugoslavia?

Vol. 2, no. 6, Mar. 1956

**Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju MJESEČNI STATISTIČKI IZVJEŠTAJ, Zagreb [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Croatia. Monthly]  
Vol. 4, nos. 7-8, 9/10, 11, July-Nov. 1955

**EKONOMSKI ANALI**, (Belgrade Univerzitet Ekonomski fakultet) Beograd, [Papers issued by the Faculty of Economics, University of Belgrade; with English and French summaries. Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Reviews and criticisms, Bibliography

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1955.

**Popovic, A.** Economic aspects of nuclear energy in the system of the classic sources of energy. p. 3.  
**Delivanis, D.** Monetary policies of undeveloped countries. p. 29.

**Soskic, B.** Element of utility in the theory of values among the English classicists. p. 38.  
**Kukulec, S.** Changes in the function of an economist in an enterprise brought about by technical improvement in industry. p. 69.

**Samardzija, M.** Bohm von Bawerk's criticism of Marx's law of value. p. 80.

**Okjai, O.** Theoretical aspects of industrialization in Turkey, 1923-1954. p. 110.

**Planic, Z.** Organic structure of capital and its role some explanations of its concept and importance. p. 130.

**Marx, K.** Forms preceding capitalist production, the process which precedes formation of capitalist relations or original accumulation. (Conclusion) Tr. from the German. p. 161.

**Veselinovic, V.** Some data about the debts of the Principality of Serbia. p. 183.

**Mikic, D.** Problems of our production and consumption of nutritious fats. p. 190.

**Novakovic, S.** Development and problems of our railroad transportation. p. 207.

**Njagic, R.** Low birth rate in eastern Serbia. p. 216.

**Pejic-Ulic, N.** Possibility of the development of the glass industry and ceramics in our country. p. 223.

**GOSPODARSKI VESTNIK** Ljubljana [Publication on economy, finance, and management. Semiweekly]  
Vol. 5, nos. 19-20, 23, 25-28, Mar.-Apr. 1956

**IFJUSAG** [Narodna omladina Vojvodine] Novi Sad [Illustrated magazine issued by the People's Youth of Vojvodina. In Hungarian. Weekly]

Vol. 12, nos. 544-546, Mar. 1956.

**JUGOSLOVENSKI KOMERCIJALNI BILTEN**, Novi Sad [Bulletin on market conditions and prices. Weekly]  
Vol. 2, no. 7/8, Mar. 1956

**MLAD BOREC**, (Narodna mladina na Makedonija) Skopje [Issued by the People's Youth of Macedonia. Semimonthly]

Vol. 11, nos. 6-7, Mar. 1956

**Narodna banka FNRJ. GLASNIK**, Beograd, [Information bulletin issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Absorbed Naba glasnik, 1952. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Problems and opinions, For our enterprises from our enterprises, Observations from practice, Commentaries and notes, Questions and answers

Vol. 9, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1955.

**Brkovic, I.** Credits between enterprises. p. 1.

**P. P.** Immediate tasks of the National Bank in the execution of budgets. p. 7.

**Milenkovic, T.** Crediting completed investment construction in agriculture. p. 9.

**R. P. A.** A useful publication. p. 10.

**Milosavljevic, B.** Methodology in the revision of credits, an analysis. p. 11.

**Seperovic, S.** Crediting trade in agricultural products. p. 14.

**U.** Agricultural cooperatives and the problem of purchase. p. 18.

**OR.** Contribution to the discussion on standards in banking operations. p. 19.

**Zaurar, B.** Some problems concerning operations of branches of the National Bank. p. 23.

**Kronast, M.** Urging greater simplification in the work of special accounting control of the economy of the National Bank. p. 26.

**Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1955.**

**Petrovic, D.** Guaranty rates; significant innovation in the system of crediting. p. 1.

**Kosanski, N.** Payment of indemnity for expropriated property. p. 6.

**A. D.** Securing noncurrency liquid assets. p. 8.

**Trpkovic, V.** Analysis of the system of liquid assets. p. 11.

**Durdevic-Jankovic, T.** Technique of operations with consumer credits. p. 12.

**B. A.** Analysis and statistics in branches of the National Bank. p. 14.

Vol. 9, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

**Lazarevic, D., Jankovic, R.** Development of the organization and operation of the National Bank of Yugoslavia. p. 1.

**Osterman, F.** Crediting communal banks and other monetary institutions. p. 7.

**ic.** Contributing to Glasnik. p. 12.

**Kronast, M.** District banks. p. 13.

**Zivkovic, Z.** Credit booklets for consumer and other credits. p. 15.

**Kovacevic, G.** Correct application of financial regulations. p. 16.

**K. M.** Supplement to form 603 and establishment of the film index. p. 17.

**Narodna banka FNRJ. OBAVESTENJA KOMITENTIMA**, Beograd [Information bulletin for its customers issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Irregular]

Vol. 2, nos. 42-43, Dec. 1955.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-2, 4-6, 8-9, Jan.-Apr. 1956.

**NARODNA MILICIJA**, (Glavna uprava Narodne milicije) Beograd, [Issued by the Federal Administration of the People's Militia. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Example to be followed.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1956.







## 7. LAW

**BALTIĆ, ALADENDAR.** Osnovi radnog prava FNRJ, priručnik za studente prava. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1955. 271 p. [Fundamentals of the labor law of Yugoslavia, a manual for students of law bibl.] CU

**SERBIA** Laws, statutes, etc. Dusanov zakonik. Predgovor i uvod napisao Nikola Radović. Novi Sad, 1950. 70 p. (Naučna izdanja Matice Srpske, knj. 3) [The Dushan Code] NH

**SERBIA** Laws, statutes, etc. Dusanov zakonik po Prizrenskom rukopisu [Uredio Nikola Radović]. Beograd, 1953. 14, 2 p. [The Dushan Code according to the Prizren manuscript] NH Not in DLC

**YUGOSLAVIA** Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o prometu zemljišta i zgrada. Zagreb, 1953. 14 p. [Law on the transfer of lands and buildings]

**YUGOSLAVIA** Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o porcima sa objašnjenjima. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1955. 488 p. (Biblioteka "Novo zakonodavstvo," 3 knj., II) [Collection of regulations on taxes, with explanations indexes]

## PERIODICALS

**NASA ZAKONITOST.** (Udruženje pravika Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Law review issued by the Croatian Lawyers Association] Monthly

Recurrent features: Court decisions, Documents, News of societies

Vol. 9, no. 6/7, 1955

**Zuzita, S.** Law for speeding proceedings before regular courts. p. 249

**Šuš, A.** Some problems related to court jurisdiction in maritime cases. p. 261

**Perović, M.** Changing unsuspended to suspended and suspended to unsuspended sentences. p. 267

**Kliček, S.** Can compounded offenses of forging public documents be considered as a single offense? p. 231

**Pavle, D.** Some problems of criminal law. p. 265

**Busković, N.** Some problems concerning regulations dealing with objects used in the perpetration of criminal offenses. p. 293

**Poderin, M.** Dismissal from service. p. 298

**THE NEW YUGOSLAV LAW** (Savez udruženja pravika Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Bulletin on law and legislation issued by the Union of Jurists Associations of Yugoslavia. English-language edition, issued also in French as *Le Nouveau Droit Yugoslave*]

Vol. 6, no. 1/2, Jan./June 1955

**Hrnčević, J.** The importance of the decisions of the Fourth Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia for the advancement of the judiciary and the consolidation of lawfulness. p. 3

**Durđević, J.** The principles of lawfulness and the socialist state. p. 11

**Gersković, L.** On the basic institutes of property law. p. 24

**Rastvican, P.** A contribution to the question of codification. p. 33

**Finžgar, A.** Social ownership as the basis of our legal system. p. 39

**Srzić, N.** The problems of economic delicts. p. 48

**Goldstajn, A.** Some problems of the judiciary, the economic judiciary. p. 65

**Vapčević, L.** Some problems relating to the character of the general administrative procedure in our social organization. p. 78

The First Congress of Yugoslav Jurists. p. 85

**PRAVNI ŽIVOT** (Udruženje pravika NR Srbije i Bosne i Hercegovine) Beograd. [Law review issued by the Lawyers Association of Serbia and of Bosnia and Hercegovina] Monthly

Recurrent features: Legal practice, News of the Association

Vol. 4, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1955.

**Jezdić, M.** Jurisdiction of economic courts from the standpoint of international private law. p. 1

**Perović, V.** Jurisdiction over several offenses perpetrated by the same offender. p. 9

**Bakić, V.** Family name of an illegitimate child. p. 18

**Mirković, D.** Authorization of financial inspection and inspection of markets to initiate an administrative legal procedure. p. 21

**Bošković, N.** Some problems of conflict of jurisdiction related to court practice. p. 26

**Šurjan, P.** Some problems of procedure of economic courts. p. 30

**Vulićević, V.** Purchase of dwellings. p. 36

**Lazarević, B.** Criminal responsibility of juridical persons. p. 39

**Čosić, F.** Investigation and determination of paternity under section 26 of the Basic Parents-Children Relations Law. p. 44

**Milić, P.** Adultery under the marriage law. p. 47

Vol. 4, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1955.

**Petrović, V.** Accumulating and separating several criminal actions, jurisdiction based on related actions. p. 1

**Pavle, D.** Some problems connected with overruling criminal actions of the court of the first instance. p. 11

**Katunac, Z.** Two problems concerning component elements of the sentence in divorce cases. p. 15

**Stanković, R.** Retraction under the Press Law. p. 19

**Kostić, V.** Tasks and role of the bar. p. 24

**Vulićević, V.** Compensation for workers and employees of economic corporations while unemployed. p. 33

**Petrić, B.** Changing the indictment. p. 36

**Milić, M.** Determining illegitimate maternity. p. 40

**Stanić, M.** How to construe art. 401, sec. 2, of the Law of Criminal Procedure. p. 43

**Dunderški, P.** Complaint against a decision on money payment, in connection with the law for hastening litigation procedure before regular courts. p. 46

**Yugoslavia** **SLUŽBENI LIST** Beograd. [Official federal gazette. Includes supplements Dodatak, Međunarodni ugovori i drugi sporazumi, International treaties and other agreements, and Dodatak: Odlikovanja i pomilovanja, decorations and pardons]

Index for 1955.

Vol. 12, nos. 10-16, 18; Mar.-Apr. 1956

## 8. EDUCATION

**BRATULIĆ, VJEKOSLAV**, ed. Dokumenti o obrani i istrebljenju hrvatskih škola u Istri pod Italijom. Zagreb, 1955. 95 p. [Documents on the defense and extermination of Croatian schools in Istria under Italy. In Italian and Serbo-Croatian bibl., facsimiles, tables]

**GAVELA, DURO.** Dostoj Obradović. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1955. 54 p. (Znameniti ljudi, 4) [Dostoj Obradović illus., ports] CU Not in DLC

**GAVELA, DURO.** Dostoj Obradović. [Beograd] Novo pokolenje, 1950. 61 p. (Biblioteka pionira) [Dostoj Obradović illus., ports]

**MIRKOVIĆ, MIJO.** Stara pazinska gimnazija. Zagreb, Drzavno izdavačko poduzeće Hrvatske, 1950. 149 p. [The old Gymnasium of Pazin] CU

## PERIODICALS

**Belgrade** **Univerzitet PUBLIKACIJE REKTORATA.** Beograd. [Reports on candidates qualified for posted teaching positions issued jointly by the University, Technical University, and Higher School of Medicine in Belgrade]

Nos. 28-31, Oct.-Dec. 1955.

Nos. 32-35, Jan.-Mar. 1956

**NASTAVA I VASPITANJE** (Pedagogska društvo Srbije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Pedagogical Society of Serbia] Monthly, except July and August

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography

Vol. 4, no. 7, 1955.

**Moacanin, P.** School and children's concepts of the world. p. 385

**Lalević, M.** From the syntax of words, forms, and sentences. p. 393

**Kurelić, N.** The old and the new in physical education of youth in schools. p. 403

**Polković, N.** Organization of the seminar on educational psychology in the fifth year of the Teachers College in Belgrade. p. 407

**Raicević, I.** Homework in teaching history. p. 414

**Stoladinović, B.** Hunting and taxidermy of birds. p. 417

**Dordević, Z.** Something concerning three historically important school reforms. p. 421

**Prokić, B.** Character and state of school supervision today. p. 425

**Linč, R.** Problems of secondary education. Tr. from the French. p. 431

**Galevska, R.** Should periods in the first grade of elementary schools last forty-five minutes? p. 434

Visual aids in teaching arithmetic, an exhibition of teaching aids in arithmetic. p. 436

**Dukin, R.** The motion picture "Julius Caesar," a contribution to mass acquaintance with Shakespeare's art. p. 441

**Lalević, M.** Reply to M. Stanić's review of my *Nas pravopis* (Our Orthography). p. 444

**NEPONTATAS. NEVELESTUDOMANYI FOLYOIRAT.** (Vajdasági Pedagógiai Társaság) Novisad. [Publication on elementary, high-school, and general education issued by the Educational Society in Vajdaság in Hungarian] Monthly

Recurrent features: Book reviews, What do our educational periodicals write about?

Nos. 1-12, Jan.-Dec. 1951.

Vol. 5, nos. 1-12, Jan.-Dec. 1952

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

Vol. 8, nos. 1-10, 1955

**PARTIZAN.** (Savez za telesno vaspitanje) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation for Physical Education Semimonthly]

Vol. 7, nos. 5-6, Mar. 1956

**PROSVJETNI VJESNIK** (Savez za prosvjetu, nauku i kulturu NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Official bulletin of the Croatian Council on Education, Science, and Culture] Monthly

Vol. 8, nos. 8-11, July-Nov. 1955

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1956

**SODOBNA PEDAGOGIKA** (Pedagogska društvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Pedagogical Society of Slovenia] Ten no. a year

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Bibliography

Vol. 6, no. 9/10, 1955.

**Zlobnik, L.** Some problems of aesthetic education in schools. p. 277

**Menin, R.** Education of teachers. p. 283

**Tomšić, J.** Some remarks on methods in moral education in elementary schools. p. 293

**Ustarić, B.** Hybrids; teaching in the 2d class of Gymnasiums. p. 303

**Zerjav, A.** Chapter on textbooks for teachers colleges and manuals for teachers. p. 308

**Jancić, I.** What the Educational Exhibition of Children's Drawings in Maribor revealed to us. p. 317

**Podjavorack, A.** Teaching reading in elementary schools. p. 320

**Kalan, L.** Aquariums in school gardens. p. 330

**Zlobnik, L.** Pedagogical zbornik after 15 years. p. 331

**J. S. Dr. Rudolf Filipovič** Pedagoški izgovori (I nautical pronunciation); a book review. p. 334

**V. W. France** Nevk's Kuvkasko pravilnik (Caucasian Fairy Tales); a book review. p. 335

**Zerjav, A.** Two jubilees of the educator Fran Pisk (August 3, 1885-August 31, 1955). p. 337

Index to v. 6, 1955.

**TRIBUNA.** (Zveza studenata Jugoslavije) Ljubljana. [Issued for university students by the Yugoslav Union of Students] Nine no. a year

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Among students abroad, Black on white, Chess, Sports.

Vol. 6, no. 5, Mar. 1956.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

**GOTOVAC, JAKOV.** Ero the Joker, from the ether world; a comic opera in three acts. Written by Milan Begović. Zagreb, 1955. 40 p. [In English. illus., music]

## 10. FINE ARTS

**BELGRADE. NARODNI MUZEJ.** Dimitrije Avramović. Beograd, 1955. 23 p. [Dimitrije Avramović. illus., ports.]

**TARTAGLIA, MARIN.** Marin Tartaglia. Predgovor Grga Gamulin. Zagreb, Zora, 1955. 51 p. (Savremeni umjetnici) [Marin Tartaglia, chiefly illus. (part col.)] CU Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**COVJEK I PROSTOR.** (Društvo arhitekata Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on architecture, sculpture, painting, and applied arts issued by the Society of Architects of Croatia. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Contests.

Vol. 2, nos. 41/42, 46; Nov.-Dec. 1955

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

**COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE.** Posljednji mohikanac; pripovijest iz godine 1757. S engleskoga preveo Zorislav Dukal. Zagreb, Mladost, 1952. 326 p. [Translation of *The Last of the Mohicans*; a novel from the year 1757. illus.]

OCI Not in DLC

**GUNDULIC, IVAN.** Osman. S dopunom Ivana Mazuranica. Za štampu priredio to predgovor i tumač napisao Milan Ratković. Zagreb, Zora, 1955. 287 p. (Djela hrvatskih pisaca. Izvanredno izdanje) [The Osman; an epic. illus., ports., maps, bibl., facsimiles.]

CU Not in DLC

**HILTON, JAMES.** Robovi prošlosti; roman. Prevod Vojin Popović. Beograd, Kosmos [1954] 271 p. [Translation of *Random Harvest*; a novel]

OCI Not in DLC

**IGNJATOVIC, JAKOV.** Odabrana dela. [Novi Sad] Matica srpska. [Selected works]

Vol. 6 [Rhapsodies from past Serbian life; memoirs] 1953.

CIY Not in DLC







**BILTEN NAUCNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MEDICINU I VETERINU** (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naucnu dokumentaciju i Savez lekarskih drustava FNRJ) Beograd [Bibliography of articles on medicine and veterinary medicine from foreign periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation and the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Supersedes, in part, *Bilten naucne dokumentacije za medicinu, farmaciju i veterinu*, 1955, and continues its vol. numbering. See also *Bilten naucne dokumentacije za farmaciju* Monthly]

Vol. 3, nos. 11-12, 1955

**NEUROPSHIJATRIJA** Zagreb [Journal on neurology, psychiatry, and related fields. In English, French, and German. Quarterly]

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1954

**SOCIJALNA POLITIKA** (Savez za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku) Beograd [Publication on social policy issued by the Federal Council on Public Health and Social Policy. Supersedes *Vesnik rada* and *Socijalno staranje* Monthly]

Recurrent features: Our working collectives, Questions and answers, Through books and periodicals. Bibliography, Official part.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1955

**Has, Z.** Further development of the organizational and financial system of social insurance, on the occasion of new regulations on financing and organization. p. 3

**Poljanec, N.** Role and position of labor inspection in the new phase of our social development. p. 17

**Andelkovic, D.** Improvement in the self-support of health institutions. p. 33

**Popovic, T.** Regulation of problems of labor relations through regulations on economic corporations. p. 41

**Nedeljkovic, S.** Role of economic enterprises in the application of laws on health insurance. p. 48

**Lakovic, M.** Status of employees in the economy, contribution to the discussion on codification of the labor law. p. 52

**Gajic, M.** Nurseries for infants and small children. p. 56

**Pegic, R.** Financing social insurance in foreign countries. p. 60

## 15. AGRICULTURE

**ISKORISCAVANJE SUMA I INDUSTRIJSKA PRERADA DRVETA; UDZBENIK ZA PRIPADNIKE SUMSKE NARODNE MILICIJE.** Beograd, Glavna uprava Narodne milicije, 1950. 110 p. [Utilization of forests and industrial processing of wood, a textbook for members of the forest people's police] DA Not in DLC

**MILETIC, ZARKO.** Uredivanje suma Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1954 [Organization of forests: bibl., diagrs.] CU Not in DLC

**PETRIK, CVETA.** Dudovac in njegovo suzbijanje. 2 dopunjeno izdanje Beograd, Zadrzna knjiga [1952] 63 p. [Praktična poljoprivredna knjiga] [The mulberry leafhopper and combating it. 2d ed. ed.] DA Not in DLC

**PETROVIC, DRAGOLJUB S.** Tabele divnih masa dobećih bagremovih drveta (*Robinia pseudoacacia* Linne) na Deliblatskoj pescari Baum - Massentafeln für Akazie (*Robinia pseudoacacia* Linne) auf Deliblatter Flugsand Beograd, Institut za naucna istrazivanja u sumarstvu, 1951. 53 p. [Tables of standing acacia timber (*Robinia pseudoacacia* Linne) in

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1955.

**Law on Marine Fisheries** p. 155

**Novak, R.** Fund for development of fisheries. p. 162

**Mihaljevic, M.** Modern packing and transportation of oysters. p. 163

**Lisac, H.** Polyvinyl containers in the fish-canning industry. p. 166

**Gatin, I.** Engine trouble. p. 167

**Zibovic, S.** Stationary tunny fishing. p. 169

**Social insurance for fishermen** p. 170

**Milic, N.** Irregularities in the sea-food trade. p. 171

**Lukin, P.** Fishing school in Phan. p. 172

**J. B.** Fishing for octopuses. p. 177

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1955

**Marcelic, D.** How to solve relationships within the economy of fisheries. p. 223

**Muzinic, R.** First sexual maturity of some salt-water fishes. p. 225

**Prace, B.** Cadres and improvement of production. p. 225

**Kos, L.** Commentary on the Law on Marine Fisheries (To be contd.) p. 227

**Zupanovic, S.** Life in the sea and submarine television. p. 229

**Novak, R.** Social insurance for fishermen, temporary conditions for determining the level of the lump sum. p. 231

**Simonic, J.** Congress on the use of cold storage in Padua. p. 232

**Gatin, I.** Why thicker oil? p. 233

**Protective zones for stationary tunny fisheries** p. 234

**Bastoli, J.** Marine fishing in July 1955. p. 235

**Export of salt-water fish in July.** p. 237

**Mihaljevic, M.** General data on the speed of growth of the mollusk *Pinna nobilis* L. p. 238

Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1955

**Zupanovic, S.** Productivity and intensity of fishing in the Adriatic. p. 255

**Grubelje, M.** Our neighbors' fisheries, fisheries in Greece. p. 258

**Mihaljevic, M.** Mechanized fishing for oysters. p. 260

**Finka, B.** Fishing terminology. p. 261

**Krvacic, M.** Fish glue. p. 262

**Grubisic, F.** Seine fishing in Denmark. p. 263

**New purchase prices for salt-water fish.** p. 264

**Lahman, O.** Fisheries in Sicily, fishing for tunny in stationary tunny fishing grounds. p. 266

**J. B.** Marine fishing in August 1955. p. 267

**Export of salt-water fish in August.** p. 268

Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1955

**On the 10th anniversary of the founding of the FAO.** p. 287

**Ercegovic, A.** Our marine algae and the possibility of their industrial use. p. 289

**Novak, R.** Proposal for reorganization of our fish market. p. 295

**Gatulin, T.** Two questions: why do we search and why are there no sardines? p. 298

**Ravkin, M.** What kind of ship serves our fisheries best? p. 300

**Lisac, H.** Washing barrels to remove oil. p. 302

**Crnkovic, D.** Fishing areas of Kvarner, the bay of Rijeka, Mali Kvarner, and Velebit Channel. p. 304

**H. L.** The frozen fish industry in Denmark. p. 308

**J. B.** Marine fisheries in September 1955. p. 310

**Export of salt-water fish during the first ten months of 1955.** p. 311

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

**MARKOVIC, RADOVAN N.** Poznavanje elektrotehnickog materijala Beograd, Naucna knjiga, 1955. 336 p. [Technology of electrotechnical materials. illus., bibl.] CU Not in DLC

**SAVETOVANJE O NAUCNO ISTRAZIVACKOJ DELATNOSTI U FNRJ NA POLJU TEHNIKE I FUNDAMENTALNIH NAUKA.** Beograd, 1955. Savetovanje o naucno istrazivackoj delatnosti u FNRJ na polju tehnike i fundamentalnih nauka, održano 27 i 28 februara 1955 godine Beograd, Direkcija za izdavačku delatnost "Tehnika" [1955] 89 p. [Conferences on scientific research work in Yugoslavia in the field of technology and basic sciences, February 27-28, 1955. tables]

**SIJERCIC, HAMDIJA.** Vatro-opasne materije, osnovi goranja i gasenja, prirucnik za vatrogasne kursove. [Sarajevo] Izd. Saveza DVD NR Bosne i Hercegovine, 1955. 67 p. [Inflammable materials: fire and fire extinction, a manual for fire courses. illus.]

**VUCKOVIC, MILORAD.** Primenjena geostatika. Strucni redaktor Bozidar Bojovic. Beograd, Građevinska knjiga, 1955. 148 p. [Applied geostatistics. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

## PERIODICALS

**AERO SVET** (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) [Beograd] [Issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Throughout the world, Flight-ton, Humor, Comic strips.

Vol. 6, no. 108, Mar. 1950

**BILTEN TELEKOMUNIKACIJA A. TEHNIKA TEL-KOMUNIKACIJA** (Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona) Beograd [Publication on telecommunication engineering issued by the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones. Monthly]

Vol. 2, nos. 2, 4-5, Mar., Aug.-Nov. 1955.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1956

**CESTE I MOSTOVI.** (Uprava za ceste NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on projects, construction, and maintenance of roads and bridges issued by the Roads Administration of Croatia. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Information on personnel.

Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

**Bedekovic, V.** Provisional technical regulation PTP 10. p. 453

**Lamei, S.** 10th International Road Congress in Istanbul in 1955. p. 459

**Perlick, D.** Cestofix A-350, new acquisition in the field of modern road construction. p. 472

**Popovic, V.** Application of emulsions in the construction of pavements on bridges. p. 474

**Fuckan, M.** Foreigners about our roads. p. 477

**Bonaci, B.** Calculation of the quantity of work. (Conclusion) p. 479

**Zuric, I.** Construction of the bridge over the Glna River. p. 491

**ELEKTROPRIVREDA.** (Savez za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju) Beograd [Issued by the Federal Council of the Power and Extractive Industry, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Technical news and information, Publishing activities, Bibliography, Questions and answers.

Vol. 8, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955.

**Ljubovic, V.** Electrification of Burma. p. 261

**Mikuler, S., Krivanek, V.** The Jule I Hydroelectric Plant. p. 268

**Bogovic, K.** Choice of the number of generator sets for a hydroelectric plant. p. 281

**Milankovic, Lj.** Behavior of a transformer with a zigzag star connection for asymmetrical loading. p. 287

**Jarnicki, I.** Outdoor power stations and the possibility of their establishment in Yugoslavia. II. p. 260

**Zlokovic, V.** The 4.5-kw. caloric microplants. p. 288

**Fecze, D.** Wage system in the electric industry. p. 301

**ELEKTROTEHNIKA.** (Tehnicka knjiga) Zagreb [Publication on electrical engineering issued by Tehnicka knjiga. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Reports and technical news, Book reviews, Discussions, Our answers, Review of periodicals

Vol. 9, no. 10/11, 1955.

**Brezinscak, M.** Determination of an economical conductor section for long-distance lines. I. p. 113

**Gasparyan, V.** Amplification of ultra short waves. p. 115

**Jakobcic, Z.** Kinds of antennas for directing ultra short-wave communications. p. 118

**IZGRADNJA** (Društvo građevinskih inženjera i tehničara Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Society of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Serbia. Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 6, July 1953.

**MASINSKO-TEHNIČKI GLASNIK.** (Stručno udruženje masinista, masinovađa, loznica za N.R. Srbiju) Beograd. [Publication on technical education of cadres issued by the Professional Association of Machinists, Locomotive Engineers, and Firemen of Serbia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Technical novelties; Questions and answers, From the organization.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

**NAŠE GRAĐEVINARSTVO.** (Savez inženjera i tehničara građevinske struke FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. Issued also as a section of *Tehnika* Monthly]

Recurrent features: News of the Union, Technical books and periodicals.

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1956

**STANDARDIZACIJA.** (Savezna komisija za standardizaciju) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Commission on Standardization. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Yugoslav standardization proposals, Accepted foreign standards and international documentation on standardization, Proposals of standards for public discussion.

No. 5, May 1955.

**Cicic, S.** Yugoslav standards for textiles and standard methods in testing textiles. p. 119

Nos. 7, 9-10, July. Sept.-Oct. 1955.



**TEHNICKI PREGLED** (Centar za naučnu dokumentaciju i produktivnost NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Center for Scientific Documentation and Productivity, with English, French, German, and Italian summaries. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: From foreign publications, Technical news, Bibliography  
 Vol. 7, no. 3, 1955.

Sabloncello, P., Korac, V. Recent analyses of some Yugoslav coal. p. 73  
Markovic, T., Dugi, Z. Corrosion of metals in soil: corrosion of iron and principles of its cathodic protection. p. 77  
Miller, J. Application of pH value by control measuring in dyeing and finishing processes. p. 81  
Marusic, R. Problems with coal and its separation in industrialized countries, impressions from the 2d International Congress on the Separation of Coal in Essen. p. 88  
Tipalo, A. Study on deep casting of aluminum using the VLM method. p. 109.

**TEKSTIL** (Društvo inženjera i tehničara tekstilaca Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on textile manufacture and trade issued by the Union of Textile Engineers and Technicians of Croatia; with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Foreign and domestic news; News from the Society, Questions and answers  
 Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

M-I-F. The trend of further development of the economy is determined. p. 1087  
Petrovic, R. Conditions of wool production and its trend in the world. p. 1080  
Kimovec, D. Different effects on vat dyestuffs in steaming. p. 1005  
Koman, A. Quality in textile industry and manufacture. p. 1101  
Samuda, H. Determination of particular phases, main problem of chain production in the manufacture of garments. p. 1105  
Brinc, F. Milling wool cloth. p. 1112  
Lisicki, J. Tension of the warp in weaving. p. 1116  
Jocic, M. Red, brown, and marino blue from naphthol AS-SW. p. 1119  
Hoehle, A. Synthetic macromolecules and their role in treatment of textiles. Tr. from the German. p. 1125  
Dyeing cotton yarn and cellulose fibers on cross rolls in apparatus with Indanthrene dyestuffs. p. 1130  
Sretenovic, M. Report from the raw-materials market. p. 1142  
Vindis, F. The textile industry in the first 9 months of 1955. p. 1146  
M. K. Merinova, new protein fiber. p. 1147  
or How can fashionable fabrics be manufactured simply? p. 1148.

**ZANATSKI GLASNIK.** (Zanatska komora u Beogradu) Beograd. [Issued by the Belgrade Chamber of Handicraft. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Official communications; Sport  
 Vol. 6, no. 80, Mar. 1956.

**ZELEZNICE.** (Železnički institut) Beograd. [Issued by the Railroad Institute. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Technical reports and news; Questions and answers; Documentation; Bibliography of foreign publications; Relations with foreign administrations and international organizations; Domestic railroad statistics; From the Institute.  
 Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1955.

Bogavac, B. Basic problems of our transportation. p. 273  
Novakovic, S. Railroad rates and the problem of cooperation of transportation branches. p. 277  
Agatonovic, E. Problems of skilled machinery and electrotechnical cadres in railroads. p. 284  
Hadzhasanovic, H. Brief survey of the situation and work of our railroad transportation. p. 286  
Nikolic, J. Transportation problems of western Serbia. p. 290  
Dimitrijevic, D. How to increase the capacity of freight cars. p. 292  
Ivanovic, J. Axial pressure in self-propelled vehicles with balanced driving axles. p. 295  
Fabijancic, R. Failure in duties and irresponsible work with railroad cars. p. 297  
Jelcic, M. Some problems related to annual leave. p. 301.

Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1955.  
Paun, N. New pay system for personnel in railroad transportation enterprises. p. 349  
Zivkovic, D. Increasing volume of traffic on the Doboj-Zenica railroad route. p. 353  
Jakovic, A. New tables of locomotive capacity and their application in determining the load of trains. p. 363  
Dimitrijevic, D. Railroad motorcars in our country and their further development. p. 367  
Calovic, B. Standardization or reconstruction of the Sarajevo-Ploče railroad route? p. 371  
Radivojevic, R. New standards for cut pine used in railroad cars. p. 374  
Rakocovic, S. Classification of soil and stone. p. 376.

Jelcic, M. Something more about annual leave. p. 377.

Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1955.  
Artihodzie, S. Premiums as a result of reduced costs. p. 419  
Peric, N. Railroad rates, basis for railroad operation as an enterprise or institution. p. 421  
Konikov, A. Insuring chartered railroad cars bound for the home station or to be loaded, in domestic traffic. p. 423  
Madaric, J. Containers, modern transportation means. p. 425  
Vlaisavljivic, Lj. Landslide near Zalesna. p. 431  
Nikolic, J. Economic aspect of the use of railroad cars with greater capacity. p. 435  
Krstevski, I. Preliminary preparations for modernization of our railroads, with a special review of the Ristovac-Devdelija railroad route. p. 438  
Stinac, D. Problems of the Zagreb economy, transportation consequences of defaults of the Zagreb railroad junction. p. 440  
Dimitrijevic, D. Locomotive with a gas turbine and a gas generator with free pistons. p. 442  
R. S., M. P. Pensions for railroad personnel. p. 443  
Ševanovic, M. Economic aspect of the organization of Yugoslav railroads. p. 446  
 Index to v. 11, 1955.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

**STUMBERGER, MIROSLAV.** Kako ćemo sagraditi model broda. Split [Izd. Mornarickog glasnika] 1955. 135 p. (Pomorska biblioteka, sv. 8) [How to build a ship model. diagrs.]

### PERIODICALS

**CRVENA ZVEZDA.** (Savez boraca Narodnoslobodilačkog rata) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: From the life and work of our organizations, Throughout the nation  
 Vol. 5, no. 174, Aug. 1955.  
 Vol. 6, nos. 203-205, 207, Mar.-Apr. 1956.

**FRONT.** Beograd. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine. Semimonthly]  
 Vol. 12, no. 4, Feb. 1956.  
 Kotor, Yugoslavia. Pomorski muzej. **GODISNJAK** Kotor. [Annals of the Maritime Museum of Kotor, with English and French summaries]  
 Vol. 3, 1955.

**KRILA ARMJE.** (Jugoslovensko ratno vazduhoplovstvo) Zemun. [Issued by the Yugoslav Air Force. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Cultural life and general education, Through the contemporary aviation world; Instruction, leisure, news, humor, Weekly aviation chronicle, Letters to the editor  
 Vol. 8, no. 294, Sept. 1955.

**MORNARICKI GLASNIK.** (Jugoslovenska ratna mornarica) Split. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav Navy. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: From science and technology, News and novelties; Review of books and articles.  
 Vol. 5, no. 3, May/June 1955.

Jelcic, O. Development of torpedoes for ships and submarines. I. (To be contd.) p. 257  
Štapanic, V. Tactical and navigational problems of the protective unit. p. 272  
Grubelic, J.; Dorotka, M. Some experiences in training for command. p. 291  
Vekarić, S. Successes and losses of torpedo boats in the last war. p. 295  
Brumen, A. Economical aspects of motor propulsion. p. 303  
Vasiljevic, J. Commando attack on Brač in June 1944. p. 314  
Cerić, V. Importance of the port of Rijeka. p. 326  
Gancevic, A. Marine commando infantry and organization of communications in a commando operation. p. 332  
R. V. Ships and the measurement of depths. p. 336  
Šimovic, A. Review of the article "Some Stages in the Protection of Rivers by Mines." p. 339  
Blizbegovic-Bego, A. Something more on the article "Some Stages in the Protection of Rivers by Mines." p. 343  
M. F. Transportation of German ships by land during World War II. p. 346  
Jakovic, K. How to establish radar identification of ships and airplanes. p. 353

Vol. 5, no. 4, July/Aug. 1955.  
Cecuk, A. Midget submarines and their effect in the last war. p. 385  
Durlak, R. Some basic methods in ship camouflage and visibility from the air. p. 407  
Jelcic, O. Development of torpedoes for ships and submarines. II. p. 415

Štapanic, V. Meteorologic observations on ships. p. 430  
Pamovic, P. Navigation in limited waters. p. 438  
Šimovic, A. Danubian fleet of barks. p. 452  
Butkovic, M. The article "What Can Be Expected from Modern Small-Caliber Artillery", a review. p. 487  
B. B. Critical analysis of the Atlantic "bulwark." p. 474  
Musafia, M. Some sanitary measures on ships of the United States Navy. p. 479  
G. T. Method and means for diminishing rolling and pitching of ships. p. 465  
Nekic, K. Propulsion equipment for multishipness on an axis. p. 491  
M. P. Searching clouds with radar. p. 495  
 Innovations in radar techniques. p. 498.

**NARODNA ARMJA** (Jugoslovenska narodna armija) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Our portraits, International review, Anecdotes, Film review, Bibliography; Interesting dates from our military past; Fine arts; News from and about foreign armies, Sport; For our soldiers  
 Vol. 12, nos. 687-689, Feb.-Mar. 1956.

**POMORSTVO.** Rijeka. [Publication on shipbuilding and merchant marine. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: News from our merchant marine, News from foreign marines, Maritime legal practice; Curiousities; Sport, Humor, Bibliography  
 Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1955.  
(ar). Shadows on the maritime horizon. p. 394  
 International maritime law at the conference in Madrid. p. 399  
 Position of Austria amid the competition of the maritime ports of Trieste, Rijeka, Hamburg, Bremen, and Antwerp. p. 399  
Arriglar, V. Cruise by the M S Maribor through the Adriatic. p. 400  
Menneke, L. Jakob Savinsek's "Ocean Poem", an evaluation of a piece of sculpture. p. 403  
Barballe, R. The ocean and seamen in the works of Viktor Car Emin. p. 404  
Segola, V. Two poems: Sea, Bathing. p. 406  
Barballe, R. The bark Duna. p. 407  
Vekarić, S. The last caravan, eight years of navigation of a Dubrovnik sailing vessel at the beginning of the 19th century. p. 408  
Posavec, M. George Anson: a biographic sketch. p. 409  
Posavec, M. The Orient Line observes its 75th anniversary. p. 410  
(v-r). Liners that became famous by crossing the Atlantic. p. 411  
Vekarić, Z. Riding at anchor, a novel from maritime life. (To be contd.) p. 413.

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1955.  
Cerić, V. Importance of transit from the point of view of our economic efforts. p. 433  
Dular, A. Justifying losses in the operation of our coastal navigation. p. 434  
A. D. Subsidizing regular ocean navigation. p. 438  
Rubinić, I. Justification and possibility of investments in the merchant marine. p. 439  
(ar). Prospects of ocean trade in the world. p. 443  
 Conditions requiring construction of a great number of tanks. p. 447  
Štapanic, Lj. Modern port cranes. p. 448  
Čihlar, V. More than 100,000,000 tons of merchant marine vessels in the world. p. 452  
N. P. From the maritime past of Leningrad. p. 450  
 The English Navigation Act. p. 457  
Vekarić, Z. Hiding at anchor; a novel from maritime life. (To be contd.) p. 459  
Domljan, B. First encounter with Father; a short story. p. 462  
Esh, I. Ivo Lahman; on the 25th anniversary of the death of the pioneer in Yugoslav maritime newspapers. p. 464  
Mogus, M. The sea in works by Venceslav Novak. p. 464.

Split, Yugoslavia. Hidrografski institut. **OGLAS ZA POMORCE.** Split. [Bulletin for navigators issued by the Hydrographic Institute, Yugoslav Navy. In looseleaf form, includes Mjesecna dopuna PGM, supplement to Census of Lighthouses of the Adriatic Sea; Mjesecna dopuna Poljara po Jadranu-Interna obala, supplement to Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea, Eastern Coast; Mjesecna dopuna Poljara po Jadranu-Zapadna obala, supplement to Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea, Western Coast; Mjesecna dopuna OPJA, supplement to Dangerous Arcas Due to Mines in the Adriatic and Ionian Seas; Mjesecna dopuna Kataloga nom. karata, supplement to Catalog of Nautical Charts; and Dopuna Proglada stanica i smisljaj časovnih signala u "Nautickom godišnjaku", supplement to "List of Stations and Transmissions of Time Signals" in Nautical Yearbook. Monthly]  
 Vol. 33, no. 12, Dec. 1955.  
 Vol. 34, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1956.



Split, Yugoslavia Hidrografski Institut ZBOR DOPU-  
NA POPISA SVJETIONIKA JADRANSKOG MORA  
Split [Supplements to Popis svjetionika Jadranskog  
mora, a manual on lighthouses of the Adriatic Sea,  
Issued by the Hydrographic Institute Monthly]  
Dec 1953

VOJNO DELO Beograd [Journal on general  
military science Monthly]  
Recurrent features War in Korea, From foreign  
armies, Review of books and periodicals  
Vol. 7, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1955.

Jerkovic, M. Breaking through an operative group  
from encirclement, general considerations p. 1.

Kolb, V. Effect of techniques on the organization of  
armies, p. 14

Beric, Z. Studying battlefields as a need for military  
operations p. 28.

Subotic, V. Some tactical problems in forcing rivers  
p. 42.

Korac, S. Problems of the organization of supply  
under the new conditions of warfare, p. 56

Omanovic, H. Work of rear units and institutions of  
a corps p. 65.

Filipovic, B. Tactical operations under the conditions  
of atomic warfare according to foreign opinions  
p. 76

Mol, A. Mountain warfare p. 86

Karanovic, D. "Use of Artillery in Attacking Col-  
umns", a criticism of an article p. 105

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

Jerkovic, M. Immediate preparations for a break-  
through of an operative group from encirclement  
p. 1

Pekic, D. How to diminish losses from the gunfire  
p. 11

Subotic, V. Maneuvers and width of the front in  
forcing a river, p. 22

Krneta, D. Cooperation in defense p. 37

Guduric, B. Artillery reserve, p. 44

Pirc, S., Vranic, M. Mobile group p. 50

Tomic, P. Principles of warfare p. 60.

VOJNO-EKONOMSKI PREGLED Beograd [Journal  
on economic aspects of the Army Supplement to  
Vojno-tehnicki glasnik]

Recurrent feature From foreign armies.

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1955

Baumgartel, R. Preparedness for mobilization, basic  
task of the quartermaster service, p. 1

Moravcic, D. Some major problems related to the  
military supply of the mobile group in an army  
offensive operation p. 8

Orlov, M., Dojc, B. Some considerations concerning  
the examination of officers of the quartermaster  
service p. 19

Petrovic, K. Packaging in the economy and in the  
Army, p. 25

Stamenkovic, D. Direct (quick) method of preparing  
dough in making bread p. 33.

M. K. Two methods for determining the kind of  
flour p. 37.

Jankovic, A. Canning foodstuffs and testing cans,  
p. 41

Use of low temperatures in the food industry, p. 46.

Dekic, R. Role and importance of forests in our  
economy, p. 49

Stefanovic, B. Commissioned purchase of hay and  
straw p. 56

Mijaljevic, R. Role of the quartermaster in organiza-  
tion and initiation of technical training for soldiers  
in the regiment, p. 61.

D. B. Some experiences in preserving sauerkraut,  
p. 62

J. B. How to make the best use of a hectograph  
(saphnograf-platno), p. 64.



# SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## ABELIAN GROUPS

On primitive permutation groups. In English. N. Ro. Acta math Szeged 16 no. 3/4 207-228 D'55. H, 13.

## ABSORPTION OF LIGHT

Optics of powder materials. In English. Z. Bodo, I. Hargos. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 3 295-304 '55. H, 13.

Polarization of luminescence and characteristics of absorption and emission transition. In German. I. Kelakomety, L. Szalmy. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 3 305-311 '55. H, 13.

## ACACIA

Petrovic, Dragoljub S. Tabele drvnih masa dubecih bagremovih drveća (Robinia pseudoacacia Linne) na Deliblatskoj pescari. Baum - Massentafeln für Akazie (Robinia pseudoacacia Linne) auf Deliblater Flugsand. Beograd, Institut za naučna istraživanja u sumarstvu, 1951. 53 p. [Tables of standing acacia (Robinia pseudoacacia Linne) in Deliblato sandbanks] Y, 15.

## ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LATVIAN S. S. R.

The Academy of Sciences furthers technical progress. Plaude. Reports Riga 13 no. 8:63 F 20'56. La, 1.

Academy of Sciences of work on peaceful use of atomic energy. Valskalns. Reports Riga 13 no. 8:50-51 F 21'56. La, 1.

Activities of the Committee on Atheism of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Jr. Mysl filoz no. 5/6:373-374 '55. P, 3.

Activities of the Latvian Academy of Sciences during the last five-year plan. Pelve. Reports Riga 13 no. 11:54 Mr 14'56. La, 1.

88 agriculturists and 36 zootechnicians graduated from the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Reports Riga 13 no. 10:22 Mr 0'56. La, 1.

First volume of series A of works of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences published. Reports Vilna F 11 '56:2. Li, 1.

The Latvian Academy of Sciences to publish 73 books this year. Lozinakis. Reports Riga 13 no. 11:57 Mr 10'56. La, 1.

## ACADEMY OF THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

Reports on linguistics presented at the annual scientific session of Section 8 of the Rumanian Academy. L. Ghotie. Limba rom 4 no. 5:83-88 S/O'55. R, 11.

## ACCESSION DEPARTMENT (LIBRARY SCIENCE)

see subdivision LIBRARIES - ACCESSION DEPT. under HUNGARY.

## ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ACCIDENTS - PREVENTION

Accident prevention in skiing. P. Handzo and others. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 12:551-551 '54. C, 8.

Igor Houdek and Milos Vrba's Zimni nebezpeci v horach (Winter Dangers in the Mountains); a book review. J. Hajek, V. Fibinger. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 9:433-438 '54. C, 8.

Winter dangers in the mountains; the authors' reply to a book review. J. Houdek, M. Vrba. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 12:570-574 '54. C, 8.

## ACCOUNTING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

Kuntze, Josef. Wybrane zagadnienia z metodyki nauczania podstaw rachunkowości. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955. 122 p. [Selected problems on the methodology of teaching the fundamentals of accounting] P, 5.

Maurer, Josef. Příklady z účetní evidence pro IV. ročník hospodářských škol. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakladatelství, 1954. 135 p. [Examples in accounting for the 4th year of economic schools] C, 5.

Business accounting and technical-economic norms. O. Široj vyr 2 no. 9:387-388 S'54. C, 16.

## ACCOUNTING - PERIODICALS

Szamvitel is five years old. O. Gado. Szamvitel 6 no. 11:747-757 N'55. H, 5.

## ACETONE

Continuous formation of a crystal compound of carbamide with aqueous carbamide in the presence of acetone. J. Balhory. Magy kem lap 10 no. 12:384-388 D'55. H, 16.

## ACIDS, FATTY

Comparative study of organoleptic properties of wines with the addition of certain aliphatic acids, especially fatty acid, which is generally considered as the cause of acidity of wines. M. M. Shotic. Vest Slov kem dr 2 no. 1:1-7 Ja/Mr'55. Y, 13.

## ACTINOMYCETES

Antagonism among actinomycetes. I. Investigation of the M 17 strain of actinomycetes. In German. I. Szabo, M. Marton. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 1:2:1-10 '55. H, 13.

## ACTORS, BULGARIAN

Georgi Krunicov at fifty years of age. Teatar 3 no. 10:74 O'55. B, 9.

## ACTORS, LATVIAN

Many stage artists and writers awarded. Reports Riga 13 no. 10:19 Mr 5'56. La, 1.

## ACTORS, LITHUANIAN

An actor with highly creative intentions. A. Kerangis. Pergale no. 11:108-109 N'55. Li, 11.

People's artist; a biographic sketch of J. Rudzinekas. G. Jakaviciute. Lit ir men no 51:3 D'55. Li, 11.

## ACTORS, SERBIAN

Jovan Kaptemort; a profile. P. Jetic. Zbornik Mat srp drust no. 9 170-175 '54. Y, 1.

## ACTRESSES, LITHUANIAN

Jubilee of an actress. I. Seinas. Lit ir men no. 52:2 D'55. Li, 11.

## ACYLATION

Partial acylation of fisetol and  $\omega$ -oxyphloroacetophenone. In German. G. Zemplen, L. Meester, L. Pallos. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 1/3:133-138 '55. H, 13.

## ADHESIVES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Vnivad, A. Ia. Viazushchie veshchestva iz otkhodov gipsovykh kar'erov. Riga, Ird-vo Akademii nauk Latvskoi SSR, 1953. 186 p. [Adhesive substances from sweepings of gypsum quarries. In Russian. Illus., diagrs., tables] La, 16.

## ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## ADRIATIC SEA - ALGAE

Our marine algae and the possibility of their industrial use. A. Ercegovic. Mor rib 7 no. 11:289-295 N'55. Y, 15.

## ADRIATIC SEA - FISHERIES

Fishing areas of Kvarner, the bay of Rijeka, Mali Kvarner, and Velebit Channel. D. Crnkovic. Mor rib 7 no. 11:304-308 N'55. Y, 15.

Productivity and intensity of fishing in the Adriatic. S. Zupanovic. Mor rib 7 no. 10:255-258 O'55. Y, 15.

## ADULTERY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## AERODYNAMICS

Classification of vertical thermal currents. W. Parczewski. Skrz Polska 11 no. 29:14 JI'55. P, 10.

Theory of marginal layers and its application to profile grids. Pt. 2. J. Noskovic. Siroj elektr cas 5 no. 3:158-177 '54. C, 16.

## AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

## AERONAUTICS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Expedition for three diamonds, a book review. S. O. Zola. Polski no 14 20 JI'55. P, 17.

## AERONAUTICS - PERIODICALS

The first Polish pilot visits Skrzydlata Polska. P. Elsztein. Skrz Polska 11 no. 47:3 N'55. P, 16.

## AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Highway and air transportation at the 21th Poznan International Fair. M. Szowa. Zycie gosp 10 no. 12:470-471 Je'55. P, 5.

## AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

see subdivision ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## AESTHETICS

Problem of aesthetic reflection. Gy. Lukacs. Tara tortud kozl. MTA 6 no. 3/4:235-248 '55. H, 1.

Some problems of aesthetic education in schools. L. Ziebnik. Sod pedag 6 no. 8/10 277-283 '55. Y, 8.

Todor Pavlov's Za marksicheska estetika, literaturna nauka i kritika (Marxist Aesthetics, Literary Science, and Criticism), a book review. B. Tsionkov. Fil mslul 11 no. 6:96-107 '55. B, 3.

Weltanschauung and taste. I. Fenyó. Term es tars 115 no. 1:45-46 Ja'56. H, 13.

## AFFORESTATION

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## AFGHANISTAN - COMMERCE - LATVIA

Latvia supplies Afghanistan with industrial products. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 69 F 28'56. La, 1.

## AFGHANISTAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Afghanistan. Shenime agit no. 1:40-47 Ja'56. A, 6.

## AFRICA

Africa wants freedom (G). Kuznica kapi 3 no. 11:30-31 Je'55. P, 3.

"Mysterious Africa," Czechoslovak documentary film, a criticism. I. Lolkas. Term es tars 114 no. 0:3 of cover S'55. H, 13.

## AFRICA, NORTH

Protest movement against colonial repression in North Africa. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 41:1 O'55. R, 0.

## AGAR

Apparatus for improvement of the agar disc method. In German. J. Horvath. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 1:210-223 '55. H, 13.

## AGGREGATES

Some results concerning a problem in set theory. In English. G. Fodor. Acta math Szeged 16 no. 3/4:232-240 D'55. H, 13.

## AGREEMENTS

see subdivision CONTRACTS under POLAND.

## AGRICOLA, GEORG

Four hundred years after the death of G. Agricola. J. S. Vysoka skola 3 no. 10:200-203 '55. C, 8.

Georg Agricola; a biographic sketch. Musz etel no. 24:22-23 D'55. H, 16.

Georg Agricola (1494-1555). Jy. Koh lap 10 no. 11: Kohaszall 498-499 N'55. H, 16.

Georg Agricola (1494-1555) and his importance in the development of technology. J. Pinskowski. Przegl techn 76 no. 12:433-438 D'55. P, 10.

Mine surveying in the time of Agricola. P. Vitous. Uhl 5 no. 11:396-397 N'55. C, 16.

## AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Toward increased vegetable production through standardization of chemicals. J. Jellinek. Normalisaco 4 no. 7:158-159 JI'55. C, 15.

## AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.



**AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Use of the hydraulic ram in agriculture. L. Mihaly. Musz elet no. 22:30-31 N'55. H, 16.

**AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS**  
see subdivision under LITHUANIA

**AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES**  
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

**AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY**  
see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
see subdivision FARM PRODUCE under ALBANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

**AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH**  
see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

**AGRICULTURE**  
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, INDIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Prochazka, Jan Kde slunce vyjde zitra [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1951 115 p. [Where the sun will rise tomorrow 1st ed illus.] C, 5.

The exhibition "Foreign Literature on Agricultural Problems." Reports Riga 13 no. 11:49 M 14'56. La, 1

Jozsef Hajas and Imre Razso's *Mezőgazdaság számok-ban* (Agriculture in Numbers), a book review. A. Toma. Musz elet no. 22:8 N'55. H, 10.

Photogrammetry in the service of agriculture. Tr. from the German. R. Wohner. Geod kart 7 no. 4. 224-231 '55. H, 13.

Ways in which regional studies can help agriculture. K Gam. Nase vlast 3 no. 11:168-170 N'55. C, 4

**AGRICULTURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY**  
Bibliography of Polish publications on soil science, agricultural chemistry, soil cultivation, and water economy in 1953. M Strzemek. Rozz glob 4. 255-295 '55. P, 15.

**AGRICULTURE - MAPS**  
Need for maps in agriculture. A. Magyar. Geod kart 7 no. 4:244-253 '55. H, 13.

**AGRICULTURE - PERIODICALS**  
Agricultural problems in Gazeta Krakowska. Z. Solecz-kowski. Prasa polska 8 no. 10:15-17 O'54. P, 11.

**AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**  
see subdivision under ALBANIA, BOSNIA AND HERCE-GOVINA, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

**AIR PILOTS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**AIR POWER**  
Power. J. Zarebski. Zoln Polski no. 10:22-23 O'55. P, 17.

**AIRPLANE RACING**  
see subdivision under POLAND.

**AIRPLANES**  
see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

Calculation of a parachute jump and bringing an airplane to the point for jumping. (To be contd.) J. Wesolowski. Skrz Polska 11 no. 47:12 N'55. P, 10.

How to establish radar identification of ships and air-planes. K. Jakasovic. Mornar gl 5 no. 3:353-357 My/Je'55. Y, 17.

Lessons from development of structures of sports airplanes. B. Samu. Repules 8 no. 18:16-17 D'55. H, 16.

That which should be known about the "colapopter." G. Jereb. Repules 8 no. 18:8 D'55. H, 16.

Transport plane of tomorrow. J. Szucs. Repules 8 no. 18:10 D'55. H, 16.

**AIRPLANES - MODELS**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Modeling as seen by a pilot. L. Legenyel. Repules 8 no. 18:7 D'55. H, 16.

Radio control of model airplanes. Tr. from the Russian Radiotekhnika 6 no. 1:6-7 Ja'56. H, 16.

**AIRPORTS**  
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

**ALBANIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION**  
Agrozootechnical courses as an important factor in increased agricultural and dairy production. B. Hahli. Shenime agit no. 21 12-16 D'55. A, 6.

**ALBANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY**  
We must prepare agricultural equipment to be ready for the fall sowing campaign. O. Kazazi. Shenime agit no. 15 22-28 Ag'55. A, 6.

**ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE**  
Agitators! Shenime agit no. 12:34-35 Je'55. A, 6.

Delivering quotas to the state is the highest patriotic duty. M. Tare. Shenime agit no. 14 20-24 Ji'55. A, 6.

Let us remove all obstacles to our agricultural produc-tion. Shenime agit no. 21 33-38 N'55. A, 6.

Let us sow on time. Shenime agit no. 7:31-36 Ap'55. A, 6.

New methods in agricultural planning. M. Dine. Shenime agit no. 17 11-17 S'55. A, 6.

Plans and materials for conversations about agricul-ture. Shenime agit no. 12:63-67 Je'55. A, 6.

Results of good work among the masses. K. Beqari. Shenime agit no. 10 24-29 My'55. A, 6.

Results of team work. M. Rusi. Shenime agit no. 14 33-38 Ji'55. A, 6.

This is why the same amount of sowing showed in-creased production. S. Xhepa. Shenime agit no. 1:34-39 Ja'56. A, 6.

We should introduce a new method in planning our agriculture. I. Reka. Rruga part 2 no. 10:89-86 O'55. A, 6.

**ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**  
Collectivization is the future of our rural areas. L. Duka. Shenime agit no. 14 25-32 Ji'55. A, 6.

How the Salmon Village Collective Farm was built. I. Canapuli. Shenime agit no. 9 27-32 My'55. A, 6.

Way the collective of agitators worked to increase membership in the Ciflik-Giem agricultural coopera-tives. Th. Gremi. Shenime agit no. 22:15-18 N'55. A, 6.

What collective farms are. Shenime agit no. 9 21-26 My'55. A, 6.

**ALBANIA - ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLEC-TIONS**  
Archaeological and Ethnographic Museum in Tirane. S. Islami. Term eshtars 115 no. 1:51-53 Ja'56. H, 13.

**ALBANIA - CATTLE BREEDING**  
Figures and facts from a report by Hysni Kapo to the National Conference of Outstanding Cattle Breeders. Shenime agit no. 20:53-59 O'55. A, 6.

**ALBANIA - CHEMICALS**  
Let us not waste imported chemicals and paints. M. Kukej. Shenime agit no. 23:11-15 D'55. A, 6.

**ALBANIA - CHOREOGRAPHY**  
Some problems of Albanian choreography. R. Sokoli. Nendori 2 no. 10:126-132 O'55. A, 11.

**ALBANIA - COMMERCE**  
Results of my work in the field of commerce. R. Ujkashi. Shenime agit no. 20 29-31 O'55. A, 6.

Way to solve our people best. M. Doçi. Shenime agit no. 21:20-27 N'55. A, 6.

**ALBANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION**  
Collectives of agitators and tasks imposed by the Party for their work in rural areas. M. Lino. Shenime agit no. 1:20-24 Ja'56. A, 6.

How the collective of agitators should work. Xh. Robo. Shenime agit no. 7 21-30 Ap'55. A, 6.

My experience with preparation and development of conversation in my sector. Shenime agit no. 1:25-33 Ja'56. A, 6.

Political work for the masses and educational training in rural areas. Shenime agit no. 14:39-51 Ji'55. A, 6.

Quality of agitators' conversation. Shenime agit no. 24:22-23 D'55. A, 6.

**ALBANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY**  
The Albanian Labor Party is leader and organizer of all victories of our people. Shenime agit no. 20 11-16 O'55. A, 6.

Duties of Party agitators in preserving socialist property. S. Braho. Shenime agit no. 10:30-33 My'55. A, 6.

Historical conditions of the founding of the Communist Party of Albania. J. Sota. Rruga part 2 no. 11 57-63 N'55. A, 6.

Party agitators face great action. Shenime agit no. 10:3-9 My'55. A, 6.

Political Party with evening and night shifts. G. Bano. Shenime agit no. 24 17-21 D'55. A, 6.

Strengthening the composition of the Party, important factor in preserving its line and program. S. Bushati. Rruga part 2 no. 10:42-49 O'55. A, 6.

Training for cadres and our duties. Rruga part 2 no. 10:50-57 O'55. A, 6.

**ALBANIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING**  
Improvement in the standard of living of our rural areas. Shenime agit no. 19 48-52 O'55. A, 6.

**ALBANIA - COTTON**  
Let us fulfill our tasks in cotton growing on time. M. Papajani. Shenime agit no. 12 22-28 Je'55. A, 6.

Let us gather the cotton crop in time. Shenime agit no. 17:3-10 S'55. A, 6.

**ALBANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
Letter from Elmi Gatu in the village of Llovina to her brother in California. Shenime agit no. 10:52-56 My'55. A, 6.

Successful development of the national economy of Albania. Af. Zyçie. gosp 10 no. 14 604-605 Ji'55. P, 5.

**ALBANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY**  
Decrease in costs requires increased labor productivity, decreased use of raw material, and reduction of general expenses. R. Dedja. Shenime agit no. 9 3-11 My'55. A, 6.

How does one explain in a conversational way the economic importance of "small things." Shenime agit no. 20 32-43 O'55. A, 6.

Toward economic improvement of our country. Th. Cici. Shenime agit no. 1 3-14 Ja'56. A, 6.

Toward new victories. Rruga part 2 no. 11:3-12 N'55. A, 6.

**ALBANIA - EDUCATION**  
Our duties in the education of communist youth. P. Mitroqorgji. Rruga part 2 no. 11:36-47 N'55. A, 6.

**ALBANIA - ELECTIONS**  
Central agitation work and collectives of agitators in the election. Shenime agit no. 19:41-47 O'55. A, 6.

Democratic character of elections in our country. K. Nova. Shenime agit no. 19:24-36 O'55. A, 6.

New elections necessary to strengthen the people's basic power. Shenime agit no. 19:19-23 O'55. A, 6.

**ALBANIA - FARM PRODUCE**  
New regulations on delivery of agricultural and dairy products. P. Kozmaj. Shenime agit no. 22:10-14 N'55. A, 6.

**ALBANIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS**  
Let us use our reserves of fodder. M. Selenica. Shenime agit no. 9:12-20 My'55. A, 6.

**ALBANIA - FINANCE**  
Let us save the people's money. V. Prifti. Shenime agit no. 22:3-9 N'55. A, 6.

Urging financial discipline. I. Fishta. Shenime agit no. 23 3-10 D'55. A, 6.

**ALBANIA - FINE ARTS**  
For better understanding of the mission of an artist in our society. M. Krantja. Nendori 2 no. 10:122-125 O'55. A, 11.

**ALBANIA - FISHERIES**  
Let us increase fish production. I. Kosta. Shenime agit no. 21:14-19 N'55. A, 6.

**ALBANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS**  
Our people's republic took her deserved place in the UN. Shenime agit no. 24:3-7 D'55. A, 6.



## ALBANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Let us protect our forest wealth. M.Kallamata  
Shenime agit no.15-13-21 Ag'55 A, 6

## ALBANIA - GRAIN

Let us gather all surplus cereals Th.Cici Shenime  
agit no 16 7-15 Ag'55 A, 6

## ALBANIA - HISTORY

Echo and repercussion of the Russian Revolution of  
1905-1907 in Albania S.Space Nendori 2 no.12 3-  
14 Nov. [1 e Dec] '55 A, 11.

The Great October Socialist Revolution and its influ-  
ence in Albania S.Pollo Rruga part 2 no 10 58-72  
O'55 A, 6

10 years of our people's republic M.Perbasha  
Shenime agit no 24.8-11 D'55 A, 6

Tenth anniversary of People's Republic of Albania  
In English. F.Paciari For a Lasting Peace no. 2,  
2 Ja'56. R, 6.

## ALBANIA - HOLIDAYS

Bright and joyous holiday of the Albanian people.  
In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 48 2 D'55.  
R, 6.

November 29, great holiday of the Albanian people.  
Shenime agit no 21:3-9 N'55. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

How I became a shock worker M.Pojani Shenime agit  
no 7 31-36 Ap'55. A, 6

## ALBANIA - IRRIGATION

Development and irrigation of canals, great task of  
our working peasantry. S.Tola Shenime agit no 10.  
15-23 My'55. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Increasing production as a basic factor in improving  
the life of our workers S.Marjani. Rruga part 2  
no.11.22-35 N'55 A, 6.

Why workers should learn modern techniques  
V.Kreko Shenime agit no 16:16-21 Ag'55. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Fulfilling standard work norms increasing production.  
Th.Nano. Shenime agit no.1:15-19 Ja'56. A, 6.

Method to be followed by collectives of agitators for  
strengthening discipline in production P.Tani.  
Shenime agit no.15 29-35 Ag'55 A, 6

## ALBANIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Election campaign for people's councils in rural areas  
and duties of the Democratic Front. Rruga part 2  
no.10:3-17 O'55. A, 6

How people's representatives in local governments  
should be elected. K.Begeja. Shenime agit no.10.30-  
40 O'55. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Machine-tractor stations before the fall sowing cam-  
paign. Shenime agit no.16:3-6 Ag'55. A, 6.

Work of Party agitators in machine-tractor stations.  
L.Xole. Shenime agit no.21:28-32 N'55. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - MACHINERY

How we should take care of our machinery. K.Abazi.  
Shenime agit no.17:18-26 S'55. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Distinguished duties of employees. Shenime agit no 21:  
10-13 N'55 A, 6.

## ALBANIA - PLOWING

Importance of deep plowing for increasing production  
of our spring crops. Dh.Lazi. Shenime agit no.22:  
19-24 N'55 A, 6.

## ALBANIA - PLOWS

How Party agitators should work among the masses  
in order to substitute wooden plows for steel ones.  
S.Doku. Shenime agit no.20 23-26 O'55. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Decisions of the General Council of the Democratic  
Front of Albania. Shenime agit no.19.3-18 O'55.  
A, 6.

Decisions of the 3d Congress of the Democratic Front  
of Albania. Shenime agit no.12.3-13 Je'56. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Health can be protected only by medical means, not by  
religious superstitions. C.Pistoli Shenime agit  
no.23:16-22 D'55 A, 6

Some advice about hygiene in rural areas D.Pema  
Shenime agit no.17.27-32 S'55 A, 6.

## ALBANIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Puppet theaters in Albania S.Vaqiri. Nendori 2 no.11:  
139-145 N'55 A, 11.

## ALBANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Friendship with the Soviet Union. N.Hoxha. Rruga  
part 2 no.11.13-21 N'55. A, 6.

The Soviet Union as liberator and great friend of the  
Albanian people Q.Dango Shenime agit no.20 17-  
22 O'55 A, 6.

10 years of friendship between Albania and the Soviet  
Union M.Treska. Rruga part 2 no.10.73-79 O'55.  
A, 6.

## ALBANIA - SAVING AND THRIFT

Urging greater discipline in savings. P.Peristeri  
Rruga part 2 no.10 30-41 O'55. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

How Zydi Bakalli, Stakhanov team leader, uses and  
takes care of machinery A.Dashi. Shenime agit  
no 10:22-27 Ag'55. A, 6

## ALBANIA - SUGAR BEETS

Urging more care in the production of sugar beets.  
Shenime agit no.12 14-21 Je'55. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Effects of decreased costs of operation in the textile  
industry. D.P Shenime agit no.7.12-20 Ap'55 A, 6.

## ALBANIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

How to make better use of our machinery. T.Adumi  
Shenime agit no 10 10-14 My'55. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - THEATER

More about the first Albanian festival of the profession-  
al theater S.Vaqiri. Nendori 2 no 10:133-148 O'55.  
A, 11.

## ALBANIA - TOBACCO

Care shown in the tobacco field, important factor in  
increasing productivity. M.Bega Shenime agit no.  
12:29-33 Je'55. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - TRACTORS

Manner in which our tractor brigade works during the  
sowing campaign. Shenime agit no.10:28-34 Ag'55.  
A, 6

## ALBANIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, ALBANIAN.

## ALBANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Critical notes on Kole Jakova's drama Toka jonë (Our  
Land) M.Gurakuqi. Nendori 2 no 11 130-138. A, 11.

## ALBANIAN EPIC POETRY

see EPIC POETRY, ALBANIAN.

## ALBANIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, ALBANIAN.

## ALBANIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, ALBANIAN.

## ALBANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Literary problems; an essay. D.Siliqi. Nendori 2 no.8:  
103-117 Ag'55. A, 11.

Literature of the Greek minority in Albania. S.Xhal.  
Nendori 2 no.10:119-121 O'55. A, 11.

## ALBANIAN LITERATURE IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Albanian literature in foreign countries. A.Danushi  
Nendori 2 no.10:106-109 O'55. A, 11.

## ALBANIAN NEWSPAPERS

Good example of work in a newspaper. K.Pandeli.  
Shenime agit no.9.33-40 My'55. A, 6.

## ALBANIAN PERIODICALS

On the tenth anniversary of the magazine Hosteni.  
Dh.Tona. Nendori 2 no.9 37-47 S'55. A, 11.

Review of articles published in the new literary period-  
ical Zeri i Rinise. L.Qafzezi. Nendori 2 no.10:110-  
118 O'55. A, 11.

## ALBANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

History of the publication of the first volume of Mig-  
jeni's Vargjet e lira (Free Verse); a review. A.Stefi  
Nendori 2 no.11:68-70 N'55 A, 11

## ALBANIAN POETS

see POETS, ALBANIAN.

## ALBUMIN

Immunological relation of donkey, mule, and horse  
setum albumin. In English. S.Bozsoky. F.Antoni.  
Acta microbiol Hung 3 no.1/2 125-134 '55. II, 13.

## ALCOHOLISM

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Readers' conference discusses Minus' book Alkoholiz-  
mas ir kova su juo (Alcoholism and the Struggle  
against It). Reports Vienna F 6'56:15 L4, 1.

## ALCOHOLS

"Naphthanic Alcohols" by M.Klang. E.Patth, and  
M.Cristof; a review of an article. Petrol si gaze 6  
no.12:624 D'55. R, 16.

## ALDEHYDES

Dielectric drying of aldehyde resin cores. (To be  
contd.) J.Buciewicz. Pizegl odlew 5 no 7/8  
Biuletyn 15-16 Ji/Ag'55 P, 16

Dielectric drying of aldehyde resin cores. (Conclusion)  
J.Buciewicz. Pizegl odlew 5 no 9:Biuletyn 10-20  
S'55 P, 16

## ALES, MIKULAS

Ales, Mikulas. Domov, obrázky Mikulase Ales se slov  
lidove poesie. Vybral a usporadal D.M.Pavlicek  
[2. vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1952  
115 p. [My country; drawings by Mikulas Ales  
with texts of folk songs. 2d ed. illus.] C, 10

Ales, Mikulas. Domov, obrázky Mikulase Ales se slov  
lidove poesie. Vybral a usporadal D.M.Pavlicek  
[Vyd. 3. 1975.] Praha, Statni nakl. detske knihy,  
1955 143 p. [My country; drawings by Mikulas  
Ales with texts of folk songs. 3d ed. ed. illus.,  
part.] C, 10.

Nejedlý, Zdeněk. Mikulas Ales. [Vyd. 1.] Praha,  
Statni nakl. Krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1954.  
53 p. (Edice Mate moneografi, sv. 11) [Mikulas  
Ales. 1st ed. chiefly illus., index] C, 10.

Alesova malicka tvorba (Ales' Paintings), a book review  
M.Micko. Vytv um 5 no.6:267-268 '56. C, 10.

Jaroslav Pecháček's Mikulas Ales; malická tvorba  
(Mikulas Ales; His Paintings), a book review.  
J.Kvetl. Umeni 3 no.2:168-169 '56. C, 10.

## ALGAE

see subdivision under ADRIATIC SEA, HUNGARY.

## ALKALI METALS

Data on flame photometric measurement of alkali  
metals. E.Pungor, E.Zapp. Magyar kem folyoir 31  
no.12 421-427 D'55. II, 13.

## ALLOYS

William Hume-Rothery's Electrons, Atoms, Metals,  
and Alloys; a book review. I.Szantó. Műsz elet  
no.24:3-4 of cover D'55. II, 16.

## ALLUVIUM

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Janos Bogardi's A hordalekmozgatas elmolete (Theory  
of Alluvial Movement); a book review. L.Ivicsics.  
Hidr kozl 35 no.11/12:465-466 N/D'55. II, 12.

## ALMANACS, POLISH

Kalendarz Iskier. Warszawa, Iskry. [Iskry almanac  
illus.] P, 1.  
Year 1955. 1954.

## ALPS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Smolej, Slavko. Gorenjska v miru, tipicanju, borbi  
in svobodi. [Jasenice?] 1955. 1 v. (unpaged)  
[Gorenjska in peace, suffering, struggle, and free-  
dom. chiefly illus.] Y, 4

## ALTHHEIM, FRANZ

Fr. Althheim and R.Stiehl's First Occurrence of Hans;  
the Age of the Isidori Scroll; a book review.  
J.Harmata. Antik tan 2 no.4:290-291 '56. II, 4.

## ALUMINUM

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Effect of impurities in argon gas on the joints of  
aluminum and aluminum casting in argon arc  
welding. I.Varga. Gep 7 no.10:368-370 O'55.  
II, 16.



## ALUMINUM (Continued)

Electrothermic production of aluminum. T Kugler, K. Miklosy. *Za soc veda* 4 no. 6, 269-268 Je '54 C, 10.

Experiments for eliminating abnormalities in electric conductivity of aluminum wires. A. Domony, R. Vassel, R. Vahelyi. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 15 no. 1/4 497-514 '55, H, 10.

Mobile aluminum in soils of Poland. S. Moskal. *Rocz gleb* 4:149-179 '55, P, 15.

Soldering aluminum. E. D. Wlad. *telekom* 24 no. 9 204-207 S'55, P, 16.

Study on deep casting of aluminum using the VLV method. A. Tripalo. *Tehn pregli* 7 no. 3, 100-109 '55, Y, 16.

## ALUMINUM ALCOHOLATES

Role of aluminum halogen alcoholates in the Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley reduction. II. Reduction of  $\alpha$ -bromoketones by a mixture of aluminum isopropylate and aluminum chloro-o-isopropylate. In English. Gy. Gal, L. Simonyi, G. Tokar. *Acta chimica Hung* 8 no. 1/3 163-169 '55, H, 13.

## ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Refining aluminum alloys by means of chlorine. T. Szarowicz, S. Zajackowski. *Hutnik* P 22 no. 12 *Biuletyn* 45-46 D'55, P, 16.

## ALUMINUM ISOPROPOXIDE

Role of aluminum halogen alcoholates in the Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley reduction. II. Reduction of  $\alpha$ -bromoketones by a mixture of aluminum isopropylate and aluminum chloro-o-isopropylate. In English. Gy. Gal, L. Simonyi, G. Tokar. *Acta chimica Hung* 8 no. 1/3 163-169 '55, H, 13.

## ALUMINUM ISOPROPYLATE

see ALUMINUM ISOPROPOXIDE.

## ALUMINUM SULFATES

Rules and technological control in making baked kaolin with sulfuric acid in the production of  $Al_2(SO_4)_3 \cdot 18H_2O$ . N. Videnov, G. Mozov, L. Dimitrova. *Tezhka prom* 4 no. 9, 41-47 '55, D, 10.

## AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## AMATEUR JOURNALISM

see subdivision under POLAND.

## AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

The 50-watt amateur transmitter. F. Tevesz. *Radio-technika* 6 no. 1:16-20 Ja'56, H, 10.

## AMATEUR THEATRICALS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

## AMBER

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## AMERICAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, AMERICAN.

## AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

see ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN.

## AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Il. Fast's *The Passion of Sacco and Vanzetti*; a book review. V. Kuzakovich. *Pergale* no. 11, 122 N'55, L, 11.

Lithuanian heroes in Upton Sinclair's *The Jungle*. A. Mustelka. *Aidai* no. 8:332-336 O'55, L, 11.

## AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Hjalper, Albert. ... *Dilna*. V Praze, Nakladatelstvo drazsivo Majo, 1947. 472 p. (Standard library, Anglo-americka knihovna, sv. 3) [Translation of *The Foundry*, a novel] C, 11.

## AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. *Tom Sawyer a jeho dobrodruzstva*. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenska nakladatelstvo detskej knihy, 1953. 231 p. [Translation of *The Adventures of Tom Sawyer*. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

## AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO YUGOSLAV FICTION

Cooper, James Fenimore. *Posljednji mohikanac*; pripovijest iz godine 1757. S engleskoga preveo Zorislav Dukal. Zagreb, Mladost, 1952. 328 p. [Translation of *The Last of the Mohicans*, a novel from the year 1757. illus.] Y, 11.

## AMERICAN LITERATURE IN BULGARIA

Jack London in Bulgaria. In English. *Bulg Today* 5 no. 2 13 Ja'56, B, 1.

## AMERICAN LITERATURE IN YUGOSLAVIA

John Steinbeck's *In Dubious Battle*, a criticism of the Serbo-Croatian translation. R. Simeon. *Jezik* 4 no. 1, 32 O'55, Y, 11.

## AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS

Discussion on international topics, criticism of the Free Europe Committee, and the American press. N. Eostl. *radio* Mr 12'56-508-509, E, 1.

*New York Herald Tribune* on the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. N. Eostl. *radio* Mr 1'56 432-433, E, 1.

## AMERICAN PERIODICALS

For further relaxation of international tension, a glance through a progressive American magazine, *Political Affairs*. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 42, 2 O'55, R, 6.

Mouthpiece of aggression. Tr. from the Russian. M. Gus. *Bul nov stud* 2 no. 11, 352-357 Je'55, C, 11.

Pathless tracks of American sociology, a review of *The American Journal of Sociology*, 1954. J. Wiata. *Mysl filoz* no. 4 316-325 '54, P, 3.

## AMERICAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Walt Whitman (1819-92). J. Velkoborsky. *Kost jiskry* 40 no. 24-4 JI'55, C, 3.

Walt Whitman, a biographic sketch. T. Lutter. *Term es tars* 114 no. 9 558-560 S'55, H, 13.

Walt Whitman, greatest poet of the American people. A. Varfi. *Nendri* 2 no. 9 126-133 S'55, A, 11.

## AMERICAN SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, AMERICAN.

## AMERICAN TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

see TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN.

## AMERICANS IN THE ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Explorations in the antarctic regions. E. Koczkar. *Term es tars* 115 no. 1 7-13 Ja'56, H, 13.

## AMIDES

Technical recognition of polyamide synthetic fibers. I. Husznak, I. Geczy, E. Ady. *Magy textil* no. 9, 323-324 S'55, H, 10.

## AMINO ACIDS

An amino-acid antimetabolite, 2-thio-hydantoin-5-acetic acid. L. Perenyi. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no. 12:388-399 D'55, H, 13.

Paper chromatography of amino-acid metal complexes; a preliminary communication. M. Beck, J. Csaszar. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no. 12:447-448 D'55, H, 13.

## AMINONITROPHENYLPROPANEDIOL

Investigations in the chloramphenicol series. III. Racemization of L (+)-threo-1-P-nitrophenyl-2-amino-1,3-dioxypentane. In German. J. Kollonitsch, A. Jatos. *Acta chimica Hung* 8 no. 1/3:271-282 '55, H, 13.

## AMMONIA

Influence of timing and soil properties on the effect of fertilizing by means of ammonia liquor. K. Staszynski. *Rocz gleb* 4:227-250 '55, P, 15.

## AMMONIUM MOLYBDATE

Complexometric determination of calcium in substances containing phosphate. I. Removal of phosphate with ammonium molybdate. L. Kalman, A. Vago. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no. 12:416-419 D'55, H, 13.

## AMNESTY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

## AMPLIFIERS

Dynamic factor of amplifying machines. J. Szablya. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 15 no. 1/4:227-248 '55, H, 10.

Perfecting the method of designing an X-shaped equalizer. M. Racovita. *Studii cerc energet* 5 no. 1/2:201-214 Ja/Je'55, R, 16.

Special amplifying tubes used in television sets, also, remark by M. Szekely. I. Zakarias. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 15 no. 1:127-130 '55, H, 10.

## AMUSEMENTS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## ANABAPTISTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## ANATOMY, PATHOLOGICAL

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## ANDES - DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

On the traces of the secrets of Ojos del Salado. J. Szczepanski. *Turysta* no. 4 4 Ap'55, P, 12.

## ANDRZEJEWSKI, JERZY

Role of time in the structure of Andrzejewski's *Lad seica* (*The Order of the Heavens*) and *Choromanski's Zazdrosc i medycyna* (*Jealousy and Medicine*). M. Jasinska. *Rocz hum* 2/3 61-62 '50/51 (published '53) P, 1.

## ANESTHETICS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## ANGELICO, FRA GIOVANNI

see FIESOLE, GIOVANNI DA, CALLED FRA ANGELICO.

## ANIMAL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

## ANISALDEHYDE

Sugar-containing analogues of p-methoxybenzaldehyde-thiosemicarbazones (Tb. II). In German. G. Zemplen, L. Mester, Cs. Szamlay. *Acta chimica Hung* 8 no. 1/3 139-142 '55, H, 13.

## ANODES

Utilization of zinc anodes for maintenance of current in conduits. M. Clortea. *Petrol si gaze* 6 no. 12 614-618 D'55, R, 16.

## ANSON, GEORGE ANSON, BARON

George Anson; a biographic sketch. M. Posavec. *Pomorstvo* 10 no. 11 409 N'55, Y, 17.

## ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Explorations in the antarctic regions. E. Koczkar. *Term es tars* 115 no. 1:7-13 Ja'56, H, 13.

International scientific cooperation in discovering the South Pole. *Term es tars* 114 no. 9, 561 S'55, H, 13.

Recent antarctic explorations. B. Windt. *Czas geogr* 26 no. 4:375-380 '55, P, 12.

## ANTHROPOLOGY

Anthropology and racialism. J. Czekanowski. *Rocz hum* 2/3:335-354 '50/51 (published '53), P, 1.

## ANTHROPOLOGY, PREHISTORIC

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## ANTIBIOTICS

International Symposium on Investigation of Antibiotics in Warsaw. In Russian. I. Malek. *WFSW biuletyn* 3 no. 3:201-203 '55, C, 1.

A rapid method for determining antibiotics in a single drop of fermentation fluid. In English. I. Laszlo, G. Szabo. *Acta microbiol Hung* 3 no. 1/2 181-184 '55, H, 13.

Using antibiotics for infectious diseases. A. Tothkov. *Zdr delo* 8 [i.e. 7] no. 4:22-25 JI'55, B, 14.

## ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES

Dissociation of *B. megatherium* associated with the change of cell-wall antigenic structure. In English. G. Ivanovics. *Acta microbiol Hung* 3 no. 1/2:135-156 '55, H, 13.

Immunobiological studies on endotoxins. I. Investigations into active antitendotoxic protection in mice. II. Investigations into active antitendotoxic protection in rabbits. In English. S. Bozsoky. *Acta microbiol Hung* 3 no. 1/2:67-85 '55, H, 13.

Immunological relation of donkey, muel, and horse serum albumin. In English. S. Bozsoky, F. Antoni. *Acta microbiol Hung* 3 no. 1/2:125-134 '55, H, 13.

Recent studies of the antigenic structure of influenza virus by the antibody absorption test. In English. Gy. Takatsy, M. Hamar. *Acta microbiol Hung* 3 no. 1/2:203-212 '55, H, 13.

## ANTIOCH - PATRIARCHS AND PATRIARCHATE

Fifty years of church service of Aleksandur III, Patriarch of Antioch. N. Kovachev. *Nar pastir* 10 no. 23/24.1 Je'54, B, 3.

## ANTOKOL'SKII, PAVEL GRIGOR'EVICH

Pavel Antokol'skii's *Selected Poems*, a book review. Tr. from the Russian. M. Cosma. *Viata rom* 9 no. 11:232-235 N'55, R, 11.

## ANTWERP - COMMERCE

Position of Austria amid the competition of the maritime ports of Trieste, Rijeka, Hamburg, Bremen, and Antwerp. *Pomorstvo* 10 no. 11:389, 407 N'55, Y, 17.



**APARTMENT HOUSES**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

**APPLIED ART**  
see subdivision ART INDUSTRIES under BALTIC STATES

**APTERYGOTA**  
see subdivision under POLAND.

**AQUARIUMS**  
Gyurgy Lanyi and Marton Wiesinger's Akvarisztika (Management of Aquariums), a book review. F. Rajos. Term es tars 115 no.1:64 Ja'56, H,13.  
Aquariums in school gardens. L. Kalan. Sod pedag 6 no.9/10:330 '55, Y,8.

**AQUATIC SPORTS**  
see subdivision under LATVIA.

**ARABS**  
Awakening of the Arabs. J. Stefanowicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no.41:2 O'55, P,1.

**ARAMAIC MANUSCRIPTS**  
see MANUSCRIPTS, ARAMAIC.

**ARBES, JAKUB JAN**  
Book about Jakub Arbes, a book review. -kv-. Bul nov stud 2 no 11:302 Je'55, C,11.

**ARBITRATION**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**ARC WELDING**  
see ELECTRIC WELDING.

**ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS**  
see subdivision under ALBANIA.

**ARCHAEOLOGY**  
see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

**ARCHITECTS**  
After the Moscow Congress of Architects. M. Major. Szab muv 9 no.3:130-140 Mr'55, H,10.

**ARCHITECTURE**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.  
Computing operations for pressed details with regular cylindrical forms. S.Tabakov. Leka prom 4 no 11:30-34 '55, B,16

**ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC**  
Art and technique. A. Wojciechowski. Przegl art no 3/4:84-101 '55, P,10.

**ARCHITECTURE, MODERN**  
The Acropolis and razor blades. J.Strachocki. Po prostu no 35:3 O'55, P,8.  
Palaces of unfulfilled dreams. J.Cwiertnia. Po prostu no.35:3 O'55, P,8.

**ARCHITECTURE, ROMANESQUE**  
Development of centrally constructed Romanesque buildings in Bohemia. A.Merkhauova-Livorova. Umeni 3 no.2:128-138 '55, C,10.

**ARCTIC REGIONS**  
Soviet research work in the central Arctic zone. J.Bradska. Sov veda mat fys 5 no.8:841-843 '55, C,13.

**ARGENTINA - COMMERCE**  
Argentina's commercial difficulties. (Af) Zycie gosp 10 no 15 646-647 Ag'55, P,5.

**ARGENTINA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
Concerning developments in Argentina; Nuestra palabra, organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Argentina. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.43 8 O'55, R,6.  
Political situation in Argentina. In English. V.Codovilla. For a Lasting Peace no.47:5-6 N'55, R,8.

**ARGENTINA - THEATER**  
The Argentine theater. G.Greco. Teatur 8 no.10:60-64 O'55, B,9.

**ARGHEZI, TUDOR**  
Tudor Argezi's Pagini din trecut (Pages from the Past); a book review. M.Nicoara. Steaua 6 no.7:107-109 Ji'55, R,11.

**ARGON**  
Effect of impurities in argon gas on the joints of aluminum and aluminum casting in argon arc welding. I.Varga. Gep 7 no.10:366-370 O'55, H,16.

**ARITHMETIC**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.  
Visual aids in teaching arithmetic, an exhibition of teaching aids in arithmetic. Nastava vaspit 4 no 7:436-440 '55, Y,8.

**ARMADA, 1588**  
The Invincible Armada. B.Kozlowski. Morze no.8, 28-29 Ag'55, P,17

**ARMAMENTS**  
Effect of techniques on the organization of armies. V.Kolb. Vojno delo 7 no.7/8 14-27 Ji/Ag'55, Y,17.

**ARMATURES**  
see subdivision under LATVIA.

**ARMIES - COMMISSARIAT**  
Preparedness for mobilization, basic task of the quartermaster service. R.Baumgarten. Voj ekon pregl 2 no 3 1-7 '55, Y,17.  
Some major problems related to the military supply of the mobile group in an army offensive operations. D.Moravcic. Voj ekon pregl 2 no.3 8-18 '55, Y,17.

**ARREST**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**ART**  
see also subdivision under ASIA, BULGARIA, EGYPT, ESTONIA, EUROPE, GERMANY, HUNGARY, JAPAN, KOREA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA  
Letters on art. Tr. from the French. R.Rolmand. Vytv um 5 no.8 400-404 '55, C,10.  
Man, who is energy. J.Olkiewicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no.42:8 O'55, P,1.  
The pink glow over Paris. V.Slech. Vytv um 5 no 7/8 370-374 '55, C,10.  
Plato's views on art. R.Serapinas. Aidai no.8:340-341 O'55, L,11.  
Problems relating to the teaching of art at the Geneva conference on education. A.Kenyeres. Szab muv 9 no.11:503-504 N'55, H,10.

**ART, DECORATIVE**  
A useful book; a review. J.Bogucki. Przegl kult 4 no.41:9 O'55, P,1.

**ART, GREEK**  
Janos György Szilagyi's Görög művészet (Greek Art); a book review. I.Gonthos. Mav tort ort [3] no.2:302 '54, H,10.

**ART, MEDIEVAL**  
B.Schweitzer's The Late Ancient Basis for Medieval Art; a book review. Z.Kadar. Antik tan 2 no.4, 204-207 '55, H,4.

**ART AND SOCIETY**  
Art and society (To be contd.) V.Slach. Vytv um 4 no.6:209-302 '54, C,10.

**ART CRITICISM**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

**ART EXHIBITIONS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

**ART IN LITERATURE**  
Tomkiewicz, Wladyslaw. Pisarze polskiego odrodzenia o sztuce. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskih, 1955. 257 p. (Tokaty zrodlowe do dzialow teorii sztuki, 4) [Polish writers of the Renaissance about art. illus.] P,11.

**ART INDUSTRIES**  
see subdivision under BALTIC STATES, ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

**ART MUSEUMS**  
see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA, U.S.

**ART OBJECTS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**ART SCHOOLS**  
see subdivision under POLAND.

**ARTESIAN WELLS**  
Current problems in connection with boring artesian wells. L.Belteky. Hidr kozl 35 no.11/12 430-436 N/D'55, H,12.  
Vertical movement of our artesian waters. L.Szobenyi. Hidr kozl 35 no.11/12:437-440 N/D'55, H,12.

**ARTILLERY**  
The article "What Can Be Expected from Modern Small-Caliber Artillery", a review. M.Dutkovic. Mornar gl 5 no.4 467-475 Ji/Ag'55, Y,17.  
Artillery reserve. D.Gudacic. Vojno delo 7 no.8 44-49 S'55, Y,17.  
"Use of Artillery in Attacking Columns", a criticism of an article. D.Karanovic. Vojno delo 7 no.7/8, 105-108 Ji/Ag'55, Y,17.

**ARTISTS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**ARTISTS, ESTONIAN**  
Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow to be a great experience for our artists and specialists in industrial arts. N.Eesti raadio. Mi 0'56 407, E,1.

**ARTISTS, RUSSIAN**  
A.P.Ostromova-Lobedeva, a biographic sketch. I.Kovanez. Szab muv 9 no.12:567-568 D'55, H,10.

**ARYAN LANGUAGES**  
Formation of the comparative in Indo-Ugric and Indo-European languages. C.Beke. Antik tan 2 no.4:254-258 '55, H,4.

**ASBESTOS**  
Radiographic inspection of the microstructure of natural and synthetic asbestos. In German. E.Scheibold. Acta techn Hung 13 no.3/4:303-308 '55, H,13.

**ASCORBIC ACID**  
Ascorbic acid determination of mercury (II) ions. In German. L.Erdey, I.Burns. Acta chimica Hung 8 no.1/3:203-270 '55, H,13.

**ASHES (FERTILIZER)**  
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

**ASIA - ART**  
Tibor Horvath's Azasia művészet (Art of Asia); a book review. P.Miklos. Szab muv 9 no.3:144-145 M'55, H,10.

**ASIA - SCIENTISTS**  
Scientists from all Asia meet. In Russian. WFSW biulleten 3 no.4 234-235 '55, C,1.

**ASIAN-AFRICAN CONFERENCE, BANDUNG, JAVA, 1955**  
Importance of the Asian-African Conference. M.Bektesh. Shentma agit no.9:51-58 My'55, A,8.

**ASPHALT**  
Pouring asphalt into molds and concrete troughs. J.Mysliwlec. Nafta Pol 10 no.3:70 Mr'54, P,16.  
Transporting fluid asphalt. H.Welwowiez. Nafta Pol 10 no.4:65-68 Ap'54, P,18.  
Waterproofing poured asphalt. I.Botar. Melyepil tud sz 5 no.11:507-514 N'55, H,10.

**ASSAYING**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**ASSETS, LIQUID**  
see subdivision LIQUIDITY (ECONOMICS) under YUGOSLAVIA.

**ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**ASTROLOGY**  
see subdivision under LATVIA.

**ASTRONAUTICS**  
see SPACE FLIGHT.

**ASTRONOMERS, RUSSIAN**  
P.K.Shternberg (1886-1920); a biographic sketch. Z.P. Term es tars 115 no.1:47-48 Ja'56, H,13.

**ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**ASTRONOMY**  
Bocvar, Antonin. Prvni cesta ke hvordam (Vyd. 1.) Praha, Statni nakl. detake knihy, 1955. 98 p. (Zive pramozy, sv 16) [The first trip to the stars 1st ed. illus., map] C,13.

**ASYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC MOTORS**  
see ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION.



## ATANASOV, PAVEL

Pavel Atanasov's Teknall ga deval cheshmi (Nine Springs Are Flowing), a book review Kh Kapitanov Tsur vest 55 no 40 10-11 O'55 B, 3

## ATHEISM

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

J Meslier, a philosopher of the oppressed people J Szczepanski. Mysl filoz no 3 150-167 '54 P, 3

200 lecturers and referents from Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia, and Karelo-Finland attend atheistic seminar in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no 8 61 F 25'55. La, 1.

## ATHENS - CONSTITUTION

Aristoteles. Aristoteles Az atheni allam Pseudo-Xenophon Az atheni allam Foiditolla Ritook Zsigmond A bevezetesi es a magyarazatos irta Szakady Janos Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1954. 281 p. (Gorog es latin irok Scriptores graeci et latini, 2) [Constitution of Athens Pseudo-Xenophon Constitution of Athens- In Greek and Hungarian bibl, index] H, 6

## ATHLETES

Under the banners of six countries Fizik sport 8 no 10/11 18-19 N/D '55 B, 8

## ATHLETES, HUNGARIAN

Alfred Hajos, Olympic champion (February 1, 1878-November 12, 1955), an obituary. F. Mozo. Sport testneve 7 no. 12.7 D'55. H, 8.

Three friends. J Csillag Szab haza 3 no. 11-23-24 N'55. H, 17.

## ATHLETIC CLUBS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

## ATHLETIC FIELDS

Soil materials and their mechanical properties in the construction of athletic fields and tracks J. Moc Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 6 265-275 '54. C, 8

## ATHLETICS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## ATHOS (MONASTERIES)

Mosin, Vladimir. Dodatki k grckim listinam Hilandarja Supplementa ad acta Graeca Chilandarii Ljubljana, Akademija znanosti in umelnosti 1948 90 p. [Additions to the Greek documents in Chilandarion plates] Y, 2

## ATLANTIC OCEAN

The Atlantic Ocean W. Zubrzycki. Morze no. 8 8-9 Ag'55. P, 17

## ATLANTIC OCEAN - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Critical analysis of the Atlantic "bulwark." B B Mornar gl 5 no. 4 474-479 J/Ag'55 Y, 17.

## ATMOSPHERE

Classification of vertical thermal currents W. Parczewski. Skiz Polska 11 no. 29 14 J/55 P, 16

## ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

## ATOMIC BOMB - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Ash from Bikini. Tr. from the English Y Nishiwaki. Kosmos nieczyw 1 no. 4.298-310 '55 P, 13

## ATOMIC ENERGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, GT. BRIT., LATVIA, RUSSIA.

Atomic energy in man's service T.G. Praca swietl no. 9 90-91 S'55. P, 8.

Atomic energy in the service of peace. Tr. from the Russian. M. Neiman. Sov veda mat iys 5 no. 6 803-814 '55. C, 13.

Atomic industry, a new industrial revolution? J. Budzejka. Aldai no. 9.389-391 N'55. Li, 11.

Conference on Atomic Energy in Holland In Russian. WFSW bulletin 3 no. 3.176 '55. C, 1

Dangerous power. In Russian M. Born WFSW bulletin 3 no 3.174-175 '55 C, 1.

Draft agenda of the International Congress on Atomic Energy. In Russian WFSW bulletin 3 no. 2-87 '55 C, 1.

Economic aspects of nuclear energy in the system of the classic sources of energy. A. Popovic. Ekon anali 1 no. 2-3-28 '55 Y, 5.

Letter of Professor F. Joliot-Curie, President of the World Federation of Scientific Workers, to Mr. E. N. van Kleeff, president of the 9th General Assembly of the United Nations Organization In Russian WFSW bulletin 3 no. 2.79-81 '55 C, 1

Message from Professor Joliot-Curie, President of the World Federation of Scientific Workers, to the 14th General Assembly In Russian WFSW bulletin 3 no 5 255-256 '55 C, 1

Presidential address by Professor Bernal. In Russian. WFSW bulletin 3 no. 5 287-281 '55 C, 1.

Problems of the heat economy at the beginning of the atomic age. I. Eidelyl. Magy energ 3 no. 8 288-294 Ag'55. H, 16.

Professor Powell's letter to the four foreign ministers In Russian WFSW bulletin 3 no. 5 302 '55 C, 1.

Radioelectronics and atomic energy Radio Bulg 4 no 10 1-3 '55. B, 16

Resolution on the proposal of an international scientific conference In Russian. WFSW bulletin 3 no 5 269-300 '55 C, 1

Secret of atomic energy. I. Panchovski. Tsur vest 55 no 42 4-6 N'55 B, 5.

Use of atomic energy for peaceful purposes. Tr. from the Russian. V. Leskovcev. Nepnuvales 2 no. 10: 620-627 O'55. H, 5.

## ATOMIC NUCLEI

see NUCLEAR PHYSICS

## ATOMIC WARFARE

Bertrand Russell's statement In Russian. WFSW bulletin 3 no 4 219-223 '55. C, 1

Bulgarian scientific workers against the production and use of atomic, hydrogen, and other weapons of mass annihilation. In Russian. WFSW bulletin 3 no. 2 141-143 '55 C, 1

Declaration of eighteen Nobel Prize winners In Russian WFSW bulletin 3 no 4 224 '55 C, 1

It is necessary to call a conference on the prohibition of atomic weapons. Kul nov Slov 70 no 9:1 F'55 C, 3

Peaceful signatures against atomic weapons. Kul nov Slov 70 no. 9:3 F'55 C, 3

Tactical operations under the conditions of atomic warfare according to foreign opinions B. Filipovic. Vojno delo 7 no. 7/8:76-87 J/Ag'55. Y, 17.

## ATOMIC WEIGHTS

Metals of the iron group and the influence of their structure on their place in nature S. Holewinski. Przegl geol no 12 558-563 D'55 P, 16.

## ATOMS

Delightful construction of the atom I. Panchovski. Tsur vest 55 no. 38 7-8 O'55 B, 3.

Internal unity and creative interaction in the atomic world I. Panchovski. Tsur vest 55 no. 40.3-5 O'55 B, 3

William Hume-Rothery's Elections, Atoms, Metals, and Alloys, a book review. I. Szanto. Musz eld no. 24 [3-4] of cover D'55. H, 16.

## ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Cooperation in defense. D. Krneta. Vojno delo 7 no. 9: 37-43 S'55. Y, 17.

## AUGSBURG CONFESSION

424 years of the Augsburg Confession. G. Mohr. Cirkevno listy 68 no. 7/8 100-101 J/Ag'55 C, 3.

## AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO

Aurelius Augustinus' Philosophical Dialogues in the light against a scientific world outlook. J. Legowicz. Mysl filoz no 3 168-202 '54. P, 3

The battle of Adrianople; an excerpt from a novel about St. Augustinus. A. Geiardi. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 42:4 O'55. P, 1.

Book on St. Augustinus, a review. A. Borkowska. Dzis i jutro 11 no 42:5 O'55. P, 1.

## AUJESZKY'S DISEASE

Production of plaques in monolayer tissue culture by the Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus. In English. I. Beladi, E. Szollosy. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 1/2 213-217 '55. H, 13.

Variation of the cytopathogenic activity of Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus. In English. G. Ivanovics, I. Beladi, E. Szollosy. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 1/2:159-172 '55. H, 13.

## AUSCULTATION

Phenomenon of "infinite sound" K. Ferlencik, P. Handzo, E. Horniak Teorie a praxe tel 2 no 10 450-467 '54 C, 8.

## AUSTENITE

Method of determining austenite granules in medium-carbon and alloy steel by welding the affected area. Stroj elektr cas 5 no. 3 214 '54 C, 10.

## AUSTRALIAN NEWSPAPERS

The USSR, defender of world peace, land of genuine democracy, from the columns of Tribune, progressive Australian newspaper. In English. For a Lasting Peace no 46:3 N'55 R, 6.

## AUSTRIA - COMMERCE

Position of Austria amid the competition of the maritime ports of Trieste, Rijeka, Hamburg, Bremen, and Antwerp. Pomorstvo 10 no. 11.399, 407 N'55. Y, 17.

## AUSTRIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Card exchange in the Communist Party of Austria In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 46:2 N'55. R, 6.

## AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Property-legal and economic articles of the Austrian State Treaty. M. M. Rob prom 6 no. 4 295-296 Ap'55. Y, 5.

## AUSTRIA - HISTORY

Deepening of the crisis of dualism in the first years of the 20th century. P. Hanak. Szazadok 89 no. 3:350-414 '55. H, 4.

E. Kipa's Austria a sprawa polska w r. 1809 (Austria and the Polish Problem in 1809); a book review. T. Mencel. Rocznik hist 20:206-207 '51/52 (published '55) P, 4.

## AUSTRIA - LINOLEUM BLOCK PRINTING

Soldiers' meeting places; a review of a collection of linoleum block prints. M. Lamac. Vytum 5 no. 7/8 375-378 '55. C, 10

## AUSTRIA - PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

Death of Eduard Dolezal, the Nestor of geodetic sciences; an obituary. A. Therczy-Hornoch. Geod kart 7 no. 4:270-271 '55. H, 13.

## AUSTRIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, AUSTRIAN.

## AUTHORS

Discussions with authors. R. Fejzua. Za cienarem 2 no 9 144 '55 C, 2

Writers and newspapers Tr. from the Russian. V. Lidin. Kul nov stud 2 no 3.65-67 F'55. C, 11

## AUTHORS, ALBANIAN

10th anniversary of the Albanian Writers Union Nendori 2 no. 11 60-67 N'55. A, 11

## AUTHORS, AMERICAN

Friend of the Soviet Union, in commemoration of the 10th anniversary of the death of Theodore Dreiser. I. Valsalto. Lit ir men no. 2 3 Ja'56. Li, 11.

## AUTHORS, CROATIAN

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Institut za knjizevnost. Katalog izvazbe A. G. Matos, originalni rukopisi, biljeznice, pisama, dokumenti, fotografije izdanja djela. [Izvorbu uredio i katalog sastavio Dragutin Tradijanovic] Zagreb, 1954 47 p. [Catalog of the exhibition of A. G. Matos' original manuscripts, notes, correspondence, documents, photographs, editions, ports, facsimiles] Y, 11

## AUTHORS, ESTONIAN

Celebration of the 70th birthday of Friedebert Tuglas N Eesti raadio Mr 1'56.435 E, 1  
Report on the festive celebration of the 70th birthday of Friedebert Tuglas in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Mr 2'56 441-442. E, 1.

## AUTHORS, FRENCH

Henri Barbusse; a biographic sketch. Dh. Shuteriqi. Nendori 2 no. 8:95-97 Ag'55 A, 11

## AUTHORS, GERMAN

100th anniversary of the death of Heinrich Heine celebrated in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 7:44 F 17'56. La, 1.

## AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

Anecdotes about and mementos of writers collected throughout the country. K. E. Konyv 5 no. 12: 555-558 D'55. H, 2.



## AUTHORS, LATVIAN

Many stage artists and writers awarded. Reports Riga 13 no. 10 19 Mr 5'56. La, 1.

## AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN

Lithuanian writers and the 20th Party Congress Reports Vilna F 20'56;8-9 Li, 1.

## AUTHORS, POLISH

Warsaw Muzeum Narodowe Pamieci Cypriana Norwida [w 125. rocznicę urodzin artysty] w Warszawie, 1946. 176 p. [In memory of Cyprian Norwid; on the 125th anniversary of the artist's birth illus. port.] P, 11

## AUTHORS, RUMANIAN

Mihail Sadoveanu, on his 75th birthday Nendori 3 no. 1. 125-129 Ja'56. A, 11

## AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

All-Union Conference of Young Writers. Lit ir men no. 4-2 Ja'56 Li, 11.

Igor Makarenko taught us. Tr. from the Russian S Kalabalin. Mladetz 8 no. 12 18-24 D'55 B, 5

## AUTOMATION

Polarography in the service of automatization in the chemical industry. Tr. from the Czech. J. Novak. Magy kem lap 10 no. 12 364-365 D'55. H, 10.

## AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Experiences of drivers, III. V. Matyko. Auto motor 8 no. 23:12 D'55. H, 10.

Experiences of drivers, V. V. Matyko. Auto motor 9 no. 1:12 Ja'56. H, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA; FRANCE; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, LITHUANIA; POLAND.

## AUTOMOBILES - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## AUTOMOBILES - SERVICE STATIONS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

## AUTOMOBILES - SPRINGS

Hydropneumatic springs. R. Dones. Auto motor 8 no. 23:8 D'55. H, 10.

Modern air springs. R. Dones. Auto motor 9 no. 1:8 Ja'56. H, 10.

## AUTOMOBILES - STEERING GEAR

Testing and maintaining automobile tie rods. Tr. from the German. H. Meissner. Motoryzacja 10 no. 12 377-378 D'55. P, 16.

## AVIATION MEDICINE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## AVRAMOVIC, DIMITRIJE

Belgrade. Narodni muzej. Dimitrije Avramovic Beograd, 1955. 23 p. [Dimitrije Avramovic. Illus., ports.] Y, 10

## AWARDS

see subdivision REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.) under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## AXLES

High-quality cast iron replaces steel alloys used for gears and axles. H. Wasowicz, A. Sareninowski. Przegl odlew 5 no. 5:Biuletyn 9-11 My'56. P, 10.

Measuring axles for bending and turning. L. Sora. Gep 7 no. 8:240 Je'56. H, 10.

## AZERBAIJAN - SHIPBUILDING

Shipbuilders of Riga and Baku in socialist competition. Reports Riga 13 no. 11:42 Mr 12'56. La, 1.

## AZIMUTH

Determination of the azimuth by measuring the angle of elevation of the sun. M. Kubista. Uhl 5 no. 8:278-283 Ag'56. C, 16.

## BACILLUS MEGATHERIUM

Dissociation of *B. megatherium* associated with the change of cell-wall antigenic structure. In English. G. Ivanovics. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 1/2:135-158 '55. H, 13.

## BACON, FRANCIS, VISCOUNT ST. ALBANS, NEW ATLANTIS.

Salomon's house; a book review. P. Ziemiński. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 41:2 O'55. P, 1.

## BACTERIA, NITRIFYING

Preliminary investigations on microorganisms in mountainous soils J. Kobus. Roczn gleb 4:202-209 '55. P, 15

## BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## BACTERIOLOGY

Apparatus for improvement of the agar disc method. In German. J. Horvath. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 1/2:219-223 '55. H, 13.

## BAGGING

Durability and utility of sacks. M. Kohlmann. Magy lexiki no. 11/12:439-444 N/D'55. H, 10.

## BAKERS AND BAKERIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

see subdivision under GT. BRIT.

## BALCESCU, NICOLAE

In Balcescu's footsteps in Palermo. C. Dalcoviciu. Steaua 6 no. 12 185-188 D'55. H, 11.

## BALEY, STEFAN

Stefan Baley against the background of his epoch M. Ziemiński. Roczn ham 4 no. 3 141-167 '53 (published '54). P, 1.

## BALKAN PENINSULA - POLITICS

Tucovic, Dimitrije. Izabrani spisi. Beograd, Prosveta. [Selected works bibl.] Y, 6 Vol. 2 1950

## BALL GAMES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## BALLA, ANTAL, HYDRAULIC ENGINEER

Antal Balla, great Hungarian hydraulic engineer, 1739-1815. F. Fodor. Molysejt tud sz 5 no. 8: 372-374 Ag'55. H, 10.

## BALLET

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## BALLETICS

Approximate determination of the ballistic points of the trajectories of bombs. S. Borbely. Muszaki kozl MTA 15 no. 1/4:151-160 '55. H, 16.

## BALLOONS

The unsavory affair of the balloons In English. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 43:6 O'55. R, 6.

## BALTIC SEA

The Baltic Sea. K. Demel. Czas geogr 26 no. 4:313-337 '55. P, 12.

## BALTIC SEA - OCEAN TEMPERATURE

Increased temperature of water at the bottom of the Gulf of Danzig in the last 50 years W. Platek. Czas geogr 26 no. 4:393-370 '55. P, 12

## BALTIC STATES - ANNEXATION TO RUSSIA

The memory of man is short. In English. Liet dien 6 no. 10:22 D'55. Li, 1.

## BALTIC STATES - ART INDUSTRIES

Exhibition of Baltic applied art and articles of common use. Reports RIA 13 no. 7:46-47 F 10'56. La, 1.

## BALTIC STATES - STUDENTS

2d Scientific and Technical Conference of the Baltic and White Russian Students in Tallinn. N Eoski radio Mr 24'56:582. E, 1.

## BANKS AND BANKING

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Contributing to Glasnik. Ic. Gl Nar banke 9 no. 11:12 N'55. Y, 5.

## BANNER, JANCOS

Jancos Banner and Imre Jakabffy's A Közép-Dunamécszet régészeti bibliográfiája a legreggbb idoktól a XI. századig (Archaeological Bibliography of the Central Danubian Basin from the Earliest Times to the 11th Century); a book review. Muv tört ert [3] no. 2:313-314 '54. H, 10.

## BAPTISTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## BAR ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

## BARBUSSE, HENRI

Henri Barbusse; a biographic sketch. Dh. Skuteriqi. Nendori 2 no. 8:95-97 Ag'55. A, 11.

## BARRELS

Barrels from thin staves made of glued lumber M. Fabiński. Przem drzew 6 no. 9:238-240 S'55 P, 16.

Causes of breaks in side staves occurring during contraction of barrels. Tr. from the Russian. K. Bolysakov. Fatpar 6 no. 12:329-331 D'55. H, 16.

Washing barrels to remove oil. H. Lieac. Moir rib 7 no. 11:302-303 N'55. Y, 15.

## BARTA, GYÖRGY

György Barta's A földmagnesegségi erő változásai Magyarországon (Changes of Terrestrial Magnetism in Hungary), a book review. L. Egyed. Muszaki Kozl MTA 15 no. 1/4:534 '55. H, 16.

## BARTOK, BELA

Bartok festivals all over the country. E. F. Balla. Nepmuvelo 2 no. 11:717-718 N'55. H, 5.

Bela Bartok; a biographic sketch. A. Mányi. Tarsad sz 10 no. 10 10-41 O'55. H, 6.

Bela Bartok, a biographic sketch. R. Sokoll. Nendori 2 no. 11 120-125 N'55 A, 11

The Bela Bartok Singing Contest of Folk and Mass Songs for youth. F. Juhász. Nepmuvelo 2 no. 10: 432-434 O'55. H, 5.

Bela Bartok's Commemorative Concert arranged by the Institute of Folk Art. A. Rajki. Nepmuvelo 2 no. 11 718-719 N'55. H, 5.

Scientific preparation for the Liszt-Bartok Memorial Year. Tom es tars 114 no. 9:502 S'55. H, 13.

## BAS-RELIEF

see subdivision under POLAND.

## BASILIIUS, SAINT, THE GREAT, ABP. OF CAESAREA

Basilius the Great, a social worker J. Jaworski. Kuznica kapi 3 no. 10:8-12 O'55 P, 3.

## BASKETBALL

A few words about basketball players. S. D. Zoln. Polski no. 13 31 Ji'55. P, 17.

## BATHROOMS

Bathrooms in apartments. J. Maass. M. Referowska. Architektura Pol no. 12:351-354 D'55. P, 10.

## BAUXITE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

## BEACHES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## BEAMS

see GIRDERS.

## BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

Lead bronzes in the repair economy of the petroleum industry. (To be cont.) H. Len. Nafta Pol 10 no. 3:50-61 Mr'54 P, 16.

Lead bronzes in the repair economy of the petroleum industry. (Conclusion) H. Len. Nafta Pol 10 no. 4. 82-84 Ap'54. P, 16.

## BECK, ANDRAS

Exhibition of Andras Beck. P. Mellor. Szab muv 0 no. 3:127-130 Mr'55. H, 10.

## BEEF

Beef as raw material for production of sausages. W. Dykowski. Gosp miesn 8 no. 1:14-15 Ja'56. P, 16.

## BEES

With Julian Piwowarski. E. Holda. Praca swietl no. 9: 48-55 S'55. P, 8.

## BELGIUM - COMMUNIST PARTY

Meeting of Central Committee, Communist Party of Belgium. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 41:2 O'55. R, 6.

## BELGRADE - LIBRARIES

Radojevic, Nikola. Rekonstitucija zbirke rukopisa Narodne biblioteke u Beogradu. Beograd. Narodna biblioteka, 1954. 13 p. [Reconstitution of the collection of manuscripts in the National Library in Belgrade. Illus.] Y, 2.

## BELIAEV, VLADIMIR

V. Beliaev's Senoll iline (Old Castle), a book review. S. Savickas. Pergale no. 11:121 N'55. Li, 11.

## BELINSKII, VESARION GRIGOR'EVICH

Criticisms of a critic. E. Delnitska. Mysl filoz no. 4:381-387 '54. P, 3.

## BELLADONNA

see subdivision under BULGARIA.



## BELT CONVEYERS

see CONVEYING MACHINERY.

## BENZENE

Aromatization of a fraction of benzene in order to obtain toluene. T. Filotil. Petrol si gaze 6 no 12,697-608 D'55. R, 16.

Y-5MA benzene motors R Pallkaraki Tezhka prom 4 no 12 46-47 '55. B, 16

## BERLIN, CONFERENCE, 1945

Two anniversaries W G Zoln Polski no.13 2 JI'55 P, 17

## BERNAL, JOHN DESMOND

Presidential address by Professor Bernal In Russian WFSW bulletin 3 no 5-207-281 '55 C, 1

Scientists and their tasks, report of J D Bernal at the General Assembly of the Association of Scientific Workers of France In Russian WFSW bulletin 3 no.4 229-233 '55 C, 1

## BERNSTEIN, EDUARD

Sesic, Bogdan. Revizionizam Eduarda Bernstajna Predavanje održano na Kolarcevom narodnom univerzitetu Beograd [Naucna knjiga, 1955] [Biblioteka Kolarcevog narodnog univerziteta, br 96] [Revisionism of Eduard Bernstein, a lecture delivered at Kolarac People's University notes] Y, 5

## BESKIDS - MOUNTAINEERING

14 days in the Beskids. J. Stasko. Turysta no 4:9 Ap'55. P, 12

I was on travelling vacations J. Pindelska. Turysta no. 4:15 Ap'55 P, 12

## BESKIDS - TOURIST CAMPS, HOSTELS, ETC.

Shelter home on Magura Malastowska. Turysta no. 4: 3 Ap'55. P, 12.

## BETA RAYS

Magnetic spectrometer for  $\beta$  radiation with a short lens Z. Plajner. Cs cas fys 5 no 2 204-211 M'55 C, 13.

Spectroscopy of  $\beta$  radiation. Z. Plajner. Cs cas fys 5 no 3 328-347 M'55 C, 13

## BEVK, FRANCE

France Bevk's Kavkaske pravljice (Caucasian Fairy Tales), a book review. V W Sod pedag 6 no. 9/10 235 '55. Y, 8.

## BIALOLOCKI, BRONISLAW

Monograph about Bronislaw Bialoblocki, a review A. Ostadacz Mysl filoz 4 no 240-254 '54 P, 3.

## BIBLE

Bible. Czech. 1954. Bible kralicka; podle pravdního vydání kralického z let 1579-1593. V Praze, Blahoslav, 1954. 279 p. [The Kralice Bible; a reprint of the original Kralice Bible of 1579-1593 illus., map, index, glossary] C, 3.

New approach to the Bible K Gabris Cirkevne listy 68 no 7/8:108-111 JI/Ag'55. C, 3

Water spring. Gabrie. Cirkevne listy 68 no.5:71-72 M'55 C, 3.

## BIRDS

## BIRALVI FALKA, SAMUEL

Samuel Birkalvi Falka, great Hungarian engraver of the 19th century. Magyar. (Szanto). Papir es nyomda 7 no. 11:5-6 N'55. H, 2.

## BILBERRIES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Rehabilitation of a certain berry W Zambazycki Zycie gosp 10 no 11 424 Je'55 P 5

## BILE

Surgical treatment of acute cholestasia D. Marinov Zdr front no 44 2 O'55 B, 14

## BINARY MIXTURES

see MIXTURES.

## BIOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Jozsef Gellei's scientific works, a bibliography. In German. J. Gellei, M. Muller. Acta biol Hung 5 no. 3/4 221-225 '54. H, 13.

## BIRDS

Hunting and taxidermy of birds. B. Stojadinovic. Nautava vnapit 4 no. 7 417-420 '55. Y, 8.

What draws them? J. Zabinski Turysta no 4:7 Ap'55 P, 12.

## BIRTH RATE

see subdivision POPULATION under SERBIA.

## BITUMEN

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Use of bitumen in the electric industry. K. Ipolyi. Magy kem lap 10 no. 12:381-384 D'55. H, 16.

## BITUMINOUS COAL

Oxidation of bituminous coal M. Kessler. Uhl 5 no 10:342-347 O'55 C, 16.

## BLACKBOARD DRAWING

Blackboard sketches, Alsotagorati, J. Koller. Koznevelos 12 no. 1 T-IV Ja'55. H, 8.

## BLACKSMITHING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## BLAST FURNACES

Designing blast furnaces on the basis of calculation of capacity and determining the economic requirements for coke. Gy. Szoke. Koh lap 10 no. 11:Kohaszati 461-469 N'55. H, 16.

Influence of the intensified blast-furnace process on the speed of the reduction of iron and the consumption of coal A Maslanka Hutnik P 22 no 12 456-461 D'55 P, 18.

## BLASTING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Instantaneous detonators in millisecond-delay blasting. V. Vavrin. Uhl 5 no. 8 270-278 Ag'55. C, 16

V. Sladecok's Trhaci prace v hlubinných dolech (Blasting Operations in Deep Mines), a book review. B. Votajník Uhl 5 no 11 398-399 N'55. C, 16

## BLAZICEK, OLDRICH J.

Reminiscences on Oldrich Blazicek J. Kvet. Vytv um 4 no 6:250-252 '54. C, 10

## BLOOD

Immunologic problems in hematology. A. Anastasov. Zdr front no. 36 2 Ag'55. B, 14.

## BLOOD - AGGLUTINATION

Hemagglutination test for the demonstration of C-reactive protein. In English. K. Gal, M. Milenyi. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 1/2:41-51 '55. H, 13.

## BLOOD - CORPUSCLES AND PLATELETS

Serological method for isolation and quantitative estimation of transfused erythrocytes. In English. J. Perkedj, T. Tax, E. Horvath. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 1/2:27-33 '55. H, 13.

## BLOOD - TRANSFUSION

Apparatus for transfusing blood and other liquids in the veins. B. Vodencharov. Zdr front no. 46:4 N'55. B, 14

## BLOOD PLASMA

Some problems of obtaining and using sterile blood. J. Takacs. Elektrom 10 no. 1:29-32 Ja'56. H, 10.

## BLOOD PRESSURE

Phenomenon of "infinite sound." K. Feriencik, P. Handzo, E. Horniak. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 10:459-467 '54 C, 8.

## BOARDING SCHOOLS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## BOATS AND BOATING

see subdivision under POLAND.

## BOBBINS (TEXTILE MACHINERY)

Calculating the standards for a machine, the standards for servicing it, and standards for bobbining. P. Todorov. Leka prom 4 no 10 21-24 '55 B, 16

Fall of the wool bobbin and soiling the web. Kh. Tabakov. Leka prom 4 no 11 11-13 '55 B, 16

## BOBINSKIS, PAULIS

Exhibition of Paulis Bobinskis' paintings. Reports Riga 13 no. 8 51 F 21'56 La, 1.

## BOHM VON BAWERK, EUGEN, RITTER

Bohm von Bawerk's criticism of Marx's law of value. M. Samardzija. Ekon anali 1 no 2:100-115 '55. Y, 5.

## BOGARDI, JANOS

Janos Bogardi's A hordalekmozgatas elmelete (Theory of Alluvial Movement), a book review. L. Ivicsics. Hird kozl 35 no. 11/12 465-466 N/D'55. H, 12.

## BOGISIC, BALTAZAR

Baltazar Bogisic and the unified Serbian youth. N. Martinovic. Zbornik Mat srp drust no. 9 26-44 '54. Y, 1.

## BOGUSLAWSKI, WOJCIECH

Szwankowski, Eugeniusz. Teatr Wojciecha Boguslawskiego w latach 1780-1814. Wlodek, Zaklad Im. Ossolinskich, 1954. (Materiale do dziejow teatru w Polsce, t 1) [Wojciech Boguslawski's theater in the years 1780-1814] P, 9

Wojciech Boguslawski's unknown manuscript Amazonki (The Amazons), a note. E. Szwankowski. Pam teatr no 2 179 '55 P, 0

## BOGUSZEWSKA, HELENA

Accounts are not settled, a book review. J. Czuliniski. Zoln Polski no. 14:28-29 JI'55. P, 17.

## BOHEMIA - CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

Churches built by Matteo Borgorelli. J. Krcalova. Umeni 3 no. 2 139-162 '55. C, 10.

Development of centrally constructed Romanesque buildings in Bohemia A Morhauova-Lidvorova. Umeni 3 no 2 128-138 '55. C, 10.

Nicola Rossi and the building of the Plarist church in Litomysl Umeni 3 no. 2:164-166 '55. C, 10.

## BOHEMIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The poet Josef Sladec and the country in which he lived Nase vlast 3 no. 10:147 O'55. C, 4.

## BOHEMIA - HISTORY

Spach, Jindrich. At zije smert Roman o narodnim probuzeni Moravy kolem Kromerizskeho snemu 1948. [Illustrace: Frantisek Vrobel. Vyd. 1. Brno] Druzstvo Moravskoho kola splosovatel v Brne [1047] 377, [1 p. ("Vince," sv 21) [Long live the diet! A novel on the national revival in Moravia at the time of the Kromeriz Diet in 1848 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 11.

## BOHEMIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Surveys and interpretations of local names in Bohemia. F. Roubik. Nase vlast 3 no 7:110 JI'55. C, 4.

## BOHEMIAN BRETHREN

Molnar, Amedeo. Boleslavski bratri. Uvod a obrazom Mlada Boleslave v dobe husitske, napsal F. O. Bartos [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Komenskoho evangelicka fakulta bohoslovecka, 1952 281 p. [Splay Komenskoho evangelicke fakulty bohoslovecke. Rada A, sv. 21] [The Bohemian Brethren in the city of Mlada Boleslav. 1st ed. French summary. bibl., index] C, 3.

Bohemian Brethren and their interest in physical education. A. Cisarova-Kolarova. Kost jiskry 40 no. 22: 3 Je'55. C, 3.

What is a congregation? L. Moravec. Kost jiskry 40 no. 24:1 JI'55. C, 3.

## BOLLERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Combustion of solid fuels in cyclone boiler furnaces. V. Kos. Zn soc vedu 5 no. 10:449-454 O'55. C, 10.

Thermal degasification of boiler feed water. Tr. from the German. Magy energ 8 no. 12:476-476 D'55. H, 16.

## BOLYAI, FARKAS

Friendship between Gauss and Bolyai. Musz elet no. 22: 22 N'55. H, 16.

ms;  
, 4.  
ible-  
C, 3

Canonical gospels as the source of knowledge of Jesus. P. Wolski. Kuznica kapi 3 no. 23.8-10 D'55 P, 3.

"God gave the increase." A. P. Kereszt 6 no. 20.1 D'55. H, 3.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY - PERIODICALS

Analysis of the activity of Technicka kniha. Tech kniha 3 no 12:356-357 D'54. C, 16.

## BICYCLE RACING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA.

## BIDLO, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Bidlo, the caricaturist. A. Pelc. Vytv um 5 no. 6 273-276 '55. C, 10.

## BIELIAUSKAS, V.

V. Bieliauskas' play Examinas (Examination) for students and teachers at the State Party School of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party. Reports Vilna F 26'58:2. L, 1.



## BOMBS

Approximate determination of the ballistic points of the trajectories of bombs. S. Borbely. Muszaki kozl MTA 15 no. 1/4-151-166 '55. H, 16.

## BONUS SYSTEM

see subdivision under POLAND.

## BOOK AGENTS

see subdivision BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## BOOK EXCHANGES

see EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC.

## BOOK INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## BOOK ORNAMENTATION

Ornamentation in typography. Magyar. T. Szanto. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 11:1-4 N'55. H, 2.

## BOOKKEEPING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## BOOKS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

## BOOKS AND READING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

The contents of posters for readers. A. Tyczynski. Poradn bibl 7 no. 11/12:262-267 N/D'55. P, 2.

A reader from among the people and what he has a right to know. M. Gor'ldi. Bul nov stud 2 no. 15:466-467 Ag'55. C, 11.

Readers' plays and games. S. Bzdoga. Poradn bibl 7 no. 11/12:264-266 N/D'55. P, 2.

## BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

## BORANIC, DRAGUTIN

Dr. Dragutin Boranic; an obituary. H. Hrasto. Jezik 4 no. 1:1-2 O'55. Y, 11.

## BORGORELLI, MATTEO

Churches built by Matteo Borgorelli. J. Krcalova. Umeni 3 no. 2:130-152 '55. C, 10.

## BORING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Current problems in connection with boring artesian wells. L. Belteky. Hldr kozl 35 no. 11/12:430-436 N/D'55. H, 12.

Recent developments in the technique of drilling rocks and coal. B. Kankovsky. Uhl 5 no. 11:309-374 N'55. C, 16.

Slanted boring for refrigeration of soil. B. Szadeczyk-Kardoss, B. Kochis. Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 10. 445-460 O'55. H, 16.

## BORINGS

Radioactive core sampling. A. Costa-Foru. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 12:586-597 D'55. R, 16.

## BORTKIEWICZ, JAN

A soldier's road. M. Lucki. Zoln Polski no. 14:12 JI'55. P, 17.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - AGRICULTURE

Poljoprivredna komora NRBH. Program i upute o sticanju strucne spretnosti kvalifikovanih i visokokvalifikovanih radnika u zanimanjima poljoprivredne struke. Sarajevo, Izd. Sluzbenog lista NRBH, 1955. 71 p. [Program and instructions about professional examinations for skilled and high skilled workers in agriculture. forms] Y, 15.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - RAILROADS

Increasing volume of traffic on the Doboj-Zenica railroad route. D. Zivkovic. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 10:353-362 O'55. Y, 16.

Standardization or reconstruction of the Sarajevo-Ploce railroad route? B. Calovic. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 10:371-373 O'55. Y, 16.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - TOBACCO

Udrusenje za otpu i obradu duvana, Mostar. Program i upute o sticanju strucne spretnosti kvalifikovanih i visokokvalifikovanih radnika u zanimanjima duvanske struke. Sarajevo, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista NRBH," 1955. 58 p. [Program and instructions about professional examinations for skilled and highly skilled workers with tobacco. forms] Y, 5.

## BOTANICAL GARDENS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## BOTANICAL MUSEUMS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## BOTANY

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## BOTTLES

Some remarks on purchasing glass containers. C. Gryglewicz. Zyclo gosp 10 no. 11:427 Je'55. P, 5.

## BOUDA, CYRIL

Cyril Bouda, some notes on his work in his last years. F. Dvorak. Vytv um 4 no. 5:222-226 '54. C, 10.

## BOXES

Technical progress in the production of wooden packages. J. Kreisberg. P-zem drzew 6 no. 11:314-319 N'55. P, 16.

## BOZEK, JOSEF

Vavra, Jaroslav Raimund. Posel usvlu, mechanikus Josef Bozek Freska. (Vyd. 3., v Ceskoslovenskem spisovatel. I.) Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1955. 571 p. (Zatva, sv. 183) [Messenger of the dawn, the mechanic Josef Bozek; a fresco. 3d ed. illus., port., notes] C, 10.

J. Strelt's Bozkova (The Bozek Family), the story and work of Josef Bozek and his sons, a book review. A. Dratvo. Sbor doj prix tech 2:237-238 '55. C, 16.

## BRANDL, PETR

Beginning of Brandl's evolution as a painter. J. Neumann. Umeni 3 no. 2:93-128 '55. C, 10.

Brandl's painting in Limerico. P. Pries. Umeni 3 no. 2:162-164 '55. C, 10.

## BRASS - METALLURGY

Investigation of the important mechanical properties of specific, malleable  $\alpha+\beta$  brasses as a function of heat treatment. (To be contd.) E. Bella. Koh lap 10 no. 8:Kohaszati 378-383 Ag'55. H, 10.

## BRATISLAVA - MUSEUMS

Competition for decoration of the Lenin Museum in Bratislava. K. Vaculik. Vytv um 4 no. 5:246-248 '54. C, 10.

## BRAUNER, BORUSLAV

Professor Brauner, forerunner and propagator of Mendeleev's teaching. In Russian. Z. Brauner. WFSW bulletin 3 no. 2:129-132 '55. C, 1.

## BRAZIL - COFFEE TRADE

Coffee crisis in Brazil. (sb) Zyclo gosp 10 no. 14:606-607 JI'55. P, 5.

## BRAZIL - COMMUNIST PARTY

Study, understanding, and application of CPSU experience, key to successes of Communist Party of Brazil. In English. L. Prestos. For a Lasting Peace no. 44:5 N'55. R, 6.

## BRAZIL - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Situation in Brazil; a letter from Rio de Janeiro. In English. S. Mala. For a Lasting Peace no. 50:6 D'55. R, 6.

## BREAD

Direct (quick) method of preparing dough in making bread. D. Stamenkovic. Voj ekon pregt 2 no. 3:33-37 '55. Y, 17.

## BRECCIA

see subdivision under TATRA MOUNTAINS.

## BREMEN - COMMERCE

Position of Austria amid the competition of the maritime ports of Trieste, Rijeka, Hamburg, Bremen, and Antwerp. Pomorstvo 10 no. 11:399, 407 N'55. Y, 17.

## BRESLAU - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Pages from the history of Breslau University; 450th anniversary of the act erecting Breslau University. S. Oalmek. Zoln Polski no. 14:23-24 JI'55. P, 17.

## BRICK HOUSES

Dwellings built of large brick blocks. W. Szelginska. Architektura Pol no. 12:399-370 D'55. R, 16.

## BRICKS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Factors affecting frost resistance and water retention of brick and tile. J. Albert. Epitoanyng 7 no. 6:201-206 Je'55. H, 16.

## BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

see also subdivision under CROATIA.

Application of emulsions in the construction of pavements on bridges. V. Popovic. Ceste most 3 no. 1:474-477 D'55. Y, 16.

## BRIDGES, CONCRETE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Computation of the steps of reinforced-concrete bridges with two main supports. L. Kollar. Muszaki kozl MTA 15 no. 1/4:115-138 '55. H, 16.

## BRIDGES, SUSPENSION

Application of the matrix theory to calculation of chain bridges; also, remarks by I. Themady. J. Egervary. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1/2:0-30 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

## BRITISH IN HUNGARY

Hungarian hospitality. In Russian. M. Ryle, N. Xeros. WFSW bulletin 3 no. 3:103-104 '55. C, 1.

## BRITISH IN POLAND

Visit of a British cruiser. Morze no. 8:7 Ag'55. P, 17.

## BROMINATION

The bromination of Havanone and Havanone-3-ol; a new process for preparing flavone-3-ol. In German. R. Bogner, M. Rakosi. Acta chimica Hung 6 no. 1/3:309-318 '55. H, 13.

## BROMOKETONES

Role of aluminum halogen alcoholates in the Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley reduction. II. Reduction of  $\alpha$ -bromoketones by a mixture of aluminum isopropylate and aluminum chloro-isopropylate. In English. Gy. Galy, I. Simonyi, G. Tokar. Acta chimica Hung 6 no. 1/3:163-169 '55. H, 13.

## BRONZE

Mechanical properties of BK-331 bronze. T. Welkens. Przegl odlew 5 no. 6:174-170 Je'55. P, 16.

## BROOKLYN - MUSEUMS

E. G. Kraehling's 'The Brooklyn Museum Aramaic Papyri' a book review. S. Schelber. Antik tan 2 no. 4:281-282 '55. H, 4.

## BROWN COAL

see LIGNITE.

## BRUCELLAOSIS

Diagnosis of percutaneous brucellosis. L. Szencsai, Zs. Biro. Nőpegaszsg 36 no. 10:338-340 O'55. H, 14.

## BRUEGHEL, PETER, THE ELDER

Peter Brueghel. M. Walicki. Przegl art no. 3/4:114-135 '55. P, 10.

## BRUTIAN, G. A.

G. A. Brutian's 'What Is Semantic Philosophy and Whom Does It Serve?'; a book review. D. Lang. Term es tars 114 no. 3:573 S'55. H, 13.

## BUDAPEST - BUILDINGS

Results of monumental research and restoration of building No. 4, Pope Inca Place, Budapest, 1st District. I. Czangany. Muv tort eri [3] no. 2:270-301 '54. H, 10.

## BUDAPEST - DE

The mutilate [1948] 2 p. H, 12.

## BUDAPEST - EX

Exhibition of a Democratic H, 16.

German exhibit from H. L. D'65. H, 16

Permanent exd the people's Tarsad sz 1

## BUDAPEST - FO

The old wells c muv 9 no. 11

## BUDAPEST - HIS

The mutilated [1948] 2 p. H, 12.

New Library of no. 12:565 E



## BUDAPEST - SURVEYS

Progress in surveying the territory of Budapest during 1954. Gy. Szendi-Kanyil. Good kart 7 no. 1 285-269 '55. B, 13.

## BUDGET

see subdivision under GT. BRIT., LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## BUILDING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Vukovic, Milorad. Primerjena geostatika. Strucni redaktor Bozidar Bojovic. Beograd, Građevinska knjiga, 1955. 148 p. [Applied geostatistics bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] Y, 18.

Exhibition of new building techniques in Moscow. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 10/11:46-47 '55. B, 10.

Russian-Czech dictionary in construction engineering. Tech kniha 3 no. 12 357 D'54. C, 16.

Shells formed according to the translation surfaces. P. Csonka, Muszaki kozl MTA 15 no. 1/4:333-345 '55. B, 16.

Tasks, necessity, and organization of technical standardization in construction (To be contd.) M Petkov 2 no. 10/11:39-42 '55. B, 16.

## BUILDING INDUSTRY

see subdivision CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

## BUILDING MACHINERY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

## BUILDING MATERIALS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Application of the achievements of atomic physics to the testing of building materials. R Zielinski. Mat bud 10 no. 12 335-336 D'55. P, 16.

Heat insulation of building materials. A. Kwiatkowski. Mat bud 10 no. 12 339-342 D'55. P, 16.

Limit of support capacity of pressed bars made of elastic material. E. Bolcskei. Melyepit lud sz 5 no. 8:365-369 Ag'55. B, 16.

Unslaked lime for construction. N. Markov. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 10/11:34 '55. B, 16.

## BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Application of atomic physics in the building materials industry. L. Pirozhnikov. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 10/11 28-30 '55. B, 16.

Uue Tehnika. Bulletin published by the Estonian Ministry of the Building Industry. N Eesti raadio Nr 20:66 557. E, 1.

## BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

A new method in construction with ylong. W. Szolginia. Architektura Pol 12 370-371 D'55. P, 10.

## BULGANIN, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH

N. A. Bulganin, Chairman of USSR Council of Ministers, and N. S. Khrushchev, member of Presidium of USSR Supreme Soviet, leave for India. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 46:1 N'55. R, 6.

Stirring demonstration of friendship between two great peoples, Bulganin and Khrushchev in India. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 48:1 D'55. R, 6.

Vivid demonstration of growing Soviet-Indian friendship, Bulganin and Khrushchev in India. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 47:1 N'55. R, 6.

## BULGARIA - ACCOUNTING

Organization of operative accounting in the factory. S. Radev. Tozhka prom 4 no. 9 13-27 '55. B, 16.

Problems of economic analyses of accounting in an industrial enterprise. B. Gardev. Plan stop 10 no. 6:94-106 N/D'55. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITY

Exemption of workers and employees from responsibility for property when executing official orders. M. Kostov. Sots pravo no. 10 8-19 '55. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

Agitator's place in spring sowing. P. Dimitrov. Naruch agit 11 no. 7:27-32 F'56. B, 6.

More care for autumn crops. D. Rangelov. Naruch agit 11 no. 10:3-11 M'56. B, 6.

Now great economic aid for agriculture. K. Statkova-Konstantinova. Naruch agit 11 no. 7:3-9 F'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. Merki za podobrenie organizatsiata, povishenie proizvoditelnosti i zaplatahane na truda v TKZS, postanovlenie na Minister-skita suvet i Tsentralnia komitet na Bulgarskata komunisticheska partiia ot 24 IV. 1954 g., No 215 (dopolnenie i dorazvillie na 138-to postanovlenie ot 6 II 1951 g.) [Sofiya] Zemizdat [1954] 88 p. [Measures for improving organization, increasing productivity, and paying workers on cooperative farms, decree of the Council of Ministers and the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party of April 24, 1954, No 215, enlarged and revised from decree 138 of February 6, 1951] B, 7.

Power of attraction of cooperative farms increases, figures and facts. Naruch agit 11 no. 7:18-26 F'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - ANATOMY, PATHOLOGICAL

First conference of Bulgarian pathomatomists. G. Dimov, K. Popov. Zdr front no. 40:2 N'56. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - ANESTHETICS

Novel anesthetic. A. Atanasov, P. Abadzhiev. Zdr front no. 47:2 N'56. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - ARREST

Concerning detention of suspect, accused, and indicted persons. R. Llapchev. Sots pravo no. 6 25-29 '55. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - ART

T. Ivanov's Art Monuments in Bulgaria: a book review. J. Szilagyi. Antik tan 2 no. 4:286-287 '55. B, 4.

## BULGARIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

In daily life. In English. D. Ostolch. Bulg Today 5 no. 2:8-9 Ja'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - ATHLETICS

Success is unsatisfactory. A. Sindjakov, T. Georgiev. Fizk i sport 6 no. 11/12 2-4 N/D'55. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Atomic energy in the service of peace and progress. N. Karabashev. Zdr front no. 36:1 Ag'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - AVIATION MEDICINE

Aviation medicine is a young and prospective branch of medical science. K. Zlatarev, D. Ionchev. Zdr front no. 42:4 O'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - BELLADONNA

Our belladonna. N. Stefanov. Zdr front no. 37:2 S'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Conclusions of the inquiry on conditions of bibliographic reference work in libraries. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 3:100-117 '52/53. B, 2.

Discussion on the publications of the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. V. Tralov. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 3:79-100 '52/53. B, 2.

Formalism in Bulgarian bibliography and measures for its elimination. N. Busse. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 3:16-32 '52/53. B, 2.

New achievements in Bulgarian analytic bibliography. Lolepis na periodichnata pechat, monthly bibliographic bulletin of articles in periodicals, newspapers, and collections. Kh. Trenkov. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 3:101-107 '52/53. B, 2.

One hundred years of Bulgarian bibliography. T. Borov. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 3:1-14 '52/53. B, 2.

Union catalog of foreign periodicals received in Bulgaria, 1951-1953; methods and practice. K. Zotova. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 3:116-120 '52/53. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - BICYCLE RACING

Full speed at the bicycle race track and on the highways. N. Rachev, Zh. Mitchev. Fizk i sport 8 no. 11/12:6-7 '55. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - BOOKS

Statistics of the press of the Soviet Union, instructions for its organization and utilization in our country. K. Zotova. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 3:81-78 '52/53. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - BUILDING

Payment for piecework in construction. T. Kmelev. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 10/11 35-38 '55. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - CAMPS

Conversation with friends from abroad, impressions of the International Youth Camp at Poshtera. T. Kondarov. Mladetz 8 no. 12 56-60 D'55. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

Increasing use of crates in the canning industry. S. Balkanski, S. Stamov. Leka prom 4 no. 10:5-7 '55. B, 16.

Methods for mechanization of production processes in the canning industry. M. Marinov. Leka prom 4 no. 11:4-5 '55. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - CAST IRON

Reserves for reducing production cost of cast iron in machine construction industries. (To be contd.) N. Mitov. Tozhka prom 4 no. 11 21-29 '55. B, 16.

Reserves for reducing production cost of cast iron in machine construction industries. N. Mitov. Tozhka prom 4 no. 12:7-16 '55. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Calculating productive capacity and the program in the cement industry. A. Mikhailov. Tozhka prom 4 no. 12:16-29 '55. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - CHEMISTRY, MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

In the chemical-pharmaceutical factory. T. Khara-lampiev. Zdr front no. 35:1 Ag'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - CHILDBIRTH

Highest qualifications for assisting in childbirth. Zdr front no. 47:1 N'55. B, 14.

New steps in the struggle for painless childbirth. I. Stimeonova. Zdr front no. 45:3 N'55. B, 14.

Psychoprophylactic painless birth, basic obligation of our help in childbirth. I. Shurkalev. Zdr front no. 39:3 S'55. B, 14.

The road of innovators is hard but fruitful. V. Orlova. Zdr front no. 47:1 N'55. B, 14.

Wider utilization of Vel'vovskii's method. I. Karag'ozov, E. Grigorov. Zdr front no. 47:3 N'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - CHORAL SINGING

Timely and useful initiative. P. Dinev. Nar pastir 10 no. 23/24:4 Jo'54. B, 3.

## BULGARIA - CHURCH FINANCE

Sermon on supporting the church. P. Pamukov. Nar pastir 10 no. 23/24:2 Jo'54. B, 3.

## BULGARIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Harmful short-sightedness. G. Pashev. Tsur vest 56 no. 40 1-3 O'55. B, 3.

Reverend Pimen Sofitski; a profile. V. P. ski. Tsur vest 56 no. 43 5-7 N'55. B, 3.

## BULGARIA - CHURCH MUSIC

Church singing by the congregation. I. Raichev. Nar pastir 10 no. 23/24:4 Jo'54. B, 3.

Ivan Kukuzel, church melodist. V. Pandurski. Tsur vest 56 no. 39:3-5 O'55. B, 3.

## BULGARIA - CIVIL LAW

Preparation of the new civil code for the People's Republic of Bulgaria. N. Khristov. Sots pravo no. 6:60-64 '55. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Evidence in civil procedure. T. Tatarov. Sots pravo no. 10:20-27 '55. B, 7.

Problems of truth in our law of civil procedure. A. Kolchev. Sots pravo no. 10:47-55 '55. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - CLINICS

Clinic No. 8, outstanding in the city. I. Stefanov. Zdr front no. 46:1 N'55. B, 14.

Constant improvement of polyclinic work. Zdr front no. 35:1 Ag'55. B, 14.

Physicians' clinical visits. A. Pukhlev. Zdr front no. 46:2-3 N'55. B, 14.

Preparing for the inspection of clinics. L. Rusev. Zdr front no. 47:1 N'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - COKE

Conference on coke production in Bulgaria. M. G. Tozhka prom 4 no. 12:60-61 '55. B, 16.



## BULGARIA - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL PERIODICALS

Three unknown hectographic periodicals of the 1890's  
G Borshukov Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no 3 33-40  
'62/63 B, 2

## BULGARIA - COMMERCE

Foreign trade in 1955 In English I Bozhkov Bulg  
Today 5 no 2:12 Ja'56. B, 1

## BULGARIA - COMMERCE - POLAND

Foreign trade between Poland and Bulgaria T Sto-  
janow Zycie gosp 10 no 12 512-513 Jo'55 P, 5

## BULGARIA - COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Active in the struggle against contagious diseases  
T. Penev. Zdr front no 47 1 N'55. B, 14

Decreasing contagious diseases, important and immin-  
ent task Zdr front no.44:1 O'55 B, 14.

Fight against contagious diseases, important task  
M Obreshkov Zdr front no.39:2 S'55. B, 14.

State of the fight against contagious diseases in Stara  
Zagora S. Simeonov. Zdr front no.47 3 N'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNISM

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po filosofija  
Vuprosi na razvitiето na Bulgarija po putja na sotsia-  
lizma. (Red., Asen Kiselinchov, Zhivko Oshavkov,  
Stefan Angelov) Sofiya, Bulgarska akademija na nau-  
kite, 1954. 527 p. [Problems in the development  
of Bulgaria on the way to socialism] B, 6

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Basic characteristics of communist morals. A Dunkov.  
Mladetz 8 no.12:10-17 D'55. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. Merki za podobrenie  
organizatsiata, povishenie produktivnoshta i zapla-  
shane na truda v TKZS, postanovlenie na Minister-  
skata suvet i Tsentralfia komitet na Bulgarskata  
komunisticheska partiia of 24. IV. 1954 g., No. 215  
(Dopolnenie i dorazvitiе na 138-to postanovlenie of  
6. II 1951 g.) [Sofiya] Zemizdat [1954] 80 p.  
[Measures for improving organization, increasing  
productivity, and paying workers on cooperative  
farms; decree of the Council of Ministers and the  
Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist  
Party of April 24, 1954, No. 215, enlarged and  
revised from decree 138 of February 6, 1951] B, 7.

Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. 8. kongres, Sofia,  
1954. Dokladi. Sofiya, Bulgarska komunisticheska  
partiia, 1955. 302 p. [Reports at the Sixth Con-  
gress of the Bulgarian Communist Party, February  
25-March 3, 1954] B, 6.

Chervenkov, Vuko. The tenth anniversary of the Sep-  
tember ninth people's armed uprising, report deliv-  
ered at the celebration meeting on September 8, 1954,  
in Sofia Sofia 1954. 40 p. [In English. illus.]  
B, 6.

Strengthening of district committees in the Bulgarian  
Communist Party. In English. D. Velchev. For a  
Lasting Peace no. 50:5 D'55. R, 6.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Club for detachment leaders. A. Karlov. Mladetz 8  
no.12:34-37 D'55. B, 5.

Our tasks in villages. Mladetz 8 no.12:1-9 D'55. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

Musicians of the future. In English. Z. Todorova.  
Bulg Today 5 no.2:10-11 Ja'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - CONSTITUTION

Bozhinov, Vasil. Konstitutsia na Narodnata republika  
Bulgaria; uchebnik za XI klase na obshchobrazovatel-  
nite uchilishta. Sofiya, Narodna prosвета, 1955.  
120 p. [Constitution of the People's Republic of  
Bulgaria, a textbook for grade 11 of unified schools.  
illus.] B, 7.

## BULGARIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Address delivered in the National Assembly, October  
2, 1955 R Naldenov. Sots pravo no.10:1-8 '55.  
B, 7.

## BULGARIA - CONTAINERS

Increasing re-use of crates in the canning industry.  
S. Balkanski, S. Stamov. Leka prom 4 no.10:5-7  
'55. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - CONTRACTS

Civil liability for nonperformance of contracts between  
machine-tractor stations and collective farms.  
L. Popov. Sots pravo no.6:14-24 '55. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Successes of the young people's group in the production  
of seed for hybrid corn I Petrov. Naruch agit 11  
no.10:20-26 Mr'56 B, 6

## BULGARIA - COTTON SPINNING

The system we should accept for our new cotton spinning  
machines. G Spirdonov. Leka prom 4 no.10:30-33  
'55 B, 16

## BULGARIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Optional expert examination in criminal law I. Markov.  
Sots pravo no.10:27-37 '55. B, 7

## BULGARIA - DAMS

Iskar Dam in Bulgaria J. Tille Vodni hosp 5 no 9 334-  
336 S'55 C, 16

## BULGARIA - DENTISTS

National conference of dentists. K Petkov Zdr front  
no 42 3 O'55. B, 14.

Organized district dentists' conference in Staln  
P. Panotov Zdr front no.45 2 N'55. B, 14

Organized district dentists' conference in Stara Zagora.  
A. Angelov. Zdr front no.45:2 N'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Bulgarian Exhibition arranged by the geography study  
circle of the Gymnasium in Czeaszaid. Koznoveles  
12 no.1 10 Ja'56, H, 8.

In the country of roses; description of travel (To be  
contd.) V. Bala. Nendori 3 no.1:76-81 Ja'56 A, 11.

Slander revealed, a record of travel O. Svetlin.  
Nar pastir 10 no.38/39:4-5 N'54. B, 3.

Unforgettable excursion of young seminarists.  
Kh. P. Nar pastir 10 no.23/24 5 Jo'54. B, 3.

What Dr. Fisher has to say, as others see us In  
English. Bulg Today 5 no 2 10 Ja'56 B, 1.

## BULGARIA - DISABLED

Shortcomings in medical examinations in the case of  
temporary incapacity for work. G. Stolnev, I. Dinev.  
Zdr front no.44:3 O'55 B, 14.

## BULGARIA - DYSENTERY

Bacteriological diagnosis of dysentery. Z. Zakhariev.  
Zdr front no.47 2 N'55 B, 14

Shortcomings in the struggle against dysentery in the  
district of Stara Zagora. S. Simeonov. Zdr front no.  
30:2 S'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

For whom do they pray? In English. L. Dragomirov.  
Bulg Today 5 no.2:13 Ja'56. B, 1

## BULGARIA - EDUCATION

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut po pedagogija.  
Kum vuprosi za uspeha na uchastite so [Oigovoren  
redaktor Dim. Oshanin] Sofiya, Bulgarska akademija  
na naukite, 1955. 215 p. [Problems of students'  
achievements] B, 8

Apostle of Bulgarian education I. Nitov. Tsar vest  
56 no.42:1-2 N'55. B, 3.

## BULGARIA - ELECTIONS

Democracy in practice. In English. B. Spassov. Bulg  
Today 5 no.2:6 Ja'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification and wired radio installation in our  
country. A. Lankov. Naruch agit 11 no.4:31-36 Ja'56.  
B, 6.

## BULGARIA - EXHIBITIONS

Result of joint work. T. Trendafilov. Zdr front no.38:  
1 S'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - EXPLOSIVES

Production of explosives in our country and their use  
in mines, quarries, and construction. D. Zhecheva,  
A. Burliev. Tezhka prom 4 no.11:40-40 '55 B, 16.

## BULGARIA - FACTORY MANAGEMENT

Analysis of fulfillment of the interfactory plan.  
D. Minchev. Plan stop 10 no.8:74-93 N/D'55. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - FACTORY SANITATION

Preparation for winter. Zh. Zhelaskova. Zdr front  
no.42:3 O'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - FAIRS

Our heavy industry at the 16th International Fair in  
Plovdiv. Tezhka prom 4 no 9:1-7 '55. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Correct preservation and utilization of manure  
Naruch agit 11 no.4:15-22 Ja'56 B, 6.

## BULGARIA - FIRST AID

First-aid active helps care for public health I. Radev.  
Zdr front no.44:3 O'55 B, 14.

## BULGARIA - FOOD

Studying food in a kindergarten I. L'achev, G. Zadgor-  
ski Zdr delo 8 [1 e 7] no 4:36-39 Ji'56 B, 14

## BULGARIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

New successes in the development of our light industry  
and food industry Leka prom 4 no 10:1-4 '55  
B, 16.

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Premier Vuko Chervenkov's New Year's message to  
the Bulgarian people, broadcast by Radio Sofia on  
December 31, 1955 In English Bulg Today 5 no 2.  
1-3 Ja'56 B, 1.

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GREECE, MODERN

A Bulgarian note to the Greek Government. In English.  
Bulg Today 5 no 2 3 Ja'56 B, 1.

## BULGARIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Development and protection of forests, a national task.  
G. Penev. Naruch agit 11 no.10:12-19 Mi'56 B, 6

## BULGARIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Using locally produced light-colored veneer for manu-  
facturing furniture for mass consumption V. Nach-  
kov. Leka prom 4 no.11:20-29 '55. B, 16

## BULGARIA - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Exemption of workers and employees from respon-  
sibility for property when executing official orders  
M. Kostov. Sots pravo no.10:8-10 '55. B, 7

## BULGARIA - GUERRILLAS

Battle of the village of Boylisa T. Kosevskov. Zdr  
front no.37:4 S'55 B, 14.

## BULGARIA - GUMS AND RESINS

How we conducted research on technical standardiza-  
tion for the intermittent apparatus process. N Pro-  
kopiev, A. Georgiev Tezhka prom 4 no.11:47-61  
'55. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - GYNCOLOGY

Meeting of the Association of Pediatricians and gynec-  
ologists. V. Antova. Zdr front no.44:2 O'55 B, 14.

## BULGARIA - HEALTH EDUCATION

Health education for workers. M. Ivanova. Zdr front  
no.40:4 S'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERS, PLACES, ETC

Some data on treatment in health resorts in ancient  
times. G. Dokov. Zdr delo 8 [1 e 7] no 4:42-44  
Ji'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - HEART - SURGERY

Development in heart surgery. K. Stoinov. Zdr front  
no 45:2 N'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - HISTORY

National forefathers. Archimandrite Stefan. Tsar  
vest 56 no.41:1 O'55. B, 3.

Successes in building socialism in People's Bulgaria.  
Shenime agit no.10:35-41 Ag'55 A, 6.

## BULGARIA - HOLIDAYS

Bright holiday. Zdr front no 37:1 S'55 B, 14

## BULGARIA - HOODLUMS

Concealed hoodlums. N. Zagorov. Nar pastir 10  
no.23/24:1 Jo'54. B, 3.

## BULGARIA - HOSPITALS

Better organization of annual business meetings.  
N. Monova. Zdr front no.45:2 N'55. B, 14

Current shortcomings in the work of the Gynecologic  
Institution. G. Stoinov. Zdr front no 42 3 O'55  
B, 14.

A dream fulfilled. A. Parashki. Zdr front no.42:1  
O'55. B, 14.



## BULGARIA - HOSPITALS (Continued)

Gift to workers R Donchev Zdr front no 42 1 O'55 B, 14

Good cultural work for the masses N. Vezhen Zdr front no 47 1 N'55 B, 14

In the village of Brest there is a new health center. A Delgov. Zdr front no 44 1 O'55 B, 14

New village hospital. M Tsonev Zdr front no 39 2 S'55 B, 14.

One more new hospital V. Khristov Zdr front no. 44 1 O'55 B, 14.

Work of modest toilers. I. Nedialkova Zdr front no 46. 1 N'55 B, 14

## BULGARIA - INDICTMENTS

Changing the indictment for crime during court procedure. N Gachev Sots pravo no 10:38-47 '55. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

National conference in Sofia on industrial and transport questions. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 41:1 O'55. B, 6.

Real work norms in industry. B Kolchev Naruch agit 11 no. 7:10-17 F'55 B, 6

Wide utilization of cooperation for development of our industrial enterprises. Kh Khristov, S Dobrev. Plan stop 10 no 6:21-30 N/D'55 B, 5.

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Our heavy industry at the 10th International Fair in Plovdiv. Tezhka prom 4 no 9 1-7 '55. B, 16.

Standardization in heavy industry. I. Bechev Tezhka prom 4 no 9 32-36 '55. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

New successes in the development of our light industry and food industry. Leka prom 4 no. 10 1-4 '55. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - INFANTS (PREMATURE)

More care for premature infants N Koeva-Slavkova. Zdr front no 42 2 O'55 B, 14.

## BULGARIA - JURISDICTION

Civil jurisdiction issue between a court and a state arbitration tribunal and venue arbitration tribunals P Vulchev. Sots pravo no 6 48-49 '55. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Legal labor consultation. M Karadzhev. Zdr front no. 39:3 S'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Cultural work among the masses aids production. S Stimeonov Zdr front no 44 3 O'55 B, 14

Implanting extremely progressive work methods in the wood industry, an important condition for increasing labor productivity. G Georgiev Tezhka prom 4 no 9:53-57 '55. B, 16.

Let us constantly perfect production T. Lopkov, F. Filipov. Naruch agit 11 no. 10:27-33 Mr'55. B, 6

Let us disseminate the experiences of front-ranking enterprises in the struggle for high quality. I. Sarakostov. Naruch agit 11 no. 4:23-30 Ja'55. B, 6

## BULGARIA - LAND

Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc Shornik zakonit po pozemlenata sobstvenost, zemepolzuvaneto i zemestrolavanelo. Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955 247 p. [Collection of laws on landed estates, land tenure, and distribution of land] B, 7

## BULGARIA - LAW SCHOOLS

Scientific conference of the Faculty of Law. I. Vakarelski. Sots pravo no. 6:41-44 '55 B, 7.

## BULGARIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

In the circle of young workers Zh. Zhelev. Mladetz 8 no. 12:37-42 D'55. B, 5.

Let us improve the quality of lectures by agitators in enterprises. Tr from the Russian. Naruch agit 11 no. 10:44-47 Mr'55. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - LIABILITY (LAW)

Civil action for financial losses in cases of acquitting judgments in criminal trials S. Slavov. Sots pravo no. 6:1-13 '55. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - LIBRARIES

Angelov, Angel. Rakovodstvo i kontrol na bibliotechno-to delo v okruza i okolitata Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo, 1954 47 p. [Management and control of library work in districts and okoliyas bibl ] B, 2

## BULGARIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Problems of paying in kind for work of machine-tractor stations N Kolev Plan stop 10 no. 6:31-44 N/D'55. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Reserves for reducing production cost of cast iron in machine construction industries (To be contd) N Mitev. Tezhka prom 4 no. 11:21-29 '55 B, 16

Reserves for reducing production cost of cast iron in machine construction industries N. Mitev. Tezhka prom 4 no 12 7-16 '55 B, 16.

## BULGARIA - MALARIA

Fight against malaria in Krumovgrad, Okolliya G. Bolchev. Zdr front no 39:3 S'55. B, 14

## BULGARIA - MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

Health of mothers and children in villages. E. Enchev Zdr front no 45.3 N'55 B, 14.

Mother and child care in Banskko. K Klimentova Zdr front no. 42 4 O'55. B, 14

## BULGARIA - MEDICAL CARE

Care for workers of machine-tractor station M. Prikaloin. Zdr front no 39.1 S'55 B, 14

Development of medical and hygienic service for workers. P Kolarov. Zdr delo 8 [i.e. 7] no. 4:3-7 JI'55. B, 14.

Further improvement of medical care for workers. I Kunev Zdr front no. 45 3 N'55 B, 14

Health care for us also. N. Vlasovskv Zdr front no. 37 4 S'55 B, 14

Medical care for transportation workers. Zdr front no 46 1 N'55. B, 14.

Organization and luminant tasks of medical and hygienic care of workers in the mining industry V Grupchev. Zdr delo 8 [i.e. 7] no 4 14-21 JI'55. B, 14.

Reducing the cost of medical treatment M. Adzharov. Zdr front no. 37 3 S'55. B, 14.

Ten years of medical service for transportation workers. Zdr front no. 46:1 N'55. B, 14

They received thanks and commendation for care. Zdr front no 37:3 S'55 B, 14.

When physicians do not care about sick people. V. Zozikov. Zdr front no. 42:3 O'55. B, 14.

Workers of enterprises and their health. S Gvozdenova. Zdr front no. 39:3 S'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - MEDICAL COLLEGES

Deed by the people's government. T. Lokov. Zdr front no. 37:1 S'55. B, 14.

Great success and conscious discipline. M. Kis'ov. Zdr front no. 44:1 O'55. B, 14.

Ten years since establishment of the I. P Pavlov Higher Medical Institute. Kh. Bliznakov, V. Angelov. Zdr front no. 42:2 O'55. B, 14

With joint effort. P. Popkhrstov. Zdr front no. 37:1 S'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

Apparatus for transfusing blood and other liquids in the veins. B. Vodenicharov. Zdr front no. 46:4 N'55. B, 14.

Here domestic electric medical apparatus are produced. S. Karadimov. Zdr front no 42:4 O'55. B, 14.

On the eve of the great holiday. P. Milev. Zdr front no. 35:1 Ag'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - MEDICAL RESEARCH

Scientific research brigade. K. Bachev. Zdr front no. 42:1 O'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - MEDICAL SOCIETIES

The Council of Medical Employees with Secondary Education. V. Kniazova. Zdr front no. 36:3 Ag'55. B, 14.

District conference. N. Georgiev. Zdr front no. 36:3 Ag'55. B, 14.

Facing basic problems. I. Genov. Zdr front no 46:3 N'55. B, 14.

Timely and successful conference. T. Penov Zdr front no. 39 3 S'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - MEDICINE

Fifth National Conference of Students Scientific Clubs N. Dimitrov Zdr front no 45 2 N'55. B, 14

Inspection of village medical institutions. Zdr front no 47.4 N'55 B, 14

## BULGARIA - MIDWIVES

Stolanka Petrova, a profile. V. Orlova Zdr front no 39 4 S'55 B, 14.

## BULGARIA - MINERS

August 28, Miners Day, miners' health T. Mikhailov Zdr front no 35:4 Ag'55. B, 14

## BULGARIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Changes in the supply of mineral resources for our industry I. V. Ivanchev. Plan stop 10 no 6 1-20 N/D'55 B, 5.

## BULGARIA - MONASTERIES

Our monasteries under the Turkish yoke G Ivanov. Teur vest 50 no. 38:10-11 O'55 B, 3.

## BULGARIA - MOTORS

Problems of further development in the manufacture of motors A. Bulashev Tezhka prom 4 no. 9 27-32 '55. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Publications about the frescoes of Kazanlak. J. Szilagyi. Antik tan 2 no. 4:270-272 '55. H, 4.

## BULGARIA - NEW YEAR

January 1, New Year's Day, is celebrated with particular gusto In English M. Bertrand. Bulg Today 5 no 2:5 Ja'55. B, 1.

New Year's Eve party at the plant. In English. M. Assenova Bulg Today 5 no. 2:16 Ja'55. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - NURSERIES

In a children's nursery. L. Vasiliev. Zdr front no. 37: 3 S'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - NURSES AND NURSING

Creative exchange of experiences. D. Kochankov. Zdr front no. 42:3 O'55. B, 14.

Let us not waste time with formalistic requirements V Dimitrova. Zdr front no. 47 3 N'55. B, 14.

Near them. G. Angelov. Zdr front no. 46:4 N'55 B, 14

## BULGARIA - OBSTETRICS

Utilizing Vel'ovskii's method in the district of Turnovo G. Nikolov. Zdr front no. 44:2 O'55 B, 14.

Zdraven front helped. M. Karag'ozov, D. Dolev. Zdr front no. 37:2 S'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - OILS AND FATS

New technological scheme for production of pine oil. M. Gerasimov. Tezhka prom 4 no. 11:30-39 '55 B, 16.

## BULGARIA - OPERA

Production of Faust by the Stalin Theater. N. P. Teatur 8 no. 10:69-71 O'55. B, 9.

## BULGARIA - OPERETTA

What hinders the creation of a real operetta theater in our country. V. Konaulova. Teatur 8 no. 10:16-24 O'55. B, 9.

## BULGARIA - OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Diagnostic possibility of lateroscopy. M. Karapulov, N. Zlatev. Zdr front no. 36:2 Ag'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - ORES

Mining ore in Bulgaria. I. Karaiwanov, L. Panajolov. Zycle gosp 10 no. 21:867-868 N'55. P, 5.

## BULGARIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Test of strength in Bulgaria. Repules 8 no. 16:10-11 O'55. H, 16.

## BULGARIA - PEDIATRICS

Meeting of the Association of Pediatricians and Gynecologists. V. Antova. Zdr front no. 44:2 O'55. B, 14.



## BULGARIA - PENICILLIN

Front-ranking factory S.Izrael Zdr front no.37 3 S'55. B, 14.

Our experiences in the prevention of scarlet fever by the use of penicillin injections D.Khadzhidanchev, N.Stolanov. Zdr front no.47 2 N'55 B, 14

Should we give penicillin injections as a preventive measure against scarlet fever? P.Abadzhev Zdr front no.47 2 N'55 B, 14

## BULGARIA - PHARMACY

Five years of a unified system in pharmacies K.Popov Zdr front no.42 1 O'55 B, 14

For new knowledge B.Bobchev Zdr front no.42:3 O'55. B, 14

Inspection of pharmacies in Sofia District. I.Genov, L.Ivanov. Zdr front no.35 3 Ag'55 B, 14.

Inspection of pharmacies in Vratsa District. M.Dimitrova Zdr front no.35 3 Ag'55. B, 14.

Meeting of pharmacists D.Mutafchiev. Zdr front no.44 2 O'55. B, 14

## BULGARIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Better care for physical-culture collectives I.Nikolov Fizk i sport 8 no.11/12:1 N/D['55] B, 8.

Ready for winter. Fizk i sport 8 no.11/12 10-11 N/D['55] B, 8.

## BULGARIA - PHYSICAL THERAPY

Consultation office for physical therapy organized. Zdr front no.46 2 N'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - PIECEWORK

Payment for piecework in construction T.Kmetov Stroitelstvo 2 no.10/11:35-38 '55. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Joint meeting of the Central Committee of the Communist Party and the Council of Ministers of Bulgaria. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.47:1 N'55. R, 6.

## BULGARIA - PRESS

10th anniversary of the liberation, press campaigns undertaken by the newspapers *Trybuna ludu* and *Rabotnichesko delo* to commemorate the liberation. A.Silbiger. Bul nov stud 2 no.2:36-46 Ja'55. C, 11.

## BULGARIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Mass cultural work in the Georgi Dimitrov Printing Plant. D.Vastlev. Naruch agit 11 no.10:34-43 Mr'50. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - PRISONS

Concerning detention of suspect, accused, and indicted persons. B.Liapchev. Sots pravo no.6:25-29 '55. B, 7

## BULGARIA - PROHIBITED BOOKS

Oldest Slavic bibliographic list of forbidden books. I.Dutchev. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no.3:50-60 '52/53. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - PSYCHIATRISTS

National Conference of Psychiatrists. S.Izrael. Zdr front no.44:3 O'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Canadian newspaper on the care of public health in Bulgaria. Zdr front no.46:4 N'55. B, 14.

A delegation of the Public Health Employees Union goes to Yugoslavia. Zdr front no.42:1 O'55. B, 14.

Fourth Plenum of the Central Committee of the Public Health Employees Union. Zdr front no.45:3 N'55. B, 14.

How we organize educational programs in public hygiene. N.Tasev. Zdr front no.44:4 O'55. B, 14.

Imminent tasks of public health care in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. M.Kovrigina Zdr delo 8 [1 e.7] no.4:8-14 JI'55. B, 14.

In order that people may be healthy. I.Khrstov. Zdr front no.42:1 O'55. B, 14.

Movement for better sanitation is strengthened. Zdr front no.47:3 N'55. B, 14.

New structural changes in the governing body of the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. A.Bozhikov. Zdr front no.48:4 N'55. B, 14.

Public hygiene in Lukovit, Okoliya must be improved. E.Enchev. Zdr front no.36:3 Ag'55. B, 14.

Struggle for hygiene and sanitation is a struggle for health T.Markov. Zdr front no.44:1 O'55 B, 14.

With the people, for socialist care of public health V.Dimitrova. Zdr front no.35 4 Ag'55. B, 14

## BULGARIA - RADIO

Electrification and wired radio installation in our country. A.Iankov Naruch agit 11 no.4 31-36 Ja'50 B, 6.

## BULGARIA - RADIO CLUBS

Achievements and shortcomings of the Radio Club of Khasovo District A.Tsvetkov, G.Zhak. Radio Bulg 4 no.10:8-9 '55 B, 16.

At the Radio Club of Pleven. S.Ionkov, P.Peev. Radio Bulg 4 no.10 13-14 '55 B, 10

## BULGARIA - RADIO OPERATORS

Bulgarian girls as short-wave radio operators D.Stimeonov Radio Bulg 4 no.10 14-15 '55. B, 10

Path of the radio amateur for mastering short waves O.Kukurov. Radio Bulg 4 no.10 10-11 '55. B, 16

Radio operator, class specialist B.P. Radio Bulg 4 no.10 4-5 '55. B, 16

Triumphal opening of the new school year. L.Radulova. Radio Bulg 4 no.10:11 '55. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - RADIO STATIONS

Radio Station LZ2KCS in the competition of September 4, 1955 D.Shishkov. Radio Bulg 4 no.10.12 '55. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - RED CROSS

70 years since the organization of the Bulgarian Red Cross. G.Angelov. Zdr front no.39:1 S'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - RENAISSANCE

National revivers of the Bulgarian Renaissance, known and unknown A.Milev. Tsur vest 56 no.41 4-6 O'55. B, 3

## BULGARIA - RENT

Legal essence of relations created by the law on rents D.Biserov. Sots pravo no.6:30-36 '55. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - RESEARCH

Improving the work of scientific research institutes. Tezhka prom 4 no.12:1-6 '55 B, 10.

## BULGARIA - RETAIL TRADE

Liquidation of unused reserves, important factor for speeding circulating currency from retail sales A.Balkandzhiev. Plan stop 10 no.6:45-61 N/D'55. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Awards to employees of the Department of Public Health Care. Zdr front no.45:1, 3 N'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - RUBBER INDUSTRY

How the Zebra State Rubber Plant operates according to the 25 front-ranking enterprises. Leka prom 4 no.11:35 '55. B, 10.

## BULGARIA - SANATORIA

50th anniversary of the Sanatorium for Tuberculosis in the Bones V.Ninov. Zdr front no.44:1 O'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - SCARLET FEVER

Our experiences in the prevention of scarlet fever by the use of penicillin injections. D.Khadzhidanchev, N.Stolanov. Zdr front no.47:2 N'55. B, 14.

Should we give penicillin injections as a preventive measure against scarlet fever? P.Abadzhev. Zdr front no.47:2 N'55. B, 14.

Treatment and hospitalization of people ill with scarlet fever. I.Tanev, P.Shorev. Zdr front no.47:3 N'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

Think it over, young comrades, a letter to the editor. L.Georgiev Mladetz 8 no.12:42-43 D'55. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - SCHOOLS

First school days. L.Lalov. Zdr front no.37:1 S'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - SCIENCE

Rumanian Science Week in Bulgaria. In Russian. WFSW bulletin 3 no.2:137-138 '55. C, 1.

Science in the service of production. Leka prom 4 no.11:1-3 '55. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - SKIS AND SKIING

V.Kuzin, a profile Fizk i sport 8 no.11/12 5 N/D['55] B, 8

## BULGARIA - SOCCER

Comment on our soccer A.Pundov Fizk i sport 8 no.10/11 12-13 N/D['55] B, 8

## BULGARIA - SPINNING MACHINERY

The system we should accept for our new cotton spinning machines G.Spiridonov. Leka prom 4 no.10 30-3 '55 B, 16

## BULGARIA - STANDARDIZATION

Improving the activity of scientific research sections with organization of work and technical standardization. Tezhka prom 4 no.11:1-6 '55 B, 16

## BULGARIA - STOMATOLOGY

Improvement of stomatology E.Pacharuski Zdr front no.44 2 O'55 B, 14.

## BULGARIA - SURGERY

One more life was saved T.Mikhailov Zdr front no.39 4 S'55. B, 14.

Surgical treatment of acute cholestasis. D.Marinov. Zdr front no.44 2 O'55 B, 14.

## BULGARIA - SWIMMING

A step forward. L.Mukovskii Fizk i sport 8 no.10/11 14 N/D['55] B, 8.

## BULGARIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Young people unworthy of respect, shortcomings in the training of some young skilled workers at the Balkan Factory in Chibrov. K.Keranov Mladetz 8 no.12:44-47 D'55. B, 5

## BULGARIA - TECHNOLOGY

For a wide scope of our technological theory M.Aloisandrov. Leka prom 4 no.10:27-29 '55. B, 10.

Science in the service of production. Leka prom 4 no.11:1-3 '55. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Raw materials in our country for development of the chemical industry (natural and synthetic) for textile fabrics. K.Dimov. Tezhka prom 4 no.9:8-12 '55 B, 10.

A true story In English. M.Mladenov. Bulg Today 5 no.2:4-5 Ja'55. B, 1

## BULGARIA - THEATER

Comment on the repertoire of theaters and their production during the last theatrical season. M.Andonov. Teatur 8 no.10 25-30 O'55 B, 9

Five years of the National Army Theater. N.Chornev Teatur 8 no.10:67-68 O'55. B, 9.

Illusion of criticism and reality of facts. V.Karakashev. Teatur 8 no.10:3-14 O'55. B, 9.

Krust'o Sarafov Sofia National Theater on the road. K.Kovachev Teatur 8 no.10:71-72 O'55 B, 9.

Recollection of theatrical life in Tarnovo. K.Zidarov. Teatur 8 no.10:55-64 O'55. B, 9

Ten years of the Bliven National Theater. P.Kirov. Teatur 8 no.10:65-67 O'55. B, 9.

The Youth Theater. In English. R.Pomak. Bulg Today 5 no.2:15 Ja'55. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Address delivered at the school chapel of the Sofia Seminary of St. Kliment on November 1, 1955. Paisii, Metropolitan of Vratsa. Tsur vest 56 no.44 1-2 N'55. B, 3.

## BULGARIA - TOMBS

V.Mikov's *Antichnata grobnitsa pri Kazanluk* (Ancient Tomb at Kazanluk); a book review. J.Frol Umon 3 no.2:171 '55. C, 10.

## BULGARIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Trade-union organization helps. B.Tsanev. Zdr front no.42:3 O'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - TUBERCULOSIS

Meeting of phthisiologists. N.Natov. Zdr front no.44:2 O'55. B, 14.

Pioneer in fighting tuberculosis in the bones. N.Ninov. Zdr front no.42:2 O'55. B, 14.

They recover their health here. A.Boradzhev. Zdr front no.37:3 S'55. B, 14.



## BULGARIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

University education in Bulgaria. In Russian. I Nenov  
WFSW bulletin 3 no 3 181-193 '55 C, 1

## BULGARIA - VENEERS AND VENEERING

Using locally produced light-colored veneer for manufacturing furniture for mass consumption V.Nachkov. Leka prom 4 no 11 28-29 '55 B, 16

## BULGARIA - WAGES

Let us ensure correct application of the wage system for paying workers G Milev. Leka prom 4 no 11. 6-10 '55 B, 16

## BULGARIA - WATER SUPPLY

Problems of water supply for the population in our country P.Kolarov. Plan stop 10 no 6 62-73 N/D '55 B, 5

## BULGARIA - WEIGHT LIFTING

Joyful beginning. A Akrafov, Kh Nedelchev. Fizk i sport 8 no 11/12 23-24 N/D '55 B, 8.

## BULGARIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Petkov, P. Pobedata na Bulgarskata narodna armia pri Kosovo pole. [Sofiya] Durzh voen izd. 1955. 106 p. [Victory of the Bulgarian People's Army at Kosovo Polje maps] B, 4.

## BULGARIA - WRESTLING

Our wrestlers prepare for the Olympiad. Ts Zakhariyev, M Borisav. Fizk i sport 8 no 11/12 8-9 N/D '55 B, 8.

## BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Bulgaria's Academy of Sciences on a new path. In English T Pavlov. For a Lasting Peace no. 48 4 D'55 R, 6.

## BULGARIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Konstantinov, Georgi. Nova bulgarska literatura. [2. popraveno i razshireno izd. Sofiya] Ktemus, A.D [Modern Bulgarian literature 2d rev. and enl. ed index] B, 11  
Vol. 1. [The Renaissance period from Paisii Khilendarski to Ivan Vazov] 1047. 480 p

## BULGARIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN PERIODICALS

Filosofska misul, a Bulgarian philosophical periodical, a review. A Boguslawski. Mysl filoz no. 4 310-317 '54 P, 3.

Statistics of the press of the Soviet Union, instructions for its organization and utilization in our country. K.Zetova. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no.3:61-78 '52/53 B, 2

Toward a higher level, a review of the seventh volume of the periodical Druzhlina. M.Natmovich. Mladetz 8 no 12 51-55 D'55. B, 5

Wide dissemination of the periodical Zdraven front. Zdr front no 46 1 N'55. B, 14.

## BULGARIAN PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN SERMONS

see SERMONS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIANS IN HUNGARY

Useful lessons from an hour. Gy.Gyulati. Repules 8 no.18:5 D'55. H, 16.

## BULLDOZERS

Use of bulldozers in construction. L.Petkov. Stroitelstvo 2 no 10/11:19-23 '55. B, 10

## BULOVA, JOSEF

Josef Bulova, our advocate of Darwinism. Z.Vlachova. Sbor del prir tek 2 122-125 '55 C, 16

## BURMA

Burma. M.M. Rob prom 8 no. 4:260-266 Ap'55. Y, 5.

Burma. S K Tygod gosp 7 no.50:4-5 D'55. P, 5.

## BURMA - ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification of Burma. V.Ljubovic. Elektroprivreda 8 no.5:261-268 S/O'55. Y, 16.

## BURMA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Joint statement by N.A.Bulgadin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, and U Nu, Prime Minister of the Union of Burma. In English N.Bulgadin, U Nu. For a Lasting Peace no 44 3 N'55 R, 6.

## BURMA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Union of Burma. Shenime agit no 24:29-36 D'55 A, 6

## BURNS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## BUS LINES

see subdivision MOTORBUS LINES under LATVIA.

## BUSHINGS

High-frequency hardening of cast-iron on cylinder bushings used in vehicular engines. H. Gy.Schon. Gep 7 no.10 387-390 O'55. H, 16.

## BUSINESS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## BUSYWORK

see CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEATWORK.

## BYCHKOV, LEV NIKOLAEVICH

The role of popular masses in the national war of 1812, a book review. A Kersten. Kwartalnik no.3:202-206 '55 P, 4

## BYZANTINE MUSIC

see MUSIC, BYZANTINE.

## CABLES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Lubrication of wire cables F Dudek. Uhl 5 no 8 283-284 Ag'55. C, 16.

## CABLES, SUBMARINE - ATLANTIC

Laying of the first transatlantic telephone cable. Termes lais 114 no.9:562-563 S'55. H, 13.

## CALCITES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## CALCIUM

Complexometric determination of calcium in substances containing phosphate. I. Removal of phosphate with ammonium molybdate. L.Kalman, A.Vago. Magy kem folyoir 61 no.12:416-419 D'55. H, 13.

## CALCULATING MACHINES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Computing machine for calculation of Fourier's series A Linek. Cs ens fya 5 no.2:212-220 Mr'55. C, 13

## CALCULUS, OPERATIONAL

Mathematical investigation of coupled circuits by means of matrix calculus. V.Lovass-Nagy, T.Gyory. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no.1/2:65-79 '54 [Published '55]. H, 13.

A problem of heat conduction. G.Szilvay, E.Zergenyi. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no.1/2:253-263 '54 [published '55]. H, 13.

Skin effect originating in many-layered coils. T.Fenyves. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no.1/2:209-222 '54 [published '55]. H, 13.

## CALDERON DE LA BARCA, PEDRO

Calderon's book The Mayor of Zalamea in L.H. Moratin's translation. S Ciesielska Borkowska. Pam tetr no 2:217-220 '55. P, 8.

## CALENDAR, JEWISH

On the trail of tomorrow. Z.Racz. Uj etel 11 no.8 3 S'55. H, 3.

## CALISTHENICS

Notes on mass calisthenics in public appearances L.Serbus. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no.5:245-251 '54. C, 8.

## CALVINISM IN SLOVAKIA

Banovec on the Ondava River, the congregation serving the Church of the Lord. (To be cont'd) Alk. Kalvinske hlasy 26 no.10:6-7 O'55. C, 3.

Meeting of our Synod. Alk. Kalvinske hlasy 26 no.11:1-2 N'55. C, 3.

On the eve of the synod. B.Csaji. Kalvinske hlasy 26 no.10:3-4 O'55. C, 3.

Report by Bishop Imrich Varga, Chairman of the Synod of the Reformed Christian Church in Slovakia, November 10, 1955. Kalvinske hlasy 26 no.11:3-6 N'55. C, 3.

## CAMERAS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## CAMOUFLAGE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Some basic methods in ship camouflage and visibility from the air. R.Durisc. Mornar gl 5 no.4 407-414 JI/Ag'55. Y, 17

## CAMPS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## CANADA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Canada and the lessons of Geneva. In English. T.Buck. For a Lasting Peace no.42 2 O'55. R, 6.

## CANADA - WHEAT

Disagreements between the United States and Canada concerning the sale of wheat. (gk) Zycie gosp 10 no 21 871 N'55 P, 5

## CANCER

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## CANDY

Recent theoretical and practical examination of conditions for crystallization and storage of fondant. D.Karacsony, L.Pentz. Etelm ipar 9 no.8 236-244 Ag'55. H, 16.

## CANNING AND PRESERVING

Canning foodstuffs and testing cans. A.Jankovic. Voj ekon pregl 2 no.3 41-46 '55. Y, 17.

## CANNING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

## CANOEES AND CANOEING

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CANTATAS, SACRED

Our Christmas cantatas. C.Sychra. Duch pastyr 5 no 1:4-5 '55. C, 3.

## CANVAS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Methods of examining canvas. F.Izmay. Magy textil no.9:328-330 S'55. H, 16.

## CAPITAL

Forms preceding capitalist production, the process which precedes formation of capitalist relations or original accumulation. (Conclusion) Tr. from the German. K.Marx. Ekon anali 1 no.2:161-162 '55. Y, 5.

Organic structure of capital and its role; some explanations of its concept and importance. Z.Pjanic. Ekon anali 1 no.2:130-160 '55 Y, 5.

## CAPITALISM

Figures and facts from the economy of capitalist countries. Shenime agit no.23:37-43 D'55. A, 6

Figures and facts from the pauperism in capitalist countries. Shenime agit no 22:38-44 N'55 A, 6

Possession; a fragment of a book Tr. from the French E.Mounier. Kuznica knji 3 no 10/17: 10-16 S'55 P, 3

Struggle of working people in capitalist countries for their vital demands. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.41:1 O'55. R, 6.

## CAR-EMIN, VIKTOR

From my life. V Car Emin. Rad savr knjiz JAZU no. 301:35-73 '54. Y, 11.

The ocean and seamen in the works of Viktor Car Emin. R.Barbatic. Pomorstvo 10 no.11:404-406 N'55. Y, 17.

## CARAGIALE, ION LUCA

Caragiale and Transylvania. III. I.Oarceau. Steara 6 no.7:87-93 JI'55. R, 11.

## CARAVAGGIO, MICHELANGELO MERISI DA

Caravaggio, a biographic sketch. A.Czobor. Szab muv 9 no.3:118-125 Mr'55. H, 10.

Caravaggio's self-portraits in his early years. A.Kalona-Czobor. Muv tort eri [3] no.2:223-231 '54. H, 10.

## CARDAMIDE

see UREA.

## CARBIDES - METALLURGY

Cutting plastic materials by tools with edges made of sintered carbide. Tr. from the Russian. S.Gorov. Stroj vyr 2 no.9:383-384 S'54. C, 16.

## CARBON

Equilibrium relationships of iron-carbon systems. Z.Horvath. Muszaki kozl MTA 15 no.1/4:479-495 '55. H, 16.



## CARBONIZATION

Wood carbonization. L. Puighardt. *Falpai* 6 no. 1: 13-16 Jan '56. H, 16.

## CARBURETORS

"Doctors" for the carburetor. Gy. Rozsa. *Auto motor* 8 no. 23-5 Dec '55. H, 16.

## CARDING MACHINES

Examination of the setting of lifted rollers. E. Boroczy. *Magy textil* no. 9 343-344 Sep '55. H, 16.

## CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CARINTHIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Album Koroške. [Fotografski posnetki, Gerald Sharp V Celovcu, Biltnska obveščevalna služba, 1948] 63 p. [Album of Carinthia chiefly illus.] Y, 12

## CARLO BORROMEO, SAINT

The great archbishop of Milan. *Uj ember* 11 no. 44 3 Oct '55. H, 3.

## CAROLS, POLISH

The carol O B. *Kuznica* kapl 3 no. 23, 24-26 Dec '55. P, 3.

## CAROTENE

Comparative tests for producing crystalline carotene. M. Budosza. *Elelm. ipar* 9 no. 8 240-251 Aug '55. H, 16.

## CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Stratigraphy of the Sub-Silesian Series in the tectonic window in the Zywiec region. S. Górcz, R. Grądziński. *Rocz. geol.* 24 no. 1 3-62 '54 (published '55). P, 12

## CARPENTRY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CARS AND CAR BUILDING

see subdivision RAILROADS - CARS under LATVIA.

## CARTOGRAPHY

Map making the photomechanical method. K. Cermín. *Zememeričtvi* 4 no. 12, 222-226 Dec '54. C, 13.

Numerical or graphic method for mapping? L. Györgyey, I. B. Szendy. *Geod. kni* 7 no. 4 239-243 '55. H, 13.

## CAST IRON

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Crystallization of graphite in cast iron. (To be contd.) I. Karaay. *Koh lap* 10 no. 8; *Ontode* 169-176 Aug '55. H, 16.

Exothermic materials in casting. T. Welkens, K. Koraček. *Przegl. odlew* 5 no. 9; *Buletyn* 17-19 Sep '55. P, 16.

Fitting castings. J. Niemiec. *Przegl. odlew* 5 no. 5 143-145 May '55. P, 16.

For technical development of casting production. K. L. Koh lap 10 no. 8; *Ontode* 176-178 Aug '55. H, 16.

High-quality cast iron replaces steel alloys used for gears and axles. H. Wasowicz, A. Szroniowski. *Przegl. odlew* 5 no. 5; *Buletyn* 9-11 May '55. P, 16.

Modern methods of founding malleable cast iron. J. Piaskowski, J. Raczka. *Przegl. odlew* 5 no. 6 161-168 Jun '55. P, 16.

Observing the oxidation process on the surface of molten cast iron. Gy. Nandori. *Koh lap* 10 no. 11; *Ontode* 240-260 Nov '55. H, 16.

Producing oxide coatings on the surface of molten iron. R. Merz, B. Marincek. *Przegl. odlew* 5 no. 7/8; 245-246 Jul/Aug '55. P, 16.

Remarks on István Karaay's article "Crystallization of Graphite in Cast Iron." I. Karaay. *Koh lap* 10 no. 11; *Ontode* 260-268 Nov '55. H, 16.

## CASTING

see FOUNDRY.

## CASTLES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## CASTRO, JOSUE DE

Josue de Castro's Geography of Hunger; a book review. P. Jozsa. *Termeszt.* 114 no. 9 573-574 Sep '55. H, 13.

## CATALYSES

Habada, Milos. *Katalyticka hydrogenace*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 138 p. [Catalytic hydrogenation. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, tables] C, 13.

Importance of ions in catalysis. A. Krause. *Kosmos* 1 no. 4 320-328 '55. P, 13.

Microdetection and colorimetric microdetermination of manganese (II) by a catalytic reaction. In English. Gy. Almasy, I. Dezső. *Acta chimica Hung* 8 no. 1/3, 11-21 '55. H, 13.

Titrimetric microdetermination of chromium (VI) and chromium (III) by a catalytic reaction. In English. Gy. Almasy, E. Kovács. *Acta chimica Hung* 8 no. 1/3 1-9 '55. H, 13.

## CATALYSTS

Investigations on catalysts. XV. Polymerization and catalytic hydrogenation as concurrent reactions. In German. Z. Csuros, I. Geczy, L. Salanki. *Acta chimica Hung* 8 no. 1/3 283-294 '55. H, 13.

## CATHEDRALS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, SILESIA.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH

At the beginning of Lent. *Tygod. powr.* 12 no. 8 1 Feb '56. P, 3.

Catholicism and racism. Z. Wadolowski. *Kuznica* kapl 3 no. 10/17 1-4 Sep '55. P, 3.

Catholicism as the affirmation of the temporal reality. J. Mazurki. *Kuznica* kapl 3 no. 21:17-18 Nov '55. P, 3.

Office and Requiem for the dead. W. K. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 20 10-11 Nov '55. P, 3.

Optimistic meaning of temporality. B. Bolz. *Kuznica* kapl 3 no. 21 6-8 Nov '55. P, 3.

The parish as a part of the mystical body of Jesus Christ. F. Broma. *Kuznica* kapl 3 no. 22:23-26 Dec '55. P, 3.

Perfection of the world as a religious duty of the Catholic. F. Broma. *Kuznica* kapl 3 no. 21 14-16 Nov '55. P, 3.

Subjective approach to the Catholic faith. P. Wojski. *Kuznica* kapl 3 no. 22:1-8 Dec '55. P, 3.

Typical example of dogmatic development in the Church. J. Mazurki. *Kuznica* kapl 3 no. 22 9-16 Dec '55. P, 3.

Visual art and science of the Catholic Church. M. Razaitis. *Aldai* no. 9 345-357 Nov '55. L, 11.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ALBANIA

Some undesirable results when old religious traditions are observed. R. Sulejmani. *Shenime* 48 no. 14 13-19 Jul '55. A, 6.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Archpriests. J. Kašan. *Duch pastyr* 5 no. 1 2 '55. C, 3.

Bishop Antonín Podlaha. J. Kreml. *Duch pastyr* 5 no. 1:12-13 '55. C, 3.

Inspection of the management of parish offices. V. Šebek. *Duch pastyr* 5 no. 1 4 '55. C, 3.

Meeting of bishops and ordinaries of the Czechoslovak Republic. *Duch pastyr* 5 no. 1 8-11 '55. C, 3.

We are missionaries in the service of Christ. J. Čaraský. *Duch pastyr* 5 no. 1 1 '55. C, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN EUROPE

From angelology to anticommunism. A. Nowicki. *Mysl filoz.* no. 4, 255-263 '54. P, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Christmas circular of the Episcopate. *Kereszt* 6 no. 20:2 Dec '55. H, 3.

Jubilee presentation of the Esztergom Mass by Liszt. d. k. *Uj ember* 11 no. 45 4 Nov '55. H, 3.

Plan and work. *Kereszt* 6 no. 20:3 Dec '55. H, 3.

Restored church in a reviving village. M. F. *Uj ember* 11 no. 44:2 Oct '55. H, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN LITHUANIA

P. Pakarklis' book *Ekonomine ir teisine kataliku baiznycios padetis Lietuvoje XV-XIX a.* (Economic and Juridical Situation of the Catholic Church in Lithuania in the 15th-19th Centuries) published. *Reportis Vilna* 27:56:2-3. L, 1.

Prelate Kazimieras Jasenas; a biographic sketch. V. Brazaitis. *Aldai* no. 8:310-320 Oct '55. L, 11.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

Piwiński, Kazimierz. *Kuria rzymska a polski ruch narodowo-wyzwolenczy 1794-1863*. [Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 103 p. [The Curia Romana and the movement for national liberation, 1794-1863, footnotes] P, 3.

Sawicki, Jakub. *Concilia Poloniae, zrodla i studia krytyczne*. Warszawa, Nakl. Tow. Naukowego Warszawskiego (Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie Wydział II Nauk Historycznych, Społecznych i Filozoficznych [Wydawnictwa]) [Councils of Poland, source materials and critical studies. Illus.] P, 3.

Vol. 1 [Synodical statutes of the Krakow of Bishop Jan Komarowski in the year 1500] 1945. 50 p.

Vol. 2 [Synods of the Vilna Diocese and their statutes] 1945.

Vol. 3 [Synods of the Łuck Diocese and their statutes] 1945.

Vol. 4 [The oldest synodical statutes of the Chełm Diocese of the 15th century] 1945.

Vol. 5 [Synods of the Gniezno Archdiocese and their statutes] 1945.

Vol. 6 [Synods of the Przemyśl Diocese and their statutes] 1955. 170 p.

Around the problem, pastor-curate. J. K. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 10/17 30 Sep '55. P, 3.

Because of the article "New Curates Are Coming." J. Mazurki. *Kuznica* kapl 3 no. 19:20-32 Oct '55. P, 3.

Bibliography on the Holiest Heart of Jesus. F. Kacki. *Kuznica* kapl 3 no. 11 22-25 Dec '55. P, 3.

Catholic and Messianic reaction in Poland in the middle of the 19th century. T. Kronski. *Mysl filoz.* no. 3 120-149 '54. P, 3.

Catholic social progressive movement mobilizes for economic tasks. J. Korobalski. *Kuznica* kapl 3 no. 21 12-13 Nov '55. P, 3.

Celebration of the centennial of the establishment of the Gorzów Diocese. *Kuznica* kapl 3 no. 23, 51 Dec '55. P, 3.

Celebrations on the centennial of the social progressive movement in Poland. *Kuznica* kapl 3 no. 23 40-10 Dec '55. P, 3.

Celebrations on the occasion of the centennial of the social progressive movement of Polish Catholics. *Kuznica* kapl 3 no. 21 24-28 Nov '55. P, 3.

Celebrations on the occasion of the centennial of the social progressive movement of Polish Catholics in Poland. *Kuznica* kapl 3 no. 21, 28 Nov '55. P, 3.

Changes in Polish Catholicism in recent years. J. Keliński. *Kuznica* kapl 3 no. 21 1-5 Nov '55. P, 3.

The church in Chwałowice and its historical monuments. J. Zelazek. *Kuznica* kapl 3 no. 20:23-25 Nov '55. P, 3.

Communiqué of the Central Committee of the Clergy. *Kuznica* kapl 3 no. 11 25-26 Dec '55. P, 3.

Declaration of the Presidium of the National Committee of Catholic Clergymen and Lay Activists of the National Front. *Kuznica* kapl 3 no. 20:1-2 Nov '55. P, 3.

Declaration of the Presidium of the National Committee of Catholic Clergymen and Laymen of the All-Polish Committee of the National Front. *Dziś i jutro* 11 no. 42:1 Oct '55. P, 1.

Experiences of Catholicism in People's Poland. W. Kotrzyński. *Dziś i jutro* 11.

From the activities of Caritas kowski. *Caritas* 10.

From the history of the K. Podło. *Kuznica*.

History of the Theolog Roman Catholic Diocese. *Rocz. hum* 4:1 P, 1.

In the face of new year. 3 no. 21:8-11 Nov '55.

In the parish which did J. Kalinowski. *Kuznica* 3.

Inauguration of the academy in Lublin. 1 Dec '55. P, 3.

Is Unsko unique? T. no. 20:12-14 Nov '55. 1.

Letter from the Polish kapl 3 no. 20:21-23 Nov.

Lipska, a model parish nowski. *Kuznica* kapl.

The meaning of social J. Wojcik. *Dziś i jutro*.

Mistakes of the Annunzi book. *Kuznica* kapl.



## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND (Continued)

Participation of the clergy of Little Poland in the independence movements, 1800-1815. T. Kacki. *Kuznica* kapt 3 no. 23-34-38 D'55. P. 3.

Patrologic publications of P. J. Jaworski. *Kuznica* kapt 3 no. 23-34-38 D'55. P. 3.

Poznan Cathedral yesterday and today. K. Jozefowicz. *Kuznica* kapt 3 no. 23-34-38 D'55. P. 3.

Problems of the Catholic Social Days. M. Suwala. *Kuznica* kapt 3 no. 21-19-21 N'55. P. 3.

Reconciliation of the Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Danzig. J. J. Kuznica kapt 3 no. 23-19-51 D'55. P. 3.

Remembrances about the deacon Augustyn Plonka. H. Wasilewski. *Kuznica* kapt 3 no. 19-20-22 O'55. P. 3.

Road of the social progressive movement of Polish Catholics. B. Plasecki. *Kuznica* kapt 3 no. 23-11-16 D'55. P. 3.

Sketches from the return into the depths. W. Olszewski. *Dzis i jutro* 11 no. 44-3, 6-7 N'55. P. 1.

The social progressive movement of Polish Catholics during the last ten years. M. Radoszewski. *Kuznica* kapt 3 no. 23-39-40 D'55. P. 3.

Travel to Kielce Province. J. Frankowska. *Caritas* 10 no. 8-31-35 Ag'54. P. 3.

Unsuccessful attempt at a dialogue. M. Rostworowski. *Dzis i jutro* 11 no. 41-1-2 O'55. P. 1.

We visit the Home of Care. H. Ryszewski. *Caritas* 10 no. 8-20-23 Ag'54. P. 3.

The youngest church in Warsaw. M. Marciniak. *Caritas* 10 no. 8-18-10 Ag'54. P. 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SILESIA

Consecration of the Silesian cathedral. *Kuznica* kapt 3 no. 21-20-30 N'55. P. 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

Ideal of indefatigable diligence and sincere love of the mother tongue. (epi). *Kat nov Slov* 70 no. 9-4 F'55. C. 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE U.S.

Catholic priest sentenced to death by the Ku Klux Klan because he spoke against segregation of Negroes. *Kereszt* 6 no. 26-4 D'55. H. 3.

## CATHOLICITY

Moral value of scientific authority, a review of an article. J. Krzyzostan. *Dzis i jutro* 11 no. 42-0 O'55. P. 1.

To clean the forefield. J. Kuczyński. *Po prostu* no. 34-0 O'55. P. 8.

## CATTLE

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## CATTLE BREEDING

see subdivision under ALBANIA, LITHUANIA.

## CATULLUS, C. VALERIUS

The poem "Olim Catullianum", a linguistic analysis. I. Dorazak. *Antik tan* 2 no. 4-233-233 '55. H. 4.

## CAVES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## CELLULOSE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Planning the straw cellulose factory. S. Morvay, S. Trencsani. *Papir es nyomda* 7 no. 12-303-402, [3] of cover D'55. H. 2.

Some problems of the use of straw cellulose in the paper industry, also, remarks by T. Moro and others. I. Iwanow. *Papir es nyomda* 7 no. 12. 305-392 D'55. H. 2.

## CEMENT

Waterproof cement. G. Popov. *Sirotelstvo* 2 no. 10/11: 33-34 '55. B. 10.

## CEMENT INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## CENTKIEWICZ, ALINA

Alina and Czeslaw Centkiewicz, laureates of this year's state award. L. Ramus. *Porada bibl* 7 no. 11/12: 272-275 N/D'55. P. 2.

## CENTRIFUGAL FORCE

Calculation of the strength of cylindrical machine elements with shrink fits. In German. I. Thamm. *Acta techn Hung* 13 no. 3/4 299-320 '55. H. 13.

## CENTRIFUGES

Experimenting with models in application of centrifugal acceleration. L. Torok. *Melyepit tud sz* 6 no. 3-370-372 Ag'55. H. 16.

## CERAMIC MATERIALS

Problems of piezoelectric ceramic materials. M. Deri. *Epitoanyag* 7 no. 6 207-210 Je'55. H. 16.

## CERAMICS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## CEREALS

see subdivision GRAIN under ALBANIA.

## CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE

Don Quixote by Cervantes in world illustrations. J. Hofmeisterova. *Vyiv um* 5 no. 9 427-429 '55. C. 10.

## CESBION, GILBERT

Cesbron's homeless children, a book review. B. Mamun. *Tygod powsz* 12 no. 8-3, 7 F'56. P. 3.

## CHAINS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## CHARCOAL

The last of the axle-grease burners. V. Horyna. *Naso vlast* 3 no. 10-149-150 O'55. C. 4.

## CHATEAUBRIAND, FRANCOIS AUGUSTE RENE, VICOMTE DE

Concept of the writer in Chateaubriand's writings. M. Sekrecka. *Rocz hum* 2/3-145-161 '50/51 (published '53). P. 1.

## CHAUCER, GEOFFREY

"The Parson's Tale" in Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*, a document from the medieval history of morals and social ideas. P. Mroczkowski. *Rocz hum* 2/3-163-184 '50/51 (published '53). P. 1.

## CHEESE

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH

Beginnings of Chekhov's literary fame in Poland. L. Nodzyńska. *Kwartalnik* no. 3-3-23 '55. P. 4.

Chekhov in Poland between the wars. F. Sielicki. *Kwartalnik* no. 3-63-88 '55. P. 4.

First stagings of Chekhov's plays in Poland. T. Poznanski. *Kwartalnik* no. 3-24-82 '55. P. 4.

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS

Things of interest at the Leipzig Fair in the summer of 1955. R. Elszasz. *Magy kem lap* 10 no. 12: 375-381 D'55. H. 16.

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under POLAND, ROMANIA.

Polarography in the service of automatization in the chemical industry. Tr. from the Czech. J. Novak. *Magy kem lap* 10 no. 12-364-365 D'55. H. 16.

## CHEMICAL REACTIONS

Data on the role of hydrochloric acid in the Fries reaction. III. In German. A. Gerecs, M. Windholz. *Acta chimica Hung* 1 no. 1/3-295-302 '55. H. 13.

Investigation of the exchange of radicals during the chemical reaction of organic Si compounds by the calculus of probabilities. G. Szekely, T. Szekely. *Alk mat kozl MTA* 3 no. 1/2-99-113 '54 (published '55). H. 13.

## CHEMICAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CHEMICALS

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

## CHEMISTRY

Isivan Pals' *Vagyessz szemmel a vilagban* (The World Through the Eyes of a Chemist), a book review. O. Svekus. *Term es tars* 114 no. 9: 576 D'55. H. 13.

## CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CHEMISTRY, MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## CHEMISTS, HUNGARIAN

2d Congress of Hungarian Chemists. *Musz slot* no. 23: 16 D'55. H. 10.

2d Congress of Hungarian Chemists. G. Feder. *Magy kem lap* 11 no. 1-1-3 Ja'56. H. 16.

## CHEMISTS, LITHUANIAN

Professor A. Puienas awarded a letter of commendation on his 75th birthday. *Reportis Vilna* F 17'56. 5. L. 1.

## CHEMISTS, POLISH

Jubilee of Professor W. Swietoslowski. Z. Kacki. *Kosmos nieozw* 1 no. 4-346-347 '55. P. 13.

## CHERENKOV, V. I.

Cherenkov's radiation. Gy. Bozoki, E. Gombosi. *Term es tars* 115 no. 1-14-17 Ja'56. H. 13.

## CHERNYSHEVSKII, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH

Problems of history of Nikolai Chernyshevskii's works. L. Bazylow. *Kwartalnik* no. 3-161-179 '55. P. 4.

## CHESS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SWEDEN.

Legend of the chess board. *Fizk i sport* 8 no. 11/12-33 N/D'55. B. 8.

## CHESTS

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

## CHILD STUDY

Effect of hygienic supplies, personnel, and material in day nurseries on the morbidity of children. J. Nemes. *Nepegeszeg* 36 no. 11-370-372 [3] of cover N'55. H. 14.

First germs of the sense of duty in children, based on research material. *Imagimovar*. *Ovoda* 0 no. 1: 8-12 Ja'56. H. 8.

## CHILD WELFARE

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Peace to the children. A. Michalkova. *Cirkovne listy* 68 no. 6-81-82 Je'55. C. 3.

## CHILDBIRTH

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## CHILDREN

Figures and facts from the life of children throughout the world. L. Tashko. *Shenime agit* no. 9 59-71 My'55. A. 6.

Pneumocystosis of nursing children. N. Koeva-Slavkova. *Zdr front* no. 47-2 N'55. B. 14.

## CHILDREN IN BULGARIA

Child care, basic task of public health and hygiene. *Zdr front* no. 42-1 O'55. B. 14.

Is this the way to fight for the lives of children? K. Shapkareva. *Zdr front* no. 39-3 S'55. B. 14.

So that children may be strong and cheerful. M. Lovova. *Zdr front* no. 42-4 O'55. B. 14.

Without child mortality. M. Adzharov. *Zdr front* no. 45-3 N'55. B. 14.

## CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

How much our children should read. I. Harsanyi. *Konyv* 5 no. 12-545-547 D'55. H. 2.

Results of our educational system for retarded children. G. Barci. *Term es tars* 114 no. 9: 536-540 S'55. H. 13.

Role of district nurses in overcoming nutrition difficulties. D. Horanyi. *Egeszsag munka* no. 11: 186-191 N'55. H. 14.

## CHILDREN IN LATVIA

Children help parents with housekeeping. *Reportis Riga* 13 no. 9-4 Mr 2'56. L. 1.

Railroad for children under construction in the Riga Park for Culture and Recreation. *Reportis Riga* 13 no. 8-56 F 24'56. L. 1.

## CHILDREN IN LITHUANIA

Broadcasting from Children's Home No. 2 in Vilna. *Reportis Vilna* F 6'56: 5-8. L. 1.

Work with a children's choir. A. Juodztunas. *Reportis Vilna* F 28'56: 10. L. 1.

## CHILDREN IN POLAND

Before the court. I. Bobbe. *Tygod powsz* 12 no. 8: 2-3, 7 F'56. P. 3.

Children's Pavilion. *Zycie gosp* 10 no. 11 430 Je'55. P. 5.

The most pleasant passengers. *Morze* no. 8: 30 Ag'55. P. 17.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

L. Maslova writes for children; a book review. J. Svoboda. *Kost jiskry* 40 no. 22: 4 Je'55. C. 5.



## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Alina and Czesław Cenikiewicz, laureates of this year's state award. *L. Ramus*. Poradnik bibli 7 no 11/12 272-275 N/D '55. P, 2

## CHILDREN'S PLAYS, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Our folk children's plays with songs and dances. *M. Igaz*. *Nepmuvelok* 2 no 10 636-637 O'55. H, 5.

## CHILDREN'S PLAYS, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

New play for children. *V. Doroskevicius*. *Lit ir men* no 4 2 Ja '56. Lt, 11.

## CHILE - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Working people of Chile in struggle for freedom and independence of their homeland. In English. *G. Gonzalez Diaz*. For a Lasting Peace no 46 4 N'55. R, 6.

## CHINA - AGRICULTURE

Draft program for agricultural development in the People's Republic of China for 1956-1967. In English. For a Lasting Peace no 5 4 F'56. R, 6

Trends of the development of agriculture in People's China (hs). *Zycie gosp* 10 no 21:806-807 N'55 P, 5.

## CHINA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Peculiarities in socialist transformation of Chinese agriculture. *B. Tulas*. *Tarsad sz* 10 no 11:70-81 N'55. H, 6.

Questions of agricultural cooperation, report by Comrade Mao Tse-tung on July, 1955, at a meeting of secretaries of provincial, city and regional committees of the Communist Party of China. In English. For a Lasting Peace no 43:2 O'55. R, 6

Report by Comrade Mao Tse-tung on the question of agricultural cooperation. In English. For a Lasting Peace no 42 2 O'55. R, 6.

Resolution of Sixth Plenary Session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China on agricultural cooperation. In English. For a Lasting Peace no 43 4 O'55. R, 6.

Uprising in the agricultural cooperative movement in China; from *Jenminjijiao*, organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China. In English. For a Lasting Peace no 2 2 Ja '56. R, 6.

## CHINA - ARMY

The Army of a Great Nation, a book review. *J. Lider*. *Zoln Polski* no 19 25 O'55. P, 17.

## CHINA - COAL

Chinese coal deposits. *J. Schenk*. *Uhl* 5 no 10:329-335 O'55. C, 16.

## CHINA - COMMERCE - LATVIA

Latvian industries manufacture automobile equipment and meteorological instruments for the Chinese People's Republic. Reports Riga 13 no 7:40 F 14'56. La, 1.

## CHINA - COMMUNISM

"The surging tide of socialism in China's countryside." In English. *Mao Tse-tung*. For a Lasting Peace no 3:7 Ja '56. R, 6.

## CHINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Implementing resolutions of sixth Central Committee meeting of Communist Party of China. In English. For a Lasting Peace no 46:2 N'55. R, 6.

Important event in the life of the Communist Party in China. In English. For a Lasting Peace no 42:1 O'55. R, 6.

Report on the Sixth Session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China. In English. For a Lasting Peace no 42:1 O'55. R, 6.

## CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Travel chats, from our special correspondent in China. *J. Przymanowski*. *Zoln Polski* no 13:20-28 J'55. P, 17.

## CHINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic development of People's China during the first Five-Year Plan. (t). *Zycie gosp* 10 no 14: 601-602 J'55. P, 5.

In the Chinese People's Republic. In English. For a Lasting Peace no 47:3 N'55. R, 6.

Soviet Union, splendid example for China in building socialism. In English. *Po I-po*. For a Lasting Peace no 44:1 N'55. R, 6.

## CHINA - ECONOMIC POLICY

The first Five-Year Plan of the Chinese People's Republic, 1953-57. T Sattler. *Musz ciet* no 22: 12-15 N'55. H, 10.

## CHINA - HISTORY

First volume of Mao Tse-tung's Selected Works, a review. *W Rodzinski*. *Mysl filoz* no 3 293-301 '54 P, 3

Report by Chou En-lai at session of National Committee of Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference. In English. For a Lasting Peace no 5 4 F'56. R, 6

## CHINA - MANUFACTURES

The exhibition of People's China at the Poznan Fair. (wuka) *Zycie gosp* 10 no 12 508-509 Je'55. P, 5

## CHINA - PRINTING

Chinese writing, Chinese printing. *Papir es nyomda* 7 no 11 341-342 N'55. H, 2.

## CHINA - RAILROADS

With our Chinese friends. *K. Wadolowski*. *Pizegl kol* 7 no 9:349-350 S'55. P, 16

## CHINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Soviet-Chinese scientific relations. In Russian. I Oparin. *WFSW biulleten* 3 no 3:197-200 '55. C, 1.

## CHINA - SCIENCE

Importance of science in China today. In Russian. Chen Tuang-Sheng. *WFSW biulleten* 3 no 4:243-249 '55. C, 1.

## CHINA - THEATER

Chinese theatrical art. *E. Manov*. *Teatr* 8 no 10:31-38 O'55. B, 9

## CHINA - TRADE-UNIONS

Work and tasks of Chinese trade-unions. *Liu Tsang-Cheng*. *Munka* 5 no 12:58-63 D'55. H, 5.

## CHINAWARE

see PORCELAIN.

## CHINESE MEDICINE

see MEDICINE, CHINESE.

## CHINESE PAINTING

see PAINTING, CHINESE.

## CHINESE WOOD ENGRAVINGS

see WOOD ENGRAVINGS, CHINESE.

## CHINESE WRITING

see WRITING, CHINESE.

## CHLORAMPHENICOL

Hemolytic activity of chloramphenicol-resistant *Salmonella typhi*. In English. *L. Vaezi, I. Mihalyfi*. *Acta microbiol Hung* 3 no 1/2 87-94 '55. H, 13.

Investigations in the chloramphenicol series. III. Racemization of L (+)-threo-1-P-nitrophenyl-2-amino-1,3-dioxopropane. In German. *J. Kollonitsch, A. Ha-Jos*. *Acta chimica Hung* 8 no 1/3:271-282 '55. H, 13.

## CHLORINE

Refining aluminum alloys by means of chlorine. *T. Szarowicz, S. Zajackowski*. *Hutnik* P 22 no 12:Biuletyn 45-46 D'55. P, 16.

## CHLOROETHYLENE

Polyvinyl containers in the fish-canning industry. *H. Ljanc*. *Mor rib* 7 no 7:100 J'55. Y, 16.

## CHODAKOWSKI, ZORIAN DOLEGA

Zorian Dolega Chodakowski; on the 130th anniversary of his death. *J. Maslanka*. *Kwartalnik* no 3:180-191 '55. P, 4.

## CHOIRS (MUSIC)

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## CHOLENDRO, DMITRII

Let our mountains also burst into bloom, some information on a new book issued by the Svet Sovetu Publishing House. *V. Morhaut*. *Slovansky prohl* 42 no 1:27-28 Ja '56. C, 6.

## CHOLENIC ACID

3 $\beta$ -oxy- $\Delta$ 5-choleonic acid and  $\Delta$ 5-pregnen-3 $\beta$ -ol-20-one from hydoxycholeic acid. In German. *L. Varsha, M. Rados, M. Krawt*. *Acta chimica Hung* 8 no 1/3:303-308 '55. H, 13.

## CHORAL SINGING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## CHORAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## CHOREOGRAPHY

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

## CHOROMANSKI, LEON

Role of time in the structure of Andzefewski's *Lad serra* (The Order of the Heart) and Choromanski's *Zawlosc i miedzyzna* (Jealousy and Mediocrity). *M. Jasinska*. *Rocz hum* 2/3 61-62 '56 61 (published '53). P, 1.

## CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Councils in Ieczyca in the 12th century and the origin of the cult of St Stanislaw. *P. Bohdziewicz*. *Rocz hum* 2/3 237-267 '56/51 (published '53). P, 1.

## CHRISTIAN LIFE

Christian perfection is the beginning of eternal life, a fragment of a book. Tr. from the French. *R. Garignon-Langrange*. *Kuznica kapl* 3 no 19: 3-8 O'55. P, 3.

Rise toward God. *V. Muellet*. *Uj ember* 11 no 41 1 O'55. H, 3.

The teaching of inner life: object, unity, division, a fragment of a book. Tr. from the French. *R. Garignon-Langrange*. *Kuznica kapl* 3 no 16/17: 4-9 S'55. P, 3.

## CHRISTIANITY

Christians and health. *J. Holcik*. *Cirkevne Haty* 68 no 6:83-85 Je'55. C, 3.

Freedom of man. (Conclusion). *T. Kordyaz*. *Kuznica kapl* 3 no 11 7-11 Je'55. P, 3.

Kautsky's concept of primitive Christianity. *H. Rosen*. *Mysl filoz* no 4:34-77 '54. P, 3.

Ludwig Feuerbach's The Essence of Christianity. *T. Kloncki*. *Mysl filoz* no 4:141-157 '54. P, 3.

## CHRISTIANITY AND POLITICS

The only road of truth. *Z. Wadolowski*. *Kuznica kapl* 3 no 22 16-19 D'55. P, 3.

## CHRISTMAS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, ISRAEL.

Christmas, the holiday of the Catholic family. *P. Bro-ma*. *Kuznica kapl* 3 no 23 5-8 D'55. P, 3.

Fundamental truth of the Christian Christmas. *M. Pichu*. *Kat nov Czech* 7 no 52:3 D'55. C, 3.

He was born for us. *K. Saham*. *Kat nov Czech* 7 no 52 1-2 D'55. C, 3.

On Christmas. *J. Pokorny*. *Kuznica kapl* 3 no 21 51-53 D'55. P, 3.

The spirit soars wherever it wants. *A. Stehlik*. *Kat nov Czech* 7 no 52:1 D'55. C, 3.

The way from Bethlehem. *A. Elbachner*. *Kat nov Czech* 7 no 52:3 D'55. C, 3.

## CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

Chromatography as a new method for the separation of hydrocarbons. (To be cont.) *S. Nieniewski*. *Nafin Pol* 10 no 4 84-88 Ap'54. P, 16.

Paper chromatography of amino-acid metal complexes; a preliminary communication. *M. Deck, J. Cymura*. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no 12:447-448 D'55. H, 13.

## CHROMIUM



**CHURCH FURNITURE**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**CHURCH MUSIC**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

Notes on the forthcoming publication of scores for church music. K. Wurm, J. Letman. *Clirkevne listy* 88 no 7/8 118-119 JI/Ag '55 C, 3

**CHURCHES**  
see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

**CHURCHES, CATHOLIC**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS**

Cicero's philosophical writings, a review of M. T. Cicero's *Selection of Scientific Writings*. I. Kron-ska. *Mysl' i slovo* no 4 303-309 '54 P, 3

**CIEPIELEWSKI JAN**

Jan Ciepielewski, teacher of the elementary school in Lublin. H. Sadaj. *Rocz. hum.* 4 no 3 81-99 '53 (publ.ished '54) P, 1

**CLIMATE**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**CINEMATOGRAPHY**

Importance and utilization of standardization in photography and cinematography. J. Jellinek. *Normalisace* 4 no 4 79-81 Ap '55 C, 16

**CIRCUS**  
see subdivision under LATVIA.

**CISTERCIANS IN POLAND**

J. Krason's *Uposazenie klasztoru cystersow w Obrze w wiekach srednich* (Endowment of the Cistercian Convent in Obrze in the Middle Ages), a book review. H. Chlopocka. *Rocz. hist.* 20 199-201 '51/52 (published '55) P, 4.

**CITIES AND TOWNS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND,

**CITY PLANNING**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, TALLINN.

**CIURLIONIS, MIKALOJUS KONSTANTINAS**

Concert of M.K. Ciurlionis' works. V. Balys. *Lit. tr. men* no 4 4 Ja '55. Li, 11

Life and work of M. K. Ciurlionis. In English. D. Narutaviciute. *Liet. dien* 6 no 10 22-24 D '55. Li, 1

What is the place of M. K. Ciurlionis in European art? J. Grinius. *Aldai* no 9 387-388 N '55 Li, 11

**CIURLIONYTE, DANUTE**

New play for children. V. Doroskevicius. *Lit. tr. men* no 4 2 Ja '55 Li, 11

**CIVIL ENGINEERING**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

**CIVIL LAW**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN.

**CIVIL PROCEDURE**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

**CLAIR, RENE**

Rene Clair's theory of dreams; a motion-picture criticism. K. Toeplitz. *Nova kultura* 6 no 44:8 O '55. P, 11.

**CLASSIFICATION - BOOKS - GEOGRAPHY**

Geographical classification system for library and documentation purposes. A. Vagacs. *Foldrajzi ert.* 4 no 3 349-383 '55. H, 12.

**CLERGY IN LITERATURE**

*Hanza*, Frantisek. Simon kouzelnik, roman kneze budilele. 2 duse rodneho sveho kraje vyspal a vypravuje Frantisek Hanza. [8 vyd.] Havlickuv Brod, Kral-ske nakl., 1955. 439 p. [Simon, the magician, a novel about a patriotic priest. 8th ed. notes] C, 11.

**CLIMATOLOGY**

Meteorologic research in regional studies. K. Pejml. *Nase vlast* 3 no 10:150-161 O '55. C, 4.

**CLINICS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**CLOTHING INDUSTRY**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Determination of particular phases, main problem of chain production in the manufacture of garments. H. Samuda. *Tekstil Jug* 4 no 12 1105-1111 D '55 Y, 16.

**CLOUDS**

Searching clouds with radar. M. P. Mornar. *gl.* 5 no 4: 495-497 JI/Ag '55 Y, 17.

**CLOVER**

see subdivision under LATVIA.

**COACHING (ATHLETICS)**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**COAL**

see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND, RUMANIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Continuous method of extraction of hydrocarbons from a mobile stratum of coal. S. Olchenitch-Sapiro. *Petrol. si gaze* 6 no 12 611-614 D '55. R, 16.

Determination of small quantities of uranium occurring in coal. Cs. Ujhelyi. *Magy. kem. folyoir* 61 no 12 437-442 D '55. H, 13.

Humidity of coal at 100° C., isotherms of desorption of water vapor by lignite at a temperature of 100° C. D. Bulmovici. *Studii cerc. energ.* 5 no 1/2 77-83 Ja/Je '55. R, 16.

Influence of the intensified blast-furnace process on the speed of the reduction of iron and the consumption of coal. A. Maslanka. *Hutnik* P 22 no 12 456-461 D '55 P, 16

Simple and quick method of evaluating the quality of coal provided for coking. J. Sonntag. *Pizegl. gorn.* 11 no 12. *Biuletyn* 34-36 D '55 P, 16

Spectrographic determination of germanium in coal. In English. G. Szadeczy-Kardoss. *Acta chimica Hung.* 8 no 1/3 241-262 '55. H, 13.

**COAL - COMBUSTION**

see COMBUSTION.

**COAL, PULVERIZED**

Coal grinding with steam. Gy. Szemeret. *Magy. energ.* 8 no 12 474-475 D '55. H, 16.

Modern coal-dust burners. A. Ledacs-Kiss. *Magy. energ.* 8 no 12 442-443 D '55. H, 16.

**COAL GASIFICATION, UNDERGROUND**

Underground gasification of coal. Zb. W. *Przegl. geol.* no 12 601-602 D '55 P, 16

**COAL-HANDLING MACHINERY**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Economical coal conveyers in heat power plants. A. Korein. *Magy. energ.* 8 no 12 448-454 D '55. H, 16.

**COAL MINERS**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**COAL MINES AND MINING**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Duxia method of using vertical pillars in slopes excavated in thick veins with a thin ceiling. -Au-. *Uhil* 5 no 9 324 S '55 C, 16.

Economic evaluation of various coal-mining techniques. M. Pabel. *Uhil* 5 no 11 391-392 N '55. C, 16.

Parametric control of a ventilating network. H. Bystron. *Przegl. gorn.* 11 no 12 438-449 D '55 P, 16.

Piller and Demel's method of mining coal. -Au-. *Uhil* 5 no 9:324-325 S '55 C, 16.

Prospects of the use of conveyer belts in open-pit coal mining. J. Hujdar. *Uhil* 5 no 8 262-270 Ag '55. C, 16.

Remarks on O. Pohl's article "Technical and Financial Evaluation of Various Systems of Transportation in Coal Mines with Sloping Seams (20-30°)" published in *Uhil*, v. 5, no 2, 1955. V. Chalupa, O. Pohl. *Uhil* 5 no 11:393-395 N '55. C, 16.

**COAL-MINING MACHINERY**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**COAL PREPARATION**

Problems with coal and its separation in industrialized countries, impressions from the 2d International Congress on the Separation of Coal in Essen. R. Marusic. *Tehn. pregl* 7 no 3:88-100 '55. Y, 16.

**COAL RESEARCH**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**COAL TAR**

Sulfur balance from distillation of brown coal and processing of tar at low temperatures. I. Gietzy. *Magy. kem. lap* 11 no 1:25-26 Ja '55. H, 16

**COAL-TAR PRODUCTS**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**COAL TRADE**

see subdivision under G.T. BRIT.

**COAL WASHING**

Washing of lignite in the cyclone. Z. Volsicky. *Uhil* 5 no 11 377-382 N '55. C, 16.

**COASTWISE NAVIGATION**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

**COBALT**

Absorption measurements with Co<sup>60</sup> gamma radiation. In English. L. Kasztelny. *Acta phys. Hung.* 5 no 3. 269-274 '55. H, 13.

Changes in fine structure of powdered cobalt. A. Kochanovska. *Cs. eng. fiz.* 5 no 2:181-191 M '55. C, 13.

Changes in the microstructure of graphite and cobalt. In German. A. Kochanovska. *Acta techn. Hung.* 13 no 3/4:421-430 '55. H, 13.

Cobalt used in curing cancer. *Reporta Vilna* 1 '23 '56:2. Li, 1.

Preliminary research on the cobalt content of soils of the Research Station of the Central Agricultural Institute in Sienjok. A. Kabata. *Rocz. glob.* 4 210-215 '55 P, 15

**COFFEE TRADE**

see subdivision under BRAZIL.

**COGWHEELS**

see GEARING.

**COKE**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Designing blast furnaces on the basis of calculation of capacity and determining the economic requirements for coke. Gy. Szolka. *Koh. lap* 10 no 11:Kohaszall 481-480 N '55. H, 10.

Simple and quick method of evaluating the quality of coal provided for coking. J. Sonntag. *Przegl. gorn.* 11 no 12. *Biuletyn* 34-36 D '55 P, 16.

**COLD**

Use of low temperatures in the food industry. *Voj. tek. pregl* 2 no 3:46-49 '55. Y, 17.

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**COLLECTIVE FARMS**

see subdivision AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

**COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS**

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

**COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**COLLEGE AND SCHOOL PERIODICALS**

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**COLONIES**

Defending the rights of nations. S. Jonezyk. *Tygod. powsz.* 12 no 3:2, 7 F '56. P, 3.

"God gave the increase." A. P. Koreszt. 0 no 28:1 D '55. H, 3.

Worsening of the crises in the colonial system of imperialism. B. Potkov. *Naruch. agit.* 11 no 4:37-44 Ja '56. B, 6.

**COLORIMETRY**

Colorimetric determination of iodine using vaniline blue. In German. L. Erdoy, F. Szabadvary. *Acta chimica Hung.* 8 no 1/3:191-201 '55. H, 13.

Microdetection and colorimetric microdetermination of manganese (II) by a catalytic reaction. In English. Gy. Almassy, I. Dozso. *Acta chimica Hung.* 8 no 1/3 11-21 '55. H, 13.

New methods of objective colorimetry. L. Borsani. *Pizegl. elektrotechn.* 31 no 12:779-785 D '55. P, 16.

**COMBUSTION**

Method of determining the propensity of coal to spontaneous combustion. V. Chalupka, V. Drabek. *Uhil* 5 no 9 310-319 S '55. C, 16.

New method of calculation of combustion with recirculation applied to furnaces. V. Ghia. *Studii cerc. energ.* 5 no 1/2:29-62 Ja/Je '55. R, 16.



## COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

Brambora, Josef. Knizni dilo Jana Amose Komenskeho, studie bibliograficka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1954. 157 p. [Writings of Johann Amos Comenius, a bibliographic study 1st ed.] C, 8.

Comenius is still alive. Jvo. Kost jiskry 40 no. 22-4 Je'55 C, 3.

Orbis Pictus as a mirror of Comenius' didactic endeavor. Gy. Gereb. Pedag. szemle 5 no. 5/6 493-511 S/D'55, H, 8.

## COMMERCE

Buzas, Jozsef. Nemzetközi kereskedelem Budapest, Kereskedelmi és Jogi Könyvtár, 1955. 231 p. [Foreign trade bibl., graphs, tables] H, 5.

## COMMERCIAL AGENTS

Agents and principals in commodity trade. I. Bukljás. Rob. prom 6 no. 4 265-270 Ap'55, Y, 5.

## COMMERCIAL COURTS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Jurisdiction of economic courts from the standpoint of international private law. M. Jerdic. Pravni život 4 no. 7/8:1-9 J/Ag'55, Y, 7.

## COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

Maine commando infantry and organization of communications in a commando operation. A. Gancevic. Mornar 5 no. 3:332-336 My/Je'55, Y, 17.

## COMMUNISM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

Gottwald, Klement. Pies Czechoslovak Republic O kulture a intelektu v budovni socializmu [V Praze] Statni nakl. politické literatury, 1954. 115 p. [Culture and the role of the intelligentsia in building socialism, part.] C, 6.

Reimann, Paul. Komuniste a narodnostni otazka. Novo, dop. vyd. [Praha] Vyd. Kulturne propagacni oddeleni Sekretariatu UV KSC, 1949. 31, [1] p. [Communists and the nationality question. New ed., ed. bibl.] C, 6.

General conditions for continually increased labor productivity with socialism. S. Slavkov. Fil. misul 11 no. 6:21-41 '55, B, 3.

Necessities and freedom in socialism. A. Popov. Fil. misul 11 no. 6:3-20 '55, B, 3.

What does the socialist attitude toward work mean? V. Gjebero. Shenime agit. no. 15:3-12 Ag'55, A, 6.

## COMMUNISM AND CATHOLIC CHURCH

see COMMUNISM AND RELIGION.

## COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

## COMMUNISM AND RELIGION

see also subdivision under EUROPE.

For a better life of the faithful. -f, Korozsi 6 no. 26:3 D'55, H, 3.

## COMMUNIST EDUCATION

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

## COMMUNIST PARTIES

Lenin and the bolshevist press. Tr. from the Russian. W. Karpinski. Prasa polska 8 no. 6:3-6 Je'54, P, 11.

Relationship between theory and practice and Party propaganda. Tarsad sz 10 no. 10:1-15 O'55, H, 6.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF ALBANIA; AUSTRIA, BELGIUM; BRAZIL, BULGARIA; CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK; ESTONIA, FINLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, EASTERN, GERMANY, WESTERN; GT. BRIT.; HUNGARY; INDONESIA; ITALY, JAPAN; LATVIA, LITHUANIA; MALAYA; MOROCCO; POLAND, PORTUGAL, RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SPAIN; SWEDEN; the U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under countries, etc.

## COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

## COMMUNISTS IN LITERATURE

Communists in Al. Jar's book Interrogatorial (Interrogatory). A. Pana. Isul 11 no. 12:110-111 D'55, H, 11.

## COMMUNITY CENTERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

## COMMUNITY PROPERTY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## COMPLEX COMPOUNDS

Complexometric determination of calcium in substances containing phosphate. I. Removal of phosphate with ammonium molybdate. L. Kalman, A. Vago. Magyar kem. folyoir. 61 no. 12:416-418 D'55, H, 13.

Paper chromatography of amino-acid metal complexes, a preliminary communication. M. Beck, J. Csaszai. Magyar kem. folyoir. 61 no. 12:447-448 D'55, H, 13.

## COMPOSERS, AUSTRIAN

Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart (1756-1791), a biographic sketch. L. Lesznai. Term. es tisz. 115 no. 1:30-41 Ja'56, H, 13.

## COMPOSERS, CZECH

Seda, J. J. Leos Janacek. Praha, Orlis, 1954. 62 p. [Leos Janacek, a biography. In French illus.] C, 9.

For the first time after sixty years in the native country, first publication of Dvorak's "Biblical Songs" at home. J. Svoboda. Kost jiskry 40 no. 26:4 Ag'55, C, 3.

## COMPOSERS, HUNGARIAN

Bela Bartok, a biographic sketch. R. Sokoll. Nendori 2 no. 11:120-126 N'55, A, 11.

## COMPOSERS, LATVIAN

3d Congress of Latvian Composers. Reports Riga 13 no. 9:71, 6, 9 F 20'55, La, 1.

3d Congress of Latvian Composers in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 8:58, 65 F 21'55, La, 1.

## COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN

Composer J. Tallat-Kelpsa; a biographic sketch. V. Karpavicius. Reports Vilna F 4'55:6-9, Li, 1.

Composer Juozas Tallat-Kelpsa; a biographic sketch. Reports Vilna F 10'55:10-11, Li, 1.

Life and work of M. K. Ciurlionis, in English. D. Narutaviciute. Liet. dien 6 no. 10:22-24 D'55, Li, 1.

## COMPOSITION (ART)

Composition in painting. Tr. from the Russian. K. Juon. Vyv. um. 4 no. 6:265-297 '54, C, 10.

## COMPOUND OFFENSES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## COMPRESSED AIR

More about the economy of compressed air in a foundry. J. L. Przegl. odlew 5 no. 5:142-143 My'55, P, 16.

## COMPRESSIBILITY

Compressibility of liquids and its effect on the operation of hydraulic machinery. A. Paciga. Stroj. elektr. 5 no. 3:145-157 '54, C, 10.

## COMPROMISE (LAW)

What is the basis of a court's decision in approving a compromise? J. Hrdlicka. Soc. zakonost 3 no. 2/3 77-84 '55, C, 7.

## COMPUTING MACHINES

see CALCULATING MACHINES.

## CONCENTRATION CAMPS

see subdivision under FRANCE.

## CONCERTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, WARSAW.

## CONCRETE

Concreting in winter using the Termus method. M. Velov. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 10:11-6-8 '55, B, 16.

Corrosion of concrete and ways of preventing it. J. Binka. Sov. veda v. d. stav 3 no. 6:481-487 '55, C, 16.

Effect of the grain structure and the greatest size of the grain on the resistance of concrete. G. Szikezay. Epheanyag 7 no. 6:226-230 Je'55, H, 16.

Formation of the hardness of concrete. S. Bieier. Muszaki kozl. MTA 15 no. 1/4:179-207 '55, H, 16.

Method of eliminating filtration of water in concrete and stone masonry. I. Fiedel. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 10:11:24-27 '55, B, 16.

Soviet experiences in using plasticizing and air-entraining agents for concrete. J. Binka. Sov. veda v. d. stav 3 no. 4:285-297 '55, C, 16.

V. Moskvina's Corrosion of Concrete; a book review. Z. Regele. Malyepit. tud. sz 5 no. 11:514-524 N'55, H, 16.

## CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Effect of contraction and slow deformation of concrete on cracked reinforced-concrete beams. L. Kollai. Malyepit. tud. sz 5 no. 11:499-507 N'55, H, 16.

Tasks in planning operations with concrete. S. Popovics. Muszaki kozl. MTA 15 no. 1/4:201-277 '55, H, 16.

## CONCRETE MIXERS

see subdivision MIXING MACHINERY under HUNGARY.

## CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

Application of condensers for the correction of the power factor. T. Klanner. Przegl. elektrotechn. 31 no. 7:436-440 Ji'55, P, 10.

Double air condenser for spread short wave. B. Bonchev. Radio Bulg. 4 no. 10:34-36 '55, B, 16.

## CONDENSERS (STEAM)

Continuous cleaning of steam turbine condensers. Gy. Elmer, E. Vadasz. Magyar energ. 6 no. 12:160-161 D'55, H, 16.

## CONDITIONED RESPONSE

Pavlov's research work and psychology. L. Kardos. Pedag. szemle 5 no. 5/6:548-549 S/D'55, H, 8.

Sensation and the conditioned reflex. L. Kardos. Pedag. szemle 5 no. 5/6:485-492 S/D'55, H, 8.

## CONFISCATIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## CONFLICT OF LAWS

Jurisdiction of economic courts from the standpoint of international private law. M. Jerdic. Pravni život 4 no. 7/8:1-9 J/Ag'55, Y, 7.

## CONGLOMERATE

Nomenclature of conglomerates. Z. Kotarski. Przegl. geol. no. 12:591-592 D'55, P, 16.

## CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

see FORCE AND ENERGY.

## CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

## CONSTANTINOPOLITAN CREED

Nicene and Constantinopolitan symbols of faith and the origin of modern science. V. Popov. Gl. Srp. prav. crkve 36 no. 10:169-174 O'55, Y, 3.

## CONSTRUCTION

see BUILDING and this subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA.

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CONSUMER CREDIT

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

see subdivision COMMUNICABLE DISEASES under BULGARIA.

## CONTAINER INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## CONTAINERS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Some remarks on purchasing glass containers. C. Gryglewicz. Zycie gosp. 10 no. 11:427 Je'55, P, 5.

## CONTRACTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

## CONVEYANCING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## CONVEYING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Criticism of Zoltan Zakarias' book Gummiloveveteres szallitoshallagok (Dirt Conveyors with Rubber Bands). Gy. Greschik. Jarmu. mezo. gep. 2 no. 2:73 of cover F'55, H, 16.

Investigating the maximum load of rubber rolls. S. Bindowski, A. Peretiatkiewicz, W. Rojek. Przegl. gosp. 11 no. 12:Biuletyn 31-34 D'55, P, 16.



## CONVEYING MACHINERY (Continued)

New conveyor for shavings from boring for the machine industry I Knoll, I Sasli. Gep 7 no 10 384-386 O '55. H, 16.

Prospects of the use of conveyor belts in open-pit coal mining J Hojdar. Uhl 5 no 6 262-270 Ag '55. C, 16

Use of a conveyor in the operation of a peeling machine A Felczak. Przem drzew 6 no 10 277-279 O'55 P, 16

## COOKERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Czerny, Zofia. Książka kucharska. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1953. 407 p. [Cookbook] P, 16.

## COOKERY FOR INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Dreamers. Miecz. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 48-8 N'55. P, 15

More care for fire prevention C Czajkowski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 48 7 N'55. P, 15

This is only the beginning. S Kowalska. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 49 2 D'55. P, 15.

To the International Cooperative Alliance in London. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 49 1 D'55. P, 15

## COOPERS AND COOPERAGE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## COPPER

Legend about copper, notes by a geologist I Ndoja. Nendori 2 no 11 54-59 N'55. A, 11

## COPPER ALLOYS

Heat-treatable copper-silver alloys. In English. F. Balazs, Gy. Kilar. Acta techn Hung 13 no. 3/4 337-349 '55. H, 13.

## COPPER MINES AND MINING

see subdivision under RHODESIA, NORTHERN.

## COPPER ORES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## COREMAKING

Dielectric drying of aldehyde resin cores (To be cont'd) J Buciewicz. Przegl odlew 5 no. 7/8 Biuletyn 15-16 JI/Ag'55. P, 16

Dielectric drying of aldehyde resin cores (Conclusion) J Buciewicz. Przegl odlew 5 no. 9 Biuletyn 19-20 S'55. P, 16

Molding with a separating core T P. Przegl odlew 5 no 5 148-149 My'55. P, 16

## CORN (MAIZE)

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

A "universal" plant. Praca swietl no. 7/8 97 JI/Ag '55. P, 8.

## COROT, JEAN BAPTISTE CAMELLE

Camille Corot, on the eightieth anniversary of his death V F. Vytum 5 no. 6.276-280 '55. C, 10

## CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

## CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

Corrosion and erosion, a problem of increasing the utility of engineering products. J. Binko. Za soc vedu 4 no. 6 264-266 Je'54. C, 16

Corrosion of concrete and ways of preventing it J Binka. Sov veda vod stav 3 no 6 461-467 '55. C, 16.

Corrosion of metals in soil; corrosion of iron and principles of its cathodic protection. T. Markovic, Z. Dugi. Tehn pregl 7 no 3 77-81 '55. Y, 16.

Prevention of corrosion during transportation and storage. II. Magy kem lap 10 no. 12:388-392 D'55. H, 16.

Struggle against corrosion, a patriotic duty F. Cech. Vodni hosp 5 no. 9:333-334 S'55. C, 16.

## COSMIC RAYS

Geomagnetic phenomenon of extensive fall of cosmic rays J. Dubinsky. Cs cas fys 5 no 3:293-296 My'55. C, 13

Measurement of the mean lifetime of  $\mu$  mesons. In English D. Kiss. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 3.275-294 '55. H, 13

Relative transformation and the laws of the conservation of energy and impulse, application to some problems of the physics of cosmic rays Tr from the Russian I Rozental. Sov veda nat fys 5 no. 6 815-831 '55. C, 13

## COSMOGONY

Certain problems in contemporary cosmogony W Zonn. Mysl filoz no 5, 6 115-125 '55. P, 3

Tibor Herczeg's A tudomány és a vallás a világ keletkezéséről (Science and Religion on Origins of the World), a book review. K. Akos. Term es tars 114 no. 9 575-576 S'55. H, 13.

## COSMOLOGY

Jan Janssen's cosmologic ideas Z Horský. Sbor del prir tech 2 126-147 '55. C, 16.

## COST

Types of cost in the circulation of goods J. Bilek. Stat obz 35 no 12 461-467 '55. C, 5

## COST ACCOUNTING

see also subdivision under U.S.

Method of analyzing cost in industrial enterprises. M. Emodi. Szanivitel 7 no. 1:20-31 Ja'56. H, 6

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

see also subdivision under ALBANIA.

Decline of the standard of living in some of the capitalist countries. Stat obz 35 no 12 472-474 '55. C, 5

## COSTESCU, DAN

Spiritual evolution of the hero, a book review. M. Dragu. Viata rom 8 no. 11 224-229 N'55. R, 11.

## COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Correct utilization of materials, a factor for reduction of production cost. B Parvulov. Teshka prom 4 no 11 7-20 '55. B, 16

## COSTUME

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## COTTON

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

## COTTON FABRICS

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

Preventing defective goods in printing cotton fabrics. K Topalov, L. Nakov. Eka prom 4 no 10 8-13 '55. B, 16

## COTTON MANUFACTURE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA

Cleaning cotton with air. B. Gangli, I. Roder. Magy textil no. 10:384-387 O'55. H, 16.

## COTTON SPINNING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Analysis of some questions on the Hannah theory of drawing in cotton spinning on the basis of one- and two-strap drawing frames. B. Gangli. Muszaki korl MTA 15 no. 1/4 35-66 '55. H, 16.

Determination of tensility in spinning, remarks on the discussion of standards for cotton thread. Z. Bodo. Magy textil no. 9:325-327 S'55. H, 16.

## COUNTING TUBES

see GEIGER-MÜLLER COUNTERS.

## COURBET, GUSTAVE

Great masters of realism; two reviews of books in a series. N. Aradi. Muv tort ert [3] no. 2:308-310 '54. H, 10.

## COURTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Hole of the judicial statistics in analysis of court practice. L. Madai. Magyar jog 2 no. 9:280-284 S'55. H, 7.

## COXSACKIE VIRUSES

Isolation of Cocksackie virus strains from infections occurring in the years 1952-54 and their identification. In English. I. Domok. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 1/2:95-108 '55. H, 13.

## CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

Measurement of crane bridges with catson girders. L. Venetianer. Gep 7 no. 9:217-222 Je'55. H, 16.

Modern port cranes. Lj. Stipanec. Pomorstvo 10 no. 12:448-461 D'55. Y, 17.

## CREATION

Tibor Herczeg's A tudomány és a vallás a világ keletkezéséről (Science and Religion on Origins of the World), a book review. K. Akos. Term es tars 114 no. 9:575-576 S'55. H, 13.

## CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEATWORK

Seaywork in undivided groups. Tr. from the Russian, N. Alekszejevskaja. Ovoda 6 no. 11 377-382 N'55. H, 8.

Creative play of children in the afternoon. Tr. from the Russian. N. Siharova. Ovoda 8 no. 10 346-352 O'55. H, 8.

## CREDIT

see subdivision under SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## CRISOLS

Current problems of refining motor oils with solvents. I. Methods of refining with cresol. Gy. Nyul, P. Vámos, P. Zakar. Magy kem lap 10 no. 12. 360-369 D'55. H, 16.

Quantitative determination of water in cresol F Sikora. Nafta Pol 10 no. 3:61-63 Mr'54. P, 16

## CRIMINAL LAW

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

## CRIMINAL LIABILITY OF JURISTIC PERSONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## CRIMINAL STATISTICS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CRITICISM

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, ROMANIA.

Todor Pavlov's Za marksicheska estetika, literaturna nauka i kritika (Marxist Aesthetics, Literary Science, and Criticism), a book review. B. Tsenkov. Fil mlad 11 no 6 107-107 '55. B, 3.

Without moderation. L. R. Viata rom 8 no. 11:252 N'55. R, 11.

## CRNJANSKI, MILOŠ

see TSERNANSKI, MILOŠ.

## CROATIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

How we organized an agricultural cooperative in English. V. Ludlkar. For a Lasting Peace no. 50.4 D'55. R, 6.

## CROATIA - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

Construction of the bridge over the Glna River. I. Zuzic. Ceste most 3 no 12 491-492 D'55. Y, 10.

## CROATIA - INDUSTRIES

Ten years of industrial production in Croatia. M. D. Rob prom 6 no. 4:298-302 Ap'55. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - LANDSLIDES

Landslide near Zalesina. Lj. Vintisavljevic. Zelenice Jug 11 no. 12:431-434 D'55. Y, 16.

## CROATIA - MERCHANT MARINE

From the maritime past of Loznj. N. P. Pomorstvo 10 no. 12:450-457 D'55. Y, 17.

## CROATIA - RAILROADS

Problems of the Zagreb economy, transportation consequences of defaults of the Zagreb railroad junction. D. Stimac. Zelenice Jug 11 no. 12 440-441 D'55. Y, 10.

Railroad freight transportation in Croatia in 1954. D. Beakovic. Rob prom 6 no. 4:259-261 Ap'55. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - SAILING SHIPS

The bark Dunnj. R. Barbalic. Pomorstvo 10 no. 11:407 N'55. Y, 17.

## CROATIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Fragments from a diary of 1942. M. Krieva. Rad suvr knjiz JAZU no. 301:169-184 '54. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, CROATIAN.

## CROATIAN ESSAYS

Essay on form and content. P. Segedin. Rad suvr knjiz JAZU no. 301:317-330 '54. Y, 11.

## CROATIAN FICTION

Novak, Vjenceslav. Posljednji Stipančić; povijest jedne patricijske obitelji. Zagreb, Novo pokoljenje, 1950. 222 p. [The last Stipančićs; a chronicle of a patrician family. illus.] Y, 11.

Simunovic, Dinko. Alkar; pripovijest. Zagreb, Se-  
ljacka sloga, 1953. 80 p. [Alka player; a short story] Y, 11.

## CROATIAN OPERAS

see OPERAS, CROATIAN.



CROATIAN PAINTING  
see PAINTING, CROATIAN.

#### CROATIAN POETRY

Gundulić, Ivan. Osman. S dopunom Ivana Mazuranića  
"Za štampu pa predlože te predgovor i tumač napisao  
Milan Balković. Zagreb, Zora, 1955. 287 p. (Djela  
hrvatskih pisaca. Lzvanj edno i dvanje) [The Osman,  
an epic. Illus., ports, maps, bibl., facsimiles.]  
Y, 11.

CROATIAN SCHOOLS  
see SCHOOLS, CROATIAN.

CROATIAN SHORT STORIES  
see SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN.

CROCHETING  
see subdivision under: LATVIA.

CROP YIELDS  
see subdivision under: LITHUANIA.

CROSS AND CROSSES  
see subdivision under: HUNGARY.

CRUSTACEA  
see subdivision under: HUNGARY.

#### CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Janos Erdelyi's Kristalyszakasztes es kristalyszamias  
(Design and Calculation of Crystals), a book  
review. G. Panto. Muszaki kozl MTA 15 no. 1/4  
535-536 '55. H, 16.

Significance of water in crystals and rocks; also,  
remarks by S. Lengyel and others. J. Bernal.  
Muszaki kozl MTA 15 no. 1/4-310-332 '55. H, 16.

Statistical method for determination of the signs of  
structural factors. M. Simerska. Cs. cas. fya 6 no. 2.  
175-180 M'55. C, 13.

#### CSIZY, TIBOR

Tibor Csizy and Bela Török's Metrolanszfor matorok  
(Transformer Measurements); a book review.  
J. Eisler. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 11:350 N'55.  
H, 16.

#### CSOKONAI VITEZ, MIHALY

Csokonai "on the immortality of the soul." E. Batogh.  
Torn es tars 114 no. 9-549-552 S'55. H, 13.

#### CUCUZELES, IOANNES

The musical study of Cucuzeles in a manuscript of  
Dobrecen. In English. G. Deval. Acta antiqua  
Hung 3 no. 1/2:151-179 '55. H, 11.

CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF  
see subdivision under: POLAND.

#### CUMPELIK, JAN

Jan Cumpelik's sixtieth birthday. F. Necasek. Vytv um  
5 no. 9:412-418 '55. C, 10.

#### CUPOLA FURNACES

Modern technology of founding iron with special refer-  
ence to founding in a cupola with a water-cooled lin-  
ing. (To be cont'd) M. Czyzewski, C. Podzucki.  
Z. Witek. Przegl odlew 5 no. 7/8:195-202 J/Ag'55  
P, 16.

Modern technology of founding iron with special refer-  
ence to founding in a cupola with a water-cooled lin-  
ing. (Conclusion) M. Czyzewski, C. Podzucki,  
Z. Witek. Przegl odlew 5 no. 9:257-270 S'55. P, 16.

Remarks on Elek Chapo's article "Effect of the Amount  
of Moisture in Air on the Operation of the Cupola  
Furnace." I. Crisan. Koh lap 10 no. 11:Ontode  
288-289 N'55. H, 16.

#### CURIE, MARIE (SKLODOWSKA)

Significance of M. (Skłodowska) Curie's work for  
oncology. In Russian. F. Lukasezyk. WFSW biulleten  
3 no. 3:162-173 '55. C, 1.

#### CURRENCY QUESTION

Monetary policies of undeveloped countries. D. Dell-  
vanis. Ekon anali 1 no. 2:29-37 '55. Y, 5.

#### CUTTING MACHINES

see also subdivision under: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Cutting plastic materials by tools with edges made of  
sintered carbide. Tr. from the Russian. S. Egorov.  
Stroj vyr 2 no. 9:383-384 S'54. C, 16.

New cutting device. Tr. from the German. Gep 7  
no. 10:381-383 O'55. H, 16.

Rolling cutter with hollow ground forward edges.  
M. Rydel. Stroj vyr 2 no. 9:378-382 S'54. C, 10.

#### CUTTING TOOLS

Increasing the stability of cutting instruments. Tr.  
from the Russian. A. Maslurkov. Teshka prom 4  
no. 9:48-50 '55. B, 16.

#### CYBERNETICS

Dialogues on cybernetics. S. Boguslawski. H. Gieniew-  
ski. J. Szapiro. Mysl filoz 4 158-212 '54. P, 3.

What is cybernetics? Tr. from the Russian. A. Kolman.  
Fil mial 11 no. 0-42-57 '55. B, 3.

CYCLONES (MACHINES)  
see SEPARATORS (MACHINES)

#### CYPRUS

Situation around Cyprus. Tarsad sz 10 no. 10:157-163  
O'55. H, 6.

Situation of the Cyprian problem. M. Bekteshi.  
Shenime agit 20 44-52 O'55. A, 6.

#### CYRILLUS, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA

Outstanding characters of our past. K. Rosak. Hlas  
pravosl Czech 11 no. 6:138-142 '55. C, 3.

#### CZARNOMSKI, FRANCISZEK

Franciszek Czarnomski, a forgotten soil scientist  
(1852-1898). M. Slizemski. Roczn gleb 4 251-254  
'55. P, 15.

CZECH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE  
see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH.

CZECH COMPOSERS  
see COMPOSERS, CZECH.

CZECH DRAWINGS  
see DRAWINGS, CZECH.

#### CZECH FARCES

The Old Czech farce Mastickar (The Quack), a study  
V. Cejny. Rozpravy spol CSAV 65 no. 7:1-84 '55.  
C, 5.

#### CZECH FICTION

Baes, Eduard. Cirkus Humberto, roman [Vyd. 12]  
Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1953. 513 p.  
(Zatva, sv. 36) [Humberto's Circus, a novel. 12th  
ed. Illus.] C, 11.

Benes, Karel Josef. Rodny hlas [Vyd. 1] Praha,  
Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1953. 209 p. (Zatva,  
sv. 124) [The native voice, a novel. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Benesova, Bozena (Zapletalova) Podzemni plameny.  
[Vyd. 5] V Praze, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel,  
1955. 271 p. (Her Dito, sv. 2) [Underground  
flames, a novel. 5th ed. notes] C, 11.

Benesova, Bozena (Zapletalova) Uder [Predmluva  
a poznamky napisal Jiri Honzik. Vyd. 5] V Praze,  
Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1955. 317 p. (Her Dito,  
sv. 1) [The stroke, a novel. 5th ed. notes] C, 11.

Hamza, Frantisek. Simon kouzelnik, roman knoze budi-  
tele "Z duše rodného svého kraje vypsal a vypravaje  
Frantisek Hamza. [8. vyd.] Havlicekuv Brod, Kral-  
ske nakl., 1955. 439 p. [Simon, the magician; a  
novel about a patriotic priest. 8th ed. notes]  
C, 11.

Majorova, Marie. Panensky, historice devcete. [Vyd.  
10] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a  
umeni, 1955. 135 p. (Her splay, sv. 1) [Virginity,  
the story of a girl. 10th ed.] C, 11.

Novy, Karel, pseud. Svelo ve stromech. Kresbanit  
vyzdobil Vojtech Sedlacek. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Česko-  
slovensky spisovatel, 1954. 117 p. [The light in  
the trees, a novel. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

Spacil, Jindrich. At zije smelí Roman o narodním  
probuzení Moravy kolem Kromerizského snemu  
1948. [Illustrace: Frantisek Vichol. Vyd. 1. Brno]  
Druzstvo Moravského kola spisovatelů v Brně [1947]  
377, [1] p. ("Vintec," sv. 21) [Long live the diet!  
A novel on the national revival in Moravia at the time  
of the Kromeriz Diet in 1848. 1st ed. Illus., bibl.]  
C, 11.

Vrba, Jan. Horala lipa, chodsky roman. [1. vyd.]  
Praha, A. Hynek, 1948. 364 p. (Cesky roman,  
sv. 14) [The lime tree was burning, a novel from  
the Chodsko region. 1st ed. front.] C, 11.

Zeman, Antonin. O seveli Matousovi a jeho pratelich.  
[Praha] Druzstvo Dilo, 1948. 205 p. [Shoemaker  
Matous and his friends; a novel] C, 11.

#### CZECH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Marie Pujmanova and her trilogy. L. L. Porada. Bibl 7  
no. 11:281-283 N'D'55. P, 2.

#### CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

Halper, Albert. . . Dlina. V Praze, Nakladatel'ske  
druzstvo Maje, 1947. 472 p. (Standard library,  
Anglo-americka knihovna, sv. 3) [Translation of  
The Foundry; a novel] C, 11.

#### CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Francisco Goya; from the Czech translation of  
Tr. from the German. L. Feuchtwanger. Vytv  
no. 6:283-284 '55. C, 10.

CZECH FOLK SONGS  
see FOLK SONGS, CZECH.

CZECH HISTORIANS  
see HISTORIANS, CZECH.

CZECH INVENTORS  
see INVENTORS, CZECH.

CZECH JUVENILE LITERATURE  
see JUVENILE LITERATURE, CZECH.

CZECH LANDSCAPE PAINTING  
see LANDSCAPE PAINTING, CZECH.

#### CZECH LANGUAGE

Changes in newspaper language in the last ten years.  
F. Vahala. Bul nov stud 2 no. 9:287-290 My'55.

Collecting folk dialects. E. Flegl. Nase vlast 3  
108 JI'55. C, 4.

Gender of nouns borrowed from other languages.  
F. Vahala. Bul nov stud 2 no. 4:119-120 F'55.

It is good to write down notes on everything, a di-  
tological record of the Krkonose Museum. M.  
ner Nase vlast 3 no. 7:198-199 JI'55. C, 4.

A new column on linguistic matters. L. Dolezal.  
nov stud 2 no. 4:118-119 F'55. C, 11.

A new Czech language manual, a review. -Jmc-  
nov stud 2 no. 21:668 N'55. C, 11.

Position of the complicated attributes. L. Dolezal.  
Bul nov stud 2 no. 6:185-186 M'55. C, 11.

Problem of the purity of newspaper language.  
F. Vahala. Bul nov stud 2 no. 12:399 Jc'55. C, 4.

Replacement of predicative expressions by a pro-  
clause. L. Dolezal. Bul nov stud 2 no. 7:234-235  
Ap'55. C, 11.

Sentences and style of writing. L. Dolezal. Bul nov  
stud 2 no. 11:303-304 Jc'55. C, 11.

#### CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A deeper knowledge of literature is to be promoted.  
J. Kuna. Za ctenarem 2 no. 7:106 '55. C, 2.

#### CZECH NEWSPAPERS

Articles on Rudo pravo and on communist journa-  
a selected bibliography. F. Dan. Bul nov stud  
18:571-583 S'55. C, 11.

Confiscation of Rudo pravo in January 1930. J. P.  
Bul nov stud 2 no. 18:583-570 S'55. C, 11.

First editions of Prague newspapers after the 11th  
K. Zizor. Bul nov stud 2 no. 6:276-278 My'55.

Primary field of interest of the village papers of  
county. Nar vyb Czech no. 40:370-371 N'55. C, 11.

Rudo pravo, cocreator of the Communist Party of  
Czechoslovakia. L. Melicka, E. Hendrychova.  
Bul nov stud 2 no. 18:549-552 S'55. C, 11.

CZECH PAINTING  
see PAINTING, CZECH.

#### CZECH PERIODICALS

Analysis of the activity of Technicka kniha. Tech  
3 no. 12:356-357 D'54. C, 16.

Bibliography of communist and progressive news-  
and periodicals published in the years 1920-19  
K. Malac, H. Sik. Bul nov stud 2 no. 21:070-078  
C, 11.

Future tasks of our technical periodical. Zemon  
vi 4 no. 12:221-222 D'54. C, 13.

We are missionaries in the service of Christ. J. C.  
sky. Duch pastyr 5 no. 1:1 '55. C, 3.

CZECH PHYSICISTS  
see PHYSICISTS, CZECH.

#### CZECH POETRY

Dyk, Viktor. Mila semi loupezniku [Vyd. 0, v  
Ceskoslovenskem spisovatel 1.] Praha, Česko-  
slovensky spisovatel, 1955. 49 p. [The part-  
mour of seven robbers, a poem. 8th ed. Illus.  
notes] C, 11.

Popera, E. J. Vence, znalky. Obalka a ilustrace  
Brazda. [Vyd. 1. Lund] Sklizen svobodne tv  
[1955] 46 p. [Wraths, sonnets, 1st ed. Illus.  
C, 11.

Zavada, Vilem. Basne. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Česko-  
slovensky spisovatel, 1954. 396 p. [Poems  
ed. port.] C, 11.



## CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

In the footsteps of Erben's book of poems *Kytice* (Bouquet) J Polak Nase vlast 3 no.7 102-103 J1'55 C, 4

## CZECH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM YUGOSLAV POETRY

Zpevy hrdinstvi a lasky, vybor vypravnych basni jiznich slovanu. Preložil František Halas s Otomem Berkopcem. Drevořitý vyzdobil Ferdin Dusa. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1954. 234 p. [Songs of heroism and love, selected epic poems of the South Slavic nations. Tr. from the Seibo-Croatian and Slovenian illus. (part col.), bibl.] C, 11.

## CZECH PORCELAIN

see PORCELAIN, CZECH.

## CZECH PORTRAITS

see PORTRAITS, CZECH.

## CZECH SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, CZECH.

## CZECH SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, CZECH.

## CZECH SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, CZECH.

## CZECH WIT AND HUMOR, PICTORIAL

Křeslir Adolf Hoffmeister. [V Praze] Manes [1948] 174 p. (p. 18-171, plates [part col.]) [Caricatures of Adolf Hoffmeister] C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

International relations of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in 1954. In Russian. WFSW bulletin 3 no. 2 112-114 '55 C, 1

Foundation of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society for Mining at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. -mp- Uhl 5 no. 10 357-358 O'55 C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAK ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, CZECHOSLOVAK.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ACCIDENTS

Number of accidents in shipping and loading decreased. J. Goz. Munka 5 no. 9, 55-58 S'55, H, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

Economies in the administrative branch of the national economy D Koulak Za soc vedu 5 no. 11 486-488 N'55 C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Education of cadres of collective farms A. Frone Zivot strany no. 1 48-50 J1'55. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Soustava stroju ceskoslovenskeho zemelstvi Praha, Státní zemědělské nakladatelství, 1955. 68 p. [System of Czechoslovak agricultural machinery. illus.] C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Československá akademie zemědělských věd, Vedecké práce výzkumného ústavu zemědělské ekonomiky CSAZV v Praze. Praha, ve státním zemědělském nakladatelství, 1955 228 p. [Scientific studies of the Research Institute of Agricultural Economics of the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences] C, 15.

the borderlands in 196 D'55 C, 6.

ural censuses. C, 5

va Nase vlast 3

Competition helps to meet the tasks of delivery. V Lebnar. Nar vyb Czech no. 46 360-367 N'55. C, 6

Do not only prepare the plan, fulfill it, too! B. Sedláková. Nar vyb Czech no. 46:369 N'55. C, 6.

Experience with organizing the winter campaign. Nar vyb Czech no. 49 300-391 D'55. C, 6.

Force of example, effectiveness of persuasion. Nar vyb Czech no. 46:365-366 N'55. C, 6.

Further provisions to safeguard agricultural production. M. Cihlar. Nar vyb Czech no. 48:3] of cover D'55 C, 6.

Let us learn from the masters in the winter campaign. Nar vyb Czech no. 48:381-382 D'55 C, 6.

Members of people's committees as an example in the fulfillment of deliveries to the state. F. Bares. Nar vyb Czech no. 48 385 D'55 C, 6.

Notes on how to organize socialist obligations and competition in the winter campaign. Nar vyb Czech no. 48 382 D'55 C, 6

Our agriculture is being supported by science E. Slankova-Opocenska. Slovansky piehl 42 no. 1 11-12 J1'55. C, 6

Session of the Local People's Committee in Lipa discussed the fulfillment of deliveries. Nar vyb Czech no. 48 367 N'55 C, 6

Some measures concerning agricultural production M. Cihlar. Nar vyb Czech no. 47:3] of cover N'55. C, 6.

Treatment of persons who did not meet the delivery requirement in the district of Pardubice S. Fiantšek. Nar vyb Czech no. 48 384-385 D'55. C, 6

We want further improvement of competition. V. Folprecht. Nar vyb Czech no. 1 4-5 J1'55 C, 6.

We want to be well prepared for the fulfillment and overfulfillment of the plan of agricultural production in the year 1956 T. Cuntla. Nar vyb Czech no. 49, 394 D'55. C, 6

The winter campaign in the village must be a complete success. Nar vyb Czech no. 52 413-414 D'55 C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Některé ekonomické a organizační otázky živočišné výroby JRD. Bratislava, Státní podhospodářské nakladatelství, 1955 99 p. [Certain economic and organizational problems concerning animal production on collective farms. illus.] C, 5

Achieving a successful work. P. Axman. Ilus. pravosl Czech 11 no. 6:170-177 '55 C, 3

For further development of cooperative movement in Czechoslovak countryside. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 46 2-3 N'55 R, 6.

Improvement of new collective farms should become a permanent task A. Tecl. Nar vyb Czech no. 49 393 D'55. C, 6

People's committees are aiding in the development of annual production plans of collective farms F. Bares. Nar vyb Czech no. 52 417 D'55. C, 6

Preparation of the annual production plan of a collective farm. Nar vyb Czech no. 51 408 D'55 C, 6

Present care for the development and strengthening of collective farms. Nar vyb Czech no. 51 405-408 D'55. C, 6

The winter campaign should serve to further develop collective farms. Nar vyb Czech no. 49:392 D'55 C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR PILOTS

Lieutenant Eleonora Bacova, first woman pilot of a jet-propelled fighter plane. P. Piskner. Repules 8 no. 18, 6 D'55. H, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRPLANES - MODELS

Notebook from Czechoslovakia J. Konieczny. Skrz Polska 11 no. 45:11 N'55 P, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Některé ekonomické a organizační otázky živočišné výroby JRD. Bratislava, Státní podhospodářské nakladatelství, 1955 99 p. [Certain economic and organizational problems concerning animal production on collective farms. illus.] C, 5

A thorough analysis will reveal shortcomings and the way to liquidate them V. Pavlíček. Nar vyb Czech no. 51 407-408 D'55. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARBITRATION

Certain experiences obtained in governmental arbitration. J. Navrátil. Soc zakonnost 3 no. 2/3:169-177 '55. C, 7.

Detailed directives on the enforcement of article 7, section 1, paragraph d, of the ordinance on governmental arbitration issued by the Chief Arbitrator of Czechoslovakia. Soc zakonnost 3 no. 2/3:180-192 '55. C, 7.

Right of arbitration bodies to constitute, change, and abolish legal relations. (Conclusion) J. Slezak. Soc zakonnost 3 no. 2/3:152-169 '55. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

Lastovicka, Bohuslav. Budování nové lidové armády. [Vimperk] Vyd. Ústřední výbor KSČ [1946] 21 p. [Knihovna politických rukovatelí funkcionářů KSČ [sv. 11]] [Building of a new people's army] C, 17.

Czechoslovak Army, the shield of peace and safety of our fatherland. O. Hradec. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 10 437-440 '54 C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART CRITICISM

S. K. Neumann's views on art Vytv um 5 no. 9 423-424 '55. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition organized by Moravian district art centers in Ostrava J. Svěček Vytv um 4 no. 6:252-255 '54 C, 10.

The exhibition "3d Review of Czechoslovak Fine Arts" in the Equestrian Hall of the Prague Castle, May-September, 1955 V. Formanek Vytv um 5 no. 7/8 289-298 '55 C, 10

Our landscape painting. D. Sindelar Vytv um 5 no. 7/8, 313-326 '55. C, 10.

Participation of Slovak fine arts in the "3d Review." M. Vaross. Vytv um 5 no. 7/8 327-334 '55 C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART OBJECTS

District workshop for the conservation of art objects in Teplice Z. Losos Nase vlast 3 no. 7 107 J1'55 C, 4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARTISTS

Fulfillment of tasks and directives set by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia (Conclusion) Vytv um 4 no. 5:209-212 '54 C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES

Podskalský, Matej. Automobil Škoda 1101, 1102, 1200, technický popis, řízení a údržba Spoluúčastí za technickou skupinu automobilové Svazarmu J. Holnek a L. Vánu za AZNP konstruktér Fronek [et al Vyd. 1] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955 329 p. [The 1101, 1102, 1200 Škoda automobiles, technical description, operation, maintenance 1st ed illus., tables] C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

Book exhibitions. J. Stompfe Za etenarem 2 no. 6 120-121 '55 C, 2.

Exhibition of old books J. R. Za etenarem 2 no. 7:104-105 '55. C, 2.

A model exhibition of professional books. J. Stompfe Za etenarem 2 no. 10:155 '55. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Articles on *Rude pravo* and on communist journalists, a selected bibliography. F. Dan. Bul nov stud 2 no. 18:571-583 S'55 C, 11.

List of admitted textbooks published during the years 1951-1954, of which more than 200 copies are stored in the faculty bookstore of Kufha, book-selling agency Vysoká škola 3 no. 12:371-375 '55. C, 8.

List of textbooks published from April 15 to August 30, 1955. Vysoká škola 3 no. 11:342-343 '55. C, 8.

List of textbooks issued August 16-31, 1955. Vysoká škola 3 no. 11:343-344 '55. C, 8.

A list of textbooks published from May 15 to June 30, 1955. Vysoká škola 3 no. 8/9:279-280 '55. C, 8.

List of textbooks issued September 1-13, 1955. Vysoká škola 3 no. 11 344 '55. C, 8.

List of textbooks published from September 15 to October 15, 1955. Vysoká škola 3 no. 12 376, [3] of cover '55. C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOLOGY

Biology and medical science in Czechoslovakia. In Russian. J. Cort. WFSW bulletin 3 no. 2 106-110 '55. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BLACKSMITHING

The last hammerers and forges. K. Hlubec Šbor dej prir tech 2:194-213 '55. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BLASTING

Carelessness during blasting operations caused a serious accident. J. Martinek. Uhl 5 no. 10:355-356 O'55. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOILERS

Development of slag-smelting boilers in Czechoslovakia since 1945. Tr. from the Czech. R. Doležal. Mlýnský 3 no. 8:281-288 Ag'55. H, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS

Books and work in recreation centers. M. Chlebounová. Za etenarem 2 no. 7:105 '55. C, 2.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS AND READING

- Literature as a helpful instrument in the educational year of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. F. Krausova. Za ctenarem 2 no. 10 148 '55. C, 2
- A two-day discussion on the promotion of books in Horin. F. L. Za ctenarem 2 no. 11 171 '55. C, 2
- We are preparing for Book Month, March 1956. J. Vlnaek. Za ctenarem 2 no. 11 170-171 '55. C, 2

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

- Activities of book agents. J. Svoboda, J. Weimann. Za ctenarem 2 no. 9 134 '55. C, 2
- Cooperation with literary advisers. O. Svoboda. Za ctenarem 2 no. 8 118 '55. C, 2
- Greetings to our youngest coworkers, apprentices began their work. M. Janderka. Za ctenarem 2 no. 10 163 '55. C, 2
- Interview with the manager of Knih, National Enterprise. Za ctenarem 2 no. 11 163-164 '55. C, 2
- My work and its obstacles. F. Kvasnicka. Za ctenarem 2 no. 10 161 '55. C, 2
- Note on the "motorized" sale. M. Faustusova. Za ctenarem 2 no. 8 121 '55. C, 2
- Our window dressers competed. J. Z. Za ctenarem 2 no. 8 119 '55. C, 2
- Puppet theater in a bookshop. -bz-. Za ctenarem 2 no. 10 161 '55. C, 2
- Some remarks on ambulatory bookselling. E. Kesner. Za ctenarem 2 no. 9 142 '55. C, 2
- Success of a good thing. J. Plachy. Za ctenarem 2 no. 10 149 '55. C, 2

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOTANICAL MUSEUMS

- Botanical exhibitions in museums. M. Souckova. Nase vlast 3 no. 7:104-105 Ji '55. C, 4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRIDGES, CONCRETE

- Designing and constructing concrete and reinforced-concrete bridges in Czechoslovakia. O. Dones, Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 10 433-444 O'55. H, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

- Certain deficiencies in the methods of planning capital investment. R. Reblcock. Za soc vedu 5 no. 11 497-501 N'55. C, 10
- 1st National Conference on Building and Civil Engineering. Sov veda staveb 4 no. 6 481-485 '55. C, 10
- Results of Czechoslovak researchers in the building industry. Sv. L. Ujit lap 7 no. 23 10 D'55. H, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

- Development of the manufacture of building and road machinery in Czechoslovakia. R. Zemanek. Za soc vedu 5 no. 10 440-444 O'55. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CALCULATING MACHINES

- Operation of the mechanical computing station of the V. I. Lenin Works, National Enterprise, in Plzen. J. Pospisil. Stat obz 35 no. 11 424-429 '55. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

- Adolf Hoffmeister's book Sto let ceske karikatury (Hundred Years of Czech Caricature), a review. A. Branald. Vytv um 5 no. 7/8 382-383 '55. C, 10
- Frantisek Bidlo, the caricaturist. A. Pelc. Vytv um 5 no. 8:273-275 '55. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

- Development of the production of cement and lime in Czechoslovakia. B. Helma. Za soc vedu 5 no. 11 493-497 N'55. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

- Czech Nativity scenes, artistic work of people's creativeness. J. Brechensbauer. Duch pastyr 5 no. 1.13-16 '55. C, 3

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHRISTMAS

- Czech meals on Christmas Eve. AF+HH. Kal nov Czech 7 no. 52 6 D'55. C, 3

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHURCH HISTORY

- Molnar, Amedeo. Boleslavští bratři. Úvod s obrazem Mladé Boleslavi v době husitské, napsal F. O. Bartos. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Komenského evangelická fakulta bohoslovecká, 1952. 291 p. (Splay Komenského evangelické fakulty bohoslovecké. Rada A, sv. 21) [The Bohemian Brethren in the city of Mlada Boleslav. 1st ed. French summary. bibl., index] C, 3

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

- Development of the town of Paudlvice. Nar vyb Czech no. 49:395 D'55. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL ENGINEERING

- 1st National Conference on Building and Civil Engineering. Sov veda staveb 4 no. 6 481-485 '55. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL LAW

- Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Obcanský zákoník [2. opravené a doplnené vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1951. 324 p. (Knižnice Ministerstva spravedlnosti) [Civil Code 2d rev. and enl. ed. annotated index] C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

- Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo spravedlnosti. Právník ústav. Učebnice občanského práva procesního. Celostátní vysokokolekolská učebnice. Za hlavní redkce Františka Stajgra. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 508 p. [Textbook of civil procedure 1st ed.] C, 7

- Construction of article 160 of the Code of Civil Procedure. V. Steiner. Soc zakonnost 3 no. 2/3 115-123 '55. C, 7

- The reopening of a settled case in civil proceedings. P. Svoboda. Soc zakonnost 3 no. 2/3 142-148 '55. C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLIMATE

- Reports on weather conditions in the chronicles. P. Hrubec. Nase vlast 3 no. 11-170-171 N'55. C, 4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL

- V. Kroulík's Haldové poklady na území města Ostavy (Piles of Waste Coal in the Area of the Town of Ostrava), a book review. A. Wozossek. Czas geogr 26 no. 4 402-403 '55. P, 12

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

- Experience acquired from the building up of the coal industry. R. Borovy. Uhl 6 no. 8 257-261 Ag'55. C, 16
- For an increase of coal output in Czechoslovakia. (b 1.) Zycie gosp 10 no. 21:869 N'55. P, 5
- Initiative in work should be utilized in a better way. A. Koran. Uhl 5 no. 8:319-320 S'55. C, 16
- Led by the banners of orders and awards, we shall proceed in further development of the coal industry. AK. Uhl 5 no. 10:358-369 O'55. C, 16
- Length of longwall faces in the flat seams of the Ostrava-Karvina Coal Basin. O. Trnka. Uhl 5 no. 10:335-342 O'55. C, 16
- National conference of persons active in the coal industry. Uhl 5 no. 11 305 N'55. C, 10
- Notes on the quality of the coal in the Ostrava-Karvina Basin. K. Dones. Uhl 5 no. 9:321-323 S'55. C, 16
- Pure Steam Month and the mining industry. Uhl 5 no. 10 365 O'55. C, 16
- Regular fulfillment of the Plan as a means of increasing mining production. Uhl 5 no. 9:289 S'55. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

- Statistical reporting in domestic trade. J. Ruzicka. Stat obz 35 no. 12 467-471 '55. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

- Kozak, Jan. Vytvoření a počátky revoluční dělnické strany v našich zemích (1867-1899) [3. prep. vyd. Praha] Rude pravo, 1955. 51 p. [Formation and origin of a revolutionary workers' party in our country, 1867-1899. 3d rev. ed.] C, 5
- Role of the Chair of Marxism-Leninism in the struggle against the influence of bourgeois ideologies in schools of higher education. J. Dieberle. Vysoka skola 3 no. 8/9 252-255 '55. C, 6

- Under the invincible banner of Marxism-Leninism. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 44 3-4 D'55. R, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- County of Pelhřimov is preparing for political and organizational work in the village. Nar vyb Czech no. 47:379-380 N'55. C, 6
- Every care should be given to mass education. Nar vyb Czech no. 1 5 Ja'56. C, 6
- Help for the winter campaign. Nar vyb Czech no. 47. 377-378 N'55. C, 6
- People's committees go into the winter period of political and professional education in the village. Nar vyb Czech no. 48:383 D'55. C, 6

- Preparation for the winter campaign of political and professional education in the village. J. Dubsky. Nar vyb Czech no. 47 373-374 N'55. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

- Komunistická strana Československa. Ústřední výbor. Plenární zasedání Ústředního výboru KSČ ve dnech 16-17 prosince, 1953. Praha, 1953. 78 p. [Plenary session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, December 16-17 1953] C, 6

- Kopřiva, Ladislav. O zásadách kadrové politiky, z téžeratu soudního Lad. Kopřiva na konferenci kadrovských kadrových tajemníků v lednu 1949 [Praha] Vyd. Kadrové oddělení sekretariátu ÚV KSČ [1949] 28 p. [Principles of the cadre policy, from a report at the Conference of District Cadre Secretaries in January 1949] C, 6

- Lavoslav, Bohuslav. Budování nové lidové armády [Vimperk] Vyd. Ústřední výbor KSČ [1946] 24 p. [Knižovna politických rukovetel funkcionářů KSČ [sv. 11] [Building of a new people's army] C, 17

- Vysoká stranická škola při ÚV KSČ. Organizace rady sčítavě XIII. sjezdem KSČ [1946] 24 p. [Organizational rules approved by the 13th Congress of the Czechoslovak Social Democratic Party (left wing) in September 1920 by the Amalgamation Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in October-November 1921 and by the 8th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in March 1946] C, 6

- Another collection of documents on the history of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, a book review. R. Zenahlikova. Zivot strany no. 24 46-48 D'55. C, 6

- Directives for annual meetings of primary organizations of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Zivot strany no. 1 17-21 Ja'56. C, 6

- False information. A. Huska. Zivot strany no. 1 50-51 Ja'56. C, 6

- Fulfillment of tasks and directives set by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia (Conclusion). Vytv um 4 no. 5:200-212 '54. C, 10

- How Party organization in factory lunchrooms should be organized. Zivot strany no. 24 41-42 D'55. C, 6

- Ideology and fighting spirit are the best means of persuasion in political propaganda. J. Sekora. Zivot strany no. 24 10-15 D'55. C, 6

- Literature as a helpful instrument in the educational year of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. F. Krausova. Za ctenarem 2 no. 10 148 '55. C, 2

- The Party, science, and technology. Za soc vedu 4 no. 6:241-242 Je'54. C, 10

- Party workers are expected to cooperate with the press. Zivot strany no. 1 7-12 Ja'56. C, 6

- The quality of Party work must be improved. V. Nikl. Zivot strany no. 1 44-48 Ja'56. C, 6

- Raise organizational work to the level of political tasks. Zivot strany no. 1 3-8 Ja'56. C, 6

- Rude pravo, creator of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. L. Mallicka, E. Hendrychova. Dul nov stud 2 no. 18 549-562 S'55. C, 11

- A sense of the new, vital quality for Party workers. In English. B. Kohler. For a Lasting Peace no. 42 3 O'55. R, 6

- Ways in which resolutions of annual Party meetings should be prepared. Zivot strany no. 1 53-55 Ja'56. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNITY PROPERTY

- When did the provision on legal community property go into effect? J. Steiner. Soc zakonnost 3 no. 2/3 126-133 '55. C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTION

- Education from a scientific world outlook within the scope of teaching social sciences, especially the constitutions of Czechoslovakia and the Soviet Union. (Conclusion) F. Frendlovsky. Dej ve skole 2 no. 6 255-261 Je'55. C, 9

- The new textbook Ustava CSR a SSSR (The Constitution of Czechoslovakia and the Soviet Union) and its use by teachers and students. A. Dostal. Dej ve skole 2 no. 6 271-277 Je'55. C, 8



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

A chart of synchronized building construction  
M. Drnovsky. Za soc vedu 5 no.10 454-461 O'55  
C, 16

National conference of workers of the Czechoslovak  
building industry. Epitoanyang 7 no.6 237-238 Je'55.  
H, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOKERY

Ulehova-Tilschova, Marie. Varime ucelne pro zdrave  
a nemocne, sestavila M. Ulehova-Tilschova s kolek-  
tivem [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni zdravotnicka nakl., 1953.  
462 p. [Suitable cooking for the healthy and  
the sick. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, tables] C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Elections to committees controlling consumers' co-  
operatives. Zivot strany no.1 25-26 Ja'55. C, 6

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Correspondence courses in the USSR and in our country.  
R. Jirkovsky. Vysoka skola 3 no.11 327-338 '55.  
Cz, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Trestni  
zakon a trestni rad [Redaktor Milos Parma. Po-  
znamky a rejstrik vypracovali Jaroslav Simak a  
Adolf Dolensky] 3 rozs. vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1951.  
512 p. [Kniha Ministerstva spravodlnosti] [Crim-  
inal code and criminal procedure. 3d ed. ed.  
indexes, notes] C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Expert evidence in our criminal procedure. J. Halaska.  
Soc zakonost 3 no.2/3 94-96 '55. C, 7

Interpretation of article 204 of the Code of Criminal  
Procedure. O. Holenc. Soc zakonost 3 no.2/3 103-  
109 '55. C, 7

Re-examination of an indictment by the court. A. Ruzek.  
Soc zakonost 3 no.2/3 94-94 '55. C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL STATISTICS

Provanik, Vitezslav. Vyznam stare kriminalni  
statistiky pro studium zlocinnosti [Vyd. 1.] Pra-  
ha, Orbis, 1955. 69 p. [Novy pravni rad, cis. 26]  
[Importance of old criminal statistics for the study  
of criminality. 1st ed. graph, tables] C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CUTTING MACHINES

Change of standards CSN 22 1414, CSN 22 1432,  
CSN 22 1437 for cutters and lathes and standard  
CSN 24 1210 for grips. Normalisace 4 no.4 87-88  
Ap'55. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAMS

Big hydraulic structures on the Vltava River. J. Jirou-  
sek. Vodni hosp. 5 no.8 268-272 Ag'55. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DANCING

Timej, Zdenek. Die Welt des Tanzes, Volkstanz und  
Ballat in der Tschechoslowakei. Text von Jan Bey  
[Prague] Arlia [1955] 1 v. (unpaged). [The world  
of dance, folk dance and ballet in Czechoslovakia  
in German. chiefly illus. (part col.)] C, 9.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DELIVERY OF GOODS (LAW)

Basic regulations of the delivery of goods. V. Zahradka.  
Soc zakonost 3 no.2/3 177-183 '55. C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Czechoslovak Republic. Statni pamatkovy sprav.  
Cesky raj, prirodni rezervace a kulturni pamatky  
[Vyd. 1. V Praze, Statni telovychovne nakl., 1955].  
52 p. [The Czech Paradise, natural and cultural  
monuments, 1st ed. illus.] C, 12.

Always beautiful. V. Babas. Vytv um 5 no.6 241-242  
'55. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRUG INDUSTRY

Measuring technique in the pharmaceutical industry.  
A. Tesar, J. Hekrdle. Za soc vedu 4 no.6 271-272  
Je'54. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Rozvoj narodniho hospodarstvi a kulturni Ceskoslovenske  
Republiky v letech 1949-1953 (Statisticky prehled).  
2. vyd. Praha, Statni urad statistiky, 1955. 94 p.  
[Development of national economy and culture in  
Czechoslovakia in the years 1949-1953, a statistical  
review. 2d ed. illus.] C, 5

Wolanowski, Lucjan. Na poludnie od Babie Gory.  
Warszawa, Iskry, 1954. 99 p. [South from  
Babia Gora. illus.] p, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Czechoslovak Republic. Hospodarska rada. Generalni  
sektariat. Druhe ctyrletni dvouletky. Zprava o  
prubehu dvouletkeho hospodarskeho planu v dubnu az  
cernu 1947 [Praha] Ministerstvo informaci, 1947  
[Dvouletka v planu a v clinech sv. 6] [The second  
quarter of the Two-Year Plan; a report on the course  
of the Two-Year Economic Plan from April to June  
1947. 12 tables (in pocket)] C, 5

Beginning the first year of the second Five-Year Plan.  
Zivot strany no.24:3-9 D'55. C, 6.

A better use of the planning commissions during the ful-  
fillment of the 1956 plan. Nar. vyb. Czech no.62 415  
D'55. C, 6.

Directives for annual meetings of primary organizations  
of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Zivot  
strany no.1:17-21 Ja'56. C, 6

Economic planning. J. Toman. Zivot strany no.1:39-40  
Ja'56. C, 6.

Entering the second Five-Year Plan. M. Fibiger. Sov.  
veda stroj 5 no.6:797-798 '55. C, 16.

Good planning of projects, basis of capital investment  
projects. V. Blaha, J. Zak. Za soc vedu 4 no.6:270-  
281 Je'54. C, 16

Our working class on the threshold of the second Five-  
Year Plan. V. Kulisek. Zivot strany no.1:27-33  
Ja'56. C, 6.

Plan for the year 1954 and the struggle against economic  
losses. M. Trojek. Sdar a karamik 4 no.1:3-4 Ja'54  
C, 16.

Preparation and subject content of the standardization  
plan for 1956. J. Meyrál, F. Julius. Normalisace  
4 no.7:146-149 Ji'55. C, 16

The Town People's Committee in Ceske Budejovice  
prepared itself to meet the local economic tasks  
given by the second Five-Year Plan. V. Krejcha.  
Nar. vyb. Czech no.1:7 Ja'56. C, 6

We are evaluating the work done in the Gottwald Five-  
Year Plan. F. Docek. Sdar a keramik 4 no.1:1-2  
Ja'54. C, 16.

Women's committees in the first quarter of the first  
year Plan. J. Bares. Nar. vyb. Czech no.62:420  
D'55. C, 6

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMICS

Methods of teaching political economics in relation to  
the publication of a Czech translation of the Soviet  
textbook of political economics. A. Cervinka.  
Vysoka skola 3 no.11:324-327 '55. Cz, 8.

Training economist-aspirants in Czechoslovakia.  
P. Pittis. Felsokt sz 6 no.1:40 Ja'56. H, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDITING

Editing plan of the Svet Sovetu Publishing House for  
1956. Za ctenarem 2 no.9 139-140 '55. C, 2.

Outline of the editing plan of the State Publishing House  
of Technical Literature for 1956. Za ctenarem 2  
no.9 139-139 '55. C, 2.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Gabaj, Ferdinand. Prvaci, z ucitelovho zapisnika  
[Vyd. 1. Lipt. Mikulas] Slovensky spisovatel, 1954.  
204 p. [Povodna proza, zv. 65] [First graders;  
from a teacher's notebook. 1st ed.] C, 8.

Consultation as an educational aid for students of  
schools of higher education. D. Uhlikova. Vysoka  
skola 3 no.12:368-370 '55. C, 8.

Cooperation between the Czechoslovak Union of Youth  
and schools of higher education. J. Rezak. Vysoka  
skola 3 no.10:307-309 '55. C, 8

Development of studies of education at the university  
level. K. Galla. Vysoka skola 3 no.8/9:244-252 '55.  
C, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Drawing in electrical engineering. J. Statny.  
Normalisace 4 no.4:85-86 Ap'55. C, 16.

Remarks on comprehensive examinations in corres-  
pondence courses at the Faculty of Electrical En-  
gineering of the Institute of Technology in Prague.  
F. Martan. Vysoka skola 3 no.12:384-387 '55. C, 8.

Revision of regulations of the Czechoslovak Electro-  
technic Union for 1950. A. Schulz. Normalisace 4  
no.4:88-97 Ap'55. C, 10

Vaclov Gutwirth's Z detstvi na elektricku techniku  
[From the infancy of our Electrical Engineering],  
a book review. I. Seidlerova. Sbor dej prir. tech. 2:  
238 '55. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRODES, CARBON

Standardization in the carbon products industry.  
J. Rosler. Normalisace 3 no.2 20-31 Ji'54. C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

3d Working Conference of Czechoslovak Electronic  
Microscopy held in Smolenice. M. Rozival. Za soc  
vedu 5 no.2:244-246 Mi'55. C, 13

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENGINEERING

Development and situation of educational work at the  
Institute of Technology during the last three academic  
years and an outline of further tasks. V. Pleskot.  
Vyuoka skola 3 no.12:301-304 '55. C, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENGINEERING SOCIETIES

Activities of scientific-technical societies. Za soc  
vedu 5 no.11:523 N'55. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ETHNOLOGY

Common ethnographic research by Czechoslovak and  
Hungarian scientists. I. Balassa. Nepmuyalos 2  
no.11:727-728 N'55. H, 5.

The Czech-Slavic Ethnographic Exhibition of 1894.  
O. Skutnicky. Nase vlast 3 no.7 97 Ji'55. C, 4.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EVAPORATION

Water-surface evaporation in Bohemia. [Conclusion]  
J. Vaga. Vodni hosp. 5 no.7/7a 222-223 Ji'55. C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EVIDENCE, EXPERT

Expert evidence in our criminal procedure. J. Halaska.  
Soc zakonost 3 no.2/3 94-96 '55. C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXECUTIONS (LAW)

Some remarks on the postponement of executions ac-  
cording to article 443 of the Code of Civil Procedure.  
J. Rubes. Soc zakonost 3 no.2/3 113-115 '55. C, 7

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of old books. J. R. Za ctenarem 2 no.7:104-  
106 '55. C, 2.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORY LIBRARIES

Shortcomings in the supply of literature to the factories.  
K. Fiala. Za ctenarem 2 no.7:100 '55. C, 2.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Training of cadres of mechanizers. F. Kuba. Zivot  
strany no.24:16-20 D'55. C, 6

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINE ARTS

Discussion on the Czechoslovak Exhibition of Fine Arts  
in Moscow. F. Petas. Vytv um 4 no.6:243-246 '54.  
C, 10

Notes on the Exhibition of Czechoslovak Fine Arts in  
Moscow. J. Liesler. Vytv um 4 no.6:213-215 '54.  
C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o  
rybarsktvi. Sestavil a vykladem opatril Tomas Sou-  
kup. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 97 p. [Law  
on fisheries. 1st ed. Index, tables] C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISHPONDS

Jakub Krein z Jelen, creator of Czech fishponds.  
A. Mika. Sbor dej prir. tech. 2:80-95 '55. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLOODS

Floods in the mountains in the Vrchlabi area. M. Falta.  
Nase vlast 3 no.8:120-121 Ag'55. C, 4.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

Studies of beginnings and sources, a book review.  
V. Stach. Vytv um 5 no.9:420-430 '55. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Contribution of Czechoslovak foreign policy to the  
struggle for peace. O. Sebor. Zivot strany no.24:21-  
27 D'55. C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREST SOILS

Brown forest soils in Czechoslovakia. J. Polisek.  
Sbornik Vys. skol. zem. Rada C no.1/4:3-38 '53. C, 15.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Better forest economy as an important task of autumn  
agricultural work. A. Valenta. Nar. vyb. Czech no.  
48:387 D'55. C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAS, NATURAL

Rational utilization of natural gas in Czechoslovakia.  
J. Danhelka. Za soc vedu 5 no.10:445-448 O'55. C, 16.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGIC MUSEUMS

New installation of geologic collections in the Komenský Museum. J. Benes. Nase vlast 3 no.8 123 Ag'55 C, 4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY

Education of geologists at Czechoslovak universities. V. Szeky Fur. Foldt kozl 85 no. 4 479-487 O'D'55, II, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Recent researches on the stratigraphy and paleolithic geography of Bairand, a summary of report delivered in the Warsaw Section of the Polish Geologic Society on June 11, 1955. T. from the Czech B. Doucek. Przegi geol no 12-590 D'55 P, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS FIBERS

Contemporary state in the development of the manufacture and supply of glass fibers and the task for the immediate future. J. Kriatovich. Sklar a keramik 4 no 1 7-8 Ja'54 C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

Activist group of chemical specialists in the glass industry. Sklar a keramik 4 no 1 6-7 Ja'54 C, 10.  
Occupational training in factories should be improved. R. Broz. Sklar a keramik 4 no 1 9-10 Ja'54 C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GODELIN TAPESTRY

Marie Teintzerova's 75th birthday. A. Kybal. Vytv um 4 no 5 216-221 '54 C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAPHITE

Standardization in the carbon products industry. J. Resler. Normallisce 3 no 2 28-31 F'54 C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HELICOPTERS

A new Czechoslovak helicopter, the HC-2. J. Swidzinski. Skrz Polska 11 no. 17 7 N'55. P, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HERBARIA

How to establish a regional herbarium. (To be contd.) Nase vlast 3 no.8:122-123 Ag'55 C, 4.  
How to establish a regional herbarium. (To be contd.) J. Dostal. Nase vlast 3 no.7:106-107 Ji'55 C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Czechoslovakia, old culture and new life, at the crossroads of Europe. [2d ed.] Prague, Orbis, 1947 155 p. [In English. T. from the Czech illus., maps (part fold., part col.)] C, 4

Stranky, Pavel. O state ceskem, republica bojema. 3 vyd. Praha, Sfinx, 1940 326 p. [The Czech state T. from the Latin 3d ed. illus., part.] C, 4

Experiences in using the new textbook of history for the eighth year of schools of general education. R. Resch Dej ve skole 2 no.6:261-266 Je'55. C, 8

Liberation of Czechoslovakia by the Soviet Army; a chronology. Bul nov stud 2 no.3:77-80 F'55. C, 11.

Local history of the Jindrichuv Hradec area and ways of teaching it in courses of history. J. Muk. Dej ve skole 2 no 6 280-288 Je'55 C, 8.

Peasant rebellion in the year 1775. Z. Medek. Kost jiskry 40 no.26:3 Ag'55. C, 3

The peasants' rebellion in 1775, three reasons for the people's insurrection. Z. Medek. Kost jiskry 40 no 24:3 Ji'55 C, 3.

The People's Republic of Czechoslovakia during the 10 years of people's power. V. Vaco. Shenlne aglt no.7:43-51 Ap'55 A, 6.

Regional studies in the service of life. A. Robek. Nase vlast 3 no.10:145-149 O'55. C, 4.

"Why stand ye here all the day idle? They say unto him: Because no man hath hired us." Matthew 20.7 K. Sahán. Duch pasty: 5 no.1:7-8 '55. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Contribution to the discussion on O. Vitv's article "Accelerated Building of our Hydraulic Constructions by Use of Soviet Experiences." L. Mojzlik. Sov veda vod stav 3 no 4.377-378 '55. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDRAULICS

Density currents. R. Smutek. Vodni hosp 5 no.8.203-207 Ag'55. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Development of the construction of hydraulic projects in Czechoslovakia. L. Holst. Za soc vodu 4 no 6 260-264 Je'54. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Cyril Bouda, some notes on his work in his last years. F. Dvorak. Vytv um 4 no.5 222-226 '54 C, 10.

Josef Liesler's work of recent years, some chapters from a larger study. A. Pohrlbny. Vytv um 5 no 6 260-265 '55 C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDICTMENTS

Re-examination of an indictment by the court. A. Ruzek. Soc zakonnost 3 no.2/3 64-64 '55 C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Kotik, Jan. Tradice a kultura ceskoslovenske vyroby. [Vyd. I.] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 179 p. [Tradition and culture of Czechoslovak production. 1st ed. illus., 5 col. plates, notes] C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Certain causes of the augmentation of budget prices in constructing buildings within the frame of capital investments. Z. Milbauer. Za soc vodu 5 no.10 461-464 O'55. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Contribution to the theory of management of socialist industry. A. Svaton. Za soc vodu 4 no 6:243-253 Je'54 C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Number of accidents in shipping and loading decreased. J. Goz. Munka 5 no.9:55-56 S'55. II, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Census and statistical recording concerning production capacity of industry. Stat obz 35 no 12 441-443 '55. C, 5.

Operation of the mechanical computing station of the V.I. Lenin Works, National Enterprise, in Pízen. J. Pospisil. Stat obz 35 no.11.424-429 '55. C, 5.

Statistics and control of the fulfillment of plans in the Svit National Enterprise in Gottwaldov. F. Kovar. Stat obz 35 no.11 416-424 '55. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

5th Plenary Session of the Scientific and Technical Council of the Ministry of Light Industry. Sklar a keramik 4 no.1:3 Ja'54 C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Who is entitled to defend the rights of unknown heirs in civil procedure? V. Halouzka. Soc zakonnost 3 no 2/3 109-113 '55. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

How to improve control of cultural activities in the district of Pardubice. S. Pazderova. Nar vyb Czech no 40 370 N'55. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INVESTMENTS

Certain causes of the augmentation of budget prices in constructing buildings within the frame of capital investments. Z. Milbauer. Za soc vodu 5 no 10 461-464 O'55. C, 10.

Certain deficiencies in the method of planning capital investment. R. Rebeck. Za soc vodu 5 no.11.497-501 N'55 C, 10.

Good planning of projects, basis of capital investment projects. V. Dlahá, J. Zak. Za soc vodu 4 no.6.279-281 Je'54. C, 10.

Notes on problems concerning the economic effectiveness of investments. R. Borovy. Za soc vodu 5 no. 10:465-467 O'55. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRONWORKS

Some inventions at the Kladno Ironworks. I. Krutis. Sbor del pri tech 2:159-166 '55. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRRIGATION

Preparations for our big irrigation constructions. A. Pech. Vodni hosp 5 no.10:370-372 O'55. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JOURNALISM

Notes on an analysis of work in an editorial office. M. Polakova. Bul nov stud 2 no.21:559-564 N'55. C, 11.

Party workers are expected to cooperate with the press. Zivot strany no.1:7-12 Ja'56. C, 6.

Sober and proportionate journalistic style and expression. J. Machac. Bul nov stud 2 no.15 479 Ag'55. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JOURNALISTS

Articles on Rude pravo and on communist journalists, a selected bibliography. F. Dan. Bul nov stud 2 no. 18 571-583 S'55. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUDGMENTS

Construction of article 160 of the Code of Civil Procedure. V. Steiner. Soc zakonnost 3 no.2/3 115-123 '55. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KINDERGARTENS

Pracovní zkušenosti materských škol v telese výchovy. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakladatelství, 1954 74 p. [Pedagogické aktuality] [Practical experiences in the field of physical education in kindergarten.] C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Fiedlerova, Zdenka. Peco o pracující ženy [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Páco, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1953 46 p. [Za vyšší produktivitu práce, 1] [Case for working women. 1st ed. illus.] C, 5

Reiman, Pavel. Dělnické hnutí v českých zemích v letech 1889-1917. Praha, Rude pravo, 1955 87 p. [The workers' movement in the Czech Lands in the years 1889-1917] C, 5

Our working class on the threshold of the second Five-Year Plan. V. Kufisek. Zivot strany no 1:27-33 Ja'56. C, 6.

People's manifestations in Bohemia on the occasion of the first anniversary of the First Russian Revolution. O. Kodedova. Slovanský prehl 42 no 1:13-14 Ja'55. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Technical standardization of labor efficiency. F. Kupecky. Sklar a keramik 4 no.1 5 Ja'54 C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Problems and experiences in teaching graduate students foreign languages. E. Nuchtmannova, I. Mercklova. Vysoka skola 3 no 10 301-302 '55 C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LATILS

Change of standards CSN 22 1414, CSN 22 1432, CSN 22 1437 for cutters and lathes and standard CSN 24 1210 for grips. Normallisce 4 no 4 87-88 Ap'55. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAWS

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes etc. (Indexes) Rejstřík právních předpisů vyhlášených ve Sbírce zákonů v letech 1945 až 1954, zpracoval Josef Jerašek a Ladislav Plácek. Praha, Vydavatelství statistického a evidenčního vydavatelství Národního shromáždění, 1955 104 p. [Index to laws published in Sbírka zákonů during the years 1945 to 1954] C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Foundation of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society for Mining at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. -mp- Uhlí 5 no 10:357-368 O'55. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEASES

What expenses are to be paid by the lessee? Interpretation of article 388 of the Civil Code. J. Trubý. Soc zakonnost 3 no.2/3 134-142 '55 C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

A contribution to methods of training lecturers. J. Plácek. Vysoka skola 3 no 10:302-307 '55 C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

Much success, comrades, some advice to the heads of readers' groups of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. J. Kraus. Prace mladých 10 no.22:674-675 N'55 C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIME

Development of the production of cement and lime in Czechoslovakia. B. Helan. Za soc vodu 5 no 11 403-407 N'55. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

By-elections in the local government. Nar vyb Czech no.47:2 of cover N'55. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Activity of the masses must be organized and directed. Nar vyb Czech no.1:1-2 Ja'56. C, 6.

A consistent control as an instrument of improving the training of members of local people's committees. Nar vyb Czech no.51:410 D'55. C, 8

Council of the County People's Committee in Beroun is preparing for the instruction of chairmen and secretaries of local people's committees. J. Kolar. Nar vyb Czech no.47:380 N'55. C, 6.

Council of the County People's Committee of Opava improves its aid to local people's committees. L. Citron. Nar vyb Czech no.48:300 D'55. C, 6.



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

- County People's Committee in Mauthov Hradiste is instructing members of the local people's committees B Sedlářová Nar vrb Czech no 49 394 D'55 C, 6
- Economic and organizational activities of the local people's committees should be raised to the level given in the Plan T Cunta Nar vrb Czech no 51 409 D'55 C, 6
- Effective aid to the local people's committees M Formanek Nar vrb Czech no 51 409-410 D'55 C, 6
- The first half of the term of the people's committees is over J Zborovský Nar vrb Czech no 49 367-368 N'55 C, 6
- Giving an account to the voters Nar vrb Czech no 49 369-390 D'55 C, 6
- Good cooperation among permanent cultural commissions M Hrabovský Nar vrb Czech no 52 418 D'55 C, 6
- Good work of a member of a county people's committee in the voting district V Halík Nar vrb Czech no 1 5-6 Ja'56 C, 6
- Instruction of chairmen and secretaries of local people's committees Nar vrb Czech no 47 377 N'55 C, 6
- Instruction of members of people's committees in the district of Ustí in the winter period 1955-1956 J Šklenar Nar vrb Czech no 48 384 D'55 C, 6
- The Local People's Committee in Prostějov cooperates with the group of activists A Tecl Nar vrb Czech no 48 387-388 D'55 C, 6
- Local People's Committee in Slavonín is evaluating its work done in 1955 A Tecl Nar vrb Czech no 52 415-416 D'55 C, 6
- Local people's committees in the district of Opava are improving the work of members in election districts and of standing committees J Gregř. Nar vrb Czech no 46 368 N'55 C, 6
- The majority of women should be enlisted to aid in the fulfillment of given tasks during the winter campaign Nar vrb Czech no 48 388 D'55 C, 6
- Methods and forms of administration in local people's committees K Holub Nar vrb Czech no 49 391-392 D'55 C, 6
- Methods and forms of administration in the local people's committees F Melichar Nar vrb Czech no 1-3-4 Ja'56 C, 6
- National conference of cultural workers will lead to improvement of the educational work of people's committees Nar vrb Czech no 47 [4] of cover N'55 C, 6
- Notes on how the Town People's Committee in Olomouc handles complaints of the working people A Tecl Nar vrb Czech no 1 7-8 Ja'56 C, 6
- Notes on how the winter campaign in the villages is proceeding Nar vrb Czech no 51 408-407 D'55 C, 6
- Notes on how to prepare the plan for the 1st quarter of 1956 A Šoljka Nar vrb Czech no 49 393 D'55 C, 6
- Organizational work is the basis of success of the Local People's Committee in Dobruška V Hrouzek Nar vrb Czech no 1 2-3 Ja'56 C, 6
- Organizational work of the Local People's Committee in Lukav J Krasný Nar vrb Czech no 48 386-387 D'55 C, 6
- Political and organizational work of people's committees in the villages in the winter period 1955-1956 Nar vrb Czech no 47-374-376 N'55 C, 6
- Propaganda should be improved during the winter season Nar vrb Czech no 1 6 Ja'56 C, 6
- Research is the basis of work of the standing committees of the District People's Committee of Plzeň F Melichar Nar vrb Czech no 46 369 N'55 C, 6
- The Town People's Committee in České Budějovice prepared itself to meet the local economic tasks given by the second Five-Year Plan V Krejcha Nar vrb Czech no 1-7 Ja'58 C, 6
- Trade-union aid to the winter campaign. B. Mazel Nar vrb Czech no 51,411 D'55 C, 6
- The way the District Committee of Brno is achieving control of the fulfillment of governmental directions. Nar vrb Czech no 52 416 D'55 C, 6
- What happens when citizens' suggestions are ignored? B Burdová. Život strany no 24 34-37 D'55 C, 6

The winter campaign in the village must be a complete success Nar vrb Czech no 52 413-414 D'55 C, 6

Women's committees in the first quarter of the first year of the second Five-Year Plan J. Bares Nar vrb Czech no 52-420 D'55 C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Bana, Josef Zkušenosti z práce STS Horní Heřpice. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1954 107 p. [Experience with the work of the machine-tractor station in Horní Heřpice 1st ed illus., tables] C, 5

Machine-tractor stations prepare themselves for the spring season A Gaša, V Krejcha Nar vrb Czech no 51 410-411 D'55 C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

Methods for preparing economic analyses of the tasks of research and development in the field of mechanization and automatization B. Jelen Za soc vedu 5 no 10 468-471 O'55 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Entering the second Five-Year Plan M Fibiger Sov veda stroj 5 no 6 797-798 '55 C, 16

Some remarks on the Exhibition of the Czechoslovak Machinery Industry Dd. Sevarenstvi 3 no 10 328-329 O'55 C, 16

Statistical control of unfinished production in the machinery building industry. K. Vopieka Siat obz 35 no 12 456-461 '55 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MANUFACTURES

Czechoslovak exhibits at the 24th Poznań International Fair J. Barta Žycie gosp 10 no 12 510 Je'55 P 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Use of Soviet experiences in the field of education at the Institute of Mechanical Engineering in Liberec S. Nemeček Vysoká škola 3 no 12 362-367 '55 C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICINE

Biology and medical science in Czechoslovakia In Russian J. Cori WFSW biulleten 3 no 2 106-110 '55 C, 1

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Unification of standards for metallurgical products. M. Šykora Normalizace 3 no 2 26-28 F'54 C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGIC PLANTS

Duri system sedimentation installation and its application in the treatment of blast-furnace sludge in the Trinec metallurgical plants. J. Šavrdá, Vodní hosp 5 no 8 276-276 Ag'55 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Before the 1st National Congress of the League for Cooperation with the Army Život strany no 1 22-25 Ja'56 C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINE ACCIDENTS

Carelessness during blasting operations caused a serious accident J. Martinek Uhlí 5 no 10 355-356 O'55 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS

Every efficient method should be used in the recruitment of miners S. Pazdérova Nar vrb Czech no 46-372 N'55 C, 6

More attention should be paid to the recruitment of workers for mines. Hankus. Nar vrb Czech no 46-371-372 N'55 C, 6

Recruitment of workers for mines must be safeguarded. J. Šykora. Nar vrb Czech no 48 395 D'55 C, 6

There is no place for shirkers in our industry. V. Kral Život strany no 1 41-44 Ja'56 C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Some methods of controlling operations for fulfilling the plans of the Barbora Mine A. Hansel Uhlí 5 no 8 285 Ag'55 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING ENGINEERING

Establishment of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society of Mining R. Za soc vedu 5 no 11 522-523 N'55 C, 16

Our mining technique during the period of feudalism. J. Koran Sbor dej prir tech 2 5-52 '55 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Successful path entered upon by our higher schools of mining J. Šprysl Vysoká škola 3 no 10, 298-300 '55 C, 8

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES, DOCUMENTARY

"Mysterious Africa," Czechoslovak documentary film, a criticism, I. Lelkes. Tém a čas 114 no 0 [3] of cover S'55. H, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Opening of the collection of sculpture and stonework of the National Museum J. Kybalová Umení 3 no 2 175-177 '55 C, 10

Museologists assembled. Nase vlast 3 no 10 159-167 O'55 C, 4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

Musical Fridays in Chrudim. J. Petrtyl Nase vlast 3 no 7, 100-101 Ji'55 C, 4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NEPOTISM

Remarks on the article "Nepotism and Where It Leads" M. Lázar Život strany no 24 40 D'55 C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Inauguration of the Faculty of Technical and Nuclear Physics, an address delivered in Carolinum Hall on September 6, 1955. F. Kahuda. Vysoká škola 3 no 10 201-205 '55 C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ORE DRESSING

Construction of ore-mine ponds in the 10th-19th centuries and their economic significance for management of ore mines J. Šehenk Sbor dej prir tech 2 90-121 '55 C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEAT

Peat and its significance for the water economy H. Vodní hosp 5 no 4 138-139 Ap'55 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PENALTIES, CONTRACTUAL

Directives on decisions of litigations concerning contractual penalties issued by the Arbitrator in Chief of Czechoslovakia. Soc zakonomst 3 no 2 3 101-190 '55 C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

1st National Spartakiad, 1955. Bul nov atst 2 no 0 190-207 Mi'55 C, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

After the glorious days. -Ba.- Hlas pravosl Czech 11 no 6 169 '55 C, 3

Bohemian Brethren and their interest in physical education A. Čisarová-Kolarová Kont jiskry 40 no 22 3 Jo'55 C, 3

A conference of teachers of physical education. (I. Štern) Teorie a praxe tel 2 no 9 420-432 '54 C, 6

An important contribution to the history of physical education in the labor movement in Czechoslovakia, a review of Mucha's book K dějinám dělnického tělovýchovného hnutí (Contribution to the History of Physical Education in the Labor Movement). F. Kratky Teorie a praxe tel 2 no 12 567-570 '54 C, 8

Jan Ev. Purkyne as a pedagogue and promoter of physical education. F. Kratky. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no 10 441-450 '54 C, 8

Notes on some problems of medical practice in physical education. P. Handzo, V. Minarovjech. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no 9 408-417 '54 C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL FITNESS

Remarks on the physical fitness of university students V. Nečas Vysoká škola 3 no 8 9 272-273 '55 C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICS

Development of physics in liberated Czechoslovakia, in honor of the tenth anniversary of our May revolution. J. Backovsky. Československý 5 no 3 247-250 My'55 C, 13

Inauguration of the Faculty of Technical and Nuclear Physics; an address delivered in Carolinum Hall on September 6, 1955. F. Kahuda. Vysoká škola 3 no 10 201-205 '55 C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLASTICS

Terminology in the plastics and rubber industry. F. Grindel. Normalizace 3 no 2 31-33 F'54 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Vysoká stranická škola při UV KSČ. Organizační rady schválené XIII. sjezdem KSČ - sociálně demokratické strany (levicové) v r. 1920, sloučovací sjezdem KSČ v r. 1921, VIII. sjezdem KSČ v březnu 1946, Praha, Rudé právo, 1955, 50 p. (Na Súdijní materiály Katedry výtavby strany) [Organizational rules approved by the 13th Congress of the Czechoslovak Social Democratic Party (left wing) in September 1920, by the Amalgamation Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in October-November 1921, and by the 8th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in March 1946] C, 6



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Svehodova, Renata, ed První vláda osvobozené Československé republiky [Přehled] Ministerstvo informací 1945 1 v (unpaged) [The first government of the liberated Czechoslovak Republic: ports] C, 4.

Jan Sverma's Vybrané spisy (Selected Works), a book review. Za čtenářem 2 no 10 156 '55. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POPULATION

Notes on our population sk Stat obz 35 no 11 432-433 '55 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER (MECHANICS)

The prospects of utilization of secondary power resources in Czechoslovakia R Freiburger Za soc vedu 4 no 6 253-259 Je'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRESS

Conference on the historiography of the Czech and Slovak press. Bul nov stud 2 no 5 120 Mr'55 C, 11.

Discussion on the historiography of the Czechoslovak press. Bul nov Czech 2 no 5 144-151 Mr'55 C, 11

Main problems of the history of the Czech and Slovak press V Klimes Bul nov stud 2 no 5 130-138 Mr'55 C, 11

The press helps us in our work L Halamka. Prace mladých 10 no 22 681-682 N'55 C, 5

Struggle for the Red press in the year 1930. J Pilat Bul nov stud 2 no 9 282-287 My'55 C, 11.

Ten years after. L Mareš Bul nov stud 2 no 9 273-276 My'55 C, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Problems regarding the obligatory representation of a defendant by a defense counsel and violations of this rule J.Gemrich Soc zakonost 3 no 2/3 96-103 '55. C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

Certain problems concerning general supervision J. Pipek. Soc zakonost 3 no 2/3 68-72 '55. C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Outline of the publication program of the publishing house Mlada fronta for 1956 Za čtenářem 2 no 10 158-159 '55. C, 2.

Outline of the publishing program of the fine arts branch of the State Publishing House of Belles-Lettres, Music, and Art for the year 1956 Za čtenářem 2 no 8 116 '55. C, 2

Outline of the publishing program of the Publishing House of Czechoslovak Authors for the year 1956. Za čtenářem 2 no 7 111 '55 C, 2

Outline of the publishing program of the State Publishing House of Belles-Lettres, Music, and Art for the year 1956. Za čtenářem 2 no 7 110 '55 C, 2

Outline of the publishing program of the State Publishing House of Political Literature for the year 1956. Za čtenářem 2 no 8 122 '55 C, 2

Preparations for the publishing program for the year 1956. J.Zika. Za čtenářem 2 no 8 115-116 '55 C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Puppet theater in a bookshop. -bz-. Za čtenářem 2 no 10 161 '55. C, 2

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROAD BRIDGES

Procedure in designing, manufacturing, and erecting iron railroad bridges in Czechoslovakia. O. Denes. Melyepit lud sz no 11 481-490 N'55. II, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAW MATERIALS

Abolishing shortcomings in the build-up of the Czechoslovak raw materials base J Chahak. Za soc vedu 5 no 11 489-493 N'55. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Activist meeting on economy of water in agriculture. J.Hruza. Vodni hosp 5 no 8 297-298 Ap'55. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RECREATION CENTERS

Books and work in recreation centers. M.Chlebounova. Za čtenářem 2 no 7 105 '55. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REGIONAL PLANNING

Experiences derived from the work of regional study groups. G.Stocesova. Nase vlast 3 no 11 172-173 N'55. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REHABILITATION, RURAL

District People's Committee in Ceske Budejovice and its Standing Committee on Development and Resettlement of the Borderlands cooperate in the control of the fulfillment of plans V Krejcha Nar vyb Czech no 48 369-370 N'55 C, 6

Systematic care of new settlers in the borderlands J Janous Nar vyb Czech no 48 [3] of cover N'55. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Two pioneers of Czech-Polish friendship. V Dvorackova Slovansky prehl 42 no 1 25-26 Ja'56 C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Chronicles as witnesses of a long-lasting friendship C Anort. Nase vlast 3 no 11 163-164 N'55 C, 4.

November, Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. A Novosad Vodni hosp 5 no 11 377-378 N'55. C, 16

We are preparing a joyful and significant Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. M Podrouzkova Za čtenářem 2 no 10 147 '55 C, 2

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH THE UKRAINE

From the history of Ukrainian-Czech cultural relations G.Konovodov. Slovansky prehl 42 no 1 17-18 Ja'56 C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELIGION

Declaration of the Slovak Protestant Theological Faculty in Modra on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia, May 9, 1955. Cirkovne listy 68 no 5 74 My'55. C, 3

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REPORTERS AND REPORTING

My cooperation with local reporters. R.Tichy Bul nov stud 2 no 11 358-359 Je'55. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESEARCH

Conference on problems of socialist competition in Czechoslovak scientific research institutions. In Russian. WFSW bulletin 3 no 2 144-148 '55 C, 1

Impressions from the visit to Czechoslovak scientific research institutions. In Russian. J Humphrey WFSW bulletin 3 no 2 101-102 '55. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Contribution to a discussion on planning and control of the fulfillment of plans in research and development work F Tabory Za soc vedu 4 no 9 272-275 Je'54 C, 16

Daily record of research and work in research institutes J Lexa. Za soc vedu 5 no 10 471-474 O'55. C, 16.

Discussion on the organization of the administrative activities of research institutes M.Holan. Za soc vedu 5 no 10 474-478 O'55 C, 16

Some inventions at the Kladno ironworks. I Krutis Sbor dej priro tech 2 159-165 '55 C, 16.

Technical advisory service in research institutes. Z.Ordel, J.Kranovsky. Za soc vedu 5 no 10 478-480 O'55. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

How Party organization in factory lunchrooms should be organized. Zivot strany no 24 41-42 D'55. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Certain experiences in designating new awards for scholarship M.Schtoles, B.Burianek Vysoka skola 3 no 10 293-298 '55. C, 8.

Order of the Republic for academicians T.Jerdik and F.Kloksner. R. Tech kniha 3 no 12 353-355 D'54. C, 16.

Standardization workers, winners of the Klement Gottwald State Prize in 1955. -UN-. Normalisace 4 no 7 145-146 Ji'55. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RIVERS

Mechanical similarities of river models with mobile beds. K.Rohan Vodni hosp 5 no 4 108-112 Ap'55. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROAD MACHINERY

Development of the manufacture of building and road machinery in Czechoslovakia. R.Zemanek. Za soc vedu 5 no 10 440-444 O'55. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RUBBER INDUSTRY

Terminology in the plastics and rubber industry. F.Grundel. Normalisace 3 no 2 31-33 F'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SANITARY ENGINEERING

A course for sanitary-engineering and water-management personnel Vodni hosp 5 no 3 73-74 Mi'55 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOL CHILDREN

Gabaj, Ferdinand Pivari, učitelovo zapsanika. [Vyd 1 Lipi Mikulas] Slovansky spisovatel, 1954. 201 p. (Povodna praza, zv. 65) [First grade's from a teacher's notebook 1st ed] C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOLS

Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo skolstva Vyberove skoly, Informaci o publu a seznam skol 1955-56 [Vyd 1 Praha, 1954] 27 p. [Selective schools, information and list of schools 1955-56 1st ed] C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENCE

The Party, science, and technology Za soc vedu 4 no 6 241-242 Je'54 C, 16

Significance of Moscow University in the development of Czechoslovak science; an address delivered in Russian in Moscow on the occasion of the 200th anniversary of Moscow University J Delansky. Vysoka skola 3 no 8 228-234 '55 C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Impressions from the visit to Czechoslovak scientific research institutions. In Russian. J Humphrey WFSW bulletin 3 no 2 101-102 '55 C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCULPTURE

Opening of the collection of sculpture and stonework of the National Museum J Kybalova Umeni 3 no 2 175-177 '55 C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SEISMOLOGY

Report on the development of Czechoslovak seismology. 1951-1953 J.Vanek Cs las lys 5 no 2 241-243 Mr'55. C, 13

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHOW WINDOWS

Suitable site for symbols in shopwindows; excerpt from a book J.Sprachta Za čtenářem 2 no 10 160 '55 C, 2

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SLATE

Slate cutters. V Mikolasek Nase vlast 3 no 7 89-100 Ji'55. C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Rozvoj narodního hospodářství a kultury Československé republiky v letech 1949-1953 (Statistický přehled) 2. vyd Praha, Státní úrad statistický, 1955. 94 p [Development of national economy and culture in Czechoslovakia in the years 1949-1953, a statistical review 2d ed (Rus) ] C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Tasks and problems concerning the educational work of departments of social science, a report at the National Assembly of Chiefs of Departments of Marxism-Leninism held in Malenka near Pízen, August 17, 1955. H. Chromatova-Hamplova. Vysoka skola 3 no 11 317-324 '55. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STANDARDIZATION (Continued)

Standardization workers, winners of the Klement Gottwald State Prize in 1955 -UN- Normalisace 4 no 7 145-146 Ji'55 C, 16

Technical standards in promulgated laws B Soltner Normalisace 3 no 2 35-38 F'54 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS

Youth working on state farms in winter V Krojcha. Nar vyb Czech no 52-418 D'55. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICS

Development of the mechanization of statistical operations. Stat obz 35 no 12 476-478 '55 C, 5

Establishment of the Central Office of Mechanized Statistical Recording V Stat obz 35 no 12 479 '55. C, 5.

Report forms prescribed by the State Statistical Office for the year 1956 Stat obz 35 no 12 475-478 '55. C, 5

Soviet statistics as our example. Stat obz 35 no 11 401-406 '55. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEAM TURBINES

Specification of the types of steam turbines -Ci- Normalisace 4 no 4:95-96 Ap'55. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEEL

Proposal of new forms for I- and U-shaped steel. F Lehar Normalisace 4 no 4:82-84 Ap'55 C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEEL FORGINGS

Steel forgings M Sykora Normalisace 4 no 4 81-82 Ap'55. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STREET CLEANING

Street committees are an indispensable instrument in mass organizational work. G.Rada. Nar vyb Czech no 52 419 D'55 C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TAX COLLECTION

Systematic work among the people brings results even in the financial field J Jedlicka Nar vyb Czech no 48 371 N'55. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHING

Role of the Comenius Educational Research Institute in the development of the teaching of history and the Constitution, 1945-1955. M Praydova, B Machac Dej ve skole 2 no 6 241-254 Je'55 C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Improve the results of education in consultation centers F Havelka Vysoka skola 3 no 8/9:269-271 '55. C, 8.

Technical advisory service in research institutes Z.Ordelt, J Krenovsky Za soc vedu 5 no 10:478-480 O'55. C, 18

Tenth anniversary of the reopening and modern development of the Prague Institute of Technology. J.Smetana Vysoka skola 3 no 8/9 234-244 '56. C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

Bibliography of the history of Czechoslovak technology. M.Franc. Sbor dej priir tech 2:242-253 '55 C, 10

Outline of the editing plan of the State Publishing House of Technical Literature for 1956. Za ctenarem 2 no 9 138-139 '55 C, 2.

Program of the fight for technical progress in Czechoslovakia A M. Przegi tech 70 no 12:423-426 D'55. P, 18

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEVISION

State and prospects of Czechoslovak television J.Havelka Za soc vedu 4 no 6 269-270 Je'54 C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTBOOKS

List of admitted textbooks published during the years 1951-1954, of which more than 200 copies are stored in the faculty bookstore of Kthia, bookselling agency. Vysoka skola 3 no 12:371-375 '55. C, 0.

List of textbooks issued August 10-31, 1955. Vysoka skola 3 no 11:343-344 '55. Cz, 8.

List of textbooks issued September 1-13, 1955. Vysoka skola 3 no 11 344 '55. Cz, 8.

List of textbooks published from April 15 to August 30, 1955. Vysoka skola 3 no 11 342-343 '55. Cz, 8.

A list of textbooks published from May 15 to June 30, 1955. Vysoka skola 3 no 8/9:279-280 '55. C, 8.

List of textbooks published from September 15 to October 15, 1955. Vysoka skola 3 no 12:370, [3] of cover '55. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

Vydra, Vaclav Z herova pera [Vyd 1] Praha, Orbis, 1955 234 p [Written with the actor's pen 1st ed illus., index] C, 9.

Polonica in Czech books about the theater M.Witkowski Pam teatr no 2 221-225 '55 P, 9.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Trade-union aid to the winter campaign B Mazel Nar vyb Czech no 51 411 D'55 C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TUBERCULOSIS

Success of the Czechoslovak Unified Public Care of Health in the fight against tuberculosis. In Russian. L Sula. WFSW bulletin 3 no 4 230-238 '55 C, 1

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Into a new academic year Vysoka skola 3 no 8/9:225-228 '55 C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VILLAGES

Development of the Czechoslovak village toward socialism in the years 1945 to 1954. Bul nov stud 2 no 3. 90-103 F'55. C, 11.

Regional studies in the service of life A.Robek. Nase vlast 3 no 10:145-146 O'55. C, 4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VISUAL EDUCATION

The Slovak National Uprising, a draft of the topic, including visual aids and literature O Stojka Dej ve skole 2 no 6 260-271 Je'55 C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER

Clean Water Month. V Tucek Vodni hosp 5 no 9 301-308 S'55. C, 10.

Disposal of phenolic waste, its present state and future prospects. A Dierichs. Vodni hosp 5 no. 7/7a Suppl 3-8 Ji'55. C, 10

Efforts to make our rivers cleaner. J.Jilrousek. Vodni hosp 5 no 11 379-382 N'55. C, 10

Experience with experimental purification of the water of the Vltava River J Binar. Vodni hosp 5 no 3 85-89 M'55 C, 16

Individually calculated items of investment constructions in water economy S Velechovsky Vodni hosp 5 no 10 374-376 O'55 C, 10

New methods of storing underground water. V.Duben. Vodni hosp 5 no 4:123-126 Ap'55 C, 10

New waste treatment plants in Czechoslovakia. (To be contd.) J.Bulicek. Vodni hosp 5 no 7/7a 260-253 Ji'55. C, 10.

New waste treatment plants in Czechoslovakia. (Conclusion) J.Bulicek. Vodni hosp 5 no 8:272-275 Ag'55 C, 10.

The 1954 investment plan of water economy and its fulfillment F.Boucek. Vodni hosp 5 no 4:105-107 Ap'55 C, 10.

Notes on Clean Water Month. C.Stolla Vodni hosp 5 no 10:337-338 O'55. C, 10.

October, Clean Water Month. Vodni hosp 5 no 11:379 N'55. C, 10.

Peat and its significance for the water economy. R. Vodni hosp 5 no 4 138-139 Ap'55. C, 10.

Pure Stream Month and the Mining Industry. Uhli 6 no 10:355 O'55. C, 10.

Resolution of the 3d Conference on Phenol-Polluted Waters. Vodni hosp 5 no 7/7a Suppl 30 Ji'55 C, 10.

Results of biological research in the Hostivar water-purification installation. V.Sladecek Vodni hosp 5 no 4:132-133 Ap'55. C, 10

Supplement to the resolution on phenol-polluted waters Vodni hosp 5 no 7/7a Suppl 31 Ji'55 C, 10

The water management bill. A.Novosad Vodni hosp 5 no 7/7a:221-222 Ji'55. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER SUPPLY

Directives for calculating the demand for water for drinking and utility and for planning water-supply installations Vodni hosp 5 no 8:299-300 Ag'55. C, 10.

Remark on the new instructions concerning the calculation of water supply. L.Piskacek. Vodni hosp 5 no 10 372-373 O'55 C, 10.

Water supply and heights of fall. K.Haindl. Vodni hosp 5 no 4:119-122 Ap'55. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING

50 years of the life of F.Grosman; a biographic note. J.J. Vodni hosp 5 no 9:336 S'55. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WEIRS

Development of movable weir constructions in Czechoslovakia V.Helcl Vodni hosp 5 no 3:70-82 M'55 C, 10

Movable weir shuttles. E.Krombholz Vodni hosp 5 no 4 112-115 Ap'55 C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Do not blame youth for that V.Kocourek Prace mladych 10 no 22 679-681 N'55. C, 5

Do you use press clippings? J.Podzimek Prace mladych 10 no 22:678-677 N'55. C, 5.

From the proceedings of annual membership meetings of some organizations of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in the Zilina region J.Uram Prace mladych 10 no 22 672-674 N'55 C, 5

Incorrect views of some functionaries concerning the exchange of membership cards of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth Prace mladych 10 no 22 669-672 N'55. C, 5

Literature as a helpful instrument in the educational year of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. E.Krausova. Za ctenarem 2 no 10:148 '55 C, 2.

Much success, comrades, some advice of the heads of readers' groups of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth J Kraus Prace mladych 10 no 22:674-676 N'55 C, 5

The press helps us in our work L.Halamka Prace mladych 10 no 22:681-682 N'55 C, 5.

Some items of interest from basic organizations Prace mladych 10 no 22:678 N'55. C, 5

A word before county congresses Prace mladych 10 no 22:686-687 N'55. C, 5.

A word to delegates of the county congresses of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Prace mladych 10 no 22 687-688 N'55 C, 5

Youth is helping to build up the republic; the 2d Congress of Czechoslovak Youth Bul nov stud 2 no 2 67-68 Ja'55. C, 11

Youth working on state farms in winter. V Krojcha Nar vyb Czech no 52:418 D'55 C, 6

## CZECHS IN HUNGARY

Visit of the delegation of Czechoslovak quarrymen to our association. I.Kausz. Epitoanyag 7 no 6 239 Je'55. H, 10.

## CZECHS IN URUGUAY

The Slave House in Montevideo. P.Komanek Slovansky prehl 42 no 1 4 Ja'56 C, 6.

## CZERNY-STEFANSKA, HALINA

H. Czerny-Stefanska opens a series of recitals in the National Philharmonic Orchestra Hall; a music criticism. Z. Mycielski. Przegi kult 4 no 41:6 O'55. P, 1.

## CZUJ, JAN

J Czuj's Wymowa koascielna (Church Oratory); a book review M. Fronczyk Kuznica kapi 3 no 23 50-58 D'55 P, 3.

## CZYZEWSKI, MIKOLAJ

Professor Mikolaj Czyzewski and his scientific works M. Olaszewski. Przegl odlew 5 no 5:130-134 My'55 P, 10

## DDT (INSECTICIDE)

Effect of DDT on houseflies. V.Nachev. Zdr dole 8 [i.e. 7] no 4:39-41 Ji'55. B, 14.

## DABROWSKA, MARIA (SZUMSKA)

Night left the world; a book review S. Lichanski. Bzias i jutro 11 no 42:5 O'55. P, 1.

## DACIA

Notes on Dacians. C. Dacicoviciu. Steara 6 no 7: 94-97 Ji'55. R, 11.

## DAIRY PRODUCTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## DAIRYING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

## DALMATIA - SAILING SHIPS

The last caravan, eight years of navigation of a Dubrovnik sailing vessel at the beginning of the 19th century. S.Vekaric. Pomorstvo 10 no 11:408-409 N'55. Y, 17.

## DALMATIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Commando attack on Brac in June 1944. J.Vasiljevic Mornar gl 6 no 3:314-325 My/Je'55. Y, 17.



# DALMATIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 (Continued)

Liberation of Dalmatia, September-December 1944  
F Tigo Vojnost gl 6 no 2/3 43-75 Mr/Je'55  
Y, 4.

# DAMS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.

Effect of waves on a dam with a vertical face J Kalal.  
Vodni hosp 5 no 7/7a.228-235 Ji'55. C, 10

Equipment of the dam-construction site V Vanek,  
J Kraft Vodni hosp 5 no 7/7a.258-269 Ji'55 C, 10

A method of controlling the kinetic energy of water by  
auxiliary currents O.Valenta Vodni hosp 5 no  
7/7a.235-238 Ji'55 C, 16

Temperature variations downstream from a dam with  
reference to the use of the water for irrigation pur-  
poses A.Biatrak Vodni hosp 5 no 11 309-302  
N'55. C, 16.

Testing rocks by the water-pressure method Pl 2  
(Conclusion) K.Losemann Vodni hosp 5 no.10 339-  
340 O'55 C, 16

# DANCING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

# DANOV, KHRISTO GRUEV

Apostle of Bulgarian education, I Nitov Taur vest 66  
no 42.1-2 N'55 B, 3

# DANTE ALIGHIERI

Leonardo's drawings for the Divine Comedy. P. Meller,  
Muv tort eil [3] no. 2-197-222 '54, H, 10.

# DANUBE RIVER

Formation of eroded and coroded gorges and gullies  
in the Danube valley between Dunaújváros and  
Nyergesújfalu. M. Pecs. Földrajzi érteko 4 no.1  
41-64 '55. H, 12.

# DANUBE RIVER - FLOODS

Photographs taken of the Danubian flood waves at  
Visegrad, J. Szepessy, Jr. Hldr kozl 35 no.11/12.  
424-428 N/D'55. H, 12.

# DANUBE RIVER - NAVIGATION

Commission européenne du Danube, Galati, 1850-  
Routier du Danube, apereu general Galati, Secre-  
tariat de la Commission du Danube, 1953 122 p  
[Guide for navigation on the Danube, a general out-  
line in French illus (part col), fold. col maps]  
R, 17

# DANZIG - CHURCHES

Reconciliation of the Church of the Blessed Virgin  
Mary in Danzig. J J Kuznica kapl 3 no.23:49-  
51 D'55 P, 3.

# DANZIG - NUMISMATICS

Danzig. Biblioteka mjejska. Zabytkow numizmatycz-  
nych dawnego Gdaneka [Wydawnictwo opracowane  
z inicjatywy .. Wladyslawa Teisickiego] From  
numismatic relics of the old Gdanek Gdanek, 1948  
[16] p. [Biblioteka Gdaneka Pozlowek, seria 3]  
[In English, French, and Polish In portfolio, 6  
plates] P, 4

# DARE, GAVRIL

Gavril Dare the younger, a biographic sketch.  
Sh.Dimitraj Nendori 2 no.12:78-80 Nov [i.e Dec.]  
'55 A, 11

# DARWINISM

see EVOLUTION.

# DAVID, FRANTISEK

Sculptor Frantisek David A Merhautova-Livrova.  
Vyty um 5 no.0 420-422 '55. C, 10

# DAVID, KATALIN

Great masters of realism, two reviews of books in a  
series. N. Aradi, Muv tort eil [3] no.2:308-310  
'54. H, 10.

# DAY NURSERIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

# DAY OF ATONEMENT (JEWISH HOLIDAY)

see YOM KIPPUR.

# DAYS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

# DEAD SEA SCROLLS

E. L. Sakenik's Treasury of the Hidden Scrolls; a book  
review. S. Schieffer. Antik lan 2 no.4:284-286 '55.  
H, 4.

# DEATH

You all will die, the motive of death in the life and  
perfection of a Christian Sencor Kuznica kapl 3  
no 20:7-10 N'55. P, 3.

# DECORATION AND ORNAMENT, MEXICAN

Mexican mural paintings. N. Plyd Vyty um 5 no 9 406-  
411 '55. C, 10.

# DEEP DRAWING (METALWORK)

Sheet steel for deep drawing. A Havlik. Stroj vyr 2  
no 9:354-356 S'54. C, 16.

# DEER HUNTING

Notes from the rutting place J. Kucharski Zola  
Polski no 19 27 O'55 P, 17

# DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

see ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE).

# DELIVERY OF GOODS

see subdivision under POLAND.

# DELIVERY OF GOODS (LAW)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

# DELUGE

A macabre feuilleton with a decidedly optimistic  
resonance. A. Romanowski Pa prostu no 32 8  
O'55. P, 8.

# DEMBOWSKI, EDWARD

Actor and stage in theatrical reviews of the Society of  
the X's. J. Lipinski. Pamiatir no.2 133-149 '55.  
P, 9

A new Soviet monograph about Edward Dembowski, a  
review. A Sladkowska Mysl filoz no 5/6 308-310  
'55. P, 3

# DEMETRIUS, SAINT

Martyred St. Demetrios, a profile. D. Penov. Taur vest  
56 no.43 1-3 N'55. B, 3

# DENMARK - COMMUNIST PARTY

Eighteenth Congress of Communist Party of Denmark.  
In English. For a Lasting Peace no.43:4 O'55  
R, 6.

# DENMARK - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Denmark's financial difficulties (Alt) Zyclo gosp 10  
no 14:605-608 Ji'55. P, 5.

# DENMARK - FISHERIES

Seine fishing in Denmark. F. Grubisic. Mor rib 7  
no.10:263-264 O'55. Y, 15.

# DENMARK - FISHERY PRODUCTS

The frozen fish industry in Denmark. H. L. Mor rib 7  
no.11:308 N'55. Y, 15.

# DENNIS, EUGENE

Interview given by Eugene Dennis, General Secretary,  
USA Communist Party. In English. For a Lasting  
Peace no 2-4 Ja'56. H, 6.

# DENTAL CLINICS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# DENTISTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

# DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Concerning industrial designing. R Lindo. Zyclo gosp  
10 no.14 501-503 Ji'55. P, 5.

# DETONATORS

Instantaneous detonators in millisecond-delay blasting.  
V. Vavrin. Uhl 5 no.8:270-276 Ag'55. C, 16.

# DEUTERIUM

Studies on the electrolytic separation coefficient of  
deuterium. K. Cizko, P. Fodor. Magyar kom folyoir  
61 no.12:385-393 D'55. H, 13.

# DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN,  
POLAND, RUSSIA.

Nesic, Dragoljub. Tečaj političke ekonomije; ekonom-  
ska teorija Karla Marksa. 3. izdanje. Zagreb [Za-  
drzna stampa] 1955. 375 p. (Zadrzna knjižnica)  
[Course in political economics, Karl Marx's econom-  
ic theory. 3d ed. footnotes, glossary, tables] Y, 5.

Collective and one-man leadership in the work of the  
Soviet state apparatus. Tr. from the Russian.  
V. Szorokin, J. Smolev. All ig 7 no.12:739-744 D'55.  
H, 6.

Concerning writings on the essence of religion A N  
Mysl filoz no.4:374-380 '54. P, 3

Conference of Polish and German historians of philos-  
ophy on methodology in Berlin J Wojnar Mysl  
filoz no 3 346-349 '54. P, 3.

Dzsib Lang's Legendes et contes (Legend and History):  
a book review. G. Antal. Term es tars 115 no.1  
62-63 Ja'56. H, 13.

Dialectic relationships in geography and their appli-  
cation in teaching. K. Udvarhelyi. Pedag szemle 5  
no.5/6 441-447 S/D'55. H, 8.

Experiences in work connected with the organization of  
a scientific conference A Hodek Vysoka skola 3  
no.8/9:258-265 '55. C, 8.

From the history of development of the Marxist theory  
of the state. J Hochfeld Mysl filoz no.4:204-290  
'54 P, 3

Further dissemination of the ideas of Marxism-Lenin-  
ism. J. Matejcek Za ctenurem 2 no.9:131 '55  
C, 2

A great unknown. Pl. 1. M. Czerwinski. Przegl kult  
4 no.43 4-5 O'55. P, 1.

The law of negation of negation or development along  
the spiral line. W. Kojewski. Mysl filoz no 5/6  
190-210 '55. P, 3

Levels of reflection and stages of cognition H. Eistein  
Mysl filoz no 5/6 219-226 '55. P, 3.

Lutwig Feuerbach's The Essence of Christianity  
T. Kizonek Mysl filoz no.4 141-157 '54 P, 3

Marxism and the development of the humanities in  
Poland. A. Schaff. Przegl kult 4 no 44:1,4 N'55  
P, 1.

The materialist theory of anthropogenesis and its  
adversaries W. Stasicka. Mysl filoz no 5/6  
92-114 '55 P, 3

The new character of the action of economic laws of  
socialism. K. Marlet. Mysl filoz no.4:3-33 '54.  
P, 3

La Nouvelle Critique, a journal of bourgeois com-  
munist V. M. Mysl filoz no.3 333-337 '54  
P, 3

Orbis Pictus as a mirror of Comenius' didactic  
endeavors. Gy. Gereb. Pedag szemle 5 no.5/6:  
493-511 S/D'55. H, 8.

Philosophical and social problems in the periodical  
Cahiers du Communisme K. Pamiian. Mysl filoz  
no 3-327-332 '54 P, 3.

Philosophical problems of quantum physics. Tr. from  
the English. A. Suddaby, M. Cornforth. Term es  
tars 115 no.1:20-33 Ja'56. H, 13.

Problems of aesthetic reflection. Gy. Lukacs. Tars  
tortul kozl MTA 6 no.3/4:235-248 '55. H, 1.

Problems of history of Nikolai Chernyshevskii's works.  
L. Bazylow Kwartalnik no.3:161-179 '55. P, 4.

Proletarian dictatorship as the government of the  
people and by the people. S. Zawadzki. Mysl  
filoz no.3 280-292 '54 P, 3.

Relationship between theory and practice and Party  
propaganda. Tarsad sz 10 no.10:1-15 O'55. H, 6.

Seeking for the truth, or, What the humanities in  
Poland should be built on. W. Menkowski. Przegl  
kult 4 no.41 1,4 O'55. P, 1.

Some definitions for journalists based on the Marxist  
theory of cognition. Bul nov stud 2 no 23 709-721  
D'55. C, 11

Some marginal remarks by a biologist on a Polish  
edition of F. Engels' Dialectics of Nature; a book  
review W. Michajlow Mysl filoz no.3:76-97  
'54. P, 3.

Theory of culture and a socialist revolution. B.  
Suchodolski. Przegl kult 4 no.44:3,5 N'55. P, 1.

Tradition of scientific socialism and tasks of the  
Marxist historiography of philosophy. H. Benciko,  
L. Kolakowski. Mysl filoz no.4:78-103 '54. P, 3

Visionariness and dogmatization. L. Kolakowski.  
Przegl kult 4 no.43:1-2 O'55. P, 1.

Weltanschauung and Insto. I. Fenyo. Term es tars 115  
no.1:45-46 Ja'56. H, 13

# DIARIES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The novel, memoir-novel, and diary; an outline of  
problems. M. Jasinska Rocz hum 4 no.1:61-87  
'53 (published '55). P, 1



**DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**DICKENS, CHARLES**

Charles Dickens' The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club, a book review, M. Rahml, Lumbia rom 4 no 5 97-103 S/O'55, P. 11.

**DIADACTIC POETRY, GREEK**

Hesiodus Hesiodos Munkak es napok, gorok es magyarul, fordította, a bevezetést a jegyzeteket és a kiscso tanulmányokat írta Trencsenyi-Waldapfel Imre Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955 226 p. (Görög és latin irok. Scripturae graeci et latini, 3) [Hesiodus' Works and Days. In Greek and Hungarian footnotes, indexes] H, 11

**DIELECTRIC AMPLIFIERS**

Dielectric amplifiers B. W. Wlad elektrotechn 15 no 11 253-254 N'55, P. 16

**DIES (METALWORKING)**

Increasing the durability of dies. F. D. atik Stroj vyi 2 no 9 369-371 S'54, C, 16

**DIESEL ENGINE**

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Balance analysis of the crankshaft of three-cylinder two-stroke diesel engines. I. (To be cont.) Gy. Radnoti. Jarmu mezo gep 3 no. 1 20-25 Jan'50, H, 16.

Diesel vehicles with electric transmission. P. Sztrókay. Jarmu mezo gep 2 no 2 55-56 F'55, H, 16.

The 4 5-kw taloric microplants. V. Ziskovic. Elektropriroda 8 no. 238-301 S/O'55 Y, 16.

Why thicker oil? I. Gatun. Mor rib 7 no 9 233-234 S'55, Y, 15

**DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS**

Calculation of temperature distribution in a two-valved heat exchanger. G. Szilvay. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1/2 265-274 '54 (published '55) H, 13.

Calculation of the quantified energy levels of a dipole rotator in an electric field. G. Freud, J. Bogner. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1/2 239-251 '54 (published '55), H, 13.

Calculation of the strength of cylindrical machine elements with shrink fits. In German. I. Thamm. Acta techn Hung 13 no. 3/4 299-326 '55, H, 13.

Characteristic value of Schrodinger's equation in a limited field. In German. T. Tietz. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 3/347-353 '55, H, 13.

Complete solutions of Schrodinger's equation and the WKB method. In German. I. Lentei. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 3 353-356 '55, H, 13.

Electric analogy of a river. H. Dziallik. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no 7 447-455 Ji'55 P. 16

Representation of implicit functions by pointwise nomograms. Gy. Botos, M. Kosszu. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1/2 195-208 '54 (published '55), H, 13.

**DIFFRACTION**

Theory of diffraction scalar waves by plane surfaces Pt. 2 J. Pachner. Cs cas fys 5 no. 2 145-174 Mi'55, C, 13.

**DIFFUSION**

Mathematical investigation of chemical countercurrent distribution in the case of incomplete diffusion. P. Medgyessy, and others. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1/2 91-97 '54 (published '55), H, 13.

**DIHYDROXYACETOPHENONE**

Partial acylation of fisetol and  $\omega$ -oxyphloracetophenone I. In German. G. Zemplen, L. Mester, L. Pallos. Acta chimica Hung 8 no 1/3 133-138 '55, H, 13

**DIPLOMACY - DICTIONARIES - RUSSIAN**

Problem of diplomatic history in the Soviet Dictionary of Diplomacy, a book review. M. Tyrawicz. Kwartalnik no. 3 207-212 '55. P. 4

**DISABLED**

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**DISARMAMENT**

Problem of disarmament. I. Komfal. Tarsad sz 10 no. 10:104-117 O'55. H, 6.

Soviet proposals for the reduction of armaments Kuznica kapl 3 no 11 28-29 Je'55. P. 3.

Statement by the Political Committee of the British Communist Party. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 41.1 O'55. R, 6.

**DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS**

Relationship between temperature and the effect of some disinfectants. In German. J. Szla. Gy. Barsy. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 1/2 173-179 '55, H, 13.

**DISTANCE GEOMETRY**

Metric duality of general spaces. In German. A. Moor. Acta math Szeged 16 no. 3/4 171-196 D'55, H, 13

**DISTILLATION, DESTRUCTIVE**

The corrosion of distillation equipment S. Gibinski. Nafta Pol 11 no 12 282-283 D'55 P. 16

**DISTILLING INDUSTRIES**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**DISTRIBUTION (PROBABILITY THEORY)**

Decomposition of discrete compound probability distributions. P. Medgyessy. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1/2 139-153 '54 (published '55) H, 13.

Mathematical investigation of chemical countercurrent distribution in the case of incomplete diffusion. P. Medgyessy, and others. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1/2 81-97 '54 (published '55), H, 13.

Probability distribution of the signals of defective scalars. A. Bekessy. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1/2 171-181 '54 (published '55), H, 13.

Recent results in the decomposition of compound probability distributions. P. Medgyessy. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1/2 155-169 '54 (published '55) H, 13.

Sheppard's correction concerning the main deviation. K. Sarkadi. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1.183-189 '54 (published '55), H, 13.

**DIVES AND LAZARUS (PARABLE)**

Social character of the parable of the rich man and Lazarus. J. Hanc. Cirkevne listy 68 no. 10 153-155 O'55 C, 3

**DIVORCE**

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

**DLUGOPOLSKI, EDMUND**

E. Dlugopolski's Wladyslaw Lokietek na tle swolch czasow (Wladyslaw Lokietek against the Background of His Time), a book review S. Zajackowski. Rocznik hist 26 190-196 '51/52 (published '55) P. 4

**DOBAY, JANOS**

Great masters of realism, two reviews of books in a series. N. Aradi. Muv tort est [3] no. 2:308-310 '54, H, 10

**DOCTORS**

see PHYSICIANS.

**DOCUMENTATION**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**DOLEZAL, EDUARD**

Death of Eduard Dolezal, the Nestor of geodetic sciences, an obituary. A. Tarczy-Hornoch. Geod kart 7 no. 4 270-271 '55, H, 13.

**DOLEZAL, PAVIL**

Anniversary of Pavel Dolezal R. B. Cirkevne listy 68 no 9 93-94 Je'55 C, 3.

**DOLOMITE**

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Behavior of stabilized fireproof dolomite materials in electric furnaces. A. Szerelmy. Koh lap 10 no. 8: Kohaszati 366-369 Ag'55, H, 16.

**DOMANOVSKY, ENDRE**

A fresco was born. L. Bencze. Szab muv 9 no. 12: 547-553 D'55, H, 10.

**DOMANOVSKY, GYORGY**

György Domanovszky's Mezocsati keramia (Ceramics from Mezocsat): a book review. I. Tombor. Muv tort est [3] no. 2:312 '54, H, 10.

**DOMANOVSKY, SANDOR**

Sandor Domanovszky (1877-1955), an obituary. E. Lederer. Szazadok 89 no. 3:522-523 '55, H, 4.

**DOMESTIC ANIMALS**

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

**DOORWAYS**

see subdivision under LATVIA.

**DORNBERGER, GERHARD**

Civil Law of the German Democratic Republic, General Part by Gerhard Dornberger and others; a book review. E. Nizsalovszky. Jogtud kozl no. 12: 770-783 D'55, H, 7.

**DOUGH**

Direct (quick) method of preparing dough in making bread. D. Stamenkovic. Voj ekon preg 2 no 3:33-37 '55 Y, 17

**DOVYDENAS, LIUDAS**

Liudas Dovydenas' Naktys Karaliskiuose (Nights in Karaliskiai), a book review Aug R. Aldai no. 1: 42 Jan'56, Li, 11.

**DRAINAGE**

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Latvijas Padomju Socialistiskas Republikas Zinatnu Akademija Melloracijas instituts Voprosy osusheniti izbytochno-uvlazhnenykh zemel i regulirovaniye poverkhnostnogo i drenazhnogo stekov Riga Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latvisskoi SSR, 1954 186 p. [Problems of draining excessively moist land and regulating surface and channel outlets. In Russian illus., tables] La, 15

Drainage of bases on filter layers of pavement. L. Gaspar. Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 10:472-476 O'55, H, 16.

**DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

Plays written in Silesian literary schools in the 17th century R. Ligacz. Rocznik hum 2/3 209-236 '50, si (published '53), P, 1

Problems in research on the language of the drama I. Slawinska. Rocznik hum 4 no. 1.25-60 '53 (published '55), P, 1.

**DRAMA IN EDUCATION**

Educational importance of plays. L. Suranyi. Uj maius 6 no. 1 18 Jan'56, H, 5.

**DRAWING**

see subdivision under SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

**DRAWING (METALWORK)**

Short survey of technology in drawing hollow vessels T. Vadrna. Stroj vyi 2 no. 9 357-360 S'54 C, 16

**DRAWINGS, CZECH**

Ales Mikulas. Domov, obrázky Mikolase Ales se slovy lidove poesi Vybiral a usporadal D. M. Pavlicek [2 vyd.] Praha, Stalni pedagogicke nakl., 1952 115 p. [My country, drawings by Mikulas Ales with texts of folk songs 2d ed illus.] C, 10

Ales Mikulas. Domov, obrázky Mikolase Ales se slovy lidove poesi Vybiral a usporadal D. M. Pavlicek [Vyd 3 rozs.] Praha, Stalni nakl, detste knihy, 1955. 143 p. [My country, drawings by Mikulas Ales with texts of folk songs 3d ed ed illus. poet.] C, 10

Nejedly, Zdenek Mikolas Ales. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Stalni nakl. Krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1954 53 p. [Edice Male monografie, sv 11] Mikulas Ales 1st ed chiefly illus., index] C, 10.

**DREISER, THEODORE**

Friend of the Soviet Union, in commemoration of the 10th anniversary of the death of Theodore Dreiser. I. Vaisalle. Lit is men no. 2:3 Jan'56, Li, 11

**DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY**

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

**DRINOV, MARIN STEPANOVICH**

Marin Drinov and the Sofia Association of Priests. M. Kovachev. Nar pastir 10 no 38/39.6 N'54 B, 3

**DRUG INDUSTRY**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**DRUGS**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**DU BELLAY, JOACHIM**

Literary and stylistic theories of Joachim du Bellay L. Morawka. Rocznik hum 2/3:103-123 '50/51 (pub lished '53), P, 1.

**DURAY, TIBOR**

Exhibition of Tibor Duray. Gy. Kovacs. Szab muv 9 no. 3:131 Mr'55, H, 10.

**DUTCH PAINTING**

see PAINTING, DUTCH.

**DUTY**

First germs of the sense of duty in children; based on research material. Bhragimovar. Ovoda 9 no. 1: 8-12 Jan'56, H, 8.

**DVORAK, ANTONIN**

For the first time after sixty years in the native country, first publication of Dvorak's "Biblical Songs" at home. J. Svoboda. Kost jiskry 40 no. 28:4 Ag'55 C, 3.



## DWELLINGS

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## DYES AND DYEING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Application of pH value by control measuring in dyeing and finishing processes. J. Miller. Tekst. ptegi 7 no. 3 81-87 '55. Y, 16.

Causes for fading of fabrics which are colored with sulfurous dyes. Tezhka prom 4 no. 12 48-50 '55. B, 16.

Different effects on vat dyestuffs in steaming. D. Komov. Tekstil Jug 1 no. 12 1085-1101 D'55. Y, 16.

Dyeing cotton yarn and cellulose fibers on cross rolls in apparatus with Indanthrene dyestuffs. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 12:1136-1142 D'55. Y, 16.

Red, brown, and marine blue from naphthol AS-SW. M. Jotic. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 12 1119-1125 D'55. Y, 16.

## DYNAMICS

Kinetics of changes in magnetite. Tr. from the Russian. O. Maksimova. Stroj. elektr. cas 5 no. 3 193-213 '54. C, 16.

## DYNAMOS

Asymmetric changes of synchronous generators. C. Parteni. Antik. Studii cerc. energet. 5 no. 1/2: 181-189 Ja/Je'55. R, 16.

The 4.5-kw. caloric microplants. V. Zikovic. Elektropriroda 8 no. 298-301 S/O'55. Y, 16.

Some problems of design and theory of inductor alternators. P. Asztalos. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 11 340-349 N'55. H, 16.

## DYSENTERY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

## EARTH

The earth, her form and dimensions. L. Dmowski. Praca swietl. no. 7/8 134-138 J/Ag'55. P, 8.

## EARTHQUAKES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## EARTHWORK

Methods of increasing the capacity of machinery for earthwork. J. Tuma. Sov. veda staveb 4 no. 6 544-567 '55. C, 16.

## EASTERN EUROPE

see EUROPE, EASTERN.

## EASTERN GERMANY

see GERMANY, EASTERN.

## ECCELESIASTICAL LAW

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ECLIPSES, SOLAR

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN - SPANISH AMERICA

Helping themselves. In English. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 2/4 Ja'50. R, 6.

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN - THAILAND

In the vice of foreign "aid." In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 44 6 N'55. R, 6.

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, LATVIAN - MONGOLIA

Great assistance given to the Mongolian People's Republic by Latvian industry. Reports Riga 13 no. 8:66 F 27'55. La, 1.

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - BULGARIA

Support extended by the USSR and the people's democracies to socialist development in Bulgaria. A. Izmitriliev. Slovansky prohl 42 no. 1:10-11 Ja'56. C, 6.

## ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Figures and facts from the economy of capitalist countries. Shenimo agit 2 no. 23:37-43 D'55. A, 6.

Figures and facts from the world. Shenimo agit no. 24:37-48 D'55. A, 6.

From countries of people's democracy, figures and facts. Naruch agit 11 no. 4 45-47 Ja'56. B, 6.

Successes in socialist construction in the countries of people's democracy. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 2:1 Ja'56. R, 6.

## ECONOMIC POLICY

Regime of savings, direct method of socialist economizing. H. Mara. Rruga part 2 no. 11:67-70 N'55. A, 6.

## ECONOMIC RESEARCH

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## ECONOMICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Nesic, Dragoljub. Tečaj političke ekonomije, ekonomska teorija Karla Marksa. 3 izdanje. Zagreb [Zadružna štampa] 1955. 375 p. (Zadružna knjižnica) [Course in political economics. Karl Marx's economic theory. 3d ed. footnotes, glossary, tables] Y, 6.

Economic periodicals evaluated by readers. S. Fienkel. Prasa polska 8 no. 3:21-22 M'54. P, 11.

Forms preceding capitalist production, the process which precedes formation of capitalist relations or original accumulation. (Conclusion) Tr. from the German. K. Marx. Ekon. anali 1 no. 2:161-182 '55. Y, 5.

## ECONOMISTS

Changes in the function of an economist in an enterprise brought about by technical improvement in industry. S. Kukoleca. Ekon. anali 1 no. 2 59-60 '55. Y, 5.

## ECONOMISTS, ENGLISH

Element of utility in the theory of values among the English classicists. B. Soskic. Ekon. anali 1 no. 2 38-50 '55. Y, 5.

## ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## EDITING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## EDITORIALS

Editorial activities of M. Gor'kii. Tr. from the Russian. V. Maksimova. Bul. nov. stud. 2 no. 7:230-234 Ap'55. C, 11.

## EDUCATION

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, WESTERN, FRANCE, Gt. Brit., HUNGARY, LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA; UKRAINE, U.S.; WHITE RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

General Wehrmacht and Comrade Li-Syn Man, or More about vitamins. W. Gornicki. Po prostu no. 32:1, 6 O'55. P, 8.

Pedagogski zbornik after 15 years. I. Zicbnik. Sod. pedagog 6 no. 9/10:331-334 '55. Y, 8.

Problems of the theory of curriculum. I. Gordos. Pedagog. szemle 5 no. 5/6:468 S/D'55. H, 8.

Some remarks concerning the technique of education. S. Kunowski. Rocz. hum. 2/3:309-333 '50/51 (published '53). P, 1.

Sources of pedagogics. J. Sekowska. Rocz. hum. 4 no. 3 101-123 '53 (published '54). P, 1.

Views about education in Karl Marx's works. B. Suchodolsky. Thre. fortitud. kozl. MTA 6 no. 3/4: 287-300 '55. H, 1.

## EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

Contribution to the theory of pedagogic experiments in physical education. S. Celikovsky. Teorie a praxe tel. 2 no. 6:278-287 '54. C, 8.

## EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY

School and children's concepts of the world. P. Moacanin. Nastava vaspit. 4 no. 7:385-392 '55. Y, 8.

## EDUCATORS, SERBIAN

Gavela, Duro. Dositej Obradovic. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1955. 64 p. (Znameniti ljudi, 4) [Dositej Obradovic. illus., ports.] Y, 8.

Gavela, Duro. Dositej Obradovic. [Beograd] Novo pokolenje, 1956. 61 p. (Biblioteka pionira) [Dositej Obradovic. illus., ports.] Y, 8.

## EDUCATORS, SLOVENIAN

Two jubilees of the educator Fran Fink (August 3, 1885-August 31, 1955). A. Zerjav. Sod. pedagog 6 no. 9/10: 337-338 '55. Y, 8.

## EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

More attention to the effort to raise workers' qualifications. G. Sebel. Zivot strany no. 24:32-34 D'55. C, 6.

## EGGS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## EGYPT - ART

Reality and social criticism in Egyptian art. In French. A. Dobrovols. Acta antiqua Hung. 3 no. 1:21-44 '55. H, 11.

## EGYPT - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Stop in Alexandria. A. St. Zebicki. Morze no. 8:10-11 Ag'55. P, 17.

## EINSTEIN, ALBERT

Albert Einstein, the man who transformed science. In Russian. M. Strauss. WFSW bulletin 3 no. 3 159-161 '55. C, 1.

Einstein's scientific bequest. J. Rugis. Aidal no. 1: 35-39 Ja'56. Li, 11.

Materialist content of Albert Einstein's physics. R. Gajewski, J. Plebanski. Mysl filoz. no. 5 6 32-67 '55. P, 3.

## EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID

Letter of the American Association of Scientific Workers to President D.D. Eisenhower. In Russian. WFSW bulletin 3 no. 3 214-215 '55. C, 1.

## ELAMITE LANGUAGE

Elamika. IL. In English. J. Harmatta. Acta Hung. 5 no. 3/4 281-293 '55. H, 11.

Iranian-Elamite. III. J. Harmatta. Antik. tan. 2 no. 4: 199:208 '55. H, 4.

## ELASTICITY

Limit of support capacity of pressed bars made of elastic material. E. Boleskei. Melyepit. tud. sz. 5 no. 8 365-369 Ag'55. H, 16.

## ELEATICS

Eleatics. In German. A. Szabo. Acta antiqua Hung. 3 no. 1:2-67-103 '55. H, 11.

## ELECTIONS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, FINLAND, FRANCE, INDONESIA, SWITZERLAND.

## ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

## ELECTRIC ARMATURES

see subdivision ARMATURES under LATVIA.

## ELECTRIC BATTERIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## ELECTRIC CABLES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

Metal coatings of cables as zero conductors. S. Blnowski. Energetyka Pol. 9 no. 6:317-328 N/D'55. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC CAPACITY

Measurement of inductance and capacity by the resonance method. E. Khrstov. Radio Bulg. 4 no. 10:44-45 '55. B, 16.

## ELECTRIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS

Remarks on the construction and application of high-speed circuit breakers for direct current. J. Naslowaki. Przegl. elektrotechn. 31 no. 12:768-792 D'55. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Mathematical investigation of coupled circuits by means of matrix calculus. V. Lovass-Nagy, T. Gyory. Akk. mat. kozl. MTA 3 no. 1/2:65-79 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

Perfecting the method of designing an X-shaped equalizer. M. Racovita. Studii cerc. energet. 5 no. 1/2:201-214 Ja/Je'55. R, 16.

## ELECTRIC COILS

Skin effect originating in many layered coils. T. Fenyos. Akk. mat. kozl. MTA 3 no. 1/2:209-222 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

## ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

Calculation of the heating on a nonhomogeneous conductor formed from two different portions. A. Avramescu, A. Iacob. Studii cerc. energet. 5 no. 1/2:191-199 Ja/Je'55. R, 16.

Experiments for eliminating abnormalities in electric conductivity of aluminum wires. A. Domonyi, R. Vassol, R. Varhelyi. Muszaki kozl. MTA 15 no. 1/4:497-514 '55. H, 16.

Selection of the length of protecting conductors at the points of entry of aerial lines into stations. G. Dragan. Studii cerc. energet. 5 no. 1/2:232-236 Ja/Je'55. R, 16.



## ELECTRIC CONTROLLERS

Control panels for medium-voltage distribution networks. Z. Liszka. Villamosság 4 no. 1 10-14 Ja'56. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC CRANES

see subdivision under LATVIA

## ELECTRIC CURRENTS - GROUNDING

Modern ground connections with water pipes. B. Wolski. Wiad. elektrotechn. 13 no. 11 252-253 N'55. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC CURRENTS, VAGRANT

see subdivision under POLAND

## ELECTRIC FURNACES

Behavior of stabilized fireproof dolomite materials in electric furnaces. A. Szerelmy. Kohlap 10 no. 8. Kohászati 366-369 Ag'55. H, 16.

Economical operation of electric heating furnaces. H. G. Gati. Magyar energ. 8 no. 12 477-479 D'55. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC GENERATORS

see DYNAMOS

## ELECTRIC HEATING

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA

Modernization of the production of plastics by applying contact-radiation heating. M. Kruszynski. Przegl. elektrotechn. 31 no. 12 770-774 D'55. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

Use of bitumen in the electric industry. K. Topol. Magyar kem. lap 10 no. 12 381-384 D'55. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC INDUSTRY WORKERS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Accuracy of determination of some chemical properties of electrotechnic impregnating compounds. B. Drys. Przegl. elektrotechn. 31 no. 7 455-458 Ji'55. P, 16.

The problem of production and management of suspension insulators and network equipment in electric-power plants. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) T. Stepiński. Energetyka Pol 9 no. 6 321-327 N/D'55. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC LAMPS

see subdivision under LATVIA

## ELECTRIC LAMPS, INCANDESCENT

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA

## ELECTRIC LIGHTING, INCANDESCENT

Report of research in the field of wolfram, also, remarks by P. Turcy and others. T. Milner. Muszaki Kozl. MTA 16 no. 1 99-115 '55. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC LINES

Determination of an economical conductor section for long-distance lines. I. M. Brezinscak. Elektrotehnikar 9 no. 10/11 113-115 '55. Y, 16.

Electric analogy of a river. H. Dziatlik. Przegl. elektrotechn. 31 no. 7 447-455 Ji'55. P, 16.

Managing high-voltage overhead lines in areas of highly polluted atmosphere. B. Gliksmann. Energetyka Pol 9 no. 6 305-314 N/D'55. P, 16.

Methods of erecting poles in network construction.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Significance of electric motors in the electric power economy. F. Lomb. Magyar energ. 8 no. 8:321-322 Ag'55. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

The use of alpha and beta components for analysis of the unbalanced operation of asynchronous motors, determination of torques. In English. K. Kovacs. Acta techn. Hung. 13 no. 3/4 473-480 '55. H, 13.

Use of alpha and beta components in the investigation of asymmetric operation of asynchronous motors. P. Kovacs. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 11 321-320 N'55. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS

Automatic synchronizing engine and its starting characteristics. T. Albersstein, A. Staszewski. Wiad. elektrotechn. 13 no. 11 241-244 N'55. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC NETWORKS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Equivalent systems of linear active four-terminal networks. A. Filipkowski. Przegl. telekom. 28 no. 7 227-230 Ji'55. P, 16.

Results of experiments for verification of the study of "prolonged super tensions" in an electric network with an insulated neutral. P. Dimo. Studii cerc. energet. 5 no. 1/2 228-229 Ja/Je'55. R, 16.

Scientific and technical conference on network construction. A. Lidwin. Energetyka Pol 9 no. 6 330-333 N/D'55. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC POTENTIAL

see POTENTIAL, THEORY OF.

## ELECTRIC POWER

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Analysis of the specific consumption of electric power in industry. E. Nagy, V. Caracudovici. Studii cerc. energet. 5 no. 1/2 85-107 Ja/Je'55. R, 16.

Application of condensers for the correction of the power factor. T. Klarner. Przegl. elektrotechn. 31 no. 7 436-440 Ji'55. P, 16.

Increasing the reliability of electric-power supply by means of bus bars and auxiliary bus bar connections. F. Romkay. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 11 335-340 N'55. H, 16.

New means of determination of the stability of power systems; single equivalent consumer. P. Dimo. Studii cerc. energet. 5 no. 1/2:121-159 Ja/Je'55. R, 16.

Normarea si analiza consumului de energie electrica in industrie. Culegere de material documentar.

H, 16.

"Parametric electrotechnique" and studies in this field carried out at the Institute of Electric Power of the Rumanian Academy. M. Marinescu. Studii cerc. energet. 5 no. 1/2:109-120 Ja/Je'55. R, 16.

Range of power distribution at 6 kv. In industria. Janta. Kizewski. Przegl. elektrotechn. 31

## ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Trends in building switchboards. S. Kizycki. Energetyka Pol 9 no. 6:289-303 N/D'55. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Behavior of a transformer with a zigzag star connection for asymmetrical loading. L. J. Milankovic. Elektr. inoprireda 8 no. 5 287-289 S/O'55. Y, 16.

Insulation of the transformer. C. Partent. Antoin. Studii cerc. energet. 5 no. 1/2 220-231 Ja/Je'55. R, 16.

Methods of drying transformers and controlling a cast-iron core. Z. Pomykalinski. Przegl. elektrotechn. 31 no. 12 775-779 D'55. P, 16.

110/30-kv, 31.5-MVA distribution transformer, the largest exhibit at the 24th Poznan International Fair. J. Kancierz. Przegl. elektrotechn. 31 no. 13 492-493 D'55. P, 16.

Tibor Csizy and Bela Torok's *Metodologia proiectarii (Transformer Design)*, a book review. J. Eisler. Elektrotehnika 48 no. 11 366 N'55. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC WAVES

Amplification of ultra short waves. V. Gampara. Elektr. inoprireda 9 no. 10/11:115-117 '55. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC WELDING

Effect of impurities in argon gas on the joints of aluminum and aluminum casting in argon arc welding. I. Varga. Gep 7 no. 10:360-370 G'55. H, 16.

Electrodes for welding and needles for electrography made of wolfram. E. Bryjak. Wiad. elektrotechn. 13 no. 11 255-256 N'55. P, 16.

Welding with large-diameter electrodes. A. Kleszner. Svar sbor 3 no. 1/2:77-129 '54. C, 16.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Markovic, Radovan N. *Poznavanje elektrotehnickih materijala*. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1954. 336 p. [Technology of electrotechnical materials. Mon. bibl.] Y, 16.

Pa...

N'55. H, 16.

Top achievements of electrotechnics at the 24th Poznan International Fair. Zycie gosp. 10 no. 11:429 Ja'55. P, 5.

## ELECTRICITY IN MINING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

## ELECTRIFICATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, BURMA, LITHUANIA

## ELECTROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Studies on the electrolytic separation coefficient of deuterium. K. Cziko, P. Fodor. Magyar kem. folyoir. 61 no. 12:385-393 D'55. H, 13.

## ELECTRODES

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Investigating the effect of nitrogen content on the quality of low-alloy chromium-molybdenum electrodes. J. Lombardini. Svar sbor 3 no. 1/2:69-76 '54. C, 16.

Welding with large-diameter electrodes. A. Kleszner. Svar sbor 3 no. 1/2:77-129 '54. C, 16.

## ELECTRODES, CARBON

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ELECTROGRAPHY

Electrodes for welding and needles for electrography made of wolfram. E. Bryjak. Wiad. elektrotechn. 13 no. 11:255-256 N'55. P, 16.

## ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES

Field of alternating dipoles in nonhomogeneous semi-spaces. O. Fraus. Cs. cas. fys. 5 no. 3:282-292 My'55. C, 13.

Radiation of electric dipoles on the edges of two insulators. I. Santavy. Cs. cas. fys. 5 no. 3:255-261 My'55. C, 13.

## ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Investigation of metals by means of the electron microscope. O. Szabo. Gep 7 no. 6:204-213 Je'55. H, 16.



## ELECTRON TUBES

Demand for electron tubes in microwave radio communication. G. Bognar. *Muszaki közl MTA* 16 no. 1 17-20 '55. H, 16.

Electron-tube contacts without a source of anode current. B. Kadnigel. *Radiotekhnika* 5 no. 10 218-219 O'55. H, 16.

Negative grid current. (To be contd.) L. Csornai, Z. Katona. *Radiotekhnika* 5 no. 11 260-261 N'55. H, 16.

Requirements of electron tubes for television equipment, also, remarks by S. Laszlo and others. I. Barta. *Muszaki közl MTA* 16 no. 1:117-125 '55. H, 16.

Trends in the development of electron tubes. E. Winter. *Muszaki közl MTA* 16 no. 1 7-15 '55. H, 16.

## ELECTRONIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Electronic surface treatment in metalwork. J. Kowalski. *Przegl techn* 76 no. 12:428-430 D'55. P, 16.

## ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

Probability distribution of the signals of defective scales. A. Bekecsy. *Alk mat közl MTA* 3 no. 1/2:171-181 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

## ELECTRONICS

The beginning of a new era in science. Gel. *Po prostu* no. 34:8 O'55. P, 8.

Radioelectronics and atomic energy. *Radio Bulg* 4 no. 10 1-3 '55. B, 16.

## ELECTRONS

Orthogonality of wave functions of atomic electrons. In German. P. Szepialusy. *Acta phys Hung* 5 no. 3:325-338 '55. H, 13.

Statistical atomic model in which electrons are grouped by the principal quantum number. In German. P. Gombas, K. Ladanyi. *Acta phys Hung* 5 no. 3:313-323 '55. H, 13.

William Hume-Rothery's *Electrons, Atoms, Metals, and Alloys*, a book review. I. Szanto. *Muszaki közl MTA* 16 no. 24 [3-4] of cover D'55. H, 16.

## ELECTROPLATING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## ELLIPSOID

Examination of projection of an ellipsoid on another. Pt. 4. L. Hazay. *Geod kart* 7 no. 4 217-224 '55. H, 13.

## ELSNER, JOZEF KSAWERY

Wojciech Boguslawski's unknown manuscript *Amazonki* (The Amazons); a note. E. Szawankowski. *Pamiętnik* no. 2:178 '55. P, 9.

## ELUARD, PAUL

Three dead poets, an evaluation. M. Ristic. *Rad suvr knjiz JAZU* no. 301:245-316 '54. Y, 11.

## EMBLEMS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## ENAMEL AND ENAMELING - TESTING

Measuring the surface tension of glass and enamel. O. Knapp, G. Katona. *Epitoanyag* 7 no. 6 231-234 J'e'55. H, 16.

## ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, HUNGARIAN

Entries on the leather and shoe industry in *Magyar enciklopedia* (Hungarian Encyclopedia) in preparation. *Bor cipo* 5 no. 6:148-[4] of cover D'55. H, 16.

Plan for entries in *Magyar enciklopedia* (Hungarian Encyclopedia) relating to the printing industry. II. (To be contd.) *Papir es nyomda* 7 no. 12:383-384 D'55. H, 2.

The section of the *Magyar enciklopedia* (Hungarian Encyclopedia) dealing with mechanics and precision processing is in preparation. F. Halmi. *Gep* 7 no. 10:399 O'55. H, 16.

## ENDER, JANINA

J. Ender's *Ks. Jozef Szafrancik, trybun ludu slaskiego* (Reverend Jozef Szafrancik, a Tribune of the Silesian People), a book review. W. Jakubczyk. *Rocznik hist* 20:216-219 '51/52 (published '55). P, 4.

## ENDOTOXINS

Immunobiological studies on endotoxins. I. Investigations into active antitendotoxic protection in mice. II. Investigations into active antitendotoxic protection in rabbits. In English. S. Bozack. *Acta microbiol Hung* 3 no. 1/2:67-85 '55. H, 13.

## ENERGY

see FORCE AND ENERGY.

## ENGELS, FRIEDRICH

Warsaw Biblioteka Narodowa. Marks i Engels w Polsce, materialy do bibliografii, 1842-1952. Warszawa, 1953. 111 p. [Marx and Engels in Poland, bibliographic source materials, 1842-1952] P, 5.

Leader and teacher of the international proletariat; the 135th anniversary of the birth of Friedrich Engels. In English. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 47:3 N'55. H, 6.

Some marginal remarks by a biologist on a Polish edition of F. Engels' *Dialectics of Nature*, a book review. W. Michajlow. *Mysl filoz* no. 3:76-97 '54. P, 3.

## ENGINEERING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## ENGINEERING SOCIETIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

Dr. Antal Kherndi; a profile. M. Faber. *Malyepit tud* sz 5 no. 11:524-528 N'55. H, 16.

Road of Hungarian engineers in the labor movement during the First World War; a conversation with Gyula Hevesi. *Muszaki közl MTA* 16 no. 22 5-8 N'55. H, 16.

## ENGLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Problems and forms, a new poetic play in England. 2. A. Burdowicz. *Dzis i jutro* 11 no. 41 8 O'55. P, 1.

## ENGLISH ECONOMISTS

see ECONOMISTS, ENGLISH

## ENGLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A work of everyday optimism; a book review. J. Kossobudzki. *Dzis i jutro* 11 no. 44:4, 7 N'55. P, 1.

## ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH

Conrad, Joseph. *W oczach zachodu*. Przełożył z angielskiego Wit Tarnawski. London, Veitias [1955] 288 p. [Translation of *Under Western Eyes*] P, 11. OCl. Not in DIC.

## ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO YUGOSLAV FICTION

Hilton, James. *Robovi prostosti*, roman. Prevod Vojin Popovic. Beograd, Kosmos [1954] 271 p. [Translation of *Random Harvest*; a novel] Y, 11.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN YUGOSLAVIA

Dr. Rudolf Filipovic's *Engleski izgovor* (English Pronunciation); a book review. J.S. Sod. *pedag* 6 no. 9/10:334-335 '55. Y, 8.

Some remarks concerning teaching English phonetics in the first class of our Gymnasiums. A. Grad. *Sod pedagog* 6 no. 7/8:237-242 '55. Y, 8.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE IN ROMANIA

Charles Dickens' *The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club*, a book review. M. Rahmil. *Limba rom* 4 no. 5:97-103 S/O'55. H, 11.

## ENGLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

"The Parson's Tale" in Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*, a document from the medieval history of morals and social ideas. P. Mroczkowski. *Rocznik hum* 2/3:163-184 '50/51 (published '53). P, 1.

## ENGRAVING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## ENGRAVINGS, SLOVAK

Vincent Hloznik's most recent graphic works. K. Vacu-Hk. *Yviv um* 4 no. 5 228-231 '54. C, 10.

## ENZYMES

On the protease and ucnase enzymes of *Streptomyces griseus*. In English. S. Simon. *Acta microbiol Hung* 3 no. 1/2:41-51 '55. H, 13.

## ÉÖTVÖS, LORAND, BARO

Arpad Horvath's *A varazshiga* (The Magic Pendulum); a book review. K.E. *Term es fat* 114 no. 8:575 S'55. H, 13.

## EPIC POETRY, ALBANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Epic poetry in Albanian folklore. Z. Kodra. *Nendori* 3 no. 1:82-90 Ja'56. A, 11.

## ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS

Erasmus in Constance. F. Bartos. *Kost jiskry* 40 no. 26. 3 Ag'55. C, 3.

Praise for the human mind, marginal remarks on a translation of Desiderius Erasmus' *The Praise of Folly*. S. Nowak. *Mysl filoz* no. 5/6 126-145 '54. P, 3.

## ERBEN, KAREL JAROMIR

In the footsteps of Erben's book of poems *Kytice* (Bouquet). J. Polak. *Nase vlast* 3 no. 7 102-103 Ji'55. C, 4.

## ERDELYI, JANOS

Janos Erdelyi's *Kristalyzerkesztes es kristalyzas* (Design and Calculation of Crystals), a book review. G. Panto. *Muszaki közl MTA* 16 no. 1/535-536 '55. H, 16.

## ERGOT

Data on fluorimetric determination of ergot. I. Gy. K. Szasz. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no. 12 391-398 D H, 13.

## EROSION

Effect of the degree of water erosion on the granul. structure of topsoil on slopes. J. Dvorak. *Vodni hosp* 5 no. 9:326-333 S'55. C, 16.

Research on the use of trees and shrubs for the stabilization of stream banks. Z. Valek. *Vodni hosp* 5 7/7a:239-242 Ji'55. C, 16.

Ways in which regional studies can help agriculture. K. Gam. *Nase vlast* 3 no. 11:168-170 N'55. C, 4.

## ERYTHROCYTES

see BLOOD - CORPUSCLES AND PLATELETS.

## ESCHERICHIA COLI

Biological destruction of phenols by *Bacilli coli* and by molds. Solin. *Vodni hosp* 5 no. 7/7a:Suppl 22 Ji'55. C, 16.

## ESTONIA - ADHESIVES

New adhesive material manufactured by the shale industry. *N Eesti raadio* Mr 1'56:431. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

First airplane takes off to spray fields with mineral fertilizers. *N Eesti raadio* Mr 31'56:616. E, 1.

More airplanes in the service of agriculture. *N Eesti raadio* Mr 27'56:595. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

4th Scientific Conference of Students of the Estonian Academy of Agriculture. *N Eesti raadio* Mr 2 589. E, 1.

60 agronomists receive diplomas at the Estonian Academy of Agriculture. *N Eesti raadio* Mr 31 617. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Many graduates from schools for mechanization of agriculture to work on the virgin lands of Kazakstan. *N Eesti raadio* Mr 1'56:429. E, 1.

New students accepted in mechanization schools for agriculture. *N Eesti raadio* Mr 2'56:443-444.

New students accepted in schools for mechanization of agriculture. *N Eesti raadio* Mr 5'56:458. E.

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural specialists honored by the Presidium of the Estonian Supreme Soviet. *N Eesti raadio* Mr 27'56:594-595. E, 1.

Ensure easy introduction of experiences of front-rs agricultural workers into actual production, from Rahva Haal. *N Eesti raadio* Mr 15'56 533. E, 1.

Front-ranking agricultural workers announce agricultural socialist competition with Latvia. *N Eesti raadio* Mr 30'56:613. E, 1.

Meeting of Estonian front-ranking agricultural workers. *N Eesti raadio* Mr 29'56:607-608. E, 1.

Meeting of the best young workers in agriculture in Tallinn. *N Eesti raadio* Mr 19'56:555. E, 1.

96 diplomas distributed by the Estonian Agriculture. Exhibition for 1955. *N Eesti raadio* Mr 12'56:510. E, 1.

1,400 front-ranking agricultural workers honored in year. *N Eesti raadio* Mr 28'56:569. E, 1.

1,200 participants in the meeting of Estonian front-ranking agricultural workers in Tallinn. *N Eesti raadio* Mr 28'56:601. E, 1.

Publication of proceedings of the 1954 agricultural conference of Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania in Rii. Reports Vilna F 10'56:16-17. L1, 1.



## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Agricultural workers of Antsla District discuss problems connected with the new wage and bonus system. N Eesti raadio Mr 18'56 537 E, 1

Bonus system inspires workers on the Comsomol Collective Farm, Kivioli District N Eesti raadio Mr 24'56 581 E, 1

Collective farmers welcome a more decisive role in planning their own work N Eesti raadio Mr 13'56 516 E, 1

Collective farms in Polva District decrease the number of administrative personnel N Eesti raadio Mr 17'56 545 E, 1

Expectations for production from collective farms in the new Five-Year Plan are not small N Eesti raadio Mr 7'56 468 E, 1

Garden plots to be smaller in Poltsamaa District and the number of required workdays greater. N Eesti raadio Mr 27'56 593. E, 1

Let us fulfill our five-year plan for agriculture ahead of time, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio Mr 3'56 446-447. E, 1

The Lysenko Collective Farm, Poltsamaa District, accepts new breakdown of work organization. N Eesti raadio Mr 17'56 543 E, 1

Meeting for bookkeepers of collective farms at the Jarva-Jaani Machine-Tractor Station, Palde District. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'56 462. E, 1

Meeting of agricultural specialists in the Saue Machine-Tractor Station N Eesti raadio Mr 27'56 592. E, 1

Production costs on many state farms and collective farms unreasonably high N Eesti raadio Mr 21'56 553 E, 1

Use of material incentives on the Lenin Collective Farm, Voru District N Eesti raadio Mr 10'56 493. E, 1

## ESTONIA - AMNESTY

The Law on Amnesty of September 17, 1955, to be put into effect without restrictions, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio Mr 3'56.448-450. E, 1

## ESTONIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Report on progress in animal husbandry during the last 5 years N Eesti raadio Mr 15'56 530. E, 1

## ESTONIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

The Kalini Locomotive Repair Works in Tallinn builds homes for its workers at Nommse. N Eesti raadio Mr 17'56 544 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ARCHITECTURE

The Scientific Restoration Workshop faces a busy summer N Eesti raadio Mr 15'56 532 E, 1

## ESTONIA - ART

Books to be published popularizing Estonian art. N Eesti raadio Mr 31'56:517 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ART INDUSTRIES

The National Art Museum in Tartu exhibits the products of local industries for goods for mass consumption and of individual amateur industrial artists. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'56.462-463. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - AUTOMOBILES

Caretakers of the swine farm succeed in buying a new car. N Eesti raadio Mr 27'56.595 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES

Microbiological research at the Otsu Butter Industry. N Eesti raadio Mr 22'56:567. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BEACHES

Pirita Beach is in poor condition N Eesti raadio Mr 15'56:531-532. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Bookshop No. 2 in Tartu receives first shipment of foreign books for sale to the public N Eesti raadio Mr 22'56:568 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BOTANY

Volume 2 of ENSV Flora (Flora of the Estonian SSR) published. N Eesti raadio Mr 24'56:560. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

The local building materials industry prepares for the new season. N Eesti raadio Mr 15'56 531. E, 1.

More mountable building details and finished parts for buildings under construction. N Eesti raadio Mr 29'56 608. E, 1

## ESTONIA - CHEESE

Semiautomatic washing of cheese balls speeds up production in the Polde Dairy in Saaremaa N Eesti raadio Mr 1'56:430 E, 1

## ESTONIA - CITY PLANNING

Kohila-Jarve accepts the provisions for city development in the 6th Five-Year Plan N Eesti raadio Mr 13'56 512 E, 1

More communal buildings to be constructed in Tallinn during the 6th Five-Year Plan. N Eesti raadio Mr 23'56-573 E, 1

## ESTONIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Approaching spring brings new problems for producers of goods for mass consumption. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'56 483. E, 1

Ise Ansmas, Chief Engineer of the Vilhelmine Klesmont Clothing Factory, on problems of the industry. N Eesti raadio Mr 8'56:479-480. E, 1.

Report on the Tallinn Sewing Factory N Eesti raadio Mr 10'56 492-493 E, 1

The Tallinn Sewing Industry provides the market with spring coats and suits N Eesti raadio Mr 16'56. 537. E, 1

## ESTONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Explain the directives of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party to the working masses, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio Mr 9'56 486. E, 1

From the meeting of the Estonian active of the Communist Party. N Eesti raadio Mr 14'56:521-526 E, 1.

Meeting of the local Party active in Tallinn N Eesti raadio Mr 10'56.540. E, 1

Meeting of the Party active in Turi District. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'56:560 E, 1.

Party membership increases slowly on account of Estonian workers N Eesti raadio Mr 16'56 540-541. E, 1.

Raise Party political work to the level required by directives of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. N Eesti raadio Mr 10'56:490-491. E, 1.

Veterans of the Estonian communist movement honored with orders of the Soviet Union N Eesti raadio Mr 20'56:608. E, 1

## ESTONIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Members of the Communist Youth League in Leningrad volunteer to help with construction of the Baltic Electric-Power Station N Eesti raadio Mr 23'56: 576. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Collective farms and other enterprises to assist cultural homes and public libraries. N Eesti raadio Mr 29'56:604-605 E, 1.

Cultural Center opened in the district center of Vastselinna. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'56 482. E, 1

## ESTONIA - COOKERY FOR INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

How Estonia plans to overcome shortcomings in cookery for restaurants, food bars, and cafeterias. N Eesti raadio Mr 13'56:515. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CORN (MAIZE)

More corn seed available for this year's planting N Eesti raadio Mr 20'56-557. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - COTTON MANUFACTURE

Special schools teach thrifty use of raw materials in the Baltic Cotton Combine. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'56: 560. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - DAY NURSERIES

Party directives request more day nurseries. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'56:474 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

Tallinn Repair Works produces radial drilling machines. N Eesti raadio Mr 8'56:480-481. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Expectations for production from collective farms in the new Five-Year Plan are not small. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'56:468 E, 1.

Let us start with realization of directives, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'56:463 E, 1.

Meetings in all Soviet cities and villages discuss resolutions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party N Eesti raadio Mr 1'56 433-435 E, 1

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC CABLES

Workers of the Estonian Cable Factory greatly satisfied with the shortened workday. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'56 487 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

60 electric motors built for friendly Burma by the Volla Electric Motors Factory N Eesti raadio Mr 27'56 594. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

From the construction work of the Baltic Electric-Power Station. N Eesti raadio Mr 14'56:518 E, 1

Workers of the Baltic Electric-Power Station increase their efforts every day N Eesti raadio Mr 6'56. 466 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - EMBLEMS

170 plans proposed for the emblem of the 10 Days of Estonian Art and Literature. N Eesti raadio Mr 12'56:590. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Higher animal production at lower cost, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio Mr 28'56.599. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

More bacterial fertilizers used in Estonia N Eesti raadio Mr 1'56:430. E, 1

The Sipa Machine-Tractor Station, Marjamaa District, provides mass production of peat for fertilizer. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'56.461-462 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FISHERIES

Construction of fishing bases on the seashore N Eesti raadio Mr 22'56-670. E, 1.

Fishing cooperatives of the Parnu Motor Fishing Station prepare for the coming spring season. N Eesti raadio Mr 17'56.543 E, 1.

The Hiidu Motorized Fishing Station ready for the spring season. N Eesti raadio Mr 14'56 529 E, 1.

The Lighthouse Fishing Cooperative engages in ice fishing. N Eesti raadio Mr 16'56:539. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FISHERMEN

Kallaste, fishermen's city. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'56: 580. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FISHERY PRODUCTS

The Proletaar Motor Factory in Parnu manufactures nonstandard equipment for mechanized fish preserving industries. N Eesti raadio Mr 1'56.428 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - GAS PRODUCERS

The Tallinn Ceramics Works completes tests of gas generators. N Eesti raadio Mr 22'56:567. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - HERBICIDES

The Kohila Shale Oil Combine produces chemicals for the fight against agricultural pests. N Eesti raadio Mr 12'56:510. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - HOURS OF LABOR

Law to shorten the workday announced by the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'56:485-486 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Workday of a technician in the Commercial Equipment Workshop of the Estonian Retail Trade Organization N Eesti raadio Mr 20'56:560. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES

News from industrial enterprises. N Eesti raadio Mr 19'56.555-556. E, 1.

Parnu journalist visits industrial enterprises in the area. N Eesti raadio Mr 3'56:453. E, 1.

Report on work of industrial enterprises in Tartu during 1955 and plans for 1956. N Eesti raadio Mr 4'56. 454. E, 1.

Workers enthusiastic about decisions of the Party Congress. N Eesti raadio Mr 16'56:541. E, 1.



#### ESTONIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Means for lowering prime cost in Estonian light industry, a summary L Lehesalu N Eesti raadio Mr 28'56 600-601 E, 1

#### ESTONIA - KITCHENS

First shipment of cast-iron enameled kitchen ranges completed by the Pioneer Foundry N Eesti raadio Mr 15'56:531. E, 1

#### ESTONIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Carotakers of the swine farm succeed in buying a new car. N Eesti raadio Mr 27'56 595. E, 1

Meeting for best young workers in industrial enterprises scheduled in May. N Eesti raadio Mr 31'56 615. E, 1

#### ESTONIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Many graduates from schools for mechanization of agriculture to work on the virgin lands of Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio Mr 1'56:429 E, 1.

Young mechanizers of agriculture depart from Tartu for the virgin lands N Eesti raadio Mr 3'56:453 E, 1

#### ESTONIA - LIBRARIES

Collective farms and other enterprises to assist cultural homes and public libraries N Eesti raadio Mr 20'56 604-605 E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - LIME INDUSTRY

The Lime Industry to be reconstructed in the 6th Five-Year Plan N Eesti raadio Mr 10'56 637 E, 1

#### ESTONIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Achieve a more businesslike attitude in the organs of local soviets, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio Mr 30'56 611 E, 1

#### ESTONIA - LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

Successful locomotive engineers in Valga receive bonuses N Eesti raadio Mr 4'56 465. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - LUMBERING

All out for fulfillment of the lumbering plan, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio Mr 20'56:558-559 E, 1

Forestry stations improve living conditions of workers. N Eesti raadio Mr 10'56:469. E, 1.

Repair stations of the lumbering centers N Eesti raadio Mr 14'56:528. E, 1

#### ESTONIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Repair of tractors at machine-tractor stations. N Eesti raadio Mr 14'56:517 E, 1.

73 per cent of tractors repaired by March 1. N Eesti raadio Mr 3'56:453. E, 1.

Summary of the socialist competition among machine-tractor stations in 1955 N Eesti raadio Mr 28'56: 597-608. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

First shortened workday in the Ilmarine Machinery Building Industry. N Eesti raadio Mr 10'56 402. E, 1.

The Tallinn Machinery Industry works on orders for the Moscow-Slavipol gas pipeline N Eesti raadio Mr 20'56:590. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - MEAT INDUSTRY

The Tartu Meat Combine finishes reconstruction of the sausage department N Eesti raadio Mr 7'56:488. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - MEDICAL CARE

Improve medical services for the rural population; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Mr 25'56:584-585 E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - MERCANTILE BUILDINGS

The Estonian Retail Distribution Cooperative completes the plan for major buildings during the next five years. N Eesti raadio Mr 1'56:428 E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Metals wasted by industries. N Eesti raadio Mr 24'56 578. E, 1

#### ESTONIA - MILK

Collective farms in Viljandi District produce more pork, milk, and vegetables. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'56:483-484. E, 1.

Industrious milkmaid honored with a gold medal N Eesti raadio Mr 10'56 537-538 E, 1

Milkmaid lectures extensively on cattle care N Eesti raadio Mr 29'56:604 E, 1

The Parnu Mechanical Works manufactures a new type of milk pasteurizer N Eesti raadio Mr 9'56 481 E, 1.

Results of the socialist competition in milk production, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Mr 10'56 539 E, 1

#### ESTONIA - MOTORBOATS

The Proletaar Motor Factory in Parnu produce more boat motors and other equipment N Eesti raadio Mr 9'56 482 E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - MUNICIPAL FINANCE

Narva's 1956 budget N Eesti raadio Mr 3'56 445 E, 1

#### ESTONIA - NETS

The Trap Net Factory uses a Latvian sample for weaving new nets. N Eesti raadio Mr 1'56 428 E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - OPERA

Dmitri Kabalevskii's opera Nikita Vozhshin in the Estonia Theater. N Eesti raadio Mr 2'56:444. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - PASTURES

Cultivated pastures, basic for supplying cattle with green fodder, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Mr 23'56:575. E, 1

More attention to cultivated pastures and cattle grazing in paddocks. N Eesti raadio Mr 16'56 530 E, 1.

The Soil Improvement and Marsh Cultivation Institute in Jogeva has good experience in the use of cultivated pastures N Eesti raadio Mr 1'56:455 E, 1

#### ESTONIA - PEAT

The Sipa Machine-Tractor Station, Marjamaa District, provides mass production of peat for fertilizer. N Eesti raadio Mr 0'56 401-402 E, 1.

Time for cutting peat for fuel approaches N Eesti raadio Mr 17'56:543. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - PORK

Collective farms in Viljandi District produce more pork, milk, and vegetables. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'56:483-484. E, 1

Lahmuse State Farm increases pork production N Eesti raadio Mr 0'56:461. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Volume 1 of Jakob Märdmats' Toosed (Works) soon on sale N Eesti raadio Mr 24'56 580. E, 1.

Volume 2 of ENSV Floora (Flora of the Estonian SSR) published. N Eesti raadio Mr 24'56 580. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - RADIO PROGRAMS

Changes in broadcast programs. N Eesti raadio Mr 24'56:583. E, 1

#### ESTONIA - RAILROADS

Enterprises of the Tallinn Railroad Center operate on a deficit. N Eesti raadio Mr 23'56:576-577. E, 1

Reorganization in Tallinn Railway Center; from Rahva Haal. Tamm. N Eesti raadio Mr 17'56:546 E, 1.

Sale of tickets on trains practiced widely by Estonian railroads N Eesti raadio Mr 30'56 613 E, 1.

Shortage of freight cars in the shale industry N Eesti raadio Mr 10'56:542. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Radio reporter visits the Termoautomat Plant in Tartu. N Eesti raadio Mr 13'56:512. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC

All stores and restaurants must retain the longer workday. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'56:487-488. E, 1.

Improvements expected in communal eating establishments. N Eesti raadio Mr 14'56:527 E, 1

#### ESTONIA - ROAD MACHINERY

Paide Road Machinery Works tests improvements on road construction machinery N Eesti raadio Mr 22'56:567. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - ROADSIDE IMPROVEMENT

More hedges planted to protect roads from snow N Eesti raadio Mr 27'56:595 E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - SCHOOLS

Schools during the new Five-Year Plan, from Noorte Haal. N Eesti raadio Mr 14'56 520 E, 1

Shortly before the end of the school year, from Noorte Haal N Eesti raadio Mr 31'56 615 E, 1

#### ESTONIA - SEED INDUSTRY

Large quantities of vegetable seeds received by the Estonian Office for Vegetable Seed N Eesti raadio Mr 17'56:543-544 E, 1

#### ESTONIA - SHALE

Automation of shale elevators in the Kõhla-Järve mines. N Eesti raadio Mr 2'56 437 E, 1.

Cold weather and snow hinder work of miners N Eesti raadio Mr 10'56:493. E, 1.

Conference of the Baltic mining industry in Siantse, Leningrad Oblast N Eesti raadio Mr 24'56:581 E, 1.

Construction work at the Ahtme Shale Gas Industry expands N Eesti raadio Mr 23'56 573 E, 1.

Kava Mine No. 2 in second place in the All-Union competition N Eesti raadio Mr 31'56 610. E, 1.

Kava miners fulfill the plan for the first quarter of the year. N Eesti raadio Mr 23'56:564 E, 1

Kava mines assign large sums for labor protection, safety, and improvement of living conditions. N Eesti raadio Mr 5'56:459 E, 1.

The Kõhla-Järve Shale Refining Combine installs automatic equipment. N Eesti raadio Mr 26'56 590 E, 1.

Larger proportion of Estonian shale to be used with coal for heating locomotives. J Jakata. Reports Riia 13 no. 9, 7-8 Mr 3'56. La, 1.

Make more extensive use of shale deposits, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio Mr 22'56:560. E, 1

Meeting of young mining specialists in Johvi. N Eesti raadio Mr 14'56:527. E, 1

Mine No. 2 employs a large amount of premiums for cultural purposes. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'56:482. E, 1

Miners welcome the 6-hour workday on Saturdays N Eesti raadio Mr 10'56 469 E, 1.

More rationalization proposals at the Kava Mine N Eesti raadio Mr 14'56 517 E, 1.

Natasha Purro, engineer in the Kõhla Shale Oil Combine, on International Women's Day. N Eesti raadio Mr 0'56:480. E, 1.

Report on socialist competition in the shale basin N Eesti raadio Mr 7'56:473. E, 1.

Shortage of freight cars in the shale industry. N Eesti raadio Mr 10'56:542. E, 1.

Spring in the shale basin. N Eesti raadio Mr 21'56:503. E, 1

Women mine workers in the shale basin receive medals from the Soviet Ministry of Coal Mining N Eesti raadio Mr 7'56:478. E, 1

Workers of the Estonian Shale Trust lower production costs and increase output N Eesti raadio Mr 28'56: 601-602. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - SHIPPING

Development of Estonian sea transportation during the new Five-Year Plan. N Eesti raadio Mr 3'56 450-452. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - SHIPS

Tallinn fish transportation fleet ready for navigation by April 20. N Eesti raadio Mr 10'56:489. E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - SNOW

More hedges planted to protect roads from snow. N Eesti raadio Mr 27'56:595 E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - SOILS

Soil improvement during the new Five-Year Plan; from Rahva Haal. Promet. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'56:454-455 E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - SOWING

At the beginning of the first spring sowing season of the 6th Five-Year Plan. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'56:466-467. E, 1.



## ESTONIA - SOWING (Continued)

Preparations for spring sowing in the Karksi-Nuia Machine-Tractor Station N Eesti raadio Mr 22'56 571 E, 1

Preparations for spring sowing must be supervised by Party organs daily, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio Mr 21'56 562 E, 1

Preparations for spring sowing on collective farms in Paide District N Eesti raadio Mr 10'56 493-494 E, 1

## ESTONIA - STATE FARMS

Production costs on many state farms and collective farms unreasonably high N Eesti raadio Mr 21'56 563 E, 1

## ESTONIA - STORES, RETAIL

All stores and restaurants must retain the longer workday. N Eesti raadio Mr 9'56 487-488 E, 1.

Commercial network improves in Põltsamaa District N Eesti raadio Mr 28'56 598 E, 1

Tallinn expands the network of automatic stores N Eesti raadio Mr 23'56 573 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SULFITES

Blueprints prepared for the sulfite spirit factory in Tallinn N Eesti raadio Mr 30'56 616-617 E, 1

## ESTONIA - SWINE

Linda Must, swineherd on Ulenurme State Farm, speaks on International Women's Day. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'56 473 E, 1.

Rahva Haal on swine breeding. N Eesti raadio Mr 16'56 539 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - TEACHERS

Women scientists hold important posts at the higher institutions of education of Estonia N Eesti raadio Mr 7'56 473 E, 1

## ESTONIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

88 ship repair specialists graduated from Tallinn Polytechnic Institute N Eesti raadio Mr 1'56 435 E, 1

Outstanding work experience is national wealth, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio Mr 7'56 469-470 E, 1

## ESTONIA - TELEVISION STATIONS

Television stations in Leningrad, Kiev, Minsk, Babu, Riga, Vladivostok, Kharkov, Sverdlovsk, Tomsk, Tallinn, and Kalinin Reports Riga 13 no. 11.50 Mr 14'56 La, 1

## ESTONIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

The Minister of the Estonian Textile Industry, Comrade Kuo, on the outlook for textile industries during the new Five-Year Plan N Eesti raadio Mr 28'56 580 E, 1.

New material for women's coats produced by the December 1 Textile Factory in Sindi N Eesti raadio Mr 2'56 437 E, 1

## ESTONIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

Automatic looms help increase production in the Ballie Manufacturing Combine N Eesti raadio Mr 28'56 603 E, 1

## ESTONIA - THEATER

Seminar for stage directors of White Russia, Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia, and Karelia. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 15 Mr 4'56 La, 1.

The Viktor Kingissepp National Drama Theater in Tallinn takes five plays to the Ten Days of Art and Literature in Moscow. N Eesti raadio Mr 22'56 571 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - TRACTORS

86 per cent of tractors in working condition N Eesti raadio Mr 21'56 585 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - TRADE-UNIONS

5th Plenum of the Central Council of Estonian Trade-Unions in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Mr 2'56 438-440 E, 1

4th Conference of Estonian Trade-Unions N Eesti raadio Mr 30'56 612 E, 1.

4th Conference of Estonian Trade-Unions continues in Tallinn N Eesti raadio Mr 31'56 616 E, 1

## ESTONIA - TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

Trawlers repaired in Tallinn Fishing Harbor N Eesti raadio Mr 7'56 468-469 E, 1

## ESTONIA - TRICOT

Workers from the Marat Tricot Factory in Tallinn visit Riga. N Eesti raadio Mr 6'56 461 E, 1

## ESTONIA - VEGETABLES

Collective farms in Viljandi District produce more pork, milk, and vegetables N Eesti raadio Mr 9'56 483-484 E, 1

## ESTONIA - YOUTH

International Youth Week in Tallinn N Eesti raadio Mr 21'56 565 E, 1.

Narva prepares for the festival, from Noorte Haal N Eesti raadio Mr 3'56 447 E, 1

## ESTONIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN LETTERS

Kreutzwald, Friedrich Reinhold Izbrannye pis'ma Tallin, Estonskoe gos izd-vo, 1953 226 p [Collected letters In Russian. Tr from the Estonian port] E, 11

## ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

August Kitzberg's manuscripts found by an elementary school student N Eesti raadio Mr 13'56 513 E, 1

## ESTONIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN PERIODICALS

Uue Tehnika Bulletin published by the Estonian Ministry of the Building Industry. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'56 557 E, 1.

## ESTONIAN POETS

see POETS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIANS IN INDIA

Ballot dancer Helmi Puur returns from India N Eesti raadio Mr 23'56 577 E, 1.

## ESTONIANS IN LATVIA

Workers from the Marat Tricot Factory in Tallinn visit Riga N Eesti raadio Mr 6'56 461 E, 1.

## ETERNAL LIFE

see FUTURE LIFE.

## ETHICS

H. Kollata's Porvadek fizyčno-moralny (The Physical Moral Order). K. Opalek. Mysl filoz no 3 90-110 '54. P, 3.

## ETHNOLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

## ETHYLENEDIAMINETETRAACETIC ACID

see ETHYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETIC ACID

## ETHYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETIC ACID

Hygienic problems of the use of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid in the food industry. E. Sandi. Elemi žpar 9 no. 3 234-236 Ag'55. H, 16.

## EULENSPIEGEL

Eulenspiegel, epopee of the Flemish people. V. Panaitescu. Isasl lit no. 12:92-105 D'55. R, 11.

## EUROPE - ART

What is the place of M. K. Clurionis in European art? J. Grinbas. Aidal no. 9:387-388 N'55. L, 11.

## EUROPE - COMMUNISM AND RELIGION

From angelology to anticommunism A. Nowicki. Mysl filoz no. 4 255-263 '54. P, 3.

## EUROPE - POLITICS

Defect of European Statute advocates in the Saar. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 43.6 O'55. R, 6.

The most important thing is trust; in connection with the coming decennial of the progressive social movement. A. Micewski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 42:1-2 O'55. P, 1.

## EUROPE - WOOD

Structure and development of wood consumption in Europe. A. Madas. Faipar 6 no. 1:10-13 Ja'56. H, 16.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Distribution of production programs among the countries of the socialist camp L. Hanka. Za sovetskuyu 5 no. 11 481-486 N'55 C, 16

## EUROPE, EASTERN - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Permanent exhibition on the workers' movement of the people's democratic countries. Gy. Gy. Gy. Tisad sz 10 no. 6 103-108 Jo'55. H, 0.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - LANGUAGES

Culture of languages in people's democratic countries. Gy. Szep. Termeszet 115 no. 1:42-45 Ja'56. H, 13.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - POLITICS

Jeytic, Z. Istocnoevropske zemlje. [Belograd, Kultura 1955] 63 p [Politicka biblioteka, sv 1] [East European countries] Y, 6

## EUROPE, EASTERN - STATISTICS

Exchange of experiences among statistical experts of the bordered states S. Stat obz 35 no. 11 148 '55 C, 5

## EUROPE, EASTERN - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

International Conference of Delegates of Scientific Technical Association in Bulgaria. B. Witwicki. Pizopl techn 76 no. 12 453-455 D'55. P, 16

## EUROPE, WESTERN - EDUCATION

Organization of instruction in the West. H. W. ... pedag 6 no. 7/8 276 '55. Y, 8

## EVAPORATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## EVIDENCE (LAW)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## EVIDENCE, EXPERT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## EVIL

see GOOD AND EVIL.

## EVOLUTION

Josef Bulova, our advocate of Darwinism Z. Vlach. Sbor dej pri tech 2:122-125 '55 C, 10

## EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

see subdivision under ISTIA, SLOVAKIA, and GYRIA

## EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

International book exchange, method for supplying foreign literature. S. Kononov. Godishnik 1954 111 no. 3:127-130 '52/53 B, 2

## EXECUTIONS (LAW)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## EXECUTIVE POWER

Collective and one-man leadership in the work of the Soviet state apparatus. Tr. from the Russian. V. Svorokin, J. Smetev. All ig 7 no. 12:730-734 D'55. H, 6.

## EXECUTIVES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## EXERCISE

Jozef Hreka and Bernard Seffer's Cwiczenia przy pracy (Let Us Exercise During Work); a book review K. Forlenick Teoria a praxe tel 2 no. 12 571-575 '54 C, 8

## EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

## EXPLORERS, POLISH

On the traces of the secrets of Ojca del Salado. J. Szczepanski. Turysta no. 4:4 Ap'55. P, 12.

## EXPLOSIONS

Effect of rare gases on the limits of explosion of mixtures of methane and air F. Otasek. Uhl 5 no. 11 382-391 N'55. C, 16.

Remarks on the chemism of explosion limits of gas mixtures. In English. D. Gal. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 1/3:23-40 '55. H, 13.

## EXPLOSIVES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## EXTRACTION (CHEMISTRY)

Continuous method of extraction of hydrocarbons from a mobile stratum of coal. S. Olchenitchi-Sapiro. Petrol si gazo 6 no. 12:611-614 D'55. R, 10.



## FYE

Changes in the optical rheobasis and chronaxia of long-distance runners. J Fite, J Horak. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no 6 252-255 '54 C, 8

Ophthalmologic accident prevention by means of changing the trajectory of splinters from grinding wheels. M. Madarasz, Nepegeszeg 36 no, 10, 343-344 O'55, H, 14.

## FACE

Experiences with treatment of patients suffering from jaw and face wounds of diseases. Tr. from the Russian. M. Kotsenko. Egészség munka no. 11, 191-192 N'55, H, 14.

## FACTORIES

Planning the straw cellulose factory. S. Morvay, S. Trencseni. Papír és nyomda 7 no. 12 393-402, [3] of cover D'55, H, 2.

## FACTORY LIBRARIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## FACTORY MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Analysis of technological processes in industrial establishments and its role in activities of the factory inventiveness club. J. Lutoslawski. Przegl techn 76 no 12 426-428 D'55, P, 16

## FACTORY SANITATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## FAIRY TALES

Zolotai laleti, latyshskie narodnye skazki [Perekaz i D' Naglaskin po materijalam A. Baugl] Riga: Latgostdat, 1955. 177 p. [Golden chest, Latvian fairy tales in Russian. Tr. from the Latvian. illus., (part col.)] L, 11

France Devk's Kavasko pravljice (Caucasian Fairy Tales), a book review. V. W. Sod pedag 6 no 10/10 235 '55, Y, 8

## FARM BUILDINGS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Kotis, Endre. Mezőgazdasági építészeti. A Földművelésügyi Minisztérium az Ágártudományi Igazgatóság tenkönyvként engedélyezte [2. átdolg. és bőv. kiad.] Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1955. 419 p. [Agricultural architecture, approved by the Ministry of Agriculture as a textbook for the University of Agriculture. 2d rev. and enlarged diagrs., tables] H, 10

Romania. Institutul de Protecție Agro-Silvico. Grajd 50 bol munca. Editura de Stat pentru Arhitectură și Construcții, 1955. 17 p. [Stable for 50 work oxen diagrs., plans, tables] R, 10.

Romania. Institutul de Protecție Agro-Silvico. Grajd 50 cai munca. Editura de Stat pentru Arhitectură și Construcții, 1955. 13 p. [Stable for 50 work horses diagrs., plans, tables] R, 10

Romania. Institutul de Protecție Agro-Silvico. Pater-nite 1000 pul' proiect A. 41-54. Editura de Stat pentru Arhitectură și Construcții, 1955. 17 p. [Brood-or for 1,000 chicks, project A, 41-54. diagrs., plans, tables] R, 10.

Romania. Institutul pentru Protecția Construcțiilor. Magazie pentru cereale capacitate 50 vagoane. Editura de Stat pentru Arhitectură și Construcții, 1955. 7 p. [Storehouses for grain with a capacity of 50 wagonloads diagrs., plans, tables] R, 10.

Romania. Institutul pentru Protecția Construcțiilor. Palat pentru porumb, capacitate 10, 15 și 30 vagoane. Editura de Stat pentru Arhitectură și Construcții, 1955. 22 p. [Coreribs with a capacity of 10, 15, and 30 wagonloads. diagrs., plans, tables] R, 10.

Romania. Institutul pentru Protecția Construcțiilor. Remize utilaj agricol. Editura de Stat pentru Arhitectură și Construcții, 1955. 14 p. [shed for agricultural equipment diagrs., plans, tables] R, 10

## FARM MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## FARM MECHANIZATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## FARM PRODUCE

see subdivision under ALBANIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## FARMHOUSES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## FASHION

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## FAST, HOWARD MELVIN

H. Fast's *The Passion of Sacco and Vanzetti*, a book review. V. Kazarovichus. Pergale no 11 122 N'55, L, 11

## FASTS AND FEASTS - JUDAISM

Day of Atonement. I. Beneschofsky. Uj elet 11 no, 9, 1-2 S'55, H, 3.

The new year 5716. B. Schwartz, J. Citron. Uj elet 11 no, 9 1 S'55, H, 3.

Tabernacle of peace. J. Katona. Uj elet 11 no, 9:2 S'55, H, 3.

## FAT

Series of examinations for quantitative and qualitative control and determination of fat content of ready-to-eat foods by the Laboratory of the Central Management of the Collective Eating Enterprises. (To be cont.) K. Szabo. Lelmei ipar 9 no, 8 257-260

## FELD WATER

Thermal degasification of boiler feed water. Tr. from the German. Magyar energ 11 no. 12:475-476 D'55, H, 16.

## FEDDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA.

## FEHER, DANIEL

Obituary for Daniel Feher. In German. Acta micro-biol Hung 3 no. 1/2, 225-227 '55, H, 13.

## FEHER, GEZA

Geza Feher, an obituary. M. Gy. Antik tan 2 no, 4: 202 '55, H, 4.

## FELICITAS, SAINT

Martyrdom of SS. Perpetua and Felicitas. Tr. from the Latin. Roczkum 2/3 387-400 '50/51 (published '53) P, 1

## FENCING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, ITALY.

Terminology of fencing. Z. Ozoray. Sport testev 7 no. 7 20 d'55, H, 8.

## FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Glass as an artificial fertilizer. O. Knapp. Termes 116 no. 1 54-55 Ja'55, H, 13.

Influence of liming and soil properties on the effect of fertilizing by means of ammonia liquor. K. Staszynski. Roczk gleb 4.227-250 '55 P, 15

## FEDERALISM

see subdivision under POLAND

## FEUERBACH, LUDWIG ANDREAS

Ludwig Feuerbach's *The Essence of Christianity* T. Kinski. Mysl filoz no 4 141-157 '54' P, 3.

## FIBERBOARD

see subdivision under SWEDEN.

## FIBERS

Molnova, new protein fiber. M. K. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 12, 1147-1148 D'55, Y, 16.

## FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A baroque novel of the 17th century. R. Ligacz. Roczkum 2/3 107-207 '50/51 (published '53). P, 1

The novel, memoir-novel, and diary, an outline of problems. M. Jasinska. Roczkum 4 no 1.01-87 '53 (published '55) P, 1

What is a short story? Tr. from the Russian. A. Tolstov. Dal nov stud 2 no. 6:184-185 Mr'55, C, 11.

## FIELDS, ALGEBRAIC

Cohomology of nilpotent Lie algebra. In French. J. Dixmier. Acta math Szeged 16 no. 3/4 246-250 D'55, H, 13.

## FIESOLE, GIOVANNI DA, CALLED FRA ANGELICO

Fra Angelico; a biographic sketch. L. Andriekus. Aida no. 10:432-433 D'55, L, 11

Fra Angelico da Fiesole of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, the painter and his life, fragments. Tr. from the Italian. G. Vasmari. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 10:14-18 O'55, P, 3.

Fra Angelico in St. Mark's Convent. G. Z. Dzla i jutro 11 no 41:7 O'55, P, 1.

## FIGURE PAINTING

Problems of contemporary figure composition. J. Neumann. Vytv um 5 no. 7/8:335-342 '55, C, 10.

## FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Easily produced analytic glass filters. L. Eidey, L. Barab. Magyar kem. folyoir 61 no. 12:443-447 D'55, H, 13.

Notes on determination of the coefficient of filtration in sandy soils. V. Lukvens. Sov. veda vod stav 3 no. 6:497-517 '55 C, 16.

Physical and chemical changes of surface water during the slow-filtration process. Z. Novak. Vodni hosp 5 no 10 346-349 O'55, C, 16

Problem of more economical operation of purification and filtration plants and the problem of waste water resulting from the process. R. Mikula. Vodni hosp 5 no 11 412-413 N'55, C, 16

Research on sand filters. J. Prochazka, M. Berka, Z. Novak. Vodni hosp 5 no 10 349-352 O'55, C, 16

## FINANCE

see subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

## FINANCE, PUBLIC

see subdivision under DENMARK.

## FINE ARTS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

## FINK, FRAN

Two jubilees of the educator Fran Fink (August 3, 1885-August 31, 1955). A. Zerjav. Sod pedag 6 no 9/10 337-338 '55, Y, 8.

## FINLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Meeting of Central Committee, Communist Party of Finland. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 41:1 O'55, R, 6.

## FINLAND - ELECTIONS

Finland on eve of presidential elections. In English. M. Savanto. For a Lasting Peace no. 2 3 Ja'56 R, 6.

## FINLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Agreements in the "spirit of Geneva". Kuznica kapl 3 no 19 28 O'55, P, 3

## FINNO-UGRIC LANGUAGES

Formation of the comparative in Finno-Ugric and Indo-European languages. E. Heke. Antik tan 2 no. 4: 254-258 '55, H, 1.

## FINNO-UGRICS

Finno-Ugric neighbors of the Baltic peoples. J. Balys. Aida no 1.44-45 Ja'50, L, 11

## FINNS IN ESTONIA

Finnish linguists visit Estonia. N. Eestli raadio. Ml 15'56, 533-534, L, 1.

## FIRE EXTINCTION

Sijeleic, Hamdija. Vatro-opasno materije, osnovi gojanja i gasenja, prirucnik za vatrogasne kursove (Sarajevo) Izd. Saveza DVD NR Bosne i Hercegovine, 1956. 87 p. [Inflammable materials: fire and fire extinction; a manual for fire courses illus.] Y, 16

## FIREARMS

How

## F

## F

## F

## F

## F

## F

## F

## F



**FISHERMEN**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

**FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**FISHERY PRODUCTS**  
see also subdivision under DENMARK, ESTONIA

Congress on the use of cold storage in Padua. J Simon-cic Mor rib 7 no 9 232-233 S'55 Y, 15

Polyvinyl containers in the fish-canning industry H Lisac Mor rib 7 no 7 166 JI'55 Y, 15.

Still more about cold storage T Skwarczynski Pizegl techn 76 no 12 432-433 D'55 P, 16.

Washing barrels to remove oil H Lisac Mor rib 7 no. 11 302-303 N'55 Y, 15.

**FISHES**  
First sexual maturity of some salt-water fishes R. Muzinic Mor rib 7 no. 9 225 S'55 Y, 15.

**FISHING**  
Fishing terminology. B Finka Mor rib 7 no 10 261 O'55 Y, 15

**FISHING BOATS**  
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Why thicker oil? I Gatin. Mor rib 7 no 9 233-234 S'55. Y, 15

**FISHPONDS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**FUME**  
see RIJEKA

**FIVE-YEAR PLAN**  
see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA.

**FLAME PHOTOMETRY**  
Data on flame photometric measurement of alkali metals. E. Pungor, E. Zapp. Magyar kem folyoir 61 no. 12 421-427 D'55. H, 13.

Use of the flame photometer in metallurgical analysis. M Hoffman, S Sternal. Przegi metalurg 5 no. 5 134-137 My'55 P, 16

**FLAVANONE**  
The bromination of flavanone and flavanone-3-ol, a new process for preparing flavone-3-ol. In German. R. Bognar, M. Rakosi. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 1/3 309-318 '55. H, 13.

**FLAVONE**  
The bromination of flavanone and flavanone-3-ol, a new process for preparing flavone-3-ol. In German. R. Bognar, M. Rakosi. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 1/3: 309-318 '55. H, 13.

**FLAX**  
see subdivision under LATVIA.

**FLIES**  
Effect of DDT on houseflies. V. Nachev. Zdr delo 8 [1 e 7] no 4 39-41 JI'55. B, 14

**FLIGHT TRAINING**  
see subdivision under POLAND.

**FLOCCULATION**  
Laboratory research on flocculation, third stage of the experiment S. Mackrie and others. Vodni hosp 5 no. 8 290-294 Ag'55. C, 16.

**FLOOD, BIBLICAL**  
see DELUGE.

**FLOUR**  
Method of plant control for determination of the degree of the germinating power of flours, L. Szalai. Elelm ipar 10 no. 1-1-6 Ja'56. H, 15.

Two methods for determining the kind of flour. M. K. Voj eken pregl 2 no. 3: 37-41 '55. Y, 17

**FLOUR MILLS**  
see subdivision under POLAND.

**FLOW OF GAS**  
see GAS FLOW.

**FLUID MECHANICS**  
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Water supply and heights of fall. K. Haindl. Vodni hosp 5 no. 4: 119-122 Ap'56. C, 16.

**FLUORINE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS**  
Synthesis and investigation of fluorine organic compounds. XV. Preparation of fluorophosphoric acid dialkylates and thiofluorophosphoric acid dialkylates. In English. Gy. Olah, A. Pavlath, G. Hosszang. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 1/3 11-48 '55. H, 13.

Synthesis and investigation of fluorine organic compounds. XVI. Preparation of fluorinated pyrimidines. In English. Gy. Olah, A. Pavlath, I. Kuhn, F. Herr. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 1/3: 157-162 '55. H, 13.

**FODDER**  
see subdivision FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS under ALBANIA, LATVIA.

**FOLK ART**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

**FOLK DANCES**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

**FOLK LITERATURE, YUGOSLAV**  
sova, Matej, ed. Pregled narodne književnosti, s primirima i teorijom Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1955 351 p [Survey of folk literature, with examples and theory illus] Y, 12

**FOLK MUSIC, POLISH**  
Some musical and choral teams of the Peasant Self Help Union. J. Klukowski. Praca swiatl no. 7/8. 11-16 JI/Ag'55. P, 8.

**FOLK SONGS**  
The story of four songs T. Kurei. Piana swietl no. 9: 14-20 S'55. P, 8.

**FOLK SONGS, ALBANIAN**  
About the "sweet songs" of the Albanian people R Sokoll. Nendori 2 no 8 118-132 Ag'55 A, 11.

**FOLK SONGS, BULGARIAN**  
Davel Atanasov's Tekniti na devet cheshmi (Nine Springs Are Flowing), a book review Kh Kapitanov. Tur vest 66 no 40: 10-11 O'55 B, 3

**FOLK SONGS, CZECH**  
Ales, Mikulas. Domov, obrázky Mikulase Ales se slovy lidove poesie Vybral a usporadal D. M. Pavlicek [2 vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1952 115 p [My country, drawings by Mikulas Ales with texts of folk songs. 2d ed illus.] C, 10

Ales, Mikulas. Domov, obrázky Mikulase Ales se slovy lidove poesie Vybral a usporadal D. M. Pavlicek [Vyd 3 102s.] Praha, Statni nakl. detek knihy, 1955. 143 p [My country, drawings by Mikulas Ales with texts of folk songs. 3d ed illus, port.] C, 10.

**FOLK SONGS, LITHUANIAN**  
Lituanica, Lietuva skautu tuntas, Chicago 191 [i.e. Simintas, Lietuva] daina tuntas, 1955 122 p. [101 songs. chiefly music] L, 9.

15 years of the State Folk Song and Dance Ensemble. J. Svadas. Reports Vilna F 23'56 6-8. L, 1.

Song treasury from the fatherland. (Conclusion) J. Balys. Aldai no. 1: 23-28 Ja'56. L, 11.

**FOLK SONGS, YUGOSLAV**  
Oravovac, Svet, ed. Savremeno narodne pjesme. Sarajev, Svjetlost, 1955 250 p [Contemporary folk songs] Y, 11.

**FOLKLORE, ALBANIAN**  
Epic poetry in Albanian folklore Z. Kodra. Nendori 3 no. 1: 82-90 Ja'56 A, 11.

**FOLLY**  
Praise for the human mind; marginal remarks on a translation of Desiderius Erasmus' The Praise of Folly. S. Nowak. Mysl filoz no. 5: 6126-145 '55. P, 3.

**FOOD**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

Series of examinations for quantitative and qualitative control and determination of fat content of ready-to-eat foods by the Laboratory of the Central Management of Collective Eating Enterprises. (To be contd.) K. Szabo. Elelm ipar 9 no. 8: 257-260 Ag'55. H, 16.

**FOOD, FROZEN**  
Changes in the quality of frozen foods depending on defrosting speed. E. Almasi. Elelm ipar 10 no. 1: 25-28 Ja'56. H, 16.

Weight loss of quick-frozen foods during cooling operations. Gy. Boka. Elelm ipar 10 no. 1: 20-24 Ja'56. H, 16.

**FOOD ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS**  
On the 10th anniversary of the founding of the FAO. Mor rib 7 no. 11 287-288 N'55 Y, 15

**FOOD INDUSTRY**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Hygienic problems of the use of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid in the food industry. E. Sandl. Elelm ipar 9 no. 8 234-236 Ag'55. H, 16.

Use of low temperatures in the food industry. Voj eken pregl 2 no. 3 46-49 '55 Y, 17.

**FOOD SUPPLY**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Josue de Castro's Geography of Hunger, a book review. P. Jorsa. Term eszaki 114 no. 5: 573-574 S'55. H, 13.

**FORCE AND ENERGY**  
Relative transformation and the laws of the conservation of energy and impulse; application to some problems of the physics of cosmic rays. Tr. from the Russian I. Rozenfeld. Sov veda mat fys 5 no 8 815-831 '55 C, 13.

Utilization of human energy in the transportation of goods. A. Kovaci. Muznki kozi MTA 15 no. 1/4 17-34 '55. H, 16.

**FOREIGN EXCHANGE**  
see subdivision under POLAND.

**FOREIGN TRADE**  
see COMMERCE.

**FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY**  
Knobloch, Feid. Repetitorium soudni psychiatrie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1954 117 p [Ucební texty vysokých škol] [A manual of forensic psychiatry, a university textbook 1st ed.] C, 14

**FOREST NURSERIES**  
Tyszelewicz, St. Zakladanie i prowadzenie szkółki leśnych. Wyd. 2. popr. awione i uzup. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1955 143 p [Biblioteczka leśniczego] [Establishing and managing forest nurseries 2d ed., rev and enl illus, tables] P, 15.

**FOREST PRODUCTS**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

**FOREST SOILS**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA.

Evolution of oak seedlings in various soils M Vyskol. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C no. 1/4: 87-109 '53 C, 15

**FORESTRY LAW AND LEGISLATION**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**FORESTS AND FORESTRY**  
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Miletic, Zarko. Uredivanje suma. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1954 [Organization of forests, bibliography] Y, 15.

Petrovic, Dragoljub S. Tabelo drvnih masa dubelih bagremovih drveća (Robinia pseudacacia Linne) na Deliblatskoj drveći. Baum - Masentafeln für Akazie (Robinia pseudacacia Linne) auf Deliblater Flugsand. Beograd, Institut za naučna istraživanja u sumarstvu, 1951. 53 p. [Tables of standing aracia timber (Robinia pseudacacia Linne) in Deliblato sandbanks] Y, 15.

New text book on forestry. M. Vyskol. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C no. 1/4: 122-123 '53. C, 15.

Study of the formation of the structure of a pine in a stand and in the open. M. Zvolankova. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C no. 1/4: 37-45 '53. C, 15.

**FORGERY**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

**FORGERY OF WORKS OF ART**  
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

**FORMS, QUADRATIC**  
Theory of paths in the manifold of affine elements and the generalization of its of line theory. In German. A. Bapcsak. Acta math Szeged 16 no. 3/4: 251-265 D'55. H, 13.



## FOUNDING

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, LATVIA, POLAND.

Contribution to the production of Pyroferal castings  
Z. Enlinger. *Slevarenstvi* 3 no.10:300-317 O'55. C, 16.

Contribution to the theory and practice of atmospheric risers  
M. Housf. *Slevarenstvi* 3 no.10:322-324 O'55. C, 16.

Factory tests of machine castings containing globular graphite. Pt. 2. M. Cech. *Koh lap* 10 no.11: Ontode 274-283 N'55. H, 16.

Investigation of centrifugal foundling. K. L. Koh lap 10 no.11 Ontode 291-292 N'55. H, 16.

Investigation of the effect of metallic impurities which hinder crystallization of globular graphite. Tr. from the Polish. J. Plaskowski. *Koh lap* 10 no.11 Ontode 291-299 N'55. H, 16.

Methods for calculating material standards in making wood patterns. I. Szalkul. *Koh lap* 10 no.8:Ontode 182-184 Ag'55. H, 16.

Problem of professional instruction in casting. L. Benhegyi. *Koh lap* 10 no.8:Ontode 178-179 Ag'55. H, 16.

Utilitarian beauty of modern castings. A. Plesinger. *Slevarenstvi* 3 no.10:309 O'55. C, 16.

## FOUNDRIES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Applying statistics to the evaluation of the work of a chemical laboratory in a foundry. R. Kieszewski. *Przegi odlew* 5 no.6:171-174 Jr'55. P, 16.

More about the economy of compressed air in a foundry. J. L. *Przegi odlew* 5 no.5:142-143 My'55. P, 16.

An opinion about J. Latushewski's article on economy in foundries. K. Gierdziojewski. *Przegi odlew* 5 no.6:168-170 Jr'55. P, 16.

## FOUNDRY SAND

see subdivision SAND, FOUNDRY under POLAND.

## FOURIER'S SERIES

Computing machine for calculation of Fourier's series. A. Linek. *Cs cas fya* 5 no.2:212-220 Mr'55. C, 13.

Product integration, Fourier synthesis, and similar operations carried out by means of a square planimeter and a new apparatus. P. Medyessy. *Alk mat kozl MTA* 3 no.1/2:129-137 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

## FRANCE - AUTOMOBILES

The new Citroen DS 19. *Motoryzacja* 10 no.12:370-381 D'55. P, 16.

## FRANCE - COLONIES

38th anniversary of the October Socialist Revolution of 1917 and France. In English. J. Darios. For a Lasting Peace no.44:2 N'55. R, 6.

## FRANCE - COMMUNIST PARTY

The Communist Party. In English. M. Thorez. For a Lasting Peace no.42:3 O'55. R, 6.

A few among the many. In English. G. Baillard. For a Lasting Peace no.48:4 D'55. R, 6.

First steps of a factory branch of the French Communist Party. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.47:4 N'55. R, 6.

For a policy conforming to the will of the people; statement of Political Bureau of French Communist Party. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.40:3 D'55. R, 6.

French Communist Party's thirty-five years of struggle. In English. V. Joannes. For a Lasting Peace no.3. 8 Jr'55. R, 6.

*La Nouvelle Critique*, a journal of belligerent communism. V.M. *Mysl filoz* no.3:333-337 '54. P, 3.

Philosophical and social problems in the periodical *Cahiers du Communisme*. K. Pomian. *Mysl filoz* no.3:327-332 '54. P, 3.

## FRANCE - CONCENTRATION CAMPS

Sharing on the basis of information given by Colonel Sander Szklai. *Szab haza* 3 no.12:5 D'55. H, 17.

## FRANCE - EDUCATION

Problems of secondary education. Tr. from the French. R. Lince. *Nastava vaspit* 4 no.7:431-433 '55. Y, 8.

## FRANCE - ELECTIONS

For a Popular Front in France. In English. S. Lucten. For a Lasting Peace no.2:1 Jr'55. R, 6.

## FRANCE - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

French working people come out in defense of the Communist Party of Germany. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.46:3 N'55. R, 8.

Strengthen the alliance between workers and toilers on the land. In English. M. Thorez. For a Lasting Peace no.43:5 O'55. H, 6.

## FRANCE - MATERIALISM

Atheism of French materialists of the 18th century. A. Nowicki. *Mysl filoz* no.5:6:287-307 '55. P, 3.

## FRANCE - MOTION PICTURES

Rene Clah's theory of dreams; a motion-picture criticism. K. Toeplitz. *Nova kultura* 6 no.14:8 O'55. P, 11.

## FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

France in the epoch of the growing consciousness of the masses. W. Kowalski. *Zielarzand* 8 no.4:1 Jr'50. P, 6.

International detente and popular pressure. In English. J. Duclos. For a Lasting Peace no.41:2 O'55. R, 6.

We go into battle with complete confidence. In English. M. Thorez. For a Lasting Peace no.50:4 D'55. R, 6.

## FRANCE - PRICES

Indexes of wholesale and retail prices in France. (a). *Zyete gosp* 10 no.21:809 N'55. P, 5.

## FRANCE - PUBLIC OPINION

Protest movement against colonial repression in North Africa. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.41:1 O'55. R, 6.

## FRANCE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY

Cultural exchange between France and Germany; an appeal by French scientists. In Russian. WFSW bulletin 3 no.3:105 '55. C, 1.

## FRANCE - RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Problems of relations between fundamental scientific research and industry. In Russian. F. Joliot-Curie. WFSW bulletin 3 no.3:151-158 '55. C, 1.

## FRANCE - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Scientists and their tasks; report of J. D. Bernal at the General Assembly of the Association of Scientific Workers of France in Russian. WFSW bulletin 3 no.4:220-233 '55. C, 1.

## FRANCE - THEATER

Theatrical chronicle and impressions from Paris and London. S. Buchvarova. *Teatr* 8 no.10:30-40 O'55. D, 6.

## FRANCE - TRADE UNIONS

The wage movement of French workers gains strength. Tr. from the French. A. Le Leap. *Munka* 5 no.12:52-57 D'55. H, 5.

## FRANCE - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Polish University Abroad in Paris, 1839-1940. T. Sulimski. *Nauka pol na obczyzn* no.1:14-18 '55. P, 8.

## FRANCISCANS IN LITHUANIA

Viktoras Gidzunas' *Legendariskoji pranciskoni kankiniai Vilniuje* (Legendary Franciscan Martyrs in Vilna); a book review. Z. Ivinskis. *Aldai* no.10:431 D'55. L, 11.

## FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN

Franklin (1706-1790); a biographic sketch. O. Svekus. *Term es tais* 115 no.1:27-28 Jr'55. H, 13.

## FREE EUROPE COMMITTEE

Discussion on international topics, criticism of the Free Europe Committee, and the American press. N. Esst. *raad* Mr 12'55:500-509. E, 1.

## FREE PORTS AND ZONES

Free ports and zones. M. Dobrincic. *Rob prom* 6 no.4:264-269 Ap'55. Y, 5.

## FREEDOM

see LIBERTY.

## FREEDOM OF SPEECH

see subdivision LIBERTY OF SPEECH under POLAND.

## FREIGHT CARS

see RAILROAD - FREIGHT CARS.

## FRENCH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Giraudoux as a dramatist. K. Morawski. *Rocz hum* 2/3:125-144 '50/51 (published '53). P, 1.

## FRENCH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Cosbron's homeless children, a book review. B. Mamon. *Tygodn* 12 no.6:3, 7 F'56. P, 3.

## FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO YUGOSLAV

Zola, Emile. *Zeminal*, roman. S. francuskiog preveo. Dusan Matic. *Boograd*, Rad, 1953. 453 p. [German, a novel. Tr. from the French] Y, 11.

## FRENCH LANGUAGE

Contributions to the study of formulas of politeness in Old French. In French. F. Bakos. *Acta Ling Hung* 5 no.3/4:295-307 '55. H, 11.

Literary and stylistic theories of Joachim du Bellay. L. Morawska. *Rocz hum* 2/3:103-123 '50/51 (published '53). P, 1.

## FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Concept of the writer in Chateaubriand's writings. M. Sokolicka. *Rocz hum* 2/3:145-161 '50/51 (published '53). P, 1.

Jules Verne, a literary criticism. O. Drimba. *Viata rom* 8 no.11:235-241 N'55. R, 11.

Literary and stylistic theories of Joachim du Bellay. L. Morawska. *Rocz hum* 2/3:103-123 '50/51 (published '53). P, 1.

## FRENCH PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH PERIODICALS

*La Nouvelle Critique*, a journal of belligerent communism. V.M. *Mysl filoz* no.3:333-337 '54. P, 3.

Philosophical and social problems in the periodical *Cahiers du Communisme*. K. Pomian. *Mysl filoz* no.3:327-332 '54. P, 3.

## FRENCH PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, FRENCH.

## FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS

Laboratory signal frequency multiplier. S. Hahn. S. Boens. *Przegi telekom* 28 no.7:247-248 Jr'55. P, 16.

## FRESCO PAINTING

see subdivision MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

## FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## FRICTION

Friction in machine parts. G. Slavomirov. *Tezhika prom* 4 no.12:30-38 '55. D, 16.

## FROST

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Protecting equipment in metallurgic plants against frost. J. Mikulski. *Hutnik* P 22 no.12:437-444 D'55. P, 16.

## FRUIT CULTURE

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## FRYCZ MODRZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ

Frycz Modrzewski, Andrzej. *O poprawie Rzeczypospolitej*. Przeklad Cyprjana Bazylika z r. 1577 [Wspol Juhana Rzyzanowskiego] Wyd. 2. fotootsetowe. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1953. 11 p. facsim. 144 p. [The reform of the Polish Republic. Tr. from the Latin. 2d photooffset ed.] P, 6.

Influence of various cultures on Andrzej Frycz Modrzewski's improvement of the Republic. J. Slomkowski. *Rocz hum* 2/3:83-83 '50/51 (published '53). P, 1.

## FUCIK, JULIUS

Fucikova, Gusta. *Posledni boj Julia Fucika*. [Vyd. 2., v Nasem vojaku I.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1955. 68 p. (Dokumenty, sv. 28) [The last battle of Julius Fucik. 2d ed. illus., ports, facsim.] C, 4.

## FUEL

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Combustion of solid fuels in cyclone boiler furnaces. V. Kos. *Za soc vedu* 5 no.10:440-454 O'55. C, 16.

## FUNCTIONS

Explanation of the concept of functions in secondary schools. J. Fabera. *Sov veda mat fya* 5 no.5:731-733 '55. C, 13.

Generalization of a theorem of M. Deuring. In German. A. Mostowski. *Acta math Szeged* 16 no.3/4:197-203 D'55. H, 13.

Generalization of the notion of derivatives. In French. A. Csaszar. *Acta math Szeged* 16 no.3/4:137-150 D'55. H, 13.



## FUNCTIONS (Continued)

- Investigation of recurrent stochastic processes of a certain type. L. Takacs. *Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1 2 115-128 '55* (published '55). H, 13.
- Note on the theory of monotone operator functions. In English. A. Koranyi. *Acta math Szeged 16 no. 3 4 211-245 P 55*. H, 13.
- Representation of implicit functions by pointwise nomograms. Gy. Botos, M. Hosszu. *Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1 2 195-208 '54* (published '55). H, 13.
- Theory of paths in the manifold of linear elements and the generalization of its affine theory. In German. A. Rapcsák. *Acta math Szeged 16 no. 3 4 251-265 D'55*. H, 13.

## FUNCTIONS, ORTHOGONAL

- Product integration, Fourier synthesis, and similar operations carried out by means of a square planimeter and a new apparatus. P. Medgyessy. *Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1/2 129-137 '54* (published '55). H, 13.

## FUNGI, PATHOGENIC

- Prevention of athletic foot, a skin disease of fungal origin. K. Mész. *Sport testnev 7 no. 7 28 JI'55* H, 8.

## FUR

- see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## FURNACES

- Modern coal-dust burners. A. Ledacs-Kiss. *Magy energ 8 no. 12 442-448 D'55*. H, 16.
- New method of calculation of combustion with recirculation applied to furnaces. V. Ghitu. *Studii cerc energet 5 no. 1/2 29-62 Ja/Je'55*. R, 16.

## FURNITURE

- Art and technique. A. Wojciechowski. *Przegli art 6 no. 3 4 84-101 '55* P, 10.
- Furniture for typical homes. M. Chomentowski. *Przem dziew 6 no. 11 323-324 N'55* P, 16.

## FURNITURE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

- The finishing of furniture. M. Formanowicz. *Przem drzew 6 no. 11 321-322 N'55* P, 16.
- What I have seen at the Vienna International Fair. F. Kaphany. *Falpar 5 no. 12 327-328 D'55*. H, 16.

## FUTURE LIFE

- Christian perfection is the beginning of eternal life, a fragment of a book. Tr. from the French. R. Garigou-Langrange. *Kuznica kapl 3 no. 19: 3-8 O'55* P, 3.

## GALAXY

- see MILKY WAY.

## GAMBURTSSEV, GRIGORI ALEKSANDROVICH

- In memory of Academician G. A. Gamburtssev. J. Pichu. *Sov veda mat fys 5 no. 6 801-802 '55*. C, 13.

## GAMES

- see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

- Karlocsal Kólemlen, Marianne. *Óvodai játékoskönyv 3. kiad.* Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó Vallalat, 1955 63 p. (Szocialista nevelés könyvtára, 68 sz.) [Book of plays for kindergartens. 3d ed. tables] H, 8.

## GAMMA RAYS

- Absorption measurements with  $Co^{60}$  gamma radiation. In English. L. Keszthelyi. *Acta phys Hung 5 no. 3 269-274 '55*. H, 13.
- Data on X-ray and gamma-ray inspection of macrostructure. In German. T. Konkoly. *Acta techn Hung 13 no. 3/4 373-391 '55*. H, 13.
- Inner fuzziness of X-ray films affected by X rays and gamma rays. T. Konkoly. *Gep 7 no. 10:394-397 O'55*. H, 16.
- Use of scintillation spectrometers for measuring energy of  $\gamma$  radiation. J. Urbanec. *Cs cas fys 5 no. 2 221-229 Mr'55*. C, 13.

## GARAS, KLARA

- Klara Garas' Magyarországi festészet a XVIII. században (Hungarian Painting during the 17th Century), a book review. M. Agghazy. *Műv törtért 3 no. 2 307-308 '54*. H, 10.

## GAS, NATURAL

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ITALY, YUGOSLAVIA.

- Principal premises of the estimation of the bearing of crude oil and natural gas. Tr. from the Russian. I. Brod. *Przegli geol no. 12 585-588 D'55* P, 16.

## GAS AND OIL ENGINES

- Information about a special internal-combustion engine. J. Katona. *Jarmu mezo gep 2 no. 3 90-[3] of cover Mr'55*. H, 16.
- Rotary-valve and cog-wheel engines. A. Ledacs-Kiss. *Magy energ 8 no. 8 295-304 Ag'55*. H, 16.

## GAS DISTRIBUTION

- see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## GAS FLOW

- General method for calculation of thermodynamic parameters in processes of the flowing of gases under variable conditions. G. Bănescu. *Studii cerc energet 5 no. 1/2 7-27 Ja/Je'55*. R, 16.

## GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

- see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## GAS PRODUCERS

- see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

- Contribution to the discussion on the use of producer-gas locomotives. M. Dasek. *Za noc vedu 4 no. 6 278-279 Je'54*. C, 16.

## GASES

- Remarks on the chemistry of explosion limits of gas mixtures. In English. D. Gal. *Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 1/3 23-40 '55*. H, 13.

## GASES, RARE

- Effect of rare gases on the limits of explosion of mixtures of methane and air. F. Olasek. *Uhl 5 no. 11 382-391 N'55* C, 16.
- Equations for atomic states of the inert gases Ne, Ar, Kr, and X at the absolute zero of temperature. In German. P. Gombas, O. Kunvari. *Acta phys Hung 5 no. 3 339-345 '55*. H, 13.

## GAS IRONOMETRY

- see subdivision under WARSAW.

## GAS MOTRICITY

- see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## GAUGES

- Designing specific gauges. *Musz elet no. 23 14-16 D'55*. H, 16.
- International standardization of terminology in gauging. J. Charuza. *Normalisace 3 no. 2:33-34 F'54* C, 16.

## GAUL - HISTORY

- Social movements in Gaul during the 1st century. In Russian. S. Szadecky-Kardoss. *Acta antiqua Hung 5 no. 1/2:123-150 '55*. H, 11.

## GAUSS, KARL FRIEDRICH

- Friendship between Gauss and Bolyai. *Musz elet no. 22 22 N'55*. H, 16.

## GAVRILOVIC, STEFAN

- Some documents concerning the painter Stefan Gavrilovic, a contribution to his monograph. O. Batavoljic. *Zbornik Mat srp drust no. 9:130-169 '54*. Y, 1.

## GEARING

- Danger of breakdown with cogwheel shifting blocks. B. Szoke. *Gep 7 no. 6 232-235 Je'55*. H, 10.
- High-quality cast iron replaces steel alloys used for gears and axles. H. Wasowicz. A. Szreniawski. *Przegli odlew 5 no. 5:Biuletyn 9-11 My'55*. P, 16.
- Rotary-valve and cog-wheel engines. A. Ledacs-Kiss. *Magy energ 8 no. 8 295-304 Ag'55*. H, 16.

## GEIGER-MÜLLER COUNTERS

- Measurement of radioactive rays by computing tube equipment. K. Jeczy Jr. *Radioelektronika 5 no. 11 244-246 N'55*. H, 16.
- Measurement of the mean lifetime of  $\mu$  mesons. In English. D. Kiss. *Acta phys Hung 5 no. 3 275-294 '55*. H, 13.

## GELEI, JOZSEF

- In memory of Jozsef Gelei. In German. R. Maucha. *Acta biol Hung 5 no. 3/4 217-219 '54*. H, 13.
- Jozsef Gelei's scientific works; a bibliography. In German. J. Gellert, M. Müller. *Acta biol Hung 5 no. 3/4:221-228 '54*. H, 13.

## GENERATORS, ELECTRIC

- see DYNAMOS.

## GENETICS

- The concept of race. Gy. Kontra. *Termes tars 114 no. 9 532-535 S'55*. H, 13.

## GENEVA, CONFERENCE, 1955

- At the Geneva Conference the Soviet Union showed the world once more her righteous attitude toward world problems. R. Szohu. *Szentesi aglt no. 23:23-28 D'55*. A, 6.

- Back to the cold war merchants. In English. J. Mircsk. *For a Lasting Peace no. 42 4 O'55*. H, 6.

- The bite of the tarantula. In English. P. Foglath. *For a Lasting Peace no. 47 1 N'55*. H, 6.

- British public works for peace. In English. *For a Lasting Peace no. 42 2 O'55*. R, 6.

- Canada and the lessons of Geneva. In English. T. Hu. *For a Lasting Peace no. 42 2 O'55*. H, 6.

- Collective security, main problem in ensuring peace in Europe. In English. P. Limousin. *For a Lasting Peace no. 44 6 N'55*. R, 6.

- Conference of the Big Four Foreign Ministers in Geneva. P. Kita. *Ringd part 2 no. 11 77-86 N'55* A, 6.

- A correspondent at an international conference. M. Zuluwaki. *Prasa polska 8 no. 6:6-8 Je'54*. P, 11.

- Entering a new era of international relations. B. Pospisil. *Kost jakry 40 no. 26 2 Ag'55*. C, 3.

- For further relaxation of international tension, a plan is through a progressive American magazine. *Political Affairs*. In English. *For a Lasting Peace no. 42 2 O'55*. R, 6.

- The Geneva Conference and Christians. *Uj ember 11 no. 45 1 N'55*. H, 3.

- The Geneva Conference helped reduce international tension. Y. Minchozi. *Szentesi aglt no. 15:36-41 Ag'55*. A, 6.

- Geneva Foreign Ministers' Conference ends. In English. *For a Lasting Peace no. 48 1 N'55*. R, 6.

- Geneva 1955. S. Aikaki. *Nova kultúra 6 no. 47:2 N'55* P, 11.

- How does the spirit of Geneva continue to live? E. Weibel. *Przegli kult 4 no. 44:8 N'55*. P, 1.

- Raise higher the banner of the struggle for strengthening peace and international security. In English. *For a Lasting Peace no. 47 1 N'55*. H, 6.

- Strengthen unity of peoples in struggle for peace. In English. *For a Lasting Peace no. 47 1 O'55*. H, 6.

- What happened in the world? I. Kordovazky. *Nepmunkales 2 no. 10 653-655 O'55*. H, 5.

## GEOCHEMISTRY

- E. Szadecky-Kardoss' *Geokémia (Geochemistry)*; a book review. Panto. *Földt közl 86 no. 4:488-490 O/N'55*. H, 12.

## GEODESY

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

- The Askania theodolite and trigonometric measurement of the altitude of cables. V. Kriupka. *Zememierstvo 4 no. 12:226-230 D'54*. C, 13.

- Necessity of applying proper geodetic plans for electric power investments. W. Zaiudski. *Przegli elektro techn 31 no. 7 459 JI'55*. P, 16.

## GEODESY - PERIODICALS

- Future tasks of our technical periodical. *Zememierstvo 4 no. 12:221-222 D'54*. C, 13.

## GEOGRAPHERS, HUNGARIAN

- 50th anniversary of the scientific activity of Albert Pesti. *Földrajzi érte 4 no. 3:388 '55*. H, 12.

## GEOGRAPHICAL POSITIONS

- Uniform notations for geographical determination of position. (To be contd.) I. Redey. *Geod kart 7 no. 4:234-239 '55*. H, 13.

## GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

- see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

## GEOGRAPHY

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

- Geografija svijeta*. Zagreb [Seljaska sloga] [Geography of the world. Illus., maps] Y, 12.  
Vol. 1. 1954.  
Vol. 2. [Southeastern and Southern Europe. Soviet Union. Asia: general part (without USSR)] [1954]  
Vol. 3. [Asia, Africa] [1954]

- Dialectic relationships in geography and their application in teaching. K. Udvarhelyi. *Pedag szemle 5 no. 6:441-487 S/D'55*. H, 8.

## GEOLOGIC MUSEUMS

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## GEOLOGIC SOCIETIES

- see subdivision under POLAND.

## GEOLOGISTS, GERMAN

- Walther Gothan; an obituary. Rasky. *Földt közl 85 no. 4:488 O/D'55*. H, 12.



## GEOLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, TATRA MOUNTAINS.

## GEOLOGY - MAPS

Hydrologic and geologic maps I The contents of maps. C Kolago Pizegl geol no 12 580-583 D'55 P, 16

## GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

see subdivision under CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, SUDETES

## GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

## GEOMETRY, NON-EUCLIDEAN

Lobachevskii, Nikolai Ivanovich Geometrijska ispitivanja 17 teorije paralelnih linija Izd 2 prošireno Preveo i napomene dodao Branislav Petronjević Beograd [Naucna knjiga] 1951 83 p (Sipska akademija nauka, Beograd Klasici naučni spisi, 3) [Geometric examinations in the theory of parallel lines 2d ed ed Tr from the German. diagrs ] Y, 13

## GEOMETRY OF PATHS

see SPACES, GENERALIZED.

## GEOMORPHOLOGY

see subdivision PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY under HUNGARY.

## GEOPHYSICS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## GEOLOGICAL

Geopolitics M Hirsowicz Mysl filoz no 5/6 257-266 '55. P, 3

## GERLE, GYÖRGY

György Gerle's Beruhazasok gazdasági-muszaki tervezése (Economic-Technical Planning of Investments); a book review. L. Verites. Gep 7 no. 10 397-398 O'55. H, 16.

György Gerle's Beruhazasok gazdasági-muszaki tervezése (Economic-Technical Planning of Investments); a book review. V Ziegler. Musz etel no. 24, 30-31 D'55 H, 10

## GERMAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Francisco Goya, from the Czech translation of a novel Tr. from the German. L. Feuchtwanger. Vytv um 5 no. 6:283-284 '55. C, 10

## GERMAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO YUGOSLAV FICTION

Remarque, Erich Maria. Na zapadu ništa novo. S njemackog preveo Dr. J. S. Maric. Sarajevo, Seljčka knjiga, 1952, 187 p. [All quiet on the Western Front, a novel. Tr. from the German] Y, 11.

## GERMAN GEOLOGISTS

see GEOLOGISTS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Classic elements in Goethe Hauptmann's writings R. Ligacz. Rocznik 2/3:185-190 '50/51 (published '53) P, 1.

## GERMAN LITERATURE IN LITHUANIA

Translations of Heinrich Heine's works into Lithuanian. Reports Vilna F 17'50:5. L4, 1.

## GERMAN PHILOSOPHERS

see PHILOSOPHERS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, GERMAN.

## GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949- )

The bite of the tarantula. In English. P. Togliatti. For a Lasting Peace no. 47:4 N'55. R, 6.

The people of the Saar fight for their national and democratic rights. In English. F. Baesel. For a Lasting Peace no. 41:4 O'55. R, 6.

Socialist Unity Party of Germany heading the struggle of German patriots for Germany's unity. In English. F. Oetisser. For a Lasting Peace no. 44 5 N'55. R, 6.

Two anniversaries. W G. Zohn Polski no. 13:2 JI'55. P, 17.

The unification of Germany in the opinion of Polish Catholics. S. Wilkowski Kuznica kapl 3 no. 19. 1-3 O'55. P, 3.

## GERMAN SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, GERMAN.

## GERMANIUM

Contribution to the problem of thermal receptors in germanium Z. Trousil Cs cas fys 5 no. 2 192-200 M'55 C, 13

Determination of germanium in low concentrations M. Senegacnik, I. Kosla, F. Krasovec. Vest Slov kem dr 2 no. 1 9-16 Ja/M'55 Y, 13.

Problem of static characteristics of P-N transition in germanium H Frank Cs cas fys 5 no. 2 201-203 M'55. C, 13

Spectrographic determination of germanium in coal. In English. G. Szadecky-Kardoss. Acta chimica Hung 3 no. 1/3 241-262 '55. H, 13.

## GERMANS IN POLAND

Stones will cry out S Wilkowski Kuznica kapl 3 no. 20 3-5 N'55 P, 3.

## GERMANY - ART

The new development of German art O Nagel. Vytv um 5 no. 6:258-259 '55. C, 10.

## GERMANY - BOUNDARIES - POLAND

Two anniversaries. W. G. Zohn Polski no 13 2 JI'55 P, 17.

## GERMANY - HISTORY

Hamis tanuk, talis os bunosok (False Witnesses, Criminals in Robes); a book review. G. Szalkai. Telem os tan 115 no. 1 61-62 Ja'55. H, 13.

## GERMANY - RAILROADS

Problem of rails without pin connections in the light of studies and experiences of German railroads. W. Grobicki. Pizegl kol 7 no 11 423-430 N'55. P, 16.

## GERMANY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FRANCE

Cultural exchange between France and Germany, an appeal by French scientists. In Russian. WFSW bulletin 3 no 3 195 '55. C, 1.

## GERMANY - SHIPS

Transportation of German ships by land during World War II. M. F. Mornar gl 5 no. 3 346-350 My/Je'55 Y, 17.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - ARCHAEOLOGY

Attention given to the sciences of classic antiquity in the German Democratic Republic. In German. J. H. macher. Acta antiqua Hung 3 no. 1/2 181-189 '55. H, 11.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - AUTOMOBILES

The P 70, a new automobile made in the German Democratic Republic. T Majewski. Motoryzacja 10 no. 12:378-379 D'55. P, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - CIVIL LAW

Civil Law of the German Democratic Republic: General Part by Gerhard Bornberger and others, a book review. E. Nizsalovszky. Jogtud kozl no. 12: 770-783 D'55. H, 7.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMUNIST PARTY

For a united, independent, peace-loving, and democratic Germany; meeting of Communist Party of Germany Central Board. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 43 4 O'55. R, 6.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - COTTON FABRICS

Assortment of fabrics in cotton weaving factories in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the Russian. D. Luzholski. Leka prom 4 no. 10:38-39 '55. B, 16

## GERMANY, EASTERN - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Theoretical conference of German and Polish philosophers in Warsaw J. Rudzki. Mysl filoz no. 5/6 368-387 '55. P, 3.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

East and West Germany. H. Peirela. Shenime agit no. 10, 42-47 Ag'55. A, 6.

Economic success of the German Democratic Republic Tr. from the Russian. R. Belousov. Leka prom 4 no. 10:34-36 '55. B, 16.

The German Democratic Republic and the 24th Poznan International Fair. E Freyer Zycie gosp 10 no. 12:514-516 Je'55. P, 5

## GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Accomplishments of the National Economic Plan and the principal economic tasks of the German Democratic Republic in 1955. F. Bergner. Zycie gosp 10 no. 11: 433-435 Je'55. P, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Agreements in the "spirit of Geneva" Kuznica kapl 3 no. 19:28 O'55 P, 3

## GERMANY, EASTERN - FOUNDING

First meeting of East German foundrymen AMP. Slevarenslvi 3 no 10 329-331 O'55 C, 18

## GERMANY, EASTERN - JOURNALISM

Education of newspapermen in the German Democratic Republic. Bul nov stud 2 no 11:359-362 Je'55 C, 11

I was in the editorial office of the newspaper Neuer Tag V. Jirasek Bul nov stud 2 no. 23 731-734 D'55 C, 11.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - JUDICIAL POWER

Cooperation between the three central judicial organs in supervising the judiciary. Tr. from the German H. Benjaminova Soc zakonost 3 no. 2, 3 65-67 '55. C, 7.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

German products in the name of unity at the International Leipzig Fair. L. Tupta. Gep 7 no. 6:225-226 Je'55. H, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - METEOROLOGY

Some impressions from a visit to the German Democratic Republic W Przedpelska Gaz obserw 8 no. 8 10-11 Ag'55 P, 13

## GERMANY, EASTERN - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Activities of the German University of Physical Culture Tr from the German. E. Holme Teorie a praxe tel 2 no 10 480-483 '54 C, 8.

Research plan of the State Board for Physical Education in the German Democratic Republic for 1954 G Sorm. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 10 483-484 '54. C, 8.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - PLASTICS

German exhibition of synthetic materials and lessons from it. L. Eitne. Magy kem lap 10 no. 12 373-374 D'55. H, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Changes occurring in the work methods of the Council of Ministers and its organs in the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German. G. Schultze, H. Leichfuss. All ig 7 no. 10, 611-619 O'55. H, 6.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - PRESS

Tasks and problems of the press of the German Democratic Republic. Tr from the German W Wildermann. Bul nov stud 2 no 12 377-380 Je'55 C, 11

## GERMANY, EASTERN - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

Snapshots of the church in Eastern Germany Jb. Kost Jekry 40 no. 24:1 JI'55 C, 3.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - RAILROADS

Planning railroad transportation in the German Democratic Republic. P. Zychowicz. Pizegl kol 7 no. 10 395-397 O'55. P, 16.

Technical plan of railroads in the German Democratic Republic Tr. from the German K Kriegel Przegl kol 7 no. 9:349-342 S'55. P, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA

With our German friends. A. Venclova. Lit tr men no. 1:2 Ja'50. L4, 11.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - SEWAGE

Comparison of sewage purification in the German Democratic Republic with our own system. Gy. Vagl. Hldi kozl 35 no. 11/12:467-464 N/D'55. H, 12.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - STANDARDIZATION

Standardization workers of the German Democratic Republic visiting the Office of Standards. O. Kreitina. Normalisacio 4 no. 4:73-75 Ap'55. C, 10

## GERMANY, EASTERN - SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

Exhibition of synthetic materials from the German Democratic Republic. Musz etel no. 23, 28-30 D'55. H, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - TECHNOLOGY

Chamber of Technique in the German Democratic Republic contributes to technical progress. (I). Zycie gosp 10 no. 21:868-869 N'55. P, 5.

New tasks for the Chamber of Technology. Tr. from the German. Musz etel no. 23:24-25 D'55. H, 16.







**GT. BRIT. - COAL TRADE**

Causes of the increase in coal prices in England (Stb.) Zycie gosp 10 no 15 045-046 Ag '55. P, 5.

**GT. BRIT. - COLONIES**

People of the Gold Coast fight for their rights. In English. For a Lasting Peace no 46 4 N '55. R, 6.

**GT. BRIT. - COMMUNIST PARTY**

The people will decide! In English. G. Matthews. For a Lasting Peace no 48 3 D '55. R, 6.

Statement by the Political Committee of the British Communist Party. In English. For a Lasting Peace no 41:1 O '55. R, 6.

**GT. BRIT. - EDUCATION**

Course in pedagogics in Edinburgh, 1943-1946. T. Sulimski. Nauka pol na obczyznio no 1:50-53 '55. P, 8.

**GT. BRIT. - LAW SCHOOLS**

Polish Faculty of Law at the University of Oxford, 1944-1947. T. Brzeski. Nauka pol na obczyznio no 1:56-60 '55. P, 8.

School of Administrative Law in London, 1941-1944. T. Sulimski. Nauka pol na obczyznio no 1:54-55 '55. P, 8.

**GT. BRIT. - MARITIME LAW**

The English Navigation Act. Pomorstwo 10 no 12 457 D '55. Y, 17.

**GT. BRIT. - MEDICAL SCHOOLS**

Polish School of Medicine at the University of Edinburgh, 1941-1949. J. Rostkowski. Nauka pol na obczyznio no 1:19-38 '55. P, 8.

**GT. BRIT. - MUSIC**

A letter from London. D. Karim. Przegl kult 4 no 41:8 O '55. P, 1.

**GT. BRIT. - NAVY**

Visit of a British cruiser. Morze no 8:7 Ag '55. P, 17.

**GT. BRIT. - PUBLIC OPINION**

British public works for peace. In English. For a Lasting Peace no 42.2 O '55. R, 6.

**GT. BRIT. - SCIENCE**

A course in natural sciences at Duddingston, 1946. B. Szizynski. Nauka pol na obczyznio no 1:39-42 '55. P, 8.

**GT. BRIT. - SELENIUM**

Selenium. xt. Przegl geol no 12 600 D '55. P, 10.

**GT. BRIT. - STEAMBOAT LINES**

The Orient Line observes its 75th anniversary. M. Posavec. Pomorstwo 10 no 11:410-411 N '55. Y, 17.

**GT. BRIT. - THEATER**

Theatrical chronicle and impressions from Paris and London. S. Buchvarova. Teatr 8 no 10:39-49 O '55. B, 9.

**GT. BRIT. - VETERINARY COLLEGES**

Commission for College Studies in Veterinary Medicine in Edinburgh, 1943-1948. S. Mglej. Nauka pol na obczyznio no 1:43-49 '55. P, 8.

**GREECE, MODERN - FISHERIES**

Our neighbors' fisheries, fisheries in Greece. M. Grubeljc. Mor rib 7 no 10:258-259 O '55. Y, 15.

**GREECE, MODERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BULGARIA**

A Bulgarian note to the Greek Government. In English. Bulg Today 6 no 2:3 Ja '56. B, 1.

**GREEK ART**

see ART, GREEK.

**GREEK DIDACTIC POETRY**

see DIDACTIC POETRY, GREEK.

**GREEK DRAMA (TRAGEDY)**

Aeschylus. Tragedie; przelozyli i pracowal Stefan Srobnay. [Wyd. 2. stereotypowe. Warszawa] Panstwo- wy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 506 p. [Tragedies. Tr. from the Greek 2d stereotype ed.] P, 11.

**GREEK INSCRIPTIONS**

see INSCRIPTIONS, GREEK.

**GREEK LAW**

see LAW, GREEK.

**GREEK MANUSCRIPTS**

see MANUSCRIPTS, GREEK.

**GREEK MYTHOLOGY**

see MYTHOLOGY, GREEK.

**GREEK POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO POLISH**

Steffen, Wiktor, ed. Antologia lityki greckiej. Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich [1955] 214 p. [Anthology of Greek lyric poetry. Tr. from the Greek bibli.] P, 11.

**GREEK SCULPTURE**

see SCULPTURE, GREEK.

**GREEKS IN ALBANIA**

Literature of the Greek minority in Albania. S. Khal. Nendori 2 no 10:119-121 O '55. A, 11.

**GREEKS IN HUNGARY**

Recent data on the history of the Greek population in Tokay. O. Faves. Antik tan 2 no 4 200-201 '55. H, 4.

**GREENHOUSES**

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

**GREGORIUS, SAINT, BP. OF NYSSA**

St. Gregory of Nyssa on peace. I. Panchovski. Tsur vest 66 no 43:3-5 N '55. B, 3.

**GREGORY, OF NYSSA**

see GREGORIUS, SAINT, BP. OF NYSSA.

**GRIGOR'EV, A. N.**

A Grigor'ev's Constantly Increasing Labor Productivity. a book review. M. Iluski. Za soc vedu 4 no 6:286-287 Je '54. C, 16.

**GRINDING AND POLISHING**

Cutting resistance and the formation of shavings in grinding. E. Neckar. Sov veda stroj 6 no 6:850-872 '55. C, 10.

Grinding by liquid honing. I. (To be contd.) P. Papp, L. Devenyi. Cop 7 no 6:213-217 Je '55. H, 10.

**GRINDING MACHINES**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**GRINDING WHEELS - SAFETY MEASURES**

Ophthalmologic accident prevention by means of changing the trajectory of splinters from grinding wheels. M. Madarasz. Nepegeszeg 36 no 10. 343-344 O '55. H, 14.

**GROSMAN, FRANTISEK**

50 years of the life of F. Grozman, a biographic note. J. J. Vodni hosp 6 no 8 336 O '55. C, 10.

**GROUPS, CONTINUOUS**

Colonology of nilpotent Lie algebra. In French. J. Dixmier. Acta math Szeged 16 no 3/4:240-250 D '55. H, 13.

**GROUPS, THEORY OF**

Factorization of groups. In German. J. Szep, M. Ito. Acta math Szeged 16 no 3/4:229-231 D '55. H, 13.

Generalization of a theorem of M. Douring. In German. A. Mostowski. Acta math Szeged 16 no 3/4:197-203 D '55. H, 13.

Generalization of Zappa and Casadio's theory of group products. In German. L. Redei, J. Szep. Acta math Szeged 16 no 3/4:165-170 D '55. H, 13.

On primitive permutation groups. In English. N. Ito. Acta math Szeged 16 no 3/4:207-228 D '55. H, 13.

A special Redei skew products in the theory of groups. In German. F. Ruha. Acta math Szeged 16 no 3/4 160-164 D '55. H, 13.

**GRUNDMANN, HERBERT**

A new research on Joachim, Abbot of Florio; a review of New Researches on Joachim, Abbot of Florio by H. Grundmann. K. Grzybowski. Mysl filoz no 5/6. 320-332 '55. P, 3.

**GRYNWASER, HIPOLIT**

H. Grynwaser's Plama (Writings); a book review. T. Moncol. Rocz hist 20:207-218 '51/52 (published '55). P, 4.

**GUERRILLAS**

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**GUMS AND RESINS**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Dielectric drying of aldehyde resin cores. (To be contd.) J. Buciewicz. Przegl odow 5 no 7/8: Biuletyn 15-10 Ji/Ag '55. P, 16.

Dielectric drying of aldehyde resin cores. (Conclusion) J. Buciewicz. Przegl odow 5 no 9:Biuletyn 19-20 S '55. P, 16.

**GUNS**

see FIREARMS.

**GUTKOWSKI, WOJCIECH**

W. Gutkowski's Podroz do Kalopei (A Journey to Kalopea), a book review. Z. Gross. Mysl filoz no 3:203-205 '54. P, 3.

**GUTOWSKI, JAN**

History of the battle trail of the 3d Infantry Regiment, a book review. J. E. K. Zoln Polski no 14 28 Ji '55. P, 17.

**GUTWIRTH, VACLAV**

Vaclav Gutwirth's Z detstvi nasi elektrotechniky (From the Infancy of our Electrical Engineering), a book review. I. Seidelova. Sbor dej prii tech 2-236 '55. C, 16.

**GUZY, PIOTR**

A sensational novel, a book review. J. Wniewski. Zoln Polski no 13:18-19 Ji '55. P, 17.

**GYMNASTICS - HEATING AND VENTILATION**

Heating technique in gymnasia. J. Strach. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no 10:468-479 '54. C, 8.

**GYMNASTICS**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Morning gymnastics. A. Alamaianas. Sportas 4 no 10:12 O '55. Li, 8.

**GYNECOLOGY**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

**GYÖRFFY, GYÖRGY**

György Györfy's A szvaszenidemeteri gorog monostor XII. század birtokoszeletasa (Cadastral Census of the Greek Monastery of Szvaszenidemeter in the 12th Century), a book review. Mav tort eri [J] no 2:314-315 '54. H, 10.

**GYPSUM**

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Vaiavad, A. IA. Viazushchilo veshchestva iz otchodov gipsovykh kn'etsov. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latvisskoi SSR, 1953 186 p. [Adhesive substances from sweepings of gypsum quarries. In Russian illus., diagrs., tables] Lu, 16.

**HAIJAS, JOZSEF**

Jozsef Hajas and Imre Razso's Morogazdasag szamok-ban (Agriculture in Numbers); a book review. A. Toma. Musz eloi no 22:8 N '55. H, 10.

**HAIJOS, ALFRED**

Alfred Hajos, Olympic champion (February 1, 1878 - November 12, 1955); an obituary. F. Mezo. Sport tesuev 7 no 12 7 D '55. H, 8.

**HAMBURG - COMMERCE**

Position of Austria amid the competition of the maritime ports of Trieste, Rijeka, Hamburg, Bremen, and Antwerp. Pomorstvo 10 no 11:399, 407 N '55. Y, 17.

**HANULA, JOZEF**

Jozef Hanula's artistic legacy; the exhibition of his work in the Slovak National Gallery in December 1953. V. Mensatoris. Vytv um 4 no 9:273-278 '54. C, 10.

**HARBORS**

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

**HARMONIC ANALYSIS**

Calculation of temperature distribution in a two-valved heat exchanger. G. Szilvay. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no 1/2 265-274 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

Product integration, Fourier synthesis, and similar operations carried out by means of a square planimeter and a new apparatus. P. Medgyessy. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no 1/2:129-137 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

**HARVESTING**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**HAUPTMANN, GERHART JOHANN ROBERT**

Classic elements in Gerhart Hauptmann's writings. R. Ligacz. Rocz ham 2/3:185-196 '50/51 (published '53). P, 1.

**HAVLICEK, KAREL**

Readers of Havlicek's works in northeastern Bohemia. B. Kut. Nase viasi 3 no 10:148 O '55. C, 4.

**HAY**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.



## HEALTH

Christians and health J Holcik *Cirkovne listy* 68 no. 6 83-85 Ja '55 C, 3

## HEALTH EDUCATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## HEART - DISEASES

Physical exercises as treatment for children's heart diseases A Andreev *Zdr front* no 37 2 S'55 B, 14

## HEART - SURGERY

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## HEAT - CONDUCTION

A problem of heat conduction G Szilvay, E Zergenyi *Alk mat kozl MTA* 3 no. 1/2 253-263 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

## HEAT ENGINEERING

Heating needs of towns and settlements, determination of basic data on the source of heat in thermal power plants. (Conclusion) Gy. Taksony. *Magy energ* 8 no. 8 308-313 Ag'55. H, 16.

Heating turbines with double extraction and variable pressure. R Szadny. *Magy energ* 8 no. 8 314-319 Ag'55. H, 16.

Problems of the heat economy at the beginning of the atomic age. L Erdelyi. *Magy energ* 8 no. 8 288-294 Ag'55. H, 16.

## HEAT ENGINES

Emil Schimanek's *Energizatsionnaya kooperatsiya* (Conversion of Energy in Heat Power Engines), a book review. A Jurek. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 15 no. 1/4 533 '55. H, 16.

## HEAT EXCHANGERS

Calculation of temperature distribution in a two-valved heat exchanger. G Szilvay. *Alk mat kozl MTA* 3 no. 1/2 265-274 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

## HEATING

Heating installations in housing construction B Borisov. *Stroitelstvo* 2 no 10/11 9-14 '55 B, 16

## HECTOGRAPH

How to make the best use of a hectograph (*saplograf-platno*). J. B. Voj et on *pregl* 2 no 3:64-67 '55 V, 17

## HEINE, HEINRICH

Heine and classic German philosophy. L. Bodl. *Term es tars* 115 no. 1 37-38 Ja'55. H, 13.

Kaunas prepares to celebrate the 100th anniversary of the death of Heinrich Heine *Reports Vilna* F 14 '56 2. Li, 1.

100th anniversary of the death of Heinrich Heine celebrated in Latvia *Reports Riga* 13 no. 7 44 F 17'56. La, 1

Translations of Heinrich Heine's works into Lithuanian. *Reports Vilna* F 17'56:5. Li, 1.

## HELICOPTERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Rescue from the air. *Morze* no 8 14-15 Ag'55. P, 17.

Steering and stabilizing helicopters. L (To be cont.) D. Hathazi. *Jarmu mezo gep* 3 no. 1 1-6 Ja'56. H, 16.

## HEMAGGLUTINATION

see BLOOD - AGGLUTINATION.

## HEMATOLOGY

see BLOOD.

## HEMIPTERA

see subdivision under POLAND.

## HEMOGLOBIN

Determination of the C-end group of hemoglobin from related species. T. Davenyi. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no. 12 419-421 D'55. H, 13.

## HEMORRHAGE, UTERINE

Treatment during the expelling of the afterbirth. B Georgiev *Zdr front* no. 39.2 3'55 B, 14.

## HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS

Epidemiology and prophylaxis of Botkin's disease. Tr. from the Russian. A. Subladze, V. Ananiev. *Nepegeszeg* 36 no. 10 319-323 O'55. H, 14.

## HERACLITUS, OF EPHEUS

Philosophical significance of Heraclitus' concept of *logos*. Gy. Nador. *Antik tan* 2 no. 4 207-216 '55. H, 4.

## HERALDRY, SACRED

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## HERBARIA

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## HERBICIDES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## HERBS

see subdivision under POLAND

## HERCZEG, TIBOR

Tibor Herczeg's *A tudomány és a vallás a világ keletkezéséről* (Science and Religion on Origins of the World), a book review. K. Akos. *Term es tars* 114 no. 9 575-576 S'55. H, 13.

## HERDER, JOHANN GOTTFRIED VON

A selection of Herder's philosophical works: *Philosophy of History, Treatises, Fragments, Notes, Ideas of a Philosophy of the History of Man*; a criticism. E. Adler. *Myal filoz* no 3 302-316 '54. P, 3.

## HERMES

see MERCURIUS

## HEROES IN LITERATURE

Spiritual evolution of the hero; a book review. M. Dragu. *Vlata rom* 8 no. 11 224-229 N'55. R, 11.

## HERTZ, PAWEŁ

Two Warsaw landscapes; a book review R Wasila *Nova kultura* 6 no 44:6 O'55. P, 11

## HIGH SCHOOLS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## HILBERT SPACE

Note on the theory of monotone operator functions. In English. A. Koranyi. *Acta math Szeged* 16 no. 3/4 241-245 D'55. H, 13.

## HISTORIANS, CZECH

Conference on two theoretical problems of Hussitism. Gy. Szekely. *Szazadok* 80 no. 3 477-486 '55. H, 4.

## HISTORIANS, HUNGARIAN

Sandor Domanovszky (1877-1955); an obituary. E. Lederer. *Szazadok* 89 no. 3 522-523 '55. H, 4.

## HISTORIANS, POLISH

Conference of historians and historians of philosophy devoted to Mickiewicz J Szacki. *Myal filoz* no 5/6 376-379 '55. P, 3.

Zorian Dolega Chodakowski, on the 130th anniversary of his death. J. Maslanka. *Kwiatnik* no. 3 180-191 '55 P, 4.

## HISTORIANS, RUSSIAN

Opening address at the scientific session on the occasion of Hungary's liberation. Tr. from the Russian. K. Osztrivlyanov. *Szazadok* 89 no. 3 329-330 '55. H, 4.

Scientific session in Moscow on the tenth anniversary of our country's liberation. *Szazadok* 89 no. 3: 470-476 '55. H, 4.

## HISTORIANS, SLOVAK

Conference on two theoretical problems of Hussitism. Gy. Szekely. *Szazadok* 89 no. 3:477-486 '55. H, 4.

## HISTORICAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## HISTORIOGRAPHY

Schaff, Adam. *Obiektywny charakter praw historii; z zagadnien marksistowskiej metodologii historiografii* [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 412 p. [Objective character of the laws of history, from Marxist problems of the methodology of historiography. 1st ed. bibl.] P, 4

The knowledge of sources and medieval historiography. B. Kurbsowa. *Rocz hist* 20:167-180 '51/52 (published '55). P, 4

## HISTORY

Homework in teaching history. I. Raicevic. *Nastava vaspit* 4 no. 7:414-416 '55. Y, 8.

A selection of Herder's philosophical works. *Philosophy of History, Treatises, Fragments, Notes, Ideas of a Philosophy of the History of Man*; a criticism. E. Adler. *Myal filoz* no. 3:302-315 '54. P, 3.

## HISTORY - PERIODICALS

Articles in *Szazadok* reviewed by Voprosy Istorii. *Szazadok* 89 no. 3 415-424 '55. H, 4.

## HLINOVSKY, FRANTISEK J

Studies of beginning and manner; a book review V Stech *Vyvm* no 6 no 9 129-130 '55. C, 10

## HLOZNIK, VINCENT

Vincent Hloznik's most recent graphic works K V. u. Hk *Vyvm* no 4 no 6 226-231 '51 C, 10

## HOBBS, THOMAS

T. Hobbes' *The Leviathan*, or, *The Matter, Form, and Power of a Commonwealth, Ecclesiastical and Civil*, a criticism. J. Gutwiler. *Myal filoz* no 3 316 '51 '54. P, 3

## HOFFMEISTER, ADOLF

Kresle Adolf Hoffmeister [V Praze] *Manus* [1914] 174 p. (p. 19 171, plates (part col.)) [Caricatures of Adolf Hoffmeister] C, 10

Adolf Hoffmeister's book *Sto let roko karikatury* (Hundred Years of Czech Caricature); a review A Brnald. *Vyvm* no 6 no 7/8 382-383 '55 C, 10

## HOISTING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Determination of essential parameters of drive of hoisting machines. K Waj. *Przegl elektrotechn* 31 no 7 440-441 JI'55 P, 16

## HOME ECONOMICS

see subdivision under LATVIA

## HONEGGER, ARTHUR

Arthur Honegger; on the occasion of the performance of the Liturgical Symphony by the National Philharmonic Orchestra in Warsaw. S Jurotskii. *Przegl kult* 4 no 44 7 N'55. P, 1.

## HONSA, JAN

A poor Macconus ab *Vyvm* no 6 no 7/8:376-379 '55 C, 10.

## HOODLUMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

## HORVATH, ARPAD

Arpad Horvath's *A varazslas* (The Magic Pendulum), a book review. K. L. *Term es tars* 114 no. 6 375 S'55. H, 13.

## HORVATH, JANOS

Janos Horvath's *Arpad-kort latinnyelvű irodalmi stílus-probléma* (Problems of Style in Our Latin Literature during the Apollonian Age); a book review. B. Derényi. *Muv teret* [3] no 2:315-316 '54 H, 10.

## HORVATH, TIBOR ANTAL

Tibor Horvath's *Azala muveyzete* (Art of Asia); a book review. P. Miklós. *Stzsl muv* 9 no. 3:144-145 M'55. H, 10.

## HOSIERY INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Investigation of the most advantageous twisting of multifilament perlon threads for stocking manufacture. Tr. from the German. G. Edelmann, H. Dietrich. *Magy textil* no. 9 330-337 S'55. H, 16.

## HOSPITALS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## HOTHOUSES

see GREENHOUSES

## HOUDEK, IGOR

Igor Houdek and Milos Viba's *Zimni nebezpeci v horach* (Winter Dangers in the Mountains), a book review. J. Hajek, V. Fibinger. *Teorie a praxe* vol 2 no 6 453-456 '54. C, 8.

## HOURS OF LABOR

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## HOUSE PAINTING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## HOUSEFLIES

see FLIES.

## HOUSEKEEPING

see subdivision HOME ECONOMICS under LATVIA.

## HOUSES

see subdivision DWELLINGS under LITHUANIA.

## HOUSING

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA.



## HRECKA, JOZSEF

Jozsef Hrecka and Bernard Seffer's *Cvieme pri práci* (Let Us Exercise During Work), a book review. K. Ferencik. *Teorie a praxe* tel 2 no. 12:574-576 '54. C, 8.

## HUMANITIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## HUME-ROTHERY, WILLIAM

William Hume-Rothery's *Electrons, Atoms, Metals, and Alloys*; a book review. I. Szanto. *Műsz. elvt.* no. 24 [3-4] of cover D'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Report on the activity of the Section of Technical Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In German. Gy. Hevesi. *Acta techn. Hung.* 13 no. 3/4:255-279 '55. H, 13.

Report on the scientific session organized by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences and the Hungarian Historical Society on the 10th anniversary of the liberation of our country. This tortitudo közl. MTA 6 no. 3/4:379-394 '55. H, 1.

Report on the work accomplished by the Section of Social and Historical Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in 1954/55, also, remarks by E. Arató and others. This tortitudo közl. MTA 6 no. 3/4:333-377 '55. H, 1.

Work method of the Section of Technical Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. Gy. Hevesi. *Acta techn. Hung.* 13 no. 3/4:480-502 '55. H, 13.

## HUNGARIAN ATHLETES

see ATHLETES, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN CHILDREN'S PLAYS

see CHILDREN'S PLAYS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN FICTION

Aranyosi, Magda. *Öt kisasszony egy udvarházban*, regény. Budapest, Új Idők Irodalmi Intézet R. T., Singer és Wolfner, kiadása [1948] 124 p. (A Világ-irodalom dekameronja, kötetek) [Five young ladies in one family, a novel] H, 11.

Jókai, Mor. *Az arany ember*, regény. Szepirodalmi Könyvtár, 1954. 364 p. [A modern Midas; a novel, glossaries] H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Otto Major's *Idők rostája* (Riddle of Time), a book review. P. Abel. *Szab. haza* 3 no. 11:31 N'55. H, 17.

## HUNGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Gorbatov, Boris Leon'tevich. *Akiket nem lehet leigazni*. [Fordította: Lányi Sarolta] Budapest, Szikra kiadása, 1940. 175 p. [Taras' family, a novel. Tr. from the Russian] H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN GEOGRAPHERS

see GEOGRAPHERS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN JUVENILE LITERATURE

see JUVENILE LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

Experimental phonetics in the service of the Linguistic Atlas. II. In English. L. Hegedus. *Acta Ling. Hung.* 6 no. 3/4:369-413 '55. H, 11.

The meaningful sentence; remarks on Klara Foldesi's article "Conference on the Experimental Curriculum Plan" in *Ovodai Nevelés*, no. 4, 1954. I. Kerekgyarto. *Ovoda* 6 no. 10:355-358 O'55. H, 8.

Nyelvművelés' rule of orthography; a book review. F. Fabian. *Nepművelés* no. 1:28-29 [56] H, 6.

Terminology of fencing. Z. Ozorny. *Sport testnevelés* 7 no. 7:29 J1'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL HUNGARIAN

János Klar and Miklós Kovalovszky's *Muszaki tudományok lemnológiai alakulása és fejlesztéseinek főbb kérdései* (Development of Our Technical Scientific Terminology and Main Problems of Its Development), a book review. G. Ferencik. *Term. es lars* 115 no. 1:82 J1'55. H, 13.

Problems of our professional language. *Magy. textil* no. 9:356-359 S'55. H, 10.

Problems of our professional language. *Magy. textil* no. 10:388-389 O'55. H, 16.

Remarks on the article "Problems of Our Professional Language" published in the February 1955 issue of *Magy. Textiltchnika*. F. Botond. *Magy. textil* no. 9:360 S'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARIAN LEGENDS

see LEGENDS, HUNGARIAN

## HUNGARIAN LETTERS

Exchange of letters between József Rippl-Rónai and Gusztáv Kelety. I. Berend. *Szab. haza* 3 no. 3:133-135 M'55. H, 10.

Letters from Adam Manyoki to Pál Ráday. E. Zwindely. *Műv. tört. (3)* no. 2:270-276 '54. H, 10.

## HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

Bródy, Sándor. *A sas Pesten*, válogatott írások. Szepirodalmi Könyvtár, 1954. 516 p. [The eagle in Pest, selected writings - part, glossary] H, 11.

Csaryas, Miklós. *Vasvárad pofonok, anekdoták, tárcák*. Szepirodalmi Könyvtár, 1954. 143 p. [Slaps in Vasvárad, anecdotes and feuilletons - illus.] H, 11.

Szatmáry, Gyula originally Lajos. *Kisebbségi emlékeim, pályamunkák és levelezései*. Bevezetés az egyetemen, közvetlenül Blasztray Gyula. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954. 644 p. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Magyar Irodalmi Irt.) [Gyula Satmáry's shorter poems, prose works, and correspondence - illus., bibl., facsimile, index] H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

József, Jolán. *József Attila élete*. Szepirodalmi Könyvtár, 1955. 327 p. [The life of Attila József] H, 11.

The Central Committee's decision about right-wing phenomena appearing in literary life. *Társad. sz.* 10 no. 11:1-6 N'55. H, 8.

Congress on literary history. T. Csabai. *Társad. sz.* 10 no. 11:90-97 N'55. H, 6.

## HUNGARIAN LITERATURE IN ROMANIA

Literary event. S. Fodor. *Steaua* 6 no. 12:118-120 D'55. R, 11.

## HUNGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

Exhibition on the occasion of the fifth anniversary of the newspaper *Nephaladereg*. *Szab. haza* 3 no. 11:15 N'55. H, 17.

Format of Hungarian newspapers. Tr. from the Hungarian. L. Longyel. *Bul. nov. stud.* 2 no. 10:322-324 M'55. C, 11.

Typography of our daily newspapers. *Magyar. Papir* es nyomda 7 no. 12:1-2 D'55. H, 2.

## HUNGARIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN PAINTING

see PAINTING, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

Articles in *Szazadok* reviewed by Voprosy istorii. *Szazadok* 30 no. 3:415-424 '55. H, 4.

Ber es Norma is five years old. *Munka* 5 no. 12:64 D'55. H, 5.

Criticism of *Banyaszati Lapok*. A. Javor. *Bany. lap* 1 no. 1:61-63 J1'55. H, 10.

New periodical for the science of literature. R. I. Term. es tars 114 no. 9:535 S'55. H, 13.

On the periodical 100%. A. Tamas. Term. es tars 11 no. 1:34-36 J1'55. H, 13.

*Számvetel* is five years old. O. Gado. *Számvetel* 6 no. 11:747-757 N'55. H, 6.

## HUNGARIAN PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY

Eszes, Tamas. *Magyar kollektív Bocsakaytól Rakoczi Szepirodalmi Könyvtár, 1953. 512 p.* (Magyar klasszikusok) [Hungarian poetry from Bocsakay to Rakoczi. bibl., glossary, notes] H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Csokonai "on the immortality of the soul." E. Balogh. Term. es tars 114 no. 9:549-552 S'55. H, 13.

Lajos Tamas, a profile. J. Katona. *Könyv* 5 no. 12:566-568 D'55. H, 2.

Mihály Voisnany, a biographic sketch. L. Lator. *Nepművelés* 2 no. 10:646-649 O'55. H, 5.

## HUNGARIAN POETS

see POETS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN POTTERY

see POTTERY, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN WOOD CARVING

see WOOD CARVING, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN WORKERS' PARTY

see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under HUNGARY.

## HUNGARIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Dottana, L. Lenkel. *Szab. haza* 3 no. 12:26 D'55. H, 17.

Experiences of a journey in Poland. L. Rajnay. *Magy. ep. műv.* 5 no. 1:20-21 '55. H, 10.

Hungarian heroes of October. T. Barabas. *Szab. haza* 3 no. 11:2-4 N'55. H, 17.

Laszlo Szabo's success in Göteborg. *Szab. haza* 3 no. 11:27 N'55. H, 17.

Remembering an adventurous voyage. Gy. Tumppek. *Szab. haza* 3 no. 12:27-28 D'55. H, 17.

Remembering the heroic commander in the Spanish war for freedom. I. Mezo. *Szab. haza* 3 no. 12:4 D'55. H, 17.

Starting on the basis of information given by Colonel Sándor Székely. *Szab. haza* 3 no. 12:6 D'55. H, 17.

A visit of Hungarian guests in the Scientific-Technical Association of Engineers and Technicians in Kiosno. W. D. Nafta. *Pol.* 10 no. 3:72-73 M'54. P, 10.

With the eyes of a foundryman at the Vienna Fair. L. Kalman. *Koh. lap* 10 no. 11:202-203 N'55. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - ACCOUNTING

Accounting of compulsory deliveries. P. Boday. *Számvetel* 6 no. 11:760-763 N'55. H, 5.

Accounting schedules for 1955. *Számvetel* 6 no. 1:1-10 J1'55. H, 5.

Diving into the book *A könyvvitel-tanítás módszertana*. (Methodology of Teaching Accounting) K. Fösch. *Számvetel* 6 no. 11:813-821 N'55. H, 6.

Experiences with the system of journal ledgers in state administration. Gy. Blum. *Számvetel* 7 no. 1:57-61 J1'55. H, 5.

The new general industrial balance schedule. R. Scholz. *Számvetel* 6 no. 1:11-25 J1'55. H, 5.

Second announcement of the results of the contest for simplification of accounting. *Számvetel* 6 no. 11:821-824 N'55. H, 5.

Should we use the system of bookkeeping with vouchers? F. Pasztor. *Számvetel* 6 no. 1:77-80 J1'55. H, 5.

Situation of the chief accountant in enterprises. S. Csoma, S. Konrad. *Számvetel* 6 no. 10:711-722 O'55. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW



# HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS (Continued)

Graphic works at the Agricultural Exhibition, E. Bartha, Szab haz 9 no. 11:505-508 N°55, H, 10.

Some lessons from the National Agricultural Exhibition, T Nagy, Nepmuveles 2 no. 10:655-658 O°55, H, 5.

# HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Introduction of the single-axle trailer into Hungarian agriculture, E. Kadar, Jarmu mezo gep 3 no. 1:7-9 Ja'56, H, 16.

Investigation of weak points and statistical detection of defects in agricultural machines, I. Kun, Jarmu mezo gep 3 no. 1:14-18 Ja'56, H, 16.

Mechanization of agriculture in Bacs-Kiskun County, Pt. 1, L. Asztalos, Foldrajzi ert 4 no. 3:319-330 '55, H, 12.

Mechanization of the production of food plants in relation to the production of corn, E. Kund, Jarmu mezo gep 2 no. 2:40-42 F°55, H, 16.

Remarks on Professor Kund's lecture, B. Biskay Toth, and others, Jarmu mezo gep 2 no. 3:73-77 Mr°55, H, 16.

Unanimous statement by participants of the International Conference on Mechanization of Agriculture, Jarmu mezo gep 2 no. 3:77 Mr°55, H, 16.

We should make better use of the capacity of our machines! P. Tokar, Ujt lap 7 no. 24:5 D°55, H, 16.

# HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

Difficult task, successful continuation, technical propaganda which Kiskunsag State Farm started, J. Feher, Nepmuveles no. 1:15 '56] H, 5.

Discussion of the Educational Committee of the Central Statistical Office, Janos Arvai and Jeno Mohos' Mezogazdasagi statisztika a kozgazdasagi technikumok szamara (Agricultural Statistics for Economic Technical Schools) - Stat szemle 33 no. 8/9:821-827 Ag/S°55, H, 5.

Double task in the development of agriculture, J. Matolcsi, Tarsad sz 10 no. 6:12-28 Je°55, H, 6.

For more bread, L. Konya, Nepmuveles no. 1:12-14 '56] H, 5.

Relationship between agricultural science and practice, I. Tamassy, Tarsad sz 10 no. 10:88-103 O°55, H, 6.

# HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Administration of the Tancsics Collective Farm in Tiszadob, I. Tor, Stat szemle 33 no. 11:1022-1033 N°55, H, 5.

Aid given to collective farms in Vas County, L. Zsigmond, Term es tars 114 no. 9:566-567 S°55, H, 13.

Decree of great importance of the Council of Ministers of the Hungarian People's Republic on the book-keepers of collective farms, L. Pali, Szamvitel 7 no. 1:50-53 Ja'56, H, 5.

Household farming on collective farms, J. File, Stat szemle 33 no. 8/9:846-847 Ag/S°55, H, 5.

How did we organize a visit to a collective farm? M. Argylean, Uj marsius 6 no. 1:12 Ja'56, H, 5.

Legal representation of our collective farms, L. Nemeth, Magyar jog 2 no. 9:257-260 S°55, H, 7.

Profits of members of collective farms from collective farming, S. Nemeth, Stat szemle 33 no. 8/9:843-845 Ag/S°55, H, 5.

Szolnok County Party organizations for development of collective farms, I. Kalman, Tarsad sz 10 no. 11:34-49 N°55, H, 6.

Tasks related to protection of collective farms by criminal law, J. Foldvari, All ig 7 no. 12:722-732 D°55, H, 6.

# HUNGARY - ALGAE

Fauna and flora of some temporary stagnant pools in a meadow of the Borzsony Mountains in Upper Hungary, II. Algae, in German, M. Szabados, Acta biol Hung 5 no. 3/4:235-257 '54, H, 13.

# HUNGARY - ALUMINUM

The aluminum exhibition, A. J. Musz elot no. 22:27-30 N°55, H, 16.

Causes of formation of coal slag in aluminum foundries, A. Romwalter, Koh lap 10 no. 8:Kohaszati 372-377 Ag°55, H, 16.

Dr. Laszlo Terebesi, pioneer in aluminum metallurgy, T. Gedeon, Koh lap 10 no. 8:Kohaszati 369-372 Ag°55, H, 16.

Remarks on Milos Hauska's study "Present Problems in Manufacturing Aluminum Powder," P. Cseh, M. Cseh, Koh lap 10 no. 11:Kohaszati 508 N°55, H, 16.

Results from the use of aluminum, Musz elot no. 22:23-24 N°55, H, 16.

# HUNGARY - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

After annual conference in artistic organizations, I. Varga, Nepmuveles no. 1:4-5 '56] H, 5.

Common goal, common force, relationship between a Working Youth League organization and a cultural center, Z. Dobos, Uj marsius 6 no. 1:25 Ja'56, H, 5.

Cultural life in the socialist sector of villages, L. Szuts, Nepmuveles no. 1:36-37 '56] H, 5.

Evening of Art of National Minorities; a review of a performance, E. Kaposi, Nepmuveles no. 1:42-43 '56] H, 5.

Example of Szolnok County, A. Eszterag, Nepmuveles no. 1:40-41 '56] H, 5.

Extension training for leaders of artistic ensembles, R. Kamaras, Nepmuveles 2 no. 10:634-638 O°55, H, 5.

Role of artistic groups at the National Agricultural Exhibition, P. Komoly, Nepmuveles 2 no. 10:658-660 O°55, H, 5.

Slovak cultural life in Hungary, J. Borka, Nepmuveles no. 1:38 '56] H, 5.

Song, dance, music; how does the Goldberger Factory prepare for the Gyorgy Kilian cultural competition? E. Bedecs, Uj marsius 6 no. 1:20 Ja'56, H, 5.

Use of the literary "light cavalry," L. L. Nepmuveles no. 1:26 '56] H, 5.

# HUNGARY - AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

On the threshold of 1956, J. Kun, Radiotechnika 6 no. 1:1 Ja'56, H, 16.

# HUNGARY - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Thoughts before the national conference of the factory theatrical movement, J. Ispanki, Nepmuveles 2 no. 11:701-704 N°55, H, 5.

# HUNGARY - AMNESTY

My encounter with the returned, L. Kereszt 6 no. 26:4 D°55, H, 3.

# HUNGARY - ANABAPTISTS

The Habans and their pots, M. Gy. Krisztlmkovich, Szab muv 9 no. 11:523-530 N°55, H, 10.

# HUNGARY - ANTIQUITIES

Janos Bercs, Antik lan 2 no. 4:287-290 '55, H, 4.

# HUNGARY - ANTIQUITIES, ROMAN

Interclsa (Dunapentele-Szatalinvaros) tortenete a romai korban (History of Interclsa [Dunapentele-Szatalinvaros] during the Roman Era); a book review, T. Pekary, Antik lan 2 no. 4:287-290 '55, H, 4.

# HUNGARY - ARCHITECTURE

Conclusion to two discussion articles, T. Weiner, Magyar muv 5 no. 1:32 '56, H, 10.

Education of our students in architecture, K. Weichinger, Magyar muv 5 no. 1:22-26 '56, H, 10.

Evaluation of our architecture and the trend of its evolution, K. Perczel, Magyar muv 5 no. 1:1-3 '56, H, 10.

From the practice of our architecture, K. Weichinger, Magyar muv 5 no. 1:11-15 '56, H, 10.

Mihaly Pollack; the 100th anniversary of his death, A. Zador, Szab muv 9 no. 3:108-112 Mr°55, H, 10.

Rule for the formation and development of architecture; movement, changes, development, and impetus of architecture, M. Major, Magyar muv 5 no. 1:29-32 '56, H, 10.

# HUNGARY - ARITHMETIC

Conference on the experimental teaching period; arithmetic, A. Korosi, Ovoda 8 no. 11:367-371 N°55, H, 6.

# HUNGARY - ARMY

Hearts of steel, M. Zalika, Szab baza 3 no. 12:6-10 D°55, H, 17.

Lieutenant-General Mihaly Szalvai (1899-1955); an obituary, I. Bata, Szab baza 3 no. 12:2 D°55, H, 17.

Mihaly Szalvai, the Hungarian "Chapaeu," S. Sziklai, Uj marsius 6 no. 1:3 Ja'56, H, 5.

Mihaly Szalvai, the soldier, F. Munnich, Szab baza 3 no. 12:3 D°55, H, 17.

The oath, L. Arakay, Szab baza 3 no. 12:6-7 D°55, H, 17.

Our regiment, Z. M. Szab baza 3 no. 11:10-11 N°55, H, 17.

Sports Championship of the 7th Army, Szab baza 3 no. 11:27-29 N°55, H, 17.

Under the colors, Z. Kerekes, Szab baza 3 no. 11:20-22 N°55, H, 17.

We follow his example, I. Kovacs, Szab baza 3 no. 12:3-4 D°55, H, 17.

# HUNGARY - ART

Creative Art Month, I. Luszka, Szab muv 9 no. 11:497-498 N°55, H, 10.

From the reminiscences of Karoly Lyka, (To be cont.), I. Lengyel, Szab muv 9 no. 11:531-534 N°55, H, 10.

Remarks on the debate about creative art, Gy. Xantus, Nepmuveles no. 1:8-9 '56] H, 5.

State of our culture in creative art, G. O. Papany, Nepmuveles no. 1:32-34 '56] H, 5.

# HUNGARY - ART CRITICISM

From the reminiscences of Karoly Lyka, II. (Conclusion), I. Lengyel, Szab muv 9 no. 12:570-581 D°55, H, 10.

# HUNGARY - ART EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition at Hódmezővásárhely, P. Cifka, Szab muv 9 no. 11:499-502 N°55, H, 10.

Exhibition of artists from Nógrád County, (d. j.), Szab muv 9 no. 12:587 D°55, H, 10.

Exhibition of Chinese woodcuts, P. Miklos, Szab muv 9 no. 11:535-538 N°55, H, 10.

Jose Sancha, a review of an exhibition, A. Oetmacher, Szab muv 9 no. 11:539-541 N°55, H, 10.

2d exhibition of creative artists living in the countryside, Z. Szalai, Szab muv 9 no. 12:557-558 D°55, H, 10.

Sixth Hungarian Exhibition of Fine Arts, D. J. Term es tars 115 no. 1:2] of cover Ja'56, H, 13.

# HUNGARY - ART INDUSTRIES

3d Exhibition of Industrial and Folk Art, Gy. Domanyosky, Szab muv 9 no. 12:545-546 D°55, H, 10.

# HUNGARY - ASSAYING

The General Assay Office, I. Jakoby, Koh lap 10 no. 11:Kohaszati 490-501 N°55, H, 16.

# HUNGARY - ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

Regulation of the law of associations, L. Nagy, All ig 7 no. 12:745-748 D°55, H, 6.

# HUNGARY - ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES

140th anniversary of the founding of the Observatory on Mount Gellert, L. Barth, Jr. Term es tars 114 no. 9:572 S°55, H, 13.

# HUNGARY - ATHLETIC CLUBS

Experiences in Budapest with elections at the social sports federations, K. Florian, Sport testnev 7 no. 12:18-19 D°55, H, 6.

# HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILES

Experiences with processing data on machines in the Csapoti Automobile Factory, J. Marlon, J. Vincze, F. Lang, Szamvitel 6 no. 1:65-70 Ja'56, H, 5.

Situation before the end of the year in 4 enterprises, Auto motor 9 no. 1:6 Ja'56, H, 16.

What is the situation regarding Suranyi's gasoline-saving apparatus, L. Prohaszka, Auto motor 9 no. 1:6 Ja'56, H, 16.

# HUNGARY - BAPTISTS

My fight for Julliska, B. Varallai, Nepmuveles no. 1:25 '56] H, 5.

# HUNGARY - BAR ASSOCIATIONS

Itinerant meeting of lawyers at Haviz, I. Markoja, Tarsad sz 10 no. 10:123-132 O°55, H, 6.

Lectures at the itinerant meeting of the Hungarian Lawyers Association at Haviz, G. Gy. Magyar jog 2 no. 10:318-320 O°55, H, 7.

New tasks before Hungarian Lawyers, E. Molnar, Magyar jog 2 no. 10:280-290 O°55, H, 7.

Work of the Hungarian Lawyers Association, I. Kovacs, Magyar jog 2 no. 10:291-295 O°55, H, 7.

# HUNGARY - BAUXITE

Reduction of bauxite from Szoc, rich in iron and silicic acid, with illumination gas and magnetic separation of red mud by the Bayer method, Z. Horvath, Muszaki kozl MTA 16 no. 1/4:279-318 '56, H, 10.



## HUNGARY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Jozsef Gelei's scientific works, a bibliography. In German, J. Gelei, M. Muller. Acta biol Hung 5 no. 3/4:221-226 '54. H, 13.
- Our technical books in preparation. J. Ocsai. Sport testneve 7 no. 7:31 JI'55. H, 8.
- Two recommended bibliographies. V. Zolnay. Konyv 5 no. 12:538-540 D'55. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - BIOLOGY

- Biological study sheets. E. Retti. Term es tars 114 no. 9:567-568 S'55. H, 13.
- Relationship between theory and practice in teaching biology. A. Egey. Koznevels 12 no. 3:61-63 F'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - BITUMEN

- Diluted and liquid bitumen. M. Simon. Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 8:347-355 Ag'55. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - BOOK INDUSTRY

- The exhibition "Ten Years of Hungarian Books" viewed by librarians. Gy. Gero. Magy konyvseml 71 no. 3:229-236 S'55. H, 2.
- Festive Book Week in the mirror of numbers. E. Szabo. Stat szemle 33 no. 9/10:551-552 Ag/S'55. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - BOOKKEEPING

- System of bookkeeping materials without assignments. Gy. Balazsy. Szamvitel 6 no. 10:732-744 O'55. H, 5.
- Third announcement of the contest for simplification of bookkeeping. Szamvitel 7 no. 1:72-76 Ja'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - BOOKS

- It is time to speak about book distribution, too. S. Varga. Nepmiveles 2 no. 10:641-642 O'55. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - BOOKS AND READING

- How much our children should read. I. Harsanyi. Konyv 6 no. 12:545-547 D'55. H, 2.
- Let our students read more! L. Nagy. Felsookt 5 no. 1:44-45 Ja'56. H, 8.
- Start of the Attila Jozsef movement for promotion of reading in Doros County. L. Kordon. Konyv 5 no. 12:569-570 D'55. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - BUILDING

- First Conference on Building Mechanics. Magy energ 8 no. 12:480, [3] of cover D'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - BUILDING MACHINERY

- Regulations for calculating cost of construction machinery. F. Tolok. Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 8:350-361 Ag'55. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

- Hungary. Laws, statutes, etc. Epitoanyagipari jogszabalyok. Iozaratolt 1953. marcius 15-en. Budapest, Epitoanyagipari Konyv- es Lapkiado Vallalat, 1953. 450 p. [Statutory provisions on the building materials industry as of March 15, 1953. indexes, tables] H, 7.

- Use of foundry slag, boiler slag, and loose cinders in the building materials industry. I. Wessely. Epitoanyag 7 no. 6:222-226 Je'55. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - BURNS

- Injuries from burns at the Debrecen Clinic of Dermatology. L. Helmeczi. Nepageszsag 36 no. 12:380-388 D'55. H, 14.
- Patients with injuries from burns in the County Hospital of Nyiregyhaza from 1946 to 1955. L. Szego. Nepageszsag 30 no. 12:388-392 D'55. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - BUSINESS

- Experiences in control of overhead. G. Szigotti. Szamvitel 6 no. 1:62-64 Ja'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - CALCITES

- Calcites from Sarospatak. M. Miksa. Fold kozl 85 no. 4:474-475 O/D'55. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - CAMERAS

- Remarks on Sándor Szabo's article "The New Hungarian Camera"; also, remarks by S. Szabo. T. Revay. Musz etel no. 22:20 N'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CANNING INDUSTRY

- Automatization at the Budapest Canning Factory. P. M. Ujii lap 7 no. 23:7 D'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CASTLES

- Hungarian fortified castles with four corner bastions. J. Balogh. Muv tolt ert [3] no. 2:247-252 '54. H, 10.
- Our fortified castles around Lake Balaton. L. Gero. Term es tars 114 no. 9:553-557 S'55. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - CAVES

- Additional information on the caves in Bakony. K. Bertalan. Foldrajzi ert 4 no. 1:55-62 '55. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - CHESS

- Lessons from the Soviet-Hungarian chess contest. L. Asztalos. Sport testneve 7 no. 7:12-13 JI'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - CHORAL SOCIETIES

- The Workers Singing Society in Erzsébetfalva. S. Csukas. Nepmiveles no. 1:40 [56] H, 5.

## HUNGARY - CHRISTMAS

- Christmas circular of the Episcopate. Kereszt 6 no. 20:2 D'55. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - CHURCH FURNITURE

- Data on the history of furnishings in Hungarian village churches. B. Baranyai. Muv tolt ert [3] no. 2:265-269 '54. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - CHURCH MUSIC

- Jubilee presentation of the Esztergom Mass by Liszt. d. k. Uj ember 11 no. 45:4 N'55. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - CHURCHES, CATHOLIC

- Restored church in a reviving village. M. F. Uj ember 11 no. 44:2 O'55. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - CILIATA

- Fauna and flora of some temporary stagnant pools in a meadow of the Borzsony Mountains in Upper Hungary. III. Ciliata. IV. Turbellaria. In German. J. Gelei. Acta biol Hung 5 no. 3/4:259-346 '54. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - CITIES AND TOWNS

- Statistical monograph on the city of Keszthely. J. Kovacsics. Stat szemle 33 no. 11:1033-1041 N'55. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - CITY PLANNING

- Competition in design in the city planning for the southern section of Pecs. E. Tillai. Magy ep muv 5 no. 1:4-5 '56. H, 10.

- On the competition in design for the southern district of Pecs. K. Valentiny. Magy ep muv 5 no. 1:5-9 '56. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - CIVIL ENGINEERING

- New pocket book for our foremen; a review. Gy. Maurer. Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 8:378-379 Ag'55. H, 10.

- Results thus far and future tasks in unified planning and appraisal of prime cost. J. Malter. Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 11:496-498 N'55. H, 10.

- Technical development in enterprises of the transportation construction industry. V. Vajda. Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 10:461-463 O'55. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - CIVIL PROCEDURE

- Summary action for possession and the new Civil Procedure Code. A. Magyar. Magyar jog 2 no. 10:302-307 O'55. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

- At the meeting in Pakozd. Repules 8 no. 10:3 O'55. H, 10.

- Toward objectives set by the national conference. Repules 8 no. 10:3 D'55. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - CLIMATE

- The weather in August. A. Zach. Term es tars 114 no. 9:571 S'55. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

- New method of organizing production lines in the clothing industry. P. Wolfeltz. Magy textil 9:355-356 S'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - COACHING (ATHLETICS)

- Six months after the end of the training school for coaches. S. Garay. Sport testneve 7 no. 7:24-25 JI'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - COAL

- Launching collective research work on introducing the airtight storage of coal in Hungary. P. Zagon. Magy energ 8 no. 8:325-326 Ag'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - COAL-HANDLING MACHINERY

- Moving coal and slag in factories with low coal consumption. (To be cont.) D. Marton, I. Szafi, T. Egey. Jamu mezo gep 2 no. 3:84-89 Mi'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - COAL MINERS

- Heroic age of the battle for coal, in honor of the 10th anniversary of the shock work of miners' brigades of the Democratic Association of Hungarian Students. V. Lajtai. Uj marsias 6 no. 1:6 Ja'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

- Analyzing prime cost of coal production. A. Rado. Bany lap 11 no. 1:42-50 Ja'56. H, 10.
- Application and results of measures for improvement of quality of coal in the mines of Komlo. G. Boday. Bany lap 11 no. 1:19-25 Ja'56. H, 16.

- Experiments with crossing faults by the vacuum method in Putnok. P. Simon. Bany lap 11 no. 1:38-42 Ja'56. H, 10.

- Itinerant congress of the Hungarian Geologic Society and the Ministry of Coal Mining in Pecs, July 1-3, 1955. E. Vadasz. Foldi kozl 85 no. 4:492-496 O/D'55. H, 12.

- Komlo once and today. G. Boday. Term es tars 115 no. 1:1-6 Ja'56. H, 13.

- Methods for analyzing productivity in coal mining. Gy. Jager. Toblermetes 10 no. 1:28-30 Ja'56. H, 10.

- Problems of prime importance for technical development of Hungarian coal mining. K. Simon. Bany lap 11 no. 1:1-11 Ja'56. H, 16.

- Remarks on L. Muller's lecture "Problems of Quality of Our Coal Mining." K. Marthy. Bany lap 11 no. 1:26-27 Ja'56. H, 16.

- Researchers and designers in coal mining may also be innovators. D. Felegyhazi. Ujii lap 7 no. 21:11 D'55. H, 16.

- Role of modern work organization in coal mining. L. Javor. Toblermetes 8 no. 12:15-19 D'55. H, 1.

- Simplification of wage accounting in coal mining. Z. Fogaacs. Toblermetes 9 no. 12:29-30 D'55. H, 16.

- Snapshots of Dorog. J. Fusi. Grab haza 3 no. 12:70-D'55. H, 17.

## HUNGARY - COAL-MINING MACHINERY

- Experiments with the LTC coal plow made in Hungary. K. Szoke. Bany lap 11 no. 1:32-38 Ja'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - COAL-TAR PRODUCTS

- Obtaining elementary organic substances for the chemical industry from tar products of domestic black hard coal. M. Nadasy, B. Raskai. Magy kem lap no. 1:21-25 Ja'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

- Effective means to improve workers' living and working conditions. L. Somogyi. Munka 5 no. 12:14-17 D'55. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COMMERCE

- Execution of the decision of the Council of Ministers about simplification of statistical work in the statistical reporting system for domestic trade. F. Szilaki. Stat szemle 33 no. 8/9:828-831 Ag/S'55. H, 6.

- Some problems of analyzing economic activity in domestic trade. T. Fogaacs. Z. Keil. Szamvitel 7 no. 1:44-49 Ja'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

- Statistical examination of trends of development in the quality of goods. Gy. Balogh. Stat szemle 33 no. 8/9:780-803 Ag/S'55. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

- Relationship of communications geography to cities. A. Vagacs. Foldrajzi ert 4 no. 1:105-116 '55. H, 1.

- Work accomplished by the Scientific Association for Transportation and Communication during the first six months of 1955. Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 8:389-394 Ag'55. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNISM

- The communist, leading fighter in building up socialism. Tarsad sz 10 no. 6:1-11 Je'55. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE

- Decision of the Central Committee and the teaching of literary history. S. Koczka. Felsookt sz 5 no. 1:17-19 Ja'56. H, 8.



## HUNGARY - COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE (Continued)

Decision by the Central Committee on the rightist trends appearing in literary life. *Nepmuvelés* no. 1 1-3 ['56] H 5.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Alone in Jaszheryny F. Pesoldt. *Nepmuvelés* no. 1 20-21 ['56] H 5.

The course "Fundamentals of Marxism-Leninism" starts. B. Dadanecz. *Óvoda* 8 no. 11 363-364 N'55. H 8.

Experiences at the conferences on education. Z. Varga. *Gy. Gaspari. Felsokész* 5 no. 1 37-40 Ja'56. H 8.

Extension courses in ideology. I. Ruttkay. *Köznevelés* 12 no. 3 70 F'56. H 8.

Good example of Borsodnádásd. L. Vass. *Nepmuvelés* 2 no. 11 698-700 N'55. H 5.

Hello, hello, this is the broadcast news report of the village soviet. D. Turán. *Nepmuvelés* no. 1 45 ['56] H 5.

Ideologic training of instructors of the University of Medicine in Debrecen. L. Szecotay. *Felsokész* 5 no. 1 34-37 Ja'56. H 8.

Inculcation upon students of criticism and self-criticism. J. Berencz. *Köznevelés* 12 no. 3 66-67 F'56. H 8.

The must ferments. L. D. Szabo. *Nepmuvelés* 2 no. 10 612-614 O'55. H 5.

Political character of teaching periods for class sponsors. F. Vadasz. *Köznevelés* 11 no. 20 461-462 O'55. H 8.

Political education in teachers colleges. Gy. Blzo. *Köznevelés* 11 no. 20 457-460 O'55. H 8.

Requirements for a cultured attitude formerly and now. L. Csasztyay. *Köznevelés* 11 no. 20 467-469 O'55. H 8.

Results, deficiencies, tasks, excerpts from a speech E. Varga. *Nepmuvelés* 2 no. 11 673-686 N'55. H 5.

Social work, important means of training young experts, experiences of the University of Agriculture. F. Blro, B. Baskay Toth. *Felsokész* 5 no. 1 41-44 Ja'56. H 8.

Social work of educators. F. Orosz. *Köznevelés* 12 no. 3 52-54 F'56. H 8.

Some lessons from the case of Lorant-Flischer. A. Rajki. *Nepmuvelés* 2 no. 10 639-640 O'55. H 5.

We should ensure greater effectiveness of ideologic and political training of students with our new curriculums. E. Szekely. *Köznevelés* 12 no. 1 11-14 Ja'56. H 8.

Work of the trade-union cultural center in Krakow District. I. Katko. *Nepmuvelés* no. 1 44 ['56] H 5.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Account of a theoretical conference held at the Party Academy of the Hungarian Working People's Party. E. Balogh. *Társad* sz 10 no. 6:109-113 Je'55. H 0.

The Central Committee's decision about right-wing phenomena appearing in literary life. *Társad* sz 10 no. 11:1-6 N'55. H 6.

Decision of November 1955 of the Central Committee and tasks of economists. *Közgazd szemle* 2 no. 12: 1409-1424 D'55. H 5.

Fulfillment of the Central Committee's decision for a higher technical level of work. *Társad* sz 10

Common goal, common force, relationship between a Working Youth League organization and a cultural center. Z. Dobos. *Uj marcius* 6 no. 1 25 Ja'56. H 5.

Development of traditions at the Working Youth League A. Lehocski. *Uj marcius* 6 no. 1 19-20 Ja'56. H 5.

Educational work among Hungarian youth. In English For a Lasting Peace no. 41 3 O'55. R 6.

Exemplary work, the Working Youth League organizations of the Magyar Rakosi Works for technical development. J. Vasarhelyi. *Uj marcius* 6 no. 1 9-10 Ja'56. H 5.

How did we organize a visit to a collective farm? M. Argyelan. *Uj marcius* 6 no. 1 12 Ja'56. H 5.

Impressions in Budapest of how the resolution concerning youth is carried out. J. Bardi, and others. *Nepmuvelés* 2 no. 11 687-691 N'55. H 5.

Our ideals. *Uj marcius* 6 no. 1 7 Ja'56. H 5.

Payment of membership dues, a political question. T. Szabo. *Uj marcius* 6 no. 1 20 Ja'56. H 5.

Pictures from the weekdays of the communist youth movement. I. Kende. *Uj marcius* 6 no. 1 3-5 Ja'56. H 5.

Some educational lessons from the 2d Congress of the Working Youth League. L. Dobos. *Pedag szemle* 5 no. 4 363-372 Ji/Ag'55. H 8.

Training high-school leaders of the Working Youth League. L. Cellert. *Köznevelés* 12 no. 3 55-56 F'56. H 8.

What is wrong with the work of youth leaders in the district of Dorog? Experiences of a work brigade. *Uj marcius* 6 no. 1:17 Ja'56. H 5.

The Working Youth League and work of study circles. I. Szekely, I. Dobitky, V. Fajka. *Köznevelés* 12 no. 1 7-9 Ja'56. H 8.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNITY CENTERS

By our own efforts. Gy. Laszlo. *Nepmuvelés* no. 1 16-19 ['56] H 5.

Some words about management of village cultural centers. I. Balazs. *Nepmuvelés* no. 1 22-23 ['56] H 5.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Use of a common dwelling by former spouses. I. Balogh. *Magyar jog* 2 no. 9 276-278 S'55. H 7.

## HUNGARY - CONCERTS

Bela Bartok's Commemorative Concert arranged by the Institute of Folk Art. A. Rajki. *Nepmuvelés* 2 no. 11 718-719 N'55. H 5.

## HUNGARY - CONFISCATIONS

Confiscation when the offender cannot be held responsible. Z. Beney. *Magyar jog* 2 no. 9 263-267 S'55. H 7.

## HUNGARY - CONSTITUTION

Our Constitution Day. I. Gyorgy. *Molyepit tud sz b* no. 8 337-338 Ag'55. H 16.

## HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

*Eplés-szervezők kézikönyve* (Handbook for Organizers of Construction), a review. I. Mester. *Molyepit tud sz b* no. 11:527-528 N'55. H 16.

Keeping records of individual building projects V. Mohr. *Számvetel* 6 no. 11:808-813 N'55. H 5.

Methods of investigating prime cost in 1954 at Trust No. 29 of the Building Industry. P. Dohany, B. Kovacs. *Stat szemle* 33 no. 8/9 750-770 Ag/S'55. H 5.

National Conference of the Building Industry, remarks made by Comrade Lajos Szokup, Assistant Minister. *Építőanyag* 7 no. 6 234-237 Je'55. H 16.

System of work assignment in the building industry. Lang. *Tobbertemeles* 9 no. 12:22-24 D'55. H 16.

for development of the building industry. *Stat szemle* 33 no. 11:968-982 N'55. H 5.

exhibition of the building industry. A. L. rmeles 9 no. 12 20-21 D'55. H 16.

## CONTRACTS

on questions of principle about responsibility violation of a contract. B. Kemenes. *Jogi* 1 no. 12:738-757 D'55. H 7.

## COPPER ORES

copper ore at Balatonfured. F. Papp, dy. *Földi közl* 85 no. 4:457-460 O/D'55.

## HUNGARY - CORN (MAIZE)

Mechanization of the production of food plants in relation to the production of corn. E. Kund. *Jai mu mezo gep* 2 no. 2 40-42 F'55. H 16.

## HUNGARY - COTTON MANUFACTURE

Practical application of the control card in cotton mills, from the research plan of the Goldenrope Textile Works. A. Raduly-Gyenge, Gy. Bognar. *Magy textil* no. 10 379-384 O'55. H 16.

Results of Hungarian research to improve drawing devices on silver lappers in the cotton textile industry. M. Szabaly. *Magy textil* no. 11/12: 406-411 N/D'55. H 16.

## HUNGARY - COURTS

Liquidation of arrearage at courts and invalidation of judgments. D. Juszai. *Magyar jog* 2 no. 9 271-274 S'55. H 7.

## HUNGARY - CRIMINAL LAW

Failure to report a criminal offense. P. Rana. *Jogi tud közl* no. 12:758-766 D'55. H 7.

Injury caused by crimes. J. Szekely. *Magyar jog* 2 no. 9 260-263 S'55. H 7.

Legality of the cessation of investigation. E. Csaka. *Magyar jog* 2 no. 9:267-271 S'55. H 7.

Problems of principle in the codification of criminal law, also, remarks by Z. Kovacs and others. E. Schultze. *Társad szemle* MTA 6 no. 3/4. 301-332 '55. H 1.

Tasks related to protection of collective farms by criminal law. J. Foldvari. *Altig* 7 no. 12:722-732 D'55. H 6.

## HUNGARY - CROSS AND CROSSES

The Esztergom Calvary. I. Genthon. *Szab muv* 9 no. 3:113-117 M'55. H 10.

## HUNGARY - CRUSTACEA

Fauna and flora in some temporary stagnant pools in a meadow of the Börzsöny Mountains in Upper Hungary. VII. Crustacea. VIII. General considerations. In German. J. Megyeri. *Acta Biol Hung* 6 no. 3/4 359-384 '54. H 13.

## HUNGARY - DAY NURSERIES

Effect of hygienic supplies, personnel, and material in day nurseries on the mortality of children. J. Nemes. *Nepgeszseg* 36 no. 11:370-372 [3] of cover N'55. H 14.

"Let us make the institutions for children in factories more beautiful and homelike." B. Fogaes. *Munka* 6 no. 12 30-31 D'55. H 5.

## HUNGARY - DELIVERY OF GOODS (LAW)

Significance of basic forms in carrier contracts for stipulation and performance of contracts between enterprises. Gy. Havasi. *Magyar jog* 2 no. 10. 307-311 O'55. H 7.

## HUNGARY - DENTAL CLINICS

Role of the woman assistant in school dental offices. F. Novy. *Egeszseg munka* no. 9:155-157 S'55. H 14.

## HUNGARY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Travel notes of Floris Romer. I. Tombor. *Muv tört ert* [3] no. 2 276-278 '54. H 10.

## HUNGARY - DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID

Manufacture of 2,4-D in Hungary. Z. Sipos. *Magy kem lap* 11 no. 1:9-11 Ja'56. H 16.

## HUNGARY - DISTILLING INDUSTRIES

Preparation of mashes with higher alcoholic content and its economic significance. J. Krausz, and others. *Elelm ipar* 10 no. 1:11-17 Ja'56. H 16.

## HUNGARY - DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

Use of a wall-drilling machine in strengthening historical monuments. O. Darvas. *Muz etel* no. 23 23-24 D'55. H 16.

## HUNGARY - DRUGS

Drugs save lives; do not waste them. T. Havas. *Munka* 6 no. 9:42-44 S'55. H 5.

Two new Hungarian drugs. *Egeszseg munka* no. 11: 198-199 N'55. H 14.

## HUNGARY - DYES AND DYEING

What we should consider in establishing standards for colorfastness. I. Dozso, D. Jozan. *Magy textil* no. 10:372-374 O'55. H 16.

## HUNGARY - DYSENTERY

Comparison of winter and summer patients in our dysentery department. M. Galambos. *Nepgeszseg* 36 no. 10:334-337 O'55. H 14.



## HUNGARY - DYSENTERY (Continued)

Epidemic of winter dysentery. O. Rudnai, R. Sauto, L. Kristof. *Nepeszege* 36 no. 10:330-334 O'55, H, 14.

## HUNGARY - EARTHQUAKES

We also helped build Dunaharaszti. E. Nemesvari. *Koznevelés* 12 no. 3 59 F'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Development of the Hungarian economy as shown in the exhibition at the Poznan Fair. K. Jacsady. *Zycie gosp* 10 no. 12 511-512 Je'55, P, 5.

From *Statistikai Szemle* of 30 years ago. *Stat szemle* 33 no. 8/9:792 Ag/S'55, H, 5.

Report from *Társaszerkezeti*. J. Fusi, Gy. Szlovak. *Szab haz* 3 no. 11 16-17 N'55, H, 17.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Decision of November 1955 of the Central Committee and tasks of economists. *Kozgazd szemle* 2 no. 12: 1409-1424 D'55, H, 5.

Development of our people's economy during the period of the Five-Year Plan. E. Varga. *Társad sz* 10 no. 6 29-47 Je'55, H, 6.

For success of the national economic plan for 1956. *Kozgazd szemle* 2 no. 12:1425-1438 D'55, H, 5.

New Five-Year Plan, new success. In English. J. Zsombor. For a Lasting Peace no. 2 2 Ja'56 H, 6.

Our people's economic plan for 1956. L. Tóthcs. *Munka* 5 no. 12 37-39 D'55, H, 5.

People's economic planning. T. Vagi. *Többszemes* 9 no. 12:31-37 D'55, H, 16.

Report by the Central Statistical Office on the fulfillment of the third quarter of the 1955 economic plan. *Stat szemle* 33 no. 11:955-959 N'55, H, 5.

Report of the Central Statistical Office on fulfillment of the people's economic plan for the second quarter. *Stat szemle* 33 no. 8/9 683-686 Ag/S'55, H, 5.

Rhythm of the development of the Hungarian people's economy. I. Frlés. *Társaszerkezeti* MTA 6 no. 3/4: 211-234 '55, H, 1.

Simplification of economic management. S. Kovacs. *Kozgazd szemle* 2 no. 12:1493-1498 D'55, H, 5.

Some current problems of analyzing the fulfillment of plans. Z. Roman. *Stat szemle* 33 no. 8/9:730-758 Ag/S'55, H, 5.

Strengthening control by the state. T. Varro. *Szavvitel* 6 no. 10:665-672 O'55, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

Ecumenical services of our Church. *Ref egyh* 8 no. 1:5-7 Ja'56, H, 3.

Report on our foreign relations. *Ref egyh* 8 no. 1: 13-16 Ja'56, H, 3.

Week of ecumenical prayer for Christian unity. *Ref egyh* 8 no. 1:19-21 Ja'56, H, 3.

## HUNGARY - EDUCATION

Am I one of the representatives of anti-Marxist education? B. Tottamanti. *Pedag szemle* 5 no. 4: 424-425 Ji/Ag'55, H, 8.

Creative application of results of Soviet educational science to Hungarian educational science, also, remarks by B. Suchodolsky and others. E. Szekely. *Társaszerkezeti* MTA 6 no. 3/4:240-266 '55, H, 1.

Creative use of scientific results of Soviet pedagogy in Hungarian pedagogy. E. Szekely. *Pedag szemle* 5 no. 4:345-362 Ji/Ag'55, H, 8.

For fulfillment of the 1956 plan for public education. Gy. Barna. *Koznevelés* 12 no. 1:5-6 Ja'56, H, 8.

Problems of student groups at schools not divided into classes. S. Miklosvari. *Koznevelés* 12 no. 1:17-19 Ja'56, H, 8.

Purpose of the Gymnasium. F. Vadász. *Koznevelés* 12 no. 3:49-52 F'56, H, 3.

Results of our educational system for retarded children. G. Barczl. *Termes* 114 no. 9:538-540 S'55, H, 13.

Some educational lessons from the 2d Congress of the Working Youth League. L. Dobos. *Pedag szemle* 5 no. 4:363-372 Ji/Ag'55, H, 8.

Some problems of recapitulation in the course of the year. S. Nagy. *Koznevelés* 12 no. 3:66-80 F'56, H, 8.

Work of the Scientific Institute of Education. S. Nagy. *Koznevelés* 12 no. 1:1-4 Ja'56, H, 8.

The Working Youth League and work of study circles. I. Szerdahelyi, I. Dobitzky, V. Fajka. *Koznevelés* 12 no. 1 7-9 Ja'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

After the session of the National Board of the Educational Society. M. Onody. *Nepmuvelés* 2 no. 11:695-698 N'55, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Experiment in educational psychology with inculcating thinking upon pupils. L. Kelemen. *Pedag szemle* 5 no. 4:373-399 Ji/Ag'55, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Development of materials for wiring and installation. L. Bora. *Villamosag* 4 no. 1 14-20 Ja'56, H, 16.

Exhibition of electric equipment for buildings. *Musz elet* no. 24:16-17 D'55, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC BATTERIES

Anyos Jedlik's "electric potential batteries," fore-runners of atom smashers. A. Horvath. *Termes* 114 no. 9:531 S'55, H, 13.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Accounting for expenses per factory unit in the Klement Gottwald Electric Works. K. Tibold. *Szavvitel* 6 no. 10:673-688 O'55, H, 6.

Results of research by the Central Research Laboratory of the Electric Industry. *Musz elet* no. 23 4-6 D'55, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC LAMPS, INCANDESCENT

Technical Council of the United Incandescent Light Works. L. Mende. *Többszemes* 9 no. 12 19 D'55, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Faults occurring in high-power electric machines and suggestions for their elimination. L. Zolyomi. *Villamosag* 4 no. 1:3-10 Ja'56, H, 16.

Panel discussion on the electrification of agriculture held by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineers in Pecs. *Villamosag* 4 no. 1:2 Ja'56, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC MOTORS

Planning assembly-line manufacturing of electric motors. B. Farkas. *Többszemes* 9 no. 12:13-14 D'55, H, 16.

Sliding tables as an efficient device for technical personnel. M. Fulop. *Musz elet* no. 23:31-32 D'55, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC NETWORKS

Remarks on Zoltan Sziraki's article "Selection of Equipment Methods and Equipment Materials in Planning and Manufacturing Low- and Medium-voltage Networks." G. Sas. *Villamosag* 4 no. 1:25 Ja'56, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC POWER

Account of the Second National Conference on the Electric-Power Industry. *Magy energ* 8 no. 8: 304-307 Ag'55, H, 16.

1956, the first year of our second Five-Year Plan, information on the problems of technical development of the electric-power industry connected with the second Five-Year Plan. *Villamosag* 4 no. 1:1-2 Ja'56, H, 16.

Obstacles to introducing the Kovalev method. L. Sztlas. *Magy energ* 8 no. 8:323-326 Ag'55, H, 16.

Remarks on Hernadi and Benko's article "Planning Methods of Electric-Power Supply for Industrial Establishments" and on Gyorgy Marci's remarks. F. Kovacs. *Villamosag* 4 no. 1:20-25 Ja'56, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

From the experiences of a writer. Gy. Maroti. *Villamosag* 4 no. 1:30-31 Ja'56, H, 16.

November decisions of the Hungarian Working People's Party as reflected in the work of the Faculty of Electrical Engineering. K. P. Kovacs. *Felsoközt sz* 5 no. 1:13-17 Ja'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRICITY IN MINING

Investigation of electrification of mines in Borsod County. R. Pongracz. *Bany lap* 11 no. 1:80-81 Ja'56, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ENGRAVING

Samuel Békfalvi Falka, great Hungarian engraver of the 19th century. Magyar. (Szanto). *Papir es nyomda* 7 no. 11:5-8 N'55, H, 2.

## HUNGARY - ETHNOLOGY

Common ethnographic research by Czechoslovak and Hungarian scientists. I. Balassa. *Nepmuvelés* 2 no. 11 721-728 N'55, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Exchange of scientific literature between the Latvian Academy of Science and learned institutions in Hungary. *Reports Riga* 13 no. 7 45 F 18'56, La, 1.

## HUNGARY - FACTORY MANAGEMENT

Analysis of the decrease of prime cost and results of postcalculation as a tool of technical and industrial management. L. Becs, P. Kozmutza, J. Varga. *Szavvitel* 6 no. 1 29-50 Ja'56, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - FARM BUILDINGS

From the practice of our industrial and agricultural architectural planning. P. Benko. *Magy ep muv* 5 no. 1 10-10 '56, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - FENCING

Triumphant world championship in fencing held in Rome. B. Reisch, J. Sakovits. *Sport tesztve* 7 no. 12 13-17 D'55, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - FINANCE

We should increase effectiveness of financial control! T. Baskai, M. Riesz. *Társad sz* 10 no. 10 73-87 O'55, H, 6.

## HUNGARY - FINE ARTS

Andor Pigler's *A Szepmuveszeti Muzeum egy kepalatának kataloqua* (Catalog of the Old Picture Gallery of the Museum of Fine Arts); a book review. I. Fenyo. *Szab muv* 9 no. 3 113-144 M'55, H, 10.

Art of the living truth. L. Szabo. *Szab haz* 3 no. 11 8-9 N'55, H, 17.

New exhibition rooms of the Foundation for Fine Arts. N. Aradi. *Szab muv* 9 no. 3:141-142 M'55, H, 10.

Our Soviet guests. *Szab muv* 9 no. 3 103-105 M'55, H, 10.

Young graphic artists at the exhibition. M. Csuh. *Szab muv* 9 no. 3 97-102 M'55, H, 10.

## HUNGARY - FLOODS

Determination of the hydraulic characteristics of the velocity of flood waves. Gy. Kovars. *Hidr kozl* 35 no. 11/12 391-423 N/D'55, H, 12.

## HUNGARY - FOLK ART

*Magyar neptanito muveszet* (Hungarian Ornamental Art); a book review. *Muv torten* [3] no. 2 312 '54, H, 10.

## HUNGARY - FOLK DANCES

My fight for Julliska. B. Vratilay. *Nepmuvelés* no. 125 [58] H, 5.

## HUNGARY - FOOD

Budapest Enterprise for Forwarding Foodstuffs. Gy. Liener. *Auto motor* 8 no. 23:7 D'55, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - FOOD ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION

Our tasks in control of chemical materials used in the food industry. I. Rudas. *Nepeszege* 36 no. 10 346-343 O'55, H, 14.

## HUNGARY - FOOD INDUSTRY

Innovations in foreign trade with foodstuffs. A. Gy. Ujti lap 7 no. 23 5 D'55, H, 16.

Tasks of technological development of the food industry. Z. Babos. *Ujti lap* 7 no. 23 3-4 D'55, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - FOOD SUPPLY

We get ready for winter in time. K. Balogh. *Munka* 5 no. 9:38-40 S'55, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

After United Nations Day. *Uj ember* 11 no. 44:1 O'55, H, 3.

Hungary as a member of the UN. P. Nandori. *All ig* 7 no. 12:693-697 D'55, H, 8.

New victory for truth and good will. *Kereszt* 6 no. 20:2 D'55, H, 3.

Our admission to the United Nations, a contribution to conversations about current international problems. T. Lorincz. *Uj marsius* 6 no. 1:8 Ja'56, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - FORESTRY LAW AND LEGISLATION

Adding up the values of produce in cases of forest thefts. K. Benedek. *Magyar jog* 2 no. 10 300-301 O'55, H, 7.



## HUNGARY - FOUNDRIES

Correct development of planned economy in foundries. Gy. Alberti. Koh lap 10 no. 8 Ontide 185-190 Ag'55. H, 16.

Remarks on Gyorgy Alberti's paper "Correct Development of Planned Economy in Foundries." J. Fenezi. Koh lap 10 no. 11 Ontide 289-290 N'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

Fauna and flora in some temporary stagnant pools in a meadow of the Borzsony Mountains in Upper Hungary. I. Stagnant pools. In German. J. Gelei. Acta biol Hung 5 no. 3/4 227-233 '54. H, 13.

Fauna and flora in some temporary stagnant pools in a meadow of the Borzsony Mountains in Upper Hungary. VII. Cuscutaceae. VIII. General considerations. In German. J. Megyeri. Acta biol Hung 5 no. 3/4: 359-364 '54. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - FUEL

Supply of fuel in Budapest. Gy. Kirchner, T. Mirkus. Slat szemle 33 no. 8/9:847-851 Ag/S'55. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - FUR

Designing models in the ready-to-wear fur industry. J. Gerzánics. Bor clipo 5 no. 6 136-137 D'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Analysis of general expenditures of factories and enterprises in the furniture industry. Gy. Botond. Falpar 5 no. 12 309-313 D'55. H, 16.

Continuous (quarterly) examination of the trend of prime cost in the furniture industry. Gy. Botond. Falpar 6 no. 1-4-6 Ja'56. H, 16.

Experiences from factory practice. Gy. Fekete. Falpar 5 no. 12 324-325 D'55. H, 16.

Industrial Laboratory of the Management of the Furniture Industry at the Angyalfold Furniture Factory. T. Zoltan Ors. Falpar 5 no. 12:331-334 D'55. H, 16.

True story. Mesemondo. Falpar 5 no. 12 325-326 D'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

Possibilities for manufacturing synthetic gas in Hungary. J. Gloetzer. Magy kem lap 11 no. 1-4-8 Ja'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - GASTROTRICHA

Fauna and flora in some temporary stagnant pools in a meadow of the Borzsony Mountains in Upper Hungary. V. Rotifera. VI. Gastrotricha. In German. L. Varga. Acta biol Hung 5 no. 3/4:347-357 '54. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - GEODESY

A handbook of geodesy is being prepared. H. L. Geod kait 7 no. 4:271-272 '55. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

Hungarian Geographical Congress held in Budapest. M. Pesti. Földrajzi érte 4 no. 3:385-388 '55. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - GEOGRAPHY

Bulgarian Exhibition arranged by the geography study circle of the Gymnasium in Czekaszard. Koznevelos 12 no. 1:10 Ja'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - GEOLOGY

Depth structure of the Hungarian Alföld. E. Vadász. Term es tars 114 no. 9 518-522 S'55. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Data on the extension of the Eocene in the Budapest area. M. Kiss-Kocsis Banyai. Földt közl 95 no. 4:476-478 O/D'55. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Geomorphological observations in the Kiskoros and Paks areas. J. Szilard. Földrajzi érte 4 no. 3: 263-278 '55. H, 12.

Geomorphological problems of Csepel Island. S. Marosi. Földrajzi érte 4 no. 9:279-300 '55. H, 12.

History of the geomorphological development of Szentendre Island. L. Geczan. Földrajzi érte 4 no. 3:301-318 '55. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - GEOPHYSICS

The geophysical observation post at Tihany. A. Madarasz. Term es tars 114 no. 9:563-564 S'55. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - GLASS

History of Hungarian glassmaking during the reform era and oppression. B. Borsos. Műtörtört [3] no. 2:253-260 '54. H, 10.

Wrapping and loading packaged glass. J. Latin. Kozleked közl 11 no. 2: 477-479 Je'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Farkashegy-Miskolc-Farkashegy, 320 km. J. Domonkos. Repules 8 no. 16 7 O'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - GRINDING MACHINES

Grinding machine with a cushion of air. I. Kardos. Műsz elot no. 23-21-22 D'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - GYMNASTICS

Great review of the gymnastics of general schools. J. Nytil. Sport testnev 7 no. 7:16 JI'55. H, 8.

Gyula Kiss, assistant director of the championship in gymnastics for students of general schools. Sport testnev 7 no. 7 17 JI'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - HERALDY, SACRED

Data on heraldry in the history of the construction of Saint Michael's Church in Sopron. E. Tompos. Műtörtört [3] no. 2:264 '54. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - HIGH SCHOOLS

The Gymnasium at Mezotur is four hundred and twenty-five years old. Gy. Benko. Koznevelos 11 no. 20 493-464 O'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC

Role of the preservation of wood and protection of our historic monuments. Gy. Balint. Falpar 5 no. 12 314-316 D'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

Magyar történelmi helységnevek (Hungarian Historical Gazetteer), a preview. -or-. All ig 7 no. 10:827-828 O'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - HISTORICAL RESEARCH

Report on the work accomplished by the Section of Social and Historical Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in 1954/55, also, remarks by E. Átató and others. Tars törtört közl MTA 6 no. 3/4:333-377 '55. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - HISTORY

Hungary. Országgyűlés, 1848-1849. Az 1848/49. évi népképviseleti országgyűlés, szerk. Beer János. A bevezető tanulmányt írta Beer János és Csizmadia Andor. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954. 933 p. [The National Assembly of 1848/49. Illus., bibl., index.] H, 4.

Szabo, Ervin. Taisadalmi es partharcok a 48-49-es magyar forradalomban. Horvath Zoltan eloszavaval [es] Jaszai Oszkar bevezető tanulmányával [2 kiad Budapest] Nepszava [1948] (Világosság könyvtár) [Social struggles and fights between political parties during the Hungarian Revolution of 1848-1849. 2d ed.] H, 4.

Debate about the first part of the second volume of Magyarország története (History of Hungary), a university textbook. K. Voros. Szazadok 89 no. 3:451-470 '55. H, 4.

Deepening of the crisis of dualism in the first years of the 20th century. P. Hanak. Szazadok 89 no. 3:358-414 '55. H, 4.

Discussion about the complex methods of expounding the characteristics of our people's democracy. Tars törtört közl MTA 6 no. 3/4:395-409 '55. H, 1.

Echo of the Conspiracy of December 1825 in Hungary. I. Dolmányos. Szazadok 89 no. 3:425-450 '55. H, 4.

Hungary's liberation and some problems of our people's democratic revolution. E. G. Fazekas. Szazadok 89 no. 3:334-358 '55. H, 4.

Material relating to knowledge of regions at county libraries. A. Racz. Magy könyvszemle 71 no. 3: 178-191 S'55. H, 2.

Opening address at the scientific session on the occasion of Hungary's liberation. Tr. from the Russian. K. Ostrovityanov. Szazadok 89 no. 3: 320-330 '55. H, 4.

Report on the scientific session organized by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences and the Hungarian Historical Society on the 10th anniversary of the liberation of our country. Tars törtört közl MTA 6 no. 3/4:370-394 '55. H, 1.

Salute to the tenth anniversary of our country's liberation. E. Andics. Szazadok 89 no. 3:331-333 '55. H, 4.

Scientific session in Moscow on the tenth anniversary of our country's liberation. Szazadok 89 no. 3: 470-476 '55. H, 4.

Scientific session of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences and the Hungarian Historical Society on the tenth anniversary of our country's liberation. A. Rev. Szazadok 89 no. 3:523-620 '55. H, 4.

65th anniversary of the formation of the Social Democratic Party. M. Mandl. Munka 5 no. 12 35-36 D'55. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - HOUSING

Allocation of apartments and problems of housing administration. T. Nagy. All ig 7 no. 12 710-721 D'55. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - HURDLE RACING

In the interest of development of our hurdle racing. J. Agocs. Sport testnev 7 no. 12:23-24 D'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Antal Balla, great Hungarian hydraulic engineer, 1730-1815. F. Fodor. Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 8 372-374 Ag'55. H, 16.

In memory of Paul Vasárhelyi. In English. E. Mosonyi. Acta techn Hung 13 no. 3/4 431-437 '55. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - HYDROLOGY

A Moson-Dunaág Magyarorszag hidrologiai atlasza (The Danube Branch at Moson, Hydrologic Atlas of Hungary); a review. M. Pesti. Földrajzi érte 4 no. 3:387 '55. H, 12.

70 years of the Hungarian Hydrologic Services. E. Kertai. Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 10:479-480 O'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Book decoration of the Printing Office of Sarvar-Ujsziget. Z. Soltesz. Magy könyvszemle 71 no. 3: 192-211 S'55. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

From the practice of our industrial and agricultural architectural planning. P. Benko. Magy ép műv 5 no. 1 16-10 '56. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

Conference on technical equipment used in factories. F. E. Műsz elot no. 23:[3] of cover D'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Problems of workshop hygiene. O. Rostas. Nepegszeg 36 no. 11:367-370 N'55. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Accounting rates and expenses of innovations. M. I. Szamvitel 6 no. 11:806-807 N'55. H, 5.

Analysis of investments, remarks on Dezso Soky's article "Some problems of Statistical Analysis of People's Economic Investments." A. Nyilas. Slat szemle 33 no. 11:1011-1020 N'55. H, 5.

Analysis of the decrease of prime cost and results of postcalculation as a tool of technical and industrial management. L. Becs, P. Kozmutza, J. Varga. Szamvitel 6 no. 1:26-50 Ja'56. H, 5.

Appraisal and accounting for economic results of innovations. F. Borbely. Szamvitel 6 no. 10 689-696 O'55. H, 5.

Comparison of the indexes of enterprises as a means of strengthening thrifty economic management. L. Balkanyi, A. Bognar, L. Erhardt. Szamvitel 7 no. 1:35-43 Ja'56. H, 5.

Decree on innovations and inventions; rewards for innovations. Munka 5 no. 12:48-49 D'55. H, 5.

Developing the innovators' movement is a primary task for trade-unions. G. E. Munka 6 no. 9:15-19 S'55. H, 5.

Economic production and its indexes. P. Kozmutza. Magy textil no. 9:352-354 S'55. H, 16.

Exemplary work; the Working Youth League organizations of the Matyas Rakosi Works for technical development. J. Vasárhelyi. Új marsius 6 no. 1: 9-10 Ja'56. H, 5.

Experiences in control of overhead. G. Sziget. Szamvitel 6 no. 1:62-64 Ja'56. H, 5.

Fight for introduction of new technologies. L. Viski. Munka 5 no. 9:20-23 S'55. H, 5.

Following the path of the kilogram movement. Új marsius 6 no. 1:10 Ja'56. H, 5.

Innovation and standardization. I. Trautwein. Műsz elot no. 22:32 N'55. H, 16.

Methods of measuring the capacity for exploitation of industrial production equipment. A. Ruzsak. Szamvitel 7 no. 1:62-71 Ja'56. H, 5.

The new general industrial balance schedule. R. Scholz. Szamvitel 6 no. 1:11-25 Ja'56. H, 5.

New techniques, better work conditions. B. Donath. Munka 5 no. 9:24-26 S'55. H, 5.







## HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY (Continued)

Some problems of organizing planned and economical treatment of shavings in machinery factories. J. Feleke. Gep 7 no 6 227-232 Ja'55. H, 16.

Tasks of innovators in the machine industry. P. Sándor. Ujt lap 7 no 24 4 D'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

Gy. ...

## HUNGARY - MANUFACTURES

Bercs, Ivan. Magyarorszag gyarapra az imperializmus elso vilaghaboru elotti idoszakban, 1900-1914 [Irtak] Bercs Ivan [cs] Rakt Gyorgy Budapest, Szikra, 1955 396 p. [The manufacturing industry of Hungary during the period of imperialism before the First World War, 1900-1914 indexes, tables] H, 5.

## HUNGARY - MANUSCRIPTS

The musical study of Cucuzales in a manuscript of Debrecen. In English. G. Deval. Acta antiqua Hung 3 no 1/2 151-179 '55. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - MATERIALS

Some problems of improving the accounting of materials. M. Kórner. Szamvitel 6 no 11 758-767 N'55. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - MATHEMATICS

Excerpts from lectures delivered at seminars of the section of the Institute of Applied Mathematics. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no 1/2 275-281 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

Preface. A. Renyi. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no 1/2 3-8 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

## HUNGARY - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Results so far with development of measuring instruments in the Gheorghiu Desi Shipyards. I. Visk. Musz elet no 23 7-9 D'55. H, 16.

Use of mechanical measuring instruments in factories. Gy. Bolond. Musz elet no 23 10-13 D'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Tasks in developing tool engineers. L. Mitnyan. Musz elet no 24 7 D'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MEDICAL COLLEGES

Neologic training of instructors of the University of Medicine in Debrecen. L. Székely. Felsokt sz 5 no 1 34-37 Ja'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - MEDICINE, CLINICAL

Polyclinic care in internal medicine for the population of Budapest in 1954. F. Ivanyi. Nepegeszeg 36 no 12 373-382 D'55. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - METAL INDUSTRIES

The Rakosi Works makes systematic preparations for the new year. B. M. Ujt lap 7 no 24 6-7 D'55.

## HUNGARY - METALLURGIC FURNACES

Initial experiences at the 125-ton open-hearth furnace of the Stalin Ironworks from the viewpoint of heating technique and metallurgy. G. Repasi. Koh lap 10 no 7-9 Ag'55. H, 16.

Gy.

... for research, ... Ag'55. H, 16.

... planning in technical and machine industries. 10 60-72 O'55.

## HUNGARY - MICE

Species of mice which spread infectious diseases, with special consideration of Hungarian species. I. Nikodemusz, Gy. Rostas. Nepegeszeg 36 no 12: 393-397 D'55. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - MICROBIOLOGY

Obituary for Daniel Feher. In German. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no 1/2 223-227 '55. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - MIDWIVES

How does the midwife work in maternity homes? V. Hazi. Egeszeg munka no 11 197-198 N'55. H, 14.

Tiszabercel says good-by to Aunt Eszti. Egeszeg munka no 11 193 N'55. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - MIXING MACHINERY

Experimental testing of concrete mixers. J. Balintfy. Molyepit tud sz 5 no 10: 483-471 O'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MONASTERIES

Gyorgy Gybri's A szavaszentdemeteri görög monostor XII. századi birtokszéltése (Cadastral Census of the Greek Monastery of Szavaszentdemeter in the 12th Century), a book review. Muv tort etl [3] no 2 314-315 '54. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

Factory motion-picture theaters. M. Kovacs. Nepmuveles no 1 37 [50] H, 5.

## HUNGARY - MOTION PICTURES

Artistic motion picture about the heroic fight of the Hungarian communists, its special characteristics. M. Kollo. Tarsad sz 10 no 10 132-138 O'55. H, 6.

"Special Peculiarity", a motion-picture review. A. Tobias. Szab haz 3 no 12 25 D'55. H, 17.

"Special Peculiarity", a motion-picture review. L. Lenkel. Nepmuveles 2 no 11 715-717 N'55. H, 5.

Technical films. Musz elet no 23 26-27 D'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MOTION PICTURES, DOCUMENTARY

"Kati and the Wild Cat," new Hungarian documentary film. E. Reti. Term es tars 115 no 1 [3] of cover Ja'56. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - MOTION PICTURES IN INDUSTRY

Factory films as schools for youth. M. Kovacs. Nepmuveles 2 no 10 603-604 O'55. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - MOTOR VEHICLES

Our motor vehicles on the world market. Auto motor 9 no 1 7 Ja'56. H, 16.

"We should make better use of all our motor vehicles." Auto motor 8 no 23 3 D'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Planning in municipal policy and some problems of execution. I. Elekes. All ig 7 no 12 698-709 D'55. H, 6.

Some experiences in the activity of local soviets with municipal policy. E. Nagy. Tarsad sz 10 no 11 82-90 N'55. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Denes Radocsay's A középkori Magyarorszag falkepeit (Frescoes of Medieval Hungary), a book review. D. Dercsenyi. Muv tort etl [3] no 2 303-307 '54. H, 10.

A fresco was born. L. Bencke. Szab muv 9 no 12: 547-553 D'55. H, 10.

Problems of monumental painting, report on the evening for debates held at the Kossuth Club. Magy ep muv 5 no 1 10 '56. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - MUSEUMS

Instructive exhibition of Balaton Museum. I. Solymar. Nepmuveles 2 no 10 628-631 O'55. H, 5.

Palmyrene monuments in the Fine Arts Museum of Budapest. In French. Z. Kadar. Acta antiqua Hung 3 no 1/2 105-121 '55. H, 11.

Russian-made niello casket in the Museum of Decorative Arts. A. Hejz-Delari. Muv tort etl [3] no 2 261-263 '54. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - MUSIC

After school musical instruction of youth. Gy. Maroti. Nepmuveles no 1 6-7 [56] H, 5.

Scientific preparation for the Liszt-Bartok Memorial Year. Term es tars 114 no 9 502 S'55. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Barok festivals all over the country. E. F. Balla. Nepmuveles 2 no 11 717-718 N'55. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - MUSICOLOGY

The public awaits books on music. P. Csobadi. Konyv 5 no 12 583-585 D'55. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - NATURAL HISTORY

Development of young instructors at the Faculty of Natural Science of Szeged University. G. Fodor, and others. Felsokt sz 5 no 1 1-12 Ja'56. H, 8.

Natural history lesson in our large group. S. Lantos, A. Huszka. Ovoda 8 no 11 382-386 N'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - NUMMULITES

Investigation of the frequency of the dimensions of nummulites (Cameriidae). H. Fuchs. Foldt kozl 85 no 4 466-473 O'D'55. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - NURSERIES

Taking the oldest group in the Lonyal Road nursery out for an airing. T. Jozsa. Egeszeg munka no 9: 157-158 S'55. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - NURSES AND NURSING

Commemorative festival of the State Training School for District Nurses in Budapest. Egeszeg munka no 9 168 S'55. H, 14.

Current problems from the life of our intermediate cadres. R. Sarfy. Egeszeg munka no 9 151-155 S'55. H, 14.

Preparation of patients for laboratory examination. L. Cselko. Egeszeg munka no 11: 104-105 N'55. H, 14.

Refresher courses in hospitals. Egeszeg munka no 9 164-165 S'55. H, 14.

What one should write as well as talk about. T. Lányi. Egeszeg munka no 9 165-167 S'55. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - NYLON

Manufacturing nylon crepe thread. S. Keresztesy. Magy textil no 11/12 455-457 N/D'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS

Initial experiences at the 125-ton open-hearth furnace of the Stalin Ironworks from the viewpoint of heating technique and metallurgy. G. Repasi. Koh lap 10 no 8 Kohnszat 337-340 Ag'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ORIENTAL STUDIES

1st Conference of Hungarian Orientalists. A. Rona. Term es tars 115 no 1 49 Ja'56. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - ORTHOPEDICS

Orthopedic examination at every school in Szekesard in 1954. M. Novak. Nepegeszeg 36 no 12 397-406 D'55. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - PAPER INDUSTRY

Founding of the paper mill at Mosgyth in 1802. I. Bogdan. Papl es nyomda 7 no 11 364-368 N'55. H, 2.

We should raise the technological level of our industrial production. L. Lengyel. Papl es nyomda 7 no 11 335 N'55. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Useful lessons from an hour. Gy. Gyulai. Reputes 4 no 18 5 D'55. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

History of nuclear particle accelerators at the Section of Atomic Physics of the Central Research Institute for Physics. I. Morey. Term es tars 114 no 9 520-530 S'55. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - PEDIATRICS

Regional pediatric survey in Miskolc. K. Gyercsai. Egeszeg munka no 11 100-200 N'55. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - PENMANSHIP

Teaching writing during the transition year. Alaplagozati. M. Spolner. Koznevels 12 no 1 VI-VIII Ja'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Report on the work of the Curriculum Committee. IV. Sport tesnev 7 no 12 24-26 D'55. H, 8.

Teaching physical education during the winter term in village general schools. J. Lengyary. Sport tesnev 7 no 12 27 D'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Data on the geomorphology of the Sopron area. L. Karpali. Foldrajzi ort 4 no 1 21-40 '55. H, 12.

Geomorphological studies in the karst area of Aggtelek. S. Lang. Foldrajzi ort 4 no 1 1-20 '55. H, 12.

Outline of the geography of the soil's surface in the Szeged area. E. Korpus, M. Palmat. Foldrajzi ort 4 no 1 77-86 '55. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - PHYSICAL THERAPY

Care given to patients suffering from nontraumatic diseases of the motor system. M. Tonka. Egeszeg munka no 11: 195-197 N'55. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - PINE

How old is primeval pine wood? A. Borhidi. Term es tars 115 no 1 6 Ja'56. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Jubilee year of the Pioneer group in Koroaladny. M. Vegh. Koznevels 11 no 20 469-470 O'55. H, 8.

Tasks of the Independent Pioneer group leader. Z. Szabo. Koznevels 12 no 1 10-20 Ja'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - PLANT BREEDING

The Sopronhorpacs Research Institute for Plant Improvement and Plant Production is 25 years old. S. Bantaki. Term es tars 115 no 1 23-26 Ja'56. H, 13.



The Bela Bartok Singing Contest of Folk and Mann  
Songs for youth. F. Juhasz. Neprajveles 2 no. 10



## HUNGARY - SPIROCHETES

Center of spirochete in Eastern Hungary. In German. L Szeness, Zs. Biro. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 1/2 19-26 '55. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - SPORTING GOODS

Contest in repairing sports apparatus. Z. Halmos. Sport testnev 7 no. 7 21 JI'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - SPORTS

After the sports festivities, how did the Sports Club of the Office of Planning do it? T. I. Sport testnev 7 no. 7, 14 JI'55. H, 8.

Collective leadership and individual responsibility in the physical-education and sports movement. Gy. Hegyi. Sport testnev 7 no. 12 1-8 D'55. H, 8.

Education of sportsmen. J. Kovacs. Munka 5 no. 12 41-43 D'55. H, 5.

In the halls of the workers' sports exhibition. S. Szebenyi. Sport testnev 7 no. 12 10 D'55. H, 8.

International results of Hungarian sports. (To be contd.) Sport testnev 7 no. 12 24-[3] of cover D'55. H, 8.

Meeting of labor sports leaders. G. Meszlenyi. Sport testnev 7 no. 12 8 D'55. H, 8.

Roaming in the world of sport in Szolnok. I. Becs. Sport testnev 7 no. 7 3-5 JI'55. H, 8.

Two years of the movement for people's sports. Gy. Hajdu. Sport testnev 7 no. 7 22-23 JI'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - STATE FARMS

Simplification of planning and accounting on state farms and significance of postcalculation. L. Pali. Szamvitel 6 no. 11 798-805 N'55. H, 5.

Simplification of planning and accounting on state farms and significance of postcalculation. P. Ratonyi. Szamvitel 6 no. 10 723-731 O'55. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - STATISTICS

Developing the reporting system for 1956. K. Wiesmayer, L. Zoltai. Stat szemle 33 no. 8/9 793-798 Ag/S'55. H, 5.

Management of the system of the Central Statistical Office in the province. T. Horvath. Stat szemle 33 no. 11 1041-1047 N'55. H, 5.

Statistical measurement. D. Kislegi Nagy. Stat szemle 33 no. 8/9 721-735 Ag/S'55. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - STATUES

Speeches at the dedication of the monument to Dr. Emil Weill. J. Roman, I. Simonovits, Z. Szabo. Nepegszeg 36 no. 11 345-355 S'55. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - STEAM TURBINES

Fifty years of manufacturing steam turbines in Hungary. Magyar energ 9 no. 12 441-442 D'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - STORAGE BATTERIES

New Hungarian storage battery. Gy. Faludy. Bany lap 11 no. 1:51-52 Ja'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - STUDENTS

Heroic age of the battle for coal. In honor of the 10th anniversary of the shock work of miners' brigades of the Democratic Association of Hungarian Students. V. Lajtai. Uj marcius 6 no. 1 6 Ja'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - SURVEYING

Reconstruction of the datum line of the Kazincbarcika local system. F. Tamas. Geod kart 7 no. 4:257-260 '55. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

Use of high-frequency heat in the synthetic-materials industry. L. Szovenyi. Musz elet 20, 24:11-12 D'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TEACHERS

Consideration of the qualifications of educators. K. Juhasz. Koznevelés 12 no. 3:71 F'55. H, 8.

Educators of youth. J. Racz. Munka 5 no. 9:34-37 S'55. H, 5.

Experiences in carrying out revision of wages for educators and its further tasks. Gy. Ferencz. Koznevelés 11 no. 20:465-468 O'55. H, 8.

Privileges granted to educators who are obliged to take professional training. A. Lugosi. Koznevelés 12 no. 1:23 Ja'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - TEACHERS COLLEGES

Political education in teachers colleges. Gy. Blzo. Koznevelés 11 no. 20:457-460 O'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - TEACHING

Role of the teaching period for review in strengthening knowledge. T. Szobotka. Koznevelés 11 no. 20 474-475 O'55. H, 8.

Systematic questioning. Z. Kamaias. Koznevelés 11 no. 20 472-473 O'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Organization of study circles in technology. E. Huszka. Koznevelés 11 no. 20 476 O'55. H, 8.

Technical group of the Ikarus Factory, report 1. O. Kulcsar. Nepmuvelés 10 no. 1:16-17 '56. H, 5.

Technical refresher courses. D. Hidas. Musz elet 20, 24 5 D'55. H, 16.

We teach future specialized workers new techniques. F. Hidas. Munka 5 no. 9 27-30 S'55. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

Our associations for execution of the decisions of the Central Committee. Musz elet 20, 22:1 N'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TECHNOLOGY

Development of technical sciences since the liberation. Gy. Hevesi. Termes tars 114 no. 9:513-517 S'55. H, 13.

Fulfillment of the Central Committee's decision for a higher technical level of our industry. Tarsad sz 10 no. 11 7-19 N'55. H, 6.

Let us acquaint every worker with the new technology. M. Szonyi. Munka 5 no. 12 8-13 D'55. H, 5.

Main trends in the development of industrial technology. L. Bortin, O. Kas, Gy. Szasz. Tobbertmeles 9 no. 12 1-4 D'55. H, 16.

Report on the activity of the Section of Technical Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In German. Gy. Hevesi. Acta techn Hung 13 no. 3/4 255-279 '55. H, 13.

Socialist contracts in the interest of technical propaganda. L. Kovacs. Nepmuvelés 2 no. 10:680-681 O'55. H, 5.

What is the aim in forming technical circles and what are their tasks? Munka 5 no. 12:50-51 D'55. H, 5.

Work method of the Section of Technical Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. Gy. Hevesi. Acta techn Hung 13 no. 3/4 489-502 '55. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - TELECOMMUNICATION

Conference on telecommunication technique. M. Isenck. Musz elet 20, 24:32-[3] of cover D'55. H, 16.

Opening speech at the Conference on Telecommunication Engineering and decisions of the Conference. Gy. Ozghovszki. Muszaki kozl MTA 16 no. 1:3-6 '55. H, 16.

Radio amateurs for development of the telecommunication system. G. Bogner. Radiotechnika 5 no. 10: 217-218 O'55. H, 16.

Some problems of stockpiling; from the experiences of the Bolotannis Telecommunication Technique Factory. E. Nagy. Tobbertmeles 10 no. 1:21-23 Ja'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TELEVISION

Radio and television exhibition of the Orion Factory. Tobbertmeles 10 no. 1:[3] of cover Ja'56. H, 16.

Television picture tube made in Hungary. J. Bohm. Radiotechnika 6 no. 1:22 Ja'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Experimental processing of synthetic fibers in Hungarian cotton mills. E. Ronai. Magyar textil 10, 11/12 412-418 N/D'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Continuous diazotizing and development of the decomposition relationship of bases. A. Palaki. Magyar textil 10, 11/12 457-460 N/D'55. H, 16.

Current problems of reducing prime cost in the textile industry. P. Bojtár. Magyar textil 10, 11/12: 464-466 N/D'55. H, 16.

Discussion about simplification of wage accounting; wage accounting in the Budakalasz Textile Works. J. Szalai. Tobbertmeles 9 no. 12:25-28 D'55. H, 16.

High-level exhibition of innovations of the textile industry. D. V. Ujt lap 7 no. 23:11 D'55. H, 16.

Let us correlate the characteristics of use and research. I. Lengyel. Magyar textil 10, 10:376-378 O'55. H, 16.

Let us introduce the results of research into practices! E. Boroczky. Magyar textil 10, 9:342 S'55. H, 16.

Our main task is to raise the technical level of the textile industry. Gy. Demjen. Magyar textil 10, 9: 321-322 S'55. H, 16.

Plans for economy of power in the textile industry during the second Five-Year Plan. P. Lohi. Magyar textil 10, 11/12 460-464 N/D'55. H, 16.

Practice of preparing the complex plan in the lamp, jute and textile industry. K. Lugosi, J. Sali. Tobbertmeles 10 no. 1 24-27 Ja'56. H, 16.

Resolutions of the 6th National Technical Conference of the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Magyar textil 10, 11/12 468 N/D'55. H, 16.

Results of the contest of the 5th National Technical Conference of the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Magyar textile 10, 11/12 467-468 N/D'55. H, 16.

6th National Conference of the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Musz elet 20, 22:16-17 N'55. H, 16.

6th National Technical Conference of the Textile Industry. A. Miklovicz. Magyar textil 10, 10:361-362 O'55. H, 16.

Some problems of increasing productivity and applying new techniques in the textile industry. Musz elet 20, 22 18-22 N'55. H, 16.

Some problems of the application of new techniques and increasing productivity in the textile industry. P. Fusti. Magyar textil 10, 11/12:402-405 N/D'55. H, 16.

Tasks for the Research Institute of the Textile Industry. T. Poros. Magyar textil 10, 10:362-364 O'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - THEATER

Theatrical Week in Nagykoros. S. Dekany. Nepmuvelés 10, 1 7 '56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - TIMBER

Remarks on the article "Current Questions of Our Timber Economy." K. Vargha. Gy. Rimoczky. Falpar 6 no. 1:6-9 Ja'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TOURIST CAMPS, HOSTELS, ETC.

Floodlight. d. Munka 5 no. 12:40 D'55. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - TRACK ATHLETICS

The pentathlon team after the Swiss world championship and before the Melbourne Olympic Games. G. Benedek. Sport testnev 7 no. 12:11-13 D'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - TRADE-UNIONS

Activities of regional committees. J. Balta. Munka 5 no. 9 53-54 S'55. H, 5.

Developing the innovators' movement is a primary task for trade-unions. G. E. Munka 5 no. 9:16-16 S'55. H, 5.

Economic work of regional and factory organs of trade-unions. B. Vegvari. Munka 5 no. 9:62-63 S'55. H, 5.

Exchange of experiences of workshop committee chairmen. M. Lehel. Munka 5 no. 12:22-25 D'55. H, 5.

Introducing the system of membership dues according to the salary scale and increasing the advantages of trade-union membership. L. Horvath. Munka 5 no. 12:18-21 D'55. H, 5.

Methodological work at trade-union libraries. Gy. Tyroler. Konyv 5 no. 12 520-531 D'55. H, 2.

Reports of the boards and election of board members should strengthen democracy in trade-unions. K. Dobrentei. Munka 5 no. 9:10-14 S'55. H, 5.

Some problems of the work method, the work of regional committees. J. Karacson. Munka 5 no. 9 49-52 S'55. H, 5.

Training for activists after elections. Gy. Ungar. Munka 5 no. 9:45-48 S'55. H, 5.

The wage committee. E. Ertl. Munka 5 no. 12:26-27 D'55. H, 5.

We got ready for winter in time. K. Balogh. Munka 5 no. 9:38-40 S'55. H, 5.

What is the aim in forming technical circles and what are their tasks? Munka 5 no. 12:50-51 D'55. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION

Introduction of uniform supplying of statistical data on transportation. L. Izso. Kozleked kozl 11 no. 24: 479-480 Je'55. H, 10.

Work accomplished by the Scientific Association for Transportation and Communication during the first six months of 1955. Molyepit ind sz 5 no. 8: 380-384 Ag'55. H, 16.



## HUNGARY - TURBELLARIA

Fauna and flora of some temporary stagnant pools in a meadow of the Börzsony Mountains in Upper Hungary, III. Ciliata, IV. Turbellaria. In German. J. Csele. Acta biol Hung 5 no. 3/4, 259-346 '54, H, 13.

## HUNGARY - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Let our students read more! L. Nagy. Felsokelt 5 no. 1:44-45 Ju'56, H, 8.

Problems of the continuity of education in higher institutions of learning. L. Bokai. Felsokelt sz 5 no. 1 20-24 Ju'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - VALLEYS

Formation of eroded and corroded gorges and gullies in the Danube valley between Dunakulcs and Nyergesújfalu. M. Pecsli. Földrajzi érte 4 no. 1 41-54 '55, H, 12.

## HUNGARY - WAGES

Discussion about simplification of wage accounting, wage accounting in the Dudakalasz Textile Works. J. Szalai. Tobbtermeles 9 no. 12:25-28 D'55, H, 10.

Series of booklets on the wage system of industrial workers, a criticism. S. P. Munka 5 no. 9:63 S'55, H, 5.

Simplification of wage accounting in coal mining. Z. Forgacs. Tobbtermeles 9 no. 12:29-30 D'55, H, 16.

Summary of the discussion about simplification of wage accounting. A. Geszti. Tobbtermeles 9 no. 12:31-33 D'55, H, 16.

"Wage accounting without variant." R. Klausner. Tobbtermeles 10 no. 1:31-33 Ja'56, H, 10.

The wage committee. E. Erli. Munka 6 no. 12:20-27 D'55, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - WALKING

Current problems of hiking for sport. Gy. Lewald. Sport testnev 7 no. 12:19-20 D'55, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - WAREHOUSES

Accounting of materials in the case of several warehouses. I. Kengyel. Szamvitel 7 no. 1:54-56 Ja'56, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - WATER, UNDERGROUND

Report of the Hydrogeologic Section of the National Balneologic Research Institute on the specifications of the country's medicinal springs and wells completed in 1952 and 1953. J. Czifráky. Hidr kozl 35 no. 11/12 441-454 N/D'55, H, 12.

## HUNGARY - WELDING

New Hungarian welding machine. S. Lenard. Musz etel no. 23:1-3 D'55, H, 10.

New Hungarian welding machines. II. S. Lenard. Gep 7 no. 10:381-383 O'55, H, 10.

## HUNGARY - WILLS

Remarks pertaining to paragraph 38 on the administration of a will. L. Zahonyi. I. Helyhatal. Magyar jog 2 no. 9:274-276 S'55, H, 7.

## HUNGARY - WINDS

Frequency of change in the direction of the wind and the thermic rumb in Szeged between 1920 and 1940. E. Bonedek. Földrajzi érte 4 no. 1 83-76 '55, H, 12.

## HUNGARY - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Development of the innovators' movement in the mixed wood industry. T. Garanti. Faipar 5 no. 12:316-317 D'55, H, 10.

Effect of the producer's price system on the wood industry. Kozgazd szemle 2 no. 12:1458-1467 D'55, H, 5.

Report of the committee meeting of the Scientific Association of the Wood Industry. Faipar 5 no. 1: 23-28 Ja'56, H, 16.

Tasks of our wood industry in the 2d Five-Year Plan. I. Juhász. Faipar 6 no. 1:1-3 Ja'56, H, 10.

## HUNGARY - WOOL

Control of the quality of wool in Sopron 200 years ago. I. Davidházy. Magyar textil no. 10:376 O'55, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - WOOL INDUSTRY

Regularity of the operation of modern spindles on the basis of research by the laboratory of the Hungarian Worsted Spinning and Weaving Factory. F. Tobisch. Magyar textil no. 9:346-348 S'55, H, 16.

Relationship between variety of goods and reduction of prime cost in the wool industry. K. Bretz. Magyar textil no. 10:393 O'55, H, 16.

Supplementary calculation of the economy of smoothing in the wool industry. V. Wolleman. Magyar textil no. 9:351-352 S'55, H, 16.

Technical and economic analysis of the operations of an industrial enterprise on the basis of data of the Hungarian Wool and Weaving Mill. P. Kozmutza. Stat szemle 33 no. 11:993-1010 N'55, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Unforgettable traveling companions, III. (To be contd.) E. Sos. Uj etel 11 no. 9:3 S'55, H, 3.

## HUNGARY - WRESTLING

Situation of workers' wrestling during the time of oppression. A. Schwallner. Sport testnev 7 no. 12:9 D'55, H, 0.

We must go further on the road to improvement of the rules in wrestling. L. Papp. Sport testnev 7 no. 7-9-11 Ji'55, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - YOUTH

Following the path of a decision. F. Deholdt. Nep-muveles 2 no. 10:809-811 O'55, H, 5.

Humor-inspection from 3 to 9 P. M. J. Lang. Nep-muveles 2 no. 10:814-816 O'55, H, 5.

Life in the middle of flowers. Z. Hamernikova. Prace mladych 10 no. 22 687-689 N'55, C, 5.

## HUNGER

Josue de Castro's Geography of Hungary; a book review. P. Jozsa. Term es tars 114 no. 9:573-574 S'55, H, 13.

## HUNS - HISTORY

Fr. Althelm and R. Stehl's First Occurrence of Huns, the Age of the Isalah Scrolls, a book review. J. Harmatta. Antik tan 2 no. 4:200-291 '55, H, 4.

## HUNTING

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## HURDLE RACING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## HUS, JAN

Outstanding characters of our past. K. Rosak. Hlas pravosl Czech 11 no. 5:138-142 '55, C, 3.

## HUSSITES

Molnar, Aracdeo. Boleslavskí bratři. Uvod s obrazem Mladé Boleslavy v době husitské, napsal F. O. Bartos. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Komenského evangelická fakulta bohoslovecká, 1952. 291 p. (Spley Komenského evangelické fakulty bohoslovecké. Rada A, sv. 21) [The Bohemian Brethren in the city of Mladá Boleslav 1st ed. French summary bibl., index] C, 3.

Conference on two theoretical problems of Hussitism. Gy. Székely. Szazadok 89 no. 3:477-486 '55, H, 4.

## HYDANTOINACETIC ACID

An amino-acid antimetabolite, 2-thio-hydantoin-5-acetic acid. L. Poronyi. Magyar kem folyoir 61 no. 12:308-309 D'55, H, 13.

## HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Electric analogy of a river. H. Dzatlík. Przegl elek-trotechn 31 no. 7 447-455 Ji'55, P, 18.

A method of controlling the kinetic energy of water by auxiliary currents. O. Valenta. Vodni hosp 6 no. 7/7a 235-238 Ji'55, C, 16.

Results of measurements taken at the Orava Dam. Z. Cormak. Vodni hosp 5 no. 11:384-389 N'55, C, 10.

Temperature variations downstream from a dam with reference to the use of the water for irrigation purposes. A. Bratranek. Vodni hosp 5 no. 11:369-392 N'55, C, 10.

Testing rocks by the water-pressure method. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) K. Lossmann. Vodni hosp 5 no. 9:309-312 S'55, C, 10.

Testing rocks by the water-pressure method. Pt. 2. (Conclusion) K. Lossmann. Vodni hosp 5 no. 10 338-340 O'55, C, 10.

## HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

Channel bed-load traps. V. Kolar. Sov veda vod stav 3 no. 4:322-332 '55, C, 10.

Compressibility of liquids and its effect on the operation of hydraulic machinery. A. Paciga. Stroji elektr cas 5 no. 3:146-157 '54, C, 10.

## HYDRAULIC MODELS

Automatic feeder of granular materials used in models of hydraulic structures. S. Jurik. Vodni hosp 5 no. 9: 316-318 S'55, C, 16.

## HYDRAULIC RAMS

Use of the hydraulic ram in agriculture. L. Mihály. Musz etel no. 22:30-31 N'55, H, 16.

## HYDRAULICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Classification of Moravian rivers according to the variability of the flow. A. Cerkasín. Vodni hosp 5 no. 4 116-119 Ap'55, C, 16.

Determination of the hydraulic characteristics of the velocity of flood waves. Gy. Kovács. Hidr kozl 35 no. 11/12 394-423 N/D'55, H, 12.

New formulas for the calculation of the mean velocity of the flow of water in open channels. A. Knotek, J. Martinec. Vodni hosp 5 no. 9 303-309 S'55, C, 16.

Photographs taken of the Danubian flood waves at Veszegad. J. Szepessy, Jr. Hidr kozl 35 no. 11/12: 424-429 N/D'55, H, 12.

Vertical movement of our artesian waters. L. Szebenyi. Hidr kozl 35 no. 11/12 437-440 N/D'55, H, 12.

## HYDROCARBONS

Chromatography as a new method for the separation of hydrocarbons. (To be contd.) S. Niemcewicz. Nafta Pol 10 no. 4:84-89 Ap'54, P, 10.

Continuous method of extraction of hydrocarbons from a mobile stratum of coal. S. Olchanchi-Saplo. Petrol st gaze 6 no. 12 611-614 D'55, H, 10.

## HYDROCHLORIC ACID

Data on the role of hydrochloric acid in the Fides reaction, III. In German. A. Gerecs, M. Windholz. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 1/3 295-302 '55, H, 13.

## HYDRODYNAMICS

Effect of waves on a dam with a vertical face. J. Kalai. Vodni hosp 5 no. 7/7a 228-235 Ji'55, C, 16.

Methods of measuring turbulence in streams of water. J. Kalls. Sov veda vod stav 3 no. 6:510-531 '55, C, 10.

## HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Choice of the number of generator sets for a hydroelectric plant. K. Begovic. Elektropriroda 8 no. 5 281-286 S/O'55, Y, 10.

Guaranteed output of hydroelectric plants. K. Kosek. Vodni hosp 5 no. 9 312-316 S'55, C, 16.

## HYDROGEN BOMB

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Determination of hydrogen peroxide in an alkaline solution. In German. J. Bielek. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 1/3 203-208 '55, H, 13.

## HYDROGENATION

Habada, Milos. Katalytická hydrogenace. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 138 p. [Catalytic hydrogenation 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, tables] C, 13.

Investigations on catalysts. XV. Polymerization and catalytic hydrogenation as concurrent reactions. In German. Z. Csuros, I. Ceczy, L. Szlankl. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 1/3 283-294 '55, H, 13.

## HYDROLOGY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Tasks of hydrology in the management of water. J. Novotny. Vodni hosp 5 no. 7/7a:224-228 Ji'55, C, 16.

## HYODESOXYCHOLIC ACID

3,β-oxy-Δ<sup>5</sup>-choleic acid and Δ<sup>5</sup>-pregnen-3,β-ol-20-one from hyodesoxycholic acid. In German. L. Váreha, M. Rados, M. Kraut. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 1/3 303-308 '55, H, 13.

## HYPHANTRIA CUNEA

Germ of the virus diseases caused by Hyphantria cunea Drury. In German. L. Machay, B. Lóvas. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 1/2:117-124 '55, H, 13.

## ICELAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

People of Iceland oppose American occupation. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 47:6 N'55, H, 6.

## IHAROS, SANDOR

In the wake of world records; Sandor Iharos' world records. M. Igloi. Sport testnev 7 no. 7:6-8 Ji'55, H, 8.

## ILLEGITIMACY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## ILLITERACY

see subdivision under RUMANIA.



## ILLUMINATION

see subdivision LIGHTING under HUNGARY.

## ILLUSTRATED BOOKS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

see also subdivision under: CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, ITALY.

Don Quixote by Cervantes in world illustrations  
J Hofmeisterova Vyty um 5 no 9 427-429 '55 C, 10

## IMMORTALITY

Csokonal "on the immortality of the soul." E Balogh.  
Telemes tars 114 no. 9, 549-552 S'55. H, 13.

Thoughts about the supernatural life Caritas 10 no 8  
1-2 Ag'54 P, 3.

## IMMUNITY

Immunologic problems in hematology A Anastasov  
Zdr front no 35 2 Ag'55 B, 14.

Immunologic relation of donkey, mule, and horse serum  
albumin. In English S. Bozsofy, F. Antoni Acta  
microbiol Hung 3 no 1/2, 125-134 '55 H, 13

## IMPERIALISM

Worsening of the crises in the colonial system of  
imperialism B Petkov Naruch agit 11 no 4'37-  
44 Ja'50 B, 6

## INCANDESCENT LAMPS

see subdivision ELECTRIC LAMPS, INCANDESCENT  
under LATVIA

## INCARNATION

Mystery of the Incarnation W Roslan Kuznica kapl  
3 no 23 4-5 D'55 P, 3

## INDANTHRENE

Dyeing cotton yarn and cellulose fibers on cross rolls in  
apparatus with Indanthrene dyestuffs. Tekstil Jug 4  
no. 12 1136-1142 D'55. Y, 16.

## INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)

Again on the article "Economic Indexes" B Korda Stat  
obz 35 no 11 429-431 '55 C, 5

## INDIA - AGRICULTURE

Indian agriculture and the 2d Five-Year Plan In Rus-  
sian WFSW bulletin 3 no. 4'239-242 '55 C, 1

## INDIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economic conditions in India K Simeonov Plan stop  
10 no. 6 107-115 N/D'55 B, 5

## INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

A historic visit In English A. Glosz For a Lasting  
Peace no 3 7 Ja'56. R, 6

Indestructible fraternal friendship of two great peoples.  
In English. For a Lasting Peace no 50 1 D'55.  
R, 6.

The Indian way, the way of the future A. P. Kereszt 6  
no. 26 3 D'55. H, 3.

Long live friendship between India and USSR. In English.  
G. Pajetta For a Lasting Peace no 44'5 N'55. R, 6

May friendship between Soviet and Indian peoples grow  
stronger and flourish! In English. For a Lasting  
Peace no 46 1 N'55 R, 6

N. A. Bulganin, Chairman of USSR Council of Ministers,  
and N. S. Khrushchev, member of Presidium of USSR  
Supreme Soviet, leave for India In English For a  
Lasting Peace no 46 1 N'55. R, 6

Khrushchev in the  
year 21,  
:2-3

## INDIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Concerning the article "Certain Aspects of a National  
Question in the Present Phase of General Crisis of  
Capitalism" K. Pamiian, I. Sacke J. Hochfeld  
Mysl filoz no 5, 6 227-232 '55 P, 3

India Shenime agit no 22 25-37 N'55 A, 6

## INDIA - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

S. Sokhey's inaugural address at the 9th Session of the  
Indian Association of Scientific Workers in Baroda.  
In Russian WFSW bulletin 3 no 3 204-209 '55  
C, 1

## INDIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Technical training in India In Russian. WFSW bulle-  
ten 3 no. 2 103-105 '55 C, 1

## INDIC PAINTING

see PAINTING, INDIC.

## INDICIMENTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
YUGOSLAVIA.

## INDIUM ANTIMONIDE

Effect of admixtures on the properties of indium anti-  
monide K Smirnov Cs cas fys 5 no 3'311-316  
M'55. C, 13.

Electric and thermoelectric properties of indium anti-  
monide J. Tauc, M. Matyas. Cs cas fys 5 no 3 297-  
310 M'55 C, 13

## INDO-EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

see ARYAN LANGUAGES.

## INDONESIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Appeal by Central Committee, Communist Party of  
Indonesia. In English For a Lasting Peace no. 47 6  
N'55. R, 6.

For a progressive government in Indonesia In English.  
For a Lasting Peace no 2 4 Ja'56. R, 6.

For a united national front in Indonesia, from Bintang  
Merah, theoretical and political monthly journal of  
the Communist Party of Indonesia In English. For  
a Lasting Peace no 48, 2 D'55 R, 6

The Great October Socialist Revolution and the national  
liberation struggle of the Indonesian people In  
English. D. Aidit For a Lasting Peace no 44:6  
N'55 R, 6

## INDONESIA - ELECTIONS

First general elections in Indonesia, statement by  
D. N. Aidit. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 41'  
3 O'55. R, 6.

Indonesian people vote for progress, democracy, and  
peace In English D. Aidit. For a Lasting Peace  
no 5, 6 F'56 R, 6

## INDONESIA - HISTORY

In Indonesia. Shenime agit no. 14, 52-63 JI'55 A, 6

## INDONESIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Intrigues of the colonizers in Indonesia. In English  
J. Marek For a Lasting Peace no. 46 4 N'55. R, 6.

## INDUCTANCE

Measurement of inductance and capacity by the reso-  
nance method. E. Khristov Radio Bulg 4 no 10'44-  
45 '56. B, 16

## INDUSTRIAL ARTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA,  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA,  
POLAND, RUSSIA.

Changes in the function of an economist in an enter-  
prise brought about by technical improvement in  
industry. S. Kukoleca. Ekon anali 1 no. 2:59-69  
'55 Y, 5.

Further improvement in the management of an indus-  
trial enterprise T. Wastijew. Zycle gosp 10  
no. 15, 609-611 Ag'55 P, 5.

Method of analyzing cost in industrial enterprises.  
M. Emcdl. Szamvitel 7 no. 1'20-34 Ja'56. H, 5.

Methods for determining the economic effectiveness of  
results of research work. R. Freiburger. Za soc  
vedu 6 no 11:501-513 N'55. C, 16.

Organization of the supply department in an industrial  
enterprise. T. from the Russian P. Szejn. Gosp  
mat 7 no 16 523-527 Ag'55 P, 5

The problem of cooperation between industry and enter-  
prise organization G. Szejn. Gosp mat 7 no 16 537-  
538 Ag'55 P, 5

Transfer of research problems from the laboratory  
to operation. M. Hruby, K. Vesely. Za soc vedu 6 no  
11 513-517 N'55 C, 16

## INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
POLAND.

Economic risk and measures for safety at work  
Z. Lukaszewicz. Przegl zag soc 5 no 12 21-  
23 D'55 P, 5

## INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Notes on the statistical measurement of production  
B. Korda Stat obz 35 no 12 444-450 '55. C, 5.

Revealing the internal reserves of industry by using  
statistical methods. Stat szemle 33 no. 8/9  
804-811 Ag/S'55. H, 5.

## INDUSTRY, HEAVY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, LITHU-  
ANIA, HUMANIA.

## INDUSTRY, LIGHT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

Standards of the light industry Zycle gosp 10 no 11 429-  
430 Je'55 P, 5

## INDUSTRY AND STATE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## INFANTS (PREMATURE)

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## INFLUENZA

Recent studies of the antigenic structure of influenza  
virus by the antibody absorption test. In English  
Gy. Takatsy, M. Hamai. Acta microbiol Hung 3  
no. 1/2 203-212 '55. H, 13.

## INFRARED RAYS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Infrared drying of paste products. L. Karacsanyi,  
E. Hargitay. Elektim ipar 9 no. 8:220-233 Ag'55.  
H, 16.

## INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INLAND NAVIGATION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND,  
TURKEY.

Navigation in limited waters. P. Paunovic. Morinar pl  
5 no. 4:438-451 JI/Ag'55. Y, 17.

## INSCRIPTIONS, GREEK

Greek inscription on a grave in Interclsa. M. Kubinyi.  
Antik tan 2 no. 4:259-260 '55. H, 4.

## INSECTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## INSTRUMENTS, ELECTRIC

see subdivision ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND AP-  
PLIANCES under LATVIA.

## INSULATION (HEAT)

Heat insulation of building materials. A. Kwiatkowski  
Mat bud 10 no. 12:339-342 D'55. P, 16

New method of manufacturing insulation for ground  
heat conduits A. Vorob'ov, V. Dubnitski. Stroitel-  
stvo 2 no 10/11:15-16 '55 B, 16.

Sheets made from peat for heat insulation. K. Baev.  
Stroitelstvo 2 no 10/11:30-32 '55. B, 16.

## INSURANCE, HEALTH

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## INSURANCE, SOCIAL

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Financing social insurance in foreign countries.  
R. Pesic. Soc pol 5 no 4:90-98 Ap'55. Y, 14.

## INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## INTEGRAL EQUATIONS

Skin effect originating in many-layered coils.  
T. Fenyess. Alk mat kozl. MTA 3 no. 1/2:209-222  
'54 (published '55). H, 13.



## INTEGRALS

Note on the calculation of certain improper integrals (Conclusion) J. Fabara, Z. Gajgulak. Sov. veda mat. 5 no. 5 733-739 '55. C, 13.

## INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Gottwald, Klement. Pies. Czechoslovak Republic. O kulture a kolektivni inteligence v budovani socialismu [V Praze] Statni nakl. politické literatury, 1954. 115 p. [Culture and the role of the intelligentsia in building socialism: ports.] C, 6.

## INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES

see GAS AND OIL ENGINES.

## INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DEMOCRATIC LAWYERS

Budapest session of the Bureau of the International Association of Democratic Lawyers. I. Kovacs. Jogtud. közl. no. 12 767-769 D'55. H, 7.

## INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF EDUCATION, GENEVA

Problems relating to the teaching of art at the Geneva conference on education. A. Kenyeres. Szab. muv. 9 no. 11:503-504 N'55. H, 10.

## INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

International Congress of Surgeons held in Copenhagen. Termes. lat. 115 no. 1:10 Ja'56. H, 13.

## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE PEACEFUL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY, GENEVA, 1955

Problems of electric-power engineering at the 1st International Conference on the Use of Atomic Power in Geneva. W. Ney. Energetika Pol. 9 no. 6:281-284 N/D'55. P, 10.

Report on the First International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. L. Pal. Tarsad. sz. 10 no. 10 139-145 O'55. H, 6.

## INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION IN SCIENCE

see SCIENCE - INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION.

## INTERNATIONAL EUCCHARISTIC CONGRESS

Thirty-sixth International Eucharistic Congress. A. Juska. Aldat. no. 8:330-339 O'55. Li, 11.

## INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF FILM ARCHIVES

The history of film art is not a secret any more. J. Plazewski. Przegl. kult. 4 no. 41:0 O'55. P, 1.

## INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

An international conference of the International Organization for Standardization concerning technical terminology. J. Switkowski. Przegl. techn. 70 no. 12 431-432 D'55. P, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS - DICTIONARIES - RUSSIAN

Problem of diplomatic history in the Soviet Dictionary of Diplomacy; a book review. M. Tyrowicz. Kwart. talnik no. 3 207-212 '55. P, 4.

## INTERNATIONAL ROAD CONGRESS, 10th, ISTANBUL, 1955

10th International Road Congress in Istanbul in 1955. S. Lamer. Ceste most. 3 no. 12:459-472 D'55. Y, 16.

## INTERNATIONALISM

Clear, Cestmir. Buržoazní nacionalismus a proletárský internacionálismus [Praha] Vyd. Kulturno-propagandni oddeleni sekretariatu UV KSČ, 1949. 31, [1] p. [Bourgeois nationalism and proletarian internationalism: bibl.] C, 6.

## INVENTORS, CZECH

Vavra, Jaroslav Raimund. Posel usvit, mechanikus Josef Bozek. Freska. [Vyd. 3., v Československem spisovatel. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955. 571 p. [Zalva, sv. 183] [Messenger of the dawn, the mechanic Josef Bozek; a fresco. 3d ed. illus., port., notes] C, 16.

J. Strel's Bozkova (The Bozek Family), the story and work of Josef Bozek and his sons, a book review. A. Dratvova. Sbor. dej. prir. tech. 2:237-238 '55. C, 16.

Vladimír's Skutina's Bez vavřiny (Without Laurels), a review of a book of stories about Czech. J. Smolka. Sbor. dej. prir. tech. 2:239-241 '55. C, 16.

## INVESTMENTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

György Gerle's Beruházások gazdasági-muszaki tervezése (Economic-Technical Planning of Investments), a book review. L. Veres. Gép. 7 no. 10: 397-398 O'55. H, 16.

György Gerle's Beruházások gazdasági-muszaki tervezése (Economic-Technical Planning of Investments), a book review. V. Ziegler. Musz. élet no. 24 30-31 D'55. H, 16.

## INVESTMENTS, AMERICAN - VENEZUELA

In the grip of monopolies; letter from Venezuela. In English. G. Lozano. For a Lasting Peace no. 42 4 O'55. R, 8.

## IOACHIM, G.

G. Joachim's Explorarea zăcămintelor de petrol (Operation of Oil Fields), a book review. Petrol. st. gaze. 6 no. 12:623-624 D'55. R, 16.

## IODINE

Colorimetric determination of iodine using varilamine blue. In German. L. Erdey, F. Szabadvary. Acta chimica Hung. 8 no. 1/3 181-201 '55. H, 13.

Titration of silver and iodine ions by indicating the reversible redox-adsorption end point. I. J. Bogmar, O. Jellinek. Magyar kem. folyoir. 61 no. 12 410-416 D'55. H, 13.

## IOGANSOHN, BORIS VLADIMIROVICH

Our Soviet guests. Szab. muv. 9 no. 3:103-105 M'55. H, 10.

## ION EXCHANGE

Utilizing ion exchangers for the analysis of  $P_2O_5$  in soil extracts in strong acids. S. Bachman. Rocznik 4:216-220 '55. P, 15.

## IONOSPHERE

What happens in the ionosphere? E. Florian. Radio-technika 5 no. 11:3 [of cover] N'55. H, 16.

What happens in the ionosphere? E. Florian. Radio-technika 6 no. 1:24-25 Ja'56. H, 16.

## IONS

Ascorbinometric determination of mercury (II) ions. In German. L. Erdey, I. Buzas. Acta chimica Hung. 8 no. 1/3:263-270 '55. H, 13.

Importance of ions in catalysis. A. Krause. Kosmos niozojy 1 no. 4 320-328 '55. P, 13.

Titration of silver and iodine ions by indicating the reversible redox-adsorption end point. I. J. Bogmar, O. Jellinek. Magyar kem. folyoir. 61 no. 12 410-416 D'55. H, 13.

## IOSIF, PETRE

Petre Iosif's Int-o noapte in Madrid (One Night in Madrid); a book review. M. Modreanu. Asul lit. no. 12 111-113 D'55. R, 11.

## IOSIF, ST. O.

80 years since the birth of St. O. Iosif. I. B. Viata rom. 8 no. 11 251-252 N'55. R, 11.

## IRAN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Iran and the Bagdad Pact. In English. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 48:4 D'55. R, 8.

What joining the Bagdad Pact means to Iran. In English. N. Azar. For a Lasting Peace no. 43 6 O'55. R, 6.

## IRAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Save Morteza Yazdi's life! In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 47 6 N'55. R, 8.

## IRANIAN LANGUAGES

Iranian-Elamite, III. J. Harmatia. Antik. tan. 2 no. 4: 199-206 '55. H, 4.

## IRISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Senn O'Casey; a review of a play. Tr. from the English. G. Bidwell. Przegl. kult. 4 no. 41:2 O'55. P, 1.

## IRON

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Corrosion of metals in soil; corrosion of iron and principles of its cathodic protection. T. Markovic, Z. Dugl. Tehn. pregl. 7 no. 3:77-81 '55. Y, 16.

Equilibrium relationships of iron-carbon systems. Z. Horvath. Muszaki közl. MTA 15 no. 1/4-470-495 '55. H, 10.

Influence of the intensified blast-furnace process on the speed of the reduction of iron and the consumption of coal. A. Maslanka. Hutnik P. 22 no. 12:450-461 D'55. P, 16.

Metals of the iron group and the influence of their structure on their place in nature. S. Holewinski. Przegl. geol. no. 12:558-563 D'55. P, 16.

## IRON-ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Contribution to the production of Pyroferal castings. Z. Eminger. Slevarenstvi. 3 no. 10:309-317 O'55. C, 16.

## IRON FOUNDRY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

For technical development of casting production. K. L. Kohlap. 10 no. 8 Ontode 176-178 Ag'55. H, 16.

Modern methods of founding malleable cast iron. J. Plaskowski, J. Raczk. Przegl. odlew. 5 no. 6 161-168 Je'55. P, 16.

Modern technology of founding iron with special reference to founding in a cupola with a water-cooled lining. (To be cont.) M. Czyzewski, C. Podzucki, Z. Wittek. Przegl. odlew. 5 no. 7/8 195-202 Ji'Ag'55. P, 16.

Modern technology of founding iron with special reference to founding in a cupola with a water-cooled lining. (Conclusion) M. Czyzewski, C. Podzucki, Z. Wittek. Przegl. odlew. 5 no. 9 257-270 S'55. P, 16.

New trends and achievements in the production of malleable iron. J. Plaskowski, J. Raczk. Przegl. odlew. 5 no. 7/8 209-219 Ji'Ag'55. P, 16.

Using regulators in the production of modified iron. Z. Falecki. Przegl. odlew. 5 no. 10 312-313 O'55. P, 16.

## IRON ORES

Determination of the manganese content of iron and manganese ores and rocks containing silicate. B. Simo. Kohlap. 10 no. 8 Kohaszat. 361-365 Ag'55. H, 16.

A quick method of determining the RO content in iron ores ( $RO = CaO + MgO$ ). A. Jeczalik. Hutnik P. 22 no. 12 445-448 D'55. P, 16.

## IRONWORKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## IRONY

The refined one. S. L. Viata rom. 8 no. 11 254-255 N'55. R, 11.

## IRRIGATION

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Criteria for establishing irrigation norms and the use of waste water. M. Kutilek. Vodni hosp. 5 no. 3 90-96 M'55. C, 16.

Irrigation through seepage from ditches. S. Valis. Sov. veda vod. stav. 3 no. 6 560-563 '55. C, 16.

A more economic water distribution by means of the furrow irrigation technique. K. Zdravil. Vodni hosp. 5 no. 7/8 254-257 Ji'55. C, 16.

Science and its application in irrigation research. V. Vrbenec. Vodni hosp. 5 no. 11 382-384 N'55. C, 16.

Temperature variations downstream from a dam with reference to the use of the water for irrigation purposes. A. Bratunek. Vodni hosp. 5 no. 11:389-392 N'55. C, 16.

## ISRAEL - CHRISTMAS

Christmas in the Holy Land. H. Havranek. Duch. pastyr. 5 no. 1:7-8 '55. C, 3.

## ISTRATI, ION

Ion Istrati's Marazul (The Switch), a book review. L. Baronsky. Sicaun. 6 no. 12:100-102 D'55. R, 11.

## ISTRIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Istria: monografie arheologica [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine [1954] [Cercetari privind istoria vechi a R. P. R.] [Istria, an archaeological monograph. Russian summary. illus., maps, facsimiles.] R, 4.

## ISTRIA - FISHERIES

Stulli, Bernard. Borba oko ribolova u obalnom moru Istre, Rovinj i Chigoggia u XVIII. stoljeću. Spisak [izd. Mornarickog glasnika] 1955. 82 p. [Pomorska biblioteka, sv. 7] [Struggles over marine fishing in the territorial waters of Istria, Rovinj and Chigoggia in the 18th century. French summary. illus., map, footnotes.] Y, 15.

## ITALIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, ITALIAN.

## ITALY - COMMUNIST PARTY

The Communist Party in the struggle for the regeneration of Italian society. In English. P. Taglietti. For a Lasting Peace no. 5 5 F'55. R, 8.

A glorious anniversary of the Italian Communist Party. In English. G. Amendola. For a Lasting Peace no. 3 8 Ja'56. R, 6.

Party work in Italian enterprises. In English. V. Candelaresi. For a Lasting Peace no. 41:2 O'55. R, 6.

Second National Conference of Italian Women Communists. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 43:1 O'55. R, 6.



# ITALY - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

Strengthen Italian Communist Party and broaden its influence in English. P. Togliatti. For a Lasting Peace no 46 2 N'55 R, 6.

# ITALY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

A place in the world F. De Bellis. Poprostru no 31 2 O'55 P, 8.

# ITALY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Ten-year program of economic development of Italy (6tb). Zycie gosp 10 no 21 870-871 N'55 P, 5.

# ITALY - FENCING

Triumphant world championship in fencing held in Rome. H. Reich, J. Sakovits. Sport lestnev 7 no. 12. 13-17 D'55. H, 8.

# ITALY - GAS, NATURAL

Natural gas. xi. Przegl geol no 12.601 D'55 P, 10.

# ITALY - HISTORY

Impact of October Revolution in Italy. In English. G. Paletta. For a Lasting Peace no. 44 4 N'55. R, 6.

# ITALY - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Leonardo's drawings for the Divine Comedy. P. Meller. Muv toct et i [3] no. 2-197-222 '54. H, 10.

# ITALY - YOUTH

Italian youth is fighting for peace and joy of life. Piaca swietl no 7/8 85-87 J/Ag'55. P, 8.

# IVAN, OF RILA, SAINT

Exploits of St. Ivan of Rila. Archimandrite Klement. Hilets. Tsur vest 56 no. 42-2-3 N'55 B, 3.

Portrait of St. Ivan of Rila in the Bolnisi Church. V. P. Tsur vest 56 no 42-3-4 N'55 B, 3.

St. Ivan of Rila shines in the orthodox faith and never grows dim. I. Panchovski. Tsur vest 56 no 41 2-4 O'55. B, 3.

# IVANOV, TEOFIL

T. Ivanov's Art Monuments in Bulgaria; a book review. J. Szilagyi. Antik lun 2 no. 3 286-287 '55. H, 4.

# IVINSKIS, ZENONAS

Z. Ivinskis' Svetas Kazimieras (Saint Casimir), a book review. V. Trumpa. Aidai no 10:430-431 D'55 Li, 11.

# IWASZKIEWICZ, JAROSLAW

A reminiscence. J. Iwaszkiewicz. Nowa kultura 6 no 47-3 N'55 P, 11.

# JACQUARD WEAVING

Utilization of the Jacquard loom for weaving fabrics with various thick warps and preventing them from being damaged. I. Boladzhev. Leka prom 4 no 11 20-26 '55. B, 16.

# JAKABFFY, IMRE

Janos Banner and Imre Jakabffy's A Kozep-Dunamed. J. Szilagyi. Antik lun 2 no. 3 286-287 '55. H, 4.

# JAKOBEL, PAVEL

Historical note on Pavel Jakobel, on the 260th anniversary of his birth. Rudo B. Cirkevne listy 68 no 5 70-71 My'55. C, 3.

# JAKOVA, KOLE

Critical notes on Kole Jakova's drama Toka jone (Our Land). M. Gurakuqi. Nendori 2 no. 11. 130-138 N'55. A, 11.

# JANACEK, LEOS

Sedn, Jaroslav. Leos Janacek. Praha, Orbis, 1954. 82 p. [Leos Janacek, a biography. In French. illus.] C, 9.

# JANITORS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

# JAPAN - ART

Rodziewicz, Ludwika. Historia sztuki japonskiej i korejskiej. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 90 p. [Skrypty dla szkół wyzszych. Uniwersytet Poznanski] [The history of Japanese and Korean art. 1st ed. bibl.] P, 10.

# JAPAN - COMMERCE

Western German and Japan in the world market. F. H. Rob. prom 6 no. 4:304-308 Ap'55. Y, 5.

# JAPAN - COMMUNIST PARTY

Vital points in resolution of Sixth National Conference of Japanese Communist Party. In English. S. Nozaka. For a Lasting Peace no 2-3-4 Ja'56. R, 6.

# JAPAN - HISTORY

Goibowski, J. Japonia. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1952. 218 p. [Japan. illus., maps, footnotes] P, 4.

# JAPAN - MOTION PICTURES

"Fishermen of Crabs", a motion-picture criticism. H. Laskowska. Przegl kult 4 no 41 6 N'55. P, 1.

# JAPAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Changes in Japan's politics. P. Felix. farsad sz 10 no. 10 145-157 O'55. H, 6.

# JAPAN - SHIPBUILDING

Japan becomes a serious competitor in the field of the production of ships for export (nm). Zycie gosp 10 no 21 871-872 N'55 P, 5.

# JAPANESE SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, JAPANESE.

# JAR, ALEXANDRU

Communists in Al. Jar's book Interogatoriul (Interrogatory). A. Pana. Insl lit no. 12 110-111 D'55. R, 11.

# JAWS

Experiences with treatment of patients suffering from jaw and face wounds or diseases. T. from the Russian. M. Korseko. Egzeszeg munka no. 11 191-192 N'55. H, 14.

# JEDLIK, ANYOS

Anyos Jedlik's "electric potential batteries," fore-runners of atom smashers. A. Horvath. Term es tars 114 no. 8 531 S'55. H, 13.

# JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE

Growing and using Jerusalem artichokes. T. Teil. Ujlit lap 7 no. 23 0 D'55. H, 16.

# JESSEN, JOHANN VON

Jan Jessenius' cosmologic ideas. Z. Horsky. Sbor de priro tech 2 126-147 '55 C, 16.

# JESSENIUS, JAN

see JESSEN, JOHANN VON.

# JESUS CHRIST

Bibliography on the Holiest Heart of Jesus. F. Kacki. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 11 22-25 Je'55 P, 3.

Birth of the Lord and the masters of the brush. V. Bartunek. Kat nov Czech 7 no 52:5 D'55. C, 3.

Canonical gospels as the source of knowledge of Jesus. P. Wolski. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 23 8-10 D'55 P, 3.

Czech Nativity scenes, artistic work of people's creativity. J. Brechensbauer. Duch pastyr 5 no. 1:13-16 '55. C, 3.

He came from the house and tribe of David. F. Falkenauer. Duch pastyr 5 no. 1:2-4 '55. C, 3.

He was born for us. K. Sahán. Kat nov Czech 7 no 52:1-2 D'55. C, 3.

Kautsky's concept of primitive Christianity. H. Rosen. Mysl filoz no 4:34-77 '54 P, 3.

The night in Bethlehem. Z. Wadolowski. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 23:1-3 D'55. P, 3.

Notes on a new publication of the Passion. J. Petrik. Cirkevne listy 68 no 5:75-76 My'55 C, 3.

The parish as a part of the mystical body of Jesus Christ. F. Brema. Kuznica kapl 3 no 22 23-26 D'55. P, 3.

Shepherds of the Old Testament on the night of Bethlehem. F. Kotalk. Kat nov Czech 7 no. 52 4 D'55 C, 3.

Temptation of Jesus Christ. Kat nov Slov 70 no. 9 5 F'55. C, 3.

War is contradictory to the commandments of Jesus Christ. Cirkevne listy 68 no. 7/8:117-118 J/Ag'55. C, 3.

You are priestly earth. Z. Sklarski. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 19:12-13 O'55. P, 3.

# JEWS IN HUNGARY

For 250 coreligionists. R. M. Uj elet 11 no. 9-2 S'55. H, 3.

Unforgettable traveling companions. III. (To be contd.) E. Sos. Uj elet 11 no. 9 3 S'55. H, 3.

# JOACHIM, ABBOT OF FIORE

A new research on Joachim, Abbot of Fiore, a review of New Researches on Joachim, Abbot of Fiore. H. Grundmann. K. Gzyboweki. Mysl filoz no 3 320-332 '55 P, 3.

# JOHN THE BAPTIST

Immaculate. W. K. Kuznica kapl 3 no 11 5-7 Je'55 P, 3.

# JOLIOT, FREDERIC

Message from Professor Joliot-Curie, President of the World Federation of Scientific Workers, to the 4th General Assembly. In Russian. WFSW Bulletin 3 no 5 265-266 '55 C, 1.

# JOURNALISM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Dokumentacja Prasowa for today and for the future. S. Ziemia. Prasa polska 8 no 6:32-33 Je'54 P, 11.

Gorkil's attitude toward a manuscript. Tr. from the Russian. V. Maksimova. Bul nov stud 2 no. 11 344 348 Je'55 C, 11.

Selection of the subject and preparation of the material for an article. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) M. Cherepakhov. Bul nov stud 2 no. 11-337-343 Je' C, 11.

Selection of the subject and preparation of the material for an article. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion) M. Cherepakhov. Bul nov stud 2 no. 12-387-393 Je'55 C, 11.

# JOURNALISTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Newspaperman Egon Erwin Kisch, a biographic sketch. L. Malicka. Bul nov stud 2 no 6:177-183 Mr'55 C, 11.

# JOURNALISTS, GERMAN

Achievements of the Polish economy in the eyes of a German Journalist. K. Winkler. Zycie gosp 10 no. 15 616-620 Ag'55 P, 5.

# JOURNALISTS, POLISH

After the nomination of delegates by editorial teams. Warsaw. T. Lipski. Prasa polska 8 no 3-27-29 Mi'54 P, 11.

A conference of the delegates of editorial teams in Warsaw. 1. Prasa polska 8 no. 10:36-37 O'54. P, 11.

For an improved standard of cadres of journalists. B. Lasman. Prasa polska 8 no. 10:1-5 O'54. P, 11.

Important conference. M. Szykowski. Drobnia wyw 5 no 12 4-6 D'55 P, 5.

An opinion about an excursion, analysis and conclusion. K. Nowkowska. Prasa polska 8 no. 6:29-30 Je'54 P, 11.

# JOVANOVIC, VLADIMIR

Conspiracy against Prince Mihailo; the case of Vladimir Jovanovic. G. Jakic. Zbornik Mat srp drust no. 9 106-112 '54. Y, 1.

# JOZSEF, ATTILA

Jozsef, Jolan. Jozsef Attila elele. Szepirdalmi Konyvkiado, 1955. 327 p. [The life of Attila Jozsef] H, 11.

# JUDGMENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# JUDICIAL POWER

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

# JURISDICTION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

# JURISTS

see subdivision LAWYERS under YUGOSLAVIA.

# JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

see subdivision under POLAND.

# JUVENILE LITERATURE, CZECH

Books for Grandfather Frost, a bibliography. Vo+Po Za etenarem 2 no. 11:107 '55. C, 2.

# JUVENILE LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN

Nagy, Zsuzsa. Csakazertis. [Budapest] Ifjusegi Konyvkiado [1954] 245 p. [For all that; a novel. illus.] H, 11.

# KABALEVSKII, DMITRII BORISOVICH

Dmitri Kabalevskii's opera Nikita Verkhin in the Estonia Theater. N. Eesti raadio. Mr 2'56.444. E, 1.



**KANT, IMMANUEL.**

The fight of Kant in Poland in the first decades of the 19th century, a contribution to right understanding and misunderstanding of the cultural community  
T. Kronska. *Mysl filoz* no 4 120-129 '54. P. 3

**KAOLIN**

Rules and technological control in making baked kaolin with sulfuric acid in the production of  $Al_2(SO_4)_3$   
I. Hlad. N. Videnov, G. Monev, L. Dimitrova. *Terzh-ka prom* 4 no 9 41-47 '55. B. 16

**KAPDEMORT, JOVAN**

Jovan Kapdemort, a profile. P. Jettie. *Zbornik Mat srp drust* no. 9 170-175 '54. Y. 1.

**KARELIA - THEATER**

Seminar for stage directors of White Russia, Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia, and Karelia. Reports Riga 13 no 9 15 Mr 4'55. La 1.

**KARSAKOV, A.**

A. Karsakov's Collective Contracts for Workshops, a book review. S. L. Munka 5 no. 6:64 8'55. H. 5.

**KARST**

Cementation of karstic underground layers in a building area. J. Bazynski. *Piezogol* no 12 572-580 D'55. P. 10

**KAUNAS - BUILDINGS**

Building program in Kaunas and other cities during the 5th Five-Year Plan. Izraelis. Reports Vilna. Mr 2 '55:1. Lj. 1.

**KAUNAS - DESCRIPTION**

Great prospects for working people in Kaunas. Reports Vilna. P 5'55:12-13. Lj. 1.

**KAUNAS - INDUSTRIES**

Reconstruction of the Kaunas Cotton Factory. Reports Vilna. P 5'55:1. Lj. 1

**KAUTSKY, KARL**

Kautsky's concept of primitive Christianity. H. Rosen. *Mysl filoz* no. 4:34-77 '54. P. 3.

**KAZAN TATAR LANGUAGE**

Experimental phonetic contributions to research on word accent of the Kazan Tatar language. In German. U. Balcura. *Acta ling Hung* 5 no. 3/4:205-280 '55. H. 11.

**KELETY, GUSZTAV**

Exchange of letters between Jozsef Nippli-Ronal and Gusztav Kelety. I. Borond. *Szab muv* 9 no. 3:133-135 Mr'55. H. 10.

**KEMPLEN, FARKAS**

see KEMPELEN, WOLFGANG, RITTER VON.

**KEMPELEN, WOLFGANG, RITTER VON**

Kőszegi and Pap's Farkas Kempelen, a book review. A. Horvath. *Természet* 114 no. 9:574-575 8'55. H. 13.

**KERPELY, KALMAN**

Kalman Kerpely's *Az elektromosgyártás gyökereit* (Practice of Manufacturing Steel Electrically), a book review. I. Szoke. *Közlap* 10 no. 11:Kohászati 501-502 N'55. H. 16.

**KEZDI, ARPAD**

Report on criticism of Arpad Kezdi's university textbook *Talajmechanika* (Soil Mechanics). Gy. Maurer. *Melyepit tud sz* 5 no. 8:375-378 Ag'55. H. 16.

**KHERNDL, ANTAL**

Dr. Antal Kherndl; a profile. M. Faber. *Melyepit tud sz* 5 no. 11:524-529 N'55. H. 16.

**KHRUSHCHEV, NIKITA SERGEEVICH**

M. A. Bulgant, Chairman of USSR Council of Ministers, and N. S. Khrushchev, member of Presidium of USSR Supreme Soviet, leave for India. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 46:1 N'55. R. 6.

Stirring demonstration of friendship between two great peoples; Bulgant and Khrushchev in India. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 46:1 D'55. R. 6.

Vivid demonstration of growing Soviet-Indian friendship; Bulgant and Khrushchev in India. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 47:1 N'55. R. 6.

**KIBAL'NIKOV, ALEKSANDR PAVLOVICH**

Our Soviet guests. *Szab muv* 9 no. 3:103-105 Mr'55. H. 10.

**KILNS**

The last of the axle-grease burners. V. Horyna. *Nase vlast* 3 no. 10:149-150 O'55. C. 4.

**KINDERGARTENS**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Taletelling in kindergartens. D. Lengyel. *Ovoda* 9 no. 1 22-26 Ja'56. H. 8.

**KINETHESIS**

see MUSCULAR SENSE.

**KINETICS**

see DYNAMICS.

**KIPA, EMIL**

E. Kipa's *Austrian sprawa polska w r. 1809* (Austria and the Polish Problem in 1809); a book review. T. Mencek. *Rocznik* 20:205-207 '51/52 (published '55). P. 4.

**KISCH, EGON ERWIN**

Kisch's reporting as an example. J. Prazak. *Bul nov stud* 2 no 7:212-224 Ap'55. C. 11.

Newspaperman Egon Erwin Kisch, a biographic sketch. L. Malicka. *Bul nov stud* 2 no 6 177-183 Mr'55. C. 11

**KITCHENS**

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

**KITZBERG, AUGUST**

August Kitzberg's manuscripts found by an elementary school student. N. Eesti raadio. Mr 13'56 513. E. 1

**KLAR, JANOS**

Janos Klar and Miklos Kovalovszky's *Muszaki tudos-*

**KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Processing synthetic materials in the knitting industry. P. Kertesz. *Magy textil* no. 11/12:448-449 N/D'55. H. 10.

**KNITTING**

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Gawionka, Helena. *Roboty na drutach*. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spolrocznica Wydawnicza, 1953. 100 p. [Knitting 2d ed illus.] P. 16

Characteristics of diagonal knitting. F. Botond. *Magy textil* no. 9:349-351 8'55. H. 16.

**KNITTING MACHINES**

New chain knitting machines at the Leipzig fair in 1955. L. Felek. *Magy textil* no. 9:354-355 8'55. H. 16.

**KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF**

Levels of reflection and stages of cognition. H. Eistein. *Mysl filoz* no 5/6:219-226 '55. P. 3.

**KÖHLER, JOHANN**

130th birthday of Estonian painter Johann Köhler. N. Eesti raadio. Mr 7'56 473-474. E. 1.

Over 70 paintings by Johann Köhler in the National Art Museum in Tallinn. N. Eesti raadio. Mr 9'56:482. E. 1.

**KOKOREV, A. V.**

History of literature in the publication *History of the USSR in Outline*; a book review. R. Luzny. *Kwartalnik* no. 3 195-198 '55. P. 4.

**KOLLATAJ, HUGO**

H. Kollataj's *Porzadek fizyczno-moralny* (The Physical Moral Order). K. Opalek. *Mysl filoz* no. 3:108-119 '54. P. 3.

Kollataj as a philosopher and scholar; a review of his *Wybor pism naukowych* (Selection of Scientific Writings). H. Hinz. *Mysl filoz* no. 4:201-207 '54. P. 3.

**KORANYI, IMRE**

Review of the second volume of Dr. Imre Koranyi's *Tartok szatnikaja* (Stages of Girders). Gy. Molcs. *Melyepit tud sz* 5 no. 8:373-378 Ag'55. H. 16.

**KORDECKI, AUGUSTYN**

Kordecki. Tr. from the French. A. Mickiewicz. *Kuznica* 3 no. 22:20-23 D'55. P. 3

**KOREA - ART**

Rodiewicz, Ludwika. *Historia sztuki japonskiej i korejskiej*. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 80 p. (Skrypty dla szkol wyzszych. Uniwersytet Poznanski) [The history of Japanese and Korean art. 1st ed. bibl.] P. 10.

**KOREA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

New life of the "country of the fresh morning", a conversation with Kim Guin Sou, representative of Korean youth. J. Gero. *Praca swiatl* no 7/8: 83-84 J/Ap'55. P. 8.

**KOREA - MONEY**

Change in the rate of exchange in the South Korean Republic (w). *Zycie gosp* 10 no 21:872 N'55. P. 5

**KOREAN SCIENTISTS**

see SCIENTISTS, KOREAN.

**KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953**

Patrol at dawn. S. Korospalaki. *Repules* 8 no. 18:12-D'55. H. 16.

**KORNACKI, JERZY**

Accounts are not settled, a book review. J. Czulinski. *Zoln Polski* no 14:28-29 J'55. P. 17

**KORNEICHUK, ALEKSANDR EVDOKIMOVICH**

see KORNICHUK, OLEKSANDR.

**KORNICHUK, OLEKSANDR**

The Latvian State Drama Theater performs Aleksandr Korneichuk's play *Destruction of the Squadron*. Reports Riga 13 no 9 67 F 27'55. La.

**KORSAKIENE, HALINA (NASTOPKAITE)**

Discussing a new book. Lit ir men no 1:4 Ja'56. Lj. 11.

On the road of Soviet humanism; a book review. J. Josade. *Pergale* no. 11:110-114 N'55. Lj. 11.

The writer's concept and its artistic evolution; a talk on a new book. Z. Grigoraitis. Lit ir men no 2:3 Ja'56. Lj. 11.

**KOSCIUSZKO, TADEUSZ ANDRZEJ BONAWENTURA**

A general in peasant's clothing. W. Tropacznska-Ogarkowa. *Zoln Polski* no 19 9 O'55. P. 17.

**KOSOR, JOSIP**

Short autobiography. J. Kosor. *Rad suvr knjiz JAZU* no. 301 135-143 '54. Y. 11.

**KOTT, JAN**

Jan Kott's school of drama; a review of Kott's *Jak byl podoba* (How Do You Like It?). S. Treugul. *Piezogol* 4 no. 4:14-5, 7 O'55. P. 1.

**KOVAKS K., PAL**

Pal Kovacs K. *Iránziens f. Machines* M. Vajta, H. 16.

**KOVALOVSKY, MIKLOS**

Janos Klar and Miklos Kovalovszky's *Muszaki tudos-*

**KRAELING, EMIL GOTTLIEB HEINRICH**

E. G. Kraeling's *The Brooklyn Museum Aramale Papy* a book review. S. Schelber. *Anlik tan* 2 no. 4: 281-282 '55. H. 4.

**KRAJEWSKI, WLADYSLAW**

W. Krajewski's candidate's thesis *Swiatopoglad Marlin Smoluchowskiego* (M. Smoluchowski's Views), a review. Z. Majewski. *Mysl filoz* no 4 358-367 '54. P. 3

**KRAKOW - SCHOOLS**

Sieniec, Irena Danuta. *Szkola Glowna Krakowska w Dobie Kanceliwa Wazawskiego* Krakow, Nakl. Tow. Milosnikow Historii Zabytkow Krakowa. Akademia Nauk, 1954. 79 p. (Rocznik Krakowski, 1 33, zesz. 2) [The Main Krakow School in the period of the Duchy of Warsaw] P. 8

**KRASINSKI, ZYGMUNT ALEKSANDR NAPOLEON**

Two dedicatory letters by Juliusz Slowacki to Krasin the author of *Irydion*. J. Slarnawski. *Rocznik* 2, 21-59 '50/51 (published '53). P. 1.

**KRASON, JOZEF**

J. Krason's *Uposazenie klasztoru cystersow w Odrze wiekach srednich* (Endowment of the Cistercian Convent in Odra in the Middle Ages), a book review. H. Chlopocka. *Rocznik* 20:199-201 '51/52 (published '55). P. 4.

**KRCIN Z JELCAN, JAKUB**

Jakub Krein z Jelcan, creator of Czech fishponds. A. Mika. *Sbor dej prir tech* 2:80-95 '56. C. 10.



# KREMLICKA, RUDOLF

From Rudolf Kremlicka's letters and notes Vytv um 4 no 6 282-284 '54 C, 10

Rudolf Kremlicka, an evaluation of his work V Nezval Vytv um 4 no 6 280-281 '54 C, 10.

# KRONSKI, TADEUSZ

New doctoral dissertations in philosophy, a review of T. Kronski's Messianic Reaction in Poland in the Middle of the 19th Century r Mysl filoz no 5/6 381-384 '55 P, 3

# KROUTIL, VLADIMIR

V Kroutil's Haldove pokryvy na uzemi mesta Ostravy (Piles of Waste Coal in the Area of the Town of Ostrava), a book review A Wrzosek. Czas geogr 26 no. 4 402-403 '55 P, 12

# KRUNZOV, GEORGI

Georgi Krunkov at fifty years of age Teatur 8 no 10 74 O'55 B, 9

# KRWAWICZ, MARIAN

The Battle at Oliwa, a book review (Jm). Morze no 8-30 Ag'55 P, 17.

# KRZEMIENIECKA, LUCYNA

An evening of the poetry of Lucyna Krzemieniecka W Zolniewska Nowa kultura 6 no 47:7 N'55. P, 11.

Reminiscences about Lucyna Krzemieniecka, a beloved children's poetess S Podhorska-Okołow Poradn bibl 7 no 11/12 239-242 N'D'55 P, 2.

# KU KLUX KLAN (1915- )

Catholic priest sentenced to death by the Ku Klux Klan because he spoke against segregation of Negroes. Kereszt 6 no. 26 4 D'55. H, 3.

# KUBICKI, MARIAN

Poems about the native village; a book review. J. Brzostowska Praca swiell no. 7/8 125 J/Ag'55 P, 8

# KUKULSKI, ZYGMUNT

Reminiscences about Zygmunt Kukulski. J Dobrzanski Roczn 2/3.357-365 '50/51 (published '53) P, 1.

# KUKUZEL, IVAN

Ivan Kukuzel, church melodist. V. Pandurski Tsur vest 56 no. 3B 3-5 O'55 B, 3.

# KUTUZOV, MIKHAIL ILLARIONOVICH

Commander in Chief Kutuzov in Slovakia, 150th anniversary of his sojourn in our country C. Amort. Slovanský prehl 42 no 1 15-16 Ja'56. C, 6

# LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CHILE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA; EUROPE, EASTERN, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Prohled historickych dat nejdolezitejsich sjezdu a udalosti z mezinarodniho a naseho revolucionho delnickeho hnutí. Praha, Statni nakladatelství politické literatury, 1955. 100 p [Survey of historical data on the most important congresses and events of the international revolutionary workers' movement and the workers' movement in our country] C, 5.

Leading role of the working class in the worker-peasant alliance. Pt. 2. J. Szkop. Ziel szund 8 no. 4:3 Ja'56. P, 6.

in capitalist countries for - glish. For a Lasting

contract  
st 3 no.

POLAND,

A,

luctivity,  
f 286-

or  
nisul

Search for a correct indicator for the measurement of labor productivity and for the use of wage funds J. Machac Stat obz 35 no 11 413-416 '55. C, 5

# LABOR SUPPLY

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

# LABORATORIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

# LAHMAN, IVO

Ivo Lahman, on the 25th anniversary of the death of the pioneer in Yugoslav maritime newspapers I Eslih Pomorstvo 10 no 12.404 D'55 Y, 17.

# LAKES

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Dimensions of waves on lakes and water reservoirs J. Kalal. Vodni hosp 5 no. 10 341-346 O'55. C, 16.

Thermal surprises in lakes. K. Prawdzic-Layman. Turysta no. 4:14 Ap'55. P, 12.

# LALEVIC, MIOBRAG S

Reply to M. Stanic's review of my Nas pravopis (Our Orthography) M. Lalevic. Nastava vaspit 4 no. 7: 444-446 '55 Y, 8.

# LAND

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

# LAND SETTLEMENT

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# LAND TENURE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# LANDLORD AND TENANT

see subdivision under POLAND.

# LANDSCAPE GARDENING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Imre Ormos' A kerttervezes tortenete es gynkorlati (Practice and History of Designing Gardens); a book review. V. Jancso. Magyar muv 5 no. 1:28 '56. H, 10.

# LANDSCAPE PAINTING, CZECH

Country roads in Vaclav Rabas' work V. Fiala Vytv um 5 no 6 281-282 '55 C, 10.

Our landscape painting. D Sindelar Vytv um 5 no 7/8 313-326 '55 C, 10

# LANDSLIDES

see subdivision under CROATIA.

# LANG, DEZSO

Dezso Lang's Legenda es torteneti (Legend and History), a book review. C. Antal. Termes tars 115 no. 1: 62-63 Ja'56. H, 13.

# LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RU-MANIA.

Tery Stalin o jeziku a metodologia badan literackich Wroclaw, Ossolinskich, 1952. 79 p. [Stalin's theses on language and methodology in literary research] P, 11

Alphabetic index of words. In French. Acta ling Hung 5 no. 3/4:435-438 '55. H, 11.

Candidates for teaching positions are expected to master a foreign language. Tr. from the Russian. M. Almbinder, E. Shraiber. Vysoka skola 3 no. 11: 340-342 '55. Cz, 8.

A not unimportant problem of a few languages J. Ambroziewicz. Po prostu no. 32.1, 6 O'55. P, 8

# LANYI, GYORGY

György Lanyi and Marton Wiesinger's Akvarisztika (Management of Aquariums), a book review. F. Nadjos. Termes tars 115 no. 1 64 Ja'56. H, 13.

# LARCENY

Disrespect for social property K. Nachtmann Kuznica kapl 3 no. 18/17:39-40 S'55. P, 3.

# LASKI, JAN

Bartel, Oskar Jan Laski [Jan Laski English and Russian summaries. bibl] P, 4 Vol. 1.

# LATHES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Load capacity of lathes. B. Szoke. Gop 7 no. 10. 377-381 O'55. H, 16.

# LATIN LITERATURE IN HUNGARY

Janos Horvath's Arpad-kori latinnyelvű irodalmunk stilius-problemai (Problems of Style in Our Latin Literature during the Arpadian Age); a book review. D. Deracsnay. Muv for art [S] no. 2:315-316 '54. H, 10.

# LATIN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The expression Roma quadrata. A. Szabo. Antik tan 2 no. 4:217-232 '55. H, 4.

The poem "Orium Catullianum", a linguistic analysis. I. Buzsak. Antik tan 2 no. 4 233-236 '55. H, 4.

# LATTICE THEORY

Correction to my paper "Generalization of a Theorem of Birkhoff." G. Szasz. Acta math Szeged 16 no. 3/4 270 D'55. H, 13.

Hypermatrices whose blocks are commutable in pairs and their application in lattice dynamics. J. Eger varv. Alk mat kozl MTA J no 1/2 31-47 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

On the determination of high-purity alpha-titanium lattice parameters. In English. I. Szabo. Acta techn Hung 13 no 3/4 363-372 '55. H, 13.

On the Jordan-Dedekind chain condition. In English. J. Jakubik. Acta math Szeged 16 no. 3/4:266-269 D'55. H, 13.

# LATVIA - AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Aeronautics to be used more widely in agriculture. Godmanis. Reports Riga 13 no 8 58 F 24'50 La, 1

# LATVIA - AFFORESTATION

1,900 hectares to be afforested in the Alsunga Forest Economy Reports Riga 13 no. 10:34 Mr O'55. La, 1.

# LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

88 agriculturists and 36 zootechnicians graduated from the Latvian Academy of Sciences Reports Riga 13 no. 10 22 Mr O'55. La, 1.

1,500 students graduated from agricultural mechanization schools Reports Riga 13 no. 9 5 Mr 2'50. La, 1

# LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Highly productive machinery for agriculture Z. Olchovko. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 1:31-35 Ja'56. La, 6

Latvia receives agricultural machinery from sister republics. Reports Riga 13 no. 10 30-31 Mr O'56 La, 1.

Repair of agricultural machinery delayed in the Jelgava Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Riga 13 no. 8 57 F 24'50. La, 1.

Russian-produced agricultural machinery well adapted to Latvian conditions Galperins. Reports Riga 13 no. 8 51 F 21'50. La, 1.

# LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Agricultural research. Karulis Reports Riga 13 no. 8:55-56 F 23'50. La, 1.

# LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

For rapid increase of agricultural production Reports Riga 13 no 9:11 Mr 4'50. La, 1

Regulations for agricultural arts. Reports Riga 13 no. 10 36-37 Mr 10'50. La, 1.

Research in scientific institutions helps increase agricultural production. Karulis. Reports Riga 13 no. 8 49 F 20'56 La, 1.

Scientific Section of the Ministry of Agriculture to publish agricultural literature regularly. Reports Riga 13 no. 10.35 Mr 10'50. La, 1.

# LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Achievements of newly appointed collective-farm chairmen. Reports Riga 13 no. 8:62-63 F 20'50. La, 1.

Calculation of prime cost on collective farms. B. Treijs. Reports Riga 13 no. 11:46-47 Mr 13'56 La, 1.

Complex brigades on collective farms. Porietis. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 71-1 Mr 1'50. La, 1.

Conference of collective-farm chairmen in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 8:67-68 F 24'50. La, 1.

Importance of complex brigades for collective farms. Gulans. Reports Riga 13 no. 10.36 Mr 11'56. La, 1.

Income from gardening and cattle raising is 88 per cent of total collective-farm income. Kalejs. Reports Riga 13 no. 8:64 F 20'56. La, 1.

The Lenin's Way Collective Farm is now one of the best in the district of Ape. Reports Riga 13 no. 9:66 F 27'50. La, 1.

Orders about additional payments on collective farms Ermoshenko. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 1:71 Ja'56. La, 6.

Preparations for spring work on the Lenin Collective Farm. Pavozols. Reports Riga 13 no. 10:40 Mr 11'56. La, 1.

Reduction of prime cost on state collective farms. Tarasov. Reports Riga 13 no. 11:56 Mr 10'56 La, 1.



## LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Statutes for collective farms reflect farmers' thoughts and hopes. A. Immetreij. Reports Riga 13 no 11 42 Mr 12'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Amateur art activities. Reports Riga 13 no 8 63 F 25'56. La, 1.

Amateur art collective on the Lenin Collective Farm. Reports Riga 13 no. 10 21 Mr 6'56. La, 1.

Latvians participate in the All-Union Show of Trade-Union Amateur Art. M. Sadurski. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 6 Mr 2'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AMUSEMENTS

Railroad for children under construction in the Riga Park for Culture and Recreation. Reports Riga 13 no. 8 56 F 24'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AQUATIC SPORTS

Hunting, water sports, and motorcycle sections at the Mangali. P. Birkens. Reports Riga 13 no. 8 65 F 20'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ARMATURES

Meeting dedicated to the 20th Congress of the Communist Party at the Riga Electric Armature Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 8 51-52 F 21'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ARCHITECTURE

Bernsteins, E. Veca Riga Starata Riga Arhitektas E. Bernsteina autolitoģrafijs uz akmeņa [Galvenais redaktors E. Kleis] Riga, 1946. [Old Riga, E. Bernsteins' autolithographs on stone. In Latvian and Russian] La, 10.

Architects' work in Soviet Latvia. L. Plakane. Reports Riga 13 no. 10 39-40 Mr 11'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ART

Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 7 [48b] F 20'56. La, 1.

The Ten Days of Latvian Art and Literature end. Lit ir men no 1.1 Ja'56. La, 11.

To further victory of the new and progressive is the task of our literature and art. Pad Latv kom 11 no 1 19-23 Ja'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - ASTROLOGY

Work of Latvian astrologers. Ikamleks. Reports Riga 13 no. 7 47 F 19'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

Atmospheric temperature. Reports Riga 13 no. 8 54 F 23'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Academy of Sciences of work on peaceful use of atomic energy. Valenskalns. Reports Riga 13 no. 8 50-51 F 21'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AUTOMOBILES - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

The Riga Automobile Electric Equipment Factory produces electric equipment for small automobiles to be manufactured in Moscow. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 6 Mr 3'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BIOLOGY

Interstate conference on biology in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 1.5-6 Mr 1'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BOARDING SCHOOLS

Party decision about introduction of boarding schools. Andersone. Reports Riga 13 no. 8:04 F 20'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

New bookstores all over the country. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 14 Mr 4'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BUILDING

Conference of builders in Vainpils. Reports Riga 13 no 9.9 Mr 3'56. La, 1.

Conference of students at the Construction Engineering Faculty. Reports Riga 13 no 9.0 Mr 3'56. La, 1.

Industrial production and new buildings in Liepaja. Pinkis. Reports Riga 13 no. 7:37-39 F 13'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

The Pļavinas Limestone Quarry produces the valuable building material dolomite. Reports Riga 13 no. 10: 35 Mr 9'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

Largest canning and preserving factory in the Baltic States under construction in Rezekne. Reports Riga 13 no 7:38 F 13'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CATTLE

Gifts distributed to the best cattle raisers. Reports Riga 13 no. 8.52 F 21'56. La, 1.

Women take great part in raising cattle in the district of Valmiera. Reports Riga 13 no. 10 20-21 Mr 6'56 La, 1.

## LATVIA - CHAINS

The Daugavpils Motorcycle and Bicycle Chain Factory to produce 700,000 more meters of chains than in 1955. Chains. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 8 Mr 3'56 La, 1.

## LATVIA - CHESS

Latvian chess players prepare for the Spartakiad of Peoples of the USSR. O. Krumins. Reports Riga 13 no. 10 40 Mr 11'56. La, 1.

13th National Chess Championship. Reports Riga 13 no 9 15 Mr 4'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CIRCUS

New acrobats and animals in the Riga Circus. S. Elizatov. Reports Riga 13 no. 10 40 Mr 11'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Development of the city of Rezekne. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 71 F 29'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CIVILIZATION

Latvian culture, tāksim kraujums. A. Svobas redakcija [Ludwigsburg] A. Klavsona apgads, 1948. 211 p. [Latvian civilization, a collection of works] La, 4.

## LATVIA - CLIMATE

Unusually cold weather in Latgale. K. Baranovskaja. Reports Riga 13 no. 7 39 F 14'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CLOVER

Clover and legumes to comprise more than 80 per cent of all planting in 1957. Ormanis. Reports Riga 13 no. 8:51 F 21'56. La, 1.

50 per cent of total planting to be in clover on the Rainis Collective Farm in the next year. Reports Riga 13 no 9:06 F 27'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMERCE - AFGHANISTAN

Latvia supplies Afghanistan with industrial products. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 69 F 28'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMERCE - CHINA

Latvian industries manufacture automobile equipment and meteorological instruments for the Chinese People's Republic. Reports Riga 13 no. 7:40 F 14'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Conference to explain decisions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. Steins. Reports Riga 13 no. 11 57 Mr 10'56. La, 1.

Emphasis in political work, relationship with life. F. Avilovs. Pad Latv kom 11 no 1:57-61 Ja'56. La, 6.

Meeting dedicated to the 20th Congress of the Communist Party at the Riga Railroad Car Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 7 43 F 17'56. La, 1.

Meetings dedicated to the 20th Congress of the Communist Party in Vainpils. Reports Riga 13 no. 7: 45 F 18'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

14th Congress of the Latvian Communist Party. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 1:3-10 Ja'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Evening dedicated to the Communist Youth League. Reports Riga 13 no. 9.69 F 28'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CONCERTS

The Latvian Academic State Opera and Ballet Theater dedicates concert to the 200th anniversary of the birth of Mozart. Reports Riga 13 no. 7 42 F 18'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

Life of graduates from the Jolfa Music School. Reports Riga 13 no 11:05 Mr 18'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CONVEYING MACHINERY

Introduction of conveyers at the Red Square Rubber Factory increases production. V. Remicane. Reports Riga 13 no. 11:47-48 Mr 14'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

State farms receive seed corn from the USA. Reports Riga 13 no. 9.5 Mr 2'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CRITICISM

Result of irresponsibility, a book review. N. Raznobudko, M. Livshits. Pad Latv kom 11 no 1 72-74 Ja'56 La, 6.

## LATVIA - CROCHETING

Exhibition of knitting and crocheting. Reports Riga 13 no 9.69 F 28'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - DANCING

Sarikojumu dejas [Redaktors M. Zahamane] Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1951. 322 p. [Social dances. In Latvian and Russian. Illus., music] La, 8.

## LATVIA - DAYS

Bas-reliefs of Lenin and Stalin at Soviet Army and Navy Day celebrations in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no 8 52 F 21'56. La, 1.

International Women's Day. Kimse. Reports Riga 13 no 10 27 Mr 8'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Latvian schools organize excursions to learn about their native country. Reports Riga 13 no 7 48 F 20'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - DIESEL ENGINE

Production to be increased in the diesel motor and electric machine factories. Silina. Reports Riga 13 no. 7:39 F 14'56. La, 1.

The Riga Diesel Engine Factory to increase production 5 times by the end of the sixth Five-Year Plan. Reports Riga 13 no 9 1 Mr 1'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - DOLOMITE

The Pļavinas Limestone Quarry produces the valuable building material dolomite. Reports Riga 13 no 10 35 Mr 9'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - DOORWAYS

Bizenleks, Aleksandrs. Vecas Rīgas portāli Riga, 1955. 87 p. [Portals of Old Riga. In Latvian and Russian. chiefly illus.] La, 10.

## LATVIA - DRAINAGE

Drainage tasks in the sixth Five-Year Plan. Gliedermans. Reports Riga 13 no 8 50 F 21'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - DWELLINGS

Workers of the Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory receive 15,000 sq. m. of new dwelling space. A. Veļums. Reports Riga 13 no 8.63 F 26'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no 10 [40a-40b] Mr 11'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Future tasks in agriculture, industry, and political work. Kalnberzins. Reports Riga 13 no. 11:43 Mr 13'56. La, 1.

Magnificent tasks of the new Five-Year Plan. V. Laciņš. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 1 11-17 Ja'56. La, 6.

Sixth Five-Year Plan. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 7 Mr 3'56 La, 1.

Tasks of the next Five-Year Plan in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 8 62 F 20'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ECONOMICS

Economic education for youth; from Padamju Jaunatne. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 10 Mr 4'56. La, 1.

Great attention to education of cadres in economics. Veselov. Reports Riga 13 no. 8:60 F 25'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - EDUCATION

Conference on education in Salkrasti. Reports Riga 13 no 10:36 Mr 10'56. La, 1.

50 new high schools in the sixth Five-Year Plan. Reports Riga 13 no 10:20 Mr 6'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - EGGS

Feeding penicillin to hens increased egg production. Valdimants. Reports Riga 13 no 9.13-14 Mr 4'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

As a result of reduction of military forces in the Soviet Union many demobilized soldiers work at the Daugavpils Electric Instrument Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 8:52 F 21'56. La, 1.

Automatization and technical improvements at the Daugavpils Electric Instrument Factory. V. Popovs. Reports Riga 13 no 10:26 Mr 7'56. La, 1.



## LATVIA - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES (Continued)

Many new buildings and technical improvements planned for the Daugavpils Electrical Instrument Factory Reports Riga 13 no. 8 59 F 25'56 La, 1

Products of the Daugavpils Electric Instrument Factory in industrial exhibitions in Hankow and Damascus. Reports Riga 13 no. 10 37 Mr 10'56 La, 1

## LATVIA - ELECTRIC CRANES

Production of electric cranes at the Riga Electric Machine Factory. Strazdins Reports Riga 13 no. 10 40 Mr 11'56 La, 1

## LATVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Large number of youths work in the electric industry and attend school at the same time Reports Riga 13 no. 8 49 F 20'56. La, 1

## LATVIA - ELECTRIC LAMPS

Work mechanization at the Riga Electric Bulb Factory Reports Riga 13 no. 9 7 Mr 2'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ELECTRIC LAMPS, INCANDESCENT

Production of incandescent lamps increased tenfold at the Riga Electric Bulb Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 11 41 Mr 2'56 La, 1.

## LATVIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Production to be increased in the diesel motor and electric machine factories Silina. Reports Riga 13 no. 7 39 F 14'56. La, 1

## LATVIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Construction of the Rozekne Thermoelectric Plant Reports Riga 13 no. 11 60 Mr 17'56 La, 1.

Development of electric-power stations. Reports Riga 13 no. 7 42 F 18'56 La, 1.

The Liepaja Electric-Power Station to increase production 30 per cent Jansons. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 71, 14 F 29'56 La, 1

New electric-power plant in the district of Preiļi Reports Riga 13 no. 11 49 Mr 14'56. La, 1.

Prospects for development of the electric-power industry in the new Five-Year Plan Plaudis. Reports Riga 13 no. 11 52 Mr 15'56. La, 1

## LATVIA - ELECTRIC RAILROADS - CARS

The Riga Railroad Car Factory to increase production of electric railroad cars Daudzvardis. Reports Riga 13 no. 8 60 F 25'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Our experience in modernization of equipment at the State Electrotechnical Factory. H.Veinbergs. Reports Riga 13 no. 7 45 F 18'56. La, 1

Work reorganization at the State Electrotechnical Factory. Lubockis Reports Riga 13 no. 11:47 Mr 13'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ELECTRODES

Welding electrodes produced by the Hezekne Tractor Repair Shop. Reports Riga 13 no. 10 35 Mr 10'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Exchange of scientific literature between the Latvian Academy of Science and learned institutions in Hungary Reports Riga 13 no. 7 45 F 18'56 La, 1.

## LATVIA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition dedicated to Soviet Army and Navy Day in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 8:53 F 21'56 La, 1.

The exhibition "Foreign Literature on Agricultural Problems." Reports Riga 13 no. 11:49 Mr 14'56. La, 1.

Exhibition of achievements of the Soviet Union. Reports Riga 13 no. 7 43 F 17'56. La, 1.

The National Exhibition of the People's Economy. Reports Riga 13 no. 7 36 F 13'56. La, 1

The Student Exhibition of New Technical Inventions and Applied Art. Reports Riga 13 no. 11:41 Mr 12'56. La, 1

35,000 attend the National Exhibition of the People's Economy in one month. Reports Riga 13 no. 8:58 F 24'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FASHION

86 fashion models from Latvia represented at the Exhibition of the Ministry of Commerce in Moscow. Reports Riga 13 no. 8:61 F 25'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Factories for preparation of cattle fodder in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 10:22 Mr 8'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Each collective farmer to haul 300 cu m of manure and peat in the district of Suikrasti J. Kucieris Reports Riga 13 no. 7 46 F 19'56. La, 1.

Organization of hauling of manure and lime to fields in the zone of the Cirava Machine-Tractor Station Mendians. Reports Riga 13 no. 7 46 F 18'56. La, 1

## LATVIA - FISHERIES

The Bolshevik Fishing Cooperative in Liepaja to receive 17 more fishing boats. Reports Riga 13 no. 11 48 Mr 14'56 La, 1

Latvian fishermen start spring season in the Atlantic Ocean. Reports Riga 13 no. 10:30 Mr 8'56 La, 1.

More than 50 fishing boats at the Bolshevik Fishing Cooperative in Liepaja Reports Riga 13 no. 11 58 Mr 16'56. La, 1.

New fishing harbor to be built in Ventspils. Reports Riga 13 no. 10:33 Mr 9'56. La, 1

## LATVIA - FLAX

Conference on increasing flax production Reports Riga 13 no. 10:34 Mr 9'56. La, 1

Income of 30,000 rubles from each hectare of flax. Pelve. Reports Riga 13 no. 10 33 Mr 9'56. La, 1

## LATVIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Production of enterprises of the food industry Reports Riga 13 no. 7:38 F 14'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FOUNDRY

Foundry procedure at the Riga Railroad Car Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 7 40 F 14'56. La, 1.

Production of the Department of Foundry of the State Electrotechnical Factory sent to sister republics. Lubotskii. Reports Riga 13 no. 7:40 F 14'56. La, 1

## LATVIA - FROST

Great damage caused by unusual frost in Latvia Reports Riga 13 no. 11 61 Mr 17'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FRUIT CULTURE

How to protect fruit trees against heavy frost Mezapuke. Reports Riga 13 no. 10 22 Mr 6'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Latvian furniture at a Hankow exhibition Reports Riga 13 no. 7 40 F 14'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - GEOGRAPHY

To overcome lagging in geographical science as soon as possible. V. Purins. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 1 64 Ja'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - HARBORS

Activities of the Ventspils Sea-Trade Harbor. Venckavs. Reports Riga 13 no. 7 39 F 13'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - HOME ECONOMICS

Children help parents with housekeeping. Reports Riga 13 no. 8 4 Mr 2'56. La, 1

## LATVIA - HOURS OF LABOR

The Latvenergo Mechanical Repair Factory promises equivalent production for the shorter workday Reports Riga 13 no. 10 33 Mr 9'56. La, 1.

7-hour workday to be introduced in the next Five-Year Plan Pilaga. Reports Riga 13 no. 7 42 F 17'56. La, 1.

Workdays before holidays and free days 2 hours shorter. Reports Riga 13 no. 10:31 Mr 9'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - HOUSE PAINTING

New method of painting the front of a house G. Jefanov. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 2 Mr 2'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - HUNTING

Hunting, water sports, and motorcycle sections at the Mangali. P. Birkens. Reports Riga 13 no. 8:65 F 28'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

120,000-kw. hydroelectric-power plant to be built at Plavinas. Reports Riga 13 no. 11:51 Mr 15'56. La, 1.

Research for a hydroelectric-plant on the Daugava. Reports Riga 13 no. 10:26 Mr 7'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Health protection for working people. Burtnieks. Reports Riga 13 no. 11:58-60 Mr 17'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Rationalizers' movement at the Riga Railroad Car Factory Reports Riga 13 no. 11 52 Mr 12'56. La, 1

## LATVIA - INDUSTRIES

Deprived of production tasks F. Volokhovs Pad Latv kom 11 no. 1 82-83 Ja'56 La, 6.

Great assistance given to the Mongolian People's Republic by Latvian industry Reports Riga 13 no. 9 66 F 27'56. La, 1

Industrial enterprises in the district of Madona Reports Riga 13 no. 7 46 F 13'56 La, 1

Industrial output in the district of Aizpute Reports Riga 13 no. 7 46 F 19'56 La, 1.

Industrial production and new buildings in Liepaja. Pinkšis Reports Riga 13 no. 7:37-38 F 13'56 La, 1.

Our experience in guiding urban industry. I. Pinkšis Pad Latv kom 11 no. 1 52-53 Ja'56 La, 6.

Rationalizers' movement at the Riga Railroad Car Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 11 52 Mr 15'56. La, 1

Strengthen cooperation between science and production. Zakis Reports Riga 13 no. 8:68-69 F 28'56. La, 1

## LATVIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Main emphasis on development of heavy industry Kalmbeizins Reports Riga 13 no. 7 41 F 10'56 La, 1.

## LATVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Seminar to raise qualifications of cultural workers Reports Riga 13 no. 10:26 Mr 8'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - KNITTING

Exhibition of knitting and crocheting. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 69 F 28'56 La, 1.

## LATVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

85 per cent of all workers are women at the March 8 Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 10:31 Mr 8'56. La, 1

## LATVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Increasing labor productivity to compensate for the shorter workday at the Zasulauka Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 10:37 Mr 10'56 La, 1.

Reserves for increasing labor productivity in the national textile industry. V. Deles, V. Tumsevics. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 1:24-30 Ja'56. La, 6

## LATVIA - LAW

Significance of Soviet laws Lipins. Reports Riga 13 no. 10 23-25 Mr 7'56. La, 1

## LATVIA - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Activities of the Latvian Academy of Sciences during the last Five-Year Plan. Pelve. Reports Riga 13 no. 11 54 Mr 14'56. La, 1

## LATVIA - LEGUMES

Clover and legumes to comprise more than 60 per cent of all planting in 1957. Ormanis. Reports Riga 13 no. 8:61 F 21'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - LIME

Organization of hauling of manure and lime to fields in the zone of the Cirava Machine-Tractor Station Mendians. Reports Riga 13 no. 7:40 F 15'56 La, 1.

## LATVIA - LOCOMOTIVES

Larger proportion of Estonian shale to be used with coal for heating locomotives. J. Jaksta. Reports Riga 13 no. 9:7-8 Mr 3'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - LUMBERING

Lumbering in the district of Vilaka. Reports Riga 13 no. 7:46 F 18'56 La, 1.

## LATVIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Mechanizers of the Zuri Machine-Tractor Station abide strictly by their words. J. Jezusenko. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 1:36-40 Ja'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Conference for exchanging experiences in the machine industry in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 11:49 Mr 14'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - MANUFACTURES

Production of commodities to be increased. Damburs. Reports Riga 13 no. 10:18 Mr 5'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - MEDICINE, PREVENTIVE

Improvement of prophylactic medicine. E. Cherepovich. Reports Riga 13 no. 8:53 F 21'56. La, 1.



## LATVIA - MILK

Additional payments to milkers in the district of Sigulda. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 5 Mr 2'56. La, 1.

Milking in the district of the Lenin Collective Farm. Reports Riga 13 no. 10 21 Mr 6'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - MOTORBUS LINES

New Riga-Rumbula bus line. Reports Riga 13 no. 8 59 F 2'56. La, 1.

13 new motorbus routes to start this year. Reports Riga 13 no. 7 41 F 1'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - MOTORCYCLES

Hunting, water sports, and motorcycle sections at the Mangali. P. Birkenis. Reports Riga 13 no. 8 65 F 2'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - MOTORS

The motor repair shop in Rezekne fulfilled the total production plan 168.5 per cent last year. Reports Riga 13 no. 8 59 F 2'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - MUSEUMS

In the Riga Revolutionary Museum. Reports Riga 13 no. 8 54-55 F 2'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PASTURES

Each collective farm must cultivate pastures this year. P. Lejins. Reports Riga 13 no. 11 62-64 Mr 10'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PEAT

Each collective farmer to haul 300 cu. m. of manure and peat in the district of Saulkrasti. J. Kucieris. Reports Riga 13 no. 7 46 F 1'56. La, 1.

More new factories to provide the Riga Thermoelectric Plant with peat. Reports Riga 13 no. 11 58 Mr 10'56. La, 1.

The Seda Peat Factory to produce 450,000 tons of peat next season. Jakovlevs. Reports Riga 13 no. 11 42 Mr 12'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PENICILLIN

Feeding penicillin to hens increased egg production. Valdmans. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 13-14 Mr 4'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PHOSPHATES

Improvements in health protection at the Riga Superphosphates Factory. B. Lebedev. Reports Riga 13 no. 7 37 F 1'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

15,000 new members to be enrolled in physical-education collectives. A. Mlokits. Reports Riga 13 no. 8 65 F 2'56. La, 1.

More than 60,000 women participate in collectives for physical education and training. Reports Riga 13 no. 10 40 Mr 11'56. La, 1.

Physical education and training in the territory of Gulbene. V. Vitols. Reports Riga 13 no. 7 48 F 10'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PHYSICS

How physics is taught in Soviet schools. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 4 Mr 2'56. La, 1.

Scientific workers at the Institute of Physics deliver more than 300 lectures. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 4 Mr 4'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Activities of the Pioneers Council at school. Strazde. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 4 Mr 2'56. La, 1.

Approved plan of mass activities for Pioneers and students in 1956. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 6 Mr 2'56. La, 1.

Pioneers' life in the district of Rujiena. Reports Riga 13 no. 7 43 F 1'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Kalnins, Bruno. Latvijas socialdemokratijas piederumit gadi. Stockholm, LSPD Arzenju komitejas izdevums, 1956. 376 p. [Fifty years of the Latvian Social Democratic Party. English, German, and Swedish summaries. illus., bibl.] La, 6.

## LATVIA - PUBLIC WELFARE

More than 8 million rubles for welfare in Daugavpils. Pakalns. Reports Riga 13 no. 7 38 F 1'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

The Latvian Academy of Sciences to publish 73 books this year. Lozinakis. Reports Riga 13 no. 11 57 Mr 10'56. La, 1.

The State Printing Office publishes Bulganin's report about his trip to India, Burma, and Afghanistan. Reports Riga 13 no. 7 36 F 13'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RADIO

The State Electrotechnical Factory constructs 2 new types of radios. Lidaks. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 3 Mr 2'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RADIOISOTOPES

Use of radioactive isotopes in the people's economy. V. Brestava. Pad. Latv. kom. 11 no. 1 41-45 Ja'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - RAILROADS

Construction of a new type of electric trains at the Riga Railroad Car Factory. Jocksons. Reports Riga 13 no. 8 64-65 F 2'56. La, 1.

New timetables for Latvian railroads as a result of shorter workdays. Reports Riga 13 no. 10 37 Mr 10'56. La, 1.

6th Five-Year Plan for developing the Baltic Railroad. Makarenko. Reports Riga 13 no. 11 44-46 Mr 13'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RAILROADS - CARS

Car builders in Riga and Leningrad in socialist competition. Reports Riga 13 no. 10 21 Mr 6'56. La, 1.

The Riga Electric Machine Factory to produce air-conditioned railroad cars and increase production of washing machines. Caksie. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 70-71 F 2'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RAILROADS - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

New type of electric equipment on railroad cars. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 10 Mr 4'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

Production of reinforced concrete. Reports Riga 13 no. 7 48 F 2'56. La, 1.

Production of reinforced concrete increased 20 per cent. Pominov. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 70 F 2'56. La, 1.

Reinforced-concrete blocks used in construction of the Latvian Party School. Reports Riga 13 no. 7 44 F 10'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification of state farms to be completed by 1960. E. Abrams. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 1 Mr 1'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SCIENCE

Scientific Conference of Professors of Latvian State University. Reports Riga 13 no. 8 61 F 2'56. La, 1.

Strengthen cooperation between science and production. Zakis. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 68-69 F 2'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SCRAP METAL

Pioneers and students collect scrap metal and old paper. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 4 Mr 2'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SHEEP

Improvement in sheep raising. J. Osis. Reports Riga 13 no. 10 19 Mr 5'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SHIPBUILDING

Shipbuilders of Riga and Dake in socialist competition. Reports Riga 13 no. 11 42 Mr 12'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SHIPPING

Cargo by sea transportation to be increased 2.1 times in the sixth Five-Year Plan. Shevtsov. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 89 F 2'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SHIPS

Women employed in painting and cleaning ships at the Shipbuilding and Repair Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 10 19 Mr 5'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

The Eagle Riga Shoe Factory discusses reports and decisions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. Reports Riga 13 no. 7 48 F 1'56. La, 1.

Introduction of conveyers at the Red Square Rubber Factory increases production. V. Remkanc. Reports Riga 13 no. 11 47-48 Mr 14'56. La, 1.

The Pioneer Shoe Factory in Riga produces 250,000 pairs of footwear for the summer season. Reports Riga 13 no. 10 22 Mr 6'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - STUDENTS

Approved plan of mass activities for Pioneers and students in 1956. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 6 Mr 2'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TECHNOLOGY

The Academy of Sciences furthers technical progress. Plauds. Reports Riga 13 no. 8 63 F 2'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TELEVISION

Reception from the Riga Television Center at a distance of 200 km. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 70 F 2'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TELEVISION STATIONS

Television stations in Leningrad, Kiev, Minsk, Baku, Riga, Vladivostok, Kharkov, Sverdlovsk, Tomsk, Tallin, and Kalinin. Reports Riga 13 no. 11 59 Mr 14'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Production of Riga's textile industry. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 71 F 2'56. La, 1.

Reserves for increasing labor productivity in the national textile industry. V. Dotes, V. Tumsevics. Pad. Latv. kom. 11 no. 1 24-30 Ja'56. La, 6.

The Riga Textile Factory wins the Red Pennant. Reports Riga 13 no. 10 17-18, 10 Mr 5'56. La, 1.

Workers in the textile industry increase work productivity to compensate for shorter workday. Reports Riga 13 no. 11 61 Mr 17'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - THEATER

Dramatic works from sister republics at the Liepaja Drama Theater. Reports Riga 13 no. 7 45 F 10'56. La, 1.

15th anniversary of the Lenin Communist Youth League State Theater of Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 8 61 F 2'56. La, 1.

The Latvian State Drama Theater performs Aleksandr Kornichuk's play Destruction of the Squadron. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 87 F 2'56. La, 1.

The Ministry of Culture approves theatrical repertoires. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 14-15 Mr 4'56. La, 1.

Rainis' play Zelta zirgs (Golden Horse) in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 1 Mr 1'56. La, 1.

Seminar for stage directors of White Russia, Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia, and Karelia. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 15 Mr 4'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TRACTORS

Fight for reduction of prime cost in tractor work. Zeltins. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 11-12 Mr 4'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TRANSPORTATION

Transportation on a farm. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 12-13 Mr 4'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Riga Automobile Transportation Office No. 1 receives the Red Pennant. Reports Riga 13 no. 7 40 F 14'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - UNEMPLOYED

The word unemployment is unknown among demobilized soldiers. Reports Riga 13 no. 8 55 F 2'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - WASHING MACHINES

The Riga Electric Machine Factory to produce air-conditioned railroad cars and increase production of washing machines. Caksie. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 70-71 F 2'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - WASTEPAPER

Pioneers and students collect scrap metal and old paper. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 4 Mr 2'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - WEATHER FORECASTING

Weather forecasting. Reports Riga 13 no. 8 50 F 21'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - WEIGHT LIFTING

Olgerts Bergmanis, national champion in weight lifting. Reports Riga 13 no. 7 47 F 1'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - YEAST

Production of nutrient yeast. Pinkulis. Reports Riga 13 no. 11 64 Mr 18'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - YOUTH

On youths' appearance and good manners. Reports Riga 13 no. 9 1-2 Mr 1'56. La, 1.

Preparations for the All-Union Festival of Soviet Youth. Reports Riga 13 no. 10 25 Mr 7'56. La, 1.

## LATVIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, LATVIAN.



**LATVIAN COMPOSERS**  
see COMPOSERS, LATVIAN

**LATVIAN ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE**  
see ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, LATVIAN.

**LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Latvian literature in full bloom. A Varli Nendori 2 no 8 133-139 Ag'55. A, 11.  
The Ten Days of Latvian Art and Literature and Lit r men no 1 1 Ja'56. Li, 11.  
To further victory of the new and progressive is the task of our literature and art. Pad Latv kom 11 no 1.18-23 Ja'56. La, 6

**LATVIAN PAINTINGS**  
see PAINTINGS, LATVIAN

**LATVIAN PERIODICALS**  
Competition for the best school magazine. Reports Riga 13 no. 10 32 Mr 9'56. La, 1

**LATVIAN SCIENTISTS**  
see SCIENTISTS, LATVIAN.

**LATVIAN SHORT STORIES**  
see SHORT STORIES, LATVIAN.

**LATVIANS IN INDIA**  
Soviet Latvian scientists visit India. V. Jantshkovskii Reports Riga 13 no. 10 34 Mr 9'56. La, 1.

**LAW**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**LAW, GREEK**  
The laws of Gortyn. I. Kapitany, E. Tegyei. Antik tan 2 no. 4 302-309 '55. H, 4.

**LAW AND COMMUNISM**  
Neuman, Alois. Novy pravni rad v lidove demokracii. 4 doplnene a upravene vyd. Praha, Orbis, 1954 144 p. [New legal order in a people's democracy. 4th rev and enl ed indexes] C, 7

**LAW SCHOOLS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, GT. BRIT.

**LAWYERS**  
see subdivision under SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

**LEAD BRONZE**  
Lead bronzes in the repair economy of the petroleum industry (Conclusion) H. Len. Nafta Pol 10 no. 4: 82-84 Ap'54. P, 16

**LEAFHOPPERS**  
Petrik, Cveta. Dudovac in njegovo suzbijanje. 2. dopunjeno izdanje. Beograd, Zadrzna knjiga [1952] 64 p. (Prakticna poljoprivredna knjiga) [The mulberry leafhopper and combating it. 2d enl ed] Y, 15

**LEASES**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**LEAST SQUARES**  
Reconstruction of the datum line of the Kazincbarcika local system. F. Tamas. Geod kart 7 no. 4 257-260 '55. H, 13.

**LEATHER**  
Measurement of the elasticity of leather. G. Toth, V. Posa. Muszaki kozl MTA 15 no. 1/4 347 '55. H, 16.

**LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL**  
Problems of sticking with artificial leather made of fibers. (To be contd.) L. Radnoti. Bor cipo 5 no. 6 131-133 D'55. H, 16.

**LEATHER INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

**LEAVE WITH PAY**  
see subdivision VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE under YUGOSLAVIA.

**LEBANON - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**  
Course in Polish history at the Polish Institute in Beirut, 1940-1948. S. Koscialkowski. Nauka pol na obczyznie no 1:70-74 '55. P, 8.

**LECTURES AND LECTURING**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**LEGENDS, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM YIDDISH**  
Might be even higher; a Hasidic legend. Tr. from the Yiddish. J. Perez. Uj elet 11 no. 9:2 S'55. H, 3,

**LEGENDS, YIDDISH - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN**  
Might be even higher; a Hasidic legend. Tr. from the Yiddish. J. Perez. Uj elet 11 no. 9:2 S'55. H, 3.

**LEGER, FERNAND**  
Fernand Leger. B Urbanowicz. Przegl art no 3/4 3-23 '55. P, 10.  
Fernand Leger. B Urbanowicz. Przegl kult 4 no 41 3 O'55. P, 1.

**LEGISLATIVE BODIES**  
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

**LEGUMES**  
see subdivision under LATVIA.

**LEIPZIG - FAIRS**  
German products in the name of unity at the International Leipzig Fair. L. Tupta. Gep 7 no. 6 225-226 Je'55. H, 16.  
New chain knitting machines at the Leipzig Fair in 1955. L. Fetecki. Magy textil no. 9 354-356 S'55. H, 16.  
Things of interest at the Leipzig Fair in the summer of 1955. R. Elaszcz. Magy kem lap 10 no. 12 375-381 D'55. H, 16.

**LEM, STANISLAW**  
Search for a key to epic poetry; a book review. A. Seibor-Ryleki. Nowa kultura 6 no. 44 3 O'55. P, 11

**LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH**  
Circumstances in which I painted the portrait of Lenin. M. Brynski. Vytv um 5 no 9 425 '55. C, 10  
Encounter with Lenin; reminiscences of an eyewitness of the 3d Congress of the Communist International. A. Robek. Nase vlast 3 no. 11:185 N'55. C, 4  
Implementation of principles of Lenin's cooperative plan in Poland. In English. J. Topicht. For a Lasting Peace no. 41:2-3 O'55. R, 6.  
Lenin and the bolshevik press. Tr. from the Russian. W. Karpinski. Prasa polska 8 no 6 3-6 Je'54. P, 11  
Lenin's theory on the transition from bourgeois democratic revolution to socialist revolution. S. Vasilev. Fil misl 11 no 6 79-90 '55. B, 3.  
We should study Lenin's teachings about building the state. J. Beer. Tarsad sz 10 no. 6:67-84 Je'55. H, 6.

**LENT**  
At the beginning of Lent. Tygod powaz 12 no 8 1 F'56. P, 3

**LEONARDO DA VINCI**  
An annex. R. Kozlowski. Rozpr Muz nar 1952 (published '54) 31-41. P, 10  
"A Lady with an Ermine," a Leonardo da Vinci painting. M. Restworowski. Rozpr Muz nar 1952 (published '54) 7-30. P, 10  
Leonardo's drawings for the Divine Comedy. P. Moller. Muv tort eri [3] no. 2:197-222 '54. H, 10.

**LESZCZYNSKI, STANISLAW**  
see STANISLAW I, LESZCZYNSKI, KING OF POLAND.

**LEVELING**  
Leveling by means of a quadrilateral network. O. Lorant. Geod kart 7 no. 4:261-264 '55. H, 13.

**LEVITAN, ISAAK IL'ICH**  
Isaak Il'ich Levitan (1861-1900); a biographic sketch. A. Kugali. Nendori 2 no. 8:98-102 Ag'55. A, 11

**LI IK**  
Li Ik, distinguished Korean scientist of the 18th century. In Russian. Tsol Ik Khan. WFSW bluliten 3 no. 3 177-180 '55. C, 1.

**LIABILITY (LAW)**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**LIBERTY**  
Freedom of man (Conclusion) T. Kordyasz. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 11:7-11 Je'55. P, 3

**LIBERTY OF SPEECH**  
see subdivision under POLAND.

**LIBRARIES**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, SLOVENIA.

**LIBRARIES - REFERENCE DEPARTMENT**  
Library work, reference. Pt. 2. Research on literature. G. Sobeslyen. Konyv 5 no. 12 548-550 D'55. H, 2.

**LIBRARIES AND RADIO**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY

**LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**LIBRARY CONFERENCES**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**LIBRARY SCIENCL**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY  
Bibliotekoznawstwo. Wroclaw, Paustwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 1 v. (Wroclaw, Uniwersytet. Zeszyty naukowe, seria A, nr. 1) [Library science illuz.] P, 2.

**LIBRARY SCIENCE - BIBLIOGRAPHY**  
Bibliography of Bulgarian bibliographic books and library science, 1952-1953. I. Stefanova, V. Traikov. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no 3 212-271 '52/53. B, 2  
Books about books, libraries, and reading. Z. Landau. Porada bibl 7 no 11/12:270-272 N/D'55. P, 2

**LIDICE**  
A garden of friendship and peace. Kost Jaskry 40 no 22 1 Je'55. C, 3

**LIESLER, JOSEF**  
Josef Liesler's work of recent years, some chapters from a larger study. A. Pohrlthy. Vytv um 5 no 6 260-265 '55. C, 10

**LIFE**  
Catholicism as the affirmation of the temporal reality. J. Mazurski. Kuznica kapl 3 no 21:17-18 N'55. P, 3  
Optimistic meaning of temporality. B. Bolz. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 21:6-8 N'55. P, 3.

**LIGHT METALS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**LIGHTING**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.  
Designing general inside lighting without calculations. T. Dobrowolski. Wind elektrotechn 15 no. 11 244-248 N'55. P, 10

**LIGNITE**  
Humidity of coal at 100° C., isotherms of desorption of water vapor by lignite at a temperature of 100° C. D. Bulmowicz. Sludil core energot 5 no. 1/2 '77-83 Ja/Je'55. R, 16.  
Mechanization of chute operations in the opencast workings of medium capacity. A. Holovy. Uhl 5 no 11:374-377 N'55. C, 16.  
Study of the movement of rocks in the longwall mining of lignite. V. Sibek. Uhl 5 no. 9:296-308 S'55. C, 16  
Sulfur balance from distillation of brown coal and processing of tar at low temperatures. L. Geczy. Magy kem lap 11 no. 1:25-26 Ja'56. H, 16.  
Washing of lignite in the cyclone. Z. Volsky. Uhl 5 no. 11:377-382 N'55. C, 16.

**LIGNOPOL**  
Pressing lignopol for the machinery industry by using forms. M. Wnuk, J. Sobczak. Przem dziew 6 no 10:289-290 O'55. P, 10

**LIME**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.  
Influence of liming and soil properties on the effect of fertilizing by means of ammonia liquor. K. Starzynski. Roczn gleb 4:227-250 '55. P, 15.  
Unslaked lime for construction. N. Markov. Stroitelstvo 2 no 10/11:34 '55. B, 10.

**LIME INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

**LIMEKILNS**  
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

**LIMESTONE**  
Rendzinas in the Lublin region. B. Dobrzanski. Roczn gleb 4:192-201 '55. P, 15

**LIMNOLOGY**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**LINEN**  
Warping and smoothing of linen yarn. F. Tarnocky. Magy textil no. 10:386-389 O'55. H, 10.



LINOLEUM BLOCK PRINTING  
see subdivision under AUSTRIA.

#### LINOTYPE

Requirements for high-quality work on the Linotype.  
Tr. from the German. Papir es nyumda 7 no. 12  
369-370 D'55. H, 2.

LIQUIDITY (ECONOMICS)  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

LIQUIDS - COMPRESSIBILITY  
see COMPRESSIBILITY

#### LISZT, FRANZ

Jubilee presentation of the Eastergom Mass by Liszt.  
d.k. Uj ember 11 no. 45:4 N'55. H, 3.

Scientific preparation for the Liszt-Balok Memorial  
Year. Term es tau 114 no. 9:562 S'55. H, 13.

LITERARY CRITICISM  
see CRITICISM and this subdivision under RUMANIA.

#### LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Collective-farm life and literature, impressions from  
the All-Union Conference of Writers, writing about  
collective-farm life. J. Stinkus. Peigale no. 11  
89-98 N'55. Li, 11.

Todor Pavlov's *Za markschowska estlika, literaturna  
nauka i kritika (Marxist Aesthetics, Literary Sci-  
ence, and Criticism)*, a book review B. Tsenskoy  
Fil'msal 11 no. 6:89-107 '55. B, 3

#### LITERATURE - PERIODICALS

Publication of a literary periodical. Tr. from the Rus-  
sian. B. Agapov, B. Gul'in, D. Zaslavskii. Bul nov  
stud 2 no. 21:640-658 N'55. C, 11.

*Scrutis binatean*, no. 3, 1955, a criticism of a literary  
periodical. D.S. Viatn rom 8 no. 11:242-244 N'55.  
R, 11.

#### LITERATURE - PSYCHOLOGY

False psychological analysis. L. R. Viatn rom 8  
no. 11:253-254 N'55. R, 11.

#### LITHUANIA - AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Civil aeronautics in agriculture. Reports Vilna  
Mr 3'56:1-2. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Conference of leading agricultural workers in Vievie.  
Reports Vilna F 6'56:14. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Agricultural experiment station in Radviliskis converts  
swamps into pastures and meadows. Reports  
Vilna Mr 3'56:4. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES

In the library of a collective farm. A. Baltrunas.  
Lit ir men no. 51:1 D 55. Li, 11.

#### LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Gifts from labor to the 20th Party Congress. Reports  
Vilna F 25'56:7-D. Li, 1.

The Litzen Interdistrict Supply Center in Panevezys  
receives many agricultural machines. Reports  
Vilna F 9'56:1-2. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Interview with Comrado Tatoris, Rector of the Lith-  
uanian Academy of Agriculture; from *Tiesa*.  
Reports Vilna F 12'56:3-4. Li, 1.

Our plans and deeds. K. Danta, A. Stankunavicius.  
Lit ir men no. 4:1 Ja'56. Li, 11.

#### LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE

Anticipating. Reports Vilna F 6'56:11-12. Li, 1.

Farmers and mechanizers of Nemencine District and  
the 20th Party Congress. Reports Vilna F 22  
'56:4. Li, 1.

Lithuanian industry and agriculture during the 6th  
Five-Year Plan. Reports Vilna F 20'56:3. Li, 1.

Publication of proceedings of the 1954 agricultural con-  
ference of Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania in Riga.  
Reports Vilna F 10'56:16-17. Li, 1.

Results of friendly competition. Reports Vilna F 11  
'56:3-4. Li, 1.

Salcininkai District in the past and in the future; from  
*Komjaunimo Tiesa*. Reports Vilna F 10'56:8.  
Li, 1.

Tasks and reserves for increasing agricultural pro-  
duction. Sukaltis. Reports Vilna F 19'56:10-13.  
Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Annual meeting at the Red Dawn Collective Farm,  
Kursenai District. Reports Vilna Ja 29'56:4-8  
Li, 1.

Increasing output in the production of collective farms.  
J. Tamosunas. Reports Vilna F 10'56:11-14  
Li, 1.

Lectures on progress at collective farms. Reports  
Vilna F 12'56:13. Li, 1.

Our collective farm in the first year of the new Five-  
Year Plan. K. Jankovskis. Reports Vilna F 6  
'56:8-11. Li, 1.

The Pushkin Collective Farm and the 6th Five-Year  
Plan. Reports Vilna F 19'56:10. Li, 1.

The Victory Collective Farm in Anyksiai District  
during the last five years. Reports Vilna Ja 31  
'56:1-2. Li, 1.

Vincas Adomavicius elected chairman of the Cernia-  
kovskis Collective Farm, Kapuskas (Marijampole)  
District, for the fifth time. Reports Vilna F 14  
'56:1-2. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - AIRPORTS

The airplane landed. J. Fridinas and others.  
Svytyrys 7 no. 24:15 D'55. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

From activities of the Circle Amateur Group, Troskumai  
District. Reports Vilna Ja 29'56:2. Li, 1.

A touchy question. V. Jurkstas. Lit ir men no. 52:4  
D'55. Li, 11.

#### LITHUANIA - AMBER

Lithuanian amber exhibits sent to Moscow. Reports  
Vilna F 4'56:14. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - AMNESTY

Announcement by the State Security Committee con-  
cerning amnesty for people collaborating with the  
enemy. Reports Vilna F 2'56:11-12. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

84-apartment house for workers under construction in  
Vilna. Reports Vilna F 8'56:12. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - ARCHITECTURE

Architecture at the level of new requirements. A.  
Spolskai. Lit ir men no. 52:2 D'55. Li, 11.

#### LITHUANIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Art exhibition at the art museum in Kaunas. Reports  
Vilna F 6'56:2. Li, 1.

Art exhibitions at the Churlionis State Art Museum in  
Kaunas. Reports Vilna F 9'56:2. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - ASHES (FERTILIZER)

Students of the Josvainiai High School promise to col-  
lect 4 tons of ashes for collective farms. Reports  
Vilna F 12'56:1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - AUTOMOBILES

Excellent work. Dukovas. Report Vilna F 4'56:6-7.  
Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - AUTOMOBILES - SERVICE STATIONS

Service stations in Kaunas, Alytus, Kapuskas  
(Marijampole), Raseiniai, and other cities under  
construction. Reports Vilna F 27'56:1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - BALL GAMES

Not a bad beginning. J. Grinbergas. Sportas 4  
no. 10:19 O'55. Li, 8.

#### LITHUANIA - BALLET

Some characteristics of Lithuanian ballet. A. Ruzgalto.  
Lit ir men no. 4:2 Ja'56. Li, 11.

#### LITHUANIA - BICYCLE RACING

Third annual bicycle race which lasts many days.  
M. Jacevicius. Sportas 4 no. 10:10-11 O'55  
Li, 8.

#### LITHUANIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Writers Day and the opening of a new bookstore in  
Kaunas. Reports Vilna F 19'56:17. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - BOTANICAL GARDENS

Interview with Aldona Lucinskiene, director of the  
botanical garden in Vilna. Reports Vilna F 4'56:  
12-13. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - BRICKS

1,500,000 bricks produced by brickkilns of collective  
farms last year. Reports Vilna F 8'56:12. Li, 1.

Reconstruction and expansion of the Sargenai Brickkiln.  
Reports Vilna F 11'56:1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - BUDGET

A. Drohny's report on the budget for 1956. Reports  
Vilna F 3'56:4-11. Li, 1.

Members of the Lithuanian Supreme Soviet discuss the  
report on the budget. Reports Vilna F 4'56:2.  
Li, 1.

Report on the 1956 budget discussed in the Lithuanian  
Supreme Soviet. Reports Vilna F 3'56:1. Li, 1.

3d Session of the Lithuanian Supreme Soviet. Reports  
Vilna F 2'56:3-9. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - BUILDING

Building program in Kaunas and other cities during the  
6th Five-Year Plan. Izraelis. Reports Vilna Mr 2  
'56:1. Li, 1.

More building materials and machinery for construction  
in Vilna. A. Sivickas. Reports Vilna F 20'56:1-2.  
Li, 1.

What is most important at the present moment.  
Reports Vilna F 9'56:8-10. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

The Bitukas Brickkiln starts production of silica blocks.  
V. Juzumas. Reports Vilna F 18'56:4-5. Li, 1.

Increased production of building materials planned. M.  
Urbutis. Reports Vilna F 4'56:7-8. Li, 1.

Production of building materials during the 6th Five-  
Year Plan. M. Urbutis. Reports Vilna Mr 3  
'56:3-4. Li, 1.

Use of gypsum and dolomite in the building industry.  
V. Petelavicius. Reports Vilna F 4'56:11. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - CANCER

Cobalt used in curing cancer. Reports Vilna F 23  
'56:2. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - CANVAS

Appointment of Gertruda Plokstiene as instructor at  
the Kintepeda Canvas Factory. Reports Vilna Ja 29  
'56:1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - CASTLES

Blueprints for restoring Trakai and Vilna castles.  
Reports Vilna F 12'56:1-2. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - CATHEDRALS

Four pictures of Vilna Cathedral, T. Narbutas' forged  
reproductions 100 years ago. P. Reklaitis. Aidai  
no. 1:15-22 Ja'56. Li, 11.

#### LITHUANIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Stocking farms with cattle for breeding. V. Vargonas.  
Reports Vilna F 7'56:2-5. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - CHOIRS (MUSIC)

Work with a children's choir. A. Juodzuonas. Reports  
Vilna F 28'56:10. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - CHURCH HISTORY

P. Pakarklis' book *Ekonominio ir taisyne kataliku*

Religious situation in Samogitia at the time of Bishop  
Jurgis Petkus-Petkovicus, from *Merkelio Ged-  
raitis ir jo laikas Lietuva (Merkelis Gedraitis and  
the Lithuania of His Time)*. Z. Ivinskis. Aidai  
no. 9:377-381 N'55. Li, 11.

#### LITHUANIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

The Lenin District Industrial Combine in Vilna re-  
stricts its production to clothing. Reports Vilna  
Ja 31'56:1. Li, 1.

Meeting at the Leija Clothing Factory in Vilna.  
Reports Vilna F 28'56:1-2. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - COMMUNISM

Under the flag of Leninism to new victories in building  
communism; from *Tiesa*. Reports Vilna F 23  
'56:5-7. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Before the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of  
the Soviet Union. Roda. Reports Vilna F 12'56:  
8-10. Li, 1.



## LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

- Commemoration of K. Pozela's 60th birthday at the Kaunas Historical Museum. Reports Vilna F 29 '56:6-7. Li, 1.
- Comrade Sateckus' speech at the 20th Party Congress. Reports Vilna F 19'56:6-9. Li, 1.
- Conference of the Party active of Dzierzynski District in Vilna. Reports Vilna F 8'56:1. Li, 1.
- The congress, highest institution of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Reports Vilna F 13'56:5-7. Li, 1.
- Heroic daughter of the Lithuanian people, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna F 3'56:3. Li, 1.
- Lithuanian delegates to the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. Reports Vilna F 12'56:1. Li, 1.
- 9th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party. J. Sinkus. Reports Vilna Ja 29'56:8-9. Li, 1.
- Ona Zemaityte-Sukaickiene; a biographic sketch. Reports Vilna F 5'56:8. Li, 1.
- Preparing for the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. V. Kuzminskis. Reports Vilna F 5'56:6-7. Li, 1.
- The reason, glory, and conscience of the epoch; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna F 14'56:5-6. Li, 1.
- Resolution of the 9th Congress of the Lithuanian Communist Party. Reports Vilna F 8'56:4-5. Li, 1.
- Under Party leadership, from Komjaunimo Tiesa. Reports Vilna F 28'56:8-9. Li, 1.
- V. Bieliauskas' play Egzaminas (Examination) for students and teachers at the State Party School of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party. Reports Vilna F 28'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

- Bureau of the Central Committee of the Communist Youth League discusses propaganda work among workers on stock farms. Reports Vilna F 21 '56:7. Li, 1.
- Five-day seminar for secretaries of the Communist Youth League on collective farms in Vilna. Reports Vilna F 6'56:14-15. Li, 1.
- The secretary of the Communist Youth League, from Komjaunimo Tiesa. Reports Vilna F 11'56:5-6. Li, 1.
- Socialist competition among brigades of the Communist Youth League in industrial enterprises. Reports Vilna F 10'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - CONCERTS

- The concert I dream about. J. Cepaitis. Svytury 7 no 24:22-23 D'55. Li, 1.
- Concert of M. K. Ciurlionis' works. V. Balyis. Lit ir men no 4:4 Ja'56. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - CONTAINER INDUSTRY

- From activities of the Kaunas Container Factory. Reports Vilna F 1'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

- The council of Lithuanian consumers' cooperatives for specialization and expansion of small shops offering personal services. Reports Vilna F 2 '56:10-11. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - CORN (MAIZE)

- Area for corn increased sevenfold on the Stalin's Road Collective Farm, Mazeikiai District. Reports Vilna Mr 3'56:4. Li, 1.
- Growing of corn discussed at the open Party conference at the Lenin Collective Farm, Vieviai District. Reports Vilna F 11'56:1. Li, 1.
- The Lithuanian Academy of Agriculture investigates corn. Reports Vilna F 23'56:1. Li, 1.
- Preparation of corn seed. Andrejzenko. Reports Vilna Ja 30'56:4-6. Li, 1.
- Profit from growing corn, an interview with Pranas Mulvinas, agronomist on the Young Guard Collective Farm, Rokiskis District. Reports Vilna F 12'56:6-7. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - COSTUME

- Glemzaitė, Mila. Mietuvio tautiniai drabužiai. Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literatūros leidykla, 1955. 205 p. [Lithuanian national costumes, chiefly ill. (part col.)] Li, 12.

## LITHUANIA - COTTON MANUFACTURE

- Reconstruction of the Kaunas Cotton Factory. Reports Vilna F 9'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - CROP YIELDS

- Increasing the yields of sandy lands. Jonynas. Reports Vilna Ja 31'56:3-5. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - DAIRYING

- Kapsukas (Marijampole) Dairy receives 3d prize in socialist competition. Reports Vilna F 8'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - DOLOMITE

- Use of gypsum and dolomite in the building industry. V. Peleševicius. Reports Vilna F 4'56:11. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

- Saving domestic animals from freezing to death, a communique from the Ministry of Agriculture. Reports Vilna Ja 31'56:6-7. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - DWELLINGS

- 800 private houses under construction in Panevezys. Reports Vilna F 27'56:1-2. Li, 1.
- Improved living conditions for workers of the Victory Turbine Factory. Reports Vilna F 17'56:4-5. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - DYES AND DYEING

- The Nauja Vilnia Dyeing Equipment Factory improves its technical processes. Reports Vilna Mr 3'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Changes to be expected during the next five years. Reports Vilna Ja 30'56:2-3. Li, 1.
- For abundance of material goods; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna F 9'56:2-4. Li, 1.
- My impressions from the session of the Lithuanian Supreme Soviet, J. Zilinskas. Reports Vilna F 4 '56:9-10. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

- The future calls us. A. Bieliauskas. Lit ir men no. 4:1 Ja'56. Li, 1.
- Great program, from Komjaunimo Tiesa. Reports Vilna F 10'56:4-6. Li, 1.
- Lithuania and the 6th Five-Year Plan. R. Ziegzyda. Reports Vilna F 10'56:13-15. Li, 1.
- Lithuania during the 6th Five-Year Plan. Reports Vilna F 12'56:4-6. Li, 1.
- Our achievements and plans during the sixth Five-Year Plan. Staltonis. Reports Vilna F 14'56:2-5. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - EDUCATION

- As the twig is bent, so it grows. A. Kazlauskas. Lit ir men no. 52:3 D'55. Li, 1.
- For intensive work of cultural and educational institutions in rural areas. Lit ir men no. 51:1 D'55. Li, 1.
- Toward new goals in public education; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna F 1'56:5. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

- Industrial efficiency, decisive condition for increasing production; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Mr 2'56:3-5. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC HEATING

- New sector of activities. Sargautis. Reports Vilna F 11'56:9-9. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

- Elfa, first electrotechnical factory in Lithuania. Reports Vilna F 17'56:4. Li, 1.

- In the front lines. A. Barlozovas. Reports Vilna F 22'56:6-9. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ELECTRIFICATION

- Electrification of Lithuania during the 6th Five-Year Plan. A. Putalka. Reports Vilna F 29'56:5-6. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ELECTROPLATING

- New plating methods introduced by the Elfa Electro-technical plant in Vilna. Reports Vilna F 13 '56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - EXHIBITIONS

- Permanent exhibition of young Michurists at Rokiškis High School No. 2. Reports Vilna F 27'56:9-7. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FARM MANAGEMENT

- Managing suburban farms. S. Sostakauskas. Reports Vilna F 4'56:3-5. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

- More mechanized work on collective farms. K. Kalas. Reports Vilna F 20'56:8. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FARM PRODUCE

- Substantial increase in farm products planned by the Montvila Collective Farm, Kapsukas (Marijampole) District. Reports Vilna Ja 29'56:1-2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FARMHOUSES

- 32 new houses planned on the Red Dawn Collective Farm, Salcininkai District. Reports Vilna F 20 '56:6. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

- For proper use of local fertilizers. Reports Vilna F 29'56:4. Li, 1.
- How and when organic and mineral fertilizers must be prepared. Reports Vilna F 8'56:8-9. Li, 1.
- How my brigade prepares fertilizer. P. Mikolunas. Reports Vilna F 11'56:2-3. Li, 1.
- More fertilizer for collective farms; from Komjaunimo Tiesa. Reports Vilna F 8'56:6. Li, 1.
- More local fertilizers for the fields of collective farms; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna F 5'56:1-2. Li, 1.
- 9,000 tons of fertilizer planned by the J. Zemaitis Collective Farm, Svecionys District. Reports Vilna F 8'56:9-11. Li, 1.
- Pent as fertilizer. S. Radaitis. Reports Vilna Ja '56:3-4. Li, 1.
- 2.5 times more local fertilizers. Reports Vilna F '56:6-7. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FISHERIES

- Lithuanian fishermen in the North Atlantic follow the 20th Party Congress with great interest. Reports Vilna F 17'56:5. Li, 1.
- Lithuanian fishermen in the North Atlantic study Party directives thoroughly. Reports Vilna F 10'56:1. Li, 1.
- Lithuanian fishermen in the Sea of Okhotsk. Kerstis. Reports Vilna F 7'56:2. Li, 1.
- Lithuanian fishing boats in the North Atlantic. Reports Vilna F 8'56:1. Li, 1.
- Lithuanian fishing fleet in the North Atlantic. Reports Vilna F 12'56:12-13. Li, 1.
- Meeting at the Klaipeda Fishermen's Club on the 20th Party Congress. Reports Vilna Mr 1'56:1. Li, 1.
- New equipment in Klaipeda Fishing Harbor. Reports Vilna F 3'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FOLK ART

- Question of origin of symbols in Lithuanian folk art. M. Gimbutiene. Alda no. 8:310-315 O'55. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - FOLK DANCES

- Dancers' achievements and shortcomings. J. Lingys. Lit ir men no. 51:4 D'55. Li, 11.
- 15 years of the State Folk Song and Dance Ensemble. J. Svedas. Reports Vilna F 23'56:6-8. Li, 1.
- 15th anniversary of the State Folk Song and Dance Ensemble. Reports Vilna F 11'56:11. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FORGERY OF WORKS OF ART

- Four pictures of Vilna Cathedral; T. Narbutas' forged reproductions 100 years ago. P. Reklaitis. Alda no. 1:115-22 Ja'56. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - GAMES

- Upward; a game for young and old. B. Jocius. Svytury 7 no. 24:24, [3] of cover D'55. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - GAS DISTRIBUTION

- New scheme of gas distribution in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ja 29'56:12. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - GREENHOUSES

- 25 hectares assigned for hothouses near Kaunas. Reports Vilna F 4'56:2-3. Li, 1.
- Two greenhouses on the New Life Collective Farm, Siauliai District. Reports Vilna F 8'56:12. Li, 1.



## LITHUANIA - GYPSUM

Use of gypsum and dolomite in the building industry  
V. Peletavicius. Reports Vilna F 4'56:11. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - HARBORS

Klaipeda Harbor and the 6th Five-Year Plan. K. Valancoras. Reports Vilna F 20'56:1. Li, 1.

Mechanized loading at Klaipeda Freight Harbor  
Reports Vilna Ja 30'56:1. Li, 1.

Sanitary and other improvements in services and shops  
of the merchant marine harbor in Klaipeda  
Reports Vilna F 18'56:8-9. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - HISTORY

Event in the editor's office. G. Aležna. Svyturya 7  
no. 24:4 D'55. Li, 1.

Forever in the hearts of the people. Lit ir men  
no. 51:1 D'55. Li, 1.

The Grand Congress of Vilna. In English. P. Raul-  
naitis. Liet dien 6 no. 10:21-22 D'55. Li, 1.

Lithuanian nationalism from the viewpoint of liberalism.  
(To be contd.) S. Yla. Aidai no. 8:324-331 O'55  
Li, 1.

Z. Ivinskis' Sventas Kazimieras (Saint Casimir); a book  
review. V. Trumpa. Aidai no. 10:430-431 D'55  
Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - HOSIERY INDUSTRY

Improved and increased production at the Sparta Hosiery  
Factory in Vilna. Reports Vilna F 7'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - HOURS OF LABOR

8-hour day planned for older workers. M. Sluckis.  
Reports Vilna F 19'56:16. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - HOUSING

"Preserved" construction. M. Eglinis. Lit ir men  
no. 51:2 D'55. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - HUNTING

Conference of the Hunters Association in Vilna.  
Reports Vilna Mr 3'56:4. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Construction of the hydroelectric-power station near  
Kaunas continues. Reports Vilna F 20'56:6. Li, 1

Great construction at the quiet Neman River; an  
interview with S. A. Levashin, chief engineer of  
the Construction Administration of the Kaunas  
Hydroelectric-Power Plant. V. Dovydaitis.  
Svyturya 7 no. 24:1-2 D'55. Li, 1.

Hydroelectric-power plant under construction on the  
Verkle River, Jeznas District. Reports Vilna F 10  
'56:15. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIES

Lithuanian industry and agriculture during the 6th  
Five-Year Plan. Reports Vilna F 20'56:3. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Development of Lithuanian heavy industry during the  
sixth Five-Year Plan. A. Ivanauskas. Reports  
Vilna F 2'56:1-3. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

For the benefit of the working people of Soviet Lith-  
uania; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna F 4'56:5-6. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - LAKES

Lithuanian lakes. R. Tarvydas. Reports Vilna Ja 29  
'56:10-11. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

First volume of series A of works of the Lithuanian  
Academy of Sciences published. Reports Vilna F 11  
'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Achievements and future plans of the Eldukevicius  
Leather and Shoe Combine in Vilna. Reports Vilna  
F 2'56:8-8. Li, 1.

Large consignment of leather goods delivered to Mos-  
cow by the Red Star Combine in Vilna. Reports  
Vilna F 6'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Session of the Supreme Soviet of the Lithuanian SSR.  
Reports Vilna F 6'56:3. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - LIBRARIES

20th Party Congress discussed at the Josvainiai Public  
Library. Reports Vilna F 27'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - LIMEKILNS

Ever-burning limekilns in Siauliai. Reports Vilna F 6  
'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - LOCOMOTIVES

Extreme carefulness required in servicing locomotives  
during the cold season. Reports Vilna Ja 31'56:12.  
Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - LOOMS

20 new automatic looms at the Swan Textile Factory in  
Klaipeda. Reports Vilna Mi 2'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Blueprint for directives discussed. Reports Vilna  
F 5'56:3-6. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - MACHINERY

In response to directives of the 20th Party Congress.  
Reports Vilna F 28'56:11-13. Li, 1.

Lithuanian agricultural and other machinery in Poland  
Reports Vilna F 15'56:8. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Future plans of Mechanical Engineering Factory No. 1  
in Vilna. Reports Vilna F 18'56:5-6. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Past, present, and future of the metal industry. V.  
Dauglys. Reports Vilna Ja 31'56:7-10. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - METALWORKERS

Klara Zumbriekaitė, outstanding worker of the Zalgiris  
Metal-Cutting Factory in Nauja Vilnia. Reports  
Vilna F 5'56:7-8. Li, 1.

Mecys Muravskas, leader of the cutting and turning  
brigade at the Siauliai Industrial Combine. Reports  
Vilna F 0'56:13-14. Li, 1.

Workers of the Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory in  
Nauja Vilnia approve Party directives. Reports  
Vilna F 22'56:3-4. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - MILK

Increased milk production on the collective farms of  
Kalvarija District. Reports Vilna F 8'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - MOTION PICTURES

First artistic motion pictures of the Lithuanian film  
studio. I. Lovinienė. Lit ir men no. 1 Ja'56. Li, 11.

The motion-picture industry during the sixth Five-  
Year Plan. Janciauskas. Reports Vilna F 12  
'56:10-11. Li, 1.

Production of "Blacksmith Ignotas' Truth" by the Lith-  
uanian Film Studio. Reports Vilna F 4'56:12  
Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - MOUNDS

P. Tarasenka's new book, Lietuvos pilikalniai,  
(Lithuanian Tumuli), a review. Reports Vilna  
F 24'56:8. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

8th Conference of Workers in Municipal Engineering.  
Reports Vilna F 4'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - MUSIC

Development of musical culture. A. Budriunas.  
Lit ir men no. 51:4 D'55. Li, 11

## LITHUANIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

New compositions for the Music Festival. E. Balys.  
Reports Vilna F 18'56:5. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - NATIONALISM

Lithuanian nationalism from the viewpoint of liberalism.  
S. Yla. Aidai no. 9:360-367 N'55. Li, 11.

Lithuanian nationalism from the viewpoint of liberalism.  
(Conclusion) S. Yla. Aidai no. 1:29-34 Ja'56. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - NEW YEAR

First days of the new year. Lit ir men no. 2:1 Ja'56.  
Li, 11.

Happy New Year, comrades! J. Simkus. Lit ir men  
no. 1:1 Ja'56. Li, 11.

In the days just past. I. Adabasevas. Svyturya 7  
no. 24:14 D'55. Li, 1.

New Year's story. V. Misevicius. Svyturya 7  
no. 24:12-13 D'55. Li, 1.

Those who are awake. K. Knaikas. Svyturya 7 no. 24:13  
D'55. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - OPERA

Broadcasting of Raciunas' opera Maryte from the  
State Academic Opera and Ballet Theater. Reports  
Vilna F 13'56:8-9. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Antanas Zirgulis, a rationalizer in the J. Janonis Paper  
Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna F 29'56:2  
Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - PEAT

Peat as fertilizer. S. Radaitis. Reports Vilna Ja 29  
'56:3-4. Li, 1

Shipping of peat at the Jure and Volcunai railroad  
stations. Reports Vilna F 6'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

In commemoration of the decennial. M. Orobinskis.  
Sportas 4 no. 10:5 O'55. Li, 8.

Let us prepare for the Spartakiad. Sportas 4  
no. 10:1 O'55. Li, 8.

Watching the championships; national Spartakiad of  
rural youth. Sportas 4 no. 10:15-16 O'55. Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

A day at the Institute of Physical Education. V.  
Steponaitis. Sportas 4 no. 10:6 O'55. Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Opening of the Pioneers' Palace in Siauliai. Reports  
Vilna F 11'56:7-8. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - PORK

Anyksciai District receives the Red Pennant for pro-  
duction of pork. Reports Vilna F 2'56:9-10. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Mailman for collective farms; from Tiesa. Reports  
Vilna F 7'56:5. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - POTATOES

For more potatoes and vegetables in our country.  
Levickis. Reports Vilna F 20'56:3-5. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Better public health service in Trakai District.  
Reports Vilna F 12'56:13. Li, 1

Public health service in Lithuania. A. Dirso. Reports  
Vilna F 7'56:8-8. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

308 textbooks and educational literature to be published  
in 1956. Reports Vilna F 29'56:7. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - RADIOISOTOPES

Radioactive isotopes used in clinics and research  
institutes. Reports Vilna Ja 29'56:13. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - RAILROADS

Achievements of Klaipeda railroad men. Reports  
Vilna F 26'56:5. Li, 1.

Lithuanian railroad men and the 20th Party Congress.  
Reports Vilna F 23'56:5. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - RAILROADS - CARS

New achievement of the Vilna Repair Service for  
Railroad Cars. Reports Vilna F 13'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN

With our German friends. A. Venclova. Lit ir men  
no. 1:2 Ja'56. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - ROWING

Workshop friends. J. Mesys. Sportas 4 no. 10:3-9  
O'55. Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - RUNNING

My experience. J. Pipyns. Sportas 4 no. 10:6-7  
O'55. Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS

New scientific equipment received from Moscow by the  
Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. Reports Vilna F 6  
'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES

Library of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences received  
many scientific books from people's democracies.  
Reports Vilna Ja 29'56:13-14. Li, 1.



## LITHUANIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Achievements and future plans of the Eldukevicius Leather and Shoe Combine in Vilna. Reports Vilna F 2'56:8-8. Li, 1.

The Elk Shoe Combine before the 20th Party Congress, an interview with Comrade Adomaitis, Secretary of the Party Board. Reports Vilna F 12'56:12 Li, 1.

Improved industrial efficiency at the Elk Shoe Combine in Siauliai. V. Nevedomskis. Reports Vilna F 22'56:10-11. Li, 1.

January production of the Elk Shoe Combine in Siauliai. Reports Vilna Ja 31'56:11-12. Li, 1.

More shoes produced by the Red October Shoe Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ja 30'56:6. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Results of the socialist competition in honor of the 20th Party Congress in Klaipeda enterprises. Reports Vilna F 14'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SPORTS

Intentions and the weather. Sportas 4 no. 10, 17-18 O'55. Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - STATE FARMS

Kursenai State Farm during the next Five-Year Plan. P. Maskolius. Reports Vilna F 27'56:8-10. Li, 1.

Our state farm during the 6th Five-Year Plan. Reports Vilna F 25'56:4-6. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

The Kapsukas (Marijampole) Sugar Refinery expands its production. Reports Vilna F 1'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

15 years of the Lithuanian State Philharmonic Orchestra. K. Kavackas. Lit ir men no. 4:4 Ja'56 Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

500 new students at the Teachers Institute in Siauliai. Reports Vilna F 10'56:3. Li, 1.

The Teachers Institute in Siauliai. M. Dikevicius-Adikevicius. Reports Vilna F 23'56:5. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Number of high-school students practicing in factories increases. Reports Vilna F 28'56:14. Li, 1.

5th anniversary of Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. Reports Vilna F 19'56:17. Li, 1.

5-day seminar of workers at 2 technical schools in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ja 29'56:13. Li, 1.

Students of Siauliai high schools learn trades in various factories. Reports Vilna Mr 2'56:1-2. Li, 1.

Students of Siauliai Teachers Institute learn trades in various workshops. Reports Vilna Ja 31'56:2. Li, 1.

Students of Vilna High School No. 8 like to spend their time after school in the school workshop. Reports Vilna F 8'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TELEVISION

Blueprints for a factory for television sets in Vilna. Reports Vilna F 18'56:4. Li, 1.

entary and high  
10'56:3. Li, 1.

a Textile Factory  
s Vilna F 28

Panevezys.

6th Five-Year  
Li, 1.

er in the Kaunas  
ria Vilna F 12

je Textile  
F 28'56:2. Li, 1.

the results of  
Vilna F 20'56:9.

Drama collectives also come of age V. Gruodis.  
Lit ir men no 51:4 D'55. Li, 11.

First steps on stage V. Doroskevicius. Lit ir men  
no. 2:4 Ja'56. Li, 11.

Seminar for stage directors of White Russia, Latvia,  
Lithuania, Estonia, and Karelia. Reports Riga 13  
no. 9 15 Mr 4'56. Li, 1.

Theatrical holiday. Lit ir men no 2:1 Ja'56. Li, 11.

35 years of the Lithuanian State Academic Opera and  
Ballet Theater. Z. Paulauskas. Lit ir men no. 1  
2 Ja'56. Li, 11.

Working with enthusiasm A. Pollakovas. Lit ir men  
no. 52:3 D'55. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - TRACTORS

19 new diesel tractors received by the Pasvalys  
Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna F 20  
'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TRANSPORTATION

Soviet Lithuanian transportation during the 6th Five-  
Year Plan. Reports Vilna F 9'56:5-7. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Results of the socialist competition among truck drivers  
in Panevezys. Reports Vilna Mr 3'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Collection of articles on the history of Vilna University.  
Reports Vilna F 20'56:9. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - VEGETABLES

For more potatoes and vegetables in our country.  
Levickis. Reports Vilna F 28'56:3-5. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - VOCAL ENSEMBLES

15th anniversary of the State Folk Song and Dance  
Ensemble. Reports Vilna F 11'56:11. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

The professions of driver, riverman, and railroad  
man. Reports Vilna F 20'56:4-6. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - VOLLEYBALL

However, it is important. F. Aleksejevas. Sportas 4  
no. 10, 18 O'55. Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - WAGES

8 rubles and 2 yg. of grain earned per workday.  
Reports Vilna F 26'56:6. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

Seminar and exhibition dedicated to wall newspapers  
in Joniskis. Reports Vilna Mr 1'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - WASTEPAPER

Pioneers asked to collect wastepaper. Reports Vilna  
F 8'56:3. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - WELDING

100 welding transformers more than the Plan to be  
produced before the 20th Party Congress. Reports  
Vilna F 10'56:15. Li, 1.

New chain-welding machine received by the Nemunas  
Metal Factory. Reports Vilna F 9'56:13. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

Our wild animals in winter. J. Sokas. Svytiury 7  
no. 24:24 D'55. Li, 1.

Protection of wildlife during the winter freeze. Reports  
Vilna F 10'56:16. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - YOUTH

Forward, brave communist youth! M. Sluckis.  
Lit ir men no. 51:1 D'55. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN ACTRESSES

see ACTRESSES, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN CHILDREN'S PLAYS

see CHILDREN'S PLAYS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Alo Ruta's *Trumpa diena* (Short Day), a book review  
A. Tytuolis. Aidai no 8:337 O'55. Li, 11.

Discussing a new book. Lit ir men no 1:4 Ja'56.  
Li, 11.

J. Svaitas' *Knygneisio pėsakais* (In the Footsteps of the  
Book Carrier), a book review. Xelvas. Liet dien  
6 no 10:11 D'55. Li, 1.

Ludas Dovydenas' *Naktys Karalėkijoje* (Nights in  
Karalėkija), a book review. Aug. R. Aidai no 1:  
42 Ja'56. Li, 11.

The writer's concept and its artistic evolution, a talk  
on a new book. Z. Grigoraitis. Lit ir men no. 2:3  
Ja'56. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE

Question of foreign influence in our language. L.  
Dambiniunas. Aidai no. 8:297-308 O'55. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Character of Soviet Lithuanian literature (To be contd.)  
J. Grintus. Aidai no. 1:6-14 Ja'56. Li, 11.

Collection of articles on Lithuanian literature, a book  
review. S. Skelvis. Pergale no. 11:111-116 N'55.  
Li, 11.

Great art. A. Churginas. Lit ir men no. 51:3  
D'55. Li, 11.

Important achievements, new tasks. Lit ir men  
no. 52:1 D'55. Li, 11.

Literary problems and the Lithuanian village. J.  
Grinčius. Aidai no 1:40-42 Ja'56. Li, 11.

Literary relations of Povilas Viskniskis. I. Kostke-  
viciute. Lit ir men no. 52:3 D'55. Li, 11.

New works of Lithuanian writers. M. Sluckis. Reports  
Vilna F 11'56:10-11. Li, 1.

On the road of Soviet humanism, a book review.  
J. Josando. Pergale no. 11:110-114 N'55. Li, 11.

Tomas Zviraitis' *Zodis ir gyvenimas* (The Word and  
Life), a book review. L. A. Aidai no 10:431-432  
D'55. Li, 11.

Writer's impulse. J. Simkus. Lit ir men no 51:2  
D'55. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN PERIODICALS

Ten years of *Aidai*. L. Andreikus. Aidai no. 10:435-  
436 D'55. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A. Venclova's *Kovoti, degti, nemurimti* (To Fight, to  
Burn, Not to Sit Quietly); a book review. E.  
Miezelaitis. Lit ir men no. 2:2 Ja'56. Li, 11.

Kostas Stiklus (Stiklulis); a biographic sketch. B.  
Pranckus. Lit ir men no. 52:3 D'55. Li, 11.

Lithuanian revolutionary poetry of 1905-1907. V.  
Kubilius. Lit ir men no. 51:2-3. Li, 11.

To Antanas Venclova, our dear comrade in writing.  
Lit ir men no. 2:1 Ja'56. Li, 11.

Toward poetic maturity; the first book of a writer. E.  
Miezelaitis. Lit ir men no. 4:2 Ja'56. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN SATIRE

see SATIRE, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN SINGERS

see SINGERS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN SONGS

see SONGS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIANS IN AUSTRALIA

Lithuanians in Sidney. J. Juragis. Liet dien 6 no. 10:  
10-11 D'55. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIANS IN BERLIN

Openly and secretly; Lithuanians in Berlin during the  
war. (To be contd.) R. Skiptitis. Liet dien 6 no. 9:  
10, 18 N'55. Li, 1.

Our consciences forced us to break the laws. (To be  
contd.) R. Skiptitis. Liet dien 6 no. 10:12-13  
D'55. Li, 1.



## LITHUANIANS IN CANADA

Lithuanian religious and cultural centers in Toronto  
P. Alesnas. Liet dien 6 no 10:18 D'55. Li, 1

## LITHUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Across seven European states, an interview with Dr.  
S. Biezis. Liet dien 6 no 10:5-7 D'55. Li, 1.

Let us not be grave diggers of our own people, an  
interview with Prelate M. Krupavicius. K. Mockus.  
Liet dien 6 no 9-4, 12-13 N'55. Li, 1

The Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation.  
K. Mockus. Aldai no 1-1-8 Ja'56. Li, 11.

People's soldiers. J. Vaiselunas. Liet dien 6 no 9:  
3-4 N'55. Li, 1

## LITHUANIANS IN THE U.S.

Appeal by the Fund for Culture. Aldai no 1:47-48  
Ja'56. Li, 11

The community greets and invites. Aldai no 1,47  
Ja'56. Li, 11.

Congregation of the Sisters of the Immaculate Virgin  
consecrates a new chapel. K. Mockus. Aldai  
no 9:386 N'55. Li, 11

Cultural life of Lithuanians in America. A. Vaituskas.  
Lit tr men no 4,4 Ja'56. Li, 11.

In the Putnam settlement. V. Paulauskas. Liet dien  
6 no.9:14-15 N'55. Li, 1

It is not too late. L. Andriekus. Aldai no 9:380-380  
N'55. Li, 11.

The Lithuanian Maironis School in Brooklyn. A.  
Bendorius. Liet dien 6 no.10:10 D'55. Li, 1.

The Lithuanian Student Scout Association. In English  
A. Dundzila. Liet dien 6 no.9,24 N'55. Li, 1.

The Queen of Angels Parish. V. Dabulis. Liet dien 6  
no.9:6-7 N'55. Li, 1.

Shamefulness must not be concealed. J. Alausius.  
Aldai no.8:342-343 O'55. Li, 11.

Ten years of Aldai. L. Andriekus. Aldai no.10:435-  
435 D'55. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIANS IN LITERATURE

Lithuanian heroes in Upton Sinclair's *The Jungle*. A.  
Musteikis. Aldai no.8:332-336 O'55. Li, 11.

## LIVESTOCK

see subdivision STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING under  
POLAND.

## LIVING ROOM FURNITURE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## LOANS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## LOCAL ELECTIONS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## LOCAL FINANCE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA,  
HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## LOCOMOTIVES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA,  
LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Axial pressure in self-propelled vehicles with balanced  
driving axles. J. Ivancovic. Zeleznice Jug 11 no.8:  
285-297 Ag'55. Y, 10.

Contribution to the discussion on the use of producer-  
gas locomotives. M. Dasek. Za soc vedu 4 no.6:278-  
279 Je'54. C, 16.

Locomotive with a gas turbine and a gas generator with  
free pistons. D. Dimitrijevic. Zeleznice Jug 11  
no.12:442-443 D'55. Y, 10.

Walling time of locomotives. K. Sarkadi. Alk mat  
kozl MTA 3 no.1/2:191-194 '54 (published '55).  
H, 13.

## LOGIC

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Errors in teaching logic. A. Podgoracki. Mysl filoz  
no.5/6:244-258 '55. P, 3.

## LOGIC, SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL

Idolatry of mathematizing in contemporary bourgeois  
science; a fragment from the book *Kriticky vyklad  
symbolicke metody moderni logiky* [Critical Expo-  
sition of the Symbolic Method of Modern Logic]. Tr.  
from the Czech. A. Kolman. Mysl filoz no.3:34-75  
'54. P, 3.

## LOGOS

Philosophical significance of Heraclitus' concept of  
logos. Gy. Nador. Antik tan 2 no.4 207-216 '55.  
H, 4.

## LOKITEK, WLADYSLAW

see WLADYSLAW I, LOKITEK, KING OF POLAND.

## LOMB, PAL

Pal Lomb's *Balesetelhárászati előírások a villamosipari  
szabványokban* [Regulations for Accident Prevention  
in Standards of the Electric Industry], a book re-  
view. J. Endicenyi. Elektrotechnika 48 no.11:351  
N'55. H, 16.

## LONDON, JACK

Jack London in Bulgaria. In English. Bulg Today 5  
no 2 13 Ja'56. B, 1.

## LOOMS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Utilization of the Jacquard loom for weaving fabrics  
with various thick warps and preventing them from  
being damaged. I. Boladzhiev. Loka prom 4 no 11  
26-28 '55. B, 16.

## LORD'S PRAYER

Tolgyes, Lajos. *Elmekedések az Ur imajáról, az  
Evangélium dőljéről*. Koln, Amerikai Magyar  
Könyvkiadó, 1952. 100 p. [Meditation on the  
Lord's Prayer; the Gospel in a nutshell illus.,  
bibl.] H, 3.

## LOVE IN LITERATURE

Where is love which is equal to Isolda's love? Z.  
Dolecki. Dals i jutro 11 no.42:3, 7 O'55. P, 1.

## LOVINESCU, HORIA

The creation of heroes in Horia Lovinescu's *Citadela  
sfarmata* [The Shattered Citadel]. C. Clopraga.  
Isul III no.12 83-92 D'55. R, 11.

## LOW TEMPERATURES

see COLD.

## LUBIENSKI, FELIKS

T. Mancel's *Feliks Lubieski, minister sprawiedliwosci  
Ks. Warszawskiego, 1758-1848* [Feliks Lubieski,  
Minister of Justice in the Duchy of Warsaw, 1758-  
1848], a book review. J. Williams. Rocznik hist 20.  
201-206 '51/52 (published '55). P, 4.

## LUBLIN (CITY) - CHURCHES

The former Jesuit church in Lublin against the back-  
ground of baroque architecture. A. Maslinski. Rocznik  
hist 2/3:209-307 '50/51 (published '53). P, 1.

## LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Evaluating the quality of lubricating oils in use.  
J. Solik. Nafta Pol 11 no.12:283-284 D'55. P, 16.

Lubrication of wire cables. F. Dudak. Uhl 5 no.8:203-  
204 Ag'55. C, 16.

A quick method of determining soap in grease. J. Kura-  
pleska. Nafta Pol 10 no.4:110-111 4 Ap'54. P, 16.

## LUMBER

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Improving operations of drying rooms in the wood in-  
dustries. S. Nikolic. Teshka prom 4 no.12:39-45  
'55. B, 10.

Method of calculating the time for drying and moistening  
lumber. J. Dworakowski. Przem drzew 6 no.9:252-  
254 S'55. P, 16.

Nomography in the service of lumber technologists.  
H. Dzalekanski. Przem drzew 6 no.10 272-274 O'55.  
P, 16.

Principles of the classification of lumber for export.  
Pt. 1. (To be contd.) W. Skorupski. Przem drzew  
6 no.11:295-296 N'55. P, 16.

Proper logging of the sawmill raw materials as a  
guarantee of the highest material productivity.  
I. Gawronski. Przem drzew 6 no.10:267-272  
O'55. P, 16.

## LUMBER - PERIODICALS

New stage of the activities of *Przemysl Drzewny*.  
Przem drzew 6 no.11:293-294 N'55. P, 16.

## LUMBERING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

## LUMINESCENCE

Polarization of luminescence and characteristics of  
absorption and emission transition. In German.  
I. Ketskemety, L. Szalay. Acta phys Hung 6 no.3.  
305-311 '55. H, 13.

## LUSATIA - CENSUS

Kaplan, Jiri. *Seitani lidu v Luzici* (1948). Praha,  
Spolecnost pratel Luzice, 1947. 21 p. (Dnesni  
Luzice, cis 13) [Census in Lusatia, 1946] C, 5.

## LUSATIA - HISTORY

Cerny, Adolf. *Luzicka clazka. 2 dopln. vyd. V  
Praze, Spolecnost pratel Luzice, 1945. 98 p. (Lu-  
zicka obraska knihovnicka, c 20) [The problem of  
Lusatia. 2d enl. ed. footnotes] C, 4*

## LUTHER, MARTIN

Anniversary of the Reformation, with or without  
Luther? J. Berger. Cirkevne listy 68 no.10:145-148  
O'55. C, 3.

450th anniversary of Luther's entering a monastery.  
J. Berger. Cirkevne listy 68 no.8 86-90 Je'55. C, 3.

Marriage of Dr. Martin Luther. A. Kvas. Cirkevne listy  
68 no.9 141-142 S'55. C, 3.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

Anniversary of Pavel Dolezal. R. B. Cirkevne listy 68  
no.8:83-94 Je'55. C, 3.

Anniversary of the Reformation, with or without  
Luther? J. Berger. Cirkevne listy 68 no.10:145-148  
O'55. C, 3.

Fiftieth birthday of Andrej Ziak (October 24, 1905-1955).  
J. Handro. Cirkevne listy 68 no.10:150-151 O'55.  
C, 3.

Impressions from the theological course. M. Hargan.  
Cirkevne listy 68 no.1 142-144 S'55. C, 3.

Lutheran priests and the new orthography. J. Chochol.  
Cirkevne listy 68 no.10:160, [3] of cover O'55. C, 3.

Notes on a new publication of the Passion. J. Petrlik.  
Cirkevne listy 68 no.6 75-76 My'55. C, 3.

Notes on the forthcoming publication of scores for  
church music. K. Wurm, J. Letman. Cirkevne listy  
68 no.7/8:118-119 J/Ag'55. C, 3.

Notes on the General Convention. O. Bartha. Cirkevne  
listy 68 no.7/8:97-100 J/Ag'55. C, 3.

Peace must be promoted with even more effort.  
Cirkevne listy 68 no.6 66 My'55. C, 3.

Report by the superintending bishop of the Slovak  
Evangelical Church (Augsburg Confession) at the  
General Convention in Radvan on the Hron, June 12-  
13, 1955. (To be contd.) Cirkevne listy 68 no.7/8:  
102-108 J/Ag'55. C, 3.

Report by the superintending bishop of the Slovak  
Evangelical Church (Augsburg Confession) at the  
General Convention in Radvan on the Hron, June 12-  
13, 1955. (Conclusion) Cirkevne listy 68 no.9:132-  
138 S'55. C, 3.

Report on the activities of the Center of Protestant  
Clergy in Slovakia between December 7, 1953, and  
June 1, 1955 (since the last General Convention,  
December 7, 1953). Cirkevne listy 68 no.7/8:110-  
121 J/Ag'55. C, 3.

Slovak Evangelical Church (Augsburg Confession) and  
the peace movement; report of the general superin-  
tendent, A. Ziak, at the General Convention in Rad-  
van on the Hron. Cirkevne listy 68 no.7/8:111-113  
J/Ag'55. C, 3.

## LUTOWSKI, JERZY

From the perspective of humanism; a review of a play.  
J. Szczawinski. Dals i jutro 11 no.44:8 N'55. P, 1.

## LYKA, KAROLY

From the reminiscences of Karoly Lyka. (To be contd.)  
L. Lengyel. Szab muv 9 no.11 531-534 N'55. H, 10.

From the reminiscences of Karoly Lyka, II. (Conclu-  
sion). L. Lengyel. Szab muv 9 no.12:578-581 D'55.  
H, 10.

## M. SZÜCS, ILONA

Exhibition of Ilona M. Szücs and Istvan Martsa.  
L. Gogolak. Szab muv 9 no.11:541-544 N'55. H, 10.

## MACARONI

Infrared drying of paste products. L. Karacsonyi,  
E. Hargitay. Elom ipar 9 no.8:229-233 Ag'55.  
H, 10.

## MACEDONIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

People, cities, and towns as they are in the memory.  
J. Kozak. Rad suvr knjiz JAZU no.301:145-168 '54.  
Y, 11.

## MACEDONIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Closing operations in Macedonia. M. Apostolski. Vo-  
jniot gl 6 no.2/3:78-100 Mr/Je'55. Y, 4.



## MACEDONIAN LANGUAGE

Koneski, Blazo. Gramatika na makedonskoti literaturni jazik. Skopje, Drz. kn-vo na NR Makedonija, [Grammar of the Macedonian literary language] Y, 11. Vol. 1. [Introduction, phonetics, accentuation] 1952. 184 p.  
Vol. 2. [Morphology and its application] 1954. 253 p.

## MACEINA, ANTANAS

Problem of evil from the viewpoint of world history, a book review. A. Baltis. A. daf no 9.383-385 N'55. Li, 11.

## MACEK, ANTONIN

A poor Maecenas. ab. Vytv um 5 no 7/8 376-379 '55. C, 10.

## MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

## MACHINE TOOLS

The management of tools requires thorough reorganization. B. Himmel. Zycie gosp 10 no 14 570-573 Ji '55. P, 5.

## MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

## MACHINERY

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, LITHUANIA.

Friction in machine parts. G. Slavomirov. Tezhka prom 4 no 12 30-38 '55. B, 16.

Hidden rationalizers. P. Poustka. Zivot strany no 24 37-39 D'55. C, 6.

## MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA.

Pressing lignofol for the machinery industry by using foams. M. Wnuk. J. Sobczak. Przem. drzew 6 no 10 289-290 O'55. P, 16.

## MACROMOLECULAR COMPOUNDS

Synthetic macromolecules and their role in treatment of textiles. Tr. from the German. A. Knochlein. Textilte Jg 4 no 12 1125-1135 D'55. Y, 16.

## MÄNDMETS, JAKOB

Volume 1 of Jakob Mändmets' Teosed (Works) soon on sale. N. Eesti raadio. M' 24'50 560. E, 1.

## MAGNESITES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MAGNESIUM ALLOYS

Elaborating a quick industrial method for the determination of Cu, Zn, Fe, Al, Mn, and Si in MA2 and ML5 magnesium alloys. L. Loch. Przegl. odlew 6 no 5. Biuletyn 11-12 My'55. P, 16.

## MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Markuszewicz, Mieczyslaw. Materiały magnetyczne. [Wyd. 1.] Stalinogród, Wydawn. Gorniczo-Hutnicze, 1954. 497 p. [Magnetic materials. 1st ed. illus., bibl., graphs, index, tables] P, 16.

## MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MAGNETOPHONES

Combined magnetophone. I. Makal. Radiotechnika 5 no. 10:220-222 O'55. H, 16.

Making precise bearing with amateur instruments. I. Makal. Radiotechnika 6 no. 1.10-11 Ja'56. H, 10.

Putting a magnetophone into operation and controlling it. (To be cont'd.) I. Makal. Radiotechnika 6 no. 11: 246-247 N'55. H, 16.

## MAGNETRONS

Function of the magnetron, also, remarks by G. Medveczky and others. A. Dallos. Muszaki kozl. MTA 16 no. 1.45-68 '55. H, 16.

## MAIL SERVICE

see subdivision POSTAL SERVICE under LITHUANIA.

## MAJEROVA, MARIE

Keep on being our good friend, keep on being a friend of the Czech book. A. Tichy. Za ctenarem 2 no. 11: 189 '55. C, 2.

## MAJOR, OTTO

Otto Major's Idok iostajan (Riddle of Time), a book review. P. Abel. Szab. hazs 3 no. 11 31 N'55. H, 17.

## MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH

How Makarenko taught us. Tr. from the Russian. S. Kalabalin. Mladetsh 8 no. 12-18-24 D'55. B, 5.

## MALARIA

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MALAYA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Malayan public demands legalization of the Communist Party of Malaya. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 40.3 N'55. R, 6.

Struggle for independence, democracy, and peace in Malaya, manifesto of the Central Committee of the Malayan Communist Party. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 2.3 Ja'56. R, 6.

## MALAYA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Malaya, a letter. H. Tan. Praca swietl no. 7/8-79-82 Ji/Ag'55. P, 8.

## MAN - ORIGIN

The materialist theory of anthropogenesis and its adversaries. W. Siesleka. Mysl filoz no 5/6: 92-114 '55. P, 3.

Origin of man. J. Lusis. Pad. Latv kom 11 no. 1.65-70 Ja'56. La, 0.

## MAN (THEOLOGY)

Value of an individual. M. Rajmon. Duch pastyr 5 no. 1.5-6 '55. C, 3.

## MANGA, JANOS

Janos Manga's Egy dunantuli farago pasztoi (A Shepherd Chases from Dunantul), a book review. Muv. tort. ert [3] no. 2.312 '54. H, 10.

## MANGANESE

Determination of the manganese content of iron and manganese ores and rocks containing silicate. B. Simo. Kohlap 10 no. 8: Kohaszati 361-365 Ag'55. H, 16.

Micromediation and colorimetric micromediation of manganese (II) by a catalytic reaction. In English. Gy. Almaassy, I. Desso. Acta chimica Hung 6 no. 1/3 11-21 '55. H, 13.

## MANN, THOMAS

The tragic in Thomas Mann. A. Tyrullis. Aidai no. 9. 302-363 N'55. Li, 16.

## MANOLE, ION

Ion Manole's Anton Pann, a review of a monograph. M. Bucur. Viata rom 8 no. 11 222-224 N'55. R, 11.

## MANURES

see FERTILIZERS AND MANURES and this subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

## MANUSCRIPTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

## MANUSCRIPTS, ARAMAIC (PAPYRI)

E. G. Kraeling's The Brooklyn Museum Aramaic Papyri; a book review. S. Schiefel. Anlik tan 2 no. 4: 281-282 '55. H, 4.

## MANUSCRIPTS, GREEK

Mosin, Vladimir. Dodatki k grckim listinam Hilandarja XII. szazadi birlokosszetrasa (Cadastral Census of the Greek Monastery of Szavaszendimeter in the 12th Century), a book review. Muv. tort. ert [3] no. 2:314-315 '54. H, 10.

György Gybiffy's A szavaszendimeteri gorog monostor XII. szazadi birlokosszetrasa (Cadastral Census of the Greek Monastery of Szavaszendimeter in the 12th Century), a book review. Muv. tort. ert [3] no. 2:314-315 '54. H, 10.

## MANYOKI, ADAM

Letters from Adam Manyoki to Pal Raday. E. Zsindely. Muv. tort. ert [3] no. 2:270-276 '54. H, 10.

## MAO, TSE-TUNG

First volume of Mao Tse-tung's Selected Works, a review. W. Rodzinski. Mysl filoz no. 3 283-301 '54. P, 3.

## MARATKA, JOSEF

The work of Josef Maratka. R. Roucek. Vytv um 5 no. 6: 252-257 '55. C, 10.

## MARINE BIOLOGY

Life in the sea and submarine television. S. Zupanovic. Mor rib 7 no. 9.229-230 S'55. Y, 16.

## MARITIME LAW

see also subdivision under G.T. BRIT., YUGOSLAVIA.

International maritime law at the conference in Madrid. Pomorstvo 10 no. 11 398 N'55. Y, 17.

Shadows on the maritime horizon. (ar) Pomorstvo 10 no. 11 394-397 N'55. Y, 17.

## MARS (PLANET)

Does life exist on Mars? V. Safronovas. Svyetyrs 7 no. 24.16 D'55. Li, 1.

## MARSEILLE - RADIO PROGRAMS

The radio of Marseille about Mickiewicz. K. R. Przegl. kult 4 no. 41 8 O'55. P, 1.

## MARSHALL, BRUCE

A work of everyday optimism, a book review. J. Kossobudzki. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 44:4, 7 N'55. P, 1.

## MARTEL, KAREL

K. Martel's candidate's thesis O obklywnosci praw rozwoju spolecznego oraz ich poznaniu i wykorzystaniu w interesie spoleczestwa (Objectivity of the Law of Social Development and the Knowledge and Application of It in the Interest of Society), a review. J. R. Mysl filoz no. 4:367-373 '54. P, 3.

## MARTENSITE

Kinetics of changes in martensite. Tr. from the Russian. O. Maksimova. Stroj. elektr. cas 5 no. 3 193-213 '54. C, 16.

## MARTSA, ISTVAN

Exhibition of Ilona M. Szűcs and Istvan Marisa. L. Gogolnik. Szab. muv 9 no. 11.541-544 N'55. H, 10.

## MARX, KARL

Warsaw Biblioteka Narodowa. Marks i Engels w Polsce, materialy do bibliografii, 1842-1952. Warszawa, 1953. 111 p. [Marx and Engels in Poland, bibliographic source materials, 1842-1952] P, 5.

Bohm von Bawerk's criticism of Marx's law of value. M. Samadzija. Ekon. anali 1 no. 2 10-116 '55. Y, 5.

To clean the forefield. J. Kuczynski. Po prostu no. 34:6 O'55. P, 8.

Views about education in Karl Marx's works. B. Suchodolsky. Tars. tort. ert. kozl. MTA 6 no. 2/4 297-300 '55. H, 1.

## MARY, VIRGIN

Marian music. I. Vasyliunas. Aidai no. 1:45-46 Ja'60. Li, 11.

You are priestly earth. Z. Skierski. Kuznica kapi 3 no. 19.12-13 O'55. P, 3.

## MASINOVA, LEONTINA

L. Masnova writes for children, a book review. J. Svoboda. Kost. jiskry 40 no. 22:4 Jo'55. C, 3.

## MASONRY

Method of eliminating filtration of water in concrete and stone masonry. I. Firdol. Strojitelstvo 2 no. 10/11:24-27 '55. B, 16.

## MASSAGE

Treatment of nontraumatic diseases of motor organs with gymnastics and therapeutic massage. L. Grl. Egyszeres munk 6 no. 9:162-164 S'55. H, 14.

## MATERIALISM

see subdivision under FRANCE.

## MATERIALS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Technical progress and the saving of materials in industry. M. Sz. Tygod. gosp 7 no. 50:2-3 D'55. P, 5.

Utilization of human energy in the transportation of goods. A. Kovasi. Muszaki kozl. MTA 15 no. 1/4: 17-34 '55. H, 16.

## MATERNAL AND INFANT WELFARE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

Method for breakdown of factors in statistical analysis. L. Drechsler, F. Nemeth. Stat. szemle 33 no. 3/9: 771-791 Ag/S'55. H, 5.

## MATHEMATICIANS

Friendship between Gauss and Bolyai. Musz. etel no. 22. 22 N'55. H, 16.

## MATHEMATICS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.



## MATOS, ANTUN GUSTAV

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti Institut za književnost. Katalog izložbe A. G. Matos, originalni rukopisi, biljeznice, plama, dokumenti, fotografije izdanja djela [Izložbu uredio i katalog sastavio Dragutin Tradijanović] Zagreb, 1954. 47 p. [Catalog of the exhibition of A. G. Matos' original manuscripts, notes, correspondence, documents, photographs, editions, prints, facsimiles] Y, 11.

## MATRICES

Application of the matrix theory to calculation of chain bridges, also, remarks by I. Tasmady. J. Egervary. *Alk mat kozl MTA* 3 no. 1/2 9-30 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

Hypermatrices whose blocks are commutable in pairs and their application in lattice dynamics. J. Egervary. *Alk mat kozl MTA* 3 no. 1/2 31-47 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

Investigation of the stability of a beam suspended at two points by means of matrix calculus. V. Lovass-Nagy. *Alk mat kozl MTA* 3 no. 1/2 49-63 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

Mathematical investigation of chemical counter-current distribution in the case of incomplete diffusion. P. Medgyessy, and others. *Alk mat kozl MTA* 3 no. 1/2 81-97 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

Mathematical investigation of coupled circuits by means of matrix calculus. V. Lovass-Nagy, T. Györy. *Alk mat kozl MTA* 3 no. 1/2 65-79 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

## MAVRODINOV, NIKOLA

Publications about the frescoes of Kazanlak. J. Szilagyi. *Antik lan* 2 no. 4 270-272 '55. H, 4.

## MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

May 1, day of international brotherhood of workers. *Shenime agit* no. 7 3-11 Ap'55. A, 0.

## MAZZARINO, SANTO

S. Mazzarino's Social Aspect of the Fourth Century, a book review. T. Pekariy. *Antik lan* 2 no. 4. 292-294 '55. H, 4.

## MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

## MEAT

Determining the durability of smoked-meat products depending on conditions of storage. E. Zajaczkowski. *Gosp miesna* 8 no. 1:20-29 Ja'50. P, 10.

Factors affecting the water retention and binding capacity of meats. I. Investigating processes. L. Kormendy. *Elelm ipar* 9 no. 8:252-256 Ag'55. H, 16.

Factors affecting the water retention and binding capacity of meats. IV. L. Kormendy. *Elelm ipar* 10 no. 1 7-10 Ja'50. H, 10.

Notes on the microflora of salami and on its controlled development. In English. K. Vass, G. Pulay. *Acta microbiol Hung* 3 no. 1/2:109-115 '55. H, 13.

## MEAT INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

Chemical and biological purification of waste water in the meat industry. K. Karasok. *Vodni hosp* 5 no. 3 90-99 Mr'55. C, 10.

Some problems of obtaining and using sterile blood. J. Takacs. *Elelm ipar* 10 no. 1 20-32 Ja'50. H, 16.

Substitutes for natural casings. I. Lewandowska. *Gosp miesna* 8 no. 1:17-19 Ja'50. P, 16.

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Calculation of the strength of cylindrical machine elements with shrink fits. In German. L. Thamm. *Acta techn Hung* 13 no. 3/4:299-328 '55. H, 13.

## MECHANICS

The section of the Magyar enciklopédia (Hungarian Encyclopedia) dealing with mechanics and precision processing is in preparation. F. Halmai. *Gep* 7 no. 10:389 O'55. H, 16.

## MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE

see subdivision FARM MECHANIZATION under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## MEDICAL CARE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

Remarks on the medical care of youth. M. Macek. *Teorie a praxe tel* 2 no. 9:404-408 '54. C, 8.

## MEDICAL COLLEGES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

## MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND

## MEDICAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MEDICAL SCHOOLS

see subdivision under GT, BRIT

## MEDICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MEDICINE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Second International Seminar of Medical Students in Berlin. V. Ivanov. *Zdr front* no. 35 2 Ag'55. B, 14.

## MEDICINE, CHINESE

Czen Czu in Poland. A. Kozior. *Po prostu* no. 34:6 O'55. P, 8.

## MEDICINE, CLINICAL

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## MEDICINE, PREVENTIVE

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## MEDIEVAL ART

see ART, MEDIEVAL.

## MEDYNSKII, EVGENII NIKOLAEVICH

Ukrainian and White Russian fraternal schools in the 16th and 17th centuries; a book review. M. Wawrykova. *Kwartalnik* no. 3:199-201 '55. P, 4.

## MEERWEIN-PONNDORF-VERLEY REDUCTION

Role of aluminum halogen alcoholates in the Meerwein-Ponndorf-Verley reduction. II. Reduction of  $\alpha$ -bromoketones by a mixture of aluminum isopropylate and aluminum chloro-isopropylate. In English. Gy. Gal, I. Simonyi, G. Tokar. *Acta chimica Hung* 8 no. 1/3:183-188 '55. H, 13.

## MENCEL, TADEUSZ

T. Mencil's Feliks Lubieski, minister sprawiedliwosci Ks. Warszawskiego, 1758-1848 (Feliks Lubieski, Minister of Justice in the Duchy of Warsaw, 1758-1848), a book review. J. Williams. *Rocznik* 20: 201-208 '51/52 (published '55). P, 4.

## MENDELEEV, DMITRII IVANOVICH

Professor Brauner, forerunner and propagator of Mendeleev's teaching. In Russian. Z. Brauner. *WFSW bulletin* 3 no. 2 120-132 '55. C, 1.

## MERCANTILE BUILDINGS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## MERCERIZATION

Mercerization with an oxide solvent. V. Stolanov, O. Bedeljan. *Leka prom* 4 no. 10 13-15 '55. B, 16.

## MERCHANT MARINE

see also subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

More than 100,000,000 tons of merchant marine vessels in the world. V. Cihlar. *Pomorstvo* 10 no. 12:452-455 D'55. Y, 17.

Prospects of ocean trade in the world. (ar). *Pomorstvo* 10 no. 12:443-447 D'55. Y, 17.

## MERCURIUS

Torso of Hermes. J. Frel. *Umeni* 3 no. 2:159-160 '55. C, 10.

## MERCURY

Ascorbinometric determination of mercury (II) ions. In German. L. Erdoy, I. Buzas. *Acta chimica Hung* 8 no. 1/3:263-270 '55. H, 13.

## MESITYLENE

Nitration of mesitylene as an intermediary process in production of synthetic vitamin E. M. Farlan. *Vest Slov kem dr* 2 no. 1:17-19 Ja/Mr'55. Y, 13.

## MESLIER, JEAN

J. Meslier, a philosopher of the oppressed people. J. Szczepanski. *Mysl filoz* no. 3:150-157 '54. P, 3.

## MESONS

Measurement of the mean lifetime of  $\mu$  mesons. In English. D. Kiss. *Acta phys Hung* 5 no. 3:275-294 '55. H, 13.

## MESSIANISM, POLISH

Catholic and Messianic reaction in Poland in the middle of the 19th century. T. Kronski. *Mysl filoz* no. 3 120-149 '54. P, 3.

New doctoral dissertations in philosophy, a review of T. Kronski's Messianic Reaction in Poland in the Middle of the 19th Century. *Mysl filoz* no. 5/6:381-384 '55. P, 3.

## MESTROVIC, IVAN

Ivan Mestrovic; a biographic sketch. L. Gogolak. *Szab muv* 9 no. 12:570-577 D'55. H, 10.

## METABOLISM

An amino-acid antimetabolite, 2-thio-hydantoin-5-acetic acid. L. Perenyi. *Magy kem folyoir* 61 no. 12 398-399 D'55. H, 13.

## METAL CUTTING

Rolling cutter with hollow ground forward edges. M. Rydel. *Stroj vyr* 2 no. 9 378-382 S'54. C, 16.

## METAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

With the eyes of a foundryman at the Vienna Fair. L. Kalman. *Koh lap* 10 no. 11. Onkote 283-285 N'55. H, 18.

## METAL SPRAYING

The process of metal spraying. H. A. Szombathely. *Gep* 7 no. 6 238-240 Je'55. H, 16.

## METALLOGRAPHY

Data on X-ray and gamma-ray inspection of macrostructure. In German. T. Konkoly. *Acta techn Hung* 13 no. 3/4:373-381 '55. H, 13.

Investigation of metals by means of the electron microscope. O. Szabo. *Gep* 7 no. 6:204-213 Je'55. H, 16.

Mounting small irregularly shaped metallographic specimens. Gy. Vargha. *Koh lap* 10 no. 11. Kohszall 496-497 N'55. H, 16.

## METALLURGIC ANALYSIS

Accessory equipment in the macrophotography of surfaces. E. Fuchs. *Koh lap* 10 no. 8:Onkote 179-181 Ag'55. H, 16.

Problems of sampling in metallurgical plants. R. Forbath. *Koh lap* 10 no. 8 Kohszall 357-360 Ag'55. H, 10.

Use of the flame photometer in metallurgical analysis. M. Hoffman, S. Sternal. *Pizegl odlov* 5 no. 5 134-137 My'55. P, 10.

## METALLURGIC FURNACES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Drawing of free-shaped forge pieces. I. Rady. *Koh lap* 10 no. 8 Kohszall 350-354 Ag'55. H, 16.

## METALLURGIC PLANTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Protecting equipment in metallurgical plants against frost. J. Mikulski. *Hutnik* P 22 no. 12:437-444 D'55. P, 16.

The wet method of cleaning gas by means of a venturi tube. A. Udrycki. *Hutnik* P 22 no. 12 448-453 D'55. P, 16.

## METALLURGY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Basic tasks in the production of primary metallurgical products. M. Prouza. *Za soc vedu* 5 no. 10:433-440 O'55. C, 16.

Four hundred years after the death of G. Agricola. J. B. Vysoha. *ekola* 3 no. 10:280-293 '55. C, 8.

Metallurgy and silicate metallurgy. M. Korach. *Musz olet* no. 24:1-4 D'55. H, 16.

A project of technical terminology. S. Ruranski. *Hutnik* P 22 no. 12 491-494 D'55. P, 16.

## METALS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Changes in toilet soaps caused by heavy metals. I. Hajdu. *Elelm ipar* 8 no. 8 246-247 Ag'55. H, 16.

Effect of heavy metal on the respiration and redox potential of a *Streptomyces aureofaciens* culture. In German. E. Peliko, P. Kiss, A. Kramli. *Acta microbiol Hung* 3 no. 1/2:35-39 '55. H, 13.

Investigation of the important mechanical properties of specific, malleable  $\alpha+\beta$  brasses as a function of heat treatment. (To be contd.) E. Bella. *Koh lap* 10 no. 8 Kohszall 378-383 Ag'55. H, 16.



## METALS (Continued)

- Measuring temperature and its regulation in the heat treatment of metals (To be cont'd) V Vrzal Stroj vyz 2 no 9 373-377 S'54 C, 16
- Origin and use of metals V Mitrosljevic Rob prom 6 no 4 291-295 Ap'55. Y, 5.
- Paper chromatography of amino-acid metal complexes, a preliminary communication, M. Beck, J. Csanasz Magyar folyoir 61 no. 12 417-448 D'55. H, 13.
- William Hume-Rothery's Electrons, Atoms, Metals, and Alloys, a book review, I. Szanto, Musz elet no. 24: [3-4] of cover D'55. H, 16.

## METALS - CORROSION

see CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES.

## METALWORK

- Electronic surface treatment in metalwork J Kowalski Przegl techn 76 no 12 428-430 D'55 P, 16.
- Filling castings J. Niemiec Przegl odlew 5 no 5 143-145 My'55. P, 16
- Remarks on "Viewpoints in Selecting Technological Variations in Cutting and Machining Methods," Gy. Cukor, Gep 7 no. 6 223-224 Je'55. H, 16.

## METALWORKERS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

## METEOROLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

- A table for measuring solar radiation C Trybowski Gaz obserw 8 no 8 [2] of cover Ag'55 P, 13

## METEOROLOGIC OPTICS

- Kalitin, Nikolai Nikolaevich Optické zjevy v atmosfere [Vyd 1 Praha] Přírodovědecké vydavatelství, 1952 50 p [Optic phenomena in the atmosphere. Tr. from the Russian. Incl. diagrs., graphs, tables] C, 13

## METEOROLOGIC STATIONS

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## METEOROLOGY

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

- Meteorologic research in regional studies. K Pejml. Nase vlast 3 no 10 160-161 O'55 C, 4

## METHANE

- Effect of rare gases on the limits of explosion of mixtures of methane and air F. Otasek Uhl 5 no 11 382-391 N'55 C, 16.

## METHODIUS, SAINT, ABP. OF MORAVIA

- Outstanding characters of our past K Rosak. Hlas pravosl Czech 11 no 5 138-142 '55 C, 3.

## METHOXY GROUP

- Determination of the methoxy group of pectins, V. Kutz, Eselm Ipar 10 no. 1:17-20 Ja'56. H, 16.

## METHOXYBENZALDEHYDE

see ANISALDEHYDE.

## METRIC SPACES

see DISTANCE GEOMETRY.

## MEXICAN DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

see DECORATION AND ORNAMENT, MEXICAN.

## MEXICO - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

- Mexican mural painting, N Fryd Vytv um 5 no. 9:408-411 '55. C, 10.
- Techniques used in mural decorating in Mexican plastic arts R. Soto Przegl ai 1 no 3/4:102-113 '55. P, 10.

## MEXICO - RESEARCH

- Mexico City, a junction for science In Russian, D. Berman. WFSW biuletyn 3 no. 4:253-256 '55 C, 1.

## MICE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

- Studnicki, Wacław Główny Mickiewicz i jego kraj [2 wyd. Chicago, Pielgrzym, skł. gl. w księg. Polish American Book Co. [195-] 17 p [Mickiewicz and his country. 2d ed illus., port.] P, 11.

- Adam Mickiewicz, a biographic sketch. In English, V. MacLunas. Liet dien 8 no 9:22, 24 N'55. L, 1.
- Adam Mickiewicz, a biographic sketch, V. Sirtjos Gira. Pargale no 11:76-89 N'55. L, 11.

- Adam Mickiewicz, greatest poet of the Polish people. Z. Cikuli. Nendori 2 no. 11:113-119 N'55 A, 11.

- Adam Mickiewicz in Lithuanian literature V MacLunas. Aidai no 10:413-429 D'55 L, 11

- Adam Mickiewicz, on the centennial of his death M Kridl Aidai no 10 393-401 D'55 L, 11.

- Adam Mickiewicz' Wybor poezji (Selection of Poetry), a book review, S. L. Praca swiell no. 9:66 S'55. P, 8

- Conference of historians and historians of philosophy devoted to Mickiewicz J. Szacki Mysl filoz no. 5/6 375-379 '55. P, 3

- The element of rebellion in Adam Mickiewicz' writings A. Macelna. Aidai no 10 404-411 D'55 L, 11

- Great poet of the Polish people. In English, K. Wyka. For a Lasting Peace no. 47:6 N'55. R, 6.

- Mickiewicz' sonnets written in Odessa C Zgorzelski Rzecz hum 4 no 1 143-166 '53 (published '55) P, 1

- Mickiewicz Year, P. Dzianisz Turysta no 4:6 Ap'55 P, 12.

- The radio of Marseille about Mickiewicz. K. R. Przegl kult 4 no. 41:8 O'55. P, 1.

- Revolutionary ideas of Adam Mickiewicz, 100 years since his death K Kuev Fil misul 11 no 6:66-78 '55 B, 3.

- Unknown official documents on Adam Mickiewicz' sojourn in Russia. S. Fiszman Kwiatnik no. 3 135-142 '55 P, 4.

## MICHRIN, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH

- Great remaker of nature, centenary of the birth of I V Michurin. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 43 1 O'55. R, 6.

## MICROBIOLOGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MICROCHEMISTRY

- Microdetection and colorimetric microdetermination of manganese (II) by a catalytic reaction. In English, Gy. Almassy, I. Dezso, Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 1/3 11-21 '55. H, 13.
- Titrimetric microdetermination of chromium (VI) and chromium (III) by a catalytic reaction. In English, Gy. Almassy, E. Kovacs, Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 1/3:1-9 '55. H, 13.

## MICROMETER

- The penta mirror as an optical micrometer. In German, N. Barany. Acta techn Hung 13 no. 3/4 439-471 '55. H, 13.

## MICROORGANISMS

- An attempt at the application of microorganisms as indicators of oil content in an area. A. Luchterowa Nafta Pol 10 no. 4:Biuletyn 3 Ap'54 P, 16

## MICROPHONE

- Microphonics, (To be cont'd.) L. Caenai, Z. Katona, Radiotekhnika 8 no. 1:11-13 Ja'56. H, 16.

## MICROWAVE RADIO

see RADIO, SHORT-WAVE.

## MIDDLE AGES

- Exaggerated records of seamen in the Middle Ages. H. Tallan. Morze no. 8:23 Ag'55. P, 17.

## MIDDLE EAST - HISTORY

- The October Revolution and the Arab East. In English K. Bagdache. For a Lasting Peace no. 46 3 N'55. R, 6

## MIDDLE EAST - POLITICS

- Awakening of the Arabs. J. Stefanowicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 41:2 O'55. P, 1.

- Iran and the Bagdad Pact. In English, J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 48:4 D'55. R, 0.

- Unsuccessful Western policy. T. Varkonyi. Nepmuvelos no. 1:30-31 ['56] H, 5.

- We want friendship with other peoples! Appeal issued by the organization "Turkish Patriots." In English, For a Lasting Peace no. 47:4 N'55. R, 6.

- What joining the Bagdad Pact means to Iran. In English, N. Azar. For a Lasting Peace no. 43:6 O'55. R, 6.

## MIDWIVES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

## MIGJENI, PSEUD.

see NIKOLLA, MILLOSH GJERGJ.

## MIKOV, VASIL

- Publications about the frescoes of Kazanlak, J. Szilagyi. Antik lan 2 no. 4:270-272 '55. H, 4.

- V Mikov's Antichnata grobnitsa pri Kazanlak (Ancient Tomb at Kazanlak), a book review J. Frel. Bmeni 3 no 2 171 '55. C, 10

## MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

- How to diminish losses from the gunfire. D. Pekic. Vojno delo 7 no 9 11-21 S'55. Y, 17.

- Immediate preparations for a breakthrough of an operative group from encirclement. M. Jerkovic Vojno delo 7 no. 9 1-10 S'55. Y, 17.

- Marine commando infantry and organization of communications in a commando operation A. Gascovic Mornar gl 5 no. 3 337-336 My/Je'55 Y, 17

- Mobile group, S. Piric, M. Vranic. Vojno delo 7 no. 9 50-59 S'55 Y, 17

- Principles of warfare, P. Tomac. Vojno delo 7 no. 9 60-70 S'55. Y, 17.

- Some experiences in training for command J. Grubicic, M. Dorotka. Mornar gl 5 no 3 291-294 My/Je'55. Y, 17.

- Some tactical problems in forcing rivers. V. Subotic Vojno delo 7 no. 7/8 42-55 Ji/Ag'55 Y, 17.

- Studying battlefields as a need for military operations. Z. Beric. Vojno delo 7 no. 7/8 28-41 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 17

## MILITARY DISCIPLINE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## MILITARY EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## MILITARY SUPPLIES

- Problems of the organization of supply under the new conditions of warfare. S. Korac. Vojno delo 7 no. 7/8:56-64 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 17.

## MILK

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND

## MILKY WAY

- Kuzmin, G. G. Gravitatsionny potentsial Galaktiki i troiti integral dvizheniya zvezd Taita, 1954. 17 p [Gravitational potential of the Galaxy and the third integral in the proper motion of the stars In Russian bibl., diagrs.] E, 13

## MINE ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MINE FIRES

- Chemical composition and analysis of products of combustion resulting from mine fires. J. Vykoukal Uhl 5 no. 10 347-354 O'55. C, 10.

## MINE HAULAGE

- Remarks on O. Pohl's article "Technical and Financial Evaluation of Various Systems of Transportation in Coal Mines with Sloping Seams (20-30°)" published in Uhl, v. 5, no. 2, 1955. V Chalupa, O. Pohl Uhl 5 no 11 393-395 N'55. C, 16.

## MINE SURVEYING

- Mine surveying in the time of Agricola. P. Vitous. Uhl 5 no 11:396-397 N'55. C, 16

## MINE TIMBERING

- Laboratory researches on fireproofing mine timber W. Mikowski, B. Zyska. Przegl gorn 11 no. 12. Biuletyn 29-30 D'55 P, 16.

## MINE VENTILATION

- Cooling deep mines, use of cooling roads. T. Boldizar. Bany lap 11 no. 1:27-29 Ja'56. H, 16.

- Parametric control of a ventilating network. H. Bystron Przegl gorn 11 no. 12:436-449 D'55. P, 16

## MINERAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

- 8th Congress of Mining and Metallurgy in Freiberg. F. Speth. Uhl 5 no 8 286 Ag'55. C, 16.

- Four hundred years after the death of G. Agricola. J. S. Vysoka skola 3 no. 10:290-293 '55 C, 8.

## MINERAL RESOURCES

see MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES.

## MINERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MINES, MILITARY

- Review of the article "Some Stages in the Protection of Rivers by Mines." A. Simovic. Mornar gl 5 no. 3:339-343 My/Je'55. Y, 17.

- Something more on the article "Some Stages of the Protection of Rivers by Mines." A. Bilalbegovic-Begovic. Mornar gl 5 no. 3:343-345 My/Je'55. Y, 17.



## MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MOROCCO

Zakhariev, Encho Izvishluvane zapasite na poleznite izkopaenii [Shtiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1954] 264 p. [Methods for estimating reserves of mineral resources illus., bibl., tables] B, 16

## MINING ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Basic equation of stress patterns. J. Zambo. Bany lap 11 no. 1:11-17 Ja'56. H, 16.

Determining a suitable inclined slicing of a panel. G Horak. Przegi gorn 11 no. 12 449-451 D'55. P, 16

Development of the multi-shaft system of mines where fire is a hazard. I. Hausagl. Bany lap 11 no. 1: 30-32 Ja'56. H, 16.

Dukla method of using vertical pillars in stopes excavated in thick veins with a thin ceiling. -Au- Uhl 5 no. 9:324 S'55 C, 16.

Experiments with crossing faults by the vacuum method in Putnok. P. Simon. Bany lap 11 no. 1:38-42 Ja'56. H, 16.

Mechanization of chute operations in the opencast workings of medium capacity. A. Rotovy. Uhl 5 no. 11:374-377 N'55. C, 16

Piller and Demel's method of mining coal. -Au- Uhl 5 no. 9:324-325 S'55. C, 16

Study of the movement of rocks in the longwall mining of lignite. V. Sibek. Uhl 5 no. 9:290-308 S'55. C, 16.

V. Sladeczek's Trhaci prace v hlubinných dolech (Blasting Operations in Deep Mines); a book review. B. Volejník. Uhl 5 no. 11:398-399 N'55. C, 16.

## MINING INDUSTRY - PERIODICALS

Criticism of Banyaszatli Lapok. A. Javor. Bany lap 11 no. 1 61-63 Ja'56. H, 16.

## MINING LAW

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MINING MACHINERY

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MIXING MACHINERY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MIXTURES

Ebullioscopic behavior of liquid binary mixtures. In German. J. Proszki, Gy. Kollar. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 1/3 171-180 '55. H, 13.

## MODEL BASINS

Experimental computation with model water basins. A. Koveral. Muszaki kozl MTA 15 no. 1/4-1-15 '55. H, 16.

## MOLDAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Soviet Moldavia. Shenimo agit no. 17:40-47 S'55. A, 6

## MOLDING (FOUNDING)

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Dielectric drying of aldehyde resin cores. (To be contd.) J. Buciewicz. Przegi odlew 5 no. 7/8 Biuletyn 16-16 JI/Ag'55. P, 16.

Dielectric drying of aldehyde resin cores (Conclusion) J. Buciewicz. Przegi odlew 5 no. 9: Biuletyn 19-20 S'55. P, 16.

Manufacturing gray and tempered castings in molds. Tr. from the German. F. Naumann. Koh lap 10 no. 11: Ontade 269-274 N'55. H, 16.

Molding multisection rims of wheels. J. Wojlow. Przegi odlew 5 no. 5 145-147 My'55. P, 10.

Molding with a separating core. T. P. Przegi odlew 5 no. 5:148-149 My'55. P, 10.

Proper technology of founding molding cases. T. P. Przegi odlew 5 no. 5:147-148 My'55. P, 16.

Selecting the most economical shape for an average mold for various steel castings and determining the size of a casting. G. Kniaginina. Przegi odlew 5 no. 7/8:202-209 JI/Ag'55. P, 16

Soil containing silicate as a new adhesive for molds from plastics. T. Rzepa, A. Czajka, J. Cichy. Przegi odlew 5 no. 7/8: Biuletyn 13-15 JI/Ag'55. P, 16.

Two methods of mechanizing a molding section in a foundry. R. Chudzikiewicz. Przegi odlew 5 no. 5: 137-141 My'55. P, 16

## MOLDS (BOTANY)

Biological destruction of phenols by Bacilli coli and by molds. Solin. Vodni hosp 5 no. 7/7a Suppl 22-29 JI'55. C, 16.

## MOLECULES

General definition of the concept of a molecule. G. Baranescu. Studii cerc energet 5 no. 1/2 227-228 Ja/Je'55. R, 16.

## MOLLUSKS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## MOLTKE, KAI

Kai Moltke's Za kulisami drugiej wojny swiatowej (Behind the Scenes of the Second World War), a book review. J. Lidei. Zehn Polski no. 13 18 JI'55. P, 17

## MOLYBDENUM

Investigating the effect of nitrogen content on the quality of low-alloy chromium-molybdenum electrodes. J. Lombardini. Svar sbor 3 no. 1/2:50-76 '54. C, 16

X-ray back-reflection camera for measurement of elastic internal stresses in tungsten and molybdenum wires. In English. K. Szavari. Acta techn Hung 13 no. 3/4:351-362 '55. H, 13.

## MONASTERIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

## MONETARY QUESTION

see CURRENCY QUESTION.

## MONEY

see subdivision under KOREA.

## MONIUSZKO, STANISLAW

Rudnicki, Witold. Stanislaw Moniuszko. [Krakow] Polskie Wydawni. Muzyczne [1954] 248 p. (Male monografie muzyczne, t. 4) [Stanislaw Moniuszko illus., ports., music] P, 9.

## MONTENEGRO - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

People, cities, and towns as they are in the memory. J. Kozak. Rad suvr knjiz JAZU no. 301 145-168 '54. Y, 11

## MONTENEGRO - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Brief survey of the struggle for liberation of Montenegro toward the end of 1944. B. Durickovic. Vojnoist gl 6 no. 2/3:101-119 Mr/Je'55. Y, 4

## MORAINES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MORAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## MORAVIA - PEASANTRY

Life of peasants in Horni Vacko during the capitalist era. J. Slasny. Nase vlast 3 no. 8:117-119 Ag'55. C, 4.

## MORAVIA - RIVERS

Classification of Moravian rivers according to the variability of the flow. A. Cerkasin. Vodni hosp 5 no. 4:110-119 Ap'55. C, 16

## MORAVIA - SHAFT SINKING

Shaft sinking by lowering masonry in coal fields of southern Moravia. J. Friem, V. Karlik. Uhl 5 no. 9:200-208 S'55. C, 16.

## MOROCCO - COMMUNIST PARTY

Statement of the Moroccan Communist Party. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 48:1 N'55. R, 6.

## MOROCCO - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Mineral resources of French Morocco. AB. Przegi geol no. 12:597-600 D'55. P, 16.

## MORSTIN, LUDWIK HIERONIM

Calderon's book The Mayor of Zalamea in L. H. Morstin's translation. S. Ciesielska Borkowska. Pam teatr no. 2:217-220 '55. P, 6.

## MOSAICS

Development of mosaic art. G. Stalchev. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 10/11:1-4 '55. B, 16.

## MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of new building techniques in Moscow. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 10/11:46-47 '55. B, 16.

The Ten Days of Latvian Art and Literature end. Lit tr men no. 1:1 Ja'56. L, 11.

## MOSCOW - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Bicentenary of Moscow University. In Russian. I. Petrovskii. WFSW biulleten 3 no. 3 164-162 '55. C, 1

## MOSKVIN, V. M.

V. Moskvina's Corrosion of Concrete, a book review. Z. Regele. Metyepil tud sz 5 no. 11 514-524 N'55. H, 16.

## MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

## MOTION PICTURES

see subdivision under FRANCE, HUNGARY, JAPAN, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, U.S.

## MOTION PICTURES, DOCUMENTARY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## MOTION PICTURES IN INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MOTOR SHIPS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## MOTOR VEHICLES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Domnaitch, Radoczy, and Stasovics' Javitolt gepjarmuk avetelo (Acceptance of Repaired Motor Vehicles), a book review. S. Rajk. Jarmu mezo gep 3 no. 1 [3] of cover Ja'56. H, 16

Measurements of welded diagonal braces of the frame of transportation vehicles. O. Puchner, V. Gregor. Svar sbor 3 no. 1/2 3-15 '54. C, 16

Operation of motor vehicles in winter. S. Nyari. Auto motor 6 no. 23 6 D'55. H, 16.

## MOTORBOATS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Engine trouble. I. Gallu. Mor rib 7 no. 7:167-168 JI'55. Y, 15.

## MOTORBUS LINES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## MOTORBUSES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MOTORCYCLES

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

The cold season and two-stroke motors. Auto motor 9 no. 1:10 Ja'56. H, 16.

## MOTORS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

Y-5MA benzene motors. R. Palikarski. Tezhka prom 4 no. 12 40-47 '55. B, 10.

## MOUNDS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## MOUNTAIN WARFARE

Mountain warfare. A. Mol. Vojno delo 7 no. 7/8:88-104 JI/Ag'55. Y, 17.

## MOUNTAINEERING

see also subdivision under BESKIDS

Igor Houdek and Milos Vrba's Zimni nebezpeci v horach (Winter Dangers in the Mountains), a book review. J. Hajek, V. Hlunger. Teoria a praxe tel 2 no. 9 433-436 '54. C, 9

Winter dangers in the mountains; the authors' reply to a book review. J. Houdek, M. Vrba. Teoria a praxe tel 2 no. 12:570-574 '54. C, 8

## MOUNTAINS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MOVEMENT, PSYCHOLOGY OF

Kinesesthesia of speech and the origin of habits of movement. J. Hrase. Teoria a praxe tel 2 no. 12:538-551 '54. C, 8

## MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG AMADEUS

The Latvian Academic State Opera and Ballet Theater dedicates concert to the 200th anniversary of the birth of Mozart. Reports Riga 13 no. 7:42 F 16'56. L, 1.

Mozart and Prague. K. Koval. Slovansky prehl 42 no. 1: 21-22 Ja'56. C, 6.

Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart (1756-1791); a biographic sketch. L. Lesznai. Term es tars 115 no. 1:30-41 Ja'56. H, 13.

Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart (1756-1791); a biographic sketch. M. Kranjca. Nendori 3 no. 1:143-147 Ja'56. A, 11.



## MUCHA, VILEM

An important contribution to the history of physical education in the labor movement in Czechoslovakia, a review of Mucha's book *K dejinam delnickeho telovychovneho hnuti* (Contribution to the History of Physical Education in the Labor Movement). F. Kratky. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no.12:567-570 '54 C, 8

## MULABDIC, EDHEM

Edhem Mulabdic's care for language. A. Selmanovic. Jezik 4 no.1 18-21 O'55. Y, 11

## MULBERRY - DISEASES AND PESTS

Petrik, Cveta. Dudovac in njegovo suvljanje 2 dopunjeno izdanje. Beograd, Zadrzna knjiga [1952] 64 p. (Prakticna poljoprivredna knjiga) [The mulberry leafhopper and combating it 2d ed. ed.] Y, 15.

## MULTIPLICATION

Chapter on multiplication tables. A. Zerjav. Sod pedagog 8 no. 7/8:223-232 '55. Y, 8

## MUMPS

Immunization experiments with different types of mumps vaccine. In English. A. Koch. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no.1/2:185-189 '55. H, 13.

## MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## MUNICIPAL FINANCE

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

## MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, MEXICO

Wall painting and architecture. M. Major. Szab muv 9 no.12:554-556 D'55. H, 10.

## MUSCULAR SENSE

Kinaesthesia of speech and the origin of habits of movement. J. Hrase. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no.12:538-551 '54 C, 8

## MUSEUMS

see subdivision under BRATISLAVA, BROOKLYN, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

## MUSEUMS AND SCHOOLS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## MUSIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## MUSIC - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Nepmuveszeti Inezet. Fejezetek a zene tortenetebol, Landimanyok [Szorkeszlor: Juhasz Frigyes, irta: Gabri Gyorgy, et al.] Budapest, "Muvelt Nep" Tudomanyos es Ismeretterjeszto Kiado, 1955. 282 p. [Chapters from the history of music, studies. illus., bibl., index, notes] H, 9.

Fejezetek a zene tortenetebol [Chapters from the History of Music], a book review. Cs. P. Term es tars 115 no.1:63-64 Ja'56. H, 13.

## MUSIC, BYZANTINE

The musical study of Cucuzoles in a manuscript of Debreceen. In English. G. Deval. Acta antiqua Hung 3 no.1/2:151-170 '55. H, 11.

## MUSIC FESTIVALS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

## MUSICAL ABILITY

Kodaly, Zoltan. Ki a jo zenesz? A Zenemuveszeti Foiskola 1953. evi zarounnepeyen. Budapest, Zenemukiado Vallalat, 1954. 46 p. [Who is a good musician? A lecture given at the 1953 commencement exercises of the Academy of Music] H, 9

## MUSICOLOGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MUST, LINDA

Linda Must, swineherdness on Ulenurme State Farm, speaks on International Women's Day. N Eesti radio. Mr 7:56-473 E, 1.

## MUSTARD

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MYSLBEK, JOSEF VACLAV

Myslbeek, Josef VACLAV. Josef VACLAV Myslbeek. V. V. Stech. Prague, Arlia, 1954. 48 p. [Josef VACLAV Myslbeek, the great Czech sculptor. In English and French. Tr. from the Czech. chiefly illus., index] C, 10.

## MYSLBEK, KAREL

A book which was a disappointment, a review. J. Setlik. Vytv um 5 no.8:430-432 '55. C, 10

## MYTHOLOGY, GREEK

Origin of the myth of the Hyperboreans. In French. J. Harmatta. Acta antiqua Hung 3 no.1/2:57-60 '55. H, 11.

Trigonenela. In Russian. I. Trencsenyi-Waldapfel. Acta antiqua Hung 3 no.1/2:45-56 '55. H, 11.

## NALEPKA, JAN

Jan Nalepka -- hero, partisan, patriot. Tr. from the Russian. A. Saburov. Slovansky prehl 42 no.1 5-9 Ja'56 C, 8.

## NAMES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

see subdivision under BOHEMIA

## NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL - SLAVIC

Karas, Mieczyslaw. Nazwy miejscowe typu Podgora, Zalas w jezyku polskim i w innych jezykach slowianskich. Wiclaw, Zaklad Im Ossolinskich, 1955. 144 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Jezykoznavczy. Prace onomastyczne, I] [Local names of the Podgora, Zalas type in Polish and other Slavic languages] P, 12

## NAPHTHOL DERIVATIVES

Red, brown, and marine blue from naphthol AS-SW. M. Jolic. Tekstil Jug 4 no.12:1119-1125 D'55. Y, 10.

## NAPRSTEK, VOJTECH

Kodym, Stanislav. Dum u Halanku, vzpominky na Vojtu Naprstka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1955. 237 p. [Halank House, recollection of Vojtech Naprstek 1st ed. illus., port., bibl.] C, 4.

## NARSKII, I. S.

A new Soviet monograph about Edward Dembiowski; a review. A. Sladkowska. Mysl filoz 5 no.5/6:308-310 '55. P, 3.

## NARUSZEWICZ, ADAM STANISLAW, BP.

Naruszewicz as a poet. C. Zgorzelski. Rocznik 4 no.1:109-142 '53 (published '55). P, 1.

## NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## NATIONALISM

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Clear, Cestmir. Burzozasni nacionalismus a proletarsky internacionalismus. [Praha] Vyd. Kulturne-propagacni oddeleni sekretariatu UV KSC, 1949. 31, [1] p. [Bourgeois nationalism and proletarian internationalism. bibl.] C, 6.

Reimann, Paul. Komuniste a narodnostni otazka. Novo, dop. vyd. [Praha] Vyd. Kulturne-propagacni oddeleni sekretariatu UV KSC, 1949. 31, [1] p. [Communists and the nationality question. New ed. ed. bibl.] C, 6.

## NATURAL GAS

see GAS, NATURAL and this subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## NATURAL HISTORY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

How the head kindergarten teacher conducts the natural history lesson. Tr. from the Russian. K. Jurova. Ovoda 8 no.11:387-390 N'55. H, 8.

## NATURAL SCIENCE

see subdivision SCIENCE under GT. BRIT.

## NATURALISM IN LITERATURE

The place of Zygmunt Niedzwiecki in Polish naturalism. F. Araszkievicz. Rocznik 4 no.1:237-263 '53 (published '55). P, 1.

## NATURALISTS

Some manuscripts found among the belongings of prominent naturalists of the 19th century. L. Ivan. Sbor dej priro tech 2:89-70 '55. C, 16.

## NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE

Tactical and navigational problems of the protective unit. V. Stipanovic. Mornar gl 5 no.3:272-280 My/Je'55. Y, 17.

## NEANDERTHAL RACE

Find of Neanderthal man in Slovakia. In Czech, English, and Russian. E. Vlcek. Slov archeologia 1:5-132 '53 [i.e. '54] C, 4.

## NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## NEGROES

Catholic priest sentenced to death by the Ku Klux Klan because he spoke against segregation of Negroes. Kereszt 6 no.26:4 D'55. H, 3.

## NEPAL - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

Foreign "visitors" in Nepal. In English. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no.47 6 N'55. R, 6.

## NEPOTISM

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## NERVOUS SYSTEM

Course of tetanic intoxication in white rats treated with drugs which stimulate and hinder the nervous system. D. Khadzidimova and others. Zdr delo 8 [i.e. 7] no.4:26-34 JI'55. B, 14

## NETHERLANDS - COLONIES

Intrigues of the colonizers in Indonesia. In English. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no.46:4 N'55. R, 6

## NETHERLANDS - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Polders in the Netherlands. J. Mokrzyński. Architektura Pol no.12:366-368 D'55. P, 10.

## NETS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## NEUMANN, STANISLAV KOSTKA

S.K. Neumann's views on art. Vytv um 5 no.8:423-424 '55. C, 10.

## NEUTRINOS

Scattering of photons on neutrinos. In German. G. Marx. Acta phys Hung 6 no.3:357-358 '55. H, 13.

## NEUTRONS

Retardation and diffusion of neutrons in finite media according to the elementary diffusion theory. L. Trifaj. Cs cas fya 5 no.2:127-138 M'55. C, 13

## NEW YEAR

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA.

## NEW YEAR, JEWISH

see ROSH HASHANAH.

## NEW YORK (CITY) - DESCRIPTION

New York. J. Putnam. Przegl kult 4 no.44:3 N'55. P, 1

## NEWS AGENCIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## NEWSPAPERS

Commentary in a newspaper and in a broadcast. J. Weiser. Bul nov stud 2 no.10:312-317 M'55. C, 11

Discussion panels of newspaper readers as a big help in editorial work. J. Kana. Bul nov stud 2 no.2:49-51 Ja'55. C, 11.

How is a newspaper issued? K. Makuszynski. Prasa polska 8 no.10:28-29 O'54. P, 11.

The newspaper article as a genre and its types. Tr. from the Russian. N. Khilnov. Bul nov stud 2 no.9:278-281 M'55. C, 11.

A newspaper must not abandon its good initiative. Tr. from the Russian. Bul nov stud 2 no.4:111-113 F'55. C, 11.

Notes on the definition of newspaper and periodical. V. Kimes. Bul nov stud 2 no.12:360-376 Je'55. C, 11.

Problems and needs of county newspapers. Bul nov stud 2 no.4:105-110 F'55. C, 11.

Use of symbols in the newspaper style of writing. V. Ruban. Bul nov stud 2 no.3:72-74 F'55. C, 11

Writers and newspapers. Tr. from the Russian. V. Lash. Bul nov stud 2 no.3:65-67 F'55. C, 11.

## NICENE - CONSTANTINOPOLITAN CREED

see CONSTANTINOPOLITAN CREED.

## NIEDZWIECKI, ZYGMUNT

The place of Zygmunt Niedzwiecki in Polish naturalism. F. Araszkievicz. Rocznik 4 no.1:237-263 '53 (published '55). P, 1.

## NIELLO

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## NIKOLLA, MILLOSH GJERGJ

History of the publication of the first volume of Mig-jeni's Vargjet e lira (Free Verse), a review. A. Steh. Nendori 2 no.11:88-70 N'55. A, 11.



# NIKOLLA, MILLOSH CJERGJ (Continued)

Notes on the life of Migjeni between 1934 and 1937.  
T Gjylj. Nendoni 2 no.11 70-76 N'55. A, 11

## NITRATION

Nitration of mesitylene as an intermediary process in production of synthetic vitamin E. M. Ferlan, Vest Slov kem dr 2 no. 1-17-19 Ja/Mr'55. Y, 13.

## NITROGEN

Effect of nitrogen on the quality of welded joints  
J Vrtel. Svar sbor 3 no. 1/2-10-49 '54. C, 16.

Investigating the effect of nitrogen content on the quality of low-alloy chromium-molybdenum electrodes.  
J. Lombardini. Svar sbor 3 no. 1/2-50-76 '54. C, 16.

## NOBEL PRIZES

Linus Pauling, a Nobel Prize winner in 1954. In Russian. WFSW biulleten 3 no. 2 111 '55. C, 1.

## NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

Laszlo Sors' Szamolobak egyeztetu kesztese (Simple Making of Nomograms), a book review.  
Musz eloi no. 24:4 of cover D'55. H, 16.

Nomography in the service of lumber technologists.  
H. Dzikowski. Pizem dizew 6 no. 10-272-274 O'55. P, 16.

Representation of implicit functions by pointwise nomograms. Gy. Bolos, M. Hosszu. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1/2 195-208 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

## NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING

Congress on methods of testing materials without damage held in Budapest. M Rozsival. Cs cas fys 5 no. 2 243-244 Mr'55. C, 13.

## NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

Behind the facade of "Atlantic unity" In English  
J Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 41 4 O'55. R, 6.

Meeting of Central Committee, Communist Party of Finland. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 41.1 O'55. R, 6.

## NORWAY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Norwegian Prime Minister visits USSR. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 46 1 N'55. R, 6.

## NORWID, CYPRIAN

Warsaw, Muzeum Narodowe, Pamietl Cypriana Norwida [w 125 rocznice urodzin artysty] W Warszawie, 1940. 178 p. [In memory of Cyprian Norwid; on the 125th anniversary of the artist's birth 12 illus., port.] P, 11

Cyprian Norwid's comedies. J. Gomulicki. Pam teatr no. 2-180-198 '55. P, 9.

The role of folk customs in Norwid's Kleopatra (Cleopatra). W. Aukromowiczowa. Rocz hum 4 no. 1-209-235 '55 (published '55). P, 1.

## NOVAK, VJENCESLAV

The sea in works by Vjenceslav Novak. M. Mogus. Pomorstvo 10 no. 12-404-465 D'55. Y, 17.

## NOVELS

see FICTION.

## NUCLEAR PHYSICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Application of atomic physics in the building materials industry. L. Pirozhnikov. Stoitelstvo 2 no. 10/11. 28-30 '55. B, 10.

Development of nuclear physics. V. Petrzilka. Vysoka skola 3 no. 11 313-317 '55. Cz, 8.

## NUCLEAR REACTORS

Some theoretical problems of atomic reactors. A. Do-czy. Elektrotechnika 48 no. 11-327-335 N'55. H, 10.

## NUMBERS, THEORY OF

Correction to my paper "Generalization of a Theorem of Birkhoff." G. Szasz. Acta math Szeged 16 no. 3/4: 270 D'55. H, 13.

Generalization of a theorem of Alexandroff and Uryson. In English. G. Fodor. Acta math Szeged 16 no. 3/4-204-208 D'55. H, 13.

On the Jordan-Dedekind chain condition. In English. J. Jakubik. Acta math Szeged 16 no. 3/4-206-209 D'55. H, 13.

Some results concerning a problem in set theory. In English. G. Fodor. Acta math Szeged 16 no. 3/4-232-240 D'55. H, 13.

## NUMERALS

Formation of the notion of numbers. R. Oblath. Term es tars 114 no. 9-541-545 S'55. H, 13.

## NUMSMATICS

see subdivision under DANZIG.

## NUMMULITES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## NURSERIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

## NURSES AND NURSING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Determination, a fragment from Bela Csepany's book Az apolonoi hivatala (The Vocation of Nurses). Egeszseg munka no. 9-160-162 S'55. H, 14.

Tasks for female nurses in sections exposed to radiation. H. Nahlik. Egeszseg munka no. 9: 159-160 S'55. H, 14.

## NUTRITION

Jose de Castro's Geography of Hunger, a book review. P. Jozsa. Term es tars 114 no. 9-573-574 S'55. H, 13.

## NYLON

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Investigation of the most advantageous twisting of multifilament perlon threads for stocking manufacture. Tr. from the German. G. Edelmann, H. Dietrich. Magy textil no. 9:330-337 S'55. H, 16.

## OAK

Evolution of oak seedlings in various soils. M Vyskot. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C no. 1/4 67-108 '53. C, 15.

## OBERLÄNDER, MARK

Readers propose a prize for Mark Oberländer. Po prostu no. 35:6 O'55. P, 8.

## OBRAĐOVIC, ĐOSITEJ

Gavella, Đuro. Đositej Obradovic. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1955. 54 p. (Znameniti ljudi, 4) [Đositej Obradovic. Illus., ports.] Y, 8.

Gavella, Đuro. Đositej Obradovic. [Beograd] Novo pokolenje, 1950. 61 p. (Biblioteka pionira) [Đositej Obradovic. Illus., ports.] Y, 8.

## OBREDSKA, ANTONINA

Polish edition of Slowo o wyprawie Igora (Tale of the Armament of Igor), a book review. H. Szafarowicz. Kwartalnik no. 3 192-194 '55. P, 4.

## OBSTETRICS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## O'CASEY, SEAN

Sean O'Casey, a review of a play. Tr. from the English. G. Bidwell. Przegl kult 4 no. 41 2 O'55. P, 1.

## OCEAN CURRENTS

Deep ocean currents. J. Szafarski. Kosmos nieczywy 1 no. 4:328-345 '55. P, 13.

## OCEAN LINERS

Liners that became famous by crossing the Atlantic. (v-r). Pomorstvo 10 no. 11 411-412 N'55. Y, 17.

## OCEAN TEMPERATURE

see subdivision under BALTIC SEA.

## OCTOPUS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## OIL

see PETROLEUM

## OIL FIELD FLOODING

Preparations for the injection of water into petroleum deposits. Z. Wilk. Nafta Pol 10 no. 3-53-56 Mr'54. P, 16.

## OIL FIELDS

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

G. Joachim's Exploatarea zacamintelor de litol (Operation of Oil Fields); a book review. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 12:623-624 D'55. R, 16.

## OIL WELL DRILLING

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Casing head for high-pressure drilling. (To be contd.) G. Szurovy. Bany lap 11 no. 1:53-60 Ja'56. H, 16.

Coring by rotary drilling. Nafta Pol 10 no. 4:89-90 Ap'54. P, 16.

A device enabling the sinking of casing and pumps with greater speed. Nafta Pol 10 no. 3:88 Mr'54. P, 16.

A dipping device of the R O type for measuring the filtration of drilling mud. J Ostaszewski, S Rzepecki. Nafta Pol 11 no. 12-Biuletyn 12 D'55. P, 16.

Influence of elements added to drilling mud on determinations by means of the spectrographic method. Z. Blenat. Nafta Pol 11 no. 12-Biuletyn 11 D'55. P, 16.

A little mechanization in cable drilling. K. Misachko. Nafta Pol 10 no. 4:78-82 Ap'54. P, 10.

Turbine drilling. Z. Onyszkiewicz. Nafta Pol 11 no. 12-277-281 D'55. P, 16.

What should a driller know about steel? J. Tyczynski. Nafta Pol 11 no. 12-289-291 D'55. P, 16.

## OILS AND FATS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Oils, fats, and solvents for fats. H. I. Ivanyi. Papi es anyoma 7 no. 11:345-347 N'55. H, 2.

## OLD PERSIAN LANGUAGE

Iranian-Elamite. III. J. Harmatta. Antik tan 2 no. 4: 199-206 '55. H, 4.

## OLEKA, PETRAS

Our teacher. J. Stasiunas, A Rudaitis. Lit ir men no. 52:2 D'55. L, 11.

## OLIVERIUS, VACLAV

Vaclav Oliverius is 60 years old. A. Plesinger. Slovarenstvi 3 no. 10 334 O'55. C, 16.

## OLYMPIC GAMES

Cortina, site of the Winter Olympic Games. K. Vandro. Sport testnev 7 no. 12-21-22 D'55. H, 8.

The pentathlon team after the Swiss world championship and before the Melbourne Olympic Games. G. Benedek. Sport testnev 7 no. 12:11-13 D'55. H, 8.

Recent athletic grounds for the Olympic Games. R. Wirazyllo. Architektura Pol no. 12-380-385 D'55. P, 10.

Soccer at the Olympic Games. Fizk i sport 6 no. 10/11 15-16 N/D ['55] B, 8.

The world at Cortina d'Ampezzo. A. Pavlov. Fizk i sport 6 no. 11/12:28-29 N/D ['55] B, 8.

## OPARIN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH

Closing speech of Academician A I Oparin at the 4th General Assembly of the World Federation of Scientific Workers. Tr. from the English. WFSW biulleten 3 no. 5 290-297 '55. C, 1.

## OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## OPERA

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

## OPERA, RUSSIAN

Dmitri Kabatovskii's opera Nikita Vershinin in the Estonia Theater. N. Esell raadio. Mr 2'56-444. E, 1.

## OPERAS, CROATIAN

Gotovac, Jakov. Ero the Joker, from the other world, a comic opera in three acts. Written by Milan Begovic. Zagreb, 1955. 40 p. [In English illus., music] Y, 9.

## OPERAS, POLISH

Wojciech Boguslawski's unknown manuscript Amazonki (The Amazons); a note. E. Szwankowski. Pam teatr no. 2-178 '55. P, 9.

## OPERETTA

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

The penta mirror as an optical micrometer. In German. N. Barany. Acta techn Hung 13 no. 3/4. 439-471 '55. H, 13.

## OPTICS

Optics of powder materials. In English. Z. Bodo. I. Ilangos. Acta phys Hung 6 no. 3-295-304 '55. H, 13.

## ORAVA DAM

Results of measurements taken at the Orava Dam. Z. Cermak. Vodni hosp 5 no. 11:384-388 N'55. C, 16.

## ORE DRESSING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Evaluation of the dehydrating process in the dressing of minerals. F. Spaldon. Uhl 5 no. 9 308-310 S'55. C, 16.



- ORES**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA.
- ORIENT STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, LTD.**  
The Orient Line observes its 75th anniversary.  
M. Posavec. Pomorstvo 10 no. 11,410-411 N'55. Y, 17.
- ORIENTAL STUDIES**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- ORIGIN OF MAN**  
see MAN - ORIGIN.
- ORIGIN OF SPECIES**  
The concept of race. Gy. Kontra. Termesztars 114 no. 9,532-535 S'55. H, 13.
- ORMOS, IMRE**  
Imre Ormos' A kerttervezés története és gyakorlata (Practice and History of Designing Gardens), a book review. V. Jancsó. Magyar nyelv 5 no. 128 '55. H, 10.
- ORNITHOLOGY**  
see subdivision under RUSSIA.
- ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH**  
About church readings. Tr. from the Russian. P. Sokolovski. Tsur vest 55 no. 44 6-7 N'55. B, 3.  
Priests and congregations, the priest's spiritual life. Tr. from the Russian. A. Vetelev. Tsur vest 55 no. 44-7-8 N'55. B, 3.  
Temptations of ecumenicalism. Tr. from the Russian. (To be cont'd.) Nar pastir 10 no. 23,24:2-3 Je'54. B, 3.
- ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN**  
Address at the opening of the meeting. D. Kalov. Nar pastir 10 no. 38,39:3 N'54. B, 3.  
Address delivered at the meeting of the Association of Priests of Sofijska okoliya on their 75th anniversary, November 4, 1954. Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Nar pastir 10 no. 38,39:1 N'54. B, 3.  
Archpriest Zakhari Geshakov, a profile. V. Kachev. Nar pastir 10 no. 38,39:6 N'54. B, 3.  
Conference of priests in Samokuv. D. Toshev. Nar pastir 10 no. 38,39:5 N'54. B, 3.  
Contribution to the defense of peace by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. I. Panchovski. Tsur vest 55 no. 39:1-3 O'55. B, 3.  
Diocesan conference of leaders of the Association of Priests of Plovdiv District. D. Georgiev. Nar pastir 10 no. 23,24:4 Je'54. B, 3.  
History of the Sofia Association of Priests. F. Madevski. Nar pastir 10 no. 38,39:4 N'54. B, 3.  
Marin Drinov and the Sofia Association of Priests. M. Kovachev. Nar pastir 10 no. 38,39:6 N'54. B, 3.  
Peace, unity, and brotherhood. Rodopski. Nar pastir 10 no. 23,24:4 Je'54. B, 3.  
Priests, active workers in church and school development in Dobruja and Varna District. K. Tuleshev. Nar pastir 10 no. 23,24:3 Je'54. B, 3.  
Report by the president of the Sofia Association of Priests. S. Pelchev. Nar pastir 10 no. 38,39:2 N'54. B, 3.  
Solemn celebration of the 75th anniversary of the Sofia Association of Priests. N.K. Nar pastir 10 no. 38,39:5 N'54. B, 3.  
Some priests of merit. S. Pelchev. Nar pastir 10 no. 38,39:6 N'54. B, 3.  
Speeches delivered in Burgas during Patriarch Kiril's visit. Nar pastir 10 no. 23,24:5 Je'54. B, 3.  
Welcoming address by Bishop Nikolai of Makaropolek, Dean of the Theological Academy. Nar pastir 10 no. 38,39:3 N'54. B, 3.  
Welcoming address by the president of the Association of Priests of Rhtiman, Okoliya. Nar pastir 10 no. 38,39:3 N'54. B, 3.  
Welcoming address delivered October 4, 1954, on the 75th anniversary of the Sofia Association of Priests. I. Iuliev. Nar pastir 10 no. 38,39:3 N'54. B, 3.  
Worthy celebration. I. Nikolov. Nar pastir 10 no. 38,39:1 N'54. B, 3.
- ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, CZECHOSLOVAK**  
"Blessed are the merciful." O. Hoffmann. Hlas pravosl Czech 11 no. 5:129-130 '55. C, 3.
- Happy days in the Presov Eparchy, Patriarch Dorotej Bishop of Presov. Hlas pravosl Czech 11 no. 6:162-164 '55. C, 3.  
In memory of Patriarch Gorazd, the great martyr J. Leixner. Hlas pravosl Czech 11 no. 6:170-173 '55. C, 3.
- ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN**  
An example of outstanding fulfillment of duties to the Church and of love for the country. Hlas pravosl Czech 11 no. 6:164-166 '55. C, 3.  
Reply of the Russian Orthodox Church to the resolution of the 2d Assembly of the World Council of Churches. Cirkovne listy 68 no. 6:90-92 Je'55. C, 3.
- ORTHOPEDICS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY
- OSCILLATORS**  
Semiempirical method for calculation of the forces of oscillators of doublet components. F. Janouch. Cs. cas fys 5 no. 2:139-144 Mr'55. C, 13.
- OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC**  
Oscillators with a three-point contact. (To be cont'd.) J. Gausz. Radiotekhnika 6 no. 1:4-5 Ja'56. H, 10.
- OSCILLOGRAPH**  
Oscillographic polarography. Tr. from the Czech. J. Heyrovsky. Magyar kem lap 10 no. 12:357-363 D'55. H, 16.
- OSTRAVA - TREES**  
Fruit trees over one hundred years old in the Ostrava area. L. Valocha. Nase vlast 3 no. 10:152-153 O'55. C, 4.
- OSTROUMOVA-LEBEDEVA, ANNA PETROVNA**  
A. P. Ostroumova-Lebedeva, a biographic sketch. I. Kovancez. Szab muv 9 no. 12:587-589 D'55. H, 10.
- OVECHKIN, VALENTIN VLADIMIROVICH**  
Things which are most important, a book review. A. Markevicius. Pergale no. 11:117-119 N'55. Li, 11.
- OVERTIME**  
see subdivision under POLAND.
- OXIDATION**  
Observing the oxidation process on the surface of molten cast iron. Gy. Nandori. Koh lap 10 no. 11: Ontode 249-250 N'55. H, 16.  
Oxidation reactions on the surface of silver iodide. In German. I. Pungor, I. Konkoly Thege, E. Schulek. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 1/3:49-55 '55. H, 13.
- OXIDIMETRY**  
Use of an O<sub>2</sub>, 1 N NaOCl and Na<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> solution in an alkaline medium for oxidimetry. I. J. Bitek. Magyar kem folyoir 61 no. 12:406-410 D'55. H, 13.
- OXIMES**  
Detection of uranium (VI) with salicylaldoxime. Gy. Almassy. Magyar kem folyoir 61 no. 12:404-406 D'55. H, 13.
- OXYGEN**  
Fluid or gaseous oxygen? W. Waligora. Zycie gosp 10 no. 14:586 Ji'55. P, 6.  
The function of oxygen in the self-purification of streams. Tr. from the Hungarian. R. Maucha. Vodni hosp 6 no. 3:74-78 Mr'55. C, 16.
- OYSTERS**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.
- PACKAGING**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.
- PAINTERS, FRENCH**  
Fernand Leger. B. Urbanowicz. Przegl art no. 3/4:3-23 '55. P, 10.
- PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN**  
Bertalan Por; a biographic sketch. Gy. Kallai. Szab muv 9 no. 12:563-564 D'55. H, 10.  
Bertalan Por's fifty years. Gy. Boloni. Szab muv 9 no. 12:564-565 D'55. H, 10.  
Exhibition of Ilona M. Szűcs and Istvan Marton. L. Gogolak. Szab muv 9 no. 11:541-544 N'55. H, 10.  
Exhibition of Tibor Duray. Gy. Kovacs. Szab muv 9 no. 3:131 Mr'55. H, 10.  
Istvan Szőnyi; a criticism. L. Vegvari. Muv tort art [3] no. 2:232-246 '54. H, 10.  
Some ideas about the historical evaluation of Bertalan Székely. J. Dobai. Szab muv 9 no. 12:588-589 D'55. H, 10.
- PAINTERS, ITALIAN**  
Caravaggio; a biographic sketch. A. Crobei. Szab muv 9 no. 3:118-125 Mr'55. H, 10.  
Caravaggio's self-portraits in his early years. A. Katona-Crobei. Muv tort art [3] no. 2:223-231 '54. H, 10.  
Fra Angelico da Fiesole of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, the painter and his life, fragments. Tr. from the Italian. G. Vasari. Kuznica kapi 3 no. 10:14-16 O'55. P, 3.  
"A Lady with an Eunuch," a Leonardo da Vinci painting. M. Rostkowski. Rozpr. Muzei 1952 (published '54):7-30. P, 10.
- PAINTERS, LITHUANIAN**  
An artist without a brush, fragments from a book. I. Slapelis. Liet dien 6 no. 10:14-15 D'55. Li, 1.  
Life and work of M. K. Ciurlionis. In English. D. Naukaviciute. Liet dien 6 no. 10:22-24 D'55. Li, 1.  
Pranas Smuglevicius, a biographic sketch. V. Drama. Lit ir 3 no. 51:3 D'55. Li, 11.
- PAINTERS, RUSSIAN**  
Il'ia Efimovich Repin, great Russian painter (1844-1930). A. Manna. Nendori 2 no. 9:134-138 S'55. A, 11.  
Isank Il'ich Levitan (1861-1900); a biographic sketch. A. Kuqall. Nendori 2 no. 8:98-102 Ag'55. A, 11.
- PAINTERS, SERBIAN**  
Belgrade. Narodni muzej. Dimitrije Avramovic. Beograd, 1955. 23 p. [Dimitrije Avramovic illus., port.] Y, 10.  
Some documents concerning the painter Stefan Gavrilovic, a contribution to his monograph. O. Bataveljic. Zbornik Mat. srp drust no. 9:130-139 '54. Y, 1.
- PAINTING**  
Composition in painting. Tr. from the Russian. K. Jelen. Vytv um 4 no. 6:285-297 '54. C, 10.  
From Rudolf Kremlicka's letters and notes. Vytv um 4 no. 6:282-284 '54. C, 10.  
King Matthew's reply to a poet who wanted to compete with a painter; an excerpt from a book. Tr. from the Italian. Leonardo da Vinci. Szab muv 9 no. 3:128 Mr'55. H, 10.  
Mona Lisa versus Przybysz. M. Czerwinski. Przegl kult 4 no. 44:2 N'55. P, 1.  
Painting at the All-Union Art Exhibition in Moscow. Vytv um 5 no. 6:260-271 '55. C, 10.  
Questions regarding subjects of paintings. M. Lamac. Vytv um 5 no. 7/8:353-362 '55. C, 10.  
The "3d Review" and the problems of style. V. Formanek. Vytv um 5 no. 7/8:364-368 '55. C, 10.
- PAINTING, BAROQUE**  
Beginning of Brandl's evolution as a painter. J. Neumann. Umeni 3 no. 2:93-128 '55. C, 10.  
Brandl's painting in Latimerice. P. Preiss. Umeni 3 no. 2:162-164 '55. C, 10.  
Contribution to the paintings by Karel Skreta. I. Krsek. Umeni 3 no. 2:160-162 '55. C, 10.
- PAINTING, CHINESE**  
The role of tradition in Chinese painting. (Conclusion) A. Hoffmeister. Vytv um 4 no. 5:233-237 '54. C, 10.
- PAINTING, CROATIAN**  
Tartaglia, Marin. Marin Tartaglia. Predgovor Grza Gamulin. Zagreb, Zora, 1955. 51 p. (Savremeni umjetnici) [Marin Tartaglia chiefly illus. (part col.)] Y, 10.
- PAINTING, CZECH**  
Alesova malirska tvorba (Ales' Paintings); a book review. M. Micko. Vytv um 5 no. 6:287-288 '55. C, 10.  
A book which was a disappointment; a review. J. Setlik. Vytv um 5 no. 9:430-432 '55. C, 10.  
Cyril Bouda; some notes on his work in his last years. F. Dvorak. Vytv um 4 no. 5:222-226 '54. C, 10.  
In memory of Bedrich Vanicek; a biographic sketch. V. Nezval. Vytv um 5 no. 8:394-398 '55. C, 10.  
Jan Cumpelik's sixtieth birthday. F. Necasek. Vytv um 5 no. 9:412-418 '55. C, 10.  
Reminiscences on Oldrich Blazicek. J. Kvet. Vytv um 4 no. 5:250-252 '54. C, 10.  
Rudolf Kremlicka, an evaluation of his work. V. Nezval. Vytv um 4 no. 6:280-281 '54. C, 10.



## PAINTING, CZECH (Continued)

The school of thematic painting, marginal notes on the competition in painting scenes from K Gottwald's life. (To be cont.) V Formanek. Vytv um 4 no 6 258-265 '54 C, 10.

## PAINTING, DUTCH

Jacomet Slp's Mistri holandske malby XVII stol (Masters of Dutch Painting of the 17th Century), a book review J. Krassa. Umeni 3 no 2 170 '55 C, 10.

## PAINTING, HUNGARIAN

"Chemical warfare" in the Museum of War History. Gy. Mate. Szab liza 3 no. 12 23-24 D'55. H, 17.

Klara Garas' Magynorazagi festeszet a XVII. században (Hungarian Painting during the 17th Century); a book review. M. Agghazy. Muv tört etrt [3] no. 2: 307-308 '54. H, 10.

## PAINTING, INDIC

Indian painting. T. Bodi ogl. Szab muv 9 no. 11:500-518 N'55. H, 10.

## PAINTING, SLOVAK

Jozef Hanula's artistic legacy, the exhibition of his work in the Slovak National Gallery in December. V Men-satoris. Vytv um 4 no.6:273-278 '54. C, 10.

## PAINTINGS, ESTONIAN

Over 70 paintings by Johann Köhler in the National Art Museum in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Mr 0'50:402. E, 1.

## PAINTINGS, LATVIAN

Exhibition of Pauls Bolinskis' paintings. Reports Riga 13 no.8:51 F'51'50. La, 1.

## PAINTINGS, POLISH

Did they succeed with their protest? E. Wilczu. Po prostu no 32 3 O'55 P, 8.

For new plastic nits. A. Strumillo. Pizegl art no 3/4:3-23 '55. P, 10.

Formalism or ideology. A. Oscka. Po prostu no.32.3 O'55 P, 8.

A painting by Wacław z Oswiecimla dated 1509 H. Nelken Rozpi Muz nar 1952 (published '54):84-88 P, 10.

A triptych with scenes of the Holy Family in the Matejko Home collection I Dobrowska Rozpi Muz nar 1952 (published '54) 42-08. P, 10.

## PAINTINGS, SPANISH

Jose Sancha, a review of an exhibition. A. Odmacher. Szab muv 9 no.11:530-541 N'55. H, 10.

## PAIS, ISTVAN

Istvan Pais' Vegyesz szemmel a vilagban (The World Through the Eyes of a Chemist); a book review. O. Svekus. Term es tars 114 no. 9:576 S'55. H, 13.

## PAKARKLIS, P.

P. Pakarklis' book Ekonominis ir teisine kataliku bazny-cios padetis Lietuvoje XV-XIX a. (Economic and Juridical Situation of the Catholic Church in Lithuania in the 15th-19th Centuries) published. Reports Vilna F'27'50:2-3. Li, 1.

## PANN, ANTON

Ion Manole's Anton Pann, a review of a monograph. M. Bucur. Viata rom 8 no. 11 222-224 N'55. R, 11.

## PAPER INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, U.S.

Examination of raw materials in the paper industry from the point of view of sedimentation. II. (To be cont.) O. Szilagyi. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 11: 356-359 N'55. H, 2.

Formation and elimination of foam. Gy. Many. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 11:363 N'55. H, 2.

Planning the straw cellulose factory. S. Morvay, S. Trencseni. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 12:393-402, [3] of cover D'55. H, 2.

Some problems of the use of straw cellulose in the paper industry; also, remarks by T. Mero and others. I. Iwanow. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 12: 385-392 D'55. H, 2.

## PAPERMAKING MACHINERY

Installation of temperature curves on the dryers of paper machines. S. Endrenyi. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 11:350-355 N'55. H, 2.

## PARACHUTE JUMPING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Calculation of a parachute jump and bringing an airplane to the point for jumping. (To be cont.) J. Wesolowski. Sprz Polska 11 no 47-12 N'55. P, 10.

Maneuvering a parachute. (To be cont.) R. S. asiewicz. Sprz Polska 11 no. 45:12 N'55. P, 10.

## PARALLELS (GEOMETRY)

Lobachevskii, Nikolai Ivanovich Geometriska ispitiv-anja 17 teorije paralelnih linija lzd 2, prosieno Preveo i napomene dodao Branimir Petronjevic. Beograd [Nauka knjiga] 1953 83 p (Sipska aka-demijska nauka, Beograd. Klasici nauki spisi, 3) [Geometric examinations in the theory of parallel lines. 2d ed. ed. Tr. from the German. diagrs.] Y, 13.

## PARENT AND CHILD

Parents and children. VIII. Kereszt 6 no. 20:6 D'55. H, 3.

## PARIS - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

The pink glow over Paris. V Stech. Vytv um 5 no 7/8 370-374 '55 C, 10.

## PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Nuclear accelerators. J. Ero. Term es tars 114 no. 9:523-520 S'55. H, 13.

## PASTE, ITALIAN

see MACARONI.

## PASTURES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

## PASZKOWICZ, JAN

Jan Paszkowicz' Gothic chest of 1455 M. Rehorowski. Kuznica kapl 3 no 20:17-18 N'55. P, 3.

## PATERNITY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## PATRIARCHS AND PATRIARCHATE

see subdivision under ANTIOCH.

## PATTERNMAKING

Methods for calculating material standards in making wood patterns. I. Szalkai. Koh lap 10 no. 8:Ontode 182-184 Ag'55. H, 16.

## PAUL, SAINT, APOSTLE

St Peter, Vicar of Jesus Christ, and St. Paul, Apostle of Jesus Christ. A. Saba. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 11:1-5 Ja'55 P, 3.

## PAULING, LINUS CARL

Linus Pauling, a Nobel Prize winner in 1954. In Rus-sian. WFSW biuletin 3 no.2:111 '55 C, 1.

## PAUPERISM

see POOR.

## PAUTIENIUS, JUOZAS

An artist without a brush; fragments from a book. I. Slapolla. Liet dien 6 no. 10:14-15 D'55. Li, 1.

## PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

Pavlov's research work and psychology. L. Kardos. Pedag szemle 5 no. 5/6:546-549 S/D'55. H, 3.

Sensation and the conditioned reflex. L. Kardos. Pedag szemle 5 no. 5/6:485-492 S/D'55. H, 3.

## PAVLOV, TODOR

Todor Pavlov's Za marksicheska estetika, literaturna nauka i kritika (Marxist Aesthetics, Literary Science, and Criticism); a book review. B. Tsanov. Fil mlsui 11 no.6:90-107 '55. B, 3.

## PEACE

British public works for peace. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 42:2 O'55. R, 6.

Contribution to the defense of peace by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. I. Panchovski. Teor vest 56 no.30:1-3 O'55. B, 3.

A few among the many In English. G. Baillard. For a Lasting Peace no. 48:4 D'55. R, 6.

"God gave the increase." A. P. Kereszt 6 no. 20:1 D'55. H, 3.

1955 in the balance. Kereszt 6 no. 20:2 D'55. H, 3.

On Christmas. J. Pokorny. Kuznica kapl 3 no 23:54-55 D'55. P, 3.

On the road to peace. Strba. Cirkevne listy 48 no.9: 126-131 S'55. C, 3.

The only road of truth Z. Wadolowski. Kuznica kapl 3 no 22 16-19 D'55 P, 3.

Peace must be promoted with even more effort. Cirkevne listy 68 no 5 66 My'55 C, 3.

Peaceful signatures against atomic weapons Kat nov Slov 70 no.9:3 F'55 C, 3.

Raise higher the banner of the struggle for strengthening peace and international security! In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 47:1 N'55. R, 6.

Strengthen unity of peoples in struggle for peace. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 43 1 O'55 R, 6.

The struggle for peace did not end. Alk. Kalyvinske listy 20 no 11:1-2 N'55. C, 3.

Thirty-eight years of the Soviet policy of peace B. Leont'ev. Pizegl kult 4 no 44 1 N'55 P, 1.

Time through the eyes of a priest Duch pastyr 5 no 1 11-12 '55 C, 3.

The unsavory affair of the balloons. In English J. Murek. For a Lasting Peace no. 43 6 O'55. R, 6.

We are signing the peace charter. V K Kat nov Slov 70 no.9:1-2 F'55. C, 3.

## PEACE (THEOLOGY)

Peace on earth and in heaven. E. Varga. Cirkevne listy 68 no 5 67-69 My'55 C, 3.

## PEASANTRY

see subdivision under MORAVIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

## PEAT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Sheets made from peat for heat insulation. K. Baev. Stroitelstvo 2 no. 10/11:30-32 '55. B, 16.

## PECSI, ALBERT

50th anniversary of the scientific activity of Albert Pecsli. Folkrajzi etrt 4 no. 3:388 '55. H, 12.

## PECTINS

Determination of the methoxy group of pectins. V. Kutz. Eleim ignr 10 no. 1:17-20 Ja'56. H, 16.

Treatment of wounds with pectin. I. Gruyev. A. Atanasov. Zdr front no. 35:2 Ag'55. B, 14.

## PEDIATRICS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

## PENALTIES, CONTRACTUAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PENICILLIN

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

Is it necessary to give injections of penicillin as a preventive measure against scarlet fever? V. Markov. Zdr front no. 44 2 O'55. B, 14.

Problem of penicillin injections as a preventive measure against scarlet fever. N. Tasov. Zdr front no. 46:9 W'55 B, 14.

## PENMA

see

## PEOP



## PERFECTION (Continued)

- Perfection of the world as a religious duty of the Catholic. F. Broma. Kuznica kapl 3 no 21 14-16 N'55 P, 3
- The teaching of inner life, object, unity, division, a fragment of a book. T. from the French. R. Garugou-Lagrange. Kuznica kapl 3 no 16, 17 4-9 S'55 P, 3
- You all will die, the motive of death in the life and perfection of a Christian. Senior. Kuznica kapl 3 no 20 7-10 N'55 P, 3

## PERIODIC LAW

- Periodicity of the chemical thermodynamic properties of compounds. In English. B. Lakatos. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 1/3 207-231 '55. H, 13.

- Professor Brauner, forerunner and propagator of Mendeleev's teaching. In Russian. Z. Brauner. WFSW bulletin 3 no 2 129-132 '55 C, 1.

## PERIODICALS

- Notes on the definition of newspaper and periodical. V. Kimes. Bul nov stud 2 no 12 369-376 Je'55. C, 11

## PERIODICALS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- New achievements in Bulgarian analytic bibliography. Letopis na periodichna pechat, monthly bibliographic bulletin of articles in periodicals, newspapers, and collections. K. Tronkov. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no 3 101-107 '52/53 B, 2

- Union catalog of foreign periodicals received in Bulgaria, 1951-1953, methods and practice. K. Zolova. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 3 118-126 '52/53 B, 2

## PERLON

see NYLON.

## PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ROAD CONGRESSES

- 10th International Road Congress in Istanbul in 1955. S. Lamer. Ceste most 3 no. 12 459-472 D'55. Y, 16.

## PERPETUA, SAINT

- Martyrdom of SS Perpeta and Felicitas. Tr. from the Latin. Rocznik 2/3 387-400 '50/51 (published '53) P, 1

## PERPETUAL MOTION

- Idea of perpetual motion, an excerpt from an article. Tr. from the Bulgarian. K. Szlavomirov. Ujit lap 7 no. 23 14-15 D'55. H, 16.

## PERSIMMON

- Redyle, Milan. Japanska jabuka (kakki) i slapak (nar). Celinje, Narodna knjiga, 1952 92 p. [The Japanese persimmon and pomegranate] Y, 13

## PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under POLAND.

## PERSONNEL SERVICE IN EDUCATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

## PESINA, JAROSLAV

- Jaroslav Pesina's Mikulas Ales, malirska tvorba (Mikulas Ales, His Paintings); a book review. J. Kvet. Umeni 3 no. 2 106-109 '55. C, 10

## PETER, SAINT, APOSTLE

- St. Peter, Vicar of Jesus Christ, and St. Paul, Apostle of Jesus Christ. A. Saba. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 11 '1-5 Je'55. P, 3.

## PETRAUSKAS, KIPRAS

- Kipras Petrauskas, celebrator of a jubilee. K. Zalensas. Pergale no. 11 106-109 N'55. Li, 11.

## PETROLATUM

- Contributions for improvement of the method of determining oil in petrolatum jelly. C. Holszky; I. Banciu. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 12 609-610 D'55. R, 16.

## PETROLEUM

- Applying the theory of errors of the calculus of probabilities in the interpretation of geochemical findings. J. Strzetelski. Nafta Pol 10 no 4:Biuletyn 3-4 Ap'54. P, 16
- An attempt at the application of microorganisms as indicators of oil content in an area. A. Luchterowa. Nafta Pol 10 no 4:Biuletyn 3 Ap'54. P, 16.
- Correlation of oil horizons by means of trace elements in crude oil ash. J. Ziolkicka. Nafta Pol 11 no. 12: 275-277 D'55. P, 16.
- The corrosion of distillation equipment. S. Gibinski. Nafta Pol 11 no. 12 282-283 D'55. P, 16.

- Current problems of oil heating. II. J. Lornicz. Magy energ 8 no 12 467-473 D'55. H, 16.

- Current problems of refining motor oils with solvents. I. Methods of refining with cresol. Gy. Nyul, E. Vámos, P. Zakari. Magy kem lap 10 no. 12: 360-369 D'55. H, 16.

- A dipping device of the R. O. type for measuring the filtration of drilling mud. J. Ostaszewski, S. Rzepecki. Nafta Pol 11 no 12:Biuletyn 12 D'55. P, 16

- Hydrochemical investigation in prospecting for petroleum (To be cont'd). K. Szypula. Nafta Pol 10 no 3 55-58 Mi'54. P, 16

- Hydrochemical investigation in prospecting for petroleum (Conclusion). K. Szypula. Nafta Pol 10 no 4: 76-78 Ap'54. P, 16

- Industrial safety and hygiene in petroleum refineries. K. Minski. Nafta Pol 11 no 12 284-286 D'55. P, 16.

- Influence of elements added to drilling mud on determinations by means of the spectrographic method. Z. Biernat. Nafta Pol 11 no 12:Biuletyn 11 D'55. P, 16

- Principal premises of the estimation of the bearing of crude oil and natural gas. Tr. from the Russian. I. Brod. Przegl geol no 12 585-588 D'55. P, 16

- Waste water from oil refineries. M. Cajka. Vodni hosp 5 no. 9 320-321 S'55. C, 16

## PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA

## PETROLEUM INDUSTRY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Plans and achievements in the publishing of technical books on the petroleum industry. A. Chojnacka. Nafta Pol 10 no. 4 93-95 Ap'54. P, 10

## PETROVIC, RASTKO

- Three dead poets, an evaluation. M. Ristic. Rad suvr knjiz JAZU no 301:245-316 '54. Y, 11.

## PETZVAL, JOSEPH

- Serevs, Janos. Petzval Jozsef (1807-1891); a fonykeperő optika magyar szarmazasu feltalalojanak monoki, professzori es feltalaloi mukodesei Budapest, Tankonyvtarado [1954] 61 p. (Budapesti Muszaki Egyetem Kozponti Konyvtara. Muszaki tudomany-torteneti kiadvanyok, 3 sz.) [Joseph Petzval (1807-1891), activities of the Hungarian-born inventor of photographic optics as engineer, professor, and inventor. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. bibl.] H, 16

## PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY

see subdivision DRUG INDUSTRY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PHARMACY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## PHENOLS

- Activities of the Committee on Phenols in the German Democratic Republic. J. Strankmüller. Vodni hosp 5 no 7/7a:Suppl 5-11 Ji'55. C, 16.

- Biological destruction of phenols, mechanism of the assimilation of pyrocatechin by molds. Landa, Eliasek. Vodni hosp 5 no. 8 284-285 Ag'55. C, 16.

- Biological destruction of phenols by Bacilli cell and by molds. Solin. Vodni hosp 5 no. 7/7a:Suppl 22-29 Ji'55. C, 16.

- Biological treatment of phenolic wastes. Meyer. Vodni hosp 5 no. 7/7a:Suppl 18-22 Ji'55. C, 16.

- Disposal of phenolic waste, its present state and future prospects. A. Dierichs. Vodni hosp 5 no. 7/7a:Suppl 3-9 Ji'55. C, 16.

- Final treatment of phenol-bearing waste by adsorption. J. Pantofilek. Vodni hosp 5 no. 8 285-290 Ag'55. C, 16.

- Final treatment of phenol-bearing waste by adsorption. Lorenz. Vodni hosp 5 no 7/7a:Suppl 12-18 Ji'55. C, 16.

- Phenolic impurities in drinking water. R. Mikula. Vodni hosp 5 no 9:316-320 S'55. C, 16.

- Problem of phenol-polluted waste water. J. Komers. Vodni hosp 5 no 9:322-324 S'55. C, 16

- Purification of phenolic waste water in the processing of lignite. R. Kubicka. Vodni hosp 5 no. 8:277-284 Ag'55. C, 16.

- Resolution of the 3d Conference on Phenol-Polluted Waters. Vodni hosp 5 no. 7/7a:Suppl 30 Ji'55. C, 16.

- Supplement to the resolution on phenol-polluted waters. Vodni hosp 5 no. 7/7a:Suppl 31 Ji'55. C, 16.

- 3d Conference on Phenol-Polluted Waters. Vodni hosp 5 no 7/7a:Suppl 1-2 Ji'55. C, 16.

## PHILOLOGY

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## PHILOSOPHERS, GERMAN

- Conference of Polish and German historians of philosophy on methodology in Berlin. J. Wojnar. Mysl filoz no 3 346-349 '54. P, 3.

## PHILOSOPHERS, POLISH

- Conference of Polish and German historians of philosophy on methodology in Berlin. J. Wojnar. Mysl filoz no 3 346-349 '54. P, 3

## PHILOSOPHY - PERIODICALS

- Philosofika mial, a Bulgarian philosophical periodical; a review. A. Boguslawski. Mysl filoz no 4 310-317 '54. P, 3

## PHILOSOPHY, ANCIENT

- Cicero's philosophical writings; a review of M. T. Cicero's Selection of Scientific Writings. I. Kronska. Mysl filoz no 4 303-309 '54. P, 3

## PHILOSOPHY, FRENCH

- P. Verniere's Spinoza and French Thought before the Revolution, a book review. L. Kolakowski. Mysl filoz no 5/6 333-344 '55. P, 3.

## PHILOSOPHY, GERMAN

- The fight of Kant in Poland in the first decades of the 19th century, a contribution to right understanding and misunderstanding of the cultural community. T. Kronska. Mysl filoz no. 4 120-129 '54. P, 3

- Heine and classic German philosophy. L. Bodi. Term es tars 115 no. 1 37-38 Ja'56. H, 13.

- Relationship of Polish philosophy in the middle of the 19th century to classic German philosophy. A. Stankowska. Mysl filoz no 4 104-119 '54. P, 3.

- Tradition of solidarity and brotherhood of the Polish and German nations in the progressive ideology of the first half of the 19th century. J. Wojnar. Mysl filoz no 4 130-140 '54. P, 3

## PHILOSOPHY, POLISH

- Committee on Philosophy of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Mysl filoz no 4 308-309 '54. P, 3.

- K. Martel's candidate's thesis O obiektywnosci praw rozwoju spolecznego oraz ich poznaniu i wykorzystaniu, a review. A. Boguslawski. Mysl filoz no 4 310-317 '54. P, 3

- A new Soviet monograph about Edward Dembowski, a review. A. Stankowska. Mysl filoz no 5/6 308-319 '55. P, 3

- Relationship of Polish philosophy in the middle of the 19th century to classic German philosophy. A. Stankowska. Mysl filoz no 4 104-119 '54. P, 3

- Tradition of solidarity and brotherhood of the Polish and German nations in the progressive ideology of the first half of the 19th century. J. Wojnar. Mysl filoz no. 4 130-140 '54. P, 3.

- W. Krawski's candidate's thesis Swiatopoglad Mariana Smoluchowskiego (M. Smoluchowski's Views), a review. Z. Majewski. Mysl filoz no 4:359-367 '54. P, 3

## PHILOSOPHY, RUSSIAN

- G. A. Butan's What Is Semantic Philosophy and Whom Does It Serve?, a book review. D. Lang. Term es tars 114 no. 9:573 S'55. H, 13.

## PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

- Svoboda, Emil. Hledani. V Praze, Za svobodu 1946. 245 p. (Edice Za svobodu. Rada 5, sv. 3) [The search. part.] C, 3.

## PHLOROACETOPHENONE

- Partial acylation of fisetol and  $\omega$ -oxyphloracetophenone. I. In German. G. Zemplén, L. Meester, L. Pallos. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 1/3:133-138 '55. H, 13

## PHOSPHATES

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

- Complexometric determination of calcium in substances containing phosphate. I. Removal of phosphate with ammonium molybdate. L. Kalman, A. Vago. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 12:416-419 D'55. H, 13.

- Determining phosphate in water by the method of visual VM. T. Hapka. Energetyka Pol 9 no. 8:303-305 N/D'55. P, 10.

- Factors affecting the water retention and binding capacity of meats. IV. L. Kormendy, E. Elm Ipar 10 no. 1-7-10 Ja'56. H, 10.



## PHOSPHORIC ACIDS

**Synthesis and investigation of fluorine organic compounds.** XV. Preparation of fluorophosphoric acid dialkylates and trifluorophosphoric acid dialkylates. In English. Gy. Olah, A. Pavlath, G. Hosszang, Acta chimica Hung 6 no 1/3 41-48 '55. H, 13.

## PHOSPHORUS

**Serviceability of the fungus *Cunninghamella elegans* in the investigation of fertilizational requirements of soils in relation to phosphorus.** M. Gotski, O. Nowosielski. Roczniki gleb 4 117-148 '55. P, 15.

## PHOSPHORUS OXIDE

**Utilizing ion exchangers for the analysis of  $P_2O_5$  in soil extracts in strong acids.** S. Bachman. Roczniki gleb 4 220-226 '55. P, 15.

## PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS

**Thermodynamics of "nonbarrier" photovoltaic phenomena barriers.** J. Tauc. Cs. kas. fiz. 5 no 3 251-254 '55. C, 13.

## PHOTOGRAMMETRY

**Photogrammetry in the service of agriculture.** Tr. from the German. R. Wohnot. Geod. kart. 7 no. 4: 224-231 '55. H, 13.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC OPTICS

**Research, Janos Petzval Jozsef (1807-1891), a fenykepező optika magyar szatmaza felhalmozott munkái, professzor és feltaláló munkái Budapest, Tankönyvtár [1954] 61 p. (Budapesti Műszaki Egyetem Központi Könyvtára. Műszaki tudománytörténeli kiadványok, 3 sz.) [Joseph Petzval (1807-1891), activities of the Hungarian-born inventor of photographic optics as engineer, professor, and inventor. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. bibl.] H, 16.**

## PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

**see subdivision under AUSTRIA.**

## PHOTOGRAPHY

**Necessary equipment in the macrophotography of surfaces.** E. Fuchs. Koh. lyp. 10 no. 8: Ontoide 170-181 Ag'55. H, 16.

**A few words on amateur photography.** T. Lisickiewicz. Praca swietl. no. 9: 99-101 S'55. P, 8.

**Importance and utilization of standardization in photography and cinematography.** J. Jelinek. Normativy 4 no 4-79-81 Ap'55. C, 16.

## PHOTOMECHANICAL PROCESSES

**When a painting goes through there.** J. Horvai. Papír és nyomda 7 no. 12: 371-374 D'55. H, 2.

## PHOTONS

**Cattering of photons on neutrinos.** In German. G. Marx. Acta phys. Hung. 5 no. 3 357-358 '55. H, 13.

## PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS

**see PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS.**

## SICAL CULTURE

**see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.**

**Interdependence of force, speed, and endurance.** O. Jandera. Teorie a praxe tel. 2 no. 12 562-566 '54. C, 8.

**Physiological studies in physical training and their importance to physical education.** J. Melka. Teorie a praxe tel. 2 no. 9 397-404 '54. C, 8.

## SICAL EDUCATION

**see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, LATVIA; LITHUANIA; YUGOSLAVIA.**

**Contribution to the theory of pedagogic experiments in physical education.** S. Celikovskiy. Teorie a praxe tel. 2 no. 8: 276-287 '54. C, 8.

## SICAL EDUCATION, MILITARY

**see subdivision under POLAND.**

## SICAL FITNESS

**see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.**

## SICAL GEOGRAPHY

**see subdivision under HUNGARY.**

## SICAL THERAPY

**see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.**

**Treatment of nontraumatic diseases of motor organs with gymnastics and therapeutic massage.** L. Gal. Egészség munka no. 9: 162-164 S'55. H, 14.

## PHYSICIANS, BULGARIAN

**Boicho Boichev Boichev awarded a People's Gold Medal of Labor by the Presidium of the National Assembly.** Zdr. front no. 45 1 N'55. B, 14.

**Careful and thoughtful attitude toward complaints.** Zdr. front no. 39 1 S'55. B, 14.

**Improving the qualifications of village physicians.** B. Borislayov. Zdr. front no. 35 4 Ag'55. B, 14.

**Road of the communist, a sketch.** O. Stefanova. Zdr. front no. 37 4 S'55. B, 14.

**Stamen Iliev, a profile.** R. Bradistilov. Zdr. front no. 39 4 S'55. B, 14.

## PHYSICIANS, HUNGARIAN

**Dr. Emil Weil (1897-1954), an obituary.** R. Sz. fl. Egészség munka no. 11: 185-187 N'55. H, 14.

## PHYSICIANS, RUSSIAN

**Dear guests.** Zdr. front no. 42.2 O'55. B, 14.

## PHYSICISTS, CZECH

**Ten years since the death of Frantisek Zaviska.** V. Tikal. Cs. kas. fiz. 5 no. 2: 240-241 M'55. C, 13.

## PHYSICS

**see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND.**

## PHYSIOLOGISTS

**see subdivision under RUSSIA.**

## PHYSIOLOGY

**A somatic profile of a marathon runner.** J. Zapalky. Teorie a praxe tel. 2 no. 9 423-428 '54. C, 8.

## PIANISTS

**see subdivision under POLAND.**

## PIECEWORK

**see subdivision under BULGARIA.**

## PIETAK, STANISLAW

**Stanislaw Pietak's *Ono swiatlo* (Different Worlds); a book review.** S. Lichanski. Praca swietl. no. 9: 70-72 S'55. P, 8.

## PIGLER, ANDOR

**Andor Pigler's *Ono swiatlo* (Different Worlds); a book review.** S. Lichanski. Praca swietl. no. 9: 70-72 S'55. P, 8.

## PILAR, ZDENEK

**A book which was a disappointment, a review.** J. Sotlik. Vytv. um. 5 no. 9: 430-432 '55. C, 10.

## PINE

**see also subdivision under HUNGARY.**

**New standards for cut pine used in railroad cars.** R. Radivojevic. Zelenice Jug. 11 no. 10: 374-376 O'55. Y, 16.

**Study of the formation of the structure of a pine in a stand and in the open.** M. Zvolankova. Sbornik Vyskol. zom. Rada C no. 1: 437-55 '53. C, 16.

## PINKAUSKAITE, POTENCIJA

**Jubilee of an actress.** I. Seinas. Lit. ir. men. no. 52.2 D'55. L, 11.

## PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

**see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.**

## PIORKO, AUGUSTYN

**Remembrances about the deacon Augustyn Piorko.** H. Wasilewski. Kuznica kapl. 3 no. 19: 20-22 O'55. P, 3.

## PISTON RINGS

**Study about the choice of material and casting methods for piston rings.** V. Orverius. Slevarenstvi 3 no. 10. Prace 55-62 O'55. C, 10.

## PIUS XII, POPE

**Holy Father's word to the world.** L. A. Aidai no. 1: 43-44 Ja'55. L, 11.

## PLANIMETER

**Product integration, Fourier synthesis, and similar operations carried out by means of a square planimeter and a new apparatus.** P. Medgyessy. Ak. mat. kozl. MTA 3 no. 1: 129-137 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

## PLANT BREEDING

**see also subdivision under HUNGARY.**

**Great remaker of nature; centenary of the birth of I. V. Michurin.** In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 43 1 O'55. R, 6.

## PLASTICIZERS

**Soviet experiences in using plasticizing and air-entraining agents for concrete.** J. Binka. Sov. veda vod. stav. 3 no. 4 285-297 '55. C, 16.

## PLASTICS

**see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, POLAND.**

**Cutting plastic materials by tools with edges made of sintered carbide.** Tr. from the Russian. S. Egorov. Stroji. v. 2 no. 9 363-364 S'54. C, 16.

**Flame spraying of synthetic materials.** Tr. from the German. H. Schwarz. Magy. kem. lap. 10 no. 12 369-373 D'55. H, 16.

**The future of plastic materials.** T. B. Tygod. gosp. 7 no. 34 2 Ag'55. P, 5.

**Modernization of the production of plastics by applying contact-radiation heating.** M. Kuszynski. Przegl. elektrotech. 31 no. 12: 770-774 D'55. P, 16.

**Soil containing silicate as a new adhesive for molds from plastics.** T. Rzepa, A. Czajka, J. Ciechy. Przegl. odlew. 5 no. 7/8 Biuletyn 13-15 JI/Ag'55. P, 16.

## PLATING

**New trends in the technology of plating.** B. Blazek. Stroj. v. 2 no. 9: 371-372 S'54. C, 16.

## PLATO

**Plato's views on art.** R. Serapinas. Aidai no. 8 340 341 O'55. L, 11.

## PLIEKSANS, JANIS

**Rainis' play *Zelta zirga* (Golden Horse) in Riga.** Reports. Riga 13 no. 9 1 M'55. L, 1.

## PLINIUS CAECILIUS SECUNDUS, C.

**Rhyme as a means of artistic expression in letters by Plinius the Younger.** J. Pilczynska. Roczniki hum. 2/3 95-101 '50/51 (published '53). P, 1.

## PLOTS (DRAMA, NOVEL, ETC.)

**The last act, a treatise. (To be contd.)** E. Holodov. Steana 6 no. 7 74-86 JI'55. H, 11.

## PLOWING

**see subdivision under ALBANIA.**

## PLOWS

**see subdivision under ALBANIA.**

## PLYWOOD

**Economical use of plywood.** S. Rehecsak. Falpa. 5 no. 12 322-324 D'55. H, 16.

**Problem of time and temperature in pressing casein-albumin plywood.** Pt. 1 (To be contd.) T. Pecklinsky, T. Grzechynski, M. Lawlenczak. Przem. drzew. 6 no. 11: 301-304 N'55. P, 16.

## PNEUMOCOCCUS

**Hemagglutination test for the demonstration of C-reactive protein.** In English. K. Gal, M. Miltenyi. Acta microbiol. Hung. 3 no. 1/2 41-51 '55. H, 13.

## POCHE, EMANUEL

**Emanuel Poché's *Cesky porcelan* (Czech china); a book review.** J. Vydrova. Umeni 3 no. 2: 169-170 '55. C, 10.

## PODLAHA, ANTONIN

**Bishop Antonin Podlaha.** J. Kremlar. Duch. pastyr. 5 no. 1: 12-13 '55. C, 3.

## POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

**Poetry and astonishment.** S. Grochowak. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 44 5 N'55. P, 1.

**Two dedicatory letters by Juliusz Slowacki to Krasinski, the author of *Irydion*.** J. Starawski. Roczniki hum. 2/3 21-60 '50/51 (published '53). P, 1.

## POETS, ALBANIAN

**Notes on the life of Migjeni between 1945 and 1937.** T. Gjyl. Nenderi 2 no. 11: 70-76 N'55. A, 11.

## POETS, ESTONIAN

**Workshop for young poets begins in Tallinn.** N. Eesti raadio. Mr. 39: 50 013. E, 1.

## POETS, HUNGARIAN

**In commemoration of the centennial of Mihaly Vorosmarty's death.** E. Kovacs. Ovoda 8 no. 11: 305-306 N'55. H, 8.

**Mihaly Vorosmarty (1800-1855); a biographic sketch.** G. Hegedus. Szab. haza 3 no. 11: 18-19 N'55. H, 17.

**Mr. Petzest's recollections of Vorosmarty as an educator; on the 100th anniversary of the poet's death.** Pedag. szemle 5 no. 5: 437-440 S/D'55. H, 8.



## POETS, POLISH

- Adam Mickiewicz; a biographic sketch V. Sirljos  
Glia Przegląd no. 11 76-89 N°55 P. 11
- Adam Mickiewicz, greatest poet of the Polish people  
Z. Cikuli Mendori 2 no. 11 113-119 N°55 A. 11.
- Great poet of the Polish people. In English. K. Wyka.  
For a Lasting Peace no. 47 6 N°55. P. 8.
- Reminiscences about Lucyna Krzemieniecka, a  
beloved children's poetess S. Podhorska-Okolow  
Poradnik bibli 7 no. 11/12 230-242 N°55 P. 2.
- Revolutionary ideas of Adam Mickiewicz, 100 years  
since his death K. Kuev Fil mial 11 no. 6 66-78  
'55 B. 3
- Unknown official documents on Adam Mickiewicz' so-  
journ in Russia S. Fiszman Kwartalnik no. 3-135-  
142 '55 P. 4

## POLAND

- Influence of various cultures on Andrzej Frycz Ma-  
dzyewski's Improvement of the Republic J. Słom-  
kowski Rocznik 2/3 83-93 '50/51 (published '53)  
P. 1

## POLAND - AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES

- Technical personnel of the aviation clubs before winter.  
E. Krajewski. Skrz Polska 11 no. 45:3 N°55. P. 16.
- Will the ambitions of Poznanians revive? J.  
Sarnocińska. Skrz Polska 11 no. 47.4 N°55. P. 10.

## POLAND - AERONAUTICS

- The aeronautics section at the I. Stalin Palace. L.  
Komuda Skrz Polska 11 no. 45:10-11 N°55. P. 16.
- The last task of the Aeronautic Training Center. J.  
Staron. Skrz Polska 11 no. 45:4 N°55. P. 16.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

- We are developing the modern agricultural machinery  
industry. L. Kubiński Zycie gosp 10 no. 12:481-  
483 Je'55 P. 5.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE

- Warsaw. Instytut Ekonomiki Rolnej. The Polish  
countryside in figures. 3d ed., abridged. [Editor-  
in-chief, J. Topicht; secretary of the editorial board,  
M. Czerniewska] Warsaw, Polska Foreign Lan-  
guages Pub. House, 1954. 274 p. [In English.  
illus., maps (1 fold.), tables] P. 6.
- The Agricultural Commission is ahead of all Z. Swider.  
Rada narod 12 no. 45:7 N°55 P. 6
- Daniel Gintewski, the leading agronomist of the  
machine-tractor stations (JMT) Zycie gosp 10  
no. 11 415 Je'55. P. 5.
- Figures which touch. J. Kieśl Ziel szland 8 no. 4:5  
Ja'56. P. 6.
- Five questions and answers concerning the agricultural  
cades R. Mantuffel Zycie gosp 10 no. 21:834-835  
N°55 P. 5
- For a just cumulation of farms M. Fljolek. Rada  
narod 12 no. 44:12 O'55. P. 6
- For complete fulfillment of rural obligations. Rada  
narod 12 no. 46:10 N°55. P. 6
- The intelligentsia helps villages to increase agricultural  
production. A. Korzycka. Praca swietl no. 7/8:  
88-91 Ji/Ag'55. P. 8.
- Leading team or presidium? J. Kwiatkowski. Rada  
narod 12 no. 45:14 N°55. P. 6
- Schematic regulations make it difficult to use pro-  
duction reserves in agriculture. J. Kosicki. Zycie  
gosp 10 no. 21:664 N°55. P. 5.
- Scientific and technical documentation in the fight for  
improved agriculture. M. Kunicki. Przegl techn  
76 no. 12:Biuletyn Centr 23-24 D'55. P. 16
- Souvenirs from the land of Białystok W. Kopanska.  
Zoln Polski no. 14:13-15 Ji'55. P. 17.
- We shall develop the cultivation of secondary crops.  
A. Drewniak, W. Strzaskowski. Praca swietl  
no. 7/8, 92-95 Ji/Ag'55. P. 8.
- LAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE  
Bialski, E. Spółdzielnia produkcyjna im. marszałka  
K. Rokossovskiego w Pławcach. Warszawa, Pań-  
stwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1955. 72 p.  
[The Marshal K. Rokossovski Collective Farm in  
Pławce. illus., tables] P. 5.
- How the cooperativists in Kamionka manage a col-  
lective farm. L. Pokora. Ziel szland 8 no. 6:6  
Ja'56. P. 8.
- More attention to the peasants' cooperative activities.  
W. Misiuna. Rada narod 12 no. 45:5-6 N°55. P. 6.

## POLAND - AIR FORCE

- Day and night on guard of the Polish sky T. Kaczmarek.  
Skrz Polska 11 no. 47:9 N°55. P. 16.
- Fliers before the 2d Congress of the League of Soldiers  
Friends. E. Staniewski. Skrz Polska 11 no. 47:2  
N°55 P. 16
- Friendship tour. M. Lebedziński. Skrz Polska 11  
no. 45:7 N°55. P. 16
- 3d Review of the Amateur Theatrical Teams of the  
Polish Air Force A. Weronowski. Zoln Polski  
no. 13:12 Ji'55. P. 17

## POLAND - AIRPLANE RACING

- Aeronautic championship criticized Z. Malyszko.  
Skrz Polska 11 no. 45:13 N°55 P. 16.

## POLAND - AIRPLANES

- The D-1 Cykacz airplane. Z. Gryglicki Skrz Polska  
11 no. 29:16 Ji'55. P. 16
- W. Zaluski's WZ-XI The Little Rooster Z. Gryglicki  
Skrz Polska 11 no. 47:16 N°55 P. 16.
- Wallis M-VIII motor. Z. Gryglicki. Skrz Polska 11  
no. 45:10 N°55. P. 16.
- We improve our motors A. Mroczek Skrz Polska 11  
no. 47:10 N°55. P. 16.

## POLAND - AIRPLANES - MODELS

- 2d National Championship of Flying Models of the  
centers of post-school education in Poland. Mal.  
Skrz Polska 11 no. 29:10 Ji'55 P. 16

- We discuss modeling in aeronautics. J. Talecki.  
Skrz Polska 11 no. 17:10 N°55. P. 16.

## POLAND - ALCOHOLISM

- A burning problem J. Kroczyk. Kuznica kapi 3  
no. 23:55-56 D'55. P. 3.
- Through the glass of a bottle. Banka. Rolnik spoldz 8  
no. 49:8 D'55. P. 15.

## POLAND - ALLUVIUM

- Typology of alluvial soils in the meadows of Poland.  
M. Strzemiński. Rocznik gleb 4:180-191 '55. P. 15.

## POLAND - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

- Artistic Teams of Central Institutions. B. K. Zoln  
Polski no. 13:12 Ji'55. P. 17.
- The great contest. S. Piotrowski. Praca swietl  
no. 7/8:9-10 Ji/Ag'55. P. 8.
- High state decorations for amateur teams. Praca  
swietl no. 7/8:8 Ji/Ag'55. P. 8.
- Results of the National Contest of Amateur Artistic  
Teams. S. Cieslikowska. Praca swietl no. 7/8:  
3-7 Ji/Ag'55. P. 8.
- A show organized by amateur teams in the Guard Hall.  
Z. Mycielski. Przegl kult 4 no. 44:8 N°55. P. 1.

## POLAND - AMATEUR JOURNALISM

- The editorial staff in Skorz. W. Olszewski Praca  
swietl no. 7/8:98-101 Ji/Ag'55. P. 8.

## POLAND - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

- After the curtains fall. A. Weronowski. Zoln Polski  
no. 14:18-19 Ji'55. P. 17.
- Bravo, "Harnaś"! (m). Drobna wytwor 5 no. 12 22-23  
D'55. P. 5.
- Efficient help. A. Bellman. Praca swietl no. 9:3-8  
S'55. P. 8.
- A few words about artistic groups of Warsaw District.  
J. Waglewski. Zoln Polski no. 14:18 Ji'55. P. 17
- Lack of repertoire, a discussion. S. Dembinski. Praca  
swietl no. 7/8:17-19 Ji/Ag'55. P. 8.
- 3d Review of the Amateur Theatrical Teams of the  
Polish Air Force. A. Weronowski. Zoln Polski  
no. 13:12 Ji'55. P. 17.

## POLAND - APTERYGOTA

- Acerentomon dispar sp. n., a new species of the order  
Protura from Poland in English J. Stach. Annales  
zool 16 no. 3:23-27 D'54 P. 13

## POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

- Experiences of a journey in Poland. L. Bajmaj. Magy  
op muv 5 no. 1:20-21 '56. H. 10.

## POLAND - ARMED FORCES

- 4th Individual Championship of the Polish Armed  
Forces. A. Pytlakowski. Zoln Polski no. 14:31  
Ji'55. P. 17.

## POLAND - ARMY

- After the curtains fall. A. Weronowski. Zoln Polski  
no. 14:18-19 Ji'55 P. 17.
- Album of precious souvenirs. J. E. K. Zoln Polski  
no. 13:19 Ji'55 P. 17
- Artistic team of a soldiers' company B. Kowalski.  
Zoln Polski no. 14:19 Ji'55. P. 17
- Battle test B. Kowalski. Zoln Polski no. 13:16-17  
Ji'55 P. 17
- A soldier's road. M. Lucki. Zoln Polski no. 14:12  
Ji'55 P. 17.

## POLAND - ART

- Motions and proposals. J. Przybos. Przegl kult 4  
no. 43:3 O'55 P. 1
- Stage setting in the Academy of Fine Arts in Warsaw  
M. Stanczak. Przegl art no. 3/4:80-83 '55. P. 10
- State awards in the field of plastic arts. Przegl art  
no. 3/4:139-140 '55 P. 10
- A useful book, a review. J. Bogucki. Przegl kult 4  
no. 41:6 O'55. P. 1.

## POLAND - ART EXHIBITIONS

- Awards for paintings at the International Exhibition of  
Works by Young Artists Przegl art no. 3/4:141  
'55. P. 10
- International Exhibition of Works by Young Artists;  
rewards and honorable mention in the field of  
plastic arts. Przegl art no. 3/4:60-67 '55. P. 10
- International Exhibition of Young People's Art. Wuer  
Praca swietl no. 9:92-94 S'55. P. 8.
- Two opinions in the discussion W. Zankowski.  
J. Wiksel. Zoln Polski no. 19:28 O'55 P. 17.

## POLAND - ART MUSEUMS

- Report of activities of the National Museum in 1952  
A. Kopff Rozpr Muz nar 1952 (published '54)  
175-225. P. 10.

## POLAND - ART SCHOOLS

- Curriculums which should be revised. W. Babinić.  
Przegl kult 4 no. 43:5 O'55. P. 1.

## POLAND - ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

- The period of 24 hours of even temperature above  
5° C. in Poland Z. Wierzbicki. Gaz obserw 8  
no. 8:6-9 Ag'55. P. 13

## POLAND - AUTOMOBILES

- Achievements and prospects of the development of  
the motor industry. D. Jung. Zycie gosp 10 no. 12  
468-470 Je'55. P. 5.
- A new method of establishing the degree of wear of an  
automobile engine B. Jakubowski, T. Szempliński.  
Motoryzacja 10 no. 12:372-374 D'55. P. 16.
- Syrena Automobile Factory. Z. Mroz. Motoryzacja 10  
no. 12:375-377 D'55 P. 16

## POLAND - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

- Some words about the bakery services. W. Srebrzynski.  
Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 48:8 N°55. P. 15.

## POLAND - BAS-RELIEF

- "The Art of Dying," a bas-relief M. Krynieka. Rozpr  
Muz nar 1952 (published '54):90-111. P. 10.

## POLAND - BAUXITE

- Possibilities of finding bauxite in Poland. R. Krajewski  
Przegl geol no. 12:592-594 D'55. P. 16.

## POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa. Marks i Engels w  
Polsce, materiały do bibliografii, 1842-1952. War-  
szawa, 1953. 111 p. [Marks and Engels in Poland,  
bibliographic source materials, 1842-1952] P. 5
- Bibliography of Polish publications on soil science,  
agricultural chemistry, soil cultivation, and water  
economy in 1953 M. Strzemiński. Rocznik gleb 4:  
255-265 '55. P. 15.
- Books about books, libraries, and reading. Z. Landau.  
Poradnik bibli 7 no. 11/12:270-272 N/D'55. P. 2.
- Conference of historians and historians of philosophy  
devoted to Mickiewicz. J. Szacki. Mysl filoz  
no. 5/6:375-379 '55. P. 3.
- Plans and achievements in the publishing of technical  
books on the petroleum industry. A. Chojnacka.  
Nafta Pol 10 no. 4:93-95 Ap'54. P. 16.
- Teachers of the Polish language challenge literary  
texts. J. Słarnowski. Rocznik 4 no. 3:125-140  
'53 (published '54). P. 1.



## POLAND - DILBERNIES

More about the bog bilberry Zycie gosp 10 no 15 640-641 Ag'55 P,5

## POLAND - BOATS AND BOATING

Improved floating implements M. Plucinski Morze no.8-22 Ag'55 P,17

Regattas of peace and friendship R. Biderman Morze no.8-20-21 Ag'55 P,17.

## POLAND - BONUS SYSTEM

Bonus systems for workers employed in construction firms (To be contd.) H. Gogorzelski Przegl zag soc 6 no 1 15-23 Ja'56 P,5

## POLAND - BOOKS

Polish book fairs J. Zika Za ctenaiem 2 no.7 101 '55 C,2

## POLAND - BOOKS AND READING

About a readers' contest, M. Mroczek, Praca swietl no 9:60-65 S'55 P,6

A contest of village readers R. Lukasowska Poradn bibl 7 no 11/12:242-244 N/D'55 P,2.

In the Community Center we are reading Pamietniki Opolan (Memoirs from Opole); a book review H. G. Praca swietl no 9:66-68 S'55 P,6.

Planning group reading, J. Makaruk Poradn bibl 7 no.11/12:245-248 N/D'55 P,2

Problem of books in Babinost C. Ostankowicz Dzis i jutro 11 no 41.3,8 O'55 P,1

Reading books, J. Makaruk. Poradn bibl 7 no.11/12: 207-270 N/D'55 P,2.

"Secret meetings" as a method of group work with readers, J. Rebesiowa. Poradn bibl 7 no.11/12: 266-262 N/D'55 P,2

## POLAND - BOILING

Problems of location and regionalization of enterprises for geologic drilling Zycie gosp 10 no.21:832-833 N'55 P,5

## POLAND - BOUNDARIES - GERMANY

Two anniversaries. W.G. Zoln Polski no 13.2 JI'55 P,17

## POLAND - BRICKS

It is possible to produce more, but. E.G. Tygod gosp 7 no.32/33 2-3 Ag'55 P,5

## POLAND - BUDGET

The budget as a reflection of the economic and cultural development of People's Poland. Z. Pirozynski. Zycie gosp 10 no.21:853-858 N'55 P,5.

## POLAND - BUILDING

The home exhibit symbolizes the course of the industrialization of municipal building Z. Zuchowski. Zycie gosp 10 no 12:486-490 Je'55 P,5.

Let us save bricks in building. K. Sierakowski. Zycie gosp 10 no.14 597 JI'55 P,5.

More care for repairing. A.Karge. Rada narod 12 no.46:4 N'55 P,6.

Technical progress in building. W. Bielaki. Zycie gosp 10 no.12 486-488 Je'55 P,5.

## POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

Critical evaluation of technical progress in the building materials industry. J. Bolkowski. Mat bud 10 no.12: 325-331 D'55 P,16.

From the experience of the industrial building industry in the field of operational planning of transportation. A. Zielinski Motoryzacja 10 no.12:358-361 D'55 P,16.

Key tasks in the field of managing materials in the industrial building industry in 1955. (Conclusion) P. Salapa. Mat bud 10 no.12:332-334 D'55 P,16

The problem of rational management of areas used for the building ceramics industry. M. Strzemiński. Mat bud 10 no.12:336-339 D'55 P,16.

Some problems of the export of building materials. M. Kozłowski. Zycie gosp 10 no.12:494-498 Je'55 P,5.

## POLAND - CABLES

Regulation of the management of cables. L. Walewski. Gosp mat 7 no 23:765-767 D'55 P,5

## POLAND - CANOES AND CANOEING

Swimming along the Vol. A. Roszkiewicz. Turysta no.4:11 Ap'55 P,12.

## POLAND - CARPENTRY

Organization of the central carpentry shops J. Wasik Przegl dzw 6 no 11 319-321 N'55 P,16

## POLAND - CASTLES

Batmanow, beautiful and mysterious T. Gostynski. Turysta no.4:12-13 Ap'55 P,12

## POLAND - CATHEDRALS

From the history of the cathedral chapter in Przemyśl K. Pudło. Kuznica kapł 3 no 20 14-17 N'55 P,3.

Parish church where Jesus Christ is old, the history of St John's Cathedral in Warsaw F. Brozna Kuznica kapł 3 no 11 16-22 Je'55 P,3

Poznan Cathedral yesterday and today. K. Jozefowicz. Kuznica kapł 3 no 23:29-34 D'55 P,3

## POLAND - CELLULOSE

The Hirschberg Cellulose and Artificial Fiber Plant has entered on a new road to the realization of its plans T. Gorkowski Zycie gosp 10 no 14:579-581 JI'55 P,5.

## POLAND - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Analysis of the economic activity of the cement industry L. Nowicki Zycie gosp 10 no.11 416-419 Je'55 P,5.

Statistics of the cement industry Zycie gosp 10 no 11 [3] of cover Je'55 P,5

## POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Chemistry in the service of the national economy. T. Szymanski Zycie gosp 10 no 14 481-483 Je'55 P,5

## POLAND - CHEMICAL RESEARCH

A conference of Polish chemists in Spain J. Kornacki. Mysl filoz 4 no 4:340-348 '54 P,3

## POLAND - CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

Development of studies of inorganic chemistry in Breslau W. Trzebiatowski Kosmos nieozw 1 no 4:348-355 '55 P,13.

## POLAND - CHESS

4th Individual Championship of the Polish Armed Forces A. Pytlakowski. Zoln Polski no 14 31 JI'55 P,17.

## POLAND - CHESTS

Jan Paszkowicz' Gothic chest of 1455 M. Rehorowski. Kuznica kapł 3 no.20:17-18 N'55 P,3.

## POLAND - CHOIRS (MUSIC)

Decade of the Boys and Men's Choir in Poznan St. Szpilowski and W. Wilkomirski. Z. Mycielski Przegl kult 4 no.43 6 O'55 P,1.

## POLAND - CHURCH HISTORY

Sawicki, Jakub. Concilia Poloniae, zrodla i studia krytyczne. Warszawa, Nakl. Tow. Naukowego Warszawskiego. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie. Wydział II. Nauk Historycznych, Społecznych i Filozoficznych. [Wydawnictwa] [Councils of Poland; source materials and critical studies Illus.] P,3.

Vol. 1. [Synodical statutes of the Krakow of Bishop Jan Konarski in the year 1509] 1945. 66 p.

Vol. 2. [Synods of the Vilna Diocese and their statutes] 1945.

Vol. 3. [Synods of the Lutsk Diocese and their statutes] 1945.

Vol. 4. [The oldest synodical statutes of the Chelm Diocese of the 15th century] 1945.

Vol. 5. [Synods of the Gniezno Archdiocese and their statutes] 1945.

Vol. 6. [Synods of the Przemysl Diocese and their statutes] 1955 376 p.

## POLAND - CHURCHES

The church in Chwalborzyce and its historical monuments. J. Zelazek. Kuznica kapł 3 no.20:23-25 N'55 P,3.

In the parish which did not exist a half century ago. J. Kalinowski. Kuznica kapł 3 no.23:27-49 D'55 P,3.

Lipisko, a model parish which built a church J. Kalinowski. Kuznica kapł 3 no 16/17:27-31 S'55 P,3.

Travel in Kielce Province. J. Frankowski. Caritas 10 no.8 31-35 Ag'54 P,3.

## POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS

Głubczyce is a Polish town. N. Felsman. Kuznica kapł 3 no.11:14-16 Je'55 P,3.

In a small town. W. Nowakowski. Praca swietl no.7/8:32-33 JI/Ag'55 P,6.

## POLAND - CITY PLANNING

City acoustics J. Sadowski L. Wodzincki Architektura Pol no 12 345-350 D'55 P,10

The plan of putting in order the towns in Kielce Voivodeship M. Luczkiewicz Zycie gosp 10 no 21 865-866 N'55 P,5.

Valuable achievements at a contest W. Adamski Architektura Pol no 12 359-360 D'55 P,10.

## POLAND - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Fliers before the 2d Congress of the League of Soldiers Friends. E. Staniewski. Skrz Polska 11 no 47.2 N'55 P,16

## POLAND - COAL

Organization of transportation and forwarding in the coal industry W. Babowski. Motoryzacja 10 no 12 355-358 D'55 P,16

Poland is the country of coal B. Knapinski Zycie gosp 10 no.12 450-452 Je'55 P,5

## POLAND - COAL RESEARCH

The decennial of the Central Institute of Mining. M. Borecki. Przegl gozn 11 no 12 430-435 D'55 P,16

## POLAND - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

Small confrontation, theatrical topics Markus. Po prostu no.34:4 O'55 P,8

"Trout" in a dead sea L. Skrzydło Po prostu no.34: 5 O'55 P,8.

## POLAND - COMMERCE

Wyznikiewicz, Janusz. Bilans płatniczy i rozrachunkowy, nowy polski system statystyczno-sprawozdawczy rozrachunkowy z zagranicą Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1953 97 p. [Balance of payments and the foreign balance, new Polish statistical and reporting system of the settlement of accounts with foreign countries, footnotes, forms, tables] P,5.

The Council of Ministers has voted a new organization of trade. (PAP). Rolnik spoldz 8 no.46 1-2 N'55 P,15

The development of export is an indispensable condition of the increased import of consumers' goods. M. Miron Zycie gosp 10 no.12:443-444 Je'55 P,5.

Development of the foreign trade enterprises in Poland S. Szczepiński Zycie gosp 10 no 12:521-524 Je'55 P,5.

Exhibition of the Ministry of Internal Trade at the Poznan Fair S. Tomaszewski. Zycie gosp 10 no.12 525-527 Je'55 P,5

Export of toys and some production problems. Z. Ozerowski Drobna wytwor 6 no 12 10-11 D'55 P,5.

The participation of Poland in the International Fair L. Grosfeld. Zycie gosp 10 no.12:510 Je'55

The problem of production and export of consumer goods. A. Jozwiak. Zycie gosp 10 no 12:511 Je'55 P,5.

## POLAND - COMMERCE - BULGARIA

Foreign trade between Poland and Bulgaria Zycie gosp 10

## POLAND - COMMUNIST

Marxism-Leninism evening universities in Poland. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.46:2 N'55 P,8.

## POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Bobruk, Albin, Malka i syn. [Wyd 4. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 221 p. (Złota biblioteka) [Mother and son. 4th ed. illus., footnotes] P,5.

How Zycie Warszawy reported on problems confronting the 5th Plenary Session of the Polish United Workers Party. A. Perłowski Prasa polska 8 no.3:2-4 M'54 P,11.

The ideas of the Great October Revolution inspire the Polish people to fresh achievements in socialist constructions. In English. A. Zawadzki. For a Lasting Peace no.44:3 N'55 P,6.

Participation of Party organizations and factory personnel in drawing up Poland's Five-Year Plan. In English. For a Lasting Peace no 50:5 D'55 P,8.

2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party. Nafin Pol 10 no.4 75-76 Ap'54 P,10.

## POLAND - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Improve activities of community centers during the winter season. C. Kaluzny. Rada narod 12 no.46:6-7 N'55 P,8.



# POLAND - COMMUNITY CENTERS (Continued)

In the Community Center we are reading Pamiętniki Opolan (Memoirs from Opole), a book review H. G. Praca swietl no 9 66-68 S'55 P.8

In whose interest? J. Matuszewski Praca swietl no 9 57-59 S'55 P.8

## POLAND - CONCERTS

H. Czerny-Stefanska opens a series of recitals in the National Philharmonic Orchestra Hall; a music criticism. Z. Mycielski Przegl kult 1 no. 41-6 O'55 P.1.

## POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

In order that contracts in the building industry be kept A Koss Drobną wytwór 5 no 12 31-33 D'55 P.5

Multiblock building in Warsaw as an example of industrialized methods of building construction E Maczynski Zycie gosp 10 no. 21 847-849 N'55 P.5.

## POLAND - CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

Organization of the employment of municipal construction workers W Kedzicki Przegl zag soc 5 no 12 13-16 D'55 P.5

## POLAND - CONTRACTS

Looking for a better system of agreements J Topinski Gosp mat 7 no 16 517-523 Ag'55 P.5

## POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Before the 2d Congress of the Cooperative Societies. E Kolodziej Szkielet stand 8 no 6-5 Ja'56 P.6.

"Cemetery Committee buries the village cooperative. J. Kus. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 49 7 D'55. P.15.

Colleagues from the General Consumers Cooperative help Osieczna. S. Kowalska Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 48-8 N'55. P.15

Curved and slippery road. J. Kasprzewicz. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 49-8 D'55 P.15

The decision of the Council of the Central Administration of Peasant Self-Help Union's Agricultural Cooperatives concerning the convocation in 1956 of the All-Polish Conference of Delegates of Cooperative Societies of Supply and Sale. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 49:1 D'55. P.15

District conferences of women. B. Duszyna. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 49 2 D'55. P.15

Implementation of principles of Lenin's cooperative plan in Poland In English. J. Tepicht. For a Lasting Peace no. 41:2-3 O'55. R.6

Let us give positions in cooperative societies to women M. Plaznik. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 48 3 N'55 P.15.

A lot of talking about Ciechocki in Bedno J. Jaworski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 49.7 D'55 P.15.

The old and the new in Wrzesnia. Pt 1 (To be contd.) K. Swierczynski Rolnik spoldz 8 no 48-5-7 N'55. P.15

The old and the new in Wrzesnia Pt. 2. (To be contd.) K. Swierczynski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 49.5 D'55. P.15.

The supply of the stores of the village cooperatives during the Christmas period. H.S. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 48 1-2 N'55. P.15.

Theory should be closely bound with practice. Z. Domanski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 48:2 N'55. P.15.

A thriller. S. Kozicki Nowa kultura 6 no. 47-4-6 N'55. P.11.

Warmia cooperative society, the best in the country. Z. Janczyk. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 49-3 D'55. P.15.

We are going to the sessions of the Village Community People's Council with concrete proposals. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 48:5 N'55. P.15.

Women about their work. (b.d.). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 48:3 N'55. P.15

Women delegates about their work. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 49-2 D'55. P.15.

Work cooperatives of Kalisz in the struggle for a decrease in prime costs M. Olejnik Zycie gosp 10 no. 15 632-634 Ag'55. P.5

## POLAND - COOPERS AND COOPERAGE

Itman, Leszek. Przyczynik do znajomosci rzemiosla bednarskiego w Polsce. Wroclaw, Skl. gl. Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze [1955] 25 p. (Archiwum etnograficzne, nr. 8) [Contribution to the knowledge of cooerage in Poland illus ] P.16.

## POLAND - CORN (MAIZE)

We shall help the youngest ones to win the battle of the scouts for maize B. Gajdeckowa. Praca swietl no. 7/8:107-110 Ji/Ag'55 P.8.

## POLAND - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

We have in mind no such reduction of costs P Karabau Gosp mat 7 no 16 536-537 Ag'55 P.5.

## POLAND - COSTUME

A historical costume from the Renaissance of the 16th century M Gutkowska-Rychlewska Rorpi Muza: 1952 (published '54) 112-124 P.10

## POLAND - CRITICISM

Criticism of a criticism E Debnicka Mysl filoz 4 no 4:381-387 '54. P.3

Monograph about Bronislaw Dlabowski, a review. A Osadacz Mysl filoz no 4 240-254 '54 P.3

## POLAND - CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

An important regulation Turysta no. 4 22 Ap'55. P.12.

## POLAND - DAIRY PRODUCTS

Trends of the development of the meat and dairy industry A Terlecki Zycie gosp 10 no 12 499-500 Je'55 P.5

## POLAND - DELIVERY OF GOODS

New principles of settling accounts for deliveries B Soltylski Gosp mat 7 no 23 788-792 D'55. P.5

## POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Fillipowicz, Wanda, ed. Ziemia Sandomierska, praca zbiorowa Teksty opracowali Jan Pazdur, Tadeusz Przykowski, Wincenty Kawalec, okladka projektowała Maria Orłowska [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, sport i Turystyka, 1954. 151 p [Sandomierz territory, a collective work. 1st ed illus ] P.12

Jarosz, Stefan. Krajoznaz Polski i ich pierwotne fragmenty Wyd 2 popr i uzup. [W Poznaniu] Budownictwo i Architektura [195-] 443 p. [Polish landscapes and their primeval fragments. 2d ed., rev and enl. Czech, English, French, and Russian summaries. Illus., fold. col map, glossary, index] P.12.

City of the Polish Renaissance. L. Rubach. Zoln Polski no 13 25 Ji'55 P.17

Exploration of the country in the activities of the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association. K Biskupski. Turysta no. 4:6-7 Ap'55. P.12.

Visit to People's Poland (To be contd.) T Tilvytis. Lit ir men no. 2:4 Ja'56. Li. 11.

## POLAND - DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL

Library of the Institute of Industrial Design. Przem drzew 6 no 10 282 O'55. P.16

## POLAND - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Activities of the Chair of Historical and Dialectical Materialism of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Tr. from the Polish. H. Mortimerova. Vysoka skola 3 no 8/9 273-276 '55. C.8.

1st General Theoretical Conference of Students of the B Bierut University of Breslau. S Dur. Mysl filoz no 3 350-351 '54. P.3.

Second national course for the philosophical cadre held in Bierutowice J. Kubski Mysl filoz no 4: 328-334 '54. P.3

Teaching of dialectical and historical materialism. J. Wiati, H. Jankowski. Mysl filoz no. 5/6.233-243 '55. P.3.

Ten years of fighting for the victory of Marxist philosophy in Poland. A. Schaff. Mysl filoz no. 3 3-33 '54. P.3.

Theoretical conference of German and Polish philosophers in Warsaw. J. Rudzki Mysl filoz no. 5/6: 358-367 '55. P.3.

## POLAND - DIVORCE

Is it the crisis of marriage? J. Lovell. Nowa kultura 6 no. 44:1,6 O'55. P.11

## POLAND - DOCUMENTATION

Contracts concerning geologic documentation. Z. Zolnowski. Przegl geol no 12 569-571 D'55. P.16

Scientific and technical documentation in the fight for improved agriculture M. Kunicki. Przegl techn 76 no. 12 Biuletyn Centr 23-24 D'55. P.16.

## POLAND - ECCLESIASTICAL LAW

Sawicki, Jakub. Concilia Poloniae, zrodla i studia krytyczne Warszawa, Nakl Tow Naukowego Warszawskiego (Towarzystwo Naukowe Warszawskie Wydzial II Nauk Historycznych, Spolecznych i Filozoficznych [Wydawnictwa]) [Councils of Poland, source materials and critical studies. Illus.] P.3

Vol 1 [Synodical statutes of the Krakow of Bishop Jan Komarski in the year 1509] 1945 56 p

Vol 2. [Synods of the Vilna Diocese and their statutes] 1945.

Vol. 3 [Synods of the Lutsk Diocese and their statutes] 1945

Vol 4. [The oldest synodical statutes of the Chelm Diocese of the 15th century] 1945

Vol 5 [Synods of the Gniezno Archdiocese and their statutes] 1945

Vol 8 [Synods of the Pzemysl Diocese and their statutes] 1955 376 p

## POLAND - ECLIPSES, SOLAR

Group observations of the eclipse of the sun made in the Zielonka Forestry Office near Poznan on June 30 1954. B. Kielczowski, B. Warzelek Kosmos nieczym i no 4 356-358 '55. P.13

## POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Wojewodztwo Stalinogrodzkie, na dziesietolecie Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej [Warszawa] Sport i Turystyka, 1955. 295 p [Stalinogrod Voivodeship, on the occasion of the decennial of the Polish People's Republic chiefly illus ] P.5

Achievements of the Polish economy in the eyes of a German journalist. K. Winkler. Zycie gosp 10 no 15:618-620 Ag'55 P.5.

Communique of the Central Statistical Office on the accomplishment of the National Economic Plan in the first half of 1955 Zycie gosp 10 no.15:621-626 Ag'55 P.5.

Great July days Zycie gosp 10 no.14:600 Ji'55 P.5

Yesterday, today, and tomorrow in Bydgoszcz Province J. Mikolajski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 21:858-862 N'55. P.5.

## POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

For experience in state economic administration E. Kozłowski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 21:851-853 N'55 P.5.

The last month of the yearly plan and the 6-Year Plan B. Wozniak. Drobną wytwór 5 no 12:1-2 D'55 P.5

Participation of Party organizations and factory personnel in drawing up Poland's Five-Year Plan. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 50:5 D'55. R.6.

Regional planning and people's councils W. Kawalec Zycie gosp 10 no. 11:401-404 Je'55. P.5.

Working on the Five-Year Plan, 1956-1960. A. Z. Tygod gosp 7 no. 32/33:1-2 Ag'55. P.5.

## POLAND - ECONOMICS

More about the training of economists. B. Warzecha Zycie gosp 10 no. 21:862-863 N'55. P.5

## POLAND - EDUCATION

Zarebski, Ignacy. Rola jazyka polskiego w nauczaniu szkolnym w Polsce XVI wieku. Wroclaw, Zaklad im Ossolinskich, 1955 81 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Nauk Pedagogicznych. Monografie pedagogiczne, t. 3) [Role of the Polish language in school teaching in 16th century Poland] P.8.

History of secondary schools in Lublin in the years 1830-1833. W. Kowalski Rocz hum 4 no 3:47-63 '53 (published '54) P.1.

The last years of the Pinrist schools in Galicia, 1772-1784. J. Dobrzanski Rocz hum 4 no. 3:1-25 '63 (published '54). P.1.

Prospects of pedagogy. B. Suchodolski. Mysl filoz no. 5/6:3-31 '55. P.3.

Sources for the study of the history of schools in the archives in Lublin. J. Dobrzanski Rocz hum 4 no. 3:27-46 '53 (published '54). P.1.

Whose fault was this? II. S. Lastik. Nowa kultura 6 no. 44:2,7 O'55. P.11.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

New phase of production of the electrotechnic industry J. Kancierz. Zycie gosp 10 no. 12:472-474 Je'65. P.5.

Observations of the Elektrim Central Import Office meant for the electric-power engineering industry. I. Jungman. Zycie gosp 10 no. 21:843-846 N'55. P.5



## POLAND - ELECTRIC CABLES

Local telecommunication cable networks, cable box 10 x 2 Wiad telekom 24 no 9 212-216 S'55. P, 16

## POLAND - ELECTRIC CURRENTS, VAGRANT

The problem of vagrant current in Poland W. Dziuba. Wiad elektrotechn 15 no. 11 248-250 N'55. P, 10.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

The use of electric locomotives (To be contd.) C. Jaworski. Przegl kol 7 no. 11 401-409 N'55. P, 16.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC MOTORS

Small hysteretic motor S Kolkiewicz. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 7 444-446 J'55 P, 16.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER

Achievements in Polish power-engineering investments during the last decade B. Guthe. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 7:421-422 J'55 P, 16.

Achievements of power engineering in People's Poland, the output of electric power in the last prewar year, 1938, in the first year of the 6-Year Plan, 1950, and the last two years of the 6-Year Plan, 1954, 1955 B. Bierul. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 7:423 J'55 P, 16

## POLAND - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

The conception of turbine units in analyzing the work of an electric-power plant B. Tittenbrun. Energetyka Pol 9 no. 6:297-299 N/D'55 P, 10

The fight for reduction of costs in building electric-power plants as an immediate requirement. W. Fliszer. Energetyka Pol 9 no. 6:291-298 N/D'55 P, 10.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

Short-circuit tests of domestic switchgears in 1954. A. Myśliński. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 7:424-432 J'55. P, 16

## POLAND - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

8th Congress of Delegates of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association in Poznan on July 11-12, 1955. Z. K. Energetyka Pol 9 no. 6 334 N/D'55 P, 16.

Nationwide competition among rationalizers of electric-power engineering E. Ziembicki. Energetyka Pol 9 no. 6:335-336 N/D'55. P, 16.

Report on the activities of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association for the first quarter of 1955. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 7:459-460 J'55. P, 16.

Scientific Conference on Theoretical Electrotechnology Sm. Wiad elektrotechn 15 no. 11:254-255 N'55. P, 16.

## POLAND - ELECTRICITY IN MINING

New trends and some solutions of electric equipment in mining machinery in Poland W. Gluzinski, F. Michalek. Przegl gorn 11 no. 12:452-459 D'55 P, 16.

## POLAND - ETHNOLOGY

Flizak, Sebastian. Materiały etnograficzne i historyczne z terenu Zagorzan. Poznan, Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze, 1952 87 p. (Archiwum etnograficzne, nr. 4) [Ethnographic and historical source material from the Zagorzan area] P, 12

Kamocki, Janusz. Przegląd kwestionariuszy etnograficznych wydanych w języku polskim. Poznan, Skł. gł. Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze [1953] 89 p. (Archiwum etnograficzne, nr. 5) [Review of an ethnographic questionnaire published in the Polish language. bibl., footnotes] P, 12.

## POLAND - EXECUTIVES

Character and role of the expense account fund. W. Bogusz. Przegl zag soc 6 no. 1:23-25 Ja'55 P, 5

## POLAND - FACTORY LIBRARIES

Literary consultant on technological literature. Tr. from the Polish. Za ctenarem 2 no. 11:185 '55. C, 2.

## POLAND - FACTORY MANAGEMENT

Technological chart as a description of technological processes J. Karpacz. Mat bud 10 no. 12 351-354 D'55. P, 16

## POLAND - FAIRS

Polish book fairs. J. Zika. Za ctenarem 2 no. 7 101 '55. C, 2.

## POLAND - FARM MECHANIZATION

Ten years of mechanization of agriculture S. Kozdron. Zycie gosp 10 no. 11:411-414 Je'55. P, 5.

## POLAND - FEUDALISM

Szczotka, Stanisław. Materiały do dziejów zbrojnicwa gozalskiego z lat 1589-1782 Lublin, Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze, 1952. 198 p. (Archiwum etnograficzne, nr. 3) [Source materials on the mountaineers' brigandage of the years 1589-1782] P, 4

## POLAND - FIREPROOFING

Magnesites in Poland and their use for the production of fireproof materials W. Kisielow. Przegl geol no. 12:564-568 D'55 P, 10

## POLAND - FIRES

Unnecessary comments. J. Kus. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 48:7 N'55 P, 15.

## POLAND - FISHERMEN

Wasting valuable cadres of skilled people D. Sosnowska. Po prostu 32 7 O'55 P, 8

## POLAND - FLIGHT TRAINING

Some remarks on costs of flight training. Z. Buczek. Skrz Polska 11 no. 47:11 N'55. P, 10.

## POLAND - FLOUR MILLS

Change in the management of the All-Polish Association of the Private Milling Industry. Tygod gosp 7 no. 50 D'55 P, 5.

Maintaining flour mills in proper order is the duty of all millers (J. Sz.). Tygod gosp 7 no. 34.6 Ag'55. P, 5.

## POLAND - FOLK ART

Reflections from the book in hand. W. Babinecz. Praca swietl no. 7/8:117-125 J/Ag'55. P, 8.

## POLAND - FOOD INDUSTRY

Development of the agricultural-food industry. J. Domnanski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 12 498-499 Je'55. P, 5

Work and difficulties of the Gielwitz Food Plants G. Kubien. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 12:22-23 D'55 P, 5.

## POLAND - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Soviet-Polish economic conditions. M. Nesterow. Zycie gosp 10 no. 12 507-508 Je'55 P, 5.

## POLAND - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Wyznikiewicz, Janusz. Bilans płatniczy i rozrachunkowy, nowy polski system statystyczno-sprawozdawczy rozrachunkow z zagranicą. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955 97 p. [Balance of payments and the foreign balance, new Polish statistical and reporting system of the settlement of accounts with foreign countries. footnotes, forms, tables] P, 5

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS

10 years of Polish foreign politics. S. Litauer. Praca swietl no. 7/8:167-183 J/Ag'55. P, 8.

## POLAND - FOUNDING

Achievements in the field of decreasing prime costs in the Lenin Foundry J. Maciejewski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 21 836-840 N'55. P, 5.

Communique of the Central Committee of the Scientific-Technical Association of Polish Founders (Conclusion) A. G. Przegl odlew 5 no. 6 186-188 Je'55. P, 16

Control and evaluation of long-range pledges in the Lenin Foundry. J. Maciejewski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 15:637-638 Ag'55 P, 5.

Experiences in building the Warsaw Foundry. E. Maczynski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 15:627-629 Ag'55. P, 5.

Founders from Krakow Volvodeship in the fight for technical progress T. Ch. Przegl odlew 5 no. 10 321-322 O'55. P, 10.

Founding standards S. Kobylinski. Przegl odlew 5 no. 7/8:232-234 J/Ag'55 P, 10.

Participation of the Founding Institute and the Central Management of Foundries at the exhibition "Technical Progress in the Service of Man." S. Kobylinski. Przegl odlew 5 no. 9 278-279 S'55. P, 16.

Ten years of reborn founding in Poland. J. L. Przegl odlew 5 no. 7/8:193-194 J/Ag'55 P, 10

## POLAND - FUEL

Concerning the changes in supplying small industries with fuel Zycie gosp 10 no. 11:428 Je'55. P, 5.

Managing liquid fuel on state farms. B. Kozlarski. Gosp mat 7 no. 23:782-795 D'55. P, 5

Standard market prices of fuels and oils. J. Bujańewicz. Motoryzacja 10 no. 12:367-368 D'55. P, 16.

## POLAND - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Collective factory contracts in the furniture industry. W. Pszonka. Przem drzew 6 no. 9:243-245 S'55 P, 16.

Furniture designs and their application in production R. Tutowski. Przem drzew 6 no. 9:245-246 S'55 P, 16

Organizational problems of the furniture industry J. Bojarski. Przem drzew 6 no. 11:312-313 N'55 P, 16

Polish furniture for local use and export T. Pawłowicz. Zycie gosp 10 no. 12 494-495 Je'55 P, 5

Trends in the planning of furniture factories in the period of the 5-Year Plan (To be contd.) M. Płuchalski. Przem drzew 6 no. 11:308-311 N'55 P, 10

## POLAND - GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

Przewodnik V Ogólnopolskiego Zjazdu Polskiego Towarzystwa Geograficznego (Guide of the 5th National Convention of the Polish Geographic Society), a book review J. Grzeszczak. Czas geogr 26 no. 4:393-394 '55 P, 12

## POLAND - GEOLOGIC SOCIETIES

Recent researches on the stratigraphy and paleolithic geography of Barrand; a summary of a report delivered in the Warsaw Section of the Polish Geologic Society on June 11, 1955. Tr. from the Czech B. Bouček. Przegl geol no. 12 500 D'55. P, 16.

## POLAND - GEOLOGY

Contracts concerning geologic documentation Z. Zolowski. Przegl geol no. 12:500-571 D'55 P, 16.

Sauklsław Staszic; bicentennial of his birth K. Masłankiewicz. Kosmos nieczyy 1 no. 4 311-310 '55. P, 13

## POLAND - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Upper Pre-Cambrian period in Poland, a report delivered at the session of the 3d Section of the Polish Academy of Sciences on June 20, 1955. J. Samsonowicz. Przegl geol no. 12 588-589 D'55 P, 16.

## POLAND - GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Influence of geologic structure on the morphology of the Bardo region J. Oberc. Czas geogr 26 no. 4 339-362 '55 P, 12

A karst terrace in the ravine of lakes in the Zeln region E. Tomaszewski. Czas geogr 26 no. 4 371-374 '55 P, 12.

Maria Drzał's "Morphology of the Pindnik Basin"; a review of an article Z. Czeppe. Czas geogr 26 no. 4 395-396 '55 P, 12

## POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Comparison of the Jaskolka Z and Bocian gliders J. Papiel. Skrz Polska 11 no. 29 13 J'55. P, 16.

Is a lighter glider really better under poor conditions? S. Skrzydowski. Skrz Polska 11 no. 29 13 J'55. P, 16.

Looking backward Can a racing glider also be a commercial glider? J. Bojanowski, W. Humen. Skrz Polska 11 no. 29:12-13 J'55 P, 16

The 100-km triangle opened the 2d Polish Gliders Championship T. Rejntak. Skrz Polska 11 no. 29:3 J'55. P, 16.

The problem of popular racing gliders. A. Zientek. Skrz Polska 11 no. 47:13 N'55. P, 10.

70 kilometers farther than Coverdale in honor of the Festival. J. Wojnar. Skrz Polska 11 no. 29:7 J'55. P, 10.

We are reopening Ustjanowa. KON. Skrz Polska 11 no. 29:8-9 J'55. P, 16.

## POLAND - GRAIN

How two cronies behaved themselves; an Oppeln story. J. Drzoza. Nowa kultura 6 no. 47:4-5 N'55. P, 11.

Not only grain is important. A. Kutyba. Rada narod 12 no. 4:411 O'55. P, 6.

Problem of loss during transportation in the marketing of grain. S. Tomanowski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 14:504-505 J'55. P, 5.

## POLAND - GRASSES

Rejment-Grochowska, Irena. Skrzypy, klucz do oznaczania krajowych gatunków i odmian. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954 83 p. [Shave grass; key to denotation of Polish kinds and varieties 1st ed. illus., bibl., index] P, 13.



## POLAND - HARVESTING

Decreased loss during harvest is an important task of agriculture W. Kozak Zycie gosp 10 no 15 614-618 Ag'55 P, 5

## POLAND - HEMIPTERA

Supplement to the Materials on the Fauna of Hemiptera in Poland S. Smietczyński Fragmentum 7 no 5 209-211 Je'55 P, 13

## POLAND - HERBS

The export of herbs J. Kasperowicz Zycie gosp 10 no 12-502-504 Je'55 P, 5

## POLAND - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

Life and works of the late Professor Władysław Semkowicz (May 9, 1878-February 19, 1949) M. Piczka Rocznik 2/3 367-379 '50/51 (published '53) P, 1

## POLAND - HISTORY

Beck, Józef Pamiętniki Józefa Becka, wybrał Tłumaczył Aleksander Ewert (Wyd. 1. Warszawa) Czytelnik, 1955. 174 p. [Memoirs, a selection from the French 1st ed. footnotes] P, 4

Frycz Modrzewski, Andrzej O poprawie Rzeczypospolitej Przekład Cypriana Bazylika z r. 1577 [Wstęp Juliana Krzyżanowskiego] Wyd. 2 fotoodrutowe [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1953. 11 p. facsim. 144 p. [The reform of the Polish Republic Tr from the Latin 2d photooffset ed.] P, 6

Garcol, Maurice, Stanisław Leszczyński, 1677-1766, Paris, Berger-Levrault, 1953. 183 p. [Stanisław Leszczyński, 1677-1766, ports.] P, 4

Goetel, Ferdinand Czasy wojny. Londyn, Veritas [1955] 276 p. (Tom 16. Serii czerwonej "Biblioteki polskiej") [The time of war, memoirs] P, 4

Historia polski, 1864-1945 Materiały do nauczania w klasie XI Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1952. 508 p. [History of Poland, 1864-1945, source materials for teaching in the 11th grade] P, 4

Korowicz, Marek Stanisław, W Polsce pod sowieckim jarzmem Londyn, Veritas [1955] 360 p. (Tom 19 Serii czerwonej "Biblioteki polskiej") [In Poland under the Soviet yoke] P, 4

Kot, Stanisław, Listy z Rosji do gen. Sikorskiego Londyn [Ski gl, Jutro Polski] 1955. 576 p. [Letters from Russia to General Sikorski illus., map, footnotes, index] P, 4

Pawłowski, Bronisław Warszawa w r. 1809 W Toruniu, Nakł. Towarzystwa Naukowego, 1948. 167 p. (Roczniki Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruniu, rocz. 45-50) [Warsaw in 1809 French summary notes] P, 4

Piwaraki, Kazimierz, Polacy śląscy w walce o społeczne i narodowe wyzwolenie, 1848-1914. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawn., 1955. 171 p. [The Silesian Poles in the struggle for social and national liberation, 1848-1914] P, 4

Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza, Komitet Centralny, Instytut Nauk Społecznych, Rewolucja 1905-1907 roku na ziemiach polskich; materiały i studia, [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1955. 644 p. [The Revolution of 1905-1907 in the Polish territories; materials and studies] P, 4

Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne, Szczecin i Wolin w wczesnym średniowieczu. Wrocław, Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1954. 74 p. [Sietlin and Wolin in early medieval times. English and Russian summaries, illus., bibl.] P, 4

Slaski, Kazimierz, Księża ziemi Kolobrzelskiej do czasu jej germanizacji. W Toruniu, Nakł. Towarzystwa Naukowego, 1948. 118 p. (Roczniki Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruniu, rocz. 51, zes. 1) [History of the Kolberg region up to the time of its Germanization. French summary, map, bibl., index, notes] P, 4

Staszczyk, Stanisław, Pisma filozoficzne i społeczne... [Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Filozoficzny Biblioteka Książek Filozofii. Pisarze Polscy] [Philosophical and social writings] P, 4 Vols. 1-2, 1954.

Wojciechowski, Zygmunt, Państwo polskie w wiekach średnich, dzieje ustroju. Wyd. 2, przejr. i uzup. Poznań, Księgarnia Akademicka, 1948. 405 p. [The Polish state in the Middle Ages, the history of its political structure. 2d ed., rev. and enl. bibl.] P, 4

The Battle at Oliva; a book review. (Jm). Morze no. 8:30 Ag'55 P, 17.

Contribution to the history of the Scotsmen in Poland A. Kosowski. Rocznik 2/3 381-386 '50/51 published '53) P, 1

Course in Polish history at the Polish Institute in Beirut, 1946-1948 S. Kosciński Nauka polna obczyźnie no. 1:76-74 '55. P, 8

E. Diugopolski's Władysław Łokietek against the background of his time, a book review S. Zajackowski Rocznik 2/3 190-196 '51/52 (published '55) P, 4

E. Kipa's Austria a sprawa polska w r. 1809 (Austria and the Polish Problem in 1809), a book review T. Mencil Rocznik 2/3 206-207 '51/52 (published '55) P, 4

Eleventh anniversary of the Polish Committee of National Liberation J. G. Pizęgl telekom 28 no 7 221-222 Ji'55 P, 16

Great anniversary K. Bugajak Zoln Polski no 14 4-5 Ji'55 P, 17.

H. Grynwaser's Pisma (Writings), a book review T. Mencil. Rocznik 2/3 207-218 '51/52 (published '55) P, 4

The heroic proletariat of heroic Poland; marginal remarks on a session devoted to the 50th anniversary of the 1905-1907 revolution Z. Kormanowa Przegl kult 4 no. 43 4 O'55. P, 1.

Is revolutionary democracy inseparably bound with a religious attitude? S. Baczo Mysl filoz 5 no 5/6 387-389 '55 P, 3

A meeting with history F. Kosc Zoln Polski no. 19 14-15 O'55. P, 17

A memorable anniversary S. Wilkowski, Kuznica kapł 3 no 22 10-20 D'55. P, 3

The most important thing is trust; in connection with the coming decennial of the progressive social movement. A. Micewski. Dzisiaj jutro 11 no 42-1-2 O'55 P, 1

Old memories. W. Baranowski. Ziel szląd 8 no. 4 3 Ja'56 P, 6.

An opinion in a discussion concerning liberalism B. Baczo. Mysl filoz 4 no 213-239 '54. P, 3.

Page from the history of humanity S. Wilkowski Kuznica kapł 3 no. 11 11-13 Je'55 P, 3.

Scientific session on 1905-1907 Revolution on Polish territory In English For a Lasting Peace no. 42-1 O'55. R, 6.

## POLAND - HOISTING MACHINERY

Use of hoisting winches in the decortication of long logs at sawmill storerooms K. Czereyski Pizem dżew 6 no 9 234-238 S'55 P, 16.

## POLAND - HOLIDAYS

Dear mining friends! Przegl gorn 11 no 12 429 D'55 P, 16

## POLAND - HOODLUMS

Hooligans from Krotoszyn W. Sapożyski. Piaca swietl no. 7/8:38-43 Ji/Ag'55. P, 8.

## POLAND - HOUSING

An interesting and promising discussion. S. L. Nowa kultura 6 no. 47:2 N'55. P, 11.

Results of the self-willed occupation of lodgings. Al Tygod gosp 7 no 32/33-34 Ag'55. P, 5

Self-complacency and reality. B. Krzaczkowski. Rada narod 12 no. 46:3-4 N'55. P, 8

Two days of deliberations and what next? J. Breitkopf Rada narod 12 no. 44 3-4 O'55. P, 6

Two hearts. W. Heba, K. Chrzan, M. Tomczyk. Rada narod 12 no. 44:7 O'55. P, 6.

Where is this street? Where is this house? B. Bedlinski. Rada narod 12 no. 45:12 N'55. P, 6.

## POLAND - HUMANITIES

Marxism and the development of the humanities in Poland. A. Schaff. Przegl kult 4 no. 44 1, 4 N'55. P, 1.

Seeking for the truth, or, What the humanities in Poland should be built on. W. Bienkowski. Przegl kult 4 no. 41:1, 4 O'55. P, 1.

## POLAND - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Role and importance of water power in Poland's electric-power engineering S. Michałowski Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 12:767-770 D'55. P, 16.

## POLAND - HYDROLOGY

A review of hydrologic phenomena in Poland in the period 1945-1954 L. Skibiński. Gaz obsz 6 no 8 1-6 Ag'55 P, 13

## POLAND - ILLUSTRATED BOOKS

First portraits of laymen in Renaissance prints in Kraków H. Blumnowa Rozpr. Muż. nau 1952 (published '54) 89-93 P, 10.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Good and bad managers Z. Tyczynski. Gosp mat 7 no 10:537 Ag'55 P, 5.

Kamiennik formerly and now, or, What initiative does. T. Kuzmierzowicz Drobna wytwor 5 no 12 25-27 D'55. P, 5

Main trends in the actualization of regulations in the field of workers' inventiveness B. Zahm. Przegl techn 76 no 12:419-422 D'55. P, 16.

More about unified forms of ordering. K. Szonert Gosp mat 7 no 16 528-529 Ag'55. P, 5

Quarterly and monthly operational plans of production and supply of materials E. Stalter Gosp mat 7 no. 23 785-787 D'55 P, 5

The struggle for quality is the basic technical task M. Reich Drobna wytwor 5 no. 12:15-17 D'55. P, 5

Supplement to the article "Simplification of the Principles of Rationalization, Some Investment Activities, and Other Matters." Gosp miedna 8 no. 1 19 Ja'56 P, 16

Trends of planning costs and their decrease in 1955. S. Morawski. Drobna wytwor 5 no 12 2-4 D'55 P, 5

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Fulfillment of Decision No. 592 passed by the Presidium of the Government E. G. Tygod gosp 7 no 50 3-4 D'55 P, 5

What the establishments of privately owned industry should know about industrial safety and hygiene. W. B. Tygod gosp 7 no 50 8-9 D'55. P, 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIES

Lesz, Mieczysław Podstawowe kierunki postępu technicznego w przemyśle Polski Ludowej [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1955. 30 p. [Bi blioteczka zagadnień ekonomiki i polityki gospodarczej Polski Ludowej] [Fundamental trends of technical progress in the industry of People's Poland 1st ed. footnotes] P, 16

Heavy industry is the foundation of the national economy P. Moroz. Zycie gosp 10 no 12 444-446 Je'55 P, 5

Local industry of Stalinograd Voivodeship in a new stage of development J. Frackiewicz. Drobna wytwor 6 no 12:8-8 D'55. P, 5.

The problem of production and export of consumer goods A. Jozwiak Zycie gosp 10 no. 12:440-448 Je'55 P, 5.

Role and importance of the local industry. M. Sz. Drobna wytwor 6 no. 12:33-34 D'55 P, 5

Souvenirs from the land of Białystok. W. Kopanska Zoln Polski no. 14:13-15 Ji'55. P, 17

Voice concerning the dispersion of industry at Waldenburg. S. Berczowski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 11:425-426 Je'55. P, 5.

## POLAND - INLAND NAVIGATION

Combined railroad and water transportation. S. Podaysocki. Przegl kol 7 no 8:343-345 S'55 P, 16

Regular transportation in inland navigation. T. Kawalec Transport 7 no. 12:368-370 D'55. P, 5

## POLAND - INSECTS

Polski Związek Entomologiczny. Klucze do oznaczania owadów Polski. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Keys to the identification of Polish insects] P, 13. Pt. 2, 1955.

## POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Changing the outlook. J. Bochencki. Przegl kult 4 no. 43:2 O'55. P, 1.

Disproportion in our social engineering. J. Strzalecki. Nowa kultura 6 no. 47:7 N'55. P, 11.

Does a cultural worker have time for reading. J. Smolinski. Praca swietl no. 7/8:149-150 Ji/Ag'55. P, 8.

Gratuitous activities? J. Stadnicki. Dzisiaj jutro 11 no. 42:8 O'55. P, 1.



## POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE (Continued)

Let us help village youth to organize cultural activities. B. Barasymuk. Praca swietla no 7/8 49-50 JI/Ag'55. P, 8.

Meeting the dreams. W. Bogdalska. Praca swietla no 7/8:55-60 JI/Ag'55. P, 8.

Problems of culture in Express Wieczorny. B. Bartoszewicz. Prasa polska 8 no. 10:17-18 O'54. P, 11.

Voice in the discussion on discussion S. Lichanski Dzis i jutro 11 no. 44 7 N'55 P, 1

We want culture in our community. P. Banaszek. Praca swietla no. 7/8:23-31 JI/Ag'55. P, 8

## POLAND - JOURNALISM

Actual problems in newspapers Tel Prasa polska 8 no. 6 18-19 Je'54 P, 11

Is it really a twin? B. Reichhart Prasa polska 8 no. 6 16-17 Je'54. P, 11

Let us stop stammering. A. Grodzicki Prasa polska 8 no. 6 1-3 Je'54. P, 11

Practical training, its program and implementation. M. Kafel. Prasa polska 8 no. 10:6-9 O'54. P, 11.

## POLAND - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

"A bum goes along Taigova Street." S. Manturzewski Poprostu no 35:4-6 O'55. P, 8.

## POLAND - KITCHENS

Furniture for a typical kitchen of the Workers Settlement Administration Z. Woblewski Przem dziew 6 no. 10 291-292 O'55 P, 10.

## POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Rusinski, Wladyslaw Polozenie robotnikow polskich w czasie wojny 1939-1945 na terenie Rzeszy i "obszarow wielonych." Poznan, Instytut Zachodni (Badania nad okupacja niemiecka w Polsce, t. 3, 6) [The situation of Polish workers during the war, 1939-1945, in the Reich territory and the "Incorporated Territories"] Vol. 1 1949 Vol. 2. 1955.

Journalists about themselves. T. Lipski. Prasa polska 8 no. 6:10-14 Je'54. P, 11.

Leading role of the working class in the worker-peasant alliance Pt. 3. J. Szkop. Ziel szlanc 8 no. 6:3 Ja'50. P, 6.

Problem of recruitment for the coal industry and living conditions of newly recruited workers. R. Grzymkowski. Przegl zag soc 5 no. 12 1-13 D'55. P, 5.

Staffing the developments of the Workers Settlement Administration. W. Kielanowski, D. Piatkowski. Prasa polska 8 no. 10:37-38 O'54. P, 11.

## POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

The situation of the arrested employee (K J) Tygod gosp 7 no. 34.4 Ag'55 P, 5.

## POLAND - LAND

Land tax. Tygod gosp 7 no 34.3-4 Ag'55 P, 5.

## POLAND - LANDLORD AND TENANT

Rent and compensation for housing facilities in privately owned houses. T. Polninski. Rada narod 12 no. 40:15-16 N'55. P, 6.

## POLAND - LAW

Metamorphoses or dogmatism, a criticism of a book. K Sokolowska. Po prostu no 32:7 O'55 P, 8.

## POLAND - LIBERTY OF SPEECH

Changing the outlook. J. Bochanski. Przegl kult 4 no. 43:2 O'55. P, 1.

Intellectual culture and its authorities. (Conclusion) J. Chalasiński. Przegl kult 4 no. 41:1,5 O'55. P, 1.

## POLAND - LIBRARIES

Library of the Institute of Industrial Design. Przem dziew 6 no 10.202 O'55. P, 10.

Records of acquisitions in a district library. A. Lehnert. Poradn bibl 7 no. 11/12:280-281 N/D'55. P, 2.

With books from towns to villages. Z. Rudnicka. Poradn bibl 7 no. 11/12:284-285 N/D'55. P, 2.

## POLAND - LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

Preconvention activities. Poradn bibl 7 no. 11/12:286-286 N/D'55. P, 2.

## POLAND - LOCAL FINANCE

Book on the planning of financial investments in people's councils, a book review M. Wernalski Zycie gosp 10 no 14 007-008 JI'55 P, 5

Economic results as an index of organizational work M. Chrzanowski. Rada narod 12 no 45:3-4 N'55 P, 6

The work of the Budget and Finance Commission. M. Michalowski Rada narod 12 no 44:8-9 O'55 P, 6

## POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The Agricultural Commission is ahead of all. Z. Swider. Rada narod 12 no. 45:7 N'55. P, 6.

The councilman acquires authority. M. Bazanik. Rada narod 12 no. 45:7 N'55 P, 6.

Improvement in administration goes on. Rada narod 12 no. 45:14 N'55 P, 6.

Instead of additional instructors. S. Podlesny, J. Cichon Rada narod 12 no. 44:13-14 O'55. P, 6.

Leading team or presidium? J. Kwiatkowski Rada narod 12 no. 45:14 N'55 P, 6.

Let us put our villages in order K. Kucner Rada narod 12 no. 44:1-2 O'55 P, 6

Peasant initiative in Konopki Village Community T. Michalski. Rada narod 12 no. 45:9 N'55. P, 6

Regional planning and people's councils. W. Kawaloc. Zycie gosp 10 no 11:401-404 Je'55. P, 5

Setting dates is not all. M. Dubois Rada narod 12 no 45:13 N'55. P, 6

Why it is becoming worse. F. Blaszczyk Rada narod 12 no. 44:12 O'55. P, 6

## POLAND - LOGIC

National Conference of Logicians in Warsaw. Z. Z. Mysli filoz 4 no 4:335-339 '54. P, 3

## POLAND - LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Standard market prices of fuels and oils. J. Bujniawicz. Motoryzacja 10 no. 12 367-369 D'55. P, 10

## POLAND - LUMBER

1st Conference of Rationalizers and Work Leaders of the Ministry of the Lumber and Paper Industry in Lodz. J. G. Przem dziew 6 no 10 288-289 O'55. P, 16.

Mechanization of loading and transportation in dry kilns. S. Borowicki Przem dziew 6 no 9:241-243 S'55 P, 10

Some problems of the production of the carpentering boards and their outer layers. F. Waslak. Przem dziew 6 no 10.280-281 O'55. P, 10.

The Soviet Union: friendship, example, help. Przem dziew 6 no 9 233 S'55. P, 16

## POLAND - MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY

Our achievements in the production of machine tools. H. Ogorodowski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 12:457-458 Je'55. P, 5.

## POLAND - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Improve the system of standards and wages in the machinery industry. J. Frackiewicz Zycie gosp 10 no. 14:573-576 JI'55. P, 5.

Metallurgy, the basis of the machinery industry. F. Goldenberg. Zycie gosp 10 no. 12:452-453 Je'55. P, 5.

Participation of the Founding Institute and the Central Management of Foundries at the exhibition "Technical Progress in the Service of Man." S. Kobylinski. Przegl odlew 5 no. 9:276-278 S'55. P, 16

The team of the Bielsk Machinery Factory favorably carries out the collective factory contract. A. Kariski. Drobnia wytwor 5 no. 12:20-21 D'55. P, 5.

## POLAND - MAGNESITES

Magnesites in Poland and their use for the production of fireproof materials W. Kisielow. Przegl geol no. 12:564-568 D'55. P, 16.

## POLAND - MAPS

and Cartography; a review of two maps. Jw. Czas geogr 26 no. 4:389 '55. P, 12

## POLAND - MATERIALS

Discussions on organizational improvement of the turnover of materials O. Cybulski. Gosp mat 7 no 23 776-780 D'55 P, 5

Problems of planning the turnover of technical materials J. Bengom. Gosp mat 7 no 23 769-775 D'55 P, 5

## POLAND - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Development of measuring-controlling and optical apparatus J. Thieme. Zycie gosp 10 no 12 476-478 Je'55 P, 5

## POLAND - MEAT INDUSTRY

Achievements of the Breslau Meatworks. M. L. Gosp miesna 8 no 1 31-32 Ja'56 P, 16

Errors in the development of technical progress in the meat industry J. Pasik. Gosp miesna 8 no 1 11-13 Ja'56. P, 10.

For proper comprehension of loss in the socialist management of meat L. Siejak. Gosp miesna 8 no 1 20-21 Ja'56. P, 16.

Fulfillment of the 8-Year Plan and tasks of the meat industry in the 5-Year Plan S. Leszczyński. Gosp miesna 8 no 1:5-8 Ja'56 P, 10

A lot of talking, but the results are small. Jolgo. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 48:6 N 55 P, 15

The most important shortcomings and sources of additional saving in the meat industry B. Kozlarski. Gosp mat 7 no 10:529-534 Ag'55 P, 5

The quality of products has deteriorated B. Bednarek. Rolnik spoldz 8 no 48:0 D'55 P, 15.

Technical progress in the meat industry as the subject of the deliberations of the Collegium of the Ministry of the Meat and Milk Industry M. Stepinski. Gosp miesna 8 no 1 8-10 Ja'56 P, 16

Trends of the development of the meat and dairy industry A. Teilecki Zycie gosp 10 no. 12 499-500 Je'55 P, 5.

## POLAND - MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

Medical equipment at the Poznan Fair W. Ganczyk Zycie gosp 10 no 12 480-481 Je'55 P, 5

## POLAND - MERCHANT MARINE

Maritime economy at the 24th Poznan International Fair. C. Wojewodka. Morze no. 8 6 Ag'55. P, 17.

Maritime services in the Polish foreign trade H. Olszankiewicz Zycie gosp 10 no 12 524-526 Je'55. P, 5

The most pleasant passengers. Morze no. 8:30 Ag'55. P, 17

Profitable deviations from regular routes in the light of the needs of foreign trade. J. Olszewski. Transport 7 no 12 366-368 D'55. P, 5

## POLAND - METAL INDUSTRIES

Are these really unnecessary products? (tom) Drobnia wytwor 5 no 12 18-19 D'55 P, 5

Metal products for the consumer's use A. Piotrowski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 12:478-479 Je'55. P, 5.

## POLAND - METALLURGY

May Day in the last year of the 8-Year Plan Przegl odlew 5 no. 5:129 My'55. P, 16.

The organization of dispatching service in metallurgy is ready for theoretical elaboration. T. Wasiljew. Hutnik P 22 no. 12:453-456 D'55 P, 16.

## POLAND - METALS

New achievements in economizing on metals of which there is a shortage. (To be contd.) Z. Gorny and others. Przegl odlew 5 no. 7:6:219-228 JI/Ag'55. P, 10.

New achievements in economizing on metals of which there is a shortage. Z. Gorny and others. Przegl odlew 5 no 9 270-278 S'55. P, 16

## POLAND - METEOROLOGIC STATIONS

Payments for reports about downpours Gaz obserw 8 no. 8:12 Ag'55 P, 13

## POLAND - MILITARY EDUCATION

Soldiers' victory. F. Morawski. Zoln Polski no. 14:16-17 JI'55. P, 17.

## POLAND - MILK

Goal, a million liters of milk. J. Czaplczynski. Rada narod 12 no. 44:10-11 O'55. P, 6.

## POLAND - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Supply problems in the building of new mines J. Zawisza. Zycie gosp 10 no. 11:420-422 Je'55. P, 5.



## POLAND - MINING ENGINEERING

First experiences with jointed roof supports in Poland  
K Vicherek Uml 5 no 11 397-398 N'55 C, 16

## POLAND - MINING LAW

Need for the reform of the mining law T Płodowski  
Przeł gorn 11 no 12:460-466 D'55 P, 16

## POLAND - MORAINES

Terminal moraines of the western Masurian lake  
country L Roszkowna Studia Tor geogr 2  
no 1,2 35-111 '55 P, 12.

## POLAND - MORAL CONDITIONS

Trouble of conscience. B Seidler Po prostu no.35  
1,7 O'55 P, 8

## POLAND - MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

Muranow, a new theater in Warsaw J Kowalski.  
Architektura Pol no 12 354-358 D'55. P, 10

## POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

Creation of a Film Discussion Club by Po Prostu  
Po prostu no.35.4 O'55 P, 8.

Marginal remarks on a greeting. R Zimand. Przeł  
kult 4 no.44:6 N'55. P, 1.

Once again against the administering of friendship.  
J. Plazewski. Przeł kult 4 no.44 6 N'55. P, 1.

Unfilmed landscapes. J Olkiewicz Dzis i jutro 11  
no.41 8 O'55. P, 1

## POLAND - MOTORBUSES

The system of repairing automobiles by exchanging  
parts as applied at the Municipal Bus Service Enter-  
prise in Warsaw. A Wist Motoryzacja 10 no 12  
371-372 D'55 P, 10

## POLAND - MOUNTAINS

The mountain of Polish legends. K. Zaleski. Praca  
swietl no.7/8 44-48 JI/Ag'55. P, 8.

## POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

A half year of work in the councils of residential  
districts. C. Barczak. Rada narod 12 no.45 12  
N'55. P, 6.

How we work with the municipal people's councils. J.  
Kwiatkowski Rada narod 12 no.46-5 N'55. P, 6.

The Monday of the secretary of the Presidium. M.  
Nowak. Rada narod 12 no 46:13 N'55. P, 6.

Municipal government before winter. Rada narod 12  
no.40 1-2 N'55. P, 6.

Municipal People's Council in Polczyn Zdroj works as  
before S Klimas Rada narod 12 no.44:6 O'55.  
P, 6

Only initiative is needed. M. Jablonski Rada narod 12  
no 45:10 N'55 P, 6.

Together with the inhabitants of Stettin and Noisse. T.  
Straszewski, S. Trytko. Rada narod 12 no.45:11  
N'55 P, 6.

Two days of deliberations and what next? J. Breitkopf.  
Rada narod 12 no 44.3-4 O'55. P, 6.

Two hearts. W. Heba, K Chrzan, M. Tomczyk Rada  
narod 12 no 44 7 O'55. P, 6.

What is going on in Kozmin? M. Chrzanowski. Rada  
narod 12 no 46 12 N'55. P, 6.

## POLAND - MUSIC

Chominski, Jozef M Music of the Polish Renaissance;  
a selection of works from the XVIIIth and the beginning  
of the XVIIIth century. Edited by Jozef M. Chominski  
and Zofia Lissa. [Translation from the Polish:  
Claire Grace Dabrowska, English translation of the  
Polish songs: Przemyslaw Mroczkowski] Polskie  
Wydawn. Muzyczne, 1955 370 p. [In English,  
illus., facsimiles., music] P, 9.

## POLAND - MUSTARD

More poppy and mustard seed from Dobro. Czka.  
Rolnik spoldz 8 no.49:5 D'55. P, 15.

## POLAND - NATIONAL PARKS AND RESERVES

For the consideration of people going into the Tatra  
Mountains. M. Smialowska. Turysta no.4:22  
Ap'55. P, 12.

## POLAND - NEWS AGENCIES

News agencies in People's Poland. Bul nov stud 2 no.23:  
728-731 D'55. C, 11.

10 years' activities of the Polish Press Agency. Prasa  
polska 8 no.10 20-21 O'54. P, 11.

## POLAND - OIL FIELDS

The Katarov method in our oil-field practice W Para-  
szczak Nafta Pol 10 no 3 67-70 M'54 P, 10

## POLAND - OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Development of measuring-controlling and optical  
apparatus. J Thiemie Zycie gosp 10 no 12  
476-478 Je'55 P, 5

## POLAND - OVERTIME

Overtime work (K J) Tygod gosp 7 no 50 7-8  
D'55 P, 5

## POLAND - PAPER INDUSTRY

1st Conference of Rationalizers and Work Leaders  
of the Ministry of the Lumber and Paper Industry  
in Lodz J G Przem dziew 6 no 10 286-288  
O'55 P, 10

## POLAND - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Aerodynamics of parachutes and jumps (Conclusion)  
T Kwak Skrz Polska 11 no.29 11 JI'55 P, 16

My record jumps J. Loboda Skrz Polska 11 no 29  
7 JI'55 P, 16.

## POLAND - PEASANTRY

Rutkowski, Jan. Studia z dziejow wsi polskiej XVI-  
XVIII w Wyboru dokonai i stepem opatrzyli Witold  
Kula. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe,  
1956. 368 p. [Studies on the history of the Polish  
village in the 16th-18th centuries footnotes] P, 5

Complications involved in the agrarian reform in Great  
Poland. W Jakubczyk Roczn hist 20 139-160 '51/52  
(published '55) P, 4.

The culture of our community. J. Klys and others  
Praca swietl no.9:35-37 S'55. P, 8

A note on peasant riots in the domain of the monastery  
in Przemyel in 1309. G. Labuda. Roczn hist 20 121-  
138 '51/52 (published '55) P, 4

Peasants are interested in international politics, some  
remarks about Chlopska Droga J S Prasa polska  
8 no 6 8-9 Je'54. P, 11.

Peasants' tenure or the German law? K Tymieniecki.  
Roczn hist 20:59-120 '51/52 (published '55) P, 4.

## POLAND - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Mates' committees in work establishments. J. Dabrow-  
ski Przeł zng soc 6 no 1 1-4 Ja'56. P, 5.

Unwanted graduates A Oseka Po prostu no.34:5  
O'55. P, 8.

## POLAND - PERSONNEL SERVICE IN EDUCATION

Waste of people. E Gonczarski. Po prostu no.34:8  
O'55. P, 8.

## POLAND - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Lecturing and training action of the Scientific-Technical  
Association of Engineers and Technicians of the Pe-  
troleum Industry. R.W Nafta Pol 10 no 3 71-72  
M'54 P, 16.

The petroleum industry and preconvention theses  
J. Drzewiecki. Nafta Pol 10 no 3 52-53 M'54  
P, 16.

A visit of Hungarian guests in the Scientific-Technical  
Association of Engineers and Technicians in Krosno.  
W D. Nafta Pol 10 no.3:72-73 M'54 P, 16.

## POLAND - PHYSICAL EDUCATION, MILITARY

The hard way. Zoln Polski no 19:28-29 O'55. P, 17.

## POLAND - PHYSICS

Conference of Polish Physicists, 1954. J. Bogdanowicz  
Mysl filoz no.4:349-358 '54. P, 3

Theoretical physics in Poland. In Russian. L. Infeld.  
WFSW biulleten 3 no.2:96-100 '55. C, 1

## POLAND - PIANISTS

The last years of the Pianist schools in Galicia, 1772-  
1784. J. Dobrzanski. Roczn hum 4 no.3:1-25 '53  
(published '54). P, 1.

## POLAND - PLASTICS

Some problems of increasing production from plastic  
materials J. Mastalerz. Drobna wytwor 5 no.12:  
11-14 D'55 P, 5.

## POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

Actions of members of the United Peasant Party from  
Barda honoring the approaching Congress. J. Kisiel.  
Ziel sztand 8 no.6:1-2 Ja'56. P, 8.

Before the 2d Congress of the United Peasant Party.  
Ziel sztand 8 no.4:4 Ja'56. P, 6.

Before the 2d Congress of the United Peasant Party  
Ziel sztand 8 no 6:4 Ja'56 P, 6.

The Congress of the United Peasant Party. W Kowalski  
Ziel sztand 8 no.6 1 Ja'56 P, 6

It is necessary to be prepared for a pre-Congress  
meeting. T Wicelkowska Ziel sztand 8  
no 4:4 Ja'56 P, 6

Remarks on our promises and actions honoring the  
approaching Congress M. Szczywinska. Ziel  
sztand 6 no 6:3 Ja'56. P, 6

## POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Together with the population, carry out the program of  
the National Front. Rada narod 12 no.45:1-2 N'55.  
P, 6

We are carrying out the program of the National Front.  
B. Romanowski Rada narod 12 no 45 8 N'55. P, 6.

## POLAND - POPPY

More poppy and mustard seed from Dobro. Czka.  
Rolnik spoldz 8 no.49 5 D'55. P, 15

## POLAND - POSTAL SERVICE

Mail and passenger transportation Motoryzacja 10  
no 12 382 D'55 P, 16.

## POLAND - PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Development of production and use of prefabricated  
reinforced-concrete materials in the building in-  
dustry B Kierski Mat bud 10 no.12:343-346  
D'55. P, 16

## POLAND - PRESS

A fighting press must be at the front. Tr. from the  
Polish. R Bratny. Bul nov stud 2 no 4.114-117 P'55.  
C, 11.

10th anniversary of the liberation, press campaigns  
undertaken by the newspapers Trybuna Ludu and  
Rabotnichesko delo to commemorate the liberation  
A. Silbiger Bul nov stud 2 no.2:36-46 Ja'55 C, 11.

## POLAND - PRICES

The matter of fixing prices for defective goods. S Ko-  
walki Gosp mat 7 no.10 535-536 Ag'55. P, 5

## POLAND - PUBLIC HEALTH

Employment and remuneration of health service em-  
ployees. (To be contd.) R. Staniszewski Przeł  
zag soc 6 no 1 5-15 Ja'56 P, 5

Have health commissions no tasks? B Krzaczkowski  
Rada narod 12 no 44 4-5 O'55. P, 6

The Health Center in Kamionka as an example of good  
work. W. Wozniak. Rada narod 12 no 45:6 N'55  
P, 6.

## POLAND - PUBLIC OPINION

It is necessary to catch up with one's own nation. P.  
Jasienica Po prostu no.34:1 O'55. P, 8.

## POLAND - PUBLIC WELFARE

Raising the level of social welfare agencies. J. Czer-  
winaki. Przeł zag soc 5 no.12:16-21 D'55 P, 5

## POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Plans and achievements in the publishing of technical  
books on the petroleum industry A Chojnacka.  
Nafta Pol 10 no 4:93-95 Ap'54 P, 10

Statistics of technical publications M Cz Przeł  
techn 76 no 12 450-457 D'55. P, 16

## POLAND - RABBIT (MEAT)

It is necessary to organize the sale of rabbit meat  
M. Juny. Zycie gosp 10 no.14:580-590 JI'55.  
P, 5.

## POLAND - RADIO

AM-FM 1st-class receiving set, Model 14023/Z-42,  
produced by the Industrial Institute of Communica-  
tions. R. Laszczynski. Przeł telekom 28 no.7:  
245-246 JI'55. P, 16.

Third program. Z Krzyzanowska. Nowa kultura 6  
no 44:7 O'55. P, 11.

## POLAND - RADIO JOURNALISM

An inappropriate title. J. Szalag. Prasa polska 8  
no.10 21 O'54. P, 11.

Marynika, Marynika! L. Warecki. Prasa polska 8  
no.10:24 O'54. P, 11.

## POLAND - RAILROAD BRIDGES

Applying possibilities of prefabrication in the field of  
steel railroad bridges. M. Rybak. Przeł kol 7  
no.9 346-348 S'55. P, 16



## POLAND - RAILROADS

- Basic tasks of the railroad in 1955 M. Zdobychewicz. *Zycie gosp* 10 no. 11 407-410 Je '55 P, 5.
- Combined railroad and water transportation S. Podwysocki. *Przegł kol* 7 no. 9 343-345 S '55 P, 16.
- Discipline of loading in the Lodz District Administration of State Railroads W. Stemplewski. *Przegł kol* 7 no. 11 431-434 N '55 P, 10.
- How are whed-concrete ties produced? S. Zielinski. *Przegł kol* 7 no. 10 393-395 O '55 P, 16.
- Is it possible to increase the traffic capacity in a single-track railroad station? C. Mazurek. *Przegł kol* 7 no. 9 337-340 S '55 P, 16.
- Main trends in the 5-Year Investment Plan of Railroads E. Malunowicz. *Przegł kol* 7 no. 9 323-325 S '55 P, 16.
- Problems of the traffic capacity of railroad stations Z. Michalak. *Przegł kol* 7 no. 9 331-337 S '55 P, 16.
- Railroad Men's Day is our holiday. *Przegł kol* 7 no. 9 321-322 S '55 P, 16.
- Speedy cutting of metal in the repair shops of the Polish State Railroads T. Krogulski. *Przegł kol* 7 no. 10 390-392 O '55 P, 16.
- Traffic capacity of sections of railroad lines in case of unequal traffic W. Bujnowski. *Przegł kol* 7 no. 13 419-423 N '55 P, 16.
- The work of railroad stations and side lines Pt. 2 B. Gajda. *Transport* 7 no. 12 360-364 D '55 P, 5.

## POLAND - RAILROADS - ROLLING STOCK

- Railroad rolling stock, one of the more important export items Z. Bobrowicz. *Zycie gosp* 10 no. 12 468-469 Je '55 P, 5.

## POLAND - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

- Something is out of order in the Poznan Metal and Enamel Plants K. Tomaszewski. *Drobna wytwor* 5 no. 12 24-25 D '55 P, 5.

## POLAND - REGIONAL PLANNING

- Tłoczek, L.F. *Miasteczka rolnicze w Wielkopolsce*. [Wyd. I. Warszawa] Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955. 237 p. [Agricultural townships in Great Poland. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables] P, 10.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Two pioneers of Czech-Polish friendship. V. Dvořákova. *Slovanský přehl* 42 no. 1:25-26 Ja '56 C, 6.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

- Address at the evaluation conference held in the president's office at the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, May 30, 1955. Tr. from the Polish. B. Suchodolski. *Pedagogiczne* 5 no. 4:422-423 J/Ag '55 H, 8.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

- Month of Strengthening Polish-Soviet Friendship, September 9-October 9, 1955. *Wlad telekom* 24 no. 9:193 S '55 P, 10.
- Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. *Przegł odlew* 5 no. 10 289 O '55 P, 10.

## POLAND - RENAISSANCE

- Chominski, Jozef M. *Music of the Polish Renaissance, a selection of works from the XVIII and the beginning of the XVIII century*. Edited by Jozef M. Chominski and Zofia Lissa. [Translation from the Polish. *Claire Grace Dabrowska*; English translation of the Polish songs: *Przemysław Mioczkowski*] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne, 1955. 370 p. [In English. illus., facsimiles, music] P, 9.

- Tomkiewicz, Władysław. *Pisarze polskiego odrodzenia o sztuce*. Wroclaw, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 257 p. [Teksty źródłowe do dzieł o teorii sztuki, 4] [Polish writers of the Renaissance about art. illus.] P, 11.

## POLAND - REPAIRING

- Repair management at the threshold of a new period. M. Socha. *Zycie gosp* 10 no. 15:612-614 Ag '55 P, 5.

## POLAND - REPORTERS AND REPORTING

- Criticism and its success. Tel. *Prasa polska* 8 no. 10:25-27 O '54 P, 11.
- In the provinces and in the capital. J. Mond. *Prasa polska* 8 no. 10:30-32 O '54 P, 11.
- Reportage by Jerzy Winiowski. E. Boczek. *Prasa polska* 8 no. 3:12-14 Mr '54 P, 11.

- Visiting the developments of the Workers Settlement Administration W. Kielanowski, D. Piatkowski. *Prasa polska* 8 no. 10:37-38 O '51 P, 11.

- When the printed word is the only link. W. Młotecki, A. Granowska. *Prasa polska* 8 no. 10:32-36 O '54 P, 11.

## POLAND - RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

- Role of the scientific research institutes of industry in the development of technical progress in the 5-Year Plan. *Gosp. miedwa* 8 no. 1 16-17 Ja '56 P, 16.

## POLAND - RETAIL TRADE

- Essences for dough, candles for Christmas trees A. Markowski. *Rolnik* spoldz 8 no. 49 4 D '55 P, 15.
- Model stores of the local industry G. Ajzenman. *Drobna wytwor* 5 no. 12 14-15 D '55 P, 5.
- The needs of the population of Żytkiejmy are increasing, but the amount of goods is not. J. Zagony. *Rolnik* spoldz 8 no. 48 4 N '55 P, 15.
- Two stores, two member committees J. Keszycza. *Rolnik* spoldz 8 no. 49 4 D '55 P, 15.
- The Wojciks should be helped J. Keszycza. *Rolnik* spoldz 8 no. 48 4 N '55 P, 15.

## POLAND - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

- Readers propose a prize for Mark Oberlander. *Po prostu* no. 35 6 O '55 P, 8.

## POLAND - ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

- Rockets of Kazimierz Siemienowicz. J. Kedzierski. *Skrz. Polska* 11 no. 47:8 N '55 P, 16.

## POLAND - RURAL CONDITIONS

- In order to make the longing stronger, a letter from Leczyca W. Piotrowski. *Po prostu* no. 34:1, 7 O '55 P, 8.

## POLAND - SAND, FOUNDRY

- News note No. 6 from the Bureau of Founding Supplies H. P. *Przegł odlew* 5 no. 6 188-190 Je '55 P, 16.

## POLAND - SAWMILLS

- More about sawmills S. Barowski. *Gosp. mat* 7 no. 23:781-782 D '55 P, 5.

## POLAND - SCIENCE

- Development of Polish science during the period 1944-1954. In Russian. J. Dombowski. *WFSW bulletin* 3 no. 2:115-128 '55 C, 1.

## POLAND - SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS

- Laboratory and Measuring Equipment Works in Warsaw. H. Borinan. *Przegł techn* 70 no. 12 Biuletyn GI 11-12 D '55 P, 16.

## POLAND - SEED INDUSTRY

- Seed in the service of agriculture and export L. Wroblewski. *Zycie gosp* 10 no. 12 501-502 Je '55 P, 5.

## POLAND - SEISMOLOGY

- Ways and wrong paths of seismology in Poland. J. Uchman. *Przegł geol* no. 12:553-558 D '55 P, 16.

## POLAND - SEWING MACHINES

- Teplowski's "treasures." D. *Drobna wytwor* 5 no. 12 29 D '55 P, 5.

## POLAND - SHIELDS

- A shield from the Renaissance in the Czartoryski collection, a contribution to the history of collecting in Poland. Z. Zygmunt. *Rozpr. Muż. nar* 1952 (published '54):149-172. P, 10.

## POLAND - SHIPBUILDING

- The balance of the decennium of the Polish shipbuilding industry. Z. Nowakowski. *Zycie gosp* 10 no. 12:463-465 Je '55 P, 5.

- Maritime economy at the 24th Poznan International Fair. C. Wojewodka. *Morze* no. 8:6 Ag '55 P, 17.

## POLAND - SKIS AND SKIING

- Serious results of the Days of Ski Tourism. (W) and others. *Turysta* no. 4:10 Ap '55 P, 12.

- White madness for the second time. *Turysta* no. 4:10 Ap '55 P, 12.

- Winter championship for the Workers Party Mountain Badge. T. Pawlowski. *Turysta* no. 4:10 Ap '55 P, 12.

## POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

- Concerning the changes in supplying small industries with fuel. *Zycie gosp* 10 no. 11:428 Je '55 P, 5.

- Small industry at the 24th Poznan International Fair. P. Zelicki. *Zycie gosp* 10 no. 12 504-506 Je '55 P, 5.

- To diminish superfluous remnants in small state industry J. Slikowski. *Zycie gosp* 10 no. 21 840-843 N '55 P, 5.

## POLAND - SOCCER

- Football players after the first round S. D. *Zoln* *Polski* no. 14 31 J/ '55 P, 17.

## POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

- Województwo Stalagrodzkie, na dziesięciolecie Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej [Warszawa] Sport i Turystyka 1955 295 p. [Stalagrod Voivodship, on the occasion of the decennial of the Polish People's Republic chiefly illus.] P, 5.

- The devil sits in between W. Lech. *Terleicki* *Dzisiaj* 11 no. 41:1, 3 O '55 P, 1.

- I will stick to the soil J. Gdaj. *Praca swiatla* no. 7/8 51-55 J/Ag '55 P, 8.

- The return J. Szymanski. *Zoln* *Polski* no. 19 13 O '55 P, 17.

## POLAND - SOIL MICROORGANISMS

- Serviceability of the fungus *Cunninghamella elegans* in the investigation of fertilization requirements of soils in relation to phosphorus M. Gorski. *O Nowosielski*. *Rocz. gleb* 4 117-148 '55 P, 15.

## POLAND - SOIL PHYSICS

- Certain physical properties of the more important soils of Polish lowlands and plateaus A. Musierowicz. C. Swietlicki, J. Hamny. *Rocz. gleb* 4 77-116 '55 P, 15.

## POLAND - SOIL RESEARCH

- Convention of the Polish Soil Science Society. K. Masłankiewicz. *Kosmos niecyfry* 1 no. 4:350-360 '55 P, 13.

- Franciszek Czarnomski, a forgotten soil scientist (1852-1898) M. Strzemski. *Rocz. gleb* 4 251-254 '55 P, 15.

- Leon Stanisławski, an obituary E. Baranski. *Rocz. gleb* 4 3-5 '55 P, 15.

## POLAND - SOILS

- Mobile aluminum in soils of Poland S. Moskal. *Rocz. gleb* 4 149-179 '55 P, 15.

- Preliminary research on the cobalt content of soils of the Research Station of the Central Agricultural Institute in Sienk A. Kabala. *Rocz. gleb* 4 210-215 '55 P, 15.

- Properties of podsolle meadow soils formed from sands of various geologic origin F. Kuznicki. *Rocz. gleb* 4 6-76 '55 P, 15.

- Rendzinas in the Lublin region B. Dobrzanski. *Rocz. gleb* 4 192-201 '55 P, 15.

## POLAND - SPOONS

- A collection of Polish silver spoons from the 18th and 17th centuries, a contribution to the history of Polish material and artistic culture B. Marakowska. *Rozpr. Muż. nar* 1952 (published '54): 125-140 P, 10.

## POLAND - SPORTS

- Before the 2d International Youth Games. K. Wolska. *Zoln* *Polski* no. 14:30 J/ '55 P, 17.

- A Sunday of sports M. Lucki. *Zoln* *Polski* no. 13 30-31 J/ '55 P, 17.

## POLAND - STATE FARMS

- Managing liquid fuel on state farms. B. Kozłarski. *Gosp. mat* 7 no. 23:792-795 D '55 P, 5.

## POLAND - STATISTICS

- Letter to the editors of *Trybuna Ludu* concerning *Statystyczny rokony* (Statistical Yearbook). Tr. from the Polish. *Stat. szemie* 33 no. 11:1047-1048 N '55 H, 5.

## POLAND - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

- The situation and additional means for development of livestock breeding B. Jarema. *Gosp. miedwa* 8 no. 1:1-4 Ja '56 P, 16.

## POLAND - STUDENTS

- Before the 2d Congress of the Polish Students Association; an article from the Central Council of the Polish Students Association. S. Turbanski. *Po prostu* no. 35:2 O '55 P, 8.

- The school on the Widawka. T. Jaszczyk. *Po prostu* no. 34:3 O '55 P, 8.



## POLAND - STUDENTS (Continued)

Second National Conference of the Polish Students Association. *Po prostu* no. 34 2 O'55 P. 8.

## POLAND - SUNSHINE-RECORDER

Duration of sunshine in Torun as compared with that of the rest of Poland and Europe. *W Gorczyński Studia Tor geogr* 2 no 1/2 1-34 '55 P. 12

## POLAND - SWINE

Let us improve the distribution of sows of the bacon type in 1956. *Al Mandel Gosp miesna* 8 no 1: 23-24 Ja'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - TAXATION

Self-taxation in Rzeszow Voivodeship. *K Zajaczkowski. Rada narod* 12 no. 46 14 N'55. P. 6.

Tax paid by state enterprises and those under compulsory state control (Gr). *Tygod gosp* 7 no 50 6 D'55. P. 5.

Tax relief on war profits. *Al Tygod gosp* 7 no 50 5-6 D'55. P. 5.

## POLAND - TEACHERS

Jan Ciepielewski, teacher of the elementary school in Lublin. *H. Sada Rocz hum* 4 no 3 81-99 '53 (published '54) P. 1

## POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Organization of intrafactory training in planning bureaus. *T. Wasiljew. Zycie gosp* 10 no 21 850-851 N'55. P. 5

## POLAND - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

Activities of the Central Technical Organization and scientific and technical societies. *M. Kazimierzczuk Przegl techn* 78 no 12 443-448 D'55 P. 16

Decennial of the Central Technical Organization. *Przegl techn* 78 no 12:413-414 D'55. P. 16.

10 years of the Central Technical Organization. *Gosp miesna* 8 no. 1.32, [33] of cover Ja'56 P. 16

## POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

Lesz, Mieczyslaw. Podstawowe kierunki postępu technicznego w przemyśle Polski Ludowej. [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1955. 36 p. (Biblioteczka zagadnień ekonomiki i polityki gospodarczej Polski Ludowej) [Fundamental trends of technical progress in the industry of People's Poland 1st ed footnotes] P. 16

Balance sheet and prospects for technical progress in the key industry of Krakow Voivodeship. *Przegl techn* 76 no. 12:414-419 D'55 P. 16.

Technical conference in Wronki. *K D Drobna wytwor* 5 no. 12 17 D'55 P. 5.

## POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

Local telecommunication cable networks, cable box 10 x 2. *Wlad telekom* 24 no 9:212-216 S'55 P. 16

## POLAND - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

The Hirschberg Cellulose and Artificial Fiber Plant has entered on a new road to the realization of its plans. *T. Gorzkowski Zycie gosp* 10 no. 14:570-581 Ji'55 P. 5.

## POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Fiber, hide, and clothing in production and consumption. *M. Clupak. Zycie gosp* 10 no. 12:490-492 Je'55. P. 5

To limit "production" of remainders of textiles. *E. Derer Zycie gosp* 10 no. 15:629-631 Ag'55 P. 5

## POLAND - TEXTILE MACHINERY

Polish textile machines conquer foreign markets. *M. Abramowicz. Zycie gosp* 10 no 12:459-460 Je'55 P. 5

## POLAND - THEATER

Szwankowski, Eugeniusz. Teatr Wojciecha Boguslawskiego w latach 1709-1814. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954. (Materiały do dziejów teatru w Polsce, t 1) [Wojciech Boguslawski's theater in the years 1709-1814] P. 9.

Wierzbicka, Karyna. Źródła do historii teatru warszawskiego od roku 1762 do roku 1833. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich. [Source materials to the history of the Warsaw theater from 1762 to 1833] P. 9.

Vol. 1. [The period of King Stanislaus August] 1851

Vol. 2 [1795-1833] 1955. 238 p

The cape of good hope; a review of plays. *T. Kudlin-ski. Tygodn. powz* 12 no 8:5-6 F'56. P. 3.

Chekhov in Poland between the wars. *F. Sielicki. Kwartalnik* no 3 63-88 '55 P. 4

Do you know that country? A review of a play. *J. Kott Przegl kult* 4 no. 44:2 N'55. P. 1.

Edmund Wierciński (February 10, 1899-September 13, 1955); an obituary. *Pam teatr* no 2 3-4 '55 P. 9

First stagings of Chekhov's plays in Poland. *T. Pozniak. Kwartalnik* no 3:24-62 '55. P. 4.

From the perspective of humanism, a review of a play. *J. Szczawinski. Dzis i jutro* 11 no 44:8 N'55. P. 1.

History of Old Polish drama and theater in 1750 in postwar publications, supplements. *T. Wilczak Pam teatr* no 2 199-207 '55. P. 9

History of the theater in the decade, achievements and postulates. *Z. Raszewski Pam teatr* no. 2 7-24 '55. P. 9.

L. Kruczkowski's *Odmiedziny* (A Visit); a review of a play. *J. Kott. Przegl kult* 4 no. 43 2 O'55. P. 1

Need for a museum of the theater. *W. Padwa. Nowa kultura* 6 no 47:8 N'55. P. 11.

Polish theater in Oppeln. *R. Horoszkiewicz Pam teatr* no 2:52-68 '55. P. 9

S. Wyspiański's *Klatwa* (The Curse). *F. Arnszkiewicz Rocz hum* 2/3:11-19 '50/51 (published '53). P. 1

Still more about the professional theater in Poland in the past. *Z. Raszewski Pam teatr* no. 2:150-157 '55 P. 9.

The theater of the capital city of Warsaw in reminiscences and documents of the period from September 1944 to July 1945. *S. Mrozinska Pam teatr* no 2 25-51 '55. P. 9

Ways of the rural theater. *S. Ilowski. Praca swietl* no. 7/8:20-22 Ji/Ag'55. P. 8.

## POLAND - THEATERS

Open-air theaters in Poland in the 18th century. *D. Krol. Pam teatr* no. 2:69-100 '55 P. 9.

## POLAND - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

History of the Theological Seminary of the Chelm Roman Catholic Diocese in Krasnystaw. *S. Mlynarczyk Rocz hum* 4 no 3 87-79 '53 (published '54) P. 1

## POLAND - TIRES, RUBBER

More about saving tires. *T. Hasseny. Motoryzacja* 10 no 12 369-371 D'55 P. 16.

## POLAND - TOOLS

A few remarks on fixing requirements of tools. *Z. Mroczkowska, J. Backenroth. Gosp mat* 7 no. 23 782-785 D'55. P. 5

## POLAND - TORPEDO BOATS

The torpedo team. *E. Wilczak. Morze* no. 8:12-13 Ag'55. P. 17.

## POLAND - TOURIST TRADE

Naughtiness, masses, and tourist culture. *W. Zegalski. Turysta* no. 4:3 Ap'55. P. 12.

Ten years of Orbis. *S. Makomski. Przegl kol* 7 no 10 387-389 O'55 P. 16

Tourism, health resorts, vacations. *Zycie gosp* 10 no. 11:430 Je'55. P. 5.

We are organizing circles of the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association in the villages. *Praca swietl* no. 7/8 160 Ji/Ag'55. P. 8.

## POLAND - TOYS

Export of toys and some production problems. *Z. Ozarski Drobna wytwor* 5 no. 12:10-11 D'55. P. 5

"Printed" small toy cars and some other beautiful things made from waste products. (t). *Drobna wytwor* 5 no. 12:28 D'55. P. 5.

Wholesale toy trade on a new road of development. *E. Zbylut. Zycie gosp* 10 no. 15:638-640 Ag'55. P. 5.

## POLAND - TRANSISTORS

Experimental point-contact transistors produced by the Electron Plant of the Institute of Basic Technological Problems of the Polish Academy of Sciences. *W. Rosinski. Przegl telekom* 28 no. 7:222-226 Ji'55. P. 16.

## POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

Do passenger transportation and communications belong to the sphere of productive work? *J. Gordon Transport* 7 no. 12:356-358 D'55. P. 5.

Local checking as a basis for the rationalization of transportation. *M. Hoffenberg Transport* 7 no 12 353-356 D'55 P. 5

Mail and passenger transportation. *Motoryzacja* 10 no 12:382 D'55 P. 16.

Problem of prices and tariffs and the improvement of transportation. *J. Anacki Transport* 7 no 12 358-360 D'55 P. 5

## POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Pamphlet on the struggle against empty runs of trucks. *J. Kowalik Zycie gosp* 10 no 15:640 Ag'55. P. 5

The procedure with claims in public automotive transportation. *Z. Lipowski, A. Kulanski. Motoryzacja* 10 no 12:362-364 D'55 P. 10

Successes and difficulties of the merchandise agency of the Polish Automotive Transport in Jelena Gora. *J. Mikołajski Zycie gosp* 10 no 15 634-636 Ag'55 P. 5

Ten years of the State Automotive Transport. *H. G Motoryzacja* 10 no. 12 361-382 D'55 P. 16.

Tenth anniversary of the State Automotive Transport. *J. Nowakowski Transport* 7 no 12 364-366 D'55 P. 5

## POLAND - TRAVELERS' AID SOCIETIES

For a roof over the head. *J. Braun. Turysta* no. 4 6 Ap'55. P. 12.

## POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

General school certificate and a permit for possessing a gun, a fragment of an article. *F. Gli Praca polska* 8 no 3 23-24 Mr'54 P. 11

Inauguration of the academic year at the Catholic University in Lublin. *Kuznica* kap 3 no 22:28-30 D'55 P. 3

Not admitted owing to lack of places? *J. Ambroziewicz Po prostu* no. 34:3 O'55. P. 8.

Sciences and university schools. In English. Tr. from the Polish. *Legisl Poland* no. 1:3-120 '54. P. 7.

Sketches from the return into the depths. *W. Olaszewski Dzis i jutro* 11 no 44:3, 6-7 N'55. P. 1.

To eat or not to eat. *L. Radziewicz. Po prostu* no. 34: 7 O'55. P. 8.

## POLAND - VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

Holiday rights of persons starting work at the beginning of a year. *S. Garlicki. Przegl zag soc* 5 no 12 24-27 D'55 P. 5

## POLAND - VETERANS

Employment and dismissal of disabled veterans (K. J.). *Tygodn. gosp* 7 no. 32/33:4-5 Ag'55 P. 5.

## POLAND - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Not only to train but also to educate. (t). *Drobna wytwor* 5 no 12:30 D'55. P. 5

The problems of vocational training. *A. Prosek Przem drzew* 6 no. 10:285 O'55. P. 16

## POLAND - WAGES

How to manage the wage fund in industrial enterprises. *J. Frackiewicz. Zycie gosp* 10 no. 11:404-407 Je'55 P. 5.

Improve the system of standards and wages in the machinery industry. *J. Frackiewicz Zycie gosp* 10 no. 14:573-576 Ji'55. P. 5.

Payments for reports about downpours. *Gaz obserw* 6 no 8:12 Ag'55. P. 13.

## POLAND - WAREHOUSES

Labor safety and hygiene in warehouses. *J. Bukowski. Motoryzacja* 10 no. 12:365-367 D'55. P. 16.

## POLAND - WASTE PRODUCTS

Present problems of side-line production. *J. Dobrowolski Zycie gosp* 10 no 14:584-585 Ji'55. P. 5

"Printed" small toy cars and some other beautiful things made from waste products. (t). *Drobna wytwor* 5 no. 12:28 D'55. P. 5.

20 kg of rags for one tenp? *M. Z. Drobna wytwor* 5 no. 12:27 D'55. P. 5.

Waste products are an important element in the national economy. *W. Zawistowski. Drobna wytwor* 5 no. 12. 9 D'55. P. 5.

## POLAND - WINE AND WINE MAKING

More care for the worker. *M. Z. Drobna wytwor* 5 no 12:28-29 D'55. P. 5.



## POLAND - WITCHCRAFT

Baranowski, Bohdan. Najdawniejsze próby o czarach w Kuliszu Lublin. Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze, 1951. 66 p. [Archivum etnograficzne, nr 2] [The oldest trials for witchcraft in Kulisz] P, 3

## POLAND - WOOL INDUSTRY

The half-yearly results of the Bielsk wool industry S. Hosiński. Zycie gosp 10 no 11 582-584 JI'55 P, 5.

## POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Dabrowski, Franciszek. Westerplatte, z walk o wybrzeże w 1939 roku. Opracował Franciszek Dabrowski, Stanisław Godecki Gdynia, Wydawn. Zair. Politycz. Marynarki Wojennej, 1945. 24 p. [Westerplatte, from the struggles for the coast in 1939] P, 4

Rusinski, Władysław. Polowanie robotników polskich w czasie wojny 1939-1945 na terenie Rzeszy i "obszarów wcielonych." Poznań, Instytut Zachodni (Badania nad okupacją niemiecką w Polsce, t. 3, 8) [The situation of Polish workers during the war, 1939-1945, in the Reich territory and the "incorporated Territories"] Vol. 1. 1949. Vol. 2. 1955.

Tatarakiewicz, Władysław. Ethical bases of reparations Warsaw, 1945. 23 p. (Poland. Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki, Biuro Równowagi i Odszkodowań. Publications of the Reparations section, no 3) [In English] P, 4.

Tolkachev, Zinovii. Majdanek. [Warsaw] Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza "Czytelnik," 1945. [13] p. 28 pl (part col.) [Majdanek. In portfolio] P, 4.

Accounts are not settled, a book review J. Czuliński. Zoln Polski no 14.28-29 JI'55. P, 17

A chat about days on the front S. Dymek. Zoln Polski no 13.4-5 JI'55 P, 17.

History of the battle trail of the 3d Infantry Regiment; a book review, J. E. K. Zoln Polski no 14.29 JI'55 P, 17.

Souvenirs from the land of Białystok. W. Kopanska. Zoln Polski no 14.13-15 JI'55 P, 17.

Stones will cry out. S. Wilkowski. Kuznica kapi 3 no 20.3-5 N'55 P, 3.

## POLAND - YOUTH

Half of the truth. J. Stadnicki. Dzia i jutro 11 no.44:8 N'55 P, 1.

## POLAND - YOUTH MOVEMENT

In lieu of a prescription; the 2d Congress of the Polish Youth League in danger. S. Cholewicki, W. Godek. Po prostu no.35:1, 6 O'55 P, 8.

## POLARIZATION (LIGHT)

Polarization of luminescence and characteristics of absorption and emission transition. In German. I. Ketskemeti, L. Szalay. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 3 305-311 '55. H, 13.

## POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

Oscillographic polarography. Tr. from the Czech. J. Heyrovsky. Magy kem lap 10 no. 12:357-363 D'55. H, 16.

Polarography in the service of automatization in the chemical industry. Tr. from the Czech. J. Novak. Magy kem lap 10 no. 12:304-305 D'55. H, 16.

## POLES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Strzelczyk, Józef. Józef Strzelczyk, żołnierz wolności. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1954. 98 p. [Józef Strzelczyk, soldier of freedom. illus., ports.] P, 4.

Światowy Związek Polaków z Zagranicy. Polonia zagraniczna, 1929-1954, kalendarz pamiątkowy w 25-lecie istnienia Światowego Związku Polaków z Zagranicy Londyn, 1955. 131 p. [Poles abroad, 1929-1954, a commemorative book on the 25th anniversary of the World League of Poles Abroad] P, 4.

Commission for College Studies in Veterinary Medicine in Edinburgh, 1943-1948 S. Mlejek. Nauka pol na obczyźnie no. 1:43-48 '55. P, 8

A course in natural sciences at Duddingston, 1946 B. Słazynski. Nauka pol na obczyźnie no. 1:39-42 '55. P, 8.

Course in pedagogics in Edinburgh, 1943-1946 T. Sułmiński. Nauka pol na obczyźnie no. 1:50-53 '55. P, 8.

Course in Polish history at the Polish Institute in Bolnisi, 1946-1948, 8. Kosciński. Nauka pol na obczyźnie no. 1:70-74 '55. P, 8.

Foreword Nauka pol na obczyźnie no 1 1-2 '55 P, 8

Gustaw Zieliński, the bard of freedom and the Siberian steppe J. Odrowaź-Pieniązek. Kwartalnik no 3 110-134 '55. P, 4

Polish Faculty of Law at the University of Oxford, 1944-1947 T. Brzeski. Nauka pol na obczyźnie no 1 56-69 '55. P, 8

Polish learning abroad in 1939-1954, a historical outline T. Sułmiński. Nauka pol na obczyźnie no 1 3-13 '55 P, 8

Polish School of Medicine at the University of Edinburgh, 1941-1949. J. Rostkowski. Nauka pol na obczyźnie no 1 19-38 '55 P, 8

Polish University Abroad in Paris, 1939-1940 T. Sułmiński. Nauka pol na obczyźnie no 1 14-18 '55 P, 8

Portsmouth in September B. Wiernik. Zoln Polski no 19 20-21 O'55 P, 17

School of Administrative Law in London, 1941-1944 T. Sułmiński. Nauka pol na obczyźnie no 1 54-55 '55 P, 8

Unknown official documents on Adam Mickiewicz' sojourn in Russia. S. Fliszman. Kwartalnik no. 3 135-142 '55 P, 4

## POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Activities of the Chair of Historical and Dialectical Materialism of the Polish Academy of Sciences Tr. from the Polish. II. Morimerova. Wysoka szkoła 3 no.8/9 273-276 '55 C, 8

Committee on Philosophy of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Mysl filoz no 4 388-389 '54. P, 3

## POLISH ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, POLISH.

## POLISH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, POLISH.

## POLISH CAROLS

see CAROLS, POLISH.

## POLISH CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, POLISH.

## POLISH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH.

## POLISH DIARIES

Diaries; a fragment S. Zeromski. Nowa kultura 6 no.47:1, 3 N'55. P, 11.

## POLISH DRAMA

Pawłowiczowa, Janina, ed. Drama mieszczańska [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 490 p. [The burgher drama. illus.] P, 11

## POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Actors and stage in theatrical reviews of the Society of the X's J. Lipiński. Pam teatr no 2:131-149 '55. P, 9.

Cyprjan Norwid's comedies. J. Gomulicki. Pam teatr no. 2:180-198 '56 P, 9.

From the perspective of humanism, a review of a play J. Szczęsny. Dzia i jutro 11 no. 44 8 N'55 P, 1.

History of Old Polish drama and theater in 1750 in postwar publications; supplements. T. Wiltczak. Pam teatr no 2 190-207 '55. P, 9.

Jan Kott's school of drama; a review of Kott's Jak się nam podoba (How Do You Like It?). S. Treuguit. Przegl kult 4 no.41:4-5, 7 O'55. P, 1.

The role of folk customs in Norwid's Kleopatra (Cleopatra) W. Achremowiczowa. Rocz hum 4 no.1:209-236 '53 (published '55). P, 1.

S Wyspiński's Kłątwa (The Curse). F. Araszkiewicz. Rocz hum 2/3:11-19 '56/51 (published '53). P, 1.

An unknown Polish Pushkinianum. J. Odrowaź-Pieniązek. Pam teatr no 2:168-178 '55. P, 9.

## POLISH EXPLORERS

see EXPLORERS, POLISH.

## POLISH FICTION

Głowacki, Aleksander. Nowele warszawskie. Przedm. napisał Wacław Grubinski, wyboru dokonała Maria Danilewiczowa Londyn, Nakł. Stowarzyszenia Pisarzy Polskich, 1946. 230 p. [Warsaw novels] P, 11.

Guzy, Piotr. Nocny rzut [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1955. 207 p. [Night drop; a novel 1st ed.] P, 11.

Kosowski, Jerzy. W Wożach straszny nocami, powieść Londyn, Veritas [1955] 380 p. (Tom 21 serii czerwonej "Biblioteki polskiej") [It haunts the Vosges at night; a novel] P, 11

Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy. Historia Polka w płocie. [Wstępem poprzedziła Ewa Wajszowa. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 142 p. [History of the peg in the hedge, a novel] P, 11

Milosz, Czesław. Zdobywca władzy Paryż, Instytut Literacki, 1955. 159 p. [Biblioteka "Kultury," t 9] [The seizure of power, a novel] P, 11

Morciniec, Gustaw. Wybrane kamienie, powieść. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 273 p. [Piled-up stones, a novel] P, 11.

Orkan, Władysław. Wybor pism [Opracował i przedmowa opatrzyl Jan Blonski] Krakow, Wydawn. Literackie [1953] 555 p. [Selection of writings illus., ports.] P, 11.

Orwid-Bulicz, Roman. Drugie wydanie powieści [Warszawa, Author] 1947. 157 p. [Second edition of a novel] P, 11

Pomianowski, Jerzy. Koniec i początek [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1955] 127 p. [The end and the beginning, a novel 1st ed.] P, 11.

Polocki, Stanisław Kostka. Podróż do Ciemnogrodu i swiatła Frytaczyni (Wybor). Opracował Emil Kipi Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich [1954] 469 p. [Biblioteka Narodowa, seria 1, nr 154] [Travel to the town of obscurity and a critical scrap of paper; a selection illus., ports., bibl., facsim.] P, 11

Prominski, Marian. Opowiesci sportowe [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 204 p. [Sport stories] P, 11

Ściechłowiczowa, Lucyna. Miasto na złotym szlaku; powieść historyczna z XVI w. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1955. 410 p. [The town on the golden highway, a historical novel of the 16th century] P, 11.

Ślenkiewicz, Henryk. Potop [Teksty oprac. pod kierunkiem Juliana Krzyżanowskiego. Wyd. 3. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [The Deluge, a novel 3d ed.] P, 11  
Vol. 1. [1954] 374 p.  
Vol 2 [1954] 468 p.  
Vol 3 [1954] 387 p.

Ślenkiewicz, Henryk. Potop [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [The Deluge; a novel. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11  
Vols 1-3 1954

Wiołowski, Zdzisław. Niepokojne drogi Warszawa, Iskry, 1955. 348 p. [Uneasy roads, a novel] P, 11.

## POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The place of Zygmunt Niedzwiecki in Polish naturalism F. Araszkiewicz. Rocz hum 4 no 1 237-263 '53 (published '55). P, 1

Prosta droga Łukasza (Luke's Straight Way), new book by Szmajkowski; a review. J. Skórnicki. Nowa kultura 6 no 44:8 O'55. P, 11.

Night left the world; a book review. S. Lichanski. Dzia i jutro 11 no.42:5 O'55. P, 1

Role of time in the structure of Andrzejewski's Lad serca (The Order of the Heart) and Choromanski's Zazdrosć i miłość (Jealousy and Medicine). M. Jasńska. Rocz hum 2/3:61-82 '56/51 (published '53) P, 1.

A sensational novel; a book review. J. Wąglewski. Zoln Polski no 13:18-19 JI'55. P, 17

Two Warsaw landscapes; a book review. R. Wasila. Nowa kultura 6 no.44:5 O'55. P, 11.

## POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Conrad, Joseph. W oczach zachodu. Przełożył z angielskiego Wit Turnawski. Londyn, Veritas [1955] 288 p. [Translation of Under Western Eyes] P, 11.

## POLISH FOLK MUSIC

see FOLK MUSIC, POLISH.

## POLISH HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, POLISH.

## POLISH JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, POLISH.

## POLISH LANGUAGE

Tyszycki, Witold. Najdawniejsze zabytki języka polskiego. Wyd. 3. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego Im. Ossolińskich [1951] 210 p. [Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 104] [The oldest monuments of the Polish language. 3d ed.] P, 11.



# POLISH LANGUAGE (Continued)

Zarebski, Ignacy. Rola języka polskiego w nauczaniu szkolnym w Polsce XVI wieku. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 81 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Nauk Pedagogicznych. Monografie pedagogiczne, 1. 3). [Role of the Polish language in school teaching in 16th century Poland] P. 8

Zawadzinski, Karol Wiktor. Studia z wersyfikacji polskiej. Opracowała Janina Budkowska. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954. 476 p. [Studies on Polish versification. 1st ed. parts, footnotes, index] P. 11

Teachers of the Polish language challenge literary texts. J. Starnawski. Rocz. hum. 4 no. 3:125-140 '53 (published '54). P. 1

Two language documents from Great Poland. T. Brąnerski. Rocz. hum. 4 no. 1:89-108 '53 (published '55). P. 1

# POLISH LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL POLISH

A project of technical terminology. S. Ruranski. Hutnik P. 22 no. 12:461-464 D'55. P. 16

# POLISH LANGUAGE IN LITHUANIA

Rzeczowska, Z., ed. Wypisy z literatury. Dla klasy szóstej szkoły średniej. Kaunas, Państwowe Wydawn. Literat. Pedagogicznej, 1954. 447 p. [Excerpts from literature, for the sixth year of high school. In Polish. parts] Li. 8.

# POLISH LETTERS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A Golubiew's Listy do przyjaciela (Letters to a Friend); a book review. M. Michalski. Tygod. powsz. 12 no. 8:1-2 F'56. P. 3

Problems of artistic culture in Slowacki's letters. J. Starnawski. Rocz. hum. 4 no. 1:173-207 '53 (published '55). P. 1

# POLISH LITERATURE

Machejek, Władysław. Po wojnie. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa.] Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej [1954] 306 p. (His Dzień i noc, 1. 2). [After the war, a story. 1st ed.] P. 11

Pomianowski, Jerzy. Z widoków. Seria pierwsza. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa.] Czytelnik, 1955. 202 p. [From the stage. First series, 1st ed. illus.] P. 11

Rej, Mikołaj, z Nagłowic. Dzieła wszystkie. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk. (Biblioteka pisarzy polskich, ser. B, nr 1). [Complete works facsimiles] P. 11. Vol. 1. 1953.

# POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Krzyżanowski, Julian, ed. Kalendarz życia i twórczości Henryka Sienkiewicza. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1954. 484 p. (Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Dzieła. Wyd. zbiorowe, t. 57). [Calendar of the life and literary creativity of Henryk Sienkiewicz] P. 11.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badań Literackich. Szkice o literaturze współczesnej, praca zbiorowa. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa.] Czytelnik, 1954. 250 p. [Sketches about contemporary literature, a collective work. 1st ed. footnotes] P. 11.

Best results of a certain important mannerism. W. Lech. Terlecki. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 42:6 O'55. P. 1

The element of rebellion in Adam Mickiewicz's writings. A. Maciejna. Aida no. 10:404-411 D'55. Li. 11.

An evening spent with Henryk. J. Andrzejewski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 44:2 O'55. P. 11

Henryk Sienkiewicz and his works. J. Wadowski. Porad. bibl. 7 no. 11/12:276-279 N/D'55. P. 2.

A new edition of Sienkiewicz's Dzieła (Works), a review. J. Starnawski. Rocz. hum. 4 no. 1:269-272 '53 (published '55). P. 1

The result of a questionnaire survey. J. S. and others. Tygod. powsz. 12 no. 8:6-7 F'56. P. 3.

The sin of being silent. B. Eysymont. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 41:8 O'55. P. 1.

Some contributions on the origin of great literary works. J. Kleiner. Rocz. hum. 2/3:1-9 '50/51 (published '53). P. 1.

Stanisław Pietak's Obce światy (Different Worlds), a book review. S. Lichanek. Praca swiata no. 9:70-72 S'55. P. 8.

Teachers of the Polish language challenge literary texts. J. Starnawski. Rocz. hum. 4 no. 3:125-140 '53 (published '54). P. 1.

Thirtieth anniversary of the death of the author of Chłopi (Peasants). Heymont about himself. Porad. bibl. 7 no. 11/12:249-254 N/D'55. P. 2.

The Times about contemporary Polish literature. t. Przegl. kult. 4 no. 41:8 Q'55. P. 1

W. Gutkowski's Podróż do Kalopei (A Journey to Kalopei), a book review. Z. Gross. Mysl filoz. no. 3:203-206 '54. P. 3

Your play is wicked, children, or: A pamphlet to younger brothers. Z. Lichanek. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 41:4 O'55. P. 1.

# POLISH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVAK

Banský, Jozef. Co čítal z polskej literatúry v slovenčine? Výberový zoznam. V Bratislave, Univerzitná knižnica, 1955. 31 p. [What translations from Polish literature should be read? A selective annotated bibliography] C. 11

# POLISH LITERATURE IN LITHUANIA

Adam Mickiewicz in Lithuanian literature. V. Maciejunas. Aida no. 10:413-420 D'55. Li. 11.

# POLISH MESSIANISM

see MESSIANISM, POLISH.

# POLISH NEWSPAPERS

Actual problems in newspapers. Tel. Prasa polska 8 no. 6:18-19 Je'54. P. 11

A concept is a basic factor. J. Robliczek. Prasa polska 8 no. 3:10-12 Mr'54. P. 11

Criticism and its success. Tel. Prasa polska 8 no. 10:26-27 O'54. P. 11

A few remarks concerning specific aspects of newspapers. A. Rayski. Prasa polska 8 no. 3:15-17 Mr'54. P. 11

For more courageous criticism in Głos Koszaliński. T. L. Prasa polska 8 no. 3:7-9 Mr'54. P. 11

How the editorial office of Trybuna Wolności protects those who send in letters. Tr. from the Polish. Bul. nov. stud. 2 no. 2:53-54 Ja'55. C. 11.

How Zycie Warszawy reported on problems confronting the 9th Plenary Session of the Polish United Workers Party. A. Peilowski. Prasa polska 8 no. 3:2-4 Mr'54. P. 11

In the provinces and in the capital. J. Mond. Prasa polska 8 no. 10:30-32 O'54. P. 11.

The jubilee of Zycie Warszawy. Prasa polska 8 no. 10:22-23 O'54. P. 11.

Letter writers' right to criticize is to be protected. Tr. from the Polish. Bul. nov. stud. 2 no. 2:52-53 Ja'55. C. 11

Problems involved in the analysis and popularization of newspapers. F. Filus. Prasa polska 8 no. 3:18-20 Mr'54. P. 11

Problems of culture in Express Wieczorny. B. Bartoszewicz. Prasa polska 8 no. 10:17-18 O'54. P. 11.

Struggle for lower cost of the newspaper Głos Robotniczy. Tr. from the Polish. J. Brodzki. Bul. nov. stud. 2 no. 3:68-71 F'55. C. 11

Tasks of newspapers circulated in villages. Z. Jolles. Prasa polska 8 no. 3:17-18 Mr'54. P. 11.

What did the analysis of the cooperation between editors and correspondents and readers in Trybuna Robotnicza reveal? A. Granowska, W. Młotecki. Prasa polska 8 no. 6:25-26 Je'54. P. 11

When the printed word is the only link. W. Młotecki, A. Granowska. Prasa polska 8 no. 10:32-36 O'54. P. 11.

# POLISH OPERAS

see Operas, Polish.

# POLISH PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, POLISH.

# POLISH PERIODICALS

Against spreading illusions. Jus. Prasa polska 8 no. 10:11-12 O'54. P. 11.

Agricultural problems in Gazeta Krakowska. Z. Snieci-kowski. Prasa polska 8 no. 10:16-17 O'54. P. 11.

Dokumentacja Prasowa for today and for the future. S. Ziemia. Prasa polska 8 no. 6:32-33 Je'54. P. 11.

Economic periodicals evaluated by readers. S. Frenkel. Prasa polska 8 no. 3:21-22 Mr'54. P. 11.

Fighting for reduced production cost in Głos Robotniczy. J. Brodzki. Prasa polska 8 no. 10:12-15 O'54. P. 11.

The first Polish pilot visits Skrzydłata. Polak. P. Elstein. Skrz. Polska 11 no. 47:3 N'55. P. 16

Foreword. Nauka pol. na obczyźnie no. 1:1-2 '55. P. 1

Journalists about themselves. T. Lipski. Praca polska 8 no. 6:10-14 Je'54. P. 11

New issue of the periodical Zycie i Mysl. A. B. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 42:5 O'55. P. 1.

A new issue of Zesty Teoretyczno-Polityczne, a review of a periodical. J. Kleier. Przegl. kult. 4 no. 43:7 O'55. P. 1.

New stage of the activities of Pizemysli Drzewny. Przem. drzew. 6 no. 11:293-294 N'55. P. 16

Patrologic publications of Paw. J. Jaworski. Praca polska 3 no. 23:58-60 D'55. P. 3.

Peasants are interested in international politics, some remarks about Chłopska Droga. J. S. Prasa polska 8 no. 6:8-9 Je'54. P. 11

The reader will decide. A. Rayski. Prasa polska 8 no. 6:14-16 Je'54. P. 11.

Sociocultural and literary publications, a critical review of periodicals. (no). Praca swiata no. 7:128-129 J/Ag'55. P. 8.

Technical periodicals and journalists. t. Przegl. techn. 76 no. 12:457-458 D'55. P. 16.

# POLISH PHILOSOPHERS

see PHILOSOPHERS, POLISH.

# POLISH PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, POLISH.

# POLISH POETRY

Mickiewicz, Adam. Włocław literacki. [Wyd. 3. Warszawa.] Czytelnik, 1955. 539 p. (Biblioteka swietlicowa Czytelnika). [Literary evening. 1st ed.] P. 11

Slowacki, Juliusz. Powiesci poetyckie. Opracował Manfred Kridl. Wyd. 2, przejrzała. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1949] 233 p. (Biblioteka narodowa, seria 1, nr 47). [Poetic stories. 2d rev. ed.] P. 11.

# POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Sandauer, Artur. Poeci trzech pokoleń. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa.] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 196 p. [Poets of three generations. 1st ed.] P. 11

Adam Mickiewicz's Wybor poezji (Selection of Poetry), a book review. S. L. Praca swiata no. 6:63 S'55. P. 8.

A dogmatic language. W. Włocław. Nowa kultura 6 no. 47:2 N'55. P. 11.

An evening of the poetry of Lucyna Krzemieniecka. W. Ziolkowska. Nowa kultura 6 no. 47:3 N'55. P. 11

From a commentary on Slowacki's works. J. Kleiner. Rocz. hum. 4 no. 1:205-208 '53 (published '55). P. 1

Gustaw Zieliński, the bard of freedom and the Siberian steppes. J. Odrowaz-Pieniazek. Kwartalnik 3:110-134 '55. P. 4.

Is this a recruitment of candidates for poets. A. Śliucki. Przegl. kult. 4 no. 44:5 N'55. P. 1.

Mickiewicz's sonnets written in Odessa. C. Zgorzelecki. Rocz. hum. 4 no. 1:143-166 '53 (published '55). P. 1

Naruszewicz as a poet. C. Zgorzelecki. Rocz. hum. 4 no. 1:109-142 '53 (published '55). P. 1.

Poems about the native village, a book review. J. Brzostowska. Praca swiata no. 7/8:126 J/Ag'55. P. 8.

Poetic code. J. Lukaszewicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 42:7 O'55. P. 1.

Revolution overlooked; a pamphlet on a certain discussion. S. Grochowiak. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 42:7 O'55. P. 1.

The role of folk customs in Norwid's Kleopatra (Cleopatra). W. Achremowiczowa. Rocz. hum. 4 no. 1:208-235 '53 (published '55). P. 1

Two concepts of revolutionism in Slowacki's Fantazy (Fantasy). J. Kleiner. Rocz. hum. 4 no. 1:167-172 '53 (published '55). P. 1

# POLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM GREEK

Steffen, Wiktor, ed. Antologia liryki greckiej. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [1955] 214 p. [Anthology of Greek lyric poetry. Tr. from the Greek. bibl.] P. 11.

# POLISH POETS

see POETS, POLISH.



**POLISH PORTRAITS**  
see PORTRAITS, POLISH.

**POLISH POSTERS**  
see POSTERS, POLISH.

**POLISH SATIRE**  
see SATIRE, POLISH.

**POLISH SCHOLARS**  
see SCHOLARS, POLISH.

**POLISH SCIENTISTS**  
see SCIENTISTS, POLISH.

**POLISH SCULPTURE**  
see SCULPTURE, POLISH.

**POLISH SHORT STORIES**  
see SHORT STORIES, POLISH.

**POLISH UNITED WORKERS PARTY**  
see subdivision Communist Party under Poland.

**POLISH WIT AND HUMOR**

Wienławski, Julian. Wedrowki delegata. Szkice humorystyczno-obejzajowe. Przeplani Jordan [pseud Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 450 p. [Wanderings of a delegate, humorous sketches on manners illus.] P, 11

**POLITICAL ECONOMY**  
see ECONOMICS and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**POLITICAL PARTIES**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, INDIA, LATVIA, POLAND, VOJVODINA.

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**

T. Hobbes' The Leviathan, or, The Matter, Form, and Power of a Commonwealth, Ecclesiastical and Civil, a criticism J. Gacwicz. Mysl filoz 3 no. 3:316-321 '54 P, 3

**POLLACK, MIHALY**

Mihaly Pollack, the 100th anniversary of his death. A. Zador. Szab muv 9 no. 3:106-112 Mr'55. H, 10.

**POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION**

Investigations on catalysts. XV. Polymerization and catalytic hydrogenation as concurrent reactions. In German. Z. Csauros, I. Geczy, L. Salanki. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 1/3:283-294 '55. H, 13.

Viscoelastic behavior of rubberlike high polymers. I. The Alfrey theory of the distribution of retardation times with special consideration of the empirical formula  $\log \eta - \eta M$  and its correlation with deformation at constant stress. II. Deformation of raw rubber under constant stress as a function of time. III. Superposition principle. IV. Deformation of vulcanized rubber under constant stress as a function of time. In English. P. Szor. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 1/3:57-114 '55. H, 13.

Viscoelastic behavior of rubberlike high polymers. V. Derivation of the distribution of retardation times on the basis of the empirical linear relation between  $\log \eta$  and  $\log M$  and its connection with deformation at constant stress. In English. G. Schay, P. Szor. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 1/3:115-132 '55. H, 13

**POMEGRANATE**

Redzic, Milan. Japanska jabuka (kakki) i sipak (nar). Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1952. 92 p. [The Japanese persimmon and pomegranate] Y, 13.

**POOR**

Figures and facts from the pauperism in capitalist countries. Shenime agit no. 22:38-44 N'55. A, 6.

**POPOVIC, JOVAN STERLIA**

Jovan Sterija Popovic; a biographic sketch. M. Blazkova. Slovansky prehl 42 no. 1:23-24 Ja'56. C, 6.

**POPPY**  
see subdivision under POLAND.

**POR, BERTALAN**

Bertalan Por; a biographic sketch. Gy. Kallai. Szab muv 9 no. 12:563-564 D'55. H, 10.

Bertalan Por's fifty years. Gy. Dolosi. Szab muv 9 no. 12:564-565 D'55. H, 10.

**PORCELAIN**

Correctly baked porcelain products. D. Dalkuluchev, S. Buchvarov. Leka prom 4 no. 11:22-25 '55. B, 16.

Microscopy of chinaware. M. Baruska. Sklar a keramik 4 no. 1:10-14 Ja'54. C, 16.

Processes in the firing of porcelain. D. Dalkuluchev. Leka prom 4 no. 10:15-20 '55. B, 16.

**PORCELAIN, CZECH**

Poche, Emanuel. Cesky porcelan [Vyd 1 | Praha, Orbis, 1954. 139 p. [Czech porcelain. 1st ed illus.] C, 10

Emanuel Poche's Cesky porcelan (Czech china), a book review J. Vydrova. Umeni 3 no. 2:169-170 '55 C, 10

**PORK**

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

**PORTALS**

see subdivision DOORWAYS under LATVIA.

**PORTRAIT PAINTERS, RUSSIAN**

Circumstances in which I painted the portrait of Lenin M. Drynski. Vyty um 5 no. 9:425 '55 C, 10.

**PORTRAIT PAINTING**

Problems of portrait painting. M. Micko. Vyty um 5 no. 7/9:289-313 '55. C, 10

**PORTRAITS, CZECH**

Oldest Czech Renaissance portrait J. Pesina. Umeni 3 no. 2:163-168 '55. C, 10

**PORTRAITS, POLISH**

First portraits of laymen in Renaissance prints in Krakow H. Blumowna. Rozpr Muz nai 1952 (published '54):89-93 P, 10

**PORTUGAL - COMMUNIST PARTY**

Portuguese Communist Party appeal. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 41:4 O'55. R, 0.

**POSTAGE STAMPS**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**POSTAL SERVICE**

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

**POSTERS**

The contents of posters for readers. A. Tyczynski. Poradni bibl 7 no. 11/12:262-267 N/D'55. P, 2.

**POSTERS, POLISH**

Decorations at the World Festival of Youth and Students. H. Onoszko. Przegl art no. 3/4: 68-79 '55. P, 10.

Further development of the ideologic and artistic standards of the Polish poster. Tr. from the Polish J. Mroszczak. Vyty um 4 no. 5:239-242 '54. C, 10.

Polish posters. Vyty um 4 no. 5:238-239 '54 C, 10.

**POTATOES**

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

**POTENTIAL, THEORY OF**

Calculation of the quantified energy levels of a dipole rotator in an electric field. G. Freud, J. Bogmar. Ark mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1/2:239-251 '54 (published '56). H, 13.

Third border problem of potential theory. G. Freud. Ark mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1/2:223-238 '54 (published '56). H, 13.

**POTS DAM, CONFERENCE, 1945**

see BERLIN, CONFERENCE, 1945.

**POTTERY**

Usable glass and pottery at the 24th Poznan International Fair. F. Paplerniak. Zycie gosp 10 no. 12:492-493 Je'55. P, 5.

**POTTERY, HUNGARIAN**

György Domanovszky's Mezocsati keramika (Ceramics from Mezocsat); a book review. I. Tombor. Muv tortert [3] no. 2:312 '54. H, 10.

The Habans and their pots. M. Gy. Krizslinkovich. Szab muv 9 no. 11:523-530 N'55. H, 10.

**POULTRY HATCHERIES**

Rumania. Institutul de Prolectarii Agro-Silvice. Puler-nita 1000 puli; proiect A 41-54. Editura de stat pentru Arhitectura si Constructii, 1955. 17 p. [Brooder for 1,000 chicks, project A. 41-54, diagrs, plans, tables] R, 10

**POWELL, C. F.**

Professor Powell's letter to the four foreign ministers. In Russian. WFSW biulleten 3 no. 6:302 '55. C, 1.

**POWER (MECHANICS)**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Method of calculation of power norms for flame welding. I. Lazarsfeld. Magy energ 8 no. 12:464-467 D'55. H, 16.

**POWER PLANTS**

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Economical coal conveyers in heat power plants. A. Korcin. Magy energ 8 no. 12:448-454 D'55. H, 16.

**POWER RESOURCES**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**POZELA, KAROLIS**

Commemoration of K. Pozela's 60th birthday at the Kaunas Historical Museum. Reports Vilna F 29 '56 6-7. Li, 1

**POZNAN - FAIRS**

Children's Pavilion. Zycie gosp 10 no. 11:430 Je'55 P, 5

Czechoslovak exhibits at the 24th Poznan International Fair. J. Barta. Zycie gosp 10 no. 12:510 Je'55 P, 5

Development of the Hungarian economy as shown in the exhibition at the Poznan Fair. K. Facsady. Zycie gosp 10 no. 12:511-512 Je'55 P, 5

The exhibition of People's China at the Poznan Fair (wuka). Zycie gosp 10 no. 12:508-509 Je'55 P, 5

Exhibition of the Ministry of Internal Trade at the Poznan Fair. S. Tomaszewski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 12:526-527 Je'55 P, 5

The exhibits from the capitalist countries at the 24th Poznan International Fair. Z. Schellenberg. Zycie gosp 10 no. 12:516-518 Je'55 P, 5

The German Democratic Republic and the 24th Poznan International Fair. E. Freyer. Zycie gosp 10 no. 12:514-516 Je'55 P, 5

Highway and air transportation at the 24th Poznan International Fair. M. Szowa. Zycie gosp 10 no. 12:470-471 Je'55 P, 5.

Importance and tasks of the 24th Poznan International Fair. K. Dabrowski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 12:441-443 Je'55. P, 6.

Maritime economy at the 24th Poznan International Fair. C. Wojewodka. Morze no. 8, 6 Ag'55. P, 17.

Medical equipment at the Poznan Fair. W. Graczyk. Zycie gosp 10 no. 12:480-481 Je'55 P, 5

110/30-kv., 31.5-MVA distribution transformer, the largest exhibit at the 24th Poznan International Fair. J. Kancierz. Przegl elektrotechn 31 no. 12:792-799 D'55 P, 16

Outline of the organizational structure of the 24th Poznan International Fair. A. Adamowicz. Zycie gosp 10 no. 12:520-521 Je'55 P, 5.

Poznan welcomes the Fair guests. F. Frackowiak. Zycie gosp 10 no. 12:448-449 Je'55. P, 5.

Small industry at the 24th Poznan International Fair. P. Zelicki. Zycie gosp 10 no. 12:501-506 Je'55 P, 5.

Stands of the light industry. Zycie gosp 10 no. 11:429-430 Je'55. P, 5.

Teletechnic equipment at the Poznan Fair. J. Auerbach. Zycie gosp 10 no. 12:475-476 Je'55. P, 5.

Top achievements of electrotechnics at the 24th Poznan International Fair. Zycie gosp 10 no. 11:429 Je'55. P, 5.

Tourism, health resorts, vacations. Zycie gosp 10 no. 11:430 Je'55 P, 5.

Usable glass and pottery at the 24th Poznan International Fair. F. Paplerniak. Zycie gosp 10 no. 12:492-493 Je'55. P, 5.

**PRAGMATISM**

A book about pragmatism by an American communist, a review of H. K. Wells' Pragmatism, Philosophy of Imperialism. J. Szacki. Mysl filoz no. 4:298-303 '54 P, 3.

Pragmatism, a philosophy which pays. J. Szacki. Mysl filoz no. 3:240-259 '54. P, 3.

**PRAGUE - EXHIBITIONS**

The Czech-Slavic Ethnographic Exhibition of 1894 O Skalnika. Nase vlast 3 no. 7:97 Ji'55 C, 4.

**PRAYER**

Let us prepare ourselves for the week of universal prayer. J. Pinter. Ref egyh 8 no. 1:21-22 Ja'56. H, 3.

Social value of prayer. S. Huet. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 20: 5-6 N'55. P, 3

Week of ecumenical prayer for Christian unity. Ref egyh 8 no. 1:19-21 Ja'56. H, 3.



## PRAYERS FOR THE DEAD

Office and Requiem for the dead W.K. Kuznica kapl 3 no 20 10-11 N'55 P, 3

## PREACHING

J Czuj's Wymowa kościelna (Church Oratory), a book review M. Frontczyk. Kuznica kapl 3 no 23 56-58 D'55 P, 3

## PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

see subdivision under POLAND.

## PREDÁ, MARTIN

First novel by Martin Preda, a criticism D. Isaac. Stenua 6 no. 12 78-88 D'55 R, 11.

## PREGNENOLONE

3 $\beta$ -oxy- $\Delta^5$ -cholonic acid and  $\Delta^5$ -pregnen-3 $\beta$ -ol-20-one from hydoxycholeic acid In German L. Varsha, M. Rados, M. Kraut Acta chimica Hung 8 no 1/3:303-308 '55. H, 13

## PRESS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Klement Gottwald about the press. Bul nov stud 2 no. 5 152-159 M'55 C, 11.

Study of the history of the working class and communist press L. Malicka. Bul nov stud 2 no. 5:139-143 M'55. C, 11.

## PRESS LAW

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## PRESS WORKING OF METAL

see SHEET METALWORK.

## PRICES

see subdivision under FRANCE, POLAND.

## PRINTING

see also subdivision under CHINA, HUNGARY.

Ornamentation in typography. Magyar. T. Szanla. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 11:1-4 N'55. H, 2.

## PRINTING, PRACTICAL

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Difficulties in the press room, pulling and mackling. A. Lakenbach. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 12:370-377 D'55. H, 2.

Oils, fats, and solvents for (ats. II. I. Ivanyl. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 11 345-347 N'55. H, 2.

## PRINTING INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

International conferences on scientific problems of the printing industry. K. Lovasz. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 11 336-337 N'55. H, 2.

Plan for entries in Magyar enciklopedia (Hungarian Encyclopedia) relating to the printing industry. II. (To be contd.) Papir es nyomda 7 no. 12 383-384 D'55. H, 2.

## PRINTING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

Development in the technological preparation of ink rollers. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 11:338 N'55. H, 2.

## PRISONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA.

## PROBABILITIES

Applying the theory of errors of the calculus of probabilities in the interpretation of geochemical findings. J. Strzetelski. Nafta Pol 10 no. 4:Biuletyn 3-4 Ap'54. P, 16.

Decomposition of discrete compound probability distributions. P. Medgyessy. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1/2:130-153 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

Investigation of recurrent stochastic processes of a certain type. L. Takacs. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1/2:115-128 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

Investigation of the exchange of radicals during the chemical reaction of organic Si compounds by the calculus of probabilities. G. Szekely, T. Szekely. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1/2:90-113 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

Mathematical investigation of chemical countercurrent distribution in the case of incomplete diffusion. P. Medgyessy, and others. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1/2 81-97 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

Probability distribution of the signals of defective scalars. A. Bokosy. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1/2:171-181 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

Recent results in the decomposition of compound probability distributions. P. Medgyessy. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1/2 155-169 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

Sheppard's correction concerning the main deviation. K. Sarkadi. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1 183-189 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

Some remarks about dynamic and statistical laws W. Krajewski. Mysl filoz no 3 225-239 '54 P, 3

Some remarks on the calculus of probabilities. M. Fisz Kosmos nieozryw 1 no 4:285-297 '55 P, 13.

Waiting time of locomotives. K. Sarkadi. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1/2:191-194 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

## PROBATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## PROHIBITED BOOKS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## PROKOF'EV, SERGEI SERGEEVICH

Prokof'ev's "Romeo and Juliet", a motion-picture criticism. A. P. Przegl kult 4 no. 41:6 O'55. P, 1.

## PROLETARIAT

Proletarian dictatorship as the government of the people and by the people. S. Zawadzki. Mysl filoz no 3:200-202 '54. P, 3.

## PROPERTY

see also subdivision under RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Pasic, Najdan. Sta je svojina. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1952 81 p. (Biblioteka Politika i društvo) [What property is. glossary] Y, 5.

Disrespect for social property K. Nachman. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 16/17 39-40 S'55 P, 3

Possession, a fragment of a book Tr. from the French E. Mounier. Kuznica kapl 3 no. 16/17 10-16 S'55. P, 3.

## PROSECUTION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## PROSPECTING - GEOPHYSICAL METHODS

Scientific fundamentals of ultrasonic prospecting in mining and geology. In German. I. Matecki. Acta techn Hung 13 no. 3/4:397-407 '55. H, 13.

## PROTEASE

On the protease and urease enzymes of *Streptomyces griseus*. In English. S. Simon. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 1/2 41-51 '55. H, 13.

## PROTECTIVE COATINGS

Protective coating used in producing nubuck and velours shoes. F. Brugger, M. Szecsi. Bor cipo 5 no. 0 137-138 D'55. H, 10.

## PROTEINS

Hemagglutination test for the demonstration of C-reactive protein. In English. K. Gal, M. Millenyl. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 1/2:41-51 '55. H, 13.

Merinova, new protein fiber. M. K. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 12 1147-1148 D'55. Y, 10.

## PROTESTANT CHURCHES

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

A garden of friendship and peace. Kost jiskry 40 no. 22: 1 Je'55 C, 3.

Importance of Evanston for young churches. ds. Kost jiskry 40 no. 26:1 Ag'55 C, 3.

## PROTESTANTISM

Historical note on Pavel Jakobel, on the 200th anniversary of his birth. Rudol B. Cirkevna listy 68 no 5 70-71 My'55. C, 3.

## PSYCHIATRISTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## PSYCHOLOGY

Problems of psychology in scientific Soviet periodicals, 1st six months of 1954. E. J. Mysl filoz no 3:341-345 '54. P, 3.

## PUBLIC DEFENDERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PUBLIC HEALTH

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PUBLIC LIBRARIES

see subdivision LIBRARIES under LITHUANIA, SLOVENIA.

## PUBLIC OPINION

see also subdivision under FRANCE, GT. BRIT., POLAND.

See, maybe you are interested? Wiktor Po prostu no 32:2 O'55. P, 0

## PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## PUBLIC WELFARE

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

## PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Book publishing in the 19th century. B. Kekel. Konyv 5 no. 12 541-544 D'55. H, 2.

## PUDDLING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PUJMANOVA, MARIE (HENNEROVA)

Marie Pujmanova and her trilogy. L. L. Porada bibl 7 no. 11:12:281-283 N/D'55 P, 2.

## PUMPING MACHINERY

Standardization of turbine pumps. L. Szoldos. Magyar eneg 8 no. 12: 154-160 D'55. H, 10.

## PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Genealogy and history of the puppet show M. Dabrowa. Kuznica kapl 3 no 23:26-28 D'55 P, 3

## PURENAS, ANTANAS

Professor A. Purenas awarded a letter of commendation on his 75th birthday. Reporta Vilna F 17'56:5. Li, 1

## PURKYNE, EMANUEL

Emanuel Purkyne (December 17, 1831-May 23, 1882); a biographic sketch M. Korinkova. Sbor dej priro tech 2:107-103 '55. C, 10.

## PURKYNE, JAN EVANGELISTA

Jan Ev. Purkyne as a pedagogue and promoter of physical education F. Kratky. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no 10. 441-450 '54. C, 8.

## PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH

Julian Tuwin as translator of Pushkin's works, remarks on the method of translation T. Rohak. Kwartalnik no 3:89-109 '55. P, 4.

## PUTRAMENT, JERZY

Settlement of accounts with reality. Z. Pedzinski. Dzia 1 Jutro 11 no. 41:5 O'55. P, 1.

## PUUR, HELMI

Ballet dancer Helmi Puur returns from India N Eesti raadio M 23'56'577. E, 1

## PYRIDENAZINE

see TRIPELENNAMINE.

## PYROCATECHOL

Biological destruction of phenols, mechanism of the assimilation of pyrocatechin by molds Landa, Etfasek. Vodni hosp 5 no. 8:284-285 Ag'55. C, 16.

## PYROELECTRICITY AND PIEZOELECTRICITY

Problems of piezoelectric ceramic materials. M. Derl. Epitanyag 7 no. 5:207-210 Je'55. H, 16.

## QUANTUM STATISTICS

Equations for atomic states of the inert gases Ne, Ar, Kr, and X at the absolute zero of temperature. In German. P. Gombas, O. Kunvari. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 3:339-345 '55. H, 13.

Orthogonality of wave functions of atomic electrons. In German. P. Szepfalussy. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 3:325-338 '55. H, 13.

## QUANTUM THEORY

Calculation of the quantified energy levels of a dipole rotator in an electric field. G. Freud, J. Bogner. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1/2:239-251 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

Complex solutions of Schrodinger's equation and the WKB method. In German. I. Lentol. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 3:353-350 '55. H, 13.

Philosophical problems of quantum physics. Tr. from the English. A. Suddaby, M. Cornforth. Term es tars 115 no. 1:29-33 Ja'56. H, 13.



## QUANTUM THEORY (Continued)

Some attempts at a new interpretation of quantum mechanics. S. Szechenowski. Mysl filozof 5/6 68-91 '55. P. 3.

Statistical atomic model in which electrons are grouped by the principal quantum number. In German. P. Gombas, K. Ladanyi. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 3: 313-323 '55. H. 13.

## QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## RABAS, VACLAV

Country roads in Václav Rabas' work. V. Miala. Vytv um 5 no. 6:281-282 '55. C. 10.

Farewell to Václav Rabas; an obituary. J. Kotlík. Vytv um 5 no. 6:244-249 '55. C. 10.

## RABBIT (MEAT)

see subdivision under POLAND.

## RACE

Anthropology and racialism. J. Czokanowski. Rocznik 2/3 335-354 '50/51 (published '53). P. 1.

Catholicism and racism. Z. Wadolowski. Kuznica kapi 3 no. 16/17:1-4 '55. P. 3.

The concept of race. Gy. Kontra. Term es tars 114 no. 9:532-535 '55. H. 13.

## RACEMIZATION

Investigations in the chloramphenicol series. III. Racemization of L-(+)-threo-1-p-nitrophenyl-2-amino-1,3-dioxypyrroline. In German. J. Kollonitsch, A. Hajos. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 1/3:271-282 '55. H. 13.

## RACHOWSKI, FRANCISZEK

Franciszek Rachowski, an obituary. E. R. Przegl odlew 5 no. 6:178 Ja'55. P. 16.

## RACUNAS, ANTANAS

Broadcasting of Racunas' opera *Maryte* from the State Academic Opera and Ballet Theater. Reports. Vilnia F 13'56:8-9. L1, 1.

## RACZ, ISTVAN

Pa' - - - - -

H. 16.

## RADAR

How to establish radar identification of ships and airplanes. K. Jakasovic. Mornar gl 5 no. 3:353-357 My/Je'55. Y. 17.

Innovations in radar techniques. Mornar gl 5 no. 4:408-499 Ji/Ag'55. Y. 17.

Searching clouds with radar. M. P. Mornar gl 5 no. 4: 495-497 Ji/Ag'55. Y. 17.

What determines the distance for radar station operation. G. Tanev. Radio Bulg 4 no. 10:20-22 '55. B. 10.

## RADAY, PAL, GROF

Letters from Adam Manyoki to Pal Raday. E. Zsindely. Muv tort ert [3] no. 2:270-276 '54. H. 10.

## RADIATION - SAFETY MEASURES

Tasks for female nurses in sections exposed to radiation. H. Nahlik. Egeszeg munka no. 9: 158-159 S'55. H. 14.

## RADICALS (CHEMISTRY)

Investigation of the exchange of radicals during the chemical reaction of organic Si compounds by the calculus of probabilities. G. Szekely, T. Szekely. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1/2:99-113 '54 (published '55). H. 13.

## RADIO

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

Designing circuits modulated by changing the induction frequency for a superheterodyne receiver. J. Holownia. Przegl telekom 28 no. 7:231-240 Ji'55. P. 16.

How to convert a battery-operated set into one with utility power. Radio Bulg 4 no. 10:40 '55. B. 16.

Negative grid current. (To be contd.) L. Csornai, Z. Katona. Radiotechnika 5 no. 11:200-201 N'55. H. 16.

OVO single-tube radio set. IU. Marinov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 10:31-33 '55. B. 10.

Oscillators with a three-point contact. (To be contd.) J. Gausz. Radiotechnika 5 no. 1:4-5 Ja'56. H. 16.

Radio disturbances caused by the sun. V. Baranul'ko. Radio Bulg 4 no. 10:16-20 '55. B. 16.

Radio fault detectors. M. Sarga. Radiotechnika 5 no. 11:258-259 N'55. H. 16.

## RADIO - ANTENNAS

Kinds of antennas for directing ultra short-wave communications. Z. Jakobcic. Elektrotehnika 9 no. 11/11:118-119, 128 '55. Y. 16.

## RADIO, SHORT-WAVE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Demand for electron tubes in microwave radio communication. G. Dognar. Muszaki kozl MTA 16 no. 1:17-28 '55. H. 16.

Path of the radio amateur for mastering short waves. O. Kukurov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 10:10-11 '55. B. 16.

Prospects for the development of traveling-wave tubes in microwave technology, also remarks by B. Adamis and others. I. Valko. Muszaki kozl MTA 16 no. 1:28-43 '55. H. 16.

Radiotechnika's course on short-wave sets. (To be contd.) Z. Pap. Radiotechnika 5 no. 11:254-255 N'55. H. 16.

Radiotechnika's course on short-wave sets. (To be contd.) Z. Pap. Radiotechnika 6 no. 1:14-15 Ja'56. H. 16.

The Super 144-MHz-RE ultra short-wave set. L. Hetenyi. Radiotechnika 5 no. 11:256-258 N'55. H. 16.

## RADIO CLUBS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## RADIO CONTROL

Radio control of model airplanes. Tr. from the Russian. Radiotechnika 6 no. 1:6-7 Ja'56. H. 16.

## RADIO DIRECTION FINDERS

Unseen orienting points. V. Akuratov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 10:5-7 '55. B. 16.

## RADIO JOURNALISM

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Commentary in a newspaper and in a broadcast. J. Weiser. Bul nov stud 2 no. 10:312-317 My'55. C. 11.

Sports broadcast. J. Laufer. Bul nov stud 2 no. 11:348-351 Je'55. C. 11.

## RADIO MEASUREMENTS

The EMG Servotest 1925 -type sound generator. Radiotechnika 6 no. 1:2-3 Ja'56. H. 16.

## RADIO OPERATORS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## RADIO PROGRAMS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, MARSEILLE.

## RADIO STATIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## RADIOACTIVITY

Cherenkov's radiation. Gy. Borokli, E. Gombosi. Term es tars 115 no. 1:14-17 Ja'56. H. 13.

Measurement of radioactive rays by computing tube equipment. K. Jeczy, Jr. Radiotechnika 5 no. 11:244-246 N'55. H. 16.

Radioactive core sampling. A. Costa-Foru. Patrol si gaze 6 no. 12:588-597 D'55. R. 16.

## RADIOISOTOPES

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Application of the achievements of atomic physics to the testing of building materials. R. Zieliński. Mnt bud 10 no. 12:335-336 D'55. P. 16.

Use of radioisotopes in medical science. I. Roda. Term es tars 115 no. 1:18-22 Ja'56. H. 13.

## RADOCZAY, DENES

Denes Radoczay's *A középkori Magyarország falkepei* (Frescoes of Medieval Hungary); a book review. D. Dercsanyi. Muv tort ert [3] no. 2:303-307 '54. H. 10.

## RAILROAD BRIDGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

## RAILROAD MOTORCARS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## RAILROADS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA; CHINA; CROATIA, ESTONIA; GERMANY; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA, POLAND; RUSSIA; SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA. Problems of skilled machinery and electrotechnical cadres in railroads. E. Agatonovic. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 8:284-286 Ag'55. Y. 16.

Railroad rates and the problem of cooperation of transportation branches. S. Novakovic. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 8:277-283 Ag'55. Y. 16.

Technical progress in building road beds of railroads in foreign countries. W. Grobicki. Przegl kol 7 no. 9:350-352 S'55. P. 16.

## RAILROADS - CARS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Economic aspect of the use of railroad cars with greater capacity. J. Nikolic. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 12:435-438 D'55. Y. 16.

Failure in duties and irresponsible work with railroad cars. R. Fabijancic. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 8:297-300 Ag'55. Y. 16.

New standards for cut pine used in railroad cars. R. Radivojevic. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 10:374-376 O'55. Y. 16.

Transverse vibration of railroad cars. M. Mocskonyi. Jarmu mezo gep 2 no. 3:65-72 Mr'55. H. 16.

## RAILROADS - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## RAILROADS - FREIGHT CARS

How to increase the capacity of freight cars. D. Dimitrijevic. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 8:292-295 Ag'55. Y. 16.

## RAILROADS - ROLLING STOCK

see subdivision under POLAND.

## RAJNIS, PSEUD.

see PLIEKSANS, JANIS.

## RALEA, MIHAI

Mihai Ralea's *In extremum Occident, note de drum* (In the Far West, Notes from a Trip); a book review. F. Lupascu. Iasul III no. 12:113-116 D'55. R. 11.

## RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY

see subdivision INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT under LATVIA, POLAND.

## RAW MATERIALS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Report from the raw-materials market. M. Sretenovic. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 12:1142-1144 D'55. Y. 16.

## RAZSO, IMRE

Jozsef Hajas and Imre Razso's *Mezőgazdaság számokban* (Agriculture in Numbers); a book review. A. Toma. Muszai élet no. 22:8 N'55. H. 16.

## READING (ELEMENTARY)

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

## REALISM IN ART

Great masters of realism; two reviews of books in a series. N. Aradi. Muv tort ert [3] no. 2:308-310 '54. H. 10.

Questions regarding subjects of paintings. M. Lamac. Vytv um 5 no. 7/8:353-362 '55. C. 10.

## REALISM IN LITERATURE

Dudlu Zamfierscu and his contribution to the development of our realistic novel. G. Horodinen. Viata rom 8 no. 11:196-219 N'55. R. 11.

The problem of realism in literature. S. Sawicki. Rocznik 4 no. 1:1-24 '53 (published '55). P. 1.

## RECLAMATION OF LAND

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, NETHERLANDS.

## RECREATION CENTERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## RED CROSS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

International Conference of the Red Cross in Geneva. G. Gospodinov. Zdr front no. 44:4 O'55. B. 14.

## REFEREEING (SPORTS)

see SPORTS OFFICIATING.

## REFLECTION (OPTICS)

Optics of powder materials. In English. Z. Bodo, I. Hangan. Acta phys Hung 5 no. 3:295-304 '55. H. 13.

## REFORMATION

Anniversary of the Reformation. St. T. Kalvinske hlasy 26 no. 10:1-2 O'55. C. 3.

Anniversary of the Reformation; with or without Luther? J. Berger. Cirkevne listy 88 no. 10:145-148 O'55. C. 3.

Erasmus in Constance. F. Bartos. Kost jiskry 40 no. 26:3 Ag'55. C. 3.



## REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Ecumenical services of our Church. Ref egyh 8 no.1:5-7 Ja'56. H,3.

Events during the week of the Universal Convent. Ref egyh 8 no.1:3-5 Ja'56. H,3.

Let us prepare ourselves for the week of universal prayer. J.Pinter. Ref egyh 8 no.1 21-22 Ja'56. H,3.

Opening speech by Bishop Albert Bereczky at the session of the Universal Convent. Ref egyh 8 no.1 1-3 Ja'56. H,3.

Report on our foreign relations. Ref egyh 8 no.1 13-16 Ja'56. H,3.

Report on the operations of the Public Fund in 1955. Ref egyh 8 no.1:8-12 Ja'56. H,3.

Report on the press. Ref egyh 8 no.1:16-18 Ja'56. H,3.

Week of ecumenical prayer for Christian unity. Ref egyh 8 no.1:19-21 Ja'56. H,3.

## REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

## REFUGEES, SLOVAK

Return of a refugee to his native country. M.Sorokac. Slovensky prehl 42 no.1 19-20 Ja'56. C,6.

## REGIONAL PLANNING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Theoretical foundations of regional planning. Cy.Markos. Kozgazd szemle 2 no.12:1488-1492 D'55. H,5.

## REHABILITATION, RURAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## REINFORCED CONCRETE

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Nechay, Jerzy. Konstrukcje zelbetowe. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955 339 p. [Reinforced concrete constructions. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, index, tables] P, 16

Bending of reinforced-concrete girders caused by eccentric loads. E.Dulacska. Melyepit tud sz 5 no.11:506-507 N'55. H,16.

Computation of the slope of reinforced-concrete bridges with two main supports. L.Kollar. Muszaki kozl MTA 15 no.1/4:115-138 '55. H,16.

Problem of safety in reinforced-concrete structures which are statically problematic. S.Kaliszky, and others. Muszaki kozl MTA 15 no.1/4:385-417 '55. H,16.

## RELATIVITY (PHYSICS)

Materialist content of Albert Einstein's physics. R.Gajewski, J.Plebanski. Mysl filoz no.5/6. 32-87 '55. P,3.

## RELIGION

Concerning writings on the essence of religion. A.N. Mysl filoz no.4:374-380 '54. P,3.

Dezsi Lang's *Legenda es történet (Legend and History)*: a book review. G.Ahál. Term es tars 116 no.1: 62-63 Ja'56. H,13.

## RENAISSANCE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

## RENT

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## REPAIRING

see subdivision under POLAND.

## REPATRIATION

Displaced persons return to their native countries. Reports Riga 13 no.9:2 Mr '56. La,1.

Repatriation of Soviet citizens from Germany. V.Zorin. Reports Riga 13 no.10:38-39 Mr 11'56. La,1.

## REPIN, IL'IA EFIMOVICH

Il'ia Efimovich Repin, great Russian painter (1844-1930). A.Mana. Nendorl 2 no.9:134-138 S'55. A,11.

## REPORTERS AND REPORTING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, UKRAINE.

Characteristics and functions of reports and brief news. Tr from the Russian. M.Cherapakhov. Bul nov stud 2 no.10:318-322 My'55. C,11

A correspondent at an international conference. M.Zulawski. Prasa polska 8 no.6:6-8 Je'54. P,11.

A department for communication with local reporters. Tr. from the Polish. W.Molecki, A.Granowska. Bul nov stud 2 no.7:224-229 Ap'55. C,11.

Kiech's reporting as an example. J.Prazak. Bul nov stud 2 no.7 212-224 Ap'55. C,11.

Notes on reporting. Z.Dvoracek. Bul nov stud 2 no.23: 724-728 D'55. C,11.

V.M.Molotov and V.V.Kublahev on newspaper reporting. Tr. from the Russian. Bul nov stud 2 no.7:209-211 Ap'55. C,11.

## RESCUE WORK

Rescue from the air. Morze no.8:14-15 Ag'55. P,17.

## RESEARCH

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, MEXICO, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Conferences on the organization of scientific research. Kosta. Vest Slov kem dr 2 no.1 20 Ja/Mr'55. Y,13.

## RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Certain experiences obtained in preparing economic analyses of tasks of research. B. Za soc vedu 5 no.11:521-522 N'55. C,16.

Discussion on practical application of completed research work. K. Za soc vedu 4 no.6:281-282 Je'54. C,16.

Drafting of the plan for research work. V.Matejka, J.Endrsl. Za soc vedu 5 no.11:517-521 N'55. C,16.

Methods for determining the economic effectiveness of results of research work. R.Frelberger. Za soc vedu 5 no.11:501-513 N'55. C,16.

Transfer of research problems from the laboratory to operation. M.Hruby, K.Vesely. Za soc vedu 5 no.11:513-517 N'55. C,16.

## RESERVOIRS

Dimensions of waves on lakes and water reservoirs. J.Kalal. Vodni hosp 5 no.10:341-346 O'55. C,16.

## RESONANCE

Measurement of inductance and capacity by the resonance method. E.Christov. Radio Bulg 4 no.10:44-45 '55. B,16.

## RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

## RETAIL TRADE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

## REVOLUTIONS

Is revolutionary democratism inseparably bound with a religious attitude? S.Baczko. Mysl filoz no.5/6: 387-389 '55. P,3.

Lenin's theory on the transition from bourgeois democratic revolution to socialist revolution. S.Vasiliev. Fil misul 11 no.6:79-90 '55. B,3

## REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## REYMONT, WLADYSLAW STANISLAW

Thirtieth anniversary of the death of the author of *Chłopi (Peasants)*; Reymont about himself. Poradn bibl 7 no.11/12:249-254 N/D'55. P,2.

## RHEUMATISM

Prophylactic treatment of rheumatism. R.Tsolv. Zdr front no.37:2 S'55. B,14.

## RHODESIA, NORTHERN - COPPER MINES AND MINING

Disturbances in copper mines of Northern Rhodesia. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.43:8 O'55. R,6.

## RHONE-RHINE CANAL

Swiss project of the Rhone-Rhine waterway. L.Vavrouch. Vodni hosp 5 no.11:414-416 N'55. C,16.

## RHYME

Rhyme as a means of artistic expression in letters by Plinius the Younger. J.Pliszczynska. Rocz hum 2/3 95-101 '56/51 (published '53) P,1.

## RIBBONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## RICH MAN AND LAZARUS (PARABLE)

see DIVES AND LAZARUS (PARABLE).

## RIGA - AMUSEMENTS

New acrobats and animals in the Riga Circus. S.Elizalov. Reports Riga 13 no.10 40 Mr 11'56. La,1.

## RIGA - DESCRIPTION

Development of Riga. Lelis. Reports Riga 13 no.7:37 F 13'56. La,1.

## RIGA - EXHIBITIONS

The exhibition on March 8 in honor of International Women's Day in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no.9:9 Mr 3'56. La,1.

## RIGA - HARBOR

New equipment for Riga Harbor. Reports Riga 13 no.11: 53 Mr 15'56. La,1.

Riga Bay covered with ice. Reports Riga 13 no.7:40 F 14'56. La,1.

## RIGA - INDUSTRIES

Car builders in Riga and Leningrad in socialist competition. Reports Riga 13 no.10:21 Mr 6'56. La,1.

Factories for preparation of cattle fodder in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no.10:22 Mr 6'56. La,1.

Improvements in health protection at the Riga Superphosphates Factory. B.Levadev. Reports Riga 13 no.7:37 F 13'56. La,1.

Production of electric cranes at the Riga Electric Machine Factory. Strazdins. Reports Riga 13 no.10:40 Mr 11'56. La,1.

Production of Riga's textile industry. Reports Riga 13 no.9:71 F 29'56. La,1.

The Riga Automobile Electric Equipment Factory produces electric equipment for small automobiles to be manufactured in Moscow. Reports Riga 13 no.9:8 Mr 3'56. La,1.

The Riga Diesel Engine Factory to increase production 5 times by the end of the sixth Five-Year Plan. Reports Riga 13 no.9:1 Mr 1'56. La,1.

The Riga Electric Machine Factory to produce air-conditioned railroad cars and increase production of washing machines. Cakste. Reports Riga 13 no.9:70-71 F 29'56. La,1.

The Riga Railroad Car Factory to increase production of electric railroad cars. Daudzvardis. Reports Riga 13 no.8:60 F 26'56. La,1.

The Riga Textile Factory wins the Red Pennant. Reports Riga 13 no.10:17-18, 19 Mr 5'56. La,1.

## RIGA - PARKS

Railroad for children under construction in the Riga Park for Culture and Recreation. Reports Riga 13 no.8:58 F 24'56. La,1.

## RIGA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Martina Cakste, Deputy to the Riga City Council. Reports Riga 13 no.7:44 F 18'56. La,1.

## RIJKA - COMMERCE

Position of Austria amid the competition of the maritime ports of Trieste, Rijeka, Hamburg, Bremen, and Antwerp. Pomorstvo 10 no.11:399, 407 N'55. Y,17.

## RIJKA - HARBOR

Economic importance of Rijeka Port formerly and now. B.Grubicic. Rob prom 6 no.4:246-253 Ap'55. Y,6.

Importance of the port of Rijeka. V.Ceric. Mornar gl 5 no.3:326-331 My/Je'55. Y,17.

## RIPPL-RONAI, JOSEF

Exchange of letters between Jozsef Rippl-Ronai and Guszlav Kelety. I.Borend. Szab muv 8 no.3:133-135 Mr'55. H,10.

## RIVER CROSSING, MILITARY

see STREAM CROSSING, MILITARY.

## RIVERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MORAVIA.

Electric analogy of a river. H.Dziatlik. Przegl elek-trotechn 31 no.7:447-465 Ji'55. P,16.

Review of the article "Some Stages in the Protection of Rivers by Mines." A.Simovic. Mornar gl 5 no.3:339-343 My/Je'55. Y,17.

Something more on the article "Some Stages of the Protection of Rivers by Mines." A.Bilabegovic-Bego. Mornar gl 5 no.3:343-345 My/Je'55. Y,17.

Stability of river beds. V.Bezdicek. Vodni hosp 5 no.11:389-404 N'55. C,16



## ROAD CONSTRUCTION

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Drainage of bases or filter layers of pavement, L. Gaspar. *Melyepit* (ud sz 5 no. 10 472-478 O'55. H, 16.

## ROAD MACHINERY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

## ROAD MATERIALS

Application of emulsions in the construction of pavements on bridges. V. Popovic. *Ceste most* 3 no. 12. 474-477 D'55. Y, 16.

## ROADS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Calculation of the quantity of work. (Conclusion) B. Bonaci. *Ceste most* 3 no. 12:479-490 D'55. Y, 16.

10th International Road Congress in Istanbul in 1955. S. Lamer. *Ceste most* 3 no. 12:459-472 D'55. Y, 16.

## ROADSIDE IMPROVEMENT

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## ROBLICZEK, JULIUSZ

Reminiscence about Comrade Juliusz Robliczek M. Podolska. *Prasa polska* 8 no. 3:9-10 Mr'54. P, 11.

## ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ROCKS

Measurement of the specific gravity of rocks. A. Zutka. *Uhl* 5 no. 9:323-324 S'55. C, 16.

Significance of water in crystals and rocks, also, remarks by S. Lengyel and others. J. Bernal. *Muszaki kozl* MTA 15 no. 1/4:319-332 '55. H, 16.

Testing rocks by the water-pressure method Pt. 2. K. Lossmann. *Vodni hosp* 5 no. 10:338-340 O'55. C, 16.

## ROCKS, SEDIMENTARY

Nomenclature of conglomerates. Z. Kotanski. *Przegi geol* no. 12:591-592 D'55. P, 16.

## ROCKS, SILICEOUS

Determination of the manganese content of iron and manganese ores and rocks containing silicate. B. Simo. *Koh lap* 10 no. 8:Kohaszni 361-365 Ag'55. H, 16.

## ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

Diagnostic filter for the Vail-Felix reaction M. Mik-hovskii. *Zdr delo* 8 [i.e. 7] no. 4:35 JI'55. D, 14.

## ROLLING (METALWORK)

Better utilization of great pressure and great flattening in rolling mills. E. Cotel. *Muszaki kozl* MTA 15 no. 1/4:401-409 '55. H, 16.

Calculating tube pressures in the Pilger tube-reducing process. R. Hantos. *Koh lap* 10 no. 8:Kohaszni 364-368 Ag'55. H, 16.

Cold-rolling of tubes in Pilger rolling mills; determination of original force and performance demands. S. Geleji. *Muszaki kozl* MTA 15 no. 1/4:516-531 '55. H, 16.

## ROME - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Problem of the formation of patrician relationship during the late period of the Roman empire. I. Hahn. *Antik tan* 2 no. 4:239-253 '55. H, 4.

S. Mazzarino's *Social Aspect of the Fourth Century*; a book review. T. Pekary. *Antik tan* 2 no. 4: 292-294 '55. H, 4.

## ROMER, FERENCZ FLORIS

Travel notes of Floris Romer. I. Tombor. *Muv tort* art [3] no. 2:276-278 '54. H, 10.

## ROOFS

Roof valleys. A. Aleksandrov. *Stroitelstvo* 2 no. 10/11: 17-18 '55. B, 16.

## ROSH HASHANA

The new year 5716. B. Schwarz, J. Csitron. *Uj elet* 11 no. 9:1 S'55. H, 3.

## ROSSI, NICOLO, ARCHITECT

Nicola Rossi and the building of the Pietist church in Livorno. *Umeni* 3 no. 2:164-166 '55. C, 10.

## ROTARY SWITCHES

Calculation of the average revolution per minute of the switching equipment of a rotary system. F. Simon. *Muszaki kozl* MTA 15 no. 1/4:419-448 '55. H, 16.

## ROTPERA

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## ROWING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## RUBBER

Viscoelastic behavior of rubberlike high polymers. I. The Alfrey theory of the distribution of retardation times with special consideration of the empirical formula  $\log \eta - \bar{M}$  and its correlation with deformation at constant stress. II. Deformation of raw rubber under constant stress as a function of time. III. Superposition principle. IV. Deformation of vulcanized rubber under constant stress as a function of time. In English. P. Svor. *Acta chimica Hung* 8 no. 1/3:57-114 '55. H, 13.

## RUBBER GOODS

Properties of microporous rubber soles. F. Serenyi. *Bor cipo* 5 no. 8:128-130 D'55. H, 16.

## RUBBER INDUSTRY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## RUDOKAS, VYTAUTAS

Toward poetic maturity; the first book of a writer. E. Miecolaitis. *Lit li men* no. 4:2 Ja'56. Li, 11.

## RUDZINSKAS, JUOZAS

An actor with highly creative intentions. A. Kernagis. *Pergale* no. 11:108-109 N'55. Li, 11.

People's artist, a biographic sketch of K. Rudzinskas. G. Jakaviciute. *Lit li men* no. 5:3 D'55. Li, 11.

## RUMANIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Figures of workers in plastic art in Iasi. R. Nm. *Iasiu lit* no. 12:116-119 D'55. R, 11.

On the eve of the exhibition. D. Popescu. *Steaua* 5 no. 12:115-116 D'55. R, 11.

## RUMANIA - BOOKS AND READING

Fine initiative. d. fl. r. *Steaua* 6 no. 12:117-118 D'55. R, 11.

## RUMANIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Romanian chemical industry. P. Dimitrov. *Tozhka* prom 4 no. 9:60 '55. B, 16.

## RUMANIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Romania. Laws, statutes, etc. Codul de procedura civila. Text oficial cu modificarile pina la data de 1 noiembrie 1954, urmat de o anexa de acte legislative. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Juridica, 1954. 209 p. [Code of Civil Procedure, official text as amended as of November 1, 1954, with a supplement containing legislative acts. footnotes, index] R, 7.

## RUMANIA - COAL

Testing desulfurization of coking coal in Romania. Note 2. Testing desulfurization of coal in Valea Jiului by coking in a current of gas; desulfurization in a current of hydrogen. I. Blum, T. Plakowski, N. Sirbu. *Studii cerc energet* 5 no. 1/2:215-225 H, 16.

## RUMANIA - COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE

The Party line in the creation of writers in Iasi. L. Dumbra. *Iasiu lit* no. 12:81-87 D'55. R, 11.

The principle of Party spirit, basic criterion for appreciation in literary criticism. C. Demetriad. *Iasiu lit* no. 12:87-89 D'55. R, 11.

## RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Gheorghiu-Dej, Gheorghe. 30 [i.e. Treizeci] de ani de lupta a partidului sub ateagul lui Lenin si Stalin; raport prezentat in ziua de 8 mai 1951 la adunarea solennna in cinstea celei de a 30-a aniversarii intemeierii Partidului Comunist din Romania. 3. ed. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1955. 78 p. [30 years of the Party's struggle under the banner of Lenin and Stalin; a report presented on May 8, 1951, at the solemn assembly in honor of the 30th anniversary of the foundation of the Romanian Communist Party. 3d ed. port.] R, 6.

Forthcoming Second Congress of the Romanian Workers. In English. I. Fazekas. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 48:2 D'55. R, 6.

On eve of Second Congress of Romanian Workers Party. In English. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 50:6 D'55. R, 6.

Report on activities of the Central Committee of the Romanian Workers Party. 2d Cong. Com. P. R. Party. G. Gheorghiu-Dej. *Partidul Comunist* 12:565-573 D'55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Romania. Laws, statutes, etc. Codul de procedura penala. Text oficial cu modificarile pina la data de 1 iulie 1955, urmat de o anexa de acte legislative... Bucuresti, Editura de Stat, 1955. 242 p. [Code of Criminal Procedure; official text as amended as of July 1, 1955, with a supplement containing legislative acts] R, 7.

## RUMANIA - CRITICISM

Current problems of literary criticism; an essay. *Viata rom* 8 no. 11:181-191 N'55. R, 11.

## RUMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Achievements of the Five-Year Plan, 1950-55; progress in the application of new techniques in the petroleum extracting industry. V. Anastasiu. *Petrol si gaze* 6 no. 12:578-582 D'55. R, 16.

The petroleum industry in the first Five-Year Plan. V. Sorbanescu. *Petrol si gaze* 6 no. 12:574-577 D'55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - HISTORY

Notes on Daclans. C. Dalcoviciu. *Steaua* 6 no. 7. 94-97 JI'55. R, 11.

People's Rumania during the 11 years since liberation. *Sinetime agit* no. 15:42-48 Ag'55. A, 6.

## RUMANIA - ILLITERACY

Light comes to the Romanian countryside. In English. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 41:4 O'55. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Rumania develops heavy industry. (br). *Zyct gosp* 10 no. 14:603-604 JI'55. P, 5.

## RUMANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Art in Sibiu. P. Bellu. *Steaua* 6 no. 7:110-120 JI'55. R, 11.

## RUMANIA - LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Reports on linguistics presented at the annual scientific session of Section 8 of the Romanian Academy. I. Chelie. *Limba rom* 4 no. 5:83-88 S/O'55. R, 11.

## RUMANIA - LIBRARIES

Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Bibliotheque. La bibliotheque de l'Academie de la Republique populaire roumaine. Bucarest, 1955. 62 p. [The Library of the Romanian Academy. In French. illus.] R, 2.

Relationship between Romanian and Hungarian public libraries. (G. Gy.) *Konyv* 5 no. 12:535-537 D'55. H, 2.

## RUMANIA - OIL FIELDS

New petroleum fields in Romania. *Nafta Pol* 10 no. 3: 71 Mr'54. P, 16.

## RUMANIA - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Achievements of the Five-Year Plan, 1950-55; progress in the application of new techniques in the petroleum extracting industry. V. Anastasiu. *Petrol si gaze* 6 no. 12:578-582 D'55. R, 16.

The petroleum industry in the first Five-Year Plan. V. Sorbanescu. *Petrol si gaze* 6 no. 12:574-577 D'55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - PHILOLOGY

Scientific session of the Faculty of Philology at C. I. Parhon University. C. Burghilea, E. Vasiliu. *Limba rom* 4 no. 5:89-91 S/O'55. R, 11.

## RUMANIA - PRISONS

Doftana. L. Lenkel. *Szab haza* 3 no. 12:26 D'55. H, 17.

## RUMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

The exhibition "Public Education in the People's Republic of Hungary" in Bucharest. L. Dunajecz. *Koznevelos* 12 no. 3:66 S'56. H, 6.

## RUMANIA - SCIENCE

Academia Republicii Populare Romane. La science au service du peuple et de l'edification du socialisme, rapport presente [par] Traian Savulescu a la session generale ordinaire de l'Academie de la Republique populaire roumaine, 27 juin-2 juillet 1955. [Bucuresti] 1955. 42 p. [Science in the service of the people and the construction of socialism; a report presented at the General Ordinary Session of the Romanian Academy, June 27-July 2, 1955. In French] R, 13.

Romanian Science Week in Bulgaria. In Russian. *WFSW* 3 no. 2:137-138 '55. C, 1.

## RUMANIA - SYMPOSIUM ON CHEMISTRY

Symposium on Chemistry. *Limba rom* 4 no. 5:91-92 S/O'55. R, 11.

## RUMANIA - THEATER

Realistic socialist interpretation on our stages. Eb. *Iasiu lit* no. 12:119-123 D'55. R, 11.

## RUMANIA - TUBERCULOSIS

Conference on the struggle against tuberculosis in Romania. V. Damjanov. *Zdr front* no. 46:2 N'55. B, 14.



## ROMANIA - VITICULTURE

Romania Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii. Directia Generala a Pomologiei si Viticulturii. Regulile agrotehnice viticole. Bucuresti, Agro-Silvica de Stat, 1955 163 p. [Agrotechnical viticultural rules] R, 15.

## ROMANIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, ROMANIAN.

## ROMANIAN DRAMA

Sebastian, Mihail. Teagru. Bucuresti, Fundatia regala pentru literatura si arta (His Opere) [Theater] R, 9  
[Vol. 1] 1 [Plays: A vacation play, Star without a name] 1946.

## ROMANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Duliu Zamfirescu and his contribution to the development of our realistic novel. G. Horodincea. Viata rom 8 no. 11:196-219 N'55. R, 11.

First novel by Martin Preda; a criticism. D. Isac. Steaua 6 no. 12:78-83 D'55. R, 11.

Spiritual evolution of the hero; a book review. M. Dragu. Viata rom 8 no. 11:224-229 N'55. R, 11.

## ROMANIAN LANGUAGE

Academia Republicii Populare Romane, Institutul de Lingvistica Gramatica limbii romine [Dimitrie Macrea, redactor responsabil. Bucuresti] [Grammar of the Romanian language. Illus.] R, 11.  
Vol. 1 [Vocabulary, phonetics, and morphology] 1954  
Vol. 2 [Syntax] 1954.

In connection with problems of Romanian literary language. L. Onu. Steaua 6 no. 7:96-103 JI'55. R, 11.

In connection with problems of Romanian literary language, standards of literary language. L. Onu. Steaua 6 no. 12:107-117 D'55. R, 11.

Tudor Vianu's Probleme de stil si arta literara (Problems of Style and Literary Art), a book review. L. Onu. Steaua 6 no. 7:55-55 JI'55. R, 11.

Verbal phrases and nominal phrases. G. Nedelciu. Limba rom 4 no. 5:59-73 S/O'55. R, 11.

Words about literary art and cultivation of language; notes on a conversation with M. Sadoveanu. G. Bulgar. Limba rom 4 no. 5:31-36 S/O'55. R, 11.

## ROMANIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

After the appearance of the first volume of Dictionarul limbii romine literare contemporane (Dictionary of Contemporary Romanian Literary Language); an analysis. D. Macrea. Limba rom 4 no. 5:49-58 S/O'55. R, 11.

## ROMANIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - BULGARIAN

Arnaudov, Valentin. Rumuno-bulgarski rechnik. Sustavili Valentin Arnaudov i Lukretsia Mishu. Redaktori: P. Nelchev, A. Runtova, P. Trufkin [Rechnik sudurzha 31212 dumi. [Sofiya] Nauka i izkustvo [1954] [Romanian-Bulgarian dictionary] B, 11.

## ROMANIAN LITERATURE

Ani de lupta, culegere de proza [de] Mihail Sadoveanu et al. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1954] 364 p. [Years of struggle; a collection of prose by Mihail Sadoveanu and others] R, 11

## ROMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Aspects of the oral character of Mihail Sadoveanu's style. B. Cazacu. Limba rom 4 no. 5:17-30 S/O'55. R, 11.

Contributions to the study of the evolution of Mihail Sadoveanu's style. M. Sala. Limba rom 4 no. 5:37-47 S/O'55. R, 11.

The creation of heroes in Horia Lovinescu's Citadela sfarmata (The Shattered Citadel). C. Ciopraga. Iasul lit no. 12:88-92 D'55. R, 11

In line with men, a criticism of a sketch. I. Balan. Viata rom 8 no. 11:220-221 N'55. R, 11.

Ion Istrati's Macazul (The Switch); a book review. L. Baconsky. Steaua 6 no. 12:100-102 D'55. R, 11.

Mihail Sadoveanu, artist with words. A. Rosetti. Limba rom 4 no. 5:7-9 S/O'55. R, 11.

Petre Iosif's Intr-o noapte la Madrid (One Night in Madrid); a book review. M. Modreanu. Iasul lit no. 12:111-113 D'55. R, 11.

Petru Vinilila's prose; an analysis. I. Carcasu. Steaua 6 no. 12:89-94 D'55. R, 11.

Some observations on the language and literary art of M. Sadoveanu. T. Vianu. Limba rom 4 no. 5:10-16 S/O'55. R, 11.

Zaharia Stancu's Florile Pamintului (Flowers of the Earth); a book review. A. Baconsky. Viata rom 8 no. 11:192-196 N'55. R, 11.

## HUMANIAN PERIODICALS

Scrisul banatean, no. 3, 1955, a criticism of a literary periodical. D. S. Viata rom 8 no. 11:242-244 N'55. R, 11.

## HUMANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

80 years since the birth of St. O. Iosif. I. B. Viata rom 8 no. 11:251-252 N'55. R, 11.

Fidelity of poetic translations. A. Andriescu, C. Macarevici. Limba rom 4 no. 5:74-82 S/O'55. R, 11.

N. Tautu's Inscriptii (Inscriptions), a book review. V. Nicorovici. Viata rom 8 no. 11:229-232 N'55. R, 11.

## HUMANIAN WORKERS' PARTY

see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under ROMANIA.

## HUNNING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Changes in the optical rheobasis and chronaxia of long-distance runners. J. Fric, J. Horak. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 6:252-256 '54. C, 8.

Effect of a marathon race on some functions of the human organism. K. Ferencik. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 6:418-423 '54. C, 8.

Physiological remarks on world records in running. V. Seliger, Z. Hornof. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 6:257-265 '54. C, 8.

A somatic profile of a marathon runner. J. Zaplatcky. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 6:423-428 '54. C, 8.

## RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## RUSSELL, BERTRAND RUSSELL, 3D EARL

Bertrand Russell's statement. In Russian. WFSW biuletin 3 no. 4:218-223 '55. C, 1

## RUSSIA - AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

Pilots of the Air Fleet are flying jet transport planes. (To be contd.) Skrz Polska 11 no. 45:9. N'55. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Improving the quality of agricultural machinery. Tr. from the German. V. Vasiliev. Normalisaco 4 no. 4:70-79 Ap'55. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

Figures and facts from increased productivity in socialist agriculture. Shenime agit no. 12:55-62 Je'55. A, 6.

Let us learn from the masters in the winter campaign. Nar vyb Czech no. 48:381-382 D'55. C, 6.

Recent directives for agricultural planning in the Soviet Union. K. Garamvolgyi. Kozgazd szemle 2 no. 12:1483-1492 D'55. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - AIR FORCE

Tushino. Repules 8 no. 16:8 O'55. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - AIRPLANES

The An-2, a universal airplane. Skrz Polska 11 no. 45:8-9 N'55. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - ANTHROPOLOGY, PREHISTORIC

A new attempt to explain the origins of the Slavs in Soviet science. Tr. from the Russian. T. Lehr-Splawinski. Kwartalnik no. 3:143-160 '55. P, 4

## RUSSIA - ARCHITECTURE

Birzite, L. Razvitiie natsional'nykh form v arkhitekturo moskovskogo Kremliia. Riga, Latvianskoe gos. izd-vo, 1954. 166 p. [Development of national forms in the architecture of the Kremlin. In Russian. Illus.] La, 10

## RUSSIA - ARMED FORCES - LATVIA

General Demin says that servicemen of the Baltic Military District are well prepared politically and militarily. Reports Riga 13 no. 8:54 F 23'55. La, 1.

## RUSSIA - ARMED FORCES - LITHUANIA

Military commissar of Vilkijs District on the Soviet Army. Reports Vilna F 24'55-7. Li, 1.

## RUSSIA - ARMY

Liberation of Czechoslovakia by the Soviet Army; a chronology. Bul nov stud 2 no. 3:77-89 F'55. C, 11.

## RUSSIA - ART

Cultural life in the USSR Vyty um 5 no. 6:285-287 '55 C, 10.

Cultural life in the USSR Vyty um 5 no. 7/8 380-382 '55 C, 10.

## RUSSIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Discussion on the Czechoslovak Exhibition of Fine Arts in Moscow. F. Petas. Vyty um 4 no. 5:243-246 '54. C, 10.

Notes on the Exhibition of Czechoslovak Fine Arts in Moscow. J. Liesler. Vyty um 4 no. 5:213-215 '54. C, 10.

Painting at the All-Union Art Exhibition in Moscow. Vyty um 5 no. 6:266-271 '55. C, 10.

## RUSSIA - ART MUSEUMS

A day spent in the Tretyakov Gallery. M. Macko. Vyty um 5 no. 6:385-393 '56. C, 10.

## RUSSIA - ATHEISM

Activities of the Committee on Atheism of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Jr. Mysl filoz no. 5/6:373-374 '55. P, 3.

## RUSSIA - ATHLETIC CLUBS

In a model kolhoz sports circle. Tr. from the Russian. Sport testnev 7 no. 7:27-28 JI'55. H, 6.

## RUSSIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Atomic technique and progress of industry. W. Jomiel-Janow. Zycie gosp 10 no. 11:431-433 Je'55. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - BOOKS

Statistics of the press of the Soviet Union, instructions for its organization and utilization in our country. K. Zotova. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no. 3:61-70 '52/53. B, 2.

## RUSSIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Active contact with customers. Tr. from the Russian. I. Rudenko. Za ctenarem 2 no. 8:126 '55. C, 2.

## RUSSIA - BUILDING

Estimates of expenditures and building specifications in the USSR. J. Volechovsky. Vodni hosp 5 no. 8:281-282 Ag'55. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

Mechanization of work in covering embankments of the Volga-Don Canal. M. Balassa. Melyepit kud sz 5 no. 8:361-364 Ag'55. H, 16.

Soviet science and technology develops new building machinery. Toman. Sov veda stavb 4 no. 6:584-587 '55. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - CHESS

Lessons from the Soviet-Hungarian chess contest. L. Asztalos. Sport testnev 7 no. 7:12-13 JI'55. H, 6.

## RUSSIA - CHESTS

Russian-made nitello casket in the Museum of Decorative Arts. A. Holj-Dotari. Muv tort ert [3] no. 2:261-263 '54. H, 10.

## RUSSIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Good work organization is the key to success. Tr. from the Russian. F. Tumentaev. Munka 5 no. 9:31-33 S'55. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

A. Karsakov's Collective Contracts for Workshops; a book review. S. L. Munka 5 no. 9:84 S'55. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNISM

Rais, Stefan. SSSR glavni sila socialismu (osnova reformu) [Praha] Vyd. Kulturni a propagacni oddelen sekretariatu UV KSC, 1948. 24 p. [The USSR, leading force of socialism, a synopsis of a report. bibl.] C, 6.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Kulturne vychovna prace v zavode, ze zkusenosti zavodnich klubu a kulturne propagacnich komisi zavodnich vyboru v SSSR. [Z ruskeho originalu prel. Josef Nemecek. Vyd. I.] Praha, Vydava URO; nakl. Prace, 1951. 94 p. (Kniznice odborar, sv. 36) [Cultural and political education in factories; experiences of factory clubs and political propaganda commissions of factory committees in the USSR. 1st ed. Tr. from the Russian] C, 8.

Second Plenum of the Board of the Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge of the Soviet Union. Term es tars 114 no. 9:565 S'55. H, 13.



## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Certain problems in the work of industrial departments of the Party. Tr. from the Russian. B.Derlugin. Zivot strany no.1:56-61 Ja'56. C,6.

Directives of the Twentieth Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union for the sixth Five-Year Plan for the Development of the National Economy of the USSR in 1956-1960. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.3:2-7 Ja'56. R,6.

A document of tremendous international significance; world comment on draft directives of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union for the sixth Five-Year Plan. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.3:1 Ja'56. R,6.

Educate cadres in the spirit of initiative and capacity for action. Tr. from the Russian. Zivot strany no. 24:49-53 D'55. C,6.

Emulation in the Soviet Union in honor of Twentieth Congress of Communist Party of the Soviet Union. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.41:1 O'55. R,6.

Encounter with Lenin; reminiscences of an eyewitness of the 3d Congress of the Communist International. A Robok. Nase vlast 3 no.11:165 N'55. C,4.

Let us start with realization of directives; from Rahya Haal. N.Eesti raadio. Mr O'56:403. E,1.

New York Herald Tribune on the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. N.Eesti raadio. Mr 1'56:432-433 E,1.

Soviet scientists to explain resolutions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party in Tallinn. N.Eesti raadio. Mr 21'56:504. E,1.

Soviet working people prepare to meet 20th Congress of Communist Party of the Soviet Union in a fitting manner. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.2:1 Ja'56. P,6.

Working people in the USSR unanimously approve the draft directives of the Twentieth Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union on the sixth Five-Year Plan. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.3:1 Ja'56. R,6.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

The Communist Party of the Soviet Union on work of the Communist Youth League, from documents and other materials. Mladetz 8 no.12:25-30 D'55. B,5.

In our Pioneer detachment. Tr. from the Russian. T.Sopova. Mladetz 8 no.12:31-33 D'55. B,5.

## RUSSIA - CONSTITUTION

Basic civil rights of Soviet citizens; experiences of a teacher of the Constitution in School No.596 in Moscow. (To be cont'd.) A.Armenski. Doj ve skole 2 no.6:288, [4] of cover Ja'55. C,8.

Education from a scientific world outlook within the scope of teaching social sciences, especially the constitutions of Czechoslovakia and the Soviet Union. (Conclusion) F.Frendlovsky. Doj ve skole 2 no.6: 255-261 Jo'55. C,8.

The new textbook *Ustava CSR a SSSR (The Constitutions of Czechoslovakia and the Soviet Union)* and its use by teachers and students. A.Dostal. Doj ve skole 2 no.6:271-277 Jo'55. C,8.

The Soviet Union, support of all nations struggling for peace, democracy, and socialism; material and methodical analysis of the concluding part of the 12th topic of the textbook *Ustava CSR a SSSR (The Constitutions of Czechoslovakia and the Soviet Union)*. F.Frendlovsky. Doj ve skole 2 no.6:278-280 Jo'55. C,8.

Triumph of genuine democracy and freedom. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.48:1 D'55. R,6.

## RUSSIA - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Correspondence courses in the USSR and in our country. R.Jirkovsky. Vysoka skola 3 no.11:327-338 '55. C,8.

## RUSSIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Soviet discussion of the questions regarding preliminary proceedings held while the Code of Criminal Procedure of the USSR is being prepared and the significance of this discussion for our criminal procedure. V.Lachout, O.Novotny. Soc zakonnost 3 no.2/3:72-77 '55. C,7.

## RUSSIA - DAIRYING

Power of the Party speech. Tr. from the Russian. P.Belivanov. Naruch agit 11 no.7:36-47 F'56. B,6.

## RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

With tourists in the Soviet Union. J.Fruhling. Przegi kult 4 no.44:8 N'55. P,1.

## RUSSIA - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

A discussion in the USSR about the textbook *Historical Materialism*. Jr. Mysl filoz no.5/6:368-372 '55. P,3.

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The most important gain of the Soviet nation. A.Kuznetsov. Zycie gosp 10 no.21:830-831 N'55. P,5.

The national economy of the Soviet Union on the victorious road to communism. L.Sienicki. Zycie gosp 10 no.15:642-643 Ag'55. P,5.

Soviet Union, splendid example for China in building socialism. In English. Po-i-po. For a Lasting Peace no.44:1 N'55. R,6.

38th anniversary of the great October. Zycie gosp 10 no.21:829 N'55. P,5.

The USSR, defender of world peace, land of genuine democracy; from the columns of Tribune, progressive Australian newspaper. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.46:3 N'55. R,6.

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Directives of the Twentieth Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union for the sixth Five-Year Plan for the Development of the National Economy of the USSR in 1956-1960. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.3:2-7 Ja'56. R,6.

A document of tremendous international significance; world comment on draft directives of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union for the sixth Five-Year Plan. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.3:1 Ja'56. R,6.

A magnificent plan for the development of the national economy of the USSR. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.3:1 Ja'56. R,6.

Program for further development of the road to communism. V.Palankovsk. Naruch agit 11 no.4: 3-14 Ja'56. B,6.

Results of fulfillment of the State Plan for the Development of the National Economy of the USSR in 1955; report by Central Statistical Board of the Council of Ministers of the USSR. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.5:2-3 F'55. R,6.

Working people in the USSR unanimously approve the draft directives of the Twentieth Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union on the sixth Five-Year Plan. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.3:1 Ja'56. R,6.

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC RESEARCH

Tasks of scientific research work in the field of economics. Tr. from the Russian. V.Djascenko. Kozgaz szemlo 2 no.12:1430-1457 D'55. H,6.

## RUSSIA - EDUCATION

Creative application of results of Soviet educational science to Hungarian educational science, also, remarks by B.Suchodolsky and others. E.Szekely. Turs tortud kozl MTA 6 no.3/4:240-260 '55. H,1.

Creative use of scientific results of Soviet pedagogy in Hungarian pedagogy. E.Szekely. Pedag szemlo 6 no.4:345-362 Ji/Ag'55. H,8.

Debate about I. A. Kalinov's lecture "State and Tasks of Soviet Education" at the Scientific Institute of Education on April 23, 1955. Pedag szemlo 5 no.4:400-422 Ji/Ag'55. H,8.

Debate about I. A. Kalinov's lecture "State and Tasks of Soviet Education" at the Scientific Institute of Education on April 23, 1955. Pt. 2. J. Ravaasz. Pedag szemlo 5 no.5/6:512-525 S/D'55. H,8.

Technical development and schools of higher education. Tr. from the Russian. V.Kirillin. Vysoka skola 3 no.10:285-290 '55. C,8.

## RUSSIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Organization and methods of construction of thermoelectric-power plants in the USSR. B.Guthorc. Energetyka Pol 9 no.6:284-291 N/D'55. P,16.

## RUSSIA - FLUID MECHANICS

A new Soviet standard for determining the action of water on concrete in hydraulic constructions. J.Houska. Sov veda vod stav 3 no.6:488-497 '55. C,16.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - POLAND

Soviet-Polish economic conditions. M.Niestorow. Zycie gosp 10 no.12:507-508 Jo'55. P,5.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Agreements in the "spirit of Geneva." Kuznica kapl 3 no.19:28 O'55. P,3.

At the Geneva Conference the Soviet Union showed the world once more her righteous attitude toward world problems. R.Shehu. Shenime agit no.23:23-28 D'55. A,6.

Fight of the Soviet Union to avert the danger of war. Tarsad sz 10 no.6:85-86 Je'55. H,6.

Soviet proposals for the reduction of armaments. Kuznica kapl 3 no.11:28-29 Jo'55. P,3.

The Soviet Union is the major factor in lessening international tension. K.Hobdail. Shenime agit no. 21:56-64 N'55. A,6.

Thirty-eight years of the Soviet policy of peace. B.Lesent'ev. Przegi kult 4 no.44:1 N'55. P,1.

Triumph of a peaceful policy of the Soviet Union. I.Bechainikov. Pad Latv kom 11 no.1:46-51 Ja'56. La,6.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BURMA

Joint statement by N.A.Bulganin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, and U Nu, Prime Minister of the Union of Burma. In English. N.Bulganin, U Nu. For a Lasting Peace no.44:3 N'55. R,6.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

One more step. W.G. Zoln Polski no.19:4 O'55. P,17.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - INDIA

A historic visit. In English. A.Glosh. For a Lasting Peace no.3:7 Ja'56. R,6.

Indestructible fraternal friendship of two great peoples. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.50:1 D'55. R,6.

The Indian way, the way of the future. A.P. Kereszt 6 no.20:3 D'55. H,3.

Long live friendship between India and USSR. In English. G.Pajetta. For a Lasting Peace no.44:5 N'55. R,6.

May friendship between Soviet and Indian peoples grow stronger and flourish. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.46:1 N'55. R,6.

N.A.Bulganin, Chairman of USSR Council of Ministers, and N.S.Khrushchev, member of Presidium of USSR Supreme Soviet, leave for India. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.46:1 N'55. R,6.

Speeches by N.A.Bulganin and N.S.Khrushchev in the Parliament of the Republic of India on November 21, 1955. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.47:2-3 N'55. R,6.

Statements by N.A.Bulganin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers; N.S.Khrushchev, member of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet; and Jawaharlal Nehru, Prime Minister of India, during the visit of the Soviet delegates to India. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.50:1-3 D'55. R,6.

Stirring demonstration of friendship between two great peoples; Bulganin and Khrushchev in India. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.48:1 D'55. R,6.

A triumphal voyage. Z.Nejedly. Slovansky prehl 42 no.1:1-2 Ja'56. C,6.

Vivid demonstration of growing Soviet-Indian friendship; Bulganin and Khrushchev in India. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.47:1 N'55. R,6.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - NORWAY

Norwegian Prime Minister visits USSR. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.46:1 N'55. R,6.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - SPANISH AMERICA

Replies of N.A.Bulganin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, to questions of the editor of the American magazine *Vision*. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.3:1 Ja'56. R,6.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U. S.

Letter from N.A.Bulganin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, to Dwight D.Eisenhower, President of the United States of America. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.3:2 F'56. R,8.

Treaty of Friendship and Cooperation between the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the United States of America. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.5:2 F'56. R,6.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Contribution to the cause of Balkan peace. E.Hoxha. Shenime agit no.14:3-12 Ji'55. A,6.

## RUSSIA - FOUNDRIES

Mechanization of foundries in the Soviet Union. B.Hornacek. Slovarenstvi 3 no.10:317-321 O'55. C,16.



## RUSSIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Our friends' new planes. *Republes* 8 no. 16 12-13 O'55. H, 16.

With a glider behind the enemy lines. *S. Anochin. Skrz Polska* 11 no. 29.6.11'55 P, 16

## RUSSIA - HISTORY

Echo and repercussion of the Russian Revolution of 1905-1907 in Albania. *S. Spase Nendori* 2 no. 12 3-14 Nov. [1 e Dec] '55. A, 11

Echo of the Conspiracy of December 1825 in Hungary. *I. Dolmányos. Szazadok* 89 no. 3 425-450 '55. H, 4.

The First Russian Revolution and formation of the revolutionary left wing in the Hungarian workers' movement. *L. Reti. Tarsad sz* 10 no. 11.60-69 N'55. H, 6.

First Russian Revolution Exhibition in Sofia. In English. *V. Geshakov. For a Lasting Peace* no. 2 2 Ja'56 R, 6.

Great day of rejoicing for working people of whole world. In English. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 44:1 N'55 R, 6

The Great October Socialist Revolution and its influence in Albania. *S. Pollo. Rruga part* 2 no. 10.58-72 O'55. A, 6.

The Great October Socialist Revolution and the national liberation struggle of the Indonesian people. In English. *D. Aldit. For a Lasting Peace* no. 44:6 N'55 R, 6.

History of the Revolutionary-Democratic Movement in Russia, an interesting discussion in Soviet periodicals. *M. R. Mysl filoz* no. 3 338-340 '54. P, 3.

Hungarian heroes of October. *T. Barabas. Szab haza* 3 no. 11.2-4 N'55. H, 17.

The ideas of the Great October Revolution inspire the Polish people to fresh achievements in socialist constructions. In English. *A. Zawadzki. For a Lasting Peace* no. 44:3 N'55. R, 6.

Impact of October Revolution in Italy. In English. *G. Paletta. For a Lasting Peace* no. 44:4 N'55. R, 6

In the spirit of the great October. *Radiotekhnika* 5 no. 11.241 N'55. H, 16.

November 7, day of the Great October Revolution. *Shenime agit* no. 20:3-10 O'55. A, 6

October 1917 and the contemporary Hungarian press. *O. Major. Szab haza* 3 no. 11:5-7 N'55. H, 17.

The October Revolution and the Arab East. In English. *K. Bagdashe. For a Lasting Peace* no. 46:3 N'55. R, 6.

The October Revolution has changed the world. *L. Komor. Tarsad sz* 10 no. 11:20-33 N'55. H, 6.

On the road to the victories of the Revolution. *J. Swiatek. Skrz Polska* 11 no. 45:3 N'55. P, 16

People's manifestations in Bohemia on the occasion of the first anniversary of the First Russian Revolution. *O. Kodedova. Slovansky prehl* 42 no. 1:13-14 Ja'56. C, 6

Powerful political action of Russian proletariat; fiftieth anniversary of all-Russian political strike in October 1905. In English. *K. Zarodov. For a Lasting Peace* no. 43:5 O'55. R, 6.

Preparations for the celebration of November 7, also, remarks by A. Ronal. *R. Vencel. Ovoda* 8 no. 10 344-347 O'55. H, 8.

The role of popular masses in the national war of 1812, a book review. *A. Korsten. Kwartalnik* no. 3.202-206 '55. P, 4.

The Russian Revolution of 1905-1907 and lessons we may learn from it. *A. Dedja. Shenime agit* no. 21:39-47 N'55. A, 6.

38th anniversary of the October Socialist Revolution of 1917 and France. In English. *J. Duclos. For a Lasting Peace* no. 44:2 N'55. R, 6.

Under the invincible banner of Marxism-Leninism. In English. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 44:3-4 N'55. R, 6.

The world-historic significance of the First Russian Revolution. In English. *M. Mitin. For a Lasting Peace* no. 50:4-6 D'55. R, 6.

## RUSSIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Soviet hydroelectric station builders achieve splendid victory; Kakhovka Hydroelectric Station inaugurated. In English. *For a Lasting Peace* no. 42:1 O'55. R, 6.

## RUSSIA - HYDROGEN BOMB

We shall do everything in our power to satisfy the needs of mankind. *Tygod gosp* 7 no. 50:1 D'55 P, 5.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Good work organization is the key to success. Tr. from the Russian. *F. Tumentsev. Munka* 5 no. 9 31-33 S'55. H, 5.

"Progressive norms, basis for socialist production." Tr. from the Russian. *G. Teplov. Tobhtermeles* 10 no. 1 37-40 Ja'56. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES

The task of newspapers in the period of industrialization. *V. Ruban. Bul nov stud* 2 no. 15:471-478 Ag'56. C, 11.

## RUSSIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Moscow diary of 1936, a fragment. *E. Sinko. Rad suvr knjiz JAZU* no. 301 387-390 '54. Y, 11.

## RUSSIA - IRON FOUNDING

New Soviet achievements in the production of spheroidal iron. *J. Piaskowski. Przegl odlew* 5 no. 10:300-312 O'55 P, 16

## RUSSIA - JOURNALISM

Three C's: control, cadres, criticism. Tr. from the Polish. *A. Mostowicz. Bul nov stud* 2 no. 15:468-470 Ag'55. C, 11

## RUSSIA - KINDERGARTENS

Comrade Usova about educational work. *K. Foldesi. Ovoda* 8 no. 10 337-342 O'55. H, 8.

How the chief of the Section of Education directs kindergartens. Tr. from the Russian. *P. Grzesond-kovszkaja. Ovoda* 9 no. 1.20-21 Ja'56. H, 8.

## RUSSIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

National conference of industrial workers in the Soviet Union. *F. Biro. Tarsad sz* 10 no. 6:97-102 Je'56. H, 6.

## RUSSIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Certain problems in the work of industrial departments of the Party. Tr. from the Russian. *B. Derlugin. Zivot strany* no. 1 56-61 Ja'56 C, 6.

## RUSSIA - LAW

Problems of socialist legality reflected in the Soviet press. *Z. Peterl. All ig* 7 no. 12:733-737 D'55. H, 6.

## RUSSIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Raising the work of village soviets to a new level. *V. Pankova. Nar vyb Czech* no. 1-13 of cover Ja'56. C, 6.

## RUSSIA - LOCOMOTIVES

Combustion engines in the USSR. *S. Tulecki. Przegl kol* 7 no. 10:368-373 O'55. P, 16

## RUSSIA - MATHEMATICS

Chairs of mathematics at universities and colleges in the USSR. *S. Schwarz. Vysoka skola* 3 no. 12:345-352 '55. C, 8

## RUSSIA - MEDICAL COLLEGES

Fruitful friendship. *P. Sarafian, I. Bulatov, IU. Ivanova. Zdr front* no. 39 4 S'55. B, 14.

## RUSSIA - MINING ENGINEERING

The Soviet miner in the struggle for technical progress. *P. Fraa. Zycie gosp* 10 no. 14:598-600 Ji'55. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - MINING MACHINERY

Soviet mining combines. *M. Batrakov. Uhl* 5 no. 11: 386-388 N'55. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - MOLDING (FOUNDING)

Some achievements in elaborating new methods of manufacturing models of molds in the USSR. *K. Gierdziejewski. Przegl odlew* 5 no. 10:280-294 O'55. P, 16.

Some Soviet achievements in the designing and mechanization of foundries. *R. Chudzikiewicz. Przegl odlew* 5 no. 10:284-300 O'55. P, 16

## RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

Prokofiev's "Romeo and Juliet"; a motion-picture criticism. *A. P. Przegl kult* 4 no. 41:6 O'55. P, 1.

"Romeo and Juliet," great choreographic drama on the screen. *I. Balea. Steaua* 6 no. 12:113-115 D'55. R, 11.

## RUSSIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

From the experience of a delegate to the City District People's Council. *G. Pachomow. Rada narod* 12 no. 46:8-9 N'55. P, 6.

## RUSSIA - NIELLO

Russian-made niello casket in the Museum of Decorative Arts. *A. Kolj-Delail. Muv tort eri* [3] no. 2 261-263 '54. H, 10.

## RUSSIA - NURSES AND NURSING

Experiences with treatment of patients suffering from jaw and face wounds or diseases. Tr. from the Russian. *M. Korsoko. Egeszasg munka* no. 11: 191-192 N'55. H, 14.

## RUSSIA - OIL WELL DRILLING

Some problems of drilling in prospecting for petroleum and natural gas in the USSR. *S. Dopowski. Nafta Pol* 10 no. 4 90-92 Ap'54. P, 16

The wage system in boring establishments of the petroleum industry in the Soviet Union. *S. Rzepecki. Nafta Pol* 10 no. 3:63-66 Mi'54 P, 16

## RUSSIA - ORNITHOLOGY

Soviet ornithology in the service of the people. *E. Hachler. Sbornik Vys skol zom Rada C* no. 1:4:113-121 '53. C, 15.

## RUSSIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

From high altitudes. (To be contd.) *P. Storzchenko. Skrz Polska* 11 no. 29:11 Ji'55. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - PHYSIOLOGISTS

Andrei Dmitrievich Ado visits Bulgaria. *K. Popov. Zdr front* no. 47:1 N'55. B, 14.

## RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Rais, Stefan. *SSSR glavni slla socialismu (osnova referatu) [Praha] Vyd. Kulturni propagacni oddeleni sekretariatu UV KSC, 1948. 24 p. [The USSR, leading force of socialism; a synopsis of a report. bibl.] C, 6.*

## RUSSIA - PRESS

The trade-union press must be aggressive and rich in subjects. Tr. from the Russian. *Bul nov stud* 2 no. 2: 55-56 Ja'55. C, 11.

Where are you, you old kolchoz specialists? An excerpt from a book. Tr. from the Russian. *S. Naekin. Bul nov stud* 2 no. 2:47-49 Ja'55. C, 11.

## RUSSIA - PROPERTY

Legal protection of agricultural socialist property in the USSR. *I. Depmendorzhiev. Sots pravo* no. 6:37-40 '55. B, 7.

Soviet legal literature for 1954 on the protection of socialist property; I. B. Utovskil and Z. Vyehiskata's *Legislative Practice in the Fight against Plundering of Socialist Property*. *N. Branev. Sots pravo* no. 6: 46-47 '55. B, 7.

## RUSSIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

For the greatest success of Soviet Book and Press Month. *M. Chlebounova. Za etenarem* 2 no. 10:146 '55. C, 2.

## RUSSIA - RAILROADS

Achievements in impregnation of lumber for use by the railroads of the USSR. *J. Rytlowna. Przegl kol* 7 no. 10:366-368 O'55. P, 16.

Methods of analyzing useful work done on Soviet railroads. *B. Gajda. Przegl kol* 7 no. 11:410-410 N'55. P, 16.

Operational outline of the dispatching service on railroads of the USSR. *B. Gajda. Przegl kol* 7 no. 10: 373-380 O'55. P, 16.

Organizational principles of the dispatching system of Soviet railroads. *B. Gajda. Przegl kol* 7 no. 9: 325-331 S'55. P, 16.

Problem of increasing the speed of freight trains. *G. Czernomordik. Przegl kol* 7 no. 11:434-437 N'55. P, 16.

Prospectives for the development of railroads. *S. W. Przegl kol* 7 no. 10:380-382 O'55. P, 16.

Technological progress in building and maintaining the roadbeds of railroads of the USSR. *W. Grobicki. Przegl kol* 7 no. 10:361-365 O'55. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ALBANIA

Friendship with the Soviet Union. *N. Hoxha. Rruga part* 2 no. 11:13-21 N'55. A, 6.

The Soviet Union as liberator and great friend of the Albanian people. *Q. Dango. Shenime agit* no. 20:17-22 O'55. A, 6.

10 years of friendship between Albania and the Soviet Union. *M. Treska. Rruga part* 2 no. 10:73-79 O'55. A, 6.



## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

Soviet-Chinese scientific relations. In Russian. I. Oparin. WFSW biulleten 3 no.3:197-200 '55. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Chronicles as witnesses of a long-lasting friendship. C. Amorl. Nase vlast 3 no.11:163-164 N'55. C, 4.

November, Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. A. Novosad. Vodni hosp 5 no.11:377-378 N'55. C, 16.

We are preparing a joyful and significant Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. M. Podrouzkova. Za ctenarem 2 no.10:147 '55. C, 2.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Month of Strengthening Polish-Soviet Friendship, September 9-October 9, 1955. Wlad telekom 24 no.9:193 S'55. P, 16.

Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. Przegl odlew 5 no.10:269 O'55. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - RESEARCH

Soviet research work in the central Arctic zone. J. Bradka. Sov veda mat fys 5 no.8:841-843 '55. C, 13.

## RUSSIA - ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Soviet methods of comparing various road-construction projects from the point of view of economy. Z. Nerad. Sov veda staveb 4 no.8:568-584 '55. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Second Plenum of the Board of the Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge of the Soviet Union. Term es tars 114 no.9:565 S'55. H, 13.

## RUSSIA - SHALE

Conference of the Baltic mining industry in Slantse, Leningrad Oblast. N. Eestl raadio Mr 24:50:581 E, 1.

## RUSSIA - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

Organization of over-all generalization of Stakhanov achievements. Tr. from the Russian. Stroj vyr 2 no.9:388-391 S'54. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - STANDARDIZATION

Comparing classification and enumeration of standards in the USSR and Czechoslovakia. M. Guth. Normalizace 3 no.2:38-40 F'54. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - STATISTICS

Conference of managers of statistical offices of the federated republics. Stat szemie 33 no.8/9:811-820 Ag/S'55. H, 5.

For further improvement of statistical work. Tr. from the Russian. Stat szemie 33 no.11:980-987 N'55. H, 5.

Soviet statistics as our example. Stat obz 35 no.11:401-408 '55. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - STEEL INDUSTRY

How to give more steel to our people's economy. N. Andrejev. Shenims agit no.9:41-50 My'55. A, 6.

## RUSSIA - STUDENTS

Care for a general development of students' physical capacities at the M.V. Lomonosov State University in Moscow. V. Pokorný. Vysoka skola 3 no.12:357-361 '55. C, 3.

## RUSSIA - SURGEONS

Lev Konstantinovich Bogush visits Bulgaria. V. Ninov. T. Gevezov. Zdr front no.47:1 N'55. B, 14.

26th All-Union Congress of Surgeons in Moscow. In Russian. A. Bakulev. WFSW biulleten 3 no.2:91-95 '55. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - THEATER

From Moscow theaters. K. E. Dzis i jutro 11 no.41:7 O'55. P, 1.

Theaters in Leningrad; a review of a play. J. Fruhling. Przegl kult 4 no.43:6 O'55. P, 1.

## RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION

Complex development of all kinds of transportation. W. Zwonkow. Przegl kol 7 no.10:384-388 O'55. P, 16.

Transportation and cooperation within transportation. B. Szafirkin. Przegl kol 7 no.10:382-384 O'55. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Significance of Moscow University in the development of Czechoslovak science, an address delivered in Russian in Moscow on the occasion of the 200th anniversary of Moscow University. J. Dolansky. Vysoka skola 3 no.8/9:220-234 '55. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - WAGES

The wage system in boring establishments of the petroleum industry in the Soviet Union. S. Rzepecki. Nafta Pol 10 no.3:63-66 Mr'54. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - WOOD WASTE

Conference on the problem of utilizing waste wood in Soviet Russia. A. Mamolov. Tezhka prom 4 no.9:58-60 '55. B, 10.

## RUSSIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

The number is not important. Tr. from the Russian. G. Kondratyeva. Prace mladych 10 no.22:683-688 N'55. C, 5.

## RUSSIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN ASTRONOMERS

see ASTRONOMERS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

From Turgenyev to Gor'ki; a book review. L. Gomo-licki. Pam teatr no.2:208-210 '55. P, 9.

Style was discovered; a review of a play. M. Velichkov. Teatr 8 no.10:68-69 O'55. B, 9.

## RUSSIAN DRAMA IN POLAND

Beginnings of Chekhov's literary fame in Poland. L. Nodzyńska. Kwartalnik no.3:23-25 '55. P, 4.

Chekhov in Poland between the wars. F. Sielicki. Kwartalnik no.3:83-88 '55. P, 4.

First stagings of Chekhov's plays in Poland. T. Poznanski. Kwartalnik no.3:24-32 '55. P, 4.

## RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Gorbatov, Boris Leon'tevich. Aktket nem lehet leigazni. [Fordította: Lányi Sarolta] Budapest, Szikra kiadás, 1948. 176 p. [Taras' family, a novel. Tr. from the Russian] H, 11.

## RUSSIAN HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Problem of diplomatic history in the Soviet Dictionary of Diplomacy; a book review. M. Tyrowicz. Kwartalnik no.3:207-212 '55. P, 4.

Some methodological notes on the Textbook of Russian Grammar for Students Not Specializing in Russian in Schools of Higher Education. L. Jobavy. Vysoka skola 3 no.11:338-340 '55. Cz, 6.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - BULGARIAN

Panchev, Kulu. Diferentsialen frazeologichen rusko-bulgarski rachenik. Sofiya, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 149 p. [Differential, phraseological Russian-Bulgarian dictionary] B, 11.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Russian-Czech dictionary in construction engineering. Tech kniha 3 no.12:357 D'54. C, 16.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Russian-Czech orthography; 160th anniversary of the first manual of the Russian language written in Czech. V. Hunacek. Nase vlast 3 no.11:161-162 N'55. C, 4.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

History of literature in the publication History of the USSR in Outline; a book review. R. Luzny. Kwartalnik no.3:195-198 '55. P, 4.

Let our mountains also burst into bloom; some information on a new book issued by the Svet Sovetu Publishing House. V. Merhaut. Slovanský prohl 42 no.1:27-28 Ja'56. C, 6.

Things which are most important; a book review. A. Markovicius. Pergale no.11:117-119 N'55. Li, 11.

V. Beliaev's *Genotilla* (Old Castle); a book review. S. Savickas. Pergale no.11:121 N'55. Li, 11.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Books of Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. V. Bartos. Za ctenarem 2 no.10:164 '55. C, 2.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN LITHUANIA

Great and valuable work; remarks about the translation of volumes 1 and 2 of M. Gor'ki's Works. R. Jankevičius. Lit ir men no.2:2 Ja'56. Li, 11.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN POLAND

Polish edition of *Słowo o wyprawie Igora* (Tale of the Armament of Igor); a book review. H. Safiniewicz. Kwartalnik no.3:192-194 '55. P, 4.

## RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

For better newspapers published in the republics, districts, and oblasts. Bul nov stud 2 no.3:75-76 F'55. C, 11.

Our tasks. Tr. from the Russian. V. Lenin. Bul nov stud 2 no.10:305-307 My'55. C, 11.

Shortcomings in the editorial office of *Sovetskaya sibir* in relation to the letters of workers. Bul nov stud 2 no.3:78 F'55. C, 11.

The task of newspapers in the period of industrialization. V. Ruban. Bul nov stud 2 no.16:471-478 Ag'55. C, 11.

Work in the newspaper *Sovetskaya Chuvashia*. Tr. from the Russian. Bul nov stud 2 no.4:124 F'55. C, 11.

Writings on literature in *Priavda* before the October Revolution; a book review. B. Raguotis. Pergale no.11:119-120 N'55. Li, 11.

## RUSSIAN OPERA

see OPERA, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

Articles in *Szazadok* reviewed by *Voproty istorii*. Szazadok 89 no.3:415-424 '55. H, 4.

History of the Revolutionary-Democratic Movement in Russia, an interesting discussion in Soviet periodicals. M. R. Myal filoz no.3:338-340 '54. P, 3.

Measures to raise the level of the periodical *Ogonek*. Tr. from the Russian. Bul nov stud 2 no.5:159-160 Mr'55. C, 11.

The periodical *Krokodil*. Tr. from the Russian. Bul nov stud 2 no.4:121 F'55. C, 11.

The periodical *Znamia*. Tr. from the Russian. Bul nov stud 2 no.4:122-123 F'55. C, 11.

Problems of psychology in scientific Soviet periodicals; 1st six months of 1954. E. J. Myal filoz no.3:341-345 '54. P, 3.

Publicism of a literary periodical. Tr. from the Russian. B. Agapov, B. Galin, D. Zaslavskii. Bul nov stud 2 no.21:649-650 N'55. C, 11.

Statistics of the press of the Soviet Union; instructions for its organization and utilization in our country. K. Zotova. Godishnik Bulg bibl inst no.3:61-78 '53/53. B, 2.

## RUSSIAN PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Pavel Antokolski's *Selected Poems*; a book review. Tr. from the Russian. M. Cosma. Viata rom 8 no.11:232-235 N'55. R, 11.

## RUSSIAN POETRY IN POLAND

Julian Tuwim as translator of Pushkin's works; remarks on the method of translation. T. Robak. Kwartalnik no.3:89-100 '55. P, 4.

## RUSSIAN PORTRAIT PAINTERS

see PORTRAIT PAINTERS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIANS IN BULGARIA

Andrej Dmitrievich Ado visits Bulgaria. K. Popov. Zdr front no.47:1 N'55. B, 14.

Dear guests. Zdr front no.42:2 O'55. B, 14.

Lev Konstantinovich Bogush visits Bulgaria. V. Ninov. T. Gevezov. Zdr front no.47:1 N'55. B, 14.

## RUSSIANS IN ESTONIA

Soviet scientists to explain resolutions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party in Tallinn. N. Eestl raadio Mr 21:50:564. E, 1.



## RUSSIANS IN HUNGARY

Our Soviet guests. Szab muv 9 no.3:103-105 Mr'55. H,10.

Useful lessons from an hour. Gy.Gyulai. Repules 8 no.18:5 D'55. H,16.

## RUSSIANS IN LITHUANIA

First steps on stage. V.Doroskevicius. Lit ir men no.2:4 Ja'56. Li,11.

Unprecedented crisis. In English. W.Clase. Liet dien 6 no.9:21,23 N'55. Li,1.

## RUSSIANS IN POLAND

Friendship tour. M.Lebiedzinski. Skrz Polska 11 no.45:7 N'55. P,16.

## RUSSIANS IN THE ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Explorations in the antarctic regions. E.Koczkar. Term es tars 115 no.1:7-13 Ja'56. H,13.

## SAAR

Defect of European Statute advocates in the Saar. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.43:6 O'55. R,6.

The people of the Saar fight for their national and democratic rights. In English. F.Baesel. For a Lasting Peace no.41 4 O'55. R,6.

## SADOVEANU, MIHAIL

Aspects of the oral character of Mihail Sadoveanu's style. B.Cazacu. Limba rom 4 no.5:17-30 S/O'55. R,11.

Contributions to the study of the evolution of Mihail Sadoveanu's style. M.Sala. Limba rom 4 no.5. 37-47 S/O'55. R,11.

Mihail Sadoveanu, artist with words. A.Rosetti. Limba rom 4 no.5:7-9 S/O'55. R,11.

Mihail Sadoveanu; on his 75th birthday. Sh.Musaraj. Nendori 3 no.1:125-129 Ja'56. A,11.

Some observations on the language and literary art of M.Sadoveanu. T.Vianu. Limba rom 4 no.5:10-16 S/O'55. R,11.

Words about literary art and cultivation of language; notes on a conversation with M.Sadoveanu. G.Bulgar. Limba rom 4 no.5:31-36 S/O'55. R,11.

## SAILING SHIPS

see subdivision under CROATIA, DALMATIA.

## SAINT PETER'S CATHEDRAL, ROME

see VATICAN (CITY) SAN PIETRO IN VATICANO (BASILICA).

## SAINTS, WOMEN

Martyrdom of SS. Perpetua and Felicitas. Tr. from the Latin. Rocznik 2/3 387-400 '50/51 (published '53). P,1.

## SALES

The problem of cooperation between industry and sales organization. Grzeszczak. Gosp mat 7 no.16 537-538 Ag'55. P,5.

## SALICYLALDEHYDE

Detection of uranium (VI) with salicylaldehyde. Gy.Almasy. Magyar kem folyoir 61 no.12:404-408 D'55. H,13.

## SALICYLALDOXIME

see SALICYLALDEHYDE.

## SALMONELLA

Hemolytic activity of chloramphenicol-resistant Salmonella typhi. In English. L.Vaczi. I. Mihalyfi. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no.1:287-94 '55. H,13.

Immunobiological studies on endotoxins. I. Investigations into active antitendotoxic protection in mice. II. Investigations into active antitendotoxic protection in rabbits. In English. S.Bozsoky. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no.1:2:67-85 '55. H,13.

## SAMPLING (STATISTICS)

Method of sampling in socioeconomic statistics. M.Blejec. Prikl stud 1 no.4:1-3 S'55. Y,5.

## SANATORIA

see also ITALY

## SANITARY ENGINEERING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## SARDINE FISHERIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## SATIRE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Some reflections about satirists and satires. W.Bruzdinski. Prasa polska 8 no.10:9-11 O'54. P,11.

## SATIRE, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Satirist's successes and failures. D.Judelevicius. Pergale no.11:98-105 N'55. Li,11.

## SATIRE, POLISH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Sapiski needs more satire. K.Chylinska. Prasa polska 8 no.3:4-6 Mr'54. P,11.

## SAUERKRAUT

Some experiences in preserving sauerkraut. D.B. Voj ekon pregl 2 no.3:62-64 '55. Y,17.

## SAUSAGES

Beef as raw material for production of sausages. W.Bykowski. Gosp miesna 8 no.1:14-16 Ja'56. P,16.

## SAVING AND THRIFT

see subdivision under ALBANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## SAVINGS BANKS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## SAVINSEK, JAKOB

Jakob Savinsek's "Ocean Poem", an evaluation of a piece of sculpture. L.Menase. Pomorstvo 10 no.11:403 N'55. Y,17.

## SAWMILLS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Proper logging of the sawmill raw materials as a guarantee of the highest material productivity. I.Gawronski. Przem drzew 6 no.10:267-272 O'55. P,16.

Role of the sorter of raw materials in the production process in a sawmill. W.Skorupski. Przem drzew 6 no.10:265-267 O'55. P,16.

## SAWS

Advantages of the use of frame saws with thick teeth. E.Tarocinski. Przem drzew 6 no.9 240-241 S'55. P,16.

Instruction in the use of thin frame saws in sawmill production. (To be contd.) Przem drzew 6 no.11: 297-300 N'55. P,16.

## SCARLET FEVER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

Is it necessary to give injections of penicillin as a preventive measure against scarlet fever? V.Mar-kov. Zdr front no.44:2 O'55. B,14.

Problem of penicillin injections as a preventive measure against scarlet fever. N.Tasev. Zdr front no.46:2 N'55. B,14.

## SCHILLER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON

Friedrich Schiller; his life and works. J.Janco. Cirkovne listy 68 no.7/8:121-123 Ji/Ag'55. C,3.

Schiller with the Rumanians in Transylvania. I.Breazu. Steaua 6 no.7:66-73 Ji'55. R,11.

## SCHIMANEK, EMIL

Emil Schimanek's Energiapreobrazovanie (Conversion of Energy in Heat Power Engines); a book review. A.Jurek. Muszaki kozl MTA 15 no.1/4:533 '55. H,16.

## SCHISTS

Natural quartz silicate schist as a substitute for fire-proof materials. D.Dikulundzhiev. Teshka prom 4 no.9:37-41 '55. B,16.

## SCHOLARS, POLISH

Polish learning abroad in 1939-1954; a historical outline. T.Suliminski. Nauka pol na obczyntie no.11 3-13 '55. P,8.

## SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

see also subdivision under SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Should periods in the first grade of elementary schools last forty-five minutes? R.Galevska. Nastava vaspit 4 no.7:434-435 '55. Y,8.

## SCHOOL SPORTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## SCHOOLHOUSES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## SCHOOLS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## SCHOOLS, CROATIAN - ISTRIA

Bratolic, Vjekoslav, ed. Dokumenti o obrani i istro-bljenju hrvatskih skola u Istri pod Italijom. Zagreb, 1955. 95 p. [Documents on the defense and ex-termination of Croatian schools in Istria under Italy. In Italian and Serbo-Croatian. bibl., facsim., tables] Y,8.

## SCHUTZ, ANTAL, THEOLOGIAN

Master of the workshop; in commemoration of the seventy-fifth anniversary of Antal Schulz' birth. A.Ijjas. Uj ember 11 no.46:2 N'55. H,3.

## SCHWEITZER, BERNHARD

B.Schweitzer's The Late Ancient Basis for Medieval Art; a book review. Z.Kadric. Antik tan 2 no.4: 294-297 '56. H,4.

## SCIENCE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, U.S.

Savulescu, Traian. Nove costy vedy. Zfrancuzskoho prelozi J.F. Bratislava, 1950. 43 p. [Prednaki Slovenskej akademie vied a umeni, sv.1] [New path of science. Tr. from the French] C,13.

Kollataj as a philosopher and scholar, a review of his Wybor plam naukowych (Selection of Scientific Writings). H.Hinz. Mysl filoz no.4:291-297 '54. P,3.

New periodical for the science of literature. R.I. Term es tars 114 no.9:535 S'55. H,13.

Nicene and Constantinopolitan symbols of faith and the origin of modern science. V.Popovic. Gl Srp prav crkve 36 no.10:169-174 O'55. Y,3.

Problems of psychology in scientific Soviet periodicals; last six months of 1954. E.J. Mysl filoz no.3:341-345 '54. P,3.

Some marginal remarks by a biologist on a Polish edition of F.Engels' Dialectics of Nature; a book review. W.Michajlow. Mysl filoz no.3:76-97 '54. P,3.

To my young friends; fragments from a letter. W. Obruczew. Po prostu no.35:2 O'55. P,3.

## SCIENCE - INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

Closing speech of Academician A.I.Oparin at the 4th General Assembly of the World Federation of Scientific Workers. Tr. from the English. WFSW biulleten 3 no.5:295-297 '55. C,1.

For development of international scientific relations. In Russian. I.Ruznyak. WFSW biulleten 3 no.2:98-99 '55. C,1.

International relations of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in 1954. In Russian. WFSW biulleten 3 no. 2:112-114 '55. C,1.

International protection of results of scientific works. In Russian. T.Lund. WFSW biulleten 3 no.5:288-295 '55. C,1.

International scientific cooperation. In Russian. S.Powell. WFSW biulleten 3 no.5:285-287 '55. C,1.

Letter of Professor E.H.S. Burhop to prominent scientific workers of the world. In Russian. WFSW biulleten 3 no.2:84-86 '55. C,1.

Letter of Professor P.Biquard, acting general secretary of the World Federation of Scientific Workers, to affiliated organizations. In Russian. WFSW biulleten 3 no.2:81-83 '55. C,1.

Resolution of international scientific cooperation. In Russian. WFSW biulleten 3 no.5:298 '55. C,1.

Resolution on the proposal of an international scientific conference. In Russian. WFSW biulleten 3 no.5:298-300 '55. C,1.



SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS  
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

SCIENTIFIC LIBRARIES  
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH  
see RESEARCH and this subdivision under BULGARIA,  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MEXICO, YUGOSLAVIA.

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE,  
INDIA, RUSSIA, U.S.

SCIENTISTS  
see subdivision under ASIA.

SCIENTISTS, AMERICAN

Conference of the American Association of Scientific  
Workers in New York. In Russian. WFSW bulletin  
3 no.2:139-140 '55. C,1.

SCIENTISTS, BULGARIAN

Bulgarian scientific workers against the production and  
use of atomic, hydrogen, and other weapons of mass  
annihilation. In Russian. WFSW bulletin 3 no.2:141-  
143 '55. C,1.

SCIENTISTS, CZECH

Order of the Republic for academicians T.Jezdik and  
F.Kloemer. R. Tech kniha 3 no.12:353-355 '54.  
C,16.

Vaclav Oliverius is 60 years old. A.Flesinger.  
Slevarenstvi 3 no.10:334 '55. C,16.

SCIENTISTS, GERMAN

Georg Agricola (1494-1555) and his importance in the  
development of technology. J.Plaskowski. Przegl  
techn 76 no.12:433-436 '55. P,16.

SCIENTISTS, JAPANESE

Association of Democratic Scientists in Japan. In Rus-  
sian. WFSW bulletin 3 no.2:133-134 '55. C,1.

Working and living conditions of Japanese scientific  
workers and activities of the Association of Demo-  
cratic Scientists in Japan. In Russian. WFSW bulle-  
ten 3 no.2:135-136 '55. C,1.

SCIENTISTS, KOREAN

Li Ik, distinguished Korean scientist of the 18th century.  
In Russian. Tsol Ik Khan. WFSW 3 no.3:177-180  
'55. C,1.

SCIENTISTS, LATVIAN

Soviet Latvian scientists visit India. V.Janishkovskii.  
Reports Riga 13 no.10:34 Mr 9'55. La,1.

SCIENTISTS, LITHUANIAN

Scientists and the 20th Party Congress. Reports  
Vilna F 22'55:4. L,1.

SCIENTISTS, POLISH

Professor Mikolaj Czyzewski and his scientific works.  
M.Olszewski. Przegl odlew 5 no.5:130-134 My'55.  
P,16.

SCINTILLATION SPECTROMETRY

Use of scintillation spectrometers for measuring energy  
of  $\gamma$  radiation. J.Urbanc. Cs cas fys 5 no.2:221-  
229 Mr'55. C,13.

SCOTCH IN POLAND

Contribution to the history of the Scotchmen in Poland.  
A.Kosowski. Rozz hum 2/3:381-386 '50/51 (pub-  
lished '53). P,1.

SCRAP METAL

see subdivision under LATVIA.

SCREW THREADS

Transfer with the transmitting relationship approxi-  
mating one. V.Kolarov. Tezhka prom 4 no.9:50-52  
'55. B,10.

SCULPTORS, YUGOSLAV

Ivan Mestrovic, a biographic sketch. L.Gogolak.  
Szab muv 9 no.12:570-577 D'55. H,10.

SCULPTURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

SCULPTURE, CZECH

Mysibek, Josef Vaclav. Josef Vaclav Mysibek. V V.  
Stech. Prague, Artia, 1954. 40 p. [Josef Vaclav  
Mysibek, the great Czech sculptor. In English and  
French. Tr. from the Czech. chiefly illus., index]  
Q,10.

Josef Wagner's new statues. J.Pecirka. Vytv um 4 no.  
6:267-273 '54. C,10.

Problems concerning our sculpture. F.Petas. Vytv um  
5 no.7/8:343-352 '55. C,10.

Sculptor Frantisek David. A.Merhautova-Livorova  
Vytv um 5 no.9:420-422 '55. C,10.

The work of Josef Maratka. R.Roucek. Vytv um 5 no.6:  
262-267 '55. C,10.

SCULPTURE, GREEK

Torso of Hermes. J.Frel. Umeni 3 no.2:156-160 '55.  
C,10.

SCULPTURE, HUNGARIAN

Exhibition of Andras Beck. P.Meller. Szab muv 9  
no.3:127-130 Mr'55. H,10.

Exhibition of Iona M.Szics and Istvan Maritsa.  
L.Gogolak. Szab muv 9 no.11:541-544 N'55. H,10.

SCULPTURE, POLISH

Works of sculpture at the National Exhibition of Works  
of Young Plastic Artists. J.Jarnuszkiewiczowa.  
Przegl art no.3/4:44-50 '55. P,10.

SCULPTURE, SLOVENIAN

Jakob Savinsek's "Ocean Poem", an evaluation of a  
piece of sculpture. L.Menase. Pomorstvo 10  
no.11:403 N'55. Y,17.

SCULPTURE, SYRIAN

Palmyrene monuments in the Fine Arts Museum of  
Budapest. In French. Z.Kadar. Acta antiqua Hung  
3 no.1/2:105-121 '55. H,11.

SEA FOOD

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

SEA IN LITERATURE

The ocean and seamen in the works of Viktor Car Emin.  
R.Barkalic. Pomorstvo 10 no.11:404-406 N'55.  
Y,17.

The sea in works by Vjenceslav Novak. M.Mogus.  
Pomorstvo 10 no.12:464-465 D'55. Y,17.

SEAMEN

Exaggerated records of seamen in the Middle Ages.  
H.Tallan. Morze no.8:23 Ag'55. P,17.

SECHENOV, IVAN MIKHAILOVICH

I.M.Sechenov, great militant materialist. L.Kalchev  
Fil misul 11 no.8:58-65 '55. B,3.

SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

Collective security, main problem in ensuring peace  
in Europe. In English. P.Limouzin. For a Lasting  
Peace no.44:6 N'55. R,6.

SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

Compactness of sediment and structure formation.  
L.Szebenyi. Foldt kozl 85 no.4:425-441 Q/D'55.  
H,12.

SEED INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

SEFFER, BERNARD

Jozef Hrecka and Bernard Seffer's *Cvieme pri praci*  
(Let Us Exercise During Work); a book review.  
K.Ferencik. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no.12:574-575  
'54. C,8.

SEISMOLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

SELENIUM

see subdivision under GT. BRIT.

SEMANTICS (PHILOSOPHY)

G.A.Brutian's What Is Semantic Philosophy and Whom  
Does It Serve?; a book review. D.Lang. Term es  
tars 114 no.9 673 S'55. H,13

SEYKOWICZ, WILKINSON

W. Seykowitz, a biographic sketch. L.Gogolak.  
Szab muv 9 no.12:570-577 D'55. H,10.

SEYKOWICZ, WILKINSON

W. Seykowitz, a biographic sketch. L.Gogolak.  
Szab muv 9 no.12:570-577 D'55. H,10.

SEPARATORS (MACHINES)

Washing of flax. In Russian. Z.Vladimirov. U  
no.11:277-278 N'55. C,10

SERBIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Some data about the debts of the Principality of Serbia  
V.Veselinovic. Ekon anali 1 no.2 183-198 '55.  
Y,5.

SERBIA - EDUCATION

Something concerning three historically important  
school reforms. Z.Dordevic. Nastava vaspit 4  
no.7:421-424 '55. Y,8.

SERBIA - HISTORY

Conspiracy against Prince Mihailo; the case of Vladimir  
Jovanovic. G.Jaksic. Zbornik Mat srp drust no.9:  
106-112 '54. Y,1.

National and revolutionary action of Serbia in the  
Military Frontier. V.Vuckovic. Zbornik Mat srp  
drust no.9 5-25 '54. Y,1.

SERBIA - LAW

Serbia. Laws, statutes, etc. Dusanov zakonik. Pro-  
veo, predgovor i uvod napisao Nikola Radojicic. No-  
vi Sad, 1950. 70 p. (Naučna izdanja Matice Srpske,  
knj.3) [The Dushan Code] Y,7.

Serbia. Laws, statutes, etc. Dusanov zakonik po  
Prizrenskom rukopisu. [Uredio Nikola Radojicic]  
Beograd, 1953. 14, 2 p. [The Dushan Code ac-  
cording to the Prizren manuscript] Y,7.

SERBIA - LAWYERS

Baltazar Bogisic and the unified Serbian youth.  
N.Martinovic. Zbornik Mat srp drust no.9:26-44  
'54. Y,1.

SERBIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Analysis of the final accounts of the motor industry in  
Rakovica for 1953. Tromes pregl privr no.1:40-47  
'54. Y,6.

SERBIA - POPULATION

Low birth rate in eastern Serbia. R.Njegic. Ekon  
anali 1 no.2:216-223 '55. Y,6.

SERBIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Character and state of school supervision today.  
B.Prokic. Nastava vaspit 4 no.7:425-430 '55.  
Y,8.

SERBIA - TRANSPORTATION

Transportation problems of western Serbia. J.Nikolic.  
Zeleznice Jug 11 no.8:290-292 Ag'55. Y,16.

SERBIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

J.Udicki's *Zrtve drugog svetskog rata iz Sremske  
Mitrovice* (Victims of Second World War from Srem-  
ska Mitrovica); a book review. S.Dusanic. Gl Srp  
prav crkva 30 no.10:165 O'55. Y,3.

Offensive of the National Liberation Army in the event-  
ual liberation of Serbia. R.Jovanovic. Vojnoist gl 6  
no.2/3:22-42 Mr/3e'55. Y,4.

SERBIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN FICTION

Popovic, Milan. Hrabri arhont, roman. Beograd  
[Onjadin] 1955. 310 p. [Biblioteka plava knjiga,  
8] [Courageous archon; a novel. port.] Y,11.

Radicevic, Branko. Bela zena; roman. Subotica, Mi-  
nerva, 1955. 156 p. [Biblioteka nasa knjiga, knj.5]  
[White lady; a novel. port.] Y,11.

Trifkovic, Risto. Ljudi u odreda. [1. izd.] Sarajevo,  
Svjetlost, 1949. 109 p. (Domaci placi) [Men in  
the combat unit. 1st ed.] Y,11

SERBIAN LITERATURE

Ignjatovic, Jakov. Odabrana dela. [Novi Sad] Matica  
srpska. [Selected works] Y,11.  
Vol. 8. [Rhapsodies from past Serbian life;  
memoirs] 1953.

SERBIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The last chapter of Pop Ciril i pop Spira (Pope Ciril and  
Pope Spira); an evaluation. A.Bracic. Rad suvy  
knjiz JAZU no.301:11-24 '54. Y,11.

Serbian literature between the two wars. M.Bogdanovic.  
Rad suvy knjiz JAZU no.301:25-34 '54. Y,11.

SERBIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, SERBIAN.

SERBIAN PAINTERS



## SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Popovic, Ivan. Istorija srpskohrvatskog jezika. [Novi Sad] Matice srpske [1955] 163 p. [History of the Serbo-Croatian language bibl.] Y, 11

Among the students of the dialect in Istria. T. Ujčić. Jezik 4 no. 1 26-29 O'55. Y, 11

Didactic problems of the mother tongue. V. Petz. Jezik 4 no. 3-10 O'55. Y, 11

Edhem Mulabdic's care for language. A. Selmanovic. Jezik 4 no. 1 18-21 O'55. Y, 11

From the syntax of words, forms, and sentences. M. Lalevic. Nastava vaspit 4 no. 7 393-402 '55. Y, 8

John Steinbeck's *In Dubious Battle*, a criticism of the Serbo-Croatian translation. R. Simeon. Jezik 4 no. 1 32 O'55. Y, 11

Reply to M. Stanic's review of my *Nas pravopis* (Our Orthography). M. Lalevic. Nastava vaspit 4 no. 7 444-446 '55. Y, 8

Some problems of our fishing terminology. B. Finka. Jezik 4 no. 3 11-17 O'55. Y, 11

Some shorter answers. L. Jonke. Jezik 4 no. 1 30-32 O'55. Y, 11

Tkograd, kojigod or tko god, koji god? P. Cindric. Jezik 4 no. 1 32 O'55. Y, 11

UNESCO, UNESCO, or UNESCO-a and similar problems. A. Erdeljac. Jezik 4 no. 1 29-30 O'55. Y, 11

## SERMONS, BULGARIAN

Shortcomings in our sermons. D. Zhekov. Tsur vest 56 no. 38.4-6 O'55. B, 3.

## SERUM

Immunological relation of donkey, mule, and horse serum albumin. In English. S. Bozsoky, F. Antoni. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 1/2 125-134 '55. H, 13.

The use of spiral loops in serological and virological micromethods. In English. Gy. Takatsy. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 1/2 191-202 '55. H, 13.

## SEWAGE

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY.

Sewage. T. Maciejak. Nafta Pol 11 no. 12 291-292 D'55. P, 16.

## SEWERAGE

Contribution to the design of sewers with a low declivity. I. Cermak. Vodni hosp 5 no. 7/7a 243-245 JI'55. C, 16.

Index data for water-supply and sewerage constructions in housing developments. V. Urbanek. Vodni hosp 5 no. 10 360-362 O'55. C, 16.

## SEWERS

see SEWERAGE.

## SEWING MACHINES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## SEXUAL ETHICS

Concerning the article on Kaski Kariatydy. J. Zylinska. Nowa kultura 6 no. 47:6 N'55. P, 11.

Fear of the excess of freedom. W. Maciejak. Nowa kultura 6 no. 47:6 N'55. P, 11.

## SHAFT SINKING

see also subdivision under MORAVIA.

Operation of slanting shafts. C. Evghenide, S. Socol. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 12 582-587 D'55. R, 16.

Problem of quick shaft sinking. A. Vesely. Uhl 5 no. 11: 361-365 N'55. C, 16.

A shaft with uninterrupted operation. A. Mazanec. Zivot strany no. 1:13-16 Ja'56. C, 6

## SHALE

see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA.

## SHANGHAI - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

In the greatest city of China. Szab haza 3 no. 12 11-13 D'55. H, 17.

## SHEEP

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## SHEET METALWORK

Combined stamping of sheet metal; method of the rationalizer M. Klattl, winner of the Order of Labor. Stroj vyr 2 no. 9:387-388 S'54. C, 16.

Pressing sheet metal for electric machinery. J. Olejnik. Stroj vyr 2 no. 9:361-366 S'54. C, 16.

## SHEET STEEL

Sheet steel for deep drawing. A. Havlik. Stroj vyr 2 no. 9 354-356 S'54. C, 16.

## SHELL MOLDING (FOUNDING)

Technological properties of shell molds. Z. Samsonowicz. Przegl odlew 5 no. 7/8 228-232 JI/Ag'55. P, 16.

## SHELLFISH FISHERIES

Mechanized fishing for oysters. M. Mihailinovic. Mor rib 7 no. 10 260 O'55. Y, 15.

## SHELLS, STRUCTURAL

see STRUCTURAL SHELLS.

## SHIELDS

see subdivision under POLAND

## SHIGELLA

Immunobiological studies on endotoxins. I. Investigations into active antitendotoxic protection in mice. II. Investigations into active antitendotoxic protection in rabbits. In English. S. Bozsoky. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 1/2 207-25 '55. H, 13.

## SHIP MODELS

Stumberger, Miroslav. Kako cemo sagrađiti model broda Split [Izd. Mornarickog glasnika] 1955. 135 p. (Pomorska biblioteka, sv. 8) [How to build a ship model. diagrs.] Y, 17.

## SHIP PROPULSION

Economical aspects of motor propulsion. A. Brumen. Mornar gl 5 no. 3 308-313 My/Je'55. Y, 17.

Propulsion equipment for multiengines on an axis. K. Nekic. Mornar gl 5 no. 4 491-495 JI/Ag'55. Y, 17.

## SHIPBUILDING

see also subdivision under AZERBAIJAN, HUNGARY, JAPAN, LATVIA, POLAND.

Method and means for diminishing rolling and pitching of ships. G. T. Mornar gl 5 no. 4:485-491 JI/Ag'55. Y, 17

Use of synthetic materials in the shipbuilding industry. Tr. from the German. A. Koil. Musz elet no. 24: 18-19 D'55. H, 16.

## SHIPPING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

## SHIPPING BOUNTIES AND SUBSIDIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## SHIPS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, GERMANY, LATVIA.

How to establish radar identification of ships and airplanes. K. Jakasovic. Mornar gl 5 no. 3:353-357 My/Je'55. Y, 17.

Ships and the measurement of depths. R. V. Mornar gl 5 no. 3:336-339 My/Je'55. Y, 17.

## SHOE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Properties of microporous rubber soles. F. Serenyi. Bor clip 5 no. 6:128-130 D'55. H, 16.

Protective coating used in producing nubuck and velours shoes. F. Bruggen, M. Szecsi. Bor clip 5 no. 6: 137-138 D'55. H, 16.

## SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN

Kosor, Josip. Izabrane pripovijesti. Zagreb [Zora] 1950. 279 p. (Suvereini hrvatski pisci) [Selected short stories. illus.] Y, 11.

Novak, Venceslav. Izabrane pripovijetke. Zagreb, Novo pokoljenje, 1949. 278 p. [Selected short stories] Y, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVENIAN

Polokar, Tone, tr. Price s kras i mora, izbor pri-povjedacke proze pisaca iz Slovenskog Primorja. Zagreb, Kultura, 1955. 280 p. [Tales from rocks and sea; a selection of storytelling prose by writers of the Slovenian Littoral. notes] Y, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, CZECH

Capek, Karel. Kniha apokryfu. [K vydaní připravil a poznámky sestavil Miroslav Halík. Vyd. 3., v Československém spisovatel 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955. 200 p. (Dílo bratří Čapků) [A book of apocrypha. 3d ed. notes] C, 11.

Hasek, Jaroslav. Satira a humoresky [Ugáradal, doslov a poznámky napsal Zdena Ančik. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění 1955. (Klub čtenářů) [Satires and humoresques 1st ed. notes] C, 11.

Muzakova, Johana (Rottova) Cerny Potricka a jiné povídky. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1955. 174 p. [Black Peter, and other short stories. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Uzdil, František. Hvězdy na zemi; povídky [1. vyd.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1953. 190 p. (Zatva, sv. 138) [Stars on earth, short stories 1st ed. front] C, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN

Veres, Peter. Probátetel 2 kiad. Budapest, Akadémiai, 1950. 154 p. [Ordeal, short stories 2d ed.] H, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, LATVIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

Birznieks-Uptis, Ernests. Rasskazy. Riga, Latvijsko gos. izd-vo, 1955. 354 p. [Short stories. In Russian. Tr. from the Latvian. illus.] 1.2. 11

## SHORT STORIES, POLISH

Konopnicka, Maria. Opowiadania. [Warszawa] Czerw. 1955. 373 p. (Biblioteka Jaskółki) [The red port., footnotes] P, 11.

Kowalewski, Janusz. O żołnierzu śluzacza [Lutnia, Księgarnia Polska, Orbis [1955] 234 p. (Biblioteka autorów polskich, 3) [The scraping soldier, narratives] P, 11.

Reymont, Władysław Stanisław. Z Ziemi Chłopskiej. Pielgrzymka do Jasnej Góry. Londyn, Veritas [1955] 190 p. (Tom 17. Serii czerwonej "Ziemi polskiej") [Two stories: From the land of Chelm, Pilgrimage to Jasna Gora] P, 11.

Slonkiewicz, Henryk. Hania i inne nowele. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 249 p. (Biblioteka Przyjaciółki) [Little Anna, and other stories. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 11.

Slonkiewicz, Henryk. Latarek i inne opowiadania. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 307 p. (Złota biblioteka) [The lighthouse keeper, and other stories. illus.] P, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, RUSSIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATVIAN

Birznieks-Uptis, Ernests. Rasskazy. Riga, Latvijsko gos. izd-vo, 1955. 354 p. [Short stories. In Russian. Tr. from the Latvian. illus.] 1.2. 11

## SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

Uzelac, Branko. Mesecina na rošatkama; pripovetke. Beograd [Omladina] 1955. 99 p. (Biblioteka mlade sv. 3) [Moonshine on the grates, short stories] Y, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

Stankovic, Borisav. Ovenela roza, in druge povesti. Ljubljana, Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1952. 174 p. [The faded rose, and other short stories] Y, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK

Cajak, Jan. Povídky. [Sostavil a studiu napísal Andrej Mráz, edicne pripravil a poznámky doplnil Zef Stolic. Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatury, 1954. 285 p. (Klasika našej klasiky, sv. 5) [Short stories. 1st ed. notes] C, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM SERBIAN

Stankovic, Borisav. Ovenela roza, in druge povesti. Ljubljana, Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1952. 174 p. [The faded rose, and other short stories] Y, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN

Polokar, Tone, tr. Price s kras i mora, izbor pri-povjedacke proze pisaca iz Slovenskog Primorja. Zagreb, Kultura, 1955. 280 p. [Tales from rocks and sea, a selection of storytelling prose by writers of the Slovenian Littoral. notes] Y, 11.

## SHOW WINDOWS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## SHTERNBERG, PAVEL KARLOVICH

P. K. Shternberg (1866-1920); a biographic sketch. Z. P. Term es tara 115 no. 1:47-48 Ja'56. H, 13.

## SICILY - FISHERIES

Fisheries in Sicily; fishing for tunny in stationary tunny fishing grounds. O. Lahman. Mor rib 7 no. 10:266 O'55. Y, 15.



# SIEMIENOWICZ, KAZIMIERZ

Rockets of Kazimierz Siemienowicz. J. Kodziński. Skrz Polska 11 no. 47:8 N'55. P, 16.

# SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK

Krzyżanowski, Julian, ed. Kalendarz życia i twórczości Henryka Sienkiewicza. Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1954. 484 p. (Sienkiewicz, Henryk. Dzieła. Wyd. zbiorowe, t. 57) [Calendar of the life and literary creativity of Henryk Sienkiewicz] P, 11

Henryk Sienkiewicz and his works. J. Wadowski. Porada bibli 7 no. 11/12-275-279 N/D'55. P, 2.

A new edition of Sienkiewicz's Dzieła (Works), a review J. Sławnowski. Rocznik 4 no. 1:269-272 '53 (published '55). P, 1.

# SIGNAL GENERATORS

Signal generator. Gy. Meszaros. Radiotechnika 5 no. 10:238-237 O'55. H, 16.

# SIKORSKI, WLADYSLAW

Kot, Stanisław. Listy z Rosji do gen. Sikorskiego. Londyn [Ski. gl.; Jutro Polaki] 1955. 576 p. [Letters from Russia to General Sikorski. illus., map, footnotes, index] P, 4

# SILESIA - CATHEDRALS

Consecration of the Silesian cathedral. Kuznica kapt 3 no. 21:29-30 N'55. P, 3.

# SILESIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

T'a castle in Brzeg. M. Karpowicz. Turysta no. 4: 8 Ap'55. P, 12.

# SILESIA - HISTORY

Maleczyńska, Ewa, ed. Szkice z dziejów Śląska. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1955. 426 p. [Historical sketches of Silesia. 2d ed illus., bibl., facsim., footnotes, index] P, 4.

Maleczyński, Karol. Dzieje Śląska. [Napisał] Karol Maleczyński [i inni] Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1955. 387 p. [History of Silesia. illus., maps, bibl.] P, 4.

Piłowski, Kazimierz. Polacy śląscy w walce o społeczeństwo i narodowe wyzwolenie, 1848-1914. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawn., 1955. 171 p. [The Silesian Poles in the struggle for social and national liberation, 1848-1914] P, 4.

J. Ender's Ks. Józef Szafranek, trybun ludu śląskiego (Reverend Józef Szafranek, a Tribune of the Silesian People); a book review. W. Jakóbczyk. Rocznik hist 20:218-219 '51/52 (published '55). P, 4.

# SILICATES

Metallurgy and silicate metallurgy. M. Korach. Musz elat no. 24:1-4 D'55. H, 16.

Soil containing silicate as a new adhesive for molds from plastics. T. Rzepa, A. Czajka, J. Cichy. Przegl odlew 5 no. 7/8:Blulotyn 13-15 J1/Ag'55. P, 16.

# SILICON ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Investigation of the exchange of radicals during the chemical reaction of organic Si compounds by the calculus of probabilities. G. Szekely, T. Szekely. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no. 1/2:99-113 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

# SILICOSIS

Functional diagnosis of silicosis. Gy. Gottsagen, A. Madgyas. Napegeszeg 36 no. 12:383-388 D'55. H, 14.

# SILK MANUFACTURE

Determination of the angle of cones in winding silk for the warp. J. Leyer. Magy textil no. 10:388-390 O'55. H, 16.

# SILVER

Titration of silver and iodine ions by indicating the reversible redox-adsorption and point. I. J. Bogner, O. Jellinek. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 12:410-416 D'55. H, 13.

# SILVER ALLOYS

Heat-treatable copper-silver alloys. In English. F. Balazs, Gy. Kilar. Acta techn Hung 13 no. 3/4: 337-349 '55. H, 13.

# SILVER IODIDE

Oxidation reactions on the surface of silver iodide. In German. I. Pungor, I. Konkoly Thege, E. Schulek. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 1/3:49-55. H, 13.

# SINCLAIR, UPTON BEALL

Lithuanian heroes in Upton Sinclair's *The Jungle*. A. Mustelkja. Aldai no. 8:332-338 O'55. L, 11.

# SINGERS, LITHUANIAN

Kipras Petrauskas, celebrator of a jubilee. K. Zelenas. Pergale no. 11:100-108 N'55. L, 11.

Our teacher. J. Stasiunas, A. Rudaitis. Lit ir men no. 52:2 D'55. L, 11.

# SINGING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# SINGING SOCIETIES

see subdivision CHORAL SOCIETIES under HUNGARY.

# SIP, JAROMIR

Jaromir Sip's *Mistri holandske malby XVII. stol.* (Masters of Dutch Painting of the 17th Century); a book review. J. Krasa. Umeni 3 no. 2:170 '55. C, 10.

# SIX-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under POLAND.

# SKABEKA, LEONAS

Leonas Skabeika after 20 years; a biographic sketch. A. Venclova. Lit ir men no. 4:3 Ja'56. L, 11.

# SKIN - MICROORGANISMS

Prevention of athletic foot, a skin disease of fungal origin. K. Mezel. Sport testov 7 no. 7:26 J1'55. H, 8.

# SKIS AND SKIING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Accident prevention in skiing. P. Handzo and others. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 12:551-561 '54. C, 8.

Alpine skis for the first time. J. Kolankowski. Turysta no. 4:15 Ap'55. P, 12.

Slalom training in fall. L. Aleksandravicius. Sportas 4 no. 10:9 O'55. L, 8.

# SKRETA SOTNOVSKY ZE ZAVORIC, KAREL

Contribution to the paintings by Karel Skreta. J. Krasek. Umeni 3 no. 2:160-162 '55. C, 10.

# SKUTINA, VLADIMIR

Vladimir's Skutina's *Bez vavrina* (Without Laurels); a review of a book of stories about Czech. J. Smolka. Sbor dej prii tech 2:239-241 '55. C, 16.

# SLADECEK, VOJTECH

V. Sladeczek's *Trhaci prace v hlubinných dolech* (Blasting Operations in Deep Mines); a book review. B. Volejnik. Uhl 6 no. 11:398-399 N'55. C, 16.

# SLADEK, JOSEF VACLAV

The poet Josef Sladek and the country in which he lived. Nase vlast 3 no. 10:147 O'55. C, 4.

# SLAG

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# SLATE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# SLAVEIKOV, PENCHO P.

God in the works of P. Slaveikov. I. Nikolov. Nar pastir 10 no. 23/24:1, 3 Je'54. B, 3.

# SLAVIC ANTIQUITIES

A new attempt to explain the origins of the Slavs in Soviet science. Tr. from the Russian. T. Lehr-Splawinski. Kwartalnik no. 3:143-160 '55. P, 4.

Recent discoveries of Slavic antiquities in Moravia. T. Rezac. Slovanský prehl 42 no. 1:26 Ja'56. C, 6.

# SLAVICEK, ANTONIN

Slavicek, Antonin. Dopisy. [Publikace vysla za spoluprace Jena Slavicka] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1954. 187 p. (Paměti, korespondence, dokumenty, sv. 2) [Letters. 48 plates (4 col., incl. ports.)] C, 10.

# SLAVS - HISTORY

M. Plezla's "The Neuri in Ancient Historiography"; a review of an article. K. Tymieniecki. Rocznik hist 20: 181-186 '51/52 (published '55). P, 4.

The origin of the Bavarian Geographer. H. Lowmianski. Rocznik hist 20:8-58 '51/52 (published '55). P, 4.

# SLOVAK ENGRAVINGS

see ENGRAVINGS, SLOVAK.

# SLOVAK FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. Tom Sawyer a jeho dobrodružstva [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenské nakladateľstvo deteknej knihy, 1953. 231 p. [Translation of *The Adventures of Tom Sawyer*. 1st ed illus.] C, 11.

# SLOVAK HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, SLOVAK.

# SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Lutheran priests and the new orthography. J. Chochol. Cirkevne listy 88 no. 10:180, [3] of cover O'55. C, 8.

# SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Contemporary Slovak literature. J. Bojar. Ziel stžad 8 no. 4:6 Ja'56. P, 6.

A deeper knowledge of literature is to be promoted. J. Kuna. Za ctenarem 2 no. 7:106 '55. C, 2.

# SLOVAK LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

Banský, Jozef. Co čítat z polskej literatury v slovenčine? Vyhovory zoznam. V Bratislave, Univerzitná knižnica, 1955. 31 p. [What translations from Polish literature should be read? A selective annotated bibliography] C, 11.

# SLOVAK NEWSPAPERS

Primary field of interest of the village papers of the county. Nar vrb Czech no. 46:370-371 N'55. C, 8.

# SLOVAK PAINTING

see PAINTING, SLOVAK.

# SLOVAK PERIODICALS

Bibliography of communist and progressive newspapers and periodicals published in the years 1920-1938. K. Malac, H. Sik. Bul nov stud 2 no. 21:670-678 N'55. C, 11.

# SLOVAK REFUGEES

see REFUGEES, SLOVAK.

# SLOVAK SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK.

# SLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Books about the Slovak National Uprising. P. Valenia. Za ctenarem 2 no. 8:117 '55. C, 2.

# SLOVAKIA - BOOKS

Forthcoming Slovak Book Week. L. Grosman. Za ctenarem 2 no. 7:99 '55. C, 2.

# SLOVAKIA - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Promotion of the sale of Slovak books. L. Grosman. Za ctenarem 2 no. 11:168 '55. C, 2.

# SLOVAKIA - CHURCHES

Veľké Čankovce and its fortified church. Kat nov Slov 70 no. 9 4 P'55. C, 3.

# SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

New Slovakia (flourishing). In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 41:3 O'55. R, 6.

# SLOVAKIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Birchul burying grounds in Serad. L. Kraskovska. Slov archeologia 1:195-198 '53 [i.e. '54] C, 4.

Find of a pine-wood trough in Pilsenský dvor in Bratislava. B. Novotný, J. Pacl. Slov archeologia 1:211-213 '53 [i.e. '54] C, 4.

Find of Neanderthal man in Slovakia. In Czech, English, and Russian. E. Visek. Slov archeologia 1:5-132 '53 [i.e. '54] C, 4.

Prehistoric finds in Andac. J. Kudlacek. Slov archeologia 1:199-209 '53 [i.e. '54] C, 4.

# SLOVAKIA - FINE ARTS

Participation of Slovak fine arts in the "3d Review." M. Varosa. Vytv um 5 no. 7/8:327-334 '55. C, 10.

# SLOVAKIA - FOREST SOILS

Contribution to the study of characteristics of alluvial forest soils in the Breclava area in southern Slovakia. J. Riečan. Sborník Vys škol zem Rada C no. 1/4:110-113 '53. C, 16.

# SLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

The Solutrean in Slovakia. In Czech, French, and Russian. F. Prošek. Slov archeologia 1:133-194 '53 [i.e. '54] C, 4.



**SLOVAKIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE**  
Origin of glass manufacture in Slovakia and its development up to the second half of the 17th century. J Barta. Šbor dej priir tech 2 148-158 '55. C, 16.

**SLOVAKIA - HISTORY**  
Commander in Chief Kutuzov in Slovakia, 150th anniversary of his sojourn in our country. C Amort. Slovenský prehl 42 no.1 15-16 Ja'55. C, 6.  
The Slovak National Uprising, a draft of the topic, including visual aids and literature. O Stojka. Dej ve škole 2 no 6 266-271 Je'55. C, 8.  
Ten years of the development of Slovakia. Bul nov stud 2 no 9 290-300 My'55. C, 11.

**SLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY**  
After ten years. Stroj vyr 2 no 9 353 S'54. C, 16.

**SLOVAKIA - WATER, UNDERGROUND**  
Sources of ground water in eastern Slovakia. A Schindler. Vodni hosp 5 no 8 285-296 Ag'55. C, 16.

**SLOVAKS IN CANADA**  
New Year's reminiscences of our countrymen in Canada. A Malikova. Slovenský prehl 42 no.1 2 Ja'55. C, 6.

**SLOVAKS IN DETROIT**  
Belohlavek, Karol. Dejiny dielenských a amerických Slovákov, 1923-1948. Detroit, Spoločnosť slovenského domu [1948] 216 p. [History of Detroit and American Slovaks, 1923-1948. illus.] C, 4.

**SLOVAKS IN HUNGARY**  
Evening of Art of National Minorities, a review of a performance. E. Kaposi. Nepmuveles no.1:42-43 [56] H, 5.  
Slovak cultural life in Hungary. J. Borka. Nepmuveles no.1 38 [56] H, 5.  
Visit of the delegation of Czechoslovak quarrymen to our association. I. Kausz. Epitoanyag 7 no. 6 239 Je'55. H, 16.

**SLOVAKS IN RUSSIA**  
Jan Nalepka-hero, partisan, patriot. Tr. from the Russian. A. Saburov. Slovenský prehl 42 no.1:5-9 Ja'55. C, 6.

**SLOVAKS IN URUGUAY**  
The Slavic House in Montevideo. P. Kománek. Slovenský prehl 42 no 1 4 Ja'55. C, 6.

**SLOVENIA - AGRICULTURE**  
Groups of crops of the communal people's committees in Slovenia in 1954. A. Vadnal. Prik stud 1 no.4 3-10 S'55. Y, 5.  
Important crops in communes in 1954. A. Vadnal. Prik stud 1 no.5 1-10 O'55. Y, 5.

**SLOVENIA - CREDIT**  
Credit of economic enterprises in Slovenia from the liberation to 1954. D. Kobentar. Prik stud 1 no.1: 3-7 My'55. Y, 5.

**SLOVENIA - DRAWING**  
What the Educational Exhibition of Children's Drawings in Maribor revealed to us. I. Jancic. Sod pedag 6 no.9/10:317-320 '55. Y, 8.

**SLOVENIA - EDUCATION**  
Higher schools in 1954. M. Virant-Zakrajšek. Prik stud 1 no.4:17-21 S'55. Y, 5.

**SLOVENIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)**  
Stare, France. Vace. Ljubljana, 1955. 137 p. [Arheološki katalogi Slovenije, zv. I.] [The site of Vace. In English and Slovenian. illus. (part fold), maps, notes] Y, 4.

**SLOVENIA - HISTORY**  
Trdina, Janez. Izpoved v Belo krajino. [V Ljubljani] Mladinska knjiga, 1953. 210 p. [Walk in Bela krajina; an autobiography. notes] Y, 4.

**SLOVENIA - HOUSING**  
Housing in Slovenia in 1954. V. Rajkovic. Prik stud 1 no.4:11-16 S'55. Y, 5.

**SLOVENIA - LIBRARIES**  
Gerjanc, Bogomol. Slovenske ljudske knjižnice. Ljubljana [Izdalo Društvo bibliotekarjev Slovenije] 1955. 71 p. [Slovenian public libraries. English summary. bibl., tables] Y, 2.

**SLOVENIA - PEASANTRY**  
Some interesting results from an investigation of the life of peasants for the period July 1953-June 1954. V. Gorsic. Prik stud 1 no 1:1-3 My'55. Y, 5.

**SLOVENIA - RAILROADS**  
Development of railroad transportation in Slovenia. A. Skraban. Prik stud 1 no.5 11-21 O'55. Y, 5.

**SLOVENIA - READING (ELEMENTARY)**  
Teaching reading in elementary schools. A. Podjavorsek. Sod pedag 6 no 9/10 320-329 '55. Y, 8.

**SLOVENIA - STATISTICS, MEDICAL**  
Some chapters from the morbidity statistics of Slovenia. B. Skrinjar. Prik stud 1 no.1 11-21 My'55. Y, 5.

**SLOVENIA - STATISTICS, VITAL**  
Mortality of tables of the population of Slovenia, 1948-1952. M. Blejec. Prik stud 1 no.1 7-11 My'55. Y, 5.

**SLOVENIA - TEXTBOOKS**  
Chapter on textbooks for teachers colleges and manuals for teachers. A. Zerjal. Sod pedag 6 no.9/10 308-316 '55. Y, 8.

**SLOVENIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**  
Pirkovic, Ivo. Bilo je pod Gorjanci. V Ljubljani, "Slovenski poročevalec" [1951] 1 v. [It was at the foot of Gorjanci] Y, 4.  
Smolej, Slavko. Gorenjska v miru, trpljenju, borbi in svobodi. [Jesenice?] 1955. 1 v. (unpaged) [Gorenjska in peace, suffering, struggle, and freedom chiefly illus.] Y, 4.

**SLOVENIAN EDUCATORS**  
see EDUCATORS, SLOVENIAN.

**SLOVENIAN LANGUAGE**  
Explanation of the teaching program for writing in elementary schools. R. K. Sod pedag 6 no.7/8:264-271 '55. Y, 8.

**SLOVENIAN SCULPTURE**  
see SCULPTURE, SLOVENIAN.

**SLOVENIAN SHORT STORIES**  
see SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN.

**SLOWACKI, JULIUSZ**  
From a commentary on Slowacki's works. J. Kleiner. Rocznik 4 no 1:285-288 '53 (published '55). P, 1.  
Problems of artistic culture in Slowacki's letters. J. Starnawski. Rocznik 4 no 1:173-207 '53 (published '55). P, 1.  
Two concepts of revolutionism in Slowacki's Fantasy (Fantazy). J. Kleiner. Rocznik 4 no.1:167-171 '53 (published '55). P, 1.  
Two dedicatory letters by Juliusz Slowacki to Krasinski, the author of Irydion. J. Starnawski. Rocznik 2/3: 21-59 '50/51 (published '53). P, 1.

**SLUICES**  
Preventing damages caused by water. M. Falta. Naso vlast 3 no.11:167 N'55. C, 4.

**SMALL BUSINESS**  
see subdivision under POLAND.

**SMELTING**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**SMOLUCHOWSKI, MARIAN**  
W. Krajewski's candidate's thesis Swiatopoglad Mariana Smoluchowskiego (M. Smoluchowski's Views): a review. Z. Majewski. Mysl filoz no.4:359-367 '54. P, 3.

**SMUGLEVICIUS, PRANAS**  
Pranas Smuglevicius, a biographic sketch. V. Drema. Lit tr men no.51:3 D'55. L, 11.

**SMIADECKI, JAN**  
Smiadecki, Jan. Korespondencja Jana Smiadeckiego. Listy z Krakowa. Wrocław, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich Polska Akademia Nauk, 1954. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Historii Nauk) [Correspondence of Jan Smiadecki, letters from Krakow] P, 13. Vol 2 [1787-1807] 1954.

**SNOW**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.  
A few remarks about observations on a snow covering. J. Guminska. Gaz obserw 8 no 8:11-12 Ag'55. P, 13.

**SOAP**  
Changes in toilet soaps caused by heavy metals. I. Hajdu. Elektrolip 9 no 8:245-247 Ag'55. H, 16.

A quick method of determining soap in grease. J. Kurpaleska. Nafta Pol 10 no 4:Bluletyn 4 Ap'54. P, 15.

**SOCCER**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.  
Soccer at the Olympic Games. Flak sport 8 no.10/11 15-16 N/D [56] B, 8.

**SOCIAL SCIENCES**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

**SOCIALISM**  
Sesic, Bogdan. Revizionizam Eduarda Bernsteina. Predavanja održana na Kolarcevom narodnom univerzitetu. Beograd [Naučna knjiga, 1955] [Biblioteka Kolarcevog narodnog univerziteta, br. 99] [Revisionism of Eduard Bernstein; a lecture delivered at Kolarac People's University. notes] Y, 5.

**SOCIALISM AND CATHOLIC CHURCH**  
Christians and nationalization; remarks on the 10th anniversary of nationalization. V. Oleksa. Cirkvevesny 68 no.10:155-156 O'55. C, 3.  
Unsuccessful attempt at a dialogue. M. Rostkowski. Dzis i jutro 11 no 4:1-2 O'55. P, 1.

**SOCIALIST COMPETITION**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

**SOCIOLOGY**  
A great unknown. Pt. 1. M. Czerwinski. Przegli kult 4 no.43:4-5 O'55. P, 1.  
Intellectual culture and its authorities. (Conclusion) J. Chalasinski. Przegli kult 4 no.41:1,5 O'55. P, 1.  
Pathless tracks of American sociology; a review of The American Journal of Sociology, 1954. J. Wiatr. Mysl filoz no 4:318-326 '54. P, 3.

**SODIUM HYDROXIDE**  
Electrolytic production of sulfuric acid and sodium hydrate by sodium sulfate. J. Kertli. Magy kem lap 11 no.1:10-20 Ja'56. H, 10.

**SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE**  
Use of an O, 1 N NaOCl and Na2S2O3 solution in an alkaline medium for oxidimetry. I. J. Bitesol. Magy kem folyoir 61 no.12:406-410 D'55. H, 13.

**SODIUM SULFATE**  
Electrolytic production of sulfuric acid and sodium hydrate by sodium sulfate. J. Kertli. Magy kem lap 11 no.1:10-20 Ja'56. H, 10.

**SODIUM THIOSULFATE**  
Use of an O, 1 N NaOCl and Na2S2O3 solution in an alkaline medium for oxidimetry. I. J. Bitesol. Magy kem folyoir 61 no.12:406-410 D'55. H, 13.

**SOFIA - EXHIBITIONS**  
First Russian Revolution Exhibition in Sofia. In English. V. Geshakov. For a Lasting Peace no.2:2 Ja'56. R, 8.

**SOFIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
The work of the people's councils in Sofia. In English. Bulg Today 5 no.2:7 Ja'56. B, 1.

**SOIL EROSION**  
see EROSION.

**SOIL FUNGI**  
see SOIL MICROORGANISMS and this subdivision under POLAND.

**SOIL MECHANICS**  
Vuckovic, Milorad. Primenjena geostatika. Strucni redaktor Bozidar Bojovic. Beograd, Gradavinska knjiga, 1955. 148 p. [Applied geostatistics. bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] Y, 16.  
Cementation of karstic underground layers in a building area. J. Bazynski. Przegli geol no.12:572-580 D'55. P, 16.  
Experimenting with models in application of centrifugal acceleration. L. Torok. Melyepit tud sz 5 no.8:370-372 Ag'55. H, 16.  
Report on criticism of Arpad Kozdi's university textbook Talajmechanika (Soil Mechanics). Gy. Maurer. Melyepit tud sz 5 no.8:378-378 Ag'55. H, 10.

**SOIL MICROORGANISMS**  
see also subdivision under POLAND.  
Preliminary investigations on microorganisms in mountainous soils. J. Kobus. Rocznik gleb 4:202-209 '55. P, 15.

**SOIL PHYSICS**  
see subdivision under POLAND.



**SOIL RESEARCH**  
see subdivision under POLAND

**SOIL SURVEYS**  
Some new methods of surveying soil methods applied in drainage and irrigation constructions. V Rha. Vodni hosp 5 no.10 362-383 O'55. C, 16.

**SOILS**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.  
Classification of soil and stone S.Rakoczevic Zelez-nice Jug 11 no 10 376 O'55. Y, 16.  
Laboratory examination of corrosivity of various types of soil. I. Investigation of the Denison cell. M.Solli, J.Horvath. Magy kem folyoir 61 no.12: 427-437 D'55. H, 13.  
Notes on determination of the coefficient of filtration in sandy soils V Lokvens. Sov veda vod stav 3 no. 6:497-517 '55. C, 16.  
Soil containing silicate as a new adhesive for molds from plastics. T Rzepa, A Czajka, J.Cichy. Przegi odlew 5 no.7/8:Biuletyn 13-15 JI/Ag'55. P, 16.  
Soil materials and their mechanical properties in the construction of athletic fields and tracks. J.Moc. Teoria i praxe tel 2 no.6 265-275 '54. C, 6.  
Utilizing ion exchangers for the analysis of  $P_2O_5$  in soil extracts in strong acids S.Bachman Roczn gleb 4:216-226 '55. P, 15.

**SOLAR RADIATION**  
Radio disturbances caused by the sun. V.Baran'ko. Radio Bulg 4 no.10:16-20 '55. B, 16  
A table for measuring solar radiation. C.Trybowski. Gaz obserw 6 no.8:12 of cover Ag'55. P, 13.

**SOLDER AND SOLDERING**  
Soldering aluminum. E.D.Wiad telekom 24 no.9 206-207 S'55. P, 16.

**SONGS, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Selimtai bernellai (To the Young Rascal); a book review. V.Baumilas. Lit ir men no.2:3 Ja'56. Li, 11.

**SORBS**  
see WENDS.

**SORS, LASZLO**  
Laszlo Sors' Szamolobrak egysezeru keszitesse (Simple Making of Nomograms); a book review. Musz elet no.24:4 of cover D'55. H, 16.

**SOUL**  
Csokonai "on the immortality of the soul." E.Balogh. Term es tars 114 no.9:546-552 S'55. H, 13.

**SOUND**  
The EMG Servotest 1925-type sound generator. Radiotechnika 6 no.1:2-3 Ja'56. H, 16.  
For better tone. E.L.P. Radio Bulg 4 no.10:43-44 '55. B, 16  
Stereophony J.Lubek Wiad telekom 24 no.9:200-206 S'55. P, 16.  
Technological problems of authentic sound transmission. (To be cont.) D.Huszy. Radiotechnika 6 no.11: 252-253 N'55. H, 16.  
Technological problems of authentic sound transmission. D.Huszy. Radiotechnika 6 no.1:8-10 Ja'56. H, 16.

**SOUNDING AND SOUNDINGS**  
Ships and the measurement of depths. R.V. Mornar gl 5 no.3:336-339 My/Ja'55. Y, 17.

**SOUTH POLE**  
International scientific cooperation in discovering the South Pole. Term es tars 114 no.9:561 S'55. H, 13.

**SOUTHEAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION**  
Unsuccessful Western policy. T.Varkonyi. Nepmuvelos no.1:30-31 '56 H, 5.

**SOWING**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

**SPACE FLIGHT**  
Astronauts; on flights in the universe. w. Skrz Polska 11 no.45:0 N'55. P, 16.  
We will hang new moons on the sky. L.D. Praca swietl no.9:84-88 S'55. P, 8.

**SPACES, GENERALIZED**  
Metric duality of general spaces. In German. A.Moor. Acta math Szeged 16 no.3/4:171-196 D'55. H, 13.

Theory of paths in the manifold of lineal elements and the generalization of its affine theory. In German. A.Rapcsak. Acta math Szeged 16 no.3/4:251-265 D'55. H, 13.

**SPAIN - COMMUNIST PARTY**  
Falangist cold war supporters; Mundo obrero, organ of the Central Committee, Communist Party of Spain. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.41:3 O'55 R, 6.

**SPAIN - HISTORY**  
Sirzelczyk, Jozef. Jozef Sirzelczyk, zolnierz wolnosc [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1954. 98 p. [Jozef Sirzelczyk, soldier of freedom. illus., ports.] P, 4.  
Remembering the heroic commander in the Spanish war for freedom. I.Mezo. Szab haza 3 no.12: 4 D'55. H, 17.

**SPANISH AMERICA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA**  
Replies of N.A.Bulgant, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, to questions of the editor of the American magazine Vision. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.3:1 Ja'56. R, 6.

**SPANISH-AMERICAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
From the works of contemporary Latin American poets M.Svobodova. Vytv um 6 no.9:425-426 '55. C, 10.

**SPANISH DRAMA IN POLAND**  
Calderon's book The Mayor of Zalamea in L.H. Morstin's translation S.Ciesielska Borkowska Pam teatr no.2:217-220 '55 P, 6.

**SPANISH PAINTINGS**  
see PAINTINGS, SPANISH.

**SPECIFIC GRAVITY**  
Measurement of the specific gravity of rocks. A.Zalka. Uhi 6 no.9:323-324 S'56. C, 16.

**SPECTROMETER**  
Magnetic spectrometer for  $\beta$  radiation with a short lens. Z.Pajner. Cs cas fys 5 no.2:204-211 M'55 C, 13  
Use of vacuum technique with the radio-frequency mass spectrometer; also, remarks by I.Cornides and others. G.Sebastien, P.Varadi. Muszaki kozl MTA 16 no.1:59-84 '55. H, 16.

**SPECTRUM ANALYSIS**  
Evaluation processes for methods of successive addition in spectrum analysis. Z.Nagy. Magy kem folyoir 61 no.12:400-403 D'55. H, 13.  
Increase of precision in spectrochemical analysis of steels using electronically controlled high-voltage spark source. In English. A.Bardocz, F.Varsanyi. Acta techn Hung 13 no.3/4:409-420 '55. H, 13.  
Spectrographic determination of germanium in coal. In English. G.Szadeczycki-Kardoss. Acta chimica Hung 8 no.1/3:241-262 '55. H, 13.  
Spectrophotometric determination of uranium In English. M.Deck, E.Hantos. Acta chimica Hung 8 no.1/3:233-240 '55. H, 13.  
Spectroscopy of  $\beta$  radiation. Z.Pajner. Cs cas fys 5 no.3:328-347 M'55. C, 13.  
Thyratron-tube controlled dotted arc inductor for spectrum analysis. A.Bardocz. Muszaki kozl MTA 16:208-226 '55. H, 16.

**SPEECH**  
Kinesthesia of speech and the origin of habits of movement. J.Hrase. Teoria i praxe tel 2 no.12:538-551 '54. C, 8.

**SPIES**  
see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

**SPINDLE TREE**  
Experimental cultivation of the warted spindle tree. Tr. from the Russian. N.Titov. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C no.1/4:121-122 '53. C, 15.

**SPINNING**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**SPINNING MACHINERY**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA.  
Suction device for automatic catching and drawing in of broken threads on wool spinning machines. D.Anchev. Leka prom 4 no.10:25-27 '55. B, 16.

**SPINOZA, BENEDICTUS DE**  
P.Verniere's Spinoza and French Thought before the Revolution, a book review. L.Kotakowski Mysl filoz no 5/6:338-344 '55 P, 3.

**SPIRITUAL LIFE**  
In order to serve you better and better. Uj ember 11 no.45:1 N'55. H, 3.

**SPIROCHETES**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**SPOONS**  
see subdivision under POLAND.

**SPORTING GOODS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**SPORTS**  
see also subdivisions under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.  
Our technical books in preparation. J.Ocsai. Sport testnev 7 no.7 31 JI'55. H, 8.  
Rules for the trial competitions for badges at the World Festival of Youth. Sport testnev 7 no.7: 2 JI'55. H, 8.

**SPORTS JOURNALISM**  
Sports broadcast. J.Lauffer. Bul nov stud 2 no.11:348-351 Jo'55. C, 11.

**SPORTS OFFICIATING**  
Through the eyes of the referees A.Pavlov. Fizik 1 sport 8 no.11/12:32 N/D '55 B, 8.

**SPORTS STORIES**  
Prominski, Marian. Opowiesci sportowe. [Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 204 p [Sport stories] P, 11.

**SPRAYING AND DUSTING EQUIPMENT**  
Flame spraying of synthetic materials. Tr. from the German. H.Schwarz. Musz elet no.24:13-15 D'55. H, 16.

**SPRINGS (MECHANISM)**  
Modern air springs. R.Denes. Auto motor 9 no.1:8 Ja'56. H, 16.

**SRDAR, SRDJAN**  
Srdjan Srdar's Da li FNR Jugoslavija postaje agrarno-uzorna i industrijski izvozna zemlja (Is Yugoslavia Becoming an Agrarian Importing and Industrial Exporting Country?), a book review. V.Pille. Tromes pragi privr no.1:48 '54 Y, 5.

**SREMAC, STEVAN**  
The last chapter of Pop Cira i pop Spira (Pope Cira and Pope Spira), an evaluation. A.Barac. Rad suvr knjiz JAZU no.30:1:11-24 '54. Y, 11.

**STABLES**  
Romania. Institutul de Protectari Agro-Silvice. Grajd 50 bol menea. Editura de Stat pentru Arhitectura si Constructii, 1955. 17 p. [Stable for 50 work oxen diagra., plans, tables] R, 10.  
Romania. Institutul de Protectari Agro-Silvice. Grajd 50 cai menea. Editura de Stat pentru Arhitectura si Constructii, 1955. 13 p. [Stable for 50 work horses. diagra., plans, tables] R, 10.

**STADIUMS**  
see also subdivision under WARSAW.  
Recent athletic grounds for the Olympic Games. R.Wirazytko. Architektura Pol no.12:360-365 D'55. P, 10.

**STAGE**  
see ACTORS.

**STAINED GLASS**  
see GLASS PAINTING AND STAINING.

**STAKHANOV MOVEMENT**  
see subdivision under ALBANIA, RUSSIA.

**STALIN, IOSIF**  
Tegy Stalina oazyka a metodologia badan literackich. Wroclaw, Ossolinskich, 1952. 79 p. [Stalin's theses on language and methodology in literary research] P, 11.  
Remembering Stalin. B.Szabo. Sport testnev 7 no.12:2-4 D'55. H, 8.  
We remember Stalin. Munka 5 no.12:1-4 D'55. H, 5.



## STAMMERING

N.P. Tlapugin's *Stammering*, a book review V Ivanov. Zdr front no.44:4 O'55 B, 14.

## STANCU, ZAHARIA

Zaharia Stancu's *Florile Pamintului* (Flowers of the Earth), a book review. A. Baconsky. Viata rom 8 no.11 192-195 N'55, R, 11.

## STANDARD OF LIVING

see COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING and this subdivision under ALBANIA

## STANDARDIZATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; RUSSIA.

## STANIC, MILLJA

Reply to M. Stanic's review of my *Nas pravopis* (Our Orthography). M. Lalevic. Nastava vaspit 4 no. 7: 444-448 '55. Y, 8.

## STANIEWICZ, LEON

Leon Staniewicz, an obituary. E. Baranski. Rocznik 4:3-5 '55. P, 15.

## STANISLAW, SAINT

Councils in Leczyca in the 12th century and the origin of the cult of St. Stanislaw P Bohdziewicz Rocznik 2:3:237-267 '50/51 (published '53) P, 1.

## STANISLAW I, LESZCZYNSKI, KING OF POLAND

Garcol, Maurice. Stanislas Leszczynski, 1677-1766. Paris, Berger-Levrault, 1953. 163 p. [Stanislas Leszczynski, 1677-1766, ports.] P, 4.

## STANISLAW ZE SKARBIMIERZA

Ehrlich, Ludwik. Pawel Wlodkowic i Stanislaw ze Skarbimierza. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1954] 237 p. [Pawel Wlodkowic and Stanislaw ze Skarbimierza. 1st ed. bibl., facsim., footnotes] P, 4.

## STARS - PROPER MOTION

Kuzmin, G.G. Gravitatsionny potentsial Gataktiki i trell integral dvizhenia zvezd Tartu, 1954. 17 p. [Gravitational potential of the Galaxy and the third integral in the proper motion of the stars. In Russian bibl., diagrs.] E, 13.

## STASZIC, STANISLAW

Staszic, Stanislaw Pisma filozoficzne i spoleczne... [Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Filozoficzny. Biblioteka Klasykow Filozofii. Pisanie Polscy] [Philosophical and social writings] P, 4 Vols. 1-2. 1954.

Stanislaw Staszic M. Szerer. Kuznica kapl 3 no.16/17 16-19 S'55 P, 3.

Stanislaw Staszic, bicentennial of his birth K. Ma-slankiewicz. Kosmos nieozw 1 no 4 311-319 '55 P, 13.

## STATE, THE

From the history of development of the Marxist theory of the state. J. Hochfeld. Mysl filoz no.4:264-290 '54 P, 3.

Proletarian dictatorship as the government of the people and by the people S. Zawadzki. Mysl filoz no.3:260-292 '54. P, 3

S. Wierszpill's *Organizational and Economic Function of the People's State*; a review of a doctoral thesis. M Jarosz. Mysl filoz no.6/6 384-386 '55. P, 3.

T Hobbes' *The Leviathan, or, The Matter, Form, and Power of a Commonwealth, Ecclesiastical and Civil*; a criticism. J. Garelwicz. Mysl filoz no.3:316-321 '54 P, 3.

We should study Lenin's teachings about building the state. J. Beer. Tarsad sz 10 no.6:87-84 Je'55. H, 6.

## STATE FARMS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## STATICS

Review of the second volume of Dr. Imre Koranyi's *Tariok azialkaja* (Statika of Girders). Gy. Mehas. Melyepit tud sz 5 no.8:374-376 Ag'55. H, 16.

## STATIONS OF THE CROSS

The Stations of the Cross in our churches and our calvaries. Kat nov Slov 70 no.9:8 F'55. C, 3.

## STATISTICS

Purpose and technique of a statistical-economical analysis. A.Cerveny. Stat obz 36 no.12:450-455 '55. C, 5.

Some remarks about dynamic and statistical laws. W Krajewski. Mysl filoz no 3 225-239 '54 P, 3.

## STATUES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## STAVES AND STAVE TRADE

Barrels from thin staves made of glued lumber. M Fabisiak. Przem drzew 6 no.9:238-240 S'55 P, 10

Causes of breaks in side staves occurring during contraction of barrels. Tr. from the Russian. K. Bolyakov. Faipar 5 no.12:329-331 D'55. H, 16.

## STEAM

Coal grinding with steam. Gy. Szemerel. Magy energ 8 no.12:474-475 D'55. H, 16.

## STEAM BOILERS

Economical design for the generator system of radiating steam boilers. N. Antonescu. Studii cerc energet 5 no.1/2 63-76 Ja/Je'55. R, 10.

## STEAM TRAPS

Steam trap for automatic elimination of the condensate from steam conduits. Petrol si gaze 6 no.12:622-623 D'55. R, 16.

## STEAM TURBINES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Continuous cleaning of steam turbine condensers. Gy. Elaner, E. Vadasz. Magy energ 8 no.12:480-481 D'55. H, 16.

## STEAMBOAT LINES

see subdivision under GT. BRIT.

## STEEL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Increase of precision in spectrochemical analysis of steels using electronically controlled high-voltage spark source. In English. A. Bardocz, F. Varsanyi. Acta techn Hung 13 no.3/4:408-420 '55. H, 13.

Kalman Kerpely's *Az elektroncselgyarias gyakorlati* [Practice of Manufacturing Steel Electrically]; a book review. I. Szoke. Koh lap 10 no.11:Kohaszati 501-502 N'55. H, 16.

Method of determining austenite granules in medium-carbon and alloy steel by welding the affected area. Stroj elektr cas 6 no.3:214 '54. C, 16.

What should a drillor know about steel? J. Tyczynski. Nafta Pol 11 no.12:288-291 D'55 P, 16.

## STEEL ALLOYS

High-quality cast iron replaces steel alloys used for gears and axles H. Wasowicz. A. Szerenlowski. Przegl odcw 5 no.5:Biuletyn 9-11 My'55 P, 16.

## STEEL CASTINGS

Selecting the most economical shape for an average mold for various steel castings and determining the size of a casting. G. Kniagrina. Przegl odcw 5 no.7/8:202-209 Ji/Ag'55. P, 16.

## STEEL FORGINGS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## STEEL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## STEFAN DUSHAN, KING OF SERBIA

Serbia. Laws, statutes, etc. Dusanov zakonik, Pre-ved, predgovor i uvod napisao Nikola Radojevic. No-vi Sad, 1950. 70 p. [Naucna izdanja Matice Srpske, knj. 3] [The Dushan Code] Y, 7.

Serbia. Laws, statutes, etc. Dusanov zakonik po Prizrenskom rukopisu. [Uredio Nikola Radojevic] Beograd, 1953. 14, 2 p. [The Dushan Code according to the Prizren manuscript] Y, 7.

## STEINBECK, JOHN

John Steinbeck's *In Dubious Battle*; a criticism of the Serbo-Croatian translation. R. Simeon. Jezik 4 no.1:32 O'55. Y, 11.

## STEREOTYPING

Leveling stereotypes. A. Lakenbach. Papir es nyomda 7 no.11:339-340 N'55. H, 2.

## STETTIN - DESCRIPTION

Zarembo, Piotr. Szczecin miasto wyzszych uczelni. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 97 p. [Stettin, the city of schools of higher education. illus.] P, 12.

## STIEHL, RUTH

Fr. Althelm and R. Stiehl's *First Occurrence of Huns, the Age of the Isthat Scrolls*; a book review. J. Harmatta. Anlik tan 2 no.4:200-201 '55. H, 4.

## STIKLIUS, KASTAS

Kastas Stiklius (Stiklelis); a biographic sketch. B. Pranskus. Lit ir men no.52:3 D'55. L1, 11.

## STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

see subdivision under POLAND.

## STOMATOLOGY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## STONE

Classification of soil and stone. S. Rakocovic. Zelez nice Jug 11 no.10:376 O'55. Y, 16.

Method of eliminating filtration of water in concrete and stone masonry. I. Fizdol. Stroitelstvo 2 no.10/11 24-27 '55. B, 10.

## STORAGE BATTERIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## STORES, RETAIL

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## STORYTELLING

Taletelling in kindergartens. D. Lengyel. Ovoda 9 no.1:22-20 Ja'55. H, 6.

## STRAINS AND STRESSES

Basic equation of stress patterns. J. Zambo. Bany lap 11 no.1:11-17 Ja'55. H, 10.

Calculation of the strength of cylindrical machine elements with shrink fits. In German. I. Thamm. Acta techn Hung 13 no.3/4:209-328 '55. H, 13.

Deflection of bars made of heterogenous components subjected to stresses. P. Csonka. Muszaki kozl MTA 15 no.1/4:248-260 '55. H, 16.

Investigation of the stability of a beam suspended at two points by means of matrix calculus. V. Lovass-Nagy. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no.1/2:49-63 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

Limit of support capacity of pressed bars made of elastic material. E. Dolcsok. Molyopit tud sz 5 no.8:365-369 Ag'55. H, 10.

Mathematical investigation of the stability against lateral buckling of a beam freely suspended at both ends. In English. V. Lovass-Nagy. Acta techn Hung 13 no.3/4:281-297 '55. H, 13.

## STRAW

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Planning the straw cellulose factory. S. Morvay. S. Trencseni. Papir es nyomda 7 no.12:393-402, [3] of cover D'55. H, 2.

Some problems of the use of straw cellulose in the paper industry; also, remarks by T. Moro and others. I. Iwanow. Papir es nyomda 7 no.12: 386-392 D'55. H, 2.

## STREAM CROSSING, MILITARY

Maneuvers and width of the front in forcing a river. V. Subotic. Vojno delo 7 no.9:22-36 S'55. Y, 17.

Some tactical problems in forcing rivers. V. Subotic. Vojno delo 7 no.7/8:42-55 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 17.

## STREAM POLLUTION

see WATER - POLLUTION.

## STREET CLEANING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## STREIT, JIRI

J. Streit's *Bozkove* (The Bozek Family), the story and work of Josef Bozek and his sons; a book review. A. Dravova. Sbor dej prir tech 2:237-238 '55. C, 16.

## STREPTOMYCES

Effect of heavy metal on the respiration and redox potential of a *Streptomyces aureofaciens* culture. In German. E. Fellko, P. Kiss, A. Kramli. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no.1/2:35-39 '55. H, 13.

On the protease and urease enzymes of *Streptomyces griseus*. In English. S. Simon. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no.1/2:41-51 '55. H, 13.

## STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

A common manifestation of the Czech and German proletariat. V. Mikolasek. Nase vlast 3 no.8:119 Ag'55. C, 4.



## STRUCTURAL SHELLS

Shell structure over an elliptic base free from lateral thrust. In French. K. Szmodits. Acta techn Hung 13 no. 3/4 327-335 '55. H, 13.

## STRZELCZYK, JOZEF

Strzelczyk, Jozef. Jozef Strzelczyk, żołnierz wolności. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1954. 98 p. [Jozef Strzelczyk, soldier of freedom. (illus., ports.) P, 4.

## STUDENTS

See also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, WHITE RUSSIA.

General Wehrmacht and Comrade Li-Syn Man, o, Moro about vitamins. W Goinicki. Po prostu no 32 1, 8 O'55. P, 8

## STUDY, METHOD OF

Homework in teaching history. I. Ralcevic. Nastava vaspit 4 no. 7:414-416 '55. Y, 8.

## STYLE, LITERARY

Contributions to the study of the evolution of Mihail Sadoveanu's style. M. Sala. Limba rom 4 no. 5: 37-47 S/O'55. R, 11.

"Distinguished" style. E. A. Viata rom 8 no. 11: 252-253 N'55. R, 11.

Mihail Sadoveanu, artist with words. A. Rosotti. Limba rom 4 no. 5 7-9 S/O'55. R, 11.

The refined one. S. L. Viata rom 8 no. 11:254-255 N'55. R, 11.

Some observations on the language and literary art of M. Sadoveanu. T. Vianu. Limba rom 4 no. 5:10-16 S/O'55. R, 11.

Todor Vianu's Probleme de stil si aita literara (Problems of Style and Literary Art), a book review. G. B. Limba rom 4 no. 5 92-96 S/O'55. R, 11.

Words about literary art and cultivation of language, notes on a conversation with M. Sadoveanu. G. Bulgar. Limba rom 4 no. 5:31-36 S/O'55. R, 11.

## SUBMARINE WARFARE

Midges submarines and their effect in the last war. A. Cecuk. Mornar gi 5 no. 4 395-406 JI/Ag'55. Y, 17.

## SUBWAYS

Slanted boring for refrigeration of soil. B. Szadeczyk-Kardoss, B. Kochis. Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 10 445-460 O'55. H, 10.

## SUDETES - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Walczak, Wojciech. Pradolina Nyay i plejocenskie zmiany hydrograficzne na przedpolu Sudetow wchodnich. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 51 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Geografii. Prace geograficzne, nr 2) [The original valley of the Neisse River and Pleistocene hydrographic changes in the forefield of the western Sudetes. (illus.) P, 12.

## SUGAR BEETS

See subdivision under ALBANIA

## SUGAR INDUSTRY

See subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## SUKENIK, ELEAZAR LIPA

E. L. Sukenik's Treasure of the Hidden Scrolls, a book review. S. Scheiber. Anik tan 2 no. 4:284-286 '55. H, 4.

## SUKKOTH

Tabernacle of peace. J. Katona. Uj elet 11 no. 9:2 8'55. H, 3.

## SULFITE LIQUOR

Problem of sulfite liquor. P. Straka. Vodni hosp 5 no. 9: 324-326 S'55. C, 10.

## SULFITES

See subdivision under ESTONIA.

## SULFUR

New possibilities of prospecting sulfur deposits. Z. Otewicz. Nafta Pol 11 no. 12:Bluletyn 12 D'55. P, 16.

Sulfur balance from distillation of brown coal and processing of tar at low temperatures. L. Goczy. Magy kem lap 11 no. 1:25-26 Ja'56. H, 16.

Testing desulfurization of coking coal in Rumania. Note 2. Testing desulfurization of coal in Valea Jiului by coking in a current of gas; desulfurization in a current of hydrogen. I. Blum, T. Piatkowski, N. Strbu. Studi cerc energet 5 no. 1/2:216-225 R, 16.

## SULFURIC ACID

Electrolytic production of sulfuric acid and sodium hydrate by sodium sulfate. J. Keril. Magy kem lap 11 no. 1:19-20 Ja'56. H, 16.

## SULFUROUS ACID

Rules and technological control in making baked kaolin with sulfurous acid in the production of Al<sub>2</sub>(SO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>3</sub>·18H<sub>2</sub>O. N. Videnov, G. Monev, I. Dimitrova. Tehn ka prom 4 no. 9:41-47 '55. B, 16.

## SUNSHINE-RECORDER

See subdivision under POLAND, U.S.

## SUPERPHOSPHATES

See PHOSPHATES and this subdivision under LATVIA.

## SURGEONS

See subdivision under RUSSIA.

## SURGERY

See subdivision under BULGARIA.

## SURIKOV, VASILII IVANOVICH

Great masters of realism, two reviews of books in a series. N. Aradi. Muv tort eri [3] no. 2:308-310 '54. H, 10.

## SURVEYING

See also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Examination of projection of an ellipsoid on another. Pt. 4. I. Hazay. Geod kart 7 no. 4 217-224 '55. H, 13.

Mintak es mellekletek a szabatos felmeresi utasfashoz (Patterns and Supplements for Precise Surveying Instruction), a book review. F. L. Geod kart 7 no. 4:274 '55. H, 13.

Remarks on compensation according to directions. E. Honyi. Geod kart 7 no. 4:231-234 '55. H, 13.

## SURVIVAL (AFTER AIRPLANE ACCIDENTS, SHIP-WRECKS, ETC.)

Rescue from the air. Morze no 8:14-15 Ag'55. P, 17

## SUSPENDED SENTENCE

See subdivision PROBATION under YUGOSLAVIA.

## SVAISTAS, JUOZAS

J. Svaistas' Knvnesiu podankais (In the Footsteps of the Book Carriers), a book review. Xeros. Liet dien 6 no. 10:11 D'55. Li, 1.

## SVERMA, JAN

Jan Sverma's Vybrane spisy (Selected Works), a book review. Za clenarem 2 no. 10:160 '55. C, 2.

## SWEDEN - CHESS

Laszlo Szabo's success in Goteborg. Szab haza 3 no. 11:27 N'55. H, 17.

## SWEDEN - COMMUNIST PARTY

On the eve of the 17th Congress of the Communist Party of Sweden. In English. H. Hagberg. For a Lasting Peace no. 47:4 N'65. R, 6.

## SWEDEN - FIBERBOARD

Technical progress in the Swedish fiberboard industry. J. Trojanowski. Przem drzew 6 no. 11:304-307 N'55. P, 16.

## SWIETOSLAWSKI, WOJCIECH

Jubilee of Professor W. Swietoslowski. Z. Kecki. Kosmos nteczyw 1 no. 4:346-347 '55. P, 13

## SWIMMING

See also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Technique of breast-stroke swimming. B. Rajki. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 6:287-289 '54. C, 8.

## SWINE

See subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

## SWITZERLAND - ELECTIONS

On the eve of parliamentary elections in Switzerland. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 42:4 O'55. R, 6.

## SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

See subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

## SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

See also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY.

Flame spraying of synthetic materials. Tr. from the German. H. Schwarz. Musz elet 10, 24:13-15 D'55. H, 16.

Unparalleled development of the industry of synthetic materials. L. Eitro. Term es tars 116 no. 1:50-51 Ja'56. H, 13.

Use of synthetic materials in the shipbuilding industry. Tr. from the German. A. Kell. Musz elet 10, 24: 18-19 D'55. H, 18.

## SYRIAN SCULPTURE

See SCULPTURE, SYRIAN.

## SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

Equilibrium relationships of iron-carbon systems. Z. Horvath. Muszaki kozl MTA 15 no. 1/4 479-495 '55. H, 16.

## SZABO, LASZLO, CHESS PLAYER

Laszlo Szabo's success in Goteborg. Szab haza 3 no. 11:27 N'55. H, 17.

## SZADECZKY, ELEMÉR

E. Szadeczyk-Kardoss' Geokemia (Geochemistry), a book review. Panto. Földt közl 85 no. 4 408-490 O/D'55. H, 12.

## SZADECZKY-KARDOSS, ELEMÉR

See SZADECZKY, ELEMÉR.

## SZAFRANEK, JOZEF

J. Ender's Ks Jozef Szafranek, trybun ludu slaskiego (Reverend Jozef Szafranek, a Tribune of the Silesian People), a book review. W. Jakobczyk. Rocz hist 20:218-219 '51/52 (published '55). P, 4.

## SZALVAI, MIHALY

Lieutenant-General Mihaly Szalvai (1899-1955); an obituary. I. Balazs. Szab haza 3 no. 12:2 D'55. H, 17.

Mihaly Szalvai, the Hungarian "Chapaev." S. Sziklai. Uj marcius 6 no. 1:2 Ja'56. H, 5.

Mihaly Szalvai, the soldier. F. Munnich. Szab haza 3 no. 12:3 D'55. H, 17.

Remembering the heroic commander in the Spanish war for freedom. I. Mezo. Szab haza 3 no. 12: 4 D'55. H, 17.

We follow his example. I. Kovacs. Szab haza 3 no. 12:3-4 D'55. H, 17.

## SZCZESNOWICZ, REMIGIUSZ

A book about "difficult" young people; a review. D. Rudzka. Praca swieci 10 7/8:127 JI/Ag'55. P, 8.

## SZEKELY, BERTALAN

Some ideas about the historical evaluation of Bertalan Szekely. J. Dobai. Szab haza 3 no. 12:589-592 D'55. H, 10.

## SZIKLAI, SANDOR

Sharing; on the basis of information given by Colonel Sandor Sziklai. Szab haza 3 no. 12:5 D'55. H, 17.

## SZILAGYI, JANOS GYÖRGY

Janos György Szilagy's Gerog muveszai (Greek Art); a book review. I. Gentilon. Muv tort eri [3] no. 2: 302 '54. H, 10.

## SZMAGLEWSKA, SEWERYNA

Prosta droga Lukasza (Luke's Straight Way), new book by Szmaglewska; a review. J. Skorniecki. Nowa kultura 6 no. 44:6 O'55. P, 11.

## SZÖNYI, ISTVAN

Istvan Szönyi; a criticism. L. Vogvari. Muv tort eri [3] no. 2:232-246 '54. H, 10.

## TABERNACLES, FEAST OF

See SUKKOTH.

## TALLAT-KELPSA, JUOZAS

Composer T. Tallat-Kelpsa; a biographic sketch. V. Karpavicius. Reporta Vilna F 4'50:8-9. Li, 1.

Composer Juozas Tallat-Kelpsa; a biographic sketch. Reporta Vilna F 10'56:10-11. Li, 1.

## TALLINN - CITY PLANNING

Expansion of Tallinn; an open discussion. N Eesti raadio Mr 14'50:527-528. E, 1.

## TALLINN - HARBOR

Trawlers repaired in Tallinn Fishing Harbor. N Eesti raadio Mr 7'56:466-469. E, 1.

## TALLINN - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Conference of workers in cultural-educational institutes of Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Mr 20'56:598. E, 1.

## TAMASI, LAJOS

Lajos Tamasi; a profile. J. Katona. Konyv 5 no. 12. 566-568 D'55. H, 2.

## TANKERS

Conditions requiring construction of a great number of tanks. Pomorstvo 10 no. 12:447 D'55. Y, 17



# TARASENKA, PETRAS

P. Tarasenko's new book, *Lietsyov piliakalini*, (Lithuanian Tunnels); a review. *Report Vilna* 24:60:1, 1, 1.

# TARTAGLIA, MARIN

Tartaglia, Marin. *Marin Tartaglia*. Podgavor Uiga Garmila. Zagreb, Zora, 1955. 51 p. (Savremeni umjetnici) [Marin Tartaglia, chiefly illus. (part col.)] Y, 10.

# TARTU - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Tartu receives more communal eating establishments. *N Eesti raadio* Mi 20:68:680. R, 1.

# TASTE (AESTHETIC)

see AESTHETICS.

# TATRA MOUNTAINS

For the consideration of people going into the Tatra Mountains. M. Smialowska. *Turyta* no. 4:22 Ap'55. P, 12.

# TATRA MOUNTAINS - BRECCIA

A tentative genetic classification of breccias against the background of studies concerning the high Tatra of the Tatra Mountains. Z. Kotanski. *Rock geol* 21 no. 1:63-110 '54 (published '55). P, 12.

# TATRA MOUNTAINS - GEOLOGY

Pasagendorfer, Edward. *Jak powstały Tatry*. Wyd. 3. Urup. Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1954. 228 p. [How the Tatra Mountains originated. 3d edn. ed. illus., maps, footnotes] P, 12.

D. Loucek's "Geomorphology of the Alpine Area of Kralova Hora in the Low Tatra Mountains" and V. Balounova's "Glacial Formations and Post-glacial Accumulations in Small and Large Cold Valleys in the High Tatra Mountains", a review of two articles. A. Jahn. *Czas geogr* 20 no. 4: 309 '55. P, 12.

J. Kaand's "Geomorphological Studies of Valleys in the Southern Slope of the High Tatra Mountains", a review of an article. A. Jahn. *Czas geogr* 20 no. 4:307-308 '55. P, 12.

J. Kunsky's "Geomorphology of the Granite Core of the Low Tatra Mountains" and "Circles Caused by Frost in Venetian Sopka in Silesia"; a review of two articles. A. Jahn. *Czas geogr* 20 no. 4:300 '55. P, 12.

J. Sakyrata Volchorsky kraň Holakych Tater (Alpine Knot of the Tatra Mountains of the Blau-Holak) (Hogel); a book review. L. Haranicki. *Czas geogr* 20 no. 4:300-402 '55. P, 12.

# TAUTU, NICOLAE

N. Tautu's *Inscripții* (Inscriptions); a book review. V. Nicorovici. *Viata rom* 8 no. 11:220-232 N'55. H, 11.

# TAX COLLECTION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# TAXATION

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

# TEACHERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

# TEACHERS COLLEGE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

# TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

# TEACHING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Blackboard sketches. Aladingszati. J. Koller. *Koznevelos* 12 no. 1:1-IV Ja'55. H, 8.

Candidates for teaching positions are expected to master a foreign language. Tr. from the Russian. M. Ainsbinder, E. Ehrnber. *Vysoka skola* 3 no. 11: 340-342 '55. Cz, 8.

Errors in teaching logic. A. Polgoracki. *Myal filoz* no. 5:6:244-255 '55. P, 3.

Some remarks concerning the technique of education. S. Kunowski. *Rocz hum* 2/3:309-333 '50/51 (published '53). P, 1.

Thematic planning in elementary schools. (Conclusion) Aladingszati. F. Dokos, Z. Nemeth. *Koznevelos* 12 no. 1:V-VI Ja'55. H, 8.

Work methods of a Soviet educator. M. Okunev. *Vysoka skola* 3 no. 5:9:255-269 '55. C, 8.

# TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

Problems and processes of industrialization in underdeveloped countries. J. Werner. *Zyrie gosp* 10 no. 11:436-440 Ja'55. P, 5.

# TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN - TURKEY

Where American "aid" pulled Turkey. A. Kralo. *Shumno* 11 no. 12:41 54 Ja'55. A, 6.

# TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, POLISH

Export of technical thought in the service of peace. M. Horowy. *Zyrie gosp* 10 no. 12:453-456 Ja'55. P, 5.

# TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - POLAND

The Soviet Union friendship, example, help. *Przem* dziew 6 no. 9:233-235 P, 10.

# TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN BULGARIA

International exchange of experience of scientific methods in Bulgaria. *Monz olet* no. 22:9 11 Ja'55. H, 10.

# TECHNICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, INDIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Material from the discussion about polytechnic education. L. Polk. *Podag szende* 8 no. 5:6, 5:20-545 8/9'55. H, 0.

Questions of principle of polytechnic education. (To be contd.) L. Aczel, L. Fehér. *Koznevelos* 12 no. 1:15 17 Ja'55. H, 0.

Questions of principle of polytechnic education. (Conclusion.) L. Aczel, L. Fehér. *Koznevelos* 12 no. 3:63-65 1'55. H, 0.

# TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND

# TECHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, ESTONIA, POLAND, U.S.

Consideration on technical progress. H. H. Kottowski. *Dziei i jutro* 11 no. 44:8 N'55. P, 1.

Do we not need Western technical literature? H. H. Kottowski. *Za soc veda* 4 no. 6:275-276 Ja'54. C, 10.

Important articles from other periodicals. K. Z. soc veda 4 no. 6:285 Ja'54. C, 10.

An international conference of the International Organization for Standardization concerning technical terminology. J. Swilkowski. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12: 431-432 1'55. P, 10.

Janos Klar and Miklos Kovalevsky's *Muszaki hatu manyon terminologiai alakulasa es fejlesztese* (The development of our technical terminology and its problems in the development), a book review. G. Ferenzi. *Tudom es tan* 11 no. 1:62 Ja'55. H, 13.

# TECHNOLOGY EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision EXHIBITIONS under ITALY.

# TECHNOLOGY - PERIODICALS

Technical periodicals and journals. I. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 1'55. P, 10.

# TEINTZEROVA, MARIE

Marie Teintzerova's 75th birthday. A. Kybal. *Vyiv um* 4 no. 5:216-221 '54. C, 10.

# TELECOMMUNICATION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Telegraphic equipment at the Poznan Fair. J. Auerbach. *Zyrie gosp* 10 no. 12:475-476 Ja'55. P, 5.

Titanium as a structural material in vacuum technique, also, remarks by T. Miller and others. L. Konec. *Muszaki kozl* MTA 10 no. 1:85-90 '55. H, 10.

# TELEGRAPHY

J.W. Gintl's recently discovered manuscript. F. Ideger. *Bior dolj priir tech* 2:63-66 '55. C, 10.

# TELEPHONE CABLES

Laying of the first transatlantic telephone cable. *Term* os tan 114 no. 5:652-653 8'55. H, 13.

# TELETYPE

Short Teletype 15 (To be contd.) A. Bilibio. *Wlad telekom* 24 no. 3:205-212 8'55. P, 10.

# TELEVISION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, ITALY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Amateur television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Applying television in education. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Life in the new television television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.

Problems with television. *Przegl techn* 26 no. 12:457-458 Ja'55. P, 10.



## TEXTILE FINISHING

Application of pH value by control measuring in dyeing and finishing processes. J. Miller. Tehn pregl 7 no.3:81-87 '55. Y, 16.

Some problems of waterproofing. Gy. Kohler, P. Wamoscher. Magy textil no.10:394-397 '55. H, 16.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Problems of our professional language. Magy textil no.9:356-359 '55. H, 16.

Problems of our professional language. Magy textil no.10:398-399 '55. H, 16.

Quality in textile industry and manufacture. A. Koman. Tekstil Jug 4 no.12:1101-1104 D'55. Y, 16.

Remarks on the article "Problems of Our Professional Language" published in the February 1955 issue of Magyar Textiltechnika. F. Botond. Magy textil no.9:360 '55. H, 16.

Synthetic macromolecules and their role in treatment of textiles. Tr. from the German. A. Hoechtlein. Tekstil Jug 4 no.12:1125-1135 D'55. Y, 16.

## TEXTILE MACHINERY

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.

Calculating the standards for a machine, the standards for servicing it, and standards for bobbling. P. Todorov. Leka prom 4 no.10:21-24 '55. B, 16.

Data on the problem stretching by twisting. O. Domonkos. Magy textil no.9:341-342 '55. H, 16.

Some practical results with machines for breaking bundles of fibers. L. Tomorkony. Magy textil no.10:384-388 '55. H, 16.

Stress of separation of warp threads on smoothing machines. K. Ramaszeder. Magy textil no.10:370-372 '55. H, 16.

## TEXTILE PRINTING

Preventing defective goods in printing cotton fabrics. K. Topalov, L. Nakov. Leka prom 4 no.10:8-13 '55. B, 16.

Preventing defects in textile printing. K. Topalov, L. Nakov. Leka prom 4 no.11:14-21 '55. B, 16.

## THAILAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Thailand. Shenimo agit no.23:29-30 D'55. A, 6

## THAN, MOR

Gizella Wilhelmb's Mor Than; a book review. N. Arndt. Muv tort eri [3] no.2:310-311 '54. H, 10.

## THEATER

see subdivision under ALBANIA; ARGENTINA; BULBARIA; CHINA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA, FRANCE; GERMANY, WESTERN; GT, BRIT.; HUNGARY; KARELIA; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; U. S., WHITE RUSSIA.

## THEATERS - STAGE SETTING AND SCENERY

Kouril, Miroslav. O malem jevisti. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955 400 p. (Knihovna Souboru lidove tvorivosti) [The small stage. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, notes] C, 0.

Stage setting in the Academy of Fine Arts in Warsaw. M. Slanczak. Przegl art no.3/4:80-83 '55. P, 10.

## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

## THEOLOGY

Aurelius Augustinus' Philosophical Dialogues in the fight against a scientific world outlook. J. Legowicz. Mysl filoz no.3:168-202 '54. P, 3.

## THERMODYNAMICS

General method for calculation of thermodynamic parameters in processes of the flowing of gases under variable conditions. G. Baranescu. Studii cerc energet 5 no.1/2:7-27 Ja/Je'55. R, 16.

Periodicity of the chemical thermodynamic properties of compounds. In English. B. Lakatos. Acta chimica Hung 8 no.1/3:207-231 '55. H, 13.

Thermodynamics of "nonbarrier" photovoltaic phenomena barriers. J. Tauc. Cs cas fys 5 no.3:251-254 My'55. C, 13.

## THIOSEMICARBAZONES

Sugar-containing analogues of p-methoxybenzaldehyde-thiosemicarbazone (Tb.M). In German. G. Zemplen, I. Mester, Cs. Szantny. Acta chimica Hung 8 no.1/3:139-142 '55. H, 13.

## THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT

Thomas Aquinas and the origin of the scientific attitude in 13th-century philosophy. J. Legowicz. Mysl filoz no.5/6:146-180 '55. P, 3.

## THREAD

Possibilities of reducing prime cost by improving threads. L. Hamor. Magy textil no.11/12:449-452 N/D'55. H, 16.

## THYRATRONS

Thyratron-tube controlled dotted arc inductor for spectrum analysis. A. Bardocz. Muszaki kozl MTA 16:209-228 '55. H, 16.

## TIAPUGIN, N. P.

N.P. Tiapugin's Stammering, a book review. V. Ivanov. Zdr front no.44:4 '55. B, 14.

## TILES - FROST DAMAGE

Factors affecting frost resistance and water retention of brick and tile. J. Albert. Epitoanyag 7 no.6: 201-209 Je'55. H, 16.

## TILVYTIS, TEOFILIS

Satirist's successes and failures. D. Judelevicius. Pergale no.11:98-105 N'55. Li, 11.

## THE TIMES, LONDON

The Times about contemporary Polish literature. t. Przegl kult 4 no.41:8 '55. P, 1.

## TIMBER

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## TIRES, RUBBER

see subdivision under POLAND.

## TITANIUM

On the determination of high-purity alpha-titanium lattice parameters. In English. L. Szanto. Acta techn Hung 13 no.3/4:363-372 '55. H, 13.

Titanium as a structural material in vacuum technique, also, remarks by T. Millner and others. I. Konec, Muszaki kozl MTA 16 no.1:85-98 '55. H, 16.

## TITRATION

see VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS.

## TOBACCO

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

## TÖRÖK, BELA

Thor Csizay and Bela Török's Merotranszformatorok (Transformer Measurement); a book review. J. Eisler. Elektrotechnika 48 no.11:350 N'55. H, 10.

## TOLUENE

Aromatization of a fraction of benzene in order to obtain toluene. T. Filottl. Petrol sz gaze 6 no.12:597-608 D'55. R, 16.

## TOMBS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## TOOLS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Discussion on electric-spark hardening of tool edges. F. Drabek, J. Zizala. Stroj vyr 2 no.9:385 '54. C, 16.

## TORPEDO BOATS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Successes and losses of torpedo boats in the last year. S. Vekarie. Mornar gl 5 no.3:295-307 My/Je'55. Y, 17.

## TORPEDOES

Development of torpedoes for ships and submarines. I. (To be contd.) O. Jeglic. Mornar gl 5 no.3:257-271 My/Je'55. Y, 17.

Development of torpedoes for ships and submarines. II. O. Jeglic. Mornar gl 5 no.4:415-420 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 17.

## TORSION

Torsion of prismatic bars with U-shaped sections. A. Hladik. Cs cas fys 5 no.3:317-327 My'55. C, 13.

## TOTH, MIHALY

Janos Manga's Egy dunantuli sarago pasztor (A Shepherd Carver from Dunantul); a book review. Muv tort eri [3] no.2:312 '54. H, 10.

## TOURIST CAMPS, HOSTELS, ETC.

see subdivision under BESKIDS, HUNGARY.

## TOURIST TRADE

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## TOYS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## TRACE ELEMENTS

Correlation of oil horizons by means of trace elements in crude oil ash. J. Zlotnicka. Nafta Pol 11 no.12:275-277 D'55. P, 16.

Influence of elements added to drilling mud on de-terminations by means of the spectrographic method Z. Biernat. Nafta Pol 11 no.12:Bluletyn 11 D'55. P, 16.

## TRACK ATHLETICS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## TRACTORS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## TRACTORS - MOTORS

Increasing the surface hardness of cylinder bushings of tractor motors. II. L. Nemeth. Jarmu mezo gep 2 no.2:46-54 F'55. H, 16.

Increasing the surface hardness of cylinder bushings of tractor motors. III. L. Nemeth. Jarmu mezo gep 2 no.3:79-84 Mr'55. H, 16.

## TRADE-UNIONS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA; FRANCE; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Ten years of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement; the 3d All-Union Congress in Prague, May 1955. (To be contd.) Bul nov stud 2 no.5:161-175 Mr'55. C, 11.

Ten years of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement; the 3d All-Union Congress in Prague, May 1955 (Conclusion) Bul nov stud 2 no.6:187-197 Mr'55. C, 11.

## TRAGIC, THE

The tragic in Thomas Mann. A. Tyruolis. Aidai no.9:382-383 N'55. Li, 11.

## TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)

Generalization of Zappa and Casadio's theory of group products. In German. L. Redei, J. Szep. Acta math Szeged 16 no.3/4:165-170 D'55. H, 13.

Investigation of recurrent stochastic processes of a certain type. L. Takacs. Alk mat kozl MTA 3 no.1/2:115-128 '54 (published '55). H, 13.

A special Redei skew product in the theory of groups. In German. F. Ruhs. Acta math Szeged 16 no.3/4:160-164 D'55. H, 13.

## TRANSISTORS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Parameters and substituting systems of a transistor. E. Stolarski. Wlad telekom 24 no.9:194-200 S'55. P, 16.

Problems of the use of transistors; an excerpt from a lecture. Also, remarks by I. Valko and others. A. Klatsmanyi. Muszaki kozl MTA 16 no.1:161-168 '55. H, 16.

The transistor; also, remarks by Z. Bodo and others. Gy. Szigetl. Muszaki kozl MTA 16 no.1:143-159 '55. H, 16.

## TRANSPORTATION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Railroad rates and the problem of cooperation of transportation branches. S. Novakovic. Zeleznice Jug 11 no.8:277-283 Ag'55. Y, 16.

## TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Highway and air transportation at the 24th Poznan International Fair. M. Szowa. Zycie gosp 10 no.12:470-471 Je'55. P, 5.

## TRANSYLVANIA

Caragiale and Transylvania. III. I. Carcasu. Steaua 6 no.7:87-93 Ji'55. R, 11.

Schiller with the Rumanians in Transylvania. I. Breazu. Steaua 6 no.7:68-73 Ji'55. R, 11.

## TRAVELERS' AID SOCIETIES

see subdivision under POLAND.



## TRAVELING-WAVE TUBES

Prospects for the development of traveling-wave tubes in microwave technology; also remarks by B. Adams and others. I. Valko. Muszaki kozl MTA 15 no. 1 29-43 '55. H, 16.

## TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## TRDINA, JANEZ

Trdina, Janez Izprehed v Belo krajino [V Ljubljani] Mladinska knjiga, 1953 210 p. [Walk in Bela krajina, an autobiography notes] Y, 4

## TREES

see subdivision under OSTRAVA

## TRICOT

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## TRIESTE - COMMERCE

Position of Austria amid the competition of the maritime ports of Trieste, Rijeka, Hamburg, Bremen, and Antwerp. Pomorstvo 10 no. 11.399, 407 N'55 Y, 17.

## TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS

Simplified determination of trigonometric functions. V. Vincze. Geod kart 7 no. 4:271 '55. H, 13.

## TRIPLENNAMINE

Synthesis and investigation of fluorine organic compounds. XVI. Preparation of fluorinated pyribenzamines. In English. Gy. Olah, A. Pavlath, I. Kuhn, F. Herr. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 1/3:157-162 '55. H, 13.

## TROPACZYNSKA-OGARKOWA, WERONIKA

Tropaczynska-Ogarkowa's Legna Doly; a book review. M. Kaminska. Praca swietl no. 7/8:111-116 JI/Ag'55 P, 8.

## TSRNANSKI, MILOSH

Three dead poets, an evaluation. M. Ristic. Rad suvr knjiz JAZU no. 301.245-316 '54 Y, 11.

## TUBERCULOSIS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

## TUBES

Calculating tube pressures in the Pilger tube-reducing process. R. Hantos. Koh lap 10 no. 8:Kohaszall 354-356 Ag'55. H, 16.

Cold-rolling of tubes in Pilger rolling mills; determination of original force and performance demands. S. Geleji. Muszaki kozl MTA 15 no. 1/4. 515-531 '55. H, 16.

## TUGLAS, FRIEDEBERT

Celebration of the 70th birthday of Friedebert Tuglas. N Eesti raadio Mr 1'56:435. E, 1.

Report on the festive celebration of the 70th birthday of Friedebert Tuglas in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Mr 2'56:441-442. E, 1.

## TUMORS

Significance of M. (Skłodowska) Curie's work for oncology. In Russian. F. Lukaszczuk. WFSW biulleten 3 no. 3:162-173 '55. C, 1.

## TUNA FISH

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## TUNGSTEN

Electrodes for welding and needles for electrographs made of wolfram. E. Bryjak. Wlad elektrotechn 15 no. 11 255-258 N'55. P, 16.

Report of research in the field of wolfram, also, remarks by P. Tury and others. T. Millner. Muszaki kozl MTA 16 no. 1:99-115 '55. H, 16.

X-ray back-reflection camera for measurement of elastic internal stresses in tungsten and molybdenum wires. In English. K. Sasvari. Acta techn Hung 13 no. 3/4 351-362 '55. H, 13.

## TUNNELING

Slanted boring for refrigeration of soil. B. Szadeczky-Kardoss, B. Kochis. Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 10' 445-460 O'55. H, 16.

## TURBELLARIA

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## TURBINES

Heating turbines with double extraction and variable pressure. R. Szaday. Magy energ 8 no. 3:314-319 Ag'55. H, 16.

Problems of winding in connection with the rotating parts of a turbogenerator. F. Toth. Muszaki kozl MTA 15 no. 1/4 67-90 '55. H, 16.

Standardization of turbine pumps. L. Szoldos. Magy energ 8 no. 12:454-460 D'55. H, 16.

Water-cooled turbopumps. M. Seidner. Muszaki kozl MTA 15 no. 1/4:167-178 '55. H, 16.

## TURBULENCE

Methods of measuring turbulence in streams of water. J. Kallia. Sov veda vod stav 3 no. 6 516-531 '55. C, 16.

## TURKEY - INDUSTRIES

Theoretical aspects of industrialization in Turkey, 1923-1954. O. Oktar. Ekon anali 1 no. 2:116-129 '55. Y, 5.

## TURKEY - INLAND NAVIGATION

Danubian fleet of barks. A. Simovic. Mornar gl 5 no. 4:462-466 JI/Ag'55. Y, 17.

## TUWIM, JULIAN

Julian Tuwim as translator of Pushkin's works, remarks on the method of translation. T. Rohak. Kwartalnik no. 3:89-109 '55. P, 4.

## 2, 4-D WEED KILLER

see subdivision DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID under HUNGARY.

## TWO-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## TYPE AND TYPE FOUNDRY

Correct choice of types of books. Magyar. T. Szanto. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 12:4-12 D'55. H, 2.

## TYPESETTING MACHINES

Requirements for high-quality work on the Linotype. Tr. from the German. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 12: 369-370 D'55. H, 2.

## TYPHOID FEVER

Immunobiological studies on endotoxins. I. Investigations into active antitendotoxic protection in mice. II. Investigations into active antitendotoxic protection in rabbits. In English. S. Bozsoky. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 1/2 67-85 '55. H, 13.

## TYPOGRAPHY

see PRINTING.

## UDICKI, JOVAN

J. Udicki's Zrtve drugog svetskog rata iz Sremske Mitrovice (Victims of Second World War from Sremska Mitrovice); a book review. S. Dusanic. Gl Srp prav crkve 38 no. 10:185 O'55. Y, 3.

## UKRAINE - EDUCATION

Ukrainian and White Russian fraternal schools in the 16th and 17th centuries, a book review. M. Wawrykova. Kwartalnik no. 3:199-201 '55. P, 4.

## UKRAINE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

From the history of Ukrainian-Czech cultural relations. G. Konovalov. Slovansky prehl 42 no. 1:117-18 Ja'56. C, 6.

## UKRAINE - REPORTERS AND REPORTING

Work of a reporter. Tr. from the Ukrainian. E. Lazebnik. Bul nov stud 2 no. 10:308-311 My'55. C, 11.

## UKRAINE - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Jan Nalepka-hero, partisan, patriot. Tr. from the Russian. A. Saburov. Slovansky prehl 42 no. 1:5-9 Ja'56. C, 6.

## UKRAINIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A new life for the Ukrainians in Czechoslovakia. V. Kaptsosovsky. Nase vlist 3 no. 8:115-116 Ag'55 C, 4.

Research on the patriarchal system of family life of Ukrainians in eastern Slovakia. O. Nahodil. Nase vlist 3 no. 8:113-114 Ag'55. C, 4.

## ULTRASONIC WAVES - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Scientific fundamentals of ultrasonic prospecting in mining and geology. In German. I. Malecki. Acta techn Hung 13 no. 3/4:397-407 '55. H, 13.

## UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

Monetary policies of undeveloped countries. D. Dellvanis. Ekon anali 1 no. 2:29-37 '55. Y, 5.

## UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION

Cementation of karstic underground layers in a building area. J. Bazynski. Przegl geol no. 12:572-580 D'55. P, 18.

## UNEMPLOYED

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## UNITED NATIONS

Barton, Milan F. Osnovni pojmovi o Ujedinjenim nacijama Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1953. 89 p. (Biblioteka Politika i drustvo) [Fundamentals of the United Nations] Y, 6.

After United Nations Day. Uj ember 11 no. 44:1 O'55. H, 3.

Hungary as a member of the UN. P. Nandori. All ig 7 no. 12.693-697 D'55. H, 6.

Letter of Professor F. Joliot-Curie, President of the World Federation of Scientific Workers, to Mr. E. N. van Kleffens, president of the 9th General Assembly of the United Nations Organization. In Russian. WFSW biulleten 3 no. 2:78-81 '55. C, 1.

New victory for truth and good will. Kereszt 6 no. 26:2 D'55. H, 3.

Our admission to the United Nations; a contribution to conversations about current international problems. T. Lorincz. Uj marcius 6 no. 1:8 Ja'56. H, 5.

Our people's republic took her deserved place in the UN. Shenime agit no. 24:3-7 D'55. A, 6.

Problem of disarmament. I. Komjat. Tisad sz 10 no. 10:104-117 O'55. H, 6.

## UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

Mexico City, a junction for science. In Russian. D. Berman. WFSW biulleten 3 no. 4:253-256 '55 C, 1.

## UNITED STATES NEWS AND WORLD REPORT

Mouthpiece of aggression. Tr. from the Russian. M. Gus. Bul nov stud 2 no. 11:352-357 Je'55. C, 11.

## U.S. - ARMY

Keep smiling. G. I. Joe! W. Gornicki. Zoln Polski no. 13:20-21 Ji'55. P, 17.

## U.S. - ART MUSEUMS

Museum of Modern Art in New York. A. Bareslynski. Tygod powaz 12 no. 8:8 F'56 P, 3.

## U.S. - COMMUNIST PARTY

Interview given by Eugene Dennis, General Secretary, USA Communist Party. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 2:4 Ja'56. R, 6.

## U.S. - COST ACCOUNTING

Concrete examples of the organization of cost accounting in American economic enterprises. III. Examples of enterprises of the paper industry; the Champion Paper & Fiber Company, Hamilton, Ohio. F. Krajcovic. Rob prom 6 no. 4:274-280 Ap'55. Y, 5.

## U.S. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Mihai Ralesa's In extremul Occident, note de drum (In the Far West; Notes from a Trip); a book review. F. Lupascu. Insl lit no. 12:113-115 D'55. H, 11.

## U.S. - EDUCATION

Figures and facts from education in capitalist countries. N. Topali. Shenime agit no. 15:49-55 Ag'55. A, 6.

## U.S. - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

What are the results of this kind of help? Zivot strany no. 1:34-35 Ja'56. C, 6.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The art of walking on the brink of a precipice. Gont. Zitel szand 8 no. 6:2 Ja'56. P, 6.

Back to the cold war merchants. In English. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 42:4 O'55. R, 6.

For whom do they pray? In English. I. Dragomirov. Bulg Today 5 no. 2:13 Ja'56. B, 1.

Intrigues of the colonizers in Indonesia. In English. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 46:4 N'55. R, 6.

Mr. Dulles' bellicose tirade once again falls flat. In English. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 3:8 Ja'56. R, 6.

What joining the Bagdad Pact means to Iran. In English. N. Azar. For a Lasting Peace no. 43:6 O'55. R, 6.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ICELAND

People of Iceland oppose American occupation. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 47:6 N'55. R, 6.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - NEPAL

Foreign "visitors" in Nepal. In English. J. Marek. For a Lasting Peace no. 47:6 N'55. R, 6.



## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Letter from N. A. Bulganin, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, to Dwight D. Eisenhower, President of the United States of America. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 5 2 F'56. R, 6

Treaty of Friendship and Cooperation between the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the United States of America. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 5 2 F'56. R, 6

## U.S. - INDUSTRIES

Industrial production of the United States in the situation of an armament race. Tr. from the Russian. A. Bakumenko. Tekhnika prom 4 no. 9 61-63 '55. B, 16

Process of concentration in industry of the United States. Z. Kenessey. Stat szemle 33 no. 11 983-992 N'55. H, 5.

## U.S. - MOTION PICTURES

The motion picture "Julius Caesar," a contribution to mass acquaintance with Shakespeare's art. R. Dukin. Nastava vaspl 4 no. 7 441-443 '55. Y, 8.

Under the California sun. J. M. Dzis. Jutro 11 no. 41. 7 O'55. P, 1.

## U.S. - NAVY

Some sanitary measures on ships of the United States Navy. M. Musafia. Mornar gi 5 no. 4:479-484 JI/Ag '55. Y, 17.

## U.S. - PAPER INDUSTRY

Concrete examples of the organization of cost accounting in American economic enterprises. III. Examples of enterprises of the paper industry, the Champion Paper & Fiber Company, Hamilton, Ohio. F. Krajcovic. Rob prom 6 no. 4 274-280 Ap'55. Y, 5.

## U.S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The following are results of the American way of life. H. Pojani. Shenime agit no. 7-60-67 Ap'55. A, 6.

Remarks on the "Christmas message" of American statesmen. J. Bertok. Falpar 6 no. 1:17 Jn'56. H, 16.

## U.S. - SCIENCE

M. J. Rubinstein's Burzoasni veda a tehnika ve sluzbach americkoho imperialismu (Bourgeois Science and Technology in the Services of American Imperialism), a book review. A. Hoch. Za soc vedu 4 no. 8: 283-285 Je'54. C, 16.

## U.S. - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Letter of the American Association of Scientific Workers to President D. D. Eisenhower. In Russian. WFSW biulleten 3 no. 3:214-215 '55. C, 1.

## U.S. - SUNSHINE-RECORDER

Duration of sunshine in Torun as compared with that of the rest of Poland and Europe. W. Gerczynski. Studia Tor geogr 2 no. 1/2:1-34 '55. P, 12.

## U.S. - TECHNOLOGY

M. J. Rubinstein's Burzoasni veda a tehnika ve sluzbach americkoho imperialismu (Bourgeois Science and Technology in the Services of American Imperialism), a book review. A. Hoch. Za soc vedu 4 no. 8: 283-285 Je'54. C, 16.

## U.S. - TELEVISION

A letter from London. D. Kartum. Przegl kult 4 no. 41:8 O'55. P, 1.

## U.S. - THEATER

Authors and angels. Tr. from the German. M. Lieber. Nowa kultura 6 no. 4:2 O'55. P, 11.

## U.S. - WHEAT

Disagreements between the United States and Canada concerning the sale of wheat. (gk). Zyclo gosp 10 no. 21:871 N'55. P, 5.

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

see subdivision under BRESLAU, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LEBANON, LITHUANIA, MOSCOW, POLAND, RUSSIA, VILNA.

## UNJUST STEWARD (PARABLE)

Meaning of the story about the unrighteous steward; Luke 18: 1-8. D. Bogdanovic. Gl Srp prav crkve 36 no. 10:175-177 O'55. Y, 3

## URANIUM

Detection of uranium (VI) with salicylaldoxime. Gy. Almasy. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 12:404-406 D'55. H, 13.

Determination of small quantities of uranium occurring in coal. Cs. Ujhelyi. Magy kem folyoir 61 no. 12: 437-442 D'55. H, 13.

Spectrophotometric determination of uranium. In English. M. Beck, E. Hantos. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 1/3 233-240 '55. H, 13.

## URANIUM ORES

Classification of uranium deposits. C. B. Przegl geol no. 12 584-585 D'55. P, 16

## UREA

Continuous formation of a crystal compound of carbamide with aqueous carbamide in the presence of acetone. J. Bathory. Magy kem lap 10 no. 12: 384-388 D'55. H, 16.

## UREASE

On the protease and urease enzymes of Streptomyces griseus. In English. S. Simon. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 1/2:41-51 '55. H, 13.

## UROLOGY

Impressions from the Congress of Urologists in Hamburg. M. Enedzhiev. Zdr front no. 47 4 N'55. B, 14.

## UTEVSKII, I. B.

Soviet legal literature for 1954 on the protection of socialist property, I. B. Utevskii and Z. Vyshinskaya's Legislative Practice in the Fight against Plundering of Socialist Property. N. Branev. Sots pravo no. 6: 48-47 '55. B, 7.

## VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## VACUUM

Titanium as a structural material in vacuum technique; also, remarks by T. Millner and others. I. Konec. Muszaki kozl MTA 10 no. 1:85-88 '55. H, 16.

Use of vacuum technique with the radio-frequency mass spectrometer, also, remarks by I. Cornides and others. G. Sebestyen, P. Varadi. Muszaki kozl MTA 10 no. 1:59-84 '55. H, 10.

## VACUUM TUBES

Secondary emission phenomena in high-voltage vacuum tubes; an excerpt. E. Winter. Muszaki kozl MTA 10 no. 1:58 '55. H, 10.

## VALLEYS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## VALUE

Böhm von Bawerk's criticism of Marx's law of value. M. Samardzija. Ekon anali 1 no. 2:90-115 '55. Y, 5.

Element of utility in the theory of values among the English classicists. B. Soskic. Ekon anali 1 no. 2: 38-58 '55. Y, 5.

## VANICEK, BEDRICH

In memory of Bedrich Vanicek; a biographic sketch. V. Nezval. Vytv um 5 no. 9:394-398 '55. C, 10.

## VAPORS

Inferences from the analogy between adsorption and condensation of vapors. In English. I. Hainsz, G. Schay, S. Szonyi. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 1/3: 143-156 '55. H, 13.

## VARIAMINE BLUE

Colorimetric determination of iodine using variamine blue. In German. L. Erdoy, F. Szabadvary. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 1/3:191-201 '55. H, 13.

## VASARHELYI, PAL

In memory of Paul Vasarhelyi. In English. E. Mosonyi. Acta techn Hung 13 no. 3/4:431-437 '55. H, 13.

## VATICAN (CITY) SAN PIETRO IN VATICANO (BASILICA) - ANTIQUITIES

Ogelli, Ferrua, Josi, and Kirschbaum's Explorations Beneath the Confessional of Saint Peter's in the Vatican during 1946-1948. I. Gentilon. Muv tort eri [3] no. 2:302-303 '54. H, 10.

## VAYER, LAJOS

Lajos Vayer; an obituary. J. Wagner. Antik lan 2 no. 4:262-263 '55. H, 4.

## VEGETABLES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

## VENCLOVA, ANTANAS

A. Venclova's Kovoti, dengi, nenurinti (To Fight, to Burn, Not to Sit Quietly); a book review. E. Miezlaitis. Lit ir men no. 2:2 Ja'56. Li, 11.

To Antanas Venclova, our dear comrade in writing. Lit ir men no. 2:1 Ja'56. Li, 11.

## VENEERS AND VENEERING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Application of steaming basins in the 'crossed' system of steaming blocks for peeling. A. Przegl drzew 6 no. 9:247-249 S'55. P, 16

Correct setting of the knife in a peeling machine. M. Kwiatkiewicz. Przegl drzew 6 no. 9 240 S'55. P, 16

The setting of a knife in a peeling machine. S. Przegl drzew 6 no. 10 274-277 O'55. P, 16

Use of a conveyor in the operation of a peeling. A. Felczak. Przegl drzew 6 no. 10:277-279 P, 16.

## VENEZUELA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

In the grip of monopolies, letter from Venezuela. In English. G. Lozano. For a Lasting Peace no. O'55. R, 6.

Stop persecution of patriots, demand Venezuela. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 46:4 N'55. R, 6.

## VENTILATION

Effect of surface roughness on the performance characteristics of centrifugal vents. I. Kuruc. Muszaki kozl MTA 15 no. 1/4:471-476 '55. I

## VERNE, JULES

Jules Verne; a literary criticism. O. Drimba. rom 8 no. 11:235-241 N'55. R, 11.

## VERNIERE, PAUL

P. Verniere's Spinoza and French Thought before Revolution; a book review. L. Kolakowski. A Hoz no. 5/6:333-344 '55. P, 3

## VETERANS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## VETERINARY COLLEGES

see subdivision under GT, BRIT.

## VIANU, TUDOR

Tudor Vianu's Probleme de stil si arta literara (Problems of Style and Literary Art); a book review. G. B. Limba. rom 4 no. 5:92-98 S/O'55. H, 11.

Tudor Vianu's Probleme de stil si arta literara (Problems of Style and Literary Art); a book review. I. Onu. Steara 6 no. 7:55-65 Ji'55. R, 11.

## VIBRATION

Calculation of the number of self-vibrations of tor vibration by means of a characteristic equation. A. Dalogh. Muszaki kozl MTA 15 no. 1/4:91-11 '55. H, 16.

Vibration damper with shock action. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) L. Erlih, I. Slezinger. Cep 7 no. 10:371-376 O'55. H, 10.

## VIENNA - FAIRS

What I have seen at the Vienna International Fair. F. Kapitany. Falpar 5 no. 12:327-328 D'55. H, 1.

With the eyes of a foundryman at the Vienna Fair. L. Kalman. Koh lap 10 no. 11:Ontode 283-285 N H, 16.

## VIETNAM - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Relaxing of the Vietnam Democratic Republic. (Zyclo gosp 10 no. 15:644 Ag'55. P, 5

## VIETNAM - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Fight of the Vietnamese people for realization of the national unity. J. Mikolaj. Tarsad sz 10 no. 11: 98-105 N'55. H, 6.

## VILLAGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## VILNA - BUILDINGS

Blueprints for restoring Traakai and Vilna castles. Reports Vilna F 12'56:1-2. Li, 1.

84-apartment house for workers under construction Vilna. Reports Vilna F 8'56:12. Li, 1.

Lithuanian architects discuss reconstruction of the city of Vilna. Reports Vilna F 15'56:8. Li, 1.

## VILNA - EXHIBITIONS

Industrial exhibition in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ja 20 '56:12. Li, 1.

## VILNA - INDUSTRIES

Improved and increased production at the Sparta Hos Factory in Vilna. Reports Vilna F 7'56:1. Li, 1

The Lenin District Industrial Combine in Vilna restricts its production to clothing. Reports Vilna Ja 31'56:1. Li, 1.



## VILNA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Birziska, Mykolas Senasis Vilniaus universitetas, vardu ir veikalu atranka [2 leidimas London] Nida [1955] 178 p. [The old Vilna University, selection of names and works. 2d ed. illus., bibl., index] Li, 8

## VINTILA, PETRU

Petru Vintila's prose, an analysis. I. Carcasu. Steaua 6 no. 12 89-94 D'55. R, 11

## VIRUSES

Germ of the virus diseases caused by Hyphantria cunea Drury. In German. L. Machay, B. Lovas. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 1/2 117-124 '55. H, 13.

Isolation of Coxsackie virus strains from infections occurring in the years 1952-54 and their identification. In English. L. Domok. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 1/2 95-108 '55. H, 13.

Production of plaques in monolayer tissue culture by the Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus. In English. L. Beladi, E. Szollosy. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 1/2 213-217 '55. H, 13.

The use of spiral loops in serological and virological micromethods. In English. Gy. Takatsy. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 1/2 191-202 '55. H, 13.

Variation of the cytopathogenic activity of Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus. In English. G. Ivanovics, L. Beladi, E. Szollosy. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 1/2 159-172 '55. H, 13.

## VISCOMETER

Microviscometer. M. Freund, E. Vamos. Magy kem lap 11 no. 1:11-18 Ja'56. H, 16.

## VISCOSE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## VISINSKIS, POVLAS

Literary relations of Povilas Visinskis. I. Kostke-vietulo. Lit ir men no. 62:3 D'55. Li, 11

## VISUAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Questions of principle of polytechnic instruction. (To be contd.). I. Aczel, I. Feher, Kozneveles 12 no. 1 15-17 Ja'56. H, 8.

## VITAMINS

Dissociation of B. megatherium associated with the change of cell-wall antigenic structure. In English. G. Ivanovics. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 1/2:135-158 '55. H, 13.

Nitration of mesitylene as an intermediary process in production of synthetic vitamin E. M. Forlan. Vest Slov kem dr 2 no. 1:17-19 Ja/Mr'55. Y, 13.

## VITICULTURE

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

## VLTAVA RIVER

Experience with experimental purification of the water of the Vltava River. J. Binar. Vodni hosp 5 no. 3: 85-89 Mr'55. C, 16.

## VOCAL ENSEMBLES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## VÖRÖS, JÁNOS

János Vörös (1914-1955); an obituary. Szamvitel 6 no. 11:745-746 N'55. H, 6.

## VÖRÖSMARTY, MIHÁLY

In commemoration of the centennial of Mihály Vörösmarty's death. E. Kovacs. Ovoda 8 no. 11: 365-366 N'55. H, 8.

Mihály Vörösmarty, a biographic sketch. L. Lalor. Nepmuveles 2 no. 10:848-849 O'55. H, 5.

Mihály Vörösmarty (1800-1855); a biographic sketch. G. Hegedus. Szab haza 3 no. 11:18-19 N'55. H, 17.

Mor Perczel's recollections of Vörösmarty as an educator, on the 100th anniversary of the poet's death. Pedag szemle 5 no. 5/6:437-440 S/D'55. H, 8.

## VOJVODINA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Serbian bourgeois parties and the socialist movement in Vojvodina. A. Radenik. Zbornik Mat srp drust no. 9:45-99 '54. Y, 1.

## VOJVODINA - POPULATION

Growth of the population in the villages of Indija, Stara Pazova, and Stari Sankamen according to data from 18th-century registers. L. Ivanecvic. Zbornik Mat srp drust no. 9:100-105 '54. Y, 1.

## VOJVODINA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

In addition to Dorde Bota's article. M. S. Filipovic. Zbornik Mat srp drust no. 9 137-138 '54. Y, 1.

Life and folk customs in the village of Jarkovac, Banat. (To be contd.) D. Bota. Zbornik Mat srp drust no. 9:113-137 '54. Y, 1

## VOLGA-DON CANAL

Mechanization of work in covering embankments of the Volga-Don Canal. M. Balassa. Melyepit tud sz 5 no. 8 361-364 Ag'55. H, 16.

## VOLLEYBALL

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## VOLTMETER

Practical guide to the use of the ORIVOHM EMG 1341 universal tube voltmeter. S. Tolth. Radiotechnika 5 no. 10:238-239 O'55. H, 16.

## VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

Titrimetric microdetermination of chromium (VI) and chromium (III) by a catalytic reaction. In English. Gy. Almasy, E. Kovacs. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 1/3-1-9 '55. H, 13.

## VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

George Anson; a biographic sketch. M. Posavec. Pomorstvo 10 no. 11 409 N'55. Y, 17.

## VRBA, MILOS

Igor Houdek and Milos Vrba's Zimni nebezpeci v horach (Winter Dangers in the Mountains); a book review. J. Hajek, V. Fibinger. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 9 433-436 '54. C, 8.

## VYSHSKALA, Z.

Soviet legal literature for 1954 on the protection of socialist property, I. B. Ulevskii and Z. Vyshskala's Legislative Practice in the Fight against Plundering of Socialist Property. N. Branev. Sots pravo no. 6: 45-47 '55. B, 7

## WACŁAW Z OŚWIECIMIA

A painting by Wacław z Oświęcimia dated 1599. H. Nelken. Rozpr Muz na 1952 (published '54):84-98. P, 10

## WAGES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Ber es Norma is five years old. Munka 6 no. 12 64 D'55. H, 5.

Search for a correct indicator for the measurement of labor productivity and for the use of wage funds. J. Machac. Stat obz 35 no. 11:413-416 '55. C, 5.

## WAGNER, JOSEF

Josef Wagner's new statues. J. Pecirka. Vytv um 4 no. 6:267-273 '54. C, 10

## WALKING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## WALL NEWSPAPERS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## WALL PAINTING

see MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION.

## WAR AND RELIGION

Problem of war in the Old Testament. K. Nandrasky. Cirkevne listy 68 no. 5 77-80, [3] of cover My'55. C, 3.

War is contradictory to the commandments of Jesus Christ. Cirkevne listy 68 no. 7/8:117-118 Ji/Ag'55. C, 3.

## WAR DAMAGE COMPENSATION

Tatarskiewicz, Wladyslaw. Ethical bases of reparations. Warsaw, 1945. 23 p. (Poland. Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki. Biuro Rewindykacji i Odeszkodowan. Publications of the Reparations section, no. 3) [In English] P, 4.

## WAREHOUSES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Warsaw. Politechnika. Zaklad Budownictwa Przemyslowego. Zbiorniki materialow sypkich. [Wyd. I. Warszawa] Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955. 255 p. [Warehouses for bulk materials. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 10.

## WARSAW, CONFERENCE, 1955

Address to the Assembly. E. Hoxha. Shenime agit no. 11:39-53 Je'55. A, 6.

Address to the People's Assembly on the occasion of the approval of the Warsaw Treaty. M. Shehu. Shenime agit no. 11:17-38 Je'55. A, 6.

Communiqués of the Warsaw Conference. Shenime agit no. 11 3-4 Je'55. A, 6.

Declaration by the signatories to the Warsaw Treaty of Friendship, Cooperation, and Mutual Assistance. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 5:1 F'56. R, 6.

How to introduce and explain the Warsaw Conference. Shenime agit no. 11 54-54 Je'55. A, 6

Text of the Warsaw Treaty for Cooperation and Mutual Aid. Shenime agit no. 11:5-16 Je'55. A, 6.

The Warsaw Conference and its results. A. Radu. Shenime agit no. 10:44-51 My'55. A, 6.

## WARSAW - BRIDGES

First bridge in Warsaw. W. Suchowzowski. Przegl techn 76 no. 12:437-438 D'55. P, 16.

## WARSAW - BUILDINGS

Multiblock building in Warsaw as an example of industrialized methods of building construction. E. Maczynski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 21:847-849 N'55. P, 5.

Palaces of unfilled dreams. J. Cwielutka. Po prostu no. 35:3 O'55. P, 8.

## WARSAW - CHURCHES

The youngest church in Warsaw. M. Marcinczyk. Caritas 10 no. 8:18-19 Ag'54. P, 3

## WARSAW - CONCERTS

Arthur Honegger, on the occasion of the performance of the Liturgical Symphony by the National Philharmonic Orchestra in Warsaw. S. Jarocinski. Przegl kult 4 no. 44:7 N'55. P, 1.

## WARSAW - DESCRIPTION

Szenic, Stanislaw. Najstarszy szlak Warszawy: Krakowskie Przedmiescie, Nowy Swiat, Aleje Ujazdowskie [Napisał] Stanislaw Szenic [i] Jozef Chudek. [Wyd. I. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1955. 305 p. [The oldest highway of Warsaw: Krakowskie Przedmiescie, Nowy Swiat, Aleje Ujazdowskie. 1st ed. illus., ports.] P, 12.

## WARSAW - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of Chinese woodcuts. Praca swietl no. 7/8: 130-133 Ji/Ag'55. P, 8.

## WARSAW - GASTRONOMY

The Warsaw gastronomy is an everyday problem. E. Maczynski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 11:422-423 Je'55. P, 5.

## WARSAW - HISTORY

Pawlowski, Bronislaw. Warszawa w r. 1809. W Toruniu, Nakł. Towarzystwa Naukowego, 1948. 167 p. (Roczniki Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruniu, rocz 45-50) [Warsaw in 1809. French summary. notes] P, 4.

How stragglers recuperated Warsaw. O. Gorka. Zoin Polski no. 14:25-27 Ji'55. P, 17.

## WARSAW - STADIUMS

The building of the Central Sport Stadium in Warsaw has been completed. H. Hajduk, M. Kupiszewski. Zycie gosp 10 no. 14:587-589 Ji'55. P, 5.

## WARSHIPS

Auxiliary vessels and special units. Morze no. 8:20-27 Ag'55. P, 17.

## WASHING MACHINES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## WASTE PRODUCTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## WASTEPAPER

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## WATER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Apparatus for securing air-free samples of water. I. Darvas. Hldr kozl 35 no. 11/12:455-456 N/D'55. H, 12.

Comparative control of laboratory water analysis. M. Kreda. Vodni hosp 5 no. 4:130-132 Ap'55. C, 16.

Determining phosphate in water by the method of visual VM. T. Hapka. Energetyka Pol 9 no. 8:303-305 N/D'55. P, 16.

Factors affecting the water retention and binding capacity of meats. I. Investigating processes. L. Kormendy. Elelm ipar 9 no. 8:262-265 Ag'55. H, 16.

Factors affecting the water retention and binding capacity of meats. IV. L. Kormendy. Elelm ipar 10 no. 1:7-10 Ja'56. H, 16.



## WATER (Continued)

- Humus water in artificial lakes formed by dams. Z. Novak. Vodni hosp 5 no.4 127-128 Ap'55. C, 16.
- Method of eliminating filtration of water in concrete and stone masonry. I. Fizek. Stroitelstvo 2 no 10/11 24-27 '55. B, 16.
- Proposition for a numerical expression of the smell of water. R. Mikula. Vodni hosp 5 no 10:374 O'55. C, 16.
- Quantitative determination of water in cresol. F. Sikora. Nafta Pol 10 no.3 61-63 Mr'54. P, 16.
- Significance of water in crystals and rocks; also, remarks by S. Lengyel and others. J. Bernal. Muszaki kozl MTA 15 no.1/4 319-332 '55. H, 16.
- Tasks of hydrology in the management of water. J. Novotny. Vodni hosp 5 no.7/7a 224-228 Ji'55. C, 16.
- WATER - FLOW**  
see HYDRAULICS.
- WATER - POLLUTION**
- Phenolic impurities in drinking water. R. Mikula. Vodni hosp 5 no.9 318-320 S'55. C, 16.
- Some problems of controlling water pollution. A. Kutai. Vodni hosp 5 no.10:366-370 O'55. C, 16.
- 3d Conference on Phenol-Polluted Waters. Vodni hosp 5 no.7/7a:Suppl 1-2 Ji'55. C, 16.
- WATER - PURIFICATION**  
see also subdivision under GERMANY EASTERN.
- Biological destruction of phenols by *Bacilli coli* and by molds. Solin. Vodni hosp 5 no.7/7a:Suppl 22-29 Ji'55. C, 16.
- Biological destruction of phenols, mechanism of the assimilation of pyrocatechin by molds. Landa, Eliasek. Vodni hosp 5 no.8:284-285 Ag'55. C, 16.
- Biological treatment of phenolic wastes. Meyer. Vodni hosp 5 no.7/7a:Suppl 18-22 Ji'55. C, 16.
- Chemical and biological purification of waste water in the meat industry. K. Karasek. Vodni hosp 5 no.3. 96-99 Mr'55. C, 16.
- Final treatment of phenol-bearing waste by adsorption. J. Pantofleek. Vodni hosp 5 no.8:285-290 Ag'55. C, 16.
- Final treatment of phenol-bearing waste by adsorption. Lorenz. Vodni hosp 5 no.7/7a:Suppl 12-18 Ji'55. C, 16.
- The function of oxygen in the self-purification of streams. Tr. from the Hungarian. R. Maucha. Vodni hosp 5 no.3:74-78 Mr'55. C, 16.
- Neutralization of waste water. J. Bulicek. Vodni hosp 5 no 11:400-412 N'55. C, 16.
- Physical and chemical changes of surface water during the slow-filtration process. Z. Novak. Vodni hosp 5 no.10:346-349 O'55. C, 16.
- Problem of more economical operation of purification and filtration plants and the problem of waste water resulting from the process. R. Mikula. Vodni hosp 5 no.11:412-413 N'55. C, 16.
- Problem of phenol-polluted waste water. J. Komers. Vodni hosp 5 no.8:322-324 S'55. C, 16.
- Purification of phenolic waste water in the processing of lignite. R. Kubicka. Vodni hosp 5 no.8:277-284 Ag'55. C, 16.
- Purification of waste water. VII. Sludge treatment. (To be cont'd) J. Klicman. Vodni hosp 5 no.3:100-104 Mr'55. C, 16.
- Purification of waste water. VII. Sludge treatment. (Conclusion) J. Klicman. Vodni hosp 5 no.4:133-138 Ap'55. C, 16.
- Purification of waste water from cyanide production and electrolytic refining of metal. E. Zelja. Vodni hosp 5 no.4 128-130 Ap'55. C, 16.
- Research on sand filters. J. Prochazka, M. Berka, Z. Novak. Vodni hosp 5 no.10:349-352 O'55. C, 16.
- Theory and practice in the precipitation treatment of surface water. Z. Novak. Vodni hosp 5 no.11:404-407 N'55. C, 16.
- Waste water from oil refineries. M. Cejka. Vodni hosp 5 no.9:320-321 S'55. C, 16.
- Water utilization and water purity in streams. J. Bulicek. Vodni hosp 5 no.3:83-85 Mr'55. C, 16.

## WATER, UNDERGROUND

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

- Hydrologic and geologic maps. I. The contents of maps. C. Kolago. Prezegi geol no 12:580-583 D'55. P, 16.
- Study of the movement of underground waters by use of the method of electrohydrodynamic analogy. D. Kafkova. Sov veda vod stav 3 no 4 298-314 '55. C, 16.
- WATER INJECTION IN OIL FIELDS**  
see OIL FIELD FLOODING.
- WATER PIPES**
- Construction of an inverted siphon. L. Pacit. Vodni hosp 5 no.10 364-366 O'55. C, 16.
- Contribution to the solution of circular pipeline networks. J. Sklenar. Vodni hosp 5 no.10:352-358 O'55. C, 16.
- Measuring the thickness of scale in pipes by radioactivity. V. Vobersak. Vodni hosp 5 no 10 358-360 O'55. C, 16.
- Modern ground connections with water pipes. B. Wolski. Wlad elektrotechn 15 no.11 252-253 N'55. P, 16.
- Suitable form for an inlet of pressure conduits. L. Liskovec. Vodni hosp 5 no.11 382-389 N'55. C, 16.
- WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS**  
see subdivision HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS under LATVIA, POLAND.
- WATER SPORTS**  
see subdivision AQUATIC SPORTS under LATVIA.
- WATER SUPPLY**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- Water supply from artificial lakes. T. Vodni hosp 5 no.7/7a:269 Ji'55. C, 16.
- WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- Index data for water-supply and sewerage constructions in housing developments. V. Urbanek. Vodni hosp 5 no.10:360-362 O'55. C, 16.
- WATERPROOFING**
- Waterproof cement. G. Popov. Stroitelstvo 2 no 10/11: 33-34 '55. B, 16.
- Waterproofing poured asphalt. L. Bolat. Melyepit tud sz 5 no.11:697-514 N'55. H, 16.
- WAVE GUIDES**
- A note on coaxial Bethe-hole directional couplers. Tr. from the English. E. Ginzton, P. Goodwin. Prezegi telekom 28 no.7:240-243 Ji'55. P, 16.
- WAVE MECHANICS**
- Characteristic values of Schrodinger's equation in a limited field. In German. T. Tietz. Acta phys Hung 5 no.3:347-353 '55. H, 13.
- Complex solutions of Schrodinger's equation and the WKB method. In German. I. Lentei. Acta phys Hung 5 no.3:353-359 '55. H, 13.
- Orthogonality of wave functions of atomic electrons. In German. P. Szepfalussy. Acta phys Hung 5 no.3:325-338 '55. H, 13.
- Remarks on D'Alembert's solution of a single-dimension wave equation. V. Tadlanek. Stroj elektr cas 5 no.3:178-192 '54. C, 16.
- WAVES**
- Dimensions of waves on lakes and water reservoirs. J. Kalal. Vodni hosp 5 no 10:341-349 O'55. C, 16.
- WEATHER FORECASTING**  
see subdivision under LATVIA.
- WEAVING**
- Stress of separation of warp threads on smoothing machines. K. Rammseder. Magy textil no.10: 370-372 O'55. H, 16.
- Tension of the warp in weaving. J. Listicki. Tekstil Jug 4 no.12:1115-1118 D'55. Y, 16.
- WEIGHT LIFTING**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.
- Mastering the technique. N. Fichev. Fizik i sport 8 no. 11/12:9 N/D['55] B, 8.
- WEIL, EMIL**
- Dr. Emil Weil (1897-1954); an obituary. R. Sarfi. Egeszseg munkai no.11:185-187 N'55. H, 14.
- Speeches at the dedication of the monument to Dr. Emil Weil. J. Roman, I. Simonovits, Z. Szabo. Nepeszsag 36 no.11:345-355 N'55. H, 14.

## WEIRS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## WEISKOPF, FRANZ CARL

Franz Carl Weiskopf; a biographic sketch. S. Wygodzki. Nowa kultura 6 no.47:3 N'55. P

## WELDING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUA

- Effect of nitrogen on the quality of welded joints. J. Vrtel. Svar sbor 3 no.1/2 10-49 '54. C, 1
- Investigation of microtempering in welding tech. Tr. from the German. G. Werner. Gep 7 no 361-368 O'55. H, 16.
- Measurements of welded diagonal braces of the of transportation vehicles. O. Puchner, V. Gr. Svar sbor 3 no.1/2:3-16 '54. C, 16.
- Method of calculation of power norms for flame. I. Lazniak. Magy energ 8 no.12 464-467 D. H, 16.
- Principles of the construction of elements for processes, function of welding elements. B. Vrt. Svar sbor 3 no.1/2:130-181 '54. C, 10
- WELFELD, ZENON**
- History of the battle trail of the 3d Infantry Regt. a book review. J. E. K. Zola Polski no.14:24 P, 17.
- WELLS, HARRY KOHLSAAT**
- A book about pragmatism from an American communist review of H. K. Wells' Pragmatism, Philosoph Imperialism. J. Szacki. Mysl filoz no.4:206-54. P, 5.
- WENDISH PERIODICALS**
- Newspapers and periodicals of the Wends. J. Wili. Bul nov stud 2 no.21:664-607 N'55. C, 11.
- WENDS IN LUSATIA**
- Kaplan, Jiri. Scitani lida v Luzici (1940). Pral Spolecnost pratel Luzice, 1947. 21 p. (Dnes Luzice, cis. 13) [Census in Lusatia, 1940]
- WESTERN EUROPE**  
see EUROPE, WESTERN.
- WESTERN GERMANY**  
see GERMANY, WESTERN.
- WIGAT**  
see subdivision under CANADA, U.S.
- WHEELS**
- Molding multisection rims of wheels. J. Wojtow. Prezegi odtew 5 no.5:145-147 My'55. P, 16.
- WHITE RUSSIA - EDUCATION**
- Ukrainian and White Russian fraternal schools in 16th and 17th centuries; a book review. M. Warkowa. Kwartalnik no 3:190-201 '55. P, 4.
- WHITE RUSSIA - STUDENTS**
- 2d Scientific and Technical Conference of the Balt and White Russian Students in Tallinn. N. East. randle Mr 24'50:682. E, 1.
- WHITE RUSSIA - THEATER**
- Seminar for stage directors of White Russia, Latv Lithuania, Estonia, and Karelia. Reports Huga no.9:15 Mr 4'55. La, 1.
- WHITE RUSSIANS IN POLAND**
- In a theater of close friends; performances by a White Russian Theater in Warsaw. A. Wroblew. Prezegi kull 4 no.41:2 O'55. P, 1.
- WHITMAN, WALT**
- Walt Whitman (1819-92). J. Volkoborsky. Koat [lat 40 no.24:4 Ji'55. C, 3.
- Walt Whitman, a biographic sketch. T. Lutter. Te es tars 114 no.9:558-560 S'55. H, 13.
- Walt Whitman, greatest poet of the American people. A. Varfi. Nendori 2 no.9:126-133 S'55. A, 11.
- WIDERSZPIL, STANISLAW**
- S. Widerszpil's Organizational and Economic Function of the People's State; a review of a doctoral thesis. M. Jancz. Mysl filoz no.5/6:384-386 '55. P, 1.
- WIERCINSKI, EDMUND**
- Edmund Wiercinski (February 19, 1890-September 1955); an obituary. Pam teatr no.2:3-4 '55. P
- WIESINGER, MARTON**
- György Lanyi and Marton Wiesinger's Akvarisztika (Management of Aquariums); a book review. F. Rajos. Torm es tars 116 no.1:84 Ja'55. H, 1



**WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF**  
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

After the storm. J. Kucharski. Zola Polski no 13 29 JI'55. P, 17.

**WILHELM, GIZELLA**

Gizella Wilhelm's Mor Than, a book review. N. Aradi. Muv tort ert [3] no. 2310-311 '54. H, 10.

**WILLS**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**WINDS**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**WINE AND WINE MAKING**

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Comparative study of organoleptic properties of wines with the addition of certain aliphatic acids, especially fatty acid, which is generally considered as the cause of acidity of wines. H. Mohoric. Vest Slov kem dr 2 no. 1:1-7 Ja/Mr'55. Y, 13.

**WINTER SPORTS**

Cortina, site of the Winter Olympic Games. K. Vador. Sport testnev 7 no. 12.21-22 D'55. H, 8.

Igor Houdek and Milos Vrba's Zimni nebezpeci v horach (Winter Dangers in the Mountains); a book review. J. Hajek, V. Fibinger. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 9:433-436 '54. C, 8.

Winter dangers in the mountains; the authors' reply to a book review. J. Houdek, M. Vrba. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 12:670-674 '54. C, 8.

**WIRE**

Experiments for eliminating abnormalities in electric conductivity of aluminum wires. A. Domony, R. Vaszel, R. Varhelyi. Muszaki kozl MTA 15 no. 1/4:497-514 '55. H, 16.

X-ray back-reflection camera for measurement of elastic internal stresses in tungsten and molybdenum wires. In English. K. Sasvari. Acta techn Hung 13 no. 3/4:351-362 '55. H, 13.

**WISNIOWSKI, JERZY**

Reportage by Jerzy Wisniewski. E. Boczek. Prasa polska 8 no. 3 12-14 Mr'54. P, 11.

**WITCHCRAFT**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**WLADYSLAW I, LOKIETEK, KING OF POLAND**

E. Dlugopolski's Wladyslaw Lokietek na tle swoich czasow (Wladyslaw Lokietek against the Background of His Time); a book review. S. Zajaczkowski. Rocznik hist 20.190-198 '51/52 (published '55). P, 4.

**WLODKOWICZ, PAWEŁ**

Ehrlich, Ludwik. Pawel Wlodkowicz i Stanislaw ze Skarbimierza. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1954] 237 p. [Pawel Wlodkowicz and Stanislaw ze Skarbimierza. 1st ed. bibl., facsim., footnotes] P, 4.

Folkierski, Wladyslaw. Pawla Wlodkowica walka o Polske. Londyn, Nakl. Stronnictwa Narodowego, 1955. 28 p. (Studium polityczne Stronnictwa Narodowego, zes. 8) [The struggle of Pawel Wlodkowicz for Poland. footnotes] P, 4.

**WOLFRAMIUM**

see TUNGSTEN.

**WOMAN**

The exhibition on March 8 in honor of International Women's Day in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 9:9 Mr 3'56. La, 1.

**WOMEN IN ALBANIA**

Inaugural address at the 4th Congress of the Union of Albanian Women. E. Hoxha. Rruga part 2 no. 10:18-29 O'55. A, 6.

**WOMEN IN BULGARIA**

Bulgarian girls as short-wave radio operators. D. Simeonov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 10.14-15 '55. B, 16.

**WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

Fiedlerova, Zdenka. Pece o pracujuci zeny. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1953. 48 p. (Za vyssi produktivitu prace, 4) [Care for working women. 1st ed. illus.] C, 5.

Lieutenant Eleonora Bacova, first woman pilot of a jet-propelled fighter plane. P. Pukner. Reputes 8 no. 18:6 D'55. H, 16.

The majority of women should be enlisted to aid in the fulfillment of given tasks during the winter campaign. Nar vyb Czech no. 48:388 D'55. C, 8.

Women used instead of draft horses. L. Valocha. Nase vlast 3 no. 11:166-167 N'55. C, 4.

Women's committees in the first quarter of the first year of the second Five-Year Plan. J. Bares. Nar vyb Czech no. 62 420 D'55. C, 6.

**WOMEN IN ESTONIA**

Linda Must, swineherdess on Ulenurme State Farm, speaks on International Women's Day. N. Eesti raadio Mr 7'56:473. E, 1.

Natasha Purre, engineer in the Kibla Shale Oil Combine, on International Women's Day. N. Eesti raadio Mr 8'56:480. E, 1.

Women are successful workers in all professions. N. Eesti raadio Mr 9'56:482-483. E, 1.

Women mine workers in the shale basin receive medals from the Soviet Ministry of Coal Mining. N. Eesti raadio Mr 7'56:478. E, 1.

Women scientists hold important posts at the higher institutions of education of Estonia. N. Eesti raadio Mr 7'56:473. E, 1.

**WOMEN IN HUNGARY**

Role of the woman assistant in school dental offices. F. Novy. Egeszseg munka no. 9:155-157 8'55. H, 14.

**WOMEN IN ITALY**

Second National Conference of Italian Women Communists. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 43:1 O'55. R, 6.

**WOMEN IN LATVIA**

Broadcast for women. Reports Riga 13 no. 10:27-30 Mr 8'56. La, 1.

85 per cent of all workers are women at the March 8 Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 10.31 Mr 8'56. La, 1.

International Women's Day. Kimse. Reports Riga 13 no. 10:27 Mr 8'56. La, 1.

More than 80,000 women participate in collectives for physical education and training. Reports Riga 13 no. 10:40 Mr 11'56. La, 1.

Women employed in painting and cleaning ships at the Shipbuilding and Repair Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 10.19 Mr 8'56. La, 1.

Women take great part in raising cattle in the district of Valmiera. Reports Riga 13 no. 10:20-21 Mr 8'56. La, 1.

**WOMEN IN LITHUANIA**

Heroic daughter of the Lithuanian people; from Tessa. Reports Vilna F 3'56:3. Li, 1.

**WOMEN IN POLAND**

District conferences of women. B. Duszyzna. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 48:2 D'55. P, 15.

Let us give positions in cooperative societies to women. M. Plaznik. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 48:3 N 55. P, 15.

Women about their work. (b.d.) Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 48:3 N'55. P, 15.

Women delegates about their work. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 49:2 D'55. P, 15.

**WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL DEMOCRATIC FEDERATION**

Women in the struggle for peace and their emancipation. In English. M. Rossi. For a Lasting Peace no. 47:5 N'55. R, 6.

**WOOD**

see also subdivision under EUROPE.

Achievements in impregnation of lumber for use by the railroads of the USSR. J. Rytlowa. Przegl kol 7 no. 10:366-368 O'55. P, 16.

The finishing of furniture. M. Formanowicz. Przem drzew 6 no. 11:321-322 N'55. P, 16.

Improvement of durability of the shape of wood. B. Szoke. Falpar 5 no. 12:318-321 D'55. H, 16.

Role of the preservation of wood and protection of our historic monuments. Gy. Balint. Falpar 6 no. 12:314-316 D'55. H, 16.

Wood carbonization. L. Purghardt. Falpar 6 no. 1:13-16 Ja'56. H, 16.

**WOOD CARVING, HUNGARIAN**

Janos Manga's Egy dunantuli farago pasztor (A Shepherd Carver from Dunantuli); a book review. Muv tort ert [3] no. 2:312 '54. H, 10.

**WOOD ENGRAVINGS, CHINESE**

Exhibition of Chinese woodcuts. Praca swietl no. 7/8. 130-133 JI/Ag'56. P, 8.

Exhibitions of Chinese woodcuts. P. Milos. Szab muv 9 no. 11:535-538 N'55. H, 10.

**WOOD PULP**

The latest pulping methods and equipment. II. (To be contd.) I. Hegedus. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 11:360-362 N'55. H, 2.

**WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**WOOD WASTE**

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

**WOODWORK**

Methods for calculating material standards in making wood patterns. I. Szalkai. Koh lap 10 no. 8:Ontodo 182-184 Ag'55. H, 10.

Tolerances and fits in the woodworking industry. A. Lugosi. Falpar 6 no. 1:18-21 Ja'56. H, 10.

Work safety in the construction of woodworking machinery. C. Grzebanski. Przem drzew 6 no. 10.281-284 O'55. P, 10.

**WOOL**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Conditions of wool production and its trend in the world. R. Petrovic. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 12:1089-1086 D'55. Y, 16.

**WOOL INDUSTRY**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Gyapjupari nyersanyagok kezelese es keverese (Treating and Mixing Raw Materials in the Wool Industry) by Tobisch and others; a book review. I. Mayer. Magy textil no. 10:399-400 O'55. H, 16.

Milling wool cloth. F. Brinc. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 12 1112-1115 D'55. Y, 16.

Recent experiences in the use of synthetic materials in the wool industry. F. Tobisch. Magy textil no. 11/12:425-434 N/D'55. H, 16.

Role of Ardl in the wool industry. J. Gneisz. Magy textil no. 10:368-370 O'55. H, 16.

**WORK**

Wyszynski, Stefan, Cardinal. Duch pracy ludzkiej; konferencje o pracy. Londyn, Nakl. Katolickiego Odrodzenia Wydawn. "Veritas" [1955] 208 p. (Tom 6. Serii niebieskiej "Biblioteki polskiej") [The spirit of human work; conferences on work] P, 3.

Joyful work, man's happiness. J. Lukac. Cirkevne listy 68 no. 5:66-67 My'55. C, 3.

What does the socialist attitude toward work mean? V. Gjebero. Snenime agit no. 16:3-12 Ag'55. A, 6.

**WORKING CLASSES**

see subdivision LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES under ALBANIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

**WORKING DAY**

see subdivision HOURS OF LABOR under LATVIA.

**WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES**

Importance of Evanston for young churches. ds. Kost jaskry 40 no. 26:1 Ag'55. C, 3.

Presentation of the International Appeal of the World Council of Churches to the Government of the Czechoslovak Republic. Kost jaskry 40 no. 24:1 JI'55. C, 3.

Presentation of the international declaration made by the World Council of Churches to the Czechoslovak Government. Cirkevne listy 68 no. 7/8:114-115 JI/Ag'55. C, 3.

Reply of the Russian Orthodox Church to the resolution of the 2d Assembly of the World Council of Churches. Cirkevne listy 68 no. 6:90-92 Je'55. C, 3.

Temptations of ecumenicalism. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) Nar pastir 10 no. 23/24:2-3 Ja'54. B, 3.

Voice of a Christian theologian; a speech by Dr. J. L. Hromadka, Dean of the Comenius Protestant Theological Faculty in Prague, and member of the Executive Committee of the World Council of Churches, at the World Peace Congress in Helsinki. BF-J. Cirkevne listy 68 no. 7/8:115-117 JI/Ag'55. C, 3.

**WORLD FEDERATION OF SCIENTIFIC WORKERS**

Fourth General Assembly of the World Federation of Scientific Workers. In Russian. P. Biquard. WFSW bulletin 3 no. 5:259-262 '55. C, 1.

Hungarian hospitality. In Russian. M. Ryle, N. Zergs. WFSW bulletin 3 no. 3:193-194 '55. C, 1.

Letter of Professor F. Joliot-Curie, President of the World Federation of Scientific Workers, to Mr. E. N. van Kleeff, president of the 8th General Assembly of the United Nations Organization. In Russian. WFSW bulletin 3 no. 2/7:81-81 '55. C, 1.







**WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF**  
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

After the storm J Kucharski. Zoln Polski no.13.  
29 Ji'55 P,17.

**WILHELM, GIZELLA**

Gizella Wilhelm's Mor Than, a book review. N. Aradi.  
Muv tort ert [3] no.2 310-311 '54. H,10.

**WILLS**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**WINDS**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**WINE AND WINE MAKING**

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Comparative study of organoleptic properties of wines  
with the addition of certain aliphatic acids, especial-  
ly fatty acid, which is generally considered as the  
cause of acidity of wines. H Mohoric Vest Slov  
kem dr 2 no.1:1-7 Ja/Mr'55. Y,13.

**WINTER SPORTS**

Cortina, site of the Winter Olympic Games. K. Vandro.  
Sport testev 7 no.12 21-22 D'55. H,8.

Igor Houdek and Milos Vrba's Zimni nebezpeci v horach  
(Winter Dangers in the Mountains), a book review.  
J.Hajek, V.Fibinger Teorie a praxe tel 2 no.9:433-  
438 '54 C,8.

Winter dangers in the mountains; the authors' reply  
to a book review. J.Houdek, M.Vrba Teorie a  
praxe tel 2 no.12:570-574 '54. C,8.

**WIRE**

Experiments for eliminating abnormalities in electric  
conductivity of aluminum wires. A.Domany,  
R.Vassel, R.Varhelyi. Muszaki kozl MTA 15  
no.1/4:497-514 '55. H,16.

X-ray back-reflection camera for measurement of  
elastic internal stresses in tungsten and molybdenum  
wires. In English. K.Sasvari. Acta techn Hung 13  
no.3/4:351-362 '55. H,13.

**WISNIOWSKI, JERZY**

Reportage by Jerzy Wisniewski E.Boczek Prasa  
polska 8 no.3 12-14 Mr'54. P,11.

**WITCHCRAFT**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**WLADYSLAW I, LOKIETEK, KING OF POLAND**

E.Dlugopolski's Wladyslaw Lokietek na tle swolch  
czasow (Wladyslaw Lokietek against the Background  
of His Time), a book review. S.Zajackowski Rocznik  
hist 20:190-196 '51/52 (published '55). P,4.

**WLODKOWIC, PAWEŁ**

Ehrlich, Ludwik Pawel Wlodkowic i Stanislaw ze  
Skarbimierza [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe  
Wydawn. Naukowe [1954] 237 p. [Pawel Wlodko-  
wic and Stanislaw ze Skarbimierza 1st ed. bibl.,  
facsim., footnotes] P,4.

Folkierski, Wladyslaw. Pawla Wlodkowica walka o Pol-  
ske. Londyn, Nakl. Stronnictwa Narodowego, 1955.  
26 p. (Studium polityczne Stronnictwa Narodowego,  
zesz 8) [The struggle of Pawel Wlodkowic for Po-  
land footnotes] P,4.

**WOLFRAMMUM**

see TUNGSTEN.

**WOMAN**

The exhibition on March 8 in honor of International  
Women's Day in Riga Reports Riga 13 no.0:9  
Mr 3'58. La,1.

**WOMEN IN ALBANIA**

Inaugural address at the 4th Congress of the Union of  
Albanian Women E Hoxha Brines part 2 no.10:18-

Women used instead of draft horses. L.Valnoha. Nase  
vlast 3 no.11:166-167 N'55. C,4.

Women's committees in the first quarter of the first  
year of the second Five-Year Plan. J Bares. Nar  
vyb Czech no.52:420 D'55 C,8

**WOMEN IN ESTONIA**

Linda Must, swineherdessa on Ulenurme State Farm,  
speaks on International Women's Day. N Eesti  
raadio Mr 7'56:473. E,1.

Natasha Purre, engineer in the Kohtla Shale Oil Com-  
bine, on International Women's Day. N Eesti raadio  
Mr 8'56 480. E,1

Women are successful workers in all professions.  
N Eesti raadio Mr 9'56 482-483 E,1

Women mine workers in the shale basin receive medals  
from the Soviet Ministry of Coal Mining. N Eesti  
raadio Mr 7'56:478. E,1.

Women scientists hold important posts at the higher  
institutions of education of Estonia. N Eesti raadio  
Mr 7'56 473. E,1.

**WOMEN IN HUNGARY**

Role of the woman assistant in school dental offices.  
F.Novy. Egesszeg munka no.9:155-157 S'55. H,14.

**WOMEN IN ITALY**

Second National Conference of Italian Women Com-  
munists. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.43 1  
O'55. R,6.

**WOMEN IN LATVIA**

Broadcast for women. Reports Riga 13 no.10:27-30  
Mr 8'56. La,1.

85 per cent of all workers are women at the March 8  
Factory. Reports Riga 13 no.10:31 Mr 8'56. La,1.

International Women's Day. Kimse. Reports Riga 13  
no.10 27 Mr 8'56. La,1.

More than 60,000 women participate in collectives for  
physical education and training. Reports Riga 13  
no.10:40 Mr 11'56 La,1.

Women employed in painting and cleaning ships at the  
Shipbuilding and Repair Factory. Reports Riga 13  
no.10:19 Mr 5'56. La,1.

Women take great part in raising cattle in the district  
of Valmiera. Reports Riga 13 no.10:20-21 Mr 6'56.  
La,1.

**WOMEN IN LITHUANIA**

Heroic daughter of the Lithuanian people, from Tiesa.  
Reports Vilna F 3'56:3. Li,1.

**WOMEN IN POLAND**

District conferences of women. B.Duszyna. Rolnik  
spoldz 8 no.49:2 D'55. P,15.

Let us give positions in cooperative societies to women.  
M.Plaznik. Rolnik spoldz 8 no.48:3 N 55. P,15.

Women about their work. (b.d.) Rolnik spoldz 8  
no.48:3 N'55. P,15.

Women delegates about their work. Rolnik spoldz 8  
no.49:2 D'55. P,15.

**WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL DEMOCRATIC FEDERATION**

Women in the struggle for peace and their emancipation.  
In English. M.Rossi. For a Lasting Peace no.47:5  
N'55. R,6.

**WOOD**

see also subdivision under EUROPE.

Achievements in impregnation of lumber for use by the  
railroads of the USSR. J.Rytlowna. Przegl kol 7  
no.10:368-368 O'55. P,16.

The finishing of furniture. M.Formanowicz. Przem  
drzew 6 no.11:321-322 N'55. P,16.

Improvement of durability of the shape of wood.  
B.Szoke. Falpar 5 no.12:318-321 D'55. H,16.

Role of the preservation of wood and protection of  
our historic monuments. Gy.Balint. Falpar 5  
no.12:314-316 D'55. H,16.

Wood carbonization. L.Purghardt. Falpar 6 no.1  
13-16 Ja'56. H,16.

**WOOD CARVING, HUNGARIAN**

Janos Manga's Egy dunantuli farago pasztor (A Shep-  
herd Carver from Dunantul); a book review. Muv  
tort ert [3] no.2:312 '54. H,10.

**WOOD ENGRAVINGS, CHINESE**

Exhibition of Chinese woodcuts. Praca swietl no.7/8:  
130-133 Ji/Ag'55. P,8.

Exhibitions of Chinese woodcuts. P.Milos. Szab muv  
9 no.11:535-538 N'55. H,10.

**WOOD PULP**

The latest pulping methods and equipment. II. (To be  
contd.) I.Hagedus. Papir es nyomda 7 no.11:  
360-362 N'55. H,2.

**WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**WOOD WASTE**

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

**WOODWORK**

Methods for calculating material standards in making  
wood patterns. I.Szalkai. Koh lap 10 no.8:Ontode  
182-184 Ag'55. H,10.

Tolerances and fits in the woodworking industry.  
A.Lugosi. Falpar 6 no.1:18-21 Ja'56. H,16.

Work safety in the construction of woodworking ma-  
chinery. C.Grzebalski. Przem drzew 6 no.10  
281-284 O'55. P,16

**WOOL**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Conditions of wool production and its trend in the world  
R.Petrovic. Tekstil Jug 4 no.12:1089-1095 D'55.  
Y,16.

**WOOL INDUSTRY**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Gyapjupai nyersanyagok kezelese es keverese (Treat-  
ing and Mixing Raw Materials in the Wool Industry)  
by Tobisch and others; a book review. I.Mayer.  
Magy textil no.10:399-400 O'55. H,16.

Milling wool cloth. F.Brinc. Tekstil Jug 4 no.12:  
1112-1115 D'55. Y,16.

Recent experiences in the use of synthetic materials  
in the wool industry. F.Tobisch. Magy textil  
no.11/12:426-434 N/D'55. H,16.

Role of Ardl in the wool industry. J.Gniesz. Magy  
textil no.10:368-370 O'55. H,16.

**WORK**

Wyszynski, Stefan, Cardinal. Duch pracy ludzkiej; kon-  
ferencja o pracy. Londyn, Nakl. Katolickiego Caro-  
dka Wydawn. "Veritas" [1955] 208 p. (Tom 8. So-  
ril niebieskiej "Biblioteki polskiej") [The spirit of  
human work; conferences on work] P,3.

Joyful work, man's happiness. J.Lukac. Cirkevne listy  
68 no.5:66-67 My'55. C,3.

What does the socialist attitude toward work mean?  
V.Gjeboro. Shtetno agit no.15:3-12 Ag'55. A,6.

**WORKING CLASSES**

see subdivision LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES  
under ALBANIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

**WORKING DAY**

see subdivision HOURS OF LABOR under LATVIA.

**WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES**

Importance of Evanston for young churches. ds. Kost  
jiskry 40 no.26:1 Ag'55. C,3

Presentation of the International Appeal of the World  
Council of Churches to the Government of the Czecho-  
slovak Republic. Kost jiskry 40 no.24:1 Ji'55. C,3.

Presentation of the international declaration made by  
the World Council of Churches to the Czechoslovak  
Government. Cirkevne listy 68 no.7/8:114-115  
Ji/Ag'55. C,3.

Reply of the Russian Orthodox Church to the resolution  
of the 2d Assembly of the World Council of Churches.  
Cirkevne listy 68 no.9:90-92 Je'55. C,3.

Temptations of ecumenicalism. Tr. from the Russian.  
(To be contd.) Nar pastir 10 no.23/24:2-3 Je'54.  
B,3.

Voice of a Christian theologian; a speech by Dr. J.L.  
Hromadka, Dean of the Comenius Protestant Theo-  
logical Faculty in Prague, and member of the Ex-  
ecutive Committee of the World Council of Churches,  
at the World Peace Congress in Helsinki. BP-J.  
Cirkevne listy 68 no.7/8:116-117 Ji/Ag'55. C,3.

**WORLD FEDERATION OF SCIENTIFIC WORKERS**

Fourth General Assembly of the World Federation of  
Scientific Workers. In Russian. P.Biquard. WFSW  
bulleten 3 no.5:259-262 '55. C,1.

Hungarian hospitality. In Russian. M.Ryle, N.Zeros.  
WFSW bulleten 3 no.3:193-194 '55. C,1.

Letter of Professor F.Joliot-Curie, President of the  
World Federation of Scientific Workers, to Mr. E.N.  
van Kliefens, president of the 9th General Assembly  
of the United Nations Organization. In Russian.  
WFSW bulleten 3 no.2:79-81 '55. C,1.



**WORLD FEDERATION OF SCIENTIFIC WORKERS**  
(Continued)

Letter of Professor P. Biquard, acting general secretary of the World Federation of Scientific Workers, to affiliated organizations. In Russian. WFSW bulletin 3 no.2 81-83 '55. C, 1.

List of participants in the 4th General Assembly. In Russian. WFSW bulletin 3 no.5 263-264 '55. C, 1.

Message from Professor Joliot-Curie, President of the World Federation of Scientific Workers, to the 4th General Assembly. In Russian. WFSW bulletin 3 no.5 265-266 '55. C, 1.

New composition of the Executive Committee of the World Federation of Scientific Workers. In Russian. WFSW bulletin 3 no.6 301 '55. C, 1.

Presidential address by Professor Bernal. In Russian. WFSW bulletin 3 no.5 287-288 '55. C, 1.

Report of P. Bikar to the 4th General Assembly of the World Federation of Scientific Workers. In Russian. WFSW bulletin 3 no.4 225-227 '55. C, 1.

**WORLD FEDERATION OF TEACHERS UNIONS**

Meeting of the World Federation of Teachers Unions in Hungary. S. Erdel. Koznevelos 12 no.3:57-59 '55. H, 8.

**WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS**

The fighting world organization of the working classes is ten years old. Munka 5 no.9:1-5 '55. H, 6.

Strengthen unity in international trade-union movement. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.42:1 '55. R, 6.

**WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR PEACE. 5th, WARSAW, 1955**

Before the 2d International Youth Games. K. Wolska. Zoln Polski no.14:30 '55. P, 17.

Days of hope, from festival experiences. W. Bodalska. Praca swietl no.9:21-24 '55. P, 6.

Decorations at the World Festival of Youth and Students. H. Onosko. Pizegi art no.3/4: 68-78 '55. P, 10.

5th World Festival of Youth and Students. Z. Rastawicki, B. Komorkiewicz. Praca swietl no.7/8:67-78 '55. P, 8.

Great July days. Zycie gosp 10 no.14:509 '55. P, 5.

The lesson of the festival. J. Dabrowska. Praca swietl no.9:9-13 '55. P, 8.

A not unimportant problem of a few languages. J. Ambroziewicz. Po prostu no.32:1, 6 '55. P, 8.

On the eve of the World Festival of Youth in Warsaw. Sport testnev 7 no.7:1 '55. H, 8.

Our Festival Sunday; from our field correspondent. A. Modzelewska. Praca swietl no.7/8:104-105 '55. P, 8.

Rules for the trial competitions for badges at the World Festival of Youth. Sport testnev 7 no.7: 2 '55. H, 8.

Social events for the masses at the festival. A. Walczak. Praca swietl no.9:25-28 '55. P, 6.

Wan, the Festival, and soldiers. R. Jarocki. Zoln Polski no.13 10-11 '55. P, 17.

Warsaw before the World Festival of Youth and Students. S. N. Zoln Polski no.14:3 '55. P, 17.

Warsaw in 1955. A. Jucevic. Sportas 4 no.10:2-3 '55. Li, 8.

Working with children. B. Tryfan. Praca swietl no.7/8:102-106 '55. P, 8.

The youth of the whole world saw the peaceful and fruitful work of our nation. Tygod gosp 7 no.34: 1 '55. P, 5.

**WORLD HISTORY**

Hamis lanuk, taluros bunosok (False Witnesses, Criminals in Robes); a book review. G. Szalkai. Term es tars 115 no.1:61-62 '55. H, 13.

**WORLD LEAGUE OF POLES ABROAD**

Swiatowy Zwiasek Polakow z Zagranicy. Polonia zagraniczna, 1929-1954; księga pamiątkowa w 25-lecie istnienia Światowego Związku Polaków z Zagranicy. Londyn, 1955. 131 p. [Poles abroad, 1929-1954, a commemorative book on the 25th anniversary of the World League of Poles Abroad] P, 4.

**WORLD PEACE CONGRESS, HELSINKI, 1955**

From the land of the chalice to Helsinki. F. Ninger. Kost jiskry 40 no.22:1 '55. C, 3.

Light on the horizon. ac Kost jiskry 40 no.24:2 '55. C, 3.

Peace will be the victor, impressions from Helsinki. Pimen, Metropolitan of Nevrokop. Tsur vest 56 no.38:2-4 '55. B, 3.

Voice of a Christian theologian, a speech by Dr. J. L. Hromadka, Dean of the Comenius Protestant Theological Faculty in Prague, and member of the Executive Committee of the World Council of Churches, at the World Peace Congress in Helsinki. BP-j. Cirkvevne listy 68 no.7/8:115-117 '55. C, 3.

War is contradictory to the commandments of Jesus Christ. Cirkvevne listy 68 no.7/8:117-118 '55. C, 3.

**WORLD PEACE COUNCIL**

Appeal of Bureau of World Peace Council. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.50:5 '55. R, 6.

**WORLD PETROLEUM CONGRESS, 4th, ROME, 1955**

Fourth World Petroleum Congress in Rome. H. Gorka. Nafta Pol 11 no.12:288-288 '55. P, 16.

4th World Petroleum Congress in Rome. Tr. from the Russian. A. Trebin, A. Trofimuk, V. Fedinski. Petrol si gaze 6 no.12:618-622 '55. R, 16.

**WORLD POLITICS**

Address to the Assembly. E. Hoxha. Shenime agit no.11 39-53 '55. A, 6.

Address to the People's Assembly on the occasion of the approval of the Warsaw Treaty. M. Shehu. Shenime agit no.11:17-38 '55. A, 6.

At the Geneva Conference the Soviet Union showed the world once more her righteous attitude toward world problems. R. Shehu. Shenime agit no.23:23-28 '55. A, 6.

Coexistence between socialist and capitalist countries. Burkauskas. Reports Vilna F 20:56:3-4. Li, 1.

Communiqués of the Warsaw Conference. Shenime agit no.11:3-4 '55. A, 6.

Conference of the Big Four Foreign Ministers in Geneva. P. Kita. Ruga part 2 no.11:77-86 '55. A, 6.

Declaration by the signatories to the Warsaw Treaty of Friendship, Cooperation, and Mutual Assistance. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.5:1 '55. R, 6.

For further relaxation of international tension; a glance through a progressive American magazine, Political Affairs. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.42:2 '55. R, 6.

For peace and international security. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.5:1 '55. R, 6.

The Geneva Conference helped reduce international tension. Y. Minxhozi. Shenime agit no.15 30-41 '55. A, 6.

How to introduce and explain the Warsaw Conference. Shenime agit no.11:64-64 '55. A, 6.

Importance of the Asian-African Conference. M. Bekteshi. Shenime agit no.9:51-58 '55. A, 6.

Peasants are interested in international politics; some remarks about Chlopska Droga. J. S. Prasa polska 8 no.6:8-9 '55. P, 11.

The people will decide! In English. G. Matthews. For a Lasting Peace no.48:3 '55. R, 6.

Premier Vukko Chervenkov's New Year's message to the Bulgarian people, broadcast by Radio Sofia on December 31, 1955. In English. Bulg Today 5 no.2: 1-3 '55. B, 1.

Preparations for discussion of various phases of international politics and the international situation. S. Afexzili. Shenime agit no.12:36-47 '55. A, 6.

The Soviet Union is the major factor in lessening international tension. K. Hobbardi. Shenime agit no.21:60-64 '55. A, 6.

The struggle for peace continues. Z. Tesar. Slovansky prehl 42 no.1:3-4 '55. C, 6.

Text of the Warsaw Treaty for Cooperation and Mutual Aid. Shenime agit no.11:5-16 '55. A, 6.

Triumph of genuine democracy and freedom. In English. For a Lasting Peace no.48:1 '55. R, 6.

Unprecedented crisis. In English. W. Chase. Liet dien 6 no.9:21, 23 '55. Li, 1.

Unsuccessful Western policy. T. Varkonyi. Napmuveles no.1:30-31 '55. H, 5.

The Warsaw Conference and its results. A. Rada. Shenime agit no.10:44-51 '55. A, 6.

Western and Soviet colonialism. S. Markelunaitė. Aldai no.10:436-438 '55. Li, 11.

What peaceful coexistence among different systems means. Shenime agit no.7:52-59 '55. A, 6.

Why armament for Egypt? Wiktor. Po prostu no.34. 2 '55. P, 8.

The world without peace. G. Galva. Liet dien 6 no.10:3-4, 7 '55. Li, 1.

**WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**

see also subdivision under ATLANTIC OCEAN, BULGARIA, CROATIA, DALMATIA, HUNGARY, MACEDONIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, UKRAINE, YUGOSLAVIA.

Goetel, Ferdynand. Czasy wojny. Londyn, Veritas [1955] 276 p. (Tom 16. Serii czerwonej "Biblioteki polskiej") [The time of war, memoirs] P, 4.

Development of ship and submarine torpedoes. II. O. Jeglic. Mornar gl 5 no.4 415-429 '55. Y, 17.

In memory of Patriarch Gorazd, the great martyr J. Leixner. Hlas pravosl Czech 11 no.6 170-173 '55. C, 3.

Kai Moltke's Zn kulisami drugiej wojny swiatowej (Behind the Scenes of the Second World War), a book review. J. Lider. Zoln Polski no.13 18 '55. P, 17.

Midgel submarines and their effect in the last war. A. Cecuk. Mornar gl 5 no.4 395-406 '55. Y, 17.

Successes and losses of torpedo boats in the last year. S. Vekaric. Mornar gl 5 no.3:295-307 '55. Y, 17.

**WORLD WAR, 1939-1945 - FICTION**

Gorbakov, Boris Leon'evich. Akiket nem lehei leigazni. [Fordította. Lányi Sarella] Budapest, Szikra kiadás, 1946. 175 p. [Taras' family, a novel. Tr. from the Russian] H, 11.

Machejek, Wladyslaw. Po wojnie [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej [1954] 306 p. (Ile Dziesięcioletni chłopci, 1, 2) [After the war, a story. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Milosz, Czeslaw. Zdobycie władzy. Paryż, Instytut Literacki, 1955. 169 p. (Biblioteka "Kultury," 1, 8) [The seizure of power; a novel] P, 11.

Trifkovic, Risto. Ljudi u odredu [1. izd.] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1949. 199 p. (Domaci pisci) [Men in the combat unit. 1st ed.] Y, 11.

**WORSTED**

Causes of the appearance of creases in worsted fabrics after washing and the method of removing them. M. Georgieva. Leka prom 4 no.11:39 '55. B, 16.

**WOUNDS - TREATMENT**

Treatment of wounds with pectin. I. Grucev, A. Atanasov. Zdr front no.35:2 '55. B, 14.

**WRESTLING**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

**WRITERS**

see AUTHORS.

**WRITING, CHINESE**

Chinese writing, Chinese printing. Papir es nyomda 7 no.11:341-342 '55. H, 2.

**WYCLIFFE, JOHN**

Brandt, Miroslav. Wycliffowa hereza i socjalni pokret u Splitu krajom XIV. st. Zagreb, Kultura, 1955. 301, [1] p. [Wycliffe's heresy and social movements in Split at the end of the 14th century. bibl., facsim.] Y, 5.

**WYSPIANSKI, STANISLAW**

S. Wyspianski's Klatwa (The Curse). F. Araszkiewicz. Rocz hum 2/3:11-19 '55/56 (published '53) P, 1.

**X RAYS**

Data on X-ray and gamma-ray inspection of macrostructure. In German. T. Kenkoly. Acta techn Hung 13 no.3/4:373-391 '55. H, 13.

Inner fuzziness of X-ray films affected by X rays and gamma rays. T. Kenkoly. Gep 7 no.10:394-397 '55. H, 16.

On the determination of high-purity alpha-titanium lattice parameters. In English. I. Szanto. Acta techn Hung 13 no.3/4:363-372 '55. H, 13.

Significance of M. (Skłodowska) Curie's work for oncology. In Russian. F. Lukaszczuk. WFSW bulletin 3 no.3:162-173 '55. C, 1.



## X RAYS (Continued)

X-ray back-reflection camera for measurement of elastic internal stresses in tungsten and molybdenum wires. In English. K. Sasvari. *Acta techn Hung* 13 no. 3/4 361-362 '55, H, 13.

## YEARBOOKS

Yearbook of the Baltic Institute, a review. P. Reklaitis. *Aldai no. 10:434-435 D'55* L, 11.

## YEAST

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## YIDDISH LEGENDS

see LEGENDS, YIDDISH.

## YOM KIPPUR

Day of Atonement. I. Benoschofsky. *Uj elet* 11 no. 9 1-2 S'55, H, 3.

## YOUTH

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## YOUTH MOVEMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## YUGOSLAV FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

Cooper James Fenimore. *Posljednji mohikanac*, pripovijest iz godine 1757. S engleskoga preveo Zorislav Dukac. Zagreb, Mladost, 1952. 326 p. [Translation of *The Last of the Mohicans*, a novel from the year 1757. Illus.] Y, 11.

## YUGOSLAV FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

Hilton James. *Robovi prošlosti*, roman. Prevod Vojin Popović. Beograd, Kosmos [1954] 271 p. [Translation of *Random Harvest*, a novel] Y, 11.

## YUGOSLAV FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Zola, Emile. *Zerzmal*, roman. S francuskog preveo Dusan Matić. Beograd, Rad, 1953. 453 p. [Germinal, a novel. Tr. from the French] Y, 11.

## YUGOSLAV FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN

Remarque, Erich Maria. *Na zapadu ništa novo*. S njemackog preveo Dr. J. S. Maric. Sarajevo, Seljacka knjiga, 1952. 167 p. [All quiet on the Western Front, a novel. Tr. from the German] Y, 11.

## YUGOSLAV FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, YUGOSLAV.

## YUGOSLAV FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, YUGOSLAV.

## YUGOSLAV NEWSPAPERS

Ivo Lahman, on the 25th anniversary of the death of the pioneer in Yugoslav maritime newspapers. I. Esih. *Pomorstvo* 10 no. 12:464 D'55, Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS

Contributing to *Glasnik*. Ic. Gl Nar banke 9 no. 11:12 N'55, Y, 5.

Pedagogski zbornik after 15 years. I. Ziebnik. *Sod pedagog* 6 no. 5/10 331-334 '55, Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAV POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Zpevy hrdinstvi a lasky, vybor vypravnych basni jizntich slovanu. Preložil František Halas a Otomem Berkopcem. Drevořytý vyzdobil Ferdiš Dusa. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1954. 234 p. [Songs of heroism and love; selected epic poems of the South Slavic nations. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian and Slovenian. Illus. (part col.), bibl.] C, 11.

## YUGOSLAV SCULPTORS

see SCULPTORS, YUGOSLAV.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Some problems relating to the character of the general administrative procedure in our social organization. In English. L. Vavpetic. *New Yug Law* 6 no. 1/2:78-84 Ja/Je'55, Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ADULTERY

Adultery under the marriage law. P. Mitic. *Pravni zivot* 4 no. 7/8:47 JI/Ag'55, Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

Veljkovic, Ljubomir. *Kredit i unapredjenje poljoprivrede*. Beograd, Zadruga knjiga, 1954. 80 p. [Poučna biblioteka, knj. 4] [Credit and the promotion of agriculture] Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Rasic, Pelko. *Agricultural development in Yugoslavia*. Beograd, 1955. 76 p. [In English. tables] Y, 15.

Crediting completed investment construction in agriculture. T. Milenkovic. *Gl Nar banke* 9 no. 7/8 9-10 JI/Ag'55, Y, 5.

Some data on the present state of industry and agriculture in Yugoslavia. *Slat cbz* 35 no. 11 434-435 '55, C, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Agricultural cooperatives and the problem of purchase. U. Gl Nar banke 9 no. 7/8 18-19 JI/Ag'55, Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

Breaking through an operative group from encirclement, general considerations. M. Jekovic. *Vojno delo* 7 no. 7/8:1-13 JI/Ag'55, Y, 17.

Role of the quartermaster in organization and initiation of technical training for soldiers in the regiment. R. Mijaljevic. *Voj ekon pregl* 2 no. 3 61-62 '55, Y, 17.

Some considerations concerning the examination of officers of the quartermaster service. M. Orlov, B. Dojc. *Voj ekon pregl* 2 no. 3 19-25 '55, Y, 17.

Work of rear units and institutions of a corps. B. Omanovic. *Vojno delo* 7 no. 7/8:65-75 JI/Ag'55, Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Analysis and statistics in branches of the National Bank. B. A. Gl Nar banke 9 no. 9:14-15 S'55, Y, 5.

Contribution to the discussion on standards in banking operations. OR. Gl Nar banke 9 no. 7/8 19-23 JI/Ag'55, Y, 5.

Crediting communal banks and other monetary institutions. F. Osterman. *Gl Nar banke* 9 no. 11:7-11 N'55, Y, 5.

Development of the organization and operation of the National Bank of Yugoslavia. D. Lazarevic, R. Jankovic. *Gl Nar banke* 9 no. 11:1-7 N'55, Y, 5.

District banks. M. Kronast. *Gl Nar banke* 9 no. 11 13-14 N'55, Y, 5.

Functional control of the National Bank in the field of credit. O. Spacek. *Rob prom* 6 no. 4 234-238 Ap'55, Y, 5.

Immediate tasks of the National Bank in the execution of budgets. P. P. Gl Nar banke 9 no. 7/8 7-9 JI/Ag'55, Y, 5.

Reorganization of our banking setup. D. F. *Rob prom* 6 no. 4 230-234 Ap'55, Y, 5.

Some problems concerning operations of branches of the National Bank. B. Zauhar. *Gl Nar banke* 9 no. 7/8: 23-25 JI/Ag'55, Y, 5.

Supplement to form 803 and establishment of the film index. K. M. Gl Nar banke 9 no. 11 17 N'55, Y, 5.

Urging greater simplification in the work of special accounting control of the economy by the National Bank. M. Kronast. *Gl Nar banke* 9 no. 7/8 26 JI/Ag'55, Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BAR ASSOCIATIONS

Tasks and role of the bar. V. Kostic. *Pravni zivot* 4 no. 9/10:24-33 S/O'55, Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BIOLOGY

Hybrids, teaching in the 2d class of Gymnasiums. B. Uratic. *Sod pedagog* 6 no. 9/10:303-308 '55, Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

Sindikata radnika i sluzbenika industrije građevinskog materijala i građevinarstva Jugoslavije. Statut. Beograd [Građevinski radnik] 1955. 20 p. [Statute of the Union of Workers and Employees of the Construction and Construction Materials Industry of Yugoslavia] Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CERAMICS

Possibility of the development of the glass industry and ceramics in our country. N. Pejčić-Urtić. *Ekon anali* 1 no. 2:223-232 '55, Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CHILD WELFARE

Nurseries for infants and small children. M. Gajic. *Soc pol* 5 no. 4:56-59 Ap'55, Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Brandt, Miroslav. *Wyclifova hereza i socijalni pokreti u Splitu krajem XIV. st.* Zagreb, Kultura, 1955. 301, [1] p. [Wycliffe's heresy and social movements in Split at the end of the 14th century. bibl., facsim.] Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Complaint against a decision on money payment; in connection with the law for hastening litigation procedure before regular courts. P. Dunderski. *Pravni zivot* 4 no. 9/10:46-47 S/O'55, Y, 7.

Law for speeding proceedings before regular courts. S. Zuglia. *Nasa zakonikost* 9 no. 6/7:240-260 '55, Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COAL

Recent analyses of some Yugoslav coal. P. Sabloncello, V. Korac. *Tehn pregl* 7 no. 3:73-76 '55, Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COASTWISE NAVIGATION

Justifying losses in the operation of our coastal navigation. A. Dular. *Pomorstvo* 10 no. 12:434-437 D'55, Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Exchange of foreign trade instruments. T. Vrkljan. *Rob prom* 6 no. 4:233-240 Ap'55, Y, 5.

Financing exports. I. Berlin. *Rob prom* 6 no. 4:302-304 Ap'55, Y, 5.

Importance of transit from the point of view of our economic efforts. V. Cerić. *Pomorstvo* 10 no. 12 433-434 D'55, Y, 17.

Srdjan Srdar's *Da li FNR Jugoslavija postaje agrarno-uvozna i industrijski izvozna zemlja* [Is Yugoslavia becoming an agrarian importing and industrial exporting country?], a book review. V. Pilic. *Tromes pregl privr* no. 1 48 '54, Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL COURTS

Authorization of financial inspection and inspection of markets to initiate an administrative legal procedure. D. Mirkovic. *Pravni zivot* 4 no. 7/8:21-26 JI/Ag'55, Y, 7.

Some problems of procedure of economic courts. P. Surian. *Pravni zivot* 4 no. 7/8 30-30 JI/Ag'55, Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet. *Izjava povodom rezolucije Informacionog biroa komunistickih partija o stanju u Komunistickoj partiji Jugoslavije*. [Beograd, Izd. Dikcije za informacije, 1948] 27 p. [Declaration of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia concerning the resolution of the Information Bureau of Communist Parties on the situation in the Communist Party of Yugoslavia] Y, 0.

The importance of the decisions of the Fourth Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia for the advancement of the judiciary and the consolidation of lawfulness. In English. J. Hrncovic. *New Yug Law* 6 no. 1/2:3-11 Ja/Je'55, Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMPOUND OFFENSES

Can compounded offenses of forging public documents be considered as a single offense? S. Klincek. *Nasa zakonikost* 9 no. 6/7:281-284 '55, Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Sindikata radnika i sluzbenika industrije građevinskog materijala i građevinarstva Jugoslavije. Statut. Beograd [Građevinski radnik] 1955. 20 p. [Statute of the Union of Workers and Employees of the Construction and Construction Materials Industry of Yugoslavia] Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSUMER CREDIT

Technique of operations with consumer credits. Durdevic-Jankovic. *Gl Nar banke* 9 no. 9:12-14 S'55, Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONTAINERS

Containers, modern transportation means. J. Madaric. *Zeleznice Jug* 11 no. 12:425-431 D'55, Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONVEYANCING

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o prometu zemljišta i zgrada. Zagreb, 1954. 14 p. [Law on the transfer of lands and buildings] Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COURTS

Some problems of the judiciary, the economic judiciary. In English. A. Goldsajn. *New Yug Law* 6 no. 1/2 65-77 Ja/Je'55, Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CREDIT

Credit booklets for consumer and other credits. Z. Zivkovic. *Gl Nar banke* 9 no. 11:15-16 N'55, Y, 5.

Credits between enterprises. I. Brkovic. *Gl Nar banke* 9 no. 7/8:1-7 JI/Ag'55, Y, 5.

Functional control of the National Bank in the field of credit. O. Spacek. *Rob prom* 6 no. 4:234-239 Ap'55, Y, 5.

Guaranty rates; significant innovation in the system of crediting. D. Petrovic. *Gl Nar banke* 9 no. 9:1-6 S'55, Y, 5.



## YUGOSLAVIA - CREDIT (Continued)

Methodology in the revision of credits, an analysis  
B. Milosavljevic. Gl Nar banke 9 no. 7/8-11-14  
Jl/Ag '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

The problems of economic delicts. In English.  
N. Srzentic. New Yug Law 6 no. 1/2 48-65 Ja/Je '55  
Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LIABILITY OF JURISTIC PERSONS

Criminal responsibility of juridical persons. B. Lazare-  
vic. Pravni zivot 4 no. 7/8 39-43 Jl/Ag '55. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Accumulating and separating several criminal actions,  
jurisdiction based on related actions. V. Petrovic.  
Pravni zivot 4 no. 9/10-1-10 S/O '55. Y, 7.

Jurisdiction over several offenses perpetrated by the  
same offender. V. Petrovic. Pravni zivot 4  
no. 7/8 9-16 Jl/Ag '55. Y, 7.

Some problems connected with overruling criminal  
actions of the court of the first instance. D. Pavic.  
Pravni zivot 4 no. 9/10-11-15 S/O '55. Y, 7.

Some problems of criminal law. D. Pavic. Nasa  
zakonitost 9 no. 6/7:285-292 '55. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Remembering an adventurous voyage. Gy. Tumpak.  
Szab hazn 3 no. 12:27-28 D '55. II, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Enciklopedija Jugoslavije. Zagreb, Izd Leksikografskog  
zavoda FNRJ [Encyclopedia of Yugoslavia.  
Ilus. (part col.), maps (part col.)] Y, 1.  
Vol. 1. [A-Boskovic] 1955. 708 p.

Enciklopedija Leksikografskog zavoda. Zagreb, Izd  
Leksikografskog zavoda FNRJ. [Encyclopedia of  
the Lexicographic Institute. Ilus., col. plates,  
maps (part col.)] Y, 1  
Vol. 1. [A-Castelnuu] 1955. 720 p

## YUGOSLAVIA - DIVORCE

Two problems concerning component elements of the  
sentence in divorce cases. Z. Katunac. Pravni  
zivot 4 no. 9/10:15-19 S/O '55. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DRAWING

Thoughts concerning a teacher's preparation for the  
drawing period. R. Klopetic. Sod pedagog 6 no. 7/8:  
246-260 '55. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DWELLINGS

Purchase of dwellings. V. Vulicovic. Pravni zivot 4  
no. 7/8 36-39 Jl/Ag '55. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Development of our economy in the first quarter of  
1955. K. F. Rob prom 6 no. 4:225-229 Ap '55. Y, 5.

Survey of the economy of Yugoslavia in the first quarter  
of 1954. Tromes pregl privr no. 1:3-32 '54. Y, 5.

Survey of the economy of Yugoslavia in the first quarter  
of 1955. Tromes pregl privr no. 1:3-23 '55. Y, 5.

Survey of the economy of Yugoslavia in the fourth  
quarter of 1954. Tromes pregl privr no. 4:3-27 '54.  
Y, 5.

Survey of the economy of Yugoslavia in the second  
quarter of 1954. Tromes pregl privr no. 2:3-20 '54.  
Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Basic elements of the Federal Economic Plan for 1955.  
V. Jovanovic. Tromes pregl privr no. 4:28-33 '54.  
Y, 5.

Materijali sa seminara odrzanog od 1-6 marta u  
Beogradu (Materials for a Seminar in Belgrade,  
March 1-6); a book review Tromes pregl privr  
no. 2:38 '54. Y, 5.

The problems of economic delicts. In English.  
N. Srzentic. New Yug Law 6 no. 1/2:48-65 Ja/Je '55.  
Y, 7.

The trend of further development of the economy is  
determined. M.-I.-F. Teksit Jug 4 no. 12:1087-1088  
D '55. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

Activity of the Federal Commission for School Reform.  
D. Humekova. Sod pedagog 6 no. 7/8:272-276 '55.  
Y, 8.

Concept of the unity of the school system. M. Dekleva.  
Sod pedagog 6 no. 7/8:197-208 '55. Y, 8.

Education of workers. N. Begovic. Tromes pregl  
privr no. 1:24-28 '55. Y, 5.

Let us try puppets! From experience in elementary  
grades. T. Ljubic. Sod pedagog 6 no. 7/8:260-263  
'55. Y, 8.

Tasks of compulsory education. R. Mencin. Sod  
pedagog 6 no. 7/8 208-218 '55. Y, 8.

What a candidate for the final examination at an eco-  
nomics high school must know. V. S. Rob prom 6  
no. 4 261-265 Ap '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRY WORKERS

Wage system in the electric industry. D. Fesceze. Elek-  
troprivreda 8 no. 288 301-303 S/O '55. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Prospects of the development of electric power in  
Yugoslavia. N. Dragicevic. Tromes pregl privr  
no. 2:27-32 '54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EVIDENCE (LAW)

Some problems concerning regulations dealing with  
objects used in the perpetration of criminal offenses.  
N. Boskovic. Nasa zakonitost 9 no. 6/7 293-297  
'55. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FARM PRODUCE

Crediting trade in agricultural products. S. Sepcovic.  
Gl Nar banke 9 no. 7/8 14-18 Jl/Ag '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE

Correct application of financial regulations. G. Kuva-  
cevic. Gl Nar banke 9 no. 11:16-17 N '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FISH TRADE

Export of salt-water fish during the first ten months of  
1955. Mor rib 7 no. 11:311 N '55. Y, 15.

Export of salt-water fish in August. Mor rib 7 no. 10:  
268-269 O '55. Y, 15.

Export of salt-water fish in July. Mor rib 7 no. 9 237  
'55. Y, 15.

New purchase prices for salt-water fish. Mor rib 7  
no. 10 264-265 O '55. Y, 15.

Proposal for reorganization of our fish market.  
R. Novak. Mor rib 7 no. 11 295-298 N '55. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERIES

Cadres and improvement of production. B. Patac.  
Mor rib 7 no. 8:225-227 S '55. Y, 15.

Fishing school in Piran. P. Lukin. Mor rib 7 no. 7  
172 JI '55. Y, 15.

Fund for development of fisheries. R. Novak. Mor rib  
7 no. 7:162-163 JI '55. Y, 15.

How to solve relationships within the economy of fish-  
eries. D. Marelic. Mor rib 7 no. 9:223-224 S '55.  
Y, 15.

Marine fishing in September 1955. J. B. Mor rib 7  
no. 11 310-311 N '55. Y, 15.

Marine fishing in August 1955. J. B. Mor rib 7 no. 10:  
267-268 O '55. Y, 15.

Marine fishing in July 1955. J. Bastoli. Mor rib 7  
no. 9:235-238 S '55. Y, 15.

Protective zones for stationary tunny fisheries. Mor  
rib 7 no. 9:234-235 S '55. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERMEN

Social insurance for fishermen. Mor rib 7 no. 7:170-171  
JI '55. Y, 15.

Social insurance for fishermen, temporary conditions for  
determining the level of the lump sum. R. Novak.  
Mor rib 7 no. 9:231 S '55. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION

Commentary on the Law on Marine Fisheries. (To be  
concl.) L. Kos. Mor rib 7 no. 9:227-228 S '55.  
Y, 15.

Law on Marine Fisheries. Mor rib 7 no. 7:155-161  
JI '55. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FISHING BOATS

What kind of ship serves our fisheries best? M. Rav-  
kin. Mor rib 7 no. 11:300-301 N '55. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Responsibility for the quality of foods in production and  
commerce. N. Stefanic. Rob prom 6 no. 4:270-274  
Ap '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

The Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia.  
A. Puto. Rrug a part 2 no. 11:48-56 N '55. A, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Contribution to the cause of Balkan peace. E. Hoxha.  
Shonime agit no 14:3-12 JI '55. A, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREST PRODUCTS

Istorijsko-ekonomski pregled industrijske prerade drveta, udz-  
benik za pripadnike suniske narodne milicije. Beo-  
grad, Glavna uprava Narodne milicije, 1950. 110 p  
[Utilization of forests and industrial processing of  
wood; a textbook for members of the forest people's  
police] Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Role and importance of forests in our economy.  
R. Dekic. Voj ekon pregl 2 no. 3:49-55 '55. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FORGERY

Can compounded offenses of forging public documents  
be considered as a single offense? S. Klisek. Nasa  
zakonitost 9 no. 6/7:281-284 '55. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GAS, NATURAL

Our mining wealth, natural gas. III. (Conclusion)  
A. Taksic. Rob prom 6 no. 4:296-299 Ap '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

Possibility of the development of the glass industry and  
ceramics in our country. N. Pejic-Uric. Ekon  
anal 1 no. 2:223-232 '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

Grading in the elementary school. V. Cvjetko. Sod  
pedagog 6 no. 7/8:232-237 '55. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GYNECOLOGY

Kongres ginekologa-akusera Jugoslavije 2d. Beograd,  
1953. Zbornik radova. [Redakcioni odbor: Sinan  
Tasovac (et al.); urednik, Stobodan Dordevic] Beo-  
grad. [Collection of papers of the 2d Congress of  
Gynecologist-Obstetricians of Yugoslavia. English  
and French summaries. Ilus., bibl.] Y, 14  
Vol. 1. [Reports and coreports] 1953

## YUGOSLAVIA - HAY

Commissioned purchase of hay and straw. B. Stefanovic.  
Voj ekon pregl 2 no. 3 55-60 '55. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

Stipicevic, Fuad. Istorijska naroda Federativne narodne  
republike Jugoslavije sa osnovima opste istorije  
Sarajevo, Veselin Masleska. [History of the  
peoples of Yugoslavia based on general history] Y, 4  
Vol. 1. [Ancient times and the Middle Ages]  
1953.  
Vol. 2. [Modern times, 1789-1914] 1954.

Stipicevic, Fuad. Istorijska naroda Federativne narodne  
republike Jugoslavije sa osnovama opste istorije  
[Odobreno kao prirucnik u visim razredima gimna-  
zije i u srednjim strucnim skolama] Sarajevo,  
Svjetlost. [History of the peoples of Yugoslavia  
based on general history]  
Vol. 1. [Modern times, 1789-1914] 1951. 244 p.

Stipicevic, Fuad. Istorijska naroda Federativne narodne  
republike Jugoslavije sa osnovima opste istorije  
[Odobreno kao prirucnik u visim razredima gimna-  
zije i u srednjim strucnim skolama] 2. dopunjeno i  
popravljeno izd. Sarajevo, Svjetlost. [History of  
the peoples of Yugoslavia based on general history. 2d  
ed. and rev. ed.] Y, 4.  
Vol. 2. [Modern times (from 1879 [i. e. 1789] to  
1914)] 1952. 238 p.

National holiday of Yugoslav peoples; tenth anni-  
versary of the Federal People's Republic of Yugo-  
slavia. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 47:5  
N '55. R, 6.

Republic Day; celebration of the 10th anniversary of the  
foundation of the Federal People's Republic of  
Yugoslavia. In English. For a Lasting Peace no. 48.  
2 D '55. R, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The Jajce I Hydroelectric Plant. S. Mikulec, V. Kri-  
vanek. Elektroprivreda 8 no. 5:268-280 S/O '55.  
Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ILLEGITIMACY

Determining illegitimate maternity. M. Mitic. Pravni  
zivot 4 no. 9/10:40-43 S/O '55. Y, 7.

Family name of an illegitimate child. V. Bakic.  
Pravni zivot 4 no. 7/8:16-21 Jl/Ag '55. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDICTMENTS

Changing the indictment. B. Petric. Pravni zivot 4  
no. 9/10:36-39 S/O '55. Y, 7.



## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Regulation of problems of labor relations through regulations on economic corporations. T. Popovic. Soc pol 5 no 4 41-48 Ap'55. Y, 14

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Gjurin, Marijan. Uspon giganta. [Zagreb] 1955 47 p. [The rise of giants chiefly illus.] Y, 5

Comparative external analysis of the operation of the railroad transportation equipment industry in 1953. B. Bakic. Tromes pregl privr no 4 34-38 '54. Y, 5.

Some data on the present state of industry and agriculture in Yugoslavia. Stat obz 35 no 11 434-435 '55 C, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Role of economic enterprises in the application of laws on health insurance. S. Nedeljkovic. Soc pol 5 no 4 48-52 Ap'55 Y, 14

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Further development of the organization and financial system of social insurance, on the occasion of new regulations on financing and organization. Z. Has. Soc pol 5 no 4 3-16 Ap'55. Y, 14

Social insurance for fishermen. Mor rib 7 no 7:170-171 Ji'55 Y, 15.

Social insurance for fishermen, temporary conditions for determining the level of the lump sum. R. Novak. Mor rib 7 no 9,231 S'55. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT

Compensation for workers and employees of economic corporations while unemployed. V. Vulcovic. Pravni zivot 4 no 9/10 33-38 S/O'55. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - JANITORS

Japuncic, Josip. Prihucnik za vratarstu sluzbu. Zagreb, Birotehnicka. 1955 77 p. [Manual on custodial service] Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - JURISDICTION

Some problems of conflict of jurisdiction related to court practice. N. Boskovic. Pravni zivot 4 no 7/8-26-30 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Gjurin, Marijan. Uspon giganta. [Zagreb] 1955. 47 p. [The rise of giants chiefly illus.] Y, 5

Education of workers. N. Begovic. Tromes pregl privr no 1 24-28 '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR INSPECTION

Role and position of labor inspection in the new phase of our social development. N. Poljanec. Soc pol 5 no 4 17-32 Ap'55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Baltic, Aladeandar. Osnovi radnog prava FNRJ, prihrucnik za studente prava. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1955 271 p. [Fundamentals of the labor law of Yugoslavia; a manual for students of law. bibl.] Y, 7.

Status of employees in the economy, contribution to the discussion on codification of the labor law. M. Lakovic. Soc pol 5 no 4:52-56 Ap'55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LAW

A contribution to the question of codification. In English. P. Hastivcan. New Yug Law 6 no 1/2:33-38 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

Decisions of the Fourth Plenum of the Party of Labor and J. Hrnec-

## YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Petkovic, Radijoje. Local self-government in Yugoslavia, the Commune. Beograd, 1955 114 p. [In English] Y, 6.

Yugoslavia. Savezna komisija za izgradnju komunala. Nacrti statuta opstine i srezu. [Beograd] Izd "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ," 1955 79 p. [Draft statutes for the municipality and district] Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - LOCOMOTIVES

New tables of locomotive capacity and their application in determining the load of trains. A. Jaksevac. Zeleznice Jug 11 no 10,382-386 O'55. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MANUSCRIPTS

Radovic, Nikola. Rekonstitucija zbirke rukopisa Narodne biblioteke u Beogradu. Beograd, Narodna biblioteka, 1954 13 p. [Reconstitution of the collection of manuscripts in the National Library in Belgrade illus.] Y, 2.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MARITIME LAW

Some problems related to court jurisdiction in maritime cases. A. Suc. Nasa zakonost 9 no 6/7:261-266 '55 Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Justification and possibility of investments in the merchant marine. I. Rubinc. Pomorstvo 10 no 12:439-442 D'55. Y, 17

## YUGOSLAVIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Synoptic analysis of the balance sheet of the metal industries for 1953. B. Bakic. Tromes pregl privr no 2 33-37 '54 Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - METEOROLOGIC STATIONS

Meteorologic observations on ships. V. Stipanec. Mornar gl 5 no 4 430-43 '55 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY DISCIPLINE

Dismissal from service. M. Pederin. Nasa zakonost 9 no 6/7:298-300 '55 Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MOLLUSKS

General data on the speed of growth of the mollusk Pinna nobilis L. M. Mihailovic. Mor rib 7 no 9 238 S'55 Y, 15

## YUGOSLAVIA - MORAL EDUCATION

Some remarks on methods in moral education in elementary schools. J. Tomcic. Sod pedagog 6 no 9/10 293-303 '55. Y, 8

## YUGOSLAVIA - MOTOR SHIPS

Cruise by the M S Maribor through the Adriatic. V. Arrigler. Pomorstvo 10 no 11 400-402 N'55. Y, 17

## YUGOSLAVIA - MUSEUMS AND SCHOOLS

Museums and society. F. Bas. Sod pedagog 6 no 7/8 242-246 '55 Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - NAMES

Problems of names and surnames in public administration. J. Valkovic. Jezik 4 no 1:22-25 O'55. Y, 11.

## YUGOSLAVIA - NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Exchange of foreign trade instruments. T. Vrkljan. Rob prom 6 no 4 238-246 Ap'55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - OCTOPUS

Fishing for octopuses. J. B. Mor rib 7 no 7:177-178 Ji'55. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - OILS AND FATS

Problems of our production and consumption of nutritious fats. D. Mikic. Ekon anali 1 no 2:198-206 '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - OYSTERS

Modern packing and transportation of oysters. M. Mihailovic. Mor rib 7 no 7:163-165 Ji'55. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PACKAGING

Packaging in the economy and in the Army. K. Petrovic. Voj ekon pregl 2 no 3 25-33 '55. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PATERNITY

Investigation and determination of paternity under section 26 of the Basic Parents-Children Relations Law. F. Cosic. Pravni zivot 4 no 7/8 44-47 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The old and the new in physical education of youth in schools. N. Kurelic. Nastava vaspit 4 no 7:103-109 '55. Y, 8

## YUGOSLAVIA - POWER PLANTS

Outdoor power stations and the possibility of their establishment in Yugoslavia. II. I. Janjetic. Prik-tropivreda 8 no 5 289-297 S/O'55. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PRESS LAW

Retraction under the Press Law. R. Stankovic. Pravni zivot 4 no 9/10:19-23 S.O'55 Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PROBATION

Changing unsuspended to suspended and suspended to unsuspended sentences. M. Perovic. Nasa zakonost 9 no 6/7:267-280 '55 Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - PROPERTY

On the basic institutes of property law. In English. New Yug Law 6 no 1/2:24-33 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

Payment of indemnity for expropriated property. N. Kesanski. Gl Nar banke 9 no 9:8-8 S'55. Y, 5.

Social ownership as the basis of our legal system. In English. A. Flitzgar. New Yug Law 6 no 1/2:39-43 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PROSECUTION

How to construe art. 401, sec. 2, of the Law of Criminal Procedure. M. Stanic. Pravni zivot 4 no 9/10 43-47 S/O'55. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Improvement in the self-support of health institutions. D. Andelkovic. Soc pol 5 no 4:33-40 Ap'55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Let us try puppets! From experience in elementary grades. T. Ljubic. Sod pedagog 6 no 7/8:260-263 '55. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROAD MOTORCARS

Railroad motorcars in our country and their further development. D. Dimitrijevic. Zeleznice Jug 11 no 10,367-371 O'55. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

Brief survey of the situation and work of our railroad transportation. H. Hadzilasanovic. Zeleznice Jug 11 no 8,286-290 Ag'55. Y, 16.

Comparative external analysis of the operation of the railroad transportation equipment industry in 1953. B. Bakic. Tromes pregl privr no 4:34-38 '54. Y, 5

Development and problems of our railroad transportation. S. Novakovic. Ekon anali 1 no 2:297-310 '55 Y, 5

Economic aspect of the organization of Yugoslav railroads. M. Stevanovic. Zeleznice Jug 11 no 12:446-447 D'55. Y, 16.

Insuring chartered railroad cars bound for the home station or to be loaded; in domestic traffic. A. Koci-kov. Zeleznice Jug 11 no 12:423-424 D'55. Y, 16.

New pay system for personnel in railroad transportation enterprises. N. Paun. Zeleznice Jug 11 no 10,349-352 O'55. Y, 16.

Pensions for railroad personnel. R. S., N. P. Zeleznice Jug 11 no 12:443-446 D'55. Y, 16.

Preliminary preparations for modernization of our railroads; with a special review of the Ristovac-Bredolija railroad route. I. Krstevski. Zeleznice Jug 11 no 12:438-439 D'55. Y, 16.

Premiums as a result of reduced costs. S. Arifhodzir. Zeleznice Jug 11 no 12:419-421 D'55. Y, 16.

Railroad rates, basis for railroad operation as an enterprise or institution. N. Peric. Zeleznice Jug 11 no 12:421-423 D'55. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RESEARCH

Savetovanje o naučno istraživačkoj delatnosti u FNRJ na polju tehnike i fundamentalnih nauka. Beograd, 1955. Savetovanje o naučno istraživačkoj delatnosti u FNRJ na polju tehnike i fundamentalnih nauka, održano 27 i 28 februara 1955 godine. Beograd, Direktorija za izdavačku delatnost "Tehnika" [1955] 69 p. [Conferences on scientific research work in Yugoslavia in the field of technology and basic sciences, February 27-28, 1955, tables] Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ROADS

Cestofix A-358, new acquisition in the field of modern road construction. D. Peric. Ceste most 3 no 13 472-473 D'55. Y, 16.



## YUGOSLAVIA - ROADS (Continued)

Foreigners about our roads. M. Fuckan. Ceste most 3 no 12.477-478 D'55 Y, 16.

Provisional technical regulation PTP 10. V Bedekovic. Ceste most 3 no. 12 453-458 D'55. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SARDINE FISHERIES

Two questions: why do we search and why are there no sardines? T. Gamulin. Mor rib 7 no. 11 298-300 N'55. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SAVING AND THRIFT

A useful publication R. P. Gl Nar banke 9 no 7/8 10 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

"Community of students," an expression of the socialist school; some educational statements in connection with the new law on social management of schools E. Vranc. Sod pedagog 6 no. 7/8:218-223 '55. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOOLS

Mirkovic, Mijo. Stara pazinska gimnazija, Zagreb. Drzavno izdavačko poduzeće Hrvatske, 1950. 149 p. [The old Gymnasium of Pazin] Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SEA FOOD

Irregularities in the sea-food trade N. Milic. Mor rib 7 no. 7 171-172 Ji'55 Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SHIPPING BOUNTIES AND SUBSIDIES

Subsidizing regular ocean navigation. A. D. Pomorstvo 10 no. 12.438-439 D'55. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - STRAW

Commissioned purchase of hay and straw. B. Stefanovic. Voj ekon preg 2 no. 3:56-60 '55. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TAXATION

Pejnovic, Stevan. Praktican primer iz poreskog knjigovodstva. Beograd, Izd. Biroa za izradu obrazaca izdavačko-stamparskog preduzeća, 1955. [Practical example of tax bookkeeping chiefly tables] Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o porezima sa objašnjenjima. Beograd, Savremena administracija, 1955. 488 p. [Biblioteka "Novo zakonodavstvo," 3. knj., II] [Collection of regulations on taxes, with explanations. Indexes] Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHERS

Education of teachers. R. Mencin. Sod pedagog 6 no. 9/10 283-293 '55. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHERS COLLEGES

Organization of the seminar on educational psychology in the fifth year of the Teachers College in Belgrade. M. Potkonjak. Niseta vaspit 4 no. 7:407-413 '55. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

Yugoslav standards for textiles and standard methods in testing textiles. S. Cicic. Standardizacija no. 5:119-120 My'55. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

The textile industry in the first 9 months of 1955. F. Vindla. Tekstil Jug 4 no. 12:1145-1146 D'55. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TOURIST TRADE

Brecelj, Marjan. Neka aktuelna pitanja naseg turizma; referat podnel Drugoj radovnoj godisnoj skupstini Turistickog saveza Jugoslavije 20 septembra 1955 godine u Otridu [Zemun] 8 p. [Some current problems of our tourism, a report to the Second Regular Annual Meeting of the Tourist Association of Yugoslavia, September 20, 1955, in Otrid] Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Kongres jedinstvenih sindikata Jugoslavije. 1st, Belgrade, 1948. I Kongres jedinstvenih sindikata Jugoslavije 24-28 oktobra 1948. Beograd, Rad [1st Congress of Unified Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia] Y, 5.

[Vol. 1] [Reports and resolutions] [1948]

Sindikati radnika i službenika industrije gradovinskog materijala i građevinarstva Jugoslavije. Statut Beograd [Gradovinski radnik] 1955. 29 p. [Statute of the Union of Workers and Employees of the Construction and Construction Materials Industry of Yugoslavia] Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION

Basic problems of our transportation. B. Bogavac. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 8 273-277 Ag'55. Y, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - TUNA FISH

Stationary tunny fishing S. Zubovic. Mor rib 7 no. 7: 169 Ji'55. Y, 15

## YUGOSLAVIA - VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

Some problems related to annual leave. M. Jelacic. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 8:301-303 Ag'55 Y, 16.

Something more about annual leave. M. Jelacic. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 10 377 O'55. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - VISCOSE

Possibility and importance of developing the viscose industry in our country V. Jovasevic. Tromes preg 1 p. 1:33-39 '54 Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

New pay system for personnel in railroad transportation enterprises. N. Paun. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 10 349-352 O'55. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Savez boraca Narodnooslobodilackog rata Jugoslavije. Zapis o borcima iz Narodnooslobodilackog rata, Beograd, 1950. 271 p. [Notes on the fighting in the National Liberation War. Illus., plates] Y, 4.

Brief survey of operations of the Second Army in the closing operations of the Yugoslav Army for liberation of Yugoslavia. Lj. Vuckovic, D. Gajevic. Vojnoist gl 6 no. 2/3 155-185 Mr/Je'55. Y, 4.

The First Army in the closing operations of the Yugoslav Army for liberation of Yugoslavia; operation in Srem, April 3-4, 1945. M. Moraca. Vojnoist gl 6 no. 2/3 120-154 Mr/Je'55. Y, 4.

The Fourth Army in the closing operations of the Yugoslav Army for liberation of Yugoslavia. P. Jakšic. Vojnoist gl 6 no. 2/3:208-228 Mr/Je'55. Y, 4.

Moral factor in the National Liberation War. P. Moraca. Vojnoist gl 6 no. 2/3:263-280 Mr/Je'55. Y, 4.

Quartermaster service and supply of the 1st Army with materials in the closing operations of 1945. D. Stefanovic. Vojnoist gl 6 no. 2/3:281-309 Mr/Je'55. Y, 4.

Role of the Yugoslav Air Force in the closing operations for liberation of Yugoslavia. B. Lazarevic. Vojnoist gl 6 no. 2/3:251-262 Mr/Je'55. Y, 4.

Role of the Yugoslav Army in the closing operations for the liberation of Yugoslavia. V. Terzic. Vojnoist gl 6 no. 2/3 5-21 Mr/Je'55. Y, 4.

Role of the Yugoslav Navy in the closing operations of the Fourth Army, 1945. J. Tomšic. Vojnoist gl 6 no. 2/3 229-250 Mr/Je'55. Y, 4.

The Third Army in the closing operations of the Yugoslav Army for liberation of Yugoslavia. S. Savic. Vojnoist gl 6 no. 2/3:186-207 Mr/Je'55. Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAVIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Tito, Josip Broz, Pres. Yugoslavia. Omladina, Beograd, 1946. [To the youth] Y, 5

## ZAGREB - DESCRIPTION

Sirlizic, Zdenko. Svetla i sjene; jedna monografija Zagreba. Zagreb, Kultura [1955] 222 p. [Lights and shadows; a monograph on Zagreb, chiefly illus., fold. col. plan] Y, 12.

## ZAKARIAS, ZOLTAN

Criticism of Zoltan Zakarias' book Gummihevederes szallitaszallagek (Bell Conveyers with Rubber Bands). Gy. Greschik. Jarmu mezo gep 2 no. 2:[3] of cover F'55. H, 16.

## ZALEWSKI, W.

W. Zalewski's WZ-XI The Little Rooster. Z. Gryglicki. Skrz Polska 11 no. 47:16 N'55. P, 16.

## ZAMFIRSCU, DULIU

Duliu Zamfirescu and his contribution to the development of our realistic novel. G. Horodincea. Vinta rom 8 no. 11:196-210 N'55. R, 11.

## ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN

70 years of President of the Republic Antonin Zapotocky. J. Marek. Teorie a praxe tel 2 no. 12:533-538 '54. C, 8

## ZAVISKA, FRANTISEK

Ten years since the death of Frantisek Zaviska V. Trkal. Cs cas lys 5 no. 2 240-241 Mr'55. C, 13

## ZEROMSKI, STEFAN

A reminiscence. J. Iwaszkiewicz. Nowa kultura 6 no. 47:3 N'55. P, 11.

## ZIAK, ANDREJ

Fiftieth birthday of Andrej Ziak (October 24, 1905-1955). J. Handzo. Cirkevne listy 68 no. 10:150-151 O'55. C, 3

## ZIELENSKI, GUSTAW

Gustaw Zietelski, the bard of freedom and the Siberian steppes. J. Odrowaz-Pieniazek. Kwartalnik no. 3. 110-134 '55. P, 4.

An unknown Polish Pushkinianum. J. Odrowaz-Pieniazek. Pam teatr no 2 168-178 '55. P, 9

## ZINC

Utilization of zinc anodes for maintenance of current in conduits. M. Clotiea. Petrol si gaze 6 no. 12: 614-618 D'55. R, 16.

## ZIURAITIS, TOMAS

Tomas Ziuraitis' Zodis ir gyvenimas (The Word and Life); a book review. L. A. Aldai no. 10:431-432 D'55. L4, 11.



# PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta antiqua Hung	ACTA ANTIQUA H, 11	Fragm faun	FRAGMENTA FAUNISTICA MUSEI ZOOLOGICI POLO- NICI P, 13	Magy konyvszemle	MAGYAR KONYVSZEMLE H, 2
Acta biol Hung	ACTA BIOLOGICA H, 13	Gaz obserw	GAZETA OBSERWATORA P. I. H. M. P, 13.	Magy textil	MAGYAR TEXTILTÉCHNIKA H, 10
Acta chimica Hung	ACTA CHIMICA H, 13	Geod kartl	GEODEZIA ES KARTOGRAFIA H, 13	Magyar jog	MAGYAR JOG H, 7
Acta ling Hung	ACTA LINGUISTICA H, 11	Gep	GEP H, 16	Mat bud	MATEMATIKAI BUDOWLANE P, 16.
Acta math Szeged	Szeged, Hungary Tudomány- egyetem ACTA SCIENTI- ARUM MATHEMATICARUM H, 13	Gl Nar banke	Narodna banka FNRF GLASNIK Y, 5	Melyepit tud sz	MELYEPITÉSTUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE H, 16.
Acta microbiol Hung	ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA H, 13	Gl srp prav crkve	GLASNIK, SLUŽBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE Y, 3.	Mladezh	MLADEZH B, 5
Acta phys Hung	ACTA PHYSICA H, 13	Godishnik Bulg bibl Instl	Sofia Bulgarski bibliografski institut. GODISHNIK B, 2	Mor rib	MORSKO RIBARSTVO Y, 15
Acta techn Hung	ACTA TECHNICA H, 13	Gosp mat	GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA P, 5	Mornar gl	MOHRNARICKI GLASNIK Y, 17
Aldai	AIDAI L, 11	Gosp miesna	GOSPODARKA MIESNA P, 16	Morze	MORZE P, 17
Alk mat kozl MTA	Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Alkalmazott Matematikai Intézet KOZLEMENYEI H, 13	Hidr kozl	HIDROLOGIAI KOZLONY HYDROLOGICAL JOURNAL H, 12.	Motoryzacja	MOTORYZACJA P, 16.
All lg	ALLAM ES IGAZGATAS H, 6	Hlas pravosl Czech	HLAS PRAVOSLAVI C, 3	Munka	MUNKA H, 5.
Annales zool	ANNALES ZOOLOGICI P, 13	Hutnik P	HUTNIK P, 16.	Musz elet	MUSZAKI ELET H, 10
Antik lan	ANTI-K TANULMANYOK, STUDIA ANTIQUA H, 4.	Iasul lit	IASUL LITERAR R, 11	Muszaki kozl MTA	Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Muszaki Tudományok Osztálya KOZLEMFNYEI H, 16.
Architektura Pol	ARCHITEKTURA P, 10	Jarmu mezo gep	JARMUEK MEZOGAZDASAGI GEPEK H, 16	Muv tort ert	MUVESZETTORTENÉSI ÉR- TESITO H, 10
Auto motor	AUTO MOTOR H, 16.	Jezik	JEZIK Y, 11	Mysl filoz	MYSL FILOZOFICZNA P, 3.
Bany lap	BANYASZATI LAPOK H, 16	Jogtud kozl	JOGTUDOMÁNYI KOZLONY H, 7	N Eestl raadio	N. EESTI RAADIO SAATID, SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS E, 1
Bor ripo	BOR-ES CIPOTECHNIKA H, 16	Kalvinske hlasy	KALVINSKE HLASY C, 3.	Nafta Pol	NAFTA P, 16
Bul nov stud	Prague Novinarsky studijni ustav BULLETIN C, 11	Kat nov Czech	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 3.	Nar pastir	NARODEN PASTIR B, 3
Bulg Today	BULGARIA TODAY B, 1	Kat nov Slov	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 3.	Nar vyb Czech	NARODNI VYBORY C, 6
Caritas	CARITAS P, 3	Kereszt	A KERESZT H, 3	Naruch agit	NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA B, 6.
Ceste most	CESTE I MOSTOVI Y, 16	Koh lap	KOHASZATI LAPOK H, 16.	Nasn zakonitosi	NASA ZAKONITOSI Y, 7
Cirkevne listy	CIRKEVNE LISTY C, 3	Konyv	A KONYV H, 2.	Nase vlast	NASE VLAST C, 4.
Cs cas fys	CESKOSLOVENSKY CASOPIS PRO FYSIKU C, 13	Kosmos neozryw	KOSMOS. SERIA B: PRZYRO- DA NIEOZYWIONA P, 13.	Nastava vaspit	NASTAVA I VASPITANJE Y, 8.
Czas geogr	CZASOPISMO GEOGRAFICZNE P, 12	Kost jiskry	KOSTNICKE JISKRY C, 3	Nauka pol na obczyzno	NAUKA POLSKA NA OBCYZ- ZNIE P, 8.
Dej ve skole	DEJEPISE VE SKOLE C, 3	Kozgagd szemle	KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE H, 5	Nendori	NENDORI A, 11
Drobna wytwor	DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC P, 5	Kozteked kozl	Hungary. Kozponit Szallitasi Tanacs KOZLEKEDESI KOZLONY H, 16.	Nepegaszseg	NEPEGESZSEGUGY H, 14
Duch pastyr	DUCHOVNI PASTYR C, 3.	Kozneveles	KOZNEVELES H, 3.	Nepmuveles	NEPMUVELES H, 5.
Dzis i jutro	DZIS I JUTRO P, 1.	Kuznica kapl	KUZNICA KAPLANSKA P, 3.	New Yug Law	THE NEW YUGOSLAV LAW Y, 7
Egeszseg munka	EGESZSEGUGYI MUNKA H, 14.	Kwartalnik	Warsaw. Instytut Polsko- Radziecki. KWARTALNIK P, 4.	Normalisace	NORMALISACE C, 16.
Ekon anali	EKONOMSKI ANALI Y, 5.	Legisl Poland	LEGISLATION OF POLAND P, 7	Nowa kultura	NOWA KULTURA P, 11
Elektroprivreda	ELEKTROPRIVREDA Y, 10	Leka prom	LEKA PROMISLENOST B, 16.	Ovoda	OVODAI NEVELES H, 8
Elektrotechnika	ELEKTROTECHNIKA H, 10	Liet dien	LIEUVIUVI DIENOS. LITHU- ANIAN DAYS L, 1.	Pad Latv kom	PADOMJU LATVIJAS KO- MUNISTS LA, 6.
Elektrotehnicar	ELEKTROTEHNICAR Y, 16.	Limba rom	LIMBA ROMANA R, 11	Pam teatr	PAMIETNIK TEATRALNY P, 9.
Elalm ipar	ELELMEZESI IPAR H, 16.	Lit ir men	LITERATURA IR MENAS L, 11	Papir es nyomda	PAPIR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA H, 2.
Energetika Pol	ENERGETYKA P, 16	Magy energ	MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDA- SAG H, 16	Pedag szemle	PEDAGOGIAI SZEMLE H, 3
Epitoanyag	EPITOANYAG H, 16	Magy ep muv	MAGYAR EPITOMUVESZET H, 10	Pergale	PERGALE L, 11.
Faipar	FAIPAR H, 16.	Magy kem folyoir	MAGYAR KEMIAI FOLYOIRAT H, 13	Petrol si gaze	PETROL SI GAZE R, 16
Felsookl sz	FELSOOKTATASI SZEMLE H, 8	Magy kem lap	MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA H, 16.	Plan stop	PLANOVO STOPANSTVO B, 5
Fil misul	FILOSOFSKA MISUL B, 3.			Po prostu	PO PROSTU P, 3
Fizk i sport	FIZKULTURA I SPORT B, 8			Pomorstvo	POMORSTVO Y, 17.
Foldrajzi ert	FOLDRAJZI ÉRTESTO H, 12			Poradn bibl	PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA P, 2.
Földi kozl	FOLDTANI KOZLONY. BUL- LETIN OF THE HUNGARIAN GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY H, 12			Praca swietl	PRACA SWIETLICOWA P, 8.
For a Lasting Peace	FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY R, 6.				



Prace mladych	PRACE MLADYCH C, 5	Shenime agit	SIENIME PER AGITATORET A 6	Tekstil Jug	TEKSTIL Y 16
Prasa polska	PRASA POLSKA P, 11	Sklar a keramik	SKLAR A KERAMIK C, 16	Teorie a praxe tel	TEORIE A PRAXE TELESNE VYCHOVY A SPORTU C 8.
Pravni zivot	PRAVNI ZIVOT Y, 7	Skrz Polska	SKRZYDLATA POLSKA P, 16	Term es tars	TERMESZET ES TARSADA-LOM H, 13.
Prik stud	Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiko PRIKAZI IN STUDIJE Y 5	Slevarenstvi	SLEVARENSTVI C, 16	Tezhka prom	TEZHKA PROMISHLENOST B, 16
Przegi art	PRZEGlad ARTYSTYCZNY P, 10	Slov archeologia	SLOVENSKA ARCHEOLOGIA C, 4	Tobbttermes	TOBBTERMELES H, 16
Przegi elektrotechn	PRZEGlad ELEKTROTECHNICZNY P, 16	Slovansky prehl	SLOVANSKY PREHLED C 6	Transport	TRANSPORT P, 5
Przegi geol	PRZEGlad GEOLOGICZNY P, 16.	Sor pol	SOCIJALNA POLITIKA Y, 14	Tromes pregl privr	TROMESECNI PREGLED PRIVREDE FNRJ Y, 5
Przegi gorn	PRZEGlad GORNICZY P, 16	Soc zakonnost	SOCIALISTICKA ZAKONNOST C, 7	Tsur vest	TSURKOVEN VESTNIK B, 3
Przegi kol	PRZEGlad KOLEJOWY P, 16	Sod pedagog	SODOBNA PEDAGOGIKA Y, 8	Turysta	TURYSTA P, 12
Przegi kult	PRZEGlad KULTURALNY P, 1	Sots pravo	SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO B, 7.	Tygod gosp	OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY P, 5
Przegi odlew	PRZEGlad ODLEWNICTWA P, 16	Sov veda mat fys	SOVETSKA VEDA MATEMATIKA-FYSIKA-ASTRONOMIE C, 13	Tygod powsz	TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY; KATOLICKE PISMO SPOLECNO-KULTURALNE P, 3.
Przegi techn	PRZEGlad TECHNICZNY P, 16.	Sov veda staveb	SOVETSKA VEDA. STAVEBNICTVI C, 16.	Uhli	UHLI C, 16.
Przegi telekom	PRZEGlad TELEKOMUNIKACIJNY P, 16	Sov veda stroj	SOVETSKA VEDA STROJIRENSTVI C, 16	Uj elet	UJ ELET H, 3
Przegi zag soc	PRZEGlad ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH P, 5.	Sov veda vod stav	SOVETSKA VEDA. VODNI STAVITELSTVI C, 16	Uj ember	UJ EMBER H, 3.
Przem drzew	PRZEMYSL DRZEWNY P 16.	Sport testnev	SPORT ES TESTNEVELES H, 8	Uj marcius	UJ MARCIUS H, 5
Rad suvr knjiz JA ZU	Jugoslavenska akademija znosti i umjetnosti Odjel za suvremenu knjizevnost. RAD Y, 11	Sportas	SPORTAS LI, 8.	Umeni	UMENI C, 10
Rada narod	RADA NARODOWA P, 6.	Standardizacija	STANDARDIZACIJA Y, 16	Vest Slov kem dr	Slovensko kemijsko drustvo. VESTNIK. BULLETIN Y, 13
Radio Bulg	RADIO B, 16.	Stat obz	Czechoslovnk Republic Statni urad statisticky STATISTICKY OBZOR. STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA C, 5.	Viata rom	VIATA ROMANEASCA R, 11.
Radiotehnika	RADIOTECHNIKA H, 16	Stat szemle	Hungary. Kozponli Statisztikai Hivatal STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE H, 5.	Villamossag	VILLAMOSSAG H, 16.
Ref egyh	REFORMATUS EGYHAZ H, 3.	Slennua	STEAUUA R, 11	Vodni hosp	VODNI HOSPODARSTVI C, 16
Reports Riga	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION LI, 1	Stroitelstvo	STROITELSTVO B, 16	Voj ekon pregl	VOJNO-EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y, 17.
Reports Vilna	Vilna Respublikins radijas REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION LI, 1	Stroj elektr cas	STROJNOELEKTROTECHNICKY CASOPIS C, 16	Vojno delo	VOJNO DELO Y, 17
Repules	REPULES H, 16.	Stroj vyr	STROJIRENSKA VYROBA C, 16.	Vojnost gl	VOJNOISTORISKI GLASNIK Y, 4.
Rob prom	ROBNI PROMET Y, 5.	Studia Tor geogr	Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. STUDIA. SECTIO GEOGRAPHIA ET GEOLOGIA P, 12	Vysoka skola	VYSOKA SKOLA C, 8
Rocz geol	Polskie Towarzystwo Geologiczne. ROCZNIK P, 12.	Studia cerc energet	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Energetica STUDI SI CERCETARI DE ENERGETICA R, 16.	Vytv um	VYTVARNE UMENI C, 10
Rocz gleb	ROCZNIKI GLEBOZNAWCZE P, 15	Svar sbor	SVARACSKY SBORNIK C, 16	WFSW bulletin	World Federation of Scientific Workers BULLETON C, 1.
Rocz hist	ROCZNIKI HISTORYCZNE P, 4	Svyturye	SVYTURYE LI, 1.	Wlad elektrotechn	WIADOMOSCI ELEKTROTECHNICZNE P, 16.
Rocz hum	ROCZNIKI HUMANISTYCZNE P, 1	Szab haza	SZABAD HAZANKERT H, 17	Wlad telekom	WIADOMOSCI TELEKOMUNIKACIJNE P, 16.
Rolnik spoldz	ROLNIK SPOLDZIELCA P, 15.	Szab muv	SZABAD MUVESET H, 10.	Za soc vedu	ZA SOCIALISTICKOU VEDU A TECHNIKU C, 16.
Rozpr Muz nar	ROZPRAWY I SPRAWOZDANIA P, 10	Szamvitel	SZAMVITEL H, 5	Za ctanarem	ZA CTENAREM C, 2
Rozpravy spol CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. ROZPRAVY. RADA SPOLECKENSKYCH VED C, 5.	Szazadok	SZAZADOK H, 4.	Zbornik Mat srp drust	
Rruga Part	RRUGA E PARTISE A, 6	Tarsa toritud kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Tarsadalmi-Torteneti Tudomanyok Osztalya. KOZLEMENYEI H, 1.	Zdr delo	
Sbor dej prir tech	SBORNIK PRO DEJINY PRIRODNICH VED A TECHNIKY C, 16.	Tarsad sz	TARSADALMI SZEMLE H, 6	Zdr front	
Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C	Brno. Vysoka skola zemedelska n lesnicka. SBORNIK. RADA C. SPISY FAKULTY LESNICKE C, 15.	Teatur	TEATUR B, 9.	Zeleznice Jug	
		Tech kniha	TECHNICKA KNIHA C, 16.	Zemamerictvi	
		Tehn pregl	TEHNICKI PREGLED Y, 16.	Ziel szland	
				Zivot sirany	
				Zoln Polski	
				Zycle gosp	







# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 5, No. 6

JUNE 1956

---

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1956



## Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration—in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a translation of the title or a descriptive annotation in English. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the Armed Forces Medical Library (DAFM) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature*.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

Cumulative lists of East European periodical and newspaper titles received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries are included with the December issue of each volume. The list of periodical titles is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles, with the supplements appearing during the first half of the year cumulated in the June issue of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals and newspapers follow each title.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *List*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$7.00 a year domestic, \$8.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60082



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Monographic and Periodical Publications

1

SUBJECT	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Romania	Yugoslavia
1. General	1	1	5	23	25	37	40	42	55	59
2. Bibliography		2	6		25			43		60
3. Philosophy & Religion		2	6		26		41	43	55	60
4. History			8	25	26	38	41	43	55	60
5. Social Sciences	1	2	8	25	26	30	41	45	55	60
6. Political Science		2	9	25	28	30	41	46	55	62
7. Law		3	9	25	28		41	47	56	63
8. Education	1	3	9	25	28		41	47	56	64
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures		3	10		29	30		48		65
10. Fine Arts		4	10	25	30			48	50	65
11. Language, Literature & Folklore	1	4	11	25	30	30	41	48	50	65
12. Geography & Climatology		4	13		31	30		49	57	66
13. Science			13		31	30	42	50	57	66
14. Medicine		4	14		32			51	57	67
15. Agriculture		4	14		32	30		51	57	67
16. Technology		5	14		32		42	51	58	68
17. Military & Naval Sciences		5	23		37		42	55	58	69

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications 70

Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index 195

Periodicals—Cumulative Supplement 197



## Symbols of Libraries Reporting Receipt of Publications

---

ArU	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville	MH-P	— Peabody Museum
CLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles	MWhB	Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass.
CLU	University of California at Los Angeles	MdBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
CPT	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	MID	Detroit Public Library
CSt	Stanford University Libraries, Palo Alto, Calif.	MIDW	Wayne University, Detroit
CSt-H	— Hoover Institute and Library	MIU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
CU	University of California, Berkeley	MnRM	Mayo Clinic Laboratory, Rochester, Minn.
CaOH	Hamilton Public Library, Ontario	MoKL	Linda Hall Library, Kansas City
CaOOG	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa	N	New York State Library, Albany
CaOON	National Research Council, Ottawa	NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
CaOTU	University of Toronto	NN	New York Public Library
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder	NNBell	Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	NNO	Columbia University, New York
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture	NNC-M	— Medical Library
DAFM	Armed Forces Medical Library, Washington, D. C.	NNC-T	— Teachers College
DDO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.	NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New York
DLC	Library of Congress	NRU	University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
DS	U. S. Department of State	NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago	NcU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
ICU	University of Chicago	NJP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	OCl	Cleveland Public Library
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana	OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
IaAS	Iowa State College, Ames	OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City	PPI	Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	PSt	Pennsylvania State University, State College
InU	Indiana University, Bloomington	PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
KU	University of Kansas, Lawrence	PU-Mu	— University Museum
LU	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge	RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
MB	Boston Public Library	TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	VIU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
MH-BH	— Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Milton, Mass.	WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison
		WaU	University of Washington, Seattle



# MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## ALBANIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

**NOVAJA ALBANIA** Tirana. [Illustrated magazine Russian-language edition, issued also in French as *L'Albanie Nouvelle* Monthly] Vol. 8, nos. 8, 11/12, Aug., Nov./Dec. 1955 Vol. 9, no. 1, 1956.

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**ALBANIA, ON THE WAY TO SOCIALISM, 1944-NOVEMBER 29TH 1954.** Tirana, Pub. House of the Albanian Committee for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, 1954 1 v. (unpaged) [In English chiefly illus.]

#### PERIODICALS

**PIONIERI.** (Komiteti Qendror i Bashkimit te Rinise se Punes te Shqiperise) Tirane [Illustrated publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Albanian United Working Youth. Semi-monthly] Vol. 12, nos. 13-14, 16-18, Apr.-May 1956.

### 8. EDUCATION

#### PERIODICALS

**ARESIMI DHE KULTURA POPULLORE** (Ministria e Aresimit dhe Kultures) Tirane [Journal issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture Title varies: *Aresimi popullor*. Monthly] Recurrent features: Education and culture in foreign countries; Brief notes

No. 8, Aug. 1955.

**Myftiu, M.** Reporting on education in Albania. p.1.  
**Vili, K.** Let us advance in our work with new rhythm and new strength. p.29.  
**Mandja, Q.** Teachers should be well indoctrinated with Marxism and Leninism. p.31  
**Mandrio, Dh.** Young students must love their chosen profession. p.33.  
**Bozo, K.** Professional organizations of educators must enforce their decisions with strength and determination. p.36.  
**Rama, S.** Solution of educational problems in the Scutari region. p.37.  
**Xhaxhiu, M.** Examples of Soviet schools should inspire us with enthusiasm in learning our mother tongue. p.39.  
**Aliu, S.** We should fight the weakness of our educational cadres. p.41.  
**Prenga, Z.** Instead of three elementary schools in Miridite we have 34 elementary and 7 seven-year schools today. p.43.  
**Dani, P.** We pledge all our strength to carry out tasks in improvement of our education. p.46.  
**Bardhi, F.** Great educational results in the Durazzo region. p.47.  
**Jubani, S.** Let us work together with school collectives to improve ideologic teaching. p.48.  
**Abdiu, Sh.** I shall increase my efforts to achieve better results. p.50.

**Alija, R.** Report on educational conditions in Albania. p.54.  
**Treska, M.** We should improve ideologic and civic education in our schools. p.75.  
**Gjata, F.** We must improve the basis of our cultural work. p.77.  
**Mazi, G.** Let us increase our work in rural areas p.79.  
**Dhimturi, K.** We must do everything to meet the educational needs of the working masses. p.81.  
**Balico, P.** The local executive committee of Korea has neglected many sectors in the educational field. p.83.  
**Vangjeli, V.** Our cultural institutes should increase their activities in rural areas. p.85.  
**Toma, Z.** Our Library in Vellope near Scutari works hard to help rural areas. p.87.  
**Ekonomidhe, A.** The Argirocastro Library does not provide adequate distribution of books in rural areas. p.88.  
**Duroli, L.** Our museum in Vlore should mean more to our working masses and schools. p.90.

No. 9, Sept. 1955.

Let us define our present duties. p.1.  
**Bliza, S.** Summary plan; schedules for coeducational classes. p.5.  
**Maha, E.** Gymnastics before lessons. p.9.  
**Zajni, O.** Design and handicraft in our schools. p.10.  
**Bicja, J.** Emphasizing the materialist concept, major factor in improvement of teaching. p.13.  
**Dilo, L.** How I worked on my history test. p.14.  
**Boric, H.** Survey of suburban schools. p.16.  
**Milota, C.** Theatrical group in our town. p.19  
**Ceco, P.** Minerals, natural wealth of our country. p.44.  
**Floqi, S.** History of the Albanian language and the congress in Bitolj. p.53.

No. 10, Oct. 1955.

Improving qualifications of our teachers. p.1.  
**Spashe, S.** Naim Frasheri, distinguished teacher in our schools. p.6  
**Priifti, E.** 4th Congress of Women of Albania. p.8.  
**Sejko, P.** School directors and leaders of Pioneers. p.30.  
**Kapo, M.** Physical culture in elementary schools. p.33.  
**Qano, O.** Soviet Friendship Month in our schools. p.35.  
**Bushali, M.** November 29 and our schools. p.37.  
**Feshiti, J.** Ministry of Propaganda for Production. p.40.  
**Kokobobo, I.** Material basis of our Institute of Culture. p.48.  
**Mehilli, A.** Urging under distribution of films in rural areas. p.51.  
Seminar on duties of librarians. p.53.  
Development of our children's literature. p.56.

No. 11, Nov. 1955.

One of the most distinguished anniversaries in the life of our people. p.1.  
For better organization of youth and Pioneers in our schools. p.5.  
**Dano, K.** Role of families in the education and culture of children. p.8.  
**Gega, F.** Beauty and cleanliness of our schools, important factors in the aesthetic education of our children. p.12.

**Deljana, N.** Generalization of practical work in schools. p.14.  
**Cipo, Dh.** Some observation about the teaching in our seven-year schools. p.18.  
**Vojniku, T.** Our work for regular cultural activity in rural areas. p.21.  
Regulations to be observed away from school. p.24.  
Continuous racial discrimination in schools of the United States. p.30.  
**Pecl, G.** Some observations on the anthology for the 7th grade. p.41.

No. 12, Dec. 1955.

Russian Revolution of 1905-1907 and its echo in Albania. p.1.  
**Begja, H.** Tasks of our elementary-school teachers in the preparation of comprehensive studies of Marxist and Leninist theories for pupils. p.8.  
**Bektoshi, J.** Further education for those who completed the course for illiterate persons. p.16.  
**Harito, A.** Some shortcomings in fulfillment of our tasks. p.17.  
Plan and schedule in grammar for the third grade. p.18.  
**Kurti, A.** Highly developed school in a rural area. p.20.  
**Begzo, V.** Council of the People's House of Lectures as a factor in our success. p.22.  
**Spahiu, S.** How we created and made active our "Friends of the Book Club." p.24.  
**Koni, B.** Great changes in our rural areas; past and present of the village of Maminas in Durres p.28.  
Work of Pioneer organizations in informing students of the 5th-7th grades about current events. p.28.  
**Panda, G.** Johann Amos Comenius; a biographic sketch. p.41.  
Adam Mickiewicz, greatest Polish poet; on the 100th anniversary of his death. p.44.  
No. 1, Jan. 1956.  
10 years of the People's Republic. p.1.  
**Buda, A.** Traditional friendship between Russian and Albanian peoples. p.5.  
**Papadhopolli, Th.** We must do our best to relate the work of schools in rural areas with our agricultural production. p.9.  
**Kero, A.** Inspection and aid, most important factors for good results. p.16.  
**Haxhihyani, R.** We should improve the teaching of Russian in our schools. p.22.  
**Lamani, I.** Plan and schedule for a rapid teaching of algebra; grade 7. p.26.  
**Papadimitri, O.** Daily program of our pupils. p.28.  
**Mamqil, D.** Cooperation with mass organizations, necessary condition for strengthening our cultural work. p.40.  
**Mara, A.** Let us organize intelligently the free hours of our workers. p.42.  
**Zoto, Th.** Our school develops cultural and artistic activities with neighboring villages. p.46.  
**Grillo, O.** We must do our best to make our books and press the best friends of our workers. p.48.  
**Zeko, I.** Origin of life. p.55.

### 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**SHUTERIKU, Dh.** S. Kenga e popullit. Tirane, Ndermarja Shtetlore e Botimeve, 1955. 343 p. [Folk poetry. bibl., footnotes]

## BULGARIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

**BULGARIA.** (Bulgarska telegrafna agentia) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency. In English Bimonthly] Vol. 5, no. 7, Apr. 1956.

**LA BULGARIE D'AUJOURD'HUI.** Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition; issued also in English as *Bulgaria Today*. Semimonthly] No. 2, 1956.

**BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA.** (Suluz na bulgaro-suvetskite druzhestva) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: Cultural news in brief. Vol. 12, nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1956.

**NASHA RODINA.** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly] Vol. 3, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1956.

**RADIOPREGLAD.** (Ministerstvo na kulturala, Upravlenie na radioinformatsiata) Sofiya. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Department of Radio Information, Ministry of Culture. Title varies: *Radio preglad*. Weekly] Vol. 11, nos. 18-21, Apr.-May 1956.

**STURSHEL.** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly] Vol. 11, nos. 533-536, Apr.-May 1956.



## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

**SOFIA BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT**  
Suvetska khudozhestvena literatura v Bulgariia, 1944-1954, bibliografski spravochnik [Izrabotili Zdravka Orshkova i Silka Tancheva. Pod red na Todor Borov] Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955 259 p. [Its Poreditsa bibliografi, no 14] [Soviet literature in Bulgaria, 1944-1954, a bibliographic reference book bibl., indexes]

**SOFIA. DURZHAVNA BIBLIOTEKA "VASIL KOLAROV"**  
Nikolai Gavrilovich Chernyshevskii, 1828-1889. Po sluchai 125-godishnina ot rozhdenieto mu [Sus sudelstvieto na Spravochno-bibliografskila odel pri DBVK sustavi Nikola Traikov. Redaktor Georgi Mikhailov Dobrev] Preporuchitelna bibliografiia. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1953] 68 p. [Its Poreditsa Preporuchitelni bibliografi, no 4] [Nikolai Gavrilovich Chernyshevskii, 1828-1889, a recommended bibliography on the 125th anniversary of his birth port., Index]

## PERIODICALS

**BOLGARSKIE KNIGI.** (Gosudarstvennoe turgovoe predpriatie "Raznoznos") Sofia. [Export list of Bulgarian books issued by the Raznoznos State Commercial Export Enterprise. In Russian. Quarterly] Nos 8-10, June-Oct 1955

**BULGARSKI KNIGI** (Durzhavno turgovsko obединenie Pechatni proizvedeniia) Sofia. [List of new and forthcoming books issued by the Publishing Establishment, State Commercial Enterprise Monthly] No 32, Apr. 1956

**BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS** (Bulgarski bibliografski institut Elin Pelin) Sofia. [Bibliography of books and periodicals deposited under law in the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly] Vol 58, nos. 10, 12, Oct., Dec. 1955. Vol 60, nos. 1-2, Jan -Feb 1956

**CHITALISHTE.** (Suluz na narodnite chitalishta) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of People's Libraries. Monthly] Recurrent features: New books, plays, and films; Cultural review, Sketches and reports; Our calendar, Writers and books; Life in people's libraries.

Vol 35, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p.1.

**Diukmedzhiev, S.** Celebration of the centennial p.4. Library activists awarded the first-degree Cyrilus and Methodius Prize. p.6.

**Dimov, I.; Radevski, Kh.; Ikonov, B.** Centenarians with unfaded youth. p.7.

**Severniak, S.** Great flame. p.8.

**Dushkov, A.** In Plushurka's footsteps. p.10

**Ugrin, D.** Glory to you, our centenarian library! p.12.

**Rangelov, R.** Double celebration. p.13.

**Andreeva, R.** Recollection of my son. p.18.

**Levi, I.** District review of amateur theatricals. p.17.

**Velcheva, I.** National talents p.18.

**Konstantinov, P.** Moments of joyous excitement. p.21.

**Mileva, E.** With youth's glow. p.22

**Thematic outlines for lectures during 1956; Marx-Leninism and historical problems.** p.26.

**Melamed, L.** Seminar with lecturers. p.31.

**Draganov, B.; Chirpanliev, G.** Model library building. p.32.

**Pavlov, A.** Heinrich Heine; a profile. p.34.

**Tikhov, P.** Classicist of Bulgarian prose literature p.35.

**Ionchev, A.** 45 years of our native motion-picture art; V.Gendov relates his recollections. p.38.

**Mateva, L.** Literaturna Stara Zagora (Literary Stara Zagora), a book review. p.40.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

## PERIODICALS

**TSURKOVEN VESTNIK.** (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Pastoral letters; Official church news; Diocesan life; Church events in brief news; Notes and comments; Foreign news.

Vol. 57, no. 7, Feb. 1956.

**Archimandrite Stefan.** Spiritual revival. p.1.

**B.D.V.** Role of the minister's wife. Tr. from the English. p.4.

**Krustev, K.** Outstanding church writer and religious poet. p.6.

**Khechev, D.** Mozart's spiritual characteristics; 200 years since his birth. p.9.

**Speranski, N.** Vladimir S.Solov'ev; a profile. p.9.

Vol. 57, no. 9, Mar. 1956.

**Traikov, N.** Sofroni Vrachanski and Russia. p.1.

**Sofroni, Metropolitan of Turnovo.** In defense of peace; an address at the peace conference of the priests of Gorna Oryahovitsa, Okoliya on February 15, 1956, in the City Hall of Gorna Oryahovitsa. p.3.

**Uzunov, I.** Levski as a religious and moral person. p.4.

**Katsev-Burgski, D.** Laborer and religion. p.7.

**Frates, G.** Internal departmental financial control in the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. p.8.

**Benchev, E.** Capturing the Apostle, a profile. p.11

Vol. 57, no. 10, Mar. 1956.

**Archimandrite Stefan.** Eternal thanks and appreciation to the great Russian people. p.1.

**Pashev, G.** Moral freedom, dignity, and perfection. p.3.

**Gogov, I.** Academician Konstantin N.Petkanov, 4 years since his death. p.7.

**Nikolov, Ts.** Contribution of the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church to the victory of peace. p.8.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**JORDANOV, TIANKO.** Izkustvenoto napolavane v Bulgariia, ikonomogeografski ocherk. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955 129 p. [Biblioteka Nauchno-populiarno geografsko chelivo pri Bulgarskoto geografsko druzhestvo] [Irrigation in Bulgaria, economic-geographical sketch illus., maps, bibl.]

**KHRANOV, PROKOPI.** Uchebnik po selokostopanska statistika. [S osnovni polozenia na obshata teoriia na statistikata] Sofia, Zemizdat, 1954. 558 p. [Universitetska literatura] [Agricultural statistics, with basic principles of the general theory of statistics tables]

**POPOV, KHRISTO G.** Narodni dokhod, suzdavane i razpredelenie v NRE. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1954. 92 p. [National income; returns and distribution in the People's Republic of Bulgaria]

## PERIODICALS

**MLADEZH.** (Dimitrovski suluz na narodnata mladezh Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League Monthly]

Recurrent features: For the propagandist; From the life of the organization; Criticism and bibliography

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

**Most important in work with young workers.** p.1.

**Boinov, A.** Natural phenomena according to religion and as interpreted by science. p.7.

**Vranga, Ts.** National traditions. p.15.

**Grizlov, N.** Conference with T.S.Mal'isev. Tr. from the Russian. p.21

**Volk, B.; Siderov, N.; Leonov, N.** The committee of the All-Union Lenin Young Communist League and young rationalizers. Tr. from the Russian. p.27.

**Levchenko, E.; Tatarkin, I.** Honorable message. Tr. from the Russian. p.36.

**Popov, T.** Fruitful cooperation. p.39.

**Kozarski, S., Dimitrov, D.** Mass cultural activity in our factory; from experiences of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League Organization in the September 9 Shoe Factory. p.49.

**Why a 16-year-old youth should be a member of a cooperative farm.** p.55.

**Tellalov, K.** Some problems of the international student movement. p.58.

**NARODNA KOOPERATSIA.** (Tsentralen kooperativen suluz) Sofia. [Publication on consumers' cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: From life in the cooperatives.

Vol. [6] no. 1, Jan. 1956.

**Elections for people's councils.** p.1.

**Tsankov, N.** Chain stores of village cooperatives. p.2.

**Bagdzhilski, Kh.** Without deficits. p.4.

**Ivanov, Kh.** Managers of the Isvor Cooperative Stores. p.5.

**Iankov, A.** Evening in the village inn. p.7.

**Kristiev, D.** Cooperators criticize. p.9.

**Burukliev, S.** Visiting Dolni Lozen. p.9.

**Tsonkov, A.** Front-rankers. p.10.

**Luchi, G.** Ten years of consumers' cooperatives in the German Democratic Republic. p.11.

**Lekov, I.** It is good now, but there are many other things to be corrected. p.12.

**Penev, D.** New achievements in production of cheese. p.13.

**Reasons that white brined cheese turns reddish and means of preventing the occurrence.** p.13.

**Vodenicharov, I.** Sugar and sugar products. p.14.

**Koshkarov, V.** Great and important enterprise. p.16.

**Sirkatov, Kh.** Communal eating establishments of consumers' cooperatives of the People's Republic of Rumania. p.17.

**Minchev, M.** Experiences of Rumanian cooperatives in increasing shares. p.18.

**Georgiev, S.** Joy for the village. p.19.

**Gorski, Zh.** New book on domestic trade in our country; a review. p.22.

Vol 6, no. 2, Feb. 1956

**Sixth reduction of prices and tasks for workers in commerce.** p.1.

**Laptev, I.** Provisions for miners and forest workers. p.2

**Markov, K.** Responsibility for compulsory delivery of vegetables and fruits p.3.

**Stefanov, Kh.** Delivering agricultural products at fixed prices. p.5.

**Gorski, Zh.** Manager of the warehouse. p.7

**Bagdzhilski, Kh.** Cooperative in the village of Khaliadin. p.8

**Iordanov, A.** Factor for high yields. p.9

**Magidson, V.** Transportation of goods by the purveyor Tr. from the Russian. p.12.

**Tsankov, N.** Cooperatives in Czechoslovakia p.13.

**Dimitrova, R.** If you ask us, the housewives. p.14.

**Penev, P.** Preparation of type 63 white brined cheese by P Penev's method. p.15.

**Kumanov, S.** For higher production of our incubators. p.16.

**Mitova, I.** Show windows in socialist commerce. p.17.

**Lemons, oranges, and tangerines.** p.18.

**Zh.T.** Aiding the inspection commissions; rapid accurate inventories. p.18

**Kuehev, Kh.** Glass, porcelain, and enamelware. p.19.

**I.M.** Calculating the indexes for lowering cost of goods for sale. p.20.

**Draganov, V.** Cooperative democracy. p.21.

**PIONERSKI RUKOVODITEL.** (Dimitrovski suluz na narodnata mladezh, Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneer leaders issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Historical calendar, Organizational activities.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1956

**RUDNICHAR.** (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost i Profsuluz na minorite) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry and the Miners Union. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Miners' report; Foreign review; Improvement of mining; Sport news; Criticism, Questions and answers.

Vol. 18, nos. 21-22, Apr. 1956

**SEPTYEMVRIE** (Dimitrovski suluz na narodnata mladezh v Bulgariia, Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov Bulgarian People's Youth League] Nos. 33-35, 37, 40; Apr.-May 1956

**ZHENATA DNEB** (Otechestven front i Komitet na demokratichnite zhene v Bulgariia) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Fatherland Front and the Committee of Democratic Women in Bulgaria Monthly]

Recurrent features: Fashion patterns, Recipes, To our readers

Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1956

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

## PERIODICALS

**Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia Tsentralen komitet INFORMATSIONNYI BULETEN.** Sofia. [Information bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Russian-language edition, issued also in English as Information Bulletin. Monthly]

Vol. 9, nos. 1, 3; 1955.

**BULGARSKI OSVEDOMITELN BULETEN.** (Bulgarski pomoshnen komitet) Sao Paulo. [Issued by the Bulgarian Auxiliary Committee, a group of exiles. Five no. a year]

Recurrent features: Activities of Bulgarians abroad; News from Bulgaria.

Vol. 4, nos. 5/6-7/8, July-Oct. 1953.

**NAPRED.** (Ugoslovenski revolutsionerni omigranti vo Bulgariia) Sofia. [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Bulgaria. Biweekly] No. 21, Sept 1961.

**NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA.** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]

Vol. 11, no. 6, Feb. 1956.

**Benliev, M.** Sixth price reduction, new step for rapid improvement of people's living standard. p.3.

**Todorov, G.** Our liberators and brothers. p.15.

**Mikhailova, V.** Women, great force in the struggle for peace, democracy, and socialism. p.22.

**Velchev, V.** Let us achieve production of more early fresh vegetables. p.34.

**Is there a difference between the state farm in Bulgaria and the state farm in Russia? p.44.**



Are there private property and private producers in the Soviet Union and what is the difference between them? p.45.  
 Did we have military communism in our country after September 9, 1944? p.47.  
Smetanin, N. Six years since establishment of the Republic of India. Tr. from the Russian. p.48.  
Karedeikov, P. Appeal for peace and friendship p.56

Vol. 11, no. 9, Mar. 1956

Toshov, V. Wide utilization of checkrowed planting for food plants. p.3.  
Iordanski, I. Cyclic column system used for increasing coal production. p.11  
Popchev, B., Nikolov, S. Small dams and reservoirs on avory cooperative farm. p.20.  
Vasiliev, Kh. Correct education of children, most important obligation of the family and schools. p.23.  
Glazolev, I. Economy of the USA and its prospects. Tr. from the Russian. p.37.  
 Did we have NEP and of what did it consist? p.44  
 Is there a proletariat in Bulgaria? If there is, when did it come into existence and how long will it last? p.46.

Vol. 11, no. 12, Mar. 1956

Iliev, B. Patriotic example of young high-school graduates from the village of Sinitina, Lovech. p.3.  
Stoikov, G. New corrected standards in the wood industry. p.10.  
Dukov, N. Is there a difference between the cooperative farm and the kolkhoz, and is the difference only in rent? p.19.  
 Level of the standard of living of the Russian people. Tr. from the Russian. p.20  
Kim Te Min. Pyongyang is constructed. Tr. from the Russian. p.35.  
 Military blocks of imperialists. Tr. from the Russian. p.41  
 Let us increase the pre-May Day socialist competitions. p.44.

Vol. 11, no. 13, Apr. 1956

Tsonkov, G. Leninism, banner of the fighters for peace, democracy, and socialism. p.3.  
Nestorov, N. May Day. p.25.  
Filipov, F.; Khristov, V. Let us increase the competitions before May Day. p.35.  
Todorov, K. Checkrowed planting helps us to produce high yields of corn. p.42.

Vol. 11, no. 14, Apr. 1956

Ruelnov, S. Close relationship between mass political work and socialist construction. p.3.  
Burmov, A. The April Uprising. p.15.  
Lorer, E. Constant perfection of technological methods and utilization of factory reserves reduce production cost. p.24.  
Atanasov, I. New agricultural measures should be widely applied on cooperative farms. p.30.  
Georgiev, I. Is disproportion in our national economy possible, what causes it, and how can it be liquidated? p.39.  
Rumiantsev, M. Village communists struggle for development of the socialist economy. Tr. from the Russian. p.43.

Vol. 11, no. 15, Apr. 1956

For disarmament and peace. p.3.  
Kiurkchiev, M. Strict observation of exemplary statutes is the best guaranty for success of cooperative farms. p.11.  
Kolev, Y. Care of newly planted and young vines. p.20.  
Kolev, K. Care of fruit trees. p.25.  
Arabadzhev, S. Workers' suggestions, important factor for reduction of construction cost. p.33.  
Radev, P. Indonesia. p.39.

NASH PUT. NOTRE ROUTE. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from emigrees; Around the world; With us.

Vol. 5, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1956.

SLAVIANI. (Slavianski komitet v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Issued by the Slavic Committee in Bulgaria. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1956.

Dobrev, G. 50th anniversary of the First Russian Revolution. p.1.  
Tavetkov, A. Bulgarians who participated in the First Russian Revolution. p.5  
Robev, L. Enthusiastic lyricist of the Russian land. p.8.  
Zhidnev, V.; Sheptunov, I. Bulgarian literature in the Soviet Union. p.10.  
N.P.Staritski; a profile. p.13.  
Videnov, Y. Bulgaria at international fairs and exhibitions. p.14.  
Dimitrov, F. Mikhail Petrovich Pogodin and the Bulgarian Renaissance. p.17.  
Stefanovich, V. Chudomir Pavlov, student of Kiev. Tr. from the Russian. p.20.  
Khristoforov, A. New center in Sofia. p.22.

Anastasov, IV. Our book exchange with the Soviet Union and countries of people's democracy. p.26.

Smirnov, I. Treasure house of Slavic literature. Tr. from the Russian. p.28.  
Georgieva, S. Similarity of the jewels of Slavic people. p.31.  
Grozev, Ts. With the blind, a sketch. p.34.  
Michev, D. Echo of the First Russian Revolution in Bulgaria. p.36.  
Ludvig, V. Development of Czechoslovak culture. p.38.  
Milev, B. Polish students in Bulgaria. p.41.  
 Musical culture of European people's democracies, a book review. Tr. from the Russian. p.44.

Vol. 12, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1956

Manev, M. Great event in the contemporary epoch. p.1  
Nikolov, N. New economic agreement between the Soviet Union and Bulgaria. p.4.  
Samodumov, T. Glowing torchlight. p.6.  
Grigorov, P. Greater uplift in the movement for Bulgarian-Soviet friendship. p.7.  
Dimitrov, G. The April Uprising. p.9.  
Ivanov, V. Czechoslovakia is a country of good friends. p.12.  
Patsov, Kh. The Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship Cooperative Farm. p.18.  
Sharenkov, V. Slavic contribution to American culture. p.18.  
Zlatev, N. Jan Mrkvicka; a profile. p.21.  
Undzhiev, I. Khristo Botev; 80 years since his death. p.22.  
Iankov, I. Health resorts in Bulgaria are inestimable wealth. p.24.  
Nakov, A. History of the Bulgarian-Soviet associations. p.27.  
Petrov, K. The Z-G Collective, a sketch. p.29.  
Tachev, G. Struggle of the American unemployed. p.31.  
 Evening dedicated to Bulgarian poetry in Prague. p.32.  
Penev, K. Sunken village; a poem. p.33.  
 Polish pottery. p.34.  
Atanasov, P. Ivan Franko and Bulgaria. p.35.  
Gurov, N. In the miners' district; a sketch. p.38.  
Fresoren, F. Toast, a poem. Tr. from the Slovenian. p.40.  
 France Fresoren; a profile. p.40.  
 Literary and political legacy of Vasil Kolarov; Vasil Kolarov's *Izbrani suchninenia*, tomov 1, 2, i 3. (Selected Works. Vols. 1-3); a book review. p.41.

SVOBODEN NAROD. THE FREE PEOPLE. (Bulgarska sotsialdemokraticeskata partia [obedinena] v izgnanie) Astoria, N.Y. [Issued by the Bulgarian Social Democratic Party (United) in Exile. Monthly]

Vol. 30, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

ZADGRANICHNA BULGARIA (Bulgarsko zagranichno predstavitelstvo) Munchen. [Issued by the Bulgarian Representation Abroad, a group of exiles. Includes an English-language supplement, *Bulgaria Abroad*, and a German-language supplement, *Bulgarien in der Fremde*]

Vol. 1, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

## 7. LAW

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. *Sbornik finansovi zakoni*. [Sustavitel Milcho Kostov. Redaktor: Dim. Dimitrov] Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 480 p. [Collection of financial laws]

STALEV, ZHIVKO. Durzhavniat arbitrazh. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1954] 84 p. [Government arbitration. bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

Bulgaria Narodno subranie. Prezidium. IZVESTIJA Sofia. [Official gazette of the Presidium of the National Assembly]

Vol. 7, nos. 32-41, Apr.-May 1956.

SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO. (Ministerstvo na pravosudieto i Glavnata procuratura) Sofia. [Journal on socialist law issued by the Ministry of Justice and the General Procurator. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the decisions of the Supreme Court.  
 No. 8, 1955.  
 Organization of the State Arbitration p.1.  
Vaptsarov, D. Problem of guilt and grounds for penal responsibility. p.5.  
Tadzhiev, V. The Model Statute for Cooperative Farms in the hierarchy of laws. p.21.  
Iaponaki, B. Status of noncitizens in judicial divorce proceedings in Bulgaria. p.33.  
Ochkov, V. Rights and duties of spouses relative to their common dwelling after divorce. p.42.  
Khristov, N. Statute of limitations in establishment of paternity. p.53.

No. 9, 1955

Ivan Pashov, an obituary. p.1  
Angelov, A. Problems of a legal nature and the applicable field of the protest in the domain of general supervision. p.2.  
Nikolov, A. Precontractual arbitrage, substance and characteristics of precontractual dispute and the decision about it. p.14.  
Vulkov, I. Problem of error in criminal procedure. p.24.  
Velichkov, S. The Jury system and our work with juries. p.36  
Kantardzhiev, A. Contract for supply, new type of contract of socialist civil law. p.42.  
Kuncho Penchev's Trudovo-proizvoditelna kooperativa (Labor Production Cooperative), a book review. p.58

No. 1, 1956.

Forthcoming elections. p.1  
Slavov, Zh. Socialist organizations as a third person in appellate procedure. p.6  
Karakashev, V., Konstantinov, E. Forging documents. p.17.  
Konstantinov, K.; Zhelev, Zh. Persons materially responsible according to the Decree on Financial Control. p.29  
Gorbanov, L. Comment about the Supreme Court's decision on civil suit No 2747/955. p.40.  
Vasiliev, N. Compounded crime and complicity in compounded crime. p.44  
Dachev, B. Dismissal in cases where salary funds are overexpended. p.57.  
Todorov, G. The rule *Non bis in idem* may be applied in cases of continuous crime, art. 4 of the Penal Code. p.60.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

UCHITELSKO DELO. (Ministerstvo na narodnata prosveta i Profsoiuz na rabotnitsite po prosvetata i pechata) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the Union of Employees in Education and the Press. Semiweekly]

Vol. 7, nos. 24-40, Mar.-May 1956

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### PERIODICALS

BULGARSKA MUZIKA. (Sliuz na kompozitorite, muzikolozite i kontsertniteshte artisti i Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of Bulgarian Composers, Musicologists, and Concert Performers and the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture. Title varies: *Muzika*. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News in brief from home and abroad; Union activities.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1956

KINOIZKUSTVO. (Ministerstvo na kullurata i Sliuz na bulgarskite pisatelii) Sofia. [Publication on motion pictures issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Bulgarian Writers Union. Superseded *Kino*, 1955. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; News in brief.

Vol. 12 [i.e. 11] no. 5, May 1956.

TEATUR (Ministerstvo na kullurata i Profsoiuz na rabotnitsite na izkustvata) Sofia. [Publication on theater and dramaturgy issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Union of Workers in Arts. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Theatrical review; Local news; Announcements.

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

Vulko Charvenkov's address before the meeting of author members of the Bulgarian Communist Party delivered December 28, 1955. p.3.

Penev, P. People's libraries and our theater. p.21.  
Petrov, N. Meeting with Krust in Sarafov; a profile. p.24.

Arbuzov, A. Lectures on dramaturgy. p.27.  
Karakashev, V. A play widely discussed. p.33.

Milev, A. Asen Popov, artist of merit, 60 years old. p.40.

Milanov, D. The nervous system and breathing while speaking. p.43.

Ignatieva, V. Pencho Slavevko as director and producer in the National Theater. p.51.

Gendov, V. Provincial theaters up to the Balkan War, 1911-1912; an excerpt from *Memoari za provintsialnata teatur* (Recollections about Provincial Theaters). p.56.

Gochev, G. Heroic style and true to life. p.65.  
Tabakov, K. Meeting with talented people. p.69.

The theater in the German Democratic Republic during 1955. p.73.

Theater for youth in the German Democratic Republic. p.75.

Two new Hungarian plays; reviews. p.76.

Irkova, E. When reality surpasses dreams; a letter from Stalingrad. p.77.



Batuleva, I. Actor from whom the young can learn.  
p. 78

## 10. FINE ARTS

## PERIODICALS

ARKHITEKTURA. (Sfuz na nauchno-tekhicheskite družestva v Bulgaria Otdel arkitektura) Sofia [Journal issued by the Section of Architecture, Union of Scientific-Technical Associations Bimonthly]  
No. 8, 1955

To the Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Architects p. 209.

Manev, S. Fourth Congress of the International Union of Architects in The Hague p. 211

Radoslavov, V. The Representative Hotel in Plovdiv. p. 230

Goranov, T. Problems in socialist planning of correct service facilities in houses and public buildings located in city and suburban areas p. 236

Taushanov, S. Acoustical projection in auditoriums p. 245.

Mateev, S. Architecture of the fountains in the city of Levskiograd. p. 251.

Khristo II Berberov, an obituary. p. 255.

No. 1, Jan./Feb. 1956

Imminent tasks p. 1

Abrosimov, P. Condition and tasks of Soviet architecture, from the report of the executive secretary of the Board of the Union of Soviet Architects Tr. from the Russian p. 4.

Gradov, G. Standard planning and mass construction of houses and other cultural buildings Tr. from the Russian. p. 14

Vasil'ov, I. September 9 Square and the new building of the Council of Ministers. p. 18

Kazmukov, N. Competition for individual country residential houses p. 23

Kazanski, L. Houses of Teteven p. 32

R. Review of foreign architectural periodicals p. 37

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

BULGARSKA AKADEMIJA NA NAUKITE. Etnograficheski institut. Bulgarski narodni pesni ot srednogorie-to. Sofia. (Shornik za narodni umotvorenila i narodopis, kn. 46) [Collection of Bulgarian folk songs from the region of the Sredna Gora Mountains Index]

Vol. 1-2 [Songs from Koprivshtitsa]  
[Songs from the village of Volnigovo]  
1953. 318, 406 p.

CHAKALOV, GOCHO G. A complete course for the study of the English language with special phonetic pronunciation. Pulno rukovodstvo za izucha vane na angliiski ezik s upotreba na spetsialna fonetichna azbuka 2 prer. izd. Sofia. [2d rev. ed.]

Vol. 1 [For beginners] 1948. 252 p.

Vol. 2. [For the advanced, with instruction in business English] 1949. 258 p.

DASKALOV, STOIAN TS. Mehitsata Lipovanski, roman [2. izd.] Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1955. 294 p. [The Lipovanski Flour Mill, a novel 2d ed.]

MIU Not in DLC

KALCHEV, KAMEN Zhivite pomniat, roman 3 izd [Sofia] Profitdat, 1954. 529 p. [The Living remembered, a novel 3d ed.]

MIU Not in DLC

VAZOV, IVAN MICHOV. Under the yoke, a novel in three parts taken from the life of the Bulgarians on the eve of their liberation, April 1876. [Translated by Marguerite Aleksova and Theodora Alanasova Edited by Marco Mincoff] Sofia, Narodna Kultura, 1955. 502 p. [In English. Tr. from the Bulgarian. port., glossary]

NH Np

## PERIODICALS

LITERATURE FRONT (Sfuz na bulgarskite pisatel) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies, Biographies; Criticism, Memoirs, International news briefs

Vol. 12, nos. 17-21, Apr.-May 1956.

RABOTNICHESKO-SELSKI DOPISNIK. (Rabotnichesko delo) Sofia. [Publication for worker- and peasant-reporters issued by the newspaper Rabotnichesko delo. Title varies: Rabotnichesko-selski korespondent Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

MELNISHKI, LIUBEN Po nashila Dunav Sofia, Narodna mladezh, 1955. 116 p. [Biblioteka "Khubava si, Takovno"] [Around our Danube illus.]

## PERIODICALS

GEOGRAFIJA. (Bulgarsko geografsko druzhestvo) Sofia [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Geographical Society Ten no a year]

Recurrent features: Proceedings, World of books, Questions and answers

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1956

Iordanov, T. Krichim fields. p. 1.

Mishev, K., Nikolov, F. The Ograzhden Mountains. p. 5

Velev, V. Novi Pazar on the road to industrialization p. 9.

Penchev, P. Alfid, Great Hungarian Plain. p. 12

Murgin, Ts. Heavy industry in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. p. 17

Velchev, I. Macocha Cavern. p. 20.

Dimitrov, D. Rain from a clear sky p. 23

Pechevski, M. Bulgarija - nashata rodina (Bulgaria, Our Country) by V. Velev and others, a book review p. 24

## 14. MEDICINE

BERKOVITS, R. N. Grizhi za deteto ot 1 do 4 godini i negovoto khranene. Sofia, Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave, 1949. 22 p. [Kurs po malchinstvo i detstvo, lektsia 6] [Popular lecture on care and hygiene of children from 1 to 4 years of age]

SPERANSKI, G. N. Grip, drebna sharka i kokliush Sofia, Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave, 1949. 19 p. [Kurs po malchinstvo i detstvo, lektsia 10] [Popular study of influenza, smallpox, and whooping cough Tr. from the Russian]

## 15. AGRICULTURE

KONSTANTINOV, L. Organizatsia i upravlenie na MTS Sofia, Zemizdat, 1954. 122 p. [Organization and management of the machine-tractor station illus., bibl.]

VULCHANOV, DENIU. Razpolozhenie na poletata i brigadite uchastulzi v polskite selitobrashtentia. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1955. 142 p. [Arrangement of plots and sectional brigades for tillable land on cooperative farms bibl., diagrs., tables]

## PERIODICALS

GORSKO STOPANSTVO (Upravlenie na gorskoto stopanstvo kum Ministerskita suvet) Sofia [Issued by the Forest Administration, Council of Ministers. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Chronicle, From the Soviet Union, Bibliography.

Vol. 11, no. 10, Dec. 1955

Ivan Vladimirovich Michurin, 100th anniversary of his birth. p. 433.

Molchanov, A. Meteorologic factors and growth of forest vegetation in the oak-wood steppe. Tr. from the Russian. p. 436.

Balov, T. Forest conservation in the People's Republic of Czechoslovakia and some impressions of Czechoslovak forests. p. 453.

Iliev, A. Forest resources in the world. p. 460.

Zlatanov, S. Usefulness and harmfulness of some wild game under conditions in Dobruja. p. 467

Manolov, A. Conference in the Soviet Union on utilization of wood waste. p. 473.

Index to v. 11, 1955.

KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELIE. (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto) Sofia [Publication on agriculture and agricultural cooperatives issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the experience of machine-tractor stations; From the experience of Soviet collective farms, Letters from the collective farms, New books.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

Georgiev, M. Correct preparation for annual business meetings. p. 1.

Stanchev, P. Victory of cooperative work. p. 3.

Stancheva, P. The president, Mara Pashova. p. 5

Stolkov, L. Our contracts with cooperative farms. p. 7.

Peev, P. Conference of members of brigades. p. 9.

Toshev, V. Correct rotation of crops, important condition for increased labor productivity. p. 10.

Mikhailov, M. High yields of wheat and barley. p. 12.

Lichev, I. We produced 187 kg. of sunflowers from a brigade's lot. p. 12.

Popov, M. Checkrowed planting of tobacco seeds. p. 13.

Machev, S. Lucerne seed production in our country p. 14.

Vulchev, P. Treatment of potatoes for early plant p. 15

Giurov, M. Hops in our country. p. 16.

Fairfarov, A. Directions for fattening swine on co-operative farms. p. 18.

Kaldzhiev, D. Highly productive animals. p. 21.

Ilieva, P. Partial barrenness decreases. p. 23.

Gulubov, K. Advantages of lambing during winter. p. 24

Popkristov, A. Significance of vitamins for animals p. 25.

Feeding animals with vitamins. Tr. from the Russian. p. 25

Antonova, G. Our swine farm is strengthened. p. 26

Vasilev, P. Our breeding stock of cows has been improved p. 26.

Slavova, Z. Our work is easier. p. 26.

Gudev, H. Mechanical preparation of forage. p. 27

Milchev, I. Soil erosion p. 28

Prodanov, P. Opening new accounts. p. 31.

Manolov, I. Old and active library. p. 32.

Ignatova, L. 86 years since the establishment of the library in Mikhalsel. p. 32.

L. K. Course for tractor drivers. p. 33.

I. V. Our singing group visits villages. p. 33

Karol, V. Strengthening the technical base. p. 36.

Ganev, V. Peasants in Africa, slaves and fighters. p. 38

Letter from Germany. p. 40.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

Vulkov, K. Countering the dullness which exists in putting science into practice. p. 1.

Milov, S., Ivanov, G. High yields from sugar beets p. 3.

Milanov, M. Agricultural exhibitions, important means for popularizing experiences of front-rankers. p. 5.

Genchev, G. Let us protect the inventories of co-operatives p. 7

Zhevnovatti, N. To preserve the principle of material interest of co-operators constantly. p. 8.

Tanchev, D. Spring care for winter crops. p. 11

Ganchev, I. Preparation of the soil for sowing spring crops p. 12

Rachinski, T. Let us speed the harrowing for late crops. p. 13.

Mumdzhiyev, S. High yields of corn on large fields Tr. from the Russian. p. 14.

Marinov, I. New method for vernalization of sugar-beet seed. p. 15.

Bal'ozov, D. Strengthening the poultry farms of cooperative farms. p. 16.

Diakova, D. Poultry breeding farm for black shunka chickens. p. 17.

The kolkhoz poultry factory. Tr. from the Russian p. 18.

Pinkas, A. Feeding and taking care of winter and spring farrows. p. 19.

Radev, A. Care of pregnant mares and young foals p. 20.

Kaldzhiev, D. Work with mind and heart. p. 22.

Dimitrov, K.; Monev, I. Well-tended rams mean more sheep with better fleece. p. 24.

Rusev, G. Correct use of milking machines. p. 25.

Gudzhenov, M. Utilization of electric power on cooperative farms and state farms. p. 26

Kulisev, A. Expenditure of forage on cooperative farms. p. 28

Toromanov, T. Reporting expenditures on cooperative farms. p. 29.

Iashchuk, N. Our struggle to increase income p. 31.

Ignatova, L. Exemplary library in the village of "Polski Trumbesh. p. 32.

Friend of the cooperative farm. p. 32.

Apostolov, M. Cultural hearth in Lom District p. 33.

Nikitin, P. In Yugoslavia. Tr. from the Russian p. 36.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

Vulkov, K. Some basic problems of spring sowing. p. 1

Trifonov, P., Bolashikov, S. Full utilization of agricultural machines on state agricultural farms, important reserve for reducing net cost of production p. 3.

Gospodinov, R. Correct utilization of means of transportation on cooperative farms. p. 5.

Vlasov, G. Practice, inseparable part of learning. p. 7.

Borisova, D. Innovator from the village of Lesnovo. p. 10.

Telkiev, G. Using hybrid corn seeds. p. 11.

Georgiev, A. 720 kg. of corn per decare. p. 13.

Manov, S. Forward with science. p. 14.

Denev, M. Better agricultural methods, more cotton. p. 17.

Zhechev, P.; Gruet, Ts. Planting rice in the Karaboz lowland. p. 16.

Todorov, I. We produced 1,080 kg. of rice per decare. p. 20.

Atanasov, S. Questions which await answers; using herbicides. p. 21.

Bogdanov, Y. The beet leafhopper and the fight against it. p. 22.



- Tachev, T. Race in breeding animals p. 24  
 Petrov, L. Dangerous fluctuation p. 20  
 Dobrev, D.; Tsvetkov, K. How we raise heavy lambs. p. 27.  
 Mikhailov, G. Our plant-protection base p. 20.  
 Shariev, I. Mechanical collection and carting away of manure p. 30  
 Naidenov, V. V. Dokuchaev, great Russian scientist (1846-1903). p. 31  
 Sen'onov, I. Distribution of income in the kolkhoz p. 32.  
 Ilieva, A. Evening landscape. p. 34  
 Nikolov, P. The village aqueduct is a blessing. p. 55  
 Botev, B. High wages for workdays. p. 35  
 In the world of animals and plants p. 38
- Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1956  
 Bradistlov, D. Great stimulus for our agricultural economy. p. 1.  
 Peeva, F. Strict measures for economy on cooperative farms. p. 3.  
 Stojanov, G. How we work in learning and applying experiences of front-rankers p. 5  
 Ivchev, K.; Konishev, P. Results at the agricultural scientific research institutes during 1955 p. 8.  
 Ezekiev, K. Organization of seed production. p. 10.  
 Seed production at the Iskra Kolkhoz. p. 11  
 Ivanov, D. Seed production from vegetable plants on cooperative farms. p. 12  
 Enchev, I. A. Results from experimenting with organic-mineral fertilizers p. 14.  
 Wider use of horse-drawn cultivators. p. 16.  
 Petkov, K. Let us secure sufficient plants for each decare. p. 17  
 Milev, S. Basic problems in cultivating sugar beets p. 18.  
 Kumer, S. Masters of high yields. p. 20.  
 Zhechev, P., Mincheva, I. Observations on growth of cotton on the cooperative farm in the village of Vodolei, Turnovo District, during 1955. p. 21.  
 Piperkov, M. Cultivation of medicinal plants. p. 22.  
 Mitov, N. How to protect the seed-producing wheat crop against darnel. p. 24.  
 Istakov, S., T. M. Innovations in practical cultivation of plants. p. 25.  
 Tonchev, G.; Karadzhev, K. Spring care for meadows and pastures p. 26  
 Tanev, I., Khinovski, Ts. Taking care of lambs. p. 28  
 Khristov, M. Increasing production of the straw-cutting machine. p. 30.  
 Rusev, G. Electric farm fences. p. 31  
 Bondakov, G. Accounting for materials produced in subsidiary enterprises of cooperative farms. p. 32  
 Zhelev, Zh. Bego's road. p. 33.  
 Todorov, T. The new house. p. 33.  
 Kolechev, I. Cultural life in the village of Gorski Izvor p. 34.  
 Pulevski, Ts. With the people. p. 35.  
 Sarkadi, I. On the Hungarian plain. p. 36.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

## PERIODICALS

- TEKHNIЧЕСКО ДЕЛО. (Nauchno-tehnicheskii suluz) Sofiya. [Issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Brief notes on books, Notes in brief, Survey of technological publications.  
 Vol. 8, nos. 182-184, Apr.-May 1956.

- TEKHNIKA (Suluz za nauchno-tehnicheskite druzhestva v Bulgariia) Sofiya. [Publication on technology issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Bibliography  
 Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr./May 1955.  
 Blotchev, A. Anti-erosion measures in water reservoirs. p. 1  
 Zlatev, M. Rational expression of electric and magnetic measurements p. 4.  
 Nikolov, A. Some hydraulic problems in construction of the Francis 500-II P. turbine. p. 7.  
 Filipov, V. Most advantageous and economical construction for electric-power stations on swift rivers p. 10.  
 Venedikov, M. Corrections as a result of eccentricity of signals and stations by local triangulation p. 16  
 Dimitrov, D. Sulfur compounds in gasoline and their effect on the operation of gasoline engines. p. 20.  
 Filipov, E. Transistors p. 23  
 Ionchev, V. Planning yards and farm buildings on cooperative farms. p. 27.  
 Aleksandrov, A. Stringer with supports p. 32  
 Stanev, T. Utilization of Martin slag from the Lenin State Metallurgical Factory for producing specular cast iron. p. 36.  
 Genov, G. Some major damages to automobile and tractor engines. p. 39.  
 Cholakov, T. Decreasing tension of cotton yarn in textile machinery. p. 41.  
 Vol. 4, no. 6, Aug/Sept 1955.  
 Mulafechev, Ts. Corrosion of metals. p. 1.  
 Dachev, N., Matov, P. Improvement of the use of mechanization in construction p. 7.  
 Simeonov, I. Cementing in hydrotechnical construction p. 13.  
 Mishonov, M. Formula for determining the size of ordinary and collecting reservoirs. p. 16.  
 Vitanov, M. Coordinated use of water for electric-power installations and irrigation p. 18.  
 Baldev, I. Quality of construction production. p. 24  
 Strebrev, B. Bleaching natural wool fiber and yarn. p. 28.  
 Kiristov, K. Distribution of load of parallel operating transformers with different low-voltage tension p. 31.  
 Dimov, L. Determination of the horizontal line. p. 32.  
 Ostrev, M. Sanitary regulations for heating and ventilation of apartment and public buildings. p. 34.  
 Stolanov, S. Graphic calculation of the Pelton turbine p. 37.  
 Stainov, Z. Improvement of worsted yarn p. 30.  
 Ganchev, B. New method for underground drilling. p. 44.

## 17. MILITARY &amp; NAVAL SCIENCES

## PERIODICALS

- BULGARSKI VOIN (Glavno politicheskoto upravlenie na narodnata armia) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Political Department of the Bulgarian Army. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Science and technology; Events of the month; Physical culture and sports; Minutes of play.  
 Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec 1955.  
 Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

- ZA RODINATA. (Dobrovolna organizatsia za sudeti na obranata) Sofiya. [Issued by the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: From the Soviet Union and people's democracies  
 Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec 1955.  
 Genov, T. The Genova spirit is alive! p. 1  
 Dzhelapov, T. The teacher; a sketch. p. 2  
 Petrov, I. 75 years since the liberation of Sofia. Bratislav, Kh. In the Museum of Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship. p. 5  
 Kostov, D. Membership fee, first problem p. 6  
 Lazarov, B. Fight against air attacks; experience from Korea p. 7.  
 Educational work in the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Tr. from the Russian p. 8.  
 Vorenov, S. Training snipers during winter p. 10  
 Chulidze, V. Shooting in windy weather p. 11.  
 Damov, F. Rockets. p. 12  
 Starikov, V. Destroyers. p. 15.  
 Activists at the yacht club in Vidin p. 16.  
 Solovov, V. Diving for sport p. 18.  
 Stanjukovich, K. Interplanetary flights. p. 20.  
 Slavov, D. BAL (British anti-levists), means of protection against lewisite. p. 21  
 Hungarian aviation sportsman. p. 21  
 The P-70, new German passenger car. p. 22.  
 Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
 Kostov, D. Victory in the elections. p. 1.  
 Balkanski, B. Episodes from battle. p. 3.  
 Anastasov, I. How the front-rankers worked p. 4.  
 Kalchev, N. Our world records in parachuting. p. 5  
 Buldiev, T. Between two fires. p. 6.  
 Shooting weapons of the American Army Tr. from the Russian. p. 8  
 Glushko, A. Construction of fortifications under special conditions in the country p. 10.  
 Kajukhin, G. Exercises with gas masks. p. 11  
 Damov, F. Helicopters p. 14.  
 Evasev, P. The weather and forecasting it p. 16.  
 Vradimirski, L. New technology in the Navy. Tr. from the Russian p. 18  
 Soviet atomic submarine for polar research. p. 19  
 Evtukhin, I. Driving an automobile under difficult conditions. Tr. from the Russian. p. 20.  
 Radomirov, R. Radio-controlled model airplanes. p. 21.  
 Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1956.  
 Kostov, D. 80 years since the April Uprising. p. 1.  
 Brodski, B. Snipers' battle. p. 2.  
 Anastasov, I. A good book; a review. p. 3.  
 Stomakov, A. Deed of the radio operator p. 4  
 Novikov, L. Fighting incendiary bombs. p. 6.  
 Attack over Inchon. p. 7.  
 Bulanov, A. Besieged city. p. 8.  
 Kumarov, M. The Voluntary Civil Defense Organization helped us. p. 9.  
 Blinov, N. Means for perfecting technique in shooting p. 10.  
 Mine traps. p. 11.  
 Safonov, P. Airplanes which carry atomic bombs p. 14.  
 Stolanov, S. The first battle, a recollection. p. 16.  
 Damov, F. Novelty in aviation p. 18.  
 Markov, I. Motorcycle sport in the USSR. p. 19.  
 Mirchev, G. New automobiles. p. 20.  
 Shepov, A. Meteorology for glider pilots. p. 21.  
 Krushinov, I. Sea hunter p. 22.  
 Our gallery of gliders. p. 23.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## 1. GENERAL

- PRAGUE. NARODNI MUSEUM. Narodni museum, 1818-1948. [Za redakce Gustava Skalckeho et al.] Praha, 1949. 253 p. [The National Museum in Prague, 1818-1948 French summaries 80 plates (incl. ports., facsimiles.)]

## PERIODICALS

- Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. VESTNIK. Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences]  
 Recurrent features: Reports from the meetings; Book reviews.  
 Vol. 65, no. 1/2, Feb. 1956.  
 CESKOSLOVENSKY PREHLED. CZECHOSLOVAK REVIEW. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary review of current events. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Notes and comments; Letters to the editor; The communist regime is speaking; Bibliography.  
 Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

- CESKOSLOVENSKY ROZHLAS A TELEVISI. (Ceskoslovensky rozhlas) Praha. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies: Nas rozhlas. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: From programs of the Moscow radio; Czechoslovak television program; Song of the week; Broadcast to children and youth.  
 Vol. 23, nos. 17-20, Apr.-May 1956.

- CESKOSLOVENSKY ZPRAVODAJ. NEWS FROM CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin. Weekly]  
 No. 117, May 1956.

- CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE. (Pragopress) Praha. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Our postbag; Newsreel.  
 Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1956  
 Czechoslovak Society of America. OFFICIAL JOURNAL. Cleveo, Ill. [In Czech and English. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Our pioneers; Culture; Fraternity news.  
 Vol. 44, June 1, 1956.

- DIKOBRAZ. (Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha. [Satirical publication issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Weekly]  
 Vol. 12, nos. 17-19, Apr.-May 1956  
 DOMOV. (Ceskoslovensky ustav zahranični) Praha. [Information bulletin for the Czech and Slovak press abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute]  
 No. 19, Oct. 1955.  
 Nos. 1, 5; Jan., Mar. 1956.  
 DRUZHNO VPERED. (Kulturnyi sozuz ukrainskykh trudiashchykh v Chexoslovatskii Respubliki) Priashiv [Prenov] [Illustrated magazine issued by the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Czechoslovakia. In Ukrainian. Monthly]  
 Vol. 4, no. 8, June 1954.  
 Proceedings and resolution of the Constituent Assembly of the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Czechoslovakia held in Prenov, May 29-30, 1954. p. 1.  
 Most urgent tasks of people's committees. Tr. from the Czech. p. 31.  
 Lukacovic, J. The collective security of Europe. p. 32.



- Pirnik, V. Forward, Michurinists! p. 33  
 Antokolskii, P. Brotherhood, a poem. In Russian. p. 34  
 Ryl'skii, M. Great brotherhood p. 35  
 Bieterskii, P. Happy life for all. p. 39  
 A collective for amateur theatricals p. 40

Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1954.

- Forward to further successes in the building of socialism in the spirit of the resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia Tr. from the Czech p. 1  
 Concluding address of A Zapotocky at the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia Tr. from the Czech p. 4  
 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia p. 5  
 Prokypchak, I. Elections to the Slovak National Council p. 7  
 A song about elections, a poem p. 8  
 Drozd, M. The Geneva Conference. Tr. from the Czech p. 9  
 Preobrazhenskii, E. Air force of a socialist country Tr. from the Russian. p. 11  
 Durank, Life in the village of Cihla. p. 13.  
 Novak, M. A recreational center for children p. 14.  
 Development of our cities p. 16.  
 Mulichak, I. At the Pedagogic Faculty p. 19.  
 M. K. On the right path. p. 20  
 A song on school life; a poem p. 21.  
 The State Conservatory in Bratislava, a special theatrical course at the Ukrainian National Theater in Presov p. 22.  
 Franko, V. Cultural development in villages p. 24.  
 (Sh-D) In a Michurin garden p. 26.  
 Neldko, I. Marko Chermshyna (1874-1927); a biographic sketch. p. 27  
 Sekela-Malik, O. Life was thus in the foothills of the Beskids, a poem. p. 28.  
 Dobosh, V. Anton Pavlovich Chekhov (1850-1904), a biographic sketch. p. 29  
 Bolek, A. Anniversary of the birth of the proletarian poet Jan Neruda p. 30.  
 Snlnchak, S. The bicycle race "Around Slovakia" p. 31

Vol. 4, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1954.

- Address delivered by Antonin Zapotocky, President of the Republic, at the meeting of Bratislava workers held in commemoration of the Slovak National Uprising p. 1.  
 Edinak, A. The Party led us into the Uprising. p. 5.  
 Lazarik, F. March of the partisans, a poem p. 6.  
 Song and dance ensemble of the school of the State Labor Reserves in Snina p. 7  
 Restoration of peace in Indochina; first-hand information on the agreements signed in Geneva. Tr. from the Russian p. 10.  
 The colonies Laos and Cambodia Tr. from the Russian. p. 11.  
 A song about Korea, a poem p. 12.  
 Gonchar, O. Golden Prague p. 13.  
 Gapak, S. In a potter's workshop. p. 15.  
 Viadko, V. In our country, in the Ukraine. Tr. from the Russian. p. 18.  
 In a meat market p. 21.  
 Achievements of our future teachers. p. 22.  
 Roman, M. The State University in Kiev. p. 24.  
 Tikhonov, M. Ukraine, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 25.  
 There will be enough feeding stuffs. p. 26.  
 From village to village; a poem. p. 27.  
 Borolich, I. Mrs. Elizabeth's first harvest. p. 28.  
 Koretskii, F. Thirty years beyond the ocean. p. 29.  
 Lelo, B. A history of Czechoslovakia in the Ukrainian language, a book review. p. 31.  
 Directives issued by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia as an aid to support a substantial increase in agricultural production in the next two or three years. [Supplement]

poem. p. 1

reedom.

oest A

im

ills

story.

h of

- Kapishovska-Biss, E. A. Pavlovich's unpublished story on the air, programs of the Ukrainian Radio in Presov. p. 30.  
 Tkhir, I. Expression of our thanks, a poem. p. 31.  
 A Ukrainian section of the library Sovetskaya kniga has been established in Presov p. 32

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1954

- Krempa, I. Under the banner of the great October p. 1.  
 In the country of socialism. p. 4.  
 Stefanko, A. Thus they celebrated the month of October. p. 6  
 Travkina, O. We are studying the language of Lenin and Stalin. p. 7.  
 Malakovskii, V. To our heroes, a fragment of a poem Tr. from the Russian. p. 8  
 Gapak, P. International Student Day. p. 9  
 Kudzel, M. Tokajik warns. p. 10.  
 Ivanchoy, F. The inhabitants of Tokajik will never forget. p. 11.  
 Botsak, I. The function of a delegate, an honorary duty. p. 13  
 Kundrachik, F. Ganna Tsupper, candidate of workers in the Medzilaborce District. p. 14.  
 Common candidate of the Slovaks and the Ukrainians p. 15.  
 Tokajik, November 19, 1944, Tokajik in Orest Dubai's engravings. p. 16.  
 New life in Presov District. p. 18  
 Prokypchak, I. Bitter reminiscences p. 21  
 We found a new life on our collective farm. p. 22.  
 Lalta, V. Problems connected with the scientific study of the culture, customs, and language of the Ukrainian population in eastern Slovakia. p. 25.  
 Svach, J. Pedagogic schools of higher education in Presov. p. 28  
 Krog, M. Heroic life, a biographic sketch p. 29.  
 The Soviet press, our faithful helper p. 30.  
 O. I. Pavlovich, poet of the national grief; a poem. p. 31  
 I. A. Krylov, a biographic sketch p. 31.  
 To achieve a higher standard of living p. 32.

Vol. [4] no. 12, Dec. 1954

- Prokypchak, I. Forever with the Soviet Union. p. 1  
 The relay race of friendship and peace. p. 2.  
 Antonin Zapotocky, President of the People's Democratic Czechoslovakia, on his 70th birthday. p. 3.  
 I. V. Stalin, the 75th anniversary of his birth. p. 6  
 Lazarik, F. In the country lightened by the dawn of communism p. 7.  
 Rudlovchak, A. A new type of people is growing up. p. 14.  
 Sheregii, I. Why and how we restudied M. Staryts'kyi's play Marusia Boguslavka. p. 16  
 Grabar, O. Marusia Boguslavka on the stage of the Ukrainian National Theater. p. 18.  
 Roman, M. Development of Ukrainian literature in the Soviet Union. p. 19.  
 Andraeh, S. The seventh daughter, a short Rumanian story. p. 20.  
 In the new village of Zavada. p. 24.  
 The exhibition "Everlasting Peace." p. 25.  
 Plet, M. A man of action. p. 27.  
 Chernishov, A. Marko Vovchok, 120th anniversary of the Ukrainian writer's birth p. 29.  
 Ukrainian almanac Dukla issued in Czechoslovakia. p. 30.  
 Dzhupa, K. At the graduation. p. 32.

- [Gl. Britain. Embassy Czechoslovak Republic]  
 PRESS REVIEW. Prague. [Summaries of the Czechoslovak press. Daily]  
 Nos. 104-111, 113-119, May 1956.  
 KATOLICKY SOKOL. (Slovensky katolícky Sokol) Paszalic, N. J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement: The Falcon. Weekly]  
 Vol. 46, nos. 2220, 2222-2224, May-June 1956

- NOVY DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND. (Masarykuv dom a Československé národní sdružení v Kanadě) Toronto. [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Feuilleton, From the old homeland; From our life; Our Sokol movement; Information; Sport news; Our women; Our children; Book reviews.  
 Vol. 7, nos. 17, 19-22; Apr.-June 1956.

- OSADNE HLASY. SLOVAK PARISH NEWS. Chicago. [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Chicago and vicinity. Weekly]  
 Vol. 20, no. 20, May 1956.

- PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. (Pragopress) Prague. [In English. Biweekly]  
 Vol. 12, no. 9, Apr. 1956.

- SLOVENSKY HLASNIK. THE SLOVAK HERALD. (Slovenska Evanjelická Jednota v Amerike) Pittsburgh. [Issued by the Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Union of America. Includes an English-language supplement: Junior Herald. Biweekly]  
 Vol. 62, nos. 3, 9, Feb., May 1956.

- SVET SOVETU (Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: People's university, Brief news, Traveling through the Soviet Union, Album from Soviet cities, The Soviet press about us.  
 Vol. 17, nos. 3, 37, Jan., Sept. 1954  
 Vol. 19, nos. 10-20, Apr.-May 1956

- SVET V OBRÁZECH. [Ministerstvo informací a osvěty] Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture Weekly]  
 Recurrent feature: What to read  
 Vol. 12, nos. 15, 18-19, Apr.-May 1956

- ZIVENA (Zivena Podporující Spolek) Pittsburgh [Issued by the Zivena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association. Biweekly]  
 Vol. 48, no. 9, May 1956

- ZIVOT Bratislava [Illustrated magazine Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: On the other shore, Weekly menu.  
 Vol. 6, nos. 16-17, Apr. 1956

- ZWROT (Polski Związek Kulturalno-Oświatowy) Czestochowa, Czechoslovakia. [Issued by the Polish Cultural-Educational Association in Polish Monthly]  
 Recurrent features. Biographies; Books received  
 Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

- CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC Komise pro knižní písemny soupis českých a slovenských tisků až do konce XVIII. století. Knihopis československých tisků od doby nejstarší až do konce XVIII. století V Praze, v knižní knihkupectví F. Topiče. [Bibliography of Czech and Slovak prints from the earliest times to the end of the 18th century]  
 Vol. 1 [Incunabula, to the year 1500]  
 Pt. 1 [Text] 1925.  
 Pt. 2 [Tables] 1925  
 Vol. 2. [Prints of the years 1501-1800]  
 Pt. 1 [Letter A Supplement to volume 1]  
 Pt. 2 [Letters B-C]  
 Pt. 3 [Letters D-J] 1946. 511 p.  
 Pt. 4 [Letters K-L] 1948. 376 p.  
 Pt. 5 [Letters M-O] 1950. 372 p.  
 Pt. 6 [1954] 465-624 p.

- PRAGUE. UNIVERSITA KARLOVA. Knihovna Soupis novín a časopisů zemi lidové demokracie (kresne CSR) docházejících v r. 1953 do Univerzitní knihovny v Praze. Seř. J. Blížek, redigoval V. Cejchan V Praze, 1953. 74 p. [List Bibliografické příručky, čís. 2] [Bibliography of newspapers and periodicals from the countries of people's democracy (except Czechoslovakia) received in 1953 by the University Library in Prague]

- Z BRATISLAVSKÝCH KNIZNIC, SBORNIK K 30. VÝROČIU KNIZNICE SLOVENSKEJ UNIVERZITY. [Sestaven Jan Caplovic] Bratislava, Tatian [1950] 135 p. [From Bratislava libraries, collection of essays issued on the occasion of the 30th anniversary of the founding of the Slovak University Library. English, French, and Russian summaries. Illus., ports.]

## PERIODICALS

- KNIZNE NOVINKY (Slovenska kniha) Bratislava [Annotated publisher's list of Slovak and Hungarian books issued by Slovenska kniha. Bimonthly]  
 No. 17, Dec. 1954.  
 No. 1, Jan. 1955.

- KNIZNI NOVINKY. Praha. [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Kniha Weekly]  
 Nos. 17-18, Apr.-May 1956

- SLOVENSKA KNIHA. (Matica slovenska) Martin. [List of publications printed in Slovakia and of publications in the Slovak language printed elsewhere in Czechoslovakia and deposited under law in the Matica slovenska Library in Martin]  
 Vol. 5, no. 80/88, Nov. 1954.  
 Index for 1954.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

- DLOUHA, BELA. Pan biskup doma; vzpomínky na Biskupa Dr. Antonína Podlahu. Praha, Cyrillo-Methodějská knižní skřínka [1948] 56 p. [The Bishop's life at home; reminiscences on Bishop Antonín Podlaha. port.]

CU Not in DLC

- FELBER, STANISLAV. Vedomie a podvedomie Bratislava, Slovenska akadémia vied a umení, 1946. 128, [8] p. (Práce z vedeckých ústavov Slovenskej akadémie vied a umení. Rad A, sv. 10) [Consciousness and subconsciousness English summary. bibl.]  
 CU



KANAX, MILOSLAV. Cechové a křesťanské náboženství, úvahy a dokumenty z různých pramenů [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Blahoslav [The Czechs and Christianity, studies and documents from various sources 1st ed.]

Vol. 1 [From the earliest times to the beginning of the Hussite revolution] [1951] 133 p

Vol. 3 [1953] 163 p

MOLNAR, AMEDEO. Czechoslovak Protestantism today Foreword by J. L. Hromádka Prague, Central Branch Pub House, 1954 41 p. [In English illus.]

MUNZ, TEODOR. Nahlady filozofov Malohontskej spoločnosti Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1954 150 p. [Views of the philosophers of the Malohont Society bibl., index]

SVOBODA, ALOIS. Spiknutí proti republice [1. vyd. V Praze] Melantrich [1949] 275 p. [A conspiracy against the republic 1st ed. illus.]

YESTERDAY AND TODAY, A SURVEY OF CZECHOSLOVAK PROTESTANTISM Prague, Preparatory Committee of the Ecumenical Council of Churches in Czechoslovakia, 1955. 55 p. [In English]

#### PERIODICALS

ČESKÝ BRATR. (Cesko-bratrská církev evangelická Synodní rada) Praha. [Issued by the Synodical Council, Evangelical Church of Bohemian Brethren Ten no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Brief news

Vol. 32, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

ČESKÝ ZPAS. (Ceskoslovenská církev Ustřední rada) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church Weekly]

Recurrent feature: Visiting our congregations.

Vol. 39, nos. 17-19, Apr.-May 1956

DUCHOVNÍ PASTYR. (Celostátní mládežní výbor katolického duchovenstva v CSR) Praha. [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests in Czechoslovakia, with Latin summaries. Includes supplements: Homiletická příloha, sermons, and Obituaria příloha, illustrations. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Our diary, Official news; New books; Cultural calendar.

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1956

Stehlík, A. Serving souls p. 1.

Rajmon, M. Unity of the human race. p. 5.

Eneš, J. Earth inclined to the sun. p. 11.

Mara, J. Enjoy, improve, and encourage yourself p. 13.

Vol. 6, no. 4, 1956.

Drabek, F. Awakening of spring. p. 61.

Svoboda, J. Victory of joint work; on the 50th anniversary of the death of Pierre Curie. p. 72.

J.B. National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests in Czechoslovakia. p. 73.

He who is able to encourage, let him encourage! p. 74.

GOLOS PRAVOSLAVIA. (Pravoslavniia tserkov' v Chkchoslovakii) Praha. [Issued by the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia. In Russian. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: From life in the Metropolitan and dioceses; Orthodox Theological Faculty; Bookshelf; Letters to the editor.

Vol. 3, nos. 8-9, Oct.-Nov. 1954.

JEDNOTA BRATRSKA. Nova Paka. [Publication issued by the Supreme Council of the Church of Bohemian Brethren. Monthly]

Vol. 33, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1956

KALVINSKE HLASY. (Reformovaná křesťanská církev na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Issued by the Reformed Christian Church in Slovakia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Guide for Bible readers; News.

Vol. 27, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

Calvinist church in Rimavska Sobota. p. 1.

KATOLICKE NOVINY. (Ceska katolicka Charita) Praha. [Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity. Weekly]

Recurrent features: The Gospel for the day; Liturgical calendar.

Vol. 8, no. 13, Mar. 1956.

Danha, A. Spring in respect to man. p. 1.

Pokorný, L. In the sign of tranquillity and peace. p. 1.

Kratochvíl, J. The meaning of life; an excerpt from the letter of the Ordinary of Brno. p. 1.

Pokorný, L. Holy Week. p. 2

Merell, J. The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors, the Kralice Bible. p. 2.

Vol. 8, no. 14, Apr. 1956.

Doccal, J. Peace over the earth. p. 1.

In the name of Christ's teachings. p. 1.

Merell, J. The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors; the Saint Venceslas Bible and the later Catholic Czech translations of the Bible. p. 2.

KATOLICKE NOVINY (Spolok sv. Vojtecha) Bratislava [Issued by the St. Adalbert Society Weekly]

Recurrent features: Word of God, Liturgical calendar, From one week to the other, Book reviews, News in brief, Gallery of our Catholic leaders

Vol. 68, no. 16, Apr. 1953

Stefko, K. The Good Shepherd. p. 1.

Pact of peace, the demand of all nations, a letter of the Committee of the Congress of Nations for the Defense of Peace to the governments of the 5 great powers. p. 1.

-hc-. Legacy of the workshop of Nazareth. p. 1

-lg-. Ideal of an apostolic priest. p. 2.

Beautiful is the mission of a priest who fights for peace. p. 3

Already the sixth time in seven years. p. 3.

B. K. War and peace in the eyes of a Christian. p. 3

-dva-. A forgotten ardent follower of Bernolák in Spis. p. 5.

-dva-. 10-year jubilee of the parish and 25-year

jubilee of the church at Turzovka-Kln. p. 6.

Fight of German and French Catholics against war preparations. p. 6.

Vol. 68, no. 17, Apr. 1953.

All forces should assure the further prosperity of our country p. 1.

Celebration of the blessed work. p. 1.

Ideal of a heroic girl. p. 2.

The Slovak Roman Catholic priesthood works for the better life in the sense of the slogan of the deceased Klement Gottwald. "Building your country, you strengthen the peace." p. 3.

-eso-. Progressive legacy of the life and work of Franciska Rabelais, in commemoration of the 400th anniversary of his death. p. 5.

Flag of peace and justice. p. 5

The Gothic Cathedral of Saint Egid in Bardejov, one of the most expressive architectonic monuments of our East. p. 6.

Vol. 68, no. 18, May 1953.

Let us greet May Day! p. 1.

-hc-. Adequate distribution of the gifts of God. p. 1.

-drig-. She saved her son with tears. p. 2.

It is not enough to call for peace, it is also necessary to work for peace! p. 3.

Pastoral letter by Cardinal Geller about the unpleasant situation of the French people. p. 4

As the workers at their working places. p. 4

Our budget of peace and construction. p. 4

jk. Bratislava works of an artist who ranks second

among world masters of baroque plastics. p. 5.

In order to have one land estate, one heart, and one soul. p. 5.

There are divine services on every Sunday and holiday for the prisoners of war in the camps of Northern Korea. p. 5.

-dva-. Precious propagator of practical brotherly love. p. 7.

jk. Andrej Kmet among the miners. p. 8.

Vol. 68, no. 19, May 1953.

-1. The most beautiful month of the year. p. 1.

-drig-. Christ's ascension. p. 2.

Happiness can flourish only in peace; the eighth anniversary of the end of the Second World War p. 3.

About May Day, after May Day. p. 4.

Apples as large as a hat, plums without stones, and plums as large as hens' eggs. p. 5.

Activity of our clergy in Sabinov District. p. 5.

New editions of church literature by Saint Adalbert's Society. p. 5

vl.p. The altar, the center of our cathedrals. p. 6.

Vol. 68, no. 20, May 1953.

Consistently for the cause of peace! p. 1.

It is necessary to solve international problems

through negotiations. p. 1.

Spring thoughts. p. 1.

A significant landmark in the history of our nations. p. 3.

Elections to the Hungarian Parliament and Hungarian Catholics. p. 3.

New pearl of the cultural life in our republic; festive opening of the Museum of Czech Literature at Strahov. p. 3.

Master of realistic words about village people. p. 5.

Hitler's generals teach US officers. p. 5.

The Chapel of God celebrates its jubilee at Spišská Kapitula. p. 6.

Vol. 68, no. 21, May 1953.

Scheffer, A. Arrival of the Holy Spirit. p. 1.

Korec, J. The common things of life are the question! p. 1.

Solemn installation of the new ordinary of the Rožnava Diocese. p. 3.

Strahov in the past and present. p. 4.

P. A. D. Rocks of peace. p. 4.

-dva-. Albrecht Dürer, a great artist and a great man. p. 5.

We Catholics are not afraid of progress. p. 5.

-1. The Trenčín Cathedral erected 300 years ago.

p. 7.

Vol. 68, no. 22, May 1953.

Dudas, C. In the interest of children p. 1

For the real happiness and joy of children all over the world. p. 1.

Feast of the Holy Trinity. p. 2.

For the victory of peace through perseverance and tenacity. p. 3.

For the victory of the Gottwald Five-Year Plan p. 3

Lifelike portrait of an immortal genius who put the earth in motion and brought the sun and heaven a step p. 5.

-dva-. Formerly a parish, today a subsidiary church at Poreba p. 6

Vol. 68, no. 23, June 1953.

Vianovsky, M. Children, our future. p. 1

Mind, feeling, and will p. 1.

Far-reaching contribution to the growth of welfare p. 1

-drig-. A faithful companion of the Apostles. p. 2.

Women at the head of the fight for peace, democratic rights, and improvement of life. p. 3

Lottman, S. Our women in the fight for peace and a fuller life in happiness, an excerpt from a speech p. 3.

New generation of priests is the best guarantee for the spiritual life of the faith will flourish. p. 6.

Canon Filip Zatoň dies. p. 5.

(Un). Cathedral in the Nitra Castle. p. 6.

Vol. 68, no. 24, June 1953.

Novovesky, R. The good way p. 1

In joyful expectation. p. 1.

-drig-. Harp of the Holy Ghost. p. 2.

Peace-loving nations of the world and the danger of war. p. 3.

Last farewell to an ardent worker for the welfare of the people. p. 3.

Revolutionary character of the scientific work of Nicolaus Copernicus. p. 5.

Striking shortage of priests in capitalist countries. p. 5.

Vol. 68, no. 26, June 1953.

Rovensnik, P. Blessed work which gives bread. p. 1.

Celebration of the ordaining of priests at the Bratislava Cathedral. p. 1.

-drig-. Visitation of the Virgin Mary. p. 2.

The Most Sacred Heart of Jesus. p. 2

For peace and happiness all over the world. p. 3.

-ko. We wait for you, newly ordained priests. p. 3.

-v.d. You are a priest, a poem dedicated to our newly ordained priests. p. 3.

-dva-. A polyhistor who, because of the little-known circumstances, was hindered from becoming a great man. p. 5.

Vol. 68, no. 34, Aug. 1953.

Koller, J. Moral value of work. Tr. from the Polish p. 1

Saint Bartholomew, the Apostle. p. 2.

Peaceful use of atomic energy. p. 5.

The Cathedral of God at Ivanka pri Dunaji. p. 6.

Vol. 68, no. 41, Oct. 1953.

Those who tread after mustard seed. p. 1.

-lg-. Good heart. p. 1.

Catholic priests for peace and peaceful construction p. 1.

-drig-. Saint Teresa of Avila. p. 2.

Triumph and fruit of the work of peaceful building. p. 3.

Beginning of the new academic year at the Cyrilus and Methodius Theological Faculty. p. 3.

Ideal of an indefatigable and self-sacrificing worker for the benefit of the people. p. 5.

-dva-. Artistic and architectonic development of Christian altars. p. 6.

We pray and work for the strengthening of peace. p. 6.

Vol. 68, no. 52, [Dec.] 1953

Lezik, A. The great joy. p. 1.

Carsky, J. Program of the Child Jesus. p. 3.

Necsey, E. Christmas, a family feast. p. 3.

Birth of God p. 3

Schoffer, A. Fulfillment of the desires of Advent. p. 4.

Delak, Z. Work in the light of the manger of Bethlehem. p. 4.

-at. Our "mangers" and Bethlehem-Ephrata. p. 4.

We greet all of you! A Christmas message from Roman Catholic ordinaries in Slovakia. p. 5.

Duchet, J. What does this year's Christmas bring us? p. 5.

Orlov, I. Over Bethlehem; a poem. p. 5.

-cg-. The manger in Christmas plays; a folk custom. p. 6.

Zarecky, S. Under the sign of Christmas carols. p. 6.

-dva-. Birth of Christ in our sacred art. p. 7.

(E). Enchantment of Christmas Eve. p. 7.

It happened at Christmas anno Domini. p. 8.

Hviezdoslav. Glory to God in the highest! a poem. p. 8.

Silent night, holy night. p. 9.

Precious prelate, lover of the people and arts. p. 9.



Vol 69, no. 30, July 1954

Gajdosik, V. Good fruit of deeds and work p 1

Korba, E. Why would we not rejoice? p 1

(ar) Mother of the Virgin Mary p 2

-al And a time will come when wars will be only a bad memory p 3

Peaceful harvest is the case of our whole nation, words of His Excellency Jozef Carsky, Bishop of Kosice, about the harvest upon which welfare and happiness rely. p 3

Manifestation of two neighbors about peaceful coexistence. p 3

Belak, Z. We should also make progress in agriculture p 4

Test of heroism, love, and self-sacrifice p 4.

Hozza, S. In a 700-year-old village of once royal

gilders of hunting dogs p 5

(ar) "Everything for the people, everything with the people!", the slogan of the indefatigable worker for the rights of workers p 5

VESTNIK ZIDOVSKYCH NABOZENSKYCH OBCI V CESKOSLOVENSKU [Zidovska nabozenska obec] Praha [Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Czechoslovakia Monthly]

Recurrent feature News from the communities  
Vol 18, no 5, May 1956

## 4. HISTORY

CESKOSLOVENSKA AKADEMIE VED. Sekce filosofie a historie Proti kosmopolitismu ve vykladech nasich narodnich dejin [1. vyd.] Praha, 1953. 131 p. [Against cosmopolitanism in the interpretation of our national history 1st ed.]

ETI PROTI VALCE, ZAZITKY CESKOSLOVENSKYCH DETI Z VALKY A JEJICH VZPOMINKY NA OSYBOZENI RUDOU ARMADOU. [Odpovedny redaktor Svatava Kucerova] Praha, Mir, 1951 88 p. [Children against war; experiences of Czechoslovak children during the war and their souvenirs of the liberation by the Red Army illus.]

EISNER, JAN. Labor Niederle. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Nakl. Ceske akademie ved a umeni, 1948. 35 p. [Labor Niederle, a biography. 1st ed. port., bibl.]

FUCIK, JULIUS. Uzenet az eloknek. [Fordította Peery Rezo Bratislava] Magyar Konyvtar, 1950 121 p. [Notes from the gallows in Hungarian Tr. from the Czech]

UCKLICH, JULIUS. Kamil Krofta [Vyd 1.] V Praze, Nakladem Ceske akademie ved a umeni, 1947. 70 p. [Kamil Krofta, a biography 1st ed. port., bibl., facsim.]

REC, JAROMIR. Cesty, ktoré viedli k Mnichovu, niekoľko kapitol o protisovietskej a protinarodnej politike českej buržoazie a svetových imperialistov Bratislava SPB, 1955 461 p. [Roads which lead to Munich, some chapters on the anti-Soviet and international policy of the Czech bourgeoisie and the world imperialists 1st ed. footnotes]

ISAK, STEFAN. Zaklady archeologickeho vyskumu v terene Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1955. 286 p. [Fundamentals of archaeological field research. illus., bibl.]

RIZEK, JAROSLAV. Dvacaty transport Cs legii [Vyd 1. V Praze] Nase vojsko [185-] 116 p. [Dokumenty, sv.32] [The twentieth military transport of the Czechoslovak Legion 1st ed. illus.]

KUCERA, EDUARD. O agrarnicky stat. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 104 p. [An effort for a state ruled by the Agrarian Party. 1st ed. bibl.]

KUCIK, ALOIS. Jan Jenik rytir z Bratric; ku stemu vyroci jeho umrti dne 26. srpna 1945. Z ruznych prameni V Praze, Svaz pratel rodopisu [1948] 58 p. [Jan Jenik z Bratric; collected from various sources on the occasion of the hundredth anniversary of his death, August 26, 1945. illus., ports, bibl., facsim., general tables]

CU Not in DLC

MASTALKO, JOSEF. Luziet Srbove 2., nove upraveny vyd. Ceska Lipa, J. Kunstner, 1946. 31 p. [Lusatian Sorbs. 2d rev. ed. plates, fold map, bibl.]

CU Not in DLC

MATOUS, LUBOR. Stopami zaslych kultur, o praci profesora Bedricha Hrozneho [1. vyd. V Praze] Melantrich [1949] 54 p. [In the footsteps of extinct cultures, the work of Professor Bedrich Hrozny 1st ed. illus.]

MENCL, VACLAV. Vzpominka na Prahu. Memories of Prague. VACLAV Mencl a Emanuel Poche. [1. vyd.] Praha, V. Polacek, 1949 202 p. [1st ed. illus.]

MESAROS, JULIUS. K problematike prezitkov feudalizmu na Slovensku v druhej polovici XIX storočia Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1955 141 p. [Problems regarding the remnants of feudalism in Slovakia in the second half of the 19th century German and Russian summaries bibl., notes]

MICHAJLOV, BORIS. Budoucnost Lužických Srbů [1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1949. 54 p. [Casove otázky] The future of Lusatian sorbs 1st ed. illus.] CU

NEJEDLY, ZDENEK. Nedelni epistoly [1. aut. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. politické literatury (His Serbrane spisy, sv 46-49) [Sunday epistles 1st ed. index]

Vol. 1, 1946 1954 243 p.

Vol. 2, 1947 1954 272 p.

Vol. 3, 1948 1954 254 p.

Vol. 4, 1949 1955 237 p.

PRUVODCE PO STATNIM ARCHIVU V BRNE. A Kocman [et al. Vyd 1.] Brno, Krajske nakl., 1954 580 p. [Guide through the state archives in Brno 1st ed. illus., indexes]

SMEKAL, BEDRICH. Polsko od praveku do dneska. [1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1949 142 p. [Poland from prehistoric times up to today 1st ed. maps, index]

SUSTA, JOSEF. Leta detství a jinosství, vzpomínky [1 vyd. V Praze] Melantrich [1947] 197 p. [Childhood and teen age, reminiscences 1st ed. illus., ports] CU

USTREDNY SVAZ ZIDOVSKYCH NABOZENSKYCH OBCI NA SLOVENSKU. Tragedie slovenských Židov Fotografie a dokumenty [1. vyd.] V Bratislave, Dokumentační akcia pri USZNO [1949] [Tragedy of the Slovak Jews, photographs and documents 1st ed. chiefly illus.]

VARSIK, BRANISLAV, ed. Slovenske dejiny Bratislava, Slovenska akademie vied a umeni. (Vlastivedna kniznica Slovenskej akademie vied a umeni, sv 3) [Slovak history illus., fold. maps] Vol 1, pt. 1. [Prehistoric Slovakia] 1947

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BIDLO, VACLAV. Zelezniční doprava [Vyd 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogické nakl. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Railroad transportation, a textbook 1st ed. illus.]

Vol. 1 [Dynamics of railroad transportation] 1953.

Vol. 2 [Exploitation of railroad transportation] 1953

CIPRO, VACLAV. 200 [i.e. Dve sté] otázek a odpovědí z národního pojištění. [3. vyd. V Praze] Prace, 1950 86 p. [200 questions and answers in the field of social insurance. 3d ed.]

HANZLIK, VACLAV. Mzdy, platy a premie v resortu Ministerstva lesu a dřevářského průmyslu [Vyd 1.] Praha, Statni zemědělské nakl., 1955. 423 p. [Wages, salaries, and bonuses in the field under the jurisdiction of the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. 1st ed. tables]

PESAK, VACLAV, ed. Berní rejstříky z roku 1544-1620. [1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie vied, 1953 227 p. [Prameny a studie k českým dějinám, sv 3] [Tax registers of the years 1544-1620 1st ed.]

REVOLUCNI ODBOROVE HNUTI. Ustredni rada odboru Sicherstellung eines ständigen Zustroms von Arbeitskräften auf die wichtigsten Abschnitte der Volkswirtschaft, II. Schulungsthema für Funktionäre der Kommission für Wohnungs- und soziale Angelegenheiten; Material für die Schulung [Übers. von Josefa Lenkova] Prag, Verlag Roh-Prace, 1954. 19 p. [Ensuring a constant flow of man power to the most important sectors of our national economy, 2d topic in training officers of the Housing and Social Affairs Commission; materials for instructors In German Tr. from the Czech]

SMRČEK, FRANTIŠEK. Dopravní pojištění v zahraničním obchodu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955 189 p. [Transportation insurance in foreign trade. 1st ed. index, notes]

STADNIK, MILOŠ. Národní duch a jeho rozdělení, se zvláštním zretelem k Československu. V Praze, Nakladem Knihovny Sborníku věd právních a státních, 1946. 280 p. [Knihovna Sborníku věd právních a státních Nova rada, cis.23] [National income and its distribution; with special reference to Czechoslovakia]

ZBOŽIZNALSTVÍ. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogické nakl. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Systematic knowledge of commodities; a textbook. 1st ed. illus.]

Vols. 1-2. 1953.

## PERIODICALS

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN (Ustřední rada odboru) Praha [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions In German Weekly] Recurrent features: Brief news, Spoils  
Vol 8, nos. 31-38, Apr -May 1956

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved ROZPRÁVY. RADA SPOLEČENSKÝCH VED Praha [Transactions on social sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with Russian summaries]

Vol. 66, no 1, 1956.

Vybíral, B. Concept and significance of the object of a criminal offense in the Czechoslovak socialist criminal law p 1.

Vol 66, no 1, 1956.

Horák, B., Travníček, D. Description of communities and areas on the northern side of the Danube, the so-called Bavarian Geographer p.1-72.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ DOPRAVÁK. (Ministerstvo dopravy a Svaz zaměstnanců v dopravě) Praha. [Gazette for employees in transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation and the Union of Transportation Employees Biweekly]

Vol. 3, no 1, Jan. 1955.

Vol. 6, nos 3, 7-8, Feb -Apr 1956.

Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo dopravy VESTNÍK Praha [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Transportation] Nos. 1-2, 5-6; Jan., Mar. 1956.

Czechoslovak Republic Statni ústřední statistický STATISTICKÝ OBZOR STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA. Praha [Issued by the Statistical Office Includes supplements, Podniková statistika, industrial statistics, and Průhled statistické literatury, statistical bibliography Twelve no a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Statistical reviews  
Vol 36, no 1, 1956

Further improvement of statistical work p.1.  
Cerveny, A. A new basis for the evaluation of industrial production p 4.

Bezouska, J. A new statistical method concerning family accounts in Czechoslovakia p 11.

Palak, F. An example of the utilization of a survey of workers according to their age in an enterprise. p.18.

Kryka, M. Mechanization of statistical operations in the wholesale of consumers' goods p.21.

Herbst, F. A few remarks on statistics in capitalist countries; a book review. p.26.

Vavra, Z., Tlustý, Z. Experience with the control of statistical reporting p 27

Novák, I., Cychelský, L. Relative statistical figures, remarks on their classification. p.31

Changes in the population of our communities p.37.

Number of pupils and students in the school year 1955/56. p.38.

Annual statistical reports for 1955. p 40.

Classification of different economic and industrial branches according to types. p.42

Statistický obzor in 1955 and 1956 p 43

Struggle against illegal statistical reports. p.45.

CZECHOSLOVAK YOUTH. (Československý svaz mládeže) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. In English. Irregular]

No 1/2, 1956.

## DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION BULLETIN

O.I.R. (Organisation Internationale de Radio-diffusion, O.I.R.) Praha. [Issued by the International Broadcasting Organization. In English]

Recurrent features: Bibliography; Activities of broadcasting bodies all over the world, Technical documentation and information, Classification table No. 1, Feb. 1956.

DRUZSTEVNIK. (Ustřední rada družstev) Praha. [Issued by the Central Cooperative Council Bi-weekly]

Recurrent features: Talks with readers; New books.

Vol 12, no. 8, Apr. 1956.

NOVINY VNITRNIHO OBCHODU. (Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu a Svaz zaměstnanců v statním obchodu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Union of Employees in State Commerce. Weekly]

Vol. 3, nos. 5, 10, 12-16, Feb. -Apr. 1956.

ODBORAR. (Ustřední rada odboru) Praha [Publication for trade-union officers issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, From the experience of Soviet trade-unionism; Review of Soviet trade-unionist periodicals.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Feb. 1956.

Extensive use of a progressive work method must be made with Soviet workers as an example. p.145.



ar, J. Example of the Soviet Union; experience of our trade-union delegations p.150  
repeat old mistakes? Trade-union activities on the construction site of Orlik Dam, p.155  
licka, Z. Preparation for better work on state arms. p.161.  
ka, S. To compensate for what has been neglected, p.164.  
l, V. Utilization of re-examination of family members in daily work, p.166  
nerova, M., Flechac, A. Collective labor contracts must include only specific obligations p.169.  
ehousova, K. Sponsorship to aid in development of agricultural production, p.170  
ohlavek, B. Is enthusiasm of the youth in the orderland utilized in the right way? p.171.  
a, J. Work of the treasurer of a trade-union group, p.173  
lkova, E. Care taken of miners proves to be worth while, p.174  
ohlavek, J., Kucharik, F. Work safety as an instrument for fulfillment of the Plan p.176.  
ek, J. Reason for the "secret" of success in East 714, p.177.  
sova, H. Only in creative work does woman attain equal rights p.179.  
e eve of International Women's Day, p.182.  
shova, J. Situation of working women in capitalist and colonial countries, p.185

to, 5, Mar. 1956.  
ing the heights of communism, p.193.  
edition in honor of the National Conference the Communist Party in Czechoslovakia to attain new success in building up socialism, a speech by the secretary of the Central Committee of Trade-Unions, Frantisek Kacha, at the conference of trade-union officers, February 22, 56 p.198.  
nova, M. Women in the struggle for peace; March 8, International Women's Day, p.200.  
lon of the Presidium of the Central Committee Trade-Unions on further procedure in the execution of decisions made at the 3d Plenary sitting of the Central Committee of Trade-Unions, p.203.  
fences of the trade-union group in the national enterprise Svlt in Gottwaldov with the improvers' Inventors' movement, p.207.  
ek, A. The shop steward, first organizer of masses, p.214.  
ek, B. Notes on the knowledge of events in trade-union branches and on a profound understanding of life, p.220.  
K. Importance of mass cultural activities mines, p.224.  
M. Experience with the work of sponsoring arts, p.228.  
ar, J. Production meetings to aid technological development, p.231.  
They remain in the borderland, p.232.  
r, E. Activities of the factory library in the Ana Plant in Opatova, p.233.  
S. Full use of machines on a farm proved economical, p.234.  
va, J. Consultant on matters of the national finance scheme, p.236.  
K, J. Letter of warning from a shop steward, 18.  
members of the Revolutionary Trade Union movement on consultative commissions on pen- is, p.239.

Z ROZHLEDY, CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE SURVEY. (Czechoslovak Federation of Exiles) Toronto. [Monthly] ~. 1956.

KE NOVINY. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladozky ustredny vybor) Bratislava. [Publication] Pioneers issued by the Slovak Central Committee Czechoslovak Union of Youth, Weekly] 14, Apr. 1956.  
6] nos. 17-18, 21; Apr.-May 1956

S NOVINY. (Ceskoslovensky svaz mladozky vybor) Praha. [Publication for Pioneers by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Youth, Weekly] 1, 7, 11, 17-20; Mar.-May 1956.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

D, KLEMENT, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic; sbornik statí a projevů, 1936-1946. [14. vyd. V Praze] Svoboda [1949] 373 p. 1rs; a collection of articles and addresses, 46. 14th enl. ed.]

DEMOKRACIA? [Bratislava] Tatra Konyv- [1949] 26 p. (idoszoru kerdesok, 10. fuze) people's democracy? In Hungarian Tr. Polish]

ROSLAV. Svoboda si zada odvahu. Freedom courage. New York, 1952. 176 p.

SIROKY, WILLIAM Czechoslovakia in the fight for peace and for collective security in Europe [Speech to the Foreign Affairs Committee of the National Assembly, made in Prague on November 18, 1954] Praha, Orbis, 1954 51 p. [In English]

ZENKL, PETR. Stojíme na přední strazi demokratickeho socialismu, programova rec, kterou predsedu strany doprovodil akcni a idovcy program Ca. strany narodne socialisticke na XIV. valnem sjezdu strany Praha, 1947 60 p. [We are standing in the fore of democratic socialism; a speech about the platform of the National Socialist Party at the 14th Congress of the Party]

## PERIODICALS

BOHEMIA. (Castl demokratici federaliste) Munchen. [Issued by the Czech Democratic Federalists, a group of exiles Monthly] Recurrent features: From the Czech publications in exile; News from exile. No. 49, Aug 1955.  
No 57, Apr 1956

CZECHOSLOVAK V ZAHRANICI. THE CZECHOSLOVAK ABROAD London. [News of Czechoslovakia. Weekly]

Recurrent features: From home and abroad, Bibliography, Reports, articles, comments, Czechoslovak abroad, Free forum, Book list. Vol. 7, nos 15-24, 26-27, 37-47, Apr.-July, Oct. - Dec. 1955

Vol. 8, nos 2-3, 17; Jan., May 1956.

Czechoslovak Republic. Narodni shromazdeni TESNOPISECKA ZPRAVA O SCHUZYCH NARODNIHO SHROMAZDENI REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKE. Praha. [Stenographic records of sessions of the National Assembly and documents thereto] Feb 9-10, 1956.

THE DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST. (International Organization of Journalists) Prague [In English Monthly]

Recurrent features: Readers' letters; Activities of affiliated organizations. Vol. 4, nos. 1, 3-4, Jan., Mar.-Apr. 1956.

FUNKCIONAR see ZIVOT STRANY. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska)

HLAS DOMOVA. Melbourne. [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Brief news from exile; Sports at home and abroad, Letters to the editor. Vol. 6, no. 7, Apr. 1956.

HLAS NARODNYCH VYBOROV (Sbor poveranikov) Bratislava [Publication on people's committees issued by the Board of Commissioners for Slovakia. Weekly] Vol. 12, nos. 4-5, 9; Jan.-Mar. 1956.

NOVY ORIENT. (Orientalni ustav) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing relations between Czechoslovakia and the countries of Asia and Africa issued by the Oriental Institute. Monthly, except July and August]

Recurrent feature: Course in colloquial Chinese. Vol. 11, no. 3, 1956.

SLOBODNE SLOVENSKO. Munich. [Issued by a group of Slovak exiles. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: News in brief from Czechoslovakia; News about Slovaks abroad; International events; Comments; Sport. Vol. 10, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec 1955.

SLOVAK V SLOBODNOM SVETE. THE SLOVAK IN THE FREE WORLD. (Slovinsky oslobodzovaci vybor) Mnichov [i.e. Munich] [Issued by the Slovak Liberation Committee, a group of exiles. Monthly] Vol. 2, nos. 3-6, Mar.-June 1956.  
Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1956.

TRIBUNA. (Ceskoslovensky zahranični ustav v exilu) Paris. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute in Exile] Recurrent features: News from the world and from the underground; Discussions, letters, echoes. Vol. 8, Mar./Apr. 1956.

ZIVOT STRANY. (Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustredni vybor) Praha. [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Supersedes Funkcionar, Propagandista, Slovo agitatora, and Zivot strany, which was issued previously by Komunisticka strana Slovenska. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Review of periodical articles; Book reviews and bibliography; From experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union

Vol 9, no 15, Aug 1954 (Funkcionar)  
Harvesting quickly and without losses, p.513  
Tenth anniversary of the Slovak National Uprising p.517  
Czechoslovak Press Day p.520.  
Exhaustive use of initiative of workers in electric-power plants p.522.  
Kolbaba, A. The Party committee in the Klement Gottwald Automobile Works ensures fulfillment of the planned tasks p.525.  
The propaganda center, instrument for developing mass political indoctrination p.528.  
The Party organization in the Elite Works in Varnsdorf prepares for the Year of Party Education p.531.  
Churaev, V. Instruction, a method of concrete leadership. Tr. from the Russian, p.539.  
Index to v. 9, 1954. (Funkcionar)

## 7. LAW

BOHACEK, MIROSLAV. Olakar Sommer. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Nakl. Ceske akademie vedy a umeni, 1949. 70 p. [Olakar Sommer; a biography. 1st ed. ports., bibl., facsimils.]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Laws, statutes, etc. Revise první pozemkové reformy. Sestavil: Jaroslav Mich Josef Nový, Frantisek Peláň [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1048 757 p. (Ceskoslovensko právo. Rada I, sv 10) [Revision of the first land reform. 1st ed.] NN

HALAMA, JAN. Obecné právo. Pomůcka ke zkoušce judicialní [n. p.] (Právníke studijní přehledy) [Civil law, a manual for the substantial and procedural law examination] Vol. 1. [Introduction. Family law Personal property law Inheritance law] 1947.

PROCHAZKA, VLADIMIR. Dejiny sovskeho statu a práva. Vladimír Procházka, O. Prusa, K Svoboda [2. dopracované vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954 227 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [History of Soviet state and law; a university textbook. 2d rev. ed.]

## PERIODICALS

Czechoslovak Republic. UREDNI LIST CESKOSLOVENSKE REPUBLIKY. Praha. [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts] Nos 32, 36-45, 47-50, Mar.-May 1956.

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBIRKA ZAKONU REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKE. Praha [Journal of laws. Czech-language edition, issued also in Slovak Includes a supplement: Priloha Sbirky zakonu republiky Ceskoslovenske] No. 35, Dec. 1954.

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. ZBIERKA ZAKONOV REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKEJ. Bratislava. [Journal of laws. Slovak-language edition; issued also in Czech] Index for 1955. No. 5, Mar. 1956.

SBIRKA ROZHODNUTI CESKOSLOVENSKYCH SOUDU. (Nejvyšší soud) Praha [Decisions of Czechoslovak courts issued by the Supreme Court. Ten no. a year] No. 3, 1956.

SOUDCE Z LIDU. (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti Právnícky ustav) Praha. [Publication for people's assessors on the administration of justice issued by the Institute of Law, Ministry of Justice. Monthly] Recurrent features: Training of assessors; Letters to the editor. Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

Survey of the attendance of people's assessors at the training and propaganda activities in December 1955. p.[2] of cover.

Provozník, V. Splitting of land tenure and its prevention, p.17.

Prenosil, G. Reveal the kulaks, the saboteurs, p.21. Gornar, K. Court decisions and discussions of judges with citizens cultivate the socialist legal consciousness, p.23.

Prenosil, G. The differentiation of punishments, p.26. Brejcha, J. Remarks on the family law, p.28.

Chrdle, J. We are fighting the theft of national property, p.31.

## 8. EDUCATION

CESKOSLOVENSKE USTAV ZAHRANICNI. Day of joy. [1. celostatni spartakiada, 1955 v Praze Textová část: Sylvio Havlíková a Vilem Přílba. V Praze, 1955] 34 p. [Day of Joy, 1st National Spartakiad, 1955, in Prague, illus.]



**CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC.** Ministerstvo národní obrany Hry a zábavy, na pomoc vedoucím tělovýchov [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Národní vojsko, 1952 73 p. [Games and amusements, training aid in physical education 1st ed. illus.]

**HOLMAN, JAROSLAV.** Kulturne osveta prace v Rumunsku [V Praze, Lidovychovny ustav, 1951] 34 p. [Cultural education in Rumania. bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SPORT.** (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. Three no. a week.]

Recurrent features: News from the districts, News in brief, Brief news of foreign sports  
Vol. 4, nos. 46-56, Apr.-May 1956.

**Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo školství VESTNÍK.** Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education. Three no. a month.]

Recurrent features: Laws and regulations, Circulars; List of approved textbooks and other school aids, Students expelled from schools, News, Bibliography  
Index to v. 11, 1955  
Vol. 12, nos. 10-11, Apr. 1956

**JEDNOTNÁ ŠKOLA.** (Slovenská akademie vied, Pedagogický kabinet) Bratislava. [Journal on educational theory, practice, and psychology issued by the Pedagogic Department, Slovak Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly.]

Recurrent features: News on schools and education, Book review; Review of books for youth  
Vol. 9, no. 5, 1954.

**Koláč, J.** Decisions of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia must be converted into deeds p. 513

**Foltin, M.** Discipline in a preparatory class p. 526

**Pichler, K.** Results in our schools in the past school year p. 553.

**Oravec, J.** Teaching of literary language in a dialect environment p. 563.

**Chak, J.** A unified system of continuous education for teachers and school workers p. 582.

**Caplovic, J.** A contribution to the history of Slovak schools in Ambroz's Annals p. 599.

**Krutecký, V.** Instruction on some basic conceptions of I.P. Pavlov's teaching on higher nervous activities in psychology classes. Tr. from the Russian p. 597

**Matej, J.** All-Slovak meeting on correspondence courses for teachers in active service p. 615.

Vol. 9, no. 6, 1954.

**Pavlovic, G.** Pedagogic faculties after the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia p. 641.

**Hvozdič, J.** Notes on correspondence courses in pedagogy p. 669.

**Sedlák, J.** Some questions of the teaching of literature in schools, methodological notes on teaching in the seventh to eleventh grades p. 681

**Stefanovic, J.** Experience of our teachers with the building up of personal authority among pupils p. 699.

**Matej, J.** August Horislav Skultety as a pedagogue, on his 135th birthday p. 719.

**Cecotka, J.** 35 years of the University of Bratislava p. 736.

**Paluch, S.** Correspondence courses at pedagogic faculties in Slovakia p. 739.

**Stasny, J.** New curriculums and textbooks p. 743

**Balaz, O.** Winter schools for agricultural youth p. 746.

**Viest, E.** Agricultural schools in Slovakia p. 749.

**LIDOVÁ TVORIVOST.** (Ministerstvo školství a osvěty) Praha. [Publication for theater, choral, music, and dance ensembles and folk art groups issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly.]

Vol. 7, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1956.

**STADION.** (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. Supersedes Ruch v tělesné výchově. Weekly.]

Vol. 4, nos. 16-19, Apr.-May 1956.

**UCITELSKÉ NOVINY.** (Ministerstvo školství a Svaz zaměstnanců školství) Praha. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly.]

Vol. 6, no. 17, Apr. 1956.

**WORLD STUDENT NEWS.** (International Union of Students) Prague. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as *Etudiants du Monde* and in Arabic, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: From the student press; Chess corner, Student life; Humor; Student mailbag.  
Vol. 10, no. 4, 1956.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

**BEDRICH KAREN, IIRDIRA JEVISTE ŽITRENEHO VALKAMI.** [K sedesiatemu vyroči narodenia umelcových Redigoval J. M. Kvapl. Praha] Melantrich [1947] 66 p. [Bedrich Karen hero of a stage disturbed by wars, on the occasion of the artist's sixtieth birthday. ports.]

NN Not in DLC

**BURLAS, LADISLAV.** Hudba na slovensku v XVII. storočí. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akademie vied 1954 422 p. [Music in Slovakia in the 17th century facsimiles, index, music]

**GURLER, FRANTISEK.** ed. Malý filmový slovník [1. vyd. V Praze] Československé filmové nakladatelství, 1948 433 p. [Small film dictionary 1st ed. illus., diags.]

CIY

**HOZA, STEFAN.** Opera na Slovensku [Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta. [Opera in Slovakia. 1st ed. plates, ports, bibl., footnotes]  
Vol. 1. 1953  
Vol. 2. 1954 431 p.

**HUDEČ, KONSTANTIN.** Vyvin hudobnej kultury na Slovensku. Bratislava, Slovenská akademie vied a umení, 1949 124 p. [Vlastivedná knižnica Slovenskej akademie vied a umení, sv. 13] [Development of musical culture in Slovakia illus., ports, bibl., music]

**INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR OF MUSIC STUDENTS, Prague, 1954.** International Seminar of Music Students, Prague, May 31st-June 5th, 1954. Praha, Education, Culture and Travel Dept. of the International Union of Students [1954] 191 [In English]

**OCADLIK, MIRKO.** Rok Bedricha Smetany v datech, zápisech a poznámkach [1. vyd.] Praha, Melantrich, 1950 249 p. [Roky, sv. 1] [The years of Bedrich Smetana's life in dates, records, and notes 1st ed. chiefly illus., ports., facsimiles, music]

**PLAVEC, JOSEF.** Smetanova tvorba sborova [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1954 375 p. [Smetana's choral music 1st ed. illus., ports., bibl., facsimiles, music]

**POKORNY, JAROSLAV.** Shakespeare in Czechoslovakia. Prague, Orbis, 1955 85 p. [In English illus.]

CIY

**SIP, LADISLAV.** Die Oper in der Tschechoslowakei. Prag, Orbis, 1955. 77 p. [Opera in Czechoslovakia. In German illus.]

**SLOVENSKÁ HUDEBNÁ TVORBA, 1946-1954.** Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatury, 1955 112 p. [Slovak music, 1946-1954. illus.]

**SLOVENSKÉ LUDOVÉ PIESNE.** V Bratislave. (Piesne sberky) [Slovak folk songs. illus., maps]  
Vol. 1. 1950  
Vol. 2. 1952. 334 p.

**SOUŘEK, OTAKAR.** Antonín Dvořák, his life and work. Prague, Orbis, 1952 135 [4] p. [In English illus., bibl.]

**SOUŘEK, OTAKAR.** Antonín Dvořák, sein Leben und sein Werk. [Deutsche Fassung von Pavel Eisner. Praha] Artia [1953] 211 p. [Antonín Dvořák, his life and work. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus., ports, bibl., facsimiles.]

**SOUŘEK, OTAKAR, ed.** Antonín Dvořák, letters and reminiscences. Translated from the Czech by Robert Finlayson Samsour. Prague, Artia [1954] 234 p. [In English. illus., ports., facsimiles.]

**W. A. MOZART: DON GIOVANNI.** Praha, 1956. 33 p. [Národní divadlo, roc. 31, cis. 8-9] [W. A. Mozart's Don Giovanni; essays. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

**THE CZECHOSLOVAK FILM.** (Československý státní film) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. English-language edition, issued also in French, German, and Russian. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Miscellaneous news  
Vol. 9, no. 4, 1956.

**DIVADLO.** (Ministerstvo kultury a Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Theater abroad; Letters to the editor.  
Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

**HUDEBNÍ ROZHLEDY.** (Svaz československých skladatelů) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Composers Union. Semimonthly.]

Recurrent features: Learning about new works of Czechoslovak composers, Music in the Soviet Union, Music in people's democracies, Concert reviews; Profiles of composers; Profiles of active artists; Music in our country, We are informing you, Musical calendar, Books for you, News from the Composers Union  
Vol. 9, nos. 8-9, 1956

**KINO.** (Československý státní film) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. Biweekly.]

Recurrent features: Discussions with our readers, Notes, comments, discussions; ABC of motion pictures, New features  
Vol. 11, no. 9, Mar. 1956.  
Vol. 11, no. 10, [Mar.] 1956

## 10. FINE ARTS

**ALES, MIKULAS.** Mikolas Ales, by Miroslav Micko. Prague, Orbis, 1952 37 p. [In English illus., plates, port.]

**ART POPULAIRE SLOVAQUE.** [Redacteur en chef: Rudolf Milan. Traduction du slovaque: Viera Masova] Bratislava, Tatran. [Slovak folk art. In French. Tr. from the Slovak chiefly mounted col. illus., plates]  
Vol. 1. [Architecture, costumes and embroidery] 1953.

**CHALOUPECKÝ, VACLAV.** Praha romanska. Praha, stavební a umělecký vývoj města. [Vaclav Chaloupecký, Jan Kvet, Václav Mencl. V Praze] V. Polacek, 1948. 233 p. [Osmero knih o Praze, stavebním a uměleckém vývoji města, díl 2] [The Romanesque Prague, architectural and artistic development of the city illus., maps]

RFB

**HORNA, RICHARD.** Prof. Otakar Španěl jako medailleur československých vysokých škol Praha, Nakl. Numismatické společnosti československé, 1950 15 p. [Professor Otakar Španěl as a medal designer for Czechoslovak universities. illus.]

**KRČIL, JOSEF.** Kutná Hora [Praha, 1946] 1 v. (unpagged) [Kutná Hora. col. plates, port.]

NN

**PETER, FRANTISEK.** O starych malbach a jejich restaurování [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1954. 261 p. [Technika a restaurování, sv. 9] [Old paintings and their restoration. 1st ed.]

**SLOWAKISCHE VOLKSKUNST.** [Chefredakteur: Rudolf Milan. Übertragung ins Deutsche: Maria Goy] Bratislava, Tatran. [Slovak folk art. In German. Tr. from the Slovak chiefly mounted col. illus., plates]

Vol. 2. [Ceramics and pottery, carving and painting] 1954. 054 p.

**SPITZER, JURA J.** Slovenské národné povstanie; malby, plastika, grafika. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatury, 1955. 10 p. [Slovenské výtvarné umenie] [The Slovak National Uprising, painting, sculpture, engraving 1st ed. 31 mounted plates (part col. in portfolio)]

**SVOBODA, JAN.** Základy teorie architektury. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 76 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Fundamentals of the theory of architecture, a university textbook. 1st ed.]

**VANEČEK, MILOŠ.** Průmyslové stavby. Miloš Vaneček [a] Jiri Vaneček. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Industrial buildings; a textbook. 1st ed. bibl., diags.]  
Vols 1-2, 1953.

**WIRTH, ZDENEK.** Burgen und Schlosser der Tschechoslowakei [von] Zdenek Wirth [und] Jaroslav Benda. Prag, Artia, 1954 A30, B290 p. (p. B1-B256 plates, map) [Castles and chateaus in Czechoslovakia. In German. Tr. from the Czech]

## PERIODICALS

**UMENÍ.** (Československá akademie vied. Kabinet teorie a dejin umení) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of the Theory and History of Art, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly.]

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1954.

**Wirth, Z.** A Czech town. p. 181.  
**Moravský, J.** Origin of the Hvezda countryside. p. 189.  
**Neumann, J.** Character and development of M. Ales' talent. p. 212.

**Merhautova-Livorova, A.** St. Jacob's Church in the village of St. Jacob near Kutná Hora. p. 226.

**Stejskal, K.** The Budapest drawing of St. Margaret and the dragon. p. 236.

**Pesina, J.** Renaissance mural paintings in St. Sigismund's Chapel of St. Vitus' Cathedral in Prague. p. 240.



- Novak, L. J. Loris' Manesovy podobizny (Manes' Portraits), a book review p 248
- Krasa, J. A collection of Cranach's paintings, a book review p.249.
- Blazicek, O The fountain in Bučovice p.251.
- Blazicek, O Art and artists of the 17th and 18th centuries mentioned in records in the archives of Prague monasteries p.252
- Pešina, J Another contribution to the iconography of Jan Hus at the stake p 253
- Pešina, J. The portrait of Tokla Batkova-Podleska by Antonín Machek p 254
- Mixova, V The problem concerning the designer of the Church of the Virgin Mary on Chlumeck Hill in Luze. p.256.
- Samal, J. Manes' trip to Pízen in 1866 to study national costumes of the peasants for the decoration of the Old Town tower clock in Prague p.258.
- Samal, J Determining the dates of origin of four Manes paintings in the Karlín church p.258.
- Stefan, O. The vault of St Nicolas' Church in Prague 3, p 269.
- Pa The Exhibition of Czechoslovak Art in the USSR. p.260.
- VÝTVARNÁ PRÁCE** (Ustřední svaz československých výtvarných umělců Praha [Issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts Bi-weekly]
- Recurrent feature Reviews of new books.
- Vol 4, no 7, Apr. 1956

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

- ALLOIS JIRASEK, OTEC. Praha, 1956. 17 p. [Narodní divadlo, roc. 31, cis 10] [Alois Jirasek's play Otec (Father); essays. illus.]
- BART, JAKUB. Vychor basni; prel. a uvod o basniku napsal Adolf Cerny 2., doplnene vyd. V Praze, Spolecnost pratel Luzice, 1946 70 p. (Luzicko-sarbska knihovnicka, c. 30) [Selected poems 2d ed. port., notes]
- CU Not in DLC
- BELIC, JAROMIR. Moravskoslovenska naroci. Vyda-no pro informacni vypisovatelů dialektologických do-tazníků CSAV. V Olomouci, Vydal Studijní a lidovychovny ustav kraje olomouckeho, 1954 23 p. [Moravian Slovak dialects; for the information of persons filling out dialectological questionnaires. map]
- BENCUR, MATEJ. Lukas Blahosej Krasen. Bratislava [Hviezdoslavova spolocnost] (Hviezdoslavova kniznica, sv. 23-24) [Lukas Blahosej Krasen, a novel. port., notes]
- Vol. 1. 8th ed. 1954. 305 p.  
Vol. 2. 7th ed. 1954 322 p
- BENCUR, MATEJ. Tiene i svetlo [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava [Hviezdoslavova spolocnost] 1953. 248 p. (Hviezdoslavova kniznica, sv. 20) [Shadows and light, short stories 1st ed. port., notes, glossary]
- BIEBL, KONSTANTIN. Dilo [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel. (Works 1st ed. illus.)
- Vol. 1. [1923-1925] 1951. 140 p.  
Vol. 2. [1926-1928] 1952  
Vol. 3. [1931-1939] 1953.  
Vol. 4. [Without fear; poems, 1940-1950] 1953. 207 p.  
Vol. 5. [1919-1951; poems not included in collections, poems published posthumously, prose] 1954. 484 p
- BURIANEK, FRANTISEK. Odkaz Klementa Gottwalda nasi literaturě [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1954. 52 p. [Knihovnicka Varu, sv. 54] [Klement Gottwald's bequest to our literature. 1st ed.]
- CELOSTATNI KONFERENCE CESKOSLOVENSKYCH LEXIKOGRAFU. 1st. Bratislava, 1952. Lexiko-graficky sbornik; materialy z 1. Celostátní konfe-rence es. lexikografův, konané v dnech 5-7. čuna 1952 v Bratislavě. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slo-venskej akademie vied, 1953. 213 p. [Lexico-graphic papers, materials of the 1st National Con-ference of Czechoslovak Lexicographers held June 5-7, 1952 in Bratislava]
- CESTA KARLA DVORACKA [Usporadal Jaroslav Cer-vinka. Vzpomínkový a literární sborník] Praha, V. Peir, 1946. 160, [4] p. [The life of Karel Dvorac-ek, a collection of reminiscences and literary stud-ies. port., bibl.]
- NN Not in DLC
- FRIC, JOSEF VACLAV. Pláno z basny a jiné básne. [Vyd. připravil a doslov napsal Karel Cvejin. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1952. 240 p. [Narodní kni-hovna, sv. 35] [Songs from the barricades, and other poems. 1st ed.]
- KLICPERA, VACLAV KLIMENT. Vychor z dila. Di-vadlo, Deklamovanky, Povidky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1955. 551 p. [Selected works: Theater, Epic poems, Short stories. 1st ed.]
- KOPETSKII, LEONTH V. Rusko-cesky slovník [4. opravene vyd.] V Praze, Slovenské nakl., 1951 xl, 1309 p. [Russian-Czech dictionary. 4th rev. ed. bibl.]
- — — Dodatky. Zpracovaly B. Benesova, J. Oliva, B. Vagnerova. Praha, Nakl. Československé akade-mie věd, 1954 99 p. [Supplement]
- KOSTRA, JAN. Javorovy list. [Vyd. 1. Bratislava] Slovensky spisovatel, 1953. 108 p. [Maple leaf; poems. 1st ed.]
- KRAL, JANKO. Moja piesen. [Vyd. 1.] Martin [Hviezdoslavova spolocnost] 1952. 309 p. [Hviez-doslavova kniznica, sv. 12] [My song; poems. 1st ed. port., glossary]
- KUBKA, FRANTISEK. Picassova holubica. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1953. 168 p. [Zalva, sv. 116] [Picasso's dove; short stories. 1st ed.]
- LAJCIK, MILAN. Ich nezmrtnie bodacie. [Vyd. 1. Bratislava] Slovensky spisovatel, 1954. 64 p. (Po-vodna poezia, zv. 47) [Thistles will not cover them; poems. 1st ed.]
- LOUPEZNIK; KAREL CAPEK. [Praha, 1950] 18 p. [Narodní divadlo, roc. 31, cis. 7] [Karel Capek's Loupezník (The Robber), essays. illus.]
- MATHE, JHU. Dilo. [Vyd. 3., v Československem spisovatel. 1.] Praha, Československy spisovatel. [Works. 3d ed.]
- Vol. 5. [The best adventure, a novel] 1955. 205 p
- MAREK, JIRI. Vesnice pod zemí. [2. vyd. V Praze] Československy spisovatel, 1949. 367 p. (Zalva, sv. 76) [Underground village; a novel. 2d ed.]
- MARTINEK, VOJTECH. J. S. Machar. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Nakl. České akademie věd a umění, 1948. 43 p. [J. S. Machar; a biography. 1st ed. port., bibl., facsim.]
- MATOUS, LUBOR. Bedrich Hrozný; the life and work of a Czech Oriental scholar. [Translated from the Czech by F. O. Stela. 1st ed.] Prague, Orbis, 1949. 37 p. [In English. illus.]
- NADASI, LADISLAV. Kuruci a ine rozprávky. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava [Hviezdoslavova spolocnost] 1955. 256 p. (Hviezdoslavova kniznica, sv. 28) [Rebels and other stories. 1st ed. port., glossary, notes]
- NEJEDLY, ZDENEK. Alois Jirasek. [Translated from the Czech by Eleanor Wheeler] Prague, Orbis, 1952. 92 p. [A biography. In English. illus.]
- NEZVAL, VITEZSLAV. Dilo. [1. vyd.] Praha, Československy spisovatel. [Works. 1st ed.]
- Vol. 5. [Good-by and the handkerchief; poems from a trip] 1953. 190 p.
- NNC
- TRNKA, BOHUMIL. Rozbor nynější spisovné angličti-ny. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Analysis of contem-porary literary English; a textbook 1st ed. illus.] Vol. 1. 1953.
- VACLAVEK, BEDRICH. Sebrane spisy. Praha, Svo-boda, 1947-50. [Collected works illus., parts. music]
- Vol. 1. [From art to creation]  
Vol. 3. [From creation to reality]
- Vol. 4. [Czech literature of the 20th century]  
CU  
Vol. 5. [Literature and folk traditions]  
Vol. 6. [B. Václavěk, R. Smelana: About the Czech folk song and popular song]  
Vol. 8. [B. Václavěk, R. Smelana: Czech national songbook]  
Vol. 9. [B. Václavěk, D. Sagner: Book of anthems]
- VANSOVA, TEREZIA (MEDVEČKA) Vychor z dila. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava [Hviezdoslavova spolocnost] 1955. 207 p. [Hviezdoslavova kniznica, sv. 31] [Selected works 1st ed. port., glossary, notes]
- VOTRUBA, FRANTISEK. Vítězná cesta. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava [Hviezdoslavova spolocnost] 1954. 337 p. (Hviezdoslavova kniznica, sv. 27) [Victori-ous path. 1st ed. port., bibl., notes]
- WOLKER, JIRI. Listy příteli [Usporadal a vysvětlivky napsal A. M. Písa] Vyd. 1. V Praze [Českosloven-sky spisovatel, 1950] 130 p. [Letters to a friend. 1st ed. facsim.]
- WOLKER, JIRI. Spisy. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění. (Knihovna kniž-ku) [Works 1st ed. illus., index, notes]
- Vol. 1. [Poems] 1953. 320 p.
- ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN. Prosa. Československá Repub-lica. Rudá zoro and Kládno; román. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československy spisovatel, 1953. 389 p. (Zalva, sv. 120) [Red glow over Kládno; a novel 1st ed.]
- ZARY, ŠTEFAN. Costa. [Vyd. 1. V Bratislavě] Slo-vensky spisovatel, 1952. 84 p. (Povedal tvorba, sv. 20) [The trail; a novel. 1st ed.]
- ZEMAN, KAMIL. Spisy Ivana Olbrachta [pseud.] Praha, Svoboda. [Works of Ivan Olbracht (pseud.)]
- Vol. 4. [Anno the proletarian; a novel]  
Vol. 5. [As it used to be; a novel] 1954. 200 p.  
Vol. 6. [The road to knowledge]  
Vol. 8. [Nikola Suhaj, the robber] 1953. 228 p.  
Vol. 10. [Golet in the valley] 1953. 248 p.  
Vol. 12. [Legends and fables] 1955.  
NN Not in DLC  
Vol. 13. [First prose. 1st ed.] 1954. 391 p.  
NN
- ZUBATY, JOSEF. Studie a články. V Praze, Česka akademie věd a umění. [Studies and articles. In Czech and German. Indexes]
- Vol. 1. [Etymological and lexical studies] Pt. 1. 1946.  
Pt. 2. 1949.  
Vol. 2. [Studies of morphology, syntax] 1954. 480 p.



## PERIODICALS

CASOPIS PRO MODERNÍ FILOLOGII (Ceskoslovenská akademie věd, Kabinet pro moderní filologii) Praha [Journal issued by the Department of Modern Philology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, Italian, and Russian summaries. Quarterly.]  
 Recurrent features: Book review, News  
 Vol. 38, no. 1, Mar. 1956

KULTURNÝ ŽIVOT (Svaz československých spisovatelů Slovenská sekcia) Bratislava [Issued by the Slovak Section, Czechoslovak Writers Union]  
 Recurrent features: Brief notes, Book reviews, Quotes from the Soviet press, Readers' letters.  
 Vol. 9, no. 47, Nov. 1954.

Koštra, J. A source of learning, an excerpt from a report at the inauguration of the Hviezdoslav Museum in Dolný Kubín p. 1  
 Sever, P. The museum under Choc Mountain p. 1  
 L.M. A bold and honest representative of the people. p. 1  
 A testimony of which we are proud p. 2  
 D.R. Talk about "humanity" and the truth p. 2  
 Hegerth, P. The struggle for realism in contemporary English fine arts. p. 2  
 Celebration of the anniversary of the University of Bratislava. p. 2  
 Gregorova, M. America in contemporary progressive novels. p. 2  
 Karvas, P. Do not simplify the problems concerning the role of satire. p. 3  
 Reisel, V. Shining glass; a poem p. 3  
 Čepčeková, E. Two poems Oh, that is the melody; Blood and wine. p. 3  
 Kana, J. A novel on the flight of man against the sea; a review p. 4  
 Kalinová, A. Vera Imber talks about Soviet poetry p. 6  
 Chmelová, E. Agnesa, the general, a short story. p. 6  
 From Paul Eluard's poetry: Faithful, The blackout, In Spain, Antithesis, Prague at night in spring Tr. from the French. p. 5  
 Bokesová, Z. Soviet pattern for our music p. 6  
 Ponická, H. The subdued fever, a short story. p. 6  
 Rampák, Z. After the visit of the Prague National Theater p. 7  
 A discussion of Il'ia Ehrenburg's new work p. 8  
 P.-M. Fodor. Seventieth birthday of František Petr p. 8  
 Meray, T. Why just Maria Pauli? Tr. from the Hungarian p. 9  
 Egri, V. Hungarian theaters (To be contd.) p. 10  
 Kubínský, J. Echo of the article "Serious Shortcomings in the Distribution of Books." p. 11

Vol. 9, no. 48, Nov. 1954.  
 Hecko, F. The light of peace will spread throughout the world. p. 1  
 P.K.; Ct. St. Our candidates. p. 1  
 In memory of A.I. Vyshinskii p. 2  
 Stulrajter, A. Russia asks collective security for European nations. p. 2  
 Stitnický, C. The voice of the Czechoslovak people. p. 2  
 M. Pt. Fiftieth birthday of academician Andrej Mraz. p. 3  
 P.K. Autumn. p. 3  
 Milan Lajeták's new poetry. The youth of the world, Our love, So you are p. 3  
 Rozner, J. People and life in Alfonz Bednar's book *Sklenský vrch* (The Hill of Glass) p. 4  
 Ondřejov, L. Would you like it? p. 5  
 Kias-Lackova, I. Is Balint Balassa really buried in Hybe? p. 5  
 Pado, J. Advent of the elections p. 5  
 Michalek, J. Five years of the Lucnica Folk Dance and Song Ensemble; a book review. p. 6  
 Krno, M. Dream about childhood; a poem. p. 6  
 Ponická, H. Good morning, Mrs. Horae; a story for children. p. 6  
 Egri, V. In Hungarian theaters. p. 7  
 Mnacko, L. I, the voter. p. 9  
 Prazak-Ginter, A. General and a bricklayer. p. 9  
 Mraz, A. František Votruba's victorious path. p. 10  
 Mnacko, L. Reminiscences of František Votruba. p. 10  
 M.G. František Hecko's *Vyslechovali* (Emigrants), a book review. p. 11  
 M.G. Pavol Buncák's new collection of poems; a review. p. 11  
 Smrek, J. Melody, 1943, written while listening to Russian songs; a poem. p. 11  
 Ponická, J. Two poems: The march; Remember, comrade. p. 11  
 M.H. A talk with a poet who prefers writing to talking; a review of Stefan Zary's *Aka to vona* (What a Fragrance). p. 11

Vol. 9, no. 49, Dec. 1954.  
 M.H. Victorious youth. p. 1  
 Stitnický, C. A sunny day in the Slovak plains. p. 1  
 Horák, J. First at the ballot box. p. 1  
 M.H. Nearer to peace by means of cultural relations. p. 2

A letter from the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Writers Union to French writers. p. 2  
 Berta, P. Peace for the peoples of Europe p. 2  
 Maksim Gor'kii's unpublished letters. p. 3  
 Horav, P. Home, a poem p. 3  
 Kujec, I. Sleep quietly, fields, a poem. p. 3  
 Reisel, V. Reminiscence, a poem. p. 3  
 Chorvath, M. A monstrous complot, a book review p. 4  
 Gresik, L. The Great Soviet Encyclopedia p. 4  
 Desanti, D. Soviet novels and French readers. p. 5  
 Egri, V. Two kinds of people, two kinds of life p. 5  
 -el. A ballad about publishers, a satire p. 6  
 Bonko, I. "The Mysterious Find," a motion picture for youth. p. 6  
 Novacek, Z. Cikker's successful music in the opera Janosik. p. 7  
 Spanar, J. Significance of the study of classical works p. 8  
 Zvarova, V. What we should learn from the State Russian Song Ensemble. p. 8  
 Agin, J. Miracle, a short story p. 9  
 Kvičok, J. Echo of the article "Serious Shortcomings in the Distribution of Books." p. 10  
 Buchanec, J. Poor stage setting of Gabriela Zapolska's *Morals of Mrs. Dulska* p. 11

Vol. 9, no. 50, Dec. 1954.  
 KZ. Distribution of books, conclusion of the discussion. p. 1  
 Lucis, V. Let us write only the truth p. 1  
 P.S. A toast in the train. p. 1  
 Children's carriage. p. 2  
 Berta, P. We believe in the forces of peace. p. 2  
 Kleinschmidt, K. Dangerous maneuvers Tr. from the Russian p. 2  
 Jaczova, E. Development of Slovak schools of ballet. p. 3  
 Lucenčicová, V. Listening to the opera *Juro Janosik*, a poem. p. 3  
 Bartusek, S. Snow, a poem p. 3  
 Schmidová, T. The new ballet in Ostrava p. 7  
 Michaeli, D. A Polish play in the Army Theater. p. 7  
 Egri, V. Petty cash, a motion-picture review. p. 8  
 Melicherčík, A. Professor J. Horak is seventy years old. p. 8  
 Habovštiak, J. The drum and progress, a short story. p. 9  
 A conversation between a positive hero and an actor; a satiric dramatic sketch Tr. from the Polish. p. 9  
 List of winners in the book lottery organized by the publishing house Slovenská kniha. p. 11  
 This year's book harvest. p. 13  
 Kubíková, M. The girl; a poem p. 3  
 Dedinský, M. A classical comedy ridiculing the rich, a book review p. 4  
 T. Jilemnický's letters. p. 4  
 Bonko, I. A novel about workers, a review. p. 4  
 Kruczkowski, L. "Internal biography" of a writer Tr. from the Polish. p. 5  
 Petrovsky, L. A futile pilgrimage in search of culture. p. 6  
 Discussion on organizational problems of the Soviet Writers Union p. 6  
 Ponická, H. Sunday "rest", a short story. p. 6

Vol. 9, no. 51/52, Dec. 1954.  
 Kuay, I. Beloved statesman and writer p. 1  
 Lajclak, M. Comrade President; a poem. p. 1  
 M.L. 24 Congress of the Soviet Writers Union. p. 1  
 Stulrajter, A. France faces a decision. p. 2  
 This is their real face. p. 2  
 Stitnický, C. A pamphlet on the intelligentsia. p. 2  
 Znajac, L. A school for propagandists and journalists. p. 3  
 Lenko, J. A letter sent to Hradecany, a poem. p. 3  
 Brezina, J. New fighters will rise; a poem. p. 3  
 A report on the 24 All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers. p. 4  
 Rozner, J. Sharpness of the conflict in Matustikova's play *Kristina* (Christine). p. 6  
 Chorvath, M. Eightieth anniversary of Janko Jesenský's (December 30, 1874- Dec. 30, 1954), notes on the character of his verse (Verse). p. 7  
 Stitnický, C. Evening in December; a poem. p. 7  
 Maluska, A.; Bena, L.; Mekls, A. The manuscript of Andrej Štadkovic's *Marina* returns home. p. 8  
 mch. An interesting book on the history of the Czech workers' movement; a review p. 8  
 Lenco, J. Emil Svaton's first book; a review. p. 9  
 Boor, J. Remembering Romain Rolland. p. 10  
 Ponická, H. The story of a pine tree; a short story. p. 10  
 Klaniczay, T. B. Balassa's grave. Tr. from the Hungarian p. 11  
 Izmailova, R. Yves Montand sings. Tr. from the Russian p. 11  
 Horov, P. Christmas meditation. p. 11  
 Klatic, Z. Glorifiers of Czech nature and children's joy. p. 12  
 Simonov, K. At the fire, a poem. Tr. from the Russian p. 13  
 Tikhonov, N. Cinandali; a poem. Tr. from the Russian p. 13  
 Baratašvili, N. A song composed on the bank of the Tkvari River; a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13

Solokhov, M. They fought for the country, a short story Tr. from the Russian p. 14  
 Horak, J. Encounter in Armenia p. 14  
 Karvas, P. Barnabas Kos' rise and fall, a short story. p. 15  
 Tallo, J. Watch the man from Mars; a satire p. 16  
 From J. Tuwim's poetry. A rhymed story about a father and a son, two cities, and an old song Tr. from the Polish. p. 16  
 Smicok, L. A good soul; a short story. p. 17

Index to v. 9, 1954  
 Vol. 11, nos. 17-18, Apr. - May 1956.

LITERARNÍ NOVINY. (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Supersedes *Lidové noviny*, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: News of activities of the Union; Weekly chronicle; Books of the week; Film and theater corner  
 Vol. 3, no. 49, Dec. 1954

Pilar, J. Peace for our country p. 1  
 Kosik, K. We need creative discussions. p. 1  
 sm. The new academicians. p. 2  
 Stranska, D. Professor Jiri Horak's anniversary. p. 2  
 Palous, K. Greetings to Marie Rydlova on her seventieth birthday. p. 2  
 Kana, V. A false parental love. p. 2  
 Kubka, F. Three Soviet men; a short story. p. 3  
 Dvorak, K. The book in stone in Rytiřská ulice in Prague. p. 4  
 Liehm, A. A notable film about the village; a review. p. 4  
 Stuka, J. The ducks are flying, a poem. p. 4  
 Kopecký, J. Preserving the good reputation of the socialist press; a review of a play. p. 4  
 Drda, J. Hot spot. IX. Culture and its struggle. 2 (To be contd.) p. 5  
 Petrmichl, J. A new story of adventure, a book review. p. 5  
 Pekarek, V. A picture of rural life; a book review. p. 6  
 Slaby, Z. A defense of poetry p. 7  
 Lack of creative atmosphere in the Soviet Writers Union p. 8  
 A. J. Problems of lyric poetry. p. 8  
 Mrzena, K. Encounter with Laxness. p. 9  
 Heba, K. The coconut village. p. 9  
 Ronzik, J. My native country, a poem p. 9

Vol. 3, no. 50, Dec. 1954.  
 Putik, J. The people will decide. p. 1  
 Drozd, M. What the Soviet literature gives us. p. 1  
 Vavrik, Z. People and books p. 2  
 Pokorný, J. Some questions concerning our dramaturgy p. 3  
 Cervenka, M. Sea gulls cried across the river, a poem. p. 3  
 Brezovsky, B. Meditations about Svojk, a review of a play presented by the Army Artistic Theater p. 4  
 Gotz, F. Chekhov's *Ivanov* played for the second time on the Czech stage. p. 4  
 Drda, J. Hot spot. X. Don Pablo's homes. (To be contd.) p. 5  
 Jelinek, A. The criterion to use for poetry. p. 6  
 Stejskal, V. A handful of good books for children. p. 7  
 Kubka, F. How they love us. p. 7  
 Public inquiry on books organized by *Literární noviny*. p. 11  
 Kudova, J. To Czech poets, a poem. p. 12  
 Reifmannova, J. When the author writes for children p. 13  
 Seifert, J. You war! A poem. p. 14  
 Lacin, V. The old debt, or, About grammatical cowardice. p. 14  
 Kocourek, V. People dealing with books, or, From the manuscript to the first issue. p. 16  
 Soukup, F. Shipments from faraway countries. p. 16  
 Pick, J.; Paukert, J. How certain critics would criticize the fairy tale "Little Red Ridinghood." p. 17  
 Ptácník, K. A young author writes to a beginning author. p. 18  
 Alda, J. In the autumn forest; a poem. p. 18  
 Grodzienka, S. Theater for the masses; a short story. Tr. from the Polish. p. 19  
 Svojsoda, J. The apple tree; a poem. p. 19  
 Publishing program of the publishing house Nase vojsko for 1955. p. 20

Vol. 3, no. 51, Dec. 1954.  
 A challenge to patriotic deeds. p. 1  
 Zavada, V. Congratulations; a poem. p. 1  
 Pujmanova, M. We love you for the sake of the truth p. 1  
 Glazarova, J. From a deep source of wisdom. p. 1  
 Vrba, F. František Tetauer died. p. 2  
 Sekera, J. What he gives us. p. 2  
 Machonin, S. Laurels for the Brno Theater. p. 2  
 Stoll, L. Address delivered at the Literary Evening in Honor of Antonín Zapotocký. p. 3  
 Rezac, V. Greetings and congratulations to the President of the Republic. p. 4  
 Branislav, F. Our joy; a poem on the 70th birthday of Antonín Zapotocký. p. 4



Marek, J. A dearly beloved man p.5.  
 Kubka, F. Here they lived for months and years. p.6  
 Sedláček, K. A belligerent heart p.6  
 Czech poets honor Antonín Zapotocký, poems. p.7  
 m.c. Our friendship p.7  
 Drda, J. Inauguration of the Second Congress of the Soviet Writers Union. p.8  
 The Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union sends greetings to the Congress of the Soviet Writers Union p.8  
 Seifert, J.; Lexa, F., Beníšková, O. Three voices raised in defense of life and peace p.9  
 Plachetka, J. France, a poem. p.9  
 Budínová, H. Eloquent figures p.9  
 The village and commitments of literature toward it p.10.

Vol. 3, no. 52, Dec 1954.

Glazárova, J. The wide country of peace. p.1.  
 Machonin, S. A theater story which could have been written by J.K.Tyl. p.2  
 Fryd, N. Silent night, a feuilleton p.2  
 Kubka, F. War and peace in the Soviet Union. p.3  
 Krafčovičová, M. Christmas, a poem p.3  
 Kozák, F. Winter, a poem. p.3  
 Brošíl, A. International cooperation in the production of scientific films. p.3  
 Konečný, J. Meditation about Karel Capek's play *Loupežník* (The Robber) p.4.  
 Liehm, A. Motion-picture scraps p.4.  
 Mareš, J. Salted bristles; a short story. p.5.  
 Šlechta, F. Aristophanes p.6.  
 Ivanov, M. A poet with a heart, brain, and will p.6.  
 Bohoušek, V. Blehl's poetry. p.6  
 Švabinský, R. Fishing carp p.7.  
 Janu, J. Eastern Germany, fatherland of the Lusatians. p.7.  
 Drda, J. Hot spot. X. Don Pablo's homes (To be contd.) p.8  
 Drda, J. Impressions from the Congress of Soviet Writers. p.9  
 Surkov, A. Present-day situation and tasks of Soviet literature; reports at the Second Congress of Soviet Writers. p.9.  
 Drda, J. Address at the Second Congress of Soviet Writers p.11.  
 Rogers-Fornusková, B. Svejk in England p.14.  
 Vol. 5, nos. 16-22, Apr.-May 1955.

NOVÝ ŽIVOT. (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews, suggestions, notes.  
 No. 4, 1955.

PRAHA-MOSKVA. (Československo-sovětský institut) Praha. [Publication on Czechoslovak-Soviet relations in the field of literature and art issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Notes in brief; Book reviews  
 Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1955  
 Parolek, R. Dostoevskij versus the concept derived from his ideas. p.144.  
 Opavský, J. With a Czech musician in the Soviet Union. p.102  
 Jíša, J. The last poet of the Russian village, notes written on the occasion of the publication of a Czech anthology of S.Esenin's poems. p.109.  
 Paclt, J. Soviet artists on Czechoslovak records. p.234.  
 Fiala, V. Unknown paintings of Leningrad and Moscow. p.236.

SKLIZEN. Hamburg. [Literary review issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Bibliography; Books and periodicals  
 Vol. 4, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1955.

SLOVENSKE ODBORNE NAZVOSLOVIE. (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on Slovak special technical terminology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]  
 Vol. 3, nos. 10-12, 1955.  
 Vol. 4, nos. 1-4, 1956.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

CAPEK, KAREL. Cesta na sever. Pro větší názornost provázána obrázky autorovými a básněmi jeho ženy. [13. vyd.] Praha, F. Borový, 1948. 285 p. (Spisy bratří Čapků, sv. 38) [A trip to the north; accompanied by the author's pictures and his wife's poems for better description 13th ed. illus.]

CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Ministerstvo Informací. Czechoslovakia in pictures. [Prague, 1954.] 1 v. (unpagged) [In English chiefly illus.]

DVORAK, JOSEF. Vyznace zkameneliny geologických útvarů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 180 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Most important fossils in geologic formations; a university textbook. 1st ed.]

FENCL, FLORIAN. Svatba v Luzici [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Společnost přátel Lužice, 1947. 45 p. [A wedding in Lusatia 1st ed. illus.]  
 CU Not in DLC

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS 21 [1 e., Veinte y uno] días inolvidables en la Unión Soviética, descripción de una visita hecha por una delegación de la Unión Internacional de Estudiantes. [Prague] 1950 120 p. [21 unforgettable days in the Soviet Union, description of a visit of a delegation of the International Union of Students In Spanish illus.]

KONRAD, KAREL. Na černo hodině. Fotografie Josef Prošek [1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1953. 132 p. [In the twilight 1st ed. illus.]

KUNSKÝ, JOSEF. Reise in die Unterwelt, die Karstenhöhlen der Tschechoslowakei. [Übers. von Charlotte und Ferdinand Kirschner] Prag, Actia, 1954. 1 v. (unpagged) [Trips into the underground, karst caves in Czechoslovakia In German. chiefly illus.]

MALÝ, JIRÍ. Jindřich Matiegka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd a umění, 1949. 39 p. [Jindřich Matiegka, a biography 1st ed. port., bibl., facsimiles.]

RYŠAVÝ, JOSEF. Merent podzemních prostor. 3 vyd. Praha, Nakl. Spolku posuchačů zeměměřického inženýrství, 1950. 206 p. [Measurement of underground spaces, a textbook 3d ed. 13 plates (in portfolio), bibl.]

VITASEK, FRANTIŠEK. Fyzický zeměpis. 3, pokračování a rozšíření vyd. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd [Physical geography 3d rev. and enl. ed. illus.]  
 Vol. 1. 1953. 487 p.  
 Vol. 2. [The continent] 1954. 598 p.  
 Vol. 3. [Plants and animals] 1955. 301 p.

VOLAVKOVÁ, HANA. Židovské město pražské. [Praha] Pražské nakladatelství V. Polacka, 1947. 140 p. (Zmlzela Praha, 3) [The Jewish Town in Prague illus.]  
 MIU

ZEMANOVÁ, JANA. Texty z ruského jazyka pro posluchače geologie a ruskoo-českým slovníkem Jana Zemanova, Olga Kalcovská. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 135 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Text in Russian for students of geology, with a Russian-Czech dictionary 1st ed.]

## PERIODICALS

GEOLOGICKÉ PRACE. (Slovenská akadémia vied. Geologický ústav Dionýza Stura) Bratislava. [Papers issued by the Dionýz Stur Geological Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries]

No. 40, 1955.  
 Šonas, J. Stratigraphic and biofacial research of certain Neocene sediments in eastern Slovakia based on study of the macrofauna. p.3

No. 41, 1955.  
 Kamenický, J.; Kamenický, L. Gomeride granites and metallogenic processes in the Spis-Gemer ore mountains. p.5.  
 Kantor, J. Databases of the Mesozoic in southern Slovakia. p.77.  
 Kryštek, I. Alkaline eruptive rocks in southeastern Moravia. p.103.

KARTOGRAFICKÝ PREHLED. (Československá akademie věd. Kabinet pro kartografii) Praha [Journal issued by the Department of Cartography, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]  
 Recurrent features: Brief news, Reports, maps, atlases.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Dec. 1955.  
 Štáfl, A. Some problems of copyright in map works. p.146.

Viear, O. Reconstruction of the historic site of Brno (Conclusion) p.169.

Fokete, S. Maps of the types of rural settlements in Slovakia according to their ground plan. p.161.  
 Kudrnovská, O. Cartographic representation of relief (Conclusion) p.169.

Honl, I. The oldest methods of cartographic representation. p.173.

Moždi, Cartography at the 1st Scientific Conference of the Faculty of Geology and Geography of Charles University. p.178.

Kadner, O. History of trigonometry in cartography. p.180.

Janka. Mapa Evropy 1:8,000,000 (Map of Europe, 1:8,000,000); a criticism. p.183.

Kraus, Karel Dvorský's Reprodukce map (Reproduction of Maps); a book review. p.184.

Semerád, František Čech's Merent deformací údolních prehrad geodetickými metodami (Measurement of Deformation in Valley Dams by Geodetic Methods); a book review. p.185.

Index to v. 9, 1955.

KRASY SLOVENSKA. (Poverenictvo dopravy Ráditeľstvo pre cestovný ruch) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine on natural monuments, tourism, mountaineering, and folklore issued by the Travel Bureau, Commissioner of Transportation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News in brief; Letters to the editor.  
 Vol. 20, no. 3, Mar. 1951

Prague. Ústřední ústav geologický. SBORNIK. ODDÍL GEOLOGICKÝ. Praha. [Annals on geology issued by the Central Geological Institute, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Supplements, in part, its Sborník, and continues its vol. numbering. See also its Sborník Oddíl paleontologický]

Vol. 21, 1954 (published 1955).

Vejnai, Z. Geologic and petrologic conditions in the Kolínec spur of the plutonic of central Bohemia and of the crystalline schists in its neighborhood p.7

Příbýl, A. Cyclic sedimentation in the Ostrava-Karviná coal basin. p.57.

Moncák, E., Peál, V. Lithologic development of the Godula Beds in the basin of the Ostavice River. p.127

Moncák, E., Peál, V. Stratigraphic and tectonic conditions of the Sub-Silesian nappe on the Nový Jičín sheet (4169). p.149

Santrucek, P. The argillaceous shales of the wider vicinity of Prague and their use in the brick industry. p.181.

Janáček, J. Results of new tectonic and tectogenetic research in the Czechoslovak part of the Inter-Alpine basin. p.250.

Janáček, J. Preliminary results of studies of the paleogeography and tectogenesis of the older Miocene in the Lib-Malický area in Slovakia. p.263.

Fiala, F. Some xenoliths from the andesites of the Slovenské Stredohorie. p.300

Zahalka, J. Tectonic sketch of the Cretaceous of eastern Bohemia. p.359

Dvorak, J. A contribution to the knowledge of the Cretaceous in the vicinity of Velký Dvůr, north of Hronov. p.368.

Novotný, M. Sand deposits at Pernstyn and Litna. p.395.

Sveboda, J., Prantl, F. A contribution to the detailed investigation of the Devonian of the Koneprusy area. p.433.

Havlicek, V., Šnajdr, M. Some problems of the paleogeography of the central Bohemian Ordovician. p.448.

Sveboda, J., Prantl, F. Stratigraphy and tectonics of the older Paleozoic in the wider vicinity of Karlštejn. p.510.

Prague. Ústřední ústav geologický. VESTNÍK Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Geological Institute Six no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 29, no. 3, 1954.

Vachit, J. Hungarian bauxite, its age and mineral structure. p.97

Petránek, J. Origin of the intrusions in the Ostrava-Karviná coal mines. p.109.

Andrejský, K. Development and construction of components for spontaneous polarization. p.112

Pokorný, V. Discoveries of Upper Cretaceous layers in the Zlatice Flysch near Strlíky in Kromeriz District. p.114.

Dvorak, J. Middle Turonian in the environs of Marín, southeast of Krenov. p.117.

Adam, J.; Dolezal, J. Petrographic determination of bivalent and trivalent iron in iron ores. p.120.

Paclt, J. Certain knowledge acquired in the study of geochemical methods of prospecting. p.125.

Chlupáček, J. Preliminary report on stratigraphic research on the Lower Devonian in Central Bohemia. p.133.

Vol. 29, no. 4, 1954.

Pouba, Z.; Špinar, Z. Stratigraphic situation in the environs of the kaolin deposit near Chlumec in the southern part of the Písek basin. p.145.

Havlena, V. Attempts to determine the western limits of the Boskovice fold. p.169.

Hanzlíková, E. A study of the age of the layers deposited closely above the Basal crataceous formation from the microbiostratigraphic viewpoint. p.163.

Naprátek, V. Finds of Triassic rocks on the northern side of the Hronov ditch. p.175.

Kuzvart, M. Report on the exploration of magnesite deposits in Slovakia. p.178.

Chabera, S. Geologic studies in China. p.190.

## 13. SCIENCE

DÍLEK, JAN. Matematika. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Mathematics; a textbook. 2d ed. illus.]

Vol. 1, pt. 1. 1952.

Vol. 1, pt. 2. 1953. 228 p.

Vol. 1, pt. 3. 1953.



DANES, VLADISLAV. Fysikalni chemie. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Physical chemistry, a textbook. 2d ed. illus.] Vol. 1, pts. 1-2. 1952. Vol. 2, pt. 1. 1952.

DOSTAL, JOSEF. Morfologie a zaklady fylogeneze rostlin. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 395 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Morphology and fundamentals of phylogeny of plants, a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.]

DOSTAL, RUDOLF. Všeobecná botanika. [Dotisk 1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 337 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [General botany, a university textbook. supplemental printing of 1st ed. illus.]

DVORAK, JIRI. Navody ke cviceni z fyzikalni chemie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 93 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Manual for laboratory experiments in physical chemistry, a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.]

HERCIK, FERDINAND. Problem bakteriofaga. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1953. 111 p. (Práce Československé akademie věd Sekce biologická, sv. 1) [Problem of the bacteriophage. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index]

HRABYNA, L. A. Rusko-český zeměměřický slovník. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1954. 236 p. [Russian-Czech geodetic dictionary. 1st ed.]

HRDLICKÁ, JOSEF. Geometrická optika, přednášky pro posluchače zeměměřického inženýrství na Československé vysoké škole technické v Praze. Praha, Spolek posluchačů zeměměřického inženýrství, 1950. 203 p. [Geometric optics; lectures for students of surveying at the Institute of Technology in Prague]

LOZEK, VOJEN. Prodróm českých měkkýšů. Praha, Matice česká, 1948. 177 p. (Průloda a veda, 3) [The prodrome of Czech mollusks. French summary. illus., bibl.] CU

MASEK, VLADIMIR. Vyšší matematika. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 205 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Higher mathematics, a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.]

PETROVA, J. Zaklady biofyziky. J. Petrova, F. Pospišil, J. Sedivý. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 166 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Fundamentals of biophysics, a university textbook. 1st ed.]

PIRKO, ZDENEK. Zaklady operativního počtu. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Fundamentals of operational calculus, a textbook. illus.] Vol. 1. 1952.

RKYNE, JAN EVANGELISTA. Sebrane spisy. V Praze, Spolek českých lékařů. [Collected works in German, Latin, and Polish. illus., ports., bibl., facsimiles.] Vols. 1-5. 1918-51.

STVAN, ANTONIN. Geodesie pro architekta. Antonín Sivan [a] Josef Zeman. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 120 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Geodesy for architects, a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.]

VESELY, KAREL. Polyreakce. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 226 p. [Polymeric reactions. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, tables]

VRBA, JAN. Bazantnice a jiné obrázky z přírody. [Vyd. 7.] Praha, Československý epizodatel, 1955. 187 p. [The pheasantry and other pictures from nature. 7th ed. illus.]

#### PERIODICALS

Československá akademie věd. ROZPRAVY. RADA MATEMATICKO-PŘÍRODOVĚDECKÁ. Praha. [Transactions on mathematics and the natural sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In Czech, English, and Russian.] Vol. 66, no. 1, 1956.

Lošert, J. Dumortierites from the migmatites and pegmatites in the vicinity of Kutná Hora. p. 1-44.

Vol. 66, no. 2, 1956. Link, F. Changes in climate and solar activities during the last four thousand years. p. 1-51.

Vol. 66, no. 3, 1956. Louček, D. The Alpine Karst in Dumbir (Low Tatra) p. 1-44.

Vol. 66, no. 4, 1956. Havelka, B. Three studies on the quality of an optical picture. p. 1-62.

Vol. 66, no. 5, 1956. Havlena, V. Cyclic sedimentation in the Zacler beds. p. 1-57.

ČESKOSLOVATSKII FIZICHESKII ŽURNAL. ČECHO-SLOVAK JOURNAL OF PHYSICS. (Československá akademie věd Ústav technické fyziky) Praha. [Issued by the Institute of Applied Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Foreign edition of Československý časopis pro fyziku. Absorbed the English edition, Czechoslovak Journal of Physics. Quarterly]

Vol. 6, no. 2, Apr. 1956.

RISE HVEZD. (Československá společnost astronomická) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Astronomical Society. Monthly, except July and August.]

Recurrent features: News in astronomy and related sciences, Soviet astronomy, New books and other publications, Reports from the Astronomical Society. Vol. 37, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1956.

SOVETSKA VEDA. CHEMIE. (Československá akademie věd Chemická sekce) Praha. [Journal composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Section of Chemistry, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly.]

Recurrent features: Outstanding figures in Russian chemistry; Bibliography of articles published in Soviet periodicals. Vol. 4, no. 2, 1954.

Vrestal, J. Fifty years of chromatography. p. 169.

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1954. 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 313.

Kuras, F. Preservation of mineral oils in industry in the USSR. p. 315.

Vydra, F., Soukupova, M. Qualitative analysis of minerals and ores by the method of grinding. p. 320.

SOVETSKA VEDA. MATEMATIKA-FYZIKA-ASTRONOMIE. (Československá akademie věd Matematicko-fyzikální sekce) Praha. [Journal on mathematics, physics, and astronomy composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Section of Mathematics and Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly.]

Recurrent features: Outstanding figures in Soviet science; Letters to the editor, Book reviews, reports, Bibliography of articles published in Soviet periodicals. Vol. 4, no. 1, 1954.

#### 14. MEDICINE

HEJHAL, LIBOR. Otnaký lečení prudkého krvácení. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1954. 299 p. (Práce Československé akademie věd. Sekce biologická, sv. 8) [Problems in the treatment of severe hemorrhages. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., index]

NEUWIRTH, FRANTIŠEK. Jan Jesenský. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Nakl. České akademie věd a umění, 1948. 23 p. [Jan Jesenský, a biographic sketch. 1st ed. bibl.]

PRVNÍ ČESKOSLOVENSKO-SOVIETSKÉ LEKÁRSKE DNY; DNE 2-4. BŘEZ. 1951 V PRAZE. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Zdravotnické nakl. [1951] 361 p. [First Czechoslovak-Soviet Medical Days, March 2-4, 1951, in Prague. 1st ed.]

#### PERIODICALS

CASOPIS LÉKARŮ ČESKÝCH. Praha. [Medical Journal. Weekly.]

Recurrent features: Medical associations, Brief notes; Bibliography of medical publications.

Vol. 95, nos. 15-17, Apr. 1956.

DAFM. Not in DLC.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ČERVENÝ KRÍŽ. (Československý červený kříž) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Red Cross. Monthly.] Vol. 1, nos. 1-2, Apr.-May 1953.

NEUROLOGIE A PSYCHIATRIE ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ. (Československá lékařská společnost J. E. Purkyně, Neurologická a psychiatrická sekce) Praha. [Journal issued by the Neurological and Psychiatric Section, J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year.]

Recurrent feature: Abstracts.

Vol. 18, no. 6, Nov. 1955.

DAFM. Not in DLC.

ZDRAVOTNICKÁ PRACOVNICE. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Svaz zaměstnanců ve zdravotnictví) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for nurses issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Employees. Monthly.]

Recurrent feature: Book review.

Vol. 6, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1956.

ZDRAVOTNICKÉ NOVINY. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Svaz zaměstnanců ve zdravotnictví) Praha. [Popular publication on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Employees. Weekly.]

Recurrent feature: Readers' forum.

Vol. 5, nos. 9-16, Mar.-Apr. 1956.

#### 15. AGRICULTURE

PASEK, VLADISLAV. Vosky našich lesných dřevin, homoptera-aphidoidea. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo slovenskej akadémie vied, 1954. 319 p. [Aphids of our forests, Homoptera, Aphidoidea. German and Russian summaries. illus., index]

#### PERIODICALS

Brno. Vysoká škola zemědělská a lesnická. SBORNÍK RADA C. SPISY FAKULTY LESNICKÉ. Brno. [Journal of the Faculty of Forestry issued by the School of Agriculture and Forestry in Brno, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Supercedes, in part, its Sborník. See also its Sborník. Rada A. Spisy Fakulty agronomické a zootechnické. Quarterly.] No. 3, 1955.

Necessary, V. Occurrence of reaction wood from the taxonomic point of view. p. 131.

Benes, J. Location of sites for storing timber in a forest. p. 151.

Fousek, L. Measurement of an angle in a single position of the telescope. p. 155.

Československá akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK. RADA LESNICKÁ. Praha. [Papers issued by the Forestry Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly.] Vol. 20, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

Second year, p. 1.

Mraz, K.; Puclová, B. Pollen analysis of peat and soils as an instrument for solving important cultivation problems. p. 3.

Bubeník, A. Biological balance in the deer population. p. 21.

Rosa, K. Microdaphnia in spruce and oak forests of the Špálová area. p. 45.

Cvancara, R. Forest nurseries in Ročany n. Labem. p. 63.

Československá akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK. RADA ZEMĚDĚLSKÁ EKONOMIKA. Praha. [Papers on agricultural economics issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Six no. a year.] Vol. 29, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

Cizek, Masek, Slaby. Some observations on the basic requirements of fodder production on state farms. p. 1.

Starek, V. Experience in the use of agricultural machinery and tractors in our machine-tractor stations. p. 15.

Cizek, Slaby, Masek. A study on the equipment and use of mechanical and animal traction on state farms. p. 29.

Mazel, M. Mechanized harvesting of hops and its economic evaluation. p. 49.

Kadlec, J. A study of the time required for the transportation of manure in wagons drawn by animals. p. 63.

ZA SOCIÁLISTICKÉ ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ. (Československá akademie zemědělských věd) Praha. [Journal on plant and animal industry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Includes supplements: Bulletin Čs. akademie zemědělských věd, bulletin of the Academy, and Zprávy ústředí zemědělských vyzkumníků, bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center. Semimonthly.]

Recurrent features: Linguistic corner; Book reviews and criticism; Decline of agriculture in capitalist countries.

Vol. 6, no. 9, May 1956.

#### 16. TECHNOLOGY

BAZANT, ZDENEK. Slovník stavební mechaniky a příbuzných oborů v pěti řečích. Dictionary of structural mechanics. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1953. 261 p. [1st ed., in Czech, English, French, German, and Russian. Indexes]

CIGANEK, LADISLAV. Elektrické stroje a přístroje. Schváleno jako učební text pro průmyslové školy elektrotechnické-čtyřleté. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 634 p. [Electric machines and apparatus; approved as a textbook for four-year electrotechnical industrial schools. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]



**CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC** *Urad pro normalisaci*  
*Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard)* Praha  
 [Czechoslovak state standards issued by the Office  
 of Standards. Titles of individual standards also  
 in Russian]

[Agricultural machinery]

47 0080  
 0135  
 0340, 45, 70-71  
 0515  
 0732  
 0840, 45-46  
 2510, 50-55  
 3001-04, 08, 19  
 5280-61, 79-80  
 6828  
 6910  
 7070  
 7602  
 7802  
 8381

[Agriculture]

46 1011  
 2110, 50  
 2510  
 3601  
 3741, 80  
 5302  
 5451  
 5810  
 6410  
 6650

[Airplanes]

31 3641  
 6720-22, 24  
 6800, 10-10, 19, 21-22

[Basic principles]

01 0205  
 3001-08, 10-13, 20, 22-25, 27-28, 31, 33  
 3905, 09, 20  
 4001, 04, 09, 14-18, 30, 33-34, 37, 50, 52, 91-94  
 4301-02, 04-06, 10-12, 20-22, 25-27, 30, 32-34  
 4455, 57-58, 63-65, 70-71, 80-81  
 4908-09, 41-44, 49, 60, 80-81  
 5315  
 9320, 22

[Boilers]

07 0010  
 7423

[Building industry]

73 0131  
 0511  
 0953  
 1310-11  
 1331  
 2001-03, 10, 22, 24-25, 27, 50  
 3810-12  
 6103, 20  
 8204  
 6501, 11-13  
 8401, 10-12, 14-15

[Building industry]

74 8551-85  
 6910

[Ceramic industry]

72 1101-06  
 1112  
 1210, 21-22, 24-29  
 1531, 92  
 1680-82  
 1911, 14  
 2210, 20-21  
 2610  
 2740  
 3111, 21  
 4839  
 6101-19  
 6310  
 7010-12, 14  
 7211  
 7311, 78

[Conveying machinery]

26 0031, 41, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50  
 0110-11, 23  
 2800-02, 21-25, 31  
 3000-02, 04, 13, 15, 20  
 3101-02  
 3200, 11, 15, 30, 42-43, 80, 72-73  
 3301, 11, 20  
 3401  
 3501  
 3801, 31  
 4500-01  
 8450-51, 61  
 8700-01  
 7100-01  
 8810

[Electrical engineering]

34 1099

[Electrical engineering] (Continued)

34 1390  
 1490  
 1500  
 1731  
 5503, 45  
 5603, 60  
 6466  
 7124  
 7200  
 7325, 30-33, 55-59, 65  
 7403, 20-21, 40, 45, 80, 81  
 7530-21, 75-90  
 7700-62, 70-71  
 7821-25, 31, 51-69  
 7945-46  
 8003  
 8115, 30-33  
 8212  
 8401, 10-42, 40-50, 52-58, 60, 65  
 8551-57  
 8605-20

[Electrical engineering]

35 0041, 45, 60  
 0139  
 0220  
 0820-23, 25  
 0900-63  
 1121, 71  
 1420  
 3110  
 3630-31, 33  
 3890  
 4125, 61  
 4435  
 4505  
 0710  
 7021-22  
 7107, 40  
 8111  
 9835

[Electrical engineering]

36 0030, 46  
 0145, 70-76  
 0701, 05-08, 08, 10-90  
 1200-01  
 1400  
 4180  
 4911  
 5231  
 7506  
 8430, 40

[Electrical engineering in the power industry]

37 0005-07  
 1370-74  
 1808, 11-12, 15

[Fasteners]

24 8811  
 9110

[Fittings and pipes]

13 1011, 20  
 1200-04, 09-17  
 3008, 61  
 3100, 05  
 7090  
 7821-22  
 7902-03, 48

[Forestry]

48 0080, 62-63, 93-94  
 0115, 20, 23-25  
 0323-24  
 0521, 41  
 2330, 51, 61  
 2430, 50  
 2511  
 2712-14, 71-72  
 3392  
 4411-15, 41, 51  
 4511-12, 14, 16, 31, 41-42  
 8301

[Founding]

04 2021

[Glass]

70 3005, 70-79, 81  
 3210-23, 30-34, 36-39  
 3325-32  
 3811  
 4010, 50, 70, 90  
 4110, 12  
 4210  
 4400, 11, 20  
 4811-12, 20  
 4931  
 5081  
 6621-22, 78-80, 82-91  
 9081, 72

[Goods made of sheet metal and wire]

15 1101, 20, 30, 87-88  
 1220

[Goods made of sheet metal and wire] (Continued)

15 1306  
 1840  
 2190-92, 95-96  
 2309  
 2801, 10

[Goods made of sheet metal and wire]

16 2361  
 2803, 81  
 3510  
 5110-11, 15-16, 50  
 5200-01, 05-08, 40  
 6011  
 6141, 43, 50, 52, 89, 95, 97  
 6221, 71-72, 74-75, 81-84, 90  
 6460-04  
 6751-56  
 9030

[Hardware]

23 0801, 56  
 0118  
 0270  
 0320, 27, 30, 60  
 0645, 47-49  
 0712  
 1420  
 2101-02, 10-13, 16-18, 21-22, 24-25, 28-29, 31-32,  
 40-41, 44, 47, 50-52, 56, 59, 67-68, 70, 75, 77,  
 81, 94-97  
 2203-04, 07, 09, 20-21, 24-25, 27-28, 30, 33, 35,  
 37-38, 47-48  
 2401, 10-11  
 2601, 10-12, 20, 23, 28, 30-33, 36, 46, 53  
 2802, 11-12, 20-21  
 7116  
 7802, 90  
 7811  
 9120-21, 30-32, 40

[Hardware, i.e., machine parts]

02 1124, 30-32, 73  
 1301, 75  
 1450  
 1604, 63  
 1919, 23-24  
 2502-07, 12-14, 31-32, 62, 70, 75  
 2800-01, 10-13, 20-21, 25-26, 30, 40-43, 50-52,  
 65-68  
 3510-13, 15-17  
 3648  
 4310-14, 20-25, 32, 34, 36, 40-42, 44-51, 53-55  
 4452, 64, 68-67, 69  
 4605, 14, 32, 40-42, 95-96  
 5120  
 5310-11  
 7002  
 9021  
 9101-05, 29  
 9284  
 9310-12

[Heating]

08 0210  
 0320  
 8018, 50, 62  
 8708

[Highway vehicles]

30 0071  
 0154-00  
 0411  
 0550-51  
 0881-85  
 0904, 08-12  
 1890-85  
 2201, 05  
 3020-23  
 3220-21  
 3320-25  
 3422  
 3507, 10-11, 20, 22, 25, 20-30, 43, 53-55, 58-59,  
 71-72, 80-81  
 3660, 70-74  
 4010-12  
 4102-03, 05, 08, 21, 30-32, 48-53, 55-57, 59  
 4280-82, 86-89  
 4370  
 4450-52, 55  
 5203, 30-38, 50-54  
 6401-31  
 7010, 50-81  
 7401, 10-12  
 7606-08, 10-12  
 7650, 53, 70, 80, 82, 88  
 7718  
 7850-51, 55-56  
 9151  
 9211-12  
 9311, 51  
 9404, 10, 31-32, 40  
 9530, 50, 60, 70, 81  
 9601, 03, 10-11, 20-21, 30-31  
 9803-04, 11-13, 20, 28, 31, 41-46, 65, 71  
 9970

[House and workshop equipment]

91 0091



## [House and workshop equipment] (Continued)

91 0101-11  
1030, 57  
1114-16, 70, 88, 94-95, 98  
4101, 10, 12  
4810

## [Leather industry]

79 1101, 10, 40, 45  
1210, 60-61, 65  
2003, 98  
2110, 30, 40, 62-63, 70, 85, 80-91  
2212, 31-32, 42-44, 50, 61  
2710, 15-16, 20  
2890-91  
3801-02, 05-06, 10-12, 15-17, 20-27, 30, 41, 51-52,  
55, 71-73, 75-78  
4301  
4403  
5701, 25-27, 51-54  
5821, 31-32, 41-42, 45, 71-72, 75-78, 85-86, 92,  
95-96, 98-99  
6598  
6725, 28-29

## [Machinery equipment of the chemical industry]

69 8240-41

## [Machinery equipment of the food industry]

52 0012, 30-48

## [Machinery equipment of the food industry]

53 1011-16, 41-43, 61-63

## [Machinery equipment of the textile industry]

81 7081

## [Measuring instruments and apparatus]

25 1800-01, 11-14  
3310-21  
4100, 10-14, 20-27  
5155

## [Medical supplies]

84 0001-14  
8011  
6105, 10, 15, 20, 25-26, 81, 91-93  
6360  
6425  
6810, 20-21  
7010, 17, 20, 80

## [Medical supplies]

86 3001, 03  
3114  
3915  
4110  
4809  
6005  
6110-11  
6210-11, 15-18, 20  
6350  
6410-12, 18-24  
6611  
6714-23  
7010, 13-16  
7153  
7310  
8100-02, 04, 06, 09-10, 20-26, 40-42, 44, 48-49,  
51

## [Metallurgy]

42 0052, 74  
0129-30, 38, 51, 60, 72, 88  
0209, 12, 50, 53, 58, 60  
0319-20, 31  
0404, 20-21  
0517-23, 50-53  
0610, 20  
0704, 40-42  
1120, 23, 25  
1220-21, 42-43, 90  
1308-07, 66, 72-73  
1401, 06-07, 16-20, 30-31, 70-71  
2110, 15  
2205, 15, 20  
2432, 38, 42  
2506, 08, 10, 30, 35, 40  
3035, 44-47, 53-54  
3200, 20, 37  
3701-02, 07, 14, 18, 25-29, 31, 33-34, 53, 80-84,  
88-88  
4002-05, 57  
4201, 03-05, 17-18, 22, 50-51, 53-54, 72, 74  
4400, 12, 15, 17, 22, 32, 51  
5114, 21  
5310, 30, 40, 66  
5510, 20, 22, 24  
5710-11, 15-16, 18, 80-83  
5910-12  
7302, 05-06, 08

## [Metalworking machinery]

20 0010-28  
0301-04, 07, 18-19, 21, 28-30  
0700, 06-07, 10-15, 18-20, 24, 26, 30, 32, 34-36,  
42-43, 75  
1005-07, 10-18

## [Metalworking machinery] (Continued)

20 2505-06, 70-77, 80-85  
2605, 60-62  
2956  
3312-13, 15  
5103, 82, 85, 87, 89-95, 97  
5601, 10, 13-14  
6170, 96  
8111, 46

## [Mining]

44 1303, 06, 09, 23, 28, 51-52, 66  
1402, 05, 10-14, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 50, 55, 60,  
71-72, 75-78  
1576, 80, 86  
1654  
2601, 10-14, 30-33, 40-42  
5451-56  
5561, 76-77  
5611-12  
6210, 12-16, 20, 22-26, 30, 32-34, 36, 80

## [Mining]

45 1038-39, 45-46, 60  
1101, 10, 12, 20, 35, 50-51  
1225-27  
1320, 90  
1450, 55

## [Office equipment]

80 1010-11  
1701  
4140, 50-51  
6310, 30  
8810-15  
8880

## [Optical glass]

71 0114, 27-28, 32, 34, 42, 45

## [Optics]

19 0560  
6012, 33, 37, 41, 73, 85, 87-88  
6281-82  
8181  
8281  
8439

## [Outdoor equipment, i.e., outfit goods]

94 0011-14, 19  
0110, 16  
1821, 25  
3011  
4351, 80-81  
4804, 52-54, 57-58, 61-62, 65, 80-83, 85, 87, 89,  
91, 93-95, 97  
4910, 20

## [Outfit goods]

93 1110-13  
1610-11, 13-15, 20, 30-32, 40-41, 50

## [Outfit goods]

95 1114-17, 19-21, 24, 32-33, 35-36, 40, 48, 50, 52,  
55-56, 59-60, 64, 70-71, 76-77, 80-85, 88, 95  
1204-08, 12-16, 18, 20, 22, 40, 42, 50, 80-82

## [Power plants]

38 0105, 10  
0709-10  
1081  
1811  
1751, 91  
1820, 23  
1981  
6441  
6502, 05  
9009  
9190  
9350, 70, 80  
9401-03, 07-12, 14-17, 19-27, 41-42, 44-46, 50,  
52, 54-72, 81-82  
9520, 22-23, 51-52, 54, 57, 59, 75  
9802-04

## [Precision mechanics]

17 1080  
3210, 20, 30

## [Printing]

88 0100, 10-12  
5801  
6881-83  
7209

## [Products of the chemical industry]

65 0512  
1130  
1260, 90  
1410, 14-15  
2140  
2214, 18, 42  
2518, 31, 35, 80  
2910  
3113, 22, 24-25, 31  
6180, 82, 84-86, 88-90, 93, 96, 98  
6216-18, 20, 24-27, 29-30, 32

## [Products of the chemical industry] (Continued)

65 6317, 19-21  
6429  
6500, 19, 21, 41-42, 70, 72  
6810-11, 20, 41, 49  
6856-57  
6911-12, 15-16, 18, 40, 48, 65-66  
7053-54, 68, 73-77, 91-93  
7120, 50  
7203  
8360-81  
8497  
8625, 30  
8721

## [Products of the chemical industry]

66 0205-06  
0810-11, 13-14, 20, 35, 70  
1125  
1310  
1510, 15, 50  
5640  
5780-81  
5910  
6510, 14-16, 20  
6805  
7410  
8139  
8420  
8506, 20

## [Products of the chemical industry]

67 0530-31, 33  
1202  
1473  
3003, 07, 10, 31, 60, 77, 83

## [Products of the chemical industry]

68 1106  
1510-11  
3051-52, 75, 90, 93-94  
4041, 62, 70  
4224, 39  
4333, 40-41, 92, 95  
4401, 20-25, 27, 51, 60, 75  
4514  
4801, 03, 13, 37  
4710-11, 43-44, 61-55, 82  
4819  
4910, 30-31  
5000, 02, 07, 16  
5120-21, 23, 80  
5243, 74  
5300, 08, 70, 73, 98  
5402-04, 21, 30, 40  
5510, 61-64  
5911  
6003, 05, 17  
6200, 62, 82  
6312, 15-18, 23-24, 26-27  
6440  
6545-49  
6662-64  
6700, 04, 09  
6811, 15, 18, 22, 26, 36, 38-39, 49, 53-54, 58-59,  
66, 69, 72, 75, 79-80  
6905, 07-20, 31, 34-35, 37, 60-70, 85-92  
7110-20, 28-29, 81-82

## [Products of the food industry]

56 1910-20, 70  
2220-99  
2800-06  
4850  
5710  
5840  
6674-75, 79-81  
7230, 38, 50, 60  
9710

## [Products of the food industry]

57 0886, 89  
2302, 50  
5011  
5309  
5420, 50  
5510-14, 70  
6950

## [Products of the food industry]

58 0018  
0219  
0710

## [Products of the paper industry]

50 0202-07, 20-21, 50-51, 57, 61-64, 70, 75-77, 86,  
95  
0302-03, 06, 10-11, 13-14, 21, 28, 30, 33-34, 40,  
43, 45, 60, 70, 71-72, 80-82, 99  
2121, 50-55  
2235, 51  
2320, 30  
2421, 48, 55, 70, 90  
2714, 19, 41-42, 65  
2811, 44, 70  
3222, 63  
3414, 30  
5301, 03



## [Products of paper industry] (Continued)

50 5529, 65-66  
5786  
5820  
6431  
6621, 30  
6925

## [Products of the textile industry]

50 0320, 47-48  
0411  
1188-89  
1210  
2011  
2120, 51  
2225, 40, 45  
2570  
3001, 03-04, 22-23, 30  
3110-11, 15, 20-21, 25-26, 30  
3221, 52  
3320  
3410-14, 41-42  
3510-11  
3615-17, 19-20, 62, 75, 79  
3712, 19-20, 31, 59  
3841  
4558-59, 62-65, 72, 94  
4604  
4715-17, 40, 60, 81  
4810  
5052-53, 71, 76-77  
5510  
5620  
5714  
5809, 13, 19  
5912, 33  
6318, 32, 42-43  
6660, 80  
6961  
7009  
7111, 13, 32-33, 84  
7260, 71, 76  
7420, 30  
7530, 40, 55, 60, 68-70  
7645, 70  
7739-40  
8085  
8450-51, 70, 81-82  
8620, 25  
8711, 41, 46, 52, 55, 58-59

## [Pumps]

11 0910-11, 20-21  
1602, 09  
2010, 12, 14  
2205, 20, 25, 30  
2611  
3915  
4525  
6003

## [Railroad vehicles]

26 0150-51  
0303, 12, 15, 22, 25-26, 66  
0412  
0501  
0601-05

## [Railroad vehicles]

29 0807  
2201  
3101  
3401  
3501-05, 07-11, 13  
5080-01  
5271  
6101

## [Refrigeration]

14 0411  
0611, 46  
2121

## [Rubber industry]

62 1105, 11-20  
1438, 40-41, 49, 75, 82  
1501, 54

## [Rubber industry]

63 1010-11  
1104-08, 13, 15-16, 18, 67, 80, 83-85  
1224-25, 41  
1401  
4651

## [Shipbuilding]

32 2800, 05, 11-13, 16

## [Steel metallurgy]

41 1107-08, 10, 20, 30, 40  
2040  
2140  
3120, 50  
5141  
5334, 41  
6140  
6232, 42  
6332  
7021-23, 27, 29, 41-42, 47

## [Steel metallurgy] (Continued)

41 7102, 12, 25, 53  
7241-42, 48, 51, 53, 55  
7304, 45, 47  
7427  
9073, 83, 86  
9103, 16, 23, 32-33, 46, 52, 91-93  
9215, 21-22, 52, 55, 75  
9312, 56  
9420-23, 36, 51-52, 57, 60, 64, 74  
9601, 13-14, 17, 42, 50  
9710, 12, 14, 16, 20-21, 32-33, 40  
9800, 02, 10, 24, 26  
9947, 50, 53, 80

## [Tools]

22 0400, 09, 80-84, 86-87  
0880  
1100-03, 05-07, 10-12, 20-28, 40-44, 60, 80, 82, 84, 91, 93  
1291  
1300, 20, 30, 40, 50, 70-71, 73  
1812, 91  
2502, 10-11  
3410  
3704, 95-96  
4010-14  
4500-01, 03, 06, 10, 12-13, 21, 24-25, 30, 40-42, 50-52, 60, 62, 70, 80-83, 90  
4600-01, 04, 08-10, 62-66, 72, 76  
4807, 52-59  
5124  
8807, 09-10, 40, 42, 60, 62, 77, 80, 85, 89  
9621, 24-26, 28, 30-38, 50-54, 58-59, 71

## [Transportation facilities]

27 0010, 14  
0309  
7003, 20

## [Turbines]

08 0014

## [Woodworking industry]

49 0071  
0231  
1412-14, 21  
1610, 28  
1711  
1981  
2045, 65  
2138  
2612-13, 71  
2832  
3151, 56-57, 60  
3330-31, 41-42, 51, 71, 91  
3768  
4690  
5120

DRLIK, ROMUALD. Strojni hloubení jam, ryh a sachot. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 181 p. [Mechanical excavation of ditches, grooves, and shafts. 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables]

FRADIN, A. Z. Anteny pro centimetrové vlny. Matematický doplněk napsal Rudolf Bayer. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1954. 43 p. [Antennas for centimeter and decimeter waves. Includes a mathematical supplement by Rudolf Bayer. 1st ed.]

KOLOUSEK, VLADIMIR. Dynamika stavebních konstrukcí. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury [Dynamics of building constructions. illus.] Vol. 1. 1954.

KRATOCHVIL, STANISLAV. Udobné přístroje. [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1953. 687 p. [Dams. 1st ed. illus., diagrs.]

NAFTOVÉ MOTORY ČTYRDOBE. Zpracoval kolektiv pracovníků VUHM a CKD. Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury. [Four-stroke oil engines. illus., bibl., tables (part fold. in pocket)] Vol. 2. 1955. 415 p.

NEJEPSA, ROBERT. Změny napravných tlaku lokomotiv a motorových vozů typu Bo Bo. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1953. 125 p. [Changes of axle loads in locomotives and motor vehicles of the Bo Bo type. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs.]

ODEVNÍ KATALOG. Praha, Ministerstvo místního hospodářství. [Knihnice místního hospodářství, sv. II/55] [Clothing catalog] Spring 1954. [1954] 1 v. (in portfolio)

SEVČIK, ALOIS, ed. Rusko-český a česko-ruský technický slovník se zvláštním zřetelom ke strojnictví. Praha, Orbis [1948] 135 p. [Russian-Czech and Czech-Russian technical dictionary with special attention to machine building]

SOUREK, ALFRED. Mechanika inženýrských staveb. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [The mechanics of structural engineering, a textbook 1st ed. bibl., diagrs.] Vols 1-2. 1953.

STEFEC, RUDOLF. Chemické složení ocelí normalizačních v ČR a v cizině. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Průmyslové vydavatelství, 1951. 224 p. [Knihnice kovopřemyslu, sv. 56] [Chemical composition of steels standardized in Czechoslovakia and abroad. 1st ed. chiefly tables]

VAMBERSKY, ADOLF. Kontakty z drahých a spekaných kovů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 195 p. [Contacts from precious and sintered metals 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables]

VYDRA, JOSEF. Indigo blue print in Slovak folk art. [Translated by Jiri Theiner] Prague, Atia, 1954. 181 p. [In English. Tr. from the Slovak chiefly illus. (part col.), bibl., notes]

## PERIODICALS

Československá akademie věd, ROZPRÁVY, RADA TECHNICKO-VEDECKÁ. Praha. [Transactions on technical sciences issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with English and Russian summaries]

Vol. 66, no. 2, 1956

Tondl, A. Influence of oil film on the stability of the motion of a journal in a bearing and the development of self-excited vibrations of a rotor. p.1-50.

Vol. 66, no. 3, 1956.

Dumitrescu, D. Movement agitated by a vortex tube of finite dimensions. In Czech and French. p.15.

Hruban, K. A contribution to the theory of effects of an earthquake on building constructions. p.29.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ PRŮMYSL. (Ministerstvo těžkého a lehkého průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministries of Heavy and Light Industry. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Industrial and economic news from home and abroad.

Vol. 7, nos. 7/8, 10/11, 12, July-Aug., Oct.-Dec. 1951.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo těžkého a lehkého průmyslu VESTNÍK. Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Ministry of Heavy and Light Industry. Semi-monthly]

Recurrent features. Planning in individual enterprises; Labor and laborers; Plant management, Production and investments; Views, suggestions, current news

Vol. 2, no. 11, June 1951.

ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ OBZOR. (Ministerstvo strojírenství a Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky) Praha [Publication on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of Fuel and Power, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features. Discussions, Brief reports; Book review.

Vol. 45, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

Hanus, J. Increasing capacity of transformers for measuring voltage by means of an additional compensating device. p.57.

List, V. Irrigating a large area electrically. p.64.

Diechster, R. Three-phase electric motors for integrating the square of current intensity. p.70.

Zajíc, V., and others. Method for testing DC high-speed circuit breakers by using an AC source. p.75.

Kracík, J. Calculating pressures in the explosion chamber. p.84.

Pallo, V.; Prokeš, V. Investigation of gas properties of impregnating materials. p.90.

ELEKTROTECHNIK. (Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha. [Publication for workers in heavy-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Inventions and improvements, Information on products in preparation; Production practices; Questions and answers, Socialist competition; New books; Review of technical periodicals.

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Krehlík, Z. Main trends in the development of heavy-current electrical engineering. p.377.

Corný, L., and others. Delumidifier for high-voltage distribution stations. p.378

Raník, J. Connecting low-voltage apparatus with aluminum conductors. p.381.

Sykora, J. New house electric installation apparatus for AGY conductors to be embedded in walls. p.386.

Vasíček, Z.; Kynpílik, Z. Installing AGY conductors using new installation materials. p.389.

Chmuray, D. Use and maintenance of electric apparatus for measuring temperature. p.390.

Urban, E. Electric polishing. p.394.

Mader, R. Facilité, new structural material. p.396.

Kňásek, V. Electric pulsator. p.398.

Index to v. 10, 1955.



Vol 11, no. 1, Jan 1956.  
Londin, J. On the threshold of our second Five-Year Plan. p.1.  
Tomanek, E.; Dudas, B.; Krussek, J. Transducer regulator for welding under flux. p.2  
Klima, V. Gorges' diagram of magnetomotive force. p.9  
Hermoch, V. Electroerosive metalworking. p.12  
Neumann, Z. Importance of standardization of electric heating appliances for pressing molds. p.15  
Simonda, J. Regulation of temperature in dielectric heating. p.19.  
Sefranka, M. Textil SK, new kind of multilayer material. p.22  
Kriemenek, O. Some examples of use of discharge-tube rectifiers. p.23  
Folt, B. Gyrobus. p.25.  
Mikes, J. Nomogram for ALFE 4 steel-aluminum conductors in low-voltage lines. p.20

HUTNICKE LISIV. (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Bino. [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines Monthly]  
 Recurrent features Standards, Book review, Education; Books and periodicals received by the editor, Reviews.  
 Vol. 10, no. 8, Aug 1955  
Kurfurst, J. Plan for the year 1956. p.440.  
Chitkov, A. Testing the relaxation of metals at high temperatures. (To be cont'd) p.450  
Bohus, O. Experiences in the production of heavy ingots. p.456.  
Strubl, B. Ferromanganese. p.462.  
Vacek, J. News about sinterability. p.468.  
Sicha, M. Simple apparatus for determining hydrogen in steel. p.470  
Prochaska, F. Mutual effect of mixing Dinas clay and chromium-magnetite in the roofs of open-hearth furnaces. p.484.  
Jenicek, L. Conference on corrosion and protection of steel structures. p.485.  
Belohlavek, O.; Vobora, J. Polarographic determination of low lead content in titanium oxide. p.487  
Spalenka, M. Polarographic determination of zinc in some aluminum alloys. p.488.

Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1955.  
 Thesis of the report for the 1st National Congress on the Development of New Technique in Metallurgical Plants and Research Institutes of the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. p.1  
Cernoch, S., Jr. Design of blast furnaces with a thin-walled shaft. p.513  
Chitkov, A. Testing the relaxation of metals at high temperatures. (Conclusion) p.521.  
Kralik, F. Secondary hardening of low-alloyed boiler steels. p.525.  
Potrdlik, M.; Dufek, V. Effect of carbon on the quality of carbides sintered by the WC-Co system. p.528.  
Sicha, M. Potentiometric determination of carbon in steels and carbides. p.535  
Janko, J.; Knotek, M. Mathematical statistics in metallurgy. p.542.  
Dragomirecky, A. Determining aluminum in brass and some other copper alloys. p.550.  
Mallinek, M. Polarographic determination of bismuth in copper. p.552.  
 7th Mining and Metallurgy Day celebrated in Freiberg, December 16-18, 1955. p.553.

Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1955.  
Sarek, J. Contribution to the diagram of specific coke consumption in blast furnaces. p.577.  
Mazanec, K.; Kalivoda, A. Study of the effect of tungsten on the rate of germ formation and on the velocity of increase of ferrite. p.580.  
Cadek, J. Isothermal decomposition of austenite in tungsten-alloyed steels. Pt. 1. Effect of tungsten upon the isothermal decomposition of austenite in the steel 25 MnCrV. p.587.  
Selert, V., and others. Formation of hydrogen peroxide on mechanically stressed metals in an aqueous medium. p.595.  
Grobner, P. Life of aluminumized and alited steels under high temperatures. p.600.  
Myelvec, T.; Waloczek, A.; Kuhn, P. The effect of the chemical and mineralogical composition of Talbot slags on their solubility. p.605  
Dragomirecky, A. Use of a flame photometer in the analytic laboratories of the metallurgical and machinery industry. p.608.  
Mallinek, M. Potentiometric determination of higher manganese content. p.612.  
Ik. Short history of the Tachov blast furnaces. p.613.

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec 1955.  
Henych, R. Tasks of the metallurgy industry in connection with the utilization of atomic energy. p.705.  
Kudloc, F. Reducing fusion of tin concentrates. p.706.  
Barla, R.; Spalek, K. Tridymite silicon and the possibilities of its production. p.709.  
Modrack, O. Effect of the steelwork process upon the drawability and mechanical properties of soft steel wires. p.715.

Honzik, M. Effect of the addition of molybdenum on the life of chilled cast-iron rolls for hot-rolling thin sheets of steel. p.720  
Poboril, F.; Knotek, M.; Zedulova, M. Contribution to the constitution of austenitic Mn-Cr and Cr-Ni steels for service at high temperatures. p.726  
Jenicek, L. Metallurgy and Albert Portevin, on the occasion of his 75th birthday. p.738.  
Jenicek, L. Metallographic contest. p.739  
400th anniversary of Jiri Agricola's death p.740  
1st First Scientific Conference of the University of Mining in Ostrava p.743

HUTNIK. (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Praha [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines Monthly]  
 Recurrent features, New techniques, socialist competition, Book reviews  
 Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1956.  
Drozdek, L.; Folt, M. Achievements of Kuncice steelworkers. p.33.  
Zdenko, Z. Diffusion deoxidization in basic open-hearth furnaces. p.37  
Protilva, K. Ferrochromium with a low carbon content. p.41.  
Burda, V. Forging large pieces. p.44.  
Ritich, O. Molds for semifluid casting of aluminum and light metal alloys. p.60

KRDLA VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent feature. New books.  
 No. 10, May 1955  
 Salute to the 2d National Gliding Competition! p.217.  
Sara, J. Symbol of life. p.219.  
Pikrtova, V. A day has 24 hours. p.220.  
Mallinowski, T. Dream about wings. Tr. from the Polish. p.221.  
 New Polish parachute, the SW-2. Tr. from the Polish. p.222.  
Lukasek, J. Equipment for jumping from high altitudes. p.224.  
Sule, J. How to fight fear, a contribution to the discussion. p.224.  
Bunata, O. Use of atomic energy in aeronautics. p.225.  
Nemecek, V. The Brigades, new aid to our agriculture. p.227.  
Stane, M. Gilder, clouds, and breathing apparatus. p.230.  
Sechtova, V. Speed flights. p.232  
J.K. Fight for participation in the 2d National Gliding Competition up to the last moment. p.233  
Koldovsky, M. Meteorological conditions for gliding in the course of a year. p.234.  
Marjutkin, V. Apparatus for determination of the duration of free falling of parachutists. p.235.  
Dobrovolsky, J. Under the tropic sun. Pt. 10. (To be cont'd.) p.236.  
Nemecek, T. The S-200 Minijet. p.238.  
Nemecek, T. The Fauvel AV-30 Monobloc, French tailless glider. p.238.  
Cao-Bao-Tun. Attack upon an island. Tr. from the Chinese. (To be cont'd) p.239.  
Nemecek, T. The Ilushin IL-14. p.[4] of cover.  
 The Spartakiad does not wait. [Supplement] p.1.

No. 11, May 1956  
 Honorable task of sports fliers. p.241  
Reznicek, K. Our experiences in the training of aircraft mechanics. p.244.  
 Our glorious day. p.246.  
Nemecek, T. The SZD-8 BIS Jaskolka. p.247.  
 Protection against atomic weapons and meteorology. p.249.  
Farizek, G. Great event in Bombay. p.252.  
Seliverstova, V. Night jumps. Tr. from the Russian. p.254  
Jancarik, B. Good teamwork. p.256.  
Tencar, E.; Bleszczad, Cz. How should we fight fear? Two contributions to the discussion. p.258.  
Dobrovolsky, J. Under the tropic sun. Pt.11. (To be cont'd.) p.260.  
Nemecek, T. The Fergatog and Super-Fergatog, Hungarian performance gliders. p.262  
Nemecek, T. The Spillo, Italian high-powered glider. p.262.  
Cao-Bao-Tun. Side by side. Tr. from the Chinese. (Conclusion) p.263.

LESY, DREVO, PAPIR. (Ministerstvo lesu a dřevářského průmyslu a Svaz zaměstnanců v lesnictví, dřevoprávního a papírenského průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and by the Union of Workers in Forestry and the Wood and Paper Industries. Title varies; Lesy a dřevářský průmysl. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: To improve forest management by constructive criticism; Letters from factories; Removing deficiencies; Advising our readers; New books.  
 Vol. 5, nos. 5-8, Mar.-Apr. 1956.

NORMALISACE. (Úřad pro normalisaci) Praha [Publication on domestic and international standards issued by the Office of Standards. Includes a supplement: Úřední sdělení Úřadu pro normalisaci, gazette of the Office of Standards. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Language corner, Review of periodicals, Technical standards in legal relations, New books  
 Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb 1956.  
Krelina, O. Cooperation of Czechoslovak standardization with the international organizations for standardization. p.25.  
Guth, M. Development of the standardization of timber. p.27  
Príbyl, J. Influence of research on the production, standardization, and use of paper bags. p.34

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar 1956.  
 Significance of technical and economic studies for the improvement of the level of standardization. p.49.  
Rosál, C. International standardization of measures of the metric system. p.50  
Janda, F. Bowden cable, a structural element for flexible devices and its standardization. p.57.  
Jelinek, J. Introducing progressive technique in standards of chemical testing. p.60.

PAPÍR A CELULOZA (Ministerstvo lesu a dřevářského průmyslu) Praha. [Journal on the paper and wood pulp industry issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features. Technological books, Abstracts from technological periodicals  
 Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar 1956.  
 The path of peace and prosperity. p.49.  
Sedivy, M. Measurement of the length of fiber, degree of grinding, and dehydration properties of paper pulp in the manufacturing process. p.51.  
Arlushev, J. Our experience with improvement of the quality of newsprint. Tr. from the Russian. p.54  
Milchova, G. Sorghum as raw material for cellulose. p.59.  
Ivanov, S.A. Automatic regulation of dehumidifiers. Tr. from the Russian. p.60.  
Celerynova, M. Greaseproof papers. p.62.  
Donat, A. New standards of paperboard manufactured manually and mechanically. p.66.  
 National Conference of Persons Active in the Paper and Cellulose Industry; conclusion of the discussion. p.68.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY, CHEMIE A CHEMICKA TECHNOLOGIE. (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on chemistry and chemical technology issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]  
 Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY, HORNICTVÍ. (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on mining issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]  
 Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY, HUTNICTVÍ A STROJIRENSTVÍ. (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on metallurgy and machine manufacture issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]  
 Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKE LITERATURY, STAVEBNICTVÍ. (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on building issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]  
 Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1956

SKLAR A KERAMIK. (Ministerstvo lehkého průmyslu) Praha. [Publication on glass and fine ceramic manufacture issued by the Ministry of Light Industry. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Brief news; New books, Technical Russian.  
 Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1956.  
Kopca, J. Propagating the state plan in the shops. p.49.  
Kratochvíl, J. Shall we use glass yarn in our electric industry? p.50.  
Hollas, A. Increasing the level of management, basis for fulfillment of tasks of the state plan. p.51.  
Laibl, F. Use of small-scale mechanization in the glass industry. p.52.  
Fanderlik, M. Use of chemical methods in glass production. p.52.  
Plekac, J. Present state of packing technique in the glass and fine ceramics industries. p.54.  
Fitz, H.; Goerck, H. Heat treatment. p.56.  
Laibl, F. Loss of glass in drawing and processing on fourcaut machines. p.58.  
 Chemical analysis of aluminum oxide. p.59.



- Bohuslavsk, V. Automatic shovel, economical means of unloading coal in the glass industry p. 60.
- Kriz, M. Criticism of present analytic methods in the glass industry. p. 63.
- Barta, R. Again a different opinion about tridymite p. 66.
- SLABOPROUDY OBZOR.** (Ministerstvo strojitelství a ministerstva spojů) Praha. [Publication on weak-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of Communications Monthly] Recurrent features: News, Standardization, Book reviews
- Vol. 15, no. 2, Feb. 1954
- Gajda, J. For the introduction of order in European broadcasting. p. 49
- Tucek, Z. Testing the resistance of the component parts of a radio p. 50.
- Nadler, M. Location of storm centers by radio direction finding methods. p. 56.
- Ditl, A. Accuracy of registration of time dependence of mechanical quantities. p. 64.
- Vorlicek, I. Phasing four-terminal networks with constant amplitude transfer. p. 67.
- Lupinek, M. New cathodes for electronic valves. p. 74.
- Espe, W. Compound metals in vacuum techniques; clad metals and impregnated metals. (Conclusion) p. 83.
- Tucek, Z. Merení elektronů: Metody měření (Testing Electron Tubes; Methods of Measuring), a book review. p. 89.
- Prager, I. F. Grimm's book *Local Automatic Telephone Exchanges*, a review. p. 90
- Schwarzbach, J. G. Skanavi's book *Dielectric Polarization and Losses in Glass and Ceramics with High Dielectric Constants*; a review. p. 90.
- Hruska, V. Comments on Dolezal's paper "Mathematics in Engineering and Physics." p. 91
- Smolenskii, A. Ferrites, nonmetallic ferromagnetic substances. Tr. from the Russian. p. 93.
- Flowers, T. Electronic automatic telephone exchanges. Tr. from the English. p. 93.
- Mandel, P. Experimental television projection with negligible time lag. p. 94
- Finkboin, U. Directional antenna with an increased wave length on the conductor. p. 95.
- Bridge for measuring the dielectric constant and the loss angle for the frequency 0.1 to 1000 Mc. p. 96.
- Pravonec, L. Contribution to the calculation of the leakage inductance of output and power transformers [Supplement] p. 99.
- Vol. 15, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
- Successes of the telecommunication industry during the Five-Year Plan. p. 97.
- Kroul, F. Problems of the preparation of a nationwide telephone network according to the articulation reference equivalent (AEN). p. 99.
- Frk, M. Introduction of continued component signals in television and impulse techniques. p. 107.
- Zima, V. Impulse counters. p. 116.
- Zobac, L. High-vacuum diffusion pumps. p. 127.
- Rieger, F.; Tomeček, V. V. Gutwirth's *Z dějin naší elektrotechniky (From the Early Period of Our Electrical Engineering)*; a book review. p. 130.
- Bs. Czechoslovak state standard ČSN 01 1690 and tables for alphabetic equivalents. p. 130.
- Lom, T. The Decatron, a decade measuring glow lamp p. 140.
- Svoboda, F. 2d National Conference on Machinery for evaluating information. p. 144.
- Joachim, R. Radio Day, 1954. p. 144.
- Espe, W.; Hix, P. Vapor pressures and evaporation rates of materials for electronics, especially metals. [Supplement] p. 115.
- Vol. 15, no. 4, Apr. 1954.
- Telecommunications industry and its prospects in various economic systems. p. 145.
- Rieger, F. New method for geometric determination of the propagation constant of symmetrical four-terminal networks. p. 140.
- Kubicek, Z. Stability criterion for servosystems. p. 155.
- Loos, H. Supplement to the article "Method of Computing the Amount of Input in the Transfer System" p. 161.
- Pankraz, O. Two mathematical remarks on the solution of feed-back problems. p. 165.
- Ubert, K. Technology of welding copper and glass. p. 171.
- Espe, W. Methods and technology of degassing metals. p. 174.
- Hajek, J. Remarks on Obraz and Kuhn's article "Electronic Regulation of Direct-Current Voltage." p. 188.
- Ripper, L. Contribution to a discussion concerning M. Rabas' article "Multivibrator with Modulated Frequency and Width." p. 189.
- Tucek, Z. In memory of Vladimir Hlavsa. p. 191.
- Devl, V.; Novacek, J. Survey of Czechoslovak standards for weak-current electrical engineering. [Supplement] p. 221.

- Vol. 15, no. 5, May 1954
- Strnad, J. Radio Day, May 7. p. 193.
- State Prize winners. p. 194
- Frk, M.; Vacek, M. The Czechoslovak television transmitter in Prague. p. 199.
- Holna, J.; Nemecek, J.; Vrba, J. Microwave link for the transmission of television picture signals. p. 212.
- Loos, H. Measurement of very small grid currents p. 220.
- Tucek, Z. Standardization in radio-electronics enterprises p. 231.
- Polnert, B. Soviet books on radiotechnology p. 236.
- Tomeček, V. The quarter-century anniversary of Murgas' death. p. 240.
- Mozny, L. Information on Tesla miniature electron tubes Pt. 2 [Supplement] p. 241.
- Vol. 15, no. 6, June 1954.
- Vokalek, V. Tasks of the wireless industry in the fulfillment of decisions by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia p. 241
- Merhaut, J. New electroacoustic transformers in telecommunication. p. 242.
- Sevcik, V. Design of the Czechoslovak television transmitter in Prague. p. 259.
- Polak, V. Frequency planning and its importance in high-voltage networks. p. 263.
- Paljet, M. Telephone receiver with a single side band for carrier links in high-tension lines p. 268.
- Lenhart, K. Tasks and prospects of the communications industry. p. 260.
- Espe, W. Methods and technology of degassing metals. p. 262.
- Novak, S. Cooperation between research and production p. 293
- Vol. 15, no. 7, July 1954.
- Nadler, M. Electronic counters for industrial purposes. p. 290.
- Dlouhy, M. Theory of the differential transformer. p. 307.
- Frank, J. Rhombic antenna with feedback p. 315.
- Kuhn, L. Capacitive modulator for measurement of forces. p. 327.
- Rieger, F. New method for graphic determination of the transmitting factor. p. 334.
- Malek, J. S. Novak's article "Cooperation between Research and Production"; a contribution to a discussion. p. 338.
- Vol. 15, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
- Hamrlik, J. Tasks and prospects in the development of telecommunication and telephone engineering. p. 551.
- Dlouhy, M. Signal receivers for long-distance tone dialing. p. 553.
- Pacek, M. Heater balancing circuit for improving the stability of direct-current amplifiers. p. 558.
- Regner, K. Electronic generators for industrial high-frequency heating. p. 561.
- Obraz, J. Contribution to the theory of circuits with variable parameters. p. 565.
- Burlanova, P. Measurement of the piezoelectric constant of ceramic BaTiO<sub>3</sub>. p. 570.
- Savel, J. Contacts and contact materials for very small potentials and currents Pt. 1. Measurement and testing of contacts. p. 579.
- Frk, Zdenek Trnka's Theoretická elektrotechnika (Theoretical Electrical Engineering); a book review. p. 585.
- Donocek, R. Josef Horak's *Elektronické měření (Electronic Measuring)*; a book review. p. 587.
- Nadler, M. Julius Strnad's *Thyatrony (Thyatrones)*; a book review. p. 597.
- Ondracek, M. M. B. Wolf's *Technická skla (Technical Glasses)*; a book review. p. 598.
- Tauc, J. Zdenek Matyas' *Úvod do kvantové fyziky polovodičů (Introduction to the Quantum Physics of Semiconductors)*; a book review. p. 599.
- Hojzlar, Pechacek, J.; Rak, S. Novak's article "Cooperation between Research and Production"; a contribution to a discussion. p. 590.
- Vojtasek, S. In memory of Professor Václav Hruska. p. 598.
- Singer, A.; Tomeček, V. In memory of Rudolf Bradna. p. 598.
- Plan of topics of *Slaboproudý obzor* for 1955. p. [3] of cover.
- Index to v. 15, 1954.
- Vol. 16, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
- Rehola, E. 10 years' cooperation with the USSR. p. 501.
- Pacek, M. General degenerative stabilizer with a possibility of overcompensation. p. 502.
- Loos, H. Low-frequency amplifier with compensated input capacity. p. 509.
- Nadler, M. Graphic design of bistable circuits for preassigned static operating conditions. p. 576.
- Hajek, J. Voltage shock wave analogue generator. p. 579.
- Dolezal, V.; Kurzweil, J. Mikulinski's operational calculus. p. 582.
- Ondracek, M. Mass spectrograph of the Research Institute for Vacuum Technology. p. 593.

- Pohnert, B. Soviet books on communications engineering, a bibliography. p. 602.
- Vol. 17, no. 3, Mar. 1956
- Pustina, F. Tuhl. Book Month, 1956. p. 121.
- Skalak, J.; Holan, V. Spiral line for oscillations with a backward field. p. 123
- Carnot, B. Damped-oscillation coding. p. 129.
- Paljet, M. Multiplex wide-band feedback amplifiers (Conclusion) p. 134.
- Potrik, T. Wide-band reactance delay lines. (To be continued) p. 142
- Pirko, Z.; Jaroch, O. Chebyshev polynomials (Conclusion) p. 149.
- Kratochvil, V. Technology of special-quality electronic tubes. (Conclusion) p. 154.
- Hajek, J. Oscilloscope with built-in electronic switch p. 169
- Viktora, B. Low-voltage Galger-Müller tubes p. 170
- SLEVAJENSTVÍ** (Ministerstvo strojitelství a Ministerstva hutního průmyslu a ťuhých dolů) Praha (Publication on founding issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Includes a supplement: *Piace československého výzkumu slevajenského*, research reports Monthly) Recurrent features: From the factories; Tradition of our founding, Conferences and lectures, Book reviews; Founding terminology, Education; Books and periodicals received.
- Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
- Zaludova, A. Analysis and control of foundry operations by the use of statistical methods. p. 289.
- Vilgus, M.; Otáhal, V. Enriching cupola blast with additions of oxygen. p. 292.
- Houat, Slovacek, R. Some examples of economical use of risers on steel castings. p. 290.
- Weber, K. Production of castings made of austenitic manganese steel. p. 301.
- Fiala, F. Production of patterns of worm transmissions. p. 305.
- Pulpan, R. From Frydlant to Vítkovice p. 300.
- Vol. 2, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
- Bradik, J. and others. Soviet literature, adviser of our founders. p. 321.
- Sechor, B.; Jouza, S. Use of small coke for a cupola with a 1200-mm diameter. p. 323.
- Tuhl, Z. Improvement of surveys on quality of production in foundries by means of a punched-card system. p. 328.
- Malek, M. Precision in the production of models. p. 333.
- Moravok, O. Casting of cutting tools p. 335.
- Vol. 2, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
- Plesinger, A. Work of Czechoslovak research in founding. p. 353.
- Batek, V.; Hruska, V. Experience with the use of factory-made crucibles for high-frequency furnaces. p. 354.
- Kamonaky, R. Dissolving graphite in austenite. p. 356.
- Zaludova, A. Some experience with statistical analysis of operating conditions in a gray cast-iron foundry p. 358.
- Plesinger, A. Assistance of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in our founding. p. 366.
- Petrzola, L. Dry-molding mixtures with quartz sands. *Prace*. p. 89.
- Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
- Koula, R. Casting in permanent molds decreases production costs. p. 341.
- Jenicek, L. Contribution to the testing of molding materials. Pt. 1. Preparation of test pieces, permeability, strength. p. 343.
- Kloda, R. Production of cylinders with cooling ribs in shell molds. p. 352.
- Kamenaky, R.; Kubacky, A. Mixtures for the insulation of risers. p. 356.
- Malek, M. Moisture and patterns. p. 359.
- Plesinger, A. Albert Portevin is 75 years old. p. 360.
- Vecera, Z.; Heber, B. Separation and direct determination of titanium, iron, and aluminum with cupferron and complexon III. *Prace*. p. 31.
- Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
- Brabec, R. On the threshold of the second Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
- Nasimdal, J. Melting, effect of melting and casting conditions on the mechanical values of aluminum bronzes. p. 2.
- Hanek, K. Methods of choosing a suitable chemical composition of gray-iron castings. p. 10.
- Moravok, O. Hardening, heat treatment, and surface hardening of gray and spheroidal cast irons. p. 16.
- Zednik, V.; Sicha, M. Effect of gas on the quality of pig iron and cast iron. *Prace*. p. 63.
- Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
- Kopriva, M. Inoculation of aluminum, also, remarks by V. Volejnik. p. 33.
- Raclavsky, K. Electric thermometers and their use. p. 41.
- Vojtasek, Z. Electric testing apparatus, a new apparatus for foundries. p. 46.



- Bleber, B.; Vecera, Z. Gravimetric determination of tin in copper alloys with the use of complexon III as a masking reagent p 48
- Sechor, B. Examining melting conditions and testing refractory materials in a small cupola furnace with an inside diameter of 100 mm. *Prace* 9

SOVETSKA VEDA· ENERGETIKA. (Československá akademie věd Technická sekce) Praha. [Journal on electric power, the electric industry, and heat engineering composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Technical Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features. Book reviews, Bibliography. Vol. 4, no. 2, 1956

Zima, J., Trojanek, Z. 75 years of the periodical *Elektrichstvo*. p 126

Vanis, F. Using surpluses and covering deficiencies of liquid fuels in ironworks p 216

SOVETSKA VEDA HORNICTVI (Československá akademie věd Technická sekce) Praha. [Journal on mining composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Technical Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1954.

Johans, M. Soviet mining combines for low-ceiling crosscuts p 501.

Vol. 3, no. 5, 1954

Schenk, J. Lead-zinc ore deposits in the USSR p 637

Vol. 3, no. 6, 1954

80th birthday of Academician Aleksandr Skochinskii p 653

Schenk, J. Karaganda coal basin in the USSR. p 673

Jupa, K. Fight for full utilization of combines in the Ostrava-Karvina coal mines p 741.

Table of contents for v. 3, 1954

SOVETSKA VEDA HUTNICTVI. (Československá akademie věd Technická sekce) Praha. [Journal on the metallurgical industry composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Technical Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1954.

Suchanek, E. Soviet experience, basis for further achievements of our metallurgical plants p 1

Petrdlik, M. Theoretical studies on the pressing of powdered metals according to M. I. Balashin. p.17

Pich, O. Production of aluminum oxide p.87.

3, no. 5, 1954.

zenz, Z. For fulfillment of the directives of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in the metallurgical industry and ore mines. p 441.

aa, M. Effect of the technology of smelting and casting steel on its quality p 542

3, no. 6, 1954

Chlebovsky, T. Technical intelligentsia, the combat staff of production p 673

Kedlik, Methods for carrying out repairs of arc furnaces in the USSR p.673

Table of contents for v. 3, 1954.

STROJIRENSKA VYROBA (Ministerstvo strojirenstvi) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features. From Soviet technical periodicals, From our technical periodicals; From the Soviet machinery industry, Book service

Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Capek, V. Tasks of the plan of technical development in the machinery industry. p.93.

Jankovsky, J. Introducing over-all Stakhanov technology. p.95.

Hana, J. The number of best workers increases. p.99

Vinrner, F. Effect of the properties of corundum on the design of tool holders p 100

Moravek, O., Babarovsky, V. Cementation of cutting tools. p.103.

Olejník, J. Electric-spark hardening of tool edges. p.108

Skřivan, K. Development of methods for high-speed machining with a heavy feed in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p.112.

Arrangement of support in drilling holes on a vertical lathe. Tr. from the Russian. p.114.

Penkov, P. Devices using highly plastic materials. Tr. from the Russian. p.116.

Beskin, D. High-speed methods for placing semi-finished products on the lathe. Tr. from the Russian. p.117.

Cerny, M. Removing rust from structural elements. p.118.

Ditter, J. Interfactory communication service and the cooperation of its officers with foremen. p.119.

Dufek, A. Experience with introducing planned preventive repairs. p.123.

Vol. 3, no. 7, July 1955

Strajbl, J. Main trends in the development of machine tools p 273

Hondrych, B. The BDA 40, new type of machine for grinding holes p.275.

Keller, J. New horizontal drilling machine with a spindle 250 mm in diameter p 284

New method in the production of pressing tools p 285

Chytko, V. Machines for cold-pressing of metals. p 287.

Krotkovsky, J. The VUS-250 hydraulic welding press. p 292

Strachola, A. Effect of flame straightening on properties of steels p 293

Geiman, J. Modernization of the design of vertical milling machines for coordinated boring of precision parts. Tr. from the Russian. p.298

Vejhoda, J. Colors at work sites p.301

Strajbl, J. Czechoslovak machine tools p 303

Vaclavovic, A. Advertisements in Western periodicals p 305

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1955

Capek, V. For improvement in the introduction of new techniques and technology p 393.

Lukasek, J. Introducing automatic welding with a flux p.395

Krnak, R. For full utilization of welding technology p 401.

Lichnovsky, L. Cutting gears with spiral teeth on gear cutters. p 405

Cervene, K., Rybar, F., Zyka, F. Drawing and production of broaches p 409

Odehnal, J., Marvan, K. Cold-pressing of aluminum p 413

Jaros, M. Production of boilers for locomotives p 421

Strajbl, J. Czechoslovak machine tools. p 431.

Boucek, A. The BKD 130, largest Czechoslovak grinder for crankshafts. p 433

Sucharda, J. Conference of the machinery industry and technical literature p.435.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Nov 1955

Volny, J., Alliger, V., Vohnický, J. Our rationalizers in Moscow. p.441.

Hirschfeld, E. Labor productivity in metalworking p.448.

Pechaty, K. Mechanical fastening of carbide tips p.451.

Bajer, Z., Holik, J. Discussion on full utilization of welding technology. p 451.

Hinner, L. Production of cams on the FV 32(FA 3V) vertical milling machine. p 455

Kryslíček, J. Broaching and production of broaches p.456.

Vaclavovic, A. Importance of deliveries to Russia for development of engineering. p.458.

Karpov, M. Finish planing instead of scraping and grinding. Tr. from the German p 460.

Roczek, V. Multistep cutting on a lathe. p.468.

Kotlík, J. Standardized automatic stop. p.469.

Zablouň, S. Rationalizers' shifts, our application of Kovaliev's method p 471.

Herink, V. Foreman and technical-organizational measures. p.472

Strajbl, J. Czechoslovak machine tools. p.474

Universal Structural Elements in the Machinery Industry, a review of a book by V.S.Kuznetsov and V.A.Ponomarev. p 477.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan 1956.

Polacek, K. The machinery industry enters the second Five-Year Plan. p.1

Ruzicka, F. Diamonds in the machinery industry. p.3.

Maixner, J. Setting diamonds. p.7.

Drabek, F. Electrohydraulics in machine tools. p.8.

Rybar, F. Technology of the production of blades for steam turbines. (To be contd.) p.12.

Putna, C., Vanek, S. Discussion on broaching and broaches. p.15.

Vaclavovic, A. Production of steel parts by cold-pressing in the German Democratic Republic p.19.

Strachola, A. Intermittent flame hardening of gears. p.21.

Faltus, F. The LX 1 production unit. p.27

Nešedl, E. Shaping machinery. p.29.

Posselt, J. How to improve working conditions p.39.

Štel, J. Impermeability of bodies, prevention of accidents from another point of view. p.42.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

Prospective plans. p.49.

Sverák, A. Tools and measuring instruments for demountable machine tools p.52.

Rybar, F. Technology of the production of blades for steam turbines. p.55.

Vaclavovic, A. Machines for cutting crankshafts in Western Germany. p.59.

Jancí, J. Device for shaveless division of profile materials. p.62.

Huška, A. Precision of gear forging with preforged gears. p.65.

Cerný, F. Some remarks on the production of safety valves for steam boilers. p.67.

Paulmer, J. Attachments for induction heating. p 70

Chaschín, M. Very efficient turning on front lathes p.70.

Nešedl, E. Large hydraulic presses, development and production of large and giant hydraulic presses in 1948-1954. p.81.

Economic consideration in selecting the degree of automation. p 86.

Pejšo, S. The electric locomotive, series L 460 0, Bo Bo type. p 88.

Vendr, A. Echo of Kolesov's method in the Western press. p.92

STROJIRENSTVI. (Ministerstvo strojirenstvi) Praha. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture, with Russian summaries. Absorbed Strojnický vyber, which superseded Technický vyber—Strojirenstvi. Monthly]

Recurrent features. Machine construction, Technology, Economics, organization, and planning of production, Standardization, Notices, Periodical abstracts

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1954

Capek, V. Developing broadly the plan of technical-organizational measures in factories. p.721

Mackorle, J. Advantages of short-stroke engines. p 723.

Vykoukal, R. Applicability of diesel engines to passenger cars. p 728

Nosklevic, J. Efficiency of screw pumps. p 730

Dolezal, R. Constructional problems in the removal of salt from high-pressure boilers. p.740.

Hylmar, O.; Kouba, J. Choice of a ventilator according to specific revolutions. p.744.

Tatárinov, V. Coefficients of hydraulic resistance in elbows p.760

Matejka, B.; Moravus, J.; Votiska, A. Effect of rolling on the fatigue limit in alternating torsion. p.763

Májkus, J. Burns and hair cracks caused by grinding. p.767.

Vrtel, J. Radiolotopes for controlling welded seams on pipelines p.760

Erázim, K. Measuring the geometric precision of machine tools. p 766.

Zedník, V.; Nemeček, J. Testing impact ductility. p.768.

Dobry, J. Effect of the shape of the testing rod on the impact ductility. p.771

Vypel, Z. How to process strips and parts made of beryllium copper p 770

Krizek, B.; Matzinger, F. Sherardizing. p.703.

Šlojkal, J. Development of railroad traction taking into consideration the fuel supply in Czechoslovakia. p 786

Beccar, J. 50th anniversary of the manufacture of steam turbines in the V.I.Lenin Works in Plzeň p.797.

Strength of hot-rolled steel rods. [Supplement] p 1

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

Škarpíasek, J. Plans of technical-organizational measures must be fulfilled. p 881.

Hoschl, C. Effect of shape on the strength of axles under torsion. p.883.

Vykoukal, R. Effect of the design of axles on the tilting of automobiles on curves. p.890.

Nečlebá, M. Kaplan turbines of Czechoslovak make for 50-meter pressure heads. p.896

Krizek, V. Tube-type walls of boilers. p.899.

Jankovic, K. Hob cutters with positive anterior angles. p.906.

Nemeček, J. Heat treatment of cemented layers with hypereutectoid carbon. p 909.

Kudra, J.; Janíček, V. Devices for resistance welding on welding presses. p.913.

Brzobohatý, M. Properties of copper-nickel-silicon alloys. p.919.

Linhart. Approximate method for determining stresses in tubes. p.932.

Hrdina, A. Standardization of tool design. p.934

Krouza, Professor Jan Kouřal is 70 years old. p.938.

Rathousky, J. Silicons. p.939.

Cemus, J. Electric integration and derivation in measuring mechanical values. p.943.

Ruzha, Z. Strength tests of aircraft. p.950.

STROJNICKÝ SBORNÍK; TECHNICKO-VEDECKÉ PRÁCE V OBORU STROJNÍHO INŽENÝRSTVÍ. (Státní nakladatelství technické literatury) Praha. [Research papers on mechanical engineering issued by the State Publishing House of Technical Literature]

No. 8, 1954.

Miskovsky, L. Research work in the field of electric power machinery; experience and survey. p.9.

Balda, M. Relationship between the amplitude-phase characteristics and the transmission function of a control circuit. p.25.

Bauer, F. Characteristic factors of the air flow. p.53.

Brepta, R. Suspended containers for loose material p.67.

Brepta, R. Motion of a point in a resisting medium, a quasi-central motion. p 87



- Horak, Z. New technical method for measuring the dynamic elasticity of artificial materials and ball bearings p 103
- Kmonicek, V. The surface steam condenser under changing operational conditions p 117
- Krupa, F. The theory of oblique contact of rough bodies. p 143
- Posmurny, M. Influence lines of reactions of girders to the effects of rotating force p 153
- Sindelar, V. Method for determining results of measurements with asymmetric distribution of errors p 173
- Srejtr, J. Contribution to research on the statics and kinematics of a body in space p 187.

STROJNOELEKTROTECHNICKÝ CASOPIS. (Slovenská akademická vied) Bratislava [Journal on mechanical and electrical engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: Technický sborník pre odbor strojno-elektrotechnický. Four no a year.] Vol. 4, no. 1, 1953.

- Kneppo, L. Electric spark metalworking p 5.
- Kozousek, J. Torsional vibration of crankshafts p 29.
- Gvozdiak, L. Separating condenser with small ground resistance. p 71
- Nevezhin, V. Electric spark metalworking at low temperatures Tr. from the Russian. p 85.
- Girshin, P. Problems of sparking during the dielectric heating of fibrous materials. Tr. from the Russian. p 103.
- Mayer, I. Interesting method for the uneven heating of iron wire. p 109
- Chesnak, L. Third main dimension of the arc stator Tr. from the Russian. p 110
- Zafka, M. Elementary theory of thermal stress of hard dielectrics. Tr. from the Russian. p 112.

SVARACSKÝ SBORNÍK  
see ZVARACSKÝ SBORNÍK

TECHNICKÁ KNIHA. (Československý ústav pro technickou a hospodářskou dokumentaci) Praha [Publication on technological publishing issued by the Czechoslovak Institute of Technological and Economic Documentation. Monthly] Recurrent features: Soviet regulations and standards. Book reviews

- Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1954
- Eibler, M. Tasks and state of our periodicals dealing with the machinery industry p 289.
- Alliger, V. Good work of our factory technical library. p 293.
- Jurik, V. How technical literature helps us. p 294
- Polish periodicals on technical literature. Tr. from the Polish. p 296.

TECHNICKÁ PRACA (Státní nakladatelství technické literatury) Bratislava [Journal on cooperation of science with industrial production issued by the State Publishing House of Technical Literature. Monthly] Recurrent features: Books which will interest you, Survey of domestic and foreign periodicals.

- Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept 1954
- Kornudina, B. Purification of waste waters from ore-dressing shops. p 613.
- Kovac, J. Transportation problems in our coal mines. p 618.
- Hejalko, S., Nuhlicek, F. Technology of molding plastic materials in industry. p 619.
- Back, O. Ventilators, their basic principles, use, installation, and maintenance. p 627.
- Vadovic, F. Apparatus for measuring photoelasticity p 631.
- Kuzevic, J. Pneumatic jacks. p 634.
- Dolezal, H. Better utilization of heat in boilers using waste heat. p 636.
- Verescek, A. New economical methods for drying the wiring of electric rotary machinery. p 638.
- Nabelok, I. Electronic hearing aids, modern apparatus for the deaf. p 646.
- Bauer, M. Development of small coils and transformers. p 648.
- Hausmann, V. Breweries as a new source of carbon dioxide. p 650.
- Tonks, E. Varnishes for metals. p 651.
- Koci, J. Design and construction of stadiums. p 654.
- Arpal, J. From workshops of technical microbiology. p 654.
- Bublak, P. Apparatus for drawing circular scales. p 658.

- Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1954
- Seycov, I. Power systems and long-distance electric lines of the great water-power projects of communisms; an excerpt from A. Glazunov's lecture p 677.
- Kesický, J. Methods and possibilities of processing minerals in Slovakia p 679.
- Kratky, S. Importance of coal in the further development of the Czechoslovak chemical industry. p 683.
- Vokoun, M. Special tool for boring into hardened articles. p 686.
- Fartanov, V. Vitamins in the metallurgical industry. Tr. from the Russian. p 686.

- Trapl, J. Some problems of the dephosphorization of steel p 587
- Viskupic, M. Practices of the West Slovak Electric Works in reducing breakage on high- and low-voltage lines p 588.
- Tichý, V. Drying electric machines by infrared rays. p 590.
- Hejalko, S., Nuhlicek, F. Technology of molding plastic materials in industry. p 591.
- Hummel, F. Removing broken tools. p 595.
- Forzina, J. Adjustment of polishing disks p 598.
- Siriz, V. Miniature electron tube p 600
- Hegrovsky, J. Oscillographic polarography. p 603
- Tylyessy, J., Kovacs, P. Making the action of ultrasonic waves visible. p 606
- Kruml, F. Measuring deformations inside concrete by resistance tensiometers p 610.
- Modrovich, J. Contribution to the improvement of motorism in our country p 612.
- Jiru, E., Staffa, E. How to keep all personal safety devices in order p 617.
- Tille, J. 2d National Congress of Scientific and Technical Workers in Steel Construction. p 618.
- Skrabak, M. Problem of establishing a scientific research institute for cellulose-paper machinery at the Slovak Technical University in Bratislava p 620
- Irdina, A., Havlik, J. New production methods of the Klement Gottwald Works in Povazska Bystrica p 622
- Hanula, P. Technical-political training of chemists in Banská Stavnica. p 626.
- Vysocansky, M. Universal source of power for an amateur laboratory. p 627.
- Jezek, J. Portable acclimatization equipment p 630.
- Wolf, J. Stereophotography without stereoscopic apparatus. p 632

TECHNICKÉ NOVINY (Ústřední rada odboru a Slovenská odborová rada) Praha. [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' and inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade Unions. Includes a supplement, Seznam nadnormativních zásob, sales list of surplus supplies. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Remarks; What and where, Helping the reader, Brief notes from factories, Books for workers, New technology, Our remarks, criticism, letters

Vol. 4, nos. 9-10, Apr.-May 1955.

UHLÍ. (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky) Praha. [Publication on the coal industry issued by the Ministry of Fuel and Power. Supersedes, in part, Uhlí a rudy, and continues its vol numbering. See also Rudy. Monthly]

Recurrent features: For economy in coal mining, Information on books and periodicals

- Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
- Jonas, J. Toward further victories in the battle for coal p 257.
- Šibek, V., Šmrčka, I. Experience with the short-wall method in the May Day Mine in Dubnauy. p 258
- Vrblický, B. Control of the separating process in coal washing plants according to the curves of washability. p 267.
- Novak, F. Artificial roofs in the bord-and-pillar system. p 271.
- Jany, J. 300-mm. mobile boring machine. p 274
- Auer, J. How to reach better results in the wall system p 278.
- Hlasek, A. Mechanization problems in connection with the introduction of new exploitation methods in the northern Bohemian brown coal mines. p 281.
- Zolnerick, L. The forgotten method of 'exploding' vast steep seams 29 and 30 in the Zofie Mine in Orlova p 285.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

- Šibek, V. Level mining of a thick brown-coal seam and coal faces by shields of filling; a contribution to an inquiry. p 289.
- Kurlik, V. New trends in the design of lignite mines in South Moravia. p 298
- Kudela, M. Shaft sinking with simultaneous injection. p 308.
- Pecka, J. Crosscutting in gaseous areas of the Zofie Colliery in the Ostrava coal field. p 313.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

- Huge development of the Soviet coal industry, 37th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p 321.
- Charvat, V. Flotation of coal. p 321.
- Ugor, K. Methane outburst, its prevention, and the possibilities of its industrial use. p 328.
- Zafka, A. Importance of a clayey wash in deep boring. p 340.
- Chleboun, J. Influence of mine irrigation on the process of dressing. p 343.
- Furch, J. Accidents in blasting operations. p 347.
- Borovy, R.; Placok, K. Problems of interfactory business accounting in plants under the General Administration for Development of the Coal Industry. p 349.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

- Kubant, F. Toward better life for miners, freedom, and world peace. 2d International Congress of Miners in Prague. p 353.

- Taborsky, J. Possibilities of using combine machines in the Kladovo coal mines, a contribution to an inquiry. p 354.
- Valicek, J. Experiences of longwall mining in the Stalindrad colliery p 358
- Robrich, J., Dovrtel, J. Method of mining by the use of moving supports; a contribution to an inquiry. p 362
- Furch, J. Accidents in coal mines in 1953 p 367
- Plas, V. Problems of Tertiary fresh water in north-west Bohemia. p 377

VODA (Ústřední správa vodního hospodářství) Praha [Publication on sanitary and water-supply engineering issued by the Central Administration of the Water Resources Economy. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews

Vol. 34, no. 8, Aug. 1954

- Tasks of the water economy set by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia p 225
- Halamek, F. Purification of waste waters (To be cont'd.) p 226.
- Zdrubecky, J. State water-economy plan from the point of view of sanitary engineering. (To be cont'd.) p 233.
- Bulcek, J. Research problems in sanitary engineering. p 236.
- Sedlacek, V. Solution for the sewage system in Professor Zavadih's method. p 243.
- Mikula, R. Use of silicon as an auxiliary disinfecting agent in treatment of surface waters. p 244.
- Strutek, J. One year's experience with using Wacco filters. p 246.
- Mottl, J.; Janik, J. Removal of waste viscose in the production of fibers p 249
- Suchlik, H. Closing the temporary Klicava Water-works. p 251.
- Mikula, R. Testing oxidability of water. p 253
- Plas, J. Hydraulic terminology. p 254
- Kafka, L. Purification of waste waters from coal washing p 254

Vol. 35, no. 3, Mar. 1955

- The press as an efficient instrument in publicizing the economy of water resources p 65
- Vlasovsky, P. An improved iterative method in hydraulic calculations of water-pipe networks p 66.
- Kroupa, P. Hydraulics of filter beds. p 77.
- Erben, V. The siphon in water-supply engineering. p 80.
- Bulcek, J. Semilong-distance sewers. (To be cont'd.) p 84
- Kileman, J. We are constructing sewage-treatment plants; sewage-treatment plant in Kurlm. p 87.
- Zahrádka, V. Design of aerating tanks with blast air aeration. p 93

VODNÍ HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ. (Ústřední správa vodního hospodářství) Praha. [Journal on water resources policy and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Administration of the Water Resources Economy. Monthly] Recurrent features: Suggestions for improvement, Notes on water economy, New books.

Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1953

- Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1954.
- Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. p 321.
- St. Academician Theodor Jesdík, winner of the Order of the Republic, is 65 years old. p 322.
- Novotný, J. General solution of the problem of long-term balance of water flow in rivers by means of water reservoirs. (To be cont'd.) p 323
- Polak, E. Kakhovka hydroelectric development on the Dnieper River p 330.
- Machacek, V. For over-all solution of problems of water economy. p 333
- Lazar, J. Surge-tank stability of high-pressure hydroelectric-power plants. p 335.
- Jermar, F. Automatic fishway and fish chamber. p 337.
- Prokes, V., Halek, V., Rybníkar, J. Electric analogy in the hydrodynamics of ground water flowing under the foundations of buildings. p 342
- Smolik, L. Sedimentation volume of clays and soil erosion. p 349.
- Construction of hydroelectric-power plants in the USSR. p 351.

ZA SOCIALISTICKOU VEDU A TECHNIKU. (Přípravný výbor vědeckých technických společností při Československé akademii věd) Praha. [Journal on socialist technology and science issued by the Committee for Organization of Scientific Technical Societies, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly] Recurrent features: Experiences in the building of socialism, Science and the new technology; Research and development; Soviet life, Cooperation between science and practice, Labor cadres; Criticism and discussions; Scientific and technological societies and conferences; Book reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

- Conditions should be created for further price reduction. p 145.
- Podrouzek, L. Development of thermal power in Czechoslovakia. p 147.



Cervenka, V. Standardization in capital investment projects p.154.  
 Koutnik, D. Introducing business accounting in industrial enterprises in Czechoslovakia p.160  
 Homola, P. Notes on the development of our electric-power system. p.165  
 Zacharov, P. The problem of industrial furnaces p.167.  
 Pich, O. Development of the production of aluminum in Czechoslovakia. p.168  
 Hofman, J. Contribution of forestry to the development of industry p.171  
 Backovsky, J. Utilization of the results of research in practice. p.173  
 Malon, S. The role of technical bibliography in research p.176  
 Statute of the Scientific-Technical Council of the Scientific Research Institute of Technological Management of the Machinery Industry. p.181  
 Slechta, E. Comments about the article on insufficient planning in the coal industry. p.183.  
 Borovy, R. Problems of capital investment in the coal industry. p.185  
 K. Method. p.187  
 Tlustý, V. The first volume of Selected Works by Mao Tse-tung, a review. p.189.

Vol 4, no 5, May 1954  
 For closer cooperation between science and production p.193  
 Steplna, V. Development of the motor fuel industry in Czechoslovakia. p.195  
 Hejhalak, Z. Development of automatic control in Czechoslovak industry. p.203  
 Ruza, J., Stanek, J. Technical and economic indexes as a means for more economical utilization of capital investment. p.208  
 Havelka, J. Utilization of small hydraulic-power plants p.217.  
 Malkovsky, J. Utilization of slag heaps. p.219.  
 Kolina, A. Utilization of waste products and economizing production by briquetting p.223  
 Schulmann, J. Utilization of waste products in the chemical industry. p.227  
 Statute of the Scientific-Technical Council of the Scientific Research Institute of Technological Management of the Machinery Industry. p.231.  
 K. Plan of the activity of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences p.233.  
 Tlustý, V. F. I. Khashtchikh's Matter and Knowledge, a book review. p.236  
 Exchange and forwarding of the experiences of research and development stations p.240.

ZELEZNICE (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on Czechoslovak railroads issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title appears alternately as Železnice. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews; Cartoons and humor; Brief notes from the land of socialism. Corner of the Russian language  
 4, no. 4, Apr. 1954  
 With Soviet experiences in the election campaign Tr. from the Russian p.77.  
 Decisive words to the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p.79  
 Vendler, K. It is necessary to eliminate sections with reduced speed or interruptions on our railroads; with pledges in honor of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia to strengthen socialist transportation. p.80.  
 -kv. For greater comfort in traveling on our railroads p.82.  
 Malik, A. Railroad men in the German Democratic Republic as leading fighters for peace. p.84.  
 How railroad men help miners fulfill the tasks prescribed by the Party and government. p.84.  
 Benedikt, M. It is necessary to make an end of "inalienable eternal rights", once again about coal. p.85.  
 Trikat, J. That our trains should serve the workers. p.86.  
 Britlevsky, D. Our experiences with the completion of diagrams. Tr. from the Russian. p.87.  
 Zach, V. Transportation in Korea in battle and in construction. p.89.  
 Alince, V. We should live and work like civilized men. p.90.  
 Rezabek, J. Dialectics in offices. p.92.  
 Rucker, V. Ideal tireless worker and improver. p.93.  
 Sevelk, A. Tasks of railroads in our power economy. p.94.  
 French railroads under American control. p.95.  
 Tesarova, M. What the tasks of technical workshop libraries are. p.95.  
 -sr. Following the example of Josef Hone, locomotive engineer. p.96.  
 -OM-. Festive graduation of the first railroad engineers of the Army. p.97.  
 Panacek, J. A hundred years since the sale of the State Railroads. p.97.  
 Klinova, V. To the Tatra Mountains on new electric motorcars. p.98.  
 Green light to the Spartakid of railroad men. p.99.  
 -nd-. Better and more cheerful appearance of railroad stations. p.101.  
 Zelezny, A. Where does the fault lie? p.104.

Vol 4, no 6, June 1954.  
 For a higher level of railroad transportation p.133  
 Fighting for rigorous and conscious discipline p.135  
 Vana, A. Diagrams of railroad operation, the iron law of transportation. p.136  
 Sebránek, V. The most beautiful May Day p.137.  
 Misek, E. How to heat without causing fire p.138  
 Dasek, M. For better utilization of fuel in railroad transportation p.139  
 Cervený, E. Saving fuel in the operation of railroads. p.142.  
 Nemec, B. New premiums for economy of fuel for locomotives and motorcars. p.143.  
 Misek, E. Bohumír Bardon, writer about the railroad men's life p.145  
 Vendler, K. Production groups and technical knowledge; aid to fulfillment of the work plan p.148.  
 Against uneconomical handling of railroad cars. p.148  
 Oh, that our administration, a feuilleton. Tr. from the Russian p.148.  
 Bardon, B. Messenger, a short story p.149.  
 Rezabek, J. The Metro through the eyes of a Czechoslovak railroad man. p.151.  
 Volicer, L. Combating gastric ulcers of railroad employees p.152  
 Panacek, J. A note on the history of train dispatching p.154.  
 Muller, O. History of railroads at the National Technical Museum. p.155  
 Saluting the Spartakid of railroad men. p.156.  
 Gas-driven locomotive. p.157.  
 Results for Bulgarian railroad men. p.157.  
 -nd-. Thus in Ostrava p.157.  
 Kaiserova, A. Work of factory clubs p.158.

Vol 4, no 7, July 1954.  
 Alince, V. Salute to Soviet railroad men; a poem. p.161.  
 Greetings to Czechoslovak railroad men. p.162.  
 Soviet railroad transportation in the modern Soviet Union. Tr. from the German. p.163  
 Vendler, K. Fighting inadequacies of Czechoslovak railroads. p.165.  
 Correspondence between Soviet and Czechoslovak railroad men at Jalagach and Albrechtice. p.167  
 Tretákov, A. Railroad transportation engineering in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian p.168.  
 Babickov, A. Movements of locomotive engineers for heavy tonnages and the tasks of science in transportation Tr. from the Russian. p.170.  
 What brought about the use of the Tonokilometer indication. p.172.  
 Gella, J. Fight against railroad stoppages. p.173  
 Romanov, J. Pledge of the brigade headed by Anatolii Petrovich Skvortsov, locomotive engineer. Tr. from the Russian. p.174.  
 Pecha, J. Lunins; a feuilleton p.174.  
 Vendler, V. Railroad construction in socialism p.176.  
 Jakimovic, K. At the Railroad Technical School in Moscow. Tr. from the Russian. p.178.  
 Railroad men in the fight with nature. Tr. from the Russian p.179.  
 Zach, V. Free Korea is happy. p.180.  
 Zarchij, S. Harder than steel. Tr. from the Russian. p.181.  
 Skach, A. Propagation of new work methods in track maintenance. p.182.  
 Tenk, J. We should eliminate the main reason for railroad stoppages. p.183.  
 Dolejska, V. Figures which impose obligations. p.186  
 Vojtasek, J. How to improve work in railroad yards. p.188.  
 Vich, F. For speedier transportation of imports and exports. p.187.  
 Appeal for co-operation. p.188.  
 Kaiserova, A. Railroad men's theater at Chomutov. p.188.  
 Cichra, F. Old stoker, a poem. p.189.  
 Luban, J. Marching song of railroad men. Words by J. Dolmatovskij. Tr. from the Russian. p.190.  
 For better utilization of the press. p.191.

Vol 4, no 8, Aug. 1954.  
 The 10th Congress of the Party and railroad transportation. p.193.  
 Langer, F. A valuable visit from the Soviet Union. p.194.  
 Chochlov, N. The Pavlovskii theory of limits in Soviet transportation. Tr. from the Russian. p.196.  
 Vendler, K. Three thousand tons from Čierna nad Tisou to Michalany. p.196.  
 It is necessary to develop speedy driving of heavily loaded trains in every possible way. Tr. from the Russian. p.197.  
 Kaiserova, A. Good work of "Leninists" and railroad men at Pízen. p.198.  
 Tenk, J. Revealing hidden reserves in the locomotive service. p.199.  
 Hilken, J. Use of artificial materials in railroad transportation. p.202.  
 For speedy transportation of exports. p.204.  
 Murzin, L. A center significant for saving fuel. Tr. from the Russian. p.205.

Transportation without motion; a satire. Tr. from the Russian p.205  
 Vendler, K. Locomotive engineers for heavy tonnages should be helped in every possible way p.206  
 Ftopek, S. Engineer Stefan Senkery on locomotive No 556 0 p.209  
 Misek, E. Exemplary care for locomotives p.209.  
 Dostal, R. Objective obstacles, a poem p.210.  
 Dolejska, V. 81. Grandfather Prokepek's most beautiful day. p.211  
 Fortress on tracks. Tr. from the Russian p.213  
 -St-. For higher productive capacity of tracks and stations. p.214  
 Panacek, J. From the history of uniforms for railroad men p.215.  
 Misek, E. An inadequately repaired locomotive complains. p.217.  
 Tírpač, L. Improving our work on railroads p.218.  
 Malik, A. The seven lean years of people's creativity. p.219

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1954.  
 Question of cleanliness on railroads p. [2] of cover.  
 Decisive fight for fulfillment of the tasks of railroads p.221  
 For successful accomplishment of the autumn transportation campaign this year. p.222.  
 Calling on the railroad men at Tabor for 100 % fulfillment. p.223.  
 Hubocký, J. Toward a happy tomorrow in time, a poem. p.224  
 Nole, F. 250 km. a day and the productive capacity of tracks p.224.  
 Petrik, O. Cooperation with freight handlers should be strengthened for better utilization of cars. p.225  
 Dolejska, V. Great work is being accomplished in the Tatra Mountains. p.226.  
 Volga, L. School for locomotive engineers Tr. from the Russian. p.227.  
 Nezhyba, J. Cooperation of technicians and engineers with the workers. p.228.  
 Tenk, J. Labor discipline against damaging vehicles p.229  
 Joyful life of Soviet railroad men. p.230.  
 Czechoslovak Press Day. p.232.  
 Sulik, S. Railroads educate. p.232  
 Malik, A. Go in time; a feuilleton. p.233.  
 Pilar, K. Conditions for a good signal system p.236.  
 Votava, V. Changing Matej Doubrava; a short story. p.236.  
 Kellner, E. From the memory of an old railroad man p.239.  
 Gindila, V. New life of Rumanian railroad men. Tr. from the Rumanian. p.240.  
 Malik, A. Authors are wanted. p.241.  
 Pecha, J. Disabled cars; a short story. p.241.  
 Panacek, J. Railroad terminology. p.245.  
 Adam. Headwaiter, another glass of beer! A feuilleton p.246.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1954.  
 Sinek, J. In the Cultural Center of Tabor. p. [2] of cover.  
 Railroad transportation and preparations for winter. p.249.  
 Vrba, E. For a higher level of railroad transportation. p.250.  
 Tenk, J. For fulfillment of the decree issued by the Party and government. p.252.  
 Gella, J. We fulfill the decree of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p.254.  
 Farkas, J. Cooperation with the Solo National Enterprise at Salsice. p.255.  
 K.V. It is necessary to reduce the amount of repairs to locomotives. p.256.  
 Lipa, J. Locomotive engineers for heavy tonnages at Sturovo p.257.  
 Dostal, R. Passengers and the conductor p.258.  
 Hajek, J. Example for other squads of locomotive engineers. p.259  
 Vrba, E. From Sokol as far as Prague. p.260.  
 Kaiserova, A. Suggested improvement which did not meet with understanding. p.261.  
 Misek, E. Improvers at Ceska Trebova. p.262.  
 Some old manners; a short story. Tr. from the Rumanian. p.264.  
 Panacek, J. Itinerant workers p.265.  
 AM. Trainmaster Hovorny's squad. p.266.  
 Views of nonrailroad men on railroad men. Tr. from the Polish. p.269.  
 Spraying or varnishing? The fight against corrosion in practice. p.270.  
 Baudis, V. Sanitary equipment for passengers on railroad trains. p.271.  
 Railroad routes in the Kosice region in the years 1860-1945; some notes before building the Turna nad Bodvou-Roznava track. p.272.  
 Master of "answering." Tr. from the Russian. p.275.  
 Havlena, L. It is necessary to make preparations for the National Spartakid in 1955. p.273.

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1954.  
 Skorina, L. In the cultural center for passengers at the Vrutky railroad station. p. [2] of cover.



37th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p.277.  
Zaoral, B. New pay-scale revision for railroads p.278.  
Zach, V. International conference of railroad men in Prague. p.279.  
Tichý, A. Tasks of railroad transportation in the Soviet Union; based on T. S. Khachaturov's book Fundamentals of the Economics of Railroad Transportation p.280.  
Gella, J. Innovation methods of Soviet locomotive engineers. p.282.  
Misek, E. For fulfillment of the autumn transportation campaign. p.284.  
-kv., How do they do at Kosteč? p.285.  
Tirpak, L. Soviet locomotive engineers for heavy tonnages as our example. p.285.  
Trčka, J. Significance of the preparation of water for locomotives. p.286.  
Gottwald, Z. Heat regulation in railroad cars. p.287.  
Diabál, K. Where are the hidden reserves in coal consumption? p.288.  
 Productive use of mechanical interlocking installations. Tr. from the Russian. p.289.  
Krulisová, B. What the locomotive engineer talked about; a feuilleton. p.291.  
Vondrák, K. Further success in railroad bridge construction. p.292.  
Herda, M. Spraying synthetic mastics and coating materials. p.294.  
Murco, J. Attention, winter is coming! A short story. p.295.  
Strniště, F. Night tempest; a poem. p.295.  
Serafinovic, A. Switchman; a short story. Tr. from the Russian. p.296.  
Matis, B. Track brakes on the mechanical interlocking installations of railroad yards. p.299.  
Misek, E. Proposal for betterment. p.299.  
Baranov, A. Joyful recreation of Soviet children. Tr. from the Russian. p.300.

Doostal, R. Woe betide you, unloaders. p.301.  
 Cultural recreation of young railroad men. Tr. from the Russian. p.302.  
Kavenda, B. Sports friendship between Czechoslovak and German railroad men. p.303.  
Sazak, E. Singing at the foot of Prádel. p.304.  
Strniště, F. On the bridge, a poem. p.306.  
**ZVARACSKY SBORNIK.** (Slovenska akademie vied) Bratislava [Journal on welding issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: v 1-3, 1952-54. Svaracsky sbornik. Three no. a year.] Recurrent feature. Bibliography.  
 Vol. 3, no. 3/4, 1954. (Svaracsky sbornik)  
Cabelka, J. Introduction. p.183.  
Rykallin, N. Thermal processes in flux welding. Tr. from the Russian. p.186.  
Cabelka, J. Metallurgical weldability of structural steels. p.203.  
Faltus, S., and others. Discussion about lectures delivered September 23, 1953. p.219.  
Benes, A. Estimation of the melting weldability of alloy steels. p.231.  
Zapletnik, A. Weldability of steels for special purposes. p.253.  
Pikna, E. Automatic welding of industrial cutting tools and restoration of railroad wheel flanges by weld deposits. p.283.  
Duben, Z. Technology of automatic welding under flux. p.302.  
Horvath, S. Recent trends in the development of welding fluxes for automatic welding. p.322.  
Nemec, J. New discoveries about the effect of moisture on the properties of welding electrodes. p.361.  
Jarsky, K. Three-phase resistance welding machines; new trends in construction and technology of resistance welding. p.412.  
Duben, S., and others. Discussion about lectures delivered September 24, 1953. p.420.

Faltus, F. Svarovaní (Welding), a new handbook p.435.  
Pachner, O. Strength of welded frames of highway vehicles. p.441.  
Nemec, J. Calculation and construction of welded pressure vessels. p.470.  
Balmier, M. Album of radiographs to control man and welds. p.493.  
Slonek, K. Survey of ultrasonic methods and machines' use of ultrasound for testing butt welds. p.506.  
Dobrovodsky, V. Automatic welding in the protective medium of inert gases. p.512.  
Ditl, J. Use of isothermal diagrams in welding and thermal welding. p.535.  
Miklosky, K. Heat treatment of welds on pipe steel for high pressures and temperatures. p.549.  
Mosny, M. The VUS-CA universal welding machine for welding under flux. p.561.  
Faltus, S., and others. Discussion about lectures delivered on September 25, 1953. p.592.  
Faltus, S., and others. Discussion about Professor Faltus' lecture; the new welding manual. p.606.  
 Resolution of the delegates of the Conference of Scientific-Technical Workers in Welding which took place September 23-25, 1953, in Smolenice. p.609.

## 17. MILITARY &amp; NAVAL SCIENCES

## PERIODICALS

CESKOSLOVENSKÁ ARMÁDA. (Nase vojsko, vydavatelství Československé branné moci) Praha [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by Nase vojsko, Czechoslovak Army Publishers. Biweekly] Vol. 5, no. 8, Mar. 1955.

## ESTONIA

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

**MEIE KODU. OUR HOME.** Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly] Vol. 7, nos. 5, 12-15; Feb.-Apr. 1956.  
**MEIE TEL.** New York. [Issued by the Estonian Educational Society and the World Association of Estonians. Monthly] Recurrent feature. Brief notes. Vol. 25, no. 3/4, 1956.  
**N EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS.** (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm [Monitored broadcasts. Daily] Recurrent features: News from the Soviet republics and people's democracies, Estonian news service, Broadcasts to agricultural workers.  
 Mar. 11, 1956.  
 Careless members of collective farms take advantage of large garden plots and collective pastures. p.495.  
 The Tallinn Machinery Industry builds complicated equipment for use of the petroleum industry. p.496.  
 More bakeries built. p.496.  
 The Tallinn Machinery Industry supplies construction enterprises with machinery. p.496.  
 Saturday, March 10: workers greet the decision of the Party and the government with joy; from local newspapers. p.497.  
 Ambassador Zorin requests repatriation of Soviet citizens held against their will in the German Federal Republic. p.497.  
 New books on sale. p.498.  
 Mar. 16, 1956.  
 The Old Spinning Mill of the Kreasholm Manufacturing Combine lights for overfulfillment of the 1955 Plan. p.548.  
 Tallinn Car Repair Shop No. 2 tests new automatic parts for screw-cutting machines. p.548.  
 The Dawn Collective Farm, Abja District, plants 20 ha. of cabbage this year. p.548.  
 Conference of rationalizers and innovators in the Volta Electric Machinery Industry. p.550.  
 4th Congress of the Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge held in Tallinn. p.550.  
 Bonus system increases interest in collective work; from Rahva Haal. p.551.

The new Five-Year Plan anticipates many new athletic fields and buildings. p.552.  
 Installation of machinery almost completed in the new superphosphate shop at the Maardu Chemical Combine. p.553.  
 Parnu prepares for the All-Union Festival of Youth. p.553.  
 Apr. 1, 1956  
 Basic preparations completed for construction of the left side of the dam of the Narva Hydroelectric Power Station. p.618.  
 The Paldre Road Machinery Works to manufacture 100 asphalt mixers this year. p.618.  
 The Victory Agricultural Machinery Factory in Tartu opens a metal construction workshop. p.618.  
 Early cabbage and flax, good sources of income for the Hammer and Sickle Collective Farm, Viljandi District. p.618.  
 The Chemical Combine of the Kohila Shale Mine organizes interesting lectures. p.619.  
 Transliteration of Chinese names on the agenda of the Academic Association of the Estonian Language. p.619.  
 Let us respond with deeds to the appeal of front-ranking workers; from Rahva Haal. p.620.  
 Council of Estonian Trade-Union elects new presidium. p.621.  
 Relate work of cultural and educational institutions closely with agricultural production; from Rahva Haal. p.621.  
 Apr. 2, 1956.  
 A day in the Maardu Chemical Combine. p.622.  
 Socialist competition in shale mines increases. p.622.  
 Extensive reconstruction work in the Tallinn Fishery Harbor. p.622.  
 60,000 students expected to enter industrial, building-trade, and mining schools. p.623.  
 Rapid growth of the library of the Jaan Tõmp Cultural Center in Tallinn. p.623.  
 The Estonia Academic Opera and Ballet Theater presents 4 operas at the 10 Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow. p.623.  
 Innovators solve important production problems in the Parnu Ret Radio Factory. p.625.  
 The Tallinn Ski Factory receives the most modern equipment in the Soviet Union. p.625.  
 The Industrial Combine of Voru District challenges the Industrial Combine of Jõgeva District. p.625.  
 The Rakvere Lumbering Center fulfills its lumber transportation plan for the first quarter of the year. p.625.  
 Great demand for young fruit trees and berrybushes. p.626.

Sales are high in Parnu Clothing Store No. 54. p.627.  
 Women have no rights in many capitalist countries and show a high percentage of illiteracy. p.627.  
 Apr. 3, 1956.  
 To new progress in socialist competition; from Rahva Haal. p.629.  
 Steiner. Postwar building activities in Jõhvi. p.629.  
 Interesting tests in the Tallinn Machinery Industry. p.632.  
 Kukk. Milk and pork production on the Victorious Flag Collective Farm, Parnu District. p.632.  
 Hugo swine-feeding combine constructed by the Tallinn Nutrition Trust at Habemägi. p.633.  
 Estonian tourists to visit Poland and Finland in April. p.633.  
 Apr. 4, 1956  
 Russian scientists recommend that a mining institute be organized as a part of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. p.635.  
 Complete the school year successfully in general schools; from Rahva Haal. p.635.  
 Elefeld. 10 years of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. p.637.  
 First apartment houses ready at the building site of the Baltic Electric Power Station. p.640.  
 The Tallinn Building Trust's Workshop No. 6 for reinforced-concrete building details is busy. p.640.  
 Interview with Comrade Naan, Vice-President of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. p.641.  
 Keel, V. Alfalfa also grows well in poor soils. p.641.  
 Delegation of Estonian agricultural workers returns from Riga. p.642.  
 Interview with Kusto Aaver, who was recently repatriated to Estonia from Sweden. p.642.  
 Apr. 5, 1956.  
 More modern buildings built in Viljandi. p.644.  
 Increase the responsibility of groups of instructors; from Rahva Haal. p.645.  
 Parnu fishermen not satisfied with the poor quality of boat motors built by the Proletaria Factory. p.646.  
 Expanding preparations for construction of the Baltic Electric Power Station. p.647.  
 Corn breeder rewarded with a gold watch. p.648.  
 Conference of stage designers in Moscow. p.648.  
 Apr. 6, 1956.  
 Honor roll of front-ranking agricultural workers exhibited in Tallinn. p.650.  
 Size of garden lots to correspond to the number of completed workdays on collective farms. p.650.  
 Best fishing season is rapidly approaching; from Rahva Haal. p.651.



- Appeal of collective farms and state farms in Rapla District to contribute to the welfare of libraries and cultural centers p.652
- Contract for socialist competition signed between Latvian and Estonian agricultural workers p.652
- New machine completes 6 operations in the Tallinn Plywood and Furniture Industry. p.653.
- Hard work in the Victory Agricultural Machinery Factory in Tartu p.653.
- Delegation of Latvian agricultural workers in Estonia p.654
- The Planter Collective Farm, Kose District, sells sweet-clover seed. p.654
- Red Pennant for best farm buildings remains in Antsla District p.654.
- Apr. 7, 1956
- The Kukermiit Factory has produced twice as many insulation plates so far this year as at this time last year. p.658
- Apr. 8, 1956
- Pool, E. The Toompea section of Tallinn, discussion on architectural monuments in Tallinn p.664.
- Some results in animal husbandry in Kella District. p.664
- Complex machine for open-pit mining tested in the Viivikonna mines p.665.
- The Kohila Chemical Combine produced more oil last month than ever before p.665
- Estonian textile engineers return from the All-Union textile conference in Moscow p.665.
- Group of art students from the Baltic States graduated from the Repin Art Academy in Leningrad p.666
- 5,000 visit the exhibit of Amandus Adamson's works in the National Art Museum. p.666
- Fashion show in Tallinn p.666.
- Apr. 9, 1956.
- Fish canning industries prepare for the spring fishing season. p.668
- High lights of the report of the Ministry of Local, Shale, and Chemical Industries on work of industrial combines during the first quarter of the year p.668
- Expanded building activities in the lumbermen's settlements at the lumbering centers p.668.
- Collective farms in Rapla District decide to increase milk production 500 liters per cow in a year p.668.
- Shakespeare's plays very popular among Estonian theatergoers p.669
- British citizens wish to meet Bulganin and Khrushchev personally p.670.
- Corn declared to be important means for raising milk production p.670.
- The Lembitu Collective Farm, Viljandi District, pays great attention to spring sowing p.671
- The Jõhvi Repair Works of the Estonian Shale Trust provides Russian mines with important mining machinery. p.671
- The Tallinn Measuring Apparatus Factory constructs a yeast-testing mechanism p.671.
- Students of naval schools return from a study expedition to the arctic regions p.672.
- Apr. 10, 1956.
- All rest homes and sanatoria to be allocated to the Ministry of Public Health p.673.
- The Administration of the Building Industry in Voru District begins open-yard construction of silicate building materials p.673.
- The Lenin Collective Farm, Turi District, produced only 1,030 kg. of milk per cow in 1955. p.673.
- Appeals of the Party and the government should echo in socialist competition, from Rahva Haal. p.674.
- Graduates of the Estonian Academy of Agriculture lack practical knowledge p.676.
- The Kehra Cellulose Factory on the eve of May Day. p.676.
- Actives of industries, workshops, and mines hold a meeting at the Ministry of Local, Shale, and Chemical Industries. p.676.
- The Michurin Collective Farm, Poltsamaa District, pledges to double potato production. p.677
- Estonian workers read English literature with great interest. p.677
- Apr. 11, 1956
- More care for young workers; from Rahva Haal. p.680.
- Average milk output on collective farms 482 kg. per cow in 6 months. p.681.
- Georg Ots and Viktor Gurjev win first place in the all-Union competition for romantic singing. p.682.
- Problems of parents' committees in general schools. p.682.
- Apr. 13, 1956.
- Young workers of the Tallinn Machinery Works in socialist competition with young workers of the Ilmarine Machinery Factory. p.681.
- Liquidate laggardness in the seed industry, from Rahva Haal. p.693
- Socialist competition among young construction workers merely a formality. p.694.
- The Estonian Cable Factory completes the first quarter of the year with good results. p.695
- Only a few people to operate the Kohila-Jarve Electric Heating Center after remodeling. p.695.
- Icebreaker must help returning ships of the herring fleet to Tallinn Harbor p.695
- Late spring forces spring sowing to be done in a few days p.695
- First ten diesel tractors arrive in Tallinn for our machine-tractor stations p.695
- Frequent exchange activities between Estonian and British scientific institutions. p.696
- Apr. 14, 1956
- Mine No. 2 strives for complex mechanization p.697.
- New, powerful paper machine starts operating in the Kehra Cellulose Factory p.697
- Population of Paide District enjoys better service in retail trade p.697
- Estonian state farms produce more milk per cow than Latvian state farms. p.698.
- 8 state farms report on results achieved in swine breeding with feeding only twice a day p.698.
- Important task of Party organizations, from Rahva Haal p.700
- Eduard Kulu, Chief of the Central Office for Cinematography, on his meeting with Lenin. p.702.
- Machine-tractor stations reduce personnel. p.703.
- Apr. 15, 1956
- Women are the best workers in the Kvarts Silicate Brick Factory. p.705.
- Development of the farm building program during the first year of the 6th Five-Year Plan p.706.
- Prepare thoroughly for the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature; from Rahva Haal. p.707.
- Springtime at the construction sites of Narva and surroundings. p.708
- Conference in Paide District on lowering production costs in agriculture. p.708
- They saw and heard Lenin; memoirs of Ivan Vaimann. p.709
- Draft of a new collective-farm statute for the Dawn Collective Farm, Saare-Jaani District. p.710.
- Spring brings fashion news to Tallinn p.711
- Apr. 16, 1956.
- More about the conference in Paide District on lowering production costs in agriculture. p.712.
- They saw and heard Lenin, an interview with August Koni. p.713
- Collective farms in Torva District plant more flax this year. p.714.
- Tallinn branch of the Estonian Society for Horticulture and Apiculture has almost 1,000 members. p.714
- 84th birthday of the chief engineer of the Tallinn Piano Factory, Ernst Hils. p.715
- Apr. 17, 1956.
- 26 per cent of tractor repairs unfinished in Mustvee District; other spring preparations also incomplete. p.716
- Data on recent pork production on collective farms p.717.
- Farm buildings under construction in the region of the Varstu Machine-Tractor Station. p.717
- Increase self-management, from Rahva Haal. p.719.
- Uit, M. Kukruse mines anticipate May 1 p.723
- More vegetable seeds available this year p.724.
- Apr. 18, 1956.
- Large-scale drainage work on the V.Kingissepp Collective Farm, Vandra District p.726.
- Political agitation in collective-farm villages, from Rahva Haal p.727.
- An old bolshevik, August Koni, about his meetings with Lenin. p.729
- Apr. 18, 1956.
- Material incentives for dairymaids increases milk output on the Star Collective Farm, Tapa District. p.733.
- Answers to questions of our listeners; an explanation of the recent amnesty law. p.735.
- The Aseri Brickkiln supplies the Baltic Electric-Power Station with building materials. p.737.
- Comrade Tonurist, Minister of Agriculture, criticizes collective farms. p.738.
- Apr. 20, 1956.
- The Tallinn Electric-Power Station modernizes and economizes. p.740.
- Construction of the Maardu Superphosphate Factory completed. p.746.
- Foreign newspapermen visit Tallinn. p.748
- Apr. 21, 1956.
- Shale mines observe May Day with new achievements p.749
- Collective farmers of the Stalin Collective Farm, Rapla District, receive advance payment in cash. p.749.
- Let us increase potato and vegetable production; from Rahva Haal p.751.
- Apr. 22, 1956
- Estonian and Latvian collective farms compete in pork production. p.755
- Drainage area considerably increased this year. p.755
- Fishing stations buy trawlers from the German Democratic Republic p.756
- New building erected for Polva High School. p.756
- Apr. 23, 1956
- Last operations mechanized in Mine No. 2. p.759
- Life on the Lenin Collective Farm, Haapsalu District p.760
- Noteworthy achievements in electrification of the People's Victory Collective Farm, Haaju District. p.761.
- Fishing collectives and the motorized fishing station of Hiidu District are ready for the spring season. p.761.
- The Kohila-Jarve Thermoelectric-Power Plant fulfilled the Plan for the first half of the year on April 21 p.762.
- The Aseri Brickkiln sends first shipment of bricks to Ahthe shale refineries and the Baltic Electric-Power Plant p.763
- Conference on cultivation of pastures held in Leningrad. p.763.
- Seed supply for Jerusalem artichokes imported from the North Ossetian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic p.764
- Apr. 24, 1956.
- Collective farms in Kose District strive for higher production. p.766.
- The Avangard Collective Farm, Tartu District, ready for spring planting p.766.
- St. George's Night Uprising in Estonian literature and plastic arts p.766.
- American imperialists intervene in the life of other nations p.768
- Foreign correspondents leave for Riga. p.771.
- Workers in the building materials industries work harder in honor of May Day p.772.
- New long-distance buses on the Tallinn-Leningrad and Tallinn-Viljandi routes p.773.
- Apr. 25, 1956.
- Report from the Tartu Aluminum Factory. p.774.
- Let us improve the appearance of our factory, from Noorte Haal. p.776.
- The Ilmarine Machinery Industry in the 5th and 6th Five-Year Plans. p.777.
- First four months of the year in the mines of the Estonian Shale Trust. p.778
- The Salme Fishing Collective, Kingisepa District, completes final preparations for the spring season. p.778
- Apr. 26, 1956.
- Several post industries reconstructed p.780.
- Continue the trend toward simplification and economization in the administration, from Rahva Haal. p.783.
- Goldberg. Health protection in Estonia, from Rahva Haal. p.783.
- No playgrounds for young children in Tallinn. p.786
- Apr. 27, 1956.
- Railroad stations around Tallinn strive for more efficient use of the capacity of cars. p.787
- The Pioneer Foundry releases the first series of enameled cast-iron kitchen stoves. p.787.
- The Dawn Collective Farm, Turi District, allots garden lots and pastures according to participation of families in collective work. p.788.
- The Ministry of Agriculture has a good supply of certain agricultural machines. p.788.
- Largest gardening enterprise around Tallinn develops west of the city at the Kadaka Tee. p.728
- Printing industries speed up their work in anticipation of May Day. p.790.
- Apr. 28, 1956.
- Electrification of the Tallinn-Kella Railroad continues. p.793.
- The Commercial Equipment Works in Tallinn finishes mounting new machinery. p.794.
- Report on the 2d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Estonian Communist Party. p.796.
- The Ilmarine Factory keeps the All-Union Red Pennant for the last quarter of the year p.806.
- Apr. 29, 1956.
- Preparations for construction of the Baltic Electric-Power Station are accelerated. p.808.
- The Estonian Garden and Bee-Keeping Trust can sell 300,000 young fruit trees this year. p.810.
- High water and lack of cars seriously impair work in shale mines. p.811.
- Strolling through preholiday Tallinn. p.812
- Delegation of English and French gas manufacturers visit Kohila-Jarve. p.812.
- Interview with the chief engineer of Tallinn Television Station. p.813
- Excursion to Finland to take place May 2. p.813.
- Apr. 30, 1956.
- First apartment house built of foam kukermiit ready for occupancy. p.815.
- Radial drill installed in the Tallinn Repair Works p.815.
- More forests to be included in the drainage system during the next Five-Year Plan. p.815.



Economic council created at the Rannu Machine-Tractor Station p.816  
Large-scale forest planting foreseen this spring p.816  
May Day speech by Comrade Tooming, Secretary of the Estonian Committee for Defense of Peace p.817  
May Day in the shale basin. p.818.

#### 4. HISTORY

SCHMIEDEHELM, MARTA ELISABET. Arkeoloogilised pildid perioodi raskendatavast raskendatavast aetia na severo-vostoche Estonii [V v. d. n. e. - V v. n. e.] Tallinn, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1955. 288 p. [Archaeological monuments from the period of decline of the tribal system in northeastern Estonia, from the 5th century B. C. to the 5th century A. D. In Russian. illus., bibl., maps (part fold), index]

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

NURM, E. Politika ja majanduse oskussõnastik. Koostanud E. Nurm, E. Rätel ja M. Kindlam. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus 1955. 281 p. [Russian-Estonian dictionary of political and economic terminology. Index]

##### PERIODICALS

NOUKOGUDE NAINÉ. (Eestlased Kommunistlik Partei Keskkomitee) Tallinn [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Recipes, Fashions, Book reviews  
Nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1956.

#### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

##### PERIODICALS

VALIS-EESTI. Stockholm [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]  
Nos. 4, 8-10, Feb., Apr.-May 1956.

VOITTEJA. (Eesti Voitlejate Ühing) Ettlingen/Baden, Germany [Issued by the Estonian Veterans Association, a group of exiles. Monthly]  
Vol. 5, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1956.

#### 7. LAW

##### PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Verkhovnyi sovét ULEM-NOUKOGU TEATAJA Moscow [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. Estonian-language edition of Vedomosti]  
Vol. 18, no. 19, Oct. 1955.  
Vol. 19, nos. 5, 8, Mar. 1956.

#### 8. EDUCATION

MALEOPIK. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1955. 351 p. [Chess manual. illus.]

##### PERIODICALS

KEHAKULTUUR. (Kehakultuuri- ja Spordikomitee) Tallinn. [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports. Semimonthly]  
Recurrent feature: News in brief.  
Vol. 18, no. 23, Dec. 1955.  
Ehatamm, V. Winter sports games of youth. p. 710  
Soosnar, P.; Arusoo, K.; Tonnus, U. Impressions and observations; International swimming contest in Moscow. p. 712.  
Ozolin, N. Way to success, an open letter to youth. p. 717.  
The "secret" of Mary Kok. p. 719.  
Pender, E. Master of the masters. p. 719.  
Mikkil, I. Summary of the soccer season. p. 720.  
Pilt, U. From words to deeds. p. 723  
Kaugver, R. What should we do with our soccer? p. 723.  
Kesa, H. More emphasis on the new generation. p. 724  
Raudsepp, J.; Truuma, V. Necessary information for ice-hockey players during the competition period. (To be contd.) p. 724.  
Raja, K. Training of speed skaters during the fall season. p. 725.  
Lopik, A. An evening gathering of participants in physical culture. p. 727.  
Pain, N. A prologue with the head and shoulders bent backward. p. 728.  
Mereste, U. History of sailing as a sport. p. 729.  
Mõllik, E. Improve scientific and methodological work in sports in our republic. p. 730.  
Laidvere, J. Winter Olympic Games. p. 732.  
Tonsuasadu, O. Warm up for tennis players. p. 735.  
Vol. 19, no. 24, Dec. 1955.  
Tolbas, B. Happy New Year, comrades! p. 742.  
Pileang, E. Belated remarks about the belated championship competitions. p. 744  
Kudu, E. How the track athletes of Estonia presented themselves. p. 746.  
Mataov, P. Conclusions from the 21st championship match of the Soviet Union in boxing. p. 749.  
Loeman, K. Youth in the boxing ring. p. 749.

Pender, E. 70 years of wrestling and weight-lifting. p. 750.  
Korgesani, O. Physical culture in the Mikitamao 7-year school. p. 751.  
The forthcoming 17th Olympic Games in Melbourne p. 753.  
And the 7th Winter Olympic Games in Cortina d'Ampezzo p. 755.  
Sergeev, I. Experiences of a trainer. p. 758  
Karp, O. They fulfilled their promise. p. 759.  
Allikas, O. Training for cross-country skiing during the basic period. p. 760.  
Raudsepp, J.; Truuma, V. Necessary information for ice-hockey players during the competition period p. 762  
New Year's Eve in the council of sports sections; caricatures p. 768.  
Index to v. 16, 1955.

#### 10. FINE ARTS

EESTI NSV TARBEEKUNST. [Tallinn] 1955. 80 p. [Utilitarian arts in the Estonian SSR. In Estonian and Russian. chiefly illus. (part col.)]  
SOLOMYKOVA, I. P. Estonskaja demokratscheskaja grafika periodo revolucii 1905-1907 godov v satiricheskih zhurnalakh Tallinn, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1955. 166 p. [Estonian democratic graphic art in the revolutionary period of the years 1905-1907 in satirical journals. In Russian. illus. (part col.)]

#### 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

EESTI LUULE ANTOLOOGIA. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus. [Anthology of Estonian poetry. parts.]  
Vol. 1. 1955. 435 p.  
Vol. 2. 1955. 555 p.  
KARNER, JAAN. Soodoma kioonika. Pidu lopeb, roman kahes osas. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1955. 429 p. [The chronicle of Soodoma, The feast ends; a novel in two parts]  
KIPPEL, ENN. Meelis, ajalooline noorsoojutt. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1955. 109 p. [Meelis, a historical novel for youth. illus.]  
NORMANN, E. Valimik eesti vanasõnu. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1955. 277 p. [Selection of Estonian proverbs. Index]  
TAMM, J. Eesti-vene sõnaraamat. Tolmetanud B. Pravidin. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1955. 520 p. [Estonian-Russian dictionary]  
TAMMSAARE, ANTON HANSEN. Isbrannon. Perevõit eestlasega. Tallinn, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1955. 414 p. [Selected works. In Russian. Tr. from the Estonian. illus.]

## HUNGARY

#### 1. GENERAL

##### PERIODICALS

BEKE ES SZABADSAG. (Országos Beketanacs) Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Council. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Women's course, Tribunal on the arts; Editor's mail; Sports notes; Puzzles.  
Vol. 3, no. 24, June 1952.  
Vol. 7, nos. 19-20, May 1956.

Gt. Brit. Legation, Hungary. HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY. Budapest. [Daily]  
Nos. 91-94, 96-118; Apr.-May 1956.

HUNGARIAN BULLETIN  
see HUNGARIAN REVIEW.

HUNGARIAN REVIEW. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French and German. Superseded Hungarian Bulletin, 1955. Monthly]  
No. 151, Oct. 1953 (Hungarian bulletin)  
No. 166, May 1954. (Hungarian bulletin)  
No. 4, Apr. 1956.

HUNGARY. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Chronicle of events  
Nos. 1, 2/3; 1956.

IZRAELI KEFESLAP. Tel-Aviv. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]  
Vol. 3, nos. 78-81, Mar.-Apr. 1955.

LUDAS MATYI. Budapest. [Illustrated satirical magazine. Weekly]  
Vol. 12, nos. 18-20, May 1956.

MAGYAR RADIO. (Magyar Radio) Budapest. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews; High lights of our friends' broadcasts; Musical calendar, Miki Huzal.

Vol. 10, no. 49, Dec. 1954.  
Vol. 11, no. 12, Mar. 1955.  
Vol. 12, nos. 17-18, May 1956.

MUVELT NÉP. (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Weekly]  
Recurrent feature: Monthly list of places and dates of performances in the village theater.  
Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1951.

Vol. 6, no. 38, Nov. 1954.  
Polgar, D. Adult young people. p. 1.  
Egri, V. New Slovak opera; a letter from Bratislava. p. 1.  
The program of our theaters. p. 2.  
Boldizsar, I. It was a beautiful campaign. p. 2.  
Veres, Gy. The "sociologic survey." p. 3.  
Gaszti, P. On the eve of elections in Fejér County. p. 3.  
Kuczka, P. On the Bulgarian sea; four poems. p. 3.  
Konya, L. With a pencil. p. 4.  
Nador, T. Sight-seeing tour in Pécs ten years after its liberation. p. 4.  
Tu-Fu. Four poems: Alone, The sound of a flute, A village near the river, I sit alone and write poetry. Tr. from the Chinese. p. 4.  
Rez, P. Three unknown letters of Zsigmond Moricz to Dezső Kosztolányi. p. 5.  
Snadt, S. Pride and the swallow; a short story. p. 5.  
Meray, T. Korean folk tales; from the collections of Cong In Sob and Y. T. Pyun. p. 6.  
Gallert, O. Bouquet, a poem. p. 6.

(sz. z.). An unknown Derkovits drawing. p. 6.  
Csiklag, I. Karoly Kistaludy's play A korok (The Woods) at the Jókai Theater. p. 6  
Marjassy, J. "My Grandfather and I"; a motion-picture review. p. 9.  
R. L. Examination performance at the College of Dramatic Art. p. 9.  
(d. l.). Helmar Kipphardt's Seeking Shakespeare, a German satire in the National Theater at Szeged. p. 9.  
Varnai, P. Concerts of the week. p. 9.  
E. Zs. In memory of Istvan Farkas. p. 9.  
Kovacs, J. Agricultural commercial enterprise in the Castle of Koszeg. p. 10.  
Hevesi, S. Thalia; an excerpt from a speech. p. 10.  
Vol. 7, nos. 15-21, Apr.-May 1956.

SZOVJET KULTURA. (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: News from the cultural life of the Soviets; Editor's mail.  
Vol. 8, no. 6, May 1956

#### 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

SZEGED, HUNGARY. TUDOMANYEGYETEM. KÖNYVTÁR. A Szegedi Tudományegyetem dolgozóinak évi szakirodalmi munkasága. Bibliográfia. Szeged. [Bibliography of works of the scientific staff of Szeged University issued by the Szeged University Library. index]  
Year 1954. 1955. 69 p.



## PERIODICALS

**HUNGARIAN MAGAZINE** *Közvetlen* Budapest (Központi Könyvtár) Budapest [Accession list issued by the Central Library, Karl Marx University of Economic Sciences. Bimonthly] Jan./Feb., Mar./July, Aug./Oct., 1964

**MAGYAR FOLYVIRÁGIKAI** *Magyar Folvirkai* Budapest [List of Hungarian periodicals issued by the Szekely National Library supplement to Magyar Nemzeti Bibliográfia. Monthly] No. 3, Mar. 1965.

**PAPÍR IS NYOMDÁI CHIMIKA** *Papír és Nyomdaipari és Moszkai Egyetem* Budapest [Issued by the Technical Paper and Printing Association. Includes a supplement, Magyar Tipográfia, on typography. Monthly]

**Recent features:** News about printing, News about the paper industry

Vol. 7, no. 6, Aug. 1959.

Nyáry, D., Vénusz, Gy. For development of technology, p. 230.

Lovász, K. Work of forms in high printing, p. 232.

Kányi, L. Some conclusions regarding the effect of surface treatment agents applied in plate printing, p. 240.

Lászlóvári, A. Current practice in finishing half-tone blocks, p. 250.

Bátori, T. Thoughts about the problem of format in book printing, p. 252.

Tóthgyörgy, B. Factors of uncertainty in halftone printing in the light of scientific research, p. 254.

Mészáros, P.; Székely, E. Current problems of technology in elzhu, p. 256.

Petró, A. We should improve the technology of cellulose production. Tr. from the Russian, p. 261.

Bogdán, I. Paper making 200 years ago, p. 263.

Many, Gy. Two-sidedness of paper, p. 266.

Károly, K. Cellulose on papermaking technology [Methods of Cellulose and Paper Research by György Kollár and others, a book review, p. 270.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1959.

Hatvani, Gy. Some experiences in bookbinding technology at the Helsinki Combines, p. 271.

Hann, K. Book of International Importance, p. 273.

Bátori, T. Production of scientific and technical publications without slip proofs, p. 276.

(In L.) New method for etching electrotypes plates, p. 278.

Barta, G. New standard for bookbinding and wrapping, p. 279.

Urbanyi, I. Symbols of mathematical operations, p. 284.

Mészáros, P. Section and transfer device for paper machines, p. 288.

Alpar, L. Water permeability of wet felt, p. 291.

Pozsary, H. Further development of the technology of the paper industry. Tr. from the Russian, p. 294.

Léhelkay, I. Standardization of the shape of paper, p. 296.

Many, Gy. Curling of paper, p. [3] of cover.

Index to V. 7, 1959.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1959.

Gatti, P. For technical development in the paper and printing industry, p. 1.

Antal, F. The Universal Press fights for reduction of prime cost and for increased production by innovations, p. 2.

Boray, K. Slave printing, p. 4.

Kányi, P. Role of noise in three-colored anotype coloration, p. 6.

Irányi, I. Some words about the most important chemicals used in photography, p. 12.

Tóthgyörgy, B. Depth gauge for measuring etching in halftone printing, p. 13.

List of entries in Magyar enciklopédia (Hungarian Encyclopedia) pertaining to printing and related industries, p. 16.

Hann, K. For the beautiful book, Magyar, p. 1.

Bátori, T.; Stelner, Zs. Account of the contest on book art in 1956, Magyar, p. 2.

Vörösmarty, J. Account of vocational training in the printing industry, Magyar, p. 3.

Marton, L.; Rohrer, J.; Árnus, H. Bleaching cellulose with chlorine dioxide, p. 19.

Molnár, L.; Bogyi, B. Health protection and chaff cutting in straw cellulose factories, p. 23.

Bodán, I. Watermarks and research, p. 25.

**KÁRÓR, KÁRÓR Y.** Deviation in technology. Budapest. 1 v. (p. 1), 1 v. (p. 2), 1 v. (p. 3), 1 v. (p. 4), 1 v. (p. 5), 1 v. (p. 6), 1 v. (p. 7), 1 v. (p. 8), 1 v. (p. 9), 1 v. (p. 10), 1 v. (p. 11), 1 v. (p. 12), 1 v. (p. 13), 1 v. (p. 14), 1 v. (p. 15), 1 v. (p. 16), 1 v. (p. 17), 1 v. (p. 18), 1 v. (p. 19), 1 v. (p. 20), 1 v. (p. 21), 1 v. (p. 22), 1 v. (p. 23), 1 v. (p. 24), 1 v. (p. 25), 1 v. (p. 26), 1 v. (p. 27), 1 v. (p. 28), 1 v. (p. 29), 1 v. (p. 30), 1 v. (p. 31), 1 v. (p. 32), 1 v. (p. 33), 1 v. (p. 34), 1 v. (p. 35), 1 v. (p. 36), 1 v. (p. 37), 1 v. (p. 38), 1 v. (p. 39), 1 v. (p. 40), 1 v. (p. 41), 1 v. (p. 42), 1 v. (p. 43), 1 v. (p. 44), 1 v. (p. 45), 1 v. (p. 46), 1 v. (p. 47), 1 v. (p. 48), 1 v. (p. 49), 1 v. (p. 50), 1 v. (p. 51), 1 v. (p. 52), 1 v. (p. 53), 1 v. (p. 54), 1 v. (p. 55), 1 v. (p. 56), 1 v. (p. 57), 1 v. (p. 58), 1 v. (p. 59), 1 v. (p. 60), 1 v. (p. 61), 1 v. (p. 62), 1 v. (p. 63), 1 v. (p. 64), 1 v. (p. 65), 1 v. (p. 66), 1 v. (p. 67), 1 v. (p. 68), 1 v. (p. 69), 1 v. (p. 70), 1 v. (p. 71), 1 v. (p. 72), 1 v. (p. 73), 1 v. (p. 74), 1 v. (p. 75), 1 v. (p. 76), 1 v. (p. 77), 1 v. (p. 78), 1 v. (p. 79), 1 v. (p. 80), 1 v. (p. 81), 1 v. (p. 82), 1 v. (p. 83), 1 v. (p. 84), 1 v. (p. 85), 1 v. (p. 86), 1 v. (p. 87), 1 v. (p. 88), 1 v. (p. 89), 1 v. (p. 90), 1 v. (p. 91), 1 v. (p. 92), 1 v. (p. 93), 1 v. (p. 94), 1 v. (p. 95), 1 v. (p. 96), 1 v. (p. 97), 1 v. (p. 98), 1 v. (p. 99), 1 v. (p. 100), 1 v. (p. 101), 1 v. (p. 102), 1 v. (p. 103), 1 v. (p. 104), 1 v. (p. 105), 1 v. (p. 106), 1 v. (p. 107), 1 v. (p. 108), 1 v. (p. 109), 1 v. (p. 110), 1 v. (p. 111), 1 v. (p. 112), 1 v. (p. 113), 1 v. (p. 114), 1 v. (p. 115), 1 v. (p. 116), 1 v. (p. 117), 1 v. (p. 118), 1 v. (p. 119), 1 v. (p. 120), 1 v. (p. 121), 1 v. (p. 122), 1 v. (p. 123), 1 v. (p. 124), 1 v. (p. 125), 1 v. (p. 126), 1 v. (p. 127), 1 v. (p. 128), 1 v. (p. 129), 1 v. (p. 130), 1 v. (p. 131), 1 v. (p. 132), 1 v. (p. 133), 1 v. (p. 134), 1 v. (p. 135), 1 v. (p. 136), 1 v. (p. 137), 1 v. (p. 138), 1 v. (p. 139), 1 v. (p. 140), 1 v. (p. 141), 1 v. (p. 142), 1 v. (p. 143), 1 v. (p. 144), 1 v. (p. 145), 1 v. (p. 146), 1 v. (p. 147), 1 v. (p. 148), 1 v. (p. 149), 1 v. (p. 150), 1 v. (p. 151), 1 v. (p. 152), 1 v. (p. 153), 1 v. (p. 154), 1 v. (p. 155), 1 v. (p. 156), 1 v. (p. 157), 1 v. (p. 158), 1 v. (p. 159), 1 v. (p. 160), 1 v. (p. 161), 1 v. (p. 162), 1 v. (p. 163), 1 v. (p. 164), 1 v. (p. 165), 1 v. (p. 166), 1 v. (p. 167), 1 v. (p. 168), 1 v. (p. 169), 1 v. (p. 170), 1 v. (p. 171), 1 v. (p. 172), 1 v. (p. 173), 1 v. (p. 174), 1 v. (p. 175), 1 v. (p. 176), 1 v. (p. 177), 1 v. (p. 178), 1 v. (p. 179), 1 v. (p. 180), 1 v. (p. 181), 1 v. (p. 182), 1 v. (p. 183), 1 v. (p. 184), 1 v. (p. 185), 1 v. (p. 186), 1 v. (p. 187), 1 v. (p. 188), 1 v. (p. 189), 1 v. (p. 190), 1 v. (p. 191), 1 v. (p. 192), 1 v. (p. 193), 1 v. (p. 194), 1 v. (p. 195), 1 v. (p. 196), 1 v. (p. 197), 1 v. (p. 198), 1 v. (p. 199), 1 v. (p. 200), 1 v. (p. 201), 1 v. (p. 202), 1 v. (p. 203), 1 v. (p. 204), 1 v. (p. 205), 1 v. (p. 206), 1 v. (p. 207), 1 v. (p. 208), 1 v. (p. 209), 1 v. (p. 210), 1 v. (p. 211), 1 v. (p. 212), 1 v. (p. 213), 1 v. (p. 214), 1 v. (p. 215), 1 v. (p. 216), 1 v. (p. 217), 1 v. (p. 218), 1 v. (p. 219), 1 v. (p. 220), 1 v. (p. 221), 1 v. (p. 222), 1 v. (p. 223), 1 v. (p. 224), 1 v. (p. 225), 1 v. (p. 226), 1 v. (p. 227), 1 v. (p. 228), 1 v. (p. 229), 1 v. (p. 230), 1 v. (p. 231), 1 v. (p. 232), 1 v. (p. 233), 1 v. (p. 234), 1 v. (p. 235), 1 v. (p. 236), 1 v. (p. 237), 1 v. (p. 238), 1 v. (p. 239), 1 v. (p. 240), 1 v. (p. 241), 1 v. (p. 242), 1 v. (p. 243), 1 v. (p. 244), 1 v. (p. 245), 1 v. (p. 246), 1 v. (p. 247), 1 v. (p. 248), 1 v. (p. 249), 1 v. (p. 250), 1 v. (p. 251), 1 v. (p. 252), 1 v. (p. 253), 1 v. (p. 254), 1 v. (p. 255), 1 v. (p. 256), 1 v. (p. 257), 1 v. (p. 258), 1 v. (p. 259), 1 v. (p. 260), 1 v. (p. 261), 1 v. (p. 262), 1 v. (p. 263), 1 v. (p. 264), 1 v. (p. 265), 1 v. (p. 266), 1 v. (p. 267), 1 v. (p. 268), 1 v. (p. 269), 1 v. (p. 270), 1 v. (p. 271), 1 v. (p. 272), 1 v. (p. 273), 1 v. (p. 274), 1 v. (p. 275), 1 v. (p. 276), 1 v. (p. 277), 1 v. (p. 278), 1 v. (p. 279), 1 v. (p. 280), 1 v. (p. 281), 1 v. (p. 282), 1 v. (p. 283), 1 v. (p. 284), 1 v. (p. 285), 1 v. (p. 286), 1 v. (p. 287), 1 v. (p. 288), 1 v. (p. 289), 1 v. (p. 290), 1 v. (p. 291), 1 v. (p. 292), 1 v. (p. 293), 1 v. (p. 294), 1 v. (p. 295), 1 v. (p. 296), 1 v. (p. 297), 1 v. (p. 298), 1 v. (p. 299), 1 v. (p. 300), 1 v. (p. 301), 1 v. (p. 302), 1 v. (p. 303), 1 v. (p. 304), 1 v. (p. 305), 1 v. (p. 306), 1 v. (p. 307), 1 v. (p. 308), 1 v. (p. 309), 1 v. (p. 310), 1 v. (p. 311), 1 v. (p. 312), 1 v. (p. 313), 1 v. (p. 314), 1 v. (p. 315), 1 v. (p. 316), 1 v. (p. 317), 1 v. (p. 318), 1 v. (p. 319), 1 v. (p. 320), 1 v. (p. 321), 1 v. (p. 322), 1 v. (p. 323), 1 v. (p. 324), 1 v. (p. 325), 1 v. (p. 326), 1 v. (p. 327), 1 v. (p. 328), 1 v. (p. 329), 1 v. (p. 330), 1 v. (p. 331), 1 v. (p. 332), 1 v. (p. 333), 1 v. (p. 334), 1 v. (p. 335), 1 v. (p. 336), 1 v. (p. 337), 1 v. (p. 338), 1 v. (p. 339), 1 v. (p. 340), 1 v. (p. 341), 1 v. (p. 342), 1 v. (p. 343), 1 v. (p. 344), 1 v. (p. 345), 1 v. (p. 346), 1 v. (p. 347), 1 v. (p. 348), 1 v. (p. 349), 1 v. (p. 350), 1 v. (p. 351), 1 v. (p. 352), 1 v. (p. 353), 1 v. (p. 354), 1 v. (p. 355), 1 v. (p. 356), 1 v. (p. 357), 1 v. (p. 358), 1 v. (p. 359), 1 v. (p. 360), 1 v. (p. 361), 1 v. (p. 362), 1 v. (p. 363), 1 v. (p. 364), 1 v. (p. 365), 1 v. (p. 366), 1 v. (p. 367), 1 v. (p. 368), 1 v. (p. 369), 1 v. (p. 370), 1 v. (p. 371), 1 v. (p. 372), 1 v. (p. 373), 1 v. (p. 374), 1 v. (p. 375), 1 v. (p. 376), 1 v. (p. 377), 1 v. (p. 378), 1 v. (p. 379), 1 v. (p. 380), 1 v. (p. 381), 1 v. (p. 382), 1 v. (p. 383), 1 v. (p. 384), 1 v. (p. 385), 1 v. (p. 386), 1 v. (p. 387), 1 v. (p. 388), 1 v. (p. 389), 1 v. (p. 390), 1 v. (p. 391), 1 v. (p. 392), 1 v. (p. 393), 1 v. (p. 394), 1 v. (p. 395), 1 v. (p. 396), 1 v. (p. 397), 1 v. (p. 398), 1 v. (p. 399), 1 v. (p. 400), 1 v. (p. 401), 1 v. (p. 402), 1 v. (p. 403), 1 v. (p. 404), 1 v. (p. 405), 1 v. (p. 406), 1 v. (p. 407), 1 v. (p. 408), 1 v. (p. 409), 1 v. (p. 410), 1 v. (p. 411), 1 v. (p. 412), 1 v. (p. 413), 1 v. (p. 414), 1 v. (p. 415), 1 v. (p. 416), 1 v. (p. 417), 1 v. (p. 418), 1 v. (p. 419), 1 v. (p. 420), 1 v. (p. 421), 1 v. (p. 422), 1 v. (p. 423), 1 v. (p. 424), 1 v. (p. 425), 1 v. (p. 426), 1 v. (p. 427), 1 v. (p. 428), 1 v. (p. 429), 1 v. (p. 430), 1 v. (p. 431), 1 v. (p. 432), 1 v. (p. 433), 1 v. (p. 434), 1 v. (p. 435), 1 v. (p. 436), 1 v. (p. 437), 1 v. (p. 438), 1 v. (p. 439), 1 v. (p. 440), 1 v. (p. 441), 1 v. (p. 442), 1 v. (p. 443), 1 v. (p. 444), 1 v. (p. 445), 1 v. (p. 446), 1 v. (p. 447), 1 v. (p. 448), 1 v. (p. 449), 1 v. (p. 450), 1 v. (p. 451), 1 v. (p. 452), 1 v. (p. 453), 1 v. (p. 454), 1 v. (p. 455), 1 v. (p. 456), 1 v. (p. 457), 1 v. (p. 458), 1 v. (p. 459), 1 v. (p. 460), 1 v. (p. 461), 1 v. (p. 462), 1 v. (p. 463), 1 v. (p. 464), 1 v. (p. 465), 1 v. (p. 466), 1 v. (p. 467), 1 v. (p. 468), 1 v. (p. 469), 1 v. (p. 470), 1 v. (p. 471), 1 v. (p. 472), 1 v. (p. 473), 1 v. (p. 474), 1 v. (p. 475), 1 v. (p. 476), 1 v. (p. 477), 1 v. (p. 478), 1 v. (p. 479), 1 v. (p. 480), 1 v. (p. 481), 1 v. (p. 482), 1 v. (p. 483), 1 v. (p. 484), 1 v. (p. 485), 1 v. (p. 486), 1 v. (p. 487), 1 v. (p. 488), 1 v. (p. 489), 1 v. (p. 490), 1 v. (p. 491), 1 v. (p. 492), 1 v. (p. 493), 1 v. (p. 494), 1 v. (p. 495), 1 v. (p. 496), 1 v. (p. 497), 1 v. (p. 498), 1 v. (p. 499), 1 v. (p. 500), 1 v. (p. 501), 1 v. (p. 502), 1 v. (p. 503), 1 v. (p. 504), 1 v. (p. 505), 1 v. (p. 506), 1 v. (p. 507), 1 v. (p. 508), 1 v. (p. 509), 1 v. (p. 510), 1 v. (p. 511), 1 v. (p. 512), 1 v. (p. 513), 1 v. (p. 514), 1 v. (p. 515), 1 v. (p. 516), 1 v. (p. 517), 1 v. (p. 518), 1 v. (p. 519), 1 v. (p. 520), 1 v. (p. 521), 1 v. (p. 522), 1 v. (p. 523), 1 v. (p. 524), 1 v. (p. 525), 1 v. (p. 526), 1 v. (p. 527), 1 v. (p. 528), 1 v. (p. 529), 1 v. (p. 530), 1 v. (p. 531), 1 v. (p. 532), 1 v. (p. 533), 1 v. (p. 534), 1 v. (p. 535), 1 v. (p. 536), 1 v. (p. 537), 1 v. (p. 538), 1 v. (p. 539), 1 v. (p. 540), 1 v. (p. 541), 1 v. (p. 542), 1 v. (p. 543), 1 v. (p. 544), 1 v. (p. 545), 1 v. (p. 546), 1 v. (p. 547), 1 v. (p. 548), 1 v. (p. 549), 1 v. (p. 550), 1 v. (p. 551), 1 v. (p. 552), 1 v. (p. 553), 1 v. (p. 554), 1 v. (p. 555), 1 v. (p. 556), 1 v. (p. 557), 1 v. (p. 558), 1 v. (p. 559), 1 v. (p. 560), 1 v. (p. 561), 1 v. (p. 562), 1 v. (p. 563), 1 v. (p. 564), 1 v. (p. 565), 1 v. (p. 566), 1 v. (p. 567), 1 v. (p. 568), 1 v. (p. 569), 1 v. (p. 570), 1 v. (p. 571), 1 v. (p. 572), 1 v. (p. 573), 1 v. (p. 574), 1 v. (p. 575), 1 v. (p. 576), 1 v. (p. 577), 1 v. (p. 578), 1 v. (p. 579), 1 v. (p. 580), 1 v. (p. 581), 1 v. (p. 582), 1 v. (p. 583), 1 v. (p. 584), 1 v. (p. 585), 1 v. (p. 586), 1 v. (p. 587), 1 v. (p. 588), 1 v. (p. 589), 1 v. (p. 590), 1 v. (p. 591), 1 v. (p. 592), 1 v. (p. 593), 1 v. (p. 594), 1 v. (p. 595), 1 v. (p. 596), 1 v. (p. 597), 1 v. (p. 598), 1 v. (p. 599), 1 v. (p. 600), 1 v. (p. 601), 1 v. (p. 602), 1 v. (p. 603), 1 v. (p. 604), 1 v. (p. 605), 1 v. (p. 606), 1 v. (p. 607), 1 v. (p. 608), 1 v. (p. 609), 1 v. (p. 610), 1 v. (p. 611), 1 v. (p. 612), 1 v. (p. 613), 1 v. (p. 614), 1 v. (p. 615), 1 v. (p. 616), 1 v. (p. 617), 1 v. (p. 618), 1 v. (p. 619), 1 v. (p. 620), 1 v. (p. 621), 1 v. (p. 622), 1 v. (p. 623), 1 v. (p. 624), 1 v. (p. 625), 1 v. (p. 626), 1 v. (p. 627), 1 v. (p. 628), 1 v. (p. 629), 1 v. (p. 630), 1 v. (p. 631), 1 v. (p. 632), 1 v. (p. 633), 1 v. (p. 634), 1 v. (p. 635), 1 v. (p. 636), 1 v. (p. 637), 1 v. (p. 638), 1 v. (p. 639), 1 v. (p. 640), 1 v. (p. 641), 1 v. (p. 642), 1 v. (p. 643), 1 v. (p. 644), 1 v. (p. 645), 1 v. (p. 646), 1 v. (p. 647), 1 v. (p. 648), 1 v. (p. 649), 1 v. (p. 650), 1 v. (p. 651), 1 v. (p. 652), 1 v. (p. 653), 1 v. (p. 654), 1 v. (p. 655), 1 v. (p. 656), 1 v. (p. 657), 1 v. (p. 658), 1 v. (p. 659), 1 v. (p. 660), 1 v. (p. 661), 1 v. (p. 662), 1 v. (p. 663), 1 v. (p. 664), 1 v. (p. 665), 1 v. (p. 666), 1 v. (p. 667), 1 v. (p. 668), 1 v. (p. 669), 1 v. (p. 670), 1 v. (p. 671), 1 v. (p. 672), 1 v. (p. 673), 1 v. (p. 674), 1 v. (p. 675), 1 v. (p. 676), 1 v. (p. 677), 1 v. (p. 678), 1 v. (p. 679), 1 v. (p. 680), 1 v. (p. 681), 1 v. (p. 682), 1 v. (p. 683), 1 v. (p. 684), 1 v. (p. 685), 1 v. (p. 686), 1 v. (p. 687), 1 v. (p. 688), 1 v. (p. 689), 1 v. (p. 690), 1 v. (p. 691), 1 v. (p. 692), 1 v. (p. 693), 1 v. (p. 694), 1 v. (p. 695), 1 v. (p. 696), 1 v. (p. 697), 1 v. (p. 698), 1 v. (p. 699), 1 v. (p. 700), 1 v. (p. 701), 1 v. (p. 702), 1 v. (p. 703), 1 v. (p. 704), 1 v. (p. 705), 1 v. (p. 706), 1 v. (p. 707), 1 v. (p. 708), 1 v. (p. 709), 1 v. (p. 710), 1 v. (p. 711), 1 v. (p. 712), 1 v. (p. 713), 1 v. (p. 714), 1 v. (p. 715), 1 v. (p. 716), 1 v. (p. 717), 1 v. (p. 718), 1 v. (p. 719), 1 v. (p. 720), 1 v. (p. 721), 1 v. (p. 722), 1 v. (p. 723), 1 v. (p. 724), 1 v. (p. 725), 1 v. (p. 726), 1 v. (p. 727), 1 v. (p. 728), 1 v. (p. 729), 1 v. (p. 730), 1 v. (p. 731), 1 v. (p. 732), 1 v. (p. 733), 1 v. (p. 734), 1 v. (p. 735), 1 v. (p. 736), 1 v. (p. 737), 1 v. (p. 738), 1 v. (p. 739), 1 v. (p. 740), 1 v. (p. 741), 1 v. (p. 742), 1 v. (p. 743), 1 v. (p. 744), 1 v. (p. 745), 1 v. (p. 746), 1 v. (p. 747), 1 v. (p. 748), 1 v. (p. 749), 1 v. (p. 750), 1 v. (p. 751), 1 v. (p. 752), 1 v. (p. 753), 1 v. (p. 754), 1 v. (p. 755), 1 v. (p. 756), 1 v. (p. 757), 1 v. (p. 758), 1 v. (p. 759), 1 v. (p. 760), 1 v. (p. 761), 1 v. (p. 762), 1 v. (p. 763), 1 v. (p. 764), 1 v. (p. 765), 1 v. (p. 766), 1 v. (p. 767), 1 v. (p. 768), 1 v. (p. 769), 1 v. (p. 770), 1 v. (p. 771), 1 v. (p. 772), 1 v. (p. 773), 1 v. (p. 774), 1 v. (p. 775), 1 v. (p. 776), 1 v. (p. 777), 1 v. (p. 778), 1 v. (p. 779), 1 v. (p. 780), 1 v. (p. 781), 1 v. (p. 782), 1 v. (p. 783), 1 v. (p. 784), 1 v. (p. 785), 1 v. (p. 786), 1 v. (p. 787), 1 v. (p. 788), 1 v. (p. 789), 1 v. (p. 790), 1 v. (p. 791), 1 v. (p. 792), 1 v. (p. 793), 1 v. (p. 794), 1 v. (p. 795), 1 v. (p. 796), 1 v. (p. 797), 1 v. (p. 798), 1 v. (p. 799), 1 v. (p. 800), 1 v. (p. 801), 1 v. (p. 802), 1 v. (p. 803), 1 v. (p. 804), 1 v. (p. 805), 1 v. (p. 806), 1 v. (p. 807), 1 v. (p. 808), 1 v. (p. 809), 1 v. (p. 810), 1 v. (p. 811), 1 v. (p. 812), 1 v. (p. 813), 1 v. (p. 814), 1 v. (p. 815),



**HUNGARY. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal.** A magyar népköztársaság első ötéves tervének eredményei, 1950-1954, a Központi Statisztikai Hivatal jelentése Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 31 p. [Results of the first Five-Year Plan of the People's Republic of Hungary, 1950-1954, a report of the Central Statistical Office]

**INCZE, MIKLOS.** A dolgozó parasztság helyzete az ellenforradalmi rendszerben [Itak] In: Miklos, [ed.] Petocz Pal. Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvtára, 1954. 130 p. [Situation of the working peasantry in the counter-revolutionary system. notes]

**JASZAI, ILONA.** Együtt az emberekkel, a géppaloták parietelenek tapasztalataiból Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 87 p. [Together with men, experiences of the Party life of machine-tractor stations]

**KISS, LAJOS.** A szegény emberek élete. [Szeik. Országgyűlési Gyűlés] Budapest, Művelt Nép Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó, 1955. 604 p. [Life of the poor glossary]

**MAGYAR MUNKASZÖVETKEZETI INTÉZET.** A városi dolgozó alatti, valogatott irások a magyar kommunista ifjúsági mozgalom történetéből, 1917-1919. [Összeállította Szed László. Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvtára [1955] 495 p. [Under the Red flag, selected writings from the history of the Hungarian communist movement, 1917-1919. illus., bibl., index, notes]

**SZABAD, GYÖRGY.** A tatar-gesztesek Eszterházy-uradalom áttelepítése a robotkötészettel a toka gazdaságára [1956] 17 p. [Conversion of the Eszterházy domain of Tata-Gesztes from the seage system to a capitalist economy]

**VINCZE, LÁSZLÓ.** A gyermek fejlődésének és nevelésének kérdései [Itak] Vincze László [es] Vincze Flora Budapest, Tankönyvtára Vallat, 1954. 108 p. (Szocialista nevelés könyvtára, 88. sz.) [Problems of the development and education of children]

#### PERIODICALS

**FILATELIAI SZEMLE.** (Magyar Bolygygyűjtők Országos Szövetsége) Budapest [Information bulletin issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Philatelists. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Life in the Federation, Editor's mail; Information from the Hungarian Philatelic Enterprise

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1956

**HUNGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE NEWS.** (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce in English. Biweekly]

Vol. 4, no. 9, May 1956.

**Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE.** Budapest [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; New books received; Review of periodicals; News of the Central Statistical Office, Proceedings of the Hungarian Statistical Association, International statistics.

Vol. 34, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

**Hajdu, I.** Achievements of collective farms in 1955. p. 1.

**Csosz, L.** Some problems of the power economy. p. 9.

**Halkovics, L.** Production of chemical fertilizers in Hungary and their utilization. p. 20.

**Redei, J.** Variations in mortality in capitalist countries. p. 41.

From *Statisztikai Szemle* of 30 years ago, p. 62.

**Palos, I.** Work of the Fejér County office of the Central Statistical Office. p. 63.

**Farkas, Gy.** Observations related to the statistical index for use of the capacity of blast furnaces. p. 67.

**Statistical system of the Republic of India.** Tr. from the Russian. p. 74.

**Szito, B.** Compiling the inventory of tractors. p. 80.

**Forizs, M.** Development of communal services for settlements. p. 82.

**Földi, I.** Foreign trade of the Soviet Union with European capitalist countries. p. 85.

**Karman, T.** Concentration of capital in West German industry. p. 88.

**Desseinyel, A.** Afghanistan. p. 91.

**KOZGAZDASÁGI SZEMLE.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Journal on economics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Criticism and book reviews; Review of periodicals; Documentation.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

**20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.** p. 257.

**Szabo, G.** Technical development in the sixth Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union. p. 264.

**Goncol, Gy.** "European Integration" and imperialist antagonism. p. 275.

**Palukas, I.** This year's experiences in planning for the collective-farm system. p. 205.

**Lux, L.** Some problems of development in our building industry. p. 302.

**Merei, Gy.** Economic policy of the Hungarian Government, 1848-1849. p. 314.

**Keseru, J.** Experiences in American agriculture. p. 330.

**Raba, A.** Some problems of East-West trade. p. 340.

**Bukla, L., Rakos, J.** Commission sale of agricultural products in cooperative trade. p. 348.

**Roman, Z.** Some questions of control of prime cost in the building industry. p. 357.

**NEPMUVELES** (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium és Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the National Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Great days, great men, What we should read, Editor's answers, Chronicle.

Vol. 2, no. 7, July 1955.

**Kovacs, L.** Propaganda for agricultural production. p. 417.

**Szirmai, J.** What can workers in people's education do for successful harvesting and compulsory deliveries? p. 422.

**Urban, M.** Cultural center in the harvest campaign. p. 424.

**Barath, J.** Technical propaganda and adjustment of norms at the Georgiu Dej Shipyard. p. 426.

**Racsev, I.** Educational lectures at cultural centers in Bulgaria. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p. 428.

**Manga, J.** Our museum for developing agriculture. p. 431.

**Dobraceni, L.** The facts speak most beautifully. p. 434.

**Simon, J.** Preparations for Constitution Day. p. 437.

**Almasy, Gy.** Possibilities and methods of musical education at Eger. p. 439.

**Szabo, L. D.** Bunglers and producers. p. 444.

**Kos, L.** Mounting puppet-show settings. p. 446.

**Csurka, P.** Roaming through the people's dramatic art. p. 450.

**Nagy, I.** That which impedes work of the youth at cultural centers. p. 455.

**Nagy, D.** Gyula Juhász and workers' culture. p. 457.

**Bodnar, I.** Debut of the people's ensembles of state farms. p. 465.

**Cs. Gy. István Dobi's A parasztság jövője - a szövetkezeti (Collective Farms, the Future of the Peasantry); a book review. p. 478.**

Vol. 2, no. 8, Aug. 1955.

**Baranyai, T.** National affair. p. 481.

**B. T.** Our important task is to propagate technological knowledge. p. 483.

**Honti, I.; Medgyes, J.** Two counties report. p. 486.

**Várnai, P.; Béla Bartók; an evaluation. p. 489.**

**Pál, O.** 4th Cultural Contest of the Hungarian People's Army. p. 486.

**Onody, M.** Some experiences in propagation of knowledge in factories. p. 503.

**Telogy Kovals, L.** The Attila József Free University. p. 508.

**Kulcsar, O.** Notes on the work of a director of a cultural center. p. 508.

**Eszterg, A.** Propaganda in the field of technology and labor production at Polish cultural centers p. 520.

**Pesoldt, F.** The new city with the new culture. p. 528.

**Hollos, R.** General survey of artistic agitation in summer. p. 530.

**Vitanyi, J.** Diapositive film about Béla Bartók p. 535.

**Pavai, A. Béla Kovacs' Zala megye munkaszervezetének története 1887-től 1945-ig (History of the Workers' Movement in Zala County from 1887 to 1945); a book review. p. 541.**

Vol. 2, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

**Nagy, E.** Tasks for winter and autumn. p. 545.

**Jeney, J.** Notes of a chairman of the permanent committee. p. 548.

**Varga, I.** Inspection tour in Hoves County. p. 552.

**Pesoldt, F.** Autumn plans, old mistakes. p. 556.

**Bonta, M.** What support does the Educational Society of Social and Natural Sciences give to preparation for propagation of knowledge in autumn and winter? p. 559.

**Bruszt, I.** Experiences and lessons from Csongrad County. p. 561.

**Lang, J.** Successes and difficulties at Talabanya; Remarks about Miklos Onody's article. p. 564.

**Fischer, E.** Some thoughts about development and tasks of the spontaneously active movement in creative arts. p. 566.

**Hollos, R.** On the eve of the autumn and winter theatrical season. p. 570.

**Hollos, L.** Periphery of musical life in factories. p. 573.

**Kocsis, F.** Michurin (1855-1936); a biographic sketch. p. 583.

**NOK LAPJA** (Magyar Nők Demokratikus Szövetsége) Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women Weekly]

Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letter box; Complaints; Kitchen, Around the house, Children's page, Radio program, Fashion news

Vol. 8, no. 17, Apr. 1956

**SZÁMVEITEL** (Pénzügyminisztériumi Könyv- és Lapkiadó Vállalat) Budapest [Publication on accounting issued by the Book and Newspaper Publishers' Ministry of Finance. Includes a supplement Számveiteli Anyagszolgáltatás, materials and documentation on accounting. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Review, Education.

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1954.

**Kovacs, P.** Experiences and tasks of documentary auditing. p. 305.

**Gergely, I.; Lado, L.; Scholtz, R.** Some problems of principles in production accounting. p. 316.

**Nagy, Gy.** Workers in accounting should help fulfill the 1954 plan for reduction of prime cost in the Ministry of Metallurgy and the Machine Industry. p. 326.

**Kecskes, E.; Szemere, Gy.** Let us improve the accounting of state farms. p. 334.

**Ferenczy, L.** Refresher courses for workers in government accounting. p. 343.

**Dr. Robert Kuntner** an obituary. p. 349.

**Dozsery, I.** How did I simplify accounting work at the Dörög Chemical Coal Processing Enterprise? p. 360.

**Budinszky, A.; Pál, L.** Criticism of the textbook *Isparváltatok könyvvitele* (Bookkeeping for Industrial Enterprises) for the course for certified accountants. p. 381.

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1954.

**Scholtz, R.** Tasks for accounting workers after the Party Congress. p. 389.

**Gado, O.** Let us improve accounting work in light industry. p. 401.

**Balazsy, Gy.; Ferenczy, I.; Lado, L.** Organization of production accounting in the Metallurgy and Machine-Tool Factory. p. 412.

**Daniel, F.; Endre, F.; Molnár, M.** Accounting in the service of increased productivity and lowering of prime cost at Cogwheel Factory. p. 423.

**Doro, I.** From experiences in controlling the quality of manufactured articles. p. 432.

**Szucs, J.** Socialist bookkeeping as a teaching subject. p. 442.

**Kovacs, P.** Remarks on the conference dealing with the system of accounting with vouchers at the Central Office of the Ministry of Light Industry. p. 452.

**Huazar, I.** Criticism of Zoltan Roman's book *Isparváltatok tervezése* (Planning in Industrial Enterprises). p. 457.

**Vereckei, I.** The sponsorship movement to aid bookkeeping on collective farms. p. 465.

Accounting instructions of the Minister of Finance. p. 467.

Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1954.

**Varro, T.** Strengthening thriftiness. p. 469.

**Markovics, L.** Credit management in industrial enterprises. p. 476.

**Bakanov, M.; Solomovitch, A.** Analysis of shipping expenses and fulfillment of the plan for profitability of commercial enterprises. Tr. from the Russian. p. 485.

**Balazsy, Gy.** Errors in wage accounting and methods of their elimination. p. 503.

**Eszlari, P.** System of decentralized bookkeeping with vouchers at the Apparatus Manufacturing Enterprise of the Textile Industry. p. 514.

**Marton, I.** Advice in accounting accounting for specific funds and budgetary subsidies. p. 524.

**Latosszky, I.** Teaching agricultural accounting at the University of Agricultural Sciences and at the College of Accounting. p. 532.

**Kiss, P.** Endre György's A termelőszövetkezeti költségvetési rendszer alapelvei (Basic Principles of the System of Double Entry Bookkeeping of Collective Farms); a book review. p. 541.

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

**Execution of the October resolution of the Central Committee by savings and reduction of prime cost. p. 748.**

**Földi, J.** Annual balance sheets of collective farms in 1954. p. 758.

**Meuser, M.** Measuring the prime cost of vortically organized textile enterprises. p. 775.

**Bende, I.; Falus, J.** Problem of appraisal of merchandise of home production. p. 791.

**Bujdosó, S.; Ekecs, K.** Experiences in the system of bookkeeping with vouchers in the enterprises of the Ministry of Metallurgy and the Machine Industry. p. 804.

**Denes, M.** How bookkeeping should and should not be done. p. 812.

**Toth, F. A. A. Afanas'ev's Balance Sheet of a Socialist Enterprise; a book review. p. 813.**



Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

Simor, J. Securing genuine annual balance sheets. p. 829.

Sellei, F. The most important tasks for increasing economy and simplifying accounting at the Ministry of Chemical Industry and Power. p. 834.

Mikhal'skii, V. Control of profitability. Tr. from the Russian. p. 832.

Kiss, Gy., Steiner, L., Toth, G. Examination of differences between inventory statements in commerce. p. 849.

Magyarossy, R. Workers in accountancy should aid reduction of shipping expenses. p. 861.

Lambert, J. The system of bookkeeping with vouchers in light industry. p. 877.

Konrad, S. Teaching bookkeeping at the Karl Marx University of Economic Sciences. p. 892.

Vol. 6, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1955.

Bakonyi, Gy. Tasks for accounting workers in light industry in improving the work of decreasing prime cost. p. 545.

Nikléczy, Gy., Toth, A. Place of discipline in keeping records and tasks of strengthening it in enterprises of the metallurgy and machine industries. p. 559.

Experiences during a study trip of bookkeepers in Czechoslovakia. p. 570.

Elchenwald, F. Let us promote the defense of socialist property by good organizational work. p. 586.

Tisza, L. Some problems of terminology in our accounting. p. 593.

Palicz, A. Analyzing economic activity of industrial enterprises. p. 604.

Ferenicz, L. Propositions for further simplification of bookkeeping work. p. 618.

Hrabeczy, O., Kovacs, L. Bookkeeping and control of production expenses at the Anyalföld Furniture Factory and Budapest Furniture Factory. p. 629.

Skorubskii, N. Simplification of bookkeeping and decreasing the bulk of journals in the iron and steel factories of the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 638.

First announcement of results of the contest for simplification of bookkeeping. p. 649.

Mersich, M. Remarks on F. Elchenwald's article "Let Us Strengthen Social Property." p. 651.

Kerl, Z., Volgyes, M. A bekereskedelmi gazdasági tevékenységek elemzése (Analysis of Economic Activity of Domestic Trade), a book review. p. 652.

**SZOVETKEZET** (Szövetkezetek Országos Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the National Federation of Cooperatives. Biweekly]

Vol. 8, nos. 9-10, May 1956.

**JJ KISIPAR.** Budapest. [Publication for workers and artisans in cooperatives. Semimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Readers' letters.

Vol. 6, no. 9/10, May 1956

**JTTORO.** (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége. Központi Vezetőség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers and school children issued by the Central Committee, Working Youth League. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Puzzles.

Vol. 6, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1954.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**MAGYAR DOLGOZOK PARTJA.** Központi Vezetőség A kadarmunka idoszeru kérdésai, az MDP Központi Vezetőségének a központi államigazgatási szervek személyzeti munkatársai számára rendezett tanfolyam anyagát előadók, 1954. július-szeptember [Szerk. Györi Imre] Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 151 p. [Current problems of the work of cadres, lectures given in the courses organized by the Central Committee of the Hungarian Workers Party for the staff of personnel offices of organs of central state administration, June-September 1954]

**VAS, ZOLTAN.** A fény fele. Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 383 p. [Toward the Light]

## PERIODICALS

**AROGY LEHET.** Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Horizons and perspectives; It happens around us, Culture and life; International politics, Editor's mail; The soul is alive.

Vol. 8, no. 2/3, Jan./Feb. 1956.

**ALLAM ES IGAZGATAS.** Budapest. [Review of government and public administration. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Review.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

Our salute to 10-year-old periodical **Társadalmi Szemle**, p. 1.

Varga, A. Our experiences in Poland. p. 3.

Bozoki, Gy. Relationship between the secretariat of executive committees and the organs of special administration. p. 15.

Toldi, F. Regulation of procedure in state administration. p. 26.

Pinler, J. Protection of our collective farms by criminal law. p. 36.

Petrov, G. Some questions relating to the leading role of executive committees of local soviets, based on materials from Leningrad District. Tr. from the Russian. p. 43.

Oláh, G. Andor Weltner's A magyar munkajog, egyetemi tankönyv (Hungarian Labor Law; a University Textbook), a book review. p. 52.

Cs. A. State of financial jurisprudence in the Soviet Union. p. 56.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

Hungarian-Soviet friendship, positive pledge of our development. p. 65.

Kiss, P. Cadre work in the organization of local soviets. p. 67.

Sees, J. Some work experiences of district soviets related to management of state kolhozoes. p. 83.

Deri, J., Szollosi, Gy. Changes in the procedure of expropriation. p. 85.

Barath, I. Safeguarding public sanitation in great cities. p. 107.

Horvath, J. Work of administrative committees. p. 114.

Budapest Fővárosi Szabó Ervin Könyvtár. NEMZET-KOZI FIGYELŐ. Budapest. [Bibliography of articles on current social and political problems from foreign periodicals issued by the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library. Monthly]

July-Dec. 1955.

Index for 1955

Jan. 1956

**FAKLYA.** (Független Magyar Szocialista Mozgalom) Bruxelles. [Issued by the Independent Hungarian Socialist Movement, a group of exiles. Semimonthly]

Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, 4-6; Jan.-Feb., Apr.-June 1956.

**HADAK UTJÁN** (Magyar Harcosok Bajtársi Községe) Munkács. [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement, Hungarian Veteran. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Organizational life; Brief news

Vol. 8, no. 85, May 1956

**TANACSKOK LAPJA.** (Belügyminisztérium Helyi Tanácsok Főosztálya) Budapest. [Issued by the Department of Local Soviets, Ministry of the Interior Semimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Periods and men.

Vol. 6, no. 23, Dec. 1955.

Youth is the hope of our new life. p. 1.

Nagy, A. What hampers the work of the executive committee of the district soviet in Hatvan? p. 1.

For the success of compulsory delivery of crops to the state. p. 1.

Raczalmási, Gy. It is simultaneously a public matter and a "family business." p. 2.

Everyone runs the risk of being sick one day. p. 2.

Let us promote development of the collective farm movement by propagating our experiences, a survey by Tanácsok Lapja in Bekescsaba. p. 3.

Simor, Gy. Let us propagate useful methods, a written report by a member of a local soviet. p. 4.

P. The Veszprém County Council makes a correct decision. p. 4.

B. K. Cultural problems before the City Council of Szeged. p. 4.

New members of the local soviet start their work. p. 5.

Schlaffer, F. In the work of state administration the only possibility for progress is to go along with the masses. p. 5.

Local offices of executive committees. p. 6.

Szabo, L. Members of local soviets are responsible to the local soviet for work; a successful session of the local soviet in Godollo. p. 6.

Kalotai, G. Development of local industry is on the agenda of the executive committee of the 8th District. p. 6.

R. Gy. What is the truth? In the wake of a written complaint in Ormenyos. p. 7.

Varga, A. Notes on Poland. p. 7.

For a swimming pool and a stadium in Szarvas. p. 8.

**TÁRSADALMI SZEMLE** (Magyar Dolgozók Partja) Budapest. [Theoretical journal issued by the Hungarian Working People's Party. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1955.

The Warsaw Treaty, weapon in the fight for peace. p. 1.

We should fight for our Party's economic policy and against opportunists' distortions. p. 12.

Lakatos, B. Socialist work competition in industry. p. 24.

Kovacs, S. Village Party work in Kaposvár District. p. 38.

Lukacs, Gy. Marx's Economic and Philosophical Manuscripts, an evaluation. Also, a biographic sketch of György Lukacs. p. 56.

Deepening of Party-mindedness, main condition for development of our literature. p. 70.

Göncöl, Gy. Banding and the principle of peaceful coexistence. p. 85.

Császár, L. The Working Youth League makes preparations for its second congress. p. 98.

David, K. "Ten Years of Our Creative Art," an exhibition at the Gallery of Art. p. 109.

Vol. 10, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1955.

For successful compulsory delivery of crops to state organs. p. 1.

Geneva, victory for the peace camp and defeat of warmongers. p. 13.

From unpublished articles by Lenin. Tr. from the Russian. p. 25.

Kobol, J. Some problems of the work of the Working Youth League. p. 46.

Kiss, A. Some problems of a higher technical level of industry. p. 62.

Csizmádia, E. For a boom in the cooperative movement through development of intensive and many-sided farming on our collective farms. p. 77.

Cifka, P. Relationship between the public and new creative art. p. 100.

Voros, Gy. Ideologic weapon in the fight for socialism. The Hungarian-language edition of the textbook in Soviet political economy. p. 113.

Farago, J. Reports by members of local soviets. p. 131.

Sotor, I. World Peace Congress in Helsinki. p. 137.

Sándi, O. The collective farm movement in Bulgaria. p. 144.

Komját, L. The Italian Government's crisis and its "solution." p. 163.

Kovacs, M. István Dobi's A parasztság jövője - a szövetkezet (Collective Farms, the Future of the Peasantry), a book review. p. 476.

**UJ HUNGARIA** München. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]

Recurrent features: News from exile; Exiled

Borosszem Jankó; My Journal for children; Brief

news, Editor's mailbox

Vol. 4, no. 8, Feb. 1956

## 7. LAW

**ECKHART, FERENC.** Magyar állam és jogtörténet, egyetemi jegyzet, közírást gyűjtő Budapest, Tanácskönyvtár. [The Hungarian state and legal history, university notes]

Vol. 1. 1951. 119 p.

Vol. 2. 1951. 151 p.

## PERIODICALS

**BIROSÁGI HATÁROZATOK.** (Magyar Népköztársaság Legfelsőbb Bírósága) Budapest. [Court decisions issued by the Hungarian Supreme Court. Monthly]

Vol. 4, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1956.

**CIKKGYŰJTEMÉNY A KÜLFÖLDI JOGI IRODALOM KÖREBOL.** (Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet, Magyar-Szovjet Társaság Jogtudományi Szakosztálya és Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest. [Translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences, Legal Department, Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Society, and the Hungarian Lawyers Association]

Supplement to Jogtudományi Közöny. Title varies: Szovjetjogi Cikkgyűjtemény. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

Hungary. **MAGYAR KOZLONY.** Budapest. [Official gazette]

Nos. 29-31, 33-36; Apr. 1956.

## 8. EDUCATION

**EGYSEGES SPORTNAPTAR ES AZ ORSZAGOS BAJNOKSAGOK VERSENYKIIRASA.** [Budapest] Sport Lap- és Könyvtár. [Unified sport calendar and rules of meets for national championships issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports]

Year 1955. [1954] 346 p

## PERIODICALS

**KÖZNEVELÉS.** (Oktaügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement: Alsótagozati Oktatás-Nevelés, leaflet for elementary school teachers. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Problems of continued training, News on educational policy, Book reviews; Theater review; Motion-picture review; Our correspondents write.

Vol. 11, no. 16, Aug. 1955.

Erdey-Gruz, T. Evaluation of the past school year and our tasks in the new school year. p. 353.



- Galle, L. For better work of the Working Youth League, p. 359.
- Petro, A. Visit to the camp of the Working Youth League at Csopak, p. 361.
- Vincze, A. Reminiscences from Rumania, p. 362.
- Juhász, K. Directions for execution of the wage system for teachers, p. 363.
- Lodi, M. Becoming acquainted with a new school, p. 365.
- Szoldorenszky, G. Organization of school communities, 75, from the Russian, (To be contd.) p. 367.
- Volgyi, J. Uniform methods of educators applied to control, p. 370.
- Bence, Gy. Remarks on two articles in the first issue of *A Termesztudományok Tanítása*, p. 371.
- Gereb, Gy. Significance of Pavlov's teachings in the work of educators, p. 374.
- Horvath, J. Role of the student community in incultation of discipline, p. 378.
- Szabo, I. Improvement of students' ability to write Russian in high school, p. 377.
- Xantos, Gy. Teaching students about practical life by teaching drawing, p. 379.
- Lenard, F. Constant view in teaching physics, p. 381.
- Alphina, A. Correct method of learning. Tr. from the Russian, *Alsotagozati*, p. I.
- Kovacs, V. Conversation which prepares for reading, *Alsotagozati*, p. III.
- Schmoller, G. Advice about teaching handwork, *Alsotagozati*, p. VI.
- Montori, R. My experiences with two teaching periods in geography, *Alsotagozati*, p. VII.
- Vol. 11, no. 17, Sept. 1955.
- Erdy-Gruza, T. Greeting, a radio message at the beginning of the school year, p. 385.
- Remembrance of September 1, 1930, p. 386.
- Johoru, M. Further development of youth organizations, an excerpt from a lecture, p. 387.
- György, J. Execution of the decree on the beginning of the school year, p. 390.
- Albert, A. Fight against absence from school, p. 391.
- Bárbely, Z. For continued education of students of worker and peasant origin, p. 391.
- Szoldorenszky, G. Organization of the school community. Tr. from the Russian (Conclusion) p. 393.
- Anfal, G.; Siklós, L. Use of material from the Agricultural Exhibition in the work of instruction and education, p. 394.
- Tibor, I. "Initiation" of the teacher trainees in Baranya County, p. 396.
- Tarnay, M. Class sponsors' periods, p. 397.
- Kossányi, A. Work plan of the new school year, p. 400.
- Dolai, J. Educational work of Bertalan Székely, p. 401.
- Angyal, S. Our biological garden in the service of education, p. 402.
- Neukomm, Gy. The Daniel Aiany Mathematical Contest for Students in 1955, p. 403.
- Cseppontó, M. Jubilee plans of the Pioneers Home in Szolnok, p. 405.
- Denes, J. We should teach our students good Hungarian! *Alsotagozati*, p. I.
- Kovacs, V. Detailed analysis of readings, *Alsotagozati*, p. II.
- Gadányi, J. Songbook for elementary schools not divided or partly divided into classes, *Alsotagozati*, p. V.
- Loz, T. First busywork for the family of little tots, *Alsotagozati*, p. VI.
- Vol. 11, no. 19, Oct. 1955.
- Rosen, E. Bela Bartok (1881-1945); a biographic sketch, p. 433.
- Vamosi, N. Extension courses for educators in the German Democratic Republic, p. 435.
- Marchant, M. Public education in Indonesia. Tr. from the French, p. 439.
- Gabor, L. Among the happy educators at Ercsi, p. 439.
- Huszar, P. Discussion about the School Regulations, p. 441.
- Beller, B. Phenomena of nationalism and cosmopolitanism in our schoolwork, p. 444.
- Szabo, Z. Recent objectives for study circles, p. 446.
- Máky, G. Historically and partisanism in teaching literature, p. 448.
- Molnar, J. How do we make use of folk art in teaching drawing in general schools? p. 450.
- Gollsz, F. Our summer study trip in the service of patriotic education, p. 451.
- MAGYAR SAKKELET. (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Publication on chess issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Brief news, Foreign news, Bibliography, Learn chess; Chess in the Soviet Union; Contests.
- Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1956.
- OTSZ KOZLONY. (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Personal news; General orders; Approved contests and their terms
- Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1955.

- SPORT ES TESTNEVELES (Minisztérium és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports attached to the Council of Ministers. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Organizational questions, Physical education in schools, Tourism, Data and results
- Vol. 6 nos 7/8, 10-12, July/Aug Oct -Dec 1954
- Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
- Spots in the service of peace, p. 1.
- Helmezy, F. Present and future of our ice hockey, p. 2.
- József Kovacs, second best runner of all time in the 10,000-meter race, p. 4.
- Titkos, P. 1954, a great year for Hungarian soccer, p. 5.
- Poszonyi, I. Remarks on the problem of training soccer players during winter, p. 8.
- Szilágyi, F. Letter from Nagyvárad, p. 9.
- Kerli, L. During the ten-year period, p. 10.
- Szabonyi, S. Sports in Pecs, p. 11.
- Bako, J. Remarks on the national swimming championships, p. 14.
- Fuzessy, Gy. Great results in rowing, and tasks with our kayaks and canoeing, I, p. 16.
- Let the active speak, p. 16.
- Sos, I. Miss sport, sport for the masses, p. 19.
- Huang Chou Jen. Sporting China. Tr. from the Chinese, p. 21.
- Enekes, A. Keeping in form in boxing, p. 23.
- Erdody, L. For development of Swedish gymnastics, p. 25.
- Kepessy, J. Great examples, p. 26.
- Elbert, Gy. Remarks on the problem of social activities, p. 28.
- Balazs, D. Latest results of Hungarian speleology, p. 29.
- Kellner, D. Fatigue and how to eliminate it, p. 30.
- Molnar, M. Weather report from Melbourne, p. 31.
- Csah, G. New handbook on kayaks and canoeing, p. 32.
- Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
- Real friends, p. 1.
- Vad, I. First series of lectures of the Sports Academy, p. 2.
- Adam, J. Our great task, p. 3.
- Horanyi, S. Letter from Szentendre, p. 4.
- Kepessy, J. Soviet athletes foremost among hammer throwers of the world, p. 5.
- Tubak, E. Actual playing time in soccer matches, p. 7.
- Fogarasi, Gy. From the records of the National Sports Conference; handicaps for development of our bicycling for sport and possibilities of overcoming them, p. 8.
- Rostas, Gy. Sports for youth in schools, factories, and villages, p. 10.
- Boszák, J. Behavior of leading sportsmen, p. 11.
- Balf, F. Sports for women, women's sports cadres, p. 11.
- Grubich, Y. New kind of medical aid to improve the training system, p. 12.
- Hegyi, Gy. Common effort of sportsmen and sports leaders to be the guarantee of solution of tasks assigned by the Party, p. 13.
- Csilling, P. We must prevent early "aging" of our sportsmen, p. 14.
- Matura, M. Results and tasks in wrestling, p. 15.
- Remarks on the article "Mass Sports, Sports of the Masses," p. 18.
- Szekely, M. Up to the Red Stone Rock! p. 19.
- Zalka, A. Increasing capacity to evaluate situations in soccer, p. 21.
- Paulinyi, J. Enlightening history of the Sports Club of the Sándor Petöfi Gymnasium, p. 24.
- Papp, B. Basic condition for springboard diving, p. 26.
- Nemeth, J. "Key problems" of water polo, p. 27.
- Bognar, S. Against unfair "surprises" in table tennis, p. 29.
- Lang, J. Problems of good relations among leaders and friends of sports circles, p. 31.
- Csaknád, J. Deficiencies of the technical language of soccer and some propositions, p. 32.
- Vol. 7, no. 4/5, Apr./May 1955.
- Remembering Lenin, p. 1.
- Baracs, Gy. Three Hungarian May Days, p. 2.
- Szabonyi, S. Sports in Debrecen, p. 4.
- Throughout ten years, p. 7.
- Vad, D. Sports in Kazincbarcika, p. 9.
- Peterdi, P. The first; a short story, p. 10.
- P. L. The Olympics at Melbourne draw near, but how? p. 11.
- Sports life in workshops, Tr. from the Russian, p. 12.
- Pashina, V. Road to world championship, Tr. from the Russian, p. 14.
- Horvath, P. Experiences at the conference of sports leaders, p. 16.
- Enrodi, L. For improvement of education, p. 17.
- Dobránszky, L. Against the degeneration of boxing, p. 18.
- Sir, J. Cross-country racing, coaching, and competitions which help one to get back into shape, p. 20.

- Sárosi, I. The most important problem with swimming when to start? p. 24.
- Bognar, S. Our old glory, p. 26.
- Szabo, J. Our basketball players on the eve of the European Championships, p. 27.
- Barna, B. Effect of umpiring on the evolution of our soccer, p. 29.
- Molnar, G. Our bicycling for sport and the masses, p. 31.
- Our physical-education and sports movement in schools, p. 33.
- Nyíri, J. The 1955 basketball championship for secondary schools, p. 33.
- Raffai, Z. Grading physical education in schools, p. 35.
- Bertalan, Z. Establishing grades for athletics in a village general school for girls, p. 37.
- Erdody, L. Significance of an outstanding physical-education class, p. 39.
- Pataki, K. Work of the Petöfi Sports Society since the coalition, p. 40.
- Problems of the stopwatch of sport; from the records of the National Sports Conference, p. 41.
- Keten, J. Execution of the Party resolution in athletics, p. 43.
- Szekely, M. In the name of tourists, p. 44.
- Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1955.
- Ardal, A. On the eve of the decathlon, p. 1.
- Mező, F. Are the Olympics at Melbourne walking on their hands? p. 3.
- Erdős, O., and others. Budapest is ready to organize the European Basketball Championships, p. 5.
- G. Our developing field handball faces great tasks, p. 10.
- Hoffer, J. Situation of junior soccer in Europe, p. 11.
- Matura, M. The new is ever victorious over the old in Karlsruhe, p. 13.
- F. A. Let us pay attention to the work of the Sports Society and the Friends of the Sports Circle, p. 15.
- Wint could be done by every village sports circle, p. 18.
- Revesz, T. Problems of a training system in bowling, p. 19.
- Bihari, T. The World Championships of Uroch justified development of our table tennis, p. 20.
- Szilágyi, H. Hungarian bicycling for sport is seventy-five years old, p. 21.
- Kelemen, I. Some observations on the rally and the racket grip, p. 22.
- Financial discipline, economy, p. 23.
- F. P. Problems of sports festivals organized by trade-unions, p. 25.
- Revision of curricula for physical education, p. 26.
- Tambor, Gy. Professional refresher courses in Budapest for teachers of physical education, p. 27.
- Sos, I. Marks in physical education, p. 28.
- T. A. First issue of the periodical *Testnevelés* is published, p. 29.
- International results of Hungarian sports, April 1955, p. 31.
- Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
- Our reckoning for the new year, p. 1.
- Kelen, B. Guiding principles of the moral and political education of sportsmen, p. 3.
- Nadori, L. The new Ready for Work and Defense Organization, p. 6.
- Szollás, L. On the eve of the Winter Olympic Games, preparations of our figure skaters, p. 8.
- Ladányi, G. Our speed skaters achieve great development: what does this mean? p. 11.
- Kilán Festivals at the Hungarian State Iron, Steel, and Machine Factories, p. 12.
- Kiss, T. Election work in our sports organizations, p. 14.
- Halmi, F. Let us discuss and criticize the plan for articles on sports in Magyar enciklopédia (Hungarian Encyclopedia), p. 15.
- Szokorcs, J. Thoughts about a photograph, p. 16.
- Sárosi, I. "Secret" of my coaching method, p. 18.
- Hóber, R. Experiences with the courses for assistant coaches in 1954-55, p. 21.
- Tubak, E. Significant changes in the application of some rules of soccer, p. 22.
- Somorjai, L. Students outstanding in sports; remarks on an article and a suggestion published in *Sport és Testnevelés*, p. 25.
- Szánisz, J. Notions and aims in the field of hiking for sport, remarks, p. 26.
- Nemeth, Gy. Gusztáv Seber's A magyar labdarugás (Hungarian Soccer); a book review, p. 27.
- Nyíri, J. Program for sports in schools in 1956, p. 28.
- Ertávi-Barat, K. Overemphasis upon sports competitions in schools, p. 29.
- Domokos, J. Sports at the Pioneer Home at Szombathely, p. 30.
- International results of Hungarian sports, (To be contd.) p. 31.
- List of ranking world athletes in 1955, p. 32.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

- ANDERSEN, 1805-1875. [Budapest] Országos Bekeztetés [1955] 5 p. [Andersen, 1805-1875, a program for puppet shows, chiefly illus., music]



BALASSA, IMRE Operák könyve 3 kötetű kiadás Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1954. 552 p [Book of operas 3d ed.] NN Not in DLC

LAI'HA, LASZLO Székelygyűjtes Budapesti Zeneműkiadó Vállalat 1954 369 p [Nepéneki monográfia, 2] [Collection of songs from Szék. chiefly music]

MAGYARORSZÁGI REFORMATUS EGYHÁZ Énekes-könyv magyar reformátusok használatára. Probakadás Budapest, 1953 733 p [Hymnbook for the use of Hungarian Protestants Trial ed. music]

## PERIODICALS

SZÍNHÁZ-LS FILMMŰVESZET (Magyar Színház- és Filmművészeti Szövetség) Budapest [Publication for stage and screen issued by the Hungarian Theater and Motion-Picture Federation Monthly] Recurrent features: Chronicle, Book reviews No. 5, May 1955.

SZÍNHÁZ ES MOZI. Budapest [Illustrated magazine on theater and motion pictures Includes a supplement: Heti Műsor theater and concert programs Weekly] Vol. 9, nos. 17-20, Apr.-May 1956.

## 10. FINE ARTS

BARCSAY, JENO Anatomie für Künstler Gezeichnet und mit erklärendem Text versehen von J. Barcsay. Budapest, Corvina [1955] 316 p [Anatomy for the artist. In German 142 plates]

BUDAPEST. SZÉPMŰVESZETI MUZEUM Lotz Károly, 1833-1904 Budapest, 1954 24 p [Országos Szépművészeti Múzeum] [Károly Lotz, 1833-1904, a catalog of an exhibition illus.]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

ANTALFFY, GYULA Magyar ősnyelvi Budapest, Magvető Könyvkiadó, 1955 251 p [Hungarian seasons, sketches]

ARANY, JÁNOS. Valogatott költeményei [A válogatás Somlyó György és Szász Imre munkája] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1951. 284 p [Selected poems] NN

BALZAC, HONORE DE Goriot apja, Cesar Biotteau nagysága és hanyatlása, jelenetek a parisi életből. Budapest, Grill Károly Könyvkiadóvállalata [195-?] 600 p [Grill klasszikus regényei] [Novels Pere Goriot, The rise and fall of Cesar Biotteau Tr. from the French]

BARABAS, TIBOR. Az első lecke Athenaeum. [1949] 129 p [The first lesson, short stories] NN

BARCZI, GEZA. Magyar nyelvjárások Debrecen [Hungarian dialects] Vol. 1. 1951. 270 p

BODA, ISTVAN. Feltém a világot. Debrecen, Alföldi Magvető, 1955 88 p. [I am anxious about the world, poems]

BOKA, LASZLO. Ady Endre élete és műve Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó. [Life and works of Endre Ady. notes] Vol. 1. [Endre Ady at the beginning of his career, introduction to the Ady problem] 1955. 319 p.

CSECSY, IMRE. Világos pillanat [Budapest] Antiqua, 1946. 351 p. [Clear moment; a novel] NN

CSERES, TIBOR. Ének a természetvédelmi körök: versek [Budapest] Hungaria, 1950. 63 p [Song on collective farms, poems] NN

CSORDA, GYOZO. Öcsödök évek; önéletrajzi költemény. Dunántúli Könyvkiadó [1955] 84 p. [Years of awakening; an autobiography in verse]

DANIEL, ANNA. Ibsen. Budapest, Művelt Nép Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó, 1955. 180 p [Ibsen; a biography. port., bibl.]

DEME, LASZLO. Magyar nyelv helyesírás szabályozásunk új, 10. kiadásához, a szótár részben végrehajtott változtatások jogyzékével. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 67 p. [Commentary on the new 10th edition of our orthographic rules, with a list of changes made in the dictionary section]

DETY, TIBOR. Pécsi felhőjatek, szerelmi regény két villámcsapás között. Hay Károly Laszlo rajzaival. 159 p. (Pesti könyvtár) [Play of the clouds in Pest, a love novel between two thunderstorms]

EGRY, JOZSEF Vízitükör rajzok és versek [írtak] Egy József [cs.] Takats Gyula Pecs, Dunántúli Magvető, 1955 38 p [Water mirror, drawings and poems]

FRANCE, ANATOLE Craquebille és más elbeszélések Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó 1954 208 p [Craquebille, and other short stories Tr. from the French illus.]

FUSI, JOZSEF. Hajnal, dráma egy felvonásban három részben Nepszava, Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa Lap- és Könyvkiadóvállalata [1955] 48 p [Szinjatszok könyvtára, 100] [Dawn, a play in one act, three scenes illus., port.]

HADZISZ, DIMITRISZ. Hajnali ének, elbeszélések Budapest Új Magyar Könyvkiadó, 1955 145 p [Song of the dawn, short stories. Tr. from the Greek illus.]

HARS, LASZLO. Mesék, történetek, negyvenöt magyar író a gyermeknek. 2. átdolgozott kiadás, tizenkét színes melléklettel. [Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvkiadó [1954] 350 p [Tales, stories, forty-five Hungarian authors for children. 2d rev. ed. illus., (part col.)]

HEGEDUS, GEZA. Alsószentek élekedetel, elbeszélések hatszáz év történelméről Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó [195-] 406 p [Deeds of the Pharisees, translated stories from six hundred years of literature notes]

HELTAI, JENO. Öt mesejatek Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó [Five fairy tales, plays illus.] Vol. 1. [The silent knight] 1955. 165 p. Vol. 2. [The thousand-and-second night] 1955 205 p. Vol. 3. [Lumpaculus Vagabundus. The deer king] 1955. 270 p. Vol. 4. [Beauty of beauties] 1955 174 p.

HELTAI, JENO. Talált pénz, válogatott elbeszélések [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1951 158 p [Windfall, selected short stories] NN Not in DLC

JOKAI, MOR. Csatáképek. [Osszeallított Lukács Sándor] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1951 112 p. [Szepirodalmi kisgyűjtés, 12-13] [Battle scenes, short stories] NN

JOKAI, MOR. Egy hírhedt kalandoz a tizenhetedik századból, regény Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1954 320 p. [Olcsó könyvtár] [A notorious adventure from the seventeenth century; a novel]

JOKAI, MOR. Kedves atyáink, elbeszélés a múlt század első évtizedéről [Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvkiadó [1954] 118 p. [Dear kinsmen, a story from the first decades of the past century]

JOKAI, MOR. A nagyenyeddi két fűz és más elbeszélések. [Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvkiadó [1954] 150 p. [Házasság és szabadság] [The two willows in Nagyenyed, and other short stories]

KARINTHY, FERENC. Budapesti invazs, regény. [2 kiadás] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1955. 393 p. [Spring in Budapest, a novel. 2d ed.]

KARINTHY, FERENC. Hazai tudósítások. Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1954. 156 p. [Reports from home, sketches. illus.]

KARINTHY, FERENC. Olasz jóvevényeink Budapest, Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság, 1947 47 p. [Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság. A Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság kiadványai, 73 sz.] [Our Italian loanwords. Index]

KARINTHY, FRIGYES. Egy írók ti. [Válogatta, saját aia rendezte és a jegyzeteket írta Szász Imre] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1954 684 p. [You write thus. 2d rev. ed. notes]

KARINTHY, FRIGYES. Omnibusz, humorosképek, jelenetek. Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1954. 224 p [Olcsó könyvtár] [Omnibus; humorous writings, sketches]

KARMAN, JOZSEF. Karmán József válogatott művei. [Válogatta Némethi Lajos. Sajto aia rendezte Némethi Dienes Éva] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1955. 280 p. [Magyar klasszikusok] [Selected works of József Karmán, short stories and essays. Index]

KEREK EGY ESZTENDO. [Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvkiadó. [The year around; a reader for children issued by Youth Publishers illus. (part col.), maps] Year 1953. [1953] 426 p.

KESZI, IMRE. Feltámadott a tenger, szavalókönyv. [Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvkiadó [1953] 240 p. [The sea has risen, a book for reciters]

KIS, FERENC. Csendes diadallal; válogatott versek 1931-1951 Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1953. 68 p. [With silent triumph; selected poems, 1931-1951]

KOLOZSVARI-GRANDPILIRRE, EMIL. A csodafurulya magyar népmesék [2 kiadás] Ifjúsági Könyvkiadó [1955] 391 p. [The magic flute, Hungarian folk tales 2d ed. illus. (part col.), glossary]

MIKSAZATH, KALMAN. Az igaz humoristák [Budapest] Reval [195-?] 151 [3] p. [Hls Mavel] [The real humorists, short stories] MID Not in DLC

MIKSAZATH, KALMAN. A két földsdialk Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1954 207 p. [Olcsó könyvtár] [The two beggar students, a novel illus.]

MIKSAZATH, KALMAN. Szent Péter esernyője, regény [2 kiadás] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1951. 327 p. [Saint Peter's umbrella, a novel 2d ed.]

MORICZ, VIRAG. Borsla Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1955 287 p. [Riddle, a novel]

MORICZ, ZSIGMOND. Elbeszélések. [2. kiadás] Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, (Moricz Zsigmond összegyűjtött művei) [Short stories. 2d ed. port.] Vol. 1 [1900-1912] 1955 513 p. Vol. 3 [1916-1919] 1955 390 p.

MORICZ, ZSIGMOND. Kelek Feiko, regény. Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó 1955 210 p. [Moricz Zsigmond összegyűjtött művei] [Feiko Kelek, a novel illus.]

NAGY, LAJOS. Január Budapest, Szikla Kiadó, 1918 286 p. [January, short stories]

NYIRO, JOZSEF. A zold csillag, regény. Buenos Aires, Karpat Kiadása, 1952 275 p. [The green star, a novel]

OKTUTAY, GYULA. Magyar népköltészet Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó (Magyar klasszikusok) [Hungarian folk poetry] Vol. 1. [Folk songs] 1955 503 p. Vol. 2. [Folk ballads] 1955 352 p. Vol. 3. [Folk tales] 1955. 646 p.

OVODASOK VERSESKÖNYVE [Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvkiadó [1954] 235 p. [Book of poems for kindergarten pupils illus., index]

PAIS, DEZSO. Arpad- és Anjou-kori mulattatások, szakasok egy tanulmányból Budapest, Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság, 1953. 16 p. [Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság. A Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság kiadványai, 81. sz.] [Our jesters during the age of the Arpads and the Anjous; chapters from an essay]

PAIS, DEZSO. Két fejezet mondattanból. Budapest, Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság, 1950. 39 p. [Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság. A Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság kiadványai, 70. sz.] [Two chapters about syntax]

RAFFY, ADAM. Eidolyi Szent Johanna, regény. Magyar Teka [195-?] 175 p. [Saint Joan of Transylvania, a novel]

REYESZ, GY. ISTVAN. Hello, Hopkins! Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvkiadó, 1954 202 p. [Hello, Hopkins! A novel illus.]

SZABO, PAL. Hajdu Klari, regény [Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvkiadó [1953] 255 p. [Klari Hajdu, a novel. illus.]

SZAUER, JOZSEF. Kélcsey Ferenc. Budapest, "Művelt Nép" Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó, 1955 203 p. [Ferenc Kélcsey. port., notes]

TARDOS, TIBOR. Izgalmas órák, mindenki Sajkutra! Filmregény Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1954. 140 p. [Exciting hours; everybody to Sajkutra! A screenplay]

TEMESI, MIHALY. Anyanyelvünk [írtak] Temesi Mihály, Romai Béla, Vargha Károly. Budapest, "Művelt Nép" Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó, 1955 319 p. [Our mother tongue. illus., map]

## PERIODICALS

CSILLAG. (Magyar Írók Szövetsége) Budapest. [Literary magazine issued by the Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly] Recurrent features: Discussion; Book reviews Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1956, Somlyó, Gy. Poems from the cycle "Masters," p. 417. Majtenyi, E. Poems: Humanity, That my child should not see it in his dream either. p. 420. Darvas, J. October fog; an excerpt from a novel. p. 421. Csorai, S. Poems: In a waiting room, Pomp of ice flowers, Song of the pearl, Fire, p. 444. Turzo, G. Before God and man, a short story. p. 447. Pakozdy, F. Poems: Magic wand, As a notary for my people. p. 470. Goethe, Faust, pt. 2; excerpts. Tr. from the German. p. 470. Racz, K. Mitru; a short story. p. 483.



- Vas, I. Poems. Enchantment of summer, Spring. When it comes to my mind, p. 487.
- Karinthy, F. Devotees in Ferencváros, p. 489.
- Boda, I. Aftermath, a poem, p. 502.
- Váci, M. Poems. Trackwalkers, To the creator of the "Navy", p. 501.
- Aczel, T. The secret, a poem, p. 505.
- Véres, P. The battle at Szolnok, excerpt from A Balogh család története (History of the Balogh Family), p. 507.
- Csanády, J. Poems. Sickness, A summer Sunday, Machinists, p. 519.
- Heti, L. György Nyírsztor; a biographic sketch, p. 521.
- Molnai, Z. Hungarian partisans, p. 530.
- Márkus, L. Interest, biogas and technical development, p. 532.
- Hodek, J. Notes of a collective-farm chairman, p. 535.
- Boka, L. In memory of Dostoevskii, p. 539.
- Nagy, T. Our novels on the way toward socialist realism, Pt. 3, p. 551.
- Vasárhelyi, Z. Rehearsal of Kodály's Zrínyi's szozala (Zrínyi's Voice), p. 572.
- Ranody, L. 13 years of "Abyss", history of a motion picture from an idea to its realization, p. 575.
- Lukács, Gy. Remarks at the Congress of German Writers, p. 582.
- Czibor, J. A critical diary, consciousness and paying honor to the profession, p. 588.
- Bajmóczy, L. Attila József in French, p. 591.
- Hegedűs, G. My confession about Helne, p. 600.
- Ungvári, T. Unknown lifework, a biographic sketch, p. 603.

- IRODALMI UJSÁG (Magyar Irok Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Writers Association. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features. News of literature, Letters to the editor, Book reviews
- Vol. 7, no. 14, Apr. 1956.
- Ehrenburg, I. Letter to the editors of Sovetskaya Kultura, Tr. from the Russian, p. 1.
- Kuczka, P. Questions, p. 2.
- Tardos, F. For independent communist thinking! p. 2.
- Conference of Bulgarian authors, p. 2.
- Party-mindedness, p. 3.
- Revolutionary character and modernity in art, Tr. from the Polish, p. 3.
- Rejto, L. Gabor Goda's Fakasok között (Among Wolves), a book review, p. 4.
- Egri, P. Geneva, 1938 and 1955, p. 4.
- Somjen, P. Chekhov's Cherry Orchard; a criticism of a play, p. 4.
- Varga, D. Legacy of a dying man, p. 5.
- Ungvári, T. What they do, p. 5.
- Vegh, F. Peter Bornemisea's Electra presented by the youth leaders of the Klapet Pioneer House, p. 5.
- Ronai, A. M. Farewell to Rózsa Honti, p. 6.
- Klaniczay, T. Gyula Illyes' Dozsa, or, The tragedy of the Hungarian people; a criticism, p. 6.
- Szeberényi, L. Our little circle, p. 7.
- Faludy, Gy. Father Loline, a poem, p. 8.
- Criticism of the telephone directory, p. 8.
- Nyarady, G. Unsuccessful modernization, p. 8.

- TISZATAJ. (Magyar Irok Szövetsége) Szeged. [Issued by the Szeged Group, Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Our progressive traditions, Book reviews; Discussion, Theater
- Vol. 10, no. 2, Apr. 1956.

- ÚJ HANG. (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége és Irosszövetség) Budapest. [Issued by the Working Youth League and the Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews; Our young contributors.
- Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1956.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- BÉRES, ANDRÁS. A debreceni cifra szur. Kiadja a Nemzeti Múzeumi Múzeumi Főosztály, 1955. 64 p. (Múzeumi füzetek) [The embroidered peasant cloak of Debrecen. illus., bibl.]
- GYORFFY, ISTVÁN. Nagykovácsai kronika [3. kiad.] Szepirodalmi Könyvtár, 1955. 183 p. [Chronicle of Nagykovács. 3d ed. notes]
- KOCH, FERENC. Földrajzi zseblexikon. Szerkesztette: Koch Ferenc és Petres Laszlo. Budapest, "Művelt Nép" Tudományos Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó, 1955. 324 p., 44 l. of col. maps. [Pocket gazetteer, col. illus., index]
- NEMETH, IMRE. Oszerdök melyen; Magyar Laszlo regényes életjárja. [3. kiad. Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvtár [1955] 305 p. [In the heart of virgin forests; a romantic biography of Laszlo Magyar. 3d ed. illus.]

- VADASZ, ELEMÉR. Elemző földtan, bevezetés a földtanba. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 516 p. [Analytic geology, introduction to geology. illus., maps (part fold), indexes]

## 13. SCIENCE

- EGYED, LASZLO. Geofizikai alapismeretek, egyetem tanterv. Budapest, Tankönyvtár, 1955. 535 p. [Fundamentals of geophysics, a university textbook maps, diagrs., graphs, index, tables]

- MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYOS AKADEMIA. Központi Fizikai Kutató Intézet. A KFKI 5 éve, 1950-55, kiadvány a Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Központi Kutató Intézetek öt éves fennállása alkalmából. [Fizikai Kutató Intézet. Budapest, 1955] 1 v. (unpagged) [Five years of the Central Research Institute of Physics, 1950-55, published on the occasion of the fifth anniversary of the Central Research Institute of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. diagrs., facsimiles, graphs]

### PERIODICALS

- ACTA BOTANICA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on botany issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French and German with Russian summaries]
- Vol. 1, no. 1/2, 1954
- Vol. 1, no. 3/4, 1955
- Vol. 2, no. 1/2, 1955.

- ACTA TECHNICA (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on technical sciences issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

- Vol. 14, no. 1/2, 1956.
- Olczak, W. Some problems of the limit analysis of orthotropic plates, In German, p. 3.
- Bleis, S. Steam curing of concrete and optimum conditions for it, In German, p. 39.
- Papp, E.; Hejja, A.; Öveges, J. Extraction of metallic gallium from Hungarian bauxite, In French, p. 55.
- Dischka, Gy. Durability test for textile materials with repeated application of stress, In German, p. 79.
- Papal, L. Examination of the starting section in pneumatic grain conveying, In English, p. 95.
- Rouss, E. Stress analysis of strip-wound high-pressure vessels by the theory of anisotropic elastic bodies, In English, p. 113.
- Csonka, P. Calculation of prestresses in strip-wound high-pressure vessels, In English, p. 127.
- Heller, L. New viewpoints and possibilities of the thermodynamics of atomic-power stations, In English, p. 137.
- Hazay, I. Investigations on the projection between ellipsoids and determination of the relative position of ellipsoids by projection, In German, p. 155.
- Ory, H. The landing of aircraft as shock, In Russian, p. 195.
- Zilahi, M. Analysis of twist distribution on carved roller-type twisting draft systems, In German, p. 221.
- Domony, A. Light Metal Congress of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences held September 29-30, 1955, in Budapest, In Russian, p. 235.

- ELETES TUDOMÁNY. (Társadalom és Természet-tudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat) Budapest [Issued by the Society for Popularization of Social and Natural Sciences. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Popular articles on science; Questions and answers; Puzzles; Problems; Calendar of scientific events, Science on the radio; News; Experiments and ideas.
- Vol. 11, nos. 18-21, May 1956.

- IDOJARAS. (Meteorológiai Intézet és Magyar Meteorológiai Társaság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Institute of Meteorology and the Hungarian Society of Meteorology, with French, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Recent weather, Popular meteorology; Literature; Old Hungarian observations, Review of lectures; Communications of the Institute.
- Vol. 58, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1955.
- Börkes, Z.; Borsos, J. Frequency of cyclogenesis on the earth's northern hemisphere, p. 321.
- Kallós, I. Hydrometeorologic research on flood waves of the Danube, p. 331.
- Kiss, L. Life of plant microorganisms of the soil and climate, p. 339.
- Kakas, J.; Ozorai, Z. Absolute maximum of 24-hour rainfall in Hungary, p. 344.
- Balla, E. Daily normal values of soil temperature and sowing temperature, p. 351.
- Kakas, J.; Keri, M. The wet summer of 1955 as represented by deviations of normal values, p. 359.

- Papp, L. Tibor Szilagy's Meteorologia a mezőgazdasági szolgálatban (Meteorology in the Service of Agriculture); a book review, p. 372.
- Szilagy, T. Janos Suranyi and György Mandy's A kukorica (Corn), a book review, p. 373.
- Ravasz, T. Investigation of water circulation in soil by sampling, p. 375.
- Szilagy, T. Predicting plant diseases and pests from meteorologic data, p. 378.
- Békelyi, J. Use of data on atmospheric turbulences in the service of synoptic and flight meteorology, p. 380.
- Juszyak, J.; Emri, M. Investigation of the correlation of minima at various altitudes, p. 381.
- Láng, S. Soviet climatologic research in the Arctic regions, p. 384.

- TERMESZET ES TARSADALOM (Társadalom- és Természet-tudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat) Budapest [Popular science magazine issued by the Hungarian Educational Society of Social and Natural Sciences. Title varies: Természet és Technika. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Astronomy, Life in the Society, Books and exhibitions; Mailbox, Science and progress.
- Vol. 113, nos. 5, 7, May, July 1954.

- Vol. 113, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
- Schandi, J. Principal problems of developing our animal breeding, the problem of breed, p. 449.
- Fenyves, P. Hungarian fruit, p. 454.
- Volohov, A. Regularities of ontogenetic development of the functions of the nervous system. Tr. from the Russian, p. 458.
- Rode, I. Healing malignant tumors, p. 461.
- Roman, P. Peaceful use of atomic energy, p. 465.
- Borcs, J. Materials for semiconductors, p. 471.
- Ponori, A. Astronomical phenomena and chronology, p. 470.
- Plants causing dermatitis, p. 479.
- Pojay, Gy. Formation and present surface of the Bükk Mountains, p. 480.
- Beer, J.; Bharti, O. The Constitution is five years old, p. 484.
- Lutier, T. Henry Fielding, on the two-hundredth anniversary of his death, p. 487.
- Lorant, E. Cultural revolution of the Jacobin revolution, 1793-1794, p. 491.
- Aranyosi, M. Who was Julius? On the occasion of the tenth anniversary of the death of Gyula Árpád, p. 494.
- Czobor, A. Leonardo da Vinci, 1452-1519, p. 498.
- Hoffner, E. Visit to a Norwegian atomic research station, p. 503.
- Metals in atomic reactors, p. 504.
- Anaesthesia by lowering the temperature of the body, p. 504.
- Korlai, E. Experiments to examine the currents of the Danube, p. 504.
- Zach, A. Climatologic phenomena during the past month, meteorology of the July flood, p. 500.
- Valyi, Zs. Bonn Prepares a War of Revenge, a book review, p. 510.
- Ritók, Zs. Árpád Szabo's Homerus, a book review, p. 510.
- Pal, I. Robert Forbath's Mindenki kemény (Chemistry for Everybody); a book review, p. 511.
- Zerinyi, Sz. Bala Helt's A talajról a legkorábbiakig (From the Ground to the Limits of the Atmosphere); a book review, p. 512.

- Vol. 114, no. 5, May 1955.
- From Lenin's legacy, Lenin's guidance for workers in cultural propaganda work, p. 257.
- Kornis, P. Battles of the Red Army of the Hungarian Republic of Soviets, p. 259.
- Kalmán, M. Exhibition of Judit Beck in the Kossuth Club, p. 263.
- Mod, A. Application of Marxism in the principal problem of scientific life in our people's democracy, p. 264.
- Klinger, H. Radio astronomy, p. 269.
- Koranyi, Gy. Compact solution or overcooled liquid? Our scientific views on the fine structure of glass, p. 273.
- Rosina Water-Power Plant No. 1 put into operation in Bulgaria, p. 270.
- Horusitzky, F. Geologic aspect and history of Budapest, p. 277.
- Sterboiz, I. Sasa near the Tisza River, p. 282.
- Csaba, Gy. How long does a transplanted organ live in the human body? Problems of transplantation, p. 285.
- New Bulgarian literary successes, p. 287.
- Madarasz, A. Results of the five-year-old Agricultural Research Institute at Martonvasar, p. 288.
- New Czechoslovak people's automobile is ready, p. 291.
- Vajda, Gy. I embrace you, O millions! On the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of Friedrich von Schiller's death, p. 292.
- Keregyarto, E. Role of geographical factors in the life of society, p. 296.
- Akos, K. Problem of superstition, p. 301.
- Solemn session of the Academy of Sciences on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of our liberation, p. 305.



Solemn session of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences on the occasion of the 70th birthday of György Lukács, p. 306.

Zsadányi, E. The number of cities with a population over a million has increased from 45 to 78, p. 307.

Valoczi, L. Turkish Railroad is twenty-five years old, p. 307.

Sinka, J. An appliance of the future, p. 308.

Long-distance television, Tr. from the Russian, p. 308.

Fenyés, I. Albert Einstein, a biographic sketch, p. 309.

Meeting of the board of the Society, p. 310.

Magyarország, utikönyv (Hungary, a Travel Guide), a review, p. 318.

Commemorative festivals honoring Áttila József, p. 313.

Letters from Korea, p. 314.

n. n. m. Bees and fruit trees, p. 315.

Zach, A. Weather in April, p. 316.

Józsa, P. Derek Kartun's *Africa! Africa!*; a book review, p. 317.

Fenyés, I. Tibor Herczeg's *Kopernikusz* (Copernicus), a book review, p. 317.

Fenyő, I. Rezső Galos' *József Kármán*, a book review, p. 318.

Sz. S. Ushakov's *On Trackless Land*; a book review, p. 319.

Pataky, D. Sándor Mihailik's *Szentpéteri József ötvösmester élete és művei* (Life and Works of József Szentpéteri, Goldsmith), a book review, p. 319.

Ozoray, Gy. N. V. Pinegin's *Adventures in the Arctic Regions*, a book review, p. 320.

"Aggtelek", a review of a documentary film, p. [3] of cover.

## 14. MEDICINE

## PERIODICALS

**ACTA MEDICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on medical science issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 9, no. 3, 1956.

DAFM Not in DLC

**ACTA MORPHOLOGICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on medical science issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 6, no. 3, 1956.

**ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Transactions on experimental medicine issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 9, nos. 1/3, 4, 1956.

DAFM

**KISERLETES ORVOSTUDOMÁNY.** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Kísérletes Orvostudományi és Laboratóriumos, valamint Patológus Szakcsoportha) Budapest [Journal on experimental medicine issued by the Sections of Pathology, Laboratory, and Experimental Medicine, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union, with German and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]

Recurrent features: *Pro laboratorio*, News in pathology.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Mar. 1956.

DAFM

**MAGYAR BELORVOSI ARCHIVUM ES IDEGGYOGYASZATI SZEMLE.** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet. Belgyógyász Szakcsoportha és Ideg-, Elme Szakcsoportha) Budapest. [Journal on internal medicine and neurology issued by the Sections of Internal Medicine and Nerve and Mental Diseases, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union, with German and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]

Vol. 9, no. 1, Feb. 1956.

DAFM Not in DLC

**MAGYAR RADIOLOGIA.** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet. Radiológus Szakcsoportha) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Radiologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; News of the Group.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Feb. 1956.

DAFM Not in DLC

**ORVOSI HETILAP.** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on medicine issued by the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Title varies: before 1956, *Orvosi Hetilap és Szövet-Orvostudományi Beszámoló*. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Cases discussed; New books, Lectures and meetings

Vol. 96, nos. 1-8, 9-20, 52, Jan.-July, Dec. 1955.

Vol. 97, no. 4, Jan. 1956.

DAFM

Vol. 97, nos. 5, 7-8, 10-18; Jan.-Apr. 1956.

DAFM Not in DLC

**SZEMESZET, OPHTHALMOLOGICA HUNGARICA** (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Szemeszt Szakcsoportha) Budapest [Journal issued by the Ophthalmologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 93, no. 1, Jan. 1956

DAFM Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

**AZ EZEREVES JUSSERT** A bevezetőtől a lita Eidel Ferenc Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 279 p. [For the thousand-year-old patrimony]

**FABIAN, GABOR.** Két agronomus hetköznapja Budapest, Szikra, 1955 51 p. [Weekdays of two agronomists]

**KITTENBERGER, KALMAN.** Kelet-Afrika vadonjaiban [2. kiad.] Műségi Könyvkiadó [1955] 230 p. [In the wilderness of East Africa 2d ed. illus., map]

**MESZÁROS, LAJOS.** A darwintizmus alapjai, agrobiológia. Budapest, Mezogazdasági Kiadó, 1954. 191 p. [Fundamentals of Darwinism; agrobiology. illus., maps]

## PERIODICALS

**AGRARTUDOMÁNY.** (Műségi Agrártudományi Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural science issued by the Műségi Agricultural Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Review, Books.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1956

Vol. 8, nos. 2-4, Feb.-Apr. 1956

**MAGYAR MEZOGAZDASÁG.** (Mezogazdasági Könyv-és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat) Budapest [Popular farmers' magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: The weather, Annual breeding; Gardening; Pest control; Regulations concerning agriculture.

Vol. 11, nos. 8-9, Apr.-May 1956.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

**CZERE, BELA.** Hazai gépjárműkozlekedésünk fejlesztése Szerk.: Czere Béla és Póhászka László Budapest, Kozlekedési Kiadó, 1953. 176 p. (Kozlekedés- és Postaügyi Minisztérium kiadványa) [Development of our domestic automotive transportation illus.]

**KOCSKA, LASZLO.** Híradástechnikai táblázatok és adatgyűjtemény; vezetékes Budapest, Kozlekedési Kiadó, 1953. 139 p. (Kozlekedés- és Postaügyi Minisztérium kiadványa) [Tables and collection of data for wired telecommunication engineering diagrams, graphs, index]

**KOSZEGI, IMRE.** Kempelen Farkas [írtak] Koszegi Imre [es] Pap János Budapest, Művelt Nép Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó, 1955 188 p. [Farkas Kempelen; a biography. illus., bibl., facsimile.]

**UGRAY, KAROLY.** Sodronykotelek muszaki ismertetése és helyes felhasználása. Budapest, Kozlekedési Kiadó, 1952. 33 p. (Kozlekedésügyi Minisztérium kiadványa) [Technical description and correct use of wire rope illus.]

## PERIODICALS

**BŐR-ES CIPOTECHNIKA.** (Boripari Tudományos Egyesület mint a Magyar Tudományos Egyesület Szakcsoportha) Budapest. [Publication on the technology of leather and shoe manufacture issued by the Scientific Association of the Leather Industry, a member of the Hungarian Federation of Scientific Associations. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: News of the Association, Book reviews.

Vol. 3, nos. 5-6, Oct.-Dec. 1953.

Index for 1955.

Vol. 6, no. 1, Feb. 1956.

Wiedner, L.; Kolos, F. New methods in the field of liming, p. 1.

Vermees, M. Organization and evaluation of walking tests, p. 4.

Radnóti, L. Problems of gluing artificial leather, p. 7.

Tauszik, A.; Peterfi, J. Application of economical cutting in the new standards for finished leather, p. 10.

Posa, V. New-type technical indexes for physical examination of finished leather, p. 12.

Account of the conference on the subject "Leather Uppers with Corrected Grain," p. 17.

Pongrácz, S.; Schmidt, B. Drying apparatus in the shoe industry, (To be cont.) p. 20.

Conference on the microcellular rubber sole, p. 22.

Conference on paraffin oxidation, p. 23.

**ELEKTROTECHNIKA.** (Magyar Elektrotechnikai Egyesület) Budapest [Journal issued by the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Press review, Society news, Book reviews

Vol. 49, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

Eros, L. Technical development of the electric power industry during the second Five-Year Plan, p. 1.

Vajda, Gy. Breakdown of solid insulating materials, p. 4.

Schnell, L. Methods of calculation of cross conductances, p. 13.

Mészner, S. Nomogram for determination of short circuit stresses in heavy-current bus bars, p. 21.

Geher, K. Construction of a parametric scale from three optional points, p. 20.

L. P. Visit of foreign guests to the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering, p. 27.

Economical and modern design, p. 20.

Poszveg, R. Transducers for measuring, p. 20.

Teglas, Gy. László Veiabely és Pál Székely's *Villamos vasutak* (Electric Railroads), a book review, p. 30.

Vol. 49, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

Farkas, M. Technical development of the power industry during the second Five-Year Plan, p. 31.

Csaki, F. Self-synchronization of synchronous generators, p. 30.

Gador, L. Behavior of magnetic fluids, p. 40.

Fodor, Gy. Current displacement in the stator of electric machines, p. 55.

Varga, G. Reply to remarks made on the article "Electrostatic Filters for Gas Cleaning," p. 61.

**ELELMEZESI IPAR.** (Mezogazdasági Ipari Tudományi Egyesület) Budapest [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Society of the Agricultural Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; News of the Society

Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

Hollo, J. Experiments with production of riboflavin, p. 33.

Pulay, G.; Harmat, L.; Nemet, I. Experiments for prevention of swelling in cheese caused by butyric acid bacteria. I. Tests with nisinlike antibiotics, p. 40.

Jaky, M. Paper chromatography of fats, p. 44.

Koltasz, J. Removal of carbon dioxide from beverages by centrifugation, p. 51.

Spányai, P.; Kevei, J.; Kissel, J. Determination of capsaicin content, p. 52.

Kilb, Gy. Problems of raw paprika for spices, p. 59.

Szép, L. Method for controlling the consistency of pressed yeast, p. 61.

**ÉPÍTŐANYAG.** (Építőanyagipari Tudományos Egyesület és a Nehezevegypari Kutató Intézet Szilikát Osztálya) Budapest [Publication on building materials issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Materials Industry and the Silicate Division, Research Institute of the Heavy Chemical Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, News of the Association, Questions and answers

Vol. 6, nos. 2, 8-10, Feb., Aug.-Oct. 1954

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

3d Conference of Researchers in the Building Materials Industry, p. 1.

Szokonyi, L. 3d Conference of Researchers in the Building Materials Industry; opening speech, p. 2.

Korach, M. Application of new techniques in the silicate industry, p. 3.

Király, Gy. Role of scientific research in the study of power problems of the building materials industry, p. 6.

Albert, J. Hollow ceramic building parts and electric testing with models, p. 9.

Fodor, Z. Methods of research and results in the industry of fine ceramics, p. 20.

Richter, V. Use of Hungarian bentonite in the mass for fine ceramics, p. 24.

Rajto, Gy. Utilization of production capacity in the brick industry, p. 27.

Bela Havas' Az energia gazdaságos felhasználása

Our present knowledge about clarification of fused glass, p. 35.

Kobanyaszati kézikönyv I. kötet (Handbook for quarrying. Vol. 1); a book review, p. 40.

**ÉPÜLTGÉPEZÉSZET** (Építőipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest [Publication on building mechanics issued by the Scientific Association of the Building Industry. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: News of the Association.

Vol. 3, nos. 1/2-11/12, 1954.

**FAIPAR.** (Faipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Wood Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News of the innovators' movement, Readers' letters; News of the Association

Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

Koltay, Gy. Research and improvement of poplar from the point of view of the wood industry, p. 213



- Pallay, N. Improvement of the technical properties of wood supplemented with extraneous substances. p. 228.
- Kocs, J. Antique Hungarian furniture made of yew. p. 230.
- Somogyi, L. Experiences during my study tour in Germany. Pt. 1. Work of the Research Institute of the Wood Industry in the German Democratic Republic. (To be contd.) p. 234.
- Kozma, M. Remarks on the problems of relative measurement in "Joinery Work for Buildings and Masonry." p. 230.
- Jovanovich, J. Synthetic varnishes. p. 239.
- Lugosi, A. Remarks on Odon Beeske's article "Determination of the Need for Driving Power of Wood-Processing Machines." p. 241.
- Pal, A. Accidents and their prevention in the wood industry. p. 242.
- Prucal, A. Technology of plywood peeling. p. 240.
- Becsei, G., Kiss, J. Development of production planning in the sawing industry. p. 251.
- Review of the Work Committee on Documentation of the Scientific Association of the Wood Industry. p. 254.
- Horvath, L., Zsolnai, L. Tasks of a cooperative established within the jurisdiction of the Scientific Association of the Wood Industry. p. 255.
- Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
- Barint, E. Conditions for the production of good-quality sawed timber. p. 257.
- Juhász, I. Significance of technical literature and periodicals. p. 264.
- Maj, J. Thermophysical aspects of drying wood. p. 265.
- Kozma, M. Production technology of building joinery. p. 272.
- Csudinov, B. Nomogram for computation of the time required to heat sawed logs. p. 276.
- Somogyi, L. Experiences during my study tour in Germany. Pt. 2. Training industrial apprentices in the German Democratic Republic. p. 278.
- Rebecsek, S. Problems of quality in furniture production. p. 279.
- Bezselics, F. Modernization of our artificial wood-drying technology. p. 281.
- Palfy, F. Remarks on Jozsef Jovanovich and Tamas O. Zoltan's article "Smoothness and Measurement of Wood Surfaces." p. 285.
- Gelder, K. Problems of good-quality sawed timber; a reply to Comrade Weber's remarks. p. 286.
- Roka, P. Less sawdust, more sawed timber needed. p. 287.
- Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
- Place of our Association in the Patriotic People's Front. p. 289.
- Kardos, L. Work and tasks of the Central Commission for Planning and Organization. p. 290.
- Bjinszky, Sz. Conditions for interchangeability of parts in the wood industries. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) p. 292.
- Bezselics, F. Possibilities of the modernization of our chamber dryers. p. 297.
- Rosner, M. Sawed lumber should be treated and dried by a new method. p. 304.
- Jovanovich, J. Role of oil in varnishing. p. 306.
- Lugosi, A. Drying cork meal by infrared radiation. p. 309.
- Szilassy, K. Drying plywood by infrared radiation. p. 311.
- Karoly Szilassy honored. p. 314.
- Pallay, N. Decortication for lumber products. p. 315.
- Draskovics, K. Production of sporting goods. p. 317.
- Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1954.
- Account of the 3d General Meeting of the Scientific Association of the Wood Industry. p. 353.
- Bezselics, F. General meeting of the Scientific Association of the Wood Industry held October 23, 1954. p. 356.
- Hilvert, E. Glued wood structures in the building industry: the most important properties of lumber for building; improved lumber. p. 358.
- Kocs, J. Some furniture designs of Lajos Kozma (1881-1948). p. 364.
- Szabo, D. Situation in training higher cadres in the wood industry. p. 370.
- Vartes, L. Remarks on the article by Comrade Laszlo Kardos in *Falpar*. v. 4, no. 10. p. 372.
- Szoke, B. Lasting changes in the form of hygroscopic wood. p. 373.
- New technological computations in the sawing industry. p. 377.
- Szabo, L. Membership meeting of our Division of Cooperatives; an account of the chairman. p. 379.
- Recsei, J. The Angyalfold Furniture Factory becomes the "Outstanding Plant" for the third time in 1954. p. 381.
- Szentivanszki, S. Chair and Wood Products Factory. p. 382.
- Chest Factory in Budapest. p. 382.
- Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
- Földi, L. After the general meeting. p. 1.
- Somogyi, L. Answer to criticism of the report of the general meeting. p. 2.
- Hilvert, E. Glued wood structures in the building industry: advantages of glued wood structures, adhesive processes, adhesives. p. 3.
- Szabolcsi, H. Our furniture art of the Renaissance p. 8.
- Vajda, P. Folyamatos gyártás tervezése és szervezése a falparban (Planning and Organization of Continuous Production in the Wood Industry) by Denes Szabo and Istvan Balogh; a book review p. 16.
- Palfy, F. Problem of quality in the furniture industry. p. 22.
- Causes of accidents with buzz saws. Tr. from the English. p. 25.
- Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
- J. K. National conference of light industry. p. 57.
- Szalai, B. Decree issued by the Minister of Light Industry on scientific associations. p. 60.
- Novakov, D. Phenomena of crisis in the wood industry of the USA. Tr. from the Russian. p. 62.
- Szabolcsi, H. Beginnings of our classicistic furniture art at the end of the 18th century. p. 64.
- Hilvert, E. Glued wood structures in the building industry. p. 68.
- Popov, P. Our furniture export. p. 75.
- Dalocsa, G. Problem of smoothness of wood surfaces. p. 77.
- Lonkai, J. Possibilities of introducing the system of wages for quality in the sawing industry. p. 80.
- Burda, F. We prepared the first infrared dryer for corkwood in the wood industry. p. 82.
- Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1955.
- Rohn, P. 3d National Congress of the Wood Industry, opening address of the chairman. p. 141.
- Report by Comrade Laszlo Somogyi, secretary general. p. 144.
- Remarks on the discussion of the Congress by Comrade Janos Brutoy, Chairman of the Union of Workers of the Building and Wood Industries. p. 153.
- Svarenan, G. Warping of plywood and methods of its elimination. Tr. from the Russian. p. 155.
- Volgyesi, L. Measuring moisture in wood by the electronic method. p. 158.
- Kely, Gy. Use of electroplated hard-metal cutting tools on woodworking machines. p. 161.
- Szabo, M. Rough drafts in sawmills. p. 164.
- Szvelko, N. Industrial branches connected with production in the wood-processing industry. p. 165.
- Lugosi, A. Book Week. p. 168.
- The Congrad Furniture Factory. p. 167.
- The Akerblom chair. Tr. from the German. p. 168.
- Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1955.
- Account of the 3d National Congress of the Wood Industry. p. 169.
- Bezselics, F. Artificial drying of wood. p. 171.
- Dalocsa, G. Course of instruction for technologists in the wood industry. p. 172.
- Strobl, K. Some problems of the sawing and plywood industries. p. 174.
- Vargha, K. Supply of materials and prime cost. p. 175.
- Szabo, D. A remark which has not been made at the Congress. p. 176.
- Kocs, J. Endeavors at style in Hungarian furniture art in the second half of the 19th century and at the turn of the century. p. 178.
- Laszlo, Gy. Possibilities of a system of wages for quality in the sawing industry. p. 185.
- Zoller, V.; Csore, P. Basic principles of a wage system to stimulate saving of materials and improvement of quality in the sawing industry. p. 187.
- Balint, Gy. Damage caused by some wood-destroying insects. p. 189.
- Zemko, A.; Mezei, I. Our production of sporting goods. p. 192.
- Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1955.
- 3d National Congress of the Wood Industry; decisions of the Congress. p. 197.
- Földi, L. Some current tasks of the Scientific Association of the Wood Industry. p. 198.
- Tompai, M. What joinery expects from the Association. p. 199.
- Rieperger, L. Some problems of the use of substitute materials in the wood-using industry. p. 200.
- Fabian, L. Saving power. p. 201.
- Rosner, M. Natural drying. p. 201.
- Mazi, J. Some important problems of the wood industry. p. 202.
- Szvelko, N. Technological development in the wood industry. p. 203.
- Discussion at the 3d National Congress of the Wood Industry. p. 204.
- German exhibition of plastic materials in Budapest. p. 209.
- Balint, Gy. Some wood fungi and insects found in buildings and results of an investigation of their effect. p. 210.
- Hantzmann, P. Proper storing and handling of lumber at wood-processing plants. p. 214.
- Palfy, F. To the Commission on Improvement of Products in the Furniture Industry! p. 222.
- GEP. (Géplari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Machine Industry. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews; New Soviet books.
- Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
- Mañadi, A. Role of modern manufacturing technology in economical production. III. Cold-working without cutting. p. 1.
- Csokan, P. New trends in galvanotechnique. p. 7.
- Nagy, Z. Construction of large steel castings. (To be contd.) p. 11.
- 2d Conference of Machine Tool Manufacturing. p. 15.
- Zakarias, Z. Classification of continuous conveyers. p. 17.
- Boda, F. Most important nonmetallic inclusions in iron castings and their determination. I. (To be contd.) p. 19.
- Ozorczy, Gy. Requirements of the industry for cranes and conveyers in connection with designing driving mechanisms. p. 23.
- Corrosion and protection of surfaces. p. 27.
- Hornung, A. General method for determination of the cutting force and output on the basis of specific resistance to cutting. p. 29.
- Gyenes-Hollo, M.; Vancso, Gy. Gluing metals. p. 36.
- Sors, L. Determination of the moment of inertia. p. 40.
- HUNGARIAN TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS (Orazagos Muszaki Konyvtar) Budapest. [Issued by the National Technical Library Quarterly]
- Vol. 8, no. 1, 1956.
- IFJU TECHNIKUS (Dolgozo Ifjúság Szovetsége) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technical science issued by the Working Youth League. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Our readers' questions, Carpenter's workshop.
- No. 4, May 1952.
- No. 1, Jan. 1953.
- Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1956.
- KOHASZATI LAPOK. (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Includes Kohászati Lapok, section on general metallurgy, or Vaskohászati, section on iron metallurgy, and Ontode and Alumintum, sections on founding and aluminum. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Letter box, News of the Society.
- Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
- Kohászati Lapok. Vol. 9, no. 9.
- Bocsaneczy, J. Tasks for the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society in the spirit of the resolutions of the 3d Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party. p. 395.
- Kalan, T. Making swage dies by hot pressing; also, remarks by J. Janik and others. p. 390.
- Szerelmy, A. Improving thermic operation of open-hearth furnaces. p. 399.
- Sajo, I. Rapid method for volumetric determination of silicic acid in silicates, rocks, slag, refractory matters, metals, etc. p. 400.
- Koros, B. On the problem of "casting rolling." p. 404.
- Sass, L. Remarks on Laszlo Stehlik's article "Effect of Sampling and Preparation on Making High-Quality Steel." p. 405.
- Symond, Gy.; Bogard, E. Research on the reduction of bauxite from Halmiba; determination of a balanced molecular ration. p. 407.
- Szeker, Gy. Investigation of the useful effect of current in the electrolysis of aluminum. Pt. 3. p. 411.
- Mariaaszy, M.; H. Borsiczky, V.; Somogyi, L. Problems of analyzing gases in aluminum electrolysis. p. 416.
- Balazs, F.; Kilar, Gy. Copper alloys with silver content which could be refined. Pt. 2. p. 420.
- Halmos, Gy. Experiments with manufacturing and rapid annealing of deep-drawn aluminum sheets. p. 423.
- Balazs, E. S. I. Kuznetsov and A. M. Epstein's Electrolytic Manufacturing of Aluminum, a book review. p. 431.
- Benedek, J. H. Faltin's Measuring Instruments and Methods of Heat-Power Economy; a book review. p. 432.
- Becker, E. Bola Barifal's Galvanotechnika (Electroplating); a book review. p. 432.
- Ontode. Vol. 5, no. 9.
- Varga, F., and others. Manufacturing conditions and properties of modified cast iron. Pt. 2. p. 193.
- Nandori, Gy. Remarks on the use in foundries of "coal foam" as a foundry coating instead of graphite. p. 208.
- Koros, B. Silicoaluminum and its significance for gray-iron foundries. p. 212.
- Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
- Kohászati Lapok. Vol. 10, no. 1.
- Cotel, E. The Bessemer process is a hundred years old and the Thomas process is seventy-five years old. p. 1.
- Arkos, F. Semicontinuous casting or semicontinuous roller casting. p. 4.
- Koros, B. Criticizing new procedures in the tasks of researchers; concluding words on Erno Weigl's answer. p. 8.



- Rady, I. Economical cutting of forging materials. p. 9.
- Sajo, L., Baina, L. Rapid volumetric determination of silicic acid in materials containing fluorite. p. 14.
- Balazs, E. Production of superpure aluminum. p. 17.
- Domonyi, A. Some current problems with our finished aluminum products. p. 21.
- Garay, L. Devising correct methods of control for material standards in metallurgy. p. 26.
- Jakoby, J. Why build a Hungarian magnesium foundry so late? p. 30.
- Lanyi, B. Energetics of the Bayer process for alumina. p. 35.
- Lanyi, B. Continuous exploitation of bauxite. p. 36.
- Sajo, I. New method for rapid analysis of products of the aluminum industry. p. 37.
- Bogardi, F. Determination of losses caused by SiO<sub>2</sub> in the exploitation of bauxite by the Bayer process. p. 38.
- Lanyi, B. Utilization of red mud in an aluminum plant. p. 39.
- Papp, E. New data on the problem of precipitation of red mud in the Bayer process. p. 40.
- Dunay, S. Sodium-pyrogenic processing of low-proportion bauxite. p. 41.
- Hejja, A. Leaching calcium-aluminum slag. p. 42.
- Szekely, J. Construction of small aluminum boats in Hungary. p. 44.
- Schmidt, E. The Academy of Salmehanya is the world's oldest mining school. p. 46.
- Ontode, Vol. 6, no. 1.
- Kiraly, M. Present-day problems with cupolas. p. 1.
- Nagy, Z. Penetration of metal in the material of the mold. p. 7.
- Rohacs, L. Modern program making in foundries. Also, remarks by B. Doda. p. 12.
- Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1955.
- Kohaszati Lapok, Vol. 10, no. 4.
- Aid by the Soviet Union to develop the Hungarian aluminum industry. p. 145.
- Vecsey, B. Thermal investigation of iron ore with the Habicht apparatus. p. 149.
- Forbath, R. What is news concerning the foundry with low shaft and manufacturing steel with oxygen? p. 152.
- Bejt Szabo, D. Induction heating in the forging industry. p. 156.
- Horvath, Z. Thermodynamic investigation of the reaction produced by oxidized roasting of sphalerite and pyrite. p. 163.
- Waldhauser, I. Examination of soldering materials belonging to the copper-silver system. p. 176.
- Gedeon, T. Industrial significance of limestone. p. 181.
- Kotisz, T., Huber, A. Spectrum analysis of the gallium content in bauxites. p. 184.
- Methodical suggestions for writing technical articles. p. 187.
- Our Kossuth Prize winners in 1955. p. 188.
- Jy. Molykote, a new, dry lubricant. p. 190.
- Meszáros, Gy. Luxal. p. 191.
- Ontode, Vol. 6, no. 4.
- Kalman, L. The Hungarian foundry industry during the past ten years; also, remarks by J. Tomoskozy and others. p. 73.
- Varga, F. Travel notes written during a study tour in the Soviet Union. p. 83.
- Varga, F., Fule, E. Investigation from the viewpoint of wear resistance of inoculated gray iron in the laboratory and in railroad operation. p. 85.
- Boda, F. Preparation of cast-iron samples for microscopic investigation. p. 91.
- Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
- Kohaszati Lapok, Vol. 9 [11] no. 1.
- Kollar, S. Water-spray cooling of open-hearth furnaces with ventilators. p. 1.
- Dobos, F. Protective clothing against heat radiation. p. 5.
- Farkas, J. Rapid analysis of limestone and dolomite. p. 11.
- Szucs, M.; Szébenyi, I. Production of coal extract cokes with low sulfur content. p. 13.
- Papp, E. Conclusions drawn from the power balance of aluminum furnaces. p. 18.
- Preislich, E.; Vajk, P. First stamp in the world printed on aluminum. p. 25.
- The exhibition "Twenty Years of Hungarian Aluminum Metallurgy" at the Research Institute of Metallurgy. p. 26.
- Constitution of the University Group of the Association at the Technical University of Heavy Industry in Miskolc. p. 35.
- Simon, B. Viktor Zsák's A vaskohászati nyersanyagai (Raw Materials for Iron Metallurgy); a book review. p. 37.
- Kiss, E. S. Golejt's Calculation of the Need for Power and Man Power in Shaping Metals into Malleable Form; a book review. p. 38.
- Szoke, L. Atlas of the Heat Treatment of Steel, a book review. p. 39.
- Role of metal chrome in today's economy. p. 41.
- Ontode, Vol. 7, no. 1.
- Koros, B. Manufacturing steel-mill rolls from cast iron improved by magnesium. (To be contd.) p. 1.

- Potgary, S. Special brasses. Pt. 2, p. 8.
- Gorskov, A. Mechanism of the formation of globular carbide. Tr. from the Russian. p. 13.
- Panto, G. Natural method and conditions for formation of globular graphite. p. 15.
- Karsay, I. Some remarks on the crystallization of graphite in cast iron. p. 17.
- Gonczi, L. Remarks on Geza Jandy's article "Viewpoints on the Wage System Based on Quality in Foundries." p. 19.
- Lectures at the founding conference held in Leipzig. p. 20.
- KOZLEKEDÉSTUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE (Kozlekedési Kiado) Budapest [Publication on technology and economics of transportation issued by Transportation Publishers, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews; News of the Transportation and Civil Engineering Society.
- Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
- Bobrita, L. Our tasks. p. 1.
- Khachaturov, T. Comparison of the economic effectiveness of various branches of transportation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2.
- Lehotzky, K. Factors in highway engineering affecting the economic character of transportation. p. 4.
- Locsel, P. Elastic railroad switches. p. 12.
- Szankó, E. Survey of work productivity in automotive enterprises. p. 18.
- Javorik, L. Remarks on Ervin Moszyanek's article "Approximate Calculations for Estimating Vertical Force Acting on Rails and Fastenings." p. 20.
- Szabo, D. Reconstruction of British railroads. p. 30.
- Varkonyi, D. Requirements in statistics of street accidents. p. 31.
- Cz. B. Boldizsar Vasarhelyi's university textbook Utépítéstan (Science of Road Construction), a review. p. 34.
- B. A. Report about the conference on city transportation. p. 35.
- MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASÁG. (Energiagazdalkodási Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest [Publication on power production and economy issued by the Scientific Society of Power Resources Economy. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Review of periodicals, News from the Society.
- Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
- Levai, A. Planning and operational problems of heterogeneous reactor power plants. (To be contd.) p. 49.
- Beer, J.; Csorba, T.; Csaba, J. Experiments for development of a supporting flame burner with highly unproductive coal. p. 61.
- Kende, L. Power balance of smaller municipal gasworks. p. 68.
- Konkoly, T.; Czoboly, E. The Liput 120 X-ray apparatus for testing welded parts in our steam plants. p. 73.
- Erdelyi, I. Problems of heat planning in reactor heat plants. p. 77.
- Polnitsky, B. Determination of some characteristic indexes of boiler operation. p. 81.
- MAGYAR ÉPÍTŐIPAR. (Magasépítési Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Scientific Association of Structural Engineering. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Review of Soviet periodicals, Review of periodicals of the German Democratic Republic, Exchange of technical experiences, Technical correspondence.
- Vol. 3, nos. 1-3, 5-12, Jan.-Mar., May-Dec. 1954
- MAGYAR KÉMIAUSOK LAPJA (Magyar Kémikusok Egyesülete) Budapest [Journal on pure and applied chemistry issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Bibliography of chemical literature, News from the Society.
- Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1955.
- Fodor, G. Situation of organic chemistry in Europe. p. 193.
- Simon, M.; Zakar, P. Liquid and diluted bitumens at Nagygyenyel. p. 201.
- Regler, H. The new No. 52 alkali-resistant Jena glass. Tr. from the German. p. 205.
- Marton, J. Some problems of the production of synthetic phenol. p. 206.
- Zollner, Gy.; Foldi, A. Laboratory production of synthetic gas from methyl alcohol. p. 210.
- Fabuss, B. Conversion of hydrocarbons in reactors with mobile catalysts. p. 213.
- Nyul, Gy. Remarks on Jozsef Somló's article "Data on the Calculation of Rectifying Columns"; also, a reply by the author. p. 217.
- Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
- Preislich, M. State and tasks of planning in the chemical industry. p. 329.
- Kristof, P. Planning at the Borsod Coking Works. p. 332.
- Szabo, Z. Chemical use of natural gas. p. 335.
- Nagy, L. Equipment of our new plants and its automation. p. 341.

- Zsantay, B. Our results in designing devices for the chemical industry. p. 344.
- Horvath, T. Research Days for the Heavy Chemical Industry, August 28-29, 1955, at Veszprem. p. 347
- Papp, E. Some recent data on cryolite baths at aluminum foundries. p. 352.
- Regler, H. Heatable Jena filters. p. 354.
- Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
- Dumbovich, B. Chemotherapy of tumorous diseases. p. 33.
- Nagy, L. Role of the chemical industry in peaceful use of atomic energy. p. 44.
- Schwane, K.; Reznak, L.; Simon, M. Silicon as a retarding factor for foaming in the processing of mineral oil products. p. 46.
- Korach, M. Jozsef Vándor, an obituary. p. 50.
- Jency, I. Study of resistance of some substances in the tropics from the point of view of moisture, temperature, and mold formation. p. 53.
- MAGYAR TECHNIKA see MUSZAKI ELET
- MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA (Textilipari Muszaki és Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Science and technology; Manufacturing practices, Innovations and exchange of experiences, Observer, Book reviews; Proceedings of the Association.
- No. 5, May 1955.
- Miklovicz, A. On the eve of the 5th General Assembly of the Association. p. 165.
- Kelen, I. Test for the sizing coat. p. 166.
- Gangli, B. Remarks on the Kip. M. Sz. 11/1-54 standard for cotton thread. p. 171.
- Fontos, K. Receipt for machines after general repair work. p. 175.
- Deli, Sz. New trends in the production technology of worst winding in the silk industry. p. 178.
- Sandor, L. Practice of controlling quality of export goods. p. 180.
- Gabor, F. Some words on "short work." p. 182.
- Selmei, I. Starting and drawing on flat knitting machines. p. 182.
- Vas, S. Problems of devising a manufacturing program in the clothing industry. p. 185.
- Gervai, Z. Propulsion with several motors in light industry. p. 189.
- Kerekes, Sz. Measures for saving electric power in the Győr Lincen Weaving Mills. p. 193.
- Modern preparatory machines. p. 194.
- Feloki, L. Evolution of flat knitting machines producing runproof stockings, knitting machines at the 1955 Leipzig Fair. p. 197.
- National conference on innovations in the textile industry. p. 198.
- Hortachika, Z. Problems of technical-economic education. p. 201.
- Vekassy, Daniel, and Feloki's A kolmezerkeztetett alapjai (Basis for the Theory and Practice of the Structure of Fabrics); a book review. p. 203.
- No. 6, June 1955.
- Rueszák, I. Tasks for the laboratories of our textile industry. p. 205.
- Gonczi, S.; Katona, J. Tasks for calculation of capacity in the textile industry. p. 206.
- Borbély, M. Formulas established on the basis of spinning curves; Rejtő's formula. Pt. 3. (To be contd.) p. 209.
- Pataki, A.; Bozso, I.; Feloki, L. Investigation of the reaction of decomposition and diazotizing of bases used in dyeing developed for thread and continuous diazotizing. p. 214.
- Liezonyi, A. Investigation of bobbins made by uniform pressure. p. 217.
- Bolond, F. Theory and practice in the service of reducing prime cost. p. 221.
- Varjas, I. Formation of mixed openings. p. 223.
- Ramaszeder, K. Possibilities of the use of ultrasonics in the technology of the wool industry. p. 224.
- Stein, M. Possibilities of automatization in the textile industry. p. 228.
- Burkus, E. Remarks on Tibor Frank's article "Discussion of the Necessity of Organizations in the Textile Industry." p. 232.
- Marle, I. Possibilities and tasks of saving materials and reducing prime cost in the clothing industry. p. 233.
- Wollemann, V. Investigation of the economic character of sizing in the wool industry. p. 237.
- 5th General Assembly of the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. p. 238.
- No. 7, July 1955.
- Bakonyi, Gy. Some problems of saving materials in the textile industry. p. 241.
- Gosztonyi, S. Trends in the development of the textile industry. p. 243.
- Izmay, F.; Krulik, I. Effect of various preparations on the swelling of hemp fibers. p. 247.
- Sperling, E. Investigation of metal pressing rollers of stretching machines of the cotton industry. p. 250.



- Rusznak, I.; Fehervari-M. M.; Deak, F. Research on damage to cotton by light, p. 255.
- Orazag, M. Quick methods of determining the fat content in wool, p. 258.
- Brayova, J. Research on reeled flax scutching turbines, p. 261.
- Beck, T. Remarks on the article "Stretching Machines in the Linen Industry" published in *Magyar Textiltechnika*, no. 4, 1955, p. 266.
- Wolffmann, V. Control and qualification of the production of preparatory workshops of the wool industry in the service of economy, p. 266.
- Fontos, K. Club days at the Textile Technical Control, p. 270.
- Kunster, F. Examination of the motion of the bobbin of the Schönherr BO wool power loom (To be contd.), p. 272.
- Lengyel, L. Results of industrial use of supplementary heating with coal dust in the Csillaghegy Linen Goods Factory, p. 275.
- Ungar, F.; Kotanyi, F. Remarks on Tibor Frank's article "Discussion of the Necessity of Organizations for Dispatching in the Textile Industry," p. 277.
- Erdöl, W. Some problems of our publishing of books about the textile industry, p. 280.
- Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Muszaki Tudományok Osztálya. KOZLEMENYEI Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Technical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Scientific news Book reviews, Vol. 14, no. 1/3, 1954.
- Tasks of the Section of Technical Sciences connected with the new government program, J. Vei's opening speech as chairman of the Section, p. 1.
- Ilevesi, Gy. Account of the work of the Section of Technical Sciences of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in 1953/54, also, remarks by S. Goleji and others, p. 17.
- Csures, Z. Scientific results and tasks in light industry; also, remarks by A. Kiss and others, p. 75.
- Szadeczky-Kardoss, E. Compound potential and its geochemical application; also, remarks by Z. Szabo and others, p. 103.
- Vendel, M. Possibilities of substitution of ions and atoms. I. Also, remarks by J. Prosz and others, p. 159.
- Vadasz, E. Outline of the geologic structure of Hungary; also, remarks by L. Egyed and others, p. 217.
- Goleji, S. Pressing by means of a red presser and countersinks; an account of experiments made in 1953. Also, remarks by E. Cotel and others, p. 257.
- Kezsesnik, J. Constant theorem of periodic limits in linear systems with constant coefficients. Tr. from the Czech, p. 295.
- Gillemot, L. The metal titanium produced from bauxite; also, remarks by E. Winter and others, p. 303.
- Tarczy-Hornoch, A. Results of my geodetic and geophysical investigations in 1953; also, remarks by L. Hazay and others, p. 343.
- Tarjan, G. Account of some investigations made by the Faculty of Ore and Coal Dressing in 1953, also, remarks by J. Varga and others, p. 357.
- Vol. 14, no. 4, 1954.
- Rajczl, K. Development of the water economy in the light of the government program, also, remarks by J. Marton and others, p. 381.
- Mosonyi, E. National general plan for the water economy; also, remarks by G. A. Pattanyus and others, p. 393.
- Goda, L. Development of irrigation; also, remarks by K. Kallay and others, p. 425.
- Molnar, E. Our tasks in the field of water regulation, also, remarks by P. Salamin and others, p. 445.
- Ungvary, Gy. Basic viewpoints on our water supply; also, remarks by S. Farkas and others, p. 457.
- Besenyoy, L. Protection against pollution of our waters; also, remarks by I. Vitez and others, p. 473.
- Pap, I. Utilization of our water power and development of our waterways; also, remarks by P. K. Kovacs and others, p. 483.
- Kervai, E. National plan for distribution of the water supply; also, remarks by G. Jolankai and others, p. 489.
- Bogardi, J. Claims in the field of scientific research; also, remarks by D. Irig and others, p. 517.
- MELYEPI TESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE. (Közlekedési Kiadó) Budapest. [Publication on civil and construction engineering issued by Transportation Publishers Monthly]
- Index to v. 5, 1955.
- Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
- Domjan, J. Report of the section for soil mechanics and substructure at the Construction Congress of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, p. 45.
- Gnadig, B. Report of the section for statics at the Construction Congress of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, p. 45.
- Kovacs, Gy. Report on the 10th International Road Congress in Istanbul, p. 58.

- Final resolutions of the 10th International Road Congress in Istanbul, p. 63.
- Szabo, J. Computing elastically buttressed continuous girders by means of matrix calculation, p. 71.
- Pogany, B. Phenomena indicating soil slips, p. 78.
- Kunsagi, L. Investigation of the guiding principles in designing and operating cable drag scrapers, p. 83.
- Heiczeg, Gy. Remarks on E. Matus' article "Mobilization of Internal Reserves in Civil Engineering Enterprises through Personnel Interest of Workers," p. 94.
- Gyogy Gele's *Beruhazasok gazdasagi-muszaki tervezese* (Economic and Technical Planning of Investments), a book review, p. 95.
- MUSZAKI ELET (Muszaki és Természettudományos Egyesületek Szövetsége) Budapest [Publication on technology and economics issued by the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations Title varies before v. 10, 1955, *Magyar Technika* Semimonthly]
- Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1954 (*Magyar technika*)
- No. 15, Aug. 1955.
- Tasks for Hungarian technologists in the machine industry, p. 1.
- Pravda on tasks for technologists. Tr. from the Russian, p. 2.
- Martheek, Z. Device for decreasing time spent on secondary operations, p. 5.
- Resolution of historical importance of the July session of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 8.
- Denes, M. Efficient reamer, p. 9.
- Papp, P. Fine milling, p. 10.
- Kardos, I. Grinding with sprayed fluids, p. 11.
- Klimenko, K.; Kacnelinbojov, A. Automation of production processes and professional qualifications of workers. Tr. from the Russian, p. 13.
- The Zia Halle Institute for Welding Technique in the German Democratic Republic, p. 19.
- The Scientific Society of the Machine Industry for propagation of modern welding technique in Hungary, p. 19.
- Luczak, B. Telecommunication and tachometry in the service of electric-power supply, p. 22.
- Exhibition of synthetic materials produced in the German Democratic Republic, p. 25.
- Károlyi, Zs. The transformer is seventy years old; data on the 70-year-old history of the transformer, p. 27.
- Salamin, P. *Muszaki matematikai gyakorlatok* [Technical Mathematical Exercises], a book review, p. 31.
- Jakoby, L. Laszlo Zombory's *A tinfold-alumíniummal elemzési eljárás* (Methods of Assaying Aluminum and the Aluminum Industry), a book review, p. 32.
- No. 18, Sept. 1955.
- Frank, L. Tasks in the technical development of Hungarian coal mining, p. 1.
- Martos, F. Hydraulic coal production, p. 8.
- Vajtk, A. Present situation in underground gasification of coal beds, p. 11.
- Soviet atomic power plant with a 5,000-kw. capacity, p. 14.
- Experimental reactor in Oak Ridge, p. 15.
- Atomic pile in Calder Hall, p. 17.
- Is not our planet too small for atomic explosions? Tr. from the German, p. 18.
- Knosko, K. New bridge over the Danube at Komárom, p. 19.
- Bosnyoi, I. Complex mechanization of construction of stabilized dirt roads, p. 24.
- Konner, J. Equipment to be assembled from standard parts, p. 25.
- Szentivanyi, I. Technical models, p. 27.
- Hungarian research on use of coal in the chemical industry, p. 32.
- No. 19, Oct. 1955.
- G. L. Particle accelerators, p. 1.
- Effect of nuclear radiation on materials, p. 7.
- Soviet equipment for testing radioactive materials, p. 10.
- Erdelyi, I. Some problems of heat economy in the use of atomic energy, p. 12.
- Czukur, Gy. Precision casting, p. 15.
- M.-Nagy, S. Extent of precision casting in our country, p. 15.
- Danos, M. Hydroplastic clamp apparatus, p. 19.
- Pravda on development of Soviet machine-tool production. Tr. from the Russian, p. 22.
- Varadi, J. The DT-14 row tractor, a variation of the HTZ-7 tractor with a diesel engine, p. 24.
- Latest provisions concerning innovations and inventions, p. 27.
- Debate about socialist rationalization, p. 28.
- Exhibition of synthetic materials of the German Democratic Republic, p. 31.
- Vol. 11, no. 5, Mar. 1956.
- Remote central heating plants in Budapest, utilization of Soviet techniques in low-vacuum turbine plant operation in Hungary, p. 1.
- Rozsa, L. Plans for development of the Moscow transportation system, p. 6.

- Janszky, L. Soviet technical literature aids production, p. 8.
- Schon, Gy. High-frequency lamping of cast iron cylinder bushings for vehicles, p. 9.
- Lomb, P. Electromagnetic and induction pump for nuclear reactor, p. 12.
- Mechanization of production in series of building parts and houses in the Soviet Union, p. 14.
- Discussions at the committee session of the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations, p. 18.
- Valko, I. P. Electroacoustic novelties in Austria, p. 24.
- F. L. Small cars in Western Europe, p. 27.
- S. T. Articles on technical developments in the periodical *Kommunist*, p. 31.
- Gilyen, J. *Mérnöki Kézikönyv* (Handbook for Engineers), a book review, p. 32.
- MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, BANYASZAT. (Országos Muszaki Konyvtár, Nehézipari Minisztérium Szénbányászati Igazgatósága, Bányászati Kutató Intézet és Magyar Állami Földtani Intézet) Budapest. [Abstracts on mining from foreign periodicals and patents issued by the National Technical Library, the Office of Coal Mining, Ministry of Heavy Industry, the Mining Research Institute, and the Hungarian State Institute of Geology Title varies: *Muszaki Dokumentáció, Bányaszat*]
- Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1956
- MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, KOHASZAT, ONTODE, ALUMINIUMPAR. (Országos Muszaki Konyvtár, Vaskapari Kutató Intézet és Fémipari Kutató Intézet) Budapest. [Abstracts on metallurgy, country, and aluminum from foreign patents, periodicals, and books issued by the National Technical Library, the Research Institute for the Iron Industry and the Research Institute for the Metal Industry. Title varies: *Muszaki Dokumentáció, Kohaszat, Ontode, Alumínium* Monthly]
- Vol. 8, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1956
- ONTODE. (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület Ontodai Szakosztály) Budapest. [Issued by the Foundry Section, Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Issued also as a section of *Kohászati Lapok* Monthly]
- Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1956
- RADIOTECHNIKA. (Magyar Onkentes Honvédelmi Szövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for workers in the radio industry and for amateur radio operators issued by the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Electrotechnics; Pioneer study groups; Pioneers of radio
- Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1954.
- Recommended subjects for amateur radio exhibitions in 1955, p. [2] of cover.
- On the eve of election to local soviets, p. 217.
- Antalfi, E. Television receiving set. (To be contd.) p. 218.
- Radványi, L. Magnetophone head with a laminated core, p. 220.
- Terms of issuing licenses for ultra short-wave radio transmission, p. 223.
- Palvolgyi, Gy. Applicability of the negative feedback, p. 224.
- Szonigh, J. Domestic manufacture of micronormal record players, p. 227.
- Magyar, E. Fast computation of the Thomson formula on a slide rule, p. 232.
- Makai, I. Small quality amplifier with possibilities for specific control and mixing of sound, p. 233.
- Papp, J. Tivadar Puskas, 1844-1903; inventor of the telephone exchange and telegraph, p. 237.
- Szabacki, N. Fundamentals of radiolocation, p. 238.
- Schlick, A. Producing good-quality tuning circuits on ultra short waves, p. 240.
- Wavemeter for ultra short waves, p. [4] of cover.
- Vol. 5, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1955.
- Kun, J. Our tasks after the 1st National Conference of the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation, p. 145.
- Antalfi, E. Tuning television sets, p. 146.
- Kraus, J. Short-wave set for reception on the amateur band. Tr. from the Czech, p. 148.
- Kadinger, B. Electron-tube contacts without a source of anode current, II. (To be contd.) p. 152.
- Makai, I. Practical advice for designing magnetophones, p. 154.
- Szabok, J. Amateur television set, from material at the Amateur Exhibit, (To be contd.) p. 155.
- Zabor, L. Amateur magnetophone head with an iron-core coil; from material at the Amateur Exhibit, p. 159.
- Sculately, L. Technological problems of authentic sound transmission. VI, p. 160.
- Nemethi, L. Information about assembly of the high-frequency Orion 420 A, p. 169.
- Sorag, I. Amplifiers with reduced voltage, p. 168.
- Helenyi, L. The ultra short wave 144 MHz-RE transmitter and receiver; from material at the Amateur Exhibit, p. 169.
- Amplitude modulation methods. III, p. 171.
- Display of the prototype of a Hungarian television set, p. 175.



Piret, E. Two-tube quality amplifier. p. 176.  
 Emmer, J. Operation and production of rapid Morse keys. p. 178.  
 Schlick, A. Measuring bridge circuits. (Conclusion). p. 181.  
 Varga, P. Making a universal measuring instrument. p. 183.  
 Csornai, L. Katona, Z. Hum. p. 186.  
 Sényei, K. Modern alkaline radio batteries. (Conclusion). p. 188.  
 Florian, E. What happens in the ionosphere? p. [4] of cover.

REPÜLES (Magyar Orvostudományi Szövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation. Includes a supplement Ifjú Solyom, leaflet for youth. Monthly] Vol. 4, nos. 12, 15, 23, June, Aug., Dec. 1951.  
 Vol. 5 no. 9, May 1952.

Vol. 8, no. 10, May 1955.  
 Perjési, L. On the eve of the 2d Congress of the Working Youth League. p. 3.  
 N. I. More help with the work of the aero club at Farkashegy needed. p. 4.  
 Kovács, G. Behind their backs and without their knowledge. p. 4.  
 Contribution to the draft of the statute of the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation; remarks by Imre Kiss and others. p. 5.  
 New West German motion picture "The Condor Legion", a review. p. 5.  
 Neuwelt, R. An ill-prepared day of operations. p. 6.  
 Horcher, M. Work with a will and everything is all right. p. 6.  
 S. Gy. We should strive not to damage gliders. p. 7.  
 Appeal by the aero club at Szekesfehervar. p. 8.  
 First goal flight. p. 8.  
 Five performance flights on the same day of operation. p. 8.  
 Valoczi, L. Use of aeronautics in agriculture and forestry in the Soviet Union and people's democratic countries. p. 9.  
 K. L. From Alag to Deva. p. 10.  
 Kasza, J. Information about the Peravia VR-242 type biograph. p. 12.  
 Gogola, L. Problems of construction materials for high-speed airplanes. p. 14.  
 Jereb, G. Polar curves of velocity. p. 15.  
 Long-distance record flight of V. Gromov, Soviet sports pilot. Tr. from the Russian. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 9, no. 15, Sept. 1955.  
 Basis of our next year's work. p. 3.  
 Palotai, K. Some words about the relationship of the district chairmanship and air clubs. p. 3.  
 N. I. Forty-two examinations in three years. It was worth camping. p. 4.  
 Legényei, L. We should make preparations for autumn instruction. p. 4.  
 Ring, A. 8 hours and 36 minutes in the air. p. 5.  
 The People's Army Day. p. 5.  
 Csánádi, N. 5,000 meters in storm clouds. p. 6.  
 Onodvari-Balogh, From the life of our Air Force. p. 7.  
 Pleasant surprise. p. 8.  
 Aircraft carry fighters! p. 9.  
 Balogh, J. The Motor Pills, a glider equipped with a servomotor. p. 11.  
 Kasza, J. Practice of flying in air pockets, based on a Czechoslovak article. p. 12.  
 Csérkúti, J. Construction equipment for gliders. p. 14.  
 J. G. Properties of laminated wing segments and gliding. p. 16.  
 Trusín, V. Technique of opening the belly parachute. Tr. from the Russian. p. 17.  
 The PDK-3b, Finnish training glider. p. [3] of cover.  
 The KNYVL-401 performance glider. p. [3] of cover.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
 S. O. Winter training of candidate pilots. p. 3.  
 Kasza, J. Experimental gliding camp at Gyongyos. p. 7.  
 Szaszak, Gy. Control of parachutes. p. 8.  
 Buzas, E. Lieutenant Andai thus became a first-class fighter. p. 9.  
 Sz. J. Soviet fliers at the South Pole. p. 10.  
 Valoczi, L. The turn and the moment for the opposite turn. p. 12.  
 Sajgó, Gy. Increasing the performance of gliders in the face of difficulties in piloting. p. 14.  
 Vagheky, J. Devices used in constructing metal airplanes. p. 16.  
 The Gyor 2 performance glider. p. [3] of cover.  
 PAI-6, a Soviet glider. p. [3] of cover.

SZABVANYOSITAS. (Magyar Szabványügyi Hivatal) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Bureau of Standards. Monthly] Recurrent features: Review, Documentation. Vol. 6, nos. 1/2-11/12, Jan.-Dec. 1954

TOBETERMELES. (Uzemi Tervezisdarazsi és Szervezeti Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Society for Enterprise Planning and Management. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from the Society, Remarks and criticisms, Bibliography, Book reviews, Periodicals  
 Vol. 9, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1955.  
 1st National Conference on the Teaching of Planning, opening speech by István Antos. p. 2.  
 Haraszi, I. Problems of teaching planning in economic and technical higher education. p. 4.  
 Maroti, O. Report of the University of Economic Sciences. p. 6.  
 Fathi, J. Report of the Technical University. p. 7.  
 Hlászai, I. Report of the College of Accounting. p. 8.  
 Hollos, A. Report of the Technical University of the Building Industry, also, remarks by M. Spiro and others. p. 10.  
 Pentz, G. Situation and problems of teaching planning in secondary education, a lecture. p. 14.  
 Lady, I. Report on secondary schools of economics. p. 17.  
 Fekete, I. Report on industrial technical schools. p. 18.  
 Ferencz, L. Report on extension courses, also, remarks by István Hermezky and others. p. 19.  
 Resolution by the Conference on the Teaching of Planning. p. 21.  
 Kollanyi, B. Fund for developing enterprises. p. 22.  
 Duza, J. Tasks in operative planning for technical development of enterprises. p. 25.  
 Korein, A. Some organizational problems of the economic character of technical planning. p. 29.  
 Svéd, A. Technical and economic analysis of the use of materials. p. 33.  
 Komaromi, L. Notes from my trip in the Soviet Union. p. 37.  
 Paták, E. Planning production of manufactured unit parts. p. 40.  
 Erdős, S. Problems of technical control. p. 45.  
 Simonyi, I. The MEO discussion at the 2d Conference on Technology of Manufacturing. p. 49.  
 Andor, E. Results and independent accounting of the foundry in the Red Star Tractor Plant. p. 51.  
 Maesek, F., Pálfi, K. Introduction of a new type of bookkeeping materials in the School-Furniture Factory. p. 55.  
 Rosta, L., Tokaji Nagy, M. Simplification of organization of flow of materials, proposition for development of simplification of regional organizations for flow of materials. p. 59.  
 Berenyi, J., Szabo, L. Teaching analysis. p. 61.  
 Fenyvessy, Gy.; Barácska, Z. Remarks on the criticism of the book *Utemes tervek felteletel a textiliparban* (Conditions for Rhythmic Production in the Textile Industry). p. 63.  
 Balassy, Gy., Patók, L. Discussion on simplification of wage accounting. p. 64.  
 Csapo, K. Experiences in wage accounting at the Takospatota Vegetable Oil Enterprise. p. 67.  
 Pongery, B. New proposition for simplifying accounting of piece wages. p. 69.  
 Kozmucz, P. Evaluation of innovations and their relationship to decreasing prime cost. p. 73.  
 Kmetty, A. Organizing control of the administration of overhead. p. 76.  
 a. i. In the wake of our competitions. p. 80.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1956.  
 Scientific conference on economical production. p. 1.  
 Roman, Z. The concept of economy and tasks for its practice in industry. p. 2.  
 Duza, J. Tasks for our industrial enterprises in laying the technical-economic foundation for the plan to decrease prime cost. p. 7.  
 Vegh, Z. Tasks of organization awaiting solution in preparing for production in the machinery industry. p. 14.  
 Nagy, I. Bonus system for introduction of new product, new methods of production in the chemical industry. p. 17.  
 Haraszi, Gy. Modernization of work of organization in manufacturing tools. p. 20.  
 Karasz, Gy. Experiences with production and organization in the Small Motor and Machine Factory. p. 26.  
 Petes, Gy. Organization of technical development in machine production. p. 29.  
 Zala, F., Hosszu, G. Demand for men's clothing. p. 33.  
 Jancsó, F. For improvement of maintenance work, remarks on B. Medek, F. Kálász, and B. Szabo's book *A tervezési megvalósítási karbantartási alkalmazása a gépiparban* (Use of Preventive Maintenance in the Machinery Industry). p. 38.

UTJOK LAPJA. (Országos Találmányi Hivatal) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Patent Office. Semi-monthly]

Recurrent features: New trends in technology; International exchange of experiences. Compulsory changes; Exchange of practical experiences; Diary of the innovators' movement; Remuneration for important innovations  
 Vol. 7, no. 17, Sept. 1955.  
 Peredi, K. New decree helps develop our innovators' movement. p. 3.  
 Krassnay, M. Decree issued by the Council of Ministers on innovations and inventions. p. 4.

Kassai, F. It is necessary to support the innovators' movement in mining! p. 8.  
 Felegyházi, D. Results in the work of innovators in coal mining. p. 9.  
 Bozoth, M. Bad example of the innovators' movement at Varpalota. p. 10.  
 Mining and packing. p. 11.  
 Gede, M. Five and a half million forints from innovations at Tatabánya. p. 11.  
 Dando, L. Tasks of the Union of Miners in the innovators' movement. p. 12.  
 Horváth, J. Conference on technological development of coal mining. p. 13.  
 Szilvassy, Z. Innovations presented at the Agricultural Exhibition. p. 14.  
 Tóth, L. Exchange of experiences in the weaving mill. p. 15.  
 Vol. 7, no. 18, Sept. 1955.  
 Fock, J. Tasks of trade-unions in the innovators' movement. p. 3.  
 Gazda, G. Metallurgical innovators for execution of the March decision. p. 4.  
 Balázs, E. Innovators in the development of aluminum metallurgy. p. 5.  
 Tokai, P. Metallurgists' debate about their future tasks. p. 5.  
 Kormoczy, L. Technological development of metallurgy at Diósgyőr. p. 6.  
 Conference of chief technologists at the Stalin Iron Works. p. 7.  
 Significant innovations of metallurgists at Ózd. p. 7.  
 Mezőváros, I. Work of the Committee on Innovations at the Wilhelm Pieck Factory. p. 8.  
 High-speed casting, good quality and saving. p. 9.  
 B. G. Precision-spin casting of steel tested. p. 9.  
 Technological aid to initiative of workers. p. 10.  
 Nemes, E. The new Eotvos pendulum under construction. p. 12.  
 Making steel from crude iron ore. p. 13.  
 Factory planning with models. p. 13.  
 Ny. G. At the Technical Museum in Prague. p. 13.  
 Gede, M. Technological conference of young innovators. p. 14.  
 New electric equipment. p. 15.  
 W. K. Innovators in automobile transportation at Szombathely. p. 15.  
 Exhibition of plastic materials in the German Democratic Republic. p. 15.

Vol. 7, no. 19, Oct. 1955.  
 Peredi, K. Principal viewpoints on the decree issued about innovations and inventions. p. 3.  
 M. I. Calculating the prices and expenses of innovations. p. 7.  
 K. J. Soviet innovators at Hungarian plants. p. 8.  
 Soviet guest of the National Patent Office. p. 8.  
 Molnar, E. Role of innovators and the task of machine production. p. 10.  
 Tokai, P. We should develop the movement of small machines. p. 11.  
 Nemes, E. Three innovators of the Small Motor and Machine Factory. p. 12.  
 New Hungarian ocean-going ship built by means of innovations. p. 12.  
 New-type wagons made by the Wilhelm Pieck Factory. p. 13.  
 Gede, M. Exchange of experiences of young foundrymen. p. 13.  
 K. L. Rebirth of Tokajhegyalja. p. 14.  
 New instruments in the textile industry. p. 15.  
 Road building by a new chemical process. p. 15.

Vol. 7, no. 20, Oct. 1955.  
 Buran, K. Decision about the trade-union innovators' movement. p. 3.  
 Tihanyi, L. Results in the chemical industry's innovators' movement. p. 4.  
 T. L. Exchange of experiences with innovations in the chemical industry. p. 5.  
 Gede, M. Expert on innovations at the Chemical Combine in Berekta. p. 6.  
 Festive exhibition of our aluminum industry. p. 7.  
 In the "darkrooms" of the innovators at the Forte Factory. p. 7.  
 B. M. Effect of the new decree in the Sulfuric Acid Factory. p. 8.  
 Planning of the Tiszavidek Chemical Works in progress. p. 8.  
 Innovations at the enlarged Nitrogen Works of Pécs. p. 9.  
 Szabo, L. Survey of Czechoslovak machine production. p. 11.  
 Krassnay, M. Rewarding those who participate in carrying out innovations. p. 12.  
 Borbély, F.; Kertész, M. Measurement of economic results of innovations. p. 13.

Vol. 7, no. 21, Nov. 1955.  
 Korachi, M. Social revolution and technical revolution. p. 3.  
 Debate about the problems of the innovators' movement in the building industry; also, remarks by S. Vénoszky and S. Jákó. p. 4.  
 Szabo, L. Tools used for controlling production in the ceramic industry and its automatization. p. 6.  
 N. E. Organization should be improved at the Kobánya Porcelain Factory. p. 7.



J.S. Advice of a Soviet machinist at a cement plant. p. 8.  
Conference on the Soviet innovators' movement. p. 9.  
Szilvassy, Z. Exhibition of agricultural innovations at Kecskemet. p. 10.  
Kormoczy, L. Economical production of ball-bearing rings. p. 11.  
Vermes, Z. Tasks of state organs in the exchange of experiences with innovations. p. 12.  
Krasznay, M. Expenses of experimentation and carrying out innovations. p. 13.  
Furedi, J. Possibilities for designers and researchers in the field of innovations. p. 14.  
Igaz, I. Evaluation of proposals on the prevention of accidents. p. 14.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

SZABAD HAZANKERT. (Hungary Nephadsereg)  
 Budapest. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Hungarian People's Army Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, News of the cultural life of the People's Army.  
 Vol. 1, no. 10, Oct. 1955.  
Zsolt, R. Recollections, plans, with soldiers who are being demobilized. p. 2.  
Szabadi, S. Those who wait, a short story. p. 4.  
S. Zs. In the museum of the outstanding club of one of our army units in Veszprem. p. 5.  
Madaasz, E. The man in a tobacco-colored suit; an epic poem. p. 6.  
Hegedus, G. Hungarian soldier-post of the Romanian People's Republic. p. 8.  
Pruker, P. Encounter with a Czechoslovak couple. p. 9.  
 Polish past, Polish present. p. 10.  
Ivan, L. The daughter of sunshine; a short story. p. 12.  
 Soldier artists. p. 16.  
London, J. One among many, a short story. Th. from the English. p. 18.  
Shaw, G. B. Judgment in Denshawai. Th. from the English. p. 19.  
Barabas, T. Glorious life; a sketch for the portrait of Karl Marx. p. 20.

People spoke frankly in Helsinki, a statement by Nazim Hikmet for Szabad Hazankert. p. 23.  
 Two actors on their new roles. Gyula Bankó on Aleksei and Juci Komlos on Kira. p. 24.  
Deveseri, G. Bartok, a poem. p. 25.  
Skorohodov, M. Iershov's library, a short story. Th. from the Russian. p. 26.  
Kadar, L. Autumn test of strength of the sportsmen of Hoaved. p. 28.  
Szilveszter, Gy. Llubica, a short story. p. 29.  
Galambos, L. Nine times nine; a short story. p. 29.  
Karpathy, Gy. Dezső Gyögy's novel Viharvirág [Tempest Flower], a review. p. 30.

## LATVIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

CELA ZIMES (Society of Latvians of Great Britain)  
 London [Issued by a group of exiles Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: Reviews, Bibliography  
 No. 28, Nov. 1955.

Dziesma, E. My father's watch; a short story. p. 401.  
Lesins, K. Farewell; an excerpt from a novel. p. 403.  
Kildzels, J. Russian in the skyscraper; a short story. p. 414.  
Salnais, G. Superman and delegate of a race; an excerpt from a novel. II. (Conclusion) p. 421.  
Syren Klerkogaids; a biographic sketch. p. 432.  
Raen, A. Brazilian literature. p. 441.  
Sils, H. Art as compensation. p. 447.  
Jerums, A. Jean Sibellus, great Finnish solitary. p. 450.  
Bilkins, V. Bremen Adam's knowledge of Cours. p. 455.  
Grins, J. Andrejs Eglitis' epitaph; a review of his book *Vai vel dievkocins zied mates kapu lauka?* (Does Southernwood Still Bloom on Mother's Grave?). p. 461.  
Bilkins, V. Senie stasti (Ancient Stories) by Professor Edgars Dunsdorfs; a book review. p. 462.  
Svabe, A. Interesting memoirs; a book review. p. 464.  
Grins, J. A close look at Finnish soldiers, a review of Vaino Linna's book *Unknown Soldier*. p. 467.  
Jurevics, P. Meaning of love; a book review. p. 471.  
Dravins, K. Sources of Bruno's Lord's Prayer; notes on H. Blezals' article "Recently Found Text of the Lord's Prayer in Latvian." p. 473.  
Svabe, A. Parade of lies and inferior spirit; a book review. p. 477.

LATVIA. Buenos Aires [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, From all over the world, To the young reader; Pastime, Humor.  
 Vol. 19, no. 226, Apr. 1956.

Latvijas Padomju Socialistiskas Republikas Zinatnu Akademija. VESTIS. Riga. [Transactions and proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement: *Bilotens*, reports of the Committee on Latvian Terminology]  
 Recurrent features: Brief notes; Criticism and bibliography; From the Presidium of the Academy.  
 No. 1, 1956.

Valeskalns, P. Basic trends in scientific research work of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. p. 5.  
Deplavs, F. Basic features and peculiarities of the transition period from capitalism to socialism in the Latvian SSR. In Russian. p. 21.  
Labrence, V. Fighter and poet of the socialist revolution. p. 29.  
Steinbergs, V. Relations between M. Gor'kii and Latvia. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 41.  
Valeskalns, P. Tasks in the preservation of nature in the Latvian SSR. p. 53.  
Bambergs, K. Effect of dusting and spraying seeds with trace elements on yield. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 59.  
Popov, A. Intensive raising and feeding of young brown Latvian cattle which are not kept for breeding. In Russian. p. 65.  
Yarna, V. Process of phenological phases of the Latvian peace affected by stock of some species of *Prunus*. Russian summary. p. 75.

Segins, K. Immediate and remote results of pneumolysis in treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 79.  
Bluger, A., and others. Experience in treating ascariasis with piperazine-adipate. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 93.  
Tumul'kan, A.; Iauzhkovskii, V. Radioactive method of marking rolled steel. In Russian. p. 99.  
Terebushko, O. Stability and function following loss of compressed cylindrical panels reinforced with ribs. In Russian. p. 111.  
Keshan, A.; Krymova, L. Hexaborate of nickel. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 131.  
Puke, M. Valuable collection of scientific writings, a book review. p. 139.  
Tizenberg, R. Scientific session dedicated to the 50th anniversary of the First Russian Revolution. In Russian. p. 145.  
Schwarz, E. Conference on the chemistry of boron and its compounds. In Russian. p. 151.  
Bankovskis, J. Conference on methods of spectrophotometric and colorimetric analysis. p. 153.  
Magone, J. The more important sessions and conferences of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in 1955. p. 155.

LATVJU ZURNALS. LATVIAN JOURNAL. New York. [Illustrated magazine issued by a group of exiles. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: For children, School at home, Brief notes; Questions and answers; Short historical facts; Sports news; Women's thoughts on the woman's world, News in pictures.  
 No. 1, Jan./Feb. 1956.

REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored broadcasts. Weekly]  
 Recurrent feature: Diary of socialist competition.  
 Vol. 13, no. 12, 1956.

March 19.  
 Accelerated method of founding steel at the Red Metalworker Factory. p. 66.  
Ivuskans. Reconstruction of Jelgava. p. 66.  
 Oil factory in Liepaja to produce 14,000 more tons of vegetable oil than in the previous Five-Year Plan. p. 66.  
 3d Congress of the Association of Latvian Artists. p. 67.

March 20.  
 New machinery at the Sloka Peat Factory. p. 67.  
 4,000-year-old human bones found in Latvia. p. 67.  
Kirichensteins. The seasons and infectious diseases. p. 67.  
 Conference on the textile industry in Riga. p. 69.  
 Fishermen from Ventspils fish in icy seas. p. 69.  
 Conference on coordination of scientific activities. p. 70.

March 21.  
 Distribution of goods in a socialist society. p. 70.  
Kaliberzins. 1st Secretary of the Latvian Communist Party, explains decisions of the 20th Party Congress to workers in the textile industry. p. 70.  
 Friendly production relationship among the Leningrad, Kaliningrad, and Riga railroad car factories. p. 70.  
Leo Svamps, newly elected chairman of the Association of Latvian Artists. p. 72.

March 22.  
Kubullins. Use of waterglass in founding. p. 73.  
 Manufacturing flour from conifer needles in Kuldiga. p. 73.

March 23.  
 The Ludza Flax Factory constructs additional buildings. p. 75.  
 Building in the district of Karsava. p. 75.  
Bololov. Production of drainage tiles to be increased sixfold this year. p. 76.  
 Superphosphates produced in Latvia sent to many sister republics. p. 76.  
 Motion picture about life of Pioneers. p. 77.  
Abols. Latvian fisheries to receive 90 new fishing boats and 5 mother ships. p. 77.

March 24.  
 Latvian enterprises in socialist competition for fulfillment of the sixth Five-Year Plan. p. 79.  
 New factory to produce silicate wall blocks in Ogre. p. 79.  
 Actors Konrads Kvops and Voldemars Svares receive letters of commendation from the Supreme Soviet. p. 79.  
 Spring school vacations. p. 79.  
 The Latvian Academy of Sciences studies peaceful use of atomic energy. p. 80.

March 25.  
Arzumanova. Efforts of working people in the district of Eleja to fulfill the sixth Five-Year Plan. p. 81.  
 New kind of high-pressure pump produced by the Riga Turbomechanical Factory. p. 83.  
V. Krumins, Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers, explains significance of the Spartakiad of the USSR for Latvian sportsmen. p. 84.  
 Volleyball players from Bulgaria arrive in Riga. p. 84.  
 Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. p. [84a-84c]

Vol. 13, no. 13, 1956.  
 March 26.  
 Latvian fishermen use electric lights for fishing. p. 85.  
 Students from 11 universities participate in scientific conferences of the Baltic States and White Russia. p. 85.  
 15th anniversary of the Riga Pioneers Palace. p. 85.

March 27.  
Ternovskii. Communist Party's fight for welfare of the Soviet people. p. 86.  
 Southern part of the Baltic Sea is free from ice. p. 88.  
 Results of the exhibition of applied art and commodities. p. 88.  
 Exchange of scientific literature between Latvia and England. p. 88.  
 Railroad men from Liepaja have already transported 170 heavily loaded trains this year. p. 89.

March 28.  
 Research institute for machinery to be organized. p. 89.  
Voltmanis. Tourists from Latvia to visit Finland, Poland, Rumania, and Bulgaria. p. 89.  
 Production of the Latvenergo Factory sent to sister republics and China. p. 90.  
 75th anniversary of the death of Musorgskii. p. 90.  
 Delegation of Swedish Baptists in Latvia. p. 91.



March 29.  
Latvia participates in exhibition of confectionary congress in Vienna. p. 92  
The Rēzekne Engine Repair Factory to receive equipment for automatization. p. 92  
Liepins, Production of art films to be increased in Latvia. p. 93.  
Strazdins, Deputy Minister of Trade, gives information about increasing the number of public eating places. p. 93.

March 30.  
Production of the Liepāja Machinery Factory to be more than doubled. p. 94  
Foremen direct production. p. 94  
Draiblacene, A. Pioneers prepare for 350-km bicycle trip. p. 95  
Industrial enterprises fulfill production plan. p. 97.  
Briedis, Labor productivity of fishermen increases 82 per cent. p. 97  
2d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Latvian Lenin Communist Youth League. p. 98  
Latvian and Russian theaters to exchange guest performances. p. 98  
Session of the Working People's Council of Deputies of Riga. p. 98

March 31  
Development of Latvian railroads. p. 99  
New work methods at the Sloka Cellulose and Paper Factory. p. 100.  
The Liepāja Machinery Factory sends its production to China, Poland, Rumania, and India. p. 100.  
Changes in administrative division of Latvia. p. 100  
Fishing in Latvian lakes, and rivers. p. 101.  
Strazds, The Liepāja Paper Factory increases production. p. 101.  
Ethnographic Section prepares for scientific expedition to the districts of Aluksne, Ape, Gaujiena, and Cesvaine. p. 101.

April 1.  
New kind of saw used in lumbering. p. 101.  
Valdmanis, Antibiotics in cattle feeding. p. 1.  
New dwellings for workers of the Riga Railroad Car Factory. p. 2.  
Seminar for young authors. p. 2.  
Championship in ice boating. p. 2.  
Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. p. [2a-2b]

Vol. 13, no. 14, 1956.

April 2.  
The Kalkune Brick Factory to produce new kind of building material. p. 3.  
Gracov, Results of continuous production and a new technological process in metal founding. p. 3.  
The training ship *Equator* in Ventspils Harbor. p. 4.  
Fishery quota to be increased 2.7 times in the sixth Five-Year Plan. p. 5.  
The Baltic Railroad hauls 1, 135,000 tons more than the Plan in heavily loaded trains in March. p. 5.  
Members of the Communist Youth League haul more than 200,000 tons of manures and 80,000 tons of peat and lime. p. 5  
1, 175 students to begin studies in agricultural mechanization schools in April. p. 5.  
Activities of the diesel-electric icebreaker *Captain Voronin* in the Baltic Sea. p. 5

April 3.  
Abols, Village library helps collective farm. p. 6.  
Conference of trade-unions in Riga. p. 8.  
The Ventspils Sea Trade Harbor in socialist competition. p. 9  
Latvia participates in furniture exhibition in Moscow. p. 9.

April 4.  
Decision of the Council of Ministers to plant up to 100,000 hectares of corn. p. 10.  
Melentev, Navigation on Latvian rivers begins in the middle of April, 2 weeks earlier than last year. p. 11.  
First Festival of Latvian Youth, May 6 in Riga. p. 12.  
15th anniversary of the Latvian State Philharmonic Society. p. 12.

April 5.  
Portets, To increase material interest for collective farmers in the development of socialist society. p. 13.  
The Riga Machine Factory transfers to the Ministry of the Fish Industry. p. 14.  
Exhibitions of rural life. p. 14.  
Exhibition dedicated to V.I. Lenin in the Latvian State Museum of the Revolution. p. 15.  
Stradins, Latvia participates in the 10th session of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR on diagnosis and treatment of cancer. p. 15.

April 6.  
Work reorganization at the Riga Diesel-Engine Factory. p. 15.  
Agreement between Latvia and Estonia about socialist competition. p. 18.  
Bascovs, A. The Jelgava Butter Factory also produces ice cream and preserved milk products. p. 18.

April 7  
Airplanes in agriculture. p. 19.  
The Bolshevik Textile Factory receives diploma for surpassing the Plan for 1955. p. 19.  
Seminar for the district and city 1st secretaries of the Communist Youth League. p. 19  
New cultural center built in Griva. p. 19

April 8.  
Orlik, Diesel trains on the Baltic Railroad, from Padomju Jaunatne. p. 21.  
Valdmanis, Factory to produce combination cattle food. p. 22.

Vol. 13, no. 15, 1956.

April 9  
The Riga Electric Automobile Equipment Factory produces apparatus for countries with a tropical climate. p. 24.  
Nikolajenko, Agricultural machinery adapted for Latvian conditions. p. 24  
Comrade Strazdina, Deputy Trade Minister, states that mass catering is an important problem for the state. p. 25  
The Liepāja Machinery Factory reduces weight of machines they produce. p. 28  
Andersons, Latvian youth prepares for the All-Union Youth Festival. p. 29.

April 10.  
Good fishing results in the open sea. p. 29  
Latvian agricultural delegation in Estonia. p. 30.  
Zakis, Economy of materials in industry. p. 31.  
More than 200 families to move to collective-farm centers in the district of Preiļi. p. 32  
Riga enterprises prepare instruments for the International Exhibition on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy in Moscow. p. 33.  
Simsons, 300,000 cu. m. of lumber to be floated on Latvian rivers this spring. p. 33.  
Bolkov, Hydrologic research on the Plavinas Hydroelectric Plant. p. 33.  
The Riga Machinery Factory produces road-building machinery. p. 34.  
Chepoukhin, Construction work in Ventspils during the 6th Five-Year Plan. p. 34.

April 11.  
Automobile with propaganda material and motion-picture equipment sent to country districts. p. 34.  
Seminar for mass organizers of cultural activities. p. 34  
Kazaks, More agricultural machinery to be produced. p. 35.  
The Jelgava Technical School prepares good specialists. p. 38.  
Factory for reprocessing nonferrous scrap in Riga. p. 37.  
Exhibition to strengthen friendly relations between the USSR and England in Riga. p. 37.  
Sprigle, Stables for 23,000 cattle and piglets for 25,000 pigs constructed on collective farms last year. p. 37

April 12.  
Truck transportation of freight. p. 38.  
Students of Latvian State University study materials of the 20th Congress of Communist Party. p. 38.  
Steinbergs, The Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory in socialist competition with shipbuilders in Azerbaijan. p. 40.  
The Riga Electric Machine Factory to start mass production of electric equipment for air-conditioned railroad cars. p. 40.  
Activities of the icebreaker *Captain Voronin* in storms and amidst floating ice. p. 41.  
900 additional trade enterprises in Riga and Riga Jurmala during the spring and summer seasons. p. 41.  
144 million rubles assigned for building schoolhouses in the 6th Five-Year Plan. p. 41.  
Scientific conference of music conservatory students from the Baltic States and White Russia in Vilna. p. 41.  
Shooting the new art film "Lessons from History." p. 42.  
Production of building materials. p. 42.

April 13.  
Ethnographic exhibition in Kuldiga. p. 42.  
Peaceful uses of atomic energy in industry. p. 43.  
The Kogums Hydroelectric Plant takes steps to meet the danger of ice and excess water. p. 44.  
Bread delivery to customers in Riga. p. 44.  
New streetcars for Riga. p. 45.  
New textile machinery for factories in Riga. p. 45.

April 14.  
Jursans, Semiautomatic electric welding at the Compression Refrigeration Machinery Factory. p. 50.  
Bergs, Work mechanization at the Sloka Cement Factory. p. 50.  
The Riga Electric Equipment Factory now under the Ministry of the Electric Industry of the USSR. p. 50.  
The Riga Record Factory makes recordings of Mexican and Indonesian songs. p. 51.  
Very late spring in the Baltic States. p. 51.  
Great interest in English literature and art in Latvia. p. 51.

April 15  
New air routes—Riga-Stockholm, Moscow-Riga-Stockholm-Oslo, Riga-Stockholm-Oslo, and Riga-Copenhagen—to be initiated. p. 52  
Velise, Special attention to organization of kindergartens and nurseries on collective and state farms. p. 53

Vol. 13, no. 16, 1956.

April 16.  
Exhibition dedicated to Ernst Thälmann in Riga. p. 54.  
8 hours' work to be accomplished in 7 hours at the State Electrotechnical Factory. p. 55.  
Central part of Riga Bay free from ice. p. 55.  
Literary and scientific exchange between Latvia and England. p. 55.

April 17  
Activities of the Association of Latvian Consumers in building. p. 56.  
The Latvenergo Factory fulfills the 4-month production plan today. p. 57.  
English literary works in Latvian. p. 57.  
Riga Television Center starts broadcasting from newly constructed large studio. p. 58.

April 18.  
Exhibition dedicated to V.I. Lenin. p. 59.  
Export of pit props to England. p. 59.  
Shooting competition in Riga. p. 59.

April 19.  
Furnans, Lenin's national policy in the USSR. p. 60.  
Pelve, President of the Latvian Academy of Sciences, participates in the World Peace Council in Stockholm. p. 63  
Restoration of the Zasulauka Manufacture, a textile enterprise. p. 65.  
Latvia, Estonia, Lithuania, and Karelia participate in a conference on improving book trade. p. 65.  
Reconstruction of the Jelgava Sugar Combine. p. 65

April 20.  
New road machinery introduced by Riga factory. p. 66.  
The Imanta Agricultural Machinery Factory receives new machinery. p. 67.  
Information about peat production in Latvia given by Jofim Zhuk, Deputy Minister. p. 68.

April 21.  
The new refrigerator ship *Zhupanovo* for Ventspils fisheries. p. 68.  
Mechanization of the peat industry. p. 69.  
Factory for drying vegetables in Rēzekne. p. 69.  
Pioneers in school life. p. 70.

April 22.  
Riga factory produces measuring instruments for the Moskvich car. p. 72.  
Possibilities for production of electricity and peat in Latvia are great. p. 72.

April 23.  
Celebration of the 86th anniversary of V.I. Lenin's birth throughout Latvia. p. 73.  
Engineers of the State Electrotechnical Factory construct new kind of telegraph central. p. 73  
The Red Metalworker Factory in Riga produces horse-drawn agricultural machinery. p. 73.  
Safety appliances and heavily loaded trains on the Baltic Railroad. p. 73.  
Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. p. [73a-73b]

ZVAIGZNE, Riga. [Illustrated magazine. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Fashions; in the people's demonstrations. No. 2, Jan. 1956.

For peace and friendship. p. 1.  
Kalejs, E. Rank-and-file member of the Party. p. 6.  
Zandovskis, R. Visiting those who win in competitions. p. 8.  
Ostups, G. The Volga flows to the Caspian Sea. (Conclusion) p. 9.  
Spare, T. Collection of recollections about 1906; a book review. p. 22.  
Zemdegas, A.; Alvars, E. Growth of the actress with the theater. p. 24.  
Helmanis, B. To Soviet radio listeners. p. 25.  
Zinde, B. Green twigs in winter. p. 28.  
Eglite, B. Textile bleaching. p. 32.

#### 4. HISTORY

PADOMJU LATVIJAS 15 [i.e. PIECAPSĒMIT] GADI, RAKSTU KRAJUMS [Sastādītājs P. Dzerve] Riga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1955. 238 p. [15 years of Soviet Latvia; a collection of works. Ilus.]

VETRA, MARISS, Riga toreiz... atmiņas. [n. p.] Gramatu draugs, 1955. 328 p. [Riga at that time, recollections]



## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

## PERIODICALS

**PIONEERS.** (Latvijas Lenina Komunistiska Jaunatnes Savienība Centrālā un Rīgas Komiteja) Rīga [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee and the Riga Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Latvia Weekly]  
Nos. 7-9, 17, 19, Feb.-May 1956

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

## PERIODICALS

**AMERIKAS LATVIEŠIS** (Bostonas Latvieschu Strādnieku Biedrība) Boston. [Issued by the Latvian Workers Society in Boston Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: News from Latvia and the Soviet Union, Review of periodicals  
Vol. 37, nos. 10-11, May-June 1956.

**BRIVIBA** (Latvijas Sociāldemokrātiskā Strādnieku Partija) Stockholm [Issued by the Latvian Social Democratic Party in Exile Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Press review, Latvian Social Democratic youth  
Nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1956

**LONDONAS AVIZE.** London. [Issued by a group of exiles Weekly]  
Nos. 519-520, May 1956

**PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOMUNISTI** (Latvijas Komunistiskā Partija Centrālā Komiteja) Rīga. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.  
Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

Plan for the first year of the sixth Five-Year Plan to be fulfilled before the set time limit, p. 3  
Riga in the new Five-Year Plan; information given by V. Leclis, Vice-Chairman of the Executive Committee of Riga, p. 8.

**Kozlova, Z.** Abolishing nonrhythmic work, important factor for increasing industrial production, p. 12.  
**Krumins, I.** More attention to commerce, p. 10.  
**Levins, J.** Present drainage problems in the republic, p. 24.

**Saulitis, O.** To improve motion-picture service for rural inhabitants, p. 28  
**Rutmane, I.** Fight of Latvian bolsheviks for a new type of Party in the years of development of the workers' movement before the imperialistic war (1912-1914), p. 33.

**Michailova, I.** How we fight for development of rationalization and invention in our factory, p. 40.  
**Brige, E.** Fulfillment of communist instructions, p. 44.

Work closest to my heart; story of Ausma Latviete, milker on the Sudma Collective Farm in the district of Baldone, p. 47.  
**Grinbergs, G., Gornaks, N.** Incorrect work style in one ministry, p. 51.

**Aboltins, J.** Superfluous men in tractor brigades, p. 55.  
**Bergs, D.** Why forget wall newspapers? p. 57.

**Ofmanis, J.** Technical standardization of work and introduction of progressive standards, p. 58.  
Systematic advice on the subject "Prime Cost of Industrial Production and Ways to Reduce It," p. 65.

**Skullins, V.** To explain experience in Party work thoroughly; a review of the magazines *Krasnoe Znamia*, *Zemgales Komunisti*, and *Brīvā Vēstis*, p. 59.

**Vasars, A.; Maamagi, V.; Sants, I.** Short courses in Latvian history; a review of the book *Latvijas PSR vēsture (History of the Latvian SSR)*, p. 73.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

**TEATRY SOVETSKOI LATVIJ** [Redaktor A. Solomonov] Rīga, Latviesku gos. izd.-vo, 1955. 118 p. [Theaters of Soviet Latvia. In Russian. illus., ports.]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

## PERIODICALS

**KAROGS.** (Latvijas Padomju Rakstnieku Savienība) Rīga [Issued by the Association of Latvian Writers Monthly]  
No. 2, Feb. 1956.

**Egdonis, V.** In the restless droning city; a novel. (To be cont.) p. 4.  
**Skalbe, A.** During snowy days; five poems, p. 33.

**Skujins, Z.** Three pairs of sandals; a short story, p. 35.  
**Grigulis, A.** The 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature and our additional tasks, p. 69.

**Kalpina, V.** Reasoning, considering, concluding p. 76.  
**Grovis, V.** For each theater its own creative aspect, p. 82.

**Veinbergs, J.** Development of the materialistic concept in ancient China, p. 90.  
**Andersons, E.** Book about Rainis during the First Russian Revolution, a book review, p. 99.

**Sudrabkalis, J.** "The new generation cannot be downcast any longer"; a review of Andrejs Balodis' collection of poems *Vēji lora (Winds in the Window)*, p. 105.  
**Heisters, H.** New collection of poems for children; a review, p. 110.

**Jansons, A.** Clearing the way for realistic literature, a book review, p. 112.  
75th anniversary of the death of Dostoevskii, p. 115.  
**Sacs-Antins, M.** Poet and fighter for the happiness of mankind, p. 119.

**Bendiks, H.** 100th anniversary of inspired work, a book review, p. 122.  
Bibliography for 1955, p. 125.

**LITERATURA UN MAKSĻA.** (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku, komponistu, mākslinieku un arhitektu savienība) Rīga [Issued by the Associations of Latvian Writers, Composers, Artists, and Architects Weekly]  
Recurrent feature: News of the Associations

No. 5, Jan. 1956.

To increase the fame of Latvian music, p. 1.  
The Pļaviņas Hydroelectric Plant, p. 1.

New society for development of Latvian cultural relations with foreign countries, p. 1.

**Kacena, V.** The best from the best, p. 2.

**Berzins, T.** With new activity, p. 2.

**Kalpina, V.** Days of great appraisal; notes by a participant in the Ten Days of Latvian Art and Literature, (To be cont.) p. 2.

To secure the achievements of the Ten Days of Latvian Art and Literature, to make use of experience, p. 2.

Future activities of writers, p. 3.

**Lubeja, I.** Work more, write more courageously! p. 3.

**Erde, J.** Jūlijs Dīvkociņš; a biographic sketch, p. 3.

**Mulznieks, I.** For those whose hearts were palpitating; a book review, p. 3.

**Austrums, A.** Pludonts for children; a book review, p. 3.

**Stumbro, S.** In memory of Mozart, p. 4.

**Vālta Vilcīna** dances in Moscow, p. 4.

**Vetra, N.** Fight for mastery, p. 3.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

**SPEKKE, ARNOLDS.** Senie dzelzīna ceļi un Austrum-Baltijas ģeogrāfiskā atklāšana. Stockholm, Zelta Abele, 1956. 113 p. [Ancient roads of amber and the geographical discovery of the eastern Baltic. illus., maps (part fold.).]

## 13. SCIENCE

**VANAG, G.** Nitroindandion. Rīga [Izd.-vo Akadēmiskā zinātniskā literatūras izdevniecība] 1954. 116 p. [Nitroindandione. In Russian. diagrs.]

## 15. AGRICULTURE

## PERIODICALS

**Latvijas Padomju Sociālistiskās Republikas Zinātņu Akadēmija Mežsaimniecības Problēmu Institūts RAKSTI** Rīga [Papers issued by the Institute of Forestry Problems, Latvian Academy of Sciences Individual issues appear alternately in Russian as *Trudy Instituta lesokhoziaistvennykh problem*]

No. 9, 1955

**Ozols, A.** Tasks in the study of forest typology p. 5.

**Perekhod, V.** Problems in the application of typology in the forest economy, p. 7.

**Motovilov, G.** Application of forest typology in forest management, p. 15.

**Pogrebnjak, P.** Typological evaluation of soils with low productivity for forestry purposes, p. 20.

**Malchanov, A.** Forest typology and the hydrological role of forests, p. 39.

**Zvedris, A.** Typological classification of Latvia forests, p. 47.

**Jurkevich, I.** Typology of deciduous trees in White Russia, p. 61.

**Lavrinenko, D.** Variants of soil fertility and importance of their evaluation for practical use of the forest economy, p. 69.

**Sarma, F.** Application of forest typology in forest drainage, p. 83.

**Iakovlev, F.** Forest species in Karelia and their economic importance, p. 85.

**Krylov, G.** Measures for improvement of the forest economy on the basis of typology in the forests of the Og River region, p. 101.

**Buss, K.** Experience in the application of forest typology to forest management in Latvia, p. 1.

**Sakes, K.** Types of ash forests in Latvia, p. 131.

**Grozdo, B.** Indicator plants for some forest species and their use, p. 153.

**Zhilkin, B.** Experience in the application of forest typology for fostering conditions for growth of high-quality pine trees, p. 156.

**Morozov, V.** Characteristics of conditions for forestry and kinds of growth in coniferous forests of White Russia, p. 169.

**Razumov, V.** Basic principles in instruction about forest plots, p. 171.

**Ovsiankin, V.** Forest species, types of condition forestry, and the role of the geographical location, p. 173.

**Nesterov, V.** Problems of building up classification of forest species, p. 178.

**Zoni, S.** Thorough and complex studies on forest species, p. 181.

**Krumins, K.** Role of soil research, p. 184.

**Grozdo, B.** Wooded part in Skrīverī, p. 184.

**Saļņikova, N.** Application of forest typology in the West Siberian forest economy, p. 185.

**Avotina-Pavlov, K.** Afforestation of sand with low productivity, p. 186.

**Dautolas, M.** Role of forest plantings and change of conditions for forest growth in sand, p. 187.

Final speeches of reporters on typology, p. 188.

**Kabanov, N.** Some problems of forest typology, p. 193.

Resolution of the scientific session on application of forest typology in the forest economy in Riga, September 22-25, 1953, p. 196.



## I. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

SVYTIKYS, Vilnius [Illustrated magazine  
Biweekly]

Vol. 7, no. 23, Dec. 1955.

Misevicius, V. Rafters break the flies. p. 1.  
Saja, K. Christmas' gold. p. 4.  
Factory for electric power. p. 8.  
Merganovna, N. In Armenia. p. 10.  
Kashtila, P. Beethoven, the great man. p. 17.  
Jugius, K. Mineral water in Birstonas. p. 20.

Vilna, Respublikinis radijas. REPORTS OF THE SO  
VIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION.  
Reutlingen, Germany. [Monitored broadcasts in-  
sued by the Lithuanian Information Service, Daily]  
Recurrent feature. Survey of sports.

Mar. 5, 1956.

Mar. 5, 1956.

Strolchius, P. New buildings on the Malenkov Col-  
lective Farm, Kalvarija District. p. 1.  
Meeting of rationalizers at the Kapuskas Sugar  
Factory. p. 1.  
Preparations of Plunge High-School students for In-  
ternational Women's Day. p. 2.  
Readying agricultural machinery for spring sowing.  
p. 4.  
New machinery in the Akmenė Cement Factory.  
p. 5.  
Celebration of Heinrich Heine's centennial at the  
Teachers Institute in Vilna. p. 6.

Mar. 6, 1956.

Expansion of the furniture industry in the 6th Five  
Year Plan. p. 1.  
Expansion of the paper industry in the 6th Five Year  
Plan. p. 1.  
First meeting of Pioneer corngrowers in Vilna.  
p. 1.

Mar. 7, 1956.

The Anyksciai District Soviet approves the budget  
for 1956. p. 6.

Mar. 8, 1956.

Production to be doubled at the Kaunas Fruit and  
Vegetable Canning Factory. p. 1.  
Many rationalization devices approved by the Tech-  
nical Council of the Ministry of Agriculture.  
p. 1.  
From activities of the Books by Mail Section of  
Vilna Bookstore No. 1. p. 1.  
Many foreign newspapers and periodicals received  
by inhabitants of the town and district of Nauja  
Vilna. p. 2.  
Intellectual and economic life in Kaunas. p. 2.  
New factory for decorative weaving planned in  
Lentvaris. p. 5.  
International Women's Day at the Kaunas Musical  
Drama Theater. p. 6.  
The Mariškiai Municipal Children's Library com-  
memorates Pushkin. p. 7.

Mar. 9, 1956.

Reduction of working hours on Saturdays and on days  
before holidays. p. 1.  
Gumite. Main task of the Soviet economy. p. 2.  
Gailius. Corn, most important feeding stuff. p. 6.  
Workers of the Šilutė Bicycle Factory retaliate  
for reduction of work hours with greater indus-  
trial efficiency. p. 9.  
More and better furniture planned by the Kaunas  
Furniture Combine. p. 9.

Mar. 10, 1956.

Changes in statutes and laws for collective farms.  
p. 1.

Mar. 11, 1956.

Bacon production on the Gerkonai Collective Farm,  
Pandolys District. p. 1.  
Raising poultry on the Šonape Collective Farm,  
Kapuskas (Marijampolė) District. p. 2.  
New radio bulletin, Kalba Vilnius. p. 2.  
5,000 rationalization proposals accepted in 1955:  
from Tilsa. p. 3.  
Appeal of young corngrowers to communist youth  
and other youths; from Konjaukimo Tilsa. p. 5.  
Results of dissemination of newspapers and maga-  
zines in March, from Konjaukimo Tilsa. p. 6.  
Kazlauskas. Preparations for spring sowing. p. 7.  
Petravickas, J. and others. Collective farms during  
the next Five-Year Plan. p. 8.  
Zlukada, R. Weekly survey of major events. p. 13.  
Lively discussion of changes in collective-farm  
statutes and laws by farmers and other farm  
workers. p. 16.  
Many collective and state farms receive letters of  
commendation from the Supreme Committee of  
the Agricultural Exhibition. p. 16.

Mar. 12, 1956.

New agricultural machinery produced by Kaunas  
industrial enterprises. p. 1.

Gillon, J. Development of peat production during  
the 6th Five Year Plan. p. 3.  
Farmers discuss new laws on collective farms and  
further development of initiative of collective  
farmers. p. 6.  
Jahulis, V. Preparation of the Dawn Collective  
Farm for spring sowing. p. 6.  
The Antanasav Hydroelectric Power Plant starts  
operations in June. p. 7.  
Conference of workers in the peat industry in  
Ghailai. p. 7.  
Meetings of Šilutė inhabitants with members of  
the Supreme Soviet. p. 7.  
3d conference of the Lithuanian Composers Asso-  
ciation. p. 8.  
Russian scientists at Kaunas Polytechnic Institute.  
p. 8.

Mar. 13, 1956.

Chibran. Increasing efficiency in agriculture. p. 1.  
Measures to improve the work of communal eating  
establishments. p. 3.

Mar. 14, 1956.

New radio bulletin, Kalba Vilnius. p. 2.  
Measures to increase agricultural production in  
Lithuania. p. 2.  
Many collective farms in Kaunas District expand  
areas for vegetables and potatoes. p. 6.

Mar. 15, 1956.

Jodis, J. The Kaunas Motor Repair Factory aids  
agriculture. p. 3.  
The Red Star Leather and Fancy Goods Combine in  
Vilna increases production. p. 6.  
Large reinforced concrete factories under construc-  
tion in Šilutė and Klaipėda. p. 6.  
Prefabricated apartment houses shipped from Gorki  
to the construction area of the Kaunas Hydro-  
electric Power Plant. p. 6.  
Conference on greenhouses in Vilna. p. 6.  
Three-day conference of rural physicians in Vilna.  
p. 7.

Mar. 16, 1956.

Physical education and sports. p. 3.  
Daily account of preparations for spring sowing.  
p. 4.  
Jugiminas. Let us provide a strong basis for fording  
in socialist animal husbandry. p. 6.  
Lithuanian paper products to India. p. 7.  
Report from the Valgrisa Metal Cutting Factory in  
Nauja Vilna. p. 7.  
Construction of farm buildings to be increased in  
1956. p. 7.  
More fertilizers ready for spring sowing on the  
Golden Ray Collective Farm, Radvilakis  
District. p. 8.

Mar. 17, 1956.

Members of the Czechoslovak National Assembly  
visit Vilna on their way to Moscow. p. 3.  
From activities of Vilna Dining Room No. 16. p. 4.  
Meeting of Party activists in Klaipėda in connection  
with the 20th Party Congress. p. 7.

Mar. 18, 1956.

Wood and sawdust concrete as a building material.  
p. 1.  
Railroad department stores visit various places.  
p. 1.  
6th Students Scientific Conference at Kaunas Poly-  
technic Institute. p. 1.  
Preparations for spring sowing on the K. Puzos  
Collective Farm, Kaunas District. p. 2.  
Kozminskis, V. Weekly survey of current events.  
p. 5.  
Specialization in industrial and residential con-  
struction. p. 8.  
Industrial exhibition in Kaunas. p. 8.  
Conference of promulgators of the press in Vilna.  
p. 10.  
Teachers and students of Vilna State Teachers  
Institute commemorate the Commune of Paris.  
p. 10.

Mar. 19, 1956.

The Dawn Howlery Factory in Klaipėda overshoots  
the graph. p. 1.  
The Kaunas Knit Goods Factory receives machinery  
from the German Democratic Republic. p. 1.  
Advance monthly payment to milkers and other  
agricultural workers on collective farms of  
Panavylis District. p. 1.  
The Vilnia District Soviet discusses past achieve-  
ments and future plans. p. 1.  
14 training groups for Vilna railroad men. p. 2.  
Three-month collective labor contract between  
Panamonis High School and the local machine-  
tractor station. p. 2.  
Young tourists ready for spring and summer  
travels. p. 3.  
Collective farms ready for spring sowing. p. 4.  
The Kaunas Ship Repair Factory plans to expand  
construction of new ships. p. 7.

Daugelis, A. Expanded production planned in the  
Alytus Machine Factory. p. 7.  
Special scientific institute for drainage and water  
flowing established. p. 8.  
More building and industrial materials plan set for  
1956. p. 8.  
The Propaganda and Agitation Section of the Central  
Committee discusses work of groups for the  
current period. p. 8.

Mar. 20, 1956.

The State City Planning Institute develops new con-  
structing materials. p. 1.  
Large new factory planned in Švenčioniai for  
drainage tiles. p. 1.  
New building drafts used on the State Island at State  
Farm. p. 2.  
Concern by district workers groups at the Alytus  
Community Center. p. 2.  
Pushkinas, V. For better use of drained peat soils.  
p. 3.  
Value of a minute of work. p. 4.

Mar. 21, 1956.

Children's Book Week. p. 1.  
Indutis, B. We are ready for planting corn. p. 3.  
Kadambis, P. Looking care of winter crops. p. 3.  
p. 5.  
Audrijevskis. Use of horses on collective farms.  
p. 6.  
Technical improvement at the Šilutė Bicycle  
Factory. p. 8.  
Furniture conference at the Red Star Leather &  
Fancy Goods Combine in Vilna. p. 8.  
State farms expand areas for perennial grasses.  
p. 9.  
Karnizaitis, A. Celebration of World Youth Week.  
p. 9.

Mar. 22, 1956.

30,000 incubator chicks delivered to state farms.  
p. 1.  
Schools in Palėnė District prepare for the 1956-  
1957 school year. p. 1.  
Readers at the Šilutė Children's Library discuss  
various social activities. p. 1.  
Careful preparation for planting corn; from Tilsa.  
p. 2.  
District Party conference in Kelmė; from Tilsa.  
p. 4.  
Repairing tractors and other agricultural machines  
ahead of time; from Tilsa. p. 4.  
What a young tourist can see in Klaipėda and at the  
theater shows. p. 8.

Mar. 23, 1956.

First universal threading machine produced by  
Nauja Vilnia Furniture Combine. p. 1.  
Kaunas stevedores ready for new navigation season.  
p. 1.  
Three-day conference of teachers and workers in  
Pioneer palaces and other educational institutions  
ends in Vilna. p. 1.  
Lithuanian tourist groups to visit Romania, Czech  
Poland, and other countries. p. 2.  
2d Ordinary Plenum of the Central Committee of the  
Lithuanian Communist Party. p. 2.  
Grigolis. For thorough study of materials of the  
20th Party Congress; from Konjaukimo Tilsa.  
p. 3.  
Peaceful coexistence and competition between econ-  
omic systems; from Tilsa. p. 5.  
Report from the Dawn Collective Farm, Tešiai  
District. p. 9.  
The Elk Show Combine in Šilutė exceeds its pro-  
duction plan. p. 10.  
Changes in collective farm laws discussed at  
meetings of collective farmers and farm man-  
agers. p. 10.  
Report from the Prane Jankutė Collective Farm.  
p. 11.  
District active in Ramonėnė discusses problems of  
spring sowing. p. 11.

Mar. 24, 1956.

Several new textile designs accepted by the Factory's  
Art Council at the Prane Tautiška Factory. p. 1.  
Conference of directors of machine tractor stations  
in Vilna. p. 1.  
Agronomist's work on a collective farm. p. 1.  
Exhibition of foreign books and periodicals at the  
Lithuanian State Library in Kaunas. p. 2.  
Murgas, G. Tasks of the Main Drainage Admin-  
istration for the next Five Year Plan. p. 4.  
The Lelija Garment Factory in Vilna discusses de-  
signs of the 20th Party Congress. p. 4.  
Record catch of fish in the Baltic Sea. p. 5.  
Kaunas Polytechnic Institute receives many scientific  
instruments from Russian scientific institutes.  
p. 5.  
Mechanizers at the Jomava Machine-Tractor Sta-  
tion prepare for spring sowing with great speed.  
p. 6.  
Jurevicius, J. Report from the Prane Jankutė  
Collective Farm. p. 8.



Book Month in Mazeikiai District p. 6.  
Conference of editors of wall newspapers in schools of higher education. p. 7.

Mar. 25, 1956.

More summer sports shoes produced by the Anchor Rubber Combine in Kaunas. p. 1.  
300,000 hectares of swamps to be drained during the 6th Five-Year Plan. p. 1.  
Leading workers on collective farms enter the All-Union Lenin Communist League. p. 1.  
More books sold during Book Month in Mazeikiai District. p. 2.  
Spring campaign for planting trees and shrubbery. p. 6.

Jurevicius, J. Report from the Prane Jankute Collective Farm, Slauliai District. p. 6.  
Pompe, F. The Tauragnai Machine-Tractor Station serves 12 collective farms. p. 3.

Care in further development of initiative of collective farmers and in increasing their well-being p. 4

Apr. 2, 1956.

New machinery installed at the Red October Shoe Factory in Kaunas. p. 1.  
Preparations for spring sowing on the Bright Road Collective Farm, Alytus District. p. 1.  
Seminar for brigade leaders in Kretinga. p. 1.  
Income of 100,000 rubles received for vegetable gardening on Priekule State Farm. p. 2.

Apr. 3, 1956.

We are eliminating the lagging of collective farms. p. 1.  
Labor twice as productive. p. 3.  
Juodupe receives city rights. p. 5.  
Ezerelis receives city rights. p. 6.

Apr. 4, 1956.

Brigades for creative collaboration organized at the Victory Factory in Kaunas. p. 1.  
Special technical courses for workers in Paviezys factories. p. 1.  
District Party meeting in Kedainiai. p. 1.  
Pirmoji lietuviu kalbos gramatika (First Lithuanian Grammar) published by the Institute of Lithuanian Language and Literature. p. 2.  
Second National Congress of Advanced Students of Labor Reserve Schools; from Komjaunimo Tiesa. p. 3.  
Gurevicius. First vegetables, from Komjaunimo Tiesa. p. 3.  
Venclova, A. Commemorating J. Janonis' 60th birthday. p. 6.  
Quadtis-Guzovicius, A. J. Janonis' life and works. p. 5.  
J. Janonis' manuscripts at the State National Library in Kaunas. p. 11.

Apr. 5, 1956

Improved production methods at the Slauliai Furniture Factory. p. 1.  
Great literary exhibition at the State National Library in Kaunas. p. 1.  
What do the figures of the sixth Five-Year Plan mean? p. 2.  
Let us expand the assortment of fish products and improve their quality. p. 4.  
Results of fishing for herring summarized. p. 7.  
Conference on questions relative to industrial efficiency in Vilna factories. p. 7.  
Construction of largest hydroelectric-power plant for collective farms nearly completed. p. 7.  
Animal husbandry on collective farms of Kedainiai District. p. 8.  
Working people everywhere commemorate the 60th birthday of Julius Janonis. p. 9.  
From the activities of the Kaunas City Council. p. 9.

Apr. 6, 1956.

Group of Party instructors engaged in various activities in Joniskis District. p. 1.  
Metal, coal, and petroleum as basic industrial materials. p. 2.  
Radio hour for agricultural workers. p. 2.

Apr. 7, 1956.

New candidates to the Communist Party at the Lygumos Machine-Tractor Station. p. 1.  
Lectureship on technical and economic questions at the Kaunas Trade-Union Club. p. 1.  
Sabalas. What you will see in the Lithuanian Pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. p. 1.  
Two-day conference of economic leaders and chairmen of collective farms in Slauliai. p. 2.  
Meeting of mechanizers, agricultural experts, and workers at the Troskunai Machine-Tractor Station. p. 3.  
Cleanliness Month proclaimed in Klaipeda. p. 3.  
Workers of the leather industry in Vilna visit Kaunas shoe factories. p. 3.  
Rehearsal of amateur theatricals in Panevezys. p. 4.  
Gor'kii's Vassa Zheleznoya in the Slauliai Drama Theater. p. 4.

Apr. 8, 1956.

Karalius. All except H Stravinskaitė. p. 1.  
Meetings of graduate students of 7-year and high schools p. 2.  
High corn yield is expected. p. 3.  
Ziugda, R. Weekly survey of events. p. 5.  
The trawler Kapsukas-Mickevicius launched by the Klaipeda Shipyard. p. 8.  
Nugara, E. Milk and meat production at the Pakruojis State Farm. p. 8.  
Pranas Kulikauskas on archaeological research in Lithuania. p. 9.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

GUTAUSKAS, V. Kas žiuri ir nemato? Chicago. T. Je-zuitu leidinys 1952 52 p. (Religious pamphlets, nr. 1) [Who looks and does not see? bibl.]

SCHRIJVERS, JOSEPH. Melles praktika. Is prancu-zu kalbos isverte O. Labanauskaitė [n p., 1955] 248 p. [Exercises in divine love Tr. from the French]

#### PERIODICALS

LAISKAI LIETUVIAMS. (Jesuit Fathers of Della Strada, Inc.) Chicago. [Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Facts and ideas, From the film world  
Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1956.

### 4. HISTORY

LIETUVOS TSR MOKSLU AKADEMIJA Istorijos ir tautos institutas. Lietuvos TSR istorijos šaltiniai Vilnius. Vaislybine politinė ir mokslinė literatūros leidykla [Sources of the history of the Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic. bibl., index]  
Vol. 1 [The feudalistic era] 1955 613 p

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### PERIODICALS

JAUNIMO ZYGIAI. (Lietuvių krikščionių demokratų sąjunga Jaunimo sekcija) Brooklyn [Issued by the Youth Section, Lithuanian Christian Democratic Union, a group of exiles]  
No. 2, 1956

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

#### PERIODICALS

KOMUNIST. (Lietuvos Komunistų Partija. Centro Komitetas) Vilnius [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Russian-language edition, issued also in Lithuanian as Komunistas Monthly]  
Vol. 38, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

KOMUNISTAS. (Lietuvos Komunistų Partija. Centro Komitetas) Vilnius. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. Issued also in Russian as Komunist. Monthly]  
No. 1, Jan. 1956.

Before the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 3

Sluckus, A. Report of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party. p. 7.  
Taurutis, B. Example of great sacrificial service to the people; in connection with the publication of a short biography of V. I. Lenin in Lithuanian. p. 26.

Question of the typical in literature and art. Tr. from the Russian. p. 33.

Kadziulis, A. For a better, livelier, and more interesting format in a newspaper. p. 45.

Guscina, V. To remember those who left for collective farms. p. 49.

Kasnickis, I. Poem on friendship and brotherhood; a book review. p. 53.

Rudzikas, A. A pamphlet that failed, a review. p. 58.

Pasaulio Lietuvių Bendrumė, P. I. B. Vokietijos Krašto Vadyba. INFORMACIJOS. Hannover-Klefeld, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community, a group of exiles. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Activities of the organization, Press and other news, From the German press, From the Soviet press in Lithuania; Lithuanian Community in Germany; From the enslaved fatherland  
No. 27, Apr. 1956.

### 7. LAW

LITHUANIA. Constitution Konstitucija (ustawa zasadnicza) Litewskiej Socjalistycznej Republiki Radeckiej, z uwzględnieniem zmian i uzupełnień uchwalonych przez I, II i IV sesję Rady Najwyższej Litewskiej SSR (rzesze) kadencji. Vilnius, Państwowe Wydawn. Literat. Politycznej i Naukowej, 1954 27 p. [Constitution (basic law) of the Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic, with changes and amendments, passed by the 1st, 2d, and 3d sessions of the Third Convocation of the Supreme Soviet of the Lithuanian SSR In Polish]

### 8. EDUCATION

#### PERIODICALS

SPORTAS. (Lietuvos TSR Ministrų Taryba. Kuno Kultūros ir Sporto Komitetas) Vilnius [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Education and Sports. Council of Ministers Monthly]  
Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1955

Sukavicius, B. Endless seconds; 22d basketball championship. p. 2.  
Grišnovas, V. A few remarks. p. 3.  
Rimgas, P. Classic wrestling; technique of standing holds. p. 5.  
Parsaitis, K. Technique of cycling. p. 7.  
Pusaitis, R. Sails on a large lake. p. 10.  
Attention! impostors! p. 16.  
Gonikas, B. Festival of youth. p. 19.

### 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BALYS, JONAS. Lietuviškos pasakos 2 leidimas [Chicago. Liet. knygos klubas, 1951] 239 p. [Lithuanian folk tales. 2d ed illus.]

DAUGUVIETIS, BORISAS. Rinktinė Vilnius, Vaislybine grožinės literatūros leidykla, 1955 283 p. [Selected plays music]

GLAUDYS, JURGIS. Rindži paselini [Chicago] Lietuviškos knygos klubas [1955] 311 p. [Young crop of letters, a novel glossary]

KREVE-MICKEVICIUS, VINČAS. Rytu pasakos. [Chicago] Terra [1954] 210 p. [Oriental tales] NN Not in DLC

NEVERAVICIUS, F. Dienovidžio sutemos, apysakos ir novelės. Kassel-Mattenberg, "Aistia," 1949. 187 p. [Darkness at noon; stories and a novel] NN

PETRAS CVIRKA GYVENIME IR KURYBOJE. [Redakcine komisija: K. Korakas, J. Simkus, A. Venclova. Paauose K. Vairas-Rackauskas] Vilnius. LTSR vaisybine grožinės literatūros leidykla 1953 179 p. [Petras Cvirka in his life and writings illus.]

VENYS, ANTANAS. Golezinių žiedai [Chicago] Nemunas [1955] 60 p. [Iron rings, poems]

#### PERIODICALS

ATEITIS. (Pasaulio Mokeleiviu Ateitininkų Sąjunga) Brooklyn. [Literary magazine issued by Ateitis, Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, a group of exiles. Monthly, except July and August]

Recurrent features: Rays of the future; Our native language, Men and their works; Humor; News in brief  
No. 5, May 1956.

LITERATURA IR MENAS. (Lietuvos Tarybinis Rasytojų Sąjunga) Vilnius [Issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association Weekly]  
No. 50, Dec. 1955.

Sluckis, M. A. Mickiewicz' days in White Russia. Lankutis, J. The ice is broken. p. 1.  
Korakas, K. Good luck! p. 2.  
Sudrabkalis, J. Our achievements and shortcomings. Kaipins, V. Forward and upward! p. 2.  
Antaninis-Breditis, A. Responsible test. p. 2.  
Galins, V. Stories by Jonas Mareikevicius. p. 3.  
Paskevicius, P.; Savickas, A. Fall art exhibition in Kaunas. p. 3.  
Survey of Lithuanian plays on everyday life. p. 4.

PERGALE. (Lietuvių Tarybinis Rasytojų Sąjunga) Vilnius. [Literary magazine issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Cultural chronicle, Bibliography.

No. 10, Oct. 1955.  
Vlenuolis, A. Astronomer Snukstara; from my autobiography. p. 3.  
Vlenuolis, A. The mystery of Plateliai Lake; a short story. p. 15.  
Jonynas, A. From the cycle "Meditations"; a poem. p. 19.  
Grusas, J. Smoke; a comedy in four acts. p. 21.  
Mozoriunas, V. Old fiddler; a poem. p. 45.







No. 487, Aug 1954  
Nos 530, 534, 538, June-July, Oct 1955  
Nos 577-578, May 1956

**RADIO I ŚWIAT.** (Polskie Radio) Warszawa [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Polish Radio Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Music and topics of popular interest, Brief notes on radio programs, Editor's answers, We ask why, Aerials of our friends, The jolly aerial In the shade of the dollar, Radio in a few lines, Humor and satire on the air  
Vol 12, nos 15 19-22; Apr.-June 1956

**ŚWIAT.** Warszawa [Illustrated magazine Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Our chronicle, Book reviews, Our correspondents report, Everyday photography, Sports in quotation marks, Victories and defeats, The world knows about it, Theater world, Intellectual pastime, Chess, Smart and not expensive  
Vol 8, nos. 17-19, Apr.-May 1956

**SZPIKI.** Warszawa [Illustrated politico-satirical magazine Weekly]  
Vol. 22, nos. 18-21, May 1956.

**THIS IS RADIO WARSAW** (Polskie Radio) Warsaw [Listeners' pictorial guide for North America issued by the Polish Radio In English]  
No. 3, 1955.

**TRYBUNA WOLNOŚCI.** (Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza Płasa) Warszawa [Issued by Płasa, Workers Publishing Cooperative Weekly]  
Nos 3-4, Jan. 1956.

**TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY.** (Stronnictwo Demokratyczne) Warszawa. [Publication on political, economic, and cultural events issued by the Democratic Party. Supersedes *Kurier Codzienny*, which is listed as a newspaper Weekly]  
Recurrent features: In our country, The world in the objective; All over the world, Practice of rationalizing craftsmanship, In a few words, Brief notes about culture; Economic notebook, Science and life  
Vol 3, no. 48, Nov. 1955.

*Atlas, A. Piemlun, but for what? p. 1*  
*Gołde, K. Man in the West about the spirit of Geneva p. 1.*  
*Orłowski, J. A historic visit. p. 2.*  
*Madajski, M. Disengagements in Western Germany p. 2.*  
*Sachnowski, Z. They have forgotten about man. p. 3*  
*Jamrogiewiczowa, J. "For your freedom and ours", the 125th anniversary of the November Insurrection p. 3.*  
*Antos, A. Bringing up children is not a private matter of parents. p. 4.*  
*From a notebook on the travels of Soviet visitors in India. p. 4.*  
*Kalinowski, E. Obstacles in the rationalizers' movement. p. 5.*  
*K T Such general meetings are not of much use. p. 5.*  
*Sulewski, W. Handicraft during the Saxon dynasty p. 5.*  
*Krzyzanowski, J. Reymont. p. 6*  
*Wernie, W. Awake from slumber. p. 6*  
*Przewłocka, I. Where Danzing councilors were sitting. p. 6.*  
*Gornicka, A. The offensive continues, Antituberculosis Days. p. 7.*  
*Dankowska, J. One Mewa (Sea Gull) does not make spring. p. 7.*  
*Sokolowski, J. Control is the same as supply. p. 7*  
*Kuźtron, L. The man who writes daily reports about his own trousers. p. 8.*  
*Kołęcki, J. The story of Wieliczka salt p. 8*

**WIADOMOSCI O ZYCIU W POLSCE.** NEWS FROM POLAND. (Free Europe Committee, Free Europe Press) New York [Press bulletin Weekly]  
Vol. 3, nos. 20-23, May-June 1956.

**WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE.** POLISH NEWS. (Polish Association in New South Wales) Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Polish Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Poles throughout the world; Poles in Australia; Miscellaneous news.  
Vol 7, no. 39, Oct. 1955.  
Vol 8, nos. 12/13, 14-17; Apr.-May 1956.

**ZESZYTY TEORETYCZNO-POLITYCZNE: EKONOMIA, FILOZOFIA, HISTORIA, ZAGADNIENIA MIĘDZYNARODOWE.** (Książka i Wiedza) Warszawa. [Translations of articles on economics, philosophy, history, and international relations from foreign periodicals issued by Książka i Wiedza. Monthly]  
No. 4, Apr. 1956.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

**HAHN, WIKTOR.** Bibliografia bibliografii polskich. Wyd. 2, znacznie rozszerz. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1956. 645 p. [Bibliography of Polish bibliographies, 2d enl. ed. indexes]

**JABLONSKI, WITOLD.** Geneva chińskiej bibliografii a rodzaje literackie. Warszawa, Nakł. Towarzystwa Naukowego Warszawskiego, 1950. 36 p. [Origin of Chinese bibliographic and literary genres. French summary footnotes]

**LEMPICKI, STANISŁAW.** Wspomnienia Ossolińskie. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1948. 184 p. [Reminiscences of the Ossoliński National Foundation. illus., ports.]

**RUDNICKA, JADWIGA.** Biblioteka Ignacego Półockiego. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1953. 89 p. (Książka w dawnej kulturze polskiej, 4) [The library of Ignacy Półocki. illus., port., bibl., facsim., index]

**TACIKOWSKI, WLADYSLAW.** Słownik poligraficzny rosyjsko-polski [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 304 p. [Russian-Polish polygraphic dictionary. 1st ed. bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

**BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTOŚCI CZASOPISM** (Biblioteka Narodowa, Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa [Bibliography of articles from Polish periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Monthly]  
Vol 10, no 3 Mar 1956

**BIBLIOTEKARZ** (Związek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna Warszawy) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists and the Warsaw Public Library. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: News from libraries, Activities of the Association, Review of publications  
Vol 23 [i.e. 33] no 3 Mar 1956

**NOWE KSIĄZKI** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [List of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publications. Semimonthly]  
Vol 3, no 9, July 1951  
Vol 8, no 10, May 1956.

**PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA** (Związek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich) Warszawa [Issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Benefiting by experiences of librarians of brotherly nations, Among books, From the field, Communications  
Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1956.  
*On the eve of our convention. p. 25.*  
*Nałwojski, A. The librarian as an educator and social worker. p. 27.*  
*Great cultural anniversaries in 1956, p. 29.*  
*Including in little activities in the work on popularization of reading, p. 33.*  
*Dziewanowska, A. International Women's Day in libraries. p. 36.*  
*Makaruk, J. Using the book in group work. p. 40.*  
*Know your country, a touring championship for young readers. p. 43.*  
*Skuratowicz, M. H. Syska's Syn Mazowsza (A Son of Masovia) and R. Zmorski's Podania i basnie ludu (Folk Legends and Fairy Stories), a book review. p. 46.*  
*Lukowska, M. How a reading group was formed in the Town Public Library in Sialowa Wola. p. 48.*  
*Ludykowska, K. A village community librarian talks p. 51.*

**Prasa i Książka. BIULETYN EKSPORTOWY.** Warszawa [Publisher's bulletin for foreign purchasers issued by Prasa i Książka]  
Nos 11-12, 1955.  
No 1, 1956.

**PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY** (Biblioteka Narodowa, Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Official bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Weekly]  
Vol. 12, nos. 13-18, Mar.-Apr. 1956.

**ZE SKARBICA KULTURY.** (Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich) Wrocław [Bulletin containing first editions and reprints of artistic, literary, and historical works from manuscripts, rare books, and other prints of the Ossoliński National Foundation issued by the Foundation]  
Recurrent feature: From the life of the Ossolineum.  
No 1, 1955.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

**DABROWSKI, EUGENIUSZ.** Glossy i odkrycia biblijne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1954. 264 p. [Glosses and Biblical discoveries. 1st ed. illus., ports., facsim., footnotes]

**GALEZOWSKA, IRENA.** Pierwsi chrześcijanie w "Trybunie Ludów." Rzym, Sacrum Poloniae Militem, 1955. 57 p. [Christian elements in Tribune des Peuples. French summary. bibl., footnotes]

## PERIODICALS

**GOSC NIEDZIELNY** (Kurja Diecezjalna w Stalingradzie) Stalingrad [Issued by the Curia of the Stalingrad Roman Catholic Diocese. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Golden thoughts, Editor's answers, Humor  
Vol 29, nos 18-22 Apr.-May 1956.

**KALENDARZ KRZYŻOWCA** (Commissariat of the Holy Land) Washington, D C [Quarterly]  
Vol 63 no 3, Apr. 1955

**POSEL EWANGELICKI** (EVANGELICAL HERALD). (Polski Kościół Ewangelicki Augsburgski na Wychoźstwie oraz Zrzeszenie Ewangelików Polaków w Wielkiej Brytanii) Londyn [Issued by the Polish Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession in Exile and the Association of Polish Protestants in Great Britain. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: News from the Church and the world, Church news from home. Letters to the editor  
Vol 12, no. 4, Apr. 1956

**SODALIS MARIANUS** (Polska Sodalita Marińska) Londyn [Issued by the Polish Branch of the Blessed Virgin Sodality. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Briefs, From letters of missionaries  
No. 4, Apr. 1956.

**STRAZNIKA EWANGELICZNA** (Kościół Ewangelicko-Augsburski w Polsce, Naczelna Rada) Warszawa [Publication on religion and the church issued by the Supreme Council, Polish Evangelical Lutheran Church. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: From the foreign press, Church bulletins and news.  
Vol. 10, no 4, Feb. 1955.  
(I.I.) The priests' conference in Szczytno. p. 63.

**STUDIA LOGICA.** (Polska Akademia Nauk, Komitet Filozoficzny) Warszawa [Papers on logic issued by the Committee on Philosophy, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. In English, French, German, and Polish]  
Vol 1, 1953 (published 1954).

**WROCLAWSKI TYGODNIK KATOLICKI** Wrocław. [Magazine issued by Breslau Catholic Publications Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Liturgical calendar, History of the Breslau Archbishopric, Horizons of natural science and technology, Talking to readers, Notebook of cultural events, What other periodicals report  
Vol 3, no 50, Dec. 1955.  
Vol 4, no 1, Jan. 1956

**ZYCIE.** (Katolicki Ośrodek Wydawniczy Veritas) London [Catholic review of literature, arts, religion, and social problems issued by the Veritas Foundation Publication Center. Includes a monthly supplement. *Zycie Kraja* Weekly]  
Vol. 10, nos. 19-23, May-June 1956.

## 4. HISTORY

**BIERUT, BOLESŁAW.** *Przebieg wojny.* Pewnym krokiem idziemy naprzód; przemówienie wygłoszone na uroczystej akademii w Warszawie dnia 21 lipca 1954 roku [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1954. 23 p. [We march forward with a sure step, a speech delivered at a meeting in Warsaw on July 21, 1954]  
CSI-H Not in DLC

**CHINSKA ARMIA LUDOWO-WYZWOLENCZA.** Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 54 p. (Chiny Ludowe, nr 5) [Chinese People's Liberation Army. illus., map, footnotes]

**CZESZKO, BOHDAN, ed.** Tak rodzi się wolność; wspomnienia uczestników walk o wyzwolenie ojczyzny [Opracowanie literackie: B. Czeszko et al. Redakcja Literacka, Si. Nadzin. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1954. 410 p. [Thus freedom was being born; remembrances of participants in combats for liberation of the fatherland. 1st ed. illus., col. plates]

**FRONT NARODOWY.** Wojewódzki Komitet, Lublin [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1954. 290 p. [Lublin. illus., ports., facsim.]  
CSI-H Not in DLC

**JAMAR, K.** *Śladami gasienic Pierwszej Dywizji Pancerniej.* Hengelo, Nederlind, H. L. Smit [1946] 344 p. [Along the tracks of the armored fighting vehicles of the First Armored Division. illus.]  
CSI-H Not in DLC

**KERMISZ, JOZEF.** Powstanie w getcie warszawskim, 19 IV-18 V 1943. Łódź [Centralna Żydowska Komisja Historyczna] 1945. 112 p. (Wydawnictwa Centralnej Żydowskiej Komisji Historycznej przy CK Żydów Polskich, nr 26) [Uprising in the Warsaw ghetto, April 19-May 18, 1943. illus., fold. map, index]



- KORTA, ADAM. O postępowych tradycjach i antynarodowych mitach [Wyd. 1. Warszawa: Wydawnictwo Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1955. 230 p.] [Progressive traditions and antinational myths. 1st ed. footnotes]
- KOSCIUSZKO, TADEUSZ ANDRZEJ BONAWENTURA. Z korespondencji: Kosciuszko urzędowej i prywatnej 1790-1817. Wyd. Adam M. Skalski. Kornik: Nakł. Fundacji Zakłady Korkiczne, 1946. 83 p.] [From Kosciuszko's official and private correspondence 1790-1817. In French and Polish. footnotes, index]
- KRASIŃSKI, IGNACY hrabia. Historia na dwie księgi podzielną. Opracował i wstępem opatrzył Jerzy Podziński. Warszawa: Książka i Wiedza, 1951. 146 p.] [Biblioteka pisarzy polskich i obcych, 63] [History divided into two books]
- MIDW
- ODRODZENIE W POLSCE [Album]. Teksty i wybór ilustr. Stanisław Lorentz. Warszawa: "Stolica", 1954. 191 p.] [Renaissance in Poland. chiefly illus.]
- MIU
- POCIECHA, WŁADYSŁAW. Krolowa Bona, 1494-1557, czasy i ludzie odrodzenia. Poznań: Nakł. Poznańskiego Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk, skł. g. Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych [Queen Bona, 1494-1557, the times and the people of the Renaissance. illus. port. notes]
- Vol. 1. 1949. 322 p.
- Vol. 2. 1949. 598 p.
- POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Odrodzenie w Polsce. Materiały Sesji Naukowej PAN 25-30 października 1953 roku [Wyd. 1. Warszawa: Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Renaissance in Poland. source materials of the Scientific session of the Polish Academy of Sciences. October 25-30, 1953. 1st ed. illus., facsimiles, footnotes, index]
- Vol. 1. 1955. 574 p.
- REK, TADEUSZ. Cienie przeszłości, kartki z dziejów Polski, 1918-1939 [Wyd. 1. Warszawa: Wiedza Powszechna, 1954. 148 p.] [Biblioteczka dla każdego] [Shadows of the past, pages from the history of Poland, 1918-1939. 1st ed. illus., footnotes]
- SKRZYPEK, STANISŁAW. Rosja jako widziałem, wspomnienia z lat 1939-1942 [Wyd. 1. Newtown Mont., Montgomeryshire Printing Co. [1949]. 214 p.] [Russia as I saw her, memories of the years 1939-1942. 1st ed.]
- CSI-H. DLC [MICROFILM]
- SOSNOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Sprawa polska na tle sytuacji międzynarodowej. Londyn, 1955. 20 p.] [The Polish problem in the light of the international situation]
- TRUMPH-WOJTKIEWICZ, STANISŁAW. Na Atlantyku. Warszawa: Gebethner i Wolff, 1946. 91 p.] [Polska i świat współczesny. biblioteka młodzieży, 58] [On the Atlantic. illus.]
- MIU. Not in DLC
- JUKERTOWA, EMILIA. Bojownicy o wolność i pokój. Masz i Warmię na przesłaniu siedmiu wieków. Olsztyn, Nakł. Stacji Naukowej Instytutu Zachodniego [Fighters for freedom and Polish nationality of Masuria and Warmia during seven centuries. illus., ports., facsimiles, bibl., index, notes]
- Vol. 1. [1954]. 84 p.
- TOMKIEWICZ, WŁADYSŁAW, ed. Straty kulturalne Warszawy 1948-1949. 315 p. (Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki. Prace i materiały Wydziału Rewindykacji i Odszkodowań, no. 7) [Cultural war losses of Warsaw. plates]
- NN
- W CZTERDZIEŚTOLECIE WYMARU LEGIONÓW, ZBIOR WSPOMNIENI. Londyn, Instytut Józefa Piłsudskiego, 1954. 55 p.] [On the 40th anniversary of the march of the Legion, a collection of remembrances. port.]
- CSI-H. Not in DLC
- WOJCIECHOWSKI, ZYGUNT. Studia historyczne [Wyd. 1. Warszawa: Pax, 1955. 475 p.] [Historical studies. 1st ed. illus., maps, ports., bibl., footnotes, index]
- WYSOKIŃSKI, EUGENIUSZ. Wyzwolenie Warszawy [Redaktor Antoni Jasieński. Warszawa, 1955]. 94 p. (Komisja Wojskowo-Historyczna Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. Seria popularna) [Liberation of Warsaw. illus., maps]
- CSI-H. Not in DLC
- PERIODICALS
- DAWNA KULTURA (Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne). Wrocław. [Popular journal on Polish archaeology issued by the Polish Archaeological Society. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Bibliography, Brief notes
- Vol. 3, no. 1, 1956
- KWARTALNIK HISTORII KULTURY MATERIALNEJ. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej). Warszawa. [Journal on civilization in Poland issued by the Institute of the History of Material Culture, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Reports and reviews, News about science
- Vol. 4, no. 1, 1956
- Pazduł, J., Wislicki, A. Problem of protecting the monuments of industry and technique. p. 3
- Skrzek, M. The technique of cultivating sugar beets in Great Poland before 1870. p. 12
- Luczak, C. Technology of sugar production in Great Poland in 1820-1861. p. 36
- Jeziński, A. Structure of the production cost of pig iron in the middle of the 19th century. p. 62
- Smolarek, P. The reconstruction of early medieval Pomeranian boats. p. 78
- Baranowski, B., Keckowa, A., Leskiewiczowa, J. The publication of old economic instructions. p. 87
- Ochmanski, W. The best description of a plow in early Polish farming literature, an excerpt from Uwagi Tygodniowe Warszawskie 1767. p. 97
- Stelmachowska, B. Potato cultivators in Pomerania. p. 112
- Hensel, W. Report of the Institute of the History of Material Culture of the Polish Academy of Sciences for 1955. p. 157
- KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii). Warszawa. [Journal on the history of Poland issued by the Institute of History, Polish Academy of Sciences. Includes a French-language summary. Revue Trimestrielle d'Histoire. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Reviews and reports, Scientific activities at home, Scientific activities abroad
- Vol. 63, no. 1, 1956
- Some observations and conclusions from the 10th Congress of Historical Sciences in Rome. p. 3
- Kolodziejczyk, R. Some problems of the formation of the Polish bourgeoisie. p. 12
- Zarnowski, J. Railroad men's strike and general strike, February-March, 1921. p. 55
- Hirsowicz, L. England, the United States, and the nationalization of oil in Iran. p. 89
- Dowiat, J. Revising the conception of the early medieval history of Pomerania. p. 118
- Kłosowska, A. Concerning the book Machiavelli jako humanista na tle wiojskiego odrodzenia [Machiavelli as a humanist and the Italian Renaissance]. p. 126
- Grzybowski, K. Reviewer's answer. p. 129
- Kaminska, H. The fight of the Count Renard Workers' Association in Sosnowiec during the Revolution of 1905-1907. p. 131
- Warcholik, S. Reverberations of peasant movements in Bochnia in the middle of the 17th century. p. 187
- Zytkowicz, L. J. Topolski's Rozwój latyfundium
- Baszkiewicz, J. B. Baranowski's Sprawy obyczajowe w sądownictwie wiejskim w Polsce wieku XVIII i XVIII (Moral Questions in Rural Courts of the 17th and 18th Centuries), a book review. p. 178
- Halczyk, E. I. M. Belavskaja's Herten and the Polish National Liberation Movement in the 60's of the 19th Century, a book review. p. 186
- Stankiewicz, Z. P. A. Zalochnik's Abolition of Bondage in Russia, a book review. p. 190
- Kleniewicz, S. J. Kowalski's Rewolucyjna demokracja rosyjska a powstanie styczniowe [Russian Revolutionary Democracy and the January Revolution], a book review. p. 198
- Historical publications of the People's Publishing Cooperative. p. 202
- Zychowski, M. O. S. Popiołek's Bunt chłopów na Górnym Śląsku do r. 1811 (Peasant Revolts in Upper Silesia up to 1811), C. Wycech's Powstanie chłopów w 1846 roku (Peasant Insurrection in 1846), and S. Szczotka's Zaburzenia chłopów w Białostocczyźnie, 1861-1869 (Peasant Upheavals in the Białystok Region, 1861-1869); a book review. p. 203
- Stankiewicz, W. M. Rek's Z przeszłości chłopów antyklerykalizmu w Polsce (From the Past of Peasant Anticlericalism in Poland), J. Gojski's Forale, z życia i walk robotników rolnych (Agricultural Workers: from Their Life and Fight), a book review. p. 206
- Madajczyk, C. T. Rek's Fakty oskarżają (Facts Accuse), T. Rek's Cienie przeszłości (The Shadows of the Past); a book review. p. 212
- Lepczy, K. The works of the Documentation Section of the Historical Institute of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 226
- Kochanski, A. Scientific session dedicated to the Revolution of 1905-1907 in Poland. p. 238
- K. D. Conference concerning coordination and research planning for the period of occupation and the last ten years. p. 244
- H. B. 1st Congress of Historians of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. p. 255
- T. L. Yugoslav historical science during the last ten years. p. 260
- St. G. Historical science in the German Democratic Republic. p. 265
- Maczak, A. Business history. p. 269
- MEANDER. (Uniwersytet Warszawski). Warszawa. [Journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw University. Monthly]
- Vol. 11, no. 4. 1956
- PRZEGLĄD ORIENTALISTYCZNY (Polskie Towarzystwo Orientalistyczne). Warszawa. [Journal on the history, culture, and literatures of peoples in Asia issued by the Polish Orientalist Society. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Reviews, Brief notes
- No. 4, 1955
- Reychman, J. and associates. Contemporary bourgeois historiography in the field of research on the Orient; a review of books. p. 373
- A scientific conference of Polish orientalists in Nieborów held June 10-12, 1955; addresses. p. 387
- Reychman, J. A scientific conference of Polish orientalists in Nieborów. p. 402
- Korbecka, M., Moszyńska, I., Okruszko, I. Studies of the Poles on peoples of Central and Eastern Asia at the turn of the 19th and 20th centuries. p. 413
- Kotanski, W. Tokunaga as a novel writer. p. 420
- Tubielewicz, W. Meetings of orientalists at the 5th World Festival of Youth and Students in Warsaw, a meeting with an-Sarkawi. p. 439
- Teachings of Ptah-hotep. Tr. from the Egyptian. p. 443
- Sevettin, O. A saddle horse; an excerpt from a novel. Tr. from the Turkish. p. 449
- Zajackowski, A. A Thousand and One Nights in Czechoslovak editions of the past decade, a book review. p. 456
- Zajackowski, A. Marco Polo's Book, a review of a translation from the Old French into the Russian. p. 460
- Dubinski, A. E. N. Nadji's The Uigur Language; a book review. p. 463
- Zajackowski, W. J. Blaskovics' Džefny novo turcke literature (Modern History of Turkish Literature); a book review. p. 468
- Plaskowicka-Bymkiewicz, S. T. N. Kori-Nicall's Studies in the History of Soviet Uzbekistan; a book review. p. 468
- Szymanski, E. P. Selbag's Tuntia; a book review. p. 470
- Mrozek, B. Soviet studies on India; a review of a periodical. p. 473
- State awards for orientalists. p. 481
- WIADOMOSCI ARCHEOLOGICZNE. BULLETIN ARCHEOLOGIQUE POLONAIS. (Państwowe Muzeum Archeologiczne). Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the State Archaeological Museum; with English and Russian summaries]
- Index to v. 20, 1954
- Vol. 22, no. 3/4, 1955
- Antoniewicz, J. Some evidence for Slavic-Prussian relations in the early Middle Ages in the light of archaeological sources. p. 233
- Antoniewicz, W. Bronze axes of the Mälär type found in Minsk, White Russia. p. 278
- Okulicz, J. A cemetery of the 3d-5th centuries A. D. in Netta, Augustow District. p. 284
- Glaizer, W., Okulicz, J. Results of metallographic and technological analysis of metal ornaments found in the cemetery of Netta in Augustow District. p. 304
- Cebak-Holubowiczowa, H. Barrows of the sixth-seventh centuries at Karmazyny near Trakai in the Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic. p. 312
- Muslanowicz, K. A report on the excavation at Drohiczyn of Stenimiejska District in 1954. p. 332
- Filipowicz, W. An early medieval settlement in Stettin-Mosenthin in the light of the excavation in 1954. p. 347
- ZA WOLNOSC I LUD. (Zwiazek Bojowników o Wolność i Demokrację). Warszawa. [Popular magazine on Polish political and social history issued by the Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Life of the Association
- Vol. 8, nos. 3-4, Mar - Apr. 1956
- Zydowski Instytut Historyczny. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Jewish Historical Institute; with English and Russian summaries. Semiannual]
- No. 15/16, July/Dec. 1955
- Berenstein, T. The Communist Party of Poland in its fight against anti-Jewish riots in the years 1935-1937. p. 3
- Rutkowski, A. The martyrdom, struggle, and extermination of the Jewish population in Radom District during the Hitlerite occupation. p. 76
- Goldberg, J. The struggle of the Jewish population in Łódź against feudal oppression in the second half of the 18th century. p. 183



Bartys, J. Jewish agricultural settlements in Zamyslski estates in the first half of the 19th century. p. 205.  
Ringelbaum, E. Notes from a ghetto Tr from the Yiddish. p. 245.  
 Notes on the Jewish Historical Institute p. 291.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BIEN, WITOLD. Komentarz do ramiowego planu kont dla państwowych przedsiębiorstw wykonawstwa inwestycyjnego Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze [Commentary on the plan of the accounting pattern for state enterprises and executing investment works forms, footnotes]  
 Vol 1 [Accounting indexes, forms] 1953 342 p

BRUS, WŁODZIMIERZ. Zarys ekonomii politycznej socjalizmu, skrypty wykładów Wyd. 2 Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [Outline of the political economy of socialism, lectures 2d ed. footnotes]  
 Vol 1 1951. 380 p

DUSZYŃSKI, STEFAN. Poradnik mieszkaniowy Wykaz ważniejszych przepisów w zakresie gospodarki mieszkaniowej opracował Czesław Słanicki. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1950 99 p [Information on housing Czesław Słanicki: A list of more important regulations in the field of housing management 1st ed footnotes, tables]

FRONT NARODOWY Stołeczny Komitet Warszawa naszych dni. Warszawa, 1954 1 v. (unpagged) [The Warsaw of our time. chiefly illus.]

FUNDUSZ ZAKŁADOWY W PRZEDSIĘBIORSTWIE PRZEMYSŁOWYM. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 24 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 12) [The reserve fund in an industrial enterprise]

GORCZYCKI, WIKTOR. Spis z natury w przedsiębiorstwie produkcyjnym. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1954 132 p [Inventory taking and evaluation in production enterprises. bibl., diagrs., tables]

INFORMATOR SPOŁECZNEGO INSPEKTORA PRACY W BUDOWNICTWIE. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1955 222 p. [Information for the social inspector of work in construction. illus., tables]

KONDRASHEV, D. D. Bilans dochodów i wydatków przedsiębiorstw i zespołów przemysłowych Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951. 190 p [Balance of incomes and expenditures of industrial enterprises and combines]  
 DS Not in DLC

KOZŁOWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Kredyt rolny w Polsce burżuazyjnej i w Polsce ludowej. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1955. 129 p. [Agricultural credit in bourgeois Poland and People's Poland 1st ed. footnotes, tables]

LITWIN, ALEKSANDER. Powstanie strajku włókienniczy łódzkiej w 1930 roku. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1953 133 p. [General strike of Łódź textile workers in 1930]  
 CST-H Not in DLC

MASOWA PRACA POLITYCZNO-WYCHOWAWCZA I OSWIATOWA. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 30 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 19) [Mass work in political indoctrination and education. bibl.]

MAZUREK, ADAM. Wykonywanie planów w polskim handlu zagranicznym. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze, 1950 82, [3] p. [Fulfillment of plans in Polish foreign trade. bibl., chart, footnotes]

OCHRONA ZDROWIA W ZAKŁADZIE PRACY. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 21 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 18) [Health protection in work establishments. bibl.]

PIETRZAK-PAWŁOWSKA, IRENA. Królestwo Polskie w początkach imperializmu, 1900-1905 [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 489 p. [The Polish Kingdom at the beginning of imperialism, 1900-1905. 1st ed. illus., maps (1 fold.), bibl., footnotes, index, tables]  
 MIDW

PLANOWANIE, BUDŻETOWANIE I SPRAWOZDAWCZOŚĆ W RADZIE ZAKŁADOWEJ. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 23 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 13) [Planning, budgeting, and reporting in the shop committee]

POLAND IN SKETCHES. Warszawa, "Kraj," Spółdzielczy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1952. 115 p. [In English illus., map]

PRACA W ŚWIETLICY ZAKŁADOWEJ. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 20 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 21) [Work in the shop reading room bibl.]

ROLA I ZADANIA MEZOW ZAUFANIA. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954 19 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 14) [Tasks and role of workers' agents]

SRENIOWSKI, STANISŁAW. Kwestia chłopska w Polsce w XVII wieku, szkice [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielca Wydawnicza [1955] 150 p [The peasant problem in Poland in the 17th century, sketches 1st ed. footnotes]  
 MIDW

SYSTEM PŁACY ROBOCZEJ W PRZEDSIĘBIORSTWIE. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954 18 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 9) [The working wage system in enterprises]

UBEZPIECZENIA SPOŁECZNE. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 31 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 15) [Social insurance bibl.]

UMOWY ZAKŁADOWE I KOMISJE ROZJEMCZE. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954 23 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 11) [Shop contracts and arbitration committees bibl.]

UPOWSZECHNIENIE KULTURY I SZTUKI ORAZ ORGANIZOWANIE ROZRYWEK I WYPOCZYNKU Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 27 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 20) [Popularization of culture and the arts and the organization of recreation and rest bibl.]

WALKA O PLAN O OBNIŻENIE KOSZTÓW WŁASNYCH, NARADY WYTWORCZEL. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 28 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 8) [Struggle for a plan of decreasing prime costs, production conferences]

WARSZAWA INSTYTUT EKONOMIKI ROLNEJ. Wiesz w liczbach w Polsce kapitalistycznej i w Polsce Ludowej Wyd. 2, rozpr. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne, 1952 136 p [The village in figures in capitalist Poland and People's Poland. 2d ed. ed. diagrs., tables]

WYKŁADY Z EKONOMII POLITYCZNEJ. [Tłumaczyła Elżbieta Wasowicz. Redaktor odpowiedzialny: Roman Słanicki] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza. [Lectures on political economy Tr. from the Russian. footnotes]  
 Vol 1. 1951 272 p.  
 Vol 2. 1951. 379 p.  
 Vol 3. 1951. 406 p.  
 Vol 4. 1951. 387 p.

ZADANIA RADY ZAKŁADOWEJ W DZIEDZINIE BYTOWO-MIESZKANIOWEJ I ZAOPATRZENIA PRACOWNIKÓW Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 35 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 3) [Tasks of the shop committee in welfare, housing, and supply of employees]

ZADANIA RADY ZAKŁADOWEJ W DZIEDZINIE KULTURALNO-OSWIATOWEJ I SPORTU. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 30 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 6) [Tasks of the shop committee in culture, education, and sport. bibl.]

ZADANIA RADY ZAKŁADOWEJ W DZIEDZINIE OCHRONY PRACY. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 31 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 5) [Tasks of the shop committee in labor safety and hygiene. bibl.]

ZADANIA RADY ZAKŁADOWEJ W DZIEDZINIE SOCJALNO-UBEZPIECZENIOWEJ. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 29 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 4) [Tasks of the shop committee in the social-insurance field]

ZADANIA RADY ZAKŁADOWEJ W DZIEDZINIE WSPÓŁZAWODNICWA RACJONALIZACJI I PROPAGANDY PRODUKCYJNEJ. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 38 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 7) [Tasks of the shop committee in competition, rationalization, and production propaganda]

ZADANIA W DZIEDZINIE AKCJI SOCJALNEJ. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 22 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 17) [Tasks in social activity bibl.]

ZADANIA W DZIEDZINIE OCHRONY ZDROWIA. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954 20 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 16) [Tasks in health protection]

## PERIODICALS

DRUZYNA. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa, [Publication for scoutmasters issued by the Polish Youth League. Monthly]

Recurrent features Correspondents' corner, Editor's answers, Radio schedules for school children.  
 Nos 6/7-8/9, 10-12, June-Dec. 1951

EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY (Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu) Warszawa [Issued by the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management Includes a supplement Biuletyn Instytutu Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu, Bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Comments  
 Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1956

Borek-Prek, K. Organization of rhythmic production in a chinaware factory. p. 49.

Klankowski, T. Determining the needs and the layout of storage in an enterprise as exemplified by the oil industry p. 54.

Nowakowski, T., Nowakowski, M. Keeping cost records in the intrafactory system of accounting in enterprises of the chemical industry. p. 59.

Kozłowski, A. Planning and intrafactory accounting in the wood and paper industries. p. 70.

Bienias, T. Accelerated brick baking by Duwanow and Marzow's processing method. p. 76.

Chmurzyńska, D. Conference of the Bureau of the Textile Industry of the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management. p. 81.

Matulak, I. Conference of the Bureau of the Clothing Industry of the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management p. 86.

Słobienicki, R. From the experiences of the introduction of the dispatch system in the fireproof materials plant. p. 88.

Zawiesz, J. Stagnation in the development of forms of organization in the supply service. p. 90.

(b) Competition for the "Golden Tile." p. 92.

Tepper, T. For publications in the field of administrative improvement. p. 94.

GŁOS PRACY (Ziśnienie Robotników Polskich) Paris. [Issued by the Polish Workers Union in France associated with the Confederation Generale de Travail-Force Ouvriere. Monthly]  
 Vol 8, nos 3-5, Mar -May 1956

GOSPODARKA ŁĄCZNOŚCI (Ministerstwo Poczt i Telegrafów) Warszawa. [Publication on postal, telephone, and telegraph services issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs. Monthly]

Recurrent features: What is written about us, Our recent publications, Rationalization and progress; Training; From other countries  
 No. 12, Dec. 1955.

Słotkowski, T. Achievements and shortcomings of communication enterprises during three quarters of 1955. p. 1.

Iwanicki, J. The question of lowering prime costs in our workers' supply branches. p. 4.

Zduński, J. Management of tubes as an important technical and economic problem. p. 6

Młynarczyk, R. Supports of reinforced-concrete and concrete stirrups. p. 9.

Testing the quality of impregnation of telephone poles. p. 11.

Analyzing the competition for blueprints for improvement of the work of communication enterprises. p. 12.

Tol, A. Activities of the Social Work Inspection in communication. p. 14

Andruszkiewicz, E. Evaluation of the rationalization movement in communication. p. 15.

Łomnicki, A. Revising the rules of awarding prizes. p. 17.

Soz, L. Providing communicators for winter. p. 18.

Dutkiewicz, K. Medical service in the field of communication. p. 19.

Zonik, Z. Organization of telecommunication in Czechoslovakia. p. 20.

GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on policy and supply of materials issued by Polish Economic Publications Biweekly]

Recurrent feature. Why?

Vol. 7, no. 18, Sept. 1955.

Murzynowski, W. The work of the Sales Bureau of Coal Products. p. 589.

Szonert, K. For better organization of sales. p. 595.

Wolkowski, H. Order form based upon the need for supplies of technical materials. (To be contd.) p. 599.

Let us improve the organization of the turnover of materials. p. 601.

Warzecha, B., Tye, W. Accounting for materials which are not accounted for in central agencies. p. 602.

Bakowski, R. Reduction of reserve materials in the field of municipal construction. p. 606.

Zajac, M. For better utilization of waste raw materials. p. 611.

Chmielewski, W. Internal planning of a warehouse. p. 614.

Kwiatkowski, K. Some remarks on ordering chemical products. p. 616.

L. T. Silesian Industrial Plants under attack. p. 618.



**INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO** (Departament Inwestycji i Budownictwa Państwowego Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego oraz Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa [Issued by the Investment and Building Departments, State Board of Economic Planning, and the Ministry of Industrial Building Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Information and new regulations Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1956

**Świętoski, K.** Coal mining before the new tasks. p. 1.  
**Malachowski, M.** Some urgent tasks of building in 1956. p. 5

**Zajbert, M.** Tasks of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building in the 5-Year Plan, 1956-1960. p. 10

**Pelsner, H.** Exterior finishing, equipment, and interior finishing of buildings as the source of decreasing the investment costs. p. 13

**Głuszynski, F., Skoczek, W.** Analysis of the cost of industrialized building. p. 16

**Jedliński, S.** Investment discipline can be founded on planned, long-lasting effort. p. 21

**Rakowiecki, A.** Some actual problems in the field of planning in building. p. 26

**Korytowski, J.** Ways of decreasing the cost of planning. p. 30

**Srokowski, R.** "To commission or not to commission," a contribution to the discussion on the subject of commissioned work in planning bureaus. p. 32

**LACZNOŚĆ** (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Poczty i Telekomunikacji) oraz Ministerstwo Poczty i Telekomunikacji Warszawa [Issued by the Post and Telecommunication Employees Union and the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs Weekly]

Vol. 7, nos. 15, 18-21, Apr.-May 1956

**METALOWIEC** (Związek Zawodowy Metalowców) Warszawa [Issued by the Metalworkers Union Monthly]

Recurrent features: Correspondents report, Answers to criticism, In a few words, Sports and physical training, Intellectual entertainments.

Vol. 12, no. 10 May 1956

**NOWA WIEŚ** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej i Powszechna Organizacja Służba Polsce) Warszawa [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Polish Youth League and the National Organization Service for Poland Weekly]

Nos. 5, 7-9, Apr.-May 1956

**OGÓLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY** (Gospodarczy Instytut Wydawniczy) Warszawa [Economic and legal information bulletin chiefly for the privately owned sector. Issued by the Economic Publishing Institute, Weekly]

8, no. 13, Mar. 1956

**G.** Example of useful initiative. p. 1 and tax. p. 3.

**M.** Wages in the workshops of the Theatrical Equipment Plant. p. 5

nd Ministerstwo Finansów **DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY** Warszawa [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Finance] p. 3-5, Mar. 1956.

land Ministerstwo Kolei **DZIENNIK TARYF I ZARZĄDZEN KOMUNIKACYJNYCH** [Official bulletin on transportation regulations and rates issued by the Ministry of Railroads] p. 25-28, Dec. 1955

**POLISH FOREIGN TRADE** (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade English-language edition, issued also in French, German, Russian, and Spanish Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: List of Polish central organizations for foreign trade, Activities of the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade, Shipping notes and news

No. 32, 1955

**PRZEGLĄD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY PISMIENICTWA EKONOMICZNEGO.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Economic bibliography of Polish and selected foreign books and periodicals issued by Polish Economic Publications. Title varies: *Przebieg Bibliograficzny Wydawnictw Gospodarczych* Bimonthly]

Vol. 10, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1956

**PRZEGLĄD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on social security issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes a supplement: *Przebieg Prawa Społecznego*, survey of laws in the socioeconomic field. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, domestic and foreign, Reviews of books, periodicals, and dailies, Bibliography

Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

**Stanisławski, R.** Employment and remuneration of health service employees. p. 1.

**Ogorzelski, H.** Bonus system for workers in construction enterprises. (Conclusion) p. 12.

**Bedlinski, Z.** Facilities of work establishments for providing food for workers. p. 17

**Wisniewski, M.** Family exemptions in income tax p. 23.

**PRZELAD ZWIĄZKOWY** (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions Monthly]

Recurrent features: Polish labor movement, From Soviet experiences, International labor movement, Economic review, Social policy, Review of periodicals. Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

Defense of the interests of the masses is the fundamental aim of trade-unions. p. 1

Decree resulting from the criticism of the masses. p. 4

**Dudziński, W.** Put a stop to this, but how? p. 7

**Jachimiłowicz, B.** For better selection and better training of cadres. p. 12.

**Klugman, A.** 25th anniversary of the strike of street-car workers. p. 15.

What defense of the workers' interests means. p. 18.

**Tosiński, A.** Make use of the old experiences when beginning new tasks. p. 21.

**Nowak, F.** Distribution of materials to sanatoria requires further improvement. p. 24

**Kuroski, E.** Conclusions concerning the work of the technical inspector. p. 28.

**Nadolski, J.** Task for a voice. p. 31.

Resolution of the 7th Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions. p. 34.

Before the World Conference of Working Women. p. 35

**PRZYJACIEL PRZY PRACY.** (Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych) Warszawa [Popular magazine on hygiene and industrial safety issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions Monthly]

Recurrent features: Instructions for avoiding accidents at work, Book reviews, Editor's answers to readers' letters

Vol. 7, no. 7, Sept. 1955

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1956

**PRZYJACIELKA** (Instytut Pisy Czytelni) Warszawa [Women's magazine issued by the Czytelni Press Institute Weekly]

Recurrent features: Talk with the doctor, Cooking, Letters and answers, We learn dressmaking.

Nos. 20-21, 28 51-52, May, July, Dec. 1952.

Nos. 15, 26 35, Apr., June Aug. 1955

Nos. 17-21, Apr.-May 1956

**ROBOTNIK ROLNY.** (Ministerstwo Państwowych Gospodarstw Rolnych i Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Rolnych i Lesnych) Warszawa [Publication for agricultural workers issued by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Agricultural and Forest Workers Weekly]

Recurrent features: On the world stage; Readers and correspondents, Mailbag, Legal advice, In the household, Wojciech Skowron speaks

Vol. 5, no. 21 May 1955

**SAMOPOMOC CHLOPSKA** (Związek Samopomocy Chłopskiej) Warszawa [Issued by the Self-Help Peasant Union Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 5, May 1956.

**SPÓŁDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA** Warszawa [Issued for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations Weekly]

Recurrent features: Readers propose improvements, Legal consultations, Our mail, Notes, Diary of a gang leader, Half in fun, half in seriousness, News of our activities, Our inquiry

Vol. 7, nos. 17-21, Apr.-May 1956

**ŚWIAT MŁODYCH** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine for boy scouts and students issued by the Polish Youth League. Semiweekly]

Recurrent features: Do you know that... Who I would like to become, Readers' contest, Our calendar, Science fiction.

Vol. 8, nos. 34-43, Apr.-May 1956.

**TRANSPORT.** (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa [Journal issued by Transportation Publications Monthly]

Recurrent features: Readers' letters, Information section, Letters of transportation workers, Notes.

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

**Krajewski, T.** For proper solution of the problems of transportation rates. p. 1.

Some problems of the complex development of transportation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4.

**Bachowski, B.** Organizing transportation of easily perishable goods. p. 9.

**Marzec, J.** Bibliography in the service of transportation economics. p. 11.

**Szrednicka, A.** Transportation on state farms. p. 15.

**Oleko, M.** Polish river ports and the organization of their work. p. 17.

**Plutynski, K.** Containers for land and sea transportation. p. 20.

**Jaroszowski, W.** Use of the experience in transportation of the 24th Poznań International Fair. p. 23

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**KOMISJA POROZUMIENIAWCZA SPRAWNICTW DEMOKRATYCZNYCH** (London Deklaracja porozumienia sił demokratycznych Londyn, 1918 8 p [Declaration on the understanding of democratic parties])

**KOWALEWSKI, JERZY.** Genewa, lipiec 1955. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Kultura i Wiedza, 1955 51 p [Geneva, July 1955 1st ed.]

**POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK** Zagadnienie bezpieczeństwa zbiorowego w Europie, materialy Sesji Naukowej Polskiej Akademii Nauk, Warszawa, 3-6 kwietnia 1955. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1955. 455 p. [Problems of collective security in Europe, source materials of the Scientific Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences held in Warsaw, April 3-6, 1955 1st ed. index]

## PERIODICALS

**BIULETYN POLITYCZNY.** (Rada Polityczna) London [Issued by the Political Council, a group of exiles Monthly]

Nos. 5-7, 9-11, 13-21, Mar.-Dec. 1951

Nos. 22-30, 32, 34, 36/38, 41-43 Jan.-July, Sept.-Dec. 1952.

Nos. 45-46, Jan.-Mar. 1953

**CHLOPSKA DROGA.** (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party Weekly]

Vol. 9 [1 e. 12] no. 18, May 1956

Vol. 12, nos. 10-22, May 1956

**HISTORIA I NAUKA O KONSYTUCJI** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Publication for teachers of civics in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Curriculums and school practice, Exchange of experiences, Reviews and bibliography, Brief notes

Vol. 3 [1 e. 4] no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1956.

**JUTRO POLSKI.** London [Issued by a group of exiles Biweekly]

Recurrent features: From the country, Facts and affairs, Marginal remarks, Letters to the editor; Editor's answers.

Vol. 13, nos. 7-8, Apr.-May 1956.

**NASZ ZNAK.** Stockholm [Issued by a group of exiles Monthly]

Recurrent features: Events and comments, Local news, Humor.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

**POLONIA ZAGRANICZNA.** (Światowy Związek Polaków z Zagranicy) London [Bulletin issued by the World Federation of Poles Abroad Irregular]

Recurrent features: News of the Federation, From the life of Polish groups throughout the world.

Nos. 80-81, Sept.-Dec. 1951

No. 86, May 1953.

**RADA NARODOWA.** (Kancelaria Rady Państwa) Warszawa. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council Weekly]

Recurrent features: News on activities of people's councils; News from correspondents, News on activities of councils in the Soviet Union; Legal review, Press review; Official communications.

Vol. 12, no. 42, Oct. 1955.

Before the balance sheet dealing not only with the collective farm. p. 1.

**Pajak, L.** When collective farmers cease being masters. p. 3.

**Romanowski, B.** Agricultural commissions help collective farms. p. 4.

**Misława, W.** Organizing workers in brigades in collective farms. p. 5.

**Czapczyński, J.** Help is needed from the Village Community People's Council. p. 6.

**Jurzak, S.** New farmers. p. 8

**Werelich, W.** The course of obligatory deliveries in the Białogard district. p. 10.

**Appel, E.** Whether by administrative means alone? p. 12.

"3d Plenum Did Not Reach Kleck"; in reply to our criticism of the article. p. 12.

**Kastel, J.** By efforts of the people. p. 13.

**Marceliak, S.** Jaworzno Village Community People's Council carries out the election program. p. 14

Vol. 12, no. 43, Oct. 1955.

For better management in small industry. p. 1

**Finecki, A.** Meaning of the new organization of local industry. p. 3.

**Krzaczkowski, B.** More initiative and concrete action. p. 4.



- Lewandowski, K. From the activities of the Commission of Small Industry p. 5  
 Tomaszewski, S. Selling on commission at the markets p. 6.  
 Piotrowski, Z. It is worth considering p. 8  
 Chrzanowski, M. It does not end with the resolutions of peasants p. 11  
 Malinowska, M. Repairs without any complaints! p. 12.  
 Kusowski, T. One of the troubles of Skarżysko-Kamienna p. 14  
 Noga, E. Presidium and presidium p. 14

Rada Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej, London. DIARIUSZ, London. [Proceedings of the Council of the Republic of Poland in London]  
 No. 1, 1954/55

TRYBUNA (Polski Ruch Wolnościowy Niepodległość i Demokracja) Londyn. [Issued by the Polish Movement for Freedom, Independence and Democracy, a group of exiles. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Organizational news.  
 Special issue, no. 55/56, 1955

ZBIOR DOKUMENTÓW (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa. [Collection of diplomatic documents issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]  
 No. 11, 1955

## 7. LAW

KEMPISTY, HENRYK. Metodyka pracy sędziego w sprawach karnych [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 284 p. [The judge's method of work in penal cases. 1st ed. footnotes]

MARTYNIAK, CZESŁAW. Problem filozofii prawa; filozofia prawa, jej przedmiot, metoda i podział. Lublin, 1949. 109 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Wydział Nauk Społecznych. Rozprawy, 7) [Problem of the philosophy of law, its subject, method, and division] NN

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Prawo szkół wyższych. [Ustawa o szkolnictwie wyższym i o pracownikach nauki, z dnia 15 grudnia 1951 r.] Teksty i komentarze Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 587 p. [Laws of higher schools, the law on higher schools and teaching staff as of December 15, 1951, texts and comments]

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Przegląd karno-administracyjny; teksty i komentarze Według stanu prawnego na dzień 1 mar. 1954 r. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954. 274 p. [Penal-administrative regulations; texts and comments. Effective March 1, 1954. footnotes]  
 CST-II

POLAND. Laws, statutes, etc. Przegląd o wynalazkach, wzorach i znakach towarowych. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 520 p. (Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze. Teksty, t. 17) [Laws concerning inventions, patterns, and trade-marks, effective as of December 31, 1954. 1st ed. footnotes, forms]

SLIWINSKI, STANISŁAW. Oddanie pod sąd w procesowym prawie karnym [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Prawnicze, 1955. 138 p. [Indictment in criminal procedure. 1st ed. footnotes]

USTAWODAWSTWO PRACY. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 22 p. (Biblioteka szkolna związkowa, nr. 10) [Labor laws]

## PERIODICALS

Poland. **DZIENNIK USTAW**. Warszawa. [Gazette of laws issued by the Council of Ministers]  
 No. 45, Dec. 1955.  
 Nos. 1-3, 5, 7; Jan.-Mar. 1956.

Poland. **MONITOR POLSKI**. Warszawa. [Official gazette issued by the Presidium of the Council of Ministers. Combined, in 1954, its **Monitor Polski**; **Dziennik Urzędowy**. (Serial A and **Monitor Polski**; **Dziennik Urzędowy**. (Serial B)]  
 Nos. 71-74, 76-101, 123-127, Aug.-Dec. 1955.

## 8. EDUCATION

BRZEZICKI, ARKADY. Die Schönheit des Sports. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1955. 189 p. [The beauty of sports. In German. illus.]

TOWARZYSTWO PRZYJACIÓŁ DZIECI. Dziecko w domu i w szkole; pogadanki radiowe dla rodziców pod red. Ireny Chmieleńskiej. (Wyd. 1.) Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1955. 254 p. [The child at home and in school; radio talks for parents. 1st ed.]

## PERIODICALS

KULTURA FIZYCZNA (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa. [Publication on the theory and practice of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Organizational life, Review of publications, Brief news.  
 Vol. 10, no. 2, Feb. 1956  
 Naorniakowski, Z. Elements of the technique of parallel evolutions p. 87.  
 Demel, M.; Sikora, W. Studies on functional symmetry, the problem of being one-sided p. 76.  
 Kuras, Z. Intervalled training of a ski runner described by a coach of light athletics p. 89.  
 Kazmierski, E. Surprise in fencing p. 100.  
 Zajaczkowski, Z. Application of elastic bandages in sport injuries p. 114.  
 Vlk, G. Preparation of Czechoslovak sportsmen for the Olympic Games in Melbourne p. 118.  
 Vladimir Il'ich Ulianov on vacation; from S. I. Babochki's memories of V. I. Lenin. Tr. from the Russian p. 124.  
 Racnowski, S. The problem of tactics in new Soviet sport textbooks p. 130.

MERKURIUSZ POLSKI NOWY ALE DAWNEMU WIELCE PODOBNY Y ZYCIE AKADEMICKIE (Zrzeszenie Studentów i Absolwentów Polskich na Uchodźstwie) London. [Magazine issued by the Association of Polish Students and Graduates in Exile. Absorbed, in 1955, *Zycie Akademickie*, which is included as a supplement. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: History of the world, Trifles in our way  
 Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

PO PROSTU. (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication on university and college life and literary subjects issued by the Polish Youth League. Title varies. Populist. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Foreign news, Motion pictures; Letters to the editor; From student life; From this week's perspective, Sports  
 No. 31, Oct. 1955  
 Godek, W. You shall wake up!... the track with hurdles in Nowy Sącz p. 1.  
 Głowacki, W. Clubs of young intelligentsia p. 1.  
 Wiktor. Look it over, maybe you will be interested p. 2.  
 Aptheker, H. Fresh air in the school system of the USA p. 2.  
 Kossak, J.; Wacławek, J. The masks of opportunism p. 3.  
 Olecka, A. For one more emergency service p. 3.  
 Wisniewski, R. A difficult year p. 3.  
 Kopel, T.; Kosinski, B. Instead of a funeral oration p. 4.  
 Michejda, Z. Penalties for cultural damage! p. 4  
 Andrzejewski, J. Escape, a short story p. 5.  
 Gaweł, J. With an lion bar over the head, a criticism of an article p. 6  
 T. J. Sincere care is needed, snapshots from Czechoslovakia p. 6.  
 Legowicz, J. The moral value of Catholic philosophy p. 7.  
 Hemingway, E. A bright, well-lighted place; a short story. Tr. from the English p. 8.

No. 33, Oct. 1955.  
 Mianowski, J.; Trybusiewicz, J. Men with a home-less tomorrow, troubles of young scholars p. 1  
 Cholestowski, S.; Godek, W. 23 Conference of the Polish Youth League endangered p. 1  
 Jiri Pelikan to Polish students p. 2.  
 Szarski, A. The effect of Bandung p. 2  
 Guz, E. Christian Democrats bow to student fraternities p. 2.  
 Wiktor. "Forgotten" antagonisms p. 3  
 Ślesimski, E. Don't confuse a collective with a choir p. 3.  
 Laesota, R. The idea of a cabaret; a letter of discussion p. 4.  
 Wirth, A. Chinese poetry p. 5.  
 Peculiar prize distribution at the National Exhibition of Young Plastic Artists p. 5.  
 Blonska, S. A letter from the country p. 5  
 Kupczynski, Z. Bordering on the abstract p. 6.  
 Romanowski, A. Men also will fly p. 8.

Poland. Ministerstwo Oświaty. **DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY**. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education]  
 No. 17, Dec. 1955  
 No. 1, Jan. 1956.

PRACA ŚWIETLICONA. Warszawa. [Publication on adult education conducted in village reading rooms. Includes a supplement: *Śpiewamy*, for group singing. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Sports, games, entertainment; Choral singing; What to read, Publications on music; Notes in brief; Letters to the editor and his answers; News from abroad, Dates to be remembered, Wall newspaper.  
 Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

No. 4/5, Apr./May 1955,  
 Jasrun, M. May ode; a poem p. 3.

Bodalska, W. "That the night be quiet and the day be joyous" p. 4  
 Galczynski, K. Discourse of two cities, a poem p. 6  
 Kusnier, M., and others. The cultural development of our community p. 9  
 Skulski, S. We shall not separate culture from politics, reasons for poor cultural activity p. 13  
 Saporzynski, W. When you don't know the history of your province, notes from a trip to Złotowska County p. 23.  
 Nowakowski, W. In the devil's footsteps, or, 'The necessity for educational activity' p. 29  
 Gigas, J. Four poems Community center, Silihouettes, The potter from Bza, A visit p. 35  
 Wiktor, J. Roads to the summit p. 39  
 Bielawska, M. How a discussion group was organized how it works p. 46  
 Komorkiewicz, B. In Steniaszka there were 25 readers of books and now there are 125 p. 51  
 Lelekiewicz, A. Members of the local police and the Voluntary Reserve of the local police take part in the Rende's Contest p. 55  
 Gryncze, J.; Bondara, M. Gawino, P. The book as a friend p. 57  
 Wygodzki, S. Remember p. 59  
 Osmanczyk, E. Happiness and crocodile tears p. 61  
 Osmanczyk, E. Changes p. 63  
 Osmanczyk, E. The Berlin rally p. 66  
 Zmigrodzka, I., and others. Before the Festival p. 69.  
 Letter from Siad Habib (India) p. 74  
 Ko Su. Letter from Iraq p. 76.  
 O. M. Letter from Algeria p. 78  
 Kraminow, P. Through India, a trip into a village p. 81.  
 A puppy costs 50 dollars, a child, 20, excerpts from a report p. 86  
 Jezewski, W. A talk with Paweł Molezanow, laureate of the Stalin Prize p. 89  
 Olszewski, W. Achievements, possibilities, and back-yard policy in the District House of Culture p. 92  
 Kosinek, M. A few remarks concerning the first eliminations from the great Contest p. 96  
 Rogowska, M. Somebody should do the planning Who? The management of the community center p. 101  
 Bagrowska, L. The instructor and her group p. 104  
 Czabanski, T. The song and dance group in Ostrołęka p. 106.  
 Skoczka, R. Nowosolna wants to play comedies only p. 108.  
 Zambrycki, Z. A few remarks for amateur conductors p. 117.  
 Czabanski, T. Birth of a community center p. 120.  
 In order to lead a better and nicer life p. 124.  
 Praska, J. We shall make use of *Poradnik gospodyni wiejskiej* (Handbook for the Peasant Housewife) p. 125.  
 Sitnik, M. Good books for farm women p. 126  
 Hincz, R. Troubles with Jas and Bronka p. 127.  
 Walczak, A. How they ensure a cultural rest for children in Kłodz p. 129.  
 L. D. Secrets of nature p. 134.  
 Gniazdowska, W. We are organizing Michurin club p. 140  
 Small historical calendar p. 144  
 Nowojewski, W. Guide for a cultural-educational worker, duties and rights of the Commission on Education, Culture, and Health of the Communist People's Committee p. 152  
 Saturday after the work p. 154.  
 R. M. How to spend a Sunday p. 156.  
 A letter from Ola to Basia; how to organize an excursion in May p. 158.  
 Ball game p. 160  
 Gabryszewski, S. Water tourism and the canoe race on Poland's waters to the borders of peace p. 162.  
 History of the Peace Races p. 164.  
 Brzostowska, J. Edward Mawze's *Towarzysze panny Elzbiety* (Companions of Miss Elizabeth); a book review p. 170.  
 Wiper. Without superstitions; a monologue p. 173.  
 Jazdzynski, W. Exorcism, a chat p. 176.  
 Michalkow, S. A sparrow which doesn't drink; a poem Tr. from the Russian p. 178.  
 Szydłowski, S. A ballad on prejudice, superstition, and gossip; a poem p. 179.  
 Prutkowski, J. Radio-sick; a poem p. 181.  
 Kurd, K. The vanishing specimen, a poem p. 183.  
 Jurański, J.; Wiktorczyk, Z. Story of a pig; a monologue p. 184.  
 Brzezinski, B. Kulaks' sowing, a poem p. 187.  
 Kiylo-Nowaczyk, A. Gossip, a poem p. 188  
 Bester, J. Two poems: Whose farm, Trouble with enthusiasm p. 189.  
 Baranowski, J. Mysławczak's self-criticism, a short story p. 193  
 Minkowski, A. Water pourer, or. The dread of meetings of Polish Youth League; a poem p. 19.  
 Kurek, T. Just spring; a radio play p. 197.  
 SPORT. (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Stalino grad. [Sports magazine issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Semiweekly]  
 No. 68, Aug. 1954.



**SZKOLA I DOM** (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Związek Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa [Publication for parents and teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Teachers Association Monthly]  
Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1956.

**SZKOLA ZAWODOWA** (Centralny Urząd Szkolenia Zawodowego i Związek Zawodowy Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa [Issued by the Central Office of Manual Training Schools and the Polish Vocational Teachers Union Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: School life, Reports of correspondents, Vocational training in the USSR. Letters to the editor  
No. 1, Jan. 1955

**Zarzycki, J.** Schools of the mechanization of agriculture in the fight for progress in agriculture. p. 1  
**Iwanowski, W.** Correcting shortcomings in didactic and educational work in schools for mechanization of agriculture. p. 3.  
**Gutek, W.** Second year of schools for mechanization of agriculture. p. 5.  
**Mroz, K.** Socialist competition in schools for mechanization of agriculture. p. 8  
**S. K.** Exchanging experiences. p. 10  
**Szajek, S.** Organizing clubs of technical creativity in our schools, marginal remarks concerning the Exhibition of Technical Creativity of Pupils of Schools of the Labor Force Reserve in the USSR held in Warsaw. p. 12.  
**Szylek, K.** Outlines of lessons. p. 14.  
**Walek, J.** A few remarks concerning the measuring of the smoothness of a manually treated surface. p. 15.  
**Najzarek, T.** Practical training of students of basic schools for mechanization of agriculture in the Stalinograd region in autumn. p. 16  
**Lazarczyk, R.** Basic schools for mechanization of agriculture in the Białystok region still face many difficulties in work. p. 18.  
**Telchowski, J.** Organizing the repair of agricultural machines. p. 19.  
**Rusak, M.** Good work done by a school is the best propaganda of the basic schools for mechanization of agriculture. p. 20  
**Wartolowicz, H.** Preparing instructors of professional subjects for the basic schools for mechanization of agriculture. p. 21  
**Dziwowski, L.** The dormitory of the Basic School for Mechanization of Agriculture in Sulkowice expects assistance. p. 22  
**Krempa, J.** Activities of the primary Party organization in the Basic School of Metalwork in Grudziadz. p. 23.  
**L. K.** The Basic School of Construction in Warsaw moved into a new building. p. 24.  
**Makowski, K.** Medical treatment in health resorts. p. 25.  
**Wilkowska, H.** Certain problems in cultural and educational work among teachers. p. 27.  
**Vertogradskii, S.** Production training of mechanicians. Tr. from the Russian. p. 31

**WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Pictures of Kindergarten life; Correspondence  
Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1956

**ZYCIE SZKOLY** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Publication on elementary school teaching issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: From our experiences, Materials, Lessons, Reports, Brief notes.  
Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1956.

## 9. MUSIC THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

**FREDERIC CHOPIN INTERNATIONAL COMPETITION.** 5th, Warsaw, 1955. Program V (i. e. Piano) Międzynarodowego Konkursu imienia Fryderyka Chopina, Warszawa, 22. II - 21. III 1955. Warszawa [1955]. 1 v. (unpag.) [Program of the 5th International Fryderyk Chopin Competition, Warsaw, February 22-March 21, 1955. ports.]

**PROSNAK, JAN.** Kultura muzyczna Warszawy XVIII w., dodatek muzyczny. [Warszawa] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [195-?] 186 p. [Musical culture in 18th-century Warsaw, a musical supplement, music]

**RASZEWSKI, ZBIGNIEW.** Z tradycji teatralnych Pomorza, Wielkopolski i Śląska. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 278 p. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki. Studia z dziejów teatru w Polsce. t. 3) [Theatrical traditions of Pomerania, Great Poland, and Silesia. Illus.]  
MIDW Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

**FILM.** (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Polish movie chronicle, Do you know, Our objective, Foreign news, Readers' letters and editors' answers, Filmstrip, What is the news on the screen?  
Vol. 9, no. 36 Sept. 1954  
Vol. 10 nos. 17-35, Apr. - Sept. 1955  
Vol. 11, no. 9 Mai 1956

## 10. FINE ARTS

**BIENKOWSKA, DANUTA.** Żywe miasta [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1955. 286 p. [Living towns. 1st ed. Illus., maps, footnotes]

**PIEK WIEKOW MALARSTWA POLSKIEGO** Opracował Juliusz Starzyński. 3 tomy i na nowo przepracowane wyd. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy 1952. 40 p. [Five centuries of Polish painting. 3d ed. and newly rev. ed. 192 illus.]

**ZAGALA, BOLESŁAW, ed.** 10 [i. e. Dziesięć] lat Polski Ludowej w rysunkach dziecięcych [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1954. 1 v. (unpag.) [10 years of People's Poland in children's drawings. 1st ed. chiefly col. illus.]  
ICU

### PERIODICALS

**ARCHITEKTURA** (Stowarzyszenie Architektów Polskich i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Polish Architects Association and the Central Technical Organization; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements. Biuletyn Instytutu Urbanistyki i Architektury, bulletin of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Urbanistyki i Architektury, documentation issued by the same institute. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Book reviews, Recent laws  
No. 2, Feb. 1956.

**Szmidi, B.** On the occasion of the hundredth issue of *Architektura*. p. 29.  
**Wierzbicki, J.** Raising the level of workmanship. p. 30  
**Jassem, M.** The central square in Warsaw. p. 33.  
**Lowinski, J.** Following a contest for a design of the embassy building in Peking. p. 37.  
**Tarczewski, A.** The finishing of facades in the USSR. p. 38.  
**Maaga, J., Referowska, M.** The equipment of apartments. p. 40.  
**Imatowicz, Z.** A note from Damascus. p. 49.  
**Nitsch, A.** Activating small towns. p. 51.  
**Gieret-Wojnarowiczowa, J.** An exhibition of 10 years of folk art. p. 52.

**POLSKA SZTUKA LUDOWA.** (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa [Illustrated journal on folk art issued by the State Institute of Arts. Bimonthly]  
Vol. 10, no. 1, 1956.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**BALINSKI, STANISŁAW.** Wiersze zebrane (1927-1947) Londyn, Nakł. Stowarzyszenia Pisarzy Polskich (Polish Writers Association), 1948. 306 p. [Collected poems, 1927-1947]  
NN

**BRZEZIŃSKI, BOGDAN.** Satyryk w terenie. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 125 p. [A satirist in the province; poems]

**CYGAN, WINCENTY.** Granatowa załoga. Londyn, Nakł. Katolickiego Ośrodka Wydawniczego "Veritas" [1955] 359 p. (Tom 20 Serii czerwonej "Biblioteki polskiej") [Navy-blue crew, a story]  
OCI

**CZACHOWSKI, KAZIMIERZ.** Pod piórem. Kraków, Wydawn. Księgarni Stefana Kaminskiego [1947] 212 p. [Under a pen, articles]

**CZERNIK, STANISŁAW.** Opowieść o Klemensie Janickim. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 188 p. [Story about Klemens Janicki. 1st ed. footnotes]

**DEMBOWSKI, EDWARD.** Pisma. [Wyd. 1.] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Writings. 1st ed. ports., footnotes]  
Vol. 1. [1841-1842] 1955. 417 p.  
Vol. 2. [1842] 1955. 351 p.  
Vol. 3. [1843] 1955. 453 p.  
Vol. 4. [1844-1848] 1955. 408 p.  
Vol. 5. [Evaluations, annotations, indexes] 1955. 384 p.

**DLUSKA, MARIA.** Prozodia języka polskiego. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, Gebethner i Wolff, 1947. 72 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Prace Komisji Językowej, nr. 31) [Prosody of the Polish language. bibl.]

**FIEDLER, ARKADY.** Dziękuję ci, kapitanie! [2 wyd.] Montreal Impr. Saint-Joseph [1945] 172 p. [Thank you, captain! A story. 2d ed.]

**GŁOWACKI, ALEKSANDER.** Opowiadania. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 202 p. [Stories. 1st ed.]

**GOJAWICZYSKA, POLA.** Ziemia Elzbioty. Wyd. 3. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 244 p. [Elizabeth's land, a novel. 3d ed.]

**ILLAKOWICZOWNA I. KAZIMIERA.** Poezje. 1940-1954. Warszawa, Pax, 1954. 195 p. [Poems, 1940-1954. port.]  
MIU Not in DLC

**JAKUBOWSKA, WANDA.** Ostatni etap. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1955. 148 p. [The last stage. 1st ed. Illus.]

**KIERSNOWSKI, RYSZARD.** Legenda Winety; studium historyczne. Kraków, Wydawn. Studium Słowiańskiego Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 1950. 170 p. (Biblioteka Studium Słowiańskiego Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego. Seria A, nr. 6) [Wineta's legend, a historical study. fold maps, bibl.]  
CU Not in DLC

**KIERST, JERZY.** Rosnie dzielnica nowa MDM [Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1952] 31 p. [The new Marzaskowska Residential District grows, poems. col. illus.]

**KOCHANOWSKI, JAN.** Piosenki i wyboi innych wierszy. Opracował Tadeusz Sinko. Wyd. 2, przejrzone. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1948] 194 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr. 100) [Songs and other selected poems. 2d rev. ed.]  
MIU Not in DLC

**KONWICKI, TADEUSZ.** Klucz. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1955. 79 p. [The key; a story. 2d ed. Illus.]

**KOWALSKI, TADEUSZ.** ... Studia nad Shah-nama (Études sur le Shah-nama) Avec resume français. Kraków, (Polska Akademia Umiejętności. Komisja Orientalistyczna. Prace, nr. 39-40) [Studies on Shah-nama. French summary]  
Vol. 1. 1952. 322 p.  
Vol. 2. 1953.  
NJP

**KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY.** Jak się dawniej listy pisały. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 23 p. [How letters were written in the old times. footnotes]

**KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY.** Zygmunto, co ci czyni; powieść z roku 1572. Łódź, Wydawn. W. Baka. [Sigismund's times, a novel of the year 1572]  
Vols. 1-2 [1947?]  
NN

**KRZYWICKA, IRENA.** Rodzina Martenów. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik. [The Marten family; a novel. 2d ed.]  
Vol. 1. [1955] 375 p.  
Vol. 3. [1955] 467 p.

**LEM, STANISŁAW.** Obłok Magellana [Warszawa] Iskry, 1955. 422 p. [Magellan's cloud; a novel. glossary]

**MARKIEWICZ, HENRYK.** Krytyka literacka w walce o realizm socjalistyczny, 1944-1954. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 59 p. (Studia nad polską literaturą współczesną) [Literary criticism in the struggle for socialist realism. 1944-1954. 1st ed.]  
MIDW

**MINKIEWICZ, JANUSZ.** Szopka polityczna 1945/1940. Janusza Minkiewicza i Jana Brzechwy. Ilustracje Jerzego Zaruby [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 54 p. (Biblioteka "Szpilek," t. 2) [The political puppet play, 1945/1940. Illus.]  
NN [MICROFILM]

**ORKAN, WLADYSŁAW, pseud.** Wybor noweli i opowiadań. Wyd. 3. popr. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1953. 140 p. (Biblioteka Przyjaciółki) [Selections from novels and stories. 3d rev. ed. Illus., notes]

**PAWLOWSKI, EUGENIUSZ.** Gwara podgórska, wraz z próbą wyznaczenia południowo-zachodniej granicy gwar sudeckich. Z 3 mapkami i 10 ilustracjami w tekście słownika. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 304 p. [The Podgórsie dialect, together with an attempt at delimiting the southwestern frontier of dialects in the Nowy Sącz region. 10 illus., 3 fold. maps, bibl., footnotes]  
MIDW NN

**PIETAŁ, STANISŁAW.** Front nad Wisłą, cykl opowiadań. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1946. 181 p. [The front on the Vistula; a series of stories]  
NN

**PIGON, STANISŁAW.** Spuścizna literacka Aleksandra Fredry. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 173 p. [Aleksander Fredro's literary legacy, 1st ed. facsimile.]



SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK Nowele amerykańskie [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 289 p. (Biblioteka Jaskółki) [American novels 1st ed. footnotes]

SŁOWNIK POLSKO-ROSYJSKI. Wyd. polskie, przedrukowane z matrycy 3 popr. i uzup. wyd. rosyjskiego. Pod red. N. I. Grekova i M. F. Rozwadowskiej. Zawiera około 50 000 wyrazów. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 664 p. [Polish-Russian dictionary Polish ed., reprinted from the 3d rev. and enl. Russian ed.]

STEFFEN, VICTOR. *Questiones lyricae*. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk Komisja Filologiczna Prace, t. 16, zes. 3) [Problems of lyric poetry in Latin with Polish summaries footnotes] Vol. 1 1955. 52 p.

STRZELECKI, WLADYSŁAW. *De litteraturae romanorum nominibus*. Wratislaviae, Sumptibus societatis scientiarum Wratislaviensis, Auxiliis praesidii ministrorum et ministerii instructionis publicae, 1948. 41 p. (Wratislaviae Towarzystwo Naukowe Prace, seria A, nr 19) [On Latin nouns in Latin] NJP Not in DLC

TUWIM, JULIAN. *Wybór poezji, 1914-1939*. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1947. 278 p. [Selected poems, 1914-1939, part 1] NN

UMRSKI, WLADYSŁAW. *Znojny chleb*. [Wyd. 3] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia. (Biblioteka Plomyka) [Bread of toil; a novel. 3d ed. illus., footnotes] Vol. 1 1955. 250 p. Vol. 2 1955. 200 p.

WIERSZE, MIKOŁAJ BIEŻCZADOWSKI [et al. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1951. 1 v. (various pagings) [Poems by Mikołaj Bieńczadowski, Tadeusz Chrzonoński, Maciej Józef Konowicz, Andrzej Lepkowski, Wacław Olszowski, Antoni Podsiad, Anna Pogonowska, Mikołaj Rozetwowski, Józef Szczański, Marek Antoni Wasilewski 1st ed. In portfolio]

ZAJACZKOWSKI, ANANIASZ. *Orient jako źródło inspiracji w literaturze romantycznej doby Mickiewicza*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1955. 94 p. [The Orient as the source of inspiration for romantic literature of the Mickiewicz period 1st ed. poez., bibl., facsimiles] MID-W

ZECHENTER, WITOLD. *W mojej razurze*. Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 107 p. [In my barber's shop, poems, footnotes]

ZIELŃSKI, STANISŁAW. *Ostatnie ognie*. [Wyd. 3. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 375 p. [The last flames; a novel 3d ed. illus., footnotes]

ZIEMIA RODZINNA. *Wiersze wybrał Tadeusz Kuźlak i Artur Miedzyrzecki; fotografie zebrał i ułożył Edward Hartwig*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Nasza Księgarnia, 1955. 143 p. [Our native land, poems 1st ed. illus.]

ZMORSKI, ROMAN. *Podania i basnie ludu, wybór i wstęp Henryka Syski*. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955. 177 p. [Folk legends and fables. 1st ed. illus., footnotes]

ZURAWIEC, MATEUSZ. *Cierpki winogrona*. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1954. 336 p. [Sour grapes; a novel 1st ed.]

ZURKOWSKI, WOJCIECH, ed. *Znad Odry, opowiadania i wiersze*. Pod red. Wojciecha Zurkowskiego i Lesława Bartoskiego. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1954. 261 p. [From the Oder River, stories and poems, illus.] CST-H Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

JEZYK ROSYJSKI. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Publication for teachers of Russian language and literature issued by the Ministry of Education. In Polish and Russian. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Life in the USSR; Teachers report, Consultations; Appraisals and reports; Brief notes; Commentaries

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1956.

Młynarski, Z. The Polish and Russian proletariat at the time of the Revolution of 1905-1907. p. 1.

Osiecki, W. Literary species and types (To be contd.) p. 7.

Miller, W. Mutual relationships between educators and students in Soviet juvenile literature. In Russian. p. 16.

Wojtaszewski, W. Impersonal sentences. In Russian. p. 21.

Ciesla, M. A certain Polish textbook of the Russian language from 1778. p. 26.

Doboszynska, J. Centennial of I. V. Michurin's birth (1855-1955). p. 29.

Dorosz, A. Certain differences in the declension, spelling, and syntactical use of numerals and pronouns in the Polish and Russian languages. p. 32.

Dobrowolska, M., Koll, S. Specificity in teaching reading in group courses of the Russian language p. 38.

Wroblewna, H. A minimum set of education aids for teaching the Russian language. (To be cont.) p. 43.

Zielinski, A. Educational aids for teaching the Russian language in grade 5 made in schools (To be contd.) p. 47.

Halterowa, W. The role of grammatical analysis in teaching the Russian language. p. 50.

Stajkowski, A. Exercises in spelling and grammar for grade 6. p. 55.

Pupowna, L. We also want to realize the slogan

"Closer to the Youth." p. 58.

Guzowa, H. A book which enriches our knowledge of the Russian language; a review of S. Makimov's *Winged Words*. p. 58.

Zulewski, A. A book worth reading; a review. p. 60.

K. B. A meeting of the editorial college devoted to discussion of the editorial plan for 1956. p. 63.

LITERATURA RADZIECKA (Sovetskii Pisatel') Moskwa. [Literary magazine issued by Sovetskii Pisatel' Polish-language edition, issued also in English as *Soviet Literature* in Spanish as *Literatura Sovietica*, and in French and German. Monthly] No. 4, Apr. 1956

NOWA KULTURA (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers' Union. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Weekly survey, Books

received, Comments

Vol. 6, no. 34 Aug. 1955

Leopold, W. To friends in the West. p. 1.

Florczyk, Z. A letter to Wańkiewicz and other friends p. 1.

Gawlik, J. The prospect of tragedy, a drama criticism p. 3.

Ziemiński, A. An African delegate, a short story p. 4.

Subocki, S. An examination, a short story p. 4.

Kozłowski, E. Acquaintanceship with Zegadłowicz (To be contd.) p. 4.

Bart, L. The monotony of September; a book review p. 6.

Jakubiszyn, A. G. Verga's *The House by the Medlar Tree*, a book review. p. 6.

Parvi, J. George Sand's works in Polish p. 6.

Atlas, S. J. Juandot's *Diabli nadali* (The Devils Have Brought It), a review of a play p. 7.

Vol. 6, no. 43, Oct. 1955.

Hon, J. Joczys' widow, a short story. p. 1.

Wirth, A. A treatise on the origin of consciousness; a review of a play p. 1.

Lastik, S. Whose fault was this? 1 p. 2.

Andrzejewski, J. Only an episode. p. 2.

Wasilewski, A. The philosophy of a little soul p. 2.

Wirpasa, W. A burden; a book review p. 3.

Ludawski, J. J. Lutowski's *Ostry dyżur* (Strict Duty), a review of a play p. 3.

Michniak, C. A bolshevik; a short story p. 5.

Wasila, R. Facts and fiction, a review of a book. p. 6.

Kijowski, A. In Musuria or in colonies? A book review. p. 6.

Delafield, E. A few remarks about the character of the Biftishers p. 8.

POLONISTYKA. (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Instytut Dadań Literackich Polskiej Akademii Nauk) Warszawa [Journal for teachers of the Polish language issued by the Ministry of Education and the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Review of periodicals and books; Chronicle of current literary events, Notes

Vol. 9, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1956.

PORADNIK JEZYKOWY (Redakcja Słownika Języka Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication on Polish usage issued by the Editorial Board of the *Słownik Języka Polskiego* (Polish Language Dictionary) Monthly]

Recurrent features: Readers' news; Explanations of words and phrases

No. 3, Mar. 1954

PRASA POLSKA. (Stowarzyszenie Dziennikarzy Polskich) Warszawa [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Association of Polish Newspapermen. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliographical notebook, Bibliography

Vol. 9, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Galinski, T. Crucial problems of our press. p. 1.

Perłowski, A. Ovechkin's *Everyday Affairs* and our problems. p. 4.

Lukowska, Z. It is time to shatter the silence. p. 10.

Laureates of the Julian Braun Awards. p. 13.

Pavlik, W. The third and final opinion about a discussion. p. 13.

Poznański, J. About "dead souls" for the second time. p. 14.

T. L. Jubilee evaluations and summations. p. 16.

Tej, P. Preciseness, critique, and other problems of the journalistic profession. p. 19.

Excerpts from *Wiadomości Brukowe*. p. 22.

Kwiatkowski, M. Rationalizer's corner. p. 24.

Endler, M. Excuse me for interrupting you. p. 25.

Demel, M. In a quick way about Sniadecki. p. 25.

Heimann, J. After Geneva. p. 39.

Chemla, T. The problem of D'Alger Republicain. p. 40.

Pataki, J. Students' periodicals. p. 41.

Index to v. 9, 1955.

WIADOMOŚCI. Londyn [Publication on literature and history. Weekly]

Recurrent features: *Silva rerum*, *Polonica*, Letters to the editor, Periodicals in Poland, Book reviews, How others see us, Brief notes, Miscellanea

Vol. 11, nos. 10-22, 24, May-June 1956

ZYCIE LITERACKIE (Związek Literatów Polskich. Oddział w Krakowie i Stalingradzie) Kraków [Illustrated literary magazine issued by the Kraków and Stalingrad Chapters, Polish Writers Union Weekly]

Vol. 6, nos. 18, 20-22, Apr.-May 1956

#### 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BITTNER, HALINA. *Materiały do bibliografii etnografii polskiej, 1945-1955*. Anna Lyczec. Wykaz książek nabytych przez Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze, 1951-1955. Zofia Siaszczyk. Wykaz wartości Archiwum naukowego Polskiego Towarzystwa Ludoznawczego, 1945-1955. Włocław, Skł. Pol. Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze [1955] 01.

52, 26 p. (Archiwum etnograficzne, nr 11) [Bibliography of Polish ethnography 1945-1955 Anna Lyczec: List of books acquired by the Polish Ethnographic Society, 1951-1955 Zofia Siaszczyk: Catalog of source materials of the scientific archives of the Polish Ethnographic Society, 1945-1955]

BOIDANOWICZ, KAROL. *Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny w latach 1939-1940*. Warszawa, 1946. 62 p. (Warsaw Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn, 25) [The State Geologic Institute in the years 1939-1946]

CENTKIEWICZ, CZESŁAW. *Czeluskin*. Wyd. 5. popr. i uzup. przez A. C. Centkiewicz. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953. 101 p. [Chelushkin. 5th ed., rev. and enl. illus., map]

FIEDLER, ARKADY. *Goraca wies Ambinantielo*. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Iskry [1955] 225 p. [The hot village of Ambinantielo. 2d ed. illus., map]

FRONT NARODOWY. *Stoleczny Komitet*. *Wędrowni po Warszawie*. Warszawa, 1953. 96 p. [Tours of Warsaw chiefly illus.]

ŁANGE, IRENA. *Warszawskie Stare Miasto*. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1955. 1 v. (unpagd.) [The Old City of Warsaw chiefly illus.]

ŁOMNICKI, J. *Wrocław, cztery przechadzki po mieście*. Warszawa, Spółdzielczy Instytut Wydawniczy, "Kraj", 1952. 54 p. [Breslau, four strolls around the town illus., maps]

MICHAŁSKI, IRENIUSZ. *Struktura antropologiczna Polski w świetle materiałów wojakowego zdjęcia antropologicznego*. The anthropological structure of Poland in the light of the Polish War Office's materials. Łódź. (Acta anthropologica Universitatis Lodzensis, 1)

Vol. 1 [Text English summary. bibl., dings., tables] 1940. 236 p.

Vol. 2 [Materials and cartograms maps, footnotes, tables] 1949. 110 p.

MIZERJA, WŁODZIMIERZ. *Z geologii okolic Żyrardowa i Błonia*. A contribution to geology of neighbourhood of Żyrardow and Błonia, central Poland. Przyczynek do znajomości budowy geologicznej kopalni "Świętosław" pod Stąporkowem, pow. konecki. Contribution to the knowledge of geological structure of the mine "Świętosław" near Stąporkow, central Poland Warszawa, 1947. 59 p. (Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn, 39) [English summaries fold maps, bibl.]

POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO TURYSTYCZNO-KRAJOZNAWCZE. *Rosnie nowa Warszawa*. [Warszawa] Kraj [1952] 1 v. (unpagd.) [The new Warsaw is growing. chiefly illus.]

SAYSE-TOBICZYK, KAZIMIERZ. *Tatry polskie*. Opracował Kazimierz Sayse-Tobiczyk i Wanda Filipowiczowa. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1953. 1 v. (unpagd.) [The Polish Tatra Mountains. chiefly illus.]

SAYSE-TOBICZYK, KAZIMIERZ, ed. *Piękno Polski Ludowej*. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1952. 1 v. (unpagd.) [The beauty of People's Poland chiefly illus.]



**TASZYCKI WITOLD.** Patronimiczne nazwy miejscowości na Mazowszu Książ, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1951 105 p. [Local patronymics in Mazowsze fold map bibl footnotes index]

**WARSAW PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY.** Z badań geologicznych na Dolnym Śląsku Some geological researches in Lower Silesia [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne (Ils Biuletyn, 95) [1st ed English and Russian summaries illus., maps (fold in pocket), bibl.] Vol 1 1955 176 p

**WARSAW PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY.** Z badań geologicznych wykonanych w Tatrach i na Podhalu From geological researches in the Tatras and in Podhale [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne 1955 108 p. (Ils Biuletyn, 96) [1st ed English and Russian summaries illus., maps (part fold in pocket), bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables]

**WARSAW PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY.** Z badań geologicznych wykonanych w Tatrach, w Pieninach i na Podhalu From the geological researches in Tatras, Pieniny Mountains and in Podhale [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne 1954 128 p. (Ils Biuletyn, 86) [1st ed English, French, and Russian summaries illus., maps (fold in pocket), bibl., footnotes, graphs]

**WAWEL** Zdjęcia i układ Stanisława Kolowcy Słowo wstępne opracował Stefan Zajac. [Warszawa] Sztuka [1954] 7 p. [Wawel In portfolio chiefly plates] CU

## PERIODICALS

**ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA** (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Geologiczny) Warszawa [Issued by the Committee on Geology Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries Quarterly] Vol. 6, no. 1, 1956.

**Birkenmajer, K., T. Wieser** Tuffs in variegated strata of the Pieniny nappes-belt mantle, p. 1. **Łozinski, J.** Heavy minerals in Flysch Aalenian sandstones in the Pieniny nappes-belt, p. 15. **Birkenmajer, K.** Lower Permian deposits in the eastern limb of the Dobnik anticline, p. 25.

**Lyda, K.** Mesozoic deposits in the eastern foreland of the Sudeten p. 37.

**Alexandrowicz, S.** Assemblages of the Globotruncana in the Turonian of the Kraków region, p. 41. **Kolanski, Z.** Campil layers in the High Tatras Mountains, p. 65.

**PRZEGLĄD ANTHROPOLOGICZNY** (Polska Akademia Nauk, Polskie Towarzystwo Antropologiczne, Polskie Zakłady antropologii) Poznań [Papers on anthropology issued by the Polish Academy of Sciences, the Polish Anthropological Society, and Polish anthropological institutes, with English, French, and Russian summaries] Recurrent features: Review of Polish anthropological publications, Review of foreign publications, Reports of scientific societies and institutes, Brief notes. Vol 21 no 21, 1955

**TURYSTA** (Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze) Warszawa [Illustrated tourist magazine issued by the Polish Tourist and Country Lore Association Monthly] Recurrent features: Brief notes, Experiences of Soviet tourism, Readers' letters, Russian publications No. 12, Dec. 1955.

Different kinds of snow, p. 2. **Gizyński, K.** An important resolution, p. 3. **Chm K.** From the Committee on Tourism, p. 3. **T. G.** Exhibition of folk art p. 4. **Cofa, E.** Among musical instruments from all over the world, p. 4.

**AM.** Publications on tourism for 1956 p. 5. **Marcinkowski, M.** The decisive link, schooling, p. 6. **Kancierz, F.** An honorary and distinguished function, p. 7.

**T. G.** In the studio of a photographer, p. 8. **Karpowicz, M.** A relic 400 years old, p. 9. **Wa-Wa.** Mars fantasy, p. 10. **Wyżomirski, K.** A visit in the Moscow Tourist Club, p. 11.

**Szczepanski, J.** What should be seen in the Slovak Tatras Mountains. (To be contd.), p. 12. **Orzechowski, E.; Paszkiewicz, A.** Remembrances from tourist excursions, p. 15.

**Pionka, Z.** The increasing number of ski trails, p. 18. **Zaoreka, H.** New kinds of dry food rations, p. 16. **Giz, K.** Conference of Student-Tourists, p. 22.

## 13. SCIENCE

**BOGDANIKOWA, BEATA.** O przyczynach zmian w białkach krwi. Wrocław, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich, 1955. 68 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe Prace Seria B, nr 70) [Causes of changes in the blood albumins. bibl., graphs, tables]

**BUDZIANOWSKI, ZBIGNIEW** Biegun sprężystości jako reduktor równan sprężystości Wrocław [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1955. 180 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe Prace, Seria B, nr 72) [Polar elasticity for the reduction of the equation of elasticity bibl., diagrs., tables]

**CHMIELEWSKI, HENRYK** O pochodzeniu człowieka [Katowice] Czytelnik, 1951 48 p. (Mała biblioteczka Tow. Wiedzy Powszechnej) [Origin of man. illus., bibl.]

**DEBSKI, KAZIMIERZ.** Hydrologia kontynentalna. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne (Warsaw Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny Seria A Instrukcje i podręczniki, nr 31) [Continental hydrology 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, graphs] Vol 1 (Hydrometry) 1955 402 p

**GODLEWSKI, HENRYK.** Histochemiczne badania nad histogenezą niektórych nowotworów gruczołu mleczowego człowieka, rozmieszczenie kwasów nukleinowych i soli nieorganicznych. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 77 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, Komisja Medycyny Doswiadczalnej). Prace, 12, zeszyt 5) [Histochemical studies on the histogenesis of some tumors of the human mammary glands, distribution of nucleic acids and inorganic salts. English and Russian summaries illus., col plates, bibl.]

**GOSPODARKA WODNA ROSLIN, MATERIAŁY SESJI PROBLEMOWEJ WYDZIAŁU II PAN, 27-28-29 MAJA 1954** [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 198 p. (Zeszyty problemowe nauki polskiej, zeszyt 3) [The water management of plants, source materials of the Problem Session of the 2d Department of the Polish Academy of Sciences, May 27, 28, 29, 1954. 1st ed illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables]

**HAUSBRANDT, STEFAN** Tablice wartości funkcji trygonometrycznych sinus i cosinus do obliczenia maszynowego Warszawa, Państwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawn. Kartograficznych, 1952. 26 p. [Tables of the value of the trigonometric functions sine and cosine for mechanical computation, tables]

**JURASZEK, HELENA** Klucz do określania chorób roślin uprawnych. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Rolnicze i Leśne. [Key to determining diseases of cultivable plants illus., index] Vol 2. [Diseases of the Papilionaceae] 1951. 87 p.

**KANIAK, JOZEF** Zakrzepowo-zarostowe zapalenie naczyń krwionośnych Wrocław, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 168 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe Prace Seria B, nr 68) [Thromboangiitis obliterans inflammation of blood vessels. illus., bibl., tables]

**MICHAŁSKI, TADEUSZ.** Tablice do obliczania współczynników kierunkowych, 400<sup>6</sup> Warszawa, Państwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawn. Kartograficznych, 1952 16 p. [Tables for the calculation of directional coefficients, 400<sup>6</sup> footnotes, tables]

**RYZIEWICZ, ZBIGNIEW.** Systematic place of the fossil musk-ox from the Eurasian diluvium. Wrocław, [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1955. 74 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe Prace Seria B, nr 49) [In English illus., bibl., diagrs.]

**SLEBODZINSKI, WLADYSŁAW.** Formes extérieures et leurs applications. Warszawa [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] (Polska Akademia Nauk Monografie matematyczne, t. 31) [Exterior forms and their applications. In French bibl.] Vol 1. 1954. NJP Not in DLC

**STACH, JAN.** The Apterygotan fauna of Poland in relation to the world-fauna of this group of insects Families: Anuridae and Pseudochorutidae. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1949. 122 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności Acta monographica Musei Historiae Naturalis) [In English. illus., bibl.]

**STACH, JAN** The Apterygotan fauna of Poland in relation to the world-fauna of this group of insects Families: Neogastruridae and Brachystomellidae. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1949. 341 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności Acta monographica Musei Historiae Naturalis) [In English. 35 plates, bibl.]

**STACH, JAN.** The Apterygotan fauna of Poland in relation to the world-fauna of this group of insects. Family: Isotomidae. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności; skł. gł. w kł. Gebelnera i Wolffa, 1947. 488 p. (Polska Akademia Umiejętności Acta monographica Musei Historiae Naturalis) [In English. 35 plates, bibl.]

**WARMUS, MIECZYSLAW** O obliczaniu wielocyfrowych tablic logarytmicznych i 36-cyfrowych tablic logarytmów naturalnych Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego 1953 84 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe Prace, Seria B nr 51) [Calculation of multifigured logarithm tables and 36-figure tables of natural logarithms Second title in pocket (bound)]

**WARSAW PANSTWOWY INSTYTUT GEOLOGICZNY.** Z badań flor i zwierząt. Research on the Terrestrial Flora and Fauna, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1953. 59 p. (Warsaw Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Prace, t. 10) [English and Russian summaries. 1st ed. illus., map, bibl., graphs, tables]

**WEYCHERT, EDWARD.** Sześciofigurowe tablice poligonometryczne w podziale stopniowym od 0° do 360°. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawn. Kartograficznych, 1953. 143 p. [Six-figure polygonal tables to the scale of 0° to 360° 1st ed. diagrs., tables]

## PERIODICALS

**CHEMIK.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Katowice [Publication popularizing chemistry and the chemical industry issued by the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly] Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Section for young chemists, Reviews of books and periodicals, New publications.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1955. **Mazowski, T.; Szafniewski, J.** Ten years of the Chemical Department of the Silesian Polytechnic. p. 329. List of papers published or submitted for publication by scientific workers of the Chemical Department of the Silesian Polytechnic. p. 334. **Łach, A.** The centennial of the first dyo. p. 337. **Korytkowski, J.** Reduction of the cost of investment and the 5-Year Plan, p. 338. **Gdyńia, J.** Some remarks concerning the prime cost of sulfuric acid. p. 339.

**Nowak, K.** Producing plates for brushes for electric machines. p. 345.

**Malycha, C.** Economizing coal p. 347.

**FUNDAMENTA MATHEMATICAE.** (Państwowy Instytut Matematyczny) Warszawa [Issued by the National Mathematical Institute. In English and French] Vol 11, no 1, 1954

**MATEMATYKA** (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Polskie Towarzystwo Matematyczne) Warszawa [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Mathematical Society. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Notes; Examples of mathematical compositions; Readers' letters; Bibliography Vol 9, no 1, Jan./Feb. 1956.

**POSTĘPY FIZYKI.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizyczne) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing physics issued by the Polish Physics Society. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Reviews, Brief notes. Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, 1956

**Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. BULLETIN. SERIE B SCIENCES MATHÉMATIQUES ET NATURELLES.** Poznań. [Bulletin on mathematics and natural sciences issued by the Poznań Society of Friends of Science In English, French, German, and Russian] No. 12 1953

**PRZEGLĄD GEODEZYJNY.** (Związek Mierniczych Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication on geodesy and surveying issued by the Polish Association of Land Surveyors Includes supplements: Biuletyn Geodezyjnego Instytutu Naukowo-Badawczego, bulletin of the Geodetic Research Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Geodezji, review of geodetic documentation. Monthly] Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

**Łach, B.** Third Party Technical Conference of Rationalizers at the Warsaw District Surveying Enterprise. p. 41. **Kłopotnicki, W.** Geodetic works for plans of water-power plants, p. 42. **Szymczyk, F.; Wojciechowski, W.** Surveying connected with sinking and arming shafts, p. 46. **Chojnicki, T.** Photographic zenith tube, p. 53. **Buchholz, I.** Remarks concerning curricula in geodetic technical schools, p. 57. **Łesniak, H.** Meeting of the Permanent Committee of the International Association of Geodesy in Florence, p. 58.

**Krynki, A.** From the session of the Permanent Committee of the International Association of Geodesy; Impressions and recollections, p. 60. **Wojciech, J.** 6-figure tables of sine and cosine functions, p. 65. **Tymowski, J.** Józef Łaski's considerations concerning the Chamber of Topography in 1807. (To be contd.) p. 68. **S. K.** Measurements of degrees, p. 71.



**WIEDZA I ŻYCIE.** (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Popular Science Society Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Bibliographical news, Do you know that, Scientists answer readers, Old and new, Cultural life, Mailbox, The international screen, News from the Society, Among books  
 Vol. 23, nos. 4-5 Apr.-May 1956

#### 14. MEDICINE

**POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA LEKARSKA** Warszawa  
 Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich 1955  
 [Polish medical bibliography issued by the Central Medical Library]  
 Year 1952 1955 1178 p

#### PERIODICALS

**GINEKOLOGIA POLSKA.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Ginekologiczne) Łódź. [Journal issued by the Organization of Polish Societies of Gynecology Quarterly]  
 Vol. 28 no. 2, Mar., Apr. 1956  
 DAFM Not in DLC

**GRUZIŁCA TUBERCULOSIS** (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjoteryczne i Instytut Gruziłcy) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Polish Phthisiological Society and the Tuberculosis Institute Monthly]  
 Vol. 24, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1956  
 DAFM Not in DLC

**KLINIKA OCZNA** (Towarzystwo Okulistów Polskich) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Society of Polish Oculists Quarterly]  
 Vol. 28, no. 1, 1956  
 DAFM Not in DLC

**MEDYCYNĄ DOSWIADCZALNA I MIKROBIOLOGIA** (Państwowy Zakład Hygieny i Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów) Warszawa. [Issued by the State Institute of Hygiene and the Polish Microbiological Society Quarterly]  
 Vol. 8, nos. 1-2, 1956  
 DAFM Not in DLC

**NEUROLOGIA, NEUROCHIRURGIA I PSYCHIATRIA POLSKA** (Polskie Towarzystwo Neurologiczne i Polskie Towarzystwo Psychiatryczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Society of Neurology and the Polish Society of Psychiatry. Bimonthly]  
 Vol. 6, nos. 2, 4; Mar./Apr. July/Aug. 1955  
 DAFM

**PATOLOGIA POLSKA.** (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on pathology issued by State Medical Publications Quarterly]  
 Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1956  
 DAFM Not in DLC

**POLSKI TYGODNIK LEKARSKI.** (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa [Journal on clinical medicine issued by State Medical Publications, with English and Russian summaries]  
 Recurrent features: Reviews, Brief notes  
 Vol. 11, no. 6, Feb. 1956  
 DAFM  
 Vol. 11, nos. 16-19, Apr.-May 1956

**POLSKIE ARCHIWUM MEDYCYNY WEWNĘTRZNEJ.** (Towarzystwo Internistów Polskich) Warszawa [Journal on internal medicine issued by the Society of Polish Internists. Bimonthly]  
 Vol. 25, no. 6/a, 1955.  
 Vol. 26, no. 1, 1956  
 DAFM Not in DLC

**PRZEGLĄD DERMATOLOGII I WENEROLOGII.** (Instytut Dermatologii i Wenerologii oraz Polskie Towarzystwo Dermatologiczne) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Institute of Dermatology and Venereology and the Polish Society of Dermatology. Quarterly]  
 Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1956  
 DAFM Not in DLC

**ZDROWIE.** (Polskie Czerwony Krzyż. Zarząd Główny) Warszawa [Popular magazine on public health issued by the Polish Red Cross. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Advice for mothers-to-be; Red Cross in the USSR and other people's democracies; Red Cross school circles work; Mailbox of first-aid posts and services of the Red Cross, Correspondents report; Physicians talk.  
 Vol. 8, nos. 4-5, 1956.

#### 15. AGRICULTURE

**KOTIUSZYŃSKI, ANTONI.** Sowietyzacja rolnictwa w Polsce. Londyn. Instytut Badania Zagadnień Krajowych, 1953. 90 p. (Instytut Badania Zagadnień Krajowych. Studia krajowe, 2) [Sovietization of agriculture in Poland English summary bibl., footnotes, tables]

**MARKIEWICZ, J.** Maszyny i narzędzia rolnicze oraz ich użytkowanie [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne, 1955. 287 p. [Agricultural machinery and implements and their utilization 1st ed. illus., bibl. diagr.]

#### PERIODICALS

**GOSPODARKA RYBNA** (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Publication on fisheries and the fishing industry issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly]

Recurrent features: Foreign news, Domestic news, Angling, Inland water fishing, Brief notes about fish, Voices from the field, Readers' letters, Ichthyologist's notebook, Deep-sea fishing, Advice on fish culture and fisheries, Reviews and periodicals

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1956.  
 We greet the 2d National Conference of Collective Farmers p. 1  
 Skowicz, S., Wolny, P. Prospects of the development of the Experimental Lake Fisheries Station in Zabłoniec p. 2.

Ilczak, T. More solicitude for the fishery school. p. 4

Walczak, J. Stocking lakes with carp. p. 6  
 Winiński, R. Ship-bases and the quality of salted herring p. 9

Trzask, A. Analysis of the market supply of fish and fish products in 1955. p. 12.

Zakrzewski, A. Eel deliveries in 1955. p. 15

Oręziński, J. Requirements for fish refrigerating plants. p. 17

Konarski, R. How we obtained 31.4 quintals of fishes from 1 hectare of a pond. p. 20.

Plaza, T., Ostrowski, T. Bleak culture as a side line in carp ponds p. 21.

Kozun, J. Whitefish and bleak as by-products in ponds. p. 22

Korzynek, W. Spawning of deepwater pike. p. 23

Ropelowski, A. From the past of fisheries in the southern Baltic (To be contd.) p. 26.

Breathing of fish other than through the gills. p. 28.

**LAS POLSKI** (Centralny Zarząd Lasów Państwowych oraz Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Leśnictwa i Drzewnictwa) Warszawa [Issued by the Central Board of State Forests and the Association of Engineers and Technicians in Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the experience of Soviet forestry, Progress in technology and rationalization, Adviser of the forester, Professional training, Brief notes, Communications, New publications

Vol. 28 nos. 1-6, Jan.-June 1954

**MEDYCYNĄ WETERYNARYJNA.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Journal on veterinary medicine issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet Union and people's democracies, Colloquium medicum, Abstracts, Book reviews and bibliography; Brief news, Official notes.

Vol. 11, no. 7, July 1955.

**POSTĘPY NAUKI ROLNICZEJ** (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Nauk Rolniczych) Warszawa [Journal on agriculture, animal culture, and agricultural biology issued by the Committee on Agricultural Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences. Supersedes *Postępy Wiedzy Rolniczej*. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Progress of Soviet biology and agricultural biology, Institutes and scientific stations; Agricultural and forestry publications.

Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1954.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1956.

**ROCZNIKI GLEBOZNAWECZE.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Gleboznawcze) Warszawa. [Annals of the Polish Society of Soil Science, with English and Russian summaries]

Recurrent features: Brief notes.

Vol. 2, 1952

**ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA A-ROSLINNA.** (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa [Journal on plant culture and horticulture issued by the Central Agricultural Institute; with English and Russian summaries. Supersedes, in part, *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych*, 1953. See also *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych*. Pol]

Ann

Vol. 72, nos. 1-3, 1955.

**ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL. SERIA D: MONOGRAFIE.** (Centralny Instytut Rolniczy) Warszawa. [Monographs on agriculture and forestry issued by the Central Agricultural Institute, with English and Russian summaries. Supersedes in part *Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych*. Pol]

Vol. 12, 1955.  
 Mackiewicz, Z. Soybean field experiments in Poland. p. 5-188.

**ROLNIK SPÓŁDZIELCA** (Centrala Rolnicza Spółdzielni "Samopomoc Chłopska") Warszawa [Publication on farming and management of cooperative farms issued by the Agricultural Center. Peasant Self-Help Union. Includes a supplement: *Poradnik Rachmistrzy i Planisty*, adviser to planners and accountants Weekly]

Vol. 8, no. 46, Nov. 1955

Janczyk, T. The village women comasters of our cooperative societies p. 1

Women in the struggle for an increase in livestock breeding p. 1

Mankowski, K. It is necessary to deserve the confidence of the peasants p. 2

What the German guests told us p. 3

E. F. The market purchase of grain p. 4

Chrzanowska, S. Our conference, women have more and more influence on the work of the village cooperatives p. 5.

M. D. Three utterances. p. 5

(S. Ch.) Those who lead. p. 6

Jasinski, A. A book, a short story p. 6.

Kowalski, S. Summing up did not explain anything p. 8.

Gzowski, J. Angel Lopez from Częstochowa. p. 10

(J. D.) Sue will attend the conference. p. 10

(Z. S.) Pay more attention to the rest of workers p. 10

(J. G.) The exhibition of the repair and assembling establishments p. 11

Kaprowicz, I. Harvest in the autumn. p. 12.

Vol. 8, no. 47, Nov. 1955

Resolution of the All-Polish Conference of Women the activists of self-government of cooperative societies of the Village Cooperatives of the Peasant Self-Help Union. p. 1.

Letter of the participants of the All-Polish Conference of Village Women the activists of self-government of cooperative societies and the Village Cooperatives of the Peasant Self-Help Union to Comrade Bolesław Bierut, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party p. 1

Some speeches p. 2

Z. J. To lead means to educate and help. p. 3.

Gzowski, J. Grzech (Sin) in Szczekocin p. 3

Fajfar, E. How they accomplish their plans p. 4

Ciechowski, A. The exchange solves the problem of goals difficult to sell p. 4

Settle accounts with all planters. p. 5

Gasiorek, J. The forgotten p. 6.

Młynarczyk, T. Concerning the cooperative society in Gosławice p. 7

Chrzanowska, S. A good example p. 8

**SYLWAN** (Polskie Naukowe Towarzystwo Leśne) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Society of Forest Science; with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes a supplement: *Buletyn Instytutu Badawczego Leśnictwa*, bulletin of the Forest Research Institute. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, Domestic notes in brief, Foreign chronicle, From foreign periodicals, News from the Society.

Vol. 98, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Aug. 1954.

#### 16. TECHNOLOGY

**AHREND, IRENA.** Technologia cementu Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 541 p. [Technology of cement. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagr., tables]

**DADECKA-GELCZYŃSKA, JADWIGA.** Technologia przyrządzania potraw, podręcznik dla klasy pierwszej zawodniczych szkół gastronomicznych. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955. 280 p. [Technology of preparing food, a textbook for the first year of basic cookery schools illus., bibl., diagr., tables]

**JANIK, FRANCISZEK.** Astronawigacja lotnicza [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1955. 237 p. [Aeronautical navigation. 1st ed. illus., fold. map, bibl., diagr., tables]

**JESKE, W.** Eksploatacja i konserwacja stacji nadawczych. [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne, 1955. 295 p. [Utilization and conservation of transmitting stations 1st ed. illus., diagr., footnotes, forms, tables]

**KARPINSKI, ALOJZY.** Gorka rozrzadowa. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne, 1955. 155 p. [The classification yard. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagr., tables]

**KITAYEV, YEVGENII VASIL'YEVICH.** Telekomunikacyjne urządzenia kolejowe. Z języka rosyjskiego przełożył Zygmunt Roskowski. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1955. 386 p. [Railroad telecommunication installations. Tr. from the Russian. illus.]

NN Not in DLC



KORNGUT JOZEF. Materiały izolacyjne [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa: Budownictwo i Architektura, 1955. 315 p. [Insulating materials. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables.]

NIESIOŁOWSKI, MICHAŁ. Przemysł chemiczny w planie zjednoczenia. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne, 1953. 106 p. [Biblioteka planu zjednoczenia] [The chemical industry in the six-year plan. 15 illus., tables.]

RUDZIŃSKI, BRONISŁAW. Urządzenia do oczyszczania wody [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 235 p. [Installations for the purification of water. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables.]

SZKLARSKI, LUDGER. Podstawy teorii serwowystawów. Kraków, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1954. 151 p. (Skrypty dla szkół wyższych) [Fundamentals of the theory of servomechanisms. bibl., diagrs., graphs.]

WEYCHERT, EDWARD. Tablice tachymetryczne. Warszawa: Państwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawnictwa Kartograficznych, 1952. 303 p. [Tachymetric tables. tables.]

## PERIODICALS

ARCHIWUM BUDOWY MASZYN (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Budowy Maszyn) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Machine Design, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly.]

Vol. 1, no. 4, 1954

Szewalski, R. Dynamic theory of the phenomena of pumping in rotating compressors; for enlargement of the sphere of static work of rotating compressors. p. 375.

Sobolewski, H. Driving weight utilization factor in electric locomotives. p. 389.

Pelczynski, T. Slide planes and slide-cracking planes. p. 445.

Table of contents for v. 1, 1954.

ARCHIWUM GÓRNICWA I HUTNICTWA. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Górnictwa i Hutnictwa) Warszawa. [Journal on mining, mineral resources, and founding issued by the Committee on Mining and the Committee on Metallurgy, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly.]

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1955.

Budryk, W. Influence of an exploited mine on stresses and dislocations in a mine roof. Introduction. p. 439.

Budryk, W. Elastic characteristics of a mountain. p. 445.

Korman, S. Values of the coefficients of elasticity in a mountain. p. 455.

Budryk, W. State of stresses in a mountain as a result of an exploited mine. p. 473.

Liwiniszyn, J. Influence of time on the state of stresses and deformations in a mountain. p. 479.

Salustowicz, A. Conditions of the exploitation of seams with lessened stresses. p. 493.

Knothe, S. The sinking of the ground surface layer during partial top slicing of a seam. p. 501.

Budryk, W. Practical conclusions. p. 513.

ARCHIWUM HYDROTECHNIKI (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Budownictwa Wodnego) Warszawa. [Journal on hydraulic engineering issued by the Institute of Hydraulic Construction, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly.]

Recurrent feature: From Polish scientific laboratories.

Vol. 1, no. 2, 1954

ARCHIWUM MECHANIKI STOSOWANEJ (Polska Akademia Nauk. Zakład Mechaniki Osrodków Ciężkich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Laboratory of Mechanics of Solids, Polish Academy of Sciences.]

Vol. 6, no. 3, 1954

BUDOWLANI. (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Budownictwa, Ceramiki i Pokrewnych Zawodów) Warszawa. [Publication for building workers issued by the Union of Workers in the Building and Tile Industries. Includes a supplement: Racionalizator Budowlany, bulletin for rationalizers. Title varies: Budowlani i Ceramicy. Weekly.]

Recurrent features: Tribune of the mason, Sports, Readers' letters; Standardization in the building industry.

Vol. 9, nos. 8-9, Apr.-May 1956.

BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSŁOWE. (Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Industrial Building. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, bulletin of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building. Monthly.]

Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

Prefabricated reinforced-concrete elements as a basis of the industrialization of construction. p. 1. Guthrie, B. The organization and methods of construction of steam-power plants in the USSR. p. 2.

Pietrzykowski, J. Construction by means of large-sized slabs in Czechoslovakia. p. 8.

Grzywnak, J. Technical progress in the mechanization of assemblage by means of electric machines. p. 14.

Kus, S. Prestressing wire of great strength for prestressed constructions. p. 18.

Zielinski, Z. Constructing a prefabricated ski chute in Warsaw. p. 20.

Tihei, K. Method of proper economic evaluation of movable forms used in the construction of reinforced-concrete industrial halls. p. 31.

Kedzierzki, L. Definitions of notions concerning prefabricated elements and methods of determining the extent of prefabrication of constructions. p. 33.

Kalkowski, L. Economic analysis of the construction of an industrial building. p. 34.

CEMENT, WAPNO, GIPS (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Kraków. [Publication on adhesives in the building industry issued by State Technical Publications. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Materiałów Wapniowych, bibliography on adhesives. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Editor's answers, News from the foreign press.

Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1954

May Day, a holiday of the working class. p. 89.

Grzymek, J. General knowledge of the history and types of adhesive building materials. p. 90.

Cieszewski, M. An attempt to elaborate a technological system for the production of lime. p. 106.

Szygocki, A. Technological cards in the cement industry. p. 111.

Grodysa, S. Prime cost in the cement industry.

Durability of the lining in rotary kilns is increased in the USSR. p. 115.

DROGOWNICTWO (Instytut Techniki Budowlanej)

Warszawa. [Publication on road construction, maintenance and finance issued by the Institute of Building Construction. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Organization, standardization, and improvements, Polish standards, Research, Review of Soviet periodicals, Review of foreign periodicals; Bibliography on road construction, Criticism, Notes, Letters.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

Rolla, S. Breaks in roads. p. 51.

Polak, W. Activity in saving the floating bridge. p. 54.

Likszaj, K. Light state pillars. p. 57.

Stekiewicz, S. Combining the cost plan with the cost estimate of works. p. 58.

Piotrowicz, J. Use of pitch mortar in road construction by the Public Road Maintenance District in Wielon. p. 61.

Matlasek, J. Problem of telecommunication in road construction. p. 62.

Gruber, M. Road concretes. p. 64.

Oseka, M. For proper subjects in technical publications. p. 68.

Kikiewicz, C. Protection of bridges during ice breaking and high water. p. 70.

J.S. Drilling equipment to lay concrete stake foundations for the support of bridges. p. 73.

GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA (Polskie Zrzeszenie Gazowników, Wodociągowców i Techników Sanitarnych) Warszawa. [Publication on sanitary engineering and related fields issued by the Polish Association of Gas, Water-Supply, and Sanitary Engineers. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Gospodarki Komunalnej, bulletin of the Institute of Municipal Economy. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Practical news, Life of the organization, From foreign periodicals; From home periodicals.

Vol. 30, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

Participation of factory workers in the preparation of five-year plans of a factory. p. 1.

Danec, E.; Naczynski, J. Regenerating tetralin used in the denaphthalizing of coke-oven gas. p. 2.

Popielecki, W. Electric measurement of losses in weight caused by corrosion of underground constructions. p. 6.

Kepinski, A. Hydrogeologic problems of the drainage of areas planned for industry and settlements. p. 7.

Klossowski, J. Cathodic protection of underground pipelines against wandering currents, continuation of observations from Bucharest. p. 10.

Skoraszewski, W. An example of large-scale planning of industrial and town water consumption. p. 12.

Wierzbicki, J. A sanitary danger in the use of town sewage for agriculture. p. 13.

Chojnacki, A.; Zabowski, J. Purifying sewage from the natural silk industry. p. 16.

Kozłowski, D. Radioactive sewage. p. 21.

Madewski, A. Installations for mineral waters. p. 23.

Ostrowski, W. Sanitary sections in housing construction. p. 25.

Stefanski, S. Method of constructing joint chambers in a sewerage system. p. 31.

tom. 2d Conference of the Ministry of Town and Settlement Construction in Kraków. p. 34.

Liebfeld, J. A discussion meeting concerning the publishing plan of the Sanitary Engineering Institute of Budownictwo i Architektura for the year 1956 and the following year. p. 35.

Zielinski, S. Extracting phenol from mesitol. p. 37.

GOSPODARKA MIESNA (Polskie Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Warszawa. [Publication on the meat industry issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Technical information.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

Wieczorek, E. Results of the realization of the investment plan in 1955. p. 1.

Buchwald, W. Reconstruction of meat plants in the 5-Year Plan. p. 4.

Ziemba, Z. Generator of smoke for smoking. p. 7.

Jaworski, P. Development of the production of meat in the 5-Year Plan. p. 12.

Kaminski, W.; Zambrzycki, W. Principles of the cold storage in the 5-Year Plan. p. 15.

Szklarski, A. Technical progress of the meat industry in Grudziądz in the 5-Year Plan. p. 17.

P.S. Discussion of the Meat Plants in the 5-Year Plan. p. 18.

Jachol, H. Determination of indexes. p. 20.

Rozwadowski, S. Achievements in the work of the technical control section of the Meat Plants in Bydgoszcz. p. 21.

Training within the frame of activities of the unique and Rationalization Club of the Meat Plants in Bydgoszcz. p. 21.

Tabor, M. Industrial safety and hygiene in the industry of processing animal and plant products. p. 22.

Kocot, M. Analysis of Soviet regulations on veterinary control over slaughter and meat products. p. 23.

W.B. Mechanical equipment for cold storage. p. 25.

GOSPODARKA WODNA (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on water resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, Notes, and reviews.

Vol. 15, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

Balcerowski, W. Achievements and developments in hydraulic engineering in the Soviet Union. p. 1.

Rudnicki, B. Some remarks on the subject of the Five-Year Plan in hydraulic engineering. p. 2.

Light of general tendencies in the industrial complex water problems in the Soviet Union. p. 3.

Wosiek, L. Actual conditions of the planning of water management in Poland. p. 405.

Lambor, J. Determination of symbols and nomenclature of the conceptions of water management. p. 407.

Witebski, Z. Some remarks concerning the building materials for backwater steps. p. 412.

Bibillo, A. Anodic anticorrosive protection of ground hydraulic steelwork in the light of experiences. p. 411.

Malecki, W. Hydrogeological documentation after their completion. p. 414.

Ujda, K.; Widomski, A. Discharge of water from a springboard. p. 415.

Kossowski, B.; Sobolewski, M.; Gawlik, L. Modern equipment for driving piles and elements of sheet piles into the ground. p. 413.

Paślawski, Z. Review of publications. p. 421.

Kutera, J. Dependence of the yield of cultivated plants on the system of atmospheric precipitation. p. 420.

Szklarski, W. Research on the size and evaporation drops during the sprinkling of a surface. p. 422.

HORYZONTY TECHNIKI. (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Technics in the work of Polish workers' share in technical progress; Calendar for the young constructor, Mailbox, Technical calendar; Bibliography.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1956

HUTNIK. (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Warszawa. [Journal on metallurgy issued by State Technical Publications. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institute of the Ministry of Metallurgy, and Przegląd Informacyjny Hutnictwa, documentation. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Section on standards, Book reviews, News.

Vol. 21, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

Maligowski, B. The wire and wire products. p. 345.

Steininger, Z. Spontaneous and accelerated aging of steel wire. p. 346.

Lasica, J. Patenting steel wire heated directly by electric current.

Pechanski, J.; Steininger, Z. Steel wire for prestressed concrete. p. 358.

Krzeminski, A. Wiredrawing machines of house production. p. 362.



Andrejew, L. Friction and speed of drawing steel wire. p. 367.  
Andrejew, L. Relationship between the wire drawing process and the kind of grease and diameter of the wire. p. 369.  
Wusatowski, Z. Progress in continuous founding and direct rolling. p. 370.  
Wojciechowski, S. Preventing the occurrence of flaws in steel. p. 375.  
Myronowicz, M. Methods of quick chemical analysis in metallurgy. *Biuletyn*, p. 41.  
Zak, H. Aluminothermic method of casting steel. *Biuletyn*, p. 42.  
Eysymont, J. The Scientific Council of the Institute of Metallurgy. *Biuletyn*, p. 44.

**KINOTECHNIK.** (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Krakow [Publication on cinematography issued by the Motion Picture Publishing Agency. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Publication review; Readers' letters and the editor's answers.  
 Vol. 8, nos. 90, 94, Jan., May 1956

**MECHANIK.** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Standardization and improvements, Bibliography, Chronicle, Readers' letters, News of the Association  
 Vol. 27, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1954.

Measurement and technical control as factors in technical progress. p. 401.  
 Professor Henryk Mierzejewski, founder of scientific principles of precise measuring in Poland. p. 402.  
Kowalski, J. Progress in the manufacture of measuring instruments. p. 403.  
Bochenek, Z. Measuring in the process of manufacturing. p. 411.  
Wisniewski, A. The technique of controlling mass production. p. 417.  
Kos, W. Selecting measuring instruments. p. 427.  
Sawicki, T. Controlling measuring instruments in industry. p. 430.  
Jankowski, E.; Przybyłowicz, T. Regenerating and remaking measuring instruments. p. 435.  
Jakubowski, T. The relation between the method of measuring and determining tolerance and the planning of tolerance in manufacturing by means of machine tools. p. 438.  
Zacharzewski, J. Introducing a new system of tolerance, fitting of parts, and smoothness of surface in the machine manufacturing industry. p. 442.  
Sadowski, A. Control of the smoothness of surface in the machine manufacturing industry. p. 447.  
Jozefik, A. Controlling exactness in the manufacture of cutter edges for machine tools. p. 454.  
Patragowski, S. Legal foundations of the organization and activities of technical control. p. 460.  
Gólik, R. Documentation of technical defects as a basic factor in technical and economic analysis. p. 464.  
Pluzek, J. Cooperation between technical control personnel and other departments of an industrial establishment. p. 468.  
Obalski, J. Statistical control of quality, a weapon not yet used in the fight for high quality of production. p. 472.  
Kowalski, J. Certain uses and possibilities of the use of pneumatic instruments in industry. p. 476.  
J. Si, K. Testing optometers. p. 483.  
Mikoszowski, J. Selecting a method of measuring hardness. p. 485.  
Bak, S. Measuring exactly conical screw threads. p. 489.  
Kaluski, P. Testing screw cutters with an odd number of cutters. p. 493.  
Tomaszewski, A. Using interference micrometers for measuring surface smoothness. p. 495.  
St. P. Training personnel for technical control. p. 500.  
K. S. Publications in the field of metrology and measuring in workshops. p. 502.  
J. O. Documentation Center of Metrology. p. 502.  
 National Technical Conference on Economy of Steel and Other Materials in the Machine Manufacturing Industry. p. 504.  
Zaleski, K. Elaborating a technology of manufacturing cemented tiles. p. 507.  
Keller, B.; Markowski, S. Technology of the manufacture of cutters equipped with cementite carbide tips. p. 507.  
Jozefik, A. Device for measuring tension of circumferential surface forces at grinding. p. 508.

**MŁODY TECHNIK.** (Nasza Księgarnia) Warszawa. [Magazine on technology for youth issued by Nasza Księgarnia. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: In a few words, Technics in the Soviet Union; Sports and technology; Humor; Editor's answers; Chemical corner; Mathematical circle, What, how, why?  
 Vol. 6, nos. 8-9, Apr.-May. 1956

**NAFTA** (Instytut Naftowy) Krakow [Journal issued by the Petroleum Institute. Includes supplements. Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Nafty, documentation, Wiadomości Naftowe, information bulletin, and Biuletyn Instytutu Naftowego, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Brief notes, Information from the Institute  
 Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1954.

Zukrowski, L. Refining industry in 1954. p. 275.  
Karlic, S. Mobile unit of the J.Ly-Rudno type for rotary drilling up to 800 m. p. 276.  
Goczak, W.; Kempinski, A. Problems in packaging asphalt. p. 282.  
Szwed, W. Breaking stable oil emulsions. p. 285.  
 Boring wells in difficult conditions. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion) p. 286.  
Swidrak, W. Rationalization as a factor in technical progress. p. 289.  
Wals, S. Participation in the International Conference of Petroleum Engineers and Chemists in Bucharest. p. 290.  
Wi. D. A scientific and technical conference on labor safety and hygiene in the petroleum industry. p. 292.  
R. W. A scientific and technical conference on the modernization of methods of separating oil from natural gas. p. 293.  
Glogozowski, J. Mineral elements in the ash of crude oils of Polish origin. *Biuletyn*, p. 11.  
Patrau, S. Determining free bases and organic acids in grease. *Biuletyn*, p. 12.  
 Index to v. 10, 1954.

**NORMALIZACJA** (Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny) Warszawa [Journal on standardization issued by the Warsaw Committee on Standards. Includes supplements. Przegląd Językowy Normalizacji, review of terminology in standardization, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Normalizacji, documentation. Title varies; before v. 22 1954 Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny Wiadomości. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Readers' opinions, Review of foreign periodicals on standardization, Information about Soviet standards, Foreign standards  
 Vol. 23, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Gromadzki, J. Wooden packages and their standardization. p. 702.  
Kania, S. Some remarks on the inquiries of draft standards. p. 707.  
Katarzyński, S. Critical remarks about the standard PN/H-04360: Vicker's test of the hardness of metals. p. 709.  
Mikucki, A. Standardization of gearboxes used in the mining industry. p. 714.  
Staniszewski, R. Standardization of pharmaceutical products. p. 720.  
 Organization of standardization in the metal industry. p. 723.  
Morze, J. Subject standardization as the basis of standardization of the utilization of material in the shipbuilding industry. p. 727.  
Rozyczki, R. Form of factory standards. p. 729.  
Warchalski, A. Competition for the best work on the economic results of the application of standardization. p. 730.  
E. W. International standardization. p. 731.  
Kołodziejczyk, Z. London Conference of the International Electrotechnical Commission. p. 732.  
Galk, A. Works of Technical Committee 38 of the International Organization for Standardization on textile products. p. 733.  
Col. Logic in the formation of new words. p. 752.  
Por. Words of foreign origin in scientific language. p. 753.

**OBZOR POL'SKOI TEKHICHESKOI LITERATURY.** POLISH TECHNICAL ABSTRACTS. (Centralny Instytut Dokumentacji Technicznej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Central Institute of Technical Documentation. In English and Russian]  
 No. 1, 1956.

**ODZIEŻ.** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Działaniarskiego, Odzieżowego i Pancerzniczego) Łódź. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Weaving, Clothing, and Hosiery Industries. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Brief notes.  
 Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

Granas, P. At the threshold of the Five-Year Plan. p. 1.  
Nowak, J. Engineering and technical personnel and the problem of technical progress in production enterprises. p. 3.  
Lopla, K.; Badenski, J.; Brojerski, R. Development trends of production technique and management in the clothing industry. Pt. 3. Organizational and technical problems. p. 6.  
Kaluzyński, W. Building and development of enterprises of clothing production. p. 8.  
Jozwik, E. Construction of knitted fabrics. B. Properties of plain-ribbed knitted fabric. p. 13.  
Wisniewski, W. Control of the flow of material in a knitting mill. p. 17.

Lange, Z. Production of felt hats, stiffening woolen hats. p. 20.  
Dąbrowski, W. Training, the basis of improvement of the level of technique and the rationalization of production. p. 23.  
 Splendid achievement of the Central Technical Organization during the last ten years. p. 24.  
 Models for children's clothing of a standard character. p. 27.

**PRZEGŁAD BUDOWLANY** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polska Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budownictwa) Warszawa [Publication on building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Includes supplements. *Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej*, bulletin of the Institute of Building Construction, *Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa*, bulletin of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa*, documentation on building. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: New publications, Readers' letters, Patents and organizational and technical improvements, Regulations and legal sections  
 Vol. 27, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

The exhibition "Technical Progress in the Service of Man." p. 345.  
Rybowski, G. Organization of the assembly line, rapid construction. Tr. from the Russian. p. 346.  
Kolodko, W. Ten years of progress in the industrial building of the Soviet Union. p. 350.  
 Tasks of further industrialization and mechanization of building. Tr. from the Russian. p. 358.  
Kalniński, B. Mechanization of work in municipal building in Warsaw. p. 361.  
Swiecki, L. For larger use of gypsum materials in building. p. 366.  
Oliszczewski, F.; Skoczek, W. Problem of elevation works in municipal building. p. 368.  
W. B. Polish building as seen abroad. p. 374.  
Krajewska, A. Curing low-elastic foam concrete. p. 381.  
Zwolanowski, T. Research on decreasing the combustibility of lumber by using chemical means. p. 383.  
Zimkowski, W. Production of prefabricated elements in mass building from bricks and reinforced concrete. p. 385.  
Kocalski, W. Coordination of the activities of the investor, general executive, and subexecutives in the field of industrial safety and hygiene. p. 387.  
Skoczek, J. Repairs of building machinery in the bases of building-assembling enterprises. p. 389.

**PRZEGŁAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY.** (Ministerstwo Energetyki, Ministerstwo Przemysłu Maszynowego, Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich) Warszawa [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of the Electric Power Industry, the Ministry of the Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes a supplement: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Elektrotechniki*, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Brief notes; Electrical vocabulary; Publications received, News of the Association, Review of periodicals  
 Vol. 32, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

Gerson, S. Discussing the development of the electric apparatus industry in the 5-Year Plan. p. 45.  
 Conference dealing with the blueprint of the 5-Year Plan in the Lower Silesian Electric Machinery Plant in Wrocław, January 12, 1956. p. 46.  
Edmond, T. Simplification of methods of protecting transformers. p. 47.  
Domol, W. Insulation in areas with increased atmospheric pollution and its influence on the construction of poles for overhead power lines. p. 50.  
 Conference on Transformers of the Polish Academy of Sciences; report of proceedings, May 23-25, 1955, in Łódź. Pt. 1. p. 54.  
 Trends in the development of technological progress in electric-power engineering; conclusions from the conference of November 28, 1955, in the Power Administration of the Central District. p. 79.  
 Technological progress in the service of mankind; the section of electric-power engineering and electro-technic industry at the Stalin Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw. p. 85.  
Szczepanek, Z. Normographic calculation of the tensile stress and sag of conductors in horizontal spans during normal work and after breaking. p. 87.

**PRZEGŁAD GÓRNICZY.** (Instytut Węglowy) Stalagrod [Publication on mining issued by the Coal Institute. Includes supplements. *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Górnictwa*, bibliography on mining, and *Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Górnictwa*, bulletin of the Central Institute of Mining. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Current news; Foreign review; Polish coal standards.  
 Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1955.  
Borecki, M. To readers of *Przegląd Górniczy*. p. 389.



- Krupinski, B.** Some directives in the designing of mines with reference to the prevention of underground fires. p.390.
- Strup, M., Dziunikowski, K.** Sand filling and its use in fighting fires. p.396.
- Baler, F.** Shot firing preceding the mining and loading machine, some Polish experiments with a Soviet method of shot firing preceding the use of a mechanical mining and loading machine. p.400.
- Lison, A., Slomczynski, M., Wyszomirski, J.** Problems involved in the development of sand filling. p.406.
- Wojciechowski, J.** Problem of losses in mining salt deposits in Poland. p.409.
- Stepinski, W.** Determining the most economical metal content in an ore concentrate. p.417.
- A communique of the Standardization Section of the Central Institute of Mining. p.421.
- Grzywak, A., Szyno, S.** Testing the driving machinery for belt conveyors. Biuletyn. p.9.
- Pluta, L.** Clamps with wedges of the LP type for timbering tunnels. Biuletyn. p.12.
- PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY.** (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa [Technical and economic publication on railroads issued by Transportation Publications]. Recurrent features: Standardization and Inventions, Soviet news, Chronicle, From abroad, Review of publications. News of the Transportation Engineers Association.
- Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1956
- Sobolewski, H.** The problem of dynamics of railroad transportation. p.81.
- Matunowicz, E.** Influence of some investments on the more important indexes of operation of rolling stock. p.83.
- Majewski, S.** For further acceleration of the turnover of freight cars. p.89.
- Kaminski, F.** Purposiveness in using railroad side lines. p.92.
- Gorko, A.** Running freight trains without conductors on railroads of the German Federal Republic. Tr. from the German. p.94.
- Hajn, T.** A machine for shifting tracks laterally on railroads of the German Democratic Republic. p.97.
- Korelecki, J., Syrylczyk, D.** Remarks on welding bridges. p.100.
- PRZEGLAD MECHANICZNY.** (Stowarzyszenie Inzynierow i Technikow Mechanikow Polskich) Warszawa [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Mechaniki, bibliography of mechanical engineering].
- Recurrent features: Review of technical periodicals, Chronicle, Bibliography.
- Vol. 15, no. 4, Apr. 1956
- PRZEGLAD ODLEWNICTWA.** (Stowarzyszenie Techniczne Odlewnikow Polskich) Krakow. [Issued by the Polish Foundry Engineers Association. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Odlewnictwa, bulletin of the Foundry Institute, Przegląd Bibliograficzny Odlewnictwa, bibliography of foundries; and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Odlewnictwa, documentation. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Information from the Association, New publications.
- Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- Naumann, F.** Some possibilities of the application of die castings in gray and malleable cast iron foundries. p.353.
- Buciewicz, J., Rzepa, T.** New adhesives for cores. p.358.
- Chabowski, W., Wertz, Z.** Industrial methods of regeneration of molding materials. p.363.
- Karpinski, R.** Mechanical grates in drying chambers for cores. p.372.
- Gierdzalewski, K.** Feliks Rakoczy; an obituary. p.374.
- PRZEGLAD SKORZANY.** (Centralne Zarzady Przemyslu Garbarskiego, Obuwniczego i Artykulow Skorzanyn) Lodz. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Tanning, Shoe, and Leather Industries. Includes supplements: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Garbarstwa, documentation issued by the Institute of the Leather Industry, Biuletyn Instytutu Przemyslu Skorzanego, bulletin of the same Institute, Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design, and Biuletyn Laboratorium Kolorystycznego, bulletin of the Color Laboratory. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: Przegląd Skorzanyn trains; Questions and answers, Communiqués of the Polish Committee on Standards; Leader in the leather industry, Book reviews.
- Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
- Lasek, J.** Soviet achievements in the technology of tanning. p.227.

- Chaberski, M.** Sources of reduced prime cost in the leather goods industry. p.231.
- Nawrot, S.** Proper evaluation of calfskins. p.236.
- Ruinski, J., Krzywicki, J.** Theoretical and practical problems involved in the production of porous elastomers with cavities II. Technology of production processes. (To be cont.) p.238.
- Gwizd, W.** Screwed footwear. Pt 1 (To be cont.) p.239.
- Bruski, A.** The foreman of a shop and methods and means of his work. (Conclusion) p.241.
- Niewieczeral, B., Olszewski, Z.** Auxiliary agents used in dyeing leather. p.243.
- Perkowski, S.** Safety and hygiene of work in chemical laboratories of the leather industry. p.245.
- Niewieczeral, B.** A new group of dyes. p.248.
- Training women workers of sewing shops. p.249.
- Dreznier, J.** Research on the aging of leather. Biuletyn Przem. p.17.
- PRZEMYSŁ WŁOKNIENICZY.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Lodz [Publication on textiles issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Włókiennictwa, bulletin of the Textile Institute, Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design, and three documentation bulletins issued by the Textile, Wood Fiber, and Synthetic Fiber Institutes. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: Brief notes, Bibliography.
- Vol. 7, no. 5/6 May/June 1953
- RADIOAMATOR.** Warszawa [Publication for amateur radio operators. Title varies before 1954, Radio Amator. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: New publications, Editor's answers, From home and abroad, Mail of amateur radio operators, Television, Advice, Talks unite the readers.
- Vol. 4, nos. 1-12, Jan.-Dec. 1954
- ROZPRAWY INŻYNIERSKIE.** (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Podstawowych Problemow Techniki) Warszawa [Journal on engineering issued by the Institute of Fundamental Technological Problems, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly].
- Nos. 3, 6, 9-16, 10/22, 1954
- RZEMIESLNIK.** (Związek Izb Rzemieslniczych) Warszawa [Publication for artisans issued by the Federation of Chambers of Trade. Weekly].
- Recurrent features: News from the chambers of trade, News from the country, Readers' letters.
- Vol. 6, no. 8, Apr. 1956
- Vol. [6] no. 9, May 1956.
- SKRZYDLATA POLSKA.** (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League. Includes supplements: Aeroklub, an organization, Młody Lotnik, on model planes for youth, Spadochroniarz, on parachuting, Szybownik, on gliding, and Technika, on modelling. Weekly].
- Recurrent features: From our correspondents, Book and periodical reviews on aviation, Aeronautical engineer answers, Air mail, Intellectual puzzles, From air raids all over the country.
- Vol. 11, no. 43, Oct. 1955
- Sar, The three best juniors. p.4**
- Meissner, J.** Three diamonds, fragments from a novel. (To be cont.) p.5.
- Doniewicz, K.** One too many, a report from China. p.7.
- Seniors in the fight for mastership; snapshots. p.8.**
- Szajewski, Z.** What our modeling will be. p.10
- Wojciechowski, J.** We are building equipment for flying models with automatic steering. p.10.
- Makaruk, S.** The Boclan, a forgotten glider. p.11
- Malinowski, T.** I was afraid of the 1500-meter competition, an interview with Zdzisław Szewdzuk. p.12
- Sanjauer, J.** Corkscrew. (To be cont.) p.13
- Grygliński, Z.** The DKD-1 airplane. p.16
- Vol. 11, no. 44, Oct. 1955
- Zarobski, J.** The Warszawa regiment won the pennant. p.3.
- Plotowski, J.** The test of possibilities. p.4.
- Polka, W.** We could easily compete with those abroad but. p.4
- Meissner, J.** Three diamonds, fragments from a novel. (To be cont.) p.5
- Rejnlak, T.** 1st Polish Aeronautic Championship of Sport Aviation. p.6
- Zatwarnicki, R.** The Heron, a Polish training glider with double steering. p.8
- Humen, W.** We have good aspirants for the championships. p.8
- Konieczny, J.** 10 minutes with the world champion. p.10
- Trzciński, A.** Model T 52 of the champion class (Wakfield) with a rubber drive. p.10
- Kaminski, M.** Remarks from the 2d Parachute Championship. p.12
- Sandauer, J.** Corkscrew. (Conclusion) p.13.
- Pazio, A.** We discuss training with double steering. p.14.
- Grygliński, Z.** The SL 4 (JD 2) airplane. p.16.
- R.W.** Landing runways. p.16

- TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Publication on motorization, automobile manufacture and maintenance issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Motoryzacji, documentation on motorization issued by the Construction Bureau of the Motor Industry. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: New publications.
- Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
- September, Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. p.253.
- R.G.** All-Union Conference of Industrial Workers in Moscow. p.254.
- Hanyga, W.** Trends of technical progress in the motor industry. p.256
- Niewiadomski, C.** Possibilities and usefulness of a broader application of light alloys in motor vehicles. p.260.
- Lisowski, Z.** Technology of regenerating metallized bearings and bolts. p.264.
- Lesniak, Z.** Welding or riveting frames of motor vehicles. p.272.
- T.S.** New and modernized Soviet passenger cars. p.276.
- W.G.** Testing air filters in tractors. p.278.
- Best conditions for breaking in combustion engines. p.281.
- J.B.** System of repairing automobiles by exchanging parts. p.284
- WIADOMOSCI ELECTROTECHNICZNE.** (Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich, Centralny Zarząd Energetyki, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Maszyn Elektrycznych, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Kablowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association and the Central Boards of the Electric Power Industry, the Electric Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Electric Cable Industry. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: Rationalizers' corner, Brief notes on electrotechnics, Mailbox, Book reviews.
- Vol. 15, no. 6, June 1955
- Laczynski, H.** Electric equipment of a training ship. p.121.
- Krzywicki, L.** Synchronous self-excited oscillators. p.123.
- Wals, K.** The problem of voltage dip at the starting of squirrel-cage motors. p.125.
- Plesiak, W.** Simplified method of calculating voltage dip during the direct connection of motors with the network. p.127.
- Ciborowski, E.** Logometers of resistance thermometers. Pt.2. Failures of meters. p.128.
- Luchin, W.** Popularizing the method of inductive drying of the insulation of windings. Tr. from the Russian. p.130.
- Wolski, B.** Drying windings with infrared heat. p.132.
- T.F.** Efficiency of transformers under various loads. p.134.
- Abrahamer, W.** Soiling of insulators of electric lines. p.135.
- J.W.** Carelessness and light-mindedness as causes of serious accidents. p.136.
- B.Z.** Detecting short circuits by walking over the ground. p.137.
- WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE.** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Publication popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: Talks on mining vocabulary, Mining, in questions and answers, Brief notes; Book and periodical reviews.
- Vol. 7, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1956.
- WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE.** (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Hutniczego) Stalino. [Publication popularizing founding issued by the Central Board of Foundries. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: Soviet experiences; Small encyclopedia; Young metallurgists; Book and periodical reviews, Brief notes on metallurgy.
- Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1956.
- WIADOMOSCI TELEKOMUNIKACYJNE.** (Stowarzyszenie Elektrykow Polskich, Sekcja Telekomunikacyjna) Warszawa. [Popular publication on telecommunication issued by the Telecommunication Section, Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Monthly].
- Recurrent features: Rationalizers' suggestions, Section reports; Book reviews.
- Vol. 25, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
- Wargalla, M.** The work of factory groups of the Engineers and Technicians of Communication of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. p.1.
- Cizek, J., Zochowski, W.** Building cable lines. (To be cont.) p.4.
- Turwicz, A.** Thermal welding of iron cable wires. p.10.
- Wilkowski, W.** Setting the line of poles for the tracks of portable telephony. p.15.
- Trembicki, W.** Feeding the laboratories. p.17.
- J.G.** Further perspectives of the development of television in the Soviet Union. p.23.



## 17. MILITARY &amp; NAVAL SCIENCES

LINDER, KAROL. Dawne wojsko polskie w ilustracji [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1955. 95 p. [Old Polish Army in illustration. 1st ed. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

MORZE (Liga Morska) Warszawa [Popular illustrated magazine issued by the Maritime League]  
Recurrent features: News from the Maritime League, Maritime A B C, Model building, Correspondence course of the Maritime League, Editor's answers  
No. 12, Dec. 1955.  
Turski, J. Before our conference, p. 2.  
Wojcicki, J. The Caribbean Sea, p. 4.  
Kosiarski, E. The first years, the Polish Navy in World War II, p. 6.  
Sizelbicki, A. Two days in Beirut, from a sailor's diary, p. 9.

Maka, H. The fastest boat of the Polish Merchant Marine, p. 10.  
Kundzicz, C. Guard on the Baltic seashores, p. 14.  
The strongest tugboat in the world, p. 18.  
Bernatt, S. The bell from the sunken frigate, p. 20.  
Pucinski, M. We are building a Canadian titikum canoe, Pl. 3, p. 23.  
Admission to schools of maritime fishery, p. 23.  
(a. d.). The Ural sailing center, p. 24.  
Ostrowski, S. The symbol of peaceful construction, p. 24.  
Wozniak, S. We are building models of the submarines Wolf, Lynx, and Wildcat, p. 28.  
(W). In the footsteps of Captain Nemo, p. 27.  
Borczagowski, A. Lost without a trace, a novel, Tr. from the Russian, (To be contd.) p. 28.  
Dobrzynski, R. Why did Tatarak have to die? p. 30.  
PRZYJACIEL ZOLNIERZA (Liga Przyjaciół Zolnierza) Warszawa [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the League of Soldiers Friends. Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Correspondents report from the field, In a few lines, Letters and answers, Intellectual entertainment  
No. 2, Jan. 1956

ZOLNIERZ POLSKI (Wojsko Polskie Główny Zarząd Polityczny) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine for soldiers issued by the Political Department. Polish Armed Forces. Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: From the history of the great national war, It is worth reading, Polish contribution to human culture, Song helps in the fight, Learning about the world and life, Free time, It is not difficult, Sports, Chess  
No. 24, Dec. 1955.  
Warnenski, M. The leader of the proletariat, p. 9.  
Kolodziejczyk, A. The eloquence of silence, p. 16.  
Natanson, W. A new staging of Dziady (Forefathers), p. 20.  
Mickiewicz Year, p. 22.  
Kucharski, J. New novel by Igor Newerly, a review, p. 23.  
Ozimek, S. On the traces of folk art, p. 24.  
Fuka, M. In the matter of music, p. 24.  
Januszewski, S. "Not suitable for married men..." p. 20.  
Lysakowski, J. Can sports be learned? p. 27.

## RUMANIA

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN (Rumanian News Agency) Bucharest. [In English. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Notes and information, Chronicle of events; Sports  
Vol. 7, nos. 9-10, Apr. 1956.  
CONTEMPORANUL Bucuresti. [Weekly]  
Nos. 25-28, June-July 1955.  
Nos. 15-20, Apr.-May 1956.  
CRONICA ROMANEASCA. NEWS FROM ROMANIA. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York [Press bulletin. Weekly]  
Vol. 3, nos. 19-21, May 1956.  
Vol. 3, no. 22, June [i.e. May] 1956  
Vol. 3, no. 23, June 1956  
CRONICA ROMANEASCA. REPORT ON ROMANIA (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary digest of current events. Monthly]  
Vol. 7, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1956  
ROMANIA TODAY. Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in German as Rumanian Heute. Monthly]  
No. 8, June 1955  
Nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1956  
URSS AZI. (Asociația Română pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietică, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Monthly]  
Vol. 6, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1956.  
U S Legation Rumania. ROMANIAN PRESS REVIEW Bucharest. [Abstracts from newspapers prepared jointly by the US and UK Legations. Daily]  
Nos. 91-119, Apr.-May 1956.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

## PERIODICALS

STUDII TEOLOGICE. (Institutul Biblic și de Misiune Ortodoxă) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Orthodox Eastern Church. Ten no. a year]  
Vol. 5, no. 9/10, Nov./Dec. 1953.  
Vol. 6, nos. 5/6, 9/10; May/June, Nov./Dec. 1954.

## 4. HISTORY

DOCUMENTE PRIVIND ISTORIA ROMÂNIEI A. MOLDOVA. Mihail Roller, redactor responsabil, Bucuresti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. [Documents of Rumanian history. A Moldavia. facsimile, footnotes]  
15th century: Vol. 2 [1476-1500] 1954. 343 p.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

## PERIODICALS

PROBLEME ECONOMICE. Bucuresti. [Journal on economics. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet Union, Economic problems of people's democracies, Planners' guide, Consultation; Reviews; Documents  
Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1955.  
Solemn session in Moscow on the 38th anniversary of the Great Socialist October Revolution, Comrade L. M. Kaganovich's report. Tr. from the Russian, p. 3.  
Festive assembly in the capital dedicated to the 38th anniversary of the Great Socialist October Revolution, speech by Comrade Miron Constantinescu, p. 17.  
Pravobanu, E. The socialist economic system, basis for liquidation of economic inequalities of nations in the USSR, p. 33.  
Negrea, A. Some problems of market and price policy in Rumania, p. 47.  
Popa, M. Economic aspects of automatization in industry and transportation, p. 58.  
Pitilic, C., Weiss, V. Economic law of continuous increase of work productivity in socialism, p. 73.  
Feteanu, G. Aspects of business accounting in socialist commerce, p. 99.  
Toth, A. Success of European states with people's democracy in the field of socialist industrialization, p. 104.  
Stroja, L. Common theories of certain contemporary bourgeois economists on economic crises, p. 117.  
Vacarel, I. Role of financial and credit systems in the distribution of national income, p. 132.  
Soleas, T. England's balance of payments, p. 148.  
Bulgarian-Rumanian cooperation in economic sciences, p. 155.  
Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1955.  
Rausser, V. The Rumanian Workers Party, initiator and organizer of socialist construction of the national economy in the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 5.  
Balas, E. Correct correlation between the rhythm of development of production means and production of consumers' goods, p. 28.  
Bati, I.; Copelovici, P. Importance of a just correlation between increased labor productivity and average wages, p. 60.  
Burtan, F. Role of heavy industry in socialist transformation of agriculture, p. 82.  
Podoleanu, J. Effect of socialist commerce on improvement of industrial production under the conditions of extended commerce, p. 83.  
Mirianovici, G. Some aspects of absolute pauperization of the working class in contemporary capitalism, p. 104.  
Moldovan, R. Price policy in the present stage, p. 117.  
Ulcian, R. An interesting work on the petroleum industry in Rumania; G. Ravas' Din istoria petrolului rominesc (From the History of Rumanian Petroleum), p. 130.  
Conference of Probleme economice with cadres of the Faculty of Political Economy of C. I. Parhon University, Bucharest, p. 144.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
Gheorghiu-Dej, G. Report on activities of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party at the 2d Party Congress, p. 3.  
Stoica, C. Report on the draft directives of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party pertaining to the 2d Five-Year Plan, p. 84.  
Directives of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party regarding the 2d Five-Year Plan, p. 78.

Dan, E. Production and consumption under capitalism and socialism, p. 90.  
Adam, L. Gradual elimination of inconsistencies between town and country in the transition period from capitalism to socialism in Rumania, p. 112.  
Murgescu, C. Certain theses of bourgeois economists relating to agrarian problems in the Rumania of bourgeois landlords, p. 130.  
Grindea, D. Production of national income in the Rumania of bourgeois landlords, p. 153.  
Scientific session of the Institute of Economic Research at the Rumanian Academy, p. 178.  
SCIENTIA PIONIERULUI. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor. Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee. Union of Working Youth. Title varies. Scientia pionierului. Weekly]  
Vol. 8, nos. 30-41, Apr.-May 1956.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

ORGANIZAREA SESIUNILOR SFATURILOR POPULARE. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Stiintifica, 1954. 44 p. [Organization of sessions of people's committees]

## PERIODICALS

Asociația Romanilor din Australia. BULETIN DE INFORMATII. BULLETIN OF THE ASSOCIATION OF ROMANIANS IN AUSTRALIA. Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Rumanian. Monthly]  
Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, 4; Jan.-Feb., Apr. 1956.  
BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS EN EXIL. B. I. R. E. Paris. [Information bulletin for Romanians abroad, with French summaries. Weekly]  
Vol. 9, nos. 222-223, May 1956.  
FOR A LASTING PEACE, FOR A PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACY. (Information Bureau of the Communist and Workers Parties) Bucharest. [English-language edition; issued also in Bulgarian, Czech, French, German, Hungarian, Polish, and Russian. Weekly]  
Nos. 27-29, 51-52; July, Dec. 1955  
Nos. 7-8, 12-13; Feb.-Mar. 1956.  
LUPTA DE CLASA. (Partidul Muncitoresc Roman) Bucuresti. [Theoretical journal issued by the Rumanian Workers Party. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography; Documents.  
Vol. 35, no. 10, Oct. 1955.  
2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party on the road to new achievements in building socialism, p. 3.  
38th anniversary of the Great Socialist October Revolution, p. 12.  
Cloara, G. Electrification of the country, principal condition for developing the national economy, p. 21.  
Tismaneanu, L. National conference of the Rumanian Communist Party in October 1946, p. 37.  
Bucan, S. The "Geneva spirit" in international life and struggles; at the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Four Great Powers, p. 48.  
The connection between theory and practice in Party propaganda, p. 61.



Danache, F. Party organizations in enterprises in Bucharest in the struggle for fulfillment of the Five-Year Plan before the deadline, p. 75. Technical progress, main preoccupation of the Regional Party Committee, p. 89. Development of the socialist sector of agriculture in the district of Fetești, p. 90. Schools and courses for cadres of the Union of Working Youth, p. 93. For fulfillment of all agricultural work in good condition and on time, p. 95. More responsibility in preserving Party documents, p. 100. Farcasan, S. A powerful picture of history in progress, Camil Petrescu's *Un om între oameni* (A Man among Men), p. 113.

Vol. 35, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

The Rumanian Workers Party, a guiding power in the Rumanian People's Republic, p. 3. Mineu, I. Some problems related to the application of technique in the coal industry in Rumania, p. 13. Beraru, P. Friedrich Engels, founder of scientific communism and leader of the proletariat, p. 24. Simion, A. Burning actuality of Lenin's theses regarding literature, 50 years since the appearance of V. I. Lenin's article "Party Organization and Party Literature," p. 40. Halmer, S. For better use of investments in the construction of agriculture, p. 53. Cozma, I. Let us propagate the advanced experience of Party organizations, p. 64. Borja, D. From the experiences of Party organizations in the district of Stalin in guiding the circles of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians in Industry, p. 76. Meetings of the Party active before the Party Congress, p. 88. Delegations prepare to participate in the Party Congress, p. 89. The Party organization in the fore of the struggle to fulfill and surpass the Plan, p. 90. For development of agricultural production, for socialist transformation of agriculture, p. 91. Proposals of Party members concerning the amendments to the draft statute of the Rumanian Workers Party, p. 93. Organization of special courses for women in villages, p. 94. Cusnir-Mihailovici, C. Fight for the creation of the Communist Party in Rumania, 1917-1921, p. 96. Mandra, V. Columns of criticism and bibliography in the periodicals of the Writers Union: *Jasul literar*, *Sieaua*, *Scrisul banatenc*, p. 116. Roslanu, I. An explanation for the understanding of students does not mean vulgarization, some observations concerning the handbook on the Constitution for the 7th elementary grade, p. 126.

TINERETUL LUMII (Federatia Mondiala a Tineretului Democrat) Bucuresti [Illustrated magazine for Rumanian youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth Monthly]. Recurrent feature World news.

No. 3 Mar. 1956

VEAC NOU (Asociatia Romana pentru Legaturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title. Weekly]. Recurrent features Where socialism is being built; Without comments, Cultural notebook.

Vol. 12, nos. 17-18, Apr.-May 1956

## 7. LAW PERIODICALS

Rumania Ministerul Justitiei. COLECTIE DE LEGI, DECRETE, HOTARIRI SI DISPOZITII. Bucuresti. [Journal of laws issued by the Ministry of Justice Quarterly]. Jan./Feb. 1956

## 8. EDUCATION PERIODICALS

STADION. Bucuresti [Illustrated sports magazine Semimonthly]. Nos. 7-8, Apr.-May 1956.

## 10. FINE ARTS PERIODICALS

ARHITECTURA RPR. (Uniunea Arhitecților din Romania si Comitet de Stat pentru Arhitectura si Constructii al Consiliului de Miniștri) Bucuresti. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Union of Rumanian Architects and the State Committee on Architecture and Construction, Council of Ministers; with Russian summaries]

No. 4, 1955.

Adler, L., Grigore, N. The problem of designing types p. 1. Petrascu, G. Notes in connection with the competition for systematization of the Central House of the Army Square in Bucharest, p. 8. Silanu, M., Stancu, C. Dwelling quarters of a new town in the district of Bacau, p. 23. Cochet, H. Dwelling ensemble in the district of Stalin, p. 30. Evolcanu, T. Plans for some dwelling quarters, p. 34. Sebestyen, G. Problem of indexes and preliminary estimates, p. 36.

No. 10, 1955.

Petrascu, N. Typical designing for elementary schools and kindergartens, p. 3. Serban, I. Typical sections for schools, p. 13. Teodorescu, A. Studies on typical projects for rural community cultural centers, p. 16. Bleyer, G. Planning manufacturing plants for the metallurgical and machine building industry, p. 25. Mahler, I. Aspects in the German Democratic Republic, p. 37. Resolution adopted by the 4th Congress of the International Union of Architects in The Hague, July 18, 1955, and the Code of Rights and Obligations of Architects, p. 44.

No. 11/12, 1955.

Facing the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party, p. 3. Popescu-Negreanu, G., Drimmer, M. Student community center in Oras Stalin, p. 14. Stancu, N. Dwellings in Bucharest, p. 21. Molescu, A. Dwellings in Petrosani, p. 24. Drimmer, M. Constructive solutions, p. 28. Evolcanu, T., Sebestyen, G. Some conclusions, p. 29. Lazarescu, C. Studies on systematization of localities on the Black Sea shore, p. 32. Petrascu, N. 1955 model designs for elementary and 7-year schools, p. 47. Baiculescu, E., Galesanu, I. Achievements with prefabricated parts of reinforced concrete, p. 56. From the activity of the Architectural Foundation, p. 59. From the activity of the Union of Rumanian Architects, p. 66. Professor Cincinat Stinescu; an obituary, p. 67. Index for 1955.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE. Koldus es kiraly-fi [Irtal Mark Twain] pseud. Fordította Jekely Zoltan, Wurtz Adam rajzaival] Bukarest, Ifjúsági Könyvtárol [195-?] 220 p. [Translation of *The Prince and the Pauper*; a novel in Hungarian illus., glossary]

DELAVERNCEA, BARBU. Opere [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta (Clasicii Romani) [Works illus., bibl., footnotes]. Vol. 1 [Proze] 1954 408 p. Vol. 2 [The theater, four plays] 1954 397 p.

### PERIODICALS

GAZETA LITERARA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucuresti [Issued by the Rumanian Writers Union Weekly]. Vol. 3, nos. 17-20, Apr.-May 1956.

LIMBA ROMINA. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Lingvistica din Bucuresti) Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest, Rumanian Academy Six no. a year]

Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography; Consultations

Vol. 4, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1955.

Macrea, D., Ioan Bianu, a biographic sketch, p. 5. Canarache, A.; Maneca, C. Problem of a scientific and technical vocabulary, p. 16. Brincus, G. Juridical glossary of 1815, p. 25. Gutu, V. Indications of method in considering studies of syntax of Rumanian literary language in the 19th century, p. 33. Bujor, I. Gender of substantives in Rumanian, p. 51. Patru, I. Components of flexible words in Rumanian, p. 65. Zdrenghea, M. For a new inquiry on dialects, p. 72. Bolcan, G. International conference of Slavists, p. 74. Leonte, L. Activities of the linguistic group at the Last Branch of the Rumanian Academy, p. 77. STEAUA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Cluj [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union Title varies; Almanahul Literar Monthly]. Recurrent features: Soviet section; Notes and comments. Vol. 5, nos. 2-4, May-July 1954. Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1955. Beniu, M. Two poems: The Trojan horse, A study, p. 3.

Dumitru, P. Aquilum; an excerpt from a novel, p. 5.

Neamtu, L. On the road of time, seven poems, p. 42. Florea-Hariste, D. The journey, a poem, p. 52. Melciu, I. Health at the crossroad, a poem, p. 54. Rahoveanu, I. Three poems: Fate of a nation of waters, His destiny, Portrait, p. 55. Bardos, A. Walking in the forest, a poem, Tr. from the Hungarian, p. 58. Scipaciov, S. Four poems: The old man, Thirty-eight years ago today, Even death, The comet, Tr. from the Russian, p. 60. Lermontov, M. June 11, 1831, a poem, Tr. from the Russian, p. 62.

Cosin, D. Thomas Mann, a biographic sketch, p. 71. Isac, D. Aspects and initial tendencies in the works of Mihail Sadoveanu. (To be contd.) p. 77. Oarcanu, I. Mihail Dragomir's *Pe struna fulgerelor* (On the Flash of Thunderbolts), a book review, p. 86.

Dugan, T. Friedrich Engels; a literary analysis, p. 95.

Onu, L. Problems of Rumanian literary language, p. 100.

Bellu, P. Beginning of the season at the National Theater, p. 107.

Ditroi, E. Traditions and innovations in Mexican art, p. 112.

Baconsky, L. B. Elvin's *Geo Bogza*, a review of a study, p. 114.

Nicoara, M. Poeti maghiari din RPR (Hungarian poets in Rumania), a book review, p. 117.

g. m. Welcome intervention; a criticism of an article, p. 120.

g. s. Torment of a young steelworker; a criticism of poetry, p. 121.

g. m. The concept of "generation", a criticism of an article, p. 123.

l. o. Praise of haste; a criticism of poetry, p. 124.

Pacurariu, G. Little-known comedy by Ion Ghica, a review, p. 125.

Vol. 6, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

Communication, p. 3.

Felea, V. Ode; a poem, p. 5.

Baconsky, A. Eulogy of our national epic poetry, p. 7.

Guighianu, A. On a page of Sadoveanu, a poem, p. 10. Donescu, C. Mihail Sadoveanu, artist and citizen, a literary criticism, p. 18.

Isac, D. Aspects and initial tendencies of the works of Mihail Sadoveanu, p. 24.

Blaga, L. Mihail Sadoveanu and Valen Frumossol, p. 33.

Neamtu, L. Days of this October, a poem, p. 35. Rau, A. Six poems: Confession; Hurrah, construction, bricklayers, Leave the gypsy alone; Autumn will arrive, The border; Winter rest, p. 35.

Rahoveanu, I. Mexican graphics, Jose Guadalupe Posada's "Execution", a poem, p. 47.

Twardowski, A. Two poems: New land, The bridge, Tr. from the Russian, p. 49.

Pushkin, A. Sundown; a poem, Tr. from the Russian, p. 52.

Lermontov, M. Russian song, a poem, Tr. from the Russian, p. 54.

Popescu, D. Betrothal, a short story, p. 55. Coman, D. In the caverns of Ponor, a short story, p. 66.

Baconsky, L. An important stage in the development of a poet, a book review, p. 74.

Onu, L. Recent contributions to the definition of basic problems of literary style; a short review of a discussion of Soviet linguists, p. 84.

Panait, I. Letitia Popu's *Linga un geam deschis* (At the Open Window); a book review, p. 82.

Tomas, M. Francisc Munteanu's *Scrieri* (Letters), a book review, p. 84.

Florea Hariste, D. Translation of Moliere's theatrical works into Rumanian, a book review, p. 85.

Oarcanu, I. From the correspondence of Vasile Alecsandri with Iosif Vulcan, p. 88.

Bellu, P. Stefan Baborescu; a biographic sketch, p. 101.

Muresan, R. Guests from abroad, the Czech Philharmonic from Prague in Cluj, p. 106.

Batei, I. Bela Bartok, great patriot and friend of our people, p. 107.

Pervah, I. Courrier de Moldavie, first newspaper to appear in our country, p. 110.

Kiss, G. Hungarian forerunner of the struggle against chauvinism, p. 115.

A shadow which accuses, a book review, p. 120.

a. g. Noblesse oblige; a criticism of poetry, p. 120.

Galfai, Z. Bajor Andor's satire; an essay, p. 121.

Pionescu, G. Eminescu, translator of Shakespeare, p. 123.

l. o. For classicism; a criticism of a literary study, p. 125.

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

Banus, M. Gold; a poem, p. 3.

Baconsky, L. Ever-contemporary guide for the literature of socialist realism, p. 6.

Felea, V. Three poems: The activist, Community, Return from outside, p. 15.



Bacovsky, A. Seven poems Discourse with my heart, October, Memento, Landscape sketch, Hymn to autumn flowers, Autumn melody, View, p. 18.

Neamt, L. Three poems Above fifteen hundred degrees, In the window of the steelworks, Dusk, p. 31.

Rabovianu, I. A gesture, a poem, p. 35.

Munteanu, G. Soviet writers, eminent example of professional conscience, p. 36.

Gorghianu, A. A book, a review, p. 40.

Fleita, V. Thoughts on Soviet poetry, p. 42.

Rau, A. At the edge of the town, a poem, p. 45.

Mainescu, T. Epigrams, seven poems, p. 53.

Drumaru, D. New friendship, a short story, p. 55.

Culesov, A. Three poems: With a fishing rod, Morning, When they sing the communist hymn, Tr. from the Russian, p. 73.

Vorosmarly, M. To Franz Liszt, a poem. Tr. from the Hungarian, p. 77.

Hofmannthal, H. The two, a poem. Tr. from the German, p. 80.

Palmas, K. Honeysuckle, a poem, Tr. from the Greek, p. 81.

Gurghianu, A. St. O. Isaf, a criticism, p. 82.

Tomus, M. Mihai Beniuc's prose, p. 85.

Dalcovicu, C. Congress of historians in Rome; notes and impressions, p. 94.

Nicoara, M. A play about the right ways of life, p. 100.

Gheorgiade, M. Flame of passion, p. 104.

Caracasu, I. Nicolae Tautu's Inscripti (Inscriptions); a book review, p. 103.

Rusan, R. Petru Dumitriu's Focul nestine (The Unextinguished Fire); a book review, p. 110.

Pop, A. Caragiale's unedited writings and papers, p. 113.

VIATA ROMANEASCA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucuresti [Literary review issued by the Romanian Writers Union. Monthly]

Recurring features Children's stories; We fight for peace, Men and events of our days; Theory and criticism; Reviews

Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

Communication, p. 1.

Porumbacu, V. There are ten years; a poem, p. 6.

Andriolu, A. Two poems: Poetry of decisions, The root, p. 8.

Brad, I. Sun at noon; a poem, p. 10.

Parascu, I. The standard bearer, a poem, p. 11.

V.R. Master Sadoveanu's anniversary, p. 14.

Brăileanu, G., and others, Statements about Sadoveanu, p. 18.

Savulescu, T. Homage to Sadoveanu, p. 20.

Calinescu, G. Mihail Sadoveanu; a criticism, p. 22.

Perseaciu, L. Lyricism and narrative in the works of Mihail Sadoveanu, p. 27.

Ralea, M. Notes on the specific types of M. Sadoveanu's works, p. 30.

Philippide, A. Notes on Mihail Sadoveanu's style, p. 33.

Dumitriu, P. Mihail Sadoveanu's example, p. 35.

Galan, V. Singer of a simple people, p. 37.

Suchianu, D. Mihail Sadoveanu and legendary poetry, p. 39.

Botez, D. Hunting with Master Mihail Sadoveanu; a poem, p. 41.

Cassian, N. Grandpa; a poem, p. 42.

Brăin, S. Notes on the literary beginnings of M. Sadoveanu, p. 43.

Crohmanciu, O. The old Moldavian town in M. Sadoveanu's literature, p. 67.

Sadoveanu, M. Thoughts on life and literature; excerpts, p. 78.

Teodorescu, V. "Maicic," or, The fountain's tale, a poem, p. 81.

Majenyi, E. March of the beleaguers; a poem. Tr. from the Hungarian, p. 85.

Sebastian, L. Aleksai Arbuzov and psychological drama, p. 87.

Elilim, V. Two Rumanians at the beginning of the Russian theater, p. 98.

Petroveanu, M. Oblomovism, disease of decadence; on the margin of Goncharov's novel Oblomov, p. 106.

Camilar, E. The empire of the sun; Shanghai, metropolis of concrete and straw; excerpts from a book in preparation, p. 113.

Banus, M. To the mother; a poem, p. 175.

Corbea, D. Two poems: In my village, So-called friends, p. 177.

Sirbu, C. Letters from a trip; a poem, p. 179.

Iures, S. Three poems: Remain yourself, Hot whisper, While you hesitate, p. 188.

Tautu, N. Night flight; a play in 3 acts, 5 scenes, p. 190.

Noble assignments of Soviet literature, Tr. from the Russian, p. 231.

Raicu, L. Titus Popovici's Strainul (The Stranger); a book review, p. 234.

D. B. Studii si cercetari de istorie literara si folclor; a criticism of a periodical, p. 244.

L. R. Criticism in the periodical *Asul literar*, p. 247.

Larian, S. Literary swindler, p. 250.

O.S.C. The vignette, p. 252.

Dobromir, G. A few words on a polemic and on good faith, p. 253.

I.D. An anonymous work, a dictionary of synonyms, and a literary map of the county, p. 255.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

The Party, guide for our literature, p. 5.

Beniuc, M. Together with you, through you, a poem, p. 13.

Calinescu, G. Short scenario, p. 15.

Banus, M. Four poems Treasure, They sang about wine, Birth, What is needed, p. 21.

Camilar, E. Hunan achievements, a sketch, p. 23.

Cassian, N. From "The Museum of Antiquities", seven poems, p. 29.

Nagy, I. The truth, a short story. Tr. from the Hungarian, p. 33.

Sperber, A. Spatiacus, a salute to the Party Congress, a poem, p. 38.

Munteanu, E. Men and ways; a fragment of a novel, I, p. 40.

Kiss, J. Five years, a poem. Tr. from the Hungarian, p. 88.

Vintila, P. The deserter; a short story, p. 90.

Iures, S. Two poems: Two secretaries, Oath at Dolina, p. 125.

Mihale, A. Night mission, a short story, p. 126.

Papu, L. Two poems Talking to a wave, Through pastures, p. 137.

Scipaciov, S. Two poems Reading Mendyleev, Incident in the subway, p. 139.

Tic, N. Two bad men, a short story, p. 141.

Banuta, I. Parole, a poem, p. 150.

Isakovski, M. Our Party, a poem. Tr. from the Russian, p. 152.

Vorosmarly, M. Two poems: The old gypsy, Thoughts in a library, Tr. from the Hungarian, p. 154.

Elvin, B. The theater of Mihail Sebastian, p. 160.

Ralea, L. Development of the social novel, characteristic phenomenon in our literature, p. 182.

Ciohamalnicu, O. Lenin's principle of the Party spirit in literature, p. 198.

Simion, A. The Marxist-Leninist treatment of certain basic problems of aesthetics, p. 206.

Iosifescu, S. Valles, revolutionary instigator, p. 218.

Micu, D. Reflecting about literary mastery; a book review, p. 225.

Calu, L. The heroes of a talented novelist; a book review, p. 229.

Mogilescu, V. B. Elvin's Geo Bogza; a critical study, p. 231.

Campus, E. Between a documentary work and belles-lettres; a book review, p. 233.

Tudor, E. Uncle Tin redeemed the beam; a book review, p. 236.

Mancu, M. Cozar Petrescu's Apostol (Apostle), a book review, p. 240.

Sandulescu, A. N. Tatmir's Satiro (Satires), a book review, p. 243.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BOGZA, GEO. Trei calatorii in inima tarii [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului A.C.C. al U.T.M., 1951. 208 p. [Three trips into the heart of the country. illus.] NN Not in DLC

## 13. SCIENCE

ACADEMIA REPUBLICII POPULARE ROMANE. Flora Republicii Populare Romane. Redactor principal. Traian Savulescu [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane. [Flora of the Rumanian People's Republic. illus., footnotes, index] Vol. 1. 1952. 658 p. Vol. 2. 1953. 702 p. DA

IONESCU, M.A. Diplura. Bucuresti, Academia Republicii Populare Romane, 1955. 48 p. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Fauna Republicii Populare Romane. Inscia, v. 7, fasc. 2) [Diplura illus., bibl., index, tables]

## PERIODICALS

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA BIOLOGIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on biology issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly] Series II-a, v. 10, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1955.

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA A. (Societatea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizica din Romania) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly] Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1955.

Molisi, G. Analogue for surfaces of the theorem of concurrence of heights in a triangle, p. 293.

Haimovici, M. Observations on six families of curves on a surface studied in the preceding note by Academician G. Molisi, p. 295.

Ionescu, D. The remainder in the "preferred" quadrature of Newton's formula, p. 298.

Ionescu, D. An important identity and decomposition of a bilinear form in a total of products, p. 303.

Mihailianu, N. Extension of the Rodrigues relation, p. 313.

Zaganeanu, M. Equation with finite differences, p. 315.

Braier, A. Electric apparatus for harmonic analysis, p. 322.

Mihul, E., Ionita, C. Models of particles with spatial extension, p. 328.

Baltac, A. The mechanical force produced by gas expansion and Poisson's relation based on the kinetic theory of gases, p. 333.

Haimovici, A. Notions of geometry of spaces with affine relationship, p. 344.

Maurer, I. Observations on the arithmetical function of multiplication, p. 360.

Stoianescu, A. Consideration of the principle of inertia, inert condition of rigid bodies, p. 361.

Friedlander, E. Current problems in physics of cosmic radiation, p. 364.

Ionescu-Tiu, C. Geometric consideration of some algebraic relations, p. 372.

Bucurescu, F. Excerpt from a report of the branch in Arad, p. 381.

Grumazescu, M. E. Badarau's Realizari noi in ultra-acustica (New Achievements in Ultrasonics); a book review, p. 382.

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA B. (Societatea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizica din Romania) Bucuresti. [Publication for youth issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly] Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1955

STIINTA SI TEHNICA. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor si Societatea pentru Raspindirea Stiintei si Culturii) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Union of Working Youth and the Society for Dissemination of Science and Culture. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Editor's mail

Vol. 8, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1955

## 14. MEDICINE

### PERIODICALS

REVISTA DE IGIENA, MICROBIOLOGIE SI EPIDEMIOLOGIE. (Ministerul Sanatatii) Bucuresti. [Journal on public hygiene, microbiology, and epidemiology issued by the Ministry of Health. Quarterly] Vols. 3-4, July-Dec. 1954

Vol. 1, Jan./Mar. 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

### PERIODICALS

AGRICULTURA NOUA. (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. Semiweekly] Vol. 3, nos. 205-215, Apr.-May 1955

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA SILVICULTURA-INDUSTRIA LEMNULUI SI A HIRTIEI. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on forestry and the wood-using and paper industries issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Bimonthly] Series II-a, v. 10, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1955.

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ZOOTEHNIE-MEDICINA VETERINARA (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on animal husbandry and veterinary medicine issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Supersedes, in part, *Analele Romano-Sovietice. Seria Agricultura-Zootehnie*, and continues its vol. numbering. See also *Analele Romino-Sovietice. Seria Agricultura*. Quarterly] Series II-a, v. 10, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1955.

REVISTA PADURILOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si al Ministerului Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Journal on forestry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry; with Russian summaries. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book review; Brief notes on books.

Vol. 70, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

Ionescu-Sigeti, G. Let us preserve, use economically, and carefully regenerate our forests, p. 433.



- Georgescu, C. Progress in forest biology in Rumania. p. 435.
- Iacovlev, A. Role of growth of forest species. p. 437.
- Toma, G. Building roads in forests. p. 442.
- Petrescu, L. Shape and volume of hybrid black poplars. p. 443.
- Filipovici, J.; Enescu, V. *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* Britt. in the Nadrugu basin, Căvărâș Forest District. p. 449.
- Radulescu, A. Necessity for exact terminology pertaining to cultivation of plantations. p. 453.
- Lupe, L. The willow and oak as basic species for shelter belts in steppes and wooded steppes. p. 456.
- Cătrina, I. Contributions to the knowledge of the effect of shelter belts upon microclimate. II. p. 462.
- Popescu, N. Directing the process of germinating, under natural conditions, the seeds of trees and shrubs which sprout slowly. p. 464.
- Disculeanu, V. Shelter belts in the light of recent work in the Soviet Union. p. 468.
- Stănescu, C. Establishment of homogeneous plots of acorns in order to select embryos for planting in shelter belts. p. 472.
- Simionescu, A. Work on the regeneration of seedlings in the mechanized forest district of Lehtiu. p. 475.
- Șearlătescu, G.; Scutaru, V. The burrowing hare *Oryctolagus (Lepus) cuniculus* L. p. 477.
- Molănuș, G. Methods used in fighting erosion in the district of Ponorocna Chernigov region, USSR. p. 479.
- Păvălescu, M. National Conference of Engineers and Technicians of the Wood-Using Industries held at the Stăpînt IFET. p. 482.
- Conference on forest typology. p. 483.
- Glăuș, D. The problem of forest districts and the forestry school system. p. 487.
- Radulescu, M. Conference on July 10-14 concerning the regeneration of degraded forests in the Caransebes and Faget Forest Districts. p. 488.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

## PERIODICALS

- ARIPILE PATRIEI. (Asociația Voluntară pentru Sprijinirea Aparatelor Patriei) București. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Voluntary Association for Defense of the Fatherland. Title varies. v 1-5, 1950-54, *Aviația Sportivă*. Monthly]
- Vol. 1, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- The Rumanian Workers Party, inspirer and organizer of our victories. p. 1.
- Mihai, E. Pride in our wings. p. 6.
- Lazar, D. Skilled pilot. p. 6.
- Vena, A. He defied the Carpathians. p. 7.
- In honor of the 2d Party Congress, new Rumanian aeronautic achievements. p. 8.
- Filimon, V. The proud fatherland rises high. p. 9.
- Școțea, V. Let us develop aeronautic activities as much as possible. p. 11.
- Iancu, G.; Dragon, I.; Moldoveanu, A. Thinking of the future. p. 12.
- Ioșub, D. Young instructor. p. 14.
- Viru, M. Night flight. p. 15.
- Bernstein, Z. Automatic piloting. p. 18.
- Radulescu, E. Let us develop the voluntary active carefully. p. 20.
- Crăloveanu, G. On the path of progress. p. 21.
- Sternfeld, A. Flight to the moon. Tr. from the Russian. p. 23.
- Development of aeronautic technique during winter. p. 25.
- Iacovachi, I. Atomic engines used in airplane propulsion. p. 26.
- Finescu, M.; Gavriluț, T. Which is pleasanter, a flight in a glider or a flight in an airplane? p. 28.
- Speed records of airplanes. p. 29.

- Iacov, I. Fuel. p. 30.
- V. N. I. J. Kulaghin's Theory of Jet Engines with Gas Turbines, a book review. p. 31.
- CONSTRUCTORUL. (Ministerul Construcțiilor și Industriei Materialelor de Construcții și Uniunea Sindicatelor de Salariați din Întreprinderile de Construcții) București. [Issued by the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry and the Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building Industry. Weekly]
- Recurrent feature. News from the land of the builders of communism.
- Vol. 7, no. 296, Sept. 1955.
- For rational use of automotive transportation. p. 1.
- The group organizer takes care of improvement of production processes. p. 1.
- First very large blocks mounted in experimental construction work in Bucharest. p. 1.
- Doian, C. In the construction yards of Enterprise No. 131 in Ploesti. p. 1.
- Bucurescu, I. We manufacture tiles from cement. p. 1.
- Condrea, D. Examination for which we shall be prepared. p. 2.
- Andronescu, S. Industrial methods of handicraft procedure? p. 2.
- Rotaru, S. Role and tasks of a dispatcher in a construction yard. p. 2.
- Boring for water. p. 2.
- Beiu, E. Measures to improve production at the Prefabricated Parts Plant in Turda. p. 2.
- Fabian, N. Projects for future hydrotechnical construction. p. 2.
- Popescu, E. Increasing drying capacity in brick factories by use of hot water or steam in shaping. p. 3.
- Negreanu, M. Small- and large-scale mechanization helpful at work. p. 3.
- Innovations in methods of feeding fuel to furnaces. p. 3.
- Mihail, R. The May 1 Brick Plant leads in Bukov. p. 3.
- Products of our industry at the International Sample Fair in Plovdiv. p. 3.
- Hristu, C. Excavators lifted to the top of a mountain. p. 3.
- Powerful weapon in the fight for peace and progress. p. 4.
- Positive results of the Moscow treaties. p. 4.
- Vol. 7, no. 309, Dec. 1955.
- Indispensable collaboration. p. 1.
- Boring the tunnel of the V. I. Lenin hydroelectric Station in Bicar. p. 1.
- Banu, V. Grandpa Semniclos' second youth. p. 2.
- Operative evidence of economy in particular sections. p. 2.
- Ivanov, M. More attention to problems of technical-material supply for enterprises. p. 2.
- The Plan for 1956 can be fulfilled and exceeded. p. 2.
- Compensatory rent for equipment in relation to accomplished production. p. 3.
- Fabian, N. Economic projects. p. 3.
- Nicu, A. How I take care of equipment; from the experience of leading workers. p. 3.
- Negreanu, M. Two generations work side by side. p. 3.
- Occasion for new achievements. p. 4.
- Popescu, L., and others. Artistic brigades in support of production. p. 4.
- Epreanu, M. Let us ensure good winter working conditions. p. 4.
- INDUSTRIA TEXTILA. (Asociația Științifică a Inginerilor și Tehnicienilor din România și al Ministerului Industriei Ușoare) București. [Publication on the textile industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Light Industry. Title varies: *Textile*. Monthly]
- Vol. 5, nos. 1-4, 6, Jan.-Apr., June 1954.

- Rumania. Comisiunea de Standardizare STANDARDIZAREA. București. [Issued by the Committee on Standards, with Russian summaries. Title varies: *Buletinul de Standardizare*. Monthly]
- Recurrent features. List of standards approved, Standards processed, Book and periodical reviews.
- Vol. 6, nos. 4-9, 11-12, Apr.-Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1954.
- Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
- Buzdugan, G. Toward a standardization of the terminology and symbols in the calculation of fatigue resistance. p. 1.
- Ene, I. Definition of the object and field of application of a standard. p. 6.
- Budeanu, C. Observations on the draft standard "Electric and Magnetic Quantities, Units of Measure" p. 9.
- Vertenstein, M. Prices established according to quality for purchase of agricultural goods by the state. p. 16.
- Moltzer, A. Considerations of state standard E 4703-55. p. 20.
- Savin, L.; Toma, B. Measures to solve some problems of quality in craftsmen's cooperatives. p. 24.
- Geles, E. Units of weights and measure in international standardization. p. 28.
- Rigani, N. Supplement to indicatorul standardelor de Stat 1949-1953 (Supplement to the Index of State Standards, 1949-1953), a review. p. 32.
- Observations on state standard 1814-50. p. 33.
- Araditea, A. Recommendations concerning the point system for quality of products in the vegetable, fruit, and meat preservation industry. p. 34.
- Dimitreanu, G. Some facts relative to diffusion of documentary material on standardization. p. 35.
- Aronovici, S. Centralizing tables of standards for textiles. p. 36.
- Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
- Beloby, M. Calculation of the length of cone belts. p. 1.
- Mitrofanovici, V.; Krehdler, A. A standard for classification of plastic masses. p. 5.
- Relea, G. New reserves for reduction of production costs in the field of packing materials; alteration of cases for general use. p. 9.
- Dumitrescu, L. On the margin of the standard for theoretical mechanics, standard 1814-50. p. 10.
- Goldenberg, N. Some problems of standardization in the field of macromolecular products under Rumanian conditions. p. 14.
- Barbolescu, P. New assortments of food products with ever-improving quality. p. 15.
- Voluntari, A. New methods of analyzing in the petroleum industry. p. 16.
- Calotaru, C. Editorial rules for standards concerning analytical methods. p. 20.
- Some specifications in connection with norms. p. 22.
- Standard 4924-55, "Rounded Screws, Screw Caps." p. 23.
- Terminology for metalworking by turning. p. 33.
- TEHNICA NOUA. (Asociația Științifică a Inginerilor și Tehnicienilor) București. [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' movement issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. Semimonthly]
- Vol. 1, no. 2, Nov. 1954.
17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES
- PERIODICALS
- IMAGINI MILITARE. (Direcția Superioară Politică a Armatei) București. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Supreme Political Department of the Army. Monthly]
- Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1951.
- Vol. 5, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1952.



## 1 GENERAL

**CROATIA** (Federated Republic, 1945-) *Sabor Izvješće i radovi* [Official report of the National Assembly] Zagreb, 1953, 124 p. [People's Republic of Croatia, a manual of information - illus., maps (folded), diagrs.]

## PERIODICALS

**DOKUMENTACIJA**, (Biro za organizaciju uprave i privrede i Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bureau for Organization of Administration and Economy and the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation - Monthly]

Vol. 3, nos. 1-2, 1956

**JEZ** (Novinski i izdavački preduzeće Udruženja novinara NR Srbije) Beograd. [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Serbian Journalists - Weekly]

Vol. 21, no. 835, July 1955

Vol. 22, no. 875, Apr. 1956

**Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti** Institut Zadar. **RADOVI** Zadar. [Papers issued by the Zadar Institute - Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts, with English and French summaries - Annual]

Vol. 1, 1954.

**Barat, A.** Introductory note, p. 5.  
**Mastilovic, A.** Zadar in the National Liberation War, p. 7.  
**Seissel, J.** Urban aspect and problems of the reconstruction of Zadar, p. 17.  
**Skok, P.** Origin of Croatian Zadar, p. 37.  
**Čvrljević, V.** Iz Premuda Islands, p. 60.  
**Antoljak, S.** Zadar miscellanea, p. 109.  
**Stegajec, A.** Pope Alexander III in Zadar, p. 153.  
**Marijanović, M.** Vladimir Nazor in Zadar, 1899-1903, p. 189.  
**Pavlic, J.** Luka Botić in Zadar, p. 239.  
**Fiš, O.** Navigation in the region of Zadar and Sibentik in the second half of the 19th century, p. 257.  
**Matićević, A.** Zadar origin of chorals at Osor Cathedral, p. 277.  
**Amos-Rube, F.** Origin of the Ugljan chalice, p. 305.  
**Jurić, S.** Manuscripts in the Collection of the Duke of Urbino, Vatican Library, important for the history of Croatia, particularly Zadar, p. 311.

**Matice sipska ZBORNIK SRIJMSA DRUSTVENIH NAUKA** Novi Sad. [Papers on history, literature, and arts issued by Matice sipska, with English, French, and German summaries]

Recurrent features: Notes and reviews

No. 8, 1954

**Kostić, M.** Dostoj Obradović's ideological position toward Jesuits, Illuminati, and Masons, p. 5.  
**Pepović, D.** Cities of Vojvodina in the revolution, 1848-1849, a contribution to the history of cities of Vojvodina - Novi Sad in the years 1848-1849 (Conclusion), p. 16.  
**Filipović, M.** The holiday Jarijo among the Serbians in Banat, p. 42.  
**Rusić, B.** Ethnography or ethnology? p. 56.  
**Marković, M.** People of Vojvodina in the region of Dobrič, p. 67.  
**Kolacic, M.** Modernization of Serbian painting during the period of so-called zoography and molet, p. 87.  
**Kirićević, D.** Description of the Diocese of Arad in verses from the 18th century, p. 99.  
**Tomandi, M.** Topographic statistical description of the military commune of Pančevo, p. 104.  
**Savković, J., Lebl, A.** Serbian movement in 1848-1849 according to Josif Tim's documentation, p. 108.  
**Novaković, D.** Contribution to the history of the Lyceum of Kragujevac in 1840, p. 127.  
**Lebl, A.** Dr. Krsto Isaković on Yugoslav lands: a review of articles, p. 132.  
**Ambrozic, K.** Contributions to the biographies of our painters; from the archives of Matice sipska (minutes of sessions from 1820 to 1830), p. 140.  
**Mladenović, O., Biljan, M.** Twenty years of the Janković sisters' work on folk dances - a book review, p. 158.  
**Kirićević, D.** The paintings which were donated to Belgrade University by Joca Vujčić of Senta, p. 160.  
**Milutinović, K.** New contributions to the study of the relations between Vojvodina and Bosnia and Hercegovina; Hamidija Kapidžić's book *Zastava o Bosni i Hercegovini* (The Zastava on Bosnia and Hercegovina), p. 163.  
**Filipović, M.** Spiro Kulistić's "Origin and Significance of the Christmas Ritual Bread among Southern Slavs", a review of an article, p. 166.  
**Dukićević, J.** Narodne nosnje u Vojvodini (Folk Costumes in Vojvodina); a book review, p. 169.  
**Barjaktarović, M.** Reply to Mil. S. Filipović concerning his "review" of my book *O zemljinim međama u Srbiji* (Boundary Lines of the Land Property of Serbs), p. 170.

**NAŠI RAZGLLEDI** Ljubljana. [Review of political, economic, and cultural problems - Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Motion pictures, Theater in review, Cultural notes, Comments, New publications

Vol. 4, no. 24, Dec. 1955.

**Before the new year**, p. 385.  
**Pogacnik, B.** We are ending and beginning, the end of the year, p. 386.  
**Satisfaction in the UN**, 16 new members of the UN, Yugoslavia in the Security Council, p. 587.  
**bp.** The old leader left, p. 587.  
**Between generations**, New Year's thoughts on the young generation of our intelligentsia, p. 588.  
**Potri, J.** From patriarchal to socialist family, p. 593.  
**Luh, A.** Some problems of the commune of Kamnik, p. 595.  
**Klemenčič, T.** Tempo of our building of apartments, p. 596.  
**J. P.** Dangerous discussion, p. 597.  
**Križ, B.** Fragment concerning the jubilee exhibition of the Zedija group, p. 599.  
**Kozak, J.** Notes from the drawer, p. 602.  
**V. B.** Some changes in relation to the Russian literary past, p. 602.  
**Kalan, F.** London theaters (To be contd.), p. 605.  
**Albicht, F.** Our scenic culture, at the beginning of the season in the Drama Theater, p. 606.  
**Pogacnik, B.** The art which narrates: a short walk through Norwegian plastic art and a shorter one through Swedish and Danish plastic art, p. 607.  
**Moravec, D.** Marginal notes concerning Vienna's festive days, p. 609.  
**Šivic, P.** Encounter with Paul Hindemith's music, p. 609.  
**Punatova, Z.** Minou Drouot, the youngest modern French poetess, p. 610.  
**c.** Painter Jozef Ovsen: an obituary, p. 611.  
**B.** Branko Rudolf as poet, p. 611.

**PAVLJICA**, (Novinarsko društvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Slovenian Journalists - Biweekly]

Vol. 13, nos. 14-18, Mar.-Apr. 1956

**POLITIČKI ZABAVNIK** ("Polihka"), stamparsko-izdavačko preduzeće) Beograd. [Comic magazine issued by the Politika Printing and Publishing Enterprise - Weekly]

Vol. 10, nos. 222-228, Mar.-May 1956

**PROGLAS, CASOPIS ZA DRUSTVENA PITANJA** Sarajevo. [Review of cultural, political, and social problems - Monthly]

Recurrent features: Criticism, commentaries, reviews, Problems of our towns, Self-government in social matters, Notes, Bibliography

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1955

**Stančević, I.** Contribution to the question of relationship between economic life and morals, p. 411.  
**D. V.** Data on the press of the resistance movement in the Netherlands during 1940-1945, a book review, p. 450.  
**Fiamengo, A.** Idea of the integration of humanity and the problem of outgrowth of nations, p. 451.  
**Fochi, J.** Hegel's concept of art and postmodernistic art, p. 457.  
**Janjli, M.** Some monuments of late ancient art in Bosnia, p. 463.  
**Milanović, V.** "Socialism" of Eduard Bernstein, p. 467.  
**Semberac, D.** On the revision of the United Nations Charter, p. 473.  
**Hadzomerović, H.** Recent views on the relationship between increased world population and economic possibilities for its sustenance, p. 477.  
**Milenković, V.** Some observations concerning the theme "The Economy of Western Germany Today", p. 481.  
**Obadović, D.** Power potentialities of Bosnia and Hercegovina, p. 490.  
**Smalec, J.** Advancement and profitability of cattle breeding in our country, p. 493.  
**Skakic, R.** Organization of administrative penal service, upon transition to the system of communes, p. 501.  
**Majstorović, P.** Increased number of employed persons in the economy of Bosnia and Hercegovina, p. 506.  
**Marinović, M.** Yugoslav-Soviet declaration, p. 510.  
**Tadić, L.** Predrag Vranicki's *Milanović razvika* (Karl Marks's (Rational Development of Karl Marx), a book review, p. 511.  
**A. F.** Andre Ribard's *Man and Marxist Ideas*, a book review, p. 512.  
**Mill, V.** Roger Gired's *Collective Attitudes and Human Relations, Contemporary Tendencies in American Social Sciences*, a book review, p. 513.  
**Tadić, L.** American version of sociology, a review of an article, p. 515.  
**Damjanović, M.** Raymond Rillet's *Utopia and Utopias*, a book review, p. 517.  
**A. N. D.** Carlos M. Rama's *Socialist Ideas in the 19th Century*, a book review, p. 518.  
**D. V.** Walter Lippmann and the crisis of bourgeois democracy, p. 519.  
**R.** Passing laws on the new communal organization of Bosnia and Hercegovina, p. 521.

**B. I.** Interfaculty conference of the faculties of Law of Yugoslavia, p. 522.

**Plank, J. L.** The Housing Policy and Results. Attained in European Countries by the Housing Committee of the Economic Commission for Europe, a book review, p. 523.

**PRIMORSKE NOVIKE** L. (Socialistična zveza delovne ljudstva za okraje Gorica, Sežana, Postojna in Tolmin) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People for the Districts of Gorica, Sežana, Postojna, and Tolmin. Includes a supplement: Naš glas for students - Weekly]

Vol. 10, nos. 6-18, Feb.-Apr. 1956

**RODNA GRUDA** (Slovenski izdajski matični) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Slovenian Emigration Society - Semi-monthly]

Vol. 2, no. 9, Oct. 1955

**Broz-Tito, J.** Our emigrants should set an example in creative work in improving relations among peoples, of national consciousness, and of consciousness of the virtues of our peoples, p. 209.  
**Spek, T.** Slovenians in St. Louis, p. 215.  
**Pečković-Vatence, V.** Their where fields are gayly colored, where mountains are silver peaks, p. 215.  
**Kristjan, C.** Yugoslav fraternal mutual benefit organization in the USA, p. 218.  
**Jurca, A.** Popular customs in America, p. 219.  
**V. P.** Forty thousands Yugoslavs on the Pacific Ocean, p. 221.

**SLOBODA LIBERTY** (Sipska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago. [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America - Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 186-190, May-June 1956

**SLOBODNI DOM** (Hrvatska republikanska seljačka stranka) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Republican Peasant Party - Weekly]

Vol. 11, nos. 15-17, 26, Apr.-May 1956

**Srpska akademija nauka GLASNIK** Beograd. [Bulletin containing abstracts of transactions and proceedings of the Serbian Academy of Sciences - Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Obituaries, Brief notes, Exchange of publications with foreign institutions, Publications of the Academy

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1956

**TOVARIS Ljubljana** [Illustrated Weekly]

Recurrent features: From the book-shelf, Our mail, Motion-picture review, Little Fovaris, Looking into the world, Crossword puzzles, Chess

Vol. 11, no. 47, Nov. 1955

**Giant on steel legs**, Germany, the No. 1 controversy has become such an economic power that it would be in the interest of peace if she did not join any camp, p. 1091.

**Life in song and dance**, song and dance, two life companions of the people of Slovenia, centuries of narration through song and melody, history and tales of Baranja, p. 1006.

**Zupancic, J.** 123 m. below sea level, dragon's blood, warm springs in the middle of coal deposits, 1,700 tons daily, enough reserves for one century, p. 1097.

**P. D. O.** Marriages without children, causes of sterility, influence of psychological factors upon fecundity and sterility, decisive influence of the maternal instinct, high number of cases of artificial impregnation, p. 1098.

**D. V.** By broom to Klek, gay and sad stories about "devil's wenches" in Slovenia which even Arthur Miller would enjoy, p. 1099.

**Stavlj, N.** Between white and black bread: young Ahmed Basimović tells about his life, an evening in the gypsy tent near the Lim River - how the gypsy tinkers in Polimlje live (some of them have already settled down in small colonies, others cannot leave the tents), p. 1100.

**The builder who created the Eiffel Tower**, Gustave Eiffel's life struggle, the inaccurate belief that he created the only iron tower in Paris, a great pioneer of modern bridge construction, immortal buildings reveal his genius, p. 1103.

**Quidam** Before the curtain went down, Princess Margaret's renunciation, background of the sentimental love story, the Church and court, attacks upon court advertising, American propaganda is better, thereafter everything has been quiet, p. 1106.

**Tominec, F.** Was television victorious? Great battle of American magnates, defense of the menaced motion picture, Hollywood in distress, new names, new systems, 33 million television sets, new "importation" of stars from Europe, p. 1108.

Vol. 11, no. 48, Dec. 1955

**Moreno**, "Revolutions" continue, p. 1146.

**Jeras, M.** Thousand-year-old culture of the Chinese theater, p. 1148.

**Marked mountain paths in the Slovenian Alps**, p. 1149.



- F.T. Utopia come true p. 1151  
 Petan. Do you give tips? 1152  
 Goranin, L. Great talent from Yugoslavia Dubravka  
 Tomic p. 1155  
 Kuhar, B. In the world's biggest automobile museum  
 p. 1158  
 Youthful fame, early death, a profile p. 1160.

[U S Embassy Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service  
 SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS [Belgrade]  
 [Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals  
 issued jointly with the British Embassy Daily]  
 Nos. 1813-1842, Mar.-May 1956

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

UZELAC, ILIJA. L'édition, la presse, la radio et le  
 film dans la République Fédérale Populaire de  
 Yougoslavie. Beograd Edition "Jugoslavija," 1955.  
 58 p. [Publishing press, radio, and motion pictures  
 in Yugoslavia. In French tables]

ZAGREB, UNIVERZITET. Biblioteka. Izložba jugo-  
 slavenskih rukopisa i knjiga od XI-XVIII. stoljeća.  
 Sveučilišna knjižnica u Zagrebu, ruj. 1954; katalog.  
 Zagreb, Savez društava bibliotekara Federativne  
 narodne republike Jugoslavije, 1954. 48 p. [Ex-  
 hibition of Yugoslav manuscripts and books from the  
 11th-18th centuries held in the University Li-  
 brary in Zagreb, September 1954, a catalog. In  
 French and Serbo-Croatian facsimils.]

## PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE KNJIGE, BROŠURE I  
 MUZIKALJE. THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF YUGOSLA-  
 VIA, BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MUSIC. [Bibliografski  
 institut FNRJ] Beograd [Issued by the Yugo-  
 slav Bibliographic Institute. Semimonthly]  
 Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1952  
 Vol. 4, nos. 7/8, 10-12, July-Dec. 1953  
 Vol. 4 [i.e. 5] nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1954  
 Vol. 5, nos. 6-17, 20, Mar.-Oct. 1954  
 Vol. 6 [i.e. 7] nos. 4-6, Feb.-Mar. 1956

GRAFIČKI RAD [Sindikat graficara Jugoslavije. Cen-  
 tralni odbor] Beograd [Publication on printing  
 issued by the Central Committee, Labor Syndicate  
 of Yugoslav Printers]  
 Recurrent features: Questions and answers, From  
 the editor, Correspondence from collectives, Sport  
 Vol. 12, nos. 214-215, Apr.-May 1956.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

BATYE, MAKŠO. A szovjet kritika és onkritika egyes  
 kérdéseiről. Novisad, Bratsztvo-Jedinstvo, Test-  
 veriség-Egyeseg Könyvtárával, 1950. 59 p.  
 (Korunk kérdései 23. füzet) [Some problems of  
 Soviet criticism and self-criticism. In Hungarian.  
 Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian]

ERL, BORIS. Hozzászólás a kommunista erkölcs  
 kérdésehez. Novisad, Bratsztvo-Jedinstvo, 1950.  
 14 p. (Korunk kérdései, 24. füzet) [Remark on  
 the problem of communist morale. In Hungarian.  
 Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian]

## PERIODICALS

DRUZINA [Apostolska administratura v Novi Gorici]  
 Nova Gorica [Religious publication issued by the  
 Administrator Apostolic in Nova Gorica. Semi-  
 monthly]  
 Vol. 5, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1956

SLOVENSKI STARO-KATOLIK. [Slovenska staro-kato-  
 liška cerkev. Sinodal svet] Ljubljana [Issued by the  
 Synodical Council, Slovenian Old Catholic Church.  
 Monthly]  
 Vol. 7, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1955

VESNIK. [Savez udruženja pravoslavnog sveštenstva  
 FNRJ] Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federa-  
 tion of Societies of the Orthodox Clergy. Semimonthly]  
 Vol. 8, nos. 163-165, Apr.-May 1956.

VJESNIK BISKUPLJE DAKOVACKE. [Biskupski ordi-  
 narijat] Đakovo [Religious publication issued by the  
 Chancery of the Catholic Bishopric of Đakovo.  
 Monthly]  
 Vol. 9, no. 6, May 1956.

## 4. HISTORY

AVSIC, JAKA. Our first march into the Venetian  
 Slovenia, with an introd. by Fran Zwitter. Ljubljana,  
 Research Institute, Section for Frontier Ques-  
 tions, 1946. 23 p. [In English]

BELGRADE VOJNOISTORISKI INSTITUT The war  
 effort of Yugoslavia, 1941-1945. [Belgrade, 194-]  
 41 p. [In English. Maps (part fold col.), diagrs.]

BELGRADE VOJNOISTORISKI INSTITUT. Zbornik  
 dokumenata i podataka o Narodnooslobodilačkom ra-  
 tu Jugoslovenskih naroda. Beograd [Izd. Vojnoiz-  
 davacki zavod "Vojno delo"] [Collection of annotated  
 documents on the National Liberation War of Yugo-  
 slav peoples. maps, facsimils, footnotes, Index]  
 Vol. 1, pt. 9 [Fighting in Serbia in 1944, June 1-  
 August 20] 1955. 577 p.  
 Vol. 1, pt. 11 [Fighting in Serbia in 1944, Aug-  
 ust 21-September 10] 1955. 535 p.  
 Vol. 3, pt. 7 [Fighting in Montenegro in 1944,  
 January-June] 1955. 833 p.  
 Vol. 4, pt. 12 [Fighting in Bosnia and Hercego-  
 vina in 1943, April] 1955. 877 p.  
 Vol. 4, pt. 13 [Fighting in Bosnia and Hercego-  
 vina in 1943, May] 1955. 872 p.  
 Vol. 5, pt. 12 [Fighting in Croatia in 1943,  
 February] 1955. 610 p.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic,  
 1945- ) Ured za informacije The past of Bosnia  
 and Hercegovina in the light of the collections in the  
 National Museum in Sarajevo. [Sarajevo, Informa-  
 tion Office at the Govt. of PR of Bosnia and Hercego-  
 vina, 195-?] 64 p. [In English. illus.]

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic,  
 1945- ) Ured za informacije Proslava Bosne i  
 Hercegovine u zbirkama Zemaljskog muzeja u Sara-  
 jevu [Sarajevo, Ured za informacije pri Predsed-  
 nistvu vlade NR Bosne i Hercegovine, 195-?] 60 p.  
 [The past of Bosnia and Hercegovina in the light of  
 the collections in the National Museum in Sarajevo.  
 illus.]

BULAJIC, M. K. Pitanje Trsta u svetlosti novih do-  
 gadaja [Beograd, 1950] 46 p. [Politicka bibliote-  
 ka Narodnog fronta Srbije, 62] [The problem of  
 Trieste in the light of new events]

KNEZEVIC, RADE D. Borbe 37. divizije u Narodno-  
 oslobodilačkom ratu. Beograd, 1950. 97 p.  
 [Fighting of the 37th Division in the National Libera-  
 tion War. fold. col. maps]  
 City Not in DLC

KOVACEVIC, DESANKA. Bosna i Hercegovina u  
 srednjem veku. Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta]  
 1954. 39 p. [Mala biblioteka za narodno prosvje-  
 ćanje, 13] [Bosnia and Hercegovina in the Middle  
 Ages. illus., fold. map]

PIJADE, MOSA S. Mese a jugoslavijai felkeles meg-  
 szervezesehez nyújtott szovjet segitségek. Novi-  
 sad, Testveriség-Egyeseg, 1950. 51 p. [Politikai  
 kiskönyvtár, 10] [Tales about Soviet aid to the  
 Yugoslav Partisan Revolt. In Hungarian. Tr. from  
 the Serbo-Croatian]

SZMILOVSKI, VIDOJE. Visszapillantás a makedon  
 nemzeti kérdés fejlődésére. Novisad, Testveriség-  
 Egyeseg Könyvtárával, 1950. 46 p. (Korunk  
 kérdései, 27. füzet) [Review of the development of  
 the Macedonian national question. In Hungarian. Tr.  
 from the Serbo-Croatian]

## PERIODICALS

Belgrade Muzej grada GODISNJAK. Beograd.  
 [Annals of the Belgrade City Museum, with French  
 and German summaries]

Vol. 1, 1954.  
 Simic-Milovanovic, Z. Belgrade in the light of the  
 collection of its Museum. p. 9.  
 Garasanin, D. Archaeological monuments in Belgrade  
 and vicinity. p. 45.  
 Jovanovic, D. From the collection of etchings on old  
 Belgrade. p. 99.  
 Popovic, D. Who is the author of the Erlanger manu-  
 script and when and where did it originate?  
 p. 105.  
 Ilie, T. Eight unknown documents about the First  
 Serbian Insurrection. p. 111.  
 Pavlovic, D. Where in Belgrade was the seat of the  
 Serbian Administrative Council? p. 143.  
 Birasevic, M. Blazons of the city of Belgrade.  
 p. 151.  
 Nestorovic, B. Development of architecture in  
 Belgrade from the time of Prince Milos to World  
 War I, 1815-1914. p. 159.  
 Minic, O. Development of Belgrade and its archi-  
 tecture between two world wars. p. 177.  
 Stojanovic, B. Architecture of Belgrade from 1944 to  
 1954. p. 189.  
 Zdravkovic, J. Construction of the church in Topcider.  
 p. 201.  
 House of Stojan Simic, Simic's Mansion. p. 206.  
 Kolic, B. Old house on Nusic Street. p. 209.  
 Deroko, A. Interior of an old house in Belgrade.  
 p. 215.  
 Durkovic-Jakovic, Lj. Stjepan Marjanovic and his  
 manuscript on Belgrade. p. 221.  
 Drobnjakovic, B. Folk costumes from the vicinity of  
 Belgrade in the aquarelles by Karoly Popp de  
 Szathmary. p. 231.

Milutinovic, K. First socialists in Belgrade. p. 237.  
 Bingulac, P. Josif Marinkovic, a contribution to a  
 biography. p. 255.  
 Marinkovic, L. Notes on the life of the composer  
 Josif Marinkovic. p. 279.  
 Miljkovic, B. Life and work of Jovan Storijski Popovic  
 an address on the occasion of the opening of an  
 exhibition. p. 288.  
 Simic-Milovanovic, Z. Gallery of Landscapes in  
 the Belgrade City Museum. p. 291.  
 Simic-Milovanovic, Z. Opening of the Pavle Bel-  
 janski Gallery. p. 303.  
 Belgrade museums. p. 307.  
 Miljkovic, S. Institute for Preservation and Study of  
 Cultural Monuments of Serbia. p. 362.  
 Calap, L. City State Archives in Belgrade. p. 365.  
 Damjanovic, N. Belgrade Library. p. 367.  
 Petrovic, B. Municipal libraries. p. 370.  
 Teaching in Belgrade. p. 372.  
 Stancic, B. Survey of the development of artistic  
 schools and courses from 1944 to 1964. p. 382.  
 Batavolje, O. Artistic works in private collections  
 in Belgrade under state protection up to 1953.  
 p. 389.  
 Jovanovic, D. Preservation and maintenance of  
 Belgrade Castle. p. 404.

BORČE [Zveza borcev Narodnooslobodilne vojne  
 Slovenije] Ljubljana [Magazine issued by the  
 Union of Combatants of the National Liberation  
 War of Slovenia. Monthly]

Vol. 8, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1956

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Univerzitet. Filozofski fakultet  
 Istorijsko-filozofski odel. GODISEN ZBORNIK.  
 Skopje [Annals of the Department of History and  
 Philology, Faculty of Philosophy, University of  
 Skopje, with French summaries]

Vol. 7, 1954

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ANTIFASISTICKI FRONT ZENA JUGOSLAVIJE. Glavni  
 odbor The Women's Anti-Fascist Front of Yugo-  
 slavia within the framework of the International  
 Women's Movement, documents on the relation of the  
 WAF of Yugoslavia and of the Women's International  
 Democratic Federation. Belgrade, 1950. 120 p.  
 [In English]

BAN, M. N. Ekonomska statistika za ekonomске  
 srednje škole. Beograd, Vesnik rada, 1950. 142 p.  
 [Economic statistics for secondary economic schools  
 graphs, tables]

BELGRADE. EKONOMSKI INSTITUT NARODNE RE-  
 PUBLIKE SRBIJE. Protzvodne snage NR Srbije.  
 [U obradi učestvovali su: Aleksa Mihailo i dr. Glav-  
 redaktor: Kosta Mihailovic] Beograd, 1953. 631 p.  
 [Production forces of Serbia. bibl., tables]

BICANIC, RUDOLF. Doba manufakture u Hrvatskoj i  
 Slavoniji (1750-1800) . . . Zagreb [Izdavacki zavod  
 Jugoslovenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti]  
 1951. 459 p. [Hrvatska ekonomika na prelazu iz  
 feudalizma u kapitalizam, knj. 1] [Period of manu-  
 facturing in Croatia and Slavonia, 1750-1800. illus.,  
 map, bibl.]  
 NJP Not in DLC

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic,  
 1945- ) Ministarstvo poljoprivrede. Primjerno  
 radne norme biljne i stočarske proizvodnje u seljac-  
 kim i radnim zadrugama. [Banja Luka] 1950. 48 p.  
 [Samples of work norms for plant and livestock pro-  
 duction on peasant working cooperatives, chiefly  
 forms]

BUKOVIC, IVAN. Privredni račun i organizacija rada  
 u seljackim radnim zadrugama. [Zagreb] Naprijed,  
 1951. 185 p. [Economic accounting and the man-  
 agement of peasant working cooperatives. illus.]

CERMEJ, LAVO. The census in Trieste in 1910 to  
 the records of the Diet of Trieste and the Austrian  
 Parliament. Beograd, Yugoslav Institute for Inter-  
 national Affairs, 1946. 28 p. [In English. table]

CIRILMETODIJSKO DRUSTVO KATOLSKIH DUHOVNI-  
 KOV, Ljubljana. Socialno zavarovanje. Ljubljana,  
 1952. 38 p. [Social insurance]

CUKOVIC, SLAVKO M. Organizacija i poslovanje ba-  
 naka FNRJ. Beograd [Sluzbeni list FNRJ] 1951.  
 205 p. [Priručnici za upravljanje i finansijs-  
 koj struci, sv. 4] [Organization and management  
 of Yugoslav banks. bibl., tables]

KARDELJ, EDVARD. Helyi jellegu termelésnek és  
 kommunális gazdaságnak feladatai. Novisad,  
 Bratsztvo-Jedinstvo, 1949. 112 p. [Termegydál-  
 kodásunk utján, 8. füzet] [Our production of a  
 local character and tasks of our communal economy.  
 In Hungarian. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian]



MILIC, RADOVAN. Ekonomski instrumenti društvenog plana grada Beograda za 1955 godinu. Sa objašnjenjima i primerima za praktičnu primenu. Beograd, Izd. Biroa za izradu obrazaca izdavačko-stamparskog preduzeća, 1955. 39 p. [Economic instruments of the economic plan of Belgrade for 1955, with explanations and examples for practical application tables]

NARODNA BANKA FNRJ. Glavna centrala. Uputstvo po poslovima društvene evidencije. [Beograd, 1954] 167 p. [Instructions for statistical recording by a bank fold tables]

PETKOVIC, RASA. Die landwirtschaftliche Entwicklung Jugoslawiens. Beograd, Verlag "Jugoslavija," 1955. 59 p. [Agricultural development of Yugoslavia. In German]

POPOVIC, MILENTIJE. A szocialista államok gazdasági kapcsolatai. [Editor: Wilhelm Sándor, korrektor: Sebastyen Matyas] Noviszd, Bialszto-Jedinstvo, 1949. 84 p. (Korunk kérdésel, 19. füzet) [Economic relations among the socialist countries. In Hungarian. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian]

PRIVREDNI ADRESAR NARODNE REPUBLIKE BOSNE I HERCEGOVINE. Sarajevo, Veselin Maslesa. [Economic directory of Bosnia and Herzegovina] Year 1955. 1955. 103 p.

SINDIKAT RADNIKA I SLUŽBENIKA HEMISKE INDUSTRIJE JUGOSLAVIJE. Centralni odbor. Izveštaj o radu u periodu od trećeg do četvrtog kongresa Beograd, 1955. 81 p. [Report on work of the Central Committee of the Union of Workers and Employees in the Chemical Industry of Yugoslavia between the Third and Fourth Congresses tables]

SINDIKAT ZANATSKIH RADNIKA ZA N. R. SRBIJU. Zemaljski odbor. Materijal radovne godišnje skupštine. [Beograd, 195-?] [Materials from the 9th Annual Assembly of the State Committee of the Serbian Artisans Union. tables]

STOJANOVIC, RADMILA. Agrarno pitanje prema marksističkim teorijskim Beograd, Zadružna knjiga, 1955. 87 p. [The agrarian problem according to Marxist theorists footnotes]

CU

## PERIODICALS

COMMERCIAL NEWS OF YUGOSLAVIA (Savezna trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-language edition, issued also in French as Les Nouvelles Commerciales de la Yougoslavie. Semimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Have you visited Yugoslavia? Vol. 2, nos. 7-9, Apr.-May 1956.

EKONOMIST. (Savez društava ekonomista Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Societies of Economists of Yugoslavia, with English and French summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Reviews of books and periodicals; News of the Federation, Bibliography Vol. 2, no. 2, 1955

Grdic, G. Some problems of the theory of underdeveloped areas. p. 283.

Macura, M. Review of demographic and sociologic factors in Yugoslav agriculture. p. 309.

Radovanovic, R. Does objectified work in production transmit its value to the new product? p. 349.

Obradovic, S. Internal migration in Yugoslavia from 1948 to 1953. p. 364.

Stipetic, V. Discussion of agricultural problems at the 11th Assembly of the Society of Economists of Serbia. p. 388.

Dimitrijevic, D. Some consequences of the present system of business accounting of the income of enterprises. p. 376.

Mihaljevic, K. Dr. Dimitrije Miletic's article "Organic Structure of Funds as a Factor of Investment Construction in Industry", a review of an article. p. 386.

Stipetic, V. Structure of cattle raising in Yugoslavia between 1950-1953. p. 380.

Peacic, R. The International Labor Organization and some economic problems. p. 401.

Macura, M. Statistics as the basis for economic anticipation; notes from the 29th Session of the International Statistical Institute. p. 407.

Davidovic, R. Rosa Luxemburg's Accumulation of Capital; a book review. p. 416.

Blagojevic, S. Svetozar Vukmanovic's Ekonomski problemi Jugoslavije (Economic Problems of Yugoslavia); a book review. p. 426.

Trickovic, V. Branimir Markovic's Ishrana seoskih domaćinstava - Rezultati ankete o poljaciim gazdinstvima u 1952/53 godini (Nutrition of Rural Households; Results of the Census of Rural Households in 1952/53) and Razvoj nivoa života radnika i službenika i njihovih porodica u periodu od 1951-1953 g. (Development of the Standard of Living of Workers and Employees and Their Families in the Period from 1951 to 1953); a book review. p. 426.

Krajcevic, F. Professori Kosta Vasiljevic's Teorija i analiza bilansa (Theory and Analysis of Balance), a book review. p. 431.

Kostic, Z. Vojislav J. Petrovic's Razvitiak privrednog sistema FNRJ (Development of the Economic System in Yugoslavia); a book review. p. 436.

EKONOMSKA POLITIKA, Beograd. [Economic publication Weekly]

Recurrent features: Books and periodicals, Economic statistics

Vol. 4, no. 182, Sept. 1955.

Hopes and expectations. p. 761

Krajncvic, G., Peske, L. Subsidies do not cure bad management of agricultural cooperatives, on the occasion of the Assembly's inquiry into agricultural farms. p. 762

Industrial cooperation, development of new forms of international economic cooperation. p. 763

P. M. Development of marine shipbuilding; more and more requests by foreign firms from our shipyards. p. 764.

Grdic, G. Reply to critics. p. 765.

Markovic, J. Premiums in practice. p. 767

Means and measures for fall planting. p. 768

Importing raw materials instead of processed fertilizers. p. 768.

V. M. Bad contract, poor results. p. 769.

Inauguration of the Yugoslav bank for foreign trade. p. 770

Free trade of grain? p. 771.

B. D. Experiences and prospects after the Jubilee Zagreb Fair. p. 772.

Urging more initiative. p. 773.

Realization of economic and technical cooperation with France. p. 773.

Revival of commercial exchange with Turkey? p. 773

Third postwar boom in the metals market. p. 774.

Conference on the port of Trieste. p. 776.

Favorable atmosphere for commercial talks between the East and West. p. 776.

Niksic, N. Marginal notes on the article "Work of the Union of Chambers of Trades." p. 777.

L. V. There are other offenders. p. 777

New districts. Pt. 4. p. 778.

GOSPODARSKI VESTNIK. Ljubljana. [Publication on economy, finance, and management. Semimonthly] Vol. 5, nos. 30-31, 35-36; Apr.-May 1956

IFJUSAG (Narodna omladina Vojvodine) Novi Sad. [Illustrated magazine issued by the People's Youth of Vojvodina. In Hungarian Weekly] Vol. 12, nos. 547-549, Apr. 1956.

MLAD BOREC (Narodna mladina na Makedonija) Skopje. [Issued by the People's Youth of Macedonia. Semimonthly]

Vol. 11, nos. 8-10, Apr.-May 1956.

NARODNA MILICIJA. (Glavna uprava Narodne milicije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Administration of the People's Militia. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Example to be followed. Vol. 9, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1956.

NASA ZENA (Antifascistički front žena Cine Gore) Cetinje. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Antifascist Women's Front of Montenegro]

Recurrent feature: Pattern designs. Nos. 2-4, 1956.

NOVA TRGOVINA. Beograd. [Publication on trade and commerce. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Little economic encyclopedia; Trade history, interesting news from the world, State administration; New provisions for commerce and trade; Questions and answers, Book reviews.

Vol. 8, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1955.

Grdic, J. Subjective weaknesses of our market. p. 567.

Mrkusic, Z. Analysis of the foreign-exchange system. p. 569.

Pavlovic, M. Problems of production and consumption of grains. p. 561.

Popovic, Z. Organizational problems in the hotel trade. p. 564.

Hercog, R. Some problems of railroad rates for commodity transportation. p. 567.

Magler, Z. Ten-year development of industry and mining. p. 572.

Milosevic, P. Future production of adequate amounts of fats. p. 574.

Economic and political problems of export of electric power from Yugoslavia. p. 576.

Buzolic, P. Operations of tourist economic organizations. p. 579.

Topolcic, Z. Importance of packaging. p. 582.

Cekic, M. The film industry. p. 584.

Adamovic, Lj. Foreign trade of China. p. 588.

Lisicic, R. Market for industrial waste. p. 592.

D. Trade and supply in Macedonia in the past year. p. 595.

Sretenovic, M. Prices of agrarian products unstable. p. 597.

Koman, A. Situation on the cotton market. p. 600.

PTT VESNIK. (Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona) Beograd. [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephone Semimonthly]

Vol. 64, nos. 2-5, Jan.-Mar. 1956

PIONIRSKI LIST. (Zveza pionirjev Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Union of Pioneers of Slovenia. Includes a biweekly supplement Mali veseljak, leaflet for children. Weekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 13-14, Dec. 1955.

Vol. 9, nos. 18, 22-25; Feb.-Mar. 1956

PRIVREDNI PREGLED. Beograd. [Publication on economy. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: New economic regulations, Commercial, financial, and bookkeeping practice, Prices at home and abroad.

Vol. 6, nos. 530-541, 545-552, Mar.-May 1956

RAD. (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralno veće) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: From the International Trade-Union Movement, Statistical data, Bibliography Vol. 9, no. 18, Sept. 1954.

Nos. 6-8, Apr.-May 1956

RADNIK. (Sindikati Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Trade-Unions of Serbia. Weekly]

Vol. 7, nos. 311-313, 314/315, 316, Apr.-May 1956

ROBNI PROMET. (Trgovinska komora NRH) Zagreb. [Publication on domestic and foreign trade, hotel and tourist trade issued by the Croatian Chamber of Commerce. Supersedes Nasa trgovina. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the foreign press, Trade-union news, News and information; Notes; New laws, Little lexicon

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

Blajkovic, V. Problems of uniformity of the transportation law and responsibility of drivers. p. 14

Kalicic, N. Preliminaries for the codification of maritime law. p. 145.

Palica, E. Some problems related to our future maritime law. p. 147.

Kos, L. Insurance of passengers by our merchant marine. p. 150

Culjak, F. Role of the Croatian Chamber of Transportation in the solution of transportation problems. p. 152.

Alifer, D. Problems of development and regulation of tourist camps in Croatia. p. 155.

Mihovic, V. Livestock market in Yugoslavia. p. 16

Mihovljovic, I. The economic agreement of Rome between Yugoslavia and Italy. p. 168.

Kesner, V. Export of electric power from Yugoslavia. p. 172.

V. T. Packaging as a prime problem of our industry and commerce. p. 177.

Kosulic, M. New prospects for improvement of professional schools. p. 181.

Kovar, S. Commerce needs professional youth. p. 181

Kranjcevic, F. Concrete examples from the practice of American economic enterprises II. Example of an industrial (metallurgical) enterprise, The Pressed Steel Tank Company. p. 186.

Taksic, A. Our mining wealth; natural gas. II. (To be continued). p. 191.

Obraz, R. Development of the enamel industry in the world and in our country. p. 195.

Flogel, S. Revision of GATT and the founding of the Organization for Trade Cooperation. p. 199.

Japanese textile dumping. p. 202.

The German economy and the problem of armament. p. 204.

Production and consumption of coffee in the world. p. 206.

Vol. 6, no. 5/6, May/June 1955.

Resolution of the Croatian Chamber of Commerce. p. 321.

Radljovic, K. Development of our economy in the first half of 1955. p. 327.

Domanić, R. Our tourist trade in the first half of 1955. p. 334.

Cikaj, V. Business relations between industry and commerce related to agriculture and their role in improvement of agricultural production. p. 336

Kosulic, M. Selecting occupations; professional orientation in the economy. p. 342.

F. V. Efforts toward establishment of a free zone in Trieste. p. 345.

B. S. Importance and role of the Zagreb Fair; on its fifteenth international exhibition. p. 349.

V. J. Wages in economic corporations; formation and bookkeeping. p. 352.

Papic, R. Standardizing losses in commodity turnover. p. 362.

Krajcevic, F. Concrete examples of the organization of cost accounting in American economic corporations IV. The United States Steel Corporation. p. 368.

Flogel, S. The European Coal and Steel Community; first stage of the Schuman Plan. p. 374.

F. S. Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Bank for International Settlements. p. 379.



- Takšić, A. Our mining wealth coal (To be cont'd) p. 381.
- Buzančić, J. Italian-Yugoslav commercial relations. p. 386
- F.H. Production, trade, and consumption of wine in the world p. 389
- Serbia (Federated Republic 1945- ) Biro za unapređenje ugostiteljstva BILTEN Beograd [Issued by the Bureau for Development of Hotel Trade of Serbia Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Questions and answers, New books
- Vol. 6, nos. 50-52, Feb-Apr 1956
- Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju MESEČNI STATISTIČKI IZVEŠTAJ Beograd [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Serbia Monthly]
- Vol. 5, nos. 2-4, Feb-Apr. 1956
- SINDIKALIST (Slobodni jugoslavenski radnička savez u izgnanstvu. Sekcija CGT-Foix Ouvriers) Paris [Issued by the Free Yugoslav Trade-Union In Exile, a section of the Confederation General du Travail-Force Ouvrière Monthly]
- Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb 1951
- Vol. 7, no. 70, Dec 1955
- Vol. 8, no. 72, Feb 1956
- TRANSPORT (Centralni odbor Sindikata železniceara i Centralni odbor Sindikata radnika i službenika rečnog, drumskog i vazdušnog saobraćaja) Beograd [Issued by the Central Committees of the Union of Railroad Men and the Union of Employees of River, Road, and Air Transportation Weekly]
- Vol. 12, nos. 10-16, 17-18, 19, Mar-May 1956
- Yugoslavia Direkcija železnica Novi Sad SLUŽBENA SAOPŠTENJA Novi Sad [Information bulletin issued by the Direction of Railroads in Novi Sad]
- Vol. 4, nos. 9-12 Sept-Dec 1955
- Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, Jan-Feb 1956
- Yugoslavia Glavna direkcija železnica SLUŽBENI GLASNIK Beograd [Official bulletin of the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads. Biweekly]
- Vol. 10, no. 11 Dec 1955
- Vol. 11, nos. 1-2, Jan-Mar 1956
- Yugoslavia Glavna direkcija železnica TARIFSKO TRANSPORTNI VESNIK. Beograd [Bulletin on transportation service and rates issued by the General Direction of Yugoslav Railroads Semimonthly]
- Vol. 11, no. 25, Dec 1955
- Vol. 12, nos. 1-8, Jan-Apr 1956
- Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku INDEKS, MESEČNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE Beograd [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office Includes supplements its Index and L'Indice, English and French translations of texts and terms Monthly]
- Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1956
- Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku STATISTIČKI BILTEN Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Federal Statistical Office Includes an English-language supplement its Statistical Bulletin, summary and translation of text Monthly]
- Vol. 6, no. 39, series B-II, May 1955.
- Achievements and movements of students in schools during 1952/53-1953/54 p. 1-44.
- Vol. 6, no. 40, series B-IV, May 1955.
- Construction in 1952 and 1953 p. 1-28
- No. 42, May 1955.
- Crop farming, 1953 and 1954. p. 1-71
- No. 43, June 1955
- Primary and secondary schools in 1952/53. p. 1-66.
- No. 44, June 1955.
- Fruit growing and viticulture, 1953 and 1954. p. 1-44.
- No. 45, July 1955.
- Agricultural cooperatives as of December 31, 1953. p. 1-37
- No. 46, Aug. 1955.
- Census of highway motor vehicles and trailers, March-April 1954, p. 1-40.
- No. 47, Sept. 1955.
- Transport and communications in 1954. p. 1-96.
- No. 48, Sept. 1955.
- Inquiry into peasant households, 1953/54. p. 1-51
- No. 49, Oct. 1955.
- Primary and secondary schools in 1953/54 and 1954/55. p. 1-98.
- No. 51, Nov. 1955.
- Basic data by districts, 1955. p. 1-87.
- ZADRUŽNI GLASNIK. (Glavni zadrugni savez FNRJ) Beograd [Publication on cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Questions and answers
- Nos. 6-7, Mar.-Apr. 1956.

- ZENA DANAS (Savez ženskih društava Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Yugoslavia Includes a supplement: Moja kuhinja, leaflet on cooking]
- Recurrent features: Fashion, Health and beauty culture
- No. 140 Apr 1956
- ZORA (Savez ženskih društava Srbije) Beograd [Women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Serbia Includes a supplement: Prilog "Zore" practical adviser for housekeepers Monthly]
- Nos. 119-120, Apr-May 1956

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

- ANTIFASISTICKO VECE NARODNOG OSLOBODENJA JUGOSLAVIJE Zakonodavni rad Predsedništva Antifasističkog veća narodnog oslobođenja Jugoslavije i Predsedništva Privremene narodne skupštine DFJ, 19 nov. 1944-27 okt. 1945 Po stenografskim beleškama i drugim izvorima. [Privredio Slobodan Nešović] Beograd [pref. 1951] 1064 p. [Legislative work of the Presidium of the Antifascist Council of National Liberation of Yugoslavia and of the Presidium of the Provisional People's Assembly of Democratic Federative Yugoslavia, November 19, 1944-October 27, 1945]
- BEBLER, ALES. A munkaszabályok és a népek szuverenitásának elve a nemzetközi viszonyokban. Novleazad, Bratislavo-Jedinstvo, 1950. 36 p. (Korunk kerdesei, 23. füzet) [The working class and the concept of national sovereignty in international relations. In Hungarian Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian]
- COLAKOVIC, RODOLJUB. Utteri iz Indije. Novi Sad, Bratislavo-Jedinstvo, 1954 163 p. (Impressions from India)
- KARDELJ, EDVARD KPJ uhorbi za novu Jugoslaviju, za narodnu vlast i socijalizam Referat održan na V kongresu KPJ Beograd, 1948 64 p. [The Communist Party of Yugoslavia in the struggle for a new Yugoslavia, for people's authority, and for socialism; report at the 5th Congress of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia]
- KARDELJ, EDVARD. O osnovama društvenog i političkog uređenja FNRJ. Prilog: Ustavni zakon o osnovama društvenog i političkog uređenja FNRJ i sa veznim organima vlasti od 13. 1. 1953 - Opšti zakon o narodnim odborima od 1. IV 1952 [Beograd, Kultura, 1953] 172 p. [Bases of the social and political organization of Yugoslavia Includes a supplement Constitutional law pertaining to the bases of the social and political organization of Yugoslavia and of the federal organs of state authority of January 13, 1953, General law on people's committees of April 1, 1952]
- CST-H Not in DLC
- LUKIC, RADOJMI. The state organization of Yugoslavia Beograd [Publicity and Pub Enterprise] 1955 54 p. [In English illus.]
- PIJADE, MOŠA S. Az államélet nehány kérdéséről. Bratislavo-Jedinstvo, 1950 24 p. (Korunk kerdesei, 22. füzet) [Some problems of the theory of the state in Hungarian Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian]
- PIJADE, MOŠA S. A kepmutatás nagymesteréről, a budapesti porcelániparokról. Bratislavo-Jedinstvo, 1949 73 p. [Political knowledge, 7] [Grand masters of phariseism, articles in connection with the Budapest trial. In Hungarian Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian]
- RANKOVIC, ALEKSANDAR Izveštaj o organizacionom radu KPJ Centralnog komiteta Komunističke partije Jugoslavije. Referat održan na V kongresu KPJ. Beograd, 1948 48 p. [Report of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia on the organizational work of the Party; report held at the 5th Congress of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia]
- PERIODICALS
- BRATSTVO, FRATERNITY. Toronto. [Issued by a group of Serbian Moslem exiles. Monthly]
- Vol. 3, no. 25, May 1956
- CROATIA PRESS. Cleveland. [In Croatian and English. Semimonthly]
- Vol. 10, no. 1/3, May 1956.
- ISKRA; SLOBODNI JUGOSLOVENSKI LIST. München. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles. Biweekly]
- Vol. 8, no. 123/124, Apr. 1956.
- JUGOSLOVENSKA REVIIJA ZA MEDUNARODNO PRAVO. (Jugoslovensko udruženje za međunarodno pravo) Beograd. [Review issued by the Yugoslav Association of International Law. Three no. a year]
- Recurrent features: Notes; Book reviews; Documentation, Legal practice; Bibliography.

- Vol. 1, no. 1, 1954
- Bartos, M. International servitude p. 4.
- Andassy, J. Attempts at integration of Western Europe p. 24
- Blagolev, B. The Seventh Hague Conference of International Private Law in the light of general principles of the international law of contracts p. 57
- Jellic, A. Acceptance of the People's Republic of China into the United Nations Organization. p. 74
- Nikolic, P. United Nations International Law Commission p. 82
- Stjepanovic, N. Some problems of international administration at the 9th International Congress on the Administrative Sciences p. 80
- Patricic, J. International Committee of Military Medicine and Pharmacy; a review of the 16th session of the Office for Documentation of Military Medicine p. 91
- Kostic, D. New administration of Hon Gate. p. 95.
- Jezdic, M. International private law of Egypt according to the provisions of the Civil Code of July 13, 1948. p. 104
- B.N. Proposals for conventions on preventing statelessness in the future and on decreasing cases of statelessness in the future. p. 110.
- Jakovljević, B. Claude Pilon's "Penal Protection of International Humanitarian Conventions", a review of an article p. 113.
- Sue, A. Problems of pollution of the sea by oil, beginning of activity for its systematic study in our country and new happenings on the international level p. 115
- Magarac, A. A. Lovday's "Suggestions for the Reform of the United Nations Economic and Social Machinery", a review of an article. p. 118
- The Yugoslav Association for International Law. p. 120
- Markovic, M. Origin and activity of the International Law Association p. 122
- S.A. Twenty-five years of activity of the Hague Academy for International Law. p. 124.
- Vuckovic, V. Documents on German Foreign Policy, 1918-1945. Vol. I, series D; a book review. p. 125.
- Ibler, V. Di Milovan Zorice's Teritorijalna morfe, s osvrtnom na otvoreno i zatvoreno morfe, vanjski i unutarnji pravni aspekti. a book
- Avramov, S. Hans Kelsen's Principles of International Law, a book review. p. 130.
- Rastvorcan, Dr. Bertold Eisner's Medunarodno privatno pravo (Private International Law), a book review. p. 133.
- Eisner, B. A. N. Makarov's Sources of Private International Law. Vol. 1, 2d ed.; a book review. p. 138
- B.N. Albert A. Ehrnsweg's "Recognition of Custody Decrees Rendered Abroad", a review of an article. p. 140.
- B.N. Collection of Legislative Texts on the Legal Status of Foreigners; France, a book review. p. 141.
- KMECKI GLAS. (Osvobodilna fronta Slovenije) Ljubljana [Publication for peasants issued by the Slovenian Liberation Front. Weekly]
- Vol. 14, nos. 10, 14-19, Mar-May 1956.
- KOMUNIST. (Savez komunisti Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet) Beograd [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Title varies: Partiska izgrachnja. Bi-monthly]
- Recurrent features: Cominform's parties; Bibliography
- Vol. 15, no. 1/2, 1956.
- Marinko, M. Social management. p. 3.
- Tomsic, V. Role of communists in building our social and state systems. p. 31.
- Simonc, F. Socialistic prospects for work in rural areas. p. 61.
- Popit, F. Labor productivity in a modern organization for production. p. 64.
- Hocevar, F. Negative phenomena in the operation of an enterprise. p. 67.
- Zilher, B. Tasks of communists as cultural and educational workers in the struggle for ideological unity of the League of Communists. p. 69
- Kraiger, B. Urging firm political support of the government economic policy. p. 74.
- Mijatovic, C. Organizational and political problems of the League of Communists of Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 83.
- Brkic, Z. Some problems of improving cadres. p. 133.
- Soskic, B. Educational role of people's youth in secondary schools. p. 144.
- MEDUNARODNA POLITIKA. (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Issued also in English as Review of International Affairs and in French as Revue de la Politique Mondiale. Semimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; Books and magazines.
- Vol. 6, no. 147, May 1956.



**NASA SIVARNOST** (Society of Communist Yugoslavia Central Committee) Beograd [Journal issued by the Central Committee League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Title varies: *Komunisti* (Communist) (partially Yugoslav) Monthly]

Recurrent features: Reviews and notes. Review of international events, Economic review  
Vol. 9, no. 11/12, Nov-Dec 1955

**Kardelj, E.** Some current problems in international relations, p. 547.

**Lukatec, J.** School reform, p. 560.

**Glisic, V.** Real roots of industrial development of Western Germany, p. 572.

**Mandic, O.** Discussion on the theory of law, p. 582.

**Zarkovic, S.** Sociological research, p. 588.

**Vilfan, M.** Useful exchange of experiences, p. 595.

**Brankovic, S.** Economic development of China, p. 601.

**S. S.** After the annual conference of the Labor Party, p. 615.

**Stajner, E.** The Hungarian Working People's Party and policy in villages, p. 621.

**Adamovic, L.** Wave of strikes in Great Britain, p. 631.

**Franges, B.** Marginal notes on the Geneva conference on East-West trade, p. 639.

**Raus, A.** Agricultural cooperatives and the new economic system, p. 643.

**Snadinovski, J.** Raising the qualifications of workers in Macedonia, p. 653.

**Stanojevic, J.** Perceptions and moral role of the family in socialism, p. 659.

**Bajalica, M.** First National Congress on Child Protection, p. 666.

**Popovic, S.** Dr. Cveto Kostic's Seljaci industrijski radnici (Peasants, Industrial Workers), a book review, p. 670.

**Zuljevic, S.** Ludwig Feuerbach's Lectures on the Essence of Religion, a book review, p. 675.

**Gvozdenovic, D.** Zbornik dokumenata i podataka o Narodnooslobodilačkom ratu jugoslovenskih naroda, tom II, knj. 3-4 (Collection of Annotated Documents on the National Liberation War of Yugoslav Peoples Vol. 2, pts. 3-4), a book review, p. 680.

**B. Blagoje Parovic, grada za biografiju (Blagoje Parovic, Material for His Biography)** a book review, p. 687.

**Frajndlich, S.** Yugoslavia Today, a book review, p. 689.

**Frajndlich, S.** Frederick Lewis Allen's The Big Change, America Transforms Itself, a book review, p. 695.

**Kovacevic, S.** George F. Kennan's Realities of American Foreign Policy, a book review, p. 698.

Index to v. 9, 1955.

**NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA.** (Biro za organizaciju uprave i privrede) Beograd [Issued by the Bureau for Public and Economic Administration. Supersedes *Narodna dzava* Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Our new legislation, from abroad, Review, notes, and bibliography, Cases in administrative law, in administrative penal law, and before economic courts.

Vol. 3, no. 3, May/June 1955.

**Dordovic, J.** New status of municipal self-government in Yugoslavia, p. 217.

**Bozovic, N.** Financing new districts and municipalities, p. 231.

**Milotic, S.** Taxation based on the cadastre as a measure for improving agriculture, some observations related to enforcement of the new taxation system, p. 235.

**Tomic, T.** Premiums in the economy, p. 246.

**Aligradic, P.** Territories of the new municipalities and districts, p. 257.

**Jovanovic, A.** Meeting of the Permanent Conference of Towns and Town Municipalities in Sarajevo, p. 261.

**Vorkapic, B.** Some problems concerning the distribution of dwellings in Belgrade, p. 264.

**Ceric, Z.** Chambers of economy, p. 266.

**Tisma, T.** Inspection of income of the private sector of inhabitants viewed as a neglected task, p. 271.

**Goldstajn, A.** Cases in the field of economy in 1954, p. 275.

**Petrovic, T. i Kovac, P.** Graphic methods and analysis of the organization of enterprises and institutions, p. 279.

**Milotic, S.** Basic law on municipal taxation and local income, p. 282.

**Matejic, M.** Major characteristics of the new regulations on foreign trade operations, p. 285.

**Ceric, Z.** Decree on amendments and supplements to the decree on trade operations and commercial enterprises and shops, p. 280.

**Marinovic, V.** Working day of agricultural workers employed by government enterprises and institutions; on the occasion of a sentence by the Federal Supreme Court, p. 290.

**Obrenovic, Z.** Problems of enforcement of article 136, section 5, of the Basic Law of Misdemeanors, p. 297.

Vol. 3, no. 4, July/Aug. 1955.

**Kovac, P.** Present organizational-legal problems of workers' management, p. 329.

**Blazevski, J.** Use of the means of funds for advancement of agriculture, p. 341.

**Simic, J.** Character of the administration in people's committees and the problem of formation of professional cadres, p. 346.

**Stani, I.** Financial assets and budget operations in new districts and communes in 1955, p. 354.

**Radovic, M.** Problems of property law in communes, p. 357.

**Milotic, S.** Establishing the income of taxpayers, p. 362.

**Lakovic, M.** Draft law on labor relations in the economy, p. 371.

**Jankovic, L.** Legal bases for the operation of post, telegraph, and telephone enterprises, preparation of the draft law on posts, telegraph, and telephone, p. 375.

**Matovic, M.** Statutes of the Institute of Social Insurance, p. 382.

**Radulovic, J.** Observations concerning communal duties and communal excise taxes with a survey of the recording system for this income, p. 385.

**Veskovic, B.** Some new regulations for implementation of measures for advancement of agriculture, p. 390.

**Milosevic, N.** On the occasion of the enactment of the Fundamental Law on Scholarships, p. 398.

**Szentik, N.** Law on Inheritance, p. 401.

**Bajalica, M.** Law on the inheritance tax and tax on donations, p. 405.

**Porzic, B.** Review of the law on hastening proceedings before regular courts, p. 408.

**Dilber, N.** Decree of financing social insurance, p. 413.

Vol. 3, no. 6, Nov/Dec 1955

**Dordovic, J.** Characteristics and significance of social management, p. 583.

**Geckovic, L.** So-called vertical linking, p. 573.

**Vuckovic, M.** Mutual cooperation of communes and districts and other forms of operation in the common interest, p. 578.

**Bajalica, D.** New measures in the economy and agricultural cooperatives, p. 584.

**Hristov, A.** Forms of control of state organs over institutions in the system of social management, p. 593.

**Tisma, T.** Tasks and problems of income service and financial inspections after the reorganization of people's committees, p. 602.

**Jankovic, L.** Economic-organizational aspect of the use of post, telegraph, and telephone lines in Yugoslavia, p. 607.

**Ceric, Z.** Problems and some legal questions in connection with transfer of certain operations from the competence of state organs to chambers, p. 614.

**Vidic, K.** Significance, organization, and means of education of agricultural producers, with a survey of first experiences in Serbia, p. 617.

**Goldstajn, A.** Court administration, p. 622.

**Dimitrijevic, P.** Four years of activity of the Bureau for Organization of Administration and Economy, p. 624.

**F. B.** Elections of organs of social management of the Institute of Social Insurance, p. 631.

**Matovic, M.** Problems of health insurance in practice, on the occasion of the conference held at the Federal Institute of Social Insurance, p. 634.

**Nikolic, V.** System of professional education of employees of state administration, p. 630.

**Petrovic, T.** Possibilities for cheap mechanization of conveyance of documents in offices, p. 640.

**Radovic, M.** Essential innovations of the Law on the Attorney General's Office, p. 644.

**Milosevic, N.** Law on radio broadcasting stations, p. 646.

**Kerpel, G.** Decree on the cessation of enterprises and shops in practice, p. 650.

**Mikic, V.** Punishment for economic offences, p. 653.

**Planojcic, T.** Inheritance of agricultural lands, p. 657.

**Stjepanovic, N.** Problems of formation of administrative cadres at the annual conference of the International Institute of Administrative Sciences, p. 682.

**Maric, R.** Zbirka propisa o trgovini (Collection of Regulations on Commerce), a book review, p. 687.

**PORUKA.** (Jugoslovenski narodni odbor) London. [Issued by the Yugoslav National Committee, a group of exiles. Nine no. a year.]

No. 36, May 1956.

**REPUBLIKA.** (Jugoslovenska republikanska demokratska stranka) Beograd [Issued by the Yugoslav Republican Democratic Party. Weekly]

Vol. 23, nos. 544-549, Apr-May 1956

**RUSKE SLOVO.** (Narodni front) Ruski Kereskur. [Publication for Russians in Vojvodina issued by the People's Front. In Russian Weekly]

Recurrent features: Cultural life; Program of Radio Novi Sad

Vol. 12, nos. 14-20, Mar-May 1956.

**SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA.** Chicago. [Issued by the Serbian-Yugoslav Agrarian Union, a group of exiles Monthly]

Feb 1956

**Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Ljudska skupščina. **STENOGRAFSKI ZAPISKI.** Ljubljana

[Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Slovenia]

Jan 1-Mar 31, 1955

Apr 1-Nov 30, 1955

**SLOVENSKA DRZAVA.** (Slovenian National Federation of Canada) Toronto [Monthly]

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1956

**SOCA.** (Democratization from Slovenia v Italiji) Gorizia, Italy [Issued by the Slovenian Democratic Front in Italy Weekly]

Vol. 9, no. 7, Feb 1955

**ZA SOCIJALISTIČKU JUGOSLAVIJU.** (Za socijalističkim putovima za oslobođenja naroda Jugoslavije od fašističkog jarma ilike Hrv-Ranković i imperijalističkog ropstva) Moskva [Issued by the Association of Yugoslav Patriots for Liberation of Yugoslav Peoples from the Fascist Yoke of the Tito-Rankovic Clique and Imperialist Slavery Weekly]

Recurrent features: From people's democracies, Review of the press, Through the Soviet Union

No. 31, Aug 1951

**Zagreb. SLUŽBENI GLASNIK NARODNOG ODBORA GRADA ZAGREBA.** Zagreb [Official bulletin of the People's Committee of the City of Zagreb Weekly]

Vol. 9, no. 13, Sept 1955

## 7. LAW

**BAKIC, VOJISLAV.** Priručnik za porodično pravo Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1951. 286 p. [Manual of family law]

**BAYER, VLADIMIR.** Teorija krivičnog postupka i NR Jugoslavije. Zagreb: Nakladni zavod Hrvatske [Theory of criminal procedure of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia]

Vol. 1. 1950. 313 p.

**CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945- )** Laws, statutes, etc. Opi i građanski zakonik s novelama i ostalim izaslanim propisima. Priredio Mihajlo Vukotić, uz suradnju Maritina Vodića i Dure Vukotića. Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1955. 615 p.

[General Civil Code with Novels and other subsequent regulations. Indexes]

**JUGOSLAVIA.** Constitution. Novi ustav Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije 2. izd. Sa sugovornom Jovanom Dordovicom. [Beograd] Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ." 1955. 142 p. [Zbirka saveznih zakona br. 126] [New Constitution of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. 2nd ed.]

**JUGOSLAVIA.** Laws, statutes, etc. Sa veznim zakonima uređenju i nadležnosti novih opština i teritorija. Sa objašnjenjima. [Objašnjenja sastavili stručni savetnici Sekretarijata za zakonodavstvo i organizaciju Saveznog izvrnog veća. Ured. Milorada Vuckovica. Predgovor Jovana Dordovica. Beograd] Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ." 1955. 551 p. [Zbirka saveznih propisa, br. 132] [Federal laws on the organization and jurisdiction of new municipalities and districts, with explanations. Index]

**JUGOSLAVIA.** Laws, statutes, etc. Torveny i kovegl nemizoltlagokrol. [Novisrad] A Nemfront Partomanyi Bizottsganak Kiadvanya [195-] 32 p. [Law on people's committees in the villages. In Hungarian Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian]

**JUGOSLAVIA.** Laws, statutes, etc. Torveny i kovegl nemizoltlagokrol. [Novisrad] A Nemfront Partomanyi Bizottsganak Kiadvanya [195-] 32 p. [Law on people's committees in the villages. In Hungarian Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian]

**JUGOSLAVIA.** Laws, statutes, etc. Torveny i kovegl nemizoltlagokrol. [Novisrad] A Nemfront Partomanyi Bizottsganak Kiadvanya [195-] 32 p. [Law on people's committees in the villages. In Hungarian Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian]

**JUGOSLAVIA.** Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka zakona o Jugoslovenskoj narodnoj armiji (zakoni o Narodnoj odbrani, Jugoslovenskoj narodnoj armiji, vojnim sudovima i vojnom tuziostvu) Sa objašnjenjima. [Objašnjenja sastavili: Vido Kosovi i dr. Predgovor Otmaj Krcarić. Red. Ljubisa Dimitrijevic. Beograd] Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ." 1955. 332 p. [Zbirka saveznih propisa, br. 131] [Collection of laws on the Yugoslav People's Army, laws on national defense, the Yugoslav People's Army, military courts, and the military prosecutor, with explanations. Indexes]

## PERIODICALS

**ARHIV ZA PRAVNE I DRUSTVENE NAUKE.** (Savez udruzenja pravnika Jugoslavije) Beograd [Law review issued by the Union of Jurists Associations of Yugoslavia Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Criticisms and surveys, Reviews of periodicals, Notes

Vol. 42, no. 1, Jan./June 1956.

Ten years of Arhiv, p. 1



- Zekovic, V. Some aspects of the principle of peaceful coexistence. p. 3.
- Hrncevic, J. Establishment of communes and organization of courts. p. 10
- Blagojevic, B. The spouse as a successor in our law p. 12
- Spalic, V. Copyright in cinematography p. 27
- Kostic, I. Role of jurists in the social and political life of our country p. 43.
- Radovic, M. Role of jurists in the legal protection of public property. p. 48
- Boskovic, N. Material liability of workers and employees of Yugoslav railroads p. 56.
- Lazarevic, A. Authorization to initiate a complaint based on civil liability of workers' collectives for damage done to public property. p. 64.
- Hristov, A. Draft law on general administrative procedure. p. 69
- Balen, I. Some problems related to copyright in the mechanical field p. 74.
- Poznic, B. Law on speedy procedure of litigations and regular courts. p. 83.
- Notes on the Constitution of the People's Republic of China. Tr. from the Russian p. 89.
- D. Work of the Federal People's Assembly p. 111.
- Lukic, R. Montesquieu's political theory. p. 119
- R. L. Work of the First Congress of Jurists of Yugoslavia II. p. 135.
- L. Delegation of our lawyers in France. p. 150.
- R. L. Institute for Political Sciences in France. p. 158.
- Sibalic, M. Conference in the Office of the Federal Prosecutor on problems of criminality in the field of economy. p. 162.
- Horvat, M. Dragomir Stojcic's Rimsko pravo, knjiga II, sveska 2, Obligationno pravo (Roman Law, Vol. 2, Pt. 2 Obligations), a book review p. 166.
- Goricar, J. Some remarks about Professor Oleg Mandic's monograph Kaste u historiji drustva (Castles in the History of Society). p. 168
- Lukic, R. Dr. Joze Gorica's Uvod u druzbene vede, II del (Introduction to Social Sciences. Pt. 2); a book review p. 177.
- Lukic, R. Jovan Dordevic's Pilog pitanju komununa (Contribution to the Problem of Communes), a book review p. 178.
- Lukic, R. Jovan Stefanovic's Sirenje federalizma i njegovo uporedno slabljenje po sadrzaju (Expansion of Federalism and the Gradual Weakening of Its Intrinsic Strength), a book review p. 179.
- Rastvojan, Stojan Pretnar's Naeti komparativnog trgovinskog prava (Outline of Comparative Commercial Law); a book review p. 181.
- Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUŽBENI LIST. Sarajevo [Official gazette] Vol. 11, nos. 26-30, Dec. 1955
- Vol. 12, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Feb. 1956.
- Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) NARODNE NOVINE Zagreb [Official gazette] Vol. 11, nos. 57-63, Dec. 1955
- Vol. 12, nos. 4-19, Jan.-Apr. 1956.
- Kosovo-Metohija, Serbia (Autonomous oblast) SLUŽBENI LIST. Pristina [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija. Issued also in Albanian] Vol. 4 [i. e. 11] no. 1, Jan. 1956.
- Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
- Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUŽBENI VESNIK Skopje. [Official gazette] Vol. 11, nos. 37-40, Dec. 1955.
- Index for 1955.
- Vol. 12, nos. 1-8, Jan.-Apr. 1956.
- Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUŽBENI LIST. Titograd [Official gazette] Vol. 11, nos. 25-27, Dec. 1955.
- Vol. 12, nos. 1-6, Jan.-Mar. 1956.
- Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) SLUŽBENI GLASNIK Beograd. [Official gazette] Vol. 11, nos. 52, 54-56, 59-60, 63-99, 101-102, July-Dec. 1955.
- Vol. 12, nos. 1-17, Jan.-Apr. 1956.
- Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomna pokrajina) SLUŽBENI LIST. Novi Sad. [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina] Vol. 11, nos. 17-19, Nov.-Dec. 1955.
- Vol. 12, nos. 1-3, 5, Jan.-Mar. 1956.
- Vojvodina, Serbia (Autonomna pokrajina) SLUŽBENI LIST. PROPIŠI NARODNIH ODOBORA. Novi Sad [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina; section of regulations issued by people's committees] Vol. 3, nos. 35-36, 38-39, Oct.-Dec. 1955
- Vol. 4, nos. 1-5, Jan.-Feb. 1956
- Yugoslavia. SLUŽBENI LIST. Beograd. [Official federal gazette. Includes supplements: Dodatak: Međunarodni ugovori i drugi sporazumi, international treaties and other agreements, and Dodatak: Odlikovanja i pomilovanja, decorations and pardons] Vol. 12, nos. 18-20, Apr.-May 1956.

- Zagreb Univerzitet. Pravni fakultet ZBORNIK Zagreb [Papers issued by the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, with English, French, and German summaries. Four no. a year] Vol. 6, no. 1/2, 1955.
- Rastvojan, P. Default in payment by the purchaser in contracts concerning commodities p. 5
- Culinovic, F. The land register in Croatia before and now; on the 100th anniversary of its initiation in Croatia. p. 17
- Zugla, S. Marriage not recognized by law and its legal consequences, secs. 15 and 38 of the General Marriage Law. p. 31.
- Tintin, N. Trade-union security clauses. p. 46
- Ivanovic, V. Gradation and demarcation of true incompetence in administrative procedure. p. 62
- Dragicevic, A. Theory of profit in classic bourgeois political economy p. 74
- Vedris, M. From court practice with the earnest. p. 84.
- Gjankovic, D. The Constitutional Court of Western Germany. p. 90.
- Andreassy, J. Reform in law studies in France, a lecture by Professor Durand p. 97.
- Culinovic, F. Jovan Stefanovic's Sirenje federalizma i njegovo slabljenje po sadrzaju (Expansion of Federalism and the Gradual Weakening of Its Intrinsic Strength); a book review. p. 99
- Lanovic, M. Jovan Stefanovic's Odnos izmedu crkve i drzave (Relations between Church and State); a book review. p. 101.
- Rastvojan, "Socialist Property and Its Legal Expression", an article published in Nasa stvarnost. p. 104.
- Horvat, M. Viktor Korosec's Ocrt rimskog prava, III. del. 2. snopce Obligationno pravo (Outline of Roman Law Vol. 3, Pt. 2, Law of Obligation), a book review. p. 106.
- Dragicevic, A. Fritz Sternberg's Sozialismus i kapitalizam pred sudom svjetske javnosti (Socialism and Capitalism on Trial), a book review p. 108.

## 8. EDUCATION

- BELGRADE. UNIVERZITET. Pravni fakultet Obavestjenja za studente prava prve godine Beograd. Naučna knjiga, 1951 22 p. [Information for first-year law students]

## PERIODICALS

- NASTAVA I VASPITANJE. (Pedagosko drustvo Srbije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Pedagogic Society of Serbia. Monthly, except July and August] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Bibliography. Vol. 4, no. 6, 1955.
- Urošević, M. After the Congress of the Association of Teachers, Instructors, and Professors of Yugoslavia. p. 321.
- Bogicevic, Z. Some causes of slow progress of students in school. p. 325.
- Prvanovic, S. Analysis and synthesis in solution of mathematical problems. p. 330.
- Petrovic, H. Some problems in teaching foreign languages. p. 335.
- Simic, S. Some specific teaching problems in 1st grade of elementary school. p. 339.
- Breznik, P. Concerning the learning of foreign languages. p. 343.
- Mihaljevic, B. Explanation of literary-artistic texts with descriptive content. p. 345.
- Stojadinovic, B. Creation of biological collections, hunting and taxidermy of mammals up to the size of a fox. p. 348.
- Smiljanic, D. Anniversary of the work of school committees in Belgrade. p. 352.
- Dordevic, J. Problems of the inversion of letters in the initial phase of writing. p. 347.
- Piha, B. Housing conditions and pupils' progress in schools. p. 363.
- Prokic, B. Development of school supervision in Serbia. p. 367.
- Kraguljac, M.; Zivanovic, L. Winter schools for agricultural producers in France. p. 373.
- Aksentijevic, B. Seminar instruction and social life of students. p. 377.
- Stanic, M. Miodrag Lalevic's Nas pravopis (Our Orthography), a book review. p. 376.
- Hrabak, B. Historical atlas for secondary schools; a review. p. 381.
- Vol. 4, no. 8/9, 1955.
- Conference on the moral education of children and youth. p. 450.
- Brunet, E. Conditions of life of pupils at home. p. 451.
- Ivanovic, S. Educational orientation in schools. p. 455.
- Kovacevic, B. Problem of the realization of social and moral education in our secondary schools. p. 468.
- Bogicevic, Z. Teaching periods for moral education as a form of the realization of aims in moral education. p. 478.

- Arandelovic, D. Some problems of the influence of life upon moral development of pupils. p. 480.
- Bakovljević, M. Harmful influence of various political education upon moral development of pupils. p. 484.
- Ivanovic, S. Self-education at collectives. p. 489
- Stankovic, V. Influence of public opinion in a class upon the moral development of pupils. p. 494
- Palvo, M. Social and moral education in schools at the compulsory level in England, Denmark, and Sweden. p. 498.
- Matic, M. Necessity for sexual education. p. 504.
- Kuzelj, N. Productive work and social-moral education. p. 509.
- Rajnac, V. Education in correct relationship toward social property. p. 516.
- Makaric, R. Artistic motion pictures in the life of pupils in eight-year schools p. 520.
- Annual assembly of the Pedagogic Society of Serbia, a report p. 527.
- NEPOKTATAS NEVELESTUDOMANYI FOLOYHAT. (Vajdasági Pedagógiai Társaság) Novisrad [Publication on elementary, high-school, and general education issued by the Educational Society in Vojvodina in Hungarian. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, What do our educational periodicals write about? Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
- PARTIZAN. (Savez za telesno vaspitanje) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation for Physical Education Semimonthly] Vol. 7, nos. 7-9, Apr.-May 1956
- PEDAGOSKI RAD. (Pedagosko drustvo Hrvatske) Zagreb [Publication on pedagogy and literature issued by the Pedagogic Society of Croatia. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: From other countries, Educational review; From the Pedagogical Literary Section. Notes and reviews. New books and periodicals Vol. 10, no. 6/7, 1955.
- Milic, B. Artistic and educational values of comic strips p. 225.
- Zakarija, A. How should we educate readers of literary works in 8-year schools? An opinion p. 234.
- Popovic, S. Shy and shameless children and their educators; a contribution to the study of moral education. p. 239
- Ducan, E. Beginnings of elementary schools in Dalmatia. p. 244.
- Steel, M. Tasks of the school radio and its use in teaching. p. 250.
- Simoon, R. Grammatical analysis of texts in secondary schools. p. 254.
- Gollner, N. Utilization of museum materials in the teaching process. p. 259.
- Matubzija, D. For better and more uniform teaching of geometric drawing in our schools of general education. p. 262.
- Brabic, I. Correcting examinations. p. 273.
- Jurkovic, V. Acquainting the student with the artistic personality of a writer. p. 277.
- Rukavina, J. Facilitating multiplication of two-figure numbers, application of algebraic formulas in advanced classes of lower secondary schools. p. 283.
- Ivančan, A. Apparent annual movement of the sun. p. 286.
- Lovrak, M. Seven educational days.
- Ogrizovic, M. The exhibition "School Education in Croatia During the National Liberation War," a review. p. 286.
- D. F. "How the Child Experiences His Disease"; a review of an exhibition on the psychology of sick children p. 298.
- Malusev, C. Some problems of schooling of the Hungarian national minority in Croatia. p. 300.
- D. 18th International Conference on Public Education in Geneva. p. 303.
- Medic, I. Teaching foreign modern languages in Western Germany. p. 304.
- Jankovic, V. Some remarks concerning the book Metodika nastave fizickog odgoja (Methods of Teaching Physical Education) by M. Močkovsek and E. Vukovic. p. 307.
- PRETSKOLSKO DETE. (Udruženje vaspitaca preškol-skih ustanova FNRJ) Zagreb. [Issued by the Association of Educators in Preschool Institutions of Yugoslavia. Ten no. a year] Recurrent features: Organizational news; Book reviews, News from the editor, Bibliography. Vol. 6, no. 1/2, 1955
- PROSVJETNI LIST. (Udruženje prosvjetnih radnika Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Issued by the Association of Educators of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Semimonthly] Recurrent feature: Legal advice. Vol. 5, nos. 73-77, Feb.-Apr. 1956.
- Srbija (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Svet za prosvetu, nauku i kulturu PROSVJETNI GLASNIK. Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Serbian Council on Education, Science, and Culture. Monthly] Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1955.



**TRIBUNA.** (Zveza studentov Jugoslavije) Ljubljana [Issued for university students by the Yugoslav Union of Students. Nine no. a year.]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, Among students abroad, Black on white, Chess, Sports  
 Vol. 6, nos. 2, 4, 6; Jan., Mar. 1956

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

**BELGRADE. JUGOSLOVENSKO DRAMSKO POZORIŠTE.** Jugoslovensko dramsko pozorište, Beograd, Sarajevo, Mostar, Titograd, Cetinje, Kotor, gostovanja, 1950 [Zagreb, 1951] 1 v. (unpaged)  
 [Yugoslav drama theater, Belgrade, Sarajevo, Mostar, Titograd, Cetinje, Kotor, touring in 1950]

**BRENK, FRANCE.** Zapisli o filmu Maibor, Obzora, 1951 333 p. (Poljudnoznana slobodna knjižnica, 1) [Notes on the motion picture]

**MAKEDONSKI NARODNI PESNI.** Skopje, Knigoizd "Koco Racin" [Macedonian folk songs, excerpts from Macedonian muzicki folklor (Macedonian Music Folklore) music]  
 Vol. 2, 1953, 51 p.

## 10. FINE ARTS

**BELGRADE. AKADEMIJA PRIMENJENIH UMETNOSTI.** Druga izložba studenta Beograd, Stamparsko-izdavačko preduzeće PTT, 1953, 1 v. (unpaged) [2d Exhibition of Students of the Academy of Applied Arts]

**BELGRADE. GALERIJA UDRUŽENJA LIKOVNIH UMETNIKA SRBIJE.** Sedamdeset slika i skulptura iz vremena 1920-1940 [Udio odbor galerije: Đorđe Basan i dr. Beograd] 1951 97 p. [70 paintings and sculptural works from the period 1920-1940]

**BESLAGIC, SEFIK.** Kupres, srednjovekovni nadgrobni spomenici. Sarajevo, Zemaljski zavod za zastitu spomenika kulture i prirodni rijetkosti Narodne republike Bosne i Hercegovine, 1954, 180 p. (Srednjovekovni nadgrobni spomenici Bosne i Hercegovine, sv. 5) [Kupres, medieval tombstones]  
 MHU

**JUGOSLAVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI I UMETNOSTI.** Institut za likovne umjetnosti Jerolim Mise; retrospektivna izložba, 1914-1955, 24 p. [Jerolim Mise, a catalog of a retrospective exhibition, 1914-1955 illus.]

**JUGOSLAVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI I UMETNOSTI.** Jadranski institut. Stednovjekovno zidno slikarstvo Istre u povodu desete godišnjice oslobođenja Istre i Rijeke. Rijeka, 1955, 12 p. [Medieval mural painting in Istria, on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of the liberation of Istria and Rijeka, a catalog, illus.]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**ARANY, JANOS.** Toldi. Novisad, Testveriseg-Egyseg Konyvkiadovalalat, 1950, 87 p. [Toldi, an epic poem in Hungarian]

**ARNOLD, ELLIOTT.** Slomljena strela; roman. Prevod Mirko Markovic. Beograd, Kosmos [1954] 362 p. [Translation of Broken Arrow; a novel]  
 OCI Not in DLC

**BELIC, ALEKSANDAR.** Oko naseg književnog jezika; članci, ogledi i popularna predavanja Beograd, 1951, 343 p. (Srpska književna zadruza. [Izdavanja] kolo 45, knj. 312) [Our literary language; articles, essays, and popular lectures. Index, notes]

**BOTIC, LUKA.** Djela. Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1949 415 p. (Noviji pisci hrvatski, knj. 2) [Works port., facsim., footnotes, glossary]

**BULATOVIC, MILAN.** Lastnim tragom Beograd, Novo pokoljenje, 1951, 453 p. (Savremena proza) [In the swallow's path]

**CANKAR, IVAN.** Izbrana dela. Uredil in opombe napisal Boris Merhar, pri opombah sodeloval France Dobrovollje. Ljubljana, Cankarjeva založba [Selected works. notes]

Vol. 1. [Poems. Sketches and short stories, vignettes] 1951, 671 p.  
 Vol. 2. [Sketches and short stories] 1951, 485 p.  
 Vol. 3. [Sketches and short stories] 1952, 583 p.  
 Vol. 4. [Sketches and short stories] 1952, 513 p.  
 Vol. 6. [Sketches and short stories] 1953, 413 p.  
 Vol. 7. [Sketches and short stories] 1954, 523 p.

**CANKAR, IVAN.** Odabrani kritički i polemički episi. [Beograd] Novo pokoljenje, 1950, 222 p. (Jugoslovenski pisci, knj. 17) [Selected critical and polemical works. port.]

**COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE.** Divljacar, ili prvi ratni pohod [8 engleskoga preveo Zorislav Dukai] Zagreb, Novo pokoljenje, 1951 554 p. [Translation of The Deerslayer, or, The First War-Path illus.]  
 OCI Not in DLC

**COPIC, BRANKO.** Trešnja uvijek cvijeta Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1955, 78 p. (Savremeni jugoslovenski pisci) [The cherry tree always blooms, short stories]

**COROVIC, SVETOZAR.** Djela Sarajevo, Svjetlost [Pisci Bosne i Hercegovine] [Works]  
 Vol. 1, 1952, 420 p.  
 Vol. 2

**COSIC, DOBRICA.** Daleko je sunce 5. izd. Beograd, Prosveta, 1955, 488 p. (Brazde, biblioteka savremenih jugoslovenskih pisaca) [The sun is distant, a novel 5th ed.]

**CUBELIC, TVRTKO, comp.** Narodne pripovijetke. Ilustrirao Gattin Ivo [Opremlili u saradnji Gattin Ivo [et al Zagreb] Školska knjiga [1952, cover 1951] 304 p. (Izbor iz narodne književnosti, 3) [Folk tales illus.]

**CUBELIC, TVRTKO, comp.** Narodne pripovijetke Zagreb, Seljaka slova, 1951, 255 p. (Domaci i strani pisci, 2) [Folk tales illus.]

**DEBRECZENI, JOSEF.** Tundokto tajon; versek. Novisad, Bratsztvo-Jedinsztvo, 1949 70 p. [Glittering region, poems. In Hungarian]

**GARDONYI, GEZA.** Egri csillagok Ujvidek, Testveriseg-Egyseg, 1954 523 p. [Stars of Eger; a novel]

**GRADNIK, ALOJZ.** Harfa v vetru [Pesmi je izbral in uredil Filip Kalan] Ljubljana [Drzavna založba Slovenije] 1954 287 p. [Harp in the wind: poems, illus., port., notes]  
 CU

**HERCEG, JANOS.** Bors es fahel Novisad, Testveriseg-Egyseg Konyvkiadovalalat, 1950, 216 p. [Pepper and cinnamon; short stories in Hungarian]

**JAKSIC, DURA.** Stanoje Glavas, tragedija. Beograd [Pisave] 1948, 178 p. (Pozorisna biblioteka Saveza kulturno-prosvetnih drustava NR Srbije) [Stanoje Glavas, a tragedy]  
 CU Not in DLC

**JELICIC, ZIVKO.** Knjiga pjesama Zagreb, Mladost, 1952 170 p. (Savremeni pisci) [Book of poems]  
 CU Not in DLC

**JOVANOVIC, JOVAN, known as Zmaj.** Odabrana dela Uredio Mladen Leskovac. Beograd, Prosveta (Srpski pisci, knj. 10) [Selected works]  
 Vol. 2. [Political and satiric poems] [1949]  
 CU Not in DLC

**KERSNIK, JANKO.** Seoske slike. Zagreb, Novo pokoljenje, 1951, 107 p. [Pictures from the village; short stories]  
 OCI Not in DLC

**KONESKI, BLAZE.** Lozje, raskazi. Skopje, Koco Racin, 1955, 189 p. (Biblioteka makedonski pisci) [Grapevines, short stories]

**KOSZTOLANYI, DEZSO.** Pacsirta, regeny Ujvidek, Testveriseg-Egyseg Konyvkiadovalalat, 1954, 283 p. [The lark, a novel. In Hungarian. illus.]

**KOVACEVIC, BOZIDAR.** Sluga Danilo i druge pripovetke. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1955, 82 p. (Savremeni jugoslovenski pisci) [The servant Danilo, and other short stories illus., glossary]  
 CU

**LESKOVAC, MLADEN.** Clanci i eseji. [Novi Sad] Matice srpska [1949] 261 p. [Articles and essays]  
 CU Not in DLC

**LONDON, JACK.** Otok Beranda. [Preveo Josefina Fajmer. Rijeka, Izdavačko poduzeće] 1954, 181 p. [The Island of Beranda. Tr. from the English]  
 OCI Not in DLC

**LONDON, JACK.** Vragi na Fualtinu in druge povesti. Preveo Pavel Holecak. Mladinska knjiga, 1950 174 p. [Devils on Fualtin, and other short stories]  
 OCI Not in DLC

**LORINC, PETER.** Helkoznepok, regeny. Novisad, Testveriseg-Egyseg Konyvkiadovalalat, 1950, 480 p. [Weekdays; a novel. In Hungarian]

**MAGYAR NEPMESEK.** Novisad, Bratsztvo-Jedinsztvo, 1949 230 p. [Hungarian folk tales. In Hungarian]

**MAY, KARL FRIEDRICH.** Sin lovea na medvjede; 10-man sa divljeg zapada. Preveo Ilja Keenanovic. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1952, 343 p. [Son of the bear hunter, a novel from the wild west. Tr. from the German]  
 OCI Not in DLC

**MORICZ, ZSIGMOND.** Legy jo mindhalalig, regeny. [Hangya Andras illusztracioval] Ujvidek Testveriseg-Egyseg Konyvkiadovalalat 1953 296 p. [Be good until death, a novel in Hungarian illus.]

**NAZOR, VLADIMIR.** Veli Joze i druge price i pjesme iz Istre Beograd, Decja knjiga, 1954 45 p. (Mala biblioteka, 24) [Joseph the giant, and other short stories and poems from Istria]

**PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH.** Anyegin Eugen, regeny versekhen [Oroszbol fordította. Berczy Karoly] Novisad Testveriseg-Egyseg Konyvkiadovalalat, 1950 269 p. [Evgenii Onegin, a novel in verse in Hungarian Tr. from the Russian]

**SINCLAIR, UPTON BEALL.** Jimmie Higgins, regeny Fordította. Franyo Zoltan Novisad, Bratsztvo-Jedinsztvo, 1949, 295 p. [Translation of Jimmie Higgins, a novel in Hungarian]

**SINKO, ERVIN.** Tizenegy nap, regeny Novisad, Testveriseg-Egyseg Konyvkiadovalalat, 1950 487 p. [Fourteen days, a novel in Hungarian Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian]

**VIDMAR, JOSIP.** Književne kritike [Sa slovenackog preveo Dora Maksimovic Pilkovic Redaktor Emilija Jurisic] Beograd, Prosveta, 1955 373 p. [Brazde, biblioteka savremenih jugoslovenskih pisaca, kolo 1, knj. 3] [Literary criticism port.]

## PERIODICALS

**BESEDA.** Ljubljana [Literary magazine Supersedes Mladinska revija. Ten no. a year]  
 No. 1, 1956

**HID.** (Vajdasági Magyar Kulturális) Novisad. [Illustrated magazine on literature and arts issued by the Hungarian Cultural Council in Vojvodina. In Hungarian. Includes a supplement Mukedvelo Szinpad, on amateur theater. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews  
 Vol. 20, no. 4, Apr. 1956

**LUMINA.** (Uniunea Culturală Română) Vrsac [Literary and cultural magazine issued by the Romanian Cultural Union in Yugoslavia. In Romanian Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Notes.  
 Vol. 9, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1955

**NASA STAMPA.** (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Monthly]  
 Vol. 6, no. 40, May 1956

**NOVA OBZORJA.** (Zveza mariborskih kulturnih delavcev) Maribor. [Literary review issued by the Association of Cultural Workers of Maribor. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Reviews and reports, Notes and comments  
 Vol. 9, no. 2/3, 1956

**REPUBLIKA.** Zagreb. [Review of literature and the arts. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Reviews, Notes  
 Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

**Popovic-Dorofejeva, D.** Do not cry, Mother Bjelica! A short story, p. 741.

**Snajder, D.** Verses: I praise myself to the black creek, Poisoned story, Hearing, Lament, Forgotten afternoon in the vineyard, p. 768.

**Berelin, M.** Souvenir gift, a fragment from an unpublished novel, p. 772.

**Price, C.** Three poems Highlander, Birthday, Epitaph, p. 776.

**Carruth, H.** New American poetry. Tr. from the English, p. 778.

**Klatc, D.** Seneca and our theatrical language, (Conclusion) p. 785.

**Joks, M.** Unknown correspondence between Engels and Lafargue, p. 800.

**Pavletic, V.** He regretted the past and derided the present: how Stevan Sremac worked, on the 100th anniversary of his birth, p. 807.

**Vucetic, S.** Don Quixote's aesthetics, on the appearance of the Belgrade periodicals Savremenik and Delo, p. 811.

**Slamnjik, I.** It is easy for the sea to be a sea; a book review, p. 814.

**Spoljar, K.** Exclusively in the sphere of libido, marginal notes on Branko V. Radicevic's first novel Bela žena (White Woman), p. 816.

**Soljan, A.** Norman Mailer's novel The Naked and the Dead, a criticism, p. 817.

**Gotovac, V.** Notes on Andre Gide's The Vatican Swindle, p. 819.

**L. B.** Reproductions of Etruscan paintings, p. 824. Bibliographic data for Carruth's article "New American Poetry," p. 827.

**A. S. Plesnici Azije** (Poets of Asia), Asian lyric poetry in Zvonimir Golog's translation, a book review, p. 827.

**SAVREMENIK.** (Izdavačko preduzeće "Rad") Beograd. [Review of literature and the arts issued by the Rad Publishing Enterprise. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Reading periodicals; Literary chronicle.



No. 6, June 1955

- Simic, N. He was both divinity and cannibal, an excerpt from a novel p. 649.
- Francic, M. Sounds, a poem p. 660.
- Parun, V. Three poems Ballad on the sunrise, Thief, Time p. 661
- Lalic, I. Requiem for a mother, a poem p. 662
- Radicic, D. Three poems Departure, Shirt, Bird, p. 663.
- Milovic, T. Over seven hills within me, two poems p. 665
- Pupovic, P. Three poems My companion is the wind, Landscape, Loneliness, p. 666.
- Bankevic, M. Incisions, a poem p. 668.
- Drenovac, N. Light, a short story, p. 673
- Gilgoric, V. Branislav Nusic, the third period of his work as a playwright p. 680
- Kazin, A. Rhetoric and agony (To be contd.) p. 702
- Vucenac, D. Janko Veselinovic's Zvezda, a contribution to the history of a literary periodical in Serbia on the 50th anniversary of Janko Veselinovic's death, p. 719.
- Smiljanic-Colanovic, V. Henry Moore and "psycho-drama," p. 728.
- Lazic, I. Our young prose: Petar Andric's *Vrtlog* (Whirlpool), Branko Uzelac's *Mesecina na resackama* (Moonshine on the Crossbars), a book review, p. 732
- Leovac, S. Youth which seeks itself Slavko Vauk-saviljevic's *Moja jedina mladost* (My Only Youth); a book review, p. 734
- Stjakovic, M. Book on old Belgrade Nikola Traj-kovic's *Gospoda iz velike sobe* (The Lady of the Big Room), a review, p. 736.
- Jeremic, D. Andre Gide's early manifesto: *Swamps*; an evaluation, p. 739
- Jeremic, D. Personalism or a philosophy at the crossroads, p. 744.
- Bajic, S. From Cornelle to the present, a review of performances at theaters in Belgrade, p. 758.
- Madaric, V. Henry Moore's artistic comprehension and ideas; a criticism of an exhibition, (To be contd.) p. 763.
- Preger, A. Guest performances of Yugoslav and foreign musicians, p. 768.
- Index for Jan - June 1955.
- SLOVO** (Staroslavenski institut) Zagreb [Journal issued by the Old Slavonic Institute Semiannual] Recurrent features Criticisms and reviews, Notes, News
- No. 4/5, 1955.
- Koschmieder, E. So-called accents of the Kieve Sheets, in German, p. 5.
- Frivec, F. The statement Na sem' Petro, p. 24
- Sidak, J. Kopitar's Bosnian Book of the Gospel among the complex problems concerning the "Bosnian Church,"
- Skok, P. The word vazam, p. 64
- Mosin, V. Origin of Mihanovic's collection of Cyrillic manuscripts, p. 71.
- Ritig, S. Josef Vajsa, his ninetieth anniversary, p. 85.
- Svelec, F. Vsev. Setechkareff's *Gundulic's Poetry and Its Poetic Style*; a book review, p. 87.
- Hamm, J. N.S. Trubetskoi's *Grammar of Old Church Slavic, the System of Writing, Sounds, and Forms*, a book review, p. 89.
- Hamm, J. M. Weingart's *Texty ke studiu jazyka a pisemnictvi staroslovenskeho* (Text for the Study of the Old Slavic Language and Literature); a book review, p. 101.
- Grivec, F. Old Slavic Church music, p. 105.
- Stefanic, V. On the first edition of Glagolitic breviaries, p. 108.
- Troicki, S. Did the Slavic Nomocanon with Commentaries exist before Saint Sava? p. 111.
- Byzantinistika, v. 12-13, a review of a periodical p. 130.
- Sbornik prací Filozofické fakulty Brněnské univerzity* (Collection of Papers of the Faculty of Philosophy of Brno University), v. 1-2; a review, p. 133.
- H. Inquiry concerning the linguistic unification of Serbians and Croats, p. 138.
- Conference of Slavists in Belgrade, p. 142.
- Jagic's correspondence, p. 143.
- F. Gr. Staroslavenski rječnik (Old Slavic Dictionary); a review, p. 143.
- J. V. Exhibition of old Croatian, Serbian, and Slovenian books and manuscripts, p. 144.
- SOVREMENOST** Skopje. [Review of literature and the arts. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Tribune.
- Vol. 5, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1955
- Ujevic, T. Everyday's lamentation; a poem, p. 747.
- Ujevic, M. Philosophical and sociologic aspects of aesthetics, (To be contd.) p. 750.
- Janevski, S. His name was poetry; a literary sketch, p. 760.
- Sopov, A. Two poems: At the lake, Friendship, p. 764.
- Pelkovski, R. Sold woman; a play. Act 4, p. 798.
- Radoslav Pelkovski; an obituary, p. 806.
- Jovanovski, M. When the three come back; a short story, p. 808.
- Mickiewicz, A. Two poems: Improvisation, Woman comrade. Tr. from the Polish, p. 819.

- Aragon, L. Poland and Adam Mickiewicz; a biographic sketch, p. 820.
- Mitrev, D. Criterion and dogma. II Aspects of problems of realism, literary coexistence, and the new in literature, p. 834.
- Stardelov, G. C. Martinovsk's prose, p. 861.
- Sarcevic, A. Existential dialectics, self-reliance of those condemned to death, on the hundredth anniversary of the death of the Danish philosopher S. Kierkegaard p. 869
- Cavatin, C. Thinking on and about neorealism, p. 881
- Janevski, S. Only variation, detail as a motive for discussion, p. 887
- Monirovski, T. Classical and cinema films p. 891.
- Boskov, D. Richard Wagner, a biographic sketch, p. 894.
- Camilov, K. Grigor Pritcev as a critic of Greek history, p. 900.
- Mazov, I. Publication of Racin's verses and prose.

- STVARANJE** ("Naodna knjiga", Izdavačko preduzeće NR Crne Gore) Cetinje [Literary and cultural review issued by Narodna knjiga, Publishing Enterprise of Montenegro] Recurrent features Notes, Bibliography; Book reviews, Musical review, Theatrical review, Review of fine arts
- Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
- Bulatovic, M. Boiling, a fragment from a novel, p. 585.
- Durovic, Z. Four poems Distance, Interval, Stone, Olive trees, p. 598.
- Scepanovic, B. Four poems. Column, Five-pointed star, I know, Boy, p. 600.
- Leonov, L. Uneasy conversation, an excerpt from a novel. Tr. from the Russian, p. 602.
- Tomic, N. Four poems Standing guard, Death, Hunger, Lake, p. 608
- Saranovic, R. Captured poems, a poem p. 610.
- Stankovic, M. Two poems: Next of kin, Opportunity, p. 611.
- Araujo, M., and others. From contemporary Brazilian lyric poetry, six poems. Tr. from the Portuguese, p. 613.
- Marinkovic, N. Heart's holiday, impressions from Tolstol's home in Moscow, p. 617.
- Rotkovic, R. Reflective prose of Vladan Desnica; a review of the book *Prolece u Badrovcu* (Spring in Badrovac), p. 624.
- Bulatovic, B. Sometimes books are only a motive; on novels by Hranko Smoljaka and Ivan Kosutic, p. 627.
- Perovic, S. Among the gates of a dream, a review of Zarko Durovic's *Bez ruba predeo* (Region without a Border), p. 631.
- Milacic, B. Stanislav Simic's *Jezik i pjesnik* (Language and Poet); a book review, p. 634.
- Vukovic, C. "Sham Emperor", a motion-picture review, p. 637.
- Vukmanovic, S. Four letters from Stevan Perovic-Cuca, p. 640.
- B. Jubilee Congress of the Union of Writers of Yugoslavia, p. 643.
- Tomic, N. Zlatko Tomic's *Cetvrtoga ne razumijem* (I Do Not Understand the Fourth Man); a book review, p. 644.
- Stjakovic, M. Nured Idrizovic's *Tisine se odreci ne mogu* (I Cannot Live Without Silence), a book review, p. 645.
- Pavlovic, L. Thomas Mann's *Doctor Faustus*; a book review, p. 648.

- ZIVA ANTIKA. ANTIQUITE VIVANTE.** (Univerza u Skopje. Seminar za klasičnu filologiju) Skopje. [Review of ancient studies issued by the Seminar in Classical Philology, University of Skopje. In Latin, Macedonian, Serbo-Croatian, and Slovenian with English, French, German, and Latin summaries Semiannual] Recurrent features: Critique and bibliography, Indexes
- Vol. 5, no. 1, 1955.
- Duric, M. Pythagoras and Pythagoreans as moral philosophers, p. 3.
- Markovic, M. Reconstruction and interpretation of the philosophical system of Heraclitus the Obscure, p. 20.
- Duric, M. Antisthenes' political concepts, p. 20.
- Šodnik-Zupanec, A. Epicurus' ethics, (Conclusion) p. 48.
- Smerdel, T. Two contributions to ancient poetry, p. 69.
- Simic, N. Ancient comparisons in the folk song "Kraljevic Marko and the Fairy," p. 68.
- Stefanovic, B. Terentius and his sources, p. 73.
- Gorlan, V. Text of the first edition of Marulius' *Davidlada* (Davidias), p. 95.
- Gorlan, V. Prosody in Marulius' *Davidlada* (Davidias), p. 104.
- Groselj, M. Greek etymons p. 111.
- Čop, B. Elymons, p. 113.
- Groselj, M. Latin etymons, p. 117.
- Vinja, V. Notes on some unconfirmed old Greek elements in Adriatic ichthyologic names, p. 118.
- Saeti, J. C. Vindolius Successus, p. 127.

- Petusevski, M. Ioymhion or noymhion? p. 140
- Gevela, B. Schematized plastic in pre-Greek and Greek archaic culture p. 144.
- Cormanovic, A. A magic creptaculum and other objects p. 153.
- Milosevic-Jankovski, A. Rocking as cathartic action, p. 156.
- Simic, N. Origin of destiny in Serbian national beliefs, p. 161
- Civehin, A., Sabados, D., Zmajlovic, Z. Place of classic Gymnasiums in present and future school systems, p. 176

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

- AUTO-MOTO SAVEZ JUGOSLAVIJE.** Autofahrer-Jugoslawien. Ausg. des Jugoslawischen Auto-Moto Verbandes in Mitwirkung der Jugoslawischen Zentralstelle für Fremdenverkehr. Beograd, 1953. 78 p. [Automobile guide of Yugoslavia in German illus.]
- CARSON, RACHEL LOUISE. Morje okoli nas. [Posluvenil Drago Rehberger] Koper [Primorska zalozba] 1953 201 p. [Translation of *The Sea around Us*. illus.] OC1 Not in DLC
- CROATIA** (Federated Republic, 1945-) Uprava za turizam i ugostiteljstvo Primorje Jugoslavije. [Pregled turističkih i kupališnih mjesta Uredio. Janko Culic Zagreb, 1952] 175 p. [Yugoslav littoral, a review of tourist and seaside resorts illus.]
- MARIC, SAVO. Turisticka mesta FNRJ. [Beograd] Putnik [195-] 96 p. [Tourist resorts of Yugoslavia illus.]
- TURISTICKA STAMPA.** Pocket guide to Yugoslavia [by Brana Vuckovic and others. Translated by Nada Radosavljevic-Demic] Beograd, 1955 308 p. [In English Tr. from the serbo-Croatian illus., index]

## PERIODICALS

- THROUGH YUGOSLAVIA.** (Turisticki savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Tourist Association of Yugoslavia. In English, French, and German; issued also in Serbo-Croatian as *Kroz Jugoslaviju*. Quarterly]
- Vol. 4, no. 2, 1955.
- Planina, F. Slovenian Alpine lakes. In German, p. 2.
- Kureti, N. Legends about Triglav Mountain. In German, p. 6.
- Broz, V., Poppovic, J. Obed Marsh. In French, p. 10.
- Tozi, N. The ancient method of fishing on Lake Dojran. In English, p. 14.
- Gajic, V. The terrible queen of the Drina. In English, p. 18.
- Gorski Kotar. In French, p. 22.
- Sakic, M. An exciting bear hunt. In English, p. 24
- Survey of the hunting grounds in Yugoslavia. In English, p. 26.
- Fishing areas of Yugoslavia. In English, p. 28.
- Apatin, the town on the river. In English, French, and German, p. 33.
- Ogulin. In English and German, p. 30.
- Čuprija. In English, p. 38.
- On the banks of the Isonzo. In English and German, p. 39.
- Jelencic, Z. Nova Gorica. In English and German p. 42.
- Samobor. In English and German, p. 44.
- Viniculture and tourism, important economic branches of the Jastrebarsko district In English and German, p. 46.
- Backa Palanka. In English and German, p. 49.
- Bac. In English, French, and German, p. 49.
- Grubisno Polje. In English, French, and German, p. 51.
- Daruvar. In English, French, and German, p. 52.
- Modrica. In English and German, p. 54.
- Bosanski Samac. In English and German, p. 56.
- Karlovac. In English and German, p. 59.
- Buie and its surroundings. In English and German, p. 60.
- Garesnica. In English, French, and German, p. 64.

- YUGOSLAVIA TRAVEL INFORMATION.** (Turisticki savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Tourist Association of Yugoslavia. In English, French, and German]
- No. 9, 1954.

## 13. SCIENCE

- BELGRADE. SEISMOLOSKI ZAVOD.** Seismoloska karta Jugoslavije. Beograd, 1950. 110 p. [Seismologic map of Yugoslavia. fold. map (in pocket), chiefly indexes]











Vol 11, no. 9, Sept 1955

- Vukastinovic, S. Lumbago and lumbosacralgia among railroad personnel p 311
- Lesjak, L. Ischialgia from the neuropsychiatric point of view p 313
- Matasievic-Huc, M. Ischialgia as a symptom of some diseases of the urogenital organs p 315
- Palceek, J. Lumbosacralgia in the diagnosis of surgical diseases of the sacrum p 317
- Kostic, S., and others. Importance of ischialgia caused by protrusion of an intervertebral disc p 320
- Sporn, Z. Contribution to the pathophysiology of low back pains p 323
- Cop, D. Lumbago as an early symptom of Bechterew's disease p 326
- Snajder, J. Balneotherapeutic results after an operation for a herniated intervertebral disc of the lumbar region p 328
- Rakocvic, S. Calculation of travel time on railroad tracks, planning new tracks p 333
- Calovic, B. Problem of the Strajevac railroad junction p 336
- Radivojevic, R. Drying cut pine for repairing railroad cars p 338

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

- CRVENA ZVEZDA.** (Savez boraca Narodnooslobodilačkog rata) Beograd [Issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War Weekly]
- Recurrent features: From the life and work of our organizations, Throughout the nation
- Vol 6, nos. 208-211, Apr.-May 1956
- FRONT.** Beograd [Illustrated soldiers' magazine Semimonthly]
- Vol 12, nos 5-7, Mar.-Apr. 1956
- NARODNA ARMİJA** (Jugoslavenska narodna armija) Beograd [Issued by the Yugoslav People's Army Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Our portraits, International review, Anecdotes, Film review, Bibliography, Interesting dates from our military past, Fine arts, News from and about foreign armies, Sport, For our soldiers.
- Vol 12, nos. 870-877, Mar.-Apr. 1956.
- POMORSTVO.** Rijeka. [Publication on shipbuilding and merchant marine Monthly]
- Recurrent features: News from our merchant marine; News from foreign marines, Maritime legal practice; Curiosities, Sport, Humor, Bibliography
- Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1955
- Katicic, N. The Adriatic Sea at the turning point of centuries; new roads for Dubrovnik and Venice p 356.
- (art). Before the atomic century in navigation shipbuilding in full swing, petroleum presses back coal more and more, situation in the tanker market, in expectation of atomic ships, the future for ships. p 359.

- M. S. Ship chandlery p 361
- Stipanovic, V. Meteorologic observation on ships p 364
- Milosevic, M. Salvage at sea p 366
- Paljaga, A. The Lykes Lines, on its 55th anniversary p 368
- Ivanovic, V. Our seamen as English consuls p 371.
- Jutronic, A. Decisions of the general intendant, A Tmo, in connection with the armament of the gallery from Biac in 1716. p 374.
- Bracic-Vidias, Father, a poem p 374
- Vekacic, Z. Riding at anchor, a novel from marine life (To be contd.) p 375
- Swiss author Edwin Wieser's new work *Romantic Dalmatia and Wonderful Greece*, an enthusiastic description of travel p 377.
- Schweiger, Leichenfeld, A. Along the coast of Istria Ti from the German p 379.
- The shipbuilding industry in Boka Kotorska. p 380
- Resolutions of the 4th Congress of Unions of Workmen and Employees of the Maritime Economy. p 382
- Lipovac, M. Stjepo M. Kolarić's Nove metode astronomskega određivanja pozicije broda, Kolariceve tablice (New Methods of Astronomic Determination of Ship's Positions, Kolaric's Tables), a book review. p 387.
- Split, Yugoslavia Hidrografski institut OGLAS ZA POMORCE Split [Bulletin for navigators Issued by the Hydrographic Institute, Yugoslav Navy In looseleaf form, includes Mjesecna dopuna PSJM, supplement to Census of Lighthouses of the Adriatic Sea, Mjesecna dopuna Peljara po Jadransko-Istocna obala supplement to Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea, Eastern Coast, Mjesecna dopuna Peljara po Jadransko-Zapadna obala, supplement to Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea, Western Coast, Mjesecna dopuna OPJA, supplement to Dangerous Areas Due to Mines in the Adriatic and Ionian Seas, Mjesecna dopuna Kataloga pom. karala, supplement to Catalog of Nautical Charts, and Dopuna Pregleda stanica i emisija časovnih signala u "Nautickom godisnjaku", supplement to "List of Stations and Transmissions of Time Signals" in Nautical Yearbook Monthly]
- Vol. 34, no 5, May 1956
- VOJNO-EKONOMSKI PREGLED** Beograd [Journal on economic aspects of the Army Supplement to Vojno-tehnicki glasnik]
- Recurrent feature: From foreign armies.
- Vol. 2, no 4, 1955.
- Jovanovic, J. Solving quartermaster, tactical, and operative problems p 1
- Korac, S. Improving the quality of food for soldiers in view of the new provisions p 4
- Popovic, B. New tables of food supply and their application p 11.
- Stamenkovic, D. Food for the sick under the new regulations p 19.
- Vukovic, Z. Plans for preparing and cooking food and the plan for food expenditure under the new regulations p 26.
- Development of production and processing of petroleum p 36.
- Nikolic, Z. Method for determining caloric value of meals in units p 41.

- Logar, V. Some experiences in constructing masonry field ovens with smoke channels p 44
- Micava, S. Construction of underground shelters for food storage in Slavonia during the National Liberation War p 50.
- Ristic, R. Lieutenant Colonel V. Ristic's book *Ishrana, ogrev i osvetljenje* (Food, Heating, and Lighting) a review Also, a reply by V. Stic p 56
- V. I. Problems of packaging, impressions from the conference and exhibition in Ljubljana p 62
- Characteristics of packaging with paper and cardboard p 64
- VOJNO-TEHNIČKI GLASNIK** Beograd [Military journal on armament, equipment, and supply Includes a supplement Vojno-ekonomski pregled, Journal on economic aspects of the Army Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From the field of service and supply, From foreign armies, Technical news, Questions and answers
- Vol. 3, no 4, Apr. 1955
- Petrovic, S. Are atomic weapons cheaper than the classic type? p 241.
- Kucan, B. Camouflage on kaistic and barren ground p 244
- Cvelic, T. Hand grenades. p 250
- Grubacovic, P. Circular antiaircraft aiming equipment for automatic weapons with calibers of 7 to 44 mm. p 255
- Cubic, I. Rectification of the aiming equipment on the 76-mm M1A1 cannon of the M18 self-propelled weapon. p 261
- Sajlic, B. Rectification of the aiming telescope on the 57-mm M18 recoilless gun. p 262
- Rodic, D. Combustion equipment in the M17 tank. p 265
- Nemanc, A. Lubricating the Continental V12 engine p 270
- Dordevic, L. Cooling oil in the engine and transmission parts of the M47 tank p 273.
- Trnusic, M. Maintenance of moving parts in the M47 tank p 275
- Delnic, F. Maintenance and care of stored batteries p 278
- B. V. Digging for and isolating structures in soil with underground water p 282
- Babic, N. Construction of pontoon bridges with M-1 and M-2 Bailey equipment p 285.
- Nad, P. Station for filling the EZS-1, 5-kw, battery p 291.
- Stankovic, S.; Stetenovic, D. Some experiences in rectification at military radio stations p 299
- Pavlovic, D.; Katalinic, I. Testing quartz plates p 302.
- Perovic, P. Some advice in the use, care, and maintenance of antennas p 304.
- Vukobratovic, D. Ensuring transportation means to move equipment from military reserve storage to distribution centers p 305.
- Dacic, R. Measures for improving nourishment of soldiers, reflections and proposals p 307.
- Rahic, S. Some remarks on the maintenance and supply of military quartermaster equipment p 312
- The new American 106-mm M40 recoilless gun. p 314
- S. P. Use of surprise targets in target training. p 315.



# SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## ABBREVIATIONS

Symbols of mathematical operations. I. Urbanyl.  
Papir es nyomda 7 no. 9:284-287 S'55. H, 2.

## ABOVIAN, KHACHATUR

Khachatur Abovian, a biographic sketch J. Darba.  
Pergale no. 10 104-106 O'55. Li, 11

## ABSTRACT PAINTINGS

see ART, ABSTRACT.

## ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S.S.R.

Interview with Comrade Naan, Vice-President of the  
Estonian Academy of Sciences. N Eesti raadio  
Ap 4'56-641. E, 1.

Russian scientists recommend that a mining institute  
be organized as a part of the Estonian Academy of  
Sciences. N Eesti raadio Ap 4'56 635 E, 1

10 years of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. Eich-  
feld. N Eesti raadio Ap 4'56 637-640 E, 1

## ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LATVIAN S.S.R.

Basic trends in scientific research work of the Latvian  
Academy of Sciences. In Russian. P. Valeskatns  
Vestis Latv ak no 1:5-19 '56. La, 1

The Latvian Academy of Sciences studies peaceful use  
of atomic energy. Reports Riga 13 no. 12 80 Mr 24  
'56. La, 1.

The more important sessions and conferences of the  
Latvian Academy of Sciences in 1955. J. Magone  
Vestis Latv ak no 1:155-159 '56. La, 1

## ACADEMY OF THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

Bulgarian-Rumanian cooperation in economic sciences.  
Probleme econ 8 no. 11 155-156 N'55. R, 5.

## ACCIDENTS - PREVENTION

Impermeability of bodies, prevention of accidents  
from another point of view. J. Stefl. Stroj vyr 4 no  
1 42-43 Ja'56 C, 16.

## ACCOUNTING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Aspects of business accounting in socialist commerce.  
G. Feteanu. Probleme econ 8 no. 11:89-103  
N'55. R, 5.

Control of profitability. Tr. from the Russian.  
V. Mikhaitski. Szamvitel 5 no. 12 842-848 D'54.  
H, 5.

Professor Kosta Vasiljevic's Teorija i analiza bilansa  
(Theory and Analysis of Balance); a book review.  
F. Krajevic. Ekonomist Yug 8 no. 2 431-435 '55.  
Y, 5.

Some problems of terminology in our accounting.  
I. Tisza. Szamvitel 6 no. 8/9:593-603 Ag/S'55.  
H, 5.

## ACORNS

Establishment of homogeneous plots of acorns in order  
to select embryos for planting in shelter belts.  
C. Stancu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 10:472-474 O'55.  
R, 15.

## ACOUSTICS

see ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS.

## ACTING

see subdivision under BUDAPEST.

## ACTORS, AMERICAN

Youthful fame, early death: a profile. Tovaris 11 no.  
49:1160 D'55 Y, 1.

## ACTORS, BULGARIAN

Actor from whom the young can learn. L. Batuleva.  
Teatur 9 no. 2:78-79 F'56. B, 9

Meeting with Krust in Sarafov; a profile. N. Petrov.  
Teatur 9 no. 2:24-26 F'56 B, 9.

## ACTORS, HUNGARIAN

Two actors on their new roles, Gyula Benkt on  
Aleksel and Juci Komlos on Kira. Szab haza 3  
no. 10:24 O'55. H, 17.

## ACTORS, LATVIAN

Actors Konrads Kveps and Voldemars Svarcs receive  
letters of commendation from the Supreme Soviet.  
Reports Riga 13 no. 12:70 Mr 24'56. La, 1.

## ACTORS, RUMANIAN

Stefan Braborescu, a biographic sketch. P. Bellu.  
Steaua 6 no. 10:101-104 O'55. R, 11.

## ACTRESSES, CZECH

Greetings to Marie Rydlova on her seventieth birthday  
K. Palous. Lit nov 3 no 49 2 D'54. C, 11.

## ACTRESSES, LATVIAN

Growth of the actress along with the theater. A. Zem-  
degas. E. Aivars. Zvaigzne no 2 24 Ja'56. La, 1.

## ADALBERT, SAINT, BP. OF PRAGUE

Ideal of an apostolic priest -lg-. Kat nov Slov 68  
no 16 2 Ap'53 C, 3.

## ADAMSON, AMANDUS HEINRICH

5,000 visit the exhibit of Amandus Adamson's works  
in the National Art Museum. N Eesti raadio  
Ap 8'56 668 E, 1

## ADENAUER, KONRAD

After the visit to Moscow. J. Stefanowicz. Dzis 1 juli o  
11 no 39 2 O'55 P, 1

## ADHESIVES

Glued wood structures in the building industry  
advantages of glued wood structures, adhesive  
processes, adhesives. E. Hilvert. Falpar 5  
no. 1:3-8 Ja'55. H, 16.

New adhesives for cores. J. Buciewicz, T. Rzepa  
Przegi odlew 5 no. 12 358-363 D'55. P, 16.

## ADIPIC ACID

Experience in treating ascariasis with piperazine-  
adipate. In Russian with Latvian summary.  
A. Blugger and others. Vestis Latv ak no 1:93-98  
'56. La, 1

## ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## ADRIATIC SEA

The Adriatic Sea at the turning point of centuries, new  
roads for Dubrovnik and Venice. N. Katicic.  
Pomorstvo 10 no. 10:358-368 O'55. Y, 17

Notes on some unconfined old Greek elements in  
Adriatic ichthyologic names. V. Vinja. Ziva antika  
5 no. 1:118-126 '55. Y, 11.

## ADVENT

Fulfillment of the desires of Advent. A. Scheffer. Kat  
nov Slov 68 no. 52:4 [D] '53. C, 3.

## ADVERTISING, MAGAZINE

Advertisements in Western periodicals. A. Vachlavovic  
Stroj vyr 3 no. 7:305-306 J'55. C, 16

## ADY, ENDRE

Boka, Laszlo. Ady Endre elele es muvel. Budapest,  
Akademiai Kiado [Life and works of Endre Ady.  
notes] H, 11.

Vol 1. [Endre Ady at the beginning of his career,  
introduction to the Ady problem] 1955.  
319 p

## AERATION OF WATER

see WATER - AERATION.

## AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY,  
POLAND.

## AERONAUTICS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA,  
RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

A day has 24 hours. V. Pikrtova. Kridla vlasti no. 10:  
220 My'56 C, 16.

Use of atomic energy in aeronautics. O. Bunata.  
Kridla vlasti no 10:225-226 My'56. C, 16.

## AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE,  
EASTERN; LATVIA.

## AESTHETICS

The Marxist-Leninist treatment of certain basic  
problems of aesthetics. A. Simion. Viata rom 8  
no. 12:206-215 D'55. R, 11.

Philosophical and sociologic aspects of aesthetics (To  
be contd.) M. Vastlev. Sovremennost 5 no. 10/11  
750-789 O. N'55 Y, 11.

## AFANAS'EV, AGAF'ANGEL ALEKSANDROVICH

A. A. Afanas'ev's Balance Sheet of a Socialist Enter-  
prise, a book review. F. Toti. Szamvitel 5 no. 11  
813-825 N'51. H, 5.

## AFFORESTATION

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA,  
RUMANIA.

"Express" forests. J. Stanimirovic. Sumar list 79  
no. 9/10:347-348 S/O'55. Y, 15.

## AFGHANISTAN - STATISTICS

Afghanistan. A. Bossenvel. Stat szemle 34 no. 1:  
91-94 Ja'56. H, 5.

## AFRICA

Derek Kartun's Africa! Africa!, a book review.  
P. Jozsa. Termeszetis 114 no. 6:317 My'55.  
H, 13.

Peasants in Africa, slaves and fighters. V. Ganev.  
Koop zem 11 no 1 38-39 Ja'56. B, 15.

## AFRICA - HUNTING

Kittenberger, Kaiman. Kelet-Afrika vadonjainak. [2  
kiad.] Ifjusagi Könyvtudo [1955] 230 p. [In the  
wilderness of East Africa. 2d ed. illus., map]  
H, 15

## AGATSTEIN, MECZYSLAW

A burden, a book review. W. Wirpsza. Nowa kultura 8  
no. 43:3 O'55. P, 11

## AGRARIAN QUESTION

see subdivision LAND TENURE under RUMANIA.

## AGRICOLA, GEORG

400th anniversary of Jiri Agricola's death. Zr. Hal  
listy 10 no. 12 740-743 D'55. C, 10.

## AGRICOLA, JIRI

see AGRICOLA, GEORG.

## AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## AGRICULTURAL COLONIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE,  
SLOVAKIA.

## AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

## AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES

Good books for farmer women. M. Sitnik. Praca swietl  
no. 4/6:128-127 Ap/My'55 P, 8.

We shall make use of Poradnik gospodyn wlozkiel  
(Handbook for the Peasant Housewife). J. Praska  
Praca swietl no. 4/5 [25-126 Ap/My'55. P, 8

## AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, PO-  
LAND.

Markiewicz, J. Maszyny i narzadzia rolnicze oraz ich  
uzytkowanie [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe  
Wydawn. Rolnicze i Lesne, 1955. 287 p. [Agricultural  
machinery and implements and their utilization.  
1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs.] P, 15

Increasing production of the straw-cutting machine.  
M. Khristov. Koop zem 11 no. 4:30-31 Ap'56. B, 15.

## AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## AGRICULTURAL MUSEUMS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

see subdivision FARM PRODUCE under BULGARIA.



## AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

## AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA; SERBIA; U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

Stojanovic, Radmila Agrarno pitanje prema marksističkim teorijskim Beograd, Zaduzna knjiga, 1955 87 p. [The agrarian problem according to Marxist theorists (footnotes)] Y, 5

For better use of investments in the construction of agriculture. S. Halmer. Lupta 35 no. 11 53-63 N'55. R, 6.

Good fruit of deeds and work V. Gajdosik Kat nov Slov 69 no 30 1 Ji'54. C, 3

Role of heavy industry in socialist transformation of agriculture. F. Durtan. Probleme econ 8 no. 12. 82-92 D'55. R, 5.

Why would we not rejoice? E. Korba. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 30 1-2 Ji'54 C, 3.

## AGRICULTURE - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Istvan Dob's A parasztság jövője - a szövetkezet (Collective Farms, the Future of the Peasantry); a book review. M. Kovacs. Tarsad sz 10 no. 7/8. 166-170 Ji/Ag'55. H, 6.

Planning yards and farm buildings on cooperative farms. V. Ionchev. Tekhnika 4 no. 4:27-31 Ap/My '55 B, 16.

## AGRICULTURE AND STATE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## AIR CONDITIONING

Portable acclimatization equipment. J. Jezek. Tech praca 6 no. 10:630-632 O'54. C, 16.

## AIR FLOW

Characteristic factors of the air flow. F. Bauer. Stroj sbor no 8:53-55 '54. C, 16.

## AIR PILOTS

see subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

## AIR WARFARE

Fight against air attacks; experiences from Korea. B. Lazarov. Za rodinata 6 no. 12:7-8 D'55. B, 17

## AIRLINES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## AIRPLANE RACING

see subdivision under POLAND.

## AIRPLANES

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA, U.S.

Atomic engines used in airplane propulsion. I. Iacovachi. Arip patr 1 no. 12:26-28 D'55. R, 16.

Automatic piloting. Z. Bernstein. Arip patr 1 no. 12: 18-19 D'55. R, 16.

Coleopters. F. Damov. Za rodinata 6 no. 1:14-15 Ja'56. B, 17.

Corkscrew. (To be contd.) J. Sandauer. Skiz Polska 11 no. 43:13 O'55. P, 16.

Corkscrew. (Conclusion) J. Sandauer. Skrz Polska 11 no. 44:13, 15 O'55. P, 16.

Devices used in constructing metal airplanes. J. Vaghelyi. Repules 9 no. 1:16-17 Ja'56. H, 16.

Fuel. I. Iacov. Arip patr 1 no. 12:30 D'55. R, 16.

The Gyor 2 performance glider. Repules 9 no. 1:31 of cover Ja'56. H, 16.

J. Kulaghn's Theory of Jet Engines with Gas Turbines; a book review. L. N. T. Arip patr 1 no. 12:31 D'55. R, 16.

The landing of aircraft as shock. In Russian. H. Ory. Acta techn Hung 14 no. 1/2:196-220 '56. H, 13.

Novelty in aviation. F. Damov. Za rodinata 6 no. 4:18 Ap'56. B, 17.

Practice of flying in air pockets; based on a Czechoslovak article. J. Kasza. Repules 8 no. 15:12-13 S'55. H, 16.

Problems of construction materials for high-speed airplanes. L. Gagola. Repules 8 no. 10:14 My'56. H, 16.

Speed records of airplanes. Arip patr 1 no. 12:29 D'55. R, 16.

Strength tests of aircraft. Z. Ruzha. Strojrenstvi 4 no. 12 950-955 D'54. C, 16

The turn and the moment for the opposite turn. I. Valoczy. Repules 9 no. 1:12-13 Ja'56. H, 16.

Which is pleasanter, a flight in a glider or a flight in an airplane? M. Finescu. T. Gavrilu. Arip patr 1 no. 12:28-29 D'55. R, 16.

## AIRPLANES - MODELS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

On the path of progress. G. Craioveanu. Arip patr 1 no. 12:21-22 D'55. R, 16.

## AIRPLANES - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## AIRPORTS

Sanding runways R. W. Skrz Polska 11 no 44 16 O'55. P, 16.

## AKERBLOM, BENGT

The Akerblom chair. Tr. from the German. Falpar 5 no. 6:108 Je'55. H, 16.

## ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE

We must do our best to relate the work of schools in rural areas with our agricultural production. Th. Papadhimitri. Ares kult pop no 1:9-15 Ja'56. A, 8

## ALBANIA - ALGEBRA

Plan and schedule for a rapid teaching of algebra; grade 7 I. Laman. Ares kult pop no 1 20-27 Ja'56 A, 8.

## ALBANIA - BOOK CLUBS

How we created and made active our "Friends of the Book Club." S. Spahiu. Ares kult pop no. 12:24-26 D'55 A, 8

## ALBANIA - COEDUCATION

Summary plan; schedules for coeducational classes. S. Biza. Ares kult pop no 9 5-6 S'55. A, 8.

## ALBANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Let us work together with school collectives to improve ideologic teaching. S. Jubani. Ares kult pop no. 8:48-50 Ag'55. A, 8.

We should improve ideologic and civic education in our schools. M. Treska. Ares kult pop no. 8:75-76 Ag'55. A, 8.

## ALBANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Albania on the way to socialism, 1944-November 20th 1954 Tirana, Pub. House of the Albanian Committee for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, 1954 1 v. (unpaged) [In English. chiefly illus.]

## ALBANIA - EDUCATION

Beauty and cleanliness of our schools, important factors in the aesthetic education of our children. F. Gega. Ares kult pop no. 11:12-13 N'55. A, 8

Council of the People's House of Lectures as a factor in our success. V. Begzo. Ares kult pop no. 12:22-24 D'55. A, 8.

Daily program of our pupils. O. Papadhimitri. Ares kult pop no. 1:28-32 Ja'56. A, 8.

Emphasizing the materialist concept, major factor in improvement of teaching. J. Bieci. Ares kult pop no. 9:13-14 S'55. A, 8.

For better organization of youth and Pioneers in our schools. Ares kult pop no. 11:5-7 N'55. A, 8.

Generalization of practical work in schools. N. Deljanna. Ares kult pop no. 11:14-18 N'55. A, 8.

Great educational results in the Durazzo region. F. Bardhi. Ares kult pop no. 8:47-48 Ag'55. A, 8.

Highly developed school in a rural area. A. Kurti. Ares kult pop no. 12:20-22 D'55. A, 8.

I shall increase my efforts to achieve better results. Sh. Abdiu. Ares kult pop no. 8:50-52 Ag'55. A, 8.

Inspection and aid, most important factors for good results. A. Kero. Ares kult pop no. 1:16-22 Ja'56. A, 8

Let us advance in our work with new rhythm and new strength. K. Ylli. Ares kult pop no. 8:29-31 Ag'55. A, 8.

Let us define our present duties. Ares kult pop no. 9: 1-4 S'55. A, 8.

Let us increase our work in rural areas G. Mazi. Ares kult pop no 8 79-81 Ag'55. A, 8

The local executive committee of Korca has neglected many sectors in the educational field. P. Ballico. Ares kult pop no. 8 63-85 Ag'55. A, 8.

Our cultural institutes should increase their activities in rural areas. V. Vangjeli. Ares kult pop no. 8:85-87 Ag'55 A, 8.

Our school develops cultural and artistic activities with neighboring villages. Th. Zoto. Ares kult pop no 1 40-49 Ja'56. A, 8

Professional organizations of educators must enforce their decisions with strength and determination K. Bozo. Ares kult pop no. 8:36-37 Ag'55. A, 8.

Regulations to be observed away from school. Ares kult pop no. 11:24-36 N'55 A, 8

Report on educational conditions in Albania R. Alija. Ares kult pop no. 8 54-74 Ag'55 A, 8

Reporting on education in Albania. M. Myftiu. Ares kult pop no. 8:1-28 Ag'55. A, 8

Role of families in the education and culture of children K. Dane. Ares kult pop no 11 8-12 N'55. A, 8

Solution of educational problems in the Scutari region S. Rama. Ares kult pop no. 8:37-39 Ag'55 A, 8.

Some shortcomings in fulfillment of our tasks A. Harilo. Ares kult pop no. 12:17-18 D'55. A, 8

Survey of suburban schools H. Borici. Ares kult pop no. 9:10-19 S'55 A, 8

Tasks of our elementary-school teachers in the preparation of comprehensive studies of Marxist and Leninist theories for pupils. H. Boqja. Ares kult pop no. 12:8-14 D'55. A, 8

We must do everything to meet the educational needs of the working masses. K. Dhimitri. Ares kult pop no. 8:81-83 Ag'55. A, 8.

We must do our best to relate the work of schools in rural areas with our agricultural production. Th. Papadhimitri. Ares kult pop no. 1 9-15 Ja'56. A, 8.

We must improve the basis of our cultural work. F. Gjata. Ares kult pop no. 8:77-79 Ag'55. A, 8

We pledge all our strength to carry out tasks in improvement of our education. P. Dani. Ares kult pop no. 8:46-47 Ag'55. A, 8.

We should fight the weakness of our educational cadres. S. Aliu. Ares kult pop no. 8:41-43 Ag'55. A, 8.

Work of Pioneer organizations in informing students of the 5th-7th grades about current events. Ares kult pop no. 12:28-37 D'55. A, 8.

## ALBANIA - HANDICRAFT

Design and handicraft in our schools O. Zaja. Ares kult pop no. 9:10-13 S'55. A, 8.

## ALBANIA - HISTORY

How I worked on my history test. L. Dilo. Ares kult pop no. 9:14-16 S'55. A, 8.

Russian Revolution of 1905-1907 and its echo in Albania. Ares kult pop no. 12:1-6 D'55. A, 8.

10 years of the People's Republic. Ares kult pop no. 1: 1-4 Ja'56. A, 8.

## ALBANIA - ILLITERACY

Further education for those who completed the course for illiterate persons. J. Bektashi. Ares kult pop no. 12:15-17 D'55. A, 8.

## ALBANIA - INDUSTRIES

Ministry of Propaganda for Production. J. Feshiti. Ares kult pop no. 10:40-48 O'55. A, 8.

## ALBANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cooperation with mass organizations, necessary condition for strengthening our cultural work. D. Mannaqi. Ares kult pop no. 1:40-42 Ja'56. A, 8.

Material basis of our Institute of Culture I. Kokobobo. Ares kult pop no. 10:48-51 O'55. A, 8.

Our work for regular cultural activity in rural areas. T. Vojniku. Ares kult pop no. 11:21-24 N'55. A, 8.

## ALBANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Let us organize intelligently the free hours of our workers. A. Mara. Ares kult pop no. 1:42-46 Ja'56. A, 8.



## ALBANIA - LIBRARIES

The Argirocastro Library does not provide adequate distribution of books in rural areas. A Ekonomidhe. Ares kult pop no 8 88-90 Ag'55 A, 8

Our Library in Velipoje near Scutari works hard to help rural areas. Z Toma Ares kult pop no 8 87-88 Ag'55 A, 8

Seminar on duties of librarians. Ares kult pop no.10 53-55 O'55 A, 8

We must do our best to make our books and press the best friends of our workers O Grillo Ares kult pop no.148-50 Ja'56 A, 8

## ALBANIA - MINERALS

Minerals, natural wealth of our country. P Ceco Ares kult pop no 9 44-52 S'55. A, 8

## ALBANIA - MOTION PICTURES

Urging under distribution of films in rural areas A Mehili. Ares kult pop no 10 51-53 O'55. A, 8

## ALBANIA - MUSEUMS

Our museum in Vlore should mean more to our working masses and schools Li Durolli Ares kult pop no 8 90-91 Ag'55 A, 8

## ALBANIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Gymnastics before lessons E.Maha Ares kult pop no.9 9-10 S'55. A, 8.

Physical culture in elementary schools. M Kapo. Ares kult pop no.10:33-35 O'55 A, 8.

## ALBANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

One of the most distinguished anniversaries in the life of our people Ares kult pop no 11 1-4 N'55. A, 8

Traditional friendship between Russian and Albanian peoples A Buda Ares kult pop no.1 5-8 Ja'56 A, 8

## ALBANIA - RURAL CONDITIONS

Great changes in our rural areas, past and present of the village of Mamlina in Durros. B Koni Ares kult pop no.12 26-28 D'55 A, 8

## ALBANIA - SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

School directors and leaders of Pioneers. P.Sejko. Ares kult pop no.10 30-33 O'55 A, 8

## ALBANIA - SCHOOLS

Instead of three elementary schools in Miridite we have 34 elementary and 7 seven-year schools today. Z.Prenga. Ares kult pop no.8:43-45 Ag'55 A, 8

November 29 and our schools. M Bushati Ares kult pop no.10 37-39 O'55. A, 8.

1957 Friendship Month in our schools O.Qano. Ares kult pop no 10:35-37 O'55. A, 8

## ALBANIA - STUDENTS

Young students must love their chosen profession Dh.Mandrio Ares kult pop no 8 33-35 Ag'55. A, 8.

## ALBANIA - TEACHERS

Improving qualifications of our teachers Ares kult pop no.10 1-5 O'55. A, 8.

Naim Frasheri, distinguished teacher in our schools S.Spasse. Ares kult pop no.10 5-8 O'55. A, 8

Teachers should be well indoctrinated with Marxism and Leninism. Q Mandja. Ares kult pop no.8:31-33 Ag'55. A, 8.

## ALBANIA - TEACHING

Some observation about the teaching in our seven-year schools. Dh.Cipo. Ares kult pop no.11 18-21 N'55. A, 8.

## ALBANIA - THEATER

Theatrical group in our town C.Milata Ares kult pop no.9:19-21 S'55. A, 8.

## ALBANIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ALBANIAN.

## ALBANIAN LANGUAGE

Examples of Soviet schools should inspire us with enthusiasm in learning our mother tongue. M.Xhaxhiu. Ares kult pop no.8:39-41 Ag'55. A, 8.

History of the Albanian language and the congress in Bitolj. S.Floqi. Ares kult pop no.9:53-55 S'55. A, 8.

Plan and schedule in grammar for the third grade. Ares kult pop no.12:18-19 D'55. A, 8.

## ALBANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Some observations on the anthology for the 7th grade. G Peci Ares kult pop no.11 41-44 N'55 A, 8

## ALBANIAN POETRY

Shuteriq, Dh S Kenga e popullit Tirane, Ndermarja Shelerore e Botimeve, 1955. 343 p. [Folk poetry bibl., footnotes] A, 11

## ALBUMS

Bogdanikowa, Beata O przyczynach zmian w blaskach krwi Wroclaw, Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawn Lekarskich, 1955 68 p (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe Prace, Seria B, nr.70) [Causes of changes in the blood albumins bibl., graphs, tables] P, 13.

## ALCOHOLISM

see subdivision under FRANCE, LITHUANIA.

## ALECSANDRI, VASILE

From the correspondence of Vasile Alecsandri with Iosif Vulcan. I.Oarcanu, Steaua 6 no.10:98-100 O'55, R, 11.

## ALES, MIKULAS

Ales, Mikulas Mikolas Ales, by Miroslav Micko Prague, Orbis, 1952. 37 p. [In English. illus., plates, port ] C, 10

Character and development of M Ales' talent. J Neumann Umeni 2 no.3 212-227 '54 C, 10

## ALEXANDER III, POPE

Pope Alexander III in Zadar. A Stigacic. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 1 153-187 '54. Y, 1.

## ALFALFA

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

## ALGAE

Life of plant microorganisms of the soil and climate. I.Kiss. Mojaras 59 no.6 339-343 N/D'55. H, 13.

## ALGEBRA

see also subdivision under ALBANIA.

Orlov, Dr K Osnovi praktične spektralne aritmetike i algebre, uputstvo za nov način računanja na računskim mašinama Beograd, 1955. 59 p. [Fundamentals of practical spectral arithmetic and algebra; instructions for the new method of calculating with calculating machines bibl ] Y, 13

Facilitating multiplication of two-figure numbers, application of algebraic formulas in advanced classes of lower secondary schools. J.Rukavina. Pedagog rad 10 no.6/7:283-285 '55 Y, 8.

## ALGERIA - YOUTH

Letter from Algeria Os Mz Praca swietl no 4/5 78-80 Ap/My'55 P, 8.

## ALGERIAN NEWSPAPERS

The problem of D'Alger Republicain. T.Chemla. Prasa polska 9 no.12:40-41 D'55. P, 11.

## ALKALINE BATTERIES

Modern alkaline radio batteries (Conclusion). K.Sonyel. Radiotechnika 5 no.7/8:188-191 J1/Ag'55. H, 16.

## ALLEN, FREDERICK LEWIS

Frederick Lewis Allen's The Big Change, America Transforms Itself; a book review. S.Frajndlich. Nasa stvarnost 9 no 11/12:695-698 N/D'55. Y, 0.

## ALLOYS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Vambersky, Adolf. Kontakty z drahých a spekaných kovů. [Vyd I.] Praha, Statni nakl technické literatury, 1955. 195 p. [Contacts from precious and sintered metals 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables] C, 16.

## ALMANACS, LITHUANIAN

Reading the almanac Jaunioji. J.Baltusis. Pergale no.10:109-112 O'55. Li, 11.

## ALMANACS, UKRAINIAN - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Ukrainian almanac Dukia issued in Czechoslovakia In Ukrainian. Druzhno vpered [4] no.12:30-31 D'54 C, 1.

## ALPARI, GYULA

Who was Julius? On the occasion of the tenth anniversary of the death of Gyula Alpári. M.Aranyosi. Term es tars 113 no.8:494-497 Ag'54. H, 13.

## ALTARS

The altar, the center of our cathedrals. vl.p. Kat nov Slov 68 no.10:6 My'53. C, 3.

Artistic and architectonic development of Christian altars -dva- Kat nov Slov 68 no.41 0 O'53 C, 3

## ALUMINUM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

Cold-pressing of aluminum. J Odehnal, K.Matvan Stroj vyr 3 no.10 413-417 O'55. C, 16.

Conclusions drawn from the power balance of aluminum furnaces. E.Papp. Koh lap 11 no.1-Kohaszati 18-25 Ja'56. H, 16.

Connecting low-voltage apparatus with aluminum conductors. J.Rantak. Elektrotechnik 10 no.12:381-386 D'55 C, 16.

Determination of losses caused by SiO<sub>2</sub> in the exploitation of bauxite by the Bayer process. F Bogardi Koh lap 10 no.1.Kohaszati 38-39 Ja'55. H, 16

Determining aluminum in brass and some other copper alloys A.Dragomirecky. Hut listy 19 no 9. 550-552 S'55. C, 16.

Experiments with manufacturing and rapid annealing of deep-drawn aluminum sheets. Gy.Halmos. Koh lap 9 no.9:Kohaszati 423-430 S'54. H, 16.

Investigation of the useful effect of current in the electrolysis of aluminum. Pl.3. Gy.Szeker. Koh lap 9 no.9:Kohaszati 411-416 S'54. H, 16.

Laszlo Zombory's A tinfold-aluminumipari elemzett eljarasai (Methods of Assaying Aluminum and the Aluminum Industry), a book review. L.Jankoly. Musz elet no.16:32 Ag'55. H, 16.

Leaching calcium-aluminum slag. A.Hofja. Koh lap 10 no.1:Kohaszati 42-43 Ja'55. H, 16.

Problems of analyzing gases in aluminum electrolysis. M.Mariassy, V.H.-Boraczky, L.Somogyi. Koh lap 9 no.9:Kohaszati 416-419 S'54. H, 16.

Production of superpure aluminum. E.Balazs. Koh lap 10 no.1:Kohaszati 17-20 Ja'55. H, 16.

S.I.Kuznetsov and A.M.Epstein's Electrolytic Manufacturing of Aluminum; a book review. E.Kilész. Koh lap 9 no.9:Kohaszati 431 S'54. H, 16.

Separation and direct determination of titanium, iron, and aluminum with cupferron and complexon III Z Vecera, B.Bieber. Slevarenstvi 3 no.11:Prace 31-36 N'55. C, 16.

## ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Molds for semifluid casting of aluminum and light metal alloys. O.Rittich. Hutnik Cz 6 no.2:50-53 F'56. C, 16.

Polarographic determination of zinc in some aluminum alloys. M.Spilnenka. Hut listy 10 no 0:408-409 Ag'53. C, 16.

## ALUMINUM BRONZE

Melting, effect of melting and casting conditions on the mechanical values of aluminum bronzes J Nesnidal. Slevarenstvi 4 no.1:2-10 Ja'56. C, 16

## ALUMINUM FOUNDRY

Remarks on the use in foundries of "real foam" as a foundry coating instead of gashite. Gy.Nandori. Koh lap 9 no.9:Ontode 208-211 S'54. H, 16.

Some recent data on cryolite baths at aluminum foundries. E.Papp. Magyar kem lap 10 no.11:352-353 N'55. H, 16.

## ALUMINUM OXIDE

Chemical analysis of aluminum oxide. Sklar a koramit 6 no.3:59-60 Mr'56. C, 16.

Production of aluminum oxide. O.Pich. Sov veda hut 3 no.1:87-101 '54. C, 16.

## ALUNANS, JURIS

100th anniversary of inspired work; a book review. H.Bendiks. Karogs no.2:122-124 F'56. La, 1.

## AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, ROMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

## AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## AMATEUR THEATRICALS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

A few remarks concerning the first eliminations from the great Contest. M.Kosinski. Praca swietl no.4/5:98-101 Ap/My'55. P, 8.

Nowosolna wants to play comedies only. R.Skoczko. Praca swietl no.4/5:108-116 Ap/My'55. P, 8.

## AMERICA IN LITERATURE

America in contemporary progressive novels. M.Gragorova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.47:2 N'54. C, 11.



AMERICAN ACTORS  
see ACTORS, AMERICAN.

AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne Koldus es királyfi [Irta] Mark Twain [pseud Fordította: Jekely Zoltan, Wurtz Adam fordította] Bukarest, Ifjúsági Könyvtár [195-?] 220 p. [Translation of *The Prince and the Pauper*, a novel In Hungarian] Illus., glossary] Y, 11

Shuchair, Upton Beall. Jimmie Higgins, regény. Fordította: Franyó Zoltan. Novisrad, Bratiszvo-Jedinszto, 1949 295 p. [Translation of *Jimmie Higgins*, a novel In Hungarian] Y, 11

AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

London, Jack. Vragi na Funtinu in druge povesti. Prevodel Pavel Holecsek Mladinska knjiga, 1950 174 p. [Devils on Funtin, and other short stories] Y, 11

AMERICAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO YUGOSLAV FICTION

Arnold, Elliott. Slomljena strela, roman Prevod Mirko Markovic Beograd, Kosmos [1954] 362 p. [Translation of *Broken Arrow*, a novel] Y, 11.

Cooper, James Fenimore Divljacar, ili prvi ratni pohod [S engleskoga prevod Zorislav Dukati] Zagreb, Novo pokoljenje, 1951 554 p. [Translation of *The Deerslayer*, or, *The First War-Path* Illus.] Y, 11

London, Jack. Otok Beranda. [Prevod Josefine Fajmer Rijeka, Izdavačko poduzeće] 1954. 181 p. [The Island of Beranda Tr from the English] Y, 11.

AMERICAN FICTION IN YUGOSLAVIA

Norman Mailer's novel *The Naked and the Dead*, a criticism. A. Soljan. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 10: 817-819 O'55. Y, 11.

AMERICAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Rhetoric and agony. (To be contd.) A. Kazin. Savremenik no. 6:702-718 Je'55. Y, 11.

AMERICAN POETRY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographic data for Carruth's article "New American Poetry." Republika Zagreb 11 no. 10:827 O'55. Y, 11.

AMERICAN POETRY IN YUGOSLAVIA

New American poetry. Tr. from the English. H. Carruth. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 10:778-784 O'55. Y, 11.

AMERICANS IN FRANCE

French railroads under American control. Železnice CS 4 no. 4:55 Ap'54 C, 16.

AMNESTY

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

AMPLIFIERS

Low-frequency amplifier with compensated input capacity. H. Loos. Slaboproudno obzor 16 no. 11:569-576 N'55. C, 16.

AMPLIFIERS, VACUUM-TUBE

Amplifiers with reduced voltage. I. Soreg. Radiotekhnika 5 no. 7/8:108-109 Ji/Ag'55. H, 18.

Applicability of the negative feedback. Gy. Palvolgyi. Radiotekhnika 4 no. 10:224-229 O'54. H, 16.

Two-tube quality amplifier. E. Piret. Radiotekhnika 5 no. 7/8:178-177 Ji/Ag'55. H, 16.

AMPLITUDE MODULATION

Amplitude modulation methods. III. Radiotekhnika 5 no. 7/8:171-175 Ji/Ag'55. H, 16.

ANALYSIS (CHEMISTRY)

see CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC.

ANATOMY, ARTISTIC

Barcsay, Jeno. Anatomie für Künstler. Gezeichnet und mit erklärendem Text versehen von J. Barcsay. Budapest, Corvina [1955] 316 p. [Anatomy for the artist. In German. 142 plates] H, 10.

ANDESITE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

ANDOR, BAJOR

Bajor Andor's satire; an essay. Z. Galfalvi. Steaua 6 no. 10:121-123 O'55. R, 11.

ANDRIC, PETAR

Our young prose: Petar Andric's Vrtlog (Whirlpool), Branko Uzelac's Mesecina na rešetkama (Moonshine on the Crossbars) a book review. L. Lazic. Savremenik no. 6:732-734 Je'55. Y, 11.

ANDRITOIU, ALEXANDRU

Noblesse oblige, a criticism of poetry. a. g. Steaua 6 no. 10:120-121 O'55. R, 11.

ANESTHESIA

Anesthesia by lowering the temperature of the body. Termes tars 113 no. 8:504 Ag'54. H, 13.

ANGELS

Service of angels. r. p. Uj ember 10 no. 42:4 O'54. H, 3.

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

ANIMAL LORE

In the world of animals and plants. Koop zern 11 no. 3. 38 Mr'56 B, 15.

ANIMALS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

ANNE, SAINT, MOTHER OF THE VIRGIN MARY

Mother of the Virgin Mary (ar.). Kat nov Slov 69 no. 30:2 Ji'54. C, 3.

ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Soviet climatologic research in the Arctic regions. S. Lang. Mojaras 59 no. 6 304 N/D'55. H, 13.

Soviet filers at the South Pole. Sz. J. Repules 9 no. 1 10-11 Ja'56. H, 16.

ANTENNAS (ELECTRONICS)

Fradin, A. Z. Anteny pro centimetrove a decimetrove vlny. Matematicky dodatek napsal Rudolf Bayer [Vyd 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1954. 43 p. [Antennas for centimeter and decimeter waves. Includes a mathematical supplement by Rudolf Bayer 1st ed.] C, 16

Rhombic antenna with feedback. J. Frank. Slaboproudno obzor 15 no. 7 315-326 Ji'54. C, 18.

Some advice in the use, care, and maintenance of antennas. P. Perovic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 4:304-306 Ap'55. Y, 17.

ANTHRACITE COAL

Review of the International scientific system of classification of hard coal by grade. R. Misita. Tehnika 10 no. 12:1743-1747 '55. Y, 16.

ANTIPOPOLOGISTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

ANTHOPOLOGY

see subdivision under POLAND.

ANTHROPOMORPHISM

Schematized plastics in pre-Greek and Greek archaic culture. B. Gaveta. Ziva antika 6 no. 1:144-152 '55. Y, 11.

ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS

Circular anti-aircraft aiming equipment for automatic weapons with calibers of 7 to 44 mm. P. Grubacevic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 4:255-261 Ap'55. Y, 17.

ANTIBIOTICS

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Experiments for prevention of swelling in cheese caused by butyric acid bacteria. I. Tosta with nisinlike antibiotics. G. Pulay, L. Harmat, I. Nemet. Etelm Ipar 10 no. 2:40-43 F'55. H, 16.

ANTISTHENES, OF ATHENS

Antisthenes' political concepts. M. Duric. Ziva antika 5 no. 1:29-47 '55. Y, 11.

APARTMENT HOUSES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, SLOVENIA.

APHIDIDAE

see subdivision PLANT LICE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

APPELLATE PROCEDURE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

APPLE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

APPLIED ART

see subdivision ART INDUSTRIES under BELGRADE.

APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION

Notes on approximate solutions of two problems of extremum. D. Karapancic. Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 8:168-184 '54. Y, 15.

APTERA

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

APTERYGOTA

Stach, Jan. The Apterygotan fauna of Poland in relation to the world-fauna of this group of insects. Families: Anuridae and Pseudachorutidae. Krakow, Nakl. Polskiej Akademii Umiejetnosci, 1949 122 p. [Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci. Acta monographica Musei Historiae Naturalis] [In English. Illus., bibl.] P, 13

Stach, Jan. The Apterygotan fauna of Poland in relation to the world-fauna of this group of insects. Families: Neogastruidae and Brachystomelidae. Krakow, Nakl. Polskiej Akademii Umiejetnosci, 1949. 341 p. [Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci. Acta monographica Musei Historiae Naturalis] [In English. 35 plates, bibl.] P, 13

Stach, Jan. The Apterygotan fauna of Poland in relation to the world-fauna of this group of insects. Family: Isotomidae. Krakow, Nakl. Polskiej Akademii Umiejetnosci, skl gl w skleg Gebethner i Wolffa, 1947 488 p. [Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci. Acta monographica Musei Historiae Naturalis] [In English. 53 plates, bibl.] P, 13

AQUEDUCTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

ARABIAN NIGHTS

A Thousand and One Nights in Czechoslovak editions of the past decade, a book review. A. Zajackowski. Przgl orient no. 4:455-460 '55. P, 4.

ARABIC LANGUAGE IN HUNGARY

Book of international importance. K. Haas. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 9:273-274 S'55. H, 2.

ARAMA, HORIA

Praise of haste, a criticism of poetry. I. o. Steaua 6 no. 9 124-125 S'55. R, 11.

ARBITRAGE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under POLAND.

ARBITRATION AND AWARD

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

ARBUZOV, ALEKSEI NIKOLAEVICH

Aleksel Arbuzov and psychological drama. L. Sebastian. Viatia rom 8 no. 10:87-97 O'55. R, 11.

ARC MEASURES

Measurements of degrees. S. K. Przgl good 12 no. 2:71-72 F'56. P, 13.

ARCHAEOLOGISTS, CZECH

Eisner, Jan. Labor Niederle [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Nakl. Cesko akademie ved a umeni, 1948. 35 p. [Labor Niederle, a biography. 1st ed. port., bibl.] C, 4.

ARCHAEOLOGY

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Janský, Stefan. Zaklady archeologickeho vyskumu v terene Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1955. 286 p. [Fundamentals of archaeological field research Illus., bibl.] C, 4

ARCHAEOLOGY, MEDIEVAL

see subdivision under POLAND.

ARCHITECTS

Fourth Congress of the International Union of Architects in The Hague. S. Mamey. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 6:211-229 '55. B, 10.

ARCHITECTS, BULGARIAN

Chudomir Pavlov, student of Kiev Tr. from the Russian. V. Stefanovich. Slaviani 13 no. 1:20-21 Ja/F'56. B, 6.

Khristo II. Berberov; an obituary. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 6:255-256 '55. B, 10.

ARCHITECTS, RUMANIAN

Professor Cincinat Sfintescu; an obituary. Arhitectura RPR no. 11:1207 '55. R, 10.

ARCHITECTS, RUSSIAN

To the Second All-Union Congress of Soviet Architects. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 6:209-210 '55. B, 10.

ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS

Acoustical projection in auditoriums. S. Taushanov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 6:245-261 '55. B, 10.

ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under RUMANIA.



## ARCHITECTURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, POLAND; RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Stvan, Antonin Geodesie pro architektu Antonin Stvan [a] Josef Zeman [Vyd 1] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953 120 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Geodesy for architects, a university textbook 1st ed. illus.] C, 13.

Svoboda, Jan Zaklady theorie architektury [Vyd. 1] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952 78 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Fundamentals of the theory of architecture, a university textbook 1st ed.] C, 10

On the occasion of the hundredth issue of *Architektura*. B Szmidt *Architektura* Pol no. 2-29 F'56. P, 10.

The problem of designing types. L. Adler, N. G. Igorceva. *Architektura* RPR no. 4 1-5 '55. R, 10.

Problem of indexes and preliminary estimates. G. Sebestyen. *Architektura* RPR no. 4 36-40 '55. R, 10.

Review of foreign architectural periodicals G R *Architektura* Bulg no 1 37-40 Ja/F'56 B, 10.

## ARCHITECTURE, ROMANESQUE

Chaloupecky, Vaclav Praha romanska Praha, stavební a umelecký vývoj města [Vaclav Chaloupecky, Jan Kvet, Vaclav Mencl V Praze] V Polacek, 1948 233 p. [Osmero knih o Praze, stavebním a umeleckém vývoji města, díl 2] [The Romanesque Prague, architectural and artistic development of the city illus., maps] C, 10

## ARCHITECTURE, SYRIAN

A note from Damascus Z Innatowicz. *Architektura* Pol no. 2-49-50 F'56 P, 10.

## ARCHIVES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

## ARCTIC REGIONS

Centkiewicz, Czesław Czeluskin Wyd. 5, popr. i uzupr. przez A. C. Centkiewicz [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1953 101 p. [Chelushkin. 5th ed., rev and enl. illus., map] P, 12

N. V. Pinegin's Adventures in the Arctic Regions, a book review. Gy. Ozoray *Term es tars* 114 no. 5 320 My'55. H, 13.

Ushakov's On Trackless Land, a book review. Sz. S. *Term es tars* 114 no. 5 319 My'55. H, 13.

## AREA MEASUREMENT

Rysavy, Josef Merení podzemních prostor 3. vyd. Praha, Nakl. Spolku posluchacu zememernického inženýrství, 1950, 206 p. [Measurement of underground spaces, a textbook. 3d ed. 13 plates (in portfolio), bibl.] C, 12

## ARISTOPHANES

Aristophanes. F. Stehbitz. *Lit nov* 3 no 52:6 D'64. C, 11.

A classical comedy ridiculing the rich, a book review. M. Dedinsky. *Kult život Slov* 9 no 50 4 D'64 C, 11

## ARMENIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In Armenia. N. Merzanovas. *Svytyurs* 7 no. 23 10-11 D'55. L, 1.

## ARMENIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, ARMENIAN.

## ARMENIAN POETS

see POETS, ARMENIAN.

## ARMORED TRAINS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## ART

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

Art as compensation. H. Sils. *Cela zimes* no. 28 447-449 N'55. La, 1.

Hegel's concept of art and postromantic art. I. Focht. *Pregl dr pit* 7 no. 6:457-462 Je'55. Y, 1.

## ART, ABSTRACT

Bordering on the abstract. Z. Kupczynski. *Po prostu* no 33:6 O'55. P, 8.

## ART, ESTONIAN

5,000 visit the exhibit of Amandus Adamson's work in the National Art Museum. N Eesti raadio Ap 8'56 666. E, 1.

Prepare thoroughly for the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature, from *Rahva Haal*. N Eesti raadio Ap 15'56:707 E, 1.

## ART, RUSSIAN

The seven lean years of people's creativeness A Malik *Zeleznice* CS 4 no 8 210-220 Ag'54 C, 16.

## ART, SCANDINAVIAN

The art which narrates, a short walk through Norwegian plastic art and a shorter one through Swedish and Danish plastic art B. Pogaenik *Nasi razgl* 4 no 24:607-608 D'55. Y, 1.

## ART COLLECTORS

see subdivision ART OBJECTS under YUGOSLAVIA.

## ART CRITICISM

Art criticism Tr. from the French C. Baudouin *Przegł kult* 4 no 35 5 S'55 P, 1

Question of the typical in literature and art. Tr. from the Russian *Komunistas* no 1:33-44 Ja'56. L, 6

## ART EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## ART INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## ART MUSEUMS

see subdivision under BELGRADE.

## ART OBJECTS

see subdivision under SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## ART SCHOOLS

see subdivision under RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## ART TREASURES IN WAR

Tomkiewicz, Wladyslaw, ed. *Stiaty kulturalne Warszawy*. Warszawa, 1948. 315 p. (Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki. Prace i materialy Wydzialu Rewindykacji i Odszkodowan, no. 7) [Cultural war losses of Warsaw plates] P, 4

## ARTILLERY

Rectification of the aiming equipment on the 76-mm M1A1 cannon of the M18 self-propelled weapon I. Cusic. *Vojno teh gl* 3 no. 4 261-262 Ap'55 Y, 17.

Rectification of the aiming telescope on the 57-mm M18 recoilless gun. B. Rajic. *Vojno teh gl* 3 no 4 262-265 Ap'55 Y, 17.

## ARTISTS, HUNGARIAN

Soldier artists. Szab haza 3 no. 10:16-17 O'55. H, 17.

## ARTISTS, LATVIAN

Leo Svemps, newly elected chairman of the Association of Latvian Artists. *Reports Riga* 13 no. 12'72 Mr 21'56. La, 1.

3d Congress of the Association of Latvian Artists. *Reports Riga* 13 no. 12'67 Mr 19'56. La, 1.

## ARYAN LANGUAGES

Zebaly, Josef. Studie a clanky. V Praze, Ceska akademie ved a umeni. [Studies and articles in Czech and German indexes] C, 11

Vol 1 [Etymological and lexical studies]

Pt 1 1945

Pt 2 1949

Vol. 2. [Studies of morphology, syntax] 1954 489 p

## ASCARIASIS

Experience in treating ascariasis with piperazine-adipate. In Russian with Latvian summary. A. Bluger and others. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 1:93-98 '56. La, 1.

## ASCENSION DAY

Christ's ascension. -drig-. *Kat nov Slov* 88 no 19:2 My'53 C, 3.

## ASCORBIC ACID

Quantitative changes of essential oil, and I-ascorbic acid in the needles of white pine (*Pinus silvestris* L.) and black pines (*Pinus nigra* Arn.) in a year. S. Stanovic, R. Senic. *Gl sumar fak Beograd* no. 8: 291-312 '54. Y, 15.

## ASH (TREE)

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## ASIAN-AFRICAN CONFERENCE, BANDUNG, JAVA, 1955

Bandung and the principle of peaceful coexistence. Gy. Goncol. *Tarsad sz* 10 no. 5:85-97 My'55. H, 6.

The effect of Bandung. A. Szarski. *Po prostu* no. 33: 2 O'55. P, 8.

## ASPHALT

Problems in packaging asphalt. W. Goczak. *Nafta* Pol 10 no. 12:282-285 D'54. P, 16.

## ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

Organization of the assembly line; rapid construction. Tr. from the Russian. G. Rybakov. *Przegł bud* 2/ no. 10 349 O'55. P, 10.

## ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## ASTRONOMY

An appliance of the future. J. Sinka. *Term es tars* 114 no. 5:308 My'55. H, 13.

Astronomical phenomena and chronology. A. Ponori. *Term es tars* 113 no. 8:476-479 Ag'54. H, 13.

Radio astronomy. H. Klinger. *Term es tars* 114 no. 5:269-272 My'55. H, 13.

## ATHLETES

Great examples. J. Kopessy. *Sport testnev* 7 no. 1:26-27 Ja'55. H, 8.

List of ranking world athletes in 1955. *Sport testnev* 8 no. 1 32 Ja'56. H, 8.

## ATHLETES, CZECH

Preparation of Czechoslovak sportsmen for the Olympic Games in Melbourne. G. Vlk. *Kultura* flz 10 no 2:118-123 F'56. P, 8.

## ATHLETES, HUNGARIAN

Behavior of leading sportsmen. J. Bozsik. *Sport testnev* 7 no. 3 11 Mr'55. H, 8.

Guiding principles of the moral and political education of sportsmen. B. Kelen. *Sport testnev* 8 no. 1: 3-5 Ja'56. H, 8.

We must prevent early "aging" of our sportsmen. P. Csillag. *Sport testnev* 7 no. 3:14 Mr'55. H, 8.

## ATHLETES, LATVIAN

V. Krumins, Deputy Chairman of the Council of Ministers, explains significance of the Spartakiad of the USSR for Latvian sportsmen. *Reports Riga* 13 no. 12:84 Mr 25'56. La, 1.

## ATHLETIC CLUBS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## ATHLETICS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## ATLANTIC OCEAN - WORLD WAR, 1939-1946

blumpp-Wojtkiewicz, Stanislaw. Na Atlantyku. Warszawa, Gebelner I Wolff, 1946. 91 p. [Polska i swiat wspolczesny biblioteka mlodzi, 58] [On the Atlantic illus.] P, 4

## ATMOSPHERIC TEMPERATURE

Investigation of the correlation of minima at various altitudes. J. Juszyk, M. Emri. *Izdojars* 50 no. 6 381-383 N/D'55. H, 13.

## ATMOSPHERIC TURBULENCE

Location of storm centers by radio direction finding methods. M. Nadler. *Slaboproudy obzor* 16 no. 2 56-63 F'64. C, 16.

Use of data on atmospheric turbulences in the service of synoptic and flight meteorology. J. Dekeffy. *Izdojars* 50 no. 6:380-381 N/D'55. H, 13.

## ATOMIC BOMB

Airplanes which carry atomic bombs. P. Safonov. *Za rodinatu* 6 no 4 14-16 Ap'56. B, 17.

Children of martyrs. *Uj ombor* 11 no. 37:1 S'55. H, 3.

Is not our planet too small for atomic explosions?

Tr. from the German. *Musz elet* no. 18:16 S'65. H, 16.

## ATOMIC ENERGY

see also subdivision under GT. BRIT., LATVIA, NORWAY, RUSSIA.

Atomic engines used in airplane propulsion. 1. facovachl. *Arip patr* 1 no. 12:26-28 D'55. R, 16.

Before the atomic century in navigation: shipbuilding in full swing, petroleum presses back coal more and more, situation in the tanker market, in expectation of atomic ships, the future for ships. (ar). *Pomorstvo* 10 no. 10:359-360 O'55. Y, 17.

The Latvian Academy of Sciences studies peaceful use of atomic energy. *Reports Riga* 13 no. 12:80 Mr 24 '56. La, 1.

Metals in atomic reactors. *Term es tars* 113 no. 6: 504 Ag'54. H, 13.

New viewpoints and possibilities of the thermodynamics of atomic-power stations. In English. L. Heller. *Acta techn Hung* 14 no. 1/2:137-104 '56. H, 13.

Peaceful use of atomic energy. *Kat nov Slov* 88 no. 34: 5 Ag'53. C, 3.



## ATOMIC ENERGY (Continued)

- Peaceful use of atomic energy. P. Roman. Term es lars 113 no. 8 465-469 Ag'54. H, 13.
- Planning and operational problems of heterogeneous reactor power plants. (To be contd.) A. Leval. Magy energ 9 no. 2:49-60 F'56. H, 16.
- Role of the chemical industry in peaceful use of atomic energy. I. Nagy. Magy kem lap 11 no. 2:44-46 F'56 H, 16.
- Some problems of heat economy in the use of atomic energy. I. Erdelyi. Musz elet 10 no. 12-14 O'55. H, 16.
- Tasks of the metallurgic industry in connection with the utilization of atomic energy R. Honych. Hut listy 10 no. 12 705-706 D'55. C, 16.
- Use of atomic energy in aeronautics. O. Bunata. Kridla vlasti no. 10:225-226 My'55. C, 16.
- Utopia come true. F. T. Tovarish 11 no. 49, 1151-1156 D'55. Y, 1.

## ATOMIC SUBMARINES

see subdivision under RUSSIA, U.S.

## ATOMIC WEAPONS

- Are atomic weapons cheaper than the classic type? S. Petrovic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 4 241-244 Ap'55 Y, 17.
- Protection against weapons and meteorology. Kridla vlasti no. 11:249-251 My'55. C, 16.

## ATOMS

- Possibilities of substitution of ions and atoms. I. Also, remarks by J. Prosz and others. M. Vendel. Muszaki kozl MTA 14 no. 1/3 159-215 '54. H, 16.

## ATTITUDE (PSYCHOLOGY)

- Roger Gired's Collective Attitudes and Human Relations. Contemporary Tendencies in American Social Sciences, a book review. V. Milic. Pregl di pi 7 no. 6:513-515 Je'55. Y, 1.

## ATTLEE, CLEMENT RICHARD

- The old leader left. bp. Nasl razgl 4 no. 24 587 D'55 Y, 1.

## ATTORNEYS GENERAL

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## AUDITING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## AUDITORIUMS

- Acoustical projection in auditoriums. S. Taushanov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 6:245-251 '56. B, 10.

## AUGERS

- Economical use of spiral augers. D. Dunic. Tehnika 10 no. 12:1764-1771 '55. Y, 16.

## AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO

- She saved her son with tears. -drg- Kat nov Slov 60 no. 18:2 My'53. C, 3.

## AUSTENITE

- Dissolving graphite in austenite. R. Kamensky. Slevarenstvi 2 no. 12:356-358 D'54. C, 16.
- Isothermal decomposition of austenite in tungsten-alloyed steels. Pt. 1. Effect of tungsten upon the isothermal decomposition of austenite in the steel 25 MnCrV. J. Cadec. Hut listy 10 no. 10:587-595 O'55. C, 16.

## AUSTRALIA - CLIMATE

- Weather report from Melbourne. M. Monar. Sport testnev 7 no. 1:31-32 Ja'55. H, 6.

## AUSTRIA - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

- Electroacoustic novelties in Austria. I. P. Valko. Musz elet 11 no. 5:24-26 Mr'56. H, 16.

## AUSTRIA - RAILROADS

- From the memory of an old railroad man. E. Kellner. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 9:239 S'54. C, 16.

## AUTHORS

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; RUSSIA.

- Hecko, Frantisek. Od versu k romanum. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1955. 106 p. (Knihovnicka Varu, sv 56) [From verses to novels. 1st ed.] C, 11.

- "Internal biography" of a writer. Tr. from the Polish. L. Kruczkowski. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 50:5 D'54. C, 11.

- Let us write only the truth. V. Lacis. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 50:1, 5 D'54. C, 11.

- Reflecting about literary mastery, a book review. D. Micu. Viata rom 8 no. 12 225-229 D'55. R, 11.

- There, where there are no creative associations. Przegl kult 4 no. 34:8 Ag'55. P, 1.

- When the author writes for children. J. Reimannova. Lit nov 3 no. 50 13 D'54. C, 11.

- A young author writes to a beginning author. K. Placnik. Lit nov 3 no. 50 18 D'54. C, 11.

## AUTHORS, ARMENIAN

- Encounter in Armenia. J. Horak. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 51:2 14 D'54. C, 11.

## AUTHORS, BULGARIAN

- Academician Konstantin N. Petkanov, 4 years since his death. I. Gogov. Tsurkoven vest 57 no. 10 7-8 Mr'56. B, 3.

- Iavorov and religion. D. Katshev-Burgski. Tsurkoven vest 57 no. 9 7-8 Mr'56. B, 3.

- Outstanding church writer and religious poet. K. Krustev. Tsurkoven vest 57 no. 7:8-8 F'56. B, 3.

- Vulko Chervenkov's address before the meeting of author members of the Bulgarian Communist Party delivered December 28, 1955. Tsurkoven vest 57 no. 2:3-20 F'56. B, 9.

## AUTHORS, CZECH

- Costa Karla Dvoracka [Usporalad Jaroslav Cervinka Vzpominky na literarni sbornik] Praha, V. Peti, 1940. 160, [4] p. [The life of Karel Dvoracek, a collection of reminiscences and literary studies. port., bibl.] C, 11.

- Nejedly, Zdenek Alois Jitasek. [Translated from the Czech by Eleanor Wheeler] Prague, Orbis, 1952. 92 p. [A biography. In English. illus.] C, 11.

- Rudolf Jilovsky, 1890-1954; vzpominka a pamatka [New York, 1955] 39 p. [Rudolf Jilovsky, 1890-1954, reminiscences and memories. port.] C, 11.

## AUTHORS, ESTONIAN

- Prepare thoroughly for the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature; from Rahva Haal. N. Eestl raadio Ap 15'56 707. E, 1.

## AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

- Unknown lifework, a biographic sketch. T. Ungvari. Csilling 10 no. 3:603-609 Mr'50. H, 11.

## AUTHORS, LATVIAN

- Future activities of writers. Lit un maksla no. 5:3 Ja'56. La, 11.

- Seminar for young authors. Reports Riga 13 no. 13 2 Ap 1'56. La, 1.

## AUTHORS, POLISH

- The leader of the proletariat. M. Warnonska. Zeln Polski no. 24:9-10 D'56. P, 17.

## AUTHORS, RUMANIAN

- Homage to Sadoveanu. T. Savulescu. Viata rom 8 no. 10:20-21 O'55. R, 11.

- Master Sadoveanu's anniversary. V. R. Viata rom 8 no. 10:14-17 O'55. R, 11.

- Statements about Sadoveanu. G. Bralennu, and others. Viata rom 8 no. 10:18-19 O'55. R, 11.

## AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

- Address at the Second Congress of Soviet Writers. J. Drda. Lit nov 3 no. 52:11-12 D'54. C, 11.

- The Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union sends greetings to the Congress of the Soviet Writers Union. Lit nov 3 no. 51:8 D'54. C, 11.

- Impressions from the Congress of Soviet Writers. J. Drda. Lit nov 3 no. 52:9 D'54. C, 11.

- In memory of Dostoevskii. L. Boka. Csilling 10 no. 3: 539-550 Mr'56. H, 11.

- Inauguration of the Second Congress of the Soviet Writers Union. J. Drda. Lit nov 3 no. 51:8 D'54. C, 11.

- Lack of creative atmosphere in the Soviet Writers Union. Lit nov 3 no. 49:8 D'54. C, 11.

- Noble assignments of Soviet literature. Tr. from the Russian. Viata rom 8 no. 10:231-233 O'55. R, 11.

- Present-day situation and tasks of Soviet literature; reports at the Second Congress of Soviet Writers. A. Burkov. Lit nov 3 no. 52:9-13 D'54. C, 11.

- Relations between M. Gor'kii and Latvia. In Russian with summary. V. Steinbergs. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:41-52 '56. La, 1.

## AUTHORS, SLOVAK

- Ormis, Jan Vladimír, ed. Súčasní o ľudovítovi Slovi; rozpomienky, zpravy a svedectva [1 vyd. Bratislava, Slovenske vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry, 1955. 447 p. [Ludovít Ormis in the memory of his contemporaries, recollections, notes, and witnesses. 1st ed. port., bibl., notes] C, 11.

## AUTHORS, YUGOSLAV

- Jubilee Congress of the Union of Writers of Yugoslavia. B. Stvaranje 10 no. 10 643-644 O'55. Y, 11.

## AUTOMATIC CONTROL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

- Accuracy of registration of time dependence of mechanical quantities. A. Dhl. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 64-67 F'54. C, 16.

- Automatic regulation of dehumidifiers. Tr. from the Russian. S. A. Ivanov. Papir a celuloza 11 no. 3 61 Mr'56. C, 16.

- Stability criterion for servosystems. Z. Kubicek. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 4 155-160 Ap'54. C, 16.

## AUTOMATION

see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

- Economic consideration in selecting the degree of automation. Stroj vyv 4 no. 2:86-87 F'56. C, 16.

## AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

- Driving an automobile under difficult conditions. Tr. from the Russian. I. Evliakhin. Za rodinatu no. 1:20 Ja'56. B, 17.

## AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## AUTOMOBILES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; EUROPE, WESTERN; GERMANY, EASTERN; RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

- Advantages of short-stroke engines. J. Mackerlo. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 10:723-728 O'54. C, 16.

- Applicability of diesel engines to passenger cars. R. Vykoukal. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 10:729-730 O'54. C, 16.

- Best conditions for breaking in combustion engines. Techn motor 5 no. 9:281-283 S'55. P, 16.

- Effect of the design of axles on the tilting of automobiles on curves. R. Vykoukal. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 10:800-806 D'54. C, 16.

- High-frequency tempering of cast-iron cylinder bushings for vehicles. Gy. Schon. Musz elet 11 no. 5:9-11 Mr'56. H, 16.

- In the world's biggest automobile museum. B. Kular. Tovarish 11 no. 49 1150 D'55. Y, 1.

- Some major damages to automobile and tractor engine. G. Genov. Tehnika 4 no. 4:38-40 Ap/My'55. B, 16.

- System of repairing automobiles by exchanging parts. J. B. Techn motor 5 no. 9:204 S'56. P, 16.

## AVIATION

see subdivision AERONAUTICS under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

## AXLES

- Effect of shape on the strength of axles under torsion. C. Hoschl. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 12:883-890 D'54. C, 16.

## AZERBAIJAN - SHIPBUILDING

- The Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory in socialist competition with shipbuilders in Azerbaijan. Stehbergs. Reports Riga 13 no. 15:49 Ap 12'56. La, 1.

## BAL

see DIMERCAPTOPROPANOL.

## BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN

- 32d German Bach Festival in Leipzig. H. Schultze. Przegl kult 4 no. 34:8 Ag'55. P, 1.

## BACKACHE

- Contribution to the pathophysiology of low back pains. Z. Sporn. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 9 323-328 S'55. Y, 16.

- Lumbago and lumbosacralgia among railroad personnel. S. Vukashinovic. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 9:311-313 S'56. Y, 16.

- Lumbago as an early symptom of Dechterew's disease. D. Cep. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 9:320-328 S'55. Y, 16.

## BACON

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.



## BACTERIA

Experiments for prevention of swelling in cheese caused by butyric acid bacteria. I. Tests with nisinlike antibiotics. G. Pulay, L. Harmat, I. Nemet, *Elelm. ipar* 10 no. 2:40-43 F'56. H, 14.

## BACTERIA, AEROBIC

Aerobic bacteria in the plant associations *Fagetum abietosum* and *Blechnum abietum* in Gorski Kotar. M. Lupert. *Sumar list* 79 no. 9/10:333-339 S/O'55. Y, 15.

## BACTERIA, PHYTOPATHOGENIC

Teste, Zivojin P. Fitopatogene bakterije, priručnik za njihovo upoznavanje, ispitivanje i određivanje. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1949. 184 p. [Phytopathogenic bacteria, a manual for their study, examination, and determination] Y, 13.

## BACTERIOPHAGE

Heidek, Ferdinand. Problem bakteriofaga [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1953. 111 p. (Práce Československé akademie věd. Sekce biologická, sv. 1) [Problem of the bacteriophage. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index] C, 13.

## BADARAU, E.

E. Badarau's *Realizari noi in ultrasonica* (New Achievements in Ultrasonics), a book review, M. G. Umărescu, *Gaz. mat. fiz.* 7 no. 7:382-383 JI'55. R, 13.

## BAKERS AND BAKERIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

see subdivision under GT. BRIT.

## BALANCE SHEETS

see FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

## BALASSA, BALINT, BARO

B. Balassa's grave. Tr. from the Hungarian. T. Klandiczay. *Kult. život* Slov 9 no. 51/52:11 D'54. C, 11.

Is Balint Balassa really buried in Hybe? I. Kraslackova. *Kult. život* Slov 9 no. 48/5: N'54. C, 11.

## BALL BEARINGS

New technical method for measuring the dynamic elasticity of artificial materials and ball bearings. Z. Horak. *Stroj. sbor* no. 8:103-116 '54. C, 18.

## BALL GAMES

Ball game. *Praca swietl* no. 4/5:160-161 Ap/MY'55. P, 8.

## BALLET

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, SLOVAKIA.

## BALODIS, ANDREJS

"The new generation cannot be downcast any longer"; a review of Andrejs Balodis' collection of poems *Vēji loma* (Winds in the Window). J. Sudrabkalns. *Karogs* no. 2:103-109 F'56. La, 11.

## BALOGH, ISTVAN

Polyamalos gyarias tervezese es szervezese a fuparban (Planning and Organization of Continuous Production in the Wood Industry) by Deneš Szabo and Istvan Balogh, a book review. P. Vajda, *Falpar* 5 no. 1:18-19 Ja'55. H, 16.

## BALTIC SEA

Southern part of the Baltic Sea is free from ice. Reports Riga 13 no. 13:88 Mr 27'56. La, 1.

## BALTIC STATES - DISCOVERY AND EXPLORATION

Spekke, Arnolds. Senie dzintara celi un Austrum-Baltijas geografiska atklasana. Stockholm, Zelta Abele, 1956. 113 p. [Ancient roads of amber and the geographical discovery of the eastern Baltic. Illus., maps (part fold.)] La, 12.

## BALTIC STATES - MUSIC

144 million rubles assigned for building schoolhouses in the 6th Five-Year Plan. Reports Riga 13 no. 15:41 Ap 12'56. La, 1.

## BALTIC STATES - SPRING

Very late spring in the Baltic States. Reports Riga 13 no. 16:61 Ap 14'56. La, 1.

## BANDUNG CONFERENCE, 1955

see ASIAN-AFRICAN CONFERENCE, BANDUNG, JAVA, 1955.

## BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS

Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Bank for International Settlements. F. S. Rob. *prom* 6 no. 5/6:379-381 My/Jc'55. Y, 5.

## BANKS AND BANKING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## BARANOWSKI, BOHDAN

B. Baranowski's *Sprawy obyczajowe w sadownictwie wiejskim w Polsce wieku XVII i XVIII* (Moral Questions in Rural Courts of the 17th and 18th Centuries), a book review. J. Baszkiewicz, *Kwartalnik hist.* 63 no. 1:178-180 '56. P, 4.

## BARDON, BOHUMIR

Bohumir Bardon, writer about the railroad men's life. E. Misek. *Železnice* CS 4 no. 6:146 Jc'54. C, 16.

## BARIUM TITANATES

Measurement of the piezoelectric constant of ceramic BaTiO<sub>3</sub>. P. Bui. *ankova*. *Slaboproudy obzor* 15 no. 12:576-578 D'54. C, 16.

## BARJAKTAROVIC, MIRKO R.

Reply to Mil. S. Filipovic concerning his "review" of my book *O zemljanim medama u Srbu* (Boundary Lines of the Land Property of Serbia). M. Barjaktarovic. *Zbornik Mat. srp. drust.* no. 8:170-176 '54. Y, 1.

## BARK

Decortication for lumber products. N. Pailay. *Falpar* 4 no. 10:315-317 O'54. H, 16.

## BARK BEETLES

see subdivision under SERBIA.

## BARLEY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## BARNABAS, SAINT, APOSTLE

A faithful companion of the Apostles - drig. Kat. nov. Slov 68 no. 23:2 Je'53. C, 3.

## BAROMETER

Information about the Peravia VR-242 type barograph. J. Kasza. *Reputis* 8 no. 10:12-13 My'55. H, 16.

## BARROWS

see subdivision MOUNDS under LITHUANIA.

## BARTAL, BELA

Bela Bartal's *Galvanotechnika* (Electroplating), a book review. E. Becker. *Koh. lap* 9 no. 9:Kohaszati 432 S'54. H, 16.

## BARTHOLOMEW, SAINT, APOSTLE

Saint Bartholomew, the Apostle. Kat. nov. Slov 68 no. 34:2 Ag'53. C, 3.

## BARTOK, BELA

Bela Bartok; an evaluation. P. Varnal. *Nepmuveles* 2 no. 8:489-495 Ag'55. H, 5.

Bela Bartok (1881-1945), a biographic sketch. E. Rosen. *Kozneveles* 11 no. 10:433-434 O'55. H, 8.

Bela Bartok, great patriot and friend of our people. I. Balen. *Steaua* 6 no. 10:107-109 O'55. R, 11.

Dispositive film about Bela Bartok. J. Vitanyi. *Nepmuveles* 2 no. 8:535 Ag'55. H, 5.

## BASKETBALL

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

## BATHS

Balneotherapeutic results after an operation for a herniated intervertebral disc of the lumbar region. J. Snajder. *Železnice* Jug 11 no. 9:328-329 S'55. Y, 16.

## BATHS, PUBLIC

see subdivision under BUDAPEST.

## BATKOVA-PODLESKA, TEKLA

The portrait of Tekla Batkova-Podleska by Antonin Machek. J. Pesina. *Umeni* 2 no. 3:254-256 '54. C, 10.

## BAUXITE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Determination of losses caused by SiO<sub>2</sub> in the exploitation of bauxite by the Bayer process. F. Bogardi. *Koh. lap* 10 no. 1:Kohaszati 38-39 Ja'55. H, 16.

Laurel *Železnice* 11 no. 9:328-329 S'55. Y, 16.

The metal titanium produced from bauxite; also, remarks by E. Winter and others. L. Gillemot. *Muszaki kozl.* MTA 14 no. 1/3:303-341 '54. H, 18.

Spectrum analysis of the gallium content in bauxites. T. Kotsis, A. Huber. *Koh. lap* 10 no. 4:Kohaszati 184-186 Ap'55. H, 16.

## BEARING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

Influence of oil film on the stability of the shaft of a journal in a bearing and the effect of self-excited vibrations of a rotor. A. A. Pravy. *tehn.* CSAV 66 no. 2:1-50 '56. C, 13.

Technology of regenerating metall. of f. seals. bolts. Z. Lisowski. *Tekhn. inzh.* 1955. P, 16.

## BECHTEREW'S DISEASE

see SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING.

## BECK, JUDIT

Exhibition of Judit Beck in the Kermis. *man.* *Termes tarts* 114 no. 5:261 M, 1954. Y, 1.

## BEDNAR, ALFONZ

People and life in Alfonz Bednar's book *Na vrchu skla* (The Hill of Glass). J. Rozner. *Kult. život* Slov 9 no. 48/4:8 N'54. C, 11.

## BEDNORZ, ZBYSZKO

The men recovered, a book review. *man.* *Termes tarts* 114 no. 5:261 M, 1954. Y, 1.

## BEEKEEPERS' SOCIETIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## BEES

Bees and fruit trees. *man.* *Termes tarts* 114 no. 5:261 M, 1954. Y, 1.

## BEET PESTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VAN

Beethoven, the great man. P. Kankkila. *man.* *Termes tarts* 114 no. 5:261 M, 1954. Y, 1.

## BEIRUT - DESCRIPTION

Two days in Beirut; a booklet in Arabic. *man.* *Termes tarts* 114 no. 5:261 M, 1954. Y, 1.

## BELGRADE - ANTIQUITIES

Archaeological monuments in Belgrade. *man.* *Termes tarts* 114 no. 5:261 M, 1954. Y, 1.

## BELGRADE - ART MUSEUMS

Belgrade. Galerija Udruzenja likovnih umetnika. *man.* *Termes tarts* 114 no. 5:261 M, 1954. Y, 1.

Opening of the Pavle Beljanski Gallery. *man.* *Termes tarts* 114 no. 5:261 M, 1954. Y, 1.

## BELGRADE - CHURCHES

Construction of the church in Turpija. *man.* *Termes tarts* 114 no. 5:261 M, 1954. Y, 1.

## BELGRADE - ECONOMIC POLICY

Milic, Radovan. Ekonomski instrumenti planiranja grada Beograda za 1955. godina. *man.* *Termes tarts* 114 no. 5:261 M, 1954. Y, 1.

## BELGRADE - HERALDRY

Blazons of the city of Belgrade. *man.* *Termes tarts* 114 no. 5:261 M, 1954. Y, 1.

## BELGRADE - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

House of Stojan Simic, Simic's Mansion. *man.* *Termes tarts* 114 no. 5:261 M, 1954. Y, 1.

Interior of an old house in Belgrade. *man.* *Termes tarts* 114 no. 5:261 M, 1954. Y, 1.

Old house on Nusic Street. *man.* *Termes tarts* 114 no. 5:261 M, 1954. Y, 1.

Preservation and maintenance of Belgrade. *man.* *Termes tarts* 114 no. 5:261 M, 1954. Y, 1.

## BELGRADE - HISTORY

Belgrade in the light of the collections of the Z. Simic-Milovanovic. *man.* *Termes tarts* 114 no. 5:261 M, 1954. Y, 1.

Stjepan Marjanovic and his manuscript. *man.* *Termes tarts* 114 no. 5:261 M, 1954. Y, 1.

## BELGRADE - LIBRARIES

Belgrade Library. N. Damjanovic. *man.* *Termes tarts* 114 no. 5:261 M, 1954. Y, 1.



## BELGRADE - MUSEUMS

Belgrade museums God muz Beogr 1 307-361 '54 Y, 4

## BELGRADE - THEATER

From Cornelle to the present, a review of performances at theaters in Belgrade. S. Bajic. Savremenik no 6 756-782 Je'55. Y, 11

## BELGRADE IN LITERATURE

Book on old Belgrade Nikola Trajkovic's Gospoda iz velike sobe (The Lady of the Big Room), a review M. Stajkovic Savremenik no 6:738-738 Je'55. Y, 11.

## BELIAVSKAIA, IRINA MIKHAILOVNA

I M. Beliavskaia's Heitzen and the Polish National Liberation Movement in the 60's of the 19th Century, a book review, E. Halicz. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 1-186-190 '56. P, 4.

## BELIEF AND DOUBT

see subdivision under SERBIA.

## BELL, BELA

Bela Bell's A talajtol a legkoi hataraig (From the Ground to the Limits of the Atmosphere); a book review, Sz. Zelnivary. Term es tars 113 no. 8 512 Ag'54. H, 13.

## BELTS AND BELTING - STANDARDS

Calculation of the length of cone belts. M. Belodu. Standardizacija 7 no. 11.1-5 N'55. R, 16.

## BENCUR, MATEJ

Master of realistic words about village people. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 20 5 My'53 C, 3.

## BENEVOLENCE

Good heart -lg- Kat nov Slov 68 no. 41:1-2 O'53. C, 3

## BENIUC, MIHAI

Mihai Beniuc's prose. M. Tomus. Steaua 6 no. 11 85-93 N'55. R, 11.

A shadow which accuses, a book review. Steaua 6 no. 10:120-121 O'56. R, 11.

## BENKO, GYULA

Two actors on their now roles, Gyula Benko on Aleksai and Juci Komlos on Kln. Szab haza 3 no. 10:24 O'55. H, 17.

## BENTONITE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## BERNOLAK, ANTONIN

A forgotten ardent follower of Bernolak in Spla. -dva-. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 10:5 Ap'53. C, 3.

## BERRIFS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## BERNSTEIN, EDUARD

"Socialism" of Eduard Bernstein. V. Milanovic. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 6:467-472 Je'55. Y, 1

## BERYLLIUM

Metals in atomic reactors. Term es tars 113 no. 6 504 Ag'54. H, 13.

## BESSEMER PROCESS

The Bessemer process is a hundred years old and the Thomas process is seventy-five years old. E. Cotel. Koh lap 10 no. 1:Kohaszat 1-4 Ja'55. H, 16.

## BIANU, IOAN

Ioan Bianu, a biographic sketch. D. Macrea. Limba rom 4 no. 6 5-16 N/D'55. R, 11.

## BIBLE

Dabrowski, Eugeniusz. Glossy i odkrycia biblijne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1954 204 p. [Glosses and Biblical discoveries 1st ed. illus., ports., facsim., footnotes] P, 3.

The young man from Nain. Uj ember 11 no. 37 1 S'55. H, 3.

## BIBLE. CZECH

The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors, the Kralice Bible. J. Merell. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 13:2 Mr'56. C, 3.

The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors, the Saint Venceslas Bible and the later Catholic Czech translations of the Bible. J. Merell. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 14:2 Ap'56. C, 3

## BIBLE. N. T.

Look of the lame. A. Hjas. Uj ember 10 no. 41:1 O'54. H, 3.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## BIBLIOGRAPHY, NATIONAL - CHINESE

Jablonski, Witold. Geneza chinskiej bibliografii a rodzaje literackie Warszawa, Nakl Towarzystwa Naukowego Warszawskiego, 1950 36 p. [Origin of Chinese bibliography and literary genres French summary footnotes] P, 2

## BIBLIOGRAPHY, NATIONAL - CZECH

Czechoslovak Republic. Komise pro knihopisny soupis ceskych a slovenskych tisku az do konce XVIII. stole- ti. Knihopis ceskoslovenskych tisku od doby nejstar- si az do konce XVIII. stoleti V Praze, V komisi knihopisni F. Topice [Bibliography of Czech and Slovak prints from the earliest times to the end of the 18th century] C, 2

Vol 1 [Incunabula, to the year 1500]  
Pt 1 [Text] 1925  
Pt 2 [Tables] 1925  
Vol 2 [Prints of the years 1501-1800]  
Pt 1 [Letter A Supplement to volume 1]  
Pt 2 [Letters B-C]  
Pt 3 [Letters D-J] 1946. 511 p  
Pt 4 [Letters K-L] 1940 376 p  
Pt 5 [Letters M-O] 1950. 372 p  
Pt 6 [1954] 465-624 p.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY, NATIONAL - SLOVAK

Czechoslovak Republic. Komise pro knihopisny soupis ceskych a slovenskych tisku az do konce XVIII. stole- ti. Knihopis ceskoslovenskych tisku od doby nejstar- si az do konce XVIII. stoleti V Praze, V komisi knihopisni F. Topice [Bibliography of Czech and Slovak prints from the earliest times to the end of the 18th century] C, 2

Vol 1 [Incunabula, to the year 1500]  
Pt 1 [Text] 1925.  
Pt 2 [Tables] 1925  
Vol 2 [Prints of the years 1501-1800]  
Pt 1. [Letter A Supplement to volume 1]  
Pt 2 [Letters B-C]  
Pt 3 [Letters D-J] 1940 511 p.  
Pt 4 [Letters K-L] 1940 376 p.  
Pt 5 [Letters M-O] 1950 372 p.  
Pt 6. [1954] 465-624 p.

## BICYCLE RACING

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

## BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## BIEBL, KONSTANTIN

Biebl's poetry V. Behounek. Lit nov 3 no 52:6 D'54 C, 11.

A poet with a heart, brain, and will M. Ivanov. Lit nov 3 no. 52:6 D'54. C, 11.

## BIOLOGY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Creation of biological collections; hunting and taxidermy of mammals up to the size of a fox. B. Stojadinovic. Nastava vaspit 4 no. 6 348-351 '55. Y, 8.

## BIOPHYSICS

Petrova, J. Zaklady biophysiky J. Petrova, F. Pospi- sil, J. Sedivy. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl pedagogicke nakl, 1954 166 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Fundamentals of biophysics; a university textbook 1st ed.] C, 13.

## BIRDS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

## BIRGITTA, SAINT, OF SWEDEN

Rose of goodness; October 8. r. p. Uj ember 10 no. 41:4 O'54. H, 3.

## BISMUTH

Polarographic determination of bismuth in copper. M. Malinek. Hut listy 10 no. 9:562-563 S'55 C, 10.

## BITUMENS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## BLADES

Technology of the production of blades for steam tur- bines (To be cond.) F Rybar. Stroj vyr 4 no. 1:12-14 Ja'56. C, 10.

Technology of the production of blades for steam turbines. F Rybar. Stroj vyr 4 no. 2:55-58 F'56. C, 10.

## BLASKOVICS, JOSEF

J. Blaskovics' Dejiny nove turecke literatury (Modern History of Turkish Literature); a book review. W. Zajackowski. Przeg orient 4:465-466 '55. P, 4.

## BLAST FURNACES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Contribution to the diagram of specific coke consump- tion in blast furnaces. J. Sarek. Hut listy 10 no. 10 577-580 O'55. C, 16.

Design of blast furnaces with a thin-walled shaft S Cernoch, Jr. Hut listy 10 no. 9:513-521 S'55 C, 1

Short history of the Tachov blast furnaces. Ik Hut listy 10 no. 10 613-614 O'55 C, 10.

## BLASTING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Shot firing preceding the mining and loading machine; some Polish experiments with a Soviet method of shot firing preceding the use of a mechanical mining and loading machine. F Bajec. Przegl gorn 11 no. 11 400-405 N'55. P, 16.

## BLAZONRY

see subdivision HERALDRY under BELGRADE.

## BLEACHING

Bleaching natural wool fiber and yarn. B Srebrov. Tekhnika 4 no 6 28-31 Ag/S'55. D, 16.

## BLIND

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## BLOOD

Bogdanikow, Beata. O przyczynach zmian w białkach krwi. Wrocław, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lek- skich, 1955. 68 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria B, nr. 70) [Causes of changes in the blood albumins bibl., graphs, tables] P, 13

## BLOOD VESSELS - DISEASES

Kaniak, Jozef. Zakrzepowo-zarostowe zapalenie nac- z krwionośnych Wrocław, Państwowe Wydawn. Nauk owe, 1955. 166 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Nauk owe. Prace. Seria B, nr. 68) [Thromboangitis obliterans inflammation of blood vessels illus., bibl. tables] P, 13.

## BOARDS OF TRADE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## BOATBUILDING

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POMERANIA

## BOATS AND BOATING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## BOBBINS (TEXTILE MACHINERY)

Examination of the motion of the bobbin of the Schenke- BO wool power loom. (To be cond.) F. Kunster. Magy textil no. 7:272-274 J'55. H, 10.

Investigation of bobbins made by uniform pressure. A. Liszanyi. Magy textil no. 6:217-221 Je'55. H, 11

## BODY TEMPERATURE

Anesthesia by lowering the temperature of the body. Term es tars 113 no. 8:504 Ag'54. H, 13.

## BOGZA, GEO

B. Elvin's Geo Bogza; a critical study. V. Mogleacu. Viata rom 6 no. 12:231-233 D'55. R, 11.

B. Elvin's Geo Bogza, a review of a study. L. Baranov. Steaua 6 no. 9:114-116 S'55. R, 11.

## BOHEMIA - LAND TITLES

Posak, Vaclav, ed. Berni rajstrik z roku 1544-1620. [1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1953. 227 p. (Prameny a studie k ceskym dejinam, sv. 3) [Tax registers of the years 1544-1620 1st ed.] C, 5.

## BOHEMIA - TAXATION

Posak, Vaclav, ed. Berni rajstrik z roku 1544-1620 [1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1953. 227 p. (Prameny a studie k ceskym dejinam, sv. 3) [Tax registers of the years 1544-1620 1st ed.] C, 5

## BOILERS

Better utilization of heat in boilers using waste heat. R. Dolezal. Tech praca 6 no 9:536-538 S'54. C, 10.

Determination of some characteristic indexes of boiler operation. B. Polansky. Magy energ 9 no. 2 81-84 F'56. H, 10.

Secondary hardening of low-alloyed boiler steels. F. Kralik. Hut listy 10 no. 9:525-528 S'55. C, 10.

## BOILERS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.



## BOLTS AND NUTS

Technology of regenerating metalized bearings and bolts Z. Lisowski. Techn motor 5 no.9:264-271 '55 P.16.

## BOLYAI, JANOS

Aba, Ivan. A vasarhelyi remete, Bolyai Janos eletre-nyeny Budapest, Ifjasi Konyvtar, 1955 183 p. [The hermit of Vasarhely, a romantic biography of Janos Bolyai. illus. H, 4

## BOMBAY - EXHIBITIONS

Great event in Bombay. Parizek Kridla vlasti no.11 262-263 My'55 C,16

## BONA, CONSORT OF SIGISMUND I, KING OF POLAND

Pociecha, Wladyslaw Krolowa Bona, 1494-1557, czasy i ludzie odrodzenia Poznan, Nakl Poznanski Tow Przejaciel Nauk, skl gl : Panstwow Zaklady Wydawnictw Szkolnych [Queen Bona, 1494-1557, the times and the people of the Renaissance illus., port., notes] P, 4 Vol. 1 1949 322 p Vol 2 1949 598 p

## BONUS SYSTEM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

The bonus system and methods of rewarding M. Ferencak Technika 10 no 12 1850-1856 '55, Y,16

Premium, but for what? A. Atlas Tygodnik demokrat 3 no 48 1,4 N'55 P,1

## OK CLUBS

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

## BOOK INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, KARELIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## BOOKBINDING

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA

## BOOKKEEPING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

CS

also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

book as a friend J. Grynczel, M. Bondura, P. Gavino. Praca swietl no 4/5 57-58 Ap/MY'55. P,8.

## 5 AND READING

also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LANCE, POLAND

w a discussion group was organized and how it works. M. Bielawska. Praca swietl no. 4/5 48-50 Ap/MY '55. P,8.

w should we educate readers of literary works in 8-year schools? An opinion. A. Zakarija Pedagog 10 no.6/7:234-237 '55. Y,8.

luding artistic activities in the work on popularization of reading. Poradn bibl 8 no.2:33-36 F'56, P,2.

oads to the summit J. Wiktor Praca swietl no 4/5 39-47 Ap/MY'55. P,8

Two kinds of people, two kinds of life. V.Egri. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.49:5 D'54. C,11

## BOOTS AND SHOES

The foreman of a shop and methods and means of his work. (Conclusion) A. Bruski. Przegi skorzany 10 no.10:241-243 O'55. P,16.

Screwed footwear Pt. 1. (To be contd.) W. Gwizd. Przegi skorzany 10 no.10:239-241 O'55. P,16.

## ORING

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Importance of a clay wash in deep boring A.Zatka Uhli 4 no.11:340-342 N'54. C,16.

New method for underground drilling. B.Ganchev. Tekhnika 4 no.6:44-46 Ag/S'55. B,16.

## ORNEMISZA, PETER

Peter Ornemisza's Electra presented by the youth leaders of the Kispesti Pioneer House. F.Vegy. Irod ujs 7 no.14:5 Ap'56. H,11.

## ORON

Conference on the chemistry of boron and its compounds. In Russian, E.Schwarz, Vestis Latv ak no.1 151-152 '56. La,1.

## OSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ART

Some monuments of late ancient art in Bosnia. M.Jan-jic. Pregl dr pit 7 no 6:463-466 Je'55. Y,1.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - COAL

Power potentialities of Bosnia and Hercegovina. D.Obradovic Pregl dr pit 7 no 6:490-492 Je'55 Y,1.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Organizational and political problems of the League of Communists of Bosnia and Hercegovina C.Mljatovic Komunist 15 no.1/2 83-110 '56. Y,6.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Bosanski Samac. In English and German Through Yugo 4 no.2 56-58 '55 Y,12

Modrica. In English and German Through Yugo 4 no 2:54-55 '55. Y,12

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - DIRECTORIES

Pivredni Adresar narodne republike Bosne i Hercegovine Sarajevo, Veselin Maslesa. [Economic directory of Bosnia and Hercegovina] Y,5 Year 1955 1955 193 p.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HISTORY

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Ured za informacije The past of Bosnia and Hercegovina in the light of the collections in the National Museum in Sarajevo [Sarajevo, Information Office at the Govt of PR of Bosnia and Hercegovina, 195-?] 64 p. [In English illus. Y,4.

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Ured za informacije. Proslot Bosne i Hercegovine u zbirka Zemaljskog muzeja u Sarajevu [Sarajevo Ured za informacije pri Pretsjednistvu vlado NR Bosne i Hercegovine, 195-?] 60 p. [The past of Bosnia and Hercegovina in the light of the collections in the National Museum in Sarajevo illus. Y,4

Kovacic, Desanka Bosna i Hercegovina u srednjem vijeku. Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1954 39 p. [Mala biblioteka za narodno prosvjetovanje, 13] [Bosnia and Hercegovina in the Middle Ages illus., fold map] Y,4.

New contributions to the study of the relations between Vojvodina and Bosnia and Hercegovina; Hamdija Kapidzic's book Zaslava o Bosni i Hercegovini [The Zaslava on Bosnia and Hercegovina]. K.Milutinovic Zbornik Mat srp drust no.8 165-166 '54. Y,1

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - HUNTING

An exciting bear hunt. In English. M.Sakic. Through Yugo 4 no 2:24 '55. Y,12

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Increased number of employed persons in the economy of Bosnia and Hercegovina P.Majstorovic. Pregl dr pit 7 no.6 506-509 Je'55 Y,1.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Passing laws on the new communal organization of Bosnia and Hercegovina. R. Pregl dr pit 7 no.6 521-522 Je'55. Y,1.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - POWER RESOURCES

Power potentialities of Bosnia and Hercegovina. D.Obradovic. Pregl dr pit 7 no.6:490-492 Je'55. Y,1.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - RAILROADS

Problem of the Sarajevo railroad junction. B.Calovic. Zeleznice Jug 11 no.9:336-338 S'55. Y,16.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

Desagic, Sefik Kupres, srednjovjekovni nadgrobni spomenici. Sarajevo, Zemaljski zavod za zastitu spomenika kulture i prirodni rijetkosti Narodne republike Bosne i Hercegovine, 1954. 199 p. [Srednjovjekovni nadgrobni spomenici Bosne i Hercegovine, sv 5] [Kupres, medieval tombstones] Y,10.

## BOTANY

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Dostal, Josef. Morfologie a zaklady fylogeneze rostlin. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Stalni pedagogicke nakl., 1952. 385 p. [Ucetni texty vysokych skol] [Morphology and fundamentals of phylogeny of plants; a university textbook 1st ed. illus.] C,13

Dostal, Rudolf. Vseobecna botanika. [Dotisk 1 vyd.] Praha, Stalni pedagogicke nakl., 1954. 327 p. [Ucetni texty vysokych skol] [General botany; a university textbook Supplementary printing of 1st ed. illus.] C,13

## BOTANY, MEDICAL

see subdivision under BULGARIA,

## BOTEV, KHRISTO

Khristo Botev, 80 years since his death I Undzhiev. Slaviani 12 no.22-23 Mr/Ap'50. B,6.

## BOTIC, LUKA

Luka Botic in Zadar. J.Pavlic. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 1 239-255 '54. Y,1.

## BOUNDARIES (ESTATES)

see subdivision under SERBIA.

## BOWLING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## BOXES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## BOXING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

Against the degeneration of boxing. I.Dobransky. Sport testnev 7 no.4/5 10 Ap/MY'55. H,8.

## BRABORESCU, STEFAN

Stefan Braborescu, a biographic sketch. P.Bellu. Steaua 6 no.10 101-104 O'55. R,11.

## BRADNA, RUDOLF

In memory of Rudolf Bradna. A.Singer, V.Tomicsek Slaboproudny obzor 16 no 12 598 D'54. C,16.

## BRASS

Determining aluminum in brass and some other copper alloys A.Dragomirecky Hut listy 10 no 9:550-552 S'55 C,16

Special brasses. Pt.2. S.Polgary. Koli lap 11 no.1 Ontode 6-13 Ja'56. H,16.

## BRATISLAVA - LIBRARIES

Z bratislavskych kniznic, sbornik k 30. vyrociu kniznice Slovenskej univerzity [Sostavil Jan Caplovic] Bratislava, Tatian [1950] 135 p. [From Bratislava libraries, collection of essays issued on the occasion of the 30th anniversary of the founding of the Slovak University Library English, French, and Russian summaries illus., ports.] C,2.

## BRATISLAVA - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES, CATHOLIC

Beginning of the new academic year at the Cyrilus and Methodius Theological Faculty. Kat nov Slov 68 no 41:3 O'53 C,3.

## BRATISLAVA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Celebration of the anniversary of the University of Bratislava. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.47:2 N'54. C,11

35 years of the University of Bratislava. J.Cecotka. Jedn skola 9 no.6:736-739 '54 C,3

## BRAZIL - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

"Revolutions" continue. Moreno. Tovaris 11 no.40 1146 D'55. Y,1.

## BRAZILIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Brazilian literature. A.Rasa. Cela zimes no.28:441-446 N'55. La,1.

## BREAD

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## BREATHING

see RESPIRATION.

## BREATHING APPARATUS

see RESPIRATORS.

## BREVIARIES

On the first edition of Glagolitic breviaries. V.Stefanic. Slovo no.4/5:108-111 '56. Y,11.

## BREWING - BY-PRODUCTS

Breweries as a new source of carbon dioxide. V.Hausmann Tech praca 6 no.9:550-551 S'54. C,16.

## BRICK INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

## BRICKMAKING

Accelerated brick baking by Duwanow and Mazow's processing method. T.Bienias. Ekon org pracy 7 no.2:76-80 F'56. P,5.

## BRICKS

Production of prefabricated elements in mass building from bricks and reinforced concrete. W.Zimankowski. Przegi bud 27 no.10:385-387 O'55. P,16.

## BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

see subdivision under CROATIA.



## BRIDGES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Activity in saving the floating bridge W Polak. Drogownictwo 11 no 3,54-57 Mr'56. P, 16.

Drilling equipment to lay concrete stake foundations for the support of bridges. J.S Drogownictwo 11 no.3 73-75 Mr'56. P, 16

Light stake pillars K Lisk/n. Drogownictwo 11 no 3 57-59 Mr'56 P, 16.

Protection of bridges during ice breaking and high water. C Kik'evicz Drogownictwo 11 no 3. 70-73 Mr'56 P, 16

## BRICKETTES

Utilization of waste products and economizing production by briquetting A Kotina Za soc vedu 4 no 5 223-226 My'54 C, 16

## BRITISH ANTILEWISITE

see DIMERCA PTOPROPANOL

## BRITISH IN EGYPT

Judgment in Denshawal. Tr. from the English G. B. Shaw. Szab hazs 3 no, 10 19 O'55. H, 17.

## BRITISH IN ESTONIA

Delegation of English and French gas manufacturers visit Kohila-Jarve. N Eesti raadio Ap 29'56:812-813 E, 1

## BRITISH NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

see NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, BRITISH.

## BRNO - MAPS, EARLY

Reconstruction of the historic site of Brno (Conclusion) O Vilar. Kart prehl 9 no 4:156-161 D'55. C, 12

## BROACHING

Broaching and production of broaches. J.Kryslicka Stroj vyr 3 no.11:450-457 N'56 C, 16.

Discussion on broaching and broaches. C. Putna, S.Vanek. Stroj vyr 4 no.1 15-18 Ja'56 C, 16.

Drawing and production of broaches. K.Cervenska, F Rybar, F.Zyka Stroj vyr 3 no.10:409-412 O'55. C, 16.

## BROWN COAL

see LIGNITE.

## BRUSHES, ELECTRIC

Producing plates for brushes for electric machines. K. Novak. Chemik 8 no.12:345-347 D'55. P, 13.

## BUDAPEST - ACTING

Examination performance at the College of Dramatic Art. R. L. Muvell nop 5 no, 38,9 N'54. H, 1.

## BUDAPEST - BATHS, PUBLIC

"Saint Luke's Source." Uj ember 10 no, 42:2 O'54. H, 3.

## BUDAPEST - CHURCHES

Visit to Saint Stephen's Basilica. A. Ijjas. Uj ember 11 no. 34:1-2 Ag'55. H, 3.

## BUDAPEST - CLIMATE

Weather in April. A. Zach. Term es tars 114 no, 5 316 Mv'55. H, 13.

## BUDAPEST - DIRECTORIES - TELEPHONE

Criticism of the telephone directory. Irod ujs 7 no, 14 8 Ap'56. H, 11.

## BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of synthetic materials of the German Democratic Republic. Musz elet no, 19 31-32 O'55. H, 16.

German exhibition of plastic materials in Budapest. Falpai 5 no. 8,209-210 Ag'55. H, 16.

## BUDAPEST - GEOLOGY

Geologic aspect and history of Budapest. F. Horusitzky. Term es tars 114 no, 5:277-281 My'55. H, 13.

## BUDAPEST - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Pap. Laszlo. A Budapesti Reformatus Theologiai Akademia története, 1855-1955. Irtak Bodonhelyi József [et al.] Szerk. Pap Laszlo es Bucsay Mihály. Budapest, A Reformatus Egyetemes Konvent Szajtóosztálya, 1955. 256 p. [History of the Reformed Theological Academy of Budapest, 1855-1955. illus., ports., maps, bibl.] H, 3.

## BUDGET IN BUSINESS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## BUKK MOUNTAINS - GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

Formation and present surface of the Bükk Mountains. Gy. Peja. Term es tars 113 no.8 480-483 Ag'54. H, 13.

## BUILDING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Kolouchek, Vladimir. Dynamika stavebnich konstrukci Praha. Státní nákl. technické literatury. [Dynamics of building constructions illus.] C, 16 Vol 1. 1954

Exterior finishing, equipment, and interior finishing of buildings as the source of decreasing the investment costs H. Peisert. Invest i bud 6 no 2,13-16 F'56 P, 5.

Glued wood structures in the building industry. E. Hilvert. Falpai 5 no, 3 68-74 Mr'55. H, 16.

Glued wood structures in the building industry advantages of glued wood structure, adhesive processes, adhesives, E. Hilvert Falpai 5 no 1 3-8 Ja'55. H, 16.

Glued wood structures in the building industry: the most important properties of lumber for building, improved lumber. E. Hilvert. Falpai 4 no, 12:358-303 D'54. H, 16.

Organization of the assembly line, rapid construction, Tr. from the Russian, G. Rybakow. Przegl bud 27 no, 10:349 O'55. P, 16.

Problem of indexes and preliminary estimates. G. Sebestyen. Arhitectura RPR no, 4,36-20 '55. R, 10.

## BUILDING - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

Sourek, Alfred. Mechanika inženýrských staveb. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nákl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [The mechanics of structural engineering, a textbook, 1st ed bibl., diagrs.] C, 16 Vols 1-2. 1953

Electric measurement of losses in weight caused by corrosion of underground constructions. W. Popiel-ski. Gaz woda san 30 no, 1:6-7 Ja'56. P, 16.

2d National Congress of Scientific and Technical Workers in Steel Construction. J Tillo Tech prace 6 no 10:618-610 O'54. C, 16

## BUILDING INDUSTRY

see CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY and this subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## BUILDING MACHINERY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

## BUILDING MATERIALS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

For large use of gypsum materials in building. L. Swiecki. Przegl bud 27 no, 10:366-367 O'55. P, 16.

General knowledge of the history and types of adhesive building materials. J. Grzymek. Cement wapno gips 10 no, 5:90-106 My'54. P, 16.

## BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Bel- ... ..

## BUILDING RESEARCH

Constructive solutions. M. Drimer. Arhitectura RPR no, 11/12 28-29 '55. R, 10.

Some conclusions. T. Evloceanu, G. Sebestyen, Arhitectura RPR no, 11/12:29-31 '55. R, 10.

## BUILDING TRADES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Achievements with prefabricated parts of reinforced concrete. E. Balcescu, I. Galesanu. Arhitectura RPR no, 11/12:56-58 '55. R, 10.

Production of prefabricated elements in mass building from bricks and reinforced concrete. W. Zima-kowski. Przegl bud 27 no, 10:385-387 O'55. P, 16.

## BULGANIN, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH

From a notebook on the travels of Soviet visitors in India. Tygod demokrat 3 no.48:4 N'55. P, 1.

A historic visit J Orłowski Tygod demokrat 3 no 48 2 N'55 P, 1

## BULGARIA - ACCOUNTING

Opening new accounts P Prodanov. Koop zem 11 no 1,31 Ja'56 B, 15

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Agricultural exhibitions, important means for popularizing experiences of front-rankers M Milanov Koop zem 11 no 2 5-6 F'56 B, 15

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

The Model Statute for Cooperative Farms in the hierarchy of laws V Tdzher Sots pravo no.8 21-33 '55 B, 7.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Full utilization of agricultural machines on state agricultural farms, important reserve for reducing net cost of production P Trifonov, S Bozhashkov Koop zem 11 no 3 3-5 Mr'56. B, 15

Let us protect the inventories of cooperatives. G Genchev. Koop zem 11 no 2 7-8 F'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Results at the agricultural scientific research institutes during 1955 K Ivchev, P Komishev. Koop zem 11 no 4:8-9 Ap'56 B, 15.

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

Kiranov, Prokopl. Uchebnik po selskospanska statistika [S osnovni polozhenia na obshata teorija na statistikata] Sofia. Zemizdat 1954 558 p. (Universitetska literatura) [Agricultural statistics, with basic principles of the general theory of statistics tables] B, 5

Bogo's road Zh Zhelev. Koop zem 11 no 4 33 Ap'56 B, 15.

Countering the dullness which exists in putting science into practice. K. Vulkov. Koop zem 11 no 2 1-3 F'56 B, 15.

Great stimulus for our agricultural economy D. Bradistilov. Koop zem 11 no.4:1-3 Ap'56. B, 15.

Let us secure sufficient plants for each decare K. Petkov Koop zem 11 no 4 17-18 Ap'56. B, 15.

Practice, inseparable part of learning. G. Vlashev Koop zem 11 no 3 7-9 Mr'56 B, 15.

Some basic problems of spring sowing. K Vulkov. Koop zem 11 no.3:1-2 Mr'56. B, 15

Spring care for winter crops D. Tsachev Koop zem 11 no.2:11 F'56. B, 15.

Wide utilization of checkrowed planting for hood plants. V Toshev Naruch agit 11 no 9 3-10 Mr'56 B, 6.

With the people. Ts. Pulevski Koop zem 11 no 4 35 Ap'56. B, 15

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Vulchanov, Denko. Razpolozhenie na potetata i brigadnite uchastitzi v polskite selbhoobrashnitsa Sofia, Zemizdat, 1955 142 p. [Arrangement of plots and sectional brigades for tillable land on cooperative farms bibl., diagrs., tables] B, 15

The Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship Cooperative Farm. Kh. Patsov. Slaviani 12 no.2:16-17 Mr'/Ap'56. B, 6.

The collective farm movement in Bulgaria. O. Sandi. Tarsad sz 10 no, 7/8:144-153 Ji/Ag'55. H, 6.

Conference of members of brigades. P. Peev. Koop zem 11 no.1:9 Ja'56. B, 15.

Correct preparation for annual business meetings M. Georgiev. Koop zem 11 no.1:1-2 Ja'56. B, 15.

Is there a difference between the cooperative farm and the kolhoz, and is the difference only in rent? N. Dukov. Naruch agit 11 no.12:19-25 Mr'56. B, 6.

New agricultural measures should be widely applied on cooperative farms. I. Atanasov. Naruch agit 11 no. 14:30-38 Ap'56. B, 6

The president, Mara Pashova. P. Stancheva. Koop zem 11 no 1:5-6 Ja'56. B, 15.

Reporting expenditures on cooperative farms. T. Toromanov. Koop zem 11 no.2:28-31 F'56. B, 15.

Small dams and reservoirs on every cooperative farm. B. Popchev, S. Nikolov Naruch agit 11 no.9 20-27 Mr'56. B, 6.

Strict measures for economy on cooperative farms. F. Peeva. Koop zem 11 no.4:3-4 Ap'56. B, 15.



## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE (Continued)

Strict observation of exemplary statutes is the best guaranty for success of cooperative farms. M. Kharukhtev. Naruch agit 11 no 15 11-19 Ap'56. B, 6

Victory of cooperative work. P. Stanchev. Koop zem 11 no 1:3-4 Ja'56. B, 15

Visiting Dolni Lozen. S. Bulukliev. Nar koop [6] no 1 9 Ja'56. B, 5

Why a 16-year-old youth should be a member of a cooperative farm. Mladetz 9 no.2 55-56 F'56. B, 5

## BULGARIA - AIRPLANES - MODELS

Radio-controlled model airplanes. R. Radomirov. Za rodinata 6 no 1 21-22 Ja'56. B, 17

## BULGARIA - ALFALFA

Lucerne seed production in our country. S. Machev. Koop zem 11 no 1 14-15 Ja'56. B, 15

## BULGARIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Celebration of amateur theatrical art. Chitalishte 35 no 2 20 F'56. B, 2

Cultural life in the village of Gorski Izvor. I. Koltchev. Koop zem 11 no 4 34 Ap'56. B, 15

District review of amateur theatricals. I. Levi. Chitalishte 35 no 2 17 F'56. B, 2

National talents. I. Velcheva. Chitalishte 35 no 2.18-19 F'56. B, 2

## BULGARIA - APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Socialist organizations as a third person in appellate procedure. Zh. Stalev. Sots pravo no 1:6-16 '56. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - APPLE

Factor for high yields. A. Iordanov. Nar koop 6 no 2 9-10 F'56. B, 6

## BULGARIA - AQUEDUCTS

The village aqueduct is a blessing. P. Nikolov. Koop zem 11 no.3:55 Mr'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - ARBITRAGE

Precontractual arbitration; substance and characteristics of precontractual dispute and the decision about it. A. Nikolov. Sots pravo no.0:14-23 '55. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - ARBITRATION AND AWARD

Stalev, Zhivko. Duzhavanilat arbitrazh. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1954] 84 p. [Government arbitration bibl.] B, 7.

ation of the State Arbitration. Sots pravo no 8 '55. B, 7

## BULGARIA - ARCHITECTURE

ment tasks. Arkhitektura Bulg no 1 1-3 Ja/F'56. B, 10

September 9 Square and the new building of the Council of Ministers. I. Vasil'ov. Arkhitektura Bulg no 1 18-22 Ja/F'56. B, 10

## BULGARIA - ATTORNEYS GENERAL

Problems of a legal nature and the applicable field of the government attorney's protest in the domain of general supervision. A. Angelov. Sots pravo no 9 2-14 '55. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - BARLEY

High yields of wheat and barley. M. Mikhailov. Koop zem 11 no.1:12 Ja'56. B, 15

## BULGARIA - BEET PESTS

The beet leafhopper and the fight against it. V. Bogdanov. Koop zem 11 no.3 22-23 Mr'56. B, 16

## BULGARIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Sofia. Duzhavana biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov." Nikolai Gavrilovich Chernyshevskii, 1828-1889. Po sluchai 125-godishnina ot rozhdenieto mu [Sus sudeistvioto na Spravochno-bibliografskata otel pri DBVK sustavil Nikola Tralov. Redaktor Georgi Mikhailov Dobrev]. Preporuchitelna bibliografiia [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1955] 68 p. [Ils Poreditsa Preporuchitelni bibliografi, no 4] [Nikolai Gavrilovich Chernyshevskii, 1828-1889; a recommended bibliography on the 125th anniversary of his birth. port., index] B, 2

## BULGARIA - BLIND

With the blind; a sketch. Ts. Grozev. Slaviani 12 no.1: 34-35 Ja/F'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - BOATS AND BOATING

Activists at the yacht club in Vidin. Za rodinata 5 no 12 16-17 D'55. B, 17

## BULGARIA - BOTANY. MEDICAL

Cultivation of medicinal plants. M. Piperkov. Koop zem 11 no 4 22-23 Ap'56. B, 15

## BULGARIA - BUILDING

Quality of construction production. I. Baldev. Tekhnika 4 no 6 24-27 Ag/S'55. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - BUILDING MACHINERY

Improvement of the use of mechanization in construction. N. Dachev, P. Matov. Tekhnika 4 no 6 7-12 Ag/S'55. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - CAST IRON

Utilization of Martin slag from the Lenin State Metallurgical Factory for producing specular cast iron. T. Stanev. Tekhnika 4 no 4 36-38 Ap/My'55. B, 16

## BULGARIA - CHAIN STORES

Chain stores of village cooperatives. N. Tsankov. Nar koop [6] no.1 2-3 Ja'56. B, 5

## BULGARIA - CHEESE

New achievements in production of cheese. D. Penev. Nar koop [6] no 1 13 Ja'56. B, 5

Preparation of type 83 white brined cheese by P. Penev's method. P. Penev. Nar koop 6 no 2:16-16 F'56. B, 5

Reasons that white brined cheese turns reddish and means of preventing the occurrence. Nar koop [6] no 1:13-14 Ja'56. B, 5

## BULGARIA - CHORAL SOCIETIES

Our singing group visits villages. I. V. Koop zem 11 no 1:33 Ja'56. B, 15

## BULGARIA - CITRUS FRUITS

Lemons, oranges, and tangerines. Nar koop 6 no 2: 18 F'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - CITY PLANNING

Problems in socialist planning of correct service facilities in houses and public buildings located in city and suburban. T. Goranov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 6:236-245 '55. B, 10.

## BULGARIA - CIVIL LAW

Comment about the Supreme Court's decision on civil suit no 2747/955. L. Gorbanov. Sots pravo no.1 40-43 '55. B, 7

## BULGARIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

How the front-rankers worked. I. Anastasov. Za rodinata 6 no 1 4-5 Ja'56. B, 17

Membership fee, first problem. D. Kostov. Za rodinata 6 no.12:6 D'55. B, 17.

The Voluntary Civil Defense Organization helped us. M. Kumanov. Za rodinata 6 no 4:9 Ap'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Cyclic column system used for increasing coal production. I. Iordanaki. Naruch agit 11 no.9:11-19 Mr'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - COMMERCE

Bulgaria at international fairs and exhibitions. V. Videnov. Slaviani 12 no.1:14-16 Ja/F'56. B, 6.

If you ask us, the housewives. R. Dimitrova. Nar koop 6 no.2:14 F'56. B, 5.

New book on domestic trade in our country, a review. Zh. Gorski. Nar koop [6] no.1:22 Ja'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNISM

Did we have military communism in our country after September 9, 1944? Naruch agit 11 no.8:47-48 F'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Educational lectures at cultural centers in Bulgaria. Tr. from the Bulgarian. I. Rancev. Nepmuveles 2 no. 7:428-430 Ji'55. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Close relationship between mass political work and socialist construction. S. Rusinov. Naruch agit 11 no.14:3-14 Ap'56. B, 6.

A good book; a review. I. Anastasov. Za rodinata 6 no.4:3-4 Ap'56. B, 17.

Vulko Chervonkov's address before the meeting of author members of the Bulgarian Communist Party delivered December 28, 1955. Teatur 9 no 2 3-20 F'56. B, 9.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Fruitful cooperations. T. Popov. Mladetz 9 no.2:39-48 F'56. B, 5.

Mass cultural activity in our factory, from experiences of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League Organization in the September 9 Shoe Factory. S. Kozarski, D. Dimitrov. Mladetz 9 no.2:40-54 F'56. B, 5

## BULGARIA - COMMUNISTS

Ivan Pashov, an obituary. Sots pravo no 8:1 '55. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - COMPOUND OFFENSES

Compounded crime and complicity in compounded crimes. N. Vasiliev. Sots pravo no.1 44-56 '56. B, 7

## BULGARIA - CONTRACTS

Contract for supply, new type of contract of socialist civil law. A. Kantardzhiev. Sots pravo no.9:42-55 '55. B, 7

## BULGARIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Cooperative democracy. V. Draganov. Nar koop 6 no 2:21 F'56. B, 5.

Cooperative in the village of Khairidia. Kh. Bagdzhitski. Nar koop 6 no.2 8 F'56. B, 5

Cooperators criticize. D. Khristev. Nar koop [6] no 1:9 Ja'56. B, 5

Evening in the village inn. A. Iankov. Nar koop [6] no 1:7-8 Ja'56. B, 5.

Front-rankers. A. Tsankov. Nar koop [6] no 1:10 Ja'56. B, 5.

Great and important enterprise. V. Koshkarov. Nar koop [6] no 1:16 Ja'56. B, 5.

It is good now, but there are many other things to be corrected. I. Lekov. Nar koop [6] no.1 12 Ja'56. B, 5.

Kuncho Penchev's Trudovo-proizvoditelna kooperatsiia (Labor Production Cooperative), a book review. Sots pravo no.9:50-57 '55. B, 7

Managers of the Labor Cooperative Stores. Kh. Ivanov. Nar koop [6] no.1:5 Ja'56. B, 5.

Provisions for miners and forest workers. I. Laptov. Nar koop 6 no.2:2-3 F'56. B, 5.

Without deficits. Kh. Bagdzhitski. Nar koop [6] no 1: 4-6 Ja'56. B, 5

## BULGARIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Checkrowed planting helps us to produce high yields of corn. K. Todorov. Naruch agit 11 no.13:42-47 Ap'56. B, 6.

720 kg. of corn per decare. A. Georgiev. Koop zem 11 no.3:13 Mr'56. B, 15

Using hybrid corn seeds. G. Telklev. Koop zem 11 no.3:11-13 Mr'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Constant perfection of technological methods and utilization of factory reserves reduce production cost. E. Lorer. Naruch agit 11 no.14:24-29 Ap'56. B, 6.

Workers' suggestions, important factor for reduction of construction cost. S. Arabadzhiyev. Naruch agit 11 no.15:33-38 Ap'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - COTTON

Better agricultural methods, more cotton. M. Denev. Koop zem 11 no.3:17-18 Mr'56. B, 15.

Observations on growth of cotton on the cooperative farm in the village of Vodolei, Turnovo District, during 1955. P. Zhechev, I. Mincheva. Koop zem 11 no.4:21 Ap'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - COWS

Dangerous fluctuation. L. Petrov. Koop zem 11 no.3: 26-27 Mr'56. B, 15.

Highly productive animals. D. Kaldzhiev. Koop zem 11 no.1:21-22 Ja'56. B, 15.

Our breeding stock of cows has been improved. P. Vasiliev. Koop zem 11 no.1:28 Ja'56. B, 15.

Partial barrenness decreases. P. Ilieva. Koop zem 11 no 1:23 Ja'56. B, 15.



## BULGARIA - CRIMINAL LAW

The rule *Non bis in idem* may be applied in cases of continuous crime; art. 4 of the Penal Code G.Todorov. Sots pravo no.1:60-62 '56 B,7.

## BULGARIA - CROP YIELDS

Masters of high yields. S.Kunev Koop zem 11 no.4 20 Ap'56 B,15

## BULGARIA - CULTIVATORS

Wider use of horse-drawn cultivators. Koop zem 11 no.4:16 Ap'56. B,15

## BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Bulgaria - nashata rodina (Bulgaria, Our Country) by V.Velev and others, a book review M.Pechovski Geografika 6 no.1 24 '56. B,12.

## BULGARIA - DIVORCE

Rights and duties of spouses relative to their common dwelling after divorce V.Ochkov Sots pravo no.8 42-53 '55. B,7.

Status of noncitizens in judicial divorce proceedings in Bulgaria. B.Iaponski Sots pravo no.8 33-42 '55. B,7.

## BULGARIA - DWELLINGS

Competition for individual country residential houses. N.Kazmukov. Arkhitektura Bulg no.1:23-31 Ja/F'56 B,10.

The new house. T.Todorov Koop zem 11 no.4 33 Ap'56 B,15

## BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Is disproportion in our national economy possible, what causes it, and how can it be liquidated? I.Georgiev. Naruch agit 11 no.14:39-42 Ap'56. B,6

## BULGARIA - EDUCATION

Correct education of children, most important obligation of the family and schools. Kh.Vasilev. Naruch agit 11 no.28-30 Mr'56. B,6

## BULGARIA - EGGS

Joy for the village. S.Georgiev Nar koop [6] no.1. 19 Ja'56 B,5.

## BULGARIA - ELECTIONS

Forthcoming elections. Sots pravo no.1:1-5 '56. B,7

Victory in the elections. D.Kostov. Za rodinata 6 no.1: 1-2 Ja'56. B,17.

## BULGARIA - ELECTRIC FENCES

Electric farm fences. G.Rusev. Koop zem 11 no.4:31 Ap'56. B,15.

## BULGARIA - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Utilization of electric power on cooperative farms and state farms. M.Gludzenov Koop zem 11 no.2. 26-27 F'56. B,15.

## BULGARIA - ENAMELED WARE

Glass, porcelain, and enamelware. Kh.Kushev. Nar koop 6 no.2:19 F'56. B,5

## BULGARIA - EROSION

Soil erosion. I.Milchev Koop zem 11 no.1 28-30 Ja'56. B,15.

## BULGARIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Our book exchange with the Soviet Union and countries of people's democracy IU.Anastasov. Slaviani 12 no.1:26-27 Ja/F'56. B,6.

## BULGARIA - FAIRS

Products of our industry at the International Sample Fair in Plovdiv. Constructorul 7 no.296:3 S'55. B,10.

## BULGARIA - FARM PRODUCE

Accounting for materials produced in subsidiary enterprises of cooperative farms. G.Boudukov. Koop zem 11 no.4:32 Ap'56. B,15.

Delivering agricultural products at fixed prices. Kh.Stefanov. Nar koop 6 no.2:5-6 F'56 B,6.

## BULGARIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Mechanical collection and carting away of manure. I.Shariev. Koop zem 11 no.3:30 Mr'56. B,15.

Results from experimenting with organic-mineral fertilizers. Ia.Enchev. Koop zem 11 no.4:14-16 Ap'56. B,15.

## BULGARIA - FINANCE

Dismissal in cases where salary funds are overexpended B.Dachev. Sots pravo no.1 57-59 '56. B,7

Persons materially responsible according to the Decree on Financial Control. K.Konstantinov, Zh.Zhelev. Sots pravo no.1 29-39 '56 B,7

## BULGARIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Bulgaria Laws, statutes, etc sbornik finansov zakon [Sustavil Milcho Kostov Redaktor Dim Dimitrov] Sofia, Nauka i izkusivo, 1955 460 p. [Collection of financial laws] B,7

## BULGARIA - FISHERIES

Evening landscape A.Ilieva. Koop zem 11 no.3 34 Mr'56 B,15.

## BULGARIA - FLAX

Forward with science S.Manov. Koop zem 11 no.3. 14-17 Mr'56. B,15.

## BULGARIA - FORAGE

Expenditure of forage on cooperative farms. A.Kulshchev. Koop zem 11 no.2:20-29 F'56 B,15

Mechanical preparation of forage. R.Gudev Koop zem 11 no.1:27-28 Ja'56. B,15.

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA

New economic agreement between the Soviet Union and Bulgaria. N.Nikolov. Slaviani 12 no.2:4-5 Mr'Ap'56. B,6.

## BULGARIA - FORGERY

Forging documents V.Karakashev, E.Konstantinov. Sots pravo no.1:17-28 '56. B,7

## BULGARIA - FOUNTAINS

Architecture of the fountains in the city of Levskigrad. S.Mateev Arkhitektura Bulg no.6:251-254 '55. B,10.

## BULGARIA - FRUIT

Responsibility for compulsory delivery of vegetables and fruits. K.Markov Nar koop 6 no.2:3-4 F'56. B,5

## BULGARIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Care of fruit trees K.Kolev. Naruch agit 11 no.15 26-32 Ap'56 B,6.

Krichim fields. T.Iordanov Geografika 6 no.1:1-4 '56 B,12.

## BULGARIA - GLASS

Glass, porcelain, and enamelware Kh.Kushev Nar koop 6 no.2:19 F'56 B,5.

## BULGARIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Our gallery of gliders Za rodinata 6 no.4:23 Ap'56 B,17.

## BULGARIA - GLUE

The Z-G collective; a sketch. K.Petrov Slaviani 12 no.2:29-30 Mr'Ap'56 B,6.

## BULGARIA - GUERRILLAS

Recollection of my son R.Andreeva Chitalishte 35 no.2:18 F'56 B,2.

## BULGARIA - GUILT (LAW)

Problem of guilt and grounds for penal responsibility. D.Vaptsarov Sots pravo no.8:5-20 '55 B,7.

## BULGARIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Health resorts in Bulgaria are inestimable wealth. I.Iankov. Slaviani 12 no.2:24-26 Mr'Ap'56. B,6.

## BULGARIA - HEATING

Sanitary regulations for heating and ventilation of apartment and public buildings. M.Ostrov. Tekhnika 4 no.6:34-36 Ag/S'55 B,10.

## BULGARIA - HERBICIDES

Questions which await answers; using herbicides. S.Atanasov. Koop zem 11 no.3:21-22 Mr'56. B,15.

## BULGARIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Houses of Televon. L.Kazaski Arkhitektura Bulg no.1 32-36 Ja/F'56. B,10.

## BULGARIA - HISTORY

Echo of the First Russian Revolution in Bulgaria. D.Michev. Slaviani 12 no.1:36-38 Ja/F'56. B,6.

80 years since the April Uprising. D.Kostov Za rodinata 6 no.4:1 Ap'56. B,17

## BULGARIA - HOPS

Hops in our country M.Gurov Koop zem 11 no.1 16-17 Ja'56 B,15

## BULGARIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

The Representative Hotel in Plovdiv V.Radoslavov. Arkhitektura Bulg no.6:230-235 '55 B,10

## BULGARIA - HYDROELECTRIC - POWER STATIONS

Rositsa Water-Power Plant No.1 put into operation in Bulgaria. Termes tars 114 no.5:276 My'55, B,13.

## BULGARIA - INCOME

Popov, Khristo G. Narodni dokhod, suzdavane i razpredelenie v NRB. Sofia, Nauka i izkusivo, 1954. 92 p. [National income, returns and distribution in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] B,5

## BULGARIA - INCUBATORS

For higher production of our incubators. S.Kumanov Nar koop 6 no.2:16-17 F'56 B,5.

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRIES

Novi Pazar on the road to industrialization. V.Velev Geografika 6 no.1:9-11,23 '56. B,12.

## BULGARIA - INVENTORIES

Aiding the inspection commissions; rapid accurate inventories. Zh.T. Nar koop 6 no.2:18 F'56. B,6.

## BULGARIA - IRRIGATION

Iordanov, Tlanko. Izkusvenoto napojavane v Bulgaria, ikonomogeografski ocherk Sofia, Nauka i izkusivo, 1955. 120 p. [Biblioteka Nauchno-populianogeografsko chetivopri Bulgarskogeografskoe druzhestvo] [Irrigation in Bulgaria, economic-geographical sketch. illus., maps, bibl.] B,5.

## BULGARIA - JURY

The jury system and our work with juries S.Velichkov. Sots pravo no.9:36-42 '55 B,7.

## BULGARIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Most important in work with young workers Mladezh 9 no.2 1-6 F'56. B,5

## BULGARIA - LEAFHOPPERS

The beet leafhopper and the fight against it V.Bogdanov Koop zem 11 no.3 22-23 Mr'56 B,15

## BULGARIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

Seminar with lecturers. L.Molamed. Chitalishte 35 no.2:31 F'56. B,2.

Thematic outlines for lectures during 1956, Marxism-Leninism and historical problems. Chitalishte 35 no.2 26-30 F'56 B,2.

## BULGARIA - LIABILITY (LAW)

Problem of guilt and grounds for penal responsibility D.Vaptsarov. Sots pravo no.8:5-20 '55. B,7.

## BULGARIA - LIBRARIES

Celebration of the centennial. S.Dlukmedzhiev Chitalishte 35 no.2:4-5 F'56. B,2.

Centenarians with unfaded youth. I.Dimov, Kh.Radevski, B.Ikonomov Chitalishte 35 no.2:7 F'56. B,2.

Cultural hearth in Lom District. M.Apostolov. Koop zem 11 no.2:33 F'56. B,15.

Double celebration. R.Rangelov. Chitalishte 35 no.2: 13 F'56 B,2.

88 years since the establishment of the library in Mikhailov. L.Ignatova. Koop zem 11 no.1:32 Ja'56. B,15.

Exemplary library in the village of Polski Trumbesh. L.Ignatova. Koop zem 11 no.2:32 F'56. B,15.

Friend of the cooperative farm. Koop zem 11 no.2: 32 F'56 B,15.

Glory to you, our centenarian library! D.Ugrin. Chitalishte 35 no.2:12-13 F'56. B,2.

Glowing torchlight. T.Samodumov. Slaviani 12 no.2: 6 Mr'Ap'56. B,6.

Great flame. S.Severnaki. Chitalishte 35 no.2:8-9 F'56. B,2.

In Pishurka's footsteps. A.Dushkov. Chitalishte 35 no.2:10-11 F'56. B,2.

Library activists awarded the first-degree Cyrilus and Methodius Prize. Chitalishte 35 no.2:9 F'56 B,2.



## BULGARIA - LIBRARIES (Continued)

Model library buildings S Draganov, G.Chirpanliev  
Chitalishte 35 no 2 32-33 F'56, B, 2

Old and active library I Manolov Koop zem 11 no 1  
32 Ja'56, B, 15

People's libraries and our theater. P Penev Teatur  
9 no 2-21-23 F'56 B, 9

Treasure house of Slavic literature. Tr from the Rus-  
sian I Smirnov Slaviani 12 no 1 28-30 Ja/F'56  
B, 6

With youth's glow E Mileva Chitalishte 35 no 2 22  
F'56, B, 2

## BULGARIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Elections for people's councils. Nar koop [6] no 1 1  
Ja'56 B, 5

## BULGARIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Our contracts with cooperative farms. L.Stokov.  
Koop zem 11 no.1 7-8 Ja'56, B, 15

## BULGARIA - MARES

Care of pregnant mares and young foals A.Radev  
Koop zem 11 no.2 20-21 F'56 B, 15

## BULGARIA - MEADOWS

Spring care for meadows and pastures. G.Tanchev,  
K Karadzhev. Koop zem 11 no 4 26-28 Ap'56, B, 15

## BULGARIA - MILKING MACHINES

Correct use of milking machines. G Rusev Koop zem  
11 no.2:25-26 F'56 B, 15.

## BULGARIA - MINERS

In the miners' district, a sketch. N Gunov. Slaviani  
12 no 2:38-39 Mr/Ap'56, B, 6

## BULGARIA - MISTAKE (LAW)

Problem of error in criminal procedure I Vulkov.  
Sots pravo no.9:24-36 '55, B, 7

## BULGARIA - MORAL EDUCATION

Moral freedom, dignity, and perfection. G.Pashev.  
Tsarkoven vest 57 no 10 3-5 Mr'56, B, 3.

## BULGARIA - MOTION PICTURES

Years of our native motion-picture art; V.Gendov  
relates his recollections. A Ionchev. Chitalishte  
no.2:38-39 F'56 B, 2

### A - MOUNTAINS

Razhden Mountains. K.Mishev, F.Nikolov.  
Ografila 6 no.1:5-8 '56, B, 12.

### ARIA - MUSEUMS

In the Museum of Bulgarian-Soviet Friendship.  
Kh.Bratanov. Za rodinata 5 no 12:5-6 D'55, B, 17

## BULGARIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Our world records in parachuting. N.Kalchev. Za  
rodinata 6 no.1 5 Ja'56, B, 17.

## BULGARIA - PASTURES

Spring care for meadows and pastures G.Tanchev,  
K.Karadzhev. Koop zem 11 no 4:26-28 Ap'56, B, 15.

## BULGARIA - PATERNITY

Statute of limitations in establishment of paternity.  
N Khristov Sots pravo no.8:53-57 '55, B, 7.

## BULGARIA - PLANTS, CULTIVATED

Innovations in practical cultivation of plants. S.Istakov,  
T. M. Koop zem 11 no.4:25 Ap'56, B, 15.

## BULGARIA - PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

Our plant-protection base. G.Mikhailov. Koop zem  
11 no 3:29 Mr'56, B, 15.

## BULGARIA - PORCELAIN

Glass, porcelain, and enamelware Kh.Kushev.  
Nar koop 6 no.2:19 F'56, B, 5.

## BULGARIA - POTATOES

Forward with science. S.Manov. Koop zem 11 no 3:14-  
17 Mr'56, B, 15

Treatment of potatoes for early planting. P.Vulchev.  
Koop zem 11 no.1:15, 16-17 Ja'56, B, 15.

## BULGARIA - POULTRY

Poultry breeding farm for black Shumen chickens.  
D.Diakova. Koop zem 11 no.2:17 F'56, B, 15,

Strengthening the poultry farms of cooperative farms.  
D Bal'ozov Koop zem 11 no 2 16-17 F'56 B, 15

## BULGARIA - PRICES

Calculating the indexes for lowering cost of goods for  
sale I M. Nar koop 6 no.2 20 F'56 B, 5

Sixth price reduction, new step for rapid improve-  
ment of people's living standard. M.Bonliev.  
Naruch agit 11 no 6 3-14 F'56 B, 6

Sixth reduction of prices and tasks for workers in  
commerce Nar koop 6 no.2 1 F'56, B, 5.

## BULGARIA - PROLETARIAT

Is there a proletariat in Bulgaria? If there is, when did  
it come into existence and how long will it last?  
Naruch agit 11 no 9 46-48 Mr'56 B, 6

## BULGARIA - RAILROADS

Results for Bulgarian railroad men Zeleznice CS 4  
no 6:157 Je'54, C, 16

## BULGARIA - RAIN MAKING

Rain from a clear sky. D.Dimitrov. Geografila 6 no.  
1:23 '56 B, 12.

## BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHO-SLOVAKIA

Czechoslovakia is a country of good friends V.Ivanov.  
Slaviani 12 no.2 12-15 Mr/Ap'56 B, 6.

## BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Greater uplift in the movement for Bulgarian Soviet  
friendship P.Gindev. Slaviani 12 no.2 7-8 Mr/Ap  
'56, B, 6.

History of the Bulgarian-Soviet associations. A.Nakov  
Slaviani 12 no.2:27-28 Mr/Ap'56 B, 6.

Our liberators and brothers G.Todorov. Naruch agit  
11 no 6 15-21 F'56, B, 6

Sofroni Vrachanski and Russia N.Trailkov Tsar-  
koven vest 57 no.9:1-3 Mr'56, B, 3.

## BULGARIA - RENAISSANCE

Mikhail Petrovich Pogodin and the Bulgarian Renais-  
sance. F.Dimitrov. Slaviani 12 no.1:17-20 Ja/F'56,  
B, 6

## BULGARIA - RICE

Planting rice in the Karaboz lowland P.Zhechev,  
Ts.Gruev. Koop zem 11 no.3:18-19 Mr'56, B, 15.

We produced 1,080 kg. of rice per decare. I.Todorov  
Koop zem 11 no 3:20 Mr'56, B, 15

## BULGARIA - ROTATION OF CROPS

Correct rotation of crops, important condition for  
increased labor productivity V.Toshev Koop zem  
11 no.1:10-11 Ja'56, B, 15

## BULGARIA - SEEDS

Organization of seed production. K.Ezekiev. Koop  
zem 11 no 4 10-11 Ap'56 B, 15.

Seed production at the Iskra Kolkhoz. Koop zem 11 no.  
4:11 Ap'56, B, 15.

Seed production from vegetable plants on cooperative  
farms. D.Ivanov. Koop zem 11 no.4 12-13 Ap'56,  
B, 15.

## BULGARIA - SHEEP

Advantages of lambing during winter. K.Gulubov  
Koop zem 11 no.1:24 Ja'56 B, 15

How we raise heavy lambs. D.Dobrev, K.Tavelev  
Koop zem 11 no.3:27-28 Mr'56, B, 15.

Taking care of lambs. I.Tanev, Ts.Khinovski. Koop  
zem 11 no.4:28-29 Ap'56, B, 15.

Well-tended rams mean more sheep with better fleece.  
K.Dimitrov, I.Monev. Koop zem 11 no.2 24 F'56,  
B, 15.

Work with mind and heart. D.Kaidzhiev. Koop zem  
11 no 2:22-23 F'56, B, 15.

## BULGARIA - SHOW WINDOWS

Show windows in socialist commerce. I.Mitova.  
Nar koop 6 no.2:17 F'56, B, 6.

## BULGARIA - SLAG

Utilization of Martin slag from the Lenin State Metal-  
lurgic Factory for producing specular cast iron.  
T.Slanev. Tekhnika 4 no.4:36-38 Ap/Mr'55 B, 16.

## BULGARIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Let us increase the competitions before May Day.  
F.Pilipov, V.Khristov. Naruch agit 11 no 13:35-41  
Ap'56, B, 6.

Let us increase the pre-May Day socialist competi-  
tions Naruch agit 11 no 12:44-46 Mr'56, B, 6

## BULGARIA - STATE FARMS

Is there a difference between the state farm in Bulgar-  
ia and the state farm in Russia? Naruch agit 11 no  
6:44-45 F'56 B, 6

## BULGARIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Patriotic example of young high-school graduates from  
the village of Slatina, Lovech B.Milev Naruch agit  
11 no.12:3-9 Mr'56, B, 6.

Race in breeding animals. T.Tachev. Koop zem 11 no  
3:24-26 Mr'56, B, 15.

## BULGARIA - SUGAR

Sugar and sugar products I.Vodenicharov Nar koop  
[6] no 1 14-15 Ja'56 B, 5.

## BULGARIA - SUGAR BEETS

Basic problems in cultivating sugar beets. S.Milev  
Koop zem 11 no.4:18-20 Ap'56, B, 15.

High yields from sugar beets S.Milev, G.Ianov  
Koop zem 11 no 2 3-4 F'56 B, 15.

New method for vernalization of sugar-beet seed.  
I.Marinov. Koop zem 11 no 2:15 F'56, B, 15.

## BULGARIA - SUNFLOWERS

We produced 187 kg. of sunflowers from a brigade's  
lot. I.Litchev Koop zem 11 no.1:12 Ja'56, B, 15.

## BULGARIA - SWINE

Directions for fattening swine on cooperative farms.  
A.Farfarov Koop zem 11 no 1 18-20 Ja'56, B, 15.

Feeding and taking care of winter and spring farrows.  
A.Pinkas Koop zem 11 no.2:19-20 F'56, B, 16.

Our swine farm is strengthened. G.Antonova. Koop  
zem 11 no 1 26 Ja'56, B, 15

## BULGARIA - TEACHERS

The teacher; a sketch Dzheleпов. Za rodinata 5 no.12:  
2-3 D'55 B, 17

## BULGARIA - THEATER

Meeting with talented people. K.Trubakov. Teatur 9  
no.2:69-72 F'56, B, 9.

Moments of joyous excitement P.Konstantinov.  
Chitalishte 35 no.2:21 F'56, B, 2

Pencho Slaveikov as director and producer in the  
National Theater. V.Ignatieva. Teatur 9 no.2:51-  
55 F'56, B, 9

People's libraries and our theater. P.Penev. Teatur  
9 no.2:21-23 F'56, B, 9

A play widely discussed. V.Karakashev Teatur 9  
no.2:33-30 F'56 B, 9.

Provincial theaters up to the Balkan War, 1911-1912;  
an excerpt from Memoari za provintsialnata teatur  
(Recollections about Provincial Theaters)  
V.Gendov. Teatur 9 no.2:56-64 F'56, B, 9.

## BULGARIA - TILLAGE

Let us speed the harrowing for late crops. T.Rachin-  
ski. Koop zem 11 no.2:13-14 F'56, B, 15

Preparation of the soil for sowing spring crops.  
I.Ganchev. Koop zem 11 no.2:12 F'56, B, 15

## BULGARIA - TOBACCO

Checkrowed planting of tobacco seeds. M.Popov. Koop  
zem 11 no 1:13 Ja'56 B, 15.

## BULGARIA - TRACTORS

Course for tractor drivers. L.K. Koop zem 11 no.1:  
33 Ja'56, B, 15.

## BULGARIA - TRANSPORTATION

Correct utilization of means of transportation on  
cooperative farms R.Cospodinov. Koop zem 11 no  
3:5-6 Mr'56, B, 15.

## BULGARIA - VEGETABLES

How we work in learning and applying experiences of  
front-rankers. G.Stoianov. Koop zem 11 no.4:5-7  
Ap'56, B, 15.

Innovator from the village of Lesnovo. D.Borisova.  
Koop zem 11 no.3 10 Mr'56, B, 15.

Krichim fields. T.Iordanov. Geografila 6 no.1:1-4  
'56, B, 12.

Let us achieve production of more early fresh vege-  
tables. V.Vulchev. Naruch agit 11 no.6:34-43  
F'56, B, 6.



## BULGARIA - VEGETABLES (Continued)

Responsibility for compulsory delivery of vegetables and fruits K.Markov Nar koop [6] no.2 3-4 F'50 B,5

## BULGARIA - VITAMINS

Significance of vitamins for animals. A Popkhrstov Koop zem 11 no 1 25 Ja'56. B,15

## BULGARIA - VITICULTURE

Care of newly planted and young vines V Kolev Naruch agit 11 no.15,20-25 Ap'56 B,6

## BULGARIA - VOLLEYBALL

Volleyball players from Bulgaria arrive in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no 12 84 Mr 25'50. La,1.

## BULGARIA - WAGES

High wages for workdays B Botev Koop zem 11 no 3 35 Mi'56. B,15

## BULGARIA - WAREHOUSES

Manager of the warehouse. Zh Gorski. Nar koop 6 no 2 7 F'56 B,5.

## BULGARIA - WATER SUPPLY

Coordinated use of water for electric-power installations and irrigation. M Vitinov Tekhnika 4 no 6 19-24 Ag/S'55 B,16

## BULGARIA - WEATHER FORECASTING

The weather and forecasting it P.Yevseev Za rodinata 6 no 1 16-17 Ja'56. B,17

## BULGARIA - WHEAT

High yields of wheat and barley M Mikhailov Koop zem 11 no 1.12 Ja'56 B,16

How to protect the seed-producing wheat crop against darnel. N Mitov. Koop zem 11 no 4.24 Ap'56 B,15

## BULGARIA - WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

Usefulness and harmfulness of some wild game under conditions in Dobruja S Zlatanov. Gor stop 11 no 10 467-473 D'55. B,16.

## BULGARIA - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

New corrected standards in the wood industry G Stoikov Naruch agit 11 no.12 10-18 Mr'56. B,6.

## BULGARIA - WORK, METHOD OF

Our work is easier. Z Slavova. Koop zem 11 no.1 26 Ja'56. B,16.

## BULGARIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Between two fires. T Bukhlev Za rodinata 6 no.1-6-7 Ja'56 B,17.

Episodes from battle B.Balkanski. Za rodinata 6 no.1 3-4 Ja'56 B,17.

The first battle, a recollection. S.Stolanov. Za rodinata 6 no.4-16-18 Ap'56 B,17.

## BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Bulgarian-Rumanian cooperation in economic sciences. Probleme econ 8 no.11:155-156 N'55. R,5.

## BULGARIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Heroic style and true to life. G.Gochey. Teatur 9 no.2:65-68 F'56. B,9.

Lectures on dramaturgy. A.Arbutov. Teatur 9 no.2: 27-32 F'56. B,9.

## BULGARIAN FICTION

Daskalov, Stojan Ts. Mchitanta Lipovanski; roman [2. izd.] Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1955. 294 p. [The Lipovanski Flour Mill; a novel. 2d ed.] B,11

Kalchev, Kamen. Zhivote pomilat; roman. 3. izd. [Sofia] Profizdat, 1954. 529 p. [The living remembered; a novel. 3d ed.] B,11.

## BULGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

Vazuv, Ivan Michov. Under the yoke, a novel in three parts taken from the life of the Bulgarians on the eve of their liberation, April 1876 [Translated by Marguerite Aleksova and Theodora Atanasova Edited by Marco Mincoff] Sofia, Narodna Kultura, 1955 502 p. [In English. Translated from the Bulgarian part, glossary] B,11.

## BULGARIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Classicist of Bulgarian prose literature P Tikhov Chitalishte 35 no 2:35-37 F'56 B,2

Conference of Bulgarian authors. God us 7 no.14 2 Ap'56. H,11.

Literary and political legacy of Vasil Kolarov, Vasil Kolarov's Izbrani sushchenia, tomov 1, 2, 3 [Selected Works Vols. 1-3], a book review Slaviani 12 no 2 41-42 Mr'Ap'56 B,6

Literaturna Stara Zagora (Literary Stara Zagora), a book review L Maleva Chitalishte 35 no.2:40 F'50 B,2

New Bulgarian literary successes. Term es lars 114 no.5 287 My'55. H,13.

## BULGARIAN LITERATURE IN RUSSIA

Bulgarian literature in the Soviet Union V Zhdnev, I Sheptunov Slaviani 12 no 1 10-12 Ja/F'56 B,6.

## BULGARIAN MASSACRES, 1876-1877

The April Uprising. A.Burnov Naruch agit 11 no.14 16-23 Ap'56 B,6.

The April Uprising. G.Dimitrov. Slaviani 12 no.2:9-11 Mi'Ap'56. B,6

Eternal thanks and appreciation to the great Russian people Archimandrita Stefan. Tsurkoven vest 57 no.10 1 Mr'56. B,3

## BULGARIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN

## BULGARIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, BULGARIAN

## BULGARIAN POETRY IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Evening dedicated to Bulgarian poetry in Prague. Slaviani 12 no.2 32 Mr'Ap'56. B,6

## BULGARIANS IN LATVIA

Volleyball players from Bulgaria arrive in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no.12,84 Mi 25'50. La,1.

## BULGARIANS IN RUSSIA

Bulgarians who participated in the First Russian Revolution. A.Tsvetkov. Slaviani 12 no.1:5-7 Ja/F'56. B,6

## BUNCAK, PAVOL

Pavol Duncak's new collection of poems, a review. M.G. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 46:11 N'54. C,11.

## BURNING OF LAND

see subdivision under SERBIA.

## BUSYWORK

see subdivision CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEAT-WORK under HUNGARY.

## BUTYRIC ACID

Experiments for prevention of swelling in cheese caused by butyric acid bacteria. L. Tesis with nisinlike antibiotics. G.Pulay, L.Harmat, I.Nemet. Elem ipar 10 no.2:40-43 F'56. H,16.

## BYZANTINE STUDIES

Byzantinoslavica, v. 12-13, a review of a periodical. Slovo no.4/5:130-133 '55. Y,11.

## CABBAGE

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## CABLES

Bowden cable, a structural element for flexible devices and its standardization. F Janda. Normalisace 5 no.3:57-60 Mr'56. C,16.

Thermal welding of iron cable wires. A.Turovlec. Wlad telekom 25 no.1:10-15 Ja'56. P,16.

## CACH, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Cach's Mereni deformaci uclnich prehrad geodetickymi metodami (Measurement of Deformation in Valley Dams by Geodetic Methods), a book review Senerad Karl prehl 9 no.4 185-187 D'56 C,12.

## CALCIUM

Leaching calcium-aluminum slag. A Hejja Koh lap 10 no 1 Kohaszall 42-45 Ja'55 H,10

## CALCIUM SILICON ALLOYS

Silicocalcium and its significance for gray-iron foundries. B.Koros. Koh lap 9 no.9 Ontode 212-216 S'54. H,10.

## CALCULATING MACHINES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Oriov, Dr K. Osnovi praktickne spektralne aritmetike i algebre, uputstvo za novacin racunanja na racunskim masinama Beograd, 1955 59 p. [Fundamentals of practical spectral arithmetic and algebra instructions for the new method of calculating with calculating machines. bibl.] Y,13

## CALCULUS, OPERATIONAL

Pirko, Zdenek. Zaklady operativniho poctu Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. [Ucetni texty vysokych skol] [Fundamentals of operational calculus, a textbook. illus.] C,13 Vol 1 1952.

Mikushinski's operational calculus. V.Dolezal, J.Kurzweil. Slaboproudy obzor 16 no.11 582-592 N'56 C,16

Supplement to the article "Method of Computing the Amount of Input in the Transfer System." H.Loon. Slaboproudy 15 no.4 101-104 Ap'54. C,16

Two mathematical remarks on the solution of feed-back problems. O.Pankraz. Slaboproudy obzor 15 no 4 165-170 Ap'54. C,16.

## CALCULUS OF TENSORS

Notions of geometry of spaces with affine relationships. A.Hatmovic. Gaz mat fiz 7 no.7:344-359 Ji'55, R,13.

## CAMBODIA - HISTORY

The colonies Laos and Cambodia. In Ukrainian. Tr from the Russian. Druzhno vpered 4 no 8/9:11-12 Ag/S'54. C,1.

## CAMOUFLAGE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Camouflage on karstic and barren ground. B.Kuenn. Vojno teh gl 3 no.4 244-249 Ap'55. Y,17.

## CAMPUZ, EUGEN

The concept of "generation", a criticism of an article. g.m. Steaua 6 no.9:123-124 S'55. R,11.

## CAMS

Production of cams on the FV 32 (FA 3V) vertical milling machine. L.Himmer. Stroj vyr 3 no.11:466-468 N'55. C,16

## CANCER

Healing malignant tumors. I.Roda. Term es lars 113 no.8 461-464 Ag'54. H,13.

Latvia participates in the 10th session of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR on diagnosis and treatment of cancer. Stradins. Reports Riga 13 no.14:16 Ap'5'50. La,1.

## CANNING AND PRESERVING - STANDARDS

Recommendations concerning the point system for quality of products in the vegetable, fruit, and meat preserves industry. A.Arcadie. Standardizaren 7 no.10:34-36 O'55. H,16.

## CANNING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## CANOEING AND CANOEING

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

## CAPEK, KAREL

Loupeznik; Karel Capek. [Praha, 1956] 18 p. [Narodni divadlo, roc.31, cl.7] [Karel Capek's Loupeznik (The Robber), essays. illus.] C,11.

Meditation about Karel Capek's play Loupeznik (The Robber). J.Kopecky. Lit nov 3 no.62:4 D'54. C,11.

## CAPITAL

Does objectified work in production transmit its value to the new product? R.Radovanovic. Ekonomist Yug 8 no.2:349-363 '55. Y,5.

Rosa Luxemburg's Accumulation of Capital; a book review. R.Davidovic. Ekonomist Yug 8 no.2:416-424 '55. Y,5.



## CAPITALISM

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Hungary. *Központi Statisztikai Hivatal* A kapitalista országok gazdasága 1929-1953, statisztikai gyűjtemény [Szék Keressey Zoltán] Budapest, Statisztikai Kiadóval 1954 264 p. [The economy of capitalist countries 1929-1953, a collection of statistics bibl., graphs, tables] H 5

Fritz Sternberg's Socializam i kapitalizam pred sudom svjetske javnosti (Socialism and Capitalism on Trial), a book review. A Dragicevic Zbornik prav Zagreb 5 no. 12 108-110 '55 Y, 7

Production and consumption under capitalism and socialism. E. Dan. *Probleme econ* 9 no. 1 96-111 Ja'56. R, 5.

Situation of working women in capitalist and colonial countries. J Brejchova *Odborac* 9 no. 4 185-190 F'56 C, 5

Some aspects of absolute pauperization of the working class in contemporary capitalism. G. Marlanovici. *Probleme econ* 8 no. 12 164-116 D'55. R, 5.

## CAPSALCIN

Determination of capsalcin content. P. Spanyol, J. Kevel, J. Kizel. *Eleim ipar* 10 no. 2 52-58 F'56. H, 16.

## CARAGIALE, ION LUCA

Caragiale's unedited writings and papers. A. Pop. *Sleaua* 6 no. 11 113-118 N'55. R, 11.

## RBIDES

Effect of carbon on the quality of carbides sintered by the WC-Co system. M. Petrdlik, V. Dufek. *Hut listy* 10 no. 9 528-535 S'55. C, 16

Mechanical fastening of carbide tips. K. Pechaty. *Stroj vyr* 3 no. 11 451-453 N'55 C, 16.

Mechanism of the formation of globular carbide. Tr. from the Russian. A. Gorskov. *Koh lap* 11 no. 1 Ontode 13-15 Ja'56. H, 16.

Potential-coulometric determination of carbon in steels and carbides. M. Sicha. *Hut listy* 10 no. 9 535-542 S'55. C, 16.

Technology of the manufacture of cutters equipped with cementite carbide tips. B. Keller, S. Markowaki. *Mechanik* 27 no. 11/12:507-508 N/D'54. P, 16.

## RBON

Effect of carbon on the quality of carbides sintered by the WC-Co system. M. Petrdlik, V. Dufek. *Hut listy* 10 no. 9 528-535 S'55. C, 16

Potential-coulometric determination of carbon in steels and carbides. M. Sicha. *Hut listy* 10 no. 9 535-542 S'55. C, 16.

## CARBON DIOXIDE

Breweries as a new source of carbon dioxide. V. Hausmann. *Tech praca* 6 no. 9 550-551 S'54. C, 16

Removal of carbon dioxide from beverages by centrifugation. J. Kottasz. *Eleim ipar* 10 no. 2 51-52 F'56. H, 16.

## CARBONATED BEVERAGES

Removal of carbon dioxide from beverages by centrifugation. J. Kottasz. *Eleim ipar* 10 no. 2 51-52 F'56. H, 16.

## CARDBOARD

see PAPERBOARD.

## CARIBBEAN SEA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The Caribbean Sea. J. Wojciecki. *Morze* no. 12:4-5, 8 D'55. P, 17.

## CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## CAROLS

Under the sign of Christmas carols. S. Zaretsky. *Kat nov Slov* 68 no. 52:9 [D] '53. C, 3

## CARP

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CARPENTRY

Production technology of building joinery. M. Kozma. *Falpar* 4 no. 9:272-278 S'54. H, 16.

Remarks on the problems of relative measurement in "Joinery Work for Buildings and Masonry." M. Kozma. *Falpar* 4 no. 8:236-239 Ag'54. H, 16.

## CARTOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Cartographic representation of relief. (Conclusion) O. Kudrnovska. *Kart prehl* 9 no. 4:169-173 D'55. C, 12.

History of trigonometry in cartography. O. Kadner. *Kart prehl* 9 no. 4:180-183 D'55. C, 12

The oldest methods of cartographic representation I. Honl. *Kart prehl* 9 no. 4 173-178 D'55. C, 12

## CAST IRON

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Effect of gas on the quality of pig iron and cast iron V. Zednik, M. Sicha. *Slevarenstvi* 4 no. 1 Prace 63-78 Ja'56. C, 16.

Hardening, heat treatment and surface hardening of gray and spheroid cast irons. O. Motavek. *Slevarenstvi* 4 no. 1 16-20 Ja'56. C, 16.

High-frequency tempering of cast iron cylinder bushings for vehicles. Gy. Schon. *Musz elet* 11 no. 5 9-11 Ma'56. H, 16.

Investigation from the viewpoint of wear resistance of inoculated gray iron in the laboratory and in railroad operation. F. Varga, E. Fule. *Koh lap* 10 no. 4 Ontode 85-91 Ap'55. H, 16

Manufacturing conditions and properties of modified cast iron. Pt. 2. F. Varga, and others. *Koh lap* 9 no. 9 Ontode 193-208 S'54. H, 16.

Manufacturing steel-mill rolls from cast iron improved by magnesium. (To be contd.) B. Koros. *Koh lap* 11 no. 1 Ontode 1-8 Ja'56. H, 16.

Methods of choosing a suitable chemical composition of a gray-iron castings. K. Hanak. *Slevarenstvi* 4 no. 1 10-16 Ja'56. C, 16.

Preparation of cast-iron samples for microscopic investigation. F. Boda. *Koh lap* 10 no. 4:Ontode 91-95 Ap'55. H, 16.

Some experience with statistical analysis of operating conditions in a gray cast-iron foundry. A. Zaludova. *Slevarenstvi* 2 no. 12:358-366 D'54. C, 16

Some possibilities of the application of die castings in gray and malleable cast iron foundries. F. Naumann. *Przegli odlew* 5 no. 12:353-358 D'55. P, 16

Some remarks on the crystallization of graphite in cast iron. I. Karsay. *Koh lap* 11 no. 1 Ontode 17-19 Ja'56. H, 16.

## CASTE

Some remarks about Professor Oleg Mandic's monograph *Kaste u historiji drustva* (Castes in the History of Society). J. Goricic. *Altni prav nauka* 42 no. 1. 168-177 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

## CASTING

see FOUNDING and this subdivision under HUNGARY.

## CASTLES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## CATALYSTS

Conversion of hydrocarbons in reactors with mobile catalysts. B. Fabuss. *Magy kem lap* 10 no. 7. 213-216 J'56. H, 16.

## CATERERS AND CATERING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## CATERINA DA SIENA, SAINT

Ideal of a heroic girl. *Kat nov Slov* 68 no. 17:2 Ap'53. C, 3.

## CATHEDRALS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA.

## CATHODE-RAY TUBES

New cathodes for electronic valves. M. Lupinek. *Slaboproudny obzor* 15 no. 2:74-83 F'54. C, 16.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH

Galezowska, Irena. *Pierwiaslki chrzescijanskie w "Trybunie Ludow."* Rzym, Sacrum Poloniae Millennium, 1955. 57 p. [Christian elements in Tribune des Peuples French summary bibl., footnotes] P, 3.

The altar, the center of our cathedrals. vl.p. *Kat nov Slov* 68 no. 19:6 My'53. C, 3.

The Holy Father about refined dress. *Uj ember* 10 no. 42:1 O'54. H, 3.

Striking shortage of priests in capitalist countries. *Kat nov Slov* 68 no. 24 5 Je'53. C, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Diouha, Bela. *Pan biskup doma, vzpominky na Biskupa Dr. Antonina Podlahu* Praha, Cyrillo-Methodiejska knihovna [1948] 56 p. [The Bishop's life at home, reminiscences on Bishop Antonin Podlahu, part.] C, 3.

Svoboda, Alois. *Spiknutí proti republice* [1. vyd. V Praze] Melantrich [1949] 276 p. [A conspiracy against the republic 1st ed. illus.] C, 3.

Beautiful is the mission of a priest who fights for peace. *Kat nov Slov* 68 no. 16 3 Ap'53. C, 3

Blessed work which gives bread. P. Rovesnik. *Kat nov Slov* 68 no. 26:1 Je'53. C, 3

Catholic priests for peace and peaceful construction. *Kat nov Slov* 68 no. 41:1 O'53. C, 3.

Celebration of the ordaining of priests at the Bratislava Cathedral. *Kat nov Slov* 68 no. 26 1, 3 Je'53. C, 3.

Ideal of an indefatigable and self-sacrificing worker for the benefit of the people. *Kat nov Slov* 68 no. 41 5 O'53. C, 3.

In a 700-year-old village of once royal guides of hunting dogs. S. Hoza. *Kat nov Slov* 68 no. 30:5 JI'54. C, 3.

In the name of Christ's teachings. *Kat nov Czech* 8 no. 14:1 Ap'56. C, 3

It is not enough to call for peace, it is also necessary to work for peace. *Kat nov Slov* 68 no. 10:3 My'53. C, 3.

The meaning of life, an excerpt from the letter of the Ordinary of Brno. J. Kratochvil. *Kat nov Czech* 8 no. 13:1 Mr'56. C, 3.

National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests in Czechoslovakia. J. B. Duch pastyr 6 no. 4 73-74 '50. C, 3

New editions of church literature by Saint Adalbert's Society. *Kat nov Slov* 68 no. 19:5 My'53. C, 3.

New generation of priests is the best guarantee that the spiritual life of the faith will flourish. *Kat nov Slov* 68 no. 23 5 Je'53. C, 3.

Serving souls. A. Stehlik. *Duch pastyr* 6 no. 1 1 '56. C, 3

10-year jubilee of the parish and 25-year jubilee of the church at Turzovka-Klin - dva-. *Kat nov Slov* 68 no. 10 6 Ap'53. C, 3

We pray and work for the strengthening of peace. *Kat nov Slov* 68 no. 41:6 O'53. C, 3.

We wait for you, newly ordained priests. -ko. *Kat nov Slov* 68 no. 26 3 Je'53. C, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN EUROPE, EASTERN

Triumph and fruit of the work of peaceful building. *Kat nov Slov* 68 no. 41:3 O'53. C, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Accept the Holy Spirit. In German. *Rom Kath Rundschau* Je/JI'55. H, 3.

Activity of Hungarian Franciscans in Esztoigom. In German. *Rom Kath Rundschau* Je/JI'55. H, 3.

Bishop Shvoy at Matkosmaria. *Uj ember* 10 no. 41 1 O'54. H, 3.

Brief account of Sopron. *Uj ember* 11 no. 36:3 S'55. H, 3.

"The choirmaster of the faithful. *Uj ember* 10 no. 41:4 O'54. H, 3.

Elections to the Hungarian Parliament and Hungarian Catholics. *Kat nov Slov* 68 no. 20:3 My'53. C, 3.

Episcopal circulars about agriculture. *Uj ember* 11 no. 37:2 S'55. H, 3.

Following the traces of 1200-year-old Christianity in Dumanul, an interview with Prelate Jeno Guthell. A. Ijjas. *Uj ember* 11 no. 36:3 S'55. H, 3.

A house of Our Lady. *Uj ember* 11 no. 37:2 S'55. H, 3.

The Hungarian "parish priest of Ars." (I-gy). *Uj ember* 10 no. 41:2 O'54. H, 3.

October celebrations of the Marian Year. *Uj ember* 10 no. 41:2 O'54. H, 3.

Oil and chrism spread over a new altar. *Uj ember* 10 no. 42:1 O'54. H, 3.

Speech by Gyula Czapik, Archbishop of Eger, to the World Peace Congress in Helsinki. In Latin. *Rom Kath Rundschau* Je/JI'55. H, 3.

Traces of the first Marian church in Hungary. F. Sinko. *Uj ember* 10 no. 41:3 O'54. H, 3.

The Virgin Mary, the Woman of the Magnificat, and Our Lady of Hungary. *Uj ember* 10 no. 42:1 O'54. H, 3.

Visit to the childhood background of a saintly man; Karoly Kanter's natal house and the church where he received his first Holy Communion. A. Ijjas. *Uj ember* 11 no. 37:1 S'55. H, 3.

We Catholics are not afraid of progress. *Kat nov Slov* 68 no. 21:5 My'53. C, 3.



#### CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY (Continued)

Where Saint Stephen prayed. S. F. Ujember 11 no. 36 2 S'55. H, 3.

#### CATHOLIC CHURCH IN KOREA

There are divine services on every Sunday and holiday for the prisoners of war in the camps of Northern Korea. Kat nov Slov 68 no 18 5 My'53. C, 3

#### CATHOLIC CHURCH IN LITHUANIA

A pamphlet that failed, a review. A Rudzinskias Komunistas no. 1:56-61 Ja'56. Li, 6

#### CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

Against an amazed nodding of the head. B Eysymont Dzis i jutro 11 no 34:8 Ag'55. P, 1.

J. Topolski's Rozwoj latyfundium arcybiskupstwa ment

P, 4.

Moral value of work. Tr. from the Polish. J Keller Kat nov Slov 68 no 34:1 Ag'53. C, 3.

#### CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

Activity of our clergy in Sabinov District. Kat nov Slov 68 no.19:5 My'53. C, 3.

Andrej Kmet among the miners. Jk Kat nov Slov 68 no 18:8 My'53. C, 3.

Apples as large as a hat, plums without stones, and plums as large as hens' eggs. Kat nov Slov 68 no 19:5 My'53. C, 3.

As the workers at their working places. Kat nov Slov 68 no 18:4 My'53. C, 3

The Chapel of God celebrates its jubilee at Spisska Kapitula. Kat nov Slov 68 no.20:8 My'53. C, 3.

"Everything for the people, everything with the people!", the slogan of the indefatigable worker for the rights of workers (ar). Kat nov Slov 68 no 30:5-6 Ji'54. C, 3

Precious prelate, lover of the people and arts. Kat nov Slov 68 no 52:9 [D] '53. C, 3

Precious propagator of practical brotherly love - dva - Kat nov Slov 68 no 18 7 My'53. C, 3

The Slovak Roman Catholic priesthood works for the better life in the sense of the slogan of the deceased Klement Gottwald: "Building your country, you strengthen the peace." Kat nov Slov 68 no.17:3, 4 Ap'53. C, 3.

Solemn installation of the new ordinary of the Roznava Diocese. Kat nov Slov 68 no.21 3 My'53. C, 3.

We greet all of you! A Christmas message from Roman ordinaries in Slovakia. Kat nov Slov 68 no.52:5 [D] '53. C, 3.

#### CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SLOVENIA

Crilmetodijsko društvo katoliških duhovnikov. Ljubljana. Socialno zavarovanje. Ljubljana, 1952. 38 p [Social insurance] Y, 5

#### CATHOLIC CHURCH IN VIETNAM

They will build the future. W. Ketrzynski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 34.0 Ag'55. P, 1.

#### CATHOLICITY

The moral value of Catholic philosophy. J. Legowicz Po prostu no.31:7 O'55. P, 8.

#### CATTLE

see subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

#### CAVES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Rysavy, Josef. Merění podzemních prostor. 3. vyd. Praha, Nakl. Spolku poslucháčů zeměměřického inženýrství, 1950. 206 p. [Measurement of underground spaces; a textbook. 3d ed. 13 plates (in portfolio), bibl.] C, 12.

#### CELLULOSE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Bleaching cellulose with chlorine dioxide. I. Marton, L. Kobor, S. Annus. Papir es nyomda 8 no.1:19-22 Ja'55. H, 2.

Cellulose - es papírvizsgálati módszerek (Methods of Cellulose and Paper Research) by György Kollai and others; a book review. K. Kunos. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 8:270 Ag'55. H, 2.

Health protection and shaft cutting in straw cellulose factories. L. Molnar, B. Bugyi. Papir es nyomda 8 no 1:23-24 Ja'56. H, 2.

The path of peace and prosperity. Papir a cellulosa 11 no 3 49-50 Mr'56. C, 16

Sorghum as raw material for cellulose. G. Milchova. Papir a cellulosa 11 no 3.59-60 Mr'56. C, 16

#### CEMENT

Ahiens, Irena. Technologia cementu. Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 541 p. [Technology of cement. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

Cementing in hydrotechnical construction. I. Simeonov. Tekhnika 4 no 6:13-16 Ag/S'55. B, 16

#### CEMENT INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Prime cost in the cement industry. S. Gredysa. Cement wapno gips 10 no 5:114-115 My'54. P, 16

Technological cards in the cement industry. A. Szygocki. Cement wapno gips 10 no.5:111-113 My'54. P, 16

#### CEMENTATION (METALLURGY)

Cementation of cutting tools. O. Moravsky, V. Baborovsky. Stroj vyr 2 no 3 103-107 Mr'54. C, 10.

#### CEMENTITE

Technology of the manufacture of cutters equipped with cementite carbide tips. B. Koller, S. Murkowski. Mechanik 27 no.11/12:507-508 N/D'54. P, 16.

#### CEMETERIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

#### CENTRAL EUROPE - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

Description of communities and areas on the northern side of the Danube; the so-called Bavarian Geographer. B. Horak, D. Travnicko. Rozprawy spol CSAV 66 no.2 1-72 '56. C, 5.

#### CENTRIFUGES

Removal of carbon dioxide from beverages by centrifugation. J. Kotlasz. Elektrom 10 no. 2:51-52 F'56. H, 16.

#### CERAMIC INDUSTRIES - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

#### CERAMIC MATERIALS

Measurement of the piezoelectric constant of ceramic BaTiO<sub>3</sub>. P. Bulankova. Slaboproudy obzor 15 no 12 576-578 D'54. C, 16.

#### CERAMICS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

#### CEZANNE, PAUL

Landscape painting and Cezanne. J. Olkiewicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 34:8 Ag'55. P, 1.

#### CHAIN STORES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

#### CHAIRS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SWEDEN.

#### CHALICES

see subdivision under CROATIA.

#### CHAPELS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

#### CHAUVINISM AND JINGOISM

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

#### CHEBYSHEV POLYNOMIALS

Chebyshev polynomials. (Conclusion) Z. Pirko, O. Jaroš. Slaboproudy obzor 17 no.3:149-154 Mi'56. C, 16.

#### CHEESE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Experiments for prevention of swelling in cheese caused by butyric acid bacteria. I. Tests with nisinlike antibiotics. G. Pulay, L. Harmat, I. Nemet. Elektrom 10 no. 2:40-43 F'56. H, 16.

#### CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH

Anton Pavlovich Chekhov (1860-1904), a biographic sketch. In Ukrainlan. V. Dobosh. Druzhno vpered 4 no 7:29 Ji'54. C, 1.

Chekhov's Cherry Orchard; a criticism of a play. P. Sonjen. Trod ujs 7 no. 14:4 Ap'56. H, 11.

Chekhov's Ivanov played for the second time on the Czech stage. F. Gotz. Lit nov 3 no.50:4 D'54. C, 11.

#### CHELEBIEVA, SIA

A play widely discussed. V. Karakashev. Teatr 9 no 2 33-38 F'56. B, 9

#### CHEMICAL APPARATUS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

#### CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Keeping cost records in the intrafactory system of accounting in enterprises of the chemical industry. T. Nowakowska, M. Nowakowski. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 2:59-70 F'56. P, 5.

Role of the chemical industry in peaceful use of atomic energy. I. Nagy. Magy kem lap 11 no 2 44-45 F'56. H, 10.

Utilization of waste products in the chemical industry. J. Schulmann. Za soc vedu 4 no 5:227-230 My'54. C, 16.

#### CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

#### CHEMICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

#### CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS

Introducing progressive technique in standards of chemical testing. J. Jelinek. Normalisace 5 no.3 60-61 Mr'56. C, 16.

#### CHEMICALS

see subdivision under POLAND.

#### CHEMISTRY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

List of papers published or submitted for publication by scientific workers of the Chemical Department of the Silesian Polytechnic. Chemik 8 no.12:334-337 D'55. P, 13.

Robert Forbath's Mindenki kémiaja (Chemistry for Everybody); a book review. I. Pal. Term es tars 113 no. 8:511-512 Ag'54. H, 13.

#### CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

Criticism of present analytic methods in the glass industry. M. Kriz. Sklar a keramik 6 no.3:63-68 Mr'56. C, 10

#### CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE

Gravimetric determination of tin in copper alloys with the use of complexon III as a masking reagent. B. Dibor, Z. Vocera. Slovarenstvi 4 no.2:48-50 F'56. C, 10

#### CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

see subdivision under EUROPE.

#### CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

Danes, Vladislav. Fyzikalni chemie. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Physical chemistry, a textbook. 2d ed. illus.] C, 13.  
Vol 1, pls. 1-2. 1952.  
Vol 2, pt. 1. 1952.

Dvorak, Jiri. Navody ke cviceni z fyzikalni chemie. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1953. 83 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Manual for laboratory experiments in physical chemistry; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.] C, 13.

#### CHEMISTS, HUNGARIAN

Jozsef Vancor, an obituary. M. Korach. Magy kem lap 11 no. 2:50-52 F'56. H, 16.

#### CHEMOTHERAPY

Chemotherapy of tumorous diseases. B. Dumbovick. Magy kem lap 11 no. 2:33-43 F'56. H, 16.

#### CHEREMSHYNA, MARKO

Marko Chermeshyna (1874-1927), a biographic sketch. In Ukrainlan. I. Noidko. Druzhno vpered 4 no.7:27-28 Ji'54. C, 1.

#### CHERNYSKEVSKII, NIKOLAI GAVRILOVICH

Sofia. Durzhavna biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov". Nikolai Gavrilovich Chernyshevskii, 1828-1889. Po sluchai 125-godishnina ot rozhdeniye mu. [Sus sudelstvieto na Spravochno-bibliografiskia odel pri DBVK sustavi Nikola Traikov. Redaktor Georgi Mikhailov Dobrev] Proporuchitelna bibliografiia [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1953] 68 p. [Ils. Poruchitelna Preporuchitelna bibliografiia, no. 4] [Nikolai Gavrilovich Chernyshevskii, 1828-1889; a recommended bibliography on the 125th anniversary of his birth. port., index] B, 2.



## CHESS

Malepik Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1955  
351 p. [Chess manual illus.] E, 8

## CHESTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## CHICKENS

see subdivision POULTRY under BULGARIA,  
LITHUANIA.

## CHILD STUDY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

"How the Child Experiences His Disease", a review of  
an exhibition on the psychology of sick children.  
D. F. Pedrag rad 10 no. 6/7 298-300 '55. Y, 6.

## CHILD WELFARE

see also subdivision under SLOVENIA.

Children in parentless families; on the occasion of  
a seminar in the European Department of the United  
Nations M. Kos. Soc pol 5 no. 6.64-67 Je '55  
Y, 14

## CHILDREN

Berkovits, R. N. Grizhi za deteto ot 1 do 4 godini i  
nogovoto khranene. Sofia, Ministerstvo na narod-  
noto zdrave, 1949. 22 p. (Kurs po malchinstvo i  
delstvo, lektisia 6) [Popular lecture on care and  
hygiene of children from 1 to 4 years of age] B, 14.

Speranski, G. N. Grip, drebna sharka i kokitush.  
Sofia, Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave, 1949.  
19 p. (Kurs po malchinstvo i delstvo, lektisia 10)  
[Popular study of influenza, smallpox, and whooping  
cough. Tr. from the Russian] B, 14.

For the real happiness and joy of children all over the  
world Kat nov Slov 68 no. 22:1, 3 My '53. C, 3.

In the interest of children C. Dudas. Kat nov Slov 68  
no. 22 1 My '53. C, 3

## CHILDREN AS ARTISTS

Zagala, Boleslaw, ed. 10 [i.e. Dzieci] lat Polski  
Ludowej w rysunkach dzieciacych. [Wyd. 1.]  
Warszawa Nasza Ksiegarnia, 1954 1 v (unpaged)  
[10 years of People's Poland in children's drawings.  
1st ed chiefly col. illus.] P, 10.

## CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

eti proti valce, razitky ceskoslovenskych deti z valky  
a jejich vzpominky na osvobozeni Rudou armadou.  
[Odpovedny redaktor Svatava Kucerova] Praha, Mir,  
1951. 89 p. [Children against war; experiences of  
Czechoslovak children during the war and their  
souvenirs of the liberation by the Red Army illus.]  
C, 4.

Children, our future M. Vismovsky. Kat nov Slov 68  
no. 23 1 Je '53. C, 3.

A recreational center for children In Ukrainian.  
M. Novak. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 7:14-15 Ji '54 C, 1

## CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

Vincze, Laszlo. A gyermek fejlődésének és nevelése-  
nek kérdései [iratk] Vincze Laszlo [es] Vincze  
Flóra. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó Vállalat, 1954.  
198 p. (Szocialista nevelés könyvtára, 88 szám)  
[Problems of the development and education of  
children] H, 5.

## CHILDREN IN POLAND

Bringing up children is not a private matter of parents.  
Z. Antos. Tygodnik demokrat 3 no. 48 4 N '55. P, 1.

## CHILDREN IN RUSSIA

Joyful recreation of Soviet children Tr. from the  
Russian. A. Baranov. Zvezditsa CS 4 no. 11:300 N '54.  
C, 16.

## CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA

First National Congress on Child Protection. M. Baja-  
lica. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 11/12:668-669 N/D '55.  
Y, 6.

## CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

When the author writes for children J. Reimannova.  
Lit nov 3 no. 50:13 D '54 C, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ALBANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Development of our children's literature. Ares kult  
pop no. 10:56-60 Q '55 A, 8.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Glorifiers of Czech nature and children's joy.  
Z. Klatik. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 51/52:12-13 D '54.  
C, 11.

A handful of good books for children V. Stejskal  
Lit nov 3 no. 50 7 D '54 C, 11

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN

Hars, Laszlo. Mesek, tortenetek, negyvenet magyar  
iro a gyermekeknek. 2. aldoigozott kiad., tizenket  
szines mellettel [Budapest] Ifjusagi Konyvkiado  
[1954] 350 p. [Tales, stories, forty-five Hungari-  
an authors for children 2d rev ed illus., (part  
col.)] H, 11.

Kerek egy esztendo [Budapest] Ifjusagi Konyvkiado  
[The year around, a reader for children issued by  
Youth Publishers illus. (part col.), maps] H, 11

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

For those whose hearts were palpitating, a book  
review I. Mutzniks. Lit un maksla no 5 3 Ja '56  
La, 11

Plauders for children; a book review A. Austrums.  
Lit un maksla no 5 3 Ja '56 La, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Children's Book Week Reports Vilna Mr 21 '56:1-2.  
Li, 1

## CHILDREN'S POETRY, HUNGARIAN

Ovodasok verseskonyve [Budapest] Ifjusagi Konyv-  
kiado [1954] 235 p. [Book of poems for kinder-  
garten pupils illus., index] H, 11

## CHILDREN'S POETRY, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

New collection of poems for children, a review  
H. Heislers. Karogs no. 2.110-111 F '56. La, 11.

## CHILE - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Hot spot. IX Culture and its struggle. 2 (To be contd.)  
J. Drda. Lit nov 3 no. 40 5 D '54. C, 11

Hot spot. X. Don Pablo's homes. (To be contd.) J. Drda  
Lit nov 3 no. 50 5 D '54. C, 11.

Hot spot. X. Don Pablo's homes. (To be contd.)  
J. Drda. Lit nov 3 no. 52:8 D '54. C, 11.

## CHINA - AIR PILOTS

Attack upon an island. Tr. from the Chinese. (To be  
contd.) Cao-Bao-Tun. Kridia vlasti no. 10:239  
My '55. C, 16.

Side by side Tr. from the Chinese (Conclusion)  
Cao-Bao-Tun. Kridia vlasti no. 11:263 My '55 C, 16

## CHINA - ARMY

Chinska Armia Ludowo-Wyzwolenca Warszawa.  
Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1951 54 p. (Chiny Ludowe,  
nr. 5) [Chinese People's Liberation Army. illus.,  
map, footnotes] P, 4

## CHINA - COMMERCE

Foreign trade of China. Lj. Adamovic. Nova trg 8 no.  
11/12 588-591 N/D '55. Y, 5.

## CHINA - CONSTITUTION

Notes on the Constitution of the People's Republic of  
China. Tr. from the Russian. Arhiv prav nauka 42  
no. 1 89-110 Ja/Je '55. Y, 7.

## CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

The wide country of peace J. Glazarova Lit nov 3  
no. 52:1 D '54. C, 11.

## CHINA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Economic development of China. S. Brankovic. Nasa  
stvarnost 9 no. 11/12 601-615 N/D '55. Y, 6.

## CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Acceptance of the People's Republic of China into the  
United Nations Organization. A. Jelic. Jug rev med  
pravo 1 no. 1 74-82 '54. Y, 6.

## CHINA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

A historic visit J. Orlovski. Tygodnik demokrat 3 no. 48.  
2 N '55 P, 1.

## CHINA - GEOLOGY

Geologic studies in China. S. Chabera. Vest Ust geol  
20 no. 4:190-192 '54. C, 12.

## CHINA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

One too many, a report from China. K. Donigiewicz.  
Skrz Polska 11 no. 43.7 Q '55. P, 16.

## CHINA - MATERIALISM

Development of the materialistic concept in ancient  
China. J. Veinbergs. Karogs no. 2:90-98 F '56.  
La, 11.

## CHINA - SPORTS

Sporting China. Tr. from the Chinese. Huang Chou  
Jen. Sport testnev 7 no. 1:21-22 Ja '55. H, 8.

## CHINA - THEATER

Thousand-year-old culture of the Chinese theater  
M. Jeras. Tovaris 11 no. 40:1148 D '55. Y, 1

## CHINA IN LITERATURE

Uncle Tin redeemed the beam, a book review. I. Tu-  
dor. Viata rom 8 no. 12 236-240 D '55. R, 11.

## CHINAWARE

see subdivision PORCELAIN under POLAND.

## CHINESE LANGUAGE IN ESTONIA

Transliteration of Chinese names on the agenda of the  
Academic Association of the Estonian Language.  
N. East. raadio Ap 1 '55 610. E, 1

## CHINESE POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Chinese poetry. A. Wiith. Po prostu no. 33.5 Q '55  
P, 8

## CHLORINE DIOXIDE

Bleaching cellulose with chlorine dioxide. I. Matton,  
L. Kobor, S. Annus. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 1:19-22  
Ja '56. H, 2.

## CHORAL MUSIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## CHORAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY

Artistic and architectonic development of Christian  
altars -dva- Kat nov Slov 68 no. 41:0 Q '53. C, 3.

Birth of Christ in our sacred art. -dva-. Kat nov Slov  
68 no. 52:7 [D] '53. C, 3

## CHRISTIAN LIFE

Christianism in the face of human wisdom Tr. from  
the French Dzis i jutro 11 no. 39:1, 6 Q '55. P, 1

The common things of life are the question! J. Korec  
Kat nov Slov 68 no. 21:1-2 My '53. C, 3.

Good heart. -ig- Kat nov Slov 68 no. 41:1-2 Q '53  
C, 3.

Science of joy. Uj ember 10 no. 41:3 Q '54. H, 3.

Those who tread after mustard seed. Kat nov Slov 68  
no. 41:1 Q '53. C, 3.

Work in the light of the manger of Bethlehem  
Z. Belak. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 52:4 [D] '53 C, 3.

## CHRISTIANITY

Galezowska, Irena. Pierwsiutki chrzescijanskio w  
"Trybunie Ludow" Rzym, Sacrum Poloniae Mille-  
nium, 1955. 57 p. [Christian elements in Tribune  
des Peuples French summary bibl., footnotes]  
P, 3.

Kanak, Miloslav. Cachove a krestansko nabozenstvi;  
uvahy a dokumenty z ruznych pramenu. [Vyd. 1.]  
Praha, Blahoslav. [The Czechos and Christianity;  
studies and documents from various sources. 1st  
ed.] C, 3

Vol 1 [From the earliest times to the begin-  
ning of the Hussite revolution] [1951]  
133 p

Vol 3 [1953] 163 p.

## CHRISTMAS

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA,

Birth of Christ in our sacred art. -dva-. Kat nov Slov  
68 no. 52:7 [D] '53. C, 3.

Birth of God. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 52:3 [D] '53. C, 3.

Christmas, a family feast. E. Necasey. Kat nov Slov  
68 no. 52:3 [D] '53. C, 3.

Christmas meditation. P. Horov. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.  
51/52:11 D '54. C, 11.

Christmas throughout the centuries. I. Czegledy.  
Ut 8 no. 52:2 D '55. H, 3.

Enchantment of Christmas Eve. (x). Kat nov Slov 68  
no. 52:7 [D] '53. C, 3.

Fulfillment of the desires of Advent A. Scheffer.  
Kat nov Slov 68 no. 52:4 [D] '53. C, 3.

God's Christmas problems. J. Farkas. Ut 8 no. 52:1  
D '55. H, 3.

The great joy. A. Lazik. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 52:1-2  
[D] '53. C, 3.

The manger in Christmas plays; a folk custom. -cg-  
Kat nov Slov 68 no. 52:6 [D] '53. C, 3.



## CHRISTMAS (Continued)

Program of the Child Jesus J Carsky Kat nov Slov 68 no.52 3 [D] '53 C, 3

What does this year's Christmas bring us? J Dechet. Kat nov Slov 68 no.52 5 [D] '53 C, 3.

## CHRISTMAS CAROLS

see CAROLS.

## CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

Fifty years of chromatography J Vrestal. Sov vedn chem 4 no.2 169-174 '54. C, 13.

Paper chromatography of fats. M. Jaky. Eleim ipar 10 no.2 44-50 F'56. H, 16.

## CHROMIUM - METALLURGY

Role of metal chrome in today's economy. Koh lap 11 no.1:Kohaszti 41-42 Ja'56. H, 16.

## CHROMIUM-MANGANESE STEEL

Contribution to the constitution of austenitic Mn-Cr and Cr-Ni steels for service at high temperatures. F. Ponoril, M. Knotek, M. Zezulova. Hut listy 10 no.12:725-737 D'55 C, 16

## CHROMIUM-NICKEL STEEL

Contribution to the constitution of austenitic Mn-Cr and Cr-Ni steels for service at high temperatures. F. Ponoril, M. Knotek, M. Zezulova. Hut listy 10 no.12:725-737 D'55. C, 16

## CHRONOLOGY

Astronomical phenomena and chronology. A. Ponoril. Term es tars 113 no.8 476-479 Ag'54. H, 13.

## CHUCKS

Universal Structural Elements in the Machinery Industry; a review of a book by V S Kuznetsov and V.A. Ponomarev. Stroj vyr 3 no.11 477-478 N'55 C, 10

## CHURCH AND STATE IN SLOVAKIA

As the workers at their working places. Kat nov Slov 68 no.18:4 My'53. C, 3.

## CHURCH AND STATE IN YUGOSLAVIA

Jovan Stefanovic's Odnos izmedu crkve i drzave (Relations between Church and State): a book review. M. Lanovic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 5 no.1/2:101-104 '55. Y, 7.

## CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CHURCH MUSIC

see also subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY.

Old Slavic Church music. F. Grivec. Slovo no.4/5: 105-107 '55. Y, 11.

## CHURCH SLAVIC LANGUAGE

M. Weingart's Texty ke studiu jazyka a pisemnictvi staroslovenskeho (Texts for the Study of the Old Slavic Language and Literature): a book review. J. Hamm. Slovo no.4/5:101-104 '55. Y, 11.

N.S. Trubetskoi's Grammar of Old Church Slavic, the System of Writing, Sounds, and Forms; a book review. J. Hamm. Slovo no.4/5 69-101 '55. Y, 11.

Siarostavenski rjecnik (Old Slavic Dictionary), a review. F. Gr. Slovo no.4/5:143-144 '55. Y, 11.

## CHURCHES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

## CIKKER, JAN

Cikker's successful music in the opera Janosik. Z. Novacek Kult zivot Slov 9 no.49:7, 11 D'54. C, 11.

## CITIES AND TOWNS

see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

The number of cities with a population over one million has increased from 45 to 78. E. Zsadanly. Term es tars 114 no.5 307 My'55. H, 13.

## CITRUS FRUITS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## CITY PLANNING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA, SLOVAKIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

## CITY TRAFFIC

see subdivision under ZAGREB.

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## CIVIL LAW

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EGYPT.

## CIVIL PROCEDURE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## CIVILIZATION, ANCIENT

Significance of the study of classical works J Spanar. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.49 8 D'54 C, 11

## CLAMPS

Hydroplastic clamp apparatus. M. Denes. Musz elet 10.19 19-21 O'55. H, 16.

## CLASSICAL EDUCATION

Place of classic Gymnasiums in present and future school systems A Crvelin, D. Sabados, Z. Zmajlovic. Ziva antika 5 no.1.176-182 '55. Y, 11.

## CLASSICAL LITERATURE

Significance of the study of classical works J Spanar. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.49 8 D'54 C, 11

## CLAY

Mutual effect of mixing Dinas clay and chromium-magnetite in the roofs of open-hearth furnaces F Prochaska Hut listy 10 no.8:484 Ag'55. C, 16

## CLERGYMEN'S WIVES

see subdivision CLERGYMEN'S WIVES under GT, BRIT.

## CLIMATOLOGY

Changes in climate and solar activities during the last four thousand years. F Link. Rozprawy mat CSAV 66 no.2:1-51 '56. C, 13.

Life of plant microorganisms of the soil and climate. I. Kiss. Mojaras 59 no.6:330-343 N/D'55. H, 13.

## CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## CLOTHING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## CLOUDS

Glider, clouds, and breathing apparatus. M. Stanek. Kridla vlasti no.10:230-231 My'55. C, 16.

## COACHING (ATHLETICS)

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## COAL

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

Experiments for development of a supporting flame burner with highly unproductive coal. J. Beer, T. Csorba, J. Csaba. Magyar energ 9 no.2 61-68 F'56. H, 16.

Metal, coal, and petroleum as basic industrial materials. Reports Vilna Ap 6'56:2. Li, 1.

Production of coal extract cokes with low sulfur content. M. Szucs, I. Szobonyi. Koh lap 11 no.1: Kohaszti 13-18 Ja'56. H, 16.

Remarks on the use in foundries of "coal foam" as a foundry coating instead of graphite. Gy. Nandori. Koh lap 9 no.9:Ontode 208-211 S'54. H, 10.

## COAL, PULVERIZED

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## COAL CONSERVATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

## COAL GASIFICATION, UNDERGROUND

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## COAL-HANDLING MACHINERY

Automatic shovel, economical means of unloading coal in the glass industry. V. Bohuslavsek. Sklar a keramik 6 no.3:60-63 Mr'56. C, 16.

Testing the driving machinery for belt conveyers. A. Grzywak, S. Szyja. Przegl gorn 11 no.11:Biuletyn 9-12 N'55. P, 16.

## COAL MINES AND MINING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, MORAVIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA.

How to reach better results in the wall system. J. Auer. Uhli 4 no.9:278-280 S'54. C, 16.

Method of mining by the use of moving supports; a contribution to an inquiry. J. Rohrich, J. Dovrtel. Uhli 4 no.12:362-366 D'54. C, 16.

Sand filling and its use in fighting fires. M. Skup, K. Dziunikowski. Przegl gorn 11 no.11:396-400 N'55. P, 16.

Shot firing preceding the mining and loading machine; some Polish experiments with a Soviet method of shot firing preceding the use of a mechanical mining and loading machine F. Bajfer. Przegl gorn 11 no.11 400-405 N'55 P, 16.

Some directives in the designing of mines with reference to the prevention of underground fires B. Krupinski. Przegl gorn 11 no.11 390-395 N'55. P, 16.

To readers of Przegl gorniczny. M. Borecki. Przegl gorn 11 no.11:389 N'55. P, 16.

Transportation problems in our coal mines J. Kovacs. Tech praca 6 no.9 510-518 S'54 C, 16

## COAL PREPARATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## COAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## COAL TRADE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## COAL WASHING

Control of the separating process in coal washing plants according to the curves of washability. D. Vrbicky. Uhli 4 no.9 267-270 S'54. C, 16

Flotation of coal. V. Charvat. Uhli 4 no.11:321-328 N'54 C, 16.

Influence of mine irrigation on the process of dressing J. Chleboun. Uhli 4 no.11 343-346 N'54. C, 16.

Purification of waste waters from coal washing. L. Kafka. Voda 34 no.8 254-255 Ag'54. C, 16.

## COASTWISE NAVIGATION

see subdivision under CROATIA.

## COBALT - ISOTOPES

Healing malignant tumors. I. Rode. Term es tars 113 no.8 461-464 Ag'54. H, 13.

## COEDUCATION

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

## COFFEE

Production and consumption of coffee in the world. Rob prim 6 no.3 206-208 Mr'55. Y, 5.

## COGWHEELS

see subdivision GEARING under HUNGARY.

## COKE

Contribution to the diagram of specific coke consumption in blast furnaces. J. Sarek. Hut listy 10 no.10: 577-580 O'55. C, 16.

Production of coal extract cokes with low sulfur content. M. Szucs, I. Szobonyi. Koh lap 11 no.1: Kohaszti 13-18 Ja'56. H, 16.

Use of small coke for a cupola with a 1200-mm diameter. D. Sochor, S. Jozsa. Slevarenstvi 2 no.11:323-327 N'54. C, 16.

## COKE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## COKE-OVEN GAS

Regenerating tetralin used in the denaphthalizing of coke-oven gas. E. Dautec, J. Naczynski. Gaz woda san 30 no.1 2-6 Ja'56. P, 16.

## COLD STORAGE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## COLLECTIVE FARMS

see AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE and this subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

## COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## COLLEGE AND SCHOOL PERIODICALS

Students' periodicals. J. Pataki. Prasa polska 9 no.12:41-42 D'55. P, 11.

## COLONIES

Situation of working women in capitalist and colonial countries. J. Brejchova. Odborn 9 no.4:165-190 F'56. C, 5.

## COLOR - PSYCHOLOGY

Color for work premises and machines. S. Margitc. Technika 10 no.12:1773-1777 '55. Y, 16.

Colors at work sites. J. Vejchoda. Stroj vyr 3 no.7: 301-302 J'55. C, 16.

## COLOR PRINTING

Role of molar in three-colored autotype coloration. P. Bayer. Papir es nyomda 8 no.1:6-11 Ja'56. H, 2.



## COLORIMETRY

Conference on methods of spectrophotometric and colorimetric analysis J Bankovskis Vestis Latv ak no. 1 153-154 '56 La, 1

## COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

Johann Amos Comenius, a biographic sketch. G Panda Ares kult pop no 12 41-44 D'55 A, 8

## COMIC BOOKS, STRIPS, ETC.

Artistic and educational values of comic strips B Milr. Pedagog rad 10 no 6/7 225-231 '55 Y, 8.

## COMMERCE

Smicek, Frantisek Dopravní pojisteni v zahraničím obchodu [I vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955 189 p [Transportation insurance in foreign trade 1st ed indec, notes] C, 5.

Aspects of business accounting in socialist commerce. G. Feteanu. Probleme econ 8 no. 11:89-103 N'55. R, 5.

Favorable atmosphere for commercial talks between the East and West. Ekon pol 4 no 182.776-777 S'55. Y, 5

Marginal notes on the Geneva conferences on East-West trade. B Franges. Nasa stvarnost 9 no 11/12 639-642 N/D'55. Y, 6

new problems of East-West trade. A. Raba. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 3 340-347 M'56. H, 5.

## COMMERCIAL CRIMES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## COMMERCIAL LAW

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Stojan Prelinar's Nacrt komparativnog trgovinskog prava (Outline of Comparative Commercial Law) - a book review Rastovcan. Arhiv prav nauka 42 no 1 181-183 Ja/Je'55 Y, 7

## COMMERCIAL POLICY

Popovic, Milentije A socialisticka allianca gazdasagi kapcsolatal. [Fordito Wilhelm Sandor, korrektor. Sebestyen Matyas] Novisad, Bratislavo-Jedinstvo, 1949 84 p. (Korunk kerdesei, 19 fuzet) [Economic relations among the socialist countries in Hungarian Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian] Y 5

## COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

effect of socialist commerce on improvement of industrial production under the conditions of extended commerce. J. Podoleanu. Probleme econ 8 no. 12 93-104 D'55. R, 5.

## COMMISION MERCHANTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## COMMISSIONS OF INQUIRY

see subdivision LEGISLATIVE INVESTIGATIONS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Soviet books on communications engineering, a bibliography. B. Pohnert. Slaboproudy obzor 16 no 11 602-603 N'56 C, 16.

## COMMUNICATION IN MANAGEMENT

Interfactory communication service and the cooperation of its officers with foremen J Dittert. Stroj vyr 3 no 3:110-122 M'54 C, 16

## COMMUNISM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

Stojanovic, Radmila Agrarno pitanje prema marksističkim teorijama. Beograd, Zadrzna knjiga, 1955 87 p. [The agrarian problem according to Marxist theorists footnotes] Y, 5

Economic law of continuous increase of work productivity in socialism. C. Pintilie, V. Weiss. Probleme econ 8 no. 11:73-88 N'55. R, 5.

Friedrich Engels, founder of scientific communism and leader of the proletariat. P. Beraru. Lupta 35 no. 11.24-38 N'55. R, 6.

Leninism, banner of the fighters for peace, democracy, and socialism. G. Tsonkov. Naruch agit 11 no. 13:3-24 Ap'56. B, 6.

The Marxist-Leninist treatment of certain basic problems of aesthetics. A. Simion. Viata rom 8 no. 12:206-216 D'55. R, 11.

Method. K. Za soc vedu 4 no 4:187-189 Ap'54. C, 16.

Production and consumption under capitalism and socialism E. Dan. Probleme econ 9 no. 1 96-111 Ja'56. R, 5.

## COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE

Burning actuality of Lenin's theses regarding literature; 50 years since the appearance of V. I. Lenin's article "Party Organization and Party Literature." A. Simion. Lupta 35 no. 11 40-52 N'55. R, 6.

Lenin's principle of the Party spirit in literature. O. Crohmajecanu. Viata rom 8 no. 12 198-205 D'55. R, 11.

Remarks at the Congress of German Writers. Gy. Lukacs. Csillag 10 no. 3 582-587 M'56. H, 11.

## COMMUNIST EDUCATION

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Guide for a cultural-educational worker, duties and rights of the Commission on Education, Culture, and Health of the Communal People's Committee. W. Nowojewski. Praca swietl no 4/5 152-153 Ap/My'55 P, 8

Organization of school communities. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) G. Szoldienko. Koznevels 11 no. 16 367-369 Ag'55. H, 8.

## COMMUNIST ETHICS

Zihel, Boris Hozvazsolas a kommunista etikos kerdesehoz. Novisad, Bratislavo-Jedinstvo, 1950 34 p. (Korunk kerdesei, 24 fuzet) [Remark on the problem of communist morale in Hungarian Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian] Y, 3

## COMMUNIST PARTIES

The marks of opportunism. J. Kossak, J. Wacławek. Po prostu no 31.3 O'55 P, 8

To friends in the West. W. Leopold. Nowa kultura 6 no 34 1-2 Ag'55 P, 11

COMMUNIST PARTY OF BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.  
see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under countries, etc.

## COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

## COMMUNISTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

## COMMUNITY CENTERS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Birth of a community center T Czabanski. Praca swietl no. 4/5.120-123 Ap/My'55 P, 8

Somebody should do the planning... Who? The management of the community center! M Rogowska. Praca swietl no. 4/5 101-103 Ap/My'55. P, 8.

## COMPLEXION III

see ETHYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETIC ACID SODIUM SALT.

## COMPOSERS, CZECH

Ocadlik, Mirko. Rok Bedricha Smetany v datech, zapisech a poznamkach. [1. vyd.] Praha, Melantrich, 1950 240 p. (Roky, sv 1) [The years of Bedrich Smetana's life in dates, records, and notes. 1st ed, chiefly illus., ports., facsim., music] C, 9

Sourek, Olakar. Antonin Dvorak, his life and work. Prague, Orbis, 1952. 135 [4] p. [In English. illus., bibl.] C, 9.

Sourek, Olakar. Antonin Dvorak sein Leben und sein Werk. [Deutsche Fassung von Pavel Eisner. Praha] Arlia [1953] 211 p. [Antonin Dvorak, his life and work. In German Tr. from the Czech. illus., ports., bibl., facsim.] C, 9.

Sourek, Olakar, ed. Antonin Dvorak, letters and reminiscences. Translated from the Czech by Roberta Finlayson Sameour. Prague, Arlia [1954] 234 p. [In English illus., ports., facsim.] C, 9.

## COMPOSERS, FINNISH

Jean Sibelius, great Finnish solitary. A. Jerums. Cela zimes no. 28.450-454 N'55. La, 1.

## COMPOSERS, GERMAN

Richard Wagner; a biographic sketch. D. Boskov. Sovremenost 5 no. 10/11.894-899 O/N'55. Y, 11.

## COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN

3d conference of the Lithuanian Composers Association. Reports Vilna. Mr 12'56:8. Li, 1.

Two anniversaries. A. Kalinauskas. Pergale no. 10 102-104 O'55. Li, 11.

## COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN

75th anniversary of the death of Musorgskii. Reports Riga 13 no. 13:80 M' 28'56. La, 1.

## COMPOSERS, SERBIAN

Josif Marinkovic, a contribution to a biography. P. Bingulac. God muz Beogr 1-255-278 '54. Y, 4.  
Notes on the life of the composer Josif Marinkovic. L. Marinkovic. God muz Beogr 1 270-287 '51. Y, 4

## COMPOUND OFFENSES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## COMPRESSORS

Dynamic theory of the phenomena of pumping in rotating compressors; for enlargement of the sphere of static work of rotating compressors. R. S. Gwal-ski. Arhiv bud masz 1 no. 4:375-380 '54. P, 10.

## CONCERTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

## CONCRETE

Curing low-elastic foam concrete. A. Krajewski. Przegl bud 27 no. 10 381-383 O'55. P, 10.

Measuring deformations inside concrete by resistance tensiometers. F. Kruml. Tech praca 9 no 10-610-611 O'54. C, 10.

Road concretes. M. Gruner. Drogownictwo 11 no. 3 64-67 M'50. P, 10.

Steam curing of concrete and optimum conditions for it. In German. S. Bleier. Acta tech Hung 14 no. 1/2 39-54 '56. H, 13.

## CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED

Prestressing wire of great strength for prestressed constructions. S. Kus. Bud przem 4 no. 11:18 20 N'55. P, 10.

Steel wire for prestressed concrete. J. Pechanski, Z. Steininger. Hutnik P 21 no. 11:356-362 N'51. P, 16.

## CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

Separating condenser with small ground resistance L. Gvozjak. Stroj elektr cas 4 no 1:71-83 '53 C, 10.

## CONDENSERS (STEAM)

The surface steam condenser under changing operational conditions. V. Kmonicko. Stroj sbor no. 8. 117-142 '54 C, 10.

## CONDITIONED RESPONSE

Instruction on some basic conceptions of I. P. Pavlov's teaching on higher nervous activities in psychology classes Tr. from the Russian. V. Krutetskii. Jditi skola 9 no. 5:597-614 '54. C, 8.

## CONDUCTING, CHORAL

A few remarks for amateur conductors. Z. Zambrycki. Praca swietl no 4/5:117-119 Ap/My'55. P, 8.

## CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## CONFECTIONERY

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## CONFLICT OF LAWS

A. N. Makarov's Sources of Private International Law. Vol. 1, 2d ed.; a book review. B. Eisner. Jug rev med pravo 1 no. 1:138-140 '54. Y, 6.

Albert A. Ehrenzweig's "Recognition of Custody of Decrees Rendered Abroad"; a review of an article. B. N. Jug rev med pravo 1 no. 1:140-141 '54. Y, 6.

Dr. Bertold Eisner's Medunarodno privatno pravo (Private International Law); a book review. Rastovcan. Jug rev med pravo 1 no. 1:133-138 '54. Y, 6.

International private law of Egypt according to the provisions of the Civil Code of July 13, 1948. M. Jezdic. Jug rev med pravo 1 no. 1:104-109 '54. Y, 6.

The Seventh Hague Conference of International Private Law in the light of general principles of the international law of contracts. B. Blagojevic. Jug rev med pravo 1 no. 1:57-73 '54. Y, 6.

## CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DES FEMMES, 3d, COPENHAGEN, 1953

Our women in the fight for peace and a fuller life in happiness, an excerpt from a speech. S. Lelman. Kat nov Stov 66 no. 23:3 Je'53. C, 3.



CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DES FEMMES JD, COPENHAGEN, 1953 (Continued)

Women at the head of the fight for peace, democratic rights, and improvement of life Kat nov Slov 68 no. 23-3 Je'53 C, 3.

#### CONIFERAE

see subdivision under WHITE RUSSIA.

#### CONSCIOUSNESS

Felber, Stanislav Vedomie a podvedomie Bratislava, Slovenska akademie vied a umeni, 1946 126, [6] p (Prace z vedeckych ustavov Slovenskej akademie vied a umeni Rad A sv 10) [Consciousness and sub-consciousness English summary bibl] C, 3

#### CONSTRUCTION

see subdivision BUILDING under BULGARIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

#### CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Bela Havas' Az energia gazdasagos felhasznalasa

#### CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

#### CONTACT DERMATITIS

Plants causing dermatitis. Term es tars 113 no. 8; 470 Ag'54. H, 13.

#### CONTAINERS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

New reserves for reduction of production costs in the field of packing materials, alteration of cases for general use. G. Retea. Standardizarea 7 no. 11: 9-10 N'55. H, 16.

Suspended containers for loose material R. Brepta Stroj sbor no. 8:67-85 '54 C, 16

#### CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE

Revision of GATT and the founding of the Organization for Trade Cooperation. S. Fogel. Rob prom 6 no. 3:199-202 Mr'55. Y, 5.

#### CONTRACTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

The Seventh Hague Conference of International Private Law in the light of general principles of the international law of contracts. B. Blagojevic. Jug rev med pravo 1 no. 1:57-73 '54. Y, 6.

#### CONTRACTS (ROMAN LAW)

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

#### CONVEYING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Requirements of the industry for cranes and conveyers in connection with designing driving mechanisms. Gy. Ozoroczy. Gep 8 no. 1:23-27 Ja'56. H, 16.

#### CONVEYING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

#### COOKERY

see subdivision under POLAND.

#### COOKERY, MILITARY

Some experiences in constructing masonry field ovens with smoke channels. V. Logar. Voj ekon pregl 2 no. 4:44-50 '55. Y, 17.

#### COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; RUMANIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Commission sale of agricultural products in cooperative trade. L. Bukta, J. Rakos. Kozgazd szamle 3 no. 3: 348-356 Mr'56. H, 5.

Measures to solve some problems of quality in craftsmen's cooperatives. L. Savin, B. Toma. Standardizarea 7 no. 10:24-25 O'55. R, 18.

#### COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS

Lifelike portrait of an immortal genius who put the earth in motion and brought the sun and heaven to a stop. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 22:5 My'53. C, 3.

Revolutionary character of the scientific work of Nicolaus Copernicus. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 24:5 Je'53 C, 3.

Tibor Herczeg's Kopernikus (Copernicus); a book review. I. Penyes. Term es tars 114 no. 5 317-318 My'55. H, 13.

#### COPPER

Examination of soldering materials belonging to the copper-silver system. I. Waldhauser. Koh lap 10 no. 4 Kohaszati 176-180 Ap'55. H, 16.

Polarographic determination of bismuth in copper. M. Malinek. Hut listy 10 no 9 552-553 S'55. C, 16.

Technology of welding copper and glass. K. Ulbert. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 4:171-174 Ap'54. C, 16.

#### COPPER ALLOYS

Copper alloys with silver content which could be refined. Pt. 2. F. Balazs. Gy. Koh lap 9 no. 9 Kohaszati 420-423 S'54. H, 16.

Determining aluminum in brass and some other copper alloys. A. Dragomirecky. Hut listy 10 no 9 550-552 S'55 C, 16.

Gravimetric determination of tin in copper alloys with the use of complexon III as a masking reagent. B. Bieber, Z. Vecera. Slevarenstvi 4 no. 2 48-50 F'56 C, 16

Properties of copper-nickel-silicon alloys. M. Brzobohaty. Strojrenstvi 4 no. 12:910-932 D'54 C, 16.

#### COPPER-BERYLLIUM ALLOYS

How to process strips and parts made of beryllium copper. Z. Vypliel. Strojrenstvi 4 no. 10:776-782 O'54. C, 16.

#### COPPER MINES AND MINING

see subdivision under ISRAEL.

#### COPYRIGHT - MAPS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

#### COPYRIGHT - MOTION PICTURES

Copyright in cinematography. V. Spalc. Arhiv prav nauka 42 no. 1:27-42 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

#### COREMAKING

Mechanical grates in drying chambers for cores. R. Karpinski. Przegl odlew 5 no. 12:372-373 D'55. P, 16

New adhesives for cores. J. Buelowicz, T. Rzepa. Przegl odlew 5 no. 12:368-363 D'55 P, 16

#### CORK

Drying cork meal by infrared radiation. A. Lugosi. Faipar 4 no. 10 309-310 O'54. H, 16.

We prepared the first infrared dryer for corkwood in the wood industry. F. Burda. Faipar 5 no. 3:82-84 Mr'55. H, 16.

#### CORN (MAIZE)

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

Janos Suranyi and Gyorgy Mandy's A kukorica (Corn), a book review. T. Szilagyi. Mojaras 69 no. 6: 373 N/D'55. H, 13.

#### CORRELATION (STATISTICS)

Relative statistical figures; remarks on their classification. I. Novak, L. Cyhelsky. Stat obz 36 no. 1:31-36 '56. C, 5.

#### CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

Anodic anticorrosive protection of underground hydraulic steelwork in the light of Soviet experiences. A. Bibitto. Gosp vodna 15 no. 10:411-413 O'55. P, 16.

Corrosion and protection of surfaces. Gep 8 no. 1: 27-28 Ja'56. H, 16.

Corrosion of metals. Ts. Mutafchiev. Tekhnika 4 no. 8:1-6 Ag/S'55. B, 16.

Electric measurement of losses in weight caused by corrosion of underground constructions. W. Popiel-ski. Gaz voda san 30 no. 1:6-7 Ja'56. P, 16.

Removing rust from structural elements. M. Cerny. Stroj vyr 2 no. 3:118 Mr'54. C, 16.

Spraying or varnishing? The fight against corrosion in practice. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 10:270-271 O'54. C, 16.

#### CORUNDUM

Effect of the properties of corundum on the design of tool holders. F. Vintner. Stroj vyr 2 no. 3:100-102 Mr'54. C, 16

#### COSMIC RAYS

Current problems in physics of cosmic radiation. E. Friedlander. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 7:364-372 Ji'55. R, 13.

Radio astronomy. H. Klingner. Term es tars 114 no. 5:269-272 My'55. H, 13.

#### COSMOPOLITANISM

see INTERNATIONALISM.

#### COST ACCOUNTING

see subdivision under U, S.

#### COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

see subdivision under RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

#### COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

New reserves for reduction of production costs in the field of packing materials; alteration of cases for general use. G. Retea. Standardizarea 7 no. 11 9-10 N'55. R, 16.

Rewards and cost price. A. Koman. Tehnika 10 no. 12 1843-1848 '55. Y, 16.

#### COSTUME

see subdivision under HUNGARY, VOJVODINA.

#### COTTON

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

#### COTTON MACHINERY

Investigation of metal pressing rollers of stretching machines of the cotton industry. E. Sperling. Magy textil no. 7:250-255 Ji'55. H, 16.

#### COTTON MANUFACTURE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Decreasing tension of cotton yarn in textile machinery. T. Cholakov. Tekhnika 4 no. 4:41-43 Ap/My'55 D, 16

Research on damage to cotton by light. I. Rusznak, M. M. - Felcsvari, F. Deak. Magy textil no. 7 255-257 Ji'55. H, 16.

#### COTTON TRADE

Situation on the cotton market. A. Koman. Nova trg 6 no. 11/12:600-601 N/D'55. Y, 5.

#### COULOMETER

see VOLTAMETER.

#### COUNTRY LIFE

The cultural development of our community. M. Kusnier and others. Praca swietl no. 4/5 9-17 Ap/My'56 P, 8.

How to spend a Sunday. R. M. Praca swietl no. 4/5: 156-157 Ap/My'55. P, 8.

Saturday after the work. Praca swietl no. 4/5:154-155 Ap/My'55 P, 8.

The village and commitments of literature toward it. Lit nov 3 no. 5:1:10 D'54 C, 11.

#### COURTS

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

#### COWS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

#### CRACKING PROCESS

Breaking stable oil emulsions. W. Szewad. Nafta Pol 10 no. 12:285-288 D'54. P, 16.

#### CRANACH, LUCAS

A collection of Cranach's paintings; a book review. J. Krasa. Umeni 2 no. 3:249-251 '54. C, 10

#### CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

Requirements of the industry for cranes and conveyers in connection with designing driving mechanisms. Gy. Ozoroczy. Gep 8 no. 1:23-27 Ja'56. H, 16.

#### CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS

The BKD 130, largest Czechoslovak grinder for crankshafts. A. Boucek. Stroj vyr 3 no. 10:433-434 O'55. C, 16.

Machines for cutting crankshafts in Western Germany. A. Vachlavovic. Stroj vyr 4 no. 2:59-61 F'56. C, 16.

Torsional vibration of crankshafts. J. Kozousek. Stroj elektr cas 4 no. 1:29-70 '53. C, 10.

#### CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEATWORK

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

#### CREDIT

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

#### CRIB IN CHRISTIAN ART AND TRADITION

The manger in Christmas plays; a folk custom. -cg-. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 52:6 [D] '53. C, 3.

Our "mangers" and Bethlehem-Ephrata. -at Kat nov Slov 68 no. 52:4 [D] '53. C, 3.

Work in the light of the manger of Bethlehem. Z. Belak. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 52:4 [D] '53. C, 5.



**CRIMINAL LAW**  
see subdivision under **BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.**

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**  
see also subdivision under **YUGOSLAVIA.**

Slivinski, Stanislaw. Oddenie pod sad w procesowym prawie karnym [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Prawnicze, 1955 138 p. [Indictment in criminal procedure 1st ed. footnotes] P, 7

**CRISES**  
see **PANICS.**

**CRITICISM**  
see also subdivision under **HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA.**

Karthy, Frigyes. Igy irtok ti. [Valogatta, sajto ala rendezte es a jegyzeteket irta Szasz Imre] Szepioldalmi Könyvtárad, 1954. 684 p. [You write thus 2d rev. ed. notes] H, 11

Markiewicz, Henryk. Krytyka literacka w walce o realizm socjalistyczny, 1944-1954 [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 59 p. [Studies nad polska literatura współczesna] [Literary criticism in the struggle for socialist realism, 1944-1954 1st ed.] P, 11

Criterion and dogma. II. Aspects of problems of realism, literary coexistence, and the new in literature. D. Mitchev. Sovremenost 5 no. 10/11 834-860 O/N '55. Y, 11.

A few words on a polemic and on good faith. G. Dobromir. Vlasta rom 8 no. 10, 253-255 O'55. R, 11.

## CROATIA

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Sabor Izvršno vijeće. Ured za informacije Narodna Republika Hrvatska, informativni priručnik [Urednik Slavko Ivanic] Zagreb, 1953 424 p. [People's Republic of Croatia, a manual of information. illus., maps (1 fold col.), diagrs.] Y, 1

## CROATIA - BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION

Construction of highway bridges during the past decade. K. Tonkovic. Ceste most 4 no. 1:2-8 Ja'56. Y, 16.

## CROATIA - CHALICES

Origin of the Ugljan chalice. F. Amos-Rube. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 1 305-309 '54. Y, 1.

## CROATIA - CHURCH MUSIC

Zadar origin of chorals at Osor Cathedral. A. Matijević. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 1 277-303 '54. Y, 1.

## CROATIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Origin of Croatian Zadar. P. Skok. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 1:37-68 '54. Y, 1.

Zadar miscellanea. S. Antoljak. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 1:109-151 '54. Y, 1.

## CROATIA - CITY PLANNING

Urban aspect and problems of the reconstruction of Zadar. J. Seissel. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 1:17-35 '54. Y, 1.

## CROATIA - CIVIL LAW

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws, statutes, etc. Opći građanski zakonik s novelama i ostalim naknadnim propisima. Priredio Mihajlo Vuković, uz suradnju Martina Vedića i Dure Vukovića. Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1955 615 p. [General Civil Code with Novels and other subsequent regulations. indexes] Y, 7

## CROATIA - COASTWISE NAVIGATION

Navigation in the region of Zadar and Šibenik in the second half of the 19th century. O. Fijo. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 1:257-275 '54. Y, 1.

## CROATIA - COMMERCIAL POLICY

Resolution of the Croatian Chamber of Commerce. Rob prom 6 no. 5/6:321-327 My/Je'55. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Daruvár. In English, French, and German. Through Yugo 4 no. 2:52-53 '55. Y, 12.

Garesnica. In English, French, and German. Through Yugo 4 no. 2:64 '55. Y, 12.

Gorski Kotar. In French. Through Yugo 4 no. 2:22-23 '55. Y, 12.

Grubisno Polje. In English, French, and German. Through Yugo 4 no. 2:51 '55. Y, 12.

Karlovac. In English and German. Through Yugo 4 no. 2:59 '55. Y, 12.

Ogulin. In English and German. Through Yugo 4 no. 2:36-37 '55. Y, 12.

Samobor. In English and German. Through Yugo 4 no. 2:44-45 '55. Y, 12.

## CROATIA - EDUCATION

The exhibition "School Education in Croatia During the National Liberation War" a review. Pedrag rad 10 no. 6/7 296-298 '55. Y, 8

Some problems of schooling of the Hungarian national minority in Croatia. C. Malusev. Pedrag rad 10 no. 6/7:300-302 '55. Y, 8

## CROATIA - FOLK DANCES

Life in song and dance; song and dance, two life companions of the people of Slavonia, centuries of narration through song and melody, history and tales of Baranja. Tovarš 11 no. 47 1098 N'55. Y, 1.

## CROATIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Aerobic bacteria in the plant associations Fagelum abietosum and Blechnum abietum in Gorski Kotar. M. Lipert. Sumar list 79 no. 9/10:333-339 S/O'55 Y, 15.

Using inventorial data of private forests in Croatia. M. Spiranec. Sumar list 79 no. 9/10:346-347 S/O'55. Y, 15.

## CROATIA - HISTORY

Iz and Premuda Islands. V. Cvitanovic. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 1 89-108 '54. Y, 1

Manuscripts in the Collection of the Dufo of Urbino, Vatican Library, important for the history of Croatia, particularly Zadar. S. Juric. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 1 311-331 '54. Y, 1.

Pope Alexander III in Zadar. A. Strgacic. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 1:153-187 '54. Y, 1.

## CROATIA - LAND TITLES

The land register in Croatia before and now, on the 100th anniversary of its initiation in Croatia. F. Culicovic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 5 no. 1/2:17-30 '55. Y, 7.

## CROATIA - MANUFACTURES

Bicanic, Rudolf. Doba manufakture u Hrvatskoj i Slavoniji (1750-1860). Zagreb [Izdavacki zavod Jugoslavenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti] 1951 459 p. [Hrvatska ekonomika na prijelazu iz feudalizma u kapitalizam, knj. 1] [Period of manufacturing in Croatia and Slavonia, 1750-1860. illus., map, bibl.] Y, 5

## CROATIA - MARSHES

Obed Marsh. In French. V. Bioz-J. Popovic. Through Yugo 4 no. 2:10-13 '55. Y, 12.

## CROATIA - MEDICINE

Zbornik liječnika Hrvatske. Iz hrvatske medicinske prošlosti, spomen knjiga Zbornik liječnika Hrvatske. [Uredili: M. D. Grmek i S. Dimusic] Zagreb, 1954. 313 p. [From the history of medicine in Croatia; a memorial book of the Medical Society of Croatia. illus. (part col.), maps, ports., bibl., coats of arms, facsim.] Y, 14

## CROATIA - THEATER

Senar and our theatrical language. (Conclusion) D. Klatic. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 10:785-790 O'55. Y, 11.

## CROATIA - TOURIST CAMPS, HOSTELS, ETC.

Problems of development and regulation of tourist camps in Croatia. D. Alfier. Rob prom 6 no. 3:155-163 Mr'55. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - TOURIST TRADE

Viniculture and tourism, important economic branches of the Jastrebarsko district. In English and German. Through Yugo 4 no. 2:46-47 '55. Y, 12.

## CROATIA - TRANSPORTATION

Role of the Croatian Chamber of Transportation in solution of transportation problems. F. Culjak. Rob prom 6 no. 3:152-155 Mr'55. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - VITICULTURE

Viniculture and tourism, important economic branches of the Jastrebarsko district. In English and German. Through Yugo 4 no. 2:46-47 '55. Y, 12.

## CROATIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Construction of underground shelters for food storage in Slavonia during the National Liberation War. S. Mecava. Voj ekon pregl 2 no. 4:50-55 '55. Y, 17.

Zadar in the National Liberation War. A. Mastrovic. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 1:7-10 '54. Y, 1.

## CROATIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Sometimes books are only a motive; on novels by Branko Smoljaka and Ivan Kosutic. B. Bulatovic. Stvaranje 10 no. 10:627-631 O'55. Y, 11.

**CROATIAN FOLK SONGS**  
see **FOLK SONGS, CROATIAN.**

## CROATIAN LITERATURE

Bulatovic, Milan. Lastnim tragom. Beograd, Novo pokoljenje, 1951 453 p. [Savremena priča] [In the swallows' path] Y, 11

Nazor, Vladimir. Veli doze i druge price i pjesme iz Istre. Beograd, Decja knjiga, 1954 45 p. (Mala biblioteka, 24) [Joseph the giant, and other short stories and poems from Istria] Y, 11

**CROATIAN PAINTERS**  
see **PAINTERS, CROATIAN.**

**CROATIAN PAINTINGS**  
see **PAINTINGS, CROATIAN.**

## CROATIAN POETRY

Botic, Luka. Djela. Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1949 415 p. [Noviji pisci hrvatski, knj. 2] [Works port., facsim., footnotes, glossary] Y, 11

Jelicic, Zivko. Knjiga pjesama. Zagreb, Mladost, 1952 179 p. [Savremeni pisci] [Book of poems] Y, 11

## CROATIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

His name was poetry, a literary sketch. S. Janevski. Sovremenost 5 no. 10/11:790-793 O/N'55. Y, 11

It is easy for the sea to be a sea, a book review. I. Stannig. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 10:814-815 O'55. Y, 11.

Vase. Sotschikareff's Gundulic's Poetry and Its Poetic Style, a book review. F. Svetec. Slovo no. 3/6 87-88 '55. Y, 11.

Zlatko Tomicevic's Cetvrti na razumijem (I Do Not Understand the Fourth Man); a book review. N. Tomicevic. Stvaranje 10 no. 10:644-645 O'55. Y, 11.

**CROATIAN SHORT STORIES**  
see **SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN.**

## CROHMALNICEANU, OVIDIU S.

Welcome intervention; a criticism of an article. g.m. Steana 6 no. 9:120-121 S'55. R, 11.

**CROP YIELDS**  
see subdivision under **BULGARIA.**

## CROPS AND CLIMATE

Daily normal values of soil temperature and sowing temperature. E. Battin. Mojaras 50 no. 6:351-356 N/D'55. H, 13.

**CROSS-COUNTRY RUNNING**  
see subdivision **RUNNING** under **HUNGARY.**

## CRUCIBLES

Experience with the use of factory-made crucibles for high-frequency furnaces. V. Batek, V. Hruska. Slovarenstvi 2 no. 12:354-360 D'54. C, 10.

## CRYOLITE

Some recent data on cryolite baths at aluminum foundries. E. Papp. Magy kem lap 10 no. 11 362-353 N'55. H, 16.

## CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Compound potential and its geochemical application, also, remarks by Z. Szabo and others. E. Szaderczy-Kardoss. Muszaki kozl MTA 14 no. 1/3:103-158 '54. H, 16.

## CULTIVATORS

see subdivision under **BULGARIA, POMERANIA.**

## CUPFERRON

Separation and direct determination of titanium, iron, and aluminum with cupferron and complexon III. Z. Vecera, B. Biober. Slovarenstvi 3 no. 11:Prace 31-36 N'55. C, 16.

## CUPOLA FURNACES

Enriching cupola blast with additions of oxygen. M. Vilgus, V. Olahn. Slovarenstvi 2 no. 10:292-298 O'54. C, 10.

Examining melting conditions and testing refractory materials in a small cupola furnace with an inside diameter of 100 mm. B. Sochor. Slovarenstvi 4 no. 2:Prace 9-14 F'56. C, 16.

Present-day problems with cupolas. M. Khruly. Koh lap 10 no. 1:Ontode 1-7 Ja'55. H, 16.

Use of small coke for a cupola with a 1200-mm diameter. B. Sochor, S. Jouza. Slovarenstvi 2 no. 11:323-327 N'54. C, 16.

## CURIE, PIERRE

Great cultural anniversaries in 1956. Poradn list 8 no. 2:29-32 F'56. P, 2.



# CUTJE, PIERRE (Continued)

Victory of joint work, on the 50th anniversary of the death of Pierre Curie. J Svoboda. Duch pasty: 8 no.4 72-73 '66. C, 3

## CURRENCY QUESTION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CURVES - RECTIFICATION AND QUADRATURE

The remainder in the "preferred" quadrature of Newton's formula. D. Jonescu. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 7 298-302 J1'55. R, 13.

## CURVES, ORTHOGONAL

Analogue for surfaces of the theorem of concurrence of heights in a triangle. G. Moisil. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 7 293-294 J1'55. R, 13.

Observations on six families of curves on a surface studied in the preceding note by Academician G. Moisil. M. Iaimovici. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 7 295-297 J1'55. R, 13.

## CUTTING MACHINES

see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

Casting of cutting tools O Moravec. Strojrenstvi 2 no. 11 335-338 N'54 C, 16

Controlling exactness in the manufacture of cutters for machine tools A. Jozefik. Mechanik 27 no. 11/12 454-459 N/D'54. P, 16.

Device for decreasing time spent on secondary operations. Z. Martinek. Musz elet no. 15-5-7 Ag'55. H, 16.

General method for determination of the cutting force and output on the basis of specific resistance to cutting. A. Hornung. Gep 8 no. 1 29-35 Ja'56. H, 16.

Hot cutters with positive anterior angles K. Jankovic. Strojrenstvi 4 no. 12 805-809 D'54 C, 16.

Technology of the manufacture of cutters equipped with cementite carbide tips. B. Kelter, S. Markowski. Mechanik 27 no. 11/12 507-508 N/D'54. P, 16.

## CVITKA, PETRAS

Petrás Cvrtka gyvenime ir kuryboje [Redakcine komisija. K. Kozakus. J. Simkus. A. Venclova. Paulose K. Vainas-Rackauskas] Vilnius. LTSR valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1953 170 p. [Petrás Cvrtka in his life and writings. illus.] L1, 11

## CYCLING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Technique of cycling. K. Parsaltis. Sportas 4 no. 9: 7-8 S'55. L1, 8.

## CYCLONES

Frequency of cyclogenesis on the earth's northern hemisphere. Z. Borjas, J. Borjas, Idojanas 50 no. 6:321-330 N/D'55. H, 13.

## CYLINDERS

High-frequency tempering of cast-iron cylinder bushings for vehicles. Gy. Schon. Musz elet 11 no. 5:9-11 M'56. H, 16.

Production of cylinders with cooling ribs in shell molds. R. Kloda. Strojrenstvi 3 no. 11 352-356 N'55. C, 16.

## CYRILLIC MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, CYRILLIC.

## CZECH ACTRESSES

see ACTRESSES, CZECH.

## CZECH ARCHAEOLOGISTS

see ARCHAEOLOGISTS, CZECH.

## CZECH ATHLETES

see ATHLETES, CZECH.

## CZECH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, CZECH.

## CZECH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH.

## CZECH COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, CZECH.

## CZECH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Alois Jirasek: Otec. Praha, 1956. 17 p. [Narodni divadlo, roc. 31, cis. 10] [Alois Jirasek's play Otec (Father); essays. illus.] Cz, 11.

Loupeznik; Karel Capek. [Praha, 1956] 18 p. [Narodni divadlo, roc. 31, cis. 7] [Karel Capek's Loupeznik (The Robber); essays. illus.] C, 11.

Some questions concerning our dramaturgy J. Pokorny. Lit nov 3 no 50 3 D'54. C, 11

## CZECH EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, CZECH.

## CZECH FEUILLETONS

see FEUILLETONS, CZECH.

## CZECH FICTION

Glazajova, Jarmila, pseud. Chada pradená [Vyd. 7 V Praze] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel 1950 310 p. (Zalva, sv. 89) [The poor woman spinner, a novel 7th ed.] C, 11.

Mahen, Jiri. Dilo [Vyd. 3., v Ceskoslovenskem spisovatel] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel [Works 3d ed.] C, 11  
Vol. 5 [The best adventure, a novel] 1955 295 p.

Malek, Jiri. Vesnice pod zemi [2. vyd. V Praze] Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1949 357 p. (Zalva, sv. 70) [Underground village, a novel 2d ed.] C, 11.

Rais, Karel Vaclav. Zapad, pohorsky obraz [1. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1955 267 p. [The sunset a picture from the foothills; a novel 1st ed. front., notes] C, 11

Zaprotocly, Antonin. Pies. Czechoslovak Republic Ruda zere nad Kladnem, roman. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1953 380 p. (Zalva, sv. 120) [Red glow over Kladno, a novel] 1st ed.] C, 11.

## CZECH HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, CZECH.

## CZECH LANGUAGE

Belic, Jaromir. Moravskoslovenska nareci. Vydano pro informaci vypisovatele dialektologických dotazníků CSAV. V Olomouci, Vydání Studijní a lečnický ústav krajů olomouckého 1954 23 p. [Moravian Slovak dialects, for the information of persons filling out dialectological questionnaires map] C, 11.

Celostátní konference ceskoslovenských lexikografů. 1st. Bratislava, 1952. Lexikografický sborník, materiály z 1. Celostátní konference es. lexikografů, konané v dnech 5-7. júna 1952 v Bratislave Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1953. 213 p. [Lexicographic papers; materials of the 1st National Conference of Czechoslovak Lexicographers held June 5-7, 1952 in Bratislava] C, 11

Travníček, František. Mluvnice spisovné češtiny. [3., v Slovašském nakl. 1., opravené a doplněné vyd.] Praha, Slovašské nakl. [Grammar of literary Czech 3d rev. and enl. ed.] C, 11.  
Vols. 1-2 [Phonetics, formation of words, morphology]  
[Syntax bbl., index, notes] 1951. 1407 p.

The old debt, or, About grammatical cowardice. V. Lachna. Lit nov 3 no. 50:14 D'54. C, 11.

## CZECH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUSSIAN

Sevick, Alois, ed. Rusko-český a česko-ruský technický slovník se zvláštním zřetelom ke strojnictví. Praha, Orbis [1946] 138 p. [Russian-Czech and Czech-Russian technical dictionary with special attention to machine building] C, 16.

## CZECH LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL CZECH

Railroad terminology. J. Panacek. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 9:245-248 S'54. C, 16.

## CZECH LITERATURE

Klčopera, Vaclav Kliment. Vyhov z díla. Divadlo, Deklamovanky, Povídky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1955. 551 p. [Selected works: Theater, Epic poems, Short stories. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Wolker, Jiri. Listy příteli [Usporádná vysvětlivky napsal A. M. Plan] Vyd. 1. V Praze [Czechoslovakian] 1950 130 p. [Letters to a friend. 1st ed. facsim.] C, 11.

Zeman, Kamil. Spisy Ivana Olbrachta [pseud.] Praha, Svoboda. [Works of Ivan Olbracht (pseud.)] C, 11

Vol. 4 [Anne the proletarian; a novel]  
Vol. 5 [As it used to be; a novel] 1954. 200 p.  
Vol. 6 [The road to knowledge]  
Vol. 8 [Nikolai Suba], the robber] 1953 228 p.  
Vol. 10 [Golet in the valley] 1953 248 p.

Vol. 12. [Legends and fables] 1955.  
NN Not in DLC  
Vol. 13. [First prose. 1st ed.] 1954. 381 p.  
NN

## CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Burianek, František. Odkaz Klementa Gottwalda na literaturu [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel 1954 52 p. [Klement Gottwald's bequest to our literature ed.] C, 11

Vaclavěk, Bedřich. Sebrané spisy Praha, Svoboda 1947-50 [Collected works illus. parts of C, 11

Vol. 1. [From art to creation]  
Vol. 3. [From creation to reality]  
Vol. 4. [Czech literature of the 20th century]  
Vol. 5. [Literature and folk traditions]  
Vol. 6. [B. Vaclavěk, R. Smetana. About the folk song and popular song]  
Vol. 8. [B. Vaclavěk, R. Smetana. Czech math songbook]  
Vol. 9. [B. Vaclavěk, D. Sajner. Book of satire]

Address at the Second Congress of Soviet Writers. J. Drda. Lit nov 3 no. 52 11-12 D'54. C, 11

New pearl of the cultural life in our republic, fest opening of the Museum of Czech Literature at Strahov. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 20 3 My'53 C, 3

Some questions of the teaching of literature in school methodological notes on teaching in the seventh eleventh grades J. Sedlak. Jedn škola 9 no. 6 690 '54 C, 8

What the Soviet Literature gives us M. Drozda. Lit nov 3 no. 50 1-2 D'54 C, 11

## CZECH MUSICIANS

see MUSICIANS, CZECH.

## CZECH PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, CZECH.

## CZECH PERIODICALS

Byzantinoslavica, v. 12-13, a review of a periodical. Slovo no. 475 130-133 '55. Y, 11

For better utilization of the press. Zeleznice CS 7:191 J1'54 C, 16.

Plan of topics of Státní proudy obzor for 1955. Státní proudy obzor 35 no. 12 [3] of cover D'54. C, 16.

Sborník prací Filozofické fakulty Brněnské univerzity [Collection of papers of the Faculty of Philosophy Brno University], v. 1 2, a review. Slovo no. 4 133-137 '55. Y, 11.

Second year. Sbor les CSAV 29 no. 1:1-2 Ja'56 C, 15

Statistický obzor in 1956 and 1956. Stat obz 36 no. 45 '56. C, 8.

Tasks and state of our periodicals dealing with the machinery industry. M. Fibiger. Tech knihy 3: 289-292 O'54. C, 16.

## CZECH PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, CZECH.

## CZECH POETRY

Dílo, Konstantin. Dilo. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel. [Works 1st ed. illus. C, 11

Vol. 1. [1923-1925] 1951. 148 p.  
Vol. 2. [1926-1928] 1952.  
Vol. 3. [1931-1939] 1953.  
Vol. 4. [Without fear, poems, 1940-1950] 1953. 207 p.  
Vol. 5. [1910-1951; poems not included in collections, poems published posthumously, prose] 1954. 484 p.

Fric, Josef Vaclav. Pláze v basty a jiné básně. [připravil a doslov napsal Karel Čvejn. 1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1952. 240 p. [Národní knihovna sv. 36] [Songs from the barricades, and other poems. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Nezval, Vítězslav. Dilo. [1. vyd.] Praha, Československý spisovatel. [Works. 1st ed.] C, 1  
Vol. 5. [Good-by and the handkerchief; poem from a trip] 1953 190 p.

Sramek, Frana. At znám... Vyhov z básní [usp dal a doslovem opatřil František Burianek 2. Praha, Mlada fronta, 1953. 139 p. [Květy české poezie, 7] [Let me be heard! Selected poems 2d ed. illus.] C, 11.

Wolker, Jiri. Spisy. [Vyd. 1. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění. (Knihovna klka) [Works. 1st ed. illus., index, notes] C  
Vol. 1. [Poems] 1953. 329 p.

## CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A defense of poetry Z. Slaby. Lit nov 3 no. 49:7 D C, 11.

## CZECH POETS

see POETS, CZECH.



H PORTRAITS  
PORTRAITS, CZECH.  
H SCIENTISTS  
SCIENTISTS CZECH.

H SHORT STORIES  
SHORT STORIES, CZECH.

CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Assistance of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences  
In our founding: A Plesinger: Slevaevství 2 no.  
12:356-368 D'54 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ACCOUNTING

Problems of interfactory business accounting in  
plants under the General Administration for Devel-  
opment of the Coal Industry R Borovy, K Placek  
Uhli 4 no 11 349-351 N'54 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES

Important task of sports fliers Kridla vlasti no 11.  
241 My'55. C, 16

Book of life J Sara Kridla vlasti no 10 219 My'55  
C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Brigadeer, new aid to our agriculture  
V Nemecek Kridla vlasti no.10 227-229 My'55.  
C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

After schools for agricultural youth O Balaz  
Techn škola 9 no 6 746-748 '54 C, 8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Experience in the use of agricultural machinery and  
tractors in our machine-tractor stations V.Starek  
Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 29 no 1 15-28 Ja'56. C, 15

Use of machines on a farm proved to be economical  
S Haska Odbor 9 no 5 234-235 Mi'56 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY -  
STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic Urad pro normalisaci Cesko-  
slovenska statni norma (standard) C, 16  
[Agricultural machinery] 47  
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Equate distribution of the gifts of God. -he- Kat  
ov Slov 68 no 18 1, 4 My'53 C, 3.

Used work which gives bread. P Roveanik Kat nov  
lov 68 no 26 1 Je'53. C, 3

Activities issued by the 10th Congress of the Commu-  
nist Party of Czechoslovakia as an aid to support  
substantial increase in agricultural production in  
the next two or three years. In Ukrainian Druzino  
pered 4 no.8/9. [Suppl] 1-11 Ag/S'54. C, 1

Experience with the work of sponsoring plants.  
M.Hrzan. Odbor 9 no.5 228-230 Mi'56. C, 5

Enthusiasm of the youth in the borderland utilized  
in the right way? B.Cejnohlavek Odbor 9 no.4:  
71-172 F'58. C, 5.

Sponsorship to aid in development of agricultural  
production K.Cernohousova Odbor 9 no.4 170-  
171 F'58. C, 5

Should also make progress in agriculture Z.Belak.  
Kat nov Slov 68 no.30 4 Ji'54 C, 3

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Cesko-  
slovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.  
[Agriculture] 46  
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Under to have one land estate, one heart, and one  
lot. Kat nov Slov 68 no 18 5 My'53. C, 3

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR PILOTS

Enter with a Czechoslovak couple. P.Prukner.  
Mhaza 3 no.10-9-10 O'55. H, 17.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRPLANES - MODELS

Minutes with the world champion J.Kontecny.  
Cz Polska 11 no 44:10 O'55 P, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIRPLANES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci Cesko-  
slovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.  
[Airplanes] 31  
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ALUMINUM

Development of the production of aluminum in Czecho-  
slovakia O Pich Za soc vedu 4 no 4 168-171  
Ap'54 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

A collective for amateur theatricals In Ukrainian  
Druzino vpered 4 no 6 40 Je'54 C, 1

Railroad men's theater at Chomutov A.Kalsrova.  
Zeleznice CS 4 no.7:186-189 Ji'54 C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANTHROPOLOGISTS

Maly, Jiri Jindrich Matiegka [Vyd 1.] Praha,  
Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved a umeni. 1949  
39 p. [Jindrich Matiegka, a biography 1st ed  
port., bibl., facsim.] C, 12

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE

Chaloupecky, Vaclav Praha romanska Praha, sta-  
vební a umelecký vývoj města [Vaclav Chaloupecky,  
Jan Kvet Vaclav Mencl V Praze] V Polacek,  
1948 233 p. [Osmeo knih o Praze stavebním a  
umeleckem vývoji města, díl 2] [The Romanesque  
Prague, architectural and artistic development of the  
city illus., maps] C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES

Průvodce po státním archivu v Brně A.Kocman [et  
al. Vyd 1.] Brno, Krajské nakl., 1954 590 p.  
[Guide through the state archives in Brno 1st ed.  
illus., indexes] C, 4

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMED FORCES - SIBERIA

Krizak, Jaroslav Dvacet transport Cs. legii [Vyd  
1.] V Praze] Nase vojsko [195-] 116 p. (Doku-  
menty, sv.32) [The twentieth military transport  
of the Czechoslovak Legion 1st ed illus.] C, 4

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

Czechoslovak Army Day. In Ukrainian I.Prazak  
Druzino vpered 4 no.10 8-9 O'54 C, 1

Festive graduation of the first railroad engineers of  
the Army -OM-. Zeleznice CS 4 no 4 97 Ap'54  
C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART

Art and artists of the 17th and 18th centuries mentioned  
in records in the archives of Prague monasteries  
O.Blazicek. Umeni 2 no 3:252-253 '54. C, 10

The Exhibition of Czechoslovak Art in the USSR  
Pa. Umeni 2 no.3 260-262 '54. C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Development of automatic control in Czechoslovak  
industry Z.Hejhalek Za soc vedu 4 no 5 203-207  
My'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Contribution to the improvement of motorism in our  
country J.Modrovich Tech praca 6 no.10:612-616  
O'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY

The Party committee in the Klement Gottwald Auto-  
mobile Works ensures fulfillment of the planned  
tasks A.Kolbaba. Zivot strany 9 no 15 525-527  
Ag'54 (Funklonar) C, 6

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES

New Czechoslovak people's automobile is ready.  
Term es tara 114 no.5:291 My'55. H, 13.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BALLET

The new ballet in Ostrava Schmidova. Kult zivot  
Slov 9 no 60.7 D'54. C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Conference of the machinery industry and technical  
literature. J.Sucharda. Stroj vyr 3 no.10:435 O'56.  
C, 16

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BLASTING

Accidents in blasting operations J.Furch. Uhli 4 no.  
11 347-349 N'54. C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOILERS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Cesko-  
slovenska statni norma (standard) C, 16  
[Boilers] 07  
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BONUS SYSTEM

Hanzlik, Vaclav. Mzdy, platy a premie v resortu Mi-  
nisterstva lesu a drevarskeho prumyslu [Vyd. 1.]  
Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1955. 423 p.  
[Wages, salaries, and bonuses in the field under the  
jurisdiction of the Ministry of Forestry and the  
Wood-Using Industry 1st ed tables] C, 5

Utilization of re-examination of family bonuses in  
daily work. V Orel. Odbor 9 no 4:106-108 F'54  
C, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKKEEPING

Experiences during a study trip of bookkeepers in  
Czechoslovakia. Szamvitel 6 no.6/9:570-585  
Ag/S'55. H, 5.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS AND READING

Book Month, 1958. F.Pustina, Tuhl. Slaboproustý  
obzor 17 no 3 121-122 Mr'56. C, 10.

Distribution of books, conclusion of the discussion.  
KZ Kult zivot Slov 9 no.50:1 D'54 C, 11

Echo of the article "Serious Shortcomings in the Dis-  
tribution of Books." J.Kubinsky Kult zivot Slov 9  
no 47 11 N'54 C, 11

Echo of the article "Serious Shortcomings in the Dis-  
tribution of Books." J.Kvietok Kult zivot Slov 9  
49:10 D'54. C, 11.

People and books. Z.Vavrik. Lit nov 3 no.50 2 D'54  
C, 11.

Public inquiry on books organized by Literární noviny  
Lit nov 3 no.50:11-20 D'54. C, 11

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRICK INDUSTRY

The argillaceous shales of the wider vicinity of Písek  
and their use in the brick industry P.Santavský  
Sb. Ústř. ust. geol 21 181-257 '54 (published '54).  
C, 12

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Česko-  
slovenska statni norma (standard) C, 16  
[Building industry] 73  
(For holdings see main listing)

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Česko-  
slovenska statni norma (standard) C, 16  
[Building industry] 74  
(For holdings see main listing)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING TRADES

Reason for the "secret" of success in Plant 714.  
J.Adamek. Odbor 9 no.4:177-178 F'50 C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CALCULATING MACHINES

Mechanization of statistical operations in the whole sale  
of consumers' goods M.Kryka. Stat. úst. 38 no 1 21-  
25 '56. C, 5

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARP

Fishing carp. R.Swinger. Lit nov 3 no 52:7 D'54  
C, 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARTOGRAPHY

Cartography at the 1st Scientific Conference of the  
Faculty of Geology and Geography of Charles  
University. Mojdl. Kart. prehl 9 no 4 178-179 J'53  
C, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CASTLES

Wirth, Zdenek. Burgen und Schlosser der Tschechoslo-  
waki [von] Zdenek Wirth [und] Jaroslav  
Benda. Prag, Artia, 1954 A30, B290 p. (p. 111 -  
B258 plates, map) [Castles and chateaux in  
Czechoslovakia. In German. Tr. from the Czech.]  
C, 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CATHEDRALS

Cathedral in the Nitra Castle. (lin). Kat nov Slov 68  
no.23:6 Je'53. C, 3.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CAVES

Kunsky, Josef. Reise in die Unterwelt; die Karst-  
höhlen der Tschechoslowakei [Übers. von Charlotte  
und Ferdinand Kirschner] Prag, Artia, 1954 415  
(unpaged) [Trips into the underground; karst caves  
in Czechoslovakia. In German. chiefly illus.]  
C, 12

Macoča Cavern. I.Velchev. Geografica 6 no.1:20-22  
'56. B, 12.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CELLULOSE

National Conference of Persons Active in the Paper  
and Cellulose Industry, conclusion of the discussion  
Papir a celuloza 11 no.3:68-71 Mr'56 C, 16.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES -  
STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Česko-  
slovenska statni norma (standard) C, 16.  
[Ceramic industry] 72  
(For holdings see main listing)



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL APPARATUS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci Cesko-slovenska stalni norma (standard) C, 16.  
[Machinery equipment of the chemical industry] 69  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Importance of coal in the further development of the Czechoslovak chemical industry S Kratky Tech praca 6 no 10:583-585 O'54 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci Cesko-slovenska stalni norma (standard) C, 16.  
[Products of the chemical industry] 65  
(For holdings see main listing)

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci Cesko-slovenska stalni norma (standard) C, 16.  
[Products of the chemical industry] 66  
(For holdings see main listing)

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci Cesko-slovenska stalni norma (standard) C, 16.  
[Products of the chemical industry] 67  
(For holdings see main listing)

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci Cesko-slovenska stalni norma (standard) C, 16.  
[Products of the chemical industry] 68  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHORAL MUSIC

Plavec, Josef. Smetanova tvorba sborova [1 vyd.] Praha. Statni nakl. knazne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1954. 375 p. [Smetana's choral music. 1st ed. Mus., poets., bibl., facsim., music] C, 9

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHORAL SOCIETIES

Singing at the foot of Praded. E. Szak Zelenice CS 4 no 11:304 N'54. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

Bratislava works of an artist who ranks second among world masters of baroque plastics Jk Kat nov Slov 68 no.13:5 My'53. C, 3

Determining the dates of origin of four Manes paintings in the Karlin church. J Samal. Umeni 2 no 3:258-259 '54. C, 10.

Renaissance mural paintings in St. Shishmond's Chapel of St. Vitus' Cathedral in Prague. J Pesina Umeni 2 no 3:240-245 '54. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

The Gothic Cathedral of Saint Egid in Baidcevoj, one of the most expressive architectonic monuments of our East. Kat nov Slov 68 no 17:6 Ap'53. C, 3

The problem concerning the designer of the Church of the Virgin Mary on Chlumek Hill in Luze. V. Mixova. Umeni 2 no 3:250-257 '54. C, 10.

St. Jacob's Church in the village of St. Jacob near Kutna Hora. A. Morhantova-Livorova. Umeni 2 no 3:228-236 '54. C, 10.

The vault of St. Nicholas' Church in Prague 3 O. Stefan. Umeni 2 no 3:259-260 '54. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHURCHES

Formerly a parish, today a subsidiary church at Poruba. Kat nov Slov 68 no.22:6 My'53. C, 3.

In a 700-year-old village of once royal guidors of hunting dogs S Hoza. Kat nov Slov 68 no.30:5 Ji'54 C, 3

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Krcil, Josef. Kutna Hora [Praha, 1946] 1 v. (un-paged) [Kutna Hora. col. plates, port.] C, 10

Changes in the population of our communities Stat obz 30 no.1:37-38 '56. C, 5.

A Czech town. Z. Wirih. Umeni 2 no 3:181-198 '54. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL LAW

Halama, Jan. Obcanske pravo. Pomucka ke zkouseci jridicini [n p.] (Pravnické studijní přehledy) [Civil law, a manual for the substantial and procedural law examination] C, 7.  
Vol 1 [Introduction. Family law. Personal property law. Inheritance law] 1947

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL

Comments about the article on insufficient planning in the coal industry. E. Stechta. Za soc vedu 4 no.4: 183-185 Ap'54. C, 16.

Cyclic sedimentation in the Ostrava-Karvinna coal basin A Pribyl Sb Ustr ust geol 21 57-125 '54 (published '55) C, 12.

It is necessary to make an end of "inalienable eternal rights", once again about coal. M Benedikt Zelenice CS 4 no 4:85-88 Ap'54. C, 16

Problems of capital investment in the coal industry. R Borovy. Za soc vedu 4 no.4:185-187 Ap'54 C, 16.

Problems of interfactory business accounting in plants under the General Administration for Development of the Coal Industry R Borovy, K Placek Uhli 4 no 11:349-351 N'54 C, 16

Where are the hidden reserves in coal consumption? K. Dlabal. Zelenice CS 4 no.11:288 N'54 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Accidents in coal mines in 1953. J Furch. Uhli 4 no. 12:387-377 D'54. C, 16

Experience with the short-wall method in the May Day Mine in Dubnany. V. Sibeck, I Smrcka Uhli 4 no 9: 258-267 S'54 C, 16

Experiences of longwall mining in the Stalingrad colliery J. Valicek Uhli 4 no.12:358-362 D'54 C, 16.

Fight for full utilization of combines in the Ostrava-Karvinna coal mines K. Jupa Sov veda hor 3 no.6: 741-746 '54 C, 16

The forgotten method of exploiting vast steep seams 29 and 30 in the Zofie Mine in Orlova L. Zolneretk. Uhli 4 no.9:285-286 S'54. C, 16

Possibilities of using combine machines in the Kladno coal mines; a contribution to an inquiry. J Taboraky Uhli 4 no.12:354-358 D'54. C, 16

Toward further victories in the battle for coal J. Jonas Uhli 4 no 9:257 S'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Great event in Dombay Parizek. Kridla vlasti no 11: 252-253 My'56 C, 16.

Mechanization of statistical operations in the wholesale of consumers' goods. M. Kryka. Stat obz 36 no.1: 21-25 '56. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

Fucik, Julius. Uzenet az eloknek [Foidtoltta Peery' Rezo Brattislava] Magyar Konyvtar. 1950 121 p. [Notes from the gallows in Hungarian Tr from the Czech] C, 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

The Party organization in the Elite Works in Varnsdorf prepares for the Year of Party Education. Zivot strany 9 no.15:531-534 Ag'54 (Funkcionar) C, 6.

Production groups and technical knowledge, aid to fulfillment of the work plan K. Vendler. Zelenice CS 4 no.6:140-147 Je'54. C, 16.

The propaganda center, instrument for developing mass political indoctrination. Zivot strany 9 no.15: 528-530 Ag'54 (Funkcionar) C, 6

We should live and work like civilized men. V. Alince. Zelenice CS 4 no.4:90-91 Ap'54. C, 16.

Work of factory clubs. A. Kaiserova. Zelenice CS 4 no.6:168 Je'54. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Competition in honor of the National Conference of the Communist Party in Czechoslovakia to attain new success in building up socialism, a speech by the secretary of the Central Committee of Trade-Union, Frantisek Kacha, at the conference of trade-union officers, February 22, 1956. Odborar 9 no 5:100-109 Mr'56. C, 5.

Concluding address of A Zapotocky at the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. In Ukrainian Tr. from the Czech. Druzno vpered 4 no 7:4-5 Ji'54. C, 1.

Decisions of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia must be converted into deeds. J Kotac. Jedn skola 9 no.5:513-525 '54. C, 8.

Decisive words to the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Zelenice CS 4 no.4:79-80 Ap'54 C, 16.

Exhaustive use of initiative of workers in electric-power plants. Zivot strany 9 no.15:522-526 Ag'54 (Funkcionar) C, 6.

For fulfillment of the decree issued by the Party and government J Tenk. Zelenice CS 4 no 10:252-263 O'54 C, 16.

For fulfillment of the directives of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in the metallurgical industry and ore mines Z Vinzenz Sov veda hut 3 no.5:441-444 '54. C, 16

Forward to further successes in the building of socialism in the spirit of the resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. In Ukrainian Tr. from the Czech Druzno vpered 4 no 7:1-3 Ji'54 C, 1.

How railroad men help miners fulfill the tasks prescribed by the Party and government. Zelenice CS 4 no 4:84-85 Ap'54 C, 16

It is necessary to eliminate sections with reduced speed or interruptions on our railroads, with pledges in honor of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia to strengthen socialist transportation K Vendler. Zelenice CS 4 no 4:80-81 Ap'54 C, 16

The Party committee in the Klement Gottwald Automobile Works ensures fulfillment of the planned tasks A. Kolbaba Zivot strany 9 no 15:525-527 Ag'54 (Funkcionar) C, 6.

Pedagogic facilities after the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. G. Pavlovic Jedn skola 9 no 6:641-660 '54 C, 6

Tasks of the water economy set by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Voda 34 no.8:225-226 Ag'54. C, 16.

Tasks of the wireless industry in the fulfillment of decisions by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia V. Vokalek Slaboproudny obzor 15 no 6:241-242 Je'54. C, 16

10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia Sov veda chem 4 no 3:313-314 '54. C, 13

10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. In Ukrainian. Druzno vpered 4 no.7:5-6 Ji'54 C, 1

The 10th Congress of the Party and railroad transportation. Zelenice CS 4 no.6:193 Ag'54 C, 16.

We fulfill the decree of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J. Gella Zelenice CS 4 no.10:254 O'54 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

In the Cultural Center of Tabor J. Simek. Zelenice CS 4 no 10:2 [2] of cover O'54 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONCERTS

What we should learn from the State Russian Song Ensemble V Zvazova Kult zivot Slov 6 no 49:8 D'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONVEYING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci Cesko-slovenska stalni norma (standard) C, 16.  
[Conveying machinery] 26  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Cooperatives in Czechoslovakia. N Tsankov Nar koop 6 no 2:13 F'56 B, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COPYRIGHT - MAPS

Some problems of copyright in map works. A Stafil. Kart prehl 9 no.4:145-156 D'55 C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Concept and significance of the object of a criminal offense in the Czechoslovak socialist criminal law. B Vybiral. Rozpravy spol CSAV 66 no.1:1-160 '56. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CURRENCY QUESTION

Far-reaching contribution to the growth of welfare Kat nov Slov 68 no.23:1,3 Je'53. C, 3

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAMS

Why repeat old mistakes? Trade-union activities on the construction site of Orlik Dam. Odborar 9 no. 4:155-160 F'56 C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DENTISTRY, OPERATIVE

Neuwirth, Frantisek. Jan Jesensky. [1 vyd.] V Praze, Nakl. Ceske akademie ved a umeni, 1948. 23 p. [Jan Jesensky, a biographic sketch. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 14.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo informací  
Czechoslovakia in pictures [Prague, 194-] 1 v  
(unpaged) [In English chiefly illus.] C 12

Konrad Karel Na cejne hodinice Fotografie Josef  
Prošek. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1953 132 p  
[In the twilight 1st ed illus.] C 12

What should be seen in the Slovak Tatra Mountains  
(To be cont'd) J Szczepanski. Turysta no 12  
12-13 D'55. P, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Halama, Jan Občanské právo Pomůcka ke zkoušce  
judiční [n p] (Právníke studijní přehledy)  
[Civil law, a manual for the substantial and procedural  
law examination] C, 7

Vol 1. [Introduction Family law. Personal  
property law Inheritance law] 1947

Remarks on the family law. J Brejcha. Současná z lidu  
7 no 2 28-29 F'56 C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRESSMAKING

Odevní katalog Praha, Ministerstvo místního  
hospodářství [Knihnice místního hospodářství],  
sv 11/55. [Clothing catalog] C, 16  
Spring 1954 [1954] 1 v (in portfolio)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DUMORTIERITES

Dumortierites from the migmatites and pegmatites in  
the vicinity of Kutná Hora J Losert Rozpravy  
mat CSAV 68 no 1 1-44 '56 C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Spring thoughts. Kat nov Slov 68 no 20:1-2 My'53 C, 3

A toast in the train. P S Kult život Slov 9 no.50:1,7  
D'54 C, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

A challenge to patriotic deeds. Lit nov 3 no.51:1-2  
D'54. C, 11.

Comments about the article on insufficient planning  
in the coal industry E Slechta. Za soc vedu 4 no 4  
183-185 Ap'54 C, 16

Developing broadly the plan of technical-organizational  
measures in factories V Capek Strojrenství 4  
no 10:721-722 O'54 C, 16

On the threshold of our second Five-Year Plan  
J Londin Elektrotechnika 11 no 1 1 Ja'56. C, 16

On the threshold of the second Five-Year Plan.  
R Brabenc. Slovarenství 4 no 1:1 Ja'56 C, 16.

Plan for the year 1956 J Kurfurst. Hut listy 10 no  
8.449 Ag'55. C, 16.

Plans of technical-organizational measures must be  
fulfilled. J Skarpisek Strojrenství 4 no 12 881-  
882 D'54. C, 16

Propagating the state plan in the shops. J Kopca.  
Sklar a keramik 6 no 3.48-50 Mr'56 C, 16

Prospective plans. Stroj vyr 4 no 2.49-51 F'56. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Decisions of the 10th Congress of the Communist  
Party of Czechoslovakia must be converted into  
deeds. J Kotec. Jedn škola 9 no 5:513-525 '54  
C, 8.

New curriculums and textbooks J Stastny. Jedn škola  
9 no 6:743-746 '54 C, 8.

Number of pupils and students in the school year  
1955/56 Stat obz 38 no 1 38-39 '56. C, 5.

Pedagogic faculties after the 10th Congress of the  
Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. G Pavlovic  
Jedn škola 9 no 6:641-669 '54 C, 8.

Results in our schools in the past school year.  
K Pichler. Jedn škola 9 no 6:553-562 '54. C, 8.

Some questions of the teaching of literature in schools;  
methodological notes on teaching in the seventh  
to eleventh grades. J Sedlak. Jedn škola 9 no 6:  
681-699 '54. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS

Autumn. P K. Kult život Slov 9 no.48:3 N'54. C, 11.

Bitter reminiscences. In Ukrainian. I Prokipechak.  
Družno vpered 4 no.11:21 N'54 C, 1.

First at the ballot box J Horak. Kult život Slov 9 no.  
49:1 D'54. C, 11.

A general and a bricklayer Prazak-Ginter. Kult život  
Slov 9 no.48:9 N'54. C, 11

I, the voter. L Mnacko. Kult život Slov 9 no.48:9 N'54  
C, 11

Our candidates P K, Cl St Kult život Slov 9 no 48  
1, 6 N'54. C, 11

Peace for our country J Pillar Lit nov 3 no.49:1-2  
D'54. C, 11

A sunny day in the Slovak plains. C Stinický. Kult  
život Slov 9 no 49 1-2 D'54. C, 11

Victorious youth. M H Kult život Slov 9 no.49:1 D'54  
C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Shall we use glass yarn in our electric industry?  
J Kratochvíl. Sklar a keramik 6 no 3 50-51 Mr'56  
C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Exhaustive use of initiative of workers in electric-  
power plants Život strany 9 no.15:522-525 Ag'54  
(Funkcionar) C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC RAILROADS - CARS

To the Tatra Mountains on new electric motorcars.  
V Klimova. Železnice CS 4 no 4 98-99 Ap'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Survey of Czechoslovak standards for weak-current  
electrical engineering. Y Deyl, J Novacek Slabo-  
proudý obzor 15 no.4 [Suppl] P21-P28 Ap'54. C, 16

V Gutwirth's Z dětské nast elektrotechniky (From the  
Early Period of Our Electrical Engineering), a book  
review F Heger, V Tomček. Slaboproudý obzor  
15 no 3-139 Mr'54 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalizaci Česko-  
slovenská státní norma (standard). C, 16.  
[Electrical engineering] 34  
(For holdings see main listing)

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalizaci. Česko-  
slovenská státní norma (standard). C, 16.  
[Electrical engineering] 35  
(For holdings see main listing)

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalizaci Česko-  
slovenská státní norma (standard). C, 16.  
[Electrical engineering] 36  
(For holdings see main listing)

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalizaci Česko-  
slovenská státní norma (standard). C, 16.  
[Electrical engineering in the power industry] 37  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRON TUBES

Information on Tesla miniature electron tubes Pt.2.  
L Mozyr. Slaboproudý obzor 15 no 5 [Suppl] P41-  
P44 My'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORIES

Factory planning with models. Ujit lap 7 no.18:13  
S'55. H, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FACTORY LIBRARIES

Activities of the factory library in the Polana Plant  
in Opatova. H Klokler. Odbor 9 no 5:233-234  
Mr'56. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FASTENINGS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalizaci Česko-  
slovenská státní norma (standard). C, 16.  
[Fasteners] 24  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Some observations on the basic requirements of fodder  
production on state farms. Cizek, Masok, Slaby.  
Sbor zem ekon CSAZY 29 no.1:1-14 Ja'56. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

A study of the time required for the transportation of  
manure in wagons drawn by animals. J Kadlec.  
Sbor zem ekon CSAZY 29 no.1:83-70 Ja'56. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINE ARTS

Appeal for cooperation. Železnice CS 4 no.7:188 Ji'54.  
C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLOODS

Test of heroism, love, and self-sacrifice Kat nov  
Slov 69 no.30:4 Ji'54. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalizaci Česko-  
slovenská státní norma (standard). C, 16.  
[Machinery equipment of the food industry] 52  
(For holdings see main listing)

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalizaci Česko-  
slovenská státní norma (standard). C, 30  
[Machinery equipment of the food industry] 53  
(For holdings see main listing)

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalizaci Česko-  
slovenská státní norma (standard). C, 10  
[Products of the food industry] 56  
(For holdings see main listing)

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalizaci Česko-  
slovenská státní norma (standard). C, 10  
[Products of the food industry] 57  
(For holdings see main listing)

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalizaci Česko-  
slovenská státní norma (standard). C, 16  
[Products of the food industry] 58  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Forever with the Soviet Union. In Ukrainian. I Prokipechak.  
Družno vpered 4 no.12:1 D'54. C, 1

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Hanzlik, Václav Mýdy, platy a přeměly v lesnictví Mi-  
nisterstva lesů a dřevárského průmyslu [Vyd 1]  
Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1955 421 p  
[Wages, salaries, and bonuses in the fieldwork of the  
jurisdiction of the Ministry of Forestry and the  
Wood-Using Industry 1st ed. tables] C, 5

Contribution of forestry to the development of indus-  
try. J Hofman. Za soc vedu 4 no.4:171-173 Ap'54.  
C, 16.

Forest conservation in People's Republic of Czechoslovakia  
and some impressions of Czechoslovak forests T Balov. Gor stop 11 no.10:453-459 F'55  
B, 16.

Forest nurseries in Recany in Lubomir. H Čvančara.  
Sbor les CSAZY 29 no.1 63-76 Ja'56. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalizaci Česko-  
slovenská státní norma (standard). C, 16  
[Forestry] 48  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOUNDING

From Frydlant to Vítkovice R Pulpas Slovarenství  
2 no.10:309-311 O'54 C, 16

Work of Czechoslovak rose in founding. A Hlav-  
singr Slovarenství 2 no.12 353 D'54. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOUNDING - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalizaci Česko-  
slovenská státní norma (standard). C, 16  
[Founding] 04  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FUEL CONSERVATION

For better utilization of fuel in railroad transportation  
M Dasek. Železnice CS 4 no.6:130-141 Je'54. C, 16

New premiums for economy of fuel for locomotives and  
motorcars. B Nemec. Železnice CS 4 no 6 143-  
145 Je'54. C, 16.

Saving fuel in the operation of railroads. E Červeny.  
Železnice CS 4 no 6:142-143 Je'54. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FUEL TRADE

Development of the motor fuel industry in Czechoslovakia.  
V Stepina. Za soc vedu 4 no.6:195-203 My'54  
C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FURNITURE - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalizaci Česko-  
slovenská státní norma (standard). C, 16  
[House and workshop equipment] 91  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

Attempts to determine the western limits of the Kaskov-  
vice fold. V Havlena. Vest Ust geol 29 no 4 155-  
162 '54. C, 12.

A contribution to the detailed investigation of the De-  
vonian of the Koneprusy area. J Svoboda, F Prátl  
Sb Ust ust geol 21:433-447 '54 (published '55)  
C, 12.

A contribution to the knowledge of the Cretaceous in  
the vicinity of Velký Dvůr, north of Hronov.  
J Dvorník. Sb Ust ust geol 21:369-393 '54 (pub-  
lished '55). C, 12.

Cyclic sedimentation in the Zacler beds. V Havlena.  
Rozpravy mat CSAV 66 no.5:1-57 '56. C, 13

Discoveries of Upper Cretaceous layers in the  
Zdánice Flysch near Strlíky in Kromeriz District  
V Pokorný. Vest Ust geol 29 no.3 114-117 '54  
C, 12.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC (Continued)

Finds of Triassic rocks on the northern side of the Hronov ditch. V Naprstek. Vest Ust geol 29 no.4 175-177 '54. C, 12.

Geologic and petrologic conditions in the Kolínec spur of the plutonic of central Bohemia and of the crystalline schists in its neighborhood. Z. Vojnar. Sb Ustr ust geol 21 7-56 '54 (published '55) C, 12

Middle Turonian in the environs of Marín, southeast of Krenov. J. Dvorak. Vest Ust geol 29 no.3 117-119 '54. C, 12.

Origin of the intrusions in the Ostrava-Karvina coal mines. J. Petránek. Vest Ust geol 29 no.3:100-112 '54. C, 12.

Preliminary report on stratigraphic research on the Lower Devonian in Central Bohemia. I. Chlupac. Vest Ust geol 29 no.3:133-140 '54. C, 12.

Problems of Tertiary fresh water in northwest Bohemia. V. Plas. Uhl 4 no.12:377-378 D'54. C, 10.

Some problems of the paleogeography of the central Bohemian Ordovician. V. Havlíček, M. Šnajdr. Sb Ustr ust geol 21:449-518 '54 (published '55) C, 12.

Stratigraphic and tectonic conditions of the Sub-Silesian nappe on the Nový Jičín sheet (4160). E. Menčík, V. Pešl. Sb Ustr ust geol 21:149-180 '54 (published '55) C, 12.

Stratigraphic situation in the environs of the kaolin deposit near Chlumec in the southern part of the Písen basin. Z. Poubá, Z. Špinar. Vest Ust geol 29 no.4 146-158 '54. C, 12.

Stratigraphy and tectonics of the older Paleozoic in the wider vicinity of Karlštejn. J. Svoboda, F. Prantl. Sb Ustr ust geol 21:519-596 '54 (published '55) C, 12.

A study of the age of the layers deposited closely above the Basko cretaceous formation from the microbiological stratigraphic viewpoint. E. Hanzlíková. Vest Ust geol 29 no.4:163-174 '54. C, 12.

Tectonic sketch of the Cretaceous of eastern Bohemia. B. Zahálka. Sb Ustr ust geol 21:359-367 '54 (published '55) C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalisaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 10  
(Glass) 70  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS, OPTICAL - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalisaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 10  
(Optical glass) 71  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS FIBERS

Shall we use glass yarn in our electric industry? J. Kratochvíl. Sklar a keramik 6 no.3:50-51 Mr'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

Use of chemical methods in glass production. M. Fanderlík. Sklar a keramik 6 no.3:52-54 Mr'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Fight for participation in the 2d National Gliding Competition up to the last moment. J. K. Křídla vlasti no.10:233 My'55. C, 16.

Good teamwork. B. Jančík. Křídla vlasti no.11:256-257 My'55. C, 16.

Meteorological conditions for gliding in the course of a year. M. Koldovský. Křídla vlasti no.10:234-235 My'55. C, 16.

Salute to the 2d National Gliding Competition! Křídla vlasti no.10:217 My'55. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRINDING MACHINES

The DKD 130, largest Czechoslovak grinder for crankshafts. A. Bouček. Stroj vyr 3 no.10:433-434 O'55. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARDWARE - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalisaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 10  
(Hardware) 23  
(For holdings see main listing)

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalisaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 10  
(Hardware, i.e., machine parts) 92  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARNESS INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalisaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 10  
(Outfit goods) 95  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARVESTING

Harvesting quickly and without losses. Život strany 9 no.15:513-516 Ag'54 (Funkcionár) C, 6.

Peaceful harvest is the case of our whole nation, words of His Excellency Jozef Čaiský, Bishop of Košice, about the harvest upon which our welfare and happiness rely. Kat nov Slov 68 no.30:3 Ji'54. C, 3

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HEATING - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalisaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 10  
(Heating) 90  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC

Origin of the Hvezda countryseat. J. Moravěk. Umení 2 no.3 109-211 '54. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Československá akademie věd. Sekce filosofie a historie. Probl kosmopolitismu ve vykladech našich národních dějin. [1. vyd.] Praha, 1953. 131 p.  
[Against cosmopolitanism in the interpretation of our national history. 1st ed.] C, 4.

Křízek, Jaroslav. Dvacetý transport Čs. legii. [Vyd. 1. V Praze.] Nase vojsko [105-] 116 p. (Dokumenty, sv. 32) [The twentieth military transport of the Czechoslovak Legion. 1st ed. illus.] C, 4.

Kučera, Eduard. O agrárnícký stát [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 194 p. [An effort for a state ruled by the Agrarian Party. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 4.

Kučík, Alois. Jan Jeník rytíř z Bratří; ku stému výročí jeho umrtí dne 20. srpna 1945. Z různých pramenů. V Praze, Svaz přátel rodopisu [1948] 58 p. [Jan Jeník z Bratří; collected from various sources on the occasion of the hundredth anniversary of his death, August 20, 1945. illus., ports., bibl., facsim., geneal. tables] C, 4.

Nejedlý, Zdeněk. Nedělní epistoly. [1. aut. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury. (His Sobranie spisy, sv. 48-49) [Sunday epistles. 1st ed index] C, 4.

Vol. 1, 1946. 1954. 243 p.  
Vol. 2, 1947. 1954. 272 p.  
Vol. 3, 1948. 1954. 254 p.  
Vol. 4, 1949. 1955. 237 p.

A history of Czechoslovakia in the Ukrainian language; a book review. In Ukrainian. B. Lelo. Družno vpered 4 no.8/9:31-32 Ag/S'54. C, 1.

A monstrous complot; a book review. M. Chorváth. Kult život Slov 9 no.49:4 D'54. C, 11.

A pamphlet on the intelligentsia. C. Šitnický. Kult život Slov 9 no.51/52:2 D'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOISTING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalisaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 10  
(Transportation facilities) 27  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOME ECONOMICS

A new statistical method concerning family accounts in Czechoslovakia. J. Bezouska. Stat obz 36 no.1: 11-17 '56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOPS

Mechanized harvesting of hops and its economic evaluation. M. Mazel. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 20 no.1:49-62 Ja'56. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Utilization of small hydraulic power plants. J. Havelka. Za soc vedu 4 no.5:217-219 My'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Another contribution to the iconography of Jan Hus at the stake. J. Pešina. Umení 2 no.3:253-254 '54. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INCOME

Stadnik, Milos. Narodni duchod a jeho rozdeleni; se zvláštěm zretelem k Československu. V Praze, Nakladem Knihovny Sborníku věd právních a státních, 1946. 280 p. (Knihovna Sborníku věd právních a státních. Nova rada, čís. 23) [National income and its distribution; with special reference to Czechoslovakia] C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Experiences of the trade-union group in the national enterprise Svit in Gottwaldov with the 'improvers' and inventors' movement. Odbor 9 no.5:207-213 Mr'56. C, 5.

Increasing the level of management, basis for fulfillment of tasks of the state plan. A. Holas. Sklar a keramik 6 no.3:51-52 Mr'56. C, 16.

Introducing business accounting in industrial enterprises in Czechoslovakia. D. Koutník. Za soc vedu 4 no.4:160-165 Ap'54. C, 16.

New production method of the Klement Gottwald Works in Povážská Bystrica. A. Hrdlička, J. Havlík. Tech praca 6 no.10:622-624 O'54. C, 16.

Production meetings to aid technological development. J. Melichar. Odbor 9 no.5:231-232 Mr'56. C, 5.

Rationalizers' shifts; our application of Kovaliev's method. S. Zabloudil. Stroj vyr 3 no.11:471-472 N'55. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS

At the Technical Museum in Prague. Ny. G. Ujit lap 7 no.18:13 S'55. Ji, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Work safety as an instrument for fulfillment of the Plan. J. Černohlavěk, F. Kucharík. Odbor 9 no.4:170-177 F'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Cooperation between research and production. S. Novák. Slaboproudý obzor 15 no.6:293-294 Je'54. C, 10.

An example of the utilization of a survey of workers according to their age in an enterprise. F. Palek. Stat obz 36 no.1 16-20 '56. C, 5.

Experience with the work of sponsoring plants. M. Hrzan. Odbor 9 no.5:228-230 Mr'56. C, 5.

A new basis for the evaluation of industrial production. A. Cerveny. Stat obz 36 no.1:4-10 '56. C, 5.

S. Novák's article "Cooperation between Research and Production"; a contribution to a discussion. Hájzlár, J. Pecháček, Rak. Slaboproudý obzor 15 no.12:580-592 D'54. C, 10.

S. Novák's article "Cooperation between Research and Production"; a contribution to a discussion. J. Malček. Slaboproudý obzor 15 no.7:338-339 Ji'54. C, 16.

Sponsorship to aid in development of agricultural production. K. Černohousova. Odbor 9 no.4:170-171 F'56. C, 5.

To further victories. In Ukrainian. I. Botsák. Družno vpered 4 no.10:24-25 O'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Halama, Jan. Očianske právo. Pomucká ke zkoušce [judiční] [n. p.] (Právnícké studijní přehledy) [Civil law; a manual for the substantial and procedural law examination] C, 7.  
Vol. 1. [Introduction. Family law. Personal property law. Inheritance law] 1947.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Čipro, Václav. 200 [1. e. Dve ste] otázek a odpovědí z národního pojištění [3. vyd. V Praze] Prace, 1950. 86 p. [200 questions and answers in the field of social insurance. 3d ed.] C, 5.

Consultant on matters of the national insurance scheme. J. Zajtíková. Odbor 9 no.5:236-237 Mr'56. C, 5.

Work of members of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement on consultative commissions on pensions. Odbor 9 no.5:239 Mr'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Development of Czechoslovak culture. V. Ludvíg. Slaviani 12 no.1:38-41 Ja/F'56. B, 9.

Spring thoughts. Kat nov Slov 68 no.20:1-2 My'53. C, 3.

A toast in the train. P. S. Kult život Slov 9 no.50:1, 7 D'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INVESTMENT OF PUBLIC FUNDS

Problems of capital investment in the coal industry. R. Borový. Za soc vedu 4 no.4:185-187 Ap'54. C, 16.

Standardization in capital investment projects. V. Červenka. Za soc vedu 4 no.4:154-160 Ap'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JOURNALISM, SOCIALIST

Authors are wanted. A. Malík. Železnice ČS 4 no.9: 242-242 S'54. C, 16.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUDGES

Survey of the attendance of people's assessors at the training and propaganda activities in December 1955. Soudce z lidu 7 no.2 [2] of cover F'56 C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KARST

Kunsky, Josef. Reise in die Unterwelt, die Karstenhöhlen der Tschechoslowakei [Übers. von Charlotte und Ferdinand Kirschner] Prag, Artia, 1954 1 v (unpaged) [Trips into the underground, karst caves in Czechoslovakia. In German chiefly illus.] C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

An interesting book on the history of the Czech workers' movement, a review. mch. Kult. život Slov 9 no. 51/52 9 D'54. C, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR CONTRACT

Collective labor contracts must include only specific obligations. M. Fugnerova, A. Piechac. Odborai 9 no.4 169 F'56 C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Extensive use of a progressive work method must be made with Soviet workers as an example. Odborai 9 no.4 145-149 F'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Revolucni odborove hnutí. Ustřední rada odborů. Sicherstellung eines ständigen Zustroms von Arbeitskräften auf die wichtigsten Abschnitte der Volkswirtschaft, II. Schulungsthema für Funktionäre der Kommission für Wohnungs- und soziale Angelegenheiten; Material für die Schulung. [Übers. von Josefa Lenkova] Prag, Verlag Roh-Prace, 1954 19 p [Ensuring a constant flow of man power to the most important sectors of our national economy; 2d topic in training officers of the Housing and Social Affairs Commission; materials for instructors. In German. Tr. from the Czech] C, 5

An example of the utilization of a survey of workers according to their age in an enterprise. F. Palek. Stat. obz 36 no.1:18-20 '56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAND TENURE

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. Revize první pozemkové reformy. Seřadil Jaroslav Mich, Josef Nový, František Petruv. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1948. 757 p (Czechoslovakian private Rada I, sv. 10) [Revision of the first land reform. 1st ed.] C, 7.

Splitting of land tenure and its prevention. V. Provanek. Soudce z lidu 7 no.2 17-21 F'56 C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LARCENY

We are fighting the theft of national property. J. Chudý. Soudce z lidu 7 no.2:31 F'56. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW

Court decisions and discussions of judges with citizens cultivate the socialist legal consciousness. K. Gorný. Soudce z lidu 7 no.2:23-25 F'56. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAWYERS

Bohacek, Miroslav. Otakar Sommer. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Nakl. Česko akademie věd a umění, 1949. 79 p. [Ottakar Sommer, a biography. 1st ed. portr., bibl., facsimiles.] C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 16. [Leather industry] 79 [For holdings see main listing]

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LEGISLATIVE INVESTIGATIONS

Public inquiry on books organized by Literární noviny. Lit. nov 3 no.50:11-20 D'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIGNITE

Experiences of longwall mining in the Stalingrad colliery. J. Valicek. Uhlí 4 no.12:358-362 D'54. C, 16.

Mechanization problems in connection with the introduction of new exploitation methods in the northern Bohemian brown coal mines. A. Hlasek. Uhlí 4 no. 9:281-284 S'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOADING AND UNLOADING

Good work of "Leninists" and railroad men at Pízen. A. Kaiserova. Zeleznice CS 4 no.8:198-199 Ag'54. C, 16.

Woe befalls you, unloaders. R. Dostal. Zeleznice CS 4 no.11:301 N'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Most urgent tasks of people's committees. In Ukrainian Tr. from the Czech. Družstvo vpered 4 no.6 31-32 Je'54 C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

Engineer Stefan Senkery on locomotive No. 566 0 S. Forek. Zeleznice CS 4 no.8:209 Ag'54. C, 16.

Example for other squads of locomotive engineers. J. Hajek. Zeleznice CS 4 no.10 268-269 O'54. C, 16.

Festive graduation of the first railroad engineers of the Army - ONI- Zeleznice CS 4 no.4 97 Ag'54. C, 16.

Following the example of Josef Hone, locomotive engineer - or Zeleznice CS 4 no.4 96 Ag'54. C, 16.

For fulfillment of the decree issued by the Party and government J. Tenk. Zeleznice CS 4 no.10:252-253 O'54 C, 16.

Improving our work on railroads. L. Tírpek. Zeleznice CS 4 no.8:218-219 Ag'54 C, 16.

Locomotive engineers for heavy tonnages at Sturovo. J. Lipa. Zeleznice CS 4 no.10:257-268 O'54 C, 16.

Locomotive engineers for heavy tonnages should be helped in every possible way. K. Vendler. Zeleznice CS 4 no.8:206-207 Ag'54. C, 16.

Revealing hidden reserves in the locomotive service. J. Tenk. Zeleznice CS 4 no.8 199-202 Ag'54. C, 16.

Soviet locomotive engineers for heavy tonnages as our example. L. Tírpek. Zeleznice CS 4 no.11 285 N'54. C, 16.

Three thousand tons from Čierna nad Tisou to Michalany. K. Vendler. Zeleznice CS 4 no.8:106-107 Ag'54 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCOMOTIVES

Exemplary care for locomotives. E. Misek. Zeleznice CS 4 no.8 209-210 Ag'54. C, 16.

How to heat without causing fire. E. Misek. Zeleznice CS 4 no.8:138-139 Je'54. C, 16.

An inadequately repaired locomotive complains. E. Misek. Zeleznice CS 4 no.8:217-218 Ag'54. C, 16.

It is necessary to reduce the amount of repairs to locomotives. K. V. Zeleznice CS 4 no.10 268 O'54 C, 16.

Now premiums for economy of fuel for locomotives and motorcars. B. Nemec. Zeleznice CS 4 no.8 143-145 Je'54. C, 16.

Proposal for betterment. E. Misek. Zeleznice CS 4 no.11:209 N'54. C, 16.

Suggested improvement which did not meet with understanding. A. Kaiserova. Zeleznice CS 4 no.10: 261 O'54 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOTTERIES

List of winners in the book lottery organized by the publishing house Slovenská kniha. Kult. život Slov 9 no.50:11-12 D'54. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE TOOLS

Czechoslovak machine tools. J. Strajbl. Stroj vyr 3 no.7:303-304 Ji'55. C, 16.

Czechoslovak machine tools. J. Strajbl. Stroj vyr 3 no.10 431-432 O'56. C, 16.

Czechoslovak machine tools. J. Strajbl. Stroj vyr 3 no. 11:474-475 N'56. C, 16.

Main trends in the development of machine tools. J. Strajbl. Stroj vyr 3 no.7:273-274 Ji'55. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Experience in the use of agricultural machinery and tractors in our machine-tractor stations. V. Starek. Sbor zem. ekon. CSAZV 29 no.1:15-28 Ja'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Conference of the machinery industry and technical literature. J. Sucharda. Stroj vyr 3 no.10:435 O'56. C, 16.

Importance of deliveries to Russia for development of engineering. A. Václavovic. Stroj vyr 3 no.11:458-459 N'56. C, 16.

The machinery industry enters the second Five-Year Plan. K. Polacek. Stroj vyr 4 no.1-2 Ja'56. C, 16.

2d National Conference on Machinery for evaluating information. F. Svoboda. Slaboproudý obzor 15 no. 3:144 Mr'54. C, 16.

Statute of the Scientific-Technical Council of the Scientific Research Institute of Technological Management of the Machinery Industry. Za soc. ved. 4 no.4 181-183 Ap'54 C, 16.

Survey of Czechoslovak machine production. L. Szabo. Užit. lap 7 no.20:11 O'55. H, 16.

Tasks of the plan of technical development in the machinery industry. V. Capek. Stroj vyr 2 no.3 63-94 Mr'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MASS SPECTROMETRY

Mass spectrograph of the Research Institute for Vacuum Technology. M. Ondráček. Slaboproudý obzor 16 no.11 593-601 N'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

The most beautiful May Day. V. Sebranek. Zeleznice CS 4 no.6 137-138 Je'54 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 16. [Measuring instruments and apparatus] 25 [For holdings see main listing]

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 16. [Precision mechanics] 17 [For holdings see main listing]

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MECHANICS (PERSONS)

Our experiences in the training of aircraft mechanics. K. Reznicek. Kridla vlasti no.11:244-245 My'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICAL SUPPLIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 16. [Medical supplies] 84 [For holdings see main listing]

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICINE

První Československo-sovětské lékařské dny, dne 2-4 břez 1951 v Praze. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Zdravotnické nakl. [1951] 361 p [First Czechoslovak-Soviet Medical Days, March 2-4, 1951, in Prague 1st ed.] C, 14.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGY

For fulfillment of the directives of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in the metallurgical industry and ore mines. Z. Vinzenz. Sov. veda hut 3 no.5:441-444 '54. C, 16.

Soviet experience, basis for further achievements of our metallurgical plants. E. Suchanek. Sov. veda hut 3 no.1:1-2 '54. C, 16.

Thesis of the report for the 1st National Congress on the Development of New Technique in Metallurgical Plants and Research Institutes of the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Ilust. listy 10 no.9:1-VI S'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 16. [Metallurgy] 42 [For holdings see main listing]

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALWORKING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Úrad pro normalizaci. Československá státní norma (standard). C, 16. [Metalworking machinery] 20 [For holdings see main listing]

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MICROBIOLOGY

Microdaphnia in spruce and oak forests of the Slapy area. K. Rosa. Sbor. les. CSAZV 29 no.1:45-62 Ja'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINE ACCIDENTS

Accidents in blasting operations. J. Furch. Uhlí 4 no. 11:347-349 N'54. C, 16.

Accidents in coal mines in 1953. J. Furch. Uhlí 4 no. 12:367-377 D'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

For fulfillment of the directives of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in the metallurgical industry and ore mines. Z. Vinzenz. Sov. veda hut 3 no.5:441-444 '54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERALOGY

Dumortierites from the migmatites and pegmatites in the vicinity of Kutná Hora. J. Losert. Rozpravy mat. CSAV 66 no.1:1-44 '56. C, 13.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS

Care taken of miners proves to be worth while  
E. Pscolkova. Odbor 9 no. 4 174-176 F'56 C, 5

How railroad men help miners fulfill the tasks prescribed by the Party and government Zeleznice CS 4 no. 4:84-85 Ap'54 C, 10

Importance of mass cultural activities in mines  
K Slapka. Odbor 9 no. 5 224-227 Mi'56 C, 5

It is necessary to make an end of "inalienable eternal rights", once again about coal M Benedikt. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 4 85-86 Ap'54 C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING ENGINEERING - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 10  
[Mining] 44  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 10  
[Mining] 45  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

First Scientific Conference of the University of Mining in Ostrava kjt. Hut listy 10 no. 12:743-744 D'56. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOLLUSKS

Lopez, Vojen. Prodiomus ceskych mekkysu Praha, Matice ceska, 1948 177 p. (Perioda a veda, 3)  
[The prodrome of Czech mollusks French summary illus., bibl.] C, 13

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Motion-picture scraps A. Liehm. Lit nov 3 no. 52:4 D'54. C, 11

A notable film about the village, a review A. Liehm. Lit nov 3 no. 49:4 D'54 C, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Strahov in the past and present. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 21:4 My'53. C, 3

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC

Soviet pattern for our music Z. Bokesova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 47:6, 11 N'54. C, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NOTIONS (MERCHANDISE) - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 10  
[Outfit goods] 93  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 10  
[Office equipment] 90  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPERA

Slp. Ladislav. Die Oper in der Tschechoslowakei. Prag, Orbis, 1955. 77 p. [Opera in Czechoslovakia. In German illus.] C, 9

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 10  
[Optics] 10  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ORIENTAL STUDIES

Matous, Lubor. Bedrich Hrozný; the life and work of a Czech Oriental scholar. [Translated from the Czech by F. O. Stein. 1st ed.] Prague, Orbis, 1949. 37 p. [In English illus.] C, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OUTDOOR LIFE - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 10  
[Outdoor equipment, i.e., outfit goods] 94  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Present state of packing technique in the glass and fine ceramics industries J. Plekac. Sklar a keramik 6 no. 3:54-55 Mr'56. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAINTING, INDUSTRIAL

Spraying or varnishing? The fight against corrosion in practice. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 10:270-271 O'54. C, 10

Spraying synthetic mastics and coating materials  
M Herda. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 11:294 N'54 C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

National Conference of Persons Active in the Paper and Cellulose Industry, conclusion of the discussion  
Papir a celuloza 11 no. 3 68-71 Mr'56. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAPER PRODUCTS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 10  
[Products of the paper industry] 50  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAPERBOARD

New standards of paperboard manufactured manually and mechanically. A. Donat. Papir a celuloza 11 no. 3:66-67 Mr'56. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PARENT AND CHILD

A false parental love V. Kana. Lit nov 3 no. 49:2 D'54. C, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PEASANTRY

Reveal the kulaks, the saboteurs G. Prensil. Soudec z lidu 7 no. 2:21-23 F'56. C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PERSONAL PROPERTY

Halama, Jan. Obcanske pravo. Pomucka ke zkouseci judicialni. [n. p.] (Pravnice studijni prehledy) [Civil law; a manual for the substantial and procedural law examination] C, 7  
Vol. 1. [Introduction. Family law. Personal property law. Inheritance law] 1947

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PETROLEUM

Results of new tectonic and tectogenetic research in the Czechoslovak part of the Inter-Alpine basin  
J. Janacek. Sb. Ust. ust. geol. 21:259-262 '54 (published '55). C, 12

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PETROLOGY

Geologic and petrologic conditions in the Kollnec spur of the plutonic of central Bohemia and of the crystalline schists in its neighborhood. Z. Vojnar. Sb. Ust. ust. geol. 21:7-50 '54 (published '55). C, 12

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHARMACOLOGY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 10  
[Medical supplies] 86  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

Soviet artists on Czechoslovak records J. Paclt. Praha Moskva 6 no. 2 234-236 F'50. C, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Ceskoslovensky ustav zahranični. Dny radosti [1. celostátní spartakiáda, 1955 v Praze. Textová část: Silvie Havliceková a Vilém Příba. V Praze, 1955] 34 p. [Day of joy, 1st National Spartakiad, 1955, in Prague. illus.] C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PIPE FITTINGS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 10  
[Fittings and pipes] 13  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLANT BREEDING

Forward, Michurinists! In Ukrainian. V. Plnrik. Družno vpered 4 no. 6:33 Je'54. C, 1

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLANT LICE

Pasek, Vladislav. Vosky naslech lesnych drevin. homoptera-aphidoida Bratistava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1954. 319 p. [Aphids of our forests; Homoptera, Aphidoida German and Russian summaries. illus., index] C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLASTICS

Use of artificial materials in railroad transportation. I. Hlilken. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 8:202-204 Ag'54. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Zenk, Petr. Stojíme na přední stráž demokratického socialismu; programová ras, kterou předseda strany doprovozdil akční ideový program Cs. strany narodne socialistické na XIV. valném sjezdu strany. Praha, 1947 60 p. [We are standing in the fore of democratic socialism, a speech about the platform of the National Socialist Party at the 14th Congress of the Party] C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Gottwald, Klement. Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. Deset let, abornik statni a projevu, 1936-1946. [14. doplnene vyd. V Praze] Svoboda [1949] 373 p. [Ten years; a collection of articles and addresses, 1936-1946. 14th enl. ed.] C, 6

Rasin, Miroslav. Svoboda si zada odvahu Freedom needs courage. New York, 1952 176 p.

All forces should assure the further prosperity of our country. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 17 1, 4 Ap'53 C, 3

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER PLANTS

Development of thermal power in Czechoslovakia  
L. Podrouzek. Za soc. vedu 4 no. 4:147-154 Ap'54 C, 10

Notes on the development of our electric-power system. F. Homola. Za soc. vedu 4 no. 4 165-166 Ap'54 C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POWER PLANTS - FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 10  
[Power plants] 38  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Construction by means of large-sized slabs in Czechoslovakia J. Pietrzykowski. Bud. prom. 4 no. 11:8-13 N'55 P, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRESS

Czechoslovak Press Day. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 9 232 S'54. C, 10

Czechoslovak Press Day. Zivot strany 9 no. 15:520-521 Ag'54 (Funkcionar) C, 6

The press as an efficient instrument in publicizing the economy of water resources. Voda 35 no. 3:65-66 Mr'56. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRICES

Conditions should be created for further price reduction. Za soc. vedu 4 no. 4:145-147 Ap'54. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 10  
[Printing] 98  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

Molnar, Amodeo. Czechoslovak Protestantism today. Foreword by J. L. Hromadka. Prague, Central Branch Pub. House, 1954. 41 p. [In English. illus.] C, 3

Yesterday and today, a survey of Czechoslovak Protestantism. Prague, Preparatory Committee of the Ecumenical Council of Churches in Czechoslovakia, 1955. 56 p. [In English] C, 3

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

People dealing with books, or, From the manuscript to the first issue V. Kocourek. Lit nov 3 no. 50:15 D'54. C, 11

Publishing program of the publishing house Nase vojsko for 1955. Lit nov 3 no. 50:20 D'54. C, 11

Would you like it? L. Ondrejov. Kult. zivot Slov 9 no. 48:5 N'54. C, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUMPING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 10  
[Pumps] 11  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUNISHMENT

The differentiation of punishments. G. Prensil. Soudec z lidu 7 no. 2:26-27 F'50. C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO

Radio Day, May 7. J. Strnad. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 5:193 My'54. C, 10

Radio Day, 1954. Joachim. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 3:144 Mr'54. C, 10

Standardization in radio-electronics enterprises. Z. Tucek. Slaboproudny 15 no. 5:231-236 My'54. C, 10

Tasks of the wireless industry in the fulfillment of decisions by the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. V. Vokatek. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 6:241-242 Je'54. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROAD BRIDGES

Further success in railroad bridge construction. K. Vendler. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 11:202-203 N'54. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROAD MOTORCARS

New premiums for economy of fuel for locomotives and motorcars B. Nemec. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 8:143-145 Je'54. C, 10



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Against uneconomical handling of railroad cars. Zeleznice CS 4 no 8 146 Je'54. C, 16

Better and more cheerful appearance of railroad stations -nd-. Zeleznice CS 4 no 4:101 Ap'54. C, 16

Calling on the railroad men at Tabor for 100 % fulfillment. Zeleznice CS 4 no 9 223-224 S'54. C, 16

Conditions for a good signal system. K Pilar. Zeleznice CS 4 no 9:236-237 S'54. C, 16

Cooperation of technicians and engineers with the workers. J.Nezhyba. Zeleznice CS 4 no 9:228 S'54. C, 16

Cooperation with freight handlers should be strengthened for better utilization of cars. O Petrik. Zeleznice CS 4 no 9:225 S'54. C, 16

Cooperation with the Soto National Enterprise at Susice. J.Fartak. Zeleznice CS 4 no 10:255 O'54. C, 16

Correspondence between Soviet and Czechoslovak railroad men at Ialagach and Albrechtice. Zeleznice CS 4 no 7:167-168 Ji'54. C, 16

Decisive fight for fulfillment of the tasks of railroads. Zeleznice CS 4 no 9:221 S'54. C, 16

Development of railroad traction taking into consideration the fuel supply in Czechoslovakia. J Stejskal. Strojrenstvi 4 no 10:780-785 O'54. C, 16

Dialectics in offices. J.Rezabek. Zeleznice CS 4 no 4: 82-84 Ap'54. C, 16

Fight against railroad stoppages. J Gella. Zeleznice CS 4 no 7 173 Ji'54. C, 16

Fighting for rigorous and conscious discipline. Zeleznice CS 4 no 6:135 Je'54. C, 16

Fighting inadequacies of Czechoslovak railroads. K.Vendler. Zeleznice CS 4 no 7:165-167 Ji'54. C, 16

Figures which impose obligations. V.Dolejska. Zeleznice CS 4 no 7:185 Ji'54. C, 16

For a higher level of railroad transportation. Zeleznice CS 4 no 6:133-134 Je'54. C, 16

For a higher level of railroad transportation. E.Vrba. Zeleznice CS 4 no 10:260-261 O'54. C, 16

For better utilization of fuel in railroad transportation. M.Dasek. Zeleznice CS 4 no 6 139-141 Je'54. C, 16

For better utilization of the press. Zeleznice CS 4 no 7:191 Ji'54. C, 16

For fulfillment of the autumn transportation campaign. E.Misek. Zeleznice CS 4 no 11:284 N'54. C, 16

For greater comfort in traveling on our railroads. -kv. Zeleznice CS 4 no 4:82-83 Ap'54. C, 16

For higher productive capacity of tracks and stations. -St-. Zeleznice CS 4 no 8:214 Ag'54. C, 16

For speedier transportation of imports and exports. F.Vich. Zeleznice CS 4 no 7:187 Ji'54. C, 16

For speedy transportation of exports. Zeleznice CS 4 no 8:204 Ag'54. C, 16

For successful accomplishment of the autumn transportation campaign this year. Zeleznice CS 4 no 9 222 S'54. C, 16

From Sokol as far as Prague. E.Vrba. Zeleznice CS 4 no 10:260-261 O'54. C, 16

Good work of "Leninists" and railroad men at Plzen. A.Kalsrova. Zeleznice CS 4 no 8:198-199 Ag'54. C, 16

Grandfather Prokupek's most beautiful day. V.Dolejska. Zeleznice CS 4 no 8:211-212 Ag'54. C, 16

Great work is being accomplished in the Tatras Mountains. V.Dolejska. Zeleznice CS 4 no 9:226-227 S'54. C, 16

Green light to the Spartakad of railroad men. Zeleznice CS 4 no 4:99 Ap'54. C, 16

Greetings to Czechoslovak railroad men. Zeleznice CS 4 no 7:182 Ji'54. C, 16

History of railroads at the National Technical Museum. O.Muller. Zeleznice CS 4 no 6:155 Je'54. C, 16

How do they do at Kosice? -kv-. Zeleznice CS 4 no 11:285 N'54. C, 16

How railroad men help miners fulfill the tasks prescribed by the Party and government. Zeleznice CS 4 no 4:84-85 Ap'54. C, 16

How to improve work in railroad yards. J.Vojtlasek. Zeleznice CS 4 no 7:186-187 Ji'54. C, 16

A hundred years since the sale of the State Railroads. J Panacek. Zeleznice CS 4 no 4 97-98 Ap'54. C, 16

Ideal tireless worker and improver. V.Rucker. Zeleznice CS 4 no 4:93-94 Ap'54. C, 16

Improvers at Ceska Trebova. E.Misek. Zeleznice CS 4 no 10:262-263 O'54. C, 16

In the cultural center for passengers at the Vrutky railroad station. L.Skorina. Zeleznice CS 4 no 11: [2] of cover N'54. C, 16

In the Cultural Center of Tabor. J.Simek. Zeleznice CS 4 no 10 [2] of cover O'54. C, 16

It is necessary to eliminate sections with reduced speed or interruptions on our railroads; with pledges in honor of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia to strengthen socialist transportation. K.Vendler. Zeleznice CS 4 no 4 80-81 Ap'54. C, 16

It is necessary to make an end of "inalienable eternal rights", once again about coal. M.Benedikt. Zeleznice CS 4 no 4 85-86 Ap'54. C, 16

It is necessary to make preparations for the National Spartakad in 1955. L.Havlena. Zeleznice CS 4 no 10 273-274 O'54. C, 16

Labor discipline against damaging vehicles. J.Tenk. Zeleznice CS 4 no 8:229 S'54. C, 16

The Metro through the eyes of a Czechoslovak railroad man. J.Rezabek. Zeleznice CS 4 no 6 161-162 Je'54. C, 16

New pay-scale revision for railroads. B.Zaoral. Zeleznice CS 4 no 11:278-279 N'54. C, 16

Passengers and the conductor. R.Dostal. Zeleznice CS 4 no 10:268-269 O'54. C, 16

Production groups and technical knowledge; aid to fulfillment of the work plan. K.Vendler. Zeleznice CS 4 no 6:146-147 Je'54. C, 16

Propagation of new work methods in track maintenance. A Skach. Zeleznice CS 4 no 7:182-183 Ji'54. C, 16

Question of cleanliness on railroads. Zeleznice CS 4 no 8 [2] of cover S'54. C, 16

Railroad construction in socialism. K.Vendler. Zeleznice CS 4 no 7 176-177 Ji'54. C, 16

Railroad men's theater at Chomutov. A.Kalsrova. Zeleznice CS 4 no 7:188-189 Ji'54. C, 16

Railroad routes in the Kosice region in the years 1880-1945, some notes before building the Turna nad Bodvou-Roznava track. Zeleznice CS 4 no 10:272 O'54. C, 16

Railroad transportation and preparations for winter. Zeleznice CS 4 no 10:249-250 O'54. C, 16

Railroads educate. S.Sulk. Zeleznice CS 4 no 9:232-233 S'54. C, 16

Saluting the Spartakad of railroad men. Zeleznice CS 4 no 6:156 Je'54. C, 16

Sanitary equipment for passengers on railroad trains. V.Baudis. Zeleznice CS 4 no 10:271-272 O'54. C, 16

Saving fuel in the operation of railroads. E.Cerveny. Zeleznice CS 4 no 8:142-143 Je'54. C, 16

Singing at the foot of Praded. E.Sazak. Zeleznice CS 4 no 11:304 N'54. C, 16

Sports friendship between Czechoslovak and German railroad men. B.Kavenda. Zeleznice CS 4 no 11: 303 N'54. C, 16

Spraying or varnishing? The fight against corrosion in practice. Zeleznice CS 4 no 10 270-271 O'54. C, 16

Spraying synthetic mastics and coating materials. M.Horda. Zeleznice CS 4 no 11:294 N'54. C, 16

Tasks of railroads in our power economy. A.Sevcik. Zeleznice CS 4 no 4:94-95 Ap'54. C, 16

The 10th Congress of the Party and railroad transportation. Zeleznice CS 4 no 8:193 Ag'54. C, 16

That our trains should serve the workers. J Trikak. Zeleznice CS 4 no 4:88-87 Ap'54. C, 16

Thus in Ostrava. -nd-. Zeleznice CS 4 no 6:157 Je'54. C, 16

Trainmaster Hovorny's squad. AM. Zeleznice CS 4 no 10:266-268 O'54. C, 16

250 km. a day and the productive capacity of tracks. F.Nolc. Zeleznice CS 4 no 9:224-225 S'54. C, 16

Use of artificial materials in railroad transportation. L.Hilken. Zeleznice CS 4 no 8:202-204 Ag'54. C, 16

A valuable visit from the Soviet Union. F.Langer. Zeleznice CS 4 no 8:194 Ag'54. C, 16

We fulfill the decree of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. J.Gella. Zeleznice CS 4 no 10:254 O'54. C, 16

We should eliminate the main reason for railroad stoppages. J.Tenk. Zeleznice CS 4 no 7 183-184 Ji'54. C, 16

We should live and work like civilized men. V.Alnice. Zeleznice CS 4 no 4 90-91 Ap'54. C, 16

What the tasks of technical workshop libraries are. M.Tesarova. Zeleznice CS 4 no 4:95-96 Ap'54. C, 16

Where are the hidden reserves in coal consumption? K.Dabal. Zeleznice CS 4 no 11:288 N'54. C, 16

Where does the fault lie? A.Zelezny. Zeleznice CS 4 no 4:104 Ap'54. C, 16

Woe betide you, unloaders. R.Dostal. Zeleznice CS 4 no 11:301 N'54. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.  
[Railroad vehicles] 28  
(For holdings see main listing)

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.  
[Railroad vehicles] 29  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalizaci. Ceskoslovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.  
[Refrigeration] 14  
(For holdings see main listing)

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Czechoslovakia is a country of good friends. V.Kanov. Slaviani 12 no 2:12-15 Mr/Ap'50. B, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FRANCE

A letter from the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Writers Union to French writers. Kul't zivot Slov 9 no 40:2 D'54. C, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Vodni hosp 4 no 11:321-322 N'54. C, 16

How they love us. F.Kubka. Lit nov 3 no 50 7 D'54. C, 11

Our friendship. mc. Lit nov 3 no 51:7 D'54. C, 11

Our rationalizers in Moscow. J.Volny, V.Aligor, J.Vohnicky. Stroj vyr 3 no 11:441-444 N'55. C, 16

The real race of friendship and peace. In Ukrainian Druzhno vpered [4] no 12:2 D'54. C, 1

10 years' cooperation with the USSR. E.Rehela. Slaboproudny obzor 16 no 11:561-562 N'56. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELIGION

Kanak, Miloslav. Cechove a krestanske nabozenstvi, uvahy a dokumenty z ruznych pramen. [Vyd 1] Praha, Blahoslav. [The Czechs and Christianity, studies and documents from various sources 1st ed.] C, 3.

Vol. 1. [From the earliest times to the beginning of the Hussite revolution] [1951] 133 p.

Vol. 3. [1953] 163 p.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Cooperation between research and production. S Novak. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no 6:293-294 Je'54. C, 16

The role of technical bibliography in research. S.Malon. Za soc vedu 4 no 4:176-181 Ap'54. C, 16

S.Novak's article "Cooperation between Research and Production"; a contribution to a discussion. Hejzar, J.Pechacek, Rak. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no 12:590-592 D'54. C, 16

S.Novak's article "Cooperation between Research and Production"; a contribution to a discussion. J.Misek. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no 7:336-339 Ji'54. C, 16

Statute of the Scientific-Technical Council of the Scientific Research Institute of Technological Management of the Machinery Industry. Za soc vedu 4 no 3: 231-233 My'54. C, 16

Utilization of the results of research in practice. J.Backovsky. Za soc vedu 4 no 4:173-176 Ap'54. C, 16



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RUBBER GOODS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci Cesko-slovenska statni norma (standard) C, 16  
[Rubber industry] 83  
(For holdings see main listing)

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RUBBER INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci Cesko-slovenska statni norma (standard) C, 16  
[Rubber industry] 82  
(For holdings see main listing)

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RURAL CONDITIONS

A picture of rural life, a book review V. Pekarek.  
Lit nov 3 no 49:6 D'54. C, 11

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SANITARY ENGINEERING

State water-economy plan from the point of view of sanitary engineering. (To be cont'd) J Zdrubecky  
Voda 34 no 8 233-236 Ag'54 C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHISTS

Geologic and petrologic conditions in the Kolínec spur of the plutonic of central Bohemia and of the crystalline schists in its neighborhood Z Vejnar Sb Ustr ust geol 21 7-56 '54 (published '55) C, 12

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

Discipline in a preparatory class. M. Foltn. Jedn skola 9 no 5 526-552 '54 C, 8

Experience of our teachers with the building up of personal authority among pupils. J Stefanovic. Jedn skola 9 no 6 699-718 '54. C, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENCE

Plan of the activity of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences K. Za soc veda 4 no 5:233-236 My'54. C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCULPTURE

The fountain in Bucovice. O Blazicek Umeni 2 no 3 251-252 '54. C, 10

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SEWAGE

We are constructing sewage-treatment plants; sewage-treatment plant in Kurim. J Klieiman. Voda 35 no. 3 87-92 Mr'56. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SEWERAGE

Semilong-distance sewers. (To be cont'd) J Bulicek. Voda 35 no.3:84-87 Mr'56. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHALE

The argillaceous shales of the wider vicinity of Prague and their use in the brick industry. P. Santrucek. Sb Ustr ust geol 21:181-257 '54 (published '55). C, 12.

Lithologic development of the Godula Beds in the basin of the Ostravice River. E. Mencik, V. Pesi Sb Ustr ust geol 21:127-148 '54 (published '55). C, 12.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHEET METALWORK - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Cesko-slovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.  
[Goods made of sheet metal and wire] 15  
(For holdings see main listing)

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Cesko-slovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.  
[Goods made of sheet metal and wire] 16  
(For holdings see main listing)

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHIPBUILDING - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Cesko-slovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.  
[Shipbuilding] 32  
(For holdings see main listing)

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SILICA

Tridymite silica and the possibilities of its production. R. Barta, K. Spicak. Hut liaty 10 no.12:709-715 D'55. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SILICATES

Skarn deposits at Pernstyn and Lisma. M. Novotny. Sb Ustr ust geol 21:395-432 '54 (published '55). C, 12

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

The number of best workers increases. J Hana. Stroj vyr 2 no.3:90 Mr'54. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS

Green light to the Spartakiad of railroad men. Zelez-nice CS 4 no.4:99 Ap'54. C, 16.

It is necessary to make preparations for the National Spartakiad in 1955. L. Havlena. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 10:273-274 O'54. C, 16.

Our glorious day. Kridla vlasti no 11:246-247 My'55 C, 16.

Saluting the Spartakiad of railroad men. Zeleznice CS 4 no.5:150 Je'54. C, 16

The Spartakiad does not wait Kridla vlasti no 10 [Suppl.] 1-4 My'55 C, 16

Sports friendship between Czechoslovak and German railroad men. B Kavenda. Zeleznice CS 4 no.11: 303 N'54 C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

Introducing over-all Stakhanov technology. J. Jankovsky Stroj vyr 2 no 3 95-98 Mi'54. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STANDARDIZATION

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci Cesko-slovenska statni norma (standard) C, 16  
[Basic principles] 01  
(For holdings see main listing)

Cooperation of Czechoslovak standardization with the international organizations for standardization. O. Krelina Normalisace 5 no.2:25-27 F'50 C, 16

Significance of technical and economic studies for the improvement of the level of standardization. Normalisace 5 no 3:49-50 Mr'50 C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS

Preparation for better work on state farms. Z Jed-licka. Odbor 9 no.4:101-163 F'50 C, 5

Some observations on the basic requirements of fodder production on state farms. Cizek, Masek, Slaby. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 20 no.1:1-14 Ja'56. C, 15

A study on the equipment and use of mechanical and animal traction on state farms. Cizek, Slaby, Masek. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 20 no.1:29-48 Ja'56 C, 15.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATISTICS

Annual statistical reports for 1955. Stat obz 36 no 1: 40-42 '56. C, 5.

Experience with the control of statistical reporting. Z. Vavra, Z. Tlusty. Stat obz 36 no.1:27-30 '56 C, 5.

Further improvement of statistical work. Stat obz 36 no.1:1-3 '56. C, 5.

Struggle against illegal statistical reports. Stat obz 36 no.1:46 '56. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEAM TURBINES

50th anniversary of the manufacture of steam turbines in the V.T. Lenin Works in Pízen J. Becvar. Stro-jirostvi 4 no.10:797-799 O'54. C, 10

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEEL - METALLURGY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci Cesko-slovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.  
[Steel metallurgy] 41  
(For holdings see main listing)

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEEL INDUSTRY

Achievements of Kuncice steelworkers. L. Drozdek, M. Folia. Hutnik Cz 6 no.2:33-30 F'50. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STUDENTS

International Student Day. In Ukrainian. P. Gapnik. Druzino vpered 4 no.11:0 N'54. C, 1

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

Guests from abroad, the Czech Philharmonic from Prague in Cluj. R. Muresan. Steaua 6 no. 10; 105-108 O'55. R, 11.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Technical-political training of chemists in Banská Stavanica. P. Hanula. Tech prace 6 no.10:625-626 O'54. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

Good work of our factory technical library. V. Alliger. Tech knihy 3 no.10:293 O'54. C, 10.

What the tasks of technical workshop libraries are. M. Tossarova. Zeleznice CS 4 no.4:95-96 Ap'54. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

The role of technical bibliography in research. S. Malon. Za soc veda 4 no.4:178-181 Ap'54. C, 16.

State Prize winners. Slaboproud, obzor 16 no.5:194-198 My'54. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Organization of telecommunication in Czechoslovakia. Z Zonik Gosp lacz no.12 20-23 D'55. P, 5

Successes of the telecommunication industry during the Five-Year Plan. Slaboproud, obzor 15 no.3 97-99 Mr'54. C, 16.

Tasks and prospects in the development of telecommu-nication and telephone engineering. J Hamrik. Slaboproud, obzor 15 no 12 551-553 D'54. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEPHONE

Czechoslovak state standard CSN 01 1690 and tables for alphabetic equivalents. Bs Slaboproud, obzor 15 no 3 139-140 Mr'54 C, 16.

Problems of the preparation of a nationwide telephone network according to the articulation reference equivalent (AEN) F. Kroul Slaboproud obzor 15 no.3 90-107 Mr'54 C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEVISION

The Czechoslovak television transmitter in Prague M. Frk, M. Vacek Slaboproud obzor 15 no.5 199-211 My'54 C, 16.

Microwave link for the transmission of television pic-ture signals J. Horna, R. Nemecek, J. Vrba Slaboproud obzor 15 no.5:212-226 My'54. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Cesko-slovenska statni norma (standard) C, 16  
[Products of the textile industry] 80  
(For holdings see main listing)

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Cesko-slovenska statni norma (standard) C, 16.  
[Machinery equipment of the textile industry] 81  
(For holdings see main listing)

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

Bedrich Karen. hrdina javiste zjitreneho vankam. [K sedesatemu vyroci narozeni umelcovych. Redigova-l J. M. Kvapik Praha] Melntrich [1947] 66 p  
[Bedrich Karen, hero of a stage disturbed by wars, on the occasion of the artist's sixtieth birthday parts.] C, 9.

Loupeznik, Karel Capek. [Praha, 1956] 18 p.  
[Narodni divadlo, roc. 31, cis 7] [Karel Capek's Loupeznik (The Robber); essays illus.] C, 11.

Pokorny, Jaroslav. Shakespeare in Czechoslovakia. Prague, Orbis, 1955. 65 p. [In English. illus.] C, 9.

Chekov's Ivanov played for the second time on the Czech stage. F. Gotz. Lit nov 3 no.50:4 D'54. C, 11.

Laurels for the Brno Theater. S Machonin. Lit nov 3 no.51 2 D'54 C, 11.

Meditation about Karel Capek's play Loupeznik (The Robber) J. Kopecky. Lit nov 3 no.52:4 D'54. C, 11.

Meditations about Svejk, a review of a play presented by the Army Artistic Theater B. Brezovsky. Lit nov 3 no.50:4 D'54. C, 11.

Some questions concerning our dramaturgy. J. Pokorny. Lit nov 3 no.50:3 D'54. C, 11.

A theater story which could have been written by J. K. Tyl. S. Machonin. Lit nov 3 no.52:2 D'54. C, 11.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOOLS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic. Urad pro normalisaci. Cesko-slovenska statni norma (standard). C, 16.  
[Tools] 22  
(For holdings see main listing)

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Competition in honor of the National Conference of the Communist Party in Czechoslovakia to attain new success in building up socialism, a speech by the secretary of the Central Committee of Trade-Unions, Frantisek Kacha, at the conference of trade-union officers, February 23, 1956. Odbor 9 no. 5:189-199 Mr'56. C, 5.

Decision of the Presidium of the Central Committee of Trade-Unions on further procedure in the execution of decisions made at the 3d Plenary Meeting of the Central Committee of Trade-Unions. Odbor 9 no.5:203-206 Mr'56. C, 5.

Example of the Soviet Union; experience of our trade-union delegations. J. Kolar. Odbor 9 no.4:150-154 F'56. C, 5.

Experiences of the trade-union group in the national enterprise Svlt in Gottwaldov with the Improvers' and inventors' movement. Odbor 9 no.5:207-213 Mr'56. C, 5.



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS (Continued)

Importance of mass cultural activities in mines  
K Slapka Odborár 9 no 5 224-227 Mr'56 C, 5

Letter of warning from a shop steward. J Adamek  
Odborár 9 no 5 238 Mr'56. C, 5

Notes on the knowledge of events in trade-union  
branches and on a profound understanding of life  
B Kacirek Odborár 9 no 5 220-223 Mr'56 C, 5

Production meetings to aid technological development  
J Melichar Odborár 9 no 5 231-232 Mr'56 C, 5

Reason for the "secret" of success in Plant 714  
J Adamek Odborár 9 no 4 177-178 F'56 C, 5

The shop steward, first organizer of the masses  
A Kopacek Odborár 9 no 5 214-219 Mr'56 C, 5

To compensate for what has been neglected S Raska  
Odborár 9 no 4 164-166 F'56 C, 5.

Why repeat old mistakes? Trade-union activities on  
the construction site of Orlik Dam Odborár 9 no  
4 155-160 F'56 C, 5

Work of members of the Revolutionary Trade Union  
Movement on consultative commissions on pensions  
Odborár 9 no 5 239 Mr'56 C, 5

Work of the treasurer of a trade-union group J Sojka  
Odborár 9 no 4 173-174 F'56 C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORT WORKERS

Work of factory clubs. A Katsanova Zeleznice CS 4  
no.6 158 Je'54. C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TURBINES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic Urad pro normalisaci Cesko-  
slovenska statni norma (standard) C, 16  
(Turbines) 08  
(For holdings see main listing)

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - UNEMPLOYED

A pamphlet on the intelligentsia. C. Stitnický. Kult  
zivot Slov 9 no 51/52 2 D'54 C, 11.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VEHICLES - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic Urad pro normalisaci Cesko-  
slovenska statni norma (standard) C, 16.  
(Highway vehicles) 30  
(For holdings see main listing)

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WAGES

Hanzlik, Václav. Mzdy, platy a premie v resortu Mi-  
nisterstva lesu a dřevářského průmyslu [Vyd 1.]  
Přaha. Státní zemědělské nakl. 1955 423 p.  
[Wages, salaries, and bonuses in the field under the  
jurisdiction of the Ministry of Forestry and the  
Wood-Using Industry. 1st ed. tables] C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER SUPPLY

The press as an efficient instrument in publicizing the  
economy of water resources. Voda 35 no.3:95-66  
Mr'56. C, 16.

State water-economy plan from the point of view of  
sanitary engineering (To be contd.) J. Zdrubecký  
Voda 34 no.8 233-236 Ag'54. C, 16.

Tasks of the water economy set by the 10th Congress of  
the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Voda 34  
no.8:225-226 Ag'54. C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER TOWERS

Closing the temporary Křivava Waterworks H. Stuch-  
lík Voda 34 no.8:261-263 Ag'54 C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WIRE SCREENS - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic Urad pro normalisaci Cesko-  
slovenska statni norma (standard) C, 16  
(Goods made of sheet metal and wire) 15  
(For holdings see main listing)

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Contribution of forestry to the development of industry  
J. Hofman. Za soc vedu 4 no 4:171-173 Ap'54. C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WOODWORK - STANDARDS

Czechoslovak Republic Urad pro normalisaci Cesko-  
slovenska statni norma (standard) C, 16.  
(Woodworking industry) 40  
(For holdings see main listing)

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

A significant landmark in the history of our nations.  
Kat nov Slov 68 no.20:3 My'53. C, 3.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Is enthusiasm of the youth in the borderland utilized  
in the right way? B. Cernohlavský. Odborár 9 no.4.  
171-172 F'56. C, 5.

They remain in the borderland J Vlc Odborár 9 no  
5 232-233 Mr'56 C, 5

# CZECHS IN BULGARIA

Jan Mikulčík; a profile. N Zlatev Slaviani 12 no 2  
21 Mr/Ap'56 B, 6

# CZECHS IN INDONESIA

Under the tropic sun Pt 10 (To be contd.) J. Dobro-  
volsky. Křídla vlasti no 10 236-237 My'55 C, 16.

Under the tropic sun. Pt. 11. (To be contd.) J. Dobro-  
volsky Křídla vlasti no 11:260-261 My'55. C, 16.

# CZECHS IN LITHUANIA

Members of the Czechoslovak National Assembly visit  
Vilna on their way to Moscow Reports Vilna  
Mr 17'56 3. Li, 1.

# CZECHS IN RUSSIA

With a Czech musician in the Soviet Union J Opavský  
Praha Moskva 6 no.2:162-168 F'56 C, 11.

# DAIRY PRODUCTS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

# DALMATIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Uprava za tu-  
rizam i ugostiteljstvo Primorje Jugoslavije [Pre-  
gled turističkih i kupališnih mjesta. Uredio Jerko  
Culić Zagreb, 1952] 175 p [Yugoslav littoral, a  
review of tourist and seaside resorts. illus.] Y, 12  
Swiss author Edwin Wieser's new work Romantic Dal-  
matia and Wonderful Greece, an enthusiastic descrip-  
tion. Pomorstvo 10 no.10:377-378 O'55. Y, 17.

# DALMATIA - EDUCATION

Beginnings of elementary schools in Dalmatia.  
E. Bucan. Pedag rad 10 no.6/7:244-249 '55. Y, 8.

# DALMATIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Glades in southern Dalmatia J. Marčić. Sumar list  
79 no.9/10 348-349 S/O'55. Y, 15

Is the time for felling trees in the Mediterranean area  
of Dalmatia correctly planned? B. Marinković.  
Sumar list 79 no.9/10 308-314 S/O'55. Y, 15.

# DALMATIA - HISTORY, NAVAL

Decisions of the general intendant, A. Emo, in connec-  
tion with the moment of the of the galley from Brač  
in 1716. A. Jutrenić. Pomorstvo 10 no 10:374 O'55.  
Y, 17.

# DALMATIA - SHIPBUILDING

The shipbuilding industry in Boka Kotorska. Pomorstvo  
10 no.10:390-391 O'55 Y, 17.

# DAMAGES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

# DAMASCUS - DESCRIPTION

A note from Damascus. Z. Imatowicz. Architektura  
Pol no 2:49-50 F'56. P, 10.

# DAMS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
DNIÉPER RIVER.

Kratochvíl, Stanislav. Údolní přehrady. [1 vyd.]  
Bratislava. Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied.  
1953. 687 p. [Dams. 1st ed illus, diagr.] C, 16.

František Čach's Měření deformací údolních přehrad  
geodetickými metodami (Measurement of Deforma-  
tion in Valley Dams by Geodetic Methods); a book  
review. Semeřád Karl prehl 9 no 4:186-187 D'55  
C, 12.

# DANCERS

see subdivision under LATVIA

# DANCING

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

# DANISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A novel on the fight of man against the sea, a review.  
J. Kana. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.4:74 N'64. C, 11.

# DANISH PHILOSOPHERS

see PHILOSOPHERS, DANISH.

# DANUBE RIVER

Melníšký, Liuben. Po nashia Dunav. Sofia, Narodna  
mladezh, 1955. 116 p (Biblioteka "Khuvava si,  
Tatkovino") [Around our Danube. illus.] B, 12  
Experiments to examine the currents of the Danube.  
E. Kerla. Term es tars 113 no.8 504-505 Ag'54.  
H, 13.

# DANUBE RIVER - BRIDGES

New bridge over the Danube at Komárom. K. Kmosko.  
Musz elot no.18 19-23 S'55. H, 16.

# DANUBE RIVER - FLOODS

Hydrometeorologic research on flood waves of the  
Danube. I. Kallos. Időjárás 59 no.6:331-338  
N/D'55. H, 13.

# DANUBE RIVER - NAVIGATION

New administration of Iron Gate D. Kostic. Jug rev  
med pravo 1 no.1 95-104 '54. Y, 6.

# DANZIG - SHIPBUILDING

The symbol of peaceful construction. S. Ostrowski.  
Mozz no.12:24-25 D'55. P, 17.

# DARWINISM

see EVOLUTION.

# DAYS

see LATVIA, LITHUANIA

# DEAN, JAMES

Youthful fame, early death; a profile. Tovarish 13 no  
49:1160 D'55. Y, 1

# DEBATES AND DEBATING

We need creative discussions. K Kosik. Lit nov 3 no  
49 1,3 D'54. C, 11

# DEBTOR AND CREDITOR

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

# DECENTRALIZATION IN GOVERNMENT

Jovan Stefanović's Sirenje federalizma i jugoslo-  
vske po sadržaju (Expansion of Federalism and the  
Gradual Weakening of its Intrinsic Strength), a book  
review. F. Culicovic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 5 no  
1/2:99-101 '55 Y, 7

# DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

see subdivision under ISTRIA, LATVIA.

# DEER

see subdivision under EUROPE.

# DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)

Slide planes and slide-cracking planes. T. Pečarič.  
Arhiv bud masz 1 no.4:445-457 '54. P, 16.

# DEGREES OF LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE

see GEODESY.

# DEHUMIDIFIERS

see DEHYDRATORS.

# DEHYDRATORS

Automatic regulation of dehumidifiers. Tr. from the  
Russian. S.A. Ivanov. Papir a colozna 11 no 3 60-  
61 Mr'56 C, 16.

Dehumidifier for high-voltage and super-high-voltage  
distribution stations. L. Cerný and others 1 tek  
rotechnik 10 no.12:376-381 D'55. C, 16.

# DELEANU, NICOLAE T.

Between a documentary work and belles-lettres, a  
book review. E. Campus. Viata rom 8 no.12  
233-236 D'55. R, 11.

# DEMOCRACY

Ma a nepl demokraciá? [Bratislava] Tatran Könyvtár  
[1949] 28 p. (Hosszú kerdesek, 10 füzet) [What  
is people's democracy? In Hungarian. Tr. from  
the Polish] C, 6.

Walter Lippmann and the crisis of bourgeois democracy  
D. V. Pregl dr pit 7 no.6:510-521 Je'55. Y, 1

# DENMARK - MORAL EDUCATION

Social and moral education in schools at the compulsory  
level in England, Denmark, and Sweden. M. Patin.  
Nastava vnspt 4 no.8/9:408-504 '55. Y, 8.

# DENTISTRY, OPERATIVE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# DEPARTMENT STORES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

# DERKOVITS, GYULA

An unknown Derkovits drawing. (sz. z.). Mavell nep 5  
no.38:6 N'54. H, 1.

# DESNICA, VLADAN

Reflective prose of Vladan Desnica; a review of the book  
Prolece u Badrovu (Spring in Badrovac). R. Rot-  
kovic. Stvaranje 10 no.10:524-527 O'55. Y, 11.

# DESTROYERS (WARSHIPS)

Destroyers. V. Starikov. Za rodinatu 5 no.12:16 D'55  
B, 17.



## DIALECTIC

F.I. Khaskhachikh's Matter and Knowledge, a book review V Tlusty Za soc vedu 4 no 5 236-240 My'54. C, 16

## DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Baty, Makszo A szovjet kutika es onkritika egyes kerdeseirol Novisad, Bratislavo-Jedinszvo, Test-voiseg-Egyseg Konyvkiadovallalat. 1950 59 p (Korunk kerdesei, 28 fucl) [Some problems of Soviet criticism and self-criticism In Hungarian Tr from the Serbo-Croatian] Y, 3

Brus, Wlodzimierz Zarys ekonomii politycznej socjalizmu, skrypl wykladow. Wyd 2. Warszawa, Panslowe Wydawn Naukowe [Outline of the political economy of socialism, lectures 2d ed footnotes] P, 5  
Vol. 1 1951. 380 p

Are there private property and private producers in the Soviet Union and what is the difference between them? Naruch agit 11 no 6 46-47 F'56 B, 6.

Does a Marxist doctrine exist? Tr. from the French. S. Weil. Kultura no. 2 3-22 F'56. P, 1.

From unpublished articles by Lenin. Tr. from the Russian. Tarsad sz 10 no. 7/8 25-45 JI/Ag'55. H, 6.

Historical concept of the French "Enlightenment." In French. E. Molnar. Acta hist Hung 4 no. 1/3: 101-122 '55 H, 4.

Mur's Economic and Philosophical Manuscripts, an evaluation. Also, a biographic sketch of György Lukacs. Gy. Lukacs. Tarsad sz 10 no. 5:56-69 My'55 H, 6.

The masks of opportunism J Kossak, J. Wacławek Po prostu no. 31 3 O'55. P, 8

Method K Za soc vedu 4 no 4 187-189 Ap'54 C, 16.

We need creative discussions K Kosik Lit nov 3 no. 49, 1, 3 D'54. C, 11

With an iron ball over the head, a criticism of an article. J. Gawarec Po prostu no. 31:6 O'55 P, 8

## DIAMONDS

Diamonds in the machinery industry. F. Ruzicka. Stroj vyr 4 no 1:3-6 Ja'56 C, 16.

Setting diamonds. J. Mal'ner. Stroj vyr 4 no 1 7 Ja'56 C, 16.

## DIAZO COMPOUNDS

Investigation of the reaction of decomposition and diazotizing of bases used in dyeing developed for thread and continuous diazotizing. A. Patáki, I. Bozso, L. Feleki. Magy textil no. 6:214-217 Je'55. H, 16.

## DIELECTRICS

Bridge for measuring the dielectric constant and the loss angle for the frequency 0.1 to 1000 Mc Slaboproudy obzor 15 no 2 96 F'54 C, 16.

Elementary theory of thermal stress of hard dielectrics Tr from the Russian. M. Zalka Stroj elektr cas 4 no 1:112-119 '53. C, 16

G. Skanavi's book Dielectric Polarization and Losses in Glass and Ceramics with High Dielectric Constants; a review. J. Schwarzbach. Slaboproudy obzor 15 no. 2:80 F'54. C, 16.

Problems of sparking during the dielectric heating of fibrous materials Tr. from the Russian P. Girshin. Stroj elektr cas 4 no. 1:103-107 '53 C, 16.

## DJENTZENHOFER, KILIAN IGNAZ

The vault of St. Nicolas' Church in Prague 3. O. Stefan. Umeni 2 no 3 259-260 '54 C, 10.

## DIES (METALWORKING)

Making swage dies by hot pressing; also, remarks by J. Janik and others. T. Kalan. Koh lap 9 no. 9 Kohaszi 390-399 S'54. H, 16.

## DIESEL ENGINE

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Applicability of diesel engines to passenger cars. R. Vykoukal. Strojrenstvi 4 no. 10 726-736 O'54. C, 16.

## DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## DEVKOCINS, JULIJS

Julijs Devkocins; a biographic sketch. J. Filde. Lit un maksla no. 5 3 Ja'56 La, 11.

## DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS

Equation with finite differences. M. Zaganescu. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 7 315-321 JI'55. R, 13.

## DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Contribution to the theory of circuits with variable parameters J. Obráz Slaboproudy obzor 15 no 12 565-574 D'54. C, 16.

## DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, LINEAR

Constant theorem of periodic limits in linear systems with constant coefficients. Tr. from the Czech. J. Kezsesnik. Muszaki kozl MTA 14 no. 1/3 295-301 '54. H, 16.

## DIMERCAPTOPROPANOL

BAL (British antilewisite), means of protection against lewisite D Slavov. Za rodinata 5 no 12 21-22 D'55 B, 17

## DIPURA

see subdivision APTERA under RUMANIA.

## DISABLED

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## DISARMAMENT

For disarmament and peace. Naruch agit 11 no. 15:3-10 Ap'56 B, 6.

## DISCHARGE TUBES

Some examples of use of discharge-tube rectifiers O. Kremenek Elektrotehnik 11 no. 1:23-24 Ja'56. C, 16.

## DIVING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Diving for sport V. Solovov. Za rodinata 5 no 12 18-19 D'55 B, 17

## DIVORCE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## DNEPER RIVER - DAMS

Kakhovka hydroelectric development on the Dnieper River E. Polak. Vodni hosp 4 no. 11:330-333 N'54. C, 16

## DOBI, ISTVAN

Istvan Dobi's A parasztság jövője - a szovjetkezel (Collective Farms, the Future of the Peasantry), a book review. Cs. Gy. Nepmunkales 2 no. 7:476 JI'55. H, 5.

Istvan Dobi's A parasztság jövője - a szovjetkezel (Collective Farms, the Future of the Peasantry), a book review. M. Kovacs. Tarsad sz 10 no. 7/8: 166-170 JI/Ag'55. H, 6.

## DOCUMENTATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

## DOKUCHAEV, VASILII VASIL'EVICH

V. V. Dokuchaev, great Russian scientist (1846-1903) V. Naidenov. Koop zem 11 no. 3:31 Mr'56. B, 15.

## DOLOMITE

Rapid analysis of limestone and dolomite. J. Farkas. Koh lap 11 no. 1 Kohaszi 11-13 Ja'56. H, 16.

## DOMANSKI, MAREK

In Masuria or in colonies? A book review. A. Kijowski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 43 6 O'55. P, 11.

## DOMESTIC EDUCATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## DOMESTIC RELATIONS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Bukic, Vojislav Prirucnik za porodicno pravo. Beograd, Naučna knjiga 1951. 286 p. [Manual of family law] Y, 7

## DONNER, GEORG RAPHAEL

Bratislava works of an artist who ranks second among world masters of baroque plastics. Jk. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 18:5 My'53. C, 3.

## DORDEVIC, JOVAN

Jovan Dordevic's Prilog pitanju komunizma (Contribution to the Problem of Communism), a book review. R. Lukic. Arhiv prav nauka 42 no. 1 178-179 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

## DORMITORIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## DOSTOEVSKII, FEDOR MIKHAILOVICH

Dostoevskii versus the concept derived from his ideas. R. Parolek. Praha Moskva 6 no. 2:144-161 F'56. C, 11.

In memory of Dostoevskii. L. Boka. Caillag 10 no. 3 539-550 Mr'56. H, 11.

75th anniversary of the death of Dostoevskii. Katog no. 2 115-118 F'56. La, 1.

## DOUGLAS FIR

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## DRAGOMIR, MIHU

Mihu Dragomir's Pa struna fulgetelor (On the Flash of Thunderbolts), a book review. T. Otrcasu. Steaua 6 no. 9:88-94 S'55. R, 11.

## DRAINAGE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Hydrogeologic problems of the drainage of areas planned for industry and settlements. A. Kepinski. Gaz voda san 39 no 1 7-10 Ja'56 P, 10

## DRAINTILES

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA

## DRAWING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## DRAWINGS, HUNGARIAN

Egry, Jozsef Vizitukor, rajzok es versok [rtak] Egry Jozsef [es] Tuktis Gyula Pecs, Dunanull Magvet, 1955. 38 p [Water mirror, drawings and poems] H, 11

An unknown Dorkovits drawing. (sz. z.). Muevlt nep no. 38:6 N'54. H, 1

## DRAWINGS, POLISH

Zagala, Boleslaw, ed 10 [i.e. Dzielecie] lat Polski Ludowej w wysunkach dzieleciych [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Ksiegnia 1954. 1 v. (unpaged) [10 years of People's Poland in children's drawings 1st ed chiefly col illus] P, 10

## DRESSMAKING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Arrangement of support in drilling holes on a vertical lathe. Tr. from the Russian. Stroj vyr 2 no 3:114 Mr'54. C, 16.

New horizontal drilling machine with a spindle 250 mm in diameter. J. Koller Stroj vyr 3 no. 7:204-205 JI'55 C, 16.

Special tool for boring into hardened articles M. Vokoun. Tech praca 6 no. 10 685 O'54 C, 16.

## DROPS

Research on the size and evaporation of drops during the sprinkling of a surface. W. Sklarz. Gosp wodna 15 no. 10:431 O'55. P, 10

## DROUET, MINOU

Minou Drouet, the youngest modern French poetess Z. Piratova. Nast razgl 4 no 24:610 D'55. Y, 1.

## DRUGS

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## DRYING APPARATUS

Drying apparatus in the shoe industry. (To be cont.) S. Pengracc, B. Schmidt. Bor elpo 6 no. 1:20-22 F'56. H, 16.

## DÜRER, ALBRECHT

Albrecht Dürer, a great artist and a great man - dva -. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 21 5 My'53 C, 3.

## DUKLA PASS, BATTLE OF, 1944

The legacy of Dukla. In Ukrainian. V. Biluk. Druzhno vpered 4 no 10:2 O'54. C, 1.

A woman from the Dukla foothills tells her story. In Ukrainian. P. Kordosh. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 10: 22-23 O'54. C, 1.

## DUMAINE, JACQUES

Dumaïne; gossip and Polish matters; a book review. (J.). Kultura no. 2:151-153 F'56. P, 1.

## DUMITRIU, PETRU

Petru Dumitriu's Focul nesting (The Unextinguished Fire); a book review. R. Rusan. Steaua 6 no. 11: 110-112 N'55. R, 11.

## DUMORTIERITES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## DUMPING (COMMERCIAL POLICY)

Japanese textile dumping. Rob prom 6 no. 3:202-204 Mr'55. Y, 5.



## DUNSDORFS, EDGARS

Senle etasti (Ancient Stories) by Professor Edgars Dunsdorfs a book review. V. Bilkins. Cēla zīmes no 28 462-464 N°55 La, 1

## DURAND, PAUL J

Reform in law studies in France, a lecture by Professor Durand J. Andrassy. Zbornik prav Zagreb 5 no. 1/2 97-98 '55. Y, 7

## DUROVIC, ZARKO

Among the gates of a dream, a review of Zarko Durovic's book Bez ruba predeo (Region without a Border). S. Perovic. Sivaianje 10 no. 10 631-634 O°55. Y, 11.

## DVORACEK, KAREL

Cesta Karla Dvoracka [Usporalad Jaooslav Cervinka Vzpominkovy a literarni sbornik] Praha V Petr, 1948 160, [4] p. [The life of Karel Dvoracek, a collection of reminiscences and literary studies port., bibl.] C 11

## DVORAK, ANTONIN

Sourek, Otakar. Antonin Dvorak, his life and work. Prague, Orbis, 1952 135 [4] p. [In English illus., bibl.] C, 9

Sourek, Otakar, ed. Antonin Dvorak, letters and reminiscences. Translated from the Czech by Brita Finlayson Samsou. Prague, Artia [1954] 234 p. [In English illus., ports., facsimils.] C, 9.

Sourek, Otakar. Antonin Dvorak, sein Leben und sein Werk [Deutsche Fassung von Pavel Eisner. Praha] Artia [1953] 211 p. [Antonin Dvorak, his life and work. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus., ports., bibl., facsimils.] C, 9

## DVORAK, KAREL

Karel Dvorak's Reproduction map (Reproduction of Maps); a book review. Kraus. Kart prehl 9 no. 4 184-185 D°55 C, 12.

## DWELLINGS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## DYES AND DYEING

The centennial of the first dye. A. Lach. Chemik 8 no. 12-337 D°55 P, 13.

Investigation of the reaction of decomposition and diazotizing of bases used in dyeing developed for thread and continuous diazotizing. A. Pataki, I. Bozso, L. Feleki. Magyar textil no. 8-214-217 Je°55 H, 16

A new group of dyes. B. Niewieczersal. Przegl skorzany 10 no. 10 248 O°55. P, 16.

## DYES AND DYEING - LEATHER

Auxiliary agents used in dyeing leather. B. Niewieczersal, Z. Olszewski. Przegl skorzany 10 no. 10: 243-245 O°55 P, 16.

## DYNAMICS

Kolosek, Vladimir. Dynamika stavebnich konstrukci Praha. Stalni nakl. technicke literatury. [Dynamics of building constructions illus.] C, 16. Vol. 1 1954.

## DYNAMICS, RIGID

Consideration of the principle of inertia; inert condition of rigid bodies. A. Stoenescu. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 7 361-364 Ju°55. R, 13.

## DYNAMOS

Electronic generators for industrial high-frequency heating. K. Regner. Slaboproudy obzor 15 no. 12: 561-565 D°55 C, 16

Report on problems of voltage regulation of three-phase generators without an automatic control as used with the prototype of the ST 1950 hydraulic turbine with no speed governor. V. Zlokovic. Zbornik rad Inst Tesla SAN no. 37, 102-122 '54. Y, 16.

Voltage shock wave analogue generator J. Hajek. Slaboproudy obzor 16 no. 11: 579-582 N°56 C, 16.

## EARNST

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## EARTHQUAKES AND BUILDING

A contribution to the theory of effects of an earthquake on building construction. K. Hruban. Rozprawy techn CSAV 66 no. 3: 29-47 '56. C, 16

## EAST AND WEST

Zajackowski, Ananiasz. Orient jako zrodlo inspiracji w literaturze romantycznej doby mickiewiczowskiej [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1955 94 p. [The Orient as the source of inspiration for romantic literature of the Mickiewicz period 1st ed. ports., bibl., facsimils.] P, 11

## EASTERN

Peace over the earth J. Docekal. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 14 1 Ap°50 C, 3

Spring in respect to man A. Danha. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 13 1 Mr°56 C, 3

## EASTERN GERMANY

see GERMANY, EASTERN.

## ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Fritz Sternberg's Socializam i kapitalizam pred sudom svjetske javnosti [Socialism and Capitalism on Trial]; a book review. A. Dragicevic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 5 no. 1/2-108-110 '55. Y, 7

## ECONOMIC POLICY

Hajdu, Elemér. Tervgazdasági statisztikai és számviteli bibliográfiája [szerkesztők Hajdu Elemér, Hamori Béla, Haraszthy Gyula] Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtároló, 1955 714 p. [Bibliography of statistical operations and operational statistics in planned economy index] H, 5

Technical and economic indexes as a means for more economical utilization of capital investment. J. Ruza, J. Stanek. Za soc vedu 4 no. 5 208-217 My°54 C, 16.

## ECONOMICS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Ban, M. N. Ekonomska statistika za ekonomske srednje škole. Beograd, Vesnik rada, 1950. 142 p. [Economic statistics for secondary economic schools graphs tables] Y, 5

Brus, Włodzimierz. Zarys ekonomii politycznej socjalizmu, skrypt wykladowy. Wyd 2 Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe [Outline of the political economy of socialism; lectures, 2d ed. footnotes] P, 5

Vol. 1 1951 380 p

Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. A kapitalista országok gazdasága, 1929-1953 statisztikai gyűjtemény. [Székessy Zoltán] Budapest, Statisztikai Kiadóvállalat 1954. 264 p. [The economy of capitalist countries 1929-1953; a collection of statistics bibl., graphs, tables] H, 5

Wykłady z ekonomii politycznej [Tłumaczyła Elżbieta Wasowicz. Redaktor odpowiedzialny: Romuald Ślawinski] Warszawa, Kelazka i Wiedza. [Lectures on political economy. Tr. from the Russian footnotes] P, 5.

Vol. 1. 1951. 272 p.

Vol. 2. 1951 379 p.

Vol. 3. 1951 496 p.

Vol. 4. 1951 387 p

Zbożoznaictwo [Wyd 1] Praha, Statni pedagogické nakl. [Účební texty vysokých škol] [Systematic knowledge of commodities; a textbook 1st ed illus.] C, 5

Vols. 1-2 1953.

Production and consumption under capitalism and socialism. E. Dan. Probleme econ 9 no. 1, 96-111 Ja°56, R, 5.

## ECONOMICS - DICTIONARIES

Nurm, E. Politika ja majanduse oskussõnastik. Koostanud E. Nurm, E. Rait ja M. Kindlam. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1955. 261 p. [Russian-Estonian dictionary of political and economic terminology. index] E, 5.

## ECONOMICS - PERIODICALS

Conference of Probleme economice with cadres of the Faculty of Political Economy of C. I. Parhon University, Bucharest. Probleme econ 8 no. 12: 144-148 D°55. R, 5.

## EDUCATION

see also subdivision under ALBANIA; BULGARIA; CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; DALMATIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, WESTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA; SLOVAKIA; YUGOSLAVIA. In the devil's footsteps, or, The necessity for educational activity W. Nowakowski. Praca swietl no. 4/5 29-34 Ap°55. P, 8.

## EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## EDUCATIONAL LAW AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

## EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Significance of Pavlov's teachings in the work of educators. Gy. Geich. Koznevelos 11 no. 10 374-376 Ag°55 H, 8.

## EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY

Housing conditions and pupils' progress in schools. B. Pihl. Nastava vaspit 4 no. 6 363-369 '55. Y, 8

Remember S. Wygodzki. Praca swietl no. 4/5 59-61 Ap°55 P, 8.

## EDUCATORS, CZECH

Johann Amos Comenius, a biographic sketch. G. Parja. Ares kult pop no. 12 41-44 D°55 A, 0

## EDUCATORS, SERBIAN

Dostoj Obradovic's ideologic position toward Jos. H. Illuminati, and Masons M. Kostic. Zbornik Mat srp drust no. 8 5-15 '54. Y, 1

## EDUCATORS, SLOVAK

August Horislav Skultety as a pedagogogue, on his 135th birthday J. Matej. Jedn skola 9 no. 6: 719-736 '54 C, 8.

## EELS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## EGGS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## EGLITIS, ANDREJS

Andrejs Eglitis' epitaphs a review of his book Vairi divokocins zied mites kapu Lauka? (Does houthenwood still bloom on Mother's Grave?). J. Grins. Cēla zīmes no 28-461-462 N°55. La, 1.

## EGYPT - CIVIL LAW

International private law of Egypt according to the provisions of the Civil Code of July 13, 1948 M. Jevdic. Jug rev med pravo 1 no. 1 104-109 '54. Y, 6

## EGYPT - CIVILIZATION

Teaching of Ptah-hotep. Tr. from the Egyptian. Przegl orient no. 4 443-447 '55. P, 4.

## EGYPT - HISTORY

Judgment in Denshawel. Tr. from the English. G. B. Shaw. Szab haza 3 no. 10-19 O°55. H, 17.

## EHRENBURG, IL'IA GRIGOR'EVICH

A discussion of Il'ia Ehrenburg's new work. Kult civil Slov 9 no. 47: 8 N°54. C, 11.

## EIFFEL, GUSTAVE

The builder who created the Eiffel Tower; Gustave Eiffel's life struggle, the inaccurate belief that he created the only iron tower in Paris, a great number of buildings reveal his genius. Towaris 11 no. 47-1103 N°55. Y, 1.

## EINSTEIN, ALBERT

Albert Einstein; a biographic sketch. I. Fenyes. Term es tars 114 no. 5 309 My°55. H, 13.

## EISNER, BERTOLD

Dr. Bertold Eisner's Medunarodno privatno pravo (Private International Law); a book review. Nast., can Jug rev med pravo 1 no. 1 133-138 '54 Y, 5

## ELASTIC PLATES AND SHELLS

Stability and function following loss of compressed cylindrical panels reinforced with ribs in Russian O. Terebushko. Vestis Latv sk no. 3: 111-130 '56 La, 1.

## ELASTICITY

Budźniowski, Zbigniew. Biegun spreżysty jako reduktor rownan spreżystosci. Wrocław [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1955. 180 p. [Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace, Seria B. nr. 72] [Polar elasticity for the reduction of the equation of elasticity bibl., graphs, tables] P, 13

Calculation of prestresses in strip-wound high-pressure vessels. In English. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 14 no. 1/2: 127-135 '56. H, 13.

Elastic characteristics of a mountain. W. Bodryk. Archiw gorn 3 no. 4: 445-453 '55. P, 10.

New technical method for measuring the dynamic elasticity of artificial materials and ball bearings. Z. Horak. Stroj sbor no. 8: 103-116 '54. C, 16.

Stress analysis of strip-wound high-pressure vessels by the theory of anisotropic elastic bodies. In English. E. Reuss. Acta techn Hung 14 no. 1/2: 113-125 '56. H, 13.



## ELASTICITY (Continued)

Values of the coefficients of elasticity in a mountain  
S. Korman. Archiw gór 3 no. 4:455-472 '65. P, 16.

## ELASTOMERS

Theoretical and practical problems involved in the  
production of porous elastomers with cavities. II.  
Technology of production processes. (To be contd.)  
J. Rucinski, J. Krzywicki. Przegl skorzany 10  
no. 10:238-239 O'55. P, 16.

## ELECTIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

## ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, HUNGARY,  
POLAND.

Development and construction of compensators for  
spontaneous polarization. K Andrejsek. Vest Ust  
geol 29 no. 3 112-113 '54. C, 12

## ELECTRIC ARC

Third main dimension of the arc stator. Tr. from the  
Russian. L. Chesnak. Strok elektr cas 4 no 1 110-  
112 '53. C, 10.

## ELECTRIC BATTERIES

Station for filling the EZS-1, 5-kw. battery. P. Nad.  
Vojno teh gl 3 no 4:291-298 Ap'55. Y, 17.

## ELECTRIC CABLES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Investigation of gas properties of impregnating mater-  
ials. V. Pallo, V. Prokes. El tech obz 45 no. 2:90-93  
F'56. C, 16

## ELECTRIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS

Calculating pressures in the explosion chamber.  
J. Kracki. El tech obz 45 no 2 84-90 F'56. C, 16.

Method for testing DC high-speed circuit breakers  
by using an AC source. V. Zajic and others. El tech  
obz 45 no 2:75-83 F'56. C, 16

## ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Contribution to the theory of circuits with variable  
parameters. J. Obráz. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 12  
565-574 D'54. C, 16

Graphic design of bistable circuits for preassigned  
static operating conditions. M. Nadler. Slaboproudny  
obzor 15 no 11 576-578 N'56. C, 16.

Nomogram for determination of short circuit stresses  
in heavy-current bus bars. S. Meszner. Elektro-  
tehnika 49 no. 1 23-26 Ja'56. H, 10.

Supplement to the article "Method of Computing the  
Amount of Input in the Transfer System." H. Loos.  
Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 4:161-164 Ap'54. C, 16.

Two mathematical remarks on the solution of feed-back  
problems. O. Pankraz. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 4:  
165-170 Ap'54. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC COILS

Development of small coils and transformers.  
M. Bauer. Tech praca 6 no. 9:548-549 S'54. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

Connecting low-voltage apparatus with aluminum  
conductors. J. Raniak. Elektrotechnik 10 no. 12:381-  
386 D'55. C, 16.

Installing AGY conductors using new installation  
materials. Z. Vasicak, Z. Kvapilik. Elektrotechnik  
10 no. 12:389-390 D'55. C, 16.

Materials for semiconductors. J. Boros. Term es tars  
113 no. 8:471-475 Ag'54. H, 13.

New house electric installation apparatus for AGY  
conductors to be embedded in walls. J. Sykora.  
Elektrotechnik 10 no. 12:389-388 D'55. C, 16.

Nomogram for ALFE 6 steel-aluminum conductors in  
low-voltage lines. J. Mikeš. Elektrotechnik 11 no.  
1:29-32 Ja'56. C, 16.

Zdenek Matyas' Uvod do kvantove fyziky polovodiču  
(Introduction to the Quantum Physics of Semiconduc-  
tors); a book review. J. Tauc. Slaboproudny obzor  
15 no. 12:589-590 D'54. C, 16

## ELECTRIC CONTACTORS

Vambersky, Adolf. Kontakty z drahých a spekaných  
kovů. [Vyd. I.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické lite-  
ratury, 1955. 195 p. [Contacts from precious and  
sintered metals. 1st ed. Illus., bibl., tables]  
C, 16.

Contacts and contact materials for very small poten-  
tials and currents. Pt. 1. Measurement and testing of  
contacts. J. Šavel. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 12  
570-580 D'54. C, 16

## ELECTRIC CURRENTS

Current displacement in the slots of electric machines.  
Gy. Fodor. Elektrotechnika 49 no. 2:55-61 F'56.  
H, 16.

Remarks on Obráz and Kuhn's article "Electronic  
Regulation of Direct-Current Voltage." J. Hajek.  
Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 4:168 Ap'54. C, 16

## ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

## ELECTRIC FENCES

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## ELECTRIC FURNACES

Experience with the use of factory-made crucibles  
for high-frequency furnaces. V. Batek, V. Ilraska.  
Slevarenství 2 no. 12:354-356 D'54. C, 16.

Induction heating in the forging industry. D. Baji Szabo.  
Koh lap 10 no. 4 Kohászati 150-162 Ap'55. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC HEATING

Importance of standardization of electric heating ap-  
pliances for pressing molds. Z. Naumann. Elektro-  
technik 11 no. 1:15-19 Ja'56. C, 16.

Methods and technology of degassing metals. W. Espe.  
Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 4:174-187 Ap'54. C, 16.

Methods and technology in degassing metals. W. Espe.  
Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 8:282-293 Je'54. C, 16.

Only a few people to operate the Kohla-Jarvo Electric  
Heating Center after remodeling. N. Esai raadio  
Ap 13'56:695. E, 1.

Regulation of temperature in dielectric heating.  
J. Šimorda. Elektrotechnik 11 no. 1:19-22 Ja'56.  
E, 1.

## ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Breakdown of solid insulating materials. Gy. Vajda.  
Elektrotechnika 49 no. 1:4-13 Ja'56. H, 16.

Drying windings with infrared heat. B. Wolaki. Wlad  
elektrotechn 15 no. 6:132-134 Je'55. P, 16.

Popularizing the method of inductive drying of the  
insulation of windings. Tr. from the Russian.  
W. Luchin. Wlad elektrotechn 15 no. 6:130-132  
Je'55. P, 16.

Soiling of insulators of electric lines. W. Abrahamer.  
Wlad elektrotechn 15 no. 6:135-138 Je'55. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC LABORATORIES

Universal source of power for an amateur laboratory.  
M. Vysockansky. Tech praca 6 no. 10:527-530 O'54.  
C, 16.

## ELECTRIC LAMPS

The Decatron, a decade measuring glow lamp. T. Lom.  
Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 3:140-142 Mr'54. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC LINES

Power systems and long-distance electric lines of the  
great water-power projects of communism; an ex-  
cerpt from A. Glazunov's lecture. I. Sovecov. Tech  
praca 6 no. 10:577-579 O'54. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC LINES - OVERHEAD

Normographic calculation of the tensile stress and  
sag of conductors in horizontal spans during normal  
work and after breaking. Z. Szczepanski. Przegl  
elektrotechn 32 no. 2:87-88 F'56. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC LINES - POLES

Insulation in areas with increased atmospheric pollu-  
tion and its influence on the construction of poles  
for overhead power lines. W. Demol. Przegl  
elektrotechn 32 no. 2:50-56 F'56. P, 16.

Testing the quality of impregnation of telephone poles.  
Gosp laez no. 12:11-12 D'55. P, 5.

## ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

Driving weight utilization factor in electric locomotives.  
H. Sobolewski. Archiw bud masz 1 no. 4:389-444 '54.  
P, 16.

The electric locomotive, series E 499.0, Bo Bo type.  
S. Pejše. Stroj vyr 4 no. 2:88-92 F'56. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC MACHINERY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

Ciganek, Ladislav. Elektrické stroje a přístroje.  
Schváleno jako učební text pro průmyslové školy  
elektrotechnicko-strojnické. [Vyd. I.] Praha, Státní  
nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 634 p. [Electric  
machines and apparatus: approved as a textbook for  
four-year electrotechnical industrial schools. 1st  
ed. Illus., diagrs., graphs, index, tables] C, 16

Current displacement in the slots of electric machines.  
Gy. Fodor. Elektrotechnika 49 no. 2:55-61 F'56.  
H, 16.

Drying electric machines by infrared rays. V. Tichý.  
Tech praca 6 no. 10:590-591 O'54. C, 16.

New economical methods for drying the wiring of elec-  
tric rotary machinery. A. Verescek. Tech praca 6  
no. 9:538-544 S'54. C, 16.

Producing plates for brushes for electric machines.  
K. Nowak. Chenik 6 no. 12:345-347 D'55. P, 13.

## ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Capacitive modulator for measurement of forces  
L. Kuhn. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 7:327-334 Ji'54.  
C, 16.

The Decatron, a decade measuring glow lamp. T. Lom.  
Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 3:140-142 Mr'54. C, 16.

Electric measurement of losses in weight caused by  
corrosion of underground constructions. W. Popiel-  
ski. Gaz woda san 30 no. 1:6-7 Ja'56. P, 10.

Measurement of very small grid currents. H. Loos.  
Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 5:220-231 My'54. C, 16.

Methods of calculation of cross coil meters. L. Schnell.  
Elektrotechnika 49 no. 1:13-23 Ja'56. H, 10.

Rational expression of electric and magnetic measure-  
ments. M. Zlatev. Tekhnika 4 no. 4:4-6 Ap/My'55.  
B, 16.

Use and maintenance of electric apparatus for meas-  
uring temperature. D. Chmurný. Elektrotechnik  
10 no. 12:390-394 D'55. C, 16

## ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS - STANDARDS

Observations on the draft standard "Electric and  
Magnetic Quantities, Units of Measure." C. Budennu.  
Standardizatsia 7 no. 10:9-15 O'55. R, 16.

## ELECTRIC METERS

Three-phase electric meters for integrating the square  
of current intensity. R. Dechaler. El tech obz 45  
no. 2:70-74 F'56. C, 16

Wavemeter for ultra short waves. Radiotekhnika 4  
no. 10:14] of cover O'54. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS

Monophase electric setsyn. M. Mearovic. Zbornik  
rad Inst Tesla SAN no. 37:31-84 '54. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

The problem of voltage dip at the starting of squirrel-  
cage motors. K. Wais. Wlad elektrotechn 15  
no. 6:125-127 Je'55. P, 16.

Simplified method of calculating voltage dip during  
the direct connection of motors with the network.  
W. Pieslak. Wlad elektrotechn 15 no. 6:127-128  
Je'55. P, 16.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS

Self-synchronization of synchronous generators.  
F. Csaki. Elektrotechnika 49 no. 2:36-45 F'56.  
H, 16.

## ELECTRIC NETWORKS

Frequency planning and its importance in high-voltage  
networks. V. Pollak. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 6:263-  
268 Je'54. C, 16.

New method for geometric determination of the propa-  
gation constant of symmetrical four-terminal net-  
works. F. Rieger. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 4:149-  
154 Ap'54. C, 16.

New method for graphic determination of the transmitt-  
ing factor. F. Rieger. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 7:  
334-337 Ji'54. C, 16.

Phasing four-terminal networks with constant ampli-  
tude transfer. L. Vorlíček. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no.  
2:87-74 F'54. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC POWER

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND,  
YUGOSLAVIA.

Research work in the field of electric power machin-  
ery; experience and survey. L. Miskovsky. Stroj  
abor no. 8:10-24 '54. C, 10.



## ELECTRIC-POWER DISTRIBUTION

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA

Dehumidifier for high-voltage and super-high-voltage distribution stations. L. Cerny and others. *Elektrotechnika* 10 no. 12 378-381 D'55. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Most advantageous and economical construction for electric-power stations on swift rivers. V. Fil'ov. *Tekhnika* 4 no. 4 10-15 Ap/May'55. B, 16.

## ELECTRIC-POWER PRODUCTION

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## ELECTRIC RAILROADS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Laszlo Verebely and Pal Szitokay's Villamos vasutak (Electric Railroads), a book review. Gy. Teglás. *Elektrotechnika* 49 no. 1 30-31 Ja'56. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC RAILROADS - CARS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

## ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

Separating condenser with small ground resistance. L. Gvozdiak. *Stroj elektr. cas* 4 no. 1 71-83 '53. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC SPARK

Electric-spark hardening of tool edges. J. Olejnik. *Stroj vyr* 2 no. 3 108-110 Mr'54. C, 16.

Electric-spark metalworking. L. Kneppo. *Stroj elektr. cas* 4 no. 1 5-28 '53. C, 16.

Electric-spark metalworking at low temperatures. Tr. from the Russian. V. Nevezhin. *Stroj elektr. cas* 4 no. 1 85-102 '53. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC TESTING

Electric testing apparatus, a new apparatus for foundries. Z. Vojtlasek. *Slevarenstvi* 4 no. 2 46-48 F'56. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC THERMOMETRY

see THERMOMETERS AND THERMOMETRY.

## ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Contribution to the calculation of the leakage inductance of output and power transformers. L. Pravenec. *Slaboproudy obzor* 15 no. 2 [Suppl.] P9-P14 F'54. C, 16.

Development of small coils and transformers. M. Bauer. *Tech. praca* 6 no. 9 548-549 S'54. C, 16.

Distribution of load of parallel operating transformers with different low-voltage tension. K. Khristov. *Tekhnika* 4 no. 6 31-32 Ag/S'55. B, 16.

Efficiency of transformers under various loads. T. F. Wlad. *elektrotechnika* 15 no. 6 134-135 Je'55. P, 16.

Increasing capacity of transformers for measuring voltage by means of an additional compensating device. J. Hanus. *El. tech. obz* 45 no. 2 57-63 F'56. C, 16.

New electroacoustic transformers in telecommunication. J. Merhaut. *Slaboproudy obzor* 15 no. 6 242-258 Je'54. C, 16.

Simplification of methods of protecting transformers. T. Eismond. *Przegł. elektrotechn.* 32 no. 2 47-50 F'56. P, 16.

Theory of the differential transformer. M. Dlouhy. *Slaboproudy obzor* 15 no. 7 307-315 Ji'54. C, 16.

The transformer is seventy years old, data on the 70-year-old history of the transformer. Zs. Karolyi. *Musz. elet.* no. 15 27-30 Ag'55. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC WELDING

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Devices for resistance welding on welding presses. J. Kudra, V. Janirek. *Stroj. trenstvi* 4 no. 12 813-819 D'54. C, 16.

Introducing automatic welding with a flux. J. Lukasek. *Stroj vyr* 3 no. 10 396-401 O'55. C, 16.

Transducer regulator for welding under flux. E. Tománek, B. Dudaš, J. Krusek. *Elektrotechnika* 11 no. 1:2-3 Ja'56. C, 16.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Construction of a parametric scale from three optional points. K. Geher. *Elektrotechnika* 49 no. 1:26 Ja'56. H, 16.

Electronic counters for industrial purposes. M. Nadler. *Slaboproudy obzor* 15 no. 7 299-308 Ji'54. C, 16.

Feeding the laboratories. W. Tiembinski. *Wiad. telekom.* 25 no. 1 17-22 Ja'56. P, 16.

Main trends in the development of heavy-current electrical engineering. Z. Krehlik. *Elektrotechnika* 10 no. 12 377-378 D'55. C, 16.

Zdenek Trnka's *Teoretická elektrotechnika* (Theoretical Electrical Engineering), a book review. Frk. *Slaboproudy obzor* 15 no. 12 586-587 D'54. C, 16.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING - PERIODICALS

Plan of topics of *Slaboproudy obzor* for 1955. *Slaboproudy obzor* 15 no. 12 [3] of cover D'54. C, 16.

75 years of the periodical *Elektrichestvo*. J. Zima, Z. Trojaneč. *Sov. veda. energ.* 4 no. 2 126-139 '56. C, 16.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ELECTRICITY

Irrigating a large area electrically. V. List. *El. tech. obz* 45 no. 2 64-69 F'56. C, 16.

## ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## ELECTRICITY ON SHIPS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ELECTRIFICATION

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## ELECTROHYDRAULIC CONTROL

Electrohydraulics in machine tools. F. Drabek. *Stroj vyr* 4 no. 1 8-11 Ja'56. C, 16.

## ELECTROLYSIS

Investigation of the useful effect of current in the electrolysis of aluminum. Pt. 3. Gy. Szeker. *Koh. lap* 9 no. 9 Kohaszati 411-416 S'54. H, 16.

Problems of analyzing gases in aluminum electrolysis. M. Mariassy, V. H. -Borsiczky, I. Somogyi. *Koh. lap* 9 no. 9 Kohaszati 410-419 S'54. H, 16.

S. I. Kuznetsov and A. M. Epstein's *Electrolytic Manufacturing of Aluminum*, a book review. E. Balázs. *Koh. lap* 9 no. 9 Kohaszati 431 S'54. H, 16.

## ELECTROLYTIC POLISHING

Electric polishing. E. Urban. *Elektrotechnika* 10 no. 12 394-398 D'55. C, 16.

## ELECTROMAGNETIC MACHINES

see MAGNETOELECTRIC MACHINES

## ELECTROMAGNETISM

Interesting method for the uneven heating of iron wire. I. Mayer. *Stroj elektr. cas* 4 no. 1 109-110 '53. C, 16.

## ELECTRON OPTICS

An appliance of the future. J. Sinka. *Term. es tars* 114 no. 5 308 Mr'55. H, 13.

## ELECTRON TUBES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Electron-tube contacts without a source of anode current. II. ('To be contd.) B. Kadinger. *Radio-technika* 5 no. 7/8 152-154 Ji/Ag'55. H, 16.

Heater balancing circuit for improving the stability of direct-current amplifiers. M. Pacak. *Slaboproudy obzor* 15 no. 12 558-561 D'54. C, 16.

*Merent elektroniki; Merici metody* (Testing Electron Tubes, Methods of Measuring); a book review. Z. Tucek. *Slaboproudy obzor* 15 no. 2 89-90 F'54. C, 16.

Miniature electron tube. V. Striz. *Tech. praca* 6 no. 10: 600-602 O'54. C, 16.

New cathodes for electronic valves. M. Lupinek. *Slaboproudy obzor* 15 no. 2 74-83 F'54. C, 16.

Technology of special-quality electron tubes. (Conclusion.) V. Kratochvil. *Slaboproudy obzor* 17 no. 3. 154-158 Mr'56. C, 16.

## ELECTRONIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Electronic hearing aids, modern apparatus for the deaf. I. Nabelek. *Tech. praca* 6 no. 9 645-647 S'54. C, 16.

## ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

Electric apparatus for harmonic analysis. A. Braler. *Gaz. mat. fiz.* 7 no. 7 322-327 Ji'55. R, 13.

Electric integration and derivation in measuring mechanical values. J. Cemus. *Stroj. trenstvi* 4 no. 12 943-949 D'54. C, 16.

## ELECTRONIC CONTROL

Electronic automatic telephone exchanges. Tr. from the English. T. Flowers. *Slaboproudy obzor* 15 no. 2 93-94 F'54. C, 16.

Remarks on Obraz and Kuhn's article "Electronic Regulation of Direct-Current Voltage." J. Hajek. *Slaboproudy obzor* 15 no. 4 188 Ap'54. C, 16.

## ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

Josef Hajek's *Elektronické měření* (Electronic Measuring), a book review. R. Demčík. *Slaboproudy obzor* 15 no. 12 597 D'54. C, 16.

Measuring moisture in wood by the electronic method. I. Volgyesi. *Falpar* 5 no. 6 158-160 Je'55. H, 16.

## ELECTRONIC SWITCHES

Oscilloscope with built-in electronic switch. J. Hájek. *Slaboproudy obzor* 17 no. 3 169-174 Mr'56. C, 16.

## ELECTRONICS

Electronic generators for industrial high-frequency heating. K. Rogner. *Slaboproudy obzor* 15 no. 12 561-565 D'54. C, 16.

Vapor pressures and evaporation rates of materials for electronics, especially metals. W. Kaps, P. H. H. *Slaboproudy obzor* 15 no. 3 [Suppl.] P15-P20 Mr'54. C, 16.

## ELECTROPLATING

Bela Bartfal's *Galvanotechnika* (Electroplating), a book review. E. Becker. *Koh. lap* 9 no. 9 Kohaszati 432 S'54. H, 16.

Use of electroplated hard-metal cutting tools on woodworking machinery. Gy. Keky. *Falpar* 5 no. 6 161-163 Je'55. H, 16.

## ELECTROSTATICS

Reply to remarks made on the article "Electrostatic Filters for Gas Cleaning." G. Varga. *Elektrotechnika* 49 no. 2 61-62 F'56. H, 16.

## ELECTROTYPING

New method for etching electrototype plates. (h. f.) *Papír es nyomda* 7 no. 9 278-279 S'55. H, 2.

## ELIN PELIN, PSEUD

Classical of Bulgarian prose literature. P. Tikholev. *Chitalishte* 35 no. 2 35-37 F'56. B, 2.

## ELLIPSOID

Investigations on the projection between ellipsoids and determination of the relative position of ellipsoids by projection. In German. L. Hanzay. *Acta techn. Hung.* 14 no. 1/2 165-194 '56. H, 13.

## ELVIN, B.

B. Elvin's *Geo Bogza*, a critical study. V. Mogosov. *Viat. rom* 8 no. 12 231-233 D'55. R, 11.

B. Elvin's *Geo Bogza*; a review of a study. L. Batonek. *Studia* 6 no. 9 114-116 O'55. R, 11.

## EMINENT DOMAIN

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## EMINESCU, MIHAIL

Eminescu, translator of Shakespeare. G. Plonescu. *Studia* 6 no. 10 123-125 O'55. R, 11.

## EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

Training, the basis of improvement of the level of technique and the rationalization of production. W. Dembinski. *Odzież* 7 no. 1 23-24 Ja'56. P, 16.

## ENAMEL AND ENAMELING

Development of the enamel industry in the world and in our country. R. Obraz. *Rob. prom* 6 no. 3 195-199 Mr'55. Y, 5.

## ENAMELED WARE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, HUNGARIAN

Let us discuss and criticize the plan for articles on sports in *Magyar enciklopédia* (Hungarian Encyclopedia). F. Halmi. *Sport. testnev* 8 no. 1 15 Ja'56. H, 6.

List of entries in *Magyar enciklopédia* (Hungarian Encyclopedia) pertaining to printing and related industries. *Papír es nyomda* 8 no. 1 16-18 Ja'56. H, 2.



# ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, RUSSIAN

The Great Soviet Encyclopedia L.Gresik Kult zivot Slov 6 no 49 4 D'54 C,11.

## ENGELS, FRIEDRICH

Friedrich Engels, a literary analysis. T. Bugnaitu. Steaua 6 no. 9 95-100 8'55. R, 11.

Friedrich Engels, founder of scientific communism and leader of the proletariat. P. Beitaru. Lupta 35 no. 11 24-39 N'55. R, 6.

Unknown correspondence between Engels and Lafargue. M. Joka. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 10 800-806 O'55 Y, 11.

## ENGINEERING

Comments on Dolezal's paper "Mathematics in Engineering and Physics." V. Hruska. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 2 91-92 F'54. C, 16.

Meiniki kezikonny (Handbook for Engineers), a book review. J. Gilyen. Musz etel 11 no. 5 32-33 of cover M'56. H, 16.

## ENGLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Geneva, 1918 and 1955. P. Egri. Irod ujs 7 no. 14:4 Ap'56. H, 11.

## ENGLISH DRAMA IN ESTONIA

Shakespeare's plays very popular among Estonian theatergoers. N Eesti raadio Ap 9'56:669. E, 1

## ENGLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Scientific fiction and social problems; a book review. A. Jokstys. Pergale no. 10-121 O'55. Li, 11.

## ENGLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM BULGARIAN

Vazov, Ivan Michov Under the yoke, a novel in three parts taken from the life of the Bulgarians on the eve of their liberation, April 1878. [Translated by Marguerite Alekiova and Theodora Atanasova. Edited by Marco Mincoff] Sofia Narodna Kultura, 1955. 502 p. [In English. Tr. from the Bulgarian. port., glossary] B, 11.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Trnka, Bohumil. Rozbor nynější spisovné angličtiny. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Analysis of contemporary literary English, a textbook. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11 Vol 1 1953.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN BULGARIA

Chakalov, Gocho G. A complete course for the study of the English language with special phonetic pronunciation. Pulno rukovodstvo za izučava vane na anglijski ezik s upotreba na apetsialna fonetichna azbuka 2 prer. izd Sofia. [2d rev. ed.] B, 11. Vol. 1. [For beginners] 1946 252 p. Vol. 2. [For the advanced, with instruction in business English] 1946 256 p.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

What they do. T. Ungvary. Irod ujs 7 no. 14:5 Ap'56. H, 11.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE IN ESTONIA

Estonian workers read English literature with great interest. N Eesti raadio Ap 10'56:677-678. E, 1.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE IN LATVIA

English literary works in Latvian. Reports Riga 13 no. 10 57-58 Ap 17'56. La, 1.

Great interest in English literature and art in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 15:61 Ap 14'56. La, 1.

## ENGLISH SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, ENGLISH.

## ENGRAVING

Factors of uncertainty in intaglio printing in the light of scientific research. B. Tolgyesi. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 8:254-255 Ag'55. H, 2.

## ENGRAVINGS, SLOVAK

Tokajik, November 19, 1944, Tokajik in Orest Dubai's engravings. In Ukrainian Druzhno vpered 4 no. 11 16-17 N'54. C, 1.

## ENLIGHTENMENT

Historical concept of the French "Enlightenment." In French. E. Molnar. Acta hist Hung 4 no. 1/3: 101-122 '55. H, 4.

## EPHRAEM SYRUS, SAINT

Recent excavations in Saint Paul's city. Uj ember 11 no. 39:1 S'55. H, 3.

## EPHRAEM SYRUS, SAINT

Harper of the Holy Ghost -drig- Kat nov Slov 68 no 24:2 Je'53. C, 3.

## EPIC POETRY, HUNGARIAN

Arany, Janos Toldi Novisrad. Testveriseg-Egyseg Konyvkiadovallalat, 1950 87 p. [Toldi, an epic poem. In Hungarian] Y, 11

## EPIC POETRY, ROMANIAN

Eulogy of our national epic poetry. A. Baconsky. Steaua 6 no. 10:7-15 O'55. R, 11.

## EPICURUS

Epicurus' ethics. (Conclusion) A. Sodnik-Zupanec Ziva antika 5 no. 1:46-58 '55. Y, 11.

## EPSTEIN, A. M.

S. I. Kuznetsov and A. M. Epstein's Electrolytic Manufacturing of Aluminum, a book review. E. Balazs. Koh imp 9 no. 9-Khaszau 431 S'54. H, 10.

## EROSION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ROMANIA,

Anti-erosion measures in water reservoirs. A. Biotchev. Tekhnika 4 no. 4:1-4 Ap/MY'55 B, 16.

Sedimentation volume of clays and soil erosion L. Smolik. Vodni hosp 4 no. 11 349-351 N'54. C, 16.

## ERROR (LAW)

see subdivision MISTAKE (LAW) under BULGARIA.

## ERUPTIVE ROCKS

see subdivision ROCKS, IGNEOUS under MORAVIA.

## ESENIN, SERGEI ALEKSANDROVICH

Enthusiastic lyricist of the Russian land. L. Robey Slaviani 12 no. 1:8-10 Ja/F'56. B, 6.

The last poet of the Russian village, notes written on the occasion of the publication of a Czech anthology of S. Esenin's poems. J. Jisa. Praha Moskva 6 no. 2:109-181 F'56. C, 11

## ESSENCES AND ESSENTIAL OILS

Quantitative changes of essential oil, and l-ascorbic acid in the needles of white pine (Pinus silvestris L.) and black pines (Pinus nigra Arn.) in a year. S. Stankovic, R. Senic. Gl. sumar fak Beograd no. 8: 201-312 '54. Y, 15.

Some specifications in connection with aromas. Standardizaren 7 no. 11:22-23 N'55. R, 16.

## ESTONIA - AFFORESTATION

Large-scale forest planting foreseen this spring. N Eesti raadio Ap 30'56:816. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES

Graduates of the Estonian Academy of Agriculture lack practical knowledge. N Eesti raadio Ap 10 '56:875-876. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Hard work in the Victory Agricultural Machinery Factory in Tartu. N Eesti raadio Ap 6'56:853. E, 1.

The Ministry of Agriculture has a good supply of certain agricultural machines. N Eesti raadio Ap 27 '56:789. E, 1.

The Victory Agricultural Machinery Factory in Tartu opens a metal construction workshop. N Eesti raadio Ap 1'56:813. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE

Appeals of the Party and the government should echo in socialist competition; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 10'56:674-675. E, 1

Conference in Paldre District on lowering production costs in agriculture. N Eesti raadio Ap 16'56:708-709. E, 1.

Contract for socialist competition signed between Latvian and Estonian agricultural workers. N Eesti raadio Ap 6'56:652-653. E, 1.

Delegation of Latvian agricultural workers in Estonia. N Eesti raadio Ap 6'56:654. E, 1.

Economic council created at the Rannu Machine-Tractor Station. N Eesti raadio Ap 30'56:816. E, 1.

Honor roll of front-ranking agricultural workers exhibited in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ap 6'56:650. E, 1.

Late spring forces spring sowing to be done in a few days. N Eesti raadio Ap 13'56:695. E, 1.

Latvian agricultural delegation in Estonia. Reports Riga 13 no. 15 30 Ap 10'56. La, 1.

Let us respond with deeds to the appeal of front-ranking workers, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 1'56:620-621. E, 1.

More about the conference in Paldre District on lowering production costs in agriculture. N Eesti raadio Ap 16'56 712-713. E, 1

25 per cent of tractor repairs unfinished in Mustvee District; other spring preparations also incomplete. N Eesti raadio Ap 17'56:718. E, 1

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

The Avangard Collective Farm, Tartu District, ready for spring planting. N Eesti raadio Ap 24'56:766. E, 1.

Careless members of collective farms take advantage of large garden plots and collective pastures. N Eesti raadio Mr 11'56:495. E, 1.

Collective farms in Kose District strive for higher production. N Eesti raadio Ap 24'56:766. E, 1.

Comrade Tonurist, Minister of Agriculture, criticizes collective farms. N Eesti raadio Ap 19'56:738-739. E, 1

The Dawn Collective Farm, Turi District, allots garden lots and pastures according to participation of families in collective work. N Eesti raadio Ap 27'56:788. E, 1.

Draft of a new collective-farm statute for the Dawn Collective Farm, Suur-Jaani District. N Eesti raadio Ap 18'56:710. E, 1

The Lembitu Collective Farm, Viljandi District, pays great attention to spring sowing. N Eesti raadio Ap 6'56:671. E, 1.

Life on the Lenin Collective Farm, Haapsalu District. N Eesti raadio Ap 23'56:700-701. E, 1

Political agitation in collective-farm villages, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 18'56. 727-728. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ALFALFA

Alfalfa also grows well in poor soils. V. Koel. N Eesti raadio Ap 4'56:641. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ALUMINUM

Report from the Tartu Aluminum Factory. N Eesti raadio Ap 26'56:774. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - AMNESTY

Answers to questions of our listeners; an explanation of the recent amnesty law. N Eesti raadio Ap 19 '56:736-737. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Some results in animal husbandry in Keila District. N Eesti raadio Ap 8'56:664-665. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ANTIQUITIES

Schmiedeholm, Martin Elisabeth. Arkheoloogiliseksie pamtähtlik perioodi rätzelõnõia rodovogo atõda na severo-vostoche Estonii [V. v. do n. e. - V. v. n. e.] Tallinn, Estonskoo gos izd-vo, 1955. 268 p. [Archaeological monuments from the period of decline of the tribal system in northeastern Estonia, from the 5th century B. C. to the 5th century A. D. In Russian. illus., bibl., maps (part fold.), index] E, 4.

## ESTONIA - ART INDUSTRIES

Eesti NSV tarbekunst. [Tallinn] 1955. 80 p. [Utilitarian arts in the Estonian SSR. In Estonian and Russian. chiefly illus. (part col.)] E, 10

## ESTONIA - BAKERS AND BAKERIES

More bakeries built. N Eesti raadio Mr 11'56:495. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BALLET

The Estonia Academic Opera and Ballet Theater presents 4 operas at the 10 Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'56:623-624. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BEEKEEPERS' SOCIETIES

Tallinn branch of the Estonian Society for Horticulture and Apiculture has almost 1,000 members. N Eesti raadio Ap 18'56:714-715. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BERRIES

Great demand for young fruit trees and berry bushes. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'56:626. E, 1.



## ESTONIA - BONUS SYSTEM

Bonus system increases interest in collective work, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio Mr 18'55 551-552 E, 1

Material incentives for dairymaids increases milk output on the Star Collective Farm, Tapa District N Eesti raadio Ap 19'56 733 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BOOK INDUSTRY

Latvia, Estonia, Lithuania, and Karelia participate in a conference on improving book trade Reports Riga 13 no 16 65 Ap 19'56. La, 1.

## ESTONIA - BOXING

Conclusions from the 21st championship match of the Soviet Union in boxing. P Matsov Kehakultuur 16 no 24 749-750 D'55. E, 8.

Youth in the boxing ring K Leeman. Kehakultuur 16 no 24 749 D'55. E, 8

## ESTONIA - BRICK INDUSTRY

The Aseri Brickkiln sends first shipment of bricks to Antne shale refineries and the Baltic Electric-Power Plant. N Eesti raadio Ap 23'56 763 E, 1

The Aseri Brickkiln supplies the Baltic Electric-Power Station with building materials N Eesti raadio Ap 19'56 737-738. E, 1.

Women are the best workers in the Kvaris Silicate Brick Factory N Eesti raadio Ap 19'56 705 E, 1

## ESTONIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

The Administration of the Building Industry in Voru District begins open-yard construction of silicateite building materials N Eesti raadio Ap 10'56 673. E, 1

First apartment house built of foam kukermiit ready for occupancy N Eesti raadio Ap 30'56 816. E, 1

The Kukermiit Factory has produced twice as many insulation plates so far this year as at this time last year N Eesti raadio Ap 7'56 658 E, 1

Workers in the building materials industries work harder in honor of May Day N Eesti raadio Ap 24'56 772-773 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CABBAGE

The Dawn Collective Farm, Abja District, plants 20 ha. of cabbage this year. N Eesti raadio Mr 18'56 548-549 E, 1.

Early cabbage and flax, good sources of income for the Hammer and Sickle Collective Farm, Viljandi District. N Eesti raadio Ap 1'56 618-619 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

New Year's Eve in the council of sports sections, caricatures. Kehakultuur 16 no 24 766-767, 770-771 D'55. E, 8

## ESTONIA - CELLULOSE

The Kehra Cellulose Factory on the eve of May Day. N Eesti raadio Ap 10'56 676. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CITY PLANNING

More modern buildings built in Viljandi N Eesti raadio Ap 5'56 644-645. E, 1.

Postwar building activities in Johvi Steiner. N Eesti raadio Ap 3'56 629 E, 1

## ESTONIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Sales are high in Parnu Clothing Store No 54. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'56 626. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

The Johvi Repair Works of the Estonian Shale Trust provides Russian mines with important mining machinery. N Eesti raadio Ap 9'56 671 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Important task of Party organizations; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 14'56 700. E, 1.

Increase the responsibility of groups of instructors; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 5'56 645-646 E, 1.

Report on the 2d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Estonian Communist Party N Eesti raadio Ap 28'56 796-805. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Appeal of collective farms and state farms in Rapla District to contribute to the welfare of libraries and cultural centers. N Eesti raadio Ap 8'56 652. E, 1.

Relate work of cultural and educational institutions closely with agricultural production; from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio Ap 1'56 621. E, 1

## ESTONIA - CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

Socialist competition among young construction workers merely a formality N Eesti raadio Ap 13'56 604 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Corn breeder rewarded with a gold watch N Eesti raadio Ap 5'56 648. E, 1

Corn declared to be important means for raising milk production. N Eesti raadio Ap 9'56 670-671. E, 1

## ESTONIA - DRAINAGE

Drainage area considerably increased this year. N Eesti raadio Ap 22'56 755 E, 1.

Large-scale drainage work on the V Kingissepp Collective Farm, Vandra District N Eesti raadio Ap 18'56 726 E, 1.

More forests to be included in the drainage system during the next Five-Year Plan. N Eesti raadio Ap 30'56 815 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

Radial drill installed in the Tallinn Repair Works. N Eesti raadio Ap 30'56 815 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - DWELLINGS

Expanded building activities in the lumbermen's settlements at the lumbering centers. N Eesti raadio Ap 9'56 668 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - EDUCATION

Complete the school year successfully in general schools, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio Ap 4'56 635-636 E, 1

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC CABLES

The Estonian Cable Factory completes the first quarter of the year with good results. N Eesti raadio Ap 13'56 695 E, 1

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Conference of rationalizers and innovators in the Volta Electric Machinery Industry. N Eesti raadio Mr 18'56 550. E, 1

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Expanding preparations for construction of the Baltic Electric-Power Station. N Eesti raadio Ap 5'56 647. E, 1

First apartment houses ready of the building site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station. N Eesti raadio Ap 4'56 640. E, 1.

The Kohtla-Järve Thermoelectric-Power Plant fulfilled the Plan for the first half of the year on April 21. N Eesti raadio Ap 23'56 762-763. E, 1.

Preparations for construction of the Baltic Electric-Power Station are accelerated N Eesti raadio Ap 29'56 808. E, 1.

The Tallinn Electric-Power Station modernizes and economizes. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'56 740. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Frequent exchange activities between Estonian and British scientific institutions. N Eesti raadio Ap 13'56 696. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FACTORIES

Let us improve the appearance of our factory, from Noorte Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 26'56 776-777. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Development of the farm building program during the first year of the 6th Five-Year Plan. N Eesti raadio Ap 16'56 706 E, 1.

Farm buildings under construction in the region of the Varatu Machine-Tractor Station. N Eesti raadio Ap 17'56 717. E, 1.

Red Pennant for best farm buildings remains in Antsla District. N Eesti raadio Ap 6'56 654. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FASHION

Fashion show in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ap 8'56 666. E, 1.

Spring brings fashion news to Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ap 16'56 711. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FISHERIES

Best fishing season is rapidly approaching from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 6'56 651 E, 1.

Fish canning industries prepare for the upcoming fishing season N Eesti raadio Ap 9'56 668. E, 1.

Fishing collectives and the motorized fishing station of Hiiu District are ready for the spring season N Eesti raadio Ap 23'56 701 E, 1.

The Salme Fishing Collective, Kingissepa District, completes final preparations for the spring season N Eesti raadio Ap 26'56 778. E, 1

## ESTONIA - FLAX

Collective farms in Torva District plant more flax this year. N Eesti raadio Ap 16'56 714 E, 1

Early cabbage and flax, good sources of income for the Hammer and Sickle Collective Farm, Viljandi District N Eesti raadio Ap 1'56 618-619 E, 1

## ESTONIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Great demand for young fruit trees and berry bushes N Eesti raadio Ap 2'56 626. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

New machine completes 6 operations in the Tallinn Plywood and Furniture Industry. N Eesti raadio Ap 6'56 653 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - GARDENING

Largest gardening enterprise around Tallinn develops west of the city at the Kadaka Tee. N Eesti raadio Ap 27'56 728-729. E, 1

Tallinn branch of the Estonian Society for Horticulture and Apiculture has almost 1,000 members N Eesti raadio Ap 18'56 714-715. E, 1

## ESTONIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Solomykova, I. P. Estonskaja demokratsicheskaja i i ika perioda revolutsii 1905-1907 godov v estonskikh zhurnalakh Tallinn, Estonskoe gos. izd vo, 1955. 166 p. [Estonian democratic graphic art in the revolutionary period of the years 1905-1907 in satiric journals in Russian. (Illustr. with col.)] E, 10.

## ESTONIA - HEATING PLANTS

Only a few people to operate the Kohtla-Järve Electric Heating Center after remodeling. N Eesti raadio Ap 13'56 695. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - HISTORY

An old bolshevik, August Koni, about his meetings with Lenin. N Eesti raadio Ap 18'56 729-730 E, 1

St. George's Night Uprising in Estonian literature and plastic arts. N Eesti raadio Ap 24'56 766-767. E, 1

## ESTONIA - HOCKEY

Necessary information for ice-hockey players during the competition period. (To be contd.) J. Raudsepp, V. Truuma. Kehakultuur 16 no. 23 724-725 D'55. E, 8.

Necessary information for ice-hockey players during the competition period. J. Raudsepp, V. Truuma. Kehakultuur 16 no 24 762-764 D'55. E, 8

## ESTONIA - HOURS OF LABOR

Saturday, March 10: workers greet the decision of the Party and the government with joy, from local newspapers. N Eesti raadio Mr 11'56 497. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Basic preparations completed for construction of the left side of the dam of the Narva Hydroelectric-Power Station. N Eesti raadio Ap 1'56 616. E, 1

Springtime at the construction sites of Narva and surroundings. N Eesti raadio Ap 16'56 708. E, 1

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Increase self-management; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 17'56 719. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES

Activities of industries, workshops, and mines hold a meeting at the Ministry of Local, Shale, and Chemical Industries. N Eesti raadio Ap 10'56 676. E, 1.

High lights of the report of the Ministry of Local, Shale, and Chemical Industries on work of industrial combines during the first quarter of the year. N Eesti raadio Ap 9'56 668. E, 1.



#### ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES (Continued)

The Industrial Combine of Voru District challenges the Industrial Combine of Jõgeva District. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'56 625 E, 1

#### ESTONIA - JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE

Seed supply for Jerusalem artichokes imported from the North Ossetian Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic N Eesti raadio Ap 2'56 764 E, 1

#### ESTONIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

More care for young workers, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 1'56 680 E, 1

#### ESTONIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

4th Congress of the Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge held in Tallinn N Eesti raadio Mr 18'56 550-551, 553 E, 1

#### ESTONIA - LIBRARIES

Appeal of collective farms and state farms in Rapla District to contribute to the welfare of libraries and cultural centers N Eesti raadio Ap 6'56 652, E, 1

Rapid growth of the library of the Jaan Toomp Cultural Center in Tallinn N Eesti raadio Ap 2'56 623, E, 1

Relate work of cultural and educational institutions closely with agricultural production, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio Ap 1'56 621, E, 1

#### ESTONIA - LUMBERING

The Rakvere Lumbering Center fulfills its lumber transportation plan for the first quarter of the year. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'56 625-626, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Machine-tractor stations reduce personnel. N Eesti raadio Ap 14'56 703 E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

The Commercial Equipment Works in Tallinn finishes mounting new machinery N Eesti raadio Ap 28'56 794 E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

The Ilmarine Factory keeps the All-Union Red Pennant for the last quarter of the year. N Eesti raadio Ap 28'56 806, E, 1.

The Ilmarine Machinery Industry in the 5th and 6th Five-Year Plans. N Eesti raadio Ap 25'56 777-778, E, 1.

Interesting tests in the Tallinn Machinery Industry. N Eesti raadio Ap 3'56 632, E, 1.

The Tallinn Machinery Industry builds complicated equipment for use of equipment petroleum industry. N Eesti raadio Mr 11'56 495 E, 1

The Tallinn Machinery Industry supplies construction enterprises with machinery N Eesti raadio Mr 11'56 496 E, 1.

Young workers of the Tallinn Machinery Works in socialist competition with young workers of the Ilmarine Machinery Factory. N Eesti raadio Ap 13'56 691, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

May Day in the shale basin N Eesti raadio Ap 30'56 818 E, 1.

Strolling through preholiday Tallinn N Eesti raadio Ap 29'56 812, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

The Tallinn Measuring Apparatus Factory constructs a yeast-testing mechanism. N Eesti raadio Ap 9'56 671-672, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - MILK

Average milk output on collective farms 482 kg. per cow in 6 months. N Eesti raadio Ap 11'56 681-683, E, 1.

Collective farms in Rapla District decide to increase milk production 500 liters per cow in a year. N Eesti raadio Ap 9'56 668, E, 1.

Corn declared to be important means for raising milk production. N Eesti raadio Ap 9'56 670-671, E, 1. Estonian state farms produce more milk per cow than Latvian state farms. N Eesti raadio Ap 14'56 698, E, 1.

The Lenin Collective Farm, Turi District, produced only 1,030 kg. of milk per cow in 1965. N Eesti raadio Ap 10'56 873, E, 1.

Material incentives for dairymaids increases milk output on the Star Collective Farm, Tapa District N Eesti raadio Ap 19'56 733, E, 1

Milk and pork production on the Victorious Flag Collective Farm, Pärnu District. Kokk N Eesti raadio Ap 3'56 632-633 E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - MINING MACHINERY

The Jõhvi Repair Works of the Estonian Shale Trust provides Russian mines with important mining machinery. N Eesti raadio Ap 9'56 671 E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - MOTORS

Pärnu fishermen not satisfied with the poor quality of boat motors built by the Proletaar Factory. N Eesti raadio Ap 5'56 646-647, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE)

The Estonian Garden and Bee-Keeping Trust can sell 300,000 young fruit trees this year. N Eesti raadio Ap 29'56 810 E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Continue the trend toward simplification and economization in the administration; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 28'56 783, E, 1

#### ESTONIA - OPERA

The Estonia Academic Opera and Ballet Theater presents 4 operas at the 10 Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'56 623-624, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - PAPERMAKING MACHINERY

New, powerful paper machine starts operating in the Kehra Cellulose Factory. N Eesti raadio Ap 14'56 697, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

Problems of parents' committees in general schools N Eesti raadio Ap 11'56 682-683, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - PASTURES

Conference on cultivation of pastures held in Leningrad. N Eesti raadio Ap 23'56 763-764, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - PEAT

Several peat industries reconstructed N Eesti raadio Ap 20'56 760, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY

Construction of the Maardu Superphosphate Factory completed N Eesti raadio Ap 20'56 740, E, 1.

A day in the Maardu Chemical Combine. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'56 622, E, 1.

Installation of machinery almost completed in the new superphosphate shop at the Maardu Chemical Combine. N Eesti raadio Mr 18'56 553, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

An evening gathering of participants in physical culture A. Lepik. Kehakultuur 16 no. 23:727 D'55, E, 9

Physical culture in the Mikitamäe 7-year school. O. Korgosmar. Kehakultuur 16 no. 24:751-752 D'55, E, 8.

#### ESTONIA - PIANO MAKERS

84th birthday of the chief engineer of the Tallinn Piano Factory, Ernst Hilt. N Eesti raadio Ap 10'56 715, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - PLAYGROUNDS

No playgrounds for young children in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Ap 26'56 786, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - PLYWOOD

New machine completes 6 operations in the Tallinn Plywood and Furniture Industry. N Eesti raadio Ap 6'56 653, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - PORK

Data on recent pork production on collective farms. N Eesti raadio Ap 17'56 717, E, 1.

Estonian and Latvian collective farms compete in pork production. N Eesti raadio Ap 22'56 755, E, 1.

Milk and pork production on the Victorious Flag Collective Farm, Pärnu District. Kokk. N Eesti raadio Ap 3'56 632-633, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - POTATOES

Let us increase potato and vegetable production; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 21'56 761, E, 1.

The Michurin Collective Farm, Põltsamaa District, pledges to double potato production. N Eesti raadio Ap 10'56 677 E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

The Tallinn Building Trust's Workshop No. 5 for reinforced-concrete building details is busy. N Eesti raadio Ap 4'56 649, E, 1

#### ESTONIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Printing industries speed up their work in anticipation of May Day N Eesti raadio Ap 27'56 790 E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

All rest homes and sanatoria to be allocated to the Ministry of Public Health N Eesti raadio Ap 10'56 673 E, 1

Health protection in Estonia, from Rahva Haal Goldberg N Eesti raadio Ap 28'56 783-784 E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

New books on sale. N Eesti raadio Mr 11'56 498-499, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - RADIO

Innovators solve important production problems in the Pärnu Red Radio Factory. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'56 625 E, 1

#### ESTONIA - RAILROADS

Electrification of the Tallinn-Keila Railroad continues. N Eesti raadio Ap 23'56 783 E, 1.

Railroad stations around Tallinn strive for more efficient use of the capacity of cars. N Eesti raadio Ap 27'56 787, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - REPATRIATION

Interview with Kuato Aavor, who was recently repatriated to Estonia from Sweden. N Eesti raadio Ap 4'56 642-643 E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - RETAIL TRADE

Population of Palde District enjoys better service in retail trade. N Eesti raadio Ap 14'56 697-698 E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - ROAD MACHINERY

The Palde Road Machinery Works to manufacture 100 asphalt mixers this year. N Eesti raadio Ap 1'56 616 E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Noteworthy achievements in electrification of the People's Victory Collective Farm, Harju District. N Eesti raadio Ap 23'56 761, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - SAILING

History of sailing as a sport. U Mereeste. Kehakultuur 16 no. 23:729-731 D'55 E, 8.

#### ESTONIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

New building erected for Polva High School. N Eesti raadio Ap 22'56 756, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - SCREW-CUTTING MACHINES

Tallinn Car Repair Shop No. 2 tests new automatic parts for screw-cutting machines. N Eesti raadio Mr 18'56 548 E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - SEEDS

Liquidate laggardness in the seed industry; from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 13'56 603-604, E, 1.

More vegetable seeds available this year. N Eesti raadio Ap 17'56 724, E, 1.

#### ESTONIA - SHALE

The Chemical Combine of the Kõhla Shale Organizes interesting lectures. N Eesti raadio Ap 1'56 619, E, 1.

Complex machine for open-pit mining tested in the Viivikonna mines. N Eesti raadio Ap 3'56 605, E, 1

Delegation of English and French gas manufacturers visit Kõhla-Järve. N Eesti raadio Ap 29'56 812-813, E, 1.

First four months of the year in the mines of the Estonian Shale Trust. N Eesti raadio Ap 25'56 778 E, 1.

High water and lack of cars seriously impair work in shale mines. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'56 811-812, E, 1.

The Kõhla Chemical Combine produced more oil last month than ever before. N Eesti raadio Ap 8'56 665, E, 1.



## ESTONIA - SHALE (Continued)

- Kukruse mines anticipate May 1 M. Uit N Eesti raadio Ap 17'56 723-724 E, 1
- Last operations mechanized in Mine No 2 N Eesti raadio Ap 23'56 759-760 E, 1
- Mine No 2 strives for complex mechanization N Eesti raadio Ap 13'56 697 E, 1
- Shale mines observe May Day with new achievements N Eesti raadio Ap 21'56 749 E, 1
- Socialist competition in shale mines increases N Eesti raadio Ap 2'56 622 E, 1

## ESTONIA - SKIS AND SKIING

- The Tallinn Ski Factory receives the most modern equipment in the Soviet Union N Eesti raadio Ap 2'56 625 E, 1

## ESTONIA - SOCCER

- From words to deeds U. Päär Kehakultuur 16 no 23 723 D'55 E, 8
- More emphasis on the new generation. H. Kesa Kehakultuur 16 no 23 724 D'55 E, 8
- Summary of the soccer season H. Mikkin Kehakultuur 16 no 23 720-722 D'55 E, 8
- What should we do with our soccer? R. Kaugver Kehakultuur 16 no 23 723-724 D'55 E, 8

## ESTONIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

- Agreement between Latvia and Estonia about socialist competition. Reports Riga 13 no 14 18 Ap 6'56. La 1
- To new progress in socialist competition, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio Ap 3'56 628-629 E, 1

## ESTONIA - SPORTS

- Happy New Year, comrades! B. Tolbast Kehakultuur 16 no 24 742-744 D'55 E, 8
- Improve scientific and methodological work in sports in our republic E. Motlik Kehakultuur 16 no 23 730-731 D'55 E, 8
- New Year's Eve in the council of sports sections, caricatures. Kehakultuur 16 no 24 766-767, 770-771 D'55 E, 8
- They fulfilled their promise O. Karp. Kehakultuur 16 no 24 769-771 D'55 E, 8

## ESTONIA - STADIUMS

- The new Five-Year Plan anticipates many new athletic fields and buildings. N Eesti raadio Mr 18'56:552-553 E, 1

## ESTONIA - STOVE INDUSTRY

- The Pioneer Foundry releases the first series of enameled cast-iron kitchen stoves N Eesti raadio Ap 27'56 787 E, 1

## ESTONIA - SWEET CLOVER

- The Planter Collective Farm, Kose District, sells sweet-clover seed N Eesti raadio Ap 6'56 654 E, 1

## ESTONIA - SWINE

- 8 state farms report on results achieved in swine breeding with feeding only twice a day. N Eesti raadio Ap 14'56 698 E, 1
- Huge swine-feeding combine constructed by the Tallinn Nutrition Trust at Habersti N Eesti raadio Ap 3'56:633 E, 1

## ESTONIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

- 60,000 students expected to enter industrial, building-trade, and mining schools. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'56:623 E, 1

## ESTONIA - TELEVISION

- Interview with the chief engineer of Tallinn Television Station. N Eesti raadio Ap 29'56:813 E, 1

## ESTONIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

- The Old Spinning Mill of the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine fights for overfulfillment of the 1956 Plan N Eesti raadio Mr 18'56:548 E, 1

## ESTONIA - THEATER

- Shakespeare's plays very popular among Estonian theatergoers N Eesti raadio Ap 9'56 669 E, 1

## ESTONIA - TOURIST TRADE

- Estonian tourists to visit Poland and Finland in April N Eesti raadio Ap 3'56 633 E, 1
- Excursion to Finland to take place May 2 N Eesti raadio Ap 29'56 813 E, 1

## ESTONIA - TRACK ATHLETICS

- How the track athletes of Estonia presented themselves F. Kudu Kehakultuur 16 no 24 746-747 D'55 E, 8

## ESTONIA - TRACTORS

- First ten diesel tractors arrive in Tallinn for our machine-tractor stations N Eesti raadio Ap 13'56 695-696 E, 1

## ESTONIA - TRADE-UNIONS

- Council of Estonian Trade-Unions elects new president N Eesti raadio Ap 1'56 621 E, 1

## ESTONIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

- New long-distance buses on the Tallinn-Leningrad and Tallinn-Viljandi routes N Eesti raadio Ap 24'56:773 E, 1

## ESTONIA - TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

- Fishing stations buy trawlers from the German Democratic Republic N Eesti raadio Ap 22'56:756 E, 1

## ESTONIA - VEGETABLES

- Let us increase potato and vegetable production, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 21'56 761 E, 1

## ESTONIA - WAGES

- Collective farmers of the Stalin Collective Farm, Rapina District, receive advance payment in cash N Eesti raadio Ap 21'56 749 E, 1

## ESTONIA - WEIGHT-LIFTING

- 70 years of wrestling and weight-lifting E. Pender Kehakultuur 16 no 24 750-751 D'55 E, 8

## ESTONIA - WINTER SPORTS

- Winter sports games of youth V. Ehatamm. Kehakultuur 16 no 23 710-711 D'55 E, 8

## ESTONIA - WORKINGMEN'S GARDENS

- Size of garden lots to correspond to the number of completed workdays on collective farms. N Eesti raadio Ap 6'56:650 E, 1

## ESTONIA - WRESTLING

- 70 years of wrestling and weight-lifting E. Pender. Kehakultuur 16 no 24:750-751 D'55 E, 8

## ESTONIA - YOUTH

- More care for young workers, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Ap 11'56 680 E, 1

- Pärnu prepares for the All-Union Festival of Youth N Eesti raadio Mr 18'56 553-554 E, 1

## ESTONIAN ART

see ART, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN FICTION

- Kärner, Jaan. Soodoma kroonika. Pidu lõpet, romaan kahes osas. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1955 429 p. [The chronicle of Soodoma, The feast ends, a novel in two parts] E, 11

- Kippel, Enn. Meelis, ajalooline noorimehe Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1955 109 p. [Meelis, a historical novel for youth. illus.] E, 11

## ESTONIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

- Tammasaare, Anton Hansen. Irbannos. Perevost estonskogo Tallinn, Estonskoe gos. izd-vo, 1955 414 p. [Selected works. In Russian. Tr. from the Estonian illus.] E, 11

## ESTONIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUSSIAN

- Tamm, J. Eesti-vene sõnaraamat. Toimetanud B. Praydin Tallinn Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1955 520 p. [Estonian-Russian dictionary] E, 11

## ESTONIAN POETRY

- Eesti luule antoloogia. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus [Anthology of Estonian poetry parts.] E, 11  
Vol. 1. 1955. 435 p.  
Vol. 2. 1955. 565 p.

## ESTONIAN PROVERBS

see PROVERBS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN SINGERS

see SINGERS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIANS IN LATVIA

- Delegation of Estonian agricultural workers returns from Riga N Eesti raadio Ap 4'56:642 E, 1

## ESTONIANS IN RUSSIA

- Conference of stage designers in Moscow. N Eesti raadio Ap 5'56 648 E, 1

- Estonian textile engineers return from the all-Union textile conference in Moscow N Eesti raadio Ap 8'56:665 E, 1

- Georg Ots and Viktor Gurjev win first place in the all-Union competition for romantic singing N Eesti raadio Ap 11'56 682 E, 1

## ETCHING

- Depth gauge for measuring etching in lathe production B. Tolgyesi. Papir es nyomda 4 no. 1 13-14 Ja'56 II, 2

## ETCHINGS, SERBIAN

- From the collection of etchings on old Belgrade. D. Jovanovic. God muz Beogr. 1 99-104 '54 Y, 5

## ETHICS

- Contribution to the question of relationship between economic life and morals. I. Stanofjević. Pregr dr pit 7 no 6 441-449 Ja'55 Y, 1

- Ephorus' ethics. (Conclusion) A. Sodank-Zapnev Ziva antika 5 no. 1 48-58 '55 Y, 11

## ETHNOLOGY

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

- Claude Lévi-Strauss' *Sad Tropics*; a book review. K. Jelenksi. Kultura no. 2:137-141 Fe'56 P, 1

- Ethnography or ethnology? B. Rustic. Zbornik Muzeja drut no. 8 56-66 '54 Y, 1

## ETHYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETIC ACID SODIUM SALT

- Gravimetric determination of tin in copper alloys with the use of complexon III as a masking reagent B. Bleber, Z. Vecera. Slovanski 4 no 2 48-50 Fe'56 C, 16

- Separation and direct determination of titanium, iron, and aluminum with cupferon and complexon III Z. Vecera, B. Bleber. Slovanski 3 no. 11:Priloz 31-36 N'56 C, 16

## ETRUSCAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, ETRUSCAN.

## EUROPE - CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

- Situation of organic chemistry in Europe. G. Fodor. Magyar kem. lap 10 no. 7 103-201 Ji'55, H, 16

## EUROPE - COMMERCE

- Foreign trade of the Soviet Union with European capitalist countries. I. Foti. Stat szemle 34 no. 1 85-87 Ja'56, H, 5

## EUROPE - DEER

- Biological balance in the deer population. A. Dubenik. Sbor les CSAZV 29 no. 1:21-44 Ja'56 C, 15

## EUROPE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- "European integration" and imperialist antagonism. Gy. Goncal. Kozgazd. szemle 3 no. 3 275-284 Mr'56, H, 5

## EUROPE - HOUSING

- The Housing Policy and Results Attained in European Countries by the Housing Committee of the Economic Commission for Europe; a book review. L. Plank. Pregr dr pit 7 no. 6:523-525 Ja'55 Y, 1

## EUROPE - MAPS

- Mapa Evropy 1:8,000,000 (Map of Europe, 1:8,000,000); a criticism Janika. Kni prehl 9 no. 4:183-184 D'56 C, 12

## EUROPE - POLITICS

- Bonn Prepares a War of Revenge, a book review. Zs. Valyi. Torm es tars 113 no. 8:510 Ag'54, H, 13

## EUROPE - RADIOBROADCASTING

- For the introduction of order in European broadcasting. J. Gajda. Slaboproudy 15 no. 2:49-50 Fe'54 C, 16

## EUROPE - SOCCER

- Situation of junior soccer in Europe. J. Hofnar. Sport testnev 7 no. 6 11-12 Ja'55, H, 8



## EUROPE - TRANSPORTATION

Tendencies toward creation of an integral European transportation system. L. Vucina. Tehnika 10 no. 12 1813-1820 '55 Y, 16.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Use of aeronautics in agriculture and forestry in the Soviet Union and people's democratic countries. L. Valoczi. Repules 8 no. 10 9 My'55. H, 16.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Shipments from faraway countries. F. Soukup. Lit nov 3 no. 50.16 D'54. C, 11.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - INDUSTRIES

Success of European states with people's democracy in the field of socialist industrialization. A. Toth. Probleme econ 8 no. 11 104-116 N'55. R, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - POLITICS

The Warsaw Treaty, weapon in the fight for peace. Tarsad sz 10 no. 5 1-11 My'55. H, 6.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - AUTOMOBILES

Small cars in Western Europe. F. L. Musz et al 11 no. 5 27-31 M'55. H, 10.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - FISHERIES

Some fisheries in Western Europe. D. Andriase. Samar list 79 no. 9/10 341-345 S/O'55 Y, 15.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - POLITICS

Attempts at integration of Western Europe. J. Andrássy. Jug lev med pravo 1 no. 1, 24-56 '54. Y, 6.

## EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY

The European Coal and Steel Community: first stage of the Schuman Plan. S. Flogel. Rob pion 6 no. 5/6 374-379 My/Je'55. Y, 5.

## EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Krtizek, Jaroslav. Dvacaty transport Cs. legii. [Vyd. 1 V Praze] Nase vojsko [195-] 110 p. (Dokumenty, sv. 32) [The twentieth military transport of the Czechoslovak Legion 1st ed. illus.] C, 4.

W czterdziestolecie wyjazdu Legionow; zbiór wspomnień Londyn, Instytut Józefa Pilsudskiego, 1954 65 p. [On the 40th anniversary of the march of the Legion; a collection of remembrances. part 1] P, 4.

## EVANGELIARIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## EVAPORATION

Research on the size and evaporation of drops during the sprinkling of a surface. W. Szklarz. Gosp woda 15 no. 10:431 O'55 P, 10.

Vapor pressures and evaporation rates of materials for electronics, especially metals. W. Espe, P. Hix. Slaboproudy obzor 15 no. 3: [Suppl.] P15-P20 Mr'54. C, 16.

## EVOLUTION

Meszaros, Lajos. A darwinizmus alapjai, agrobiologia. Budapest, Mezogardasagi Kiado, 1954. 191 p. [Fundamentals of Darwinism, agrobiology. illus., maps] H, 15.

## EXCAVATING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Drlík, Romuald. Strojní houbení jam, rýh a sáček. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955 161 p. [Mechanical excavation of ditches, grooves, and shafts 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables] C, 16.

## EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

see subdivision under EPHEsus, POLAND.

## EXCESS PROFITS TAX

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, GT. BRIT., LATVIA, RUSSIA.

## EXHIBITIONS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

Bulgaria at international fairs and exhibitions. V. Videnov. Slaviani 12 no. 1:14-16 Ja/F'56 B, 6.

## EXISTENTIALISM

Existential dialectics, self-reliance of those condemned to death; on the hundredth anniversary of the death of the Danish philosopher S. Kierkegaard. A. Sarcevic. Sovremennost 5 no. 10/11:869-880 O/N'55. Y, 11.

## EXPLORERS, HUNGARIAN

Nemeth, Imre. Oszerdok melyen, Magyar Laszlo regenyek elrajza [3. kiad., Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvkiadó [1955] 305 p. [In the heart of virgin forests, a romantic biography of Laszlo Magyar. 3d ed. illus.] H, 12.

## EXPROPRIATION

see subdivision EMINENT DOMAIN under HUNGARY.

## EXTRUSION (METALS)

Pressing by means of a red presser and counter sinks, an account of experiments made in 1953. Also, remarks by E. Cotel and others. S. Geleji. Muszaki közl MTA 14 no. 1/3:257-293 '54. H, 16.

## FABLES

Zmorski, Roman. Podania i basnie ludu, wybor i wstep Henryka Sykela. [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955 177 p. [Folk legends and fables 1st ed. illus., footnotes] P, 11.

## FACADES

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## FACTORIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

Planning manufacturing plants for the metallurgical and machine building industry. G. Beyer. Architektur RPR no. 10:25-36 '55. R, 10.

## FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## FACTORY LIBRARIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## FACTORY MANAGEMENT

Form of factory standards. R. Rozycki. Normalizacja P 23 no. 12:729 D'55. P, 16.

## FAIRS

Bulgaria at international fairs and exhibitions. V. Videnov. Slaviani 12 no. 1:14-16 Ja/F'56 B, 6.

## FALTN, HANS

H. Faltn's Measuring Instruments and Methods of Heat Power Economy, a book review. I. Benedek. Koh lap 9 no. 9:Koheszati 432 S'54. H, 16.

## FAMILY

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

From patriarchal to socialist family. J. Polac. Nasi razgl 4 no. 24 593-595 D'55. Y, 1.

## FAMILY - LAW

see DOMESTIC RELATIONS and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## FAMILY ALLOWANCES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## FANCYWORK

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## FANS, ELECTRIC

Ventilators, their basic principles, use, installation, and maintenance. O. Back. Tech praca 6 no. 9:527-531 S'54. C, 16.

## FAOLITE

Faolite, new structural material. R. Mader. Elektro-technik 10 no. 12:395-397 D'55. C, 10.

## FARKAS, ISTVAN

In memory of Istvan Farkas. D. Zs. Muvolt nep 5 no. 38:9 N'54. H, 1.

## FARM BUILDINGS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

## FARM MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## FARM MECHANIZATION

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## FARM PRODUCE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Prices established according to quality for purchase of agricultural goods by the state. M. Vertenstein. Standardizarea 7 no. 10:16-20 O'55. R, 16.

Prices of agrarian products unstable. M. Sretenovic. Nova trg 8 no. 11/12:597-600 N/D'55. Y, 5.

## FARMERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## FASHION

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## FASTENINGS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## FATIGUE

Fatigue and how to eliminate it. D. Kellner. Sport testnev 7 no. 1:30 Ja'55. H, 8.

## FATS

see OILS AND FATS.

## FAULKNER, WILLIAM

Rhetoric and agony. (To be cont.) A. Kazin. Savremennik no. 6 702-718 Je'55. Y, 11.

## FEAR

How should we fight fear? Two contributions to the discussion. E. Tencer, Cz. Bieszczad. Kridla vlasti no. 11:258-269 My'55. C, 10.

How to fight fear, a contribution to the discussion J. Sule. Kridla vlasti no. 10:224 My'55. C, 16.

## FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Jovan Stefanovic's Sirenje federalizma i njegovo uporedno slabljenje po sadržaju [Expansion of Federalism and the Gradual Weakening of Its Intrinsic Strength]; a book review. R. Lukic. Arhiv prav nauka 42 no. 1: 179-180 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

Jovan Stefanovic's Sirenje federalizma i njegovo slabljenje po sadržaju [Expansion of Federalism and the Gradual Weakening of Its Intrinsic Strength]; a book review. F. Culinovic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 5 no. 1/2 99-101 '55. Y, 7.

## FEDIN, KONSTANTIN ALEKSANDROVICH

Two epochs in Fedin's novels. H. Kmita. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 39:7 O'55. P, 1.

## FEED WATER

Significance of the preparation of water for locomotives. J. Treka. Zveznice CS 4 no. 11:286-287 N'54. C, 16.

## FEEDBACK AMPLIFIERS

Multiplex wide-band feedback amplifiers. (Conclusion) M. Palgrt. Slaboproudy obzor 17 no. 3:134-141 Mr'55. C, 16.

## FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA.

## FEELING

see PERCEPTION.

## FELT - TESTING

Water permeability of wet felt. L. Alpar. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 8:291-293 S'55. H, 2.

## FENCING

Surprise in fencing. E. Kazmieraki. Kultura fiz 10 no. 2:100-113 F'56. P, 8.

## FERDOWSI, SHAHNAMAH

Kowalski, Tadeusz. . . Studia nad Shah-name (Etudes sur le Shah-name) Avec resume francais. Krakow. (Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci. Komisja Orientalistyczna. Prace, nr. 39-40) [Studies on Shah-name. French summary] P, 11 Vol. 1. 1952 322 p. Vol. 2. 1953.

## FERRITES

Ferrites, nonmetallic ferromagnetic substances. Tr. from the Russian. A. Smolenskii. Slaboproudy obzor 15 no. 2:93 F'54. C, 16.

Study of the effect of tungsten on the rate of germ formation and on the velocity of increase of ferrite. K. Mazanec, A. Kalivoda. Hut listy 10 no. 10:580-587 O'55. C, 10.

## FERROCHROMIUM

Ferrochromium with a low carbon content. K. Protiva. Hutnik Cz 6 no. 2:41-44 F'56. C, 16.

## FERROMANGANESE

Ferromanganese. B. Strubl. Hut listy 10 no. 8:482-488 Ag'55. C, 16.

## FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## FEUERBACH, LUDWIG ANDREAS

Ludwig Feuerbach's Lectures on the Essence of Religion, a book review. S. Zuljevic. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 11/12:675-679 N/D'55. Y, 6.



## FEUILLETONS, CZECH

Glazárova, Jarmila, pseud. Dnes a zítra, fejetony [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1952 248 p. [Today and tomorrow feuilletons 1st ed.] C, 11

## FIELDING, HENRY

Clearing the way for realistic literature, a book review A. Jansons. Karogs no. 2 112-114 F'56. La, 1.

Henry Fielding, on the two-hundredth anniversary of his death. T. Lutter. Term es tars 113 no. 8, 487-490 Ag'54. H, 13.

## FIGURE SKATING

see subdivision SKATING under HUNGARY

## FILLERS (IN PAPER, PAINT, ETC.)

Current problems of technology in sizing. T. Mero, E. Szilagyi. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 8 256-260 Ag'55. H, 2.

## FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Heatable Jena filters. H. Regier. Magyar kem lap 10 no. 11 354 N'55. H, 16

Hydraulics of filter beds. P. Kroupa. Voda 35 no. 3 77-80 Mr'55. C, 16.

One year's experience with using Wacoco filters. J. Srutek. Voda 34 no. 8 245-248 Ag'54. C, 16

Reply to remarks made on the article "Electrostatic Filters for Gas Cleaning." G. Varga. Elektrotechnika 49 no. 2 61-62 F'56. H, 16.

## FINANCE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA.

Role of financial and credit systems in the distribution of national income. I. Vacarel. Probleme econ 8 no. 11 132-147 N'55. R, 5.

## FINANCE, PUBLIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

A. A. Afanas'ev's Balance Sheet of a Socialist Enterprise; a book review. F. Toth. Szamvitel 5 no. 11: 813-825 N'54. H, 5.

## FINE ARTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, SLOVAKIA.

## FINITE DIFFERENCES

see DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS.

## FINLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

The PK-3b, Finnish training glider. Repules 8 no. 15:3 of cover S'55. H, 16.

## FINLAND - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Social insurance in Finland. E. Pusic. Soc pol 5 no. 5, 76-80 My'55. Y, 14.

## FINNISH COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, FINNISH.

## FINNISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A close look at Finnish soldiers, a review of Valno Linna's book Unknown Soldier. J. Grins. Cela zmes no. 28:467-471 N'55. La, 1.

## FIRE DAMP

Methane outburst, its prevention, and the possibilities of its industrial use. K. Ugor. Uhl 4 no. 11:328-340 N'54. C, 16.

## FIRE PROOFING OF WOOD

Research on decreasing the combustibility of lumber by using chemical means. T. Zwolanowski. Przegl bud 27 no. 10:383-384 O'55. P, 16.

## FISH CULTURE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Beak culture as a side line in carp ponds. T. Plaza, T. Ostrowski. Gosp ryb 8 no. 3:21 Mr'56. P, 15.

Whitefish and bleak as by-products in ponds. J. Kozun. Gosp ryb 8 no. 3:22-23 Mr'56. P, 15.

## FISH TRADE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## FISHERIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA; ESTONIA; EUROPE, WESTERN; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND.

## FISHERY PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Requirements for fish refrigerating plants. J. Orczewski. Gosp ryb 8 no. 3:17-20 Mr'56. P, 15.

## FISHES

Breathing of fish other than through the gills. Gosp ryb 8 no. 3 28 Mr'56. P, 15.

## FISHING

see subdivision under MACEDONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## FISHING BOATS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## FIVE-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

## FLAME PHOTOMETRY

Use of a flame photometer in the analytic laboratories of the metallurgical and machinery industry. A. Dragomirecky. Hut listy 10 no. 10:609-612 O'55. C, 16.

## FLAX

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA

## FLAX INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Research on retted flax scutching turbines. I. Biagyova. Magyar textil no. 7:261-265 Ji'55. H, 18.

## FLIGHT

Night flight. M. Firu. Arip patr 1 no. 12 15 D'55. R, 16.

## FLOODS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## FLORA

see subdivision BOTANY under RUMANIA.

## FLOUR

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## FLUORITE

Rapid volumetric determination of silicic acid in materials containing fluorite. I. Sajo, L. Baryna. Koh lap 10 no. 1 Kohaszati 14-16 Ja'55. H, 16.

## FOAM

Silicon as a retarding factor for foaming in the processing of mineral oil products. K. Schwane, L. Reznak, M. Simon. Magyar kem lap 11 no. 2:40-50 F'56. H, 16.

## FOLK ART

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

## FOLK DANCES

see also subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, UKRAINE.

The instructor and her group. L. Bagrowska. Praca swietl no. 4/5:104-105 Ap/My'55. P, 8.

## FOLK LITERATURE

Zmorski, Roman. Podania i basnie ludu; wybor i wstep Henryka Syski. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955. 177 p. [Folk legends and fables. 1st ed. illus., footnotes] P, 11.

## FOLK LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN

Kolozsvari-Grandpierre, Emil. A csodafurulya, magyar népmesek. [2. kiad.] [I] [Jusagi] Konyvkiado [1955] 391 p. [The magic flute, Hungarian folk tales. 2d ed. illus. (part col.), glossary] H, 11.

Magyar népmesek. Novisazad, Bratsztvo-Jedinesztvo, 1949. 230 p. [Hungarian folk tales. In Hungarian] Y, 11.

Ortutay, Gyula. Magyar nepkoteszet. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado. (Magyar klasszikusok) [Hungarian folk poetry] H, 11.

Vol. 1. [Folk songs] 1955. 503 p.  
Vol. 2. [Folk ballads] 1955. 352 p.  
Vol. 3. [Folk tales] 1955. 646 p.

## FOLK LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN

Balys, Jonas. Lietuviskos pasakos. 2. leidimas. [Chicago, Liet. knygos klubas, 1951] 230 p. [Lithuanian folk tales. 2d ed. illus.] LI, 11.

## FOLK LITERATURE, YUGOSLAV

Cubelic, Tyrko, comp. Narodne pripovijetke Zagreb, Seljacka sloga, 1951. 255 p. (Domaci i strani plac, 2) [Folk tales. illus.] Y, 11.

Cubelic, Tyrko, comp. Narodne pripovijetke. Huzirao Gattin Ivo. Opremlili u saradnji: Gattin Ivo [et al. Zagreb] Skolska knjiga [1952, cover 1951] 304 p. (Zbor iz narodne knjizevnosti, 3) [Folk tales. illus.] Y, 11.

## FOLK SONGS, BULGARIAN

Bulgarska akademila na naukile. Etnograficheski institut. Bulgarski narodni pesni ot srednovekovna Sofila (Sbornik za narodni umotvorenta i narodops, kn 46) [Collection of Bulgarian folk songs from the region of the Sredna Gora Mountain Index] B, 11

Vol. 1-2 [Songs from Koprivshtitsa] [Songs from the village of Votolov, 1953 318, 406 p.]

## FOLK SONGS, CROATIAN

Life in song and dance: song and dance, two life companions of the people of Slavonia, centuries of narration through song and melody, history and tales of Baranja. Tovaris 11 no. 47:1006 N'55. Y, 1.

## FOLK SONGS, MACEDONIAN

Makedonski Narodni Pesni. Skopje, Kalgozid "Koca Racin" [Macedonian folk songs, excerpts from Makedonski muzicki folklor (Macedonian Music Folklore), music] Y, 9.  
Vol. 2 1953. 51 p.

## FOLK SONGS, SERBIAN

Ancient comparisons in the folk song "Kraljevic Marko and the Fairy." N. Simic. Ziva antika 5 no. 1 63 72 '55. Y, 11.

## FOLK SONGS, SLOVAK

Slovenske ludove piesne. V Bratislave (Pieznost sberky) [Slovak folk songs. illus., music] C, 9.  
Vol. 1. 1950  
Vol. 2 1952 334 p.

Five years of the Lucnica Folk Dance and Song Ensemble, a book review. J. Michalek. Kult ziva slo. 9 no. 48:6 N'54. C, 11.

## FOLK SONGS, YUGOSLAV

Who is the author of the Erlanger manuscript and when and where did it originate? D. Popovic. Godina Beogr 1:105-110 '54. Y, 4.

## FOLKLORE, BULGARIAN

National traditions. Ts. Vranska. Mladost 9 no. 2 16 20 F'56. B, 5.

## FOOD

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Construction of underground shelters for food storage in Slavonia during the National Liberation War. S. Mecava. Voj ekon pregl 2 no. 4:50-55 '55. Y, 17.

## FOOD, DRIED

New kinds of dry food rations. H. Zaorska. Turysta no. 12:16 D'55. P, 12.

## FOOD INDUSTRY

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## FOOD INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## FOOD PRESERVATIVES

Chemical preservatives in the food industry. V. Crncevic. Tehnika 10 no. 12:1802-1804 '55. Y, 16.

## FOOD SUPPLY

Recent views on the relationship between increased world population and economic possibilities for sustenance. H. Hadzimeerovic. Pregl dr pit 9 no. 6:477-480 Je'55. Y, 1.

## FOOTGEAR

see BOOTS AND SHOES.

## FORAGE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## FORBATH, ROBERT

Robert Forbath's Mindenki kemaja (Chemistry for Everybody), a book review. I. Pal. Term es tars 113 no. 8:511-512 Ag'54. H, 13.

## FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Industrial cooperation; development of new forms of international economic cooperation. Ekon pol 4 no. 182:703 S'55. Y, 5.

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## FOREIGN NEWS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## FOREMEN

see subdivision under LATVIA.



## FOREST INFLUENCES

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Forest typology and the hydrologic role of forests. In Russian. A. Molchanov. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 9:39-45 '55. La, 15.

## FOREST MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## FOREST SOILS

see subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

## FOREST SURVEYS

Course for the application of photogrammetry in forestry. M. Strineka. Sumar list 79 no. 9/10:340-341 S/O'55. Y, 15.

## FOREST THINNING

Rotation time and growth. Z. Miletic. Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 8:147-155 '54. Y, 15.

## FORESTRY RESEARCH

Research and improvement of poplars from the point of view of the wood industry. Gy. Kollay. Falpar 4 no. 8:225-227 Ag'54. H, 16.

## FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY

see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, ITALY, KARELIA, LATVIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Basic principles in instruction about forest plots. In Russian. V. Razumov. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 9:171-173 '55. La, 15.

"Express" forests. J. Stanimirovic. Sumar list 79 no. 9/10:347-348 S/O'55. Y, 15.

Final speeches of reporters on typology. In Russian. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 9:188-193 '55. La, 15.

Forest resources in the world. A. Riev. Gor stop 11 no. 10:460-468 D'55. B, 15.

Problems of building up classification of forest species. In Russian. V. Nesterov. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 9:178-181 '55. La, 15.

Propagation of poplars by means of shoots. I. Podhorski. Sumar list 79 no. 9/10:281-292 S/O'55. Y, 15.

Resolution of the scientific session on application of forest typology in the forest economy in Riga, September 22-25, 1953. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 9:196-197 '55. La, 15.

Size and importance of the percentage of a reduced mass of cars in forest railroads. Lj. Petrovic. Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 8:175-191 '54. Y, 15.

Some problems of forest typology. In Russian. N. Kabanov. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 9:193-195 '55. La, 15.

Thorough and complex studies on forest species. In Russian. S. Zoni. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 9:181-183 '55. La, 15.

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY - PERIODICALS

Second year. Sbor les CSAZV 29 no. 1:1-2 Ja'56. C, 15.

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## FORGERY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## FORGING

Economical cutting of forging materials. I. Rady. Koh lap 10 no. 1:Kohaszati 9-13 Ja'55. H, 10.

Forging large pieces. V. Burda. Hutnik Cz 6 no. 2:44-49 F'56. C, 16.

Induction heating in the forging industry. D. Beji Szabo. Koh lap 10 no. 4:Kohaszati 156-162 Ap'55. H, 16.

Making swage dies by hot pressing; also, remarks by J. Janik and others. T. Kalan. Koh lap 9 no. 9:Kohaszati 390-399 S'54. H, 16.

Precision of gear forging with preforged gears. A. Huska. Stroj vyr 4 no. 2:65-68 F'56. C, 16.

Pressing by means of a red presser and countersinks, an account of experiments made in 1953. Also, remarks by E. Cotel and others. S. Geleji. Muszaki kozl MTA 14 no. 1/3:257-293 '54. H, 16.

## FORMS (MATHEMATICS)

Slebodzinski, Windygalaw. Formes exterieures et leurs applications. Warszawa [Panelowe Wydawn Naukowe] (Polska Akademia Nauk. Monografie matematyczne, t. 31) Exterior forms and their applications. In French. bibl } P, 13.

## FORMS, BILINEAR

An important identity and decomposition of a bilinear form in a total of products. D. Ionescu. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 7:303-312 Ji'55. R, 13.

## FORTIFICATION

Construction of fortifications under special conditions in the country. A. Glushko. Za rodinata 6 no. 1:10 Ja'56. B, 17.

## FOUNDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA.

Assistance of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in our founding. A. Plesinger. Slevarenstvi 2 no. 12:366-368 D'54. C, 16.

Casting in permanent molds decreases production costs. R. Koula. Slevarenstvi 3 no. 11:341-343 N'55. C, 16.

Criticizing new procedures in the tasks of researchers; concluding words on Erno Weigl's answer. B. Koros. Koh lap 10 no. 1:Kohaszati 8 Ja'55. H, 16.

Determining the most economical metal content in an ore concentrate. W. Stopinski. Przegl gora 11 no. 11:417-420 N'55. P, 16.

High-speed casting, good quality and saving. Ujil lap 7 no. 18:9 S'55. H, 16.

Lectures at the founding conference held in Leipzig. Koh lap 11 no. 1:Ontode 20-21 Ja'56. H, 16.

Mixtures for the insulation of risers. R. Kamonsky, A. Kobacki. Slevarenstvi 3 no. 11:350-359 N'55. C, 16.

On the problem of "casting rolling." B. Koros. Koh lap 9 no. 9:Kohaszati 404-405 S'54. H, 16.

Penetration of metal in the material of the mold. Z. Nagy. Koh lap 10 no. 1:Ontode 7-12 Ja'55. H, 16.

Precision casting. Gy. Czukur. Musz etel no. 19:15-18 O'55. H, 16.

Production of patterns of worm transmissions. F. Fiala. Slevarenstvi 2 no. 10:305-307 O'54. C, 16.

Semicontinuous casting or semicontinuous roller casting. F. Arkos. Koh lap 10 no. 1:Kohaszati 4-8 Ja'55. H, 16.

Some experience with statistical analysis of operating conditions in a gray cast-iron foundry. A. Zaludova. Slevarenstvi 2 no. 12:358-360 D'54. C, 16.

## FOUNDING - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## FOUNDRIES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Analysis and control of foundry operations by the use of statistical methods. A. Zaludova. Slevarenstvi 2 no. 10:289-292 O'54. C, 16.

Electric testing apparatus, a new apparatus for foundries. Z. Vojtisek. Slevarenstvi 4 no. 2:46-48 F'56. C, 16.

Improvement of surveys on quality of production in foundries by means of a punched-card system. Z. Tubl. Slevarenstvi 2 no. 11:328-333 N'54. C, 16.

What is news concerning the foundry with low shaft and manufacturing steel with oxygen? R. Forbath. Koh lap 10 no. 4:Kohaszati 152-155 Ap'55. H, 10.

## FOUNTAINS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## FOURIER'S SERIES

Constant theorem of periodic limits in linear systems with constant coefficients. Tr. from the Czech. J. Kozsennik. Muszaki kozl MTA 14 no. 1/3:295-301 '54. H, 16.

Electric apparatus for harmonic analysis. A. Brater. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 7:322-327 Ji'55. R, 13.

## FRAMING (BUILDING)

Stringer with supports. A. Aleksandrov. Tekhnika 4 no. 4:32-35 Ap/Mj'55. B, 16.

## FRANCE - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Winter schools for agricultural producers in France. M. Kraguljac, L. Zivanovic. Nastava vaspit 4 no. 6:373-376 '55. Y, 8.

## FRANCE - ALCOHOLISM

French law on treatment of alcoholics. Lj. Barbalic. Soc pol 5 no. 6:67-68 Je'55. Y, 14.

## FRANCE - BOOKS AND READING

Soviet novels and French readers. D. Desanti. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 49:5 D'54. C, 11.

## FRANCE - CONCERTS

Life of music in Paris. H. Jourdan-Morhange. Przc kult 4 no. 35:8 S'55. P, 1.

## FRANCE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Pastoral letter by Cardinal Geller about the unpleasant situation of the French people. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 18:4 Mj'53. C, 3.

## FRANCE - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Realization of economic and technical cooperation with France. Ekon pol 4 no. 102:773 S'55. Y, 5.

## FRANCE - FOREIGN POPULATION

Collection of Legislative Texts on the Legal Status of Foreigners; France; a book review. B. N. Jug rev med pravo 1 no. 1:141-143 '54. Y, 6.

## FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Dumaine; gossip and Polish matters; a book review. (J.). Kultura no. 3:151-153 F'56. P, 1.

## FRANCE - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Some data on silviculture in France. I. Dekanic. Sumar list 79 no. 9/10:315-332 S/O'55. Y, 15.

## FRANCE - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

The Fauvel AV-36 Monobloc, French tailless glider. Nemecek. Kridla vlasti no. 10:238 Mj'55. C, 16.

## FRANCE - HISTORY

Cultural revolution of the Jacobin revolution, 1793-1794. E. Lerant. Term es tars 113 no. 3:491-493 Ag'54. H, 13.

## FRANCE - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

From a journey in Western Europe. (To be contd.) J. Kott. Przegl kult 4 no. 34:1-2 Ag'55. P, 1.

Historical concept of the French "Enlightenment." In French. E. Molnar. Acta hist Hung 4 no. 1/3:101-122 '55. H, 4.

## FRANCE - JET PLANES

The S-200 Minijet. Nemecek. Kridla vlasti no. 10:238 Mj'55. C, 16.

## FRANCE - LAW

Reform in law studies in France; a lecture by Professor Durand. J. Andrassy. Zbornik prav Zagreb 5 no. 1/2:97-98 '55. Y, 7.

## FRANCE - MILITARY RAILROADS

French railroads under American control. Zeleznica CS 4 no. 4:95 Ap'54. C, 16.

## FRANCE - NAVY

The boat from the sunken frigate. S. Bernatt. Morza no. 12:20-21 D'55. P, 17.

## FRANCE - POLITICAL SCIENCE

Institute for Political Science in France. R. L. Arhtv prav nauka 42 no. 1:158-162 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

## FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

France faces a decision. A. Stulrajter. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 51:62:2 D'54. C, 11.

## FRANCE - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A letter from the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Writers Union to French writers. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 49:2 D'54. C, 11.

## FRANCE - THEATER

False Christianity, false revolution, and triumphant individualism. A. Lenin. Dzis 1 julio 11 no. 34:4-5 Ag'55. P, 1.

The family of Harlequin; a review of a play. S. Traugott. Przegl kult 4 no. 34:2 Ag'55. P, 1.

## FRANCE - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Institute for Political Science in France. R. L. Arhtv prav nauka 42 no. 1:158-162 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

## FRANCISCANS IN HUNGARY

Activity of Hungarian Franciscans in Esztergom. In German. Rom Kath Rundschau Jo/JH'55. H, 3.



## FRANK, LEONHARD

Unknown Leonhard Frank a book review S. Wygodzki  
Przegl kult 4 no. 35 8 S'55 P 1

## FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN

Great cultural anniversaries in 1956. Poradn bibl 8  
no. 2 29-32 F'56. P, 2.

## FRANKO, IVAN

Ivan Franko and Bulgaria P. Atanasov Slavani 12  
no. 2 35-37 Mr. Ap'56 B, 6.

Petroleum and people; a book review. A. Serksnas.  
Pergale no. 10:120 O'55 Li, 11.

## FRATERNITIES

see STUDENTS' SOCIETIES under GERMANY,  
WESTERN

## FREDRO, ALEKSANDER, HRABIA

Pigon, Stanislaw Spuszcza literatura Aleksandra  
Fredry [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut  
Wydawniczy [1954] 173 p [Aleksander Fredro's  
literary legacy 1st ed. facsim.] P, 11

## FREE PORTS AND ZONES

Efforts toward establishment of a free zone in Trieste.  
F. V. Rob prom 6 no. 5/6 345-349 My/Ja'55. Y, 5

## FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

see subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## FRENCH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

False Christianity, false revolution, and triumphant  
individualism. A. Lentin Dzia i jutro 11 no. 34  
4-5 Ag'55 P, 1

## FRENCH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Andre Gide's early manifesto Swamps, an evaluation.  
D. Jeremic. Savremenik no. 6 739-743 Je'55. Y, 1.

A new surrealist novel; a book review. J. Przegl  
kult 4 no. 34 8 Ag'55. P, 1

A reward for a puzzle; a book review J. Przegl  
kult 4 no. 34 8 Ag'55. P, 1

## FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Balzac, Honore de Goriot apo, Cesar Birotteau nagy-  
saga es hanyallasa, jelenetek a parisi eletbol. Buda-  
pest, Gull Karolyi Konyvkiadovallalat [195-?] 600 p  
(Gull klasszikus regenyei) [Novels: Pere  
Goriot, The rise and fall of Cesar Birotteau Tr.  
from the French] H, 11.

## FRENCH FICTION IN YUGOSLAVIA

Notes on Andre Gide's The Vatican Swindle. V. Gotovac.  
Republika Zagreb 11 no. 10 819-821 O'55. Y, 11.

## FRENCH IN ESTONIA

Delegation of English and French gas manufacturers  
visit Kohtla-Jarve. N Eesti raadio Ap 20'56 812-  
813. E, 1

## FRENCH LANDSCAPE PAINTING

see LANDSCAPE PAINTING, FRENCH.

## FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Valles, revolutionary instigator, S. Iosifescu, Viata  
rom 8 no. 12-216-224 D'55. R, 11.

## FRENCH LITERATURE IN POLAND

George Sand's works in Polish. J. Parvi. Nowa kultura  
6 no. 34.8 Ag'55. P, 11.

## FRENCH POETS

see POETS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, FRENCH.

## FRUIT

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## FRUIT CULTURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA,  
HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Bees and fruit trees. n. n. m. Term es tars 114  
no. 5.315 My'55. H, 13.

## FUEL

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## FUEL CONSERVATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## FUEL TRADE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## FUNDS

see subdivision FINANCE under BULGARIA.

## FURNACES

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

The problem of industrial furnaces P. Zacharov  
Za soc vedu 4 no. 4 167-168 Ap'54. C, 16

## FURNITURE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## FURNITURE - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## FURNITURE, HUNGARIAN

Antique Hungarian furniture made of yew. J. Koos.  
Falpar 4 no. 8 230-234 Ag'54. H, 16.

Beginnings of our classicistic furniture art at the end  
of the 18th century. H. Szabolcsi. Falpar 5 no. 3  
64-68 Mr'55. H, 16.

Endeavors at style in Hungarian furniture art in the  
second half of the 19th century and at the turn of the  
century. J. Koos. Falpar 5 no. 7:178-185 Ji'55.  
H, 16.

Our furniture art of the Renaissance. H. Szabolcsi.  
Falpar 5 no. 1:8-16 Ja'55. H, 16.

Our furniture export. P. Popov. Falpar 5 no. 3:75-76  
Mr'55. H, 16.

Some furniture designs of Lajos Kozma (1864-1948).  
J. Koos. Falpar 4 no. 12 364-370 D'54. H, 16.

## FURNITURE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY,  
LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Synthetic varnishes. J. Jovanovits. Falpar 4 no. 8:  
238-241 Ag'54. H, 16.

## GATT (I.E. GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE)

see CONTRACTING PARTIES TO THE GENERAL  
AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE.

## GALAN, V. EM

Uncle Tin redeemed the beam; a book review. E. Tu-  
dor. Viata rom 8 no. 12 236-240 D'55. H, 11.

## GALLIUM

Extraction of metallic gallium from Hungarian bauxite.  
In French. E. Papp, A. Hejla, J. Oveges. Acta  
techn Hung 14 no. 1/2:55-78 '56. H, 13.

Spectrum analysis of the gallium content in bauxites.  
T. Kotsis, A. Huber. Koh lap 10 no. 4 Kohaszati  
184-186 Ap'55. H, 16.

## GALOS, REZSO

Rezsó Galos' Jozsef Karman, a book review. I. Penyo.  
Term es tars 114 no. 5.318 My'55. H, 13.

## GALVANIZING

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## GAMES

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo narodni obra-  
ny. Hry a zabavy; na pomoc vedoucim letovychovy.  
[Yd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1952. 73 p  
[Games and amusements, training aid in physical  
education 1st ed. illus.] C, 8.

## GARDENING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## GAS

Laboratory production of synthetic gas from methyl  
alcohol. Gy. Zollner, A. Foldi. Magy kem lap 10  
no. 7.210-212 Ji'55. H, 16.

Reply to remarks made on the article "Electrostatic  
Filters for Gas Cleaning." G. Varga. Elektro-  
tehnika 49 no. 2.01-82 F'56. H, 16.

## GAS, NATURAL

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Cathodic protection of underground pipelines against  
wandering currents; continuation of observations  
from Bucharest J. Klossowski. Gaz woda san 30  
no. 1:10-12 Ja'56. P, 16.

Chemical use of natural gas. Z. Szabo. Magy kem lap  
10 no. 11:335-340 N'55. H, 16.

A scientific and technical conference on the moderniza-  
tion of methods of separating oil from natural gas.  
R. W. Nafta Pol 10 no. 11:293-294 D'54. P, 16.

## GAS AND OIL ENGINES

Naftove motory čtyřdobé. Zpracoval kolektiv pracovní-  
ků VUHM a CKD. Praha, Státní nakl. technické li-  
teratury. [Four-stroke oil engines illus., bibl,  
tables (part fold. in pocket)] C, 16.  
Vol. 2. 1955. 416 p.

Sulfur compounds in gasoline and their effect on the  
operation of gasoline engines D. Dimilov.  
Tehnika 4 no. 4:20-22 Ap/My'55 B, 16

## GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

Power balance of smaller municipal gasworks.  
L. Kende. Magy energ 0 no. 2:68-72 I'55. H, 16.

## GAS MASKS

Exercises with gas masks. G. Karpukhin. Za rodina  
6 no. 1.11 Ja'56 B, 17

## GASES

Automatic welding in the protective medium of inert  
gases. V. Dobrovodsky. Zva i sbor 3 no. 3/4:512-  
534 '54. C, 16

Equation of polytropy of real gases. D. Matc. Tehnika  
10 no. 12 1762-1763 '55 Y, 16.

Problems of analyzing gases in aluminum electrolysis.  
M. Matlasy, V. H. -Dorjczyk, I. Somogyi. Koh  
lap 9 no. 9 Kohaszati 416-419 S'54. H, 16.

## GASES, KINETIC THEORY OF

The mechanical force produced by gas expansion and  
Poisson's relation based on the kinetic theory of  
gases. A. Baltac. Gaz nat fiz 7 no. 7:333-343  
Ji'55. H, 13.

## GASOLINE

Industrial processes for catalytic desulfurization of  
gasoline. R. Lipovsack. Nafta Jug 6 no. 10 333-339  
O'55. Y, 16

Sulfur compounds in gasoline and their effect on the  
operation of gasoline engines. D. Dimilov.  
Tehnika 4 no. 4:20-22 Ap/My'55. B, 16.

## GASOLINE ENGINES

see GAS AND OIL ENGINES

## GASPARIAN, GOAR

Flame of passion. M. Gheorghidaco. Steaua 6 no. 11  
104-105 N'55. R, 11.

## GEAR-CUTTING MACHINES

Cutting gears with spiral teeth on gear cutters.  
L. Lichnovsky. Stroj vyr 3 no. 10:406-407 O'55  
C, 16.

## GEARING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Intermittent flame hardening of gears. A. Stachota  
Stroj vyr 4 no. 1 21-26 Ja'56 C, 16

Precision of gear forging with preformed gears  
A. Huska. Stroj vyr 4 no. 2:65-68 F'56. C, 16.

## GEIGER-MÜLLER COUNTERS

Low-voltage Geiger-Müller tubes. B. Viktora. Sla-  
boproudny obzor 17 no. 3:174-180 Mr'56. C, 16.

## GELATIN

see subdivision under POLAND.

## GELEJI, SANDOR

S. Geleji's Calculation of the Need for Power and Man  
Power in Shaping Metals into Malleable Form; a  
book review. E. Kiss. Koh lap 11 no. 1:Kohaszati  
38-39 Ja'56. H, 16.

## GENERATORS, ELECTRIC

see DYNAMOS.

## GENEVA. CONFERENCE, 1954

The Geneva Conference. In Ukrainian. Tr. from the  
Czech. M. Drozd. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 7:8-10  
Ji'54. C, 1.

Restoration of peace in Indochina; first-hand informa-  
tion on the agreements signed in Geneva. In Ukrai-  
nian. Tr. from the Russian. Druzhno vpered 4 no.  
8/9:10 Ag/S'54. C, 1.

## GENEVA. CONFERENCE, 1955

Kowalewski, Jerzy. Genewa, lipiec 1955. [Wyd. 1.]  
Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1955. 54 p. [Gene-  
va, July 1955 1st ed.] P, 6.

The "Geneva spirit" in international life and struggles,  
at the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Four  
Great Powers. S. Burcan. Lupia 35 no. 10:49-50  
O'55. R, 6.

The Geneva spirit is alive! T. Genov. Za rodina 5  
no. 12:1 D'55. B, 17.

Geneva, victory for the peace camp and defeat of  
warmongers. Tarsad sz 10 no. 7/8:13-24 Ji/Ag'55.  
H, 6.



# GENEVA CONFERENCE, 1955 (Continued)

Man in the West about the spirit of Geneva K Golde, Tygodnik demokrat 3 no 48 1 N'55 P, 1.

Marginal notes on the Geneva conferences on East-West trade B. Franges. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 11/12. 639-642 N/D'55. Y, 6

Toward victory of mankind. E Hamvas, Uj ember 11 no. 24:1 Ag'55. H, 3.

## GENITOURINARY ORGANS

Ischiaigia as a symptom of some diseases of the urogenital organs M Matasie-Beuc, Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 9 315-316 S'55. Y, 16.

## GEOCHEMICAL PROSPECTING

Certain knowledge acquired in the study of geochemical methods of prospecting. Z Pacal. Vest Ust geol 29 no 3-125-131 '54. C, 12.

## GEOCHEMISTRY

Compound potential and its geochemical application; also, remarks by Z. Szabo and others. E. Szadeczký-Kardosa, Muszaki kozl MTA 14 no. 1/3. 103-158 '54. H, 16.

Possibilities of substitution of ions and atoms, I. Also, remarks by J. Proszl and others. M. Vendel, Muszaki kozl MTA 14 no. 1/3:159-215 '54. H, 16.

## GEODESY

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Hausbrandt, Stefan. Tablice wartosci funkcji trygonometrycznych sinus i cosinus do obliczenia maszynowego Warszawa, Państwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawn. Kartograficznych, 1952 26 p. [Tables of the value of the trigonometric functions sine and cosine for mechanical computation. tables] P, 13.

Michalski, Tadeusz. Tablice do obliczenia współczynników kierunkowych, 400<sup>5</sup>. Warszawa, Państwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawn. Kartograficznych, 1952 16 p. [Tables for the calculation of directional coefficients, 400<sup>5</sup> footnotes, tables] P, 13.

Sivan, Antonin. Geodesie pro architektu Antonin Sivan [a] Josef Zeman. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogické nakl., 1953 120 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Geodesy for architects, a university textbook 1st ed. illus.] C, 13

František Čech's Merení deformací údolních prohrad geodetickými metodami (Measurement of Deformation in Valley Dams by Geodetic Methods); a book review. Semerád, Kart. prehl 9 no. 4:185-187 D'55. C, 12.

From the session of the Permanent Committee of the International Association of Geodesy; impressions and recollections. A. Krynski. Przegl geod 12 no. 2:80-85 F'56. P, 13.

Measurements of degross. S. K. Przegl geod 12 no. 2:71-72 F'56. P, 13.

Meeting of the Permanent Committee of the International Association of Geodesy in Florence. H. Lesnick. Przegl geod 12 no. 2:58-60 F'56. P, 13.

Results of my geodetic and geophysical investigations in 1953; also, remarks by I. Hazay and others. A. Tarczy-Hornoch. Muszaki kozl MTA 14 no. 1/3: 343-350 '54. H, 16.

## GEODESY - DICTIONARIES

Hrabyna, L. A. Rusko-cesky zemešerický slovník [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni nakl. technické literatury, 1954. 236 p. [Russian-Czech geodetic dictionary. 1st ed.] C, 13

## GEOGRAPHY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## GEOGRAPHY - DICTIONARIES

Koch, Ferenc. Foldrajzi szöblexikon. Szerkesztette: Koch Ferenc és Palcsa László. Budapest, "Művelt Nép" Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó, 1955 324 p., 441 of col. maps. [Pocket gazetteer. col. illus., index] H, 12.

## GEOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL

History of trigonometry in cartography O. Kadner, Kart. prehl 9 no. 4:180-183 D'55. C, 12.

## GEOLOGIC RESEARCH

see subdivision under SILESIA.

## GEOLOGY

see also subdivision under BUDAPEST, CHINA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Vadász, Elemér. Elemző földtan, bevezetés a földtanba. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 510 p. [Analytic geology; introduction to geology. illus., maps (part fold.), indexes] H, 12.

## GEOLOGY - DICTIONARIES

Zemanova, Jana. Texty z ruskeho jazyka pro posluchače geologie a rusko-ceskym slovníkem Jana Zemanova, Olga Kalcovska [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogické nakl., 1954 135 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Text in Russian for students of geology, with a Russian-Czech dictionary 1st ed.] C, 12

## GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA.

Dvorak, Josef. Vyznace zkmenných geologických útvarů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogické nakl., 1954. 180 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Most important fossils in geologic formations, a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 12

## GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

see subdivision under BUKK MOUNTAINS.

## GEOMETRIC DRAWING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## GEOMETRY, ALGEBRAIC

Geometric consideration of some algebraic relations. C. Lonescu-Tiu. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 7:372-380 JI'55. R, 13.

## GEOPHYSICS

Egyed, László. Geofizikai alapismeretek; egyetemi tankönyv. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó, 1955 535 p. [Fundamentals of geophysics; a university textbook. maps, diagrs., graphs, index, tables] H, 13

Results of my geodetic and geophysical investigations in 1953; also, remarks by I. Hazay and others. A. Tarczy-Hornoch. Muszaki kozl MTA 14 no. 1/3: 343-350 '54. H, 16.

## GEOPOLITICS

Role of geographical factors in the life of society. E. Kerekyvarto. Terveztars 114 no. 5:206-300 My'55. H, 13.

## GEORGIAN POETS

see POETS, GEORGIAN.

## GERLE, GYÖRGY

György Gerle's Dorugazasok gazdasági-muszaki tervezése (Economic and Technical Planning of Investments); a book review. Mafolyptud sz 6 no. 2:95 F'56. H, 16.

## GERMAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO YUGOSLAV FICTION

May, Karl Friedrich. Sin lovca na medvjede; roman sa divljeg zapada. Previo Ilija Kečmanovic Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1952. 343 p. [Son of the bear hunter, a novel from the wild west. Tr. from the German] Y, 11

## GERMAN FICTION IN YUGOSLAVIA

Thomas Mann's Doctor Faustus; a book review. L. Pavlov. Svaranje 10 no. 10:648-650 O'55. Y, 11.

## GERMAN OPERA

see OPERA, GERMAN.

## GERMAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Poet and fighter for the happiness of mankind. M. Sachs-Anins. Knjige no. 2:119-121 F'56. La, 1.

## GERMAN POETRY IN HUNGARY

My confession about Heine. G. Hegedus, Csillag 10 no. 3:800-802 Mr'56. H, 11.

## GERMAN POETS

see POETS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1049- )

Difficult success. J. Stefanowicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 3:82 S'55. P, 1.

Fight of German and French Catholics against war preparations. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 16 8 Ap'53. C, 3.

Flag of peace and justice. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 17:5 Ap'53. C, 3.

We pray and work for the strengthening of peace. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 41:8 O'53. C, 3.

## GERMANS IN POLAND

The martyrdom, struggle, and extermination of the Jewish population in Radom District during the Hitlerite occupation. A. Rutkowski. Biul zyd hist no. 15/16:75-182 JI/D'55. P, 4.

What the German guests told us Rolnik apokiz 8 no 3 N'55 P, 15

## GERMANY - BOUNDARIES - POLAND

Look it over, maybe you will be interested, Wiktor. Po prostu no 31:2 O'55 P, 8

## GERMANY - DEFENSES

Children's carriage. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 50:2 D'54 C, 11

Dangerous maneuvers. Tr. from the Russian. K Klei schmidt Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 50:2 D'54. C, 11.

France faces a decision. A. Stulrajter. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 51/52 2 D'54 C, 11

The people will decide. J. Putik Lit nov 3 no. 50 1 D'54. C, 11.

We believe in the forces of peace. P. Berta. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 50:2 D'54 C, 11.

## GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Documents on German Foreign Policy, 1918-1945. Vol. 1, series D; a book review V. Vuckovic. Jug rev med pravo 1 no. 1:125-128 '54 Y, 6.

## GERMANY - MILITARISM

This is their real face. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 51/52:2 D'54. C, 11

## GERMANY - MOTION PICTURES

For children but against general, a review of a motion picture. pl. Przegl kult 4 no 34.8 Ag'55. P, 1

## GERMANY, EASTERN - AGRICULTURE

Letter from Germany Koop zom 11 no 1.40 Ja'56. B, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - ARCHITECTURE

Aspects in the German Democratic Republic. I. Mah Architecture RPR no. 10:37-43 '55. R, 10.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - AUTHORS

Remarks at the Congress of German Writers. Gy. Lukacs. Csillag 10 no. 3 582-587 Mr'56. H, 1

## GERMANY, EASTERN - AUTOMOBILES

New automobiles G. Mirchev. Za rodinata 0 no. 4: 20 Ap'56. B, 17.

The P-70, new German passenger car. Za rodinata 5 no 12:22 D'55. B, 17.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Ten years of consumers' cooperatives in the German Democratic Republic. G. Lucht Nar koop [0] no 11 Ja'56. B, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - HISTORY

Historical science in the German Democratic Republic. St. G. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 1:205-209 '56. P, 4

## GERMANY, EASTERN - PLASTICS

Exhibition of plastic materials in the German Democratic Republic. Ujti lap 7 no. 18:15 S'55. H, 16.

German exhibition of plastic materials in Budapest. Falpar 5 no. 8:209-210 Ag'55. H, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - RAILROADS

A machine for shifting tracks laterally on railroads of the German Democratic Republic. T. Hajn. Przo kol 8 no. 3:97-100 Mr'56. P, 16.

Railroad men in the German Democratic Republic are leading fighters for peace. A. Malik. Zeleznice C 4 no. 4:84 Ap'54. C, 10.

Sports friendship between Czechoslovak and German railroad men. B. Kavenda. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 11: 303 N'54. C, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - SPORTS

Sports friendship between Czechoslovak and German railroad men. B. Kavenda. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 11: 303 N'54. C, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - STEEL

Production of steel parts by cold-pressing in the German Democratic Republic. A. Vaclovovic St vyr 4 no. 1:19-20 Ja'56. C, 10.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

Exhibition of synthetic materials of the German Democratic Republic. Musz elot no. 10:31-32 O'55. H, 16.

Exhibition of synthetic materials produced in the German Democratic Republic. Musz elot no. 15: 25-26 Ag'55. H, 10.



## GERMANY, EASTERN - TEACHING

Extension courses for educators in the German Democratic Republic. N. Vámosi, Koznevels 11 no. 19.435-437 O'55. H, 8.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Experiences during my study tour in Germany. Pt. 2. Training industrial apprentices in the German Democratic Republic. L. Somogyi. Falpar 4 no. 9 278 S'54. H, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - THEATER

Theater for youth in the German Democratic Republic. Teatur 9 no. 2:75 F'56. B, 9.

The theater in the German Democratic Republic during 1955. Teatur 9 no. 2:73-75 F'56. B, 9.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - WELDING

The Zis Halle Institute for Welding Technique in the German Democratic Republic. Musz elet no. 15: 19-21 Ag'55. H, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - WOOD RESEARCH

Experiences during my study tour in Germany. Pt. 1. Work of the Research Institute of the Wood Industry in the German Democratic Republic. (To be contd.) L. Somogyi. Falpar 4 no. 8 234-235 Ag'54. H, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - WRESTLING

The new is ever victorious over the old in Karlsruhe. M. Matura. Sport tesneev 7 no. 6:13-15 Je'55. H, 8.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

The Constitutional Court of Western Germany. D. Gjankovic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 5 no. 1/2:90-96 '55. Y, 7.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - COURTS

The Constitutional Court of Western Germany. D. Gjankovic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 5 no. 1/2:90-96 '55. Y, 7.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - CUTTING MACHINES

Machines for cutting crankshafts in Western Germany. A. Vackayovic. Stroj vyr 4 no. 2 50-61 F'56. C, 16.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - DEFENSES

The German economy and the problem of armament. Rob prom 6 no. 3:204-206 Mr'55. Y, 5.

Three voices raised in defense of life and peace. J. Seifert, F. Lexa, O. Beniskova. Lit nov 3 no. 5:19 D'54. C, 11.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Giant on steel legs, Germany, the No. 1, controversy, has become such an economic power that it would be in the interest of peace if she did not join any camp. Tovaris 11 no. 47:1094 N'55. Y, 1.

ne observations concerning the theme "The Economy of Western Germany Today." V. Milenkovic. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 6:481-489 Je'55. Y, 1.

## MANY, WESTERN - EDUCATION

aching foreign modern languages in Western Germany. I. Medic. Pedrag rad 10 no. 6/7:304-306 '55. Y, 8.

## MANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Prepares a War of Revenge; a book review. Zs. Valyi. Termes tars 113 no. 8:510 Ag'54. H, 13.

## MANY, WESTERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

ter the visit to Moscow. J. Stefanowicz. Dzla i jutro 11 no. 39:2 O'55. P, 1.

mbassador Zorin requests repatriation of Soviet citizens held against their will in the German Federal Republic. N. Easti radlo Mr 11'56:497-498, E, 1.

## MANY, WESTERN - INDUSTRIES

centration of capital in West German industry. T. Karman. Stat szemle 34 no. 1:88-90 Ja'56. H, 5.

al roots of industrial development of Western Germany. V. Glisc. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 11/12: 572-581 N/D'55. Y, 6.

## MANY, WESTERN - LANGUAGES, MODERN

aching foreign modern languages in Western Germany. I. Medic. Pedrag rad 10 no. 6/7:304-306 '55. Y, 8.

## MANY, WESTERN - MOTION PICTURES

w West German motion picture "The Condor Legion"; a review. Repules 8 no. 10:6 My'55. H, 16.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Disagreements in Western Germany. M. Madejski. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 48 2 N'55. P, 1.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - RAILROADS

Running freight trains without conductors on railroads of the German Federal Republic. Tr. from the German. A. Gorke. Przegl kol 8 no. 3:94-90 Mr'56. P, 16.

## GERMANY, WESTERN - STUDENTS' SOCIETIES

Christian Democrats bow to student fraternities. E. Guz. Po prostu no. 33 2 O'55. P, 8.

## GERMINATION

Directing the process of germinating, under natural conditions, the seeds of trees and shrubs which sprout slowly. N. Popescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 10.464-468 O'55. R, 15.

## GHICA, ION

Little-known comedy by Ion Ghica; a review. G. Pacurariu. Steaua 6 no. 9 125-126 S'55. R, 11.

## GIDE, ANDRE PAUL GUILLAUME

Andre Gide's early manifesto *Swamps*, an evaluation. D. Jeremic. Savremenik no. 8:736-743 Je'55. Y, 11.

Notes on Andre Gide's *The Vatican Swindle*. V. Gotovac. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 10 819-821 O'55. Y, 11.

## GIRDERS, CONTINUOUS

Computing elastically buttressed continuous girders by means of matrix calculation. J. Szabo. Melyepl tud sz 6 no. 2:71-77 F'56. H, 16.

## GIROD, ROGER

Roger Girod's *Collective Attitudes and Human Relations; Contemporary Tendencies in American Social Sciences*; a book review. V. Milic. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 6:513-515 Je'55. Y, 1.

## GLAGOLITIC LITERATURE

On the first edition of Glagolitic breviaries. V. Stefanic. Slovo no. 4/5:108-111 '55. Y, 11.

## GLASS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

M.B. Wolf's *Technicka skla (Technical Glasses)*, a book review. M. Ondracek. Slaboproudy obzor 15 no. 12: 588-589 D'54. C, 16.

Technology of welding copper and glass. K. Ulbert. Slaboproudy obzor 15 no. 4:171-174 Ap'54. C, 16.

## GLASS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## GLASS, OPTICAL - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## GLASS FIBERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## GLASS MANUFACTURE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Automatic shovel, economical means of unloading coal in the glass industry. V. Bohuslavsek. Sklar a keramik 6 no. 3:60-63 Mr'56. C, 16.

Criticism of present analytic methods in the glass industry. M. Kriz. Sklar a keramik 6 no. 3:63-66 Mr'56. C, 16.

Heat treatment. H. Filz, H. Goerk. Sklar a keramik 6 no. 3:66-68 Mr'56. C, 16.

Loss of glass in drawing and processing on Fourcault machines. F. Lalbl. Sklar a keramik 6 no. 3:58-60 Mr'56. C, 16.

Our present knowledge about clarification of fused glass. Epitoanyag 6 no. 1:35-37 Ja'56. H, 16.

Use of small-scale mechanization in the glass industry. F. Lalbl. Sklar a keramik 6 no. 3:52-54 Mr'56. C, 16.

## GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FINLAND, FRANCE, HUNGARY, ITALY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Construction equipment for gliders. J. Csarkuti. Repules 8 no. 15:14-15 S'55. H, 16.

Glider, clouds, and breathing apparatus. M. Stanek. Kridla vlasti no. 10:230-231 My'55. C, 16.

Increasing the performance of gliders in the face of difficulties in piloting. Gy. Sajgo. Repules 9 no. 1 14-16 Ja'56. H, 16.

Meteorology for glider pilots. A. Shopov. Za rodinla 6 no. 4:21-22 Ap'56. B, 17.

Polar curves of velocity. G. Jerob. Repules 8 no. 10 15-16 My'55. H, 16.

Properties of laminated wing segments and gliding. J. G. Repules 8 no. 15 16 S'55. H, 16.

Speed flights. V. Slechtova. Kridla vlasti no. 10 232-233 My'55. C, 16.

Which is pleasanter, a flight in a glider or a flight in an airplane? M. Finescu, T. Gavrilu. Ai p par 1 no. 12.28-29 D'55. R, 16.

## GLOW LAMPS

see ELECTRIC LAMPS.

## GLUE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Glued wood structures in the building industry. E. Hilvert. Falpar 5 no. 3 68-74 Mr'55. H, 16.

Glued wood structures in the building industry. advantages of glued wood structures; adhesive processes, adhesives. E. Hilvert. Falpar 5 no. 1:3-8 Ja'55. H, 16.

Glued wood structures in the building industry: the most important properties of lumber for building, improved lumber. E. Hilvert. Falpar 4 no. 12 358-363 D'54. H, 16.

Problems of gluing artificial leather. L. Radnoli. Ioi clipo 6 no. 1 7-10 F'56. H, 16.

## GOD

God's Christmas problems. J. Farkas. UI 8 no. 52 1 D'55. H, 3.

## GODA, GABOR

Gabor Goda's *Farkasok kozott (Among Wolves)*, a book review. I. Rejto. Irod ujs 7 no. 14:4 Ap'56. H, 11.

## GOJSKI, JOZEF

M. Rekas' *Z w Polsce in Polan nikow re Life and Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 1:208-212 '56. P, 4.*

## GONCHAROV, IVAN ALEKSANDROVICH

Obolomovism, disease of decadence; on the margin of Goncharov's novel *Obломov*, M. Petrovich. Vlast rom 8 no. 10:106-112 O'55. R, 11.

## GONIOMETRY

Measurement of an angle in a single position of the telescope. L. Fousek. Sbornik Vys skol zom Hada C no. 3:166-168 '55. C, 15.

## GORICAR, JOZEF

Dr. Jozef Goricar's *Uvod u druzbene vede, H del (Introduction to Social Sciences. Pt. 2)*; a book review. R. Lukic. Arhiv prav nauka 42 no. 1:177 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

## GOR'KII, MAKSIM

Gor'kii's *Vassa Zheleznova* in the *Stalinal Drama Theater*. Reports Vlna Ap'56:4. I, 1.

Maksim Gor'kii's unpublished letters. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 49:3 D'54. C, 11.

Relations between M. Gor'kii and Latvia. In Russian with Latvian summary. V. Steinbergs. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:41-52 '56. La, 1.

## GOTTWALD, KLEMENT

Burlanek, Frantisek. Odkaz Klementa Gottwalda past literature. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1954. 52 p. (Knihovnicka Varu, sv. 64) [Klement Gottwald's bequest to our literature 1st ed.] C, 11.

## GOVERNMENT BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## GOVERNORS (MACHINERY)

Relationship between the amplitude-phase characteristics and the transmission function of a control circuit. M. Balda. Stroj sbor no. 8:25-52 '54. C, 16.

## GRADING AND MARKING (STUDENTS)

Correcting examinations. I. Babec. Pedrag rad 10 no. 6/7:273-276 '55. Y, 8.

## GRAIN

Examination of the starting section in pneumatic grain conveying. In English. L. Papai. Acta techn Hung 14 no. 1/2:95-111 '56. H, 13.



**GRAIN TRADE**

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

**GRAMMAR, COMPARATIVE AND GENERAL - SYNTAX**

Pals, Dezsó. *Kel fejezet mondattanból.* Budapest, Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság, 1950 30 p (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság A Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság kiadványai, 79 sz.) [Two chapters about syntax] H, 11

**GRANITE**

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

**GRAPHIC ARTS**

see subdivision under ESTONIA, MEXICO.

**GRAPHIC METHODS**

Accuracy of registration of time dependence of mechanical quantities. A Ditt. *Slaboproudny obzor* 15 no.2: 64-67 F'54 C, 16.

New method for graphic determination of the transmitting factor. F. Rieger. *Slaboproudny obzor* 15 no.7: 334-337 JI'54 C, 16.

**GRAPHITE**

Dissolving graphite in austenite. R Kamensky. *Sievaronstvi* 2 no.12 356-358 D'54 C, 16.

Natural method and conditions for formation of globular graphite. G. Panto. *Koh lap* 11 no.1: Ontode 17-19 Ja'56, H, 16.

Remarks on the use in foundries of "coal foam" as a foundry coating instead of graphite. Gy. Nandori. *Koh lap* 9 no.9: Ontode 208-211 S'54, H, 16.

Some remarks on the crystallization of graphite in cast iron. I. Karsay. *Koh lap* 11 no.1: Ontode 17-19 Ja'56, H, 16.

**GRASSES**

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

**GRAVIMETRIC ANALYSIS**

see CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE

**GT. BRIT. - ATOMIC ENERGY**

Atomic pile in Calder Hall. *Musz elet* no.18:17 S'55, H, 16.

**GT. BRIT. - BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**

England's balance of payments. T. Seletas. *Probleme econ* 8 no.11:148-154 N'55, R, 5.

**GT. BRIT. - CLERGYMEN'S WIVES**

Role of the minister's wife. Tr. from the English. B.D.V. *Taurkoven vest* 57 no.7:4-6 F'56, B, 3.

**GT. BRIT. - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC**

Exchange of scientific literature between Latvia and England. *Reports Riga* 13 no.13:88 Mr 27'55, La, 1.

Frequent exchange activities between Estonian and British scientist institutions. *N Eesti radio* Ap 13'56:606, E, 1.

Literary and scientific exchange between Latvia and England. *Reports Riga* 13 no.18:55-56 Ap 16'56, La, 1.

**GT. BRIT. - MORAL EDUCATION**

Social and moral education in schools at the compulsory level in England, Denmark, and Sweden. M. Palov. *Nastava vaspit* 4 no.8/9:498-504 '55, Y, 8.

**GT. BRIT. - MOTION PICTURES**

A new British film. D. Kartun. *Przegli kult* 4 no.35. 8 S'55 P, 1

**GT. BRIT. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**

The old leader left. bp. *Nasi razgl* 4 no.24:587 D'55, Y, 1.

**GT. BRIT. - RAILROADS**

Reconstruction of British railroads. D. Szabo. *Kozi tud sz* 6 no.1:30-31 Ju'56, H, 16.

**GT. BRIT. - REALISM IN ART**

The struggle for realism in contemporary English fine arts. P. Hogarth. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no.47:2 N'54, C, 11.

**GT. BRIT. - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA**

Great interest in English literature and art in Latvia. *Reports Riga* 13 no.15:51 Ap 14'56, La, 1.

**GT. BRIT. - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA**

British citizens wish to meet Bulgarian and Khrushchev personally. *N Eesti radio* Ap 9'56:670, E, 1.

**GT. BRIT. - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS**

Wave of strikes in Great Britain. L. Adamovic. *Nasa stvarnost* 9 no.11/12:631-638 N/D'55, Y, 8

**GT. BRIT. - THEATER**

London theaters. (To be contd.) F. Kalan. *Nasi razgl* 4 no.24:805-808 D'55, Y, 1.

Svejk in England. B. Rogers-Fornuskova. *Lit nov* 3 no.52:14 D'54 C, 11

**GREECE - HISTORY**

Grigor Prichev as a critic of Greek history. K. Camilov. *svremenost* 5 no.10/11 900-912 O/N'55, Y, 11.

**GREECE, MODERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

Swiss author Edwin Wieser's new work *Romantic Dalmatia and Wonderful Greece*, an enthusiastic description. *Pomorsivo* 10 no.10 377-378 O'55, Y, 17

**GREEK (MODERN) SHORT STORIES**

see SHORT STORIES, GREEK (MODERN).

**GREEK DRAMA (COMEDY) - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

A classical comedy ridiculing the rich; a book review M. Dedinsky. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no.50 4 D'54, C, 11

**GREEK INSCRIPTIONS**

see INSCRIPTIONS, GREEK.

**GREEK LANGUAGE**

Etymons. B. Cop. *Ziva antika* 5 no.1:113-117 '55, Y, 11.

Greek etymons. M. Grosej. *Ziva antika* 5 no.1 111-112 '55, Y, 11.

**GREEK POETRY**

Steffen, Victor. *Questions lyricae.* Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. (Poznanski Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja Filologiczna. Prace, t.16, zes.3) [Problems of lyric poetry. In Latin with Polish summaries. footnotes] P, 11. Vol 1 1955. 52 p.

**GREEK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

Two contributions to ancient poetry. T. Smerdel. *Ziva antika* 5 no.1:59-67 '55, Y, 11.

**GREENHOUSES**

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

**GRENADES**

Hand grenades. T. Cvetic. *Vojno teh gl* 3 no.4:250-255 Ap'55, Y, 17

**GRIMM, FRIEDRICH**

F. Grimm's book *Local Automatic Telephone Exchanges*; a review. I. Prager. *Slaboproudny obzor* 15 no.2:90 F'54, C, 16.

**GRINDING AND POLISHING**

Adjustment of polishing disks. J. Perzina. *Tech praca* 6 no.10:598-600 O'54, C, 16.

Burns and hair cracks caused by grinding. J. Majkus. *Strojrenstvi* 4 no.10:757-759 O'54, C, 16.

Device for measuring tension of circumferential surface forces at grinding. A. Jozefik. *Mechanik* 27 no.11/12:508 N/D'54, P, 16.

Grinding with sprayed fluids. I. Kaidos. *Musz elet* no.15:11-12 Ag'55, H, 16.

**GRINDING MACHINES**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

The BDA 40, new type of machine for grinding holes. B. Hendrych. *Stroj vyr* 3 no.7:275-283 JI'55, C, 16.

**GROUP READING**

How a discussion group was organized and how it works. M. Bielawski. *Praca swietl* no.4/5:48-50 Ap/MY'55, P, 8.

**GROWTH (PLANTS)**

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Rotation time and growth. Z. Miletic. *Gl sumar fak* Beograd no.8:147-155 '54, Y, 15.

**GRUBER, FRANZ XAVER. STILLE NACHT**

Silent night, holy night. *Kat nov Slov* 68 no.52:9 [D] '53, C, 3.

**GUARDIAN AND WARD**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

**GUERRILLAS**

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**GUILT (LAW)**

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**GUNDULIC, IVAN**

Vse. Setskareff's *Gundulic's Poetry and its Poetic Style*; a book review F. Svec. *Slovo* no.4/5:87-89 '55, Y, 11.

**GURAMISHVILI, DAVITH**

David Guramishvili, a biographic sketch. J. Zardeckas. *Pergale* no.10 106-108 O'55. Li, 11.

**GURJEV, VIKTOR**

Georg Ols and Viktor Gurjev win first place in the all-Union competition for romantic singing. *N Eesti radio* Ap 11'56:682, E, 1.

**GUTWIRTH, VACLAV**

V Gutwirth's *Z delstvi nasti elektrotechniky (From the Early Period of Our Electrical Engineering)*; a book review F. Rieger, V. Tomicek. *Slaboproudny obzor* 15 no.3:139 Mr'54 C, 16.

**GYORGY, DEZSO**

Dezsó György's novel *Viharvirag (Tempest Flower)*, a review. Gy. Karpáthy. *Szab haza* 3 no.10:30-31 O'55, H, 17.

**GYÖRGY, ENDRE**

Endre György's *A termeloszovelkezesi ketlos konyvvel rendszert alapelvek (Basic Principles of the System of Double Entry Bookkeeping of Collective Farms)*; a book review. P. Kiss. *Szavvitel* 5 no.7:541-544 JI'54, H, 5.

**GYPSIES**

see subdivision under MONTENEGRO.

**GYPSPUM**

For larger use of gypsum materials in building. L. Swiecki. *Przegi bud* 27 no.10:366-367 O'55, P, 16.

**HAFNIUM**

Metals in atomic reactors. *Term es tars* 113 no.8: 504 Ag'54, H, 13.

**HAGUE, ACADEMY FOR INTERNATIONAL LAW**

Twenty-five years of activity of the Hague Academy for International Law. S. A. *Jug rev mod pravo* 1 no.1: 124 '54, Y, 6.

**HAND GRENADES**

see GRENADES.

**HANDBALL**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**HANDICRAFT**

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, POLAND.

Advice about teaching handwork. *Aisotagozati*, G. Schnoller. *Kozneveses* 11 no.16:VI-VII Ag'55, H, 6.

**HANDICRAFT - STANDARDS**

Measures to solve some problems of quality in craftsmen's cooperatives. L. Savin, B. Toma. *Standardizarea* 7 no.10:24-25 O'55, R, 16.

**HARBORS**

see subdivision under LATVIA.

**HARDWARE - STANDARDS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**HARES**

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

**HARMAT, ARTUR**

Artur Harmat at seventy. F. Schram. *Uj ember* 11 no.36:4 S'55, H, 3.

**HARMONIC ANALYSIS**

Constant theorem of periodic limits in linear systems with constant coefficients. Tr. from the Czech. J. Kezsesnik. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 14 no.1/3: 285-301 '54, H, 16.

Electric apparatus for harmonic analysis. A. Braler. *Gaz mat fiz* 7 no.7:322-327 JI'55, R, 13.

**HARMONIC FUNCTIONS**

The mechanical force produced by gas expansion and Poisson's relation based on the kinetic theory of gases. A. Baltac. *Gaz mat fiz* 7 no.7:333-343 JI'55, R, 13.

**HARNES INDUSTRY - STANDARDS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.



## HARVARD UNIVERSITY

Slavic studies at Harvard B Heydenkorn Kultura  
no 2 116-121 F'56 P, 1

## HARVESTING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA

In joyful expectation Kat nov Slov 68 no.24:1, J Je'53  
C, 3

Why would we not rejoice? E Korba Kat nov Slov 69  
no 30 1-2 Ji'54 C, 3.

## HASEK, JAROSLAV

Meditations about Svejk, a review of a play presented  
by the Army Artistic Theater B Brezovsky. Lit  
nov 3 no.50 4 D'54 C, 11

Svejk in England B Rogers-Fornuskova Lit nov 3  
no 52 14 D'54, C, 11

## HATS

Production of felt hats, stiffening woolen hats.  
Z. Lange. Odzież 7 no.1.20-23 Ja'56. P, 16.

## HAVAS, BELA

Bela Havas' Az energia gazdasagos felhasznalasa  
az epitolparban es epitoanyagiparban (Economicat  
Utilization of Power in the Building Industry and  
Building Materials Industry), a book review.  
Epitoanyag 8 no.1 33-35 Ja'56. H, 16.

## HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

## HEARING AIDS, MECHANICAL

Electronic hearing aids, modern apparatus for the  
deaf I Nabelek Tech praca 6 no 9.546-547 S'54.  
C, 16

## HEAT ENGINEERING

H. Faltin's Measuring Instruments and Methods of  
Heat Power Economy, a book review. I. Benedek.  
Koh lap 9 no.9 Kohaszati 432 S'54. H, 16.

Saving power. L. Fabian. Falpar 5 no.8 201 Ag'55.  
H, 16.

Some problems of heat economy in the use of atomic  
energy. I. Erdelyi. Musz elet no.19 12-14 O'55.  
H, 16.

## HEAT-RESISTANT ALLOYS

Contribution to the constitution of austenitic Mn-Cr  
and Cr-Ni steels for service at high temperatures  
F Poboril, M Knotek, M Zozulova Hut listy 10 no  
12:725-737 D'55. C, 16.

## HEATING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## HEATING - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## HATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

## HATING PLANTS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Problems of heat planning in reactor heat plants.

I. Erdelyi. Magy energ 9 no.2 77-80 F'56. H, 16.

## HEAVY INDUSTRY

see INDUSTRY, HEAVY and this subdivision under  
HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

## HECKO, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Hecko's Vystehovalci (Emigrants), a book  
review M G. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.48:11 N'54. C, 11.

## HEGEL, GEORG WILHELM FRIEDRICH

Hegel's concept of art and postromantic art. I. Focht.  
Pregl dr pit 7 no.6:457-462 Je'55. Y, 1.

## HEINE, HEINRICH

Celebration of Heinrich Heine's centennial at the  
Teachers Institute in Vilna Reports Vilna Mr 5  
'56:6. Li, 1.

Heinrich Heine, a profile. A.Pavlov. Chitalishte 35  
no.2:34 F'56. B, 2.

My confession about Heine, G. Hegedus. Csillag 10  
no.3 600-602 Mr'56. H, 11.

Poet and fighter for the happiness of mankind.

M.Sacs-Anins. Karogs no.2.119-121 F'56. La, 1.

## HEMORRHAGE

Hejhal, Libor Otazky lecení prudkeho krvaceni. [1  
vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved,  
1954. 299 p (Prace Ceskoslovenske akademie ved  
Sekce biologické, sv 8) [Problems in the treat-  
ment of severe hemorrhages. 1st ed. English and  
Russian summaries. illus., bibl., index] C, 14.

## HEMP

Effect of various preparations on the swelling of hemp  
fibers. F. Izmay, I. Krallik Magy textil no.7  
247-250 Ji'55. H, 16.

## HERACLITUS

Reconstruction and interpretation of the philosophical  
system of Heraclitus the Obscure M Markovic  
Ziva antika 5 no 1 20-28 '55. Y, 11.

## HERALDRY

see subdivision under BELGRADE

## HERBICIDES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## HERCZEG, TIBOR

Tibor Herczeg's Kopeinikusz (Copernicus), a book  
review. I. Fenyves. Term es tars 114 no.8:317-318  
My'55. H, 13.

## HERRING FISHERIES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND

## HERTZEN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH

I. M. Bellavskaya's Hertenzen and the Polish National  
Liberation Movement in the 80's of the 19th Century,  
a book review. E. Halicz. Kwartalnik hist 63  
no.1 186-190 '56. P, 4.

## HIDES AND SKINS

Proper evaluation of calfskins. S.Nawrot. Przegl  
skoziany 10 no 10:236-239 O'55. P, 16.

## HIGH-FREQUENCY INDUCTION HEATING

see INDUCTION HEATING.

## HIGH-FREQUENCY RADIO

see RADIO, SHORT-WAVE

## HIGH TATRA

see TATRA MOUNTAINS.

## HIGH TEMPERATURE METALS

see HEAT RESISTANT ALLOYS.

## HIGHWAY ENGINEERING

see ROAD CONSTRUCTION.

## HIS, ERNST

84th birthday of the chief engineer of the Tallinn Piano  
Factory, Ernst His N Eesti raadio Ap 16'56:715  
E, 1

## HIKMET, NAZIM

Nazim Hikmet about painting F G Przegl kult 4  
no.34:23 Ag'55 P, 1

## HINDEMITH, PAUL

Encounter with Paul Hindemith's music. P. Sivic.  
Nasi razli 4 no.24 609-610 D'55. Y, 1

## HIROSHIMA

Children of martyrs. Uj ember 11 no.37:1 S'55. H, 3.

## HISTOCHEMISTRY

Godlewski, Henryk Histochemiczne badania nad histo-  
geneza niektórych nowotworow gruczolu mlekowego  
czlowieka, rozmiesszczenie kwasow nukleinowych i  
soli nieorganicznych Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn  
Naukowe, 1955 77 p (Poznanskie Towarzystwo  
Przyjaciol Nauk Komisja Medycyny Doswiad-  
czalnej Prace, t 12, zes 5) [Histochemical  
studies on the histogenesis of some tumors of the  
human mammary glands; distribution of nucleic  
acids and inorganic salts English and Russian  
summaries. illus., col. plates, bibl.] P, 13.

## HISTORIANS, CZECH

Glucklich, Julius. Kamil Krofta [Vyd 1.] V Praze,  
Nakladem Ceske akademie ved a umeni, 1947. 70 p.  
[Kamil Krofta; a biography. 1st ed. port., bibl.,  
facsim.] C, 4

Susta, Josef. Leta detstvi a jinosstvi, vzpominky.  
[1. vyd. V Praze] Melantrich [1947] 197 p.  
[Childhood and teen age, reminiscences. 1st ed  
illus., ports.] C, 4

## HISTORIANS, YUGOSLAV

1st Congress of Historians of the Federal People's  
Republic of Yugoslavia, H. B. Kwartalnik hist 63  
no.1:256-259 '56. P, 4.

## HISTORICAL RESEARCH

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## HISTORY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

The works of the Documentation Section of the  
Historical Institute of the Polish Academy of  
Sciences, K. Lepszky. Kwartalnik hist 63 no.1  
226-238 '56. P, 4.

## HLAVSA, VLADIMIR

In memory of Vladimir Hlavsa. Z. Tucek Slaboproudý  
obzor 15 no 4 191-192 Ap'54. C, 16

## HOCKEY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

## HOISTING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## HOLIDAYS

see subdivision under VOJVODINA.

## HOLLOW BRICKS

Hollow ceramic building parts and electric testing  
with models. J. Albert. Epitoanyag 8 no.1:9-20  
Ja'56. H, 16.

## HOLY SPIRIT

Accept the Holy Spirit. In German. Rom Kath Rund-  
schau Ja/Ji'55. H, 3.

Arrival of the Holy Spirit. A.Scheffer. Kat nov Slov  
68 no 21 1 My'53. C, 3

## HOLY WEEK

Holy Week L.Pokorny Kat nov Czech 8 no.13 2 Mr'56  
C, 3.

## HOME ECONOMICS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## HOMERUS

Arpad Szabo's Homerus, a book review. Zs. Hlcek.  
Term es tars 113 no.8:610-611 Ag'54. H, 13.

## HONTI, REZSŐ

Farewell to Rezső Honti. A. M. Ronai. Irod ujs 7  
no.14:6 Ap'56. H, 11.

## HOODLUMS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## HOPS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## HORAK, JIRI

Professor J. Horak is seventy years old. A.Melcherick  
Kult zivot Slov 9 no.50 8 D'54. C, 11.

Professor Jiri Horak's anniversary. D.Sranaka.  
Lit nov 3 no 49.2 D'54. C, 11.

## HORAK, JOSEF, ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

Josef Horak's Elektronicka mereni (Electronic  
Measuring); a book review. R. Donocik. Slaboproudý  
obzor 16 no.12:587 D'54 C, 16.

## HORSES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## HOSIERY

Evolution of flat knitting machines producing runproof  
stockings; knitting machines at the 1955 Leipzig  
Fair. L. Folekt. Magy textil no.6:107 My'55.  
H, 16.

## HOSIERY INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## HOSPITALS, MILITARY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## HOTEL MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## HOURS OF LABOR

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

## HOUSING

see also subdivision under EUROPE, POLAND.

Housing conditions and pupils' progress in schools.  
B. Pihla. Nastava vaspit 4 no.8:363-368 '55. Y, 3.

## HROZNY, BEDRICH

Malous, Lubor. Bedrich Hrozny; the life and work of  
a Czech Oriental scholar. [Translated from the  
Czech by F.O.Stein. 1st ed.] Prague, Orbis, 1949  
37 p. [In English. illus.] C, 11.

Malous, Lubor. Stopami zastlych kultur; o praci pro-  
fesoru Bedrichu Hrozneho. [1. vyd. V Praze] Me-  
lantrich [1949] 64 p. [In the footsteps of extinct  
cultures; the work of Professor Bedrich Hrozny  
1st ed. illus.] C, 4.

## HRUSKA, VACLAV

In memory of Professor VACLAV Hruska. S.Vojtasek.  
Slaboproudý obzor 16 no.12:598 D'54. C, 16.



## HUMIDITY

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Központh Fizikai Kutató Intézet. A KFKI 5. éve, 1950-55, kiadvány a Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Központh Kutató Intézetének öt éves fennállása alkalmából. [Féltől kado Mitnyan Mihály. Budapest, 1955] 1 v. (unpaged) [Five years of the Central Research Institute of Physics, 1950-55; published on the occasion of the fifth anniversary of the Central Research Institute of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. diagrs., facsim., graphs] H, 13

Book of international importance. K. Haas. Pápi és nyomda 7 no. 9:273-274 S'55. H, 2.

Light Metal Congress of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences held September 28-30, 1955, in Budapest. In Russian. A. Domony. Acta techn Hung 14 no. 1/2: 235-245 '56. H, 13.

Report of the section for soil mechanics and substructure at the Construction Congress of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. J. Domján. Melyepit tud sz 6 no. 2:45-51 F'56. H, 16.

Report of the section for statics at the Construction Congress of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. B. Gnädig. Melyepit tud sz 6 no. 2:45-51 F'56. H, 16.

Solemn session of the Academy of Sciences on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of our liberation. Term es tars 114 no. 5:306 My'55. H, 13.

Solemn session of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences on the occasion of the 70th birthday of Gyögy Lukács. Term es tars 114 no. 5:306 My'55. H, 13.

Tasks of the Section of Technical Sciences connected with the new government program; J. Veró's opening speech as chairman of the Section. Műszaki közl MTA 14 no. 1/3:1-15 '54. H, 16.

## HUNGARIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN ATHLETES

see ATHLETES, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN CHILDREN'S POETRY

see CHILDREN'S POETRY, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN DRAMA

Füst, József. Hajnal; drama egy felvonásban, három részben. Nepszava, Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa Lap- és Könyvtárellátása [1955] 48 p. (Szinjatszok könyvtára, 100) [Dawn; a play in one act, three scenes. illus., port.]

Heltai, Jóna. Öt mesélő Szépirodalmi Könyvtára. [Five fairy tales, plays. illus.] H, 11.  
Vol. 1. [The silent knight] 1955. 105 p.  
Vol. 2. [The thousand-and-second night] 1955. 205 p.  
Vol. 3. [Lumpaculus Vagabundus. The deer king] 1955. 278 p.  
Vol. 4. [Beauty of beauties] 1955. 174 p.

## HUNGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Gyula Illyes' Dozsa, or, The tragedy of the Hungarian people, a criticism. T. Klaniczay. Irod ujs 7 no. 14:6 Ap'56. H, 11.

Károly Kisfaludy's play A kerék (The Woovers) at the Jókai Theater. I. Csillag. Művelt nép 5 no. 38:8 N'54. H, 1.

Thalia; an excerpt from a speech. S. Hovosi. Művelt nép 5 no. 38:10 N'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARIAN DRAWINGS

see DRAWINGS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN EPIC POETRY

see EPIC POETRY, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN EXPLORERS

see EXPLORERS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN FICTION

Cseesy, Imre. Világos pillanat [Budapest] Antiqua, 1946. 151 p. [Clear moment, a novel] H, 11.

Dery, Tibor. Pest felhőjének; szerelmi regény két villámcsapás között. May Károly Laszlo rajzaival 159 p. (Pesti könyvtár) [Play of the clouds in Pest; a love novel between two thunderstorms] H, 11

Gardonyi, Geza. Egri csillagok. Babilon, Cséh-szlovákiai Magyar Könyvtára, 1953. 474 p. [Stars of Eger, a historical novel. In Hungarian. illus., notes] C, 11.

Gardonyi, Geza. Egri csillagok. Ujvidek, Testvériség-Egyeség, 1954. 523 p. [Stars of Eger, a novel] Y, 11.

Jókai, Mor. Egy hírhedt kalandor a tizenhetedik században, regény. Szépirodalmi Könyvtára, 1954. 320 p. (Ötös könyvtár) [A notorious adventurer from the seventeenth century, a novel] H, 11

Jókai, Mor. Kedves atyafiak; elbeszélés a múlt század első évtizedéből. [Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvtára [1954] 118 p. [Dear kinsmen, a story from the first decades of the past century] H, 11

Karinthy, Ferenc. Budapesti lávazs. regény. [2. kiad.] Szépirodalmi Könyvtára, 1955. 393 p. [Spring in Budapest, a novel. 2d ed.] H, 11.

Kosztolányi, Dezső. Pácsirta; regény. Ujvidek, Testvériség-Egyeség Könyvtárellátása, 1954. 283 p. [The lark, a novel. In Hungarian. illus.] Y, 11.

Lojncz, Péter. Heteknapok, regény. Novisrad, Testvériség-Egyeség Kiadóvállalat, 1950. 480 p. [Weekdays; a novel. In Hungarian]

Mikszath, Kálmán. A két koldusdiák. Szépirodalmi Könyvtára, 1954. 207 p. (Ötös könyvtár) [The two beggar students, a novel. illus.] H, 11.

Mikszath, Kálmán. Szent Péter csapnyója; regény. [2. kiad.] Szépirodalmi Könyvtára, 1954. 327 p. [Saint Peter's umbrella; a novel. 2d ed.] H, 11.

Moricz, Virág. Rosta. Szépirodalmi Könyvtára, 1955. 287 p. [Riddle; a novel] H, 11.

Moricz, Zsigmond. Kerek Ferko, regény. Szépirodalmi Könyvtára, 1955. 210 p. (Moricz Zsigmond összegyűjtött művei) [Ferkó Kerek; a novel. illus.] H, 11.

Moricz, Zsigmond. Legy jó mindhalálig; regény. [Hányt András illusztrációval] Ujvidek, Testvériség-Egyeség Könyvtárellátása, 1953. 290 p. [Be good until death; a novel. In Hungarian. illus.] Y, 11.

Nyíró, József. A zöld csillag, regény. Buenos Aires, Karpat Kiadása, 1952. 276 p. [The green star, a novel] H, 11.

Raffy, Adam. Szent Johanna, regény. Magyar Tekla [195-?] 175 p. [Saint Joan of Transylvania, a novel] H, 11.

Revesz, Gy. István. Hello, Hopkins! Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvtára, 1954. 282 p. [Hello, Hopkins! A novel. illus.] H, 11.

Sinkó, Ervin. Tizenegy nap, regény. Novisrad, Testvériség-Egyeség Könyvtárellátása, 1950. 487 p. [Fourteen days; a novel. In Hungarian. Tr from the Serbo-Croatian] Y, 11.

Szabó, Pál. Hajdu Klári, regény. [Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvtára [1953] 255 p. [Klári Hajdu, a novel. illus.] H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dezsd György's novel Viharvirág (Tempest Flower); a review. Gy. Karpáti. Szab Jász 3 no. 10:30-31 O'55. H, 17.

Gabor Goda's Farkasok között (Among Wolves); a book review. I. Feltó. Irod ujs 7 no. 14:4 Ap'56. H, 11.

Our novels on the way toward socialist realism. Pt. 3. P. Nagy. Csillag 10 no. 3:551-571 M'56. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. Koldus és királyfi [Irtak] Mark Twain [pseud. Fordította: Jekely Zoltán; Wurtz Adam rajzaival] Bukarest, Ifjúsági Könyvtára [195-?] 220 p. [Translation of The Prince and the Pauper; a novel. In Hungarian. illus., glossary] R, 11.

Shelton, Upton Beall. Jimmie Higgins, regény. Fordította: Franyó Zoltán. Novisrad, Bratislava-Jedinec, 1949. 295 p. [Translation of Jimmie Higgins; a novel. In Hungarian] Y, 11.

## HUNGARIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Balzac, Honoré de. Goriot apo, Cesar Birotteau nagy sngas élménye, jelenetek a parisi életből. Budapest, Grill Károly Könyvtárellátása [195-?] 600 p. (Grill klasszikus regényei) [Novels. P. Goriot, The rise and fall of Cesar Birotteau. Tr from the French] H, 11

## HUNGARIAN FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN FURNITURE

see FURNITURE, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN INVENTORS

see INVENTORS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

Barczy, Geza. Magyar nyelvtan. Dehrecen. [Hungarian dialects] H, 11.  
Vol. 1. 1951. 270 p.

Deme, Laszlo. Magyarzat helyesírási szabályzatunk új, 10 kiadásához, a szótari részben végrehajtott változtatások jegyzékével. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 67 p. [Commentary on the new 10th edition of our orthographic rules, with a list of changes made in the dictionary section]

Karinthy, Ferenc. Olasz jövevényszavaink Budapest, Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság, 1947. 47 p. [Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság, A Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság kiadványai, 73.sz.] [Our Italian loanwords. Index] H, 11.

Pala, Dezső. Arpad- és Anjou-kori mulattalaink, szövegek egy tanulmányból. Budapest, Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság, 1953. 16 p. [Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság, A Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság kiadványai, 81.sz.] [Our jesters during the age of the Arpads and the Anjou, chapters from an essay] H, 11

Temesi, Mihály. Anyanyelvünk [Irtak] Temesi Mihály, Ronai Béla, Vargha Károly. Budapest, "Művelt Nép" Tudományos és Irodalomtörténeti Kiadó, 1955. 319 p. [Our mother tongue. illus., map] H, 11.

Deficiencies of the technical language of soccer and some propositions. J. Csaknady. Sport testnev 7 no. 3:32 M'55. H, 8.

Methodical suggestions for writing technical articles. Koh lap 10 no. 4:Kohszati 187-188 Ap'55. H, 16.

Some problems of terminology in our accounting. I. Tiszta. Számvetel 6 no. 8/9:503-603 Ag/S'55. H, 6.

Unsuccessful modernization. Gy. Nyarady. Irod ujs 7 no. 14:8 Ap'55. H, 11.

We should teach our students good Hungarian. Alsólagozati. J. Dencs. Köznevelés 11 no. 17:1-II S'55. H, 6.

## HUNGARIAN LETTERS

Three unknown letters of Zsigmond Moricz to Dezső Kosztolányi. P. Rez. Művelt nép 5 no. 38:5-6 N'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

Aniálffy, Gyula. Magyar évszakok. Budapest, Művelt Nép Könyvtára, 1955. 251 p. [Hungarian seasons; sketches] H, 11

Karinthy, Frigyes. Omnibus, humorosképek, jelenetek. Szépirodalmi Könyvtára, 1954. 224 p. (Ötös könyvtár) [Omnibus; humorous writings, sketches] H, 11.

Karman, József. Karman József válogatott művei. [Válogatta Nemesi Lajos. Sajto ala rendezte Nemesi Dienes Eva] Szépirodalmi Könyvtára, 1955. 280 p. (Magyar klasszikusok) [Selected works of József Karman; short stories and essays. Index] H, 11.

Tardos, Tibor. Izgalmas orak, mindenki Sajkójai! Filmregény. Szépirodalmi Könyvtára, 1954. 140 p. [Exciting hours; everybody to Sajkójai! A screenplay] H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Deepening of Party-mindedness, main condition for development of our literature. Társad sz 10 no. 5: 70-84 My'55. H, 6.

Historicity and partisanism in teaching literature. G. Makay. Köznevelés 11 no. 10:448-450 O'55. H, 8.

Party-mindedness. Irod ujs 7 no. 14:3 Ap'56. H, 11.

Questions. P. Kuczsa. Irod ujs 7 no. 14:2 Ap'56. H, 11.

The "sociologic survey." Gy. Vertes. Művelt nép 5 no. 38:3 N'54. H, 1.



## HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM FOREIGN LITERATURE

Hegedus, Gcza Alszenetek cselekedetei, elbeszések hatszáz év irodalmából Szepirodalmi Könyvtárhoz [195-] 406 p. [Deeds of the Pharisees; translated stories from six hundred years of literature notes] H, 11

## HUNGARIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

First issue of the periodical *Testneveles* is published, T. A. Sport testnevelő 7 no. 6, 29 Jc'55, H, 8.

Our salute to 10-year-old periodical *Társadalmi Szemle*. All ig 8 no. 1-2 Ja'56. H, 6.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY

Arany, Janos. Valogatott költeményei [A valogatás Somlyó György és Szász Imre munkája] Szepirodalmi Könyvtárhoz, 1951. 284 p. [Selected poems] H, 11

Boda, Istvan. Feltem a világot. Debrecen, Alföldi Magvető, 1955 88 p. [I am anxious about the world; poems] H, 11

Cseres, Tibor. Enek a termelészvetkezetekről, versek. [Budapest] Hungaria, 1950 83 p. [Song on collective farms; poems] H, 11

Csorba, Gyozo. Ocsudo evak; oneletrajzi költemény Dunántúli Könyvtárhoz [1955] 64 p. [Years of awakening, an autobiography in verse] H, 11.

Dehreczeni, Jozsef. Tundoklo tajon, versek. Noviszdad, Bratsztvo-Jedinsztvo, 1949. 70 p. [Glistening ro-gion, poems. In Hungarian] Y, 11.

Egry, Jozsef. Vizitukor; rajzok és versek [Itak] Egry Jozsef [es] Takats Gyula Peca, Dunántúli Magvető, 1955. 38 p. [Water mirror; drawings and poems] H, 11.

Keszi, Imre. Foltamadott a tenger, szavalokonyv. [Budapest] Ifjusagi Könyvtárhoz [1953] 240 p. [The sea has risen, a book for reciters] H, 11.

Kis, Ferenc. Csendes diadalal; valogatott versek 1931-1951. Szepirodalmi Könyvtárhoz, 1953. 68 p. [With silent triumph, selected poems, 1931-1951] H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Gyula Juhász and workers' culture, D. Nagy. Nepmu-veles 2 no. 7:457-460 Jc'55. H, 5.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM RUSSIAN

Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergeevich. Anyogin Eugen; regény verseiben [Oroszbol fordította Berezy Karoly] Noviszdad, Testveriség-Egyeseg Könyvtárhoz, 1950 268 p. [Eugenii Onegin, a novel in verse. In Hungarian. Tr. from the Russian] Y, 11.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY IN FRANCE

Attila Jozsef in French, E. Lazar Bajomi. Csillag 10 no. 3:591-599 Mr'56. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY IN RUMANIA

Poeti maghiari din RPR (Hungarian poets in Rumania); a book review. M. Nicovara. Steaua 6 no. 9:117-119 S'55. R, 11.

## HUNGARIAN POETS

see POETS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN SATIRE

see SATIRE, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN SONGS

see SONGS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN WORKERS' PARTY

see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under HUNGARY.

## HUNGARIANS IN CROATIA

Some problems of schooling of the Hungarian national minority in Croatia. C. Malusev. Pedrag rad 10 no. 6:7:300-302 '55. Y, 8.

## HUNGARIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Experiences during a study trip of bookkeepers in Czechoslovakia. Szamvitel 6 no. 8:9:570-585 Ag/S'55. H, 5.

## HUNGARIANS IN FINLAND

Speech by Gyula Czaplak, Archbishop of Eger, to the World Peace Congress in Helsinki. In Latin. Rom Kath Rundschau Je/Jc'55, H, 3.

## HUNGARIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Adult young people, D. Polgar. Muvell nep 5 no. 38 1 N'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARIANS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Experiences during my study tour in Germany. Pt. 1. Work of the Research Institute of the Wood Industry in the German Democratic Republic. (To be contd.) L. Somogyi. Falpar 4 no. 8 234-235 Ag'54. H, 10.

Experiences during my study tour in Germany. Pt. 2. Training industrial apprentices in the German Democratic Republic. L. Somogyi. Falpar 4 no. 9 278 S'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARIANS IN KOREA

Letters from Korea. Term es tars 114 no. 5 314 My'55. H, 13.

## HUNGARIANS IN POLAND

Notes on Poland. A. Varga. Tanacsok 6 no. 23:7 D'55. H, 6.

Our experiences in Poland. A. Varga. All ig 8 no. 1: 3-14 Ja'56. H, 6.

## HUNGARIANS IN RUMANIA

Hungarian soldier-poet of the Rumanian People's Republic. G. Hegedus. Szab haz 3 no. 10:8-9 O'55. H, 17.

Reminiscences from Rumania. A. Vincze. Kozneveles 11 no. 10:362-363 Ag'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARIANS IN RUSSIA

Notes from my trip in the Soviet Union. I. Komai omi. Tobbertmeles 9 no. 8:9:37-39 Ag/S'55. H, 16.

Travel notes written during a study tour in the Soviet Union. F. Varga. Koh lap 10 no. 4 Onlode 83-85 Ap'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ACCOUNTING

Accounting instructions of the Minister of Finance. Szamvitel 5 no. 6:407-408 Je'54. H, 5.

Advice in accounting; accounting for specific funds and budgetary subsidies. I. Marton. Szamvitel 5 no. 7:524-531 Jc'54. H, 5.

How did I simplify accounting work at the Dorog Chemical Coal Processing Enterprise? I. Dezsory. Szamvitel 5 no. 5:360-375 My'54. H, 5.

Report of the College of Accounting. I. Riszai. Tobbertmeles 9 no. 8:9:8-9 Ag/S'55. H, 10.

Socialist bookkeeping as a teaching subject. J. Szucs. Szamvitel 5 no. 8:442-451 Jc'54. H, 5.

Strengthening thriftiness. T. Varro. Szamvitel 5 no. 7:469-475 Jc'54. H, 5.

Tasks for accounting workers after the Party Congress. R. Scholcz. Szamvitel 5 no. 6:389-400 Jc'54. H, 5.

Teaching agricultural accounting at the University of Agricultural Sciences and at the College of Accounting. I. Latosinszky. Szamvitel 5 no. 7: 532-534 Jc'54. H, 5.

Workers in accountancy should aid reduction of shipping expenses. R. Mogyorossy. Szamvitel 5 no. 12:661-669 D'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES

Appeal by the aero club at Szekesfehervar. Repules 8 no. 10:8 My'55. H, 16.

Behind their backs and without their knowledge. G. Kovi. Repules 8 no. 10:4 My'55. H, 16.

Contribution to the draft of the statute of the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation; remarks by Imre Kiss and others. Repules 8 no. 10:My'55. H, 16.

Forty-two examinations in three years; it was worth camping. N. I. Repules 8 no. 15:4 S'55. H, 16.

More help with the work of the aero club at Farkashegy needed. N. I. Repules 8 no. 10:4 My'55. H, 16.

Some words about the relationship of the district chairmanship and air clubs. K. Palotai. Repules 8 no. 15:3 S'55. H, 16.

We should make preparations for autumn instruction. L. Legényei. Repules 8 no. 15:4 S'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - AERONAUTICS

Hungarian aviation sportsmen. Za rodinata 6 no. 12:21 D'55. B, 17.

An ill-prepared day of operations. R. Neuwelt. Repules 8 no. 10:5 My'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Innovations presented at the Agricultural Exhibition. Z. Szilvassy. Ujlt lap 7 no. 17:14 S'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL MUSEUMS

Our museum for developing agriculture. J. Manga. Nepmuveles 2 no. 7:431-433 Jc'55. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Results of the five-year-old Agricultural Research Institute at Marionvasar. A. Madarasz. Term es tars 114 no. 5:288-291 My'55. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

Az ezereves jussert A bevezetol irta Erdel Ferenc. Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 279 p. [For the thousand year-old patrimony] H, 15.

Fabian, Gabor. Ket agronomus hetkoznapjai Buda-pest, Szikra, 1955 51 p. [Weekdays of two agronomists] H, 15

Episcopal circulars about agriculture. Uj ember 11 no. 37 2 S'55. H, 3.

Exhibition of agricultural innovations at Kocsokmet. Z. Szilvassy. Ujlt lap 7 no. 21:10 N'55. H, 16.

The facts speak most beautifully. L. Debrecent. Nepmuveles 2 no. 7:434-436 Jc'55. H, 5.

For successful compulsory delivery of crops to state organs. Tarsad sz 10 no. 7/8.1-12 Jc/Ag'55. H, 6.

For the success of compulsory delivery of crops to the state. Tanacsok 6 no. 23:1 D'55. H, 6.

Innovations presented at the Agricultural Exhibition. Z. Szilvassy. Ujlt lap 7 no. 17:14 S'55. H, 16.

Propaganda for agricultural production. L. Kovacs. Nepmuveles 2 no. 7:417-421 Jc'55. H, 5.

Use of material from the Agricultural Exhibition in the work of instruction and education. G. Antal, L. Siklosi. Kozneveles 11 no. 17 394-395 S'55. H, 8.

What can workers in people's education do for successful harvesting and compulsory delivery? I. Szirmal. Nepmuveles 2 no. 7:422-423 Jc'55. H, 5. With a pencil. L. Konya. Muvell nep 5 no. 38:4 N'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Achievements of collective farms in 1955. I. Hajdu. Stat szemle 34 no. 1:1-8 Ja'56. H, 5.

Annual balance sheets of collective farms in 1954. J. Foldi. Szamvitel 5 no. 11:758-774 N'54. H, 6.

Endre Gyöbgy's A termelészvetkezetek kotes konyvvelti rendszer alapelvei (Basic Principles of the System of Double Entry Bookkeeping of Collective Farms); a book review. P. Kiss. Szamvitel 5 no. 7:541-544 Jc'54. H, 5.

For a boom in the cooperative movement through development of intensive and many-sided farming on our collective farms. E. Csizmadia. Tarsad sz 10 no. 7/8.77-90 Jc/Ag'55. H, 6.

Istvan Dobi's A parasztság jövője - a szövetkezetek (Collective Farms, the Future of the Peasantry); a book review. Cs. Gy. Nepmuveles 2 no. 7:475 Jc'55. H, 5.

Let us promote development of the collective farm movement by propagating our experiences; a survey by Tanacsok Lapja in Bokescsaba. Tanacsok 6 no. 23:3 D'55. H, 6.

Notes of a collective-farm chairman. J. Hodek. Csillag 10 no. 3:535-538 Mr'56. H, 11.

Protection of our collective farms by criminal law. J. Pinter. All ig 8 no. 1:36-42 Ja'56. H, 6.

The sponsorship movement to aid bookkeeping on collective farms. I. Vereckei. Szamvitel 5 no. 6:465-466 Jc'54. H, 6.

This year's experiences in planning for the collective-farm system. I. Palinkas. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 3:285-301 Mr'56. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - AIR FORCE

From the life of our Air Force. Onodvari-Balogh. Repules 8 no. 15:7 S'55. H, 16.

Lieutenant Andai thus became a first-class fighter. E. Buzas. Repules 9 no. 1:9 Ja'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - AIR PILOTS

Winter training of candidate pilots. S. O. Repules 9 no. 1:3 Ja'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ALUMINUM

Aid by the Soviet Union to develop the Hungarian aluminum industry. Koh lap 10 no. 4. Kohszall 145-148 Ap'55. H, 16.



## HUNGARY - ALUMINUM (Continued)

- Construction of small aluminum boats in Hungary. J. Szekely. Koh lap 10 no. 1 Kohaszati 44-45 Ja'55. H, 16.
- Energetics of the Bayer process for alumina. B. Lanyi. Koh lap 10 no. 1 Kohaszati 35-36 Ja'55. H, 16.
- The exhibition "Twenty Years of Hungarian Aluminum Metallurgy" at the Research Institute of Metallurgy. Koh lap 11 no. 1 Kohaszati 26-34 Ja'56. H, 16.
- Festive exhibition of our aluminum industry. Ujt lap 7 no. 20 7 O'55. H, 16.
- First stamp in the world printed on aluminum. E. Preisch, P. Vajk. Koh lap 11 no. 1 Kohaszati 25-26 Ja'56. H, 16.
- Innovators in the development of aluminum metallurgy. E. Balazs. Ujt lap 7 no. 18 5 S'55. H, 16.
- New data on the problem of precipitation of red mud in the Bayer process. E. Papp. Koh lap 10 no. 1: Kohaszati 40-41 Ja'55. H, 16.
- New method for rapid analysis of products of the aluminum industry. I. Sajo. Koh lap 10 no. 1 Kohaszati 37-38 Ja'55. H, 16.
- Some current problems with our finished aluminum products. A. Domony. Koh lap 10 no. 1 Kohaszati 21-25 Ja'55. H, 16.
- Utilization of red mud in an aluminum plant. B. Lanyi. Koh lap 10 no. 1 Kohaszati 39-40 Ja'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

- Debut of the people's ensembles of state farms. I. Bodnar. Nepmuveles 2 no. 7 466-468 Ji'55. H, 5.
- General survey of artistic agitation in summer. R. Hollos. Nepmuveles 2 no. 8 530-531 Ag'55. H, 5.
- Some thoughts about development and tasks of the spontaneously active movement in creative arts. E. Fischer. Nepmuveles 2 no. 9 566-569 S'55. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

- Our tasks after the 1st National Conference of the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation. J. Kun. Radiotechnika 6 no. 7/8:145-146 Ji/Ag'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

- Bunglers and producers. L. D. Szabo. Nepmuveles 2 no. 7 444-446 Ji'55. H, 5.
- On the eve of the autumn and winter theatrical season. R. Hollos. Nepmuveles 2 no. 9 570-572 S'55. H, 5.
- Roaming through the people's dramatic art. P. Csarika. Nepmuveles 2 no. 7 450-452 Ji'55. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ANIMALS

- Basar near the Tisza River. I. Sterbetz. Term es tars 114 no. 5 282-284 My'55. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - ANTIQUITIES

- Some problems of research in Hungarian prehistory. In German. E. Molnar. Acta hist Hung 4 no. 1/3: 45-71 '55. H, 4.

## HUNGARY - ARCHIVES

- Archives and historiography in Hungary. In French. Gy. Ember. Acta hist Hung 4 no. 1/3:310-343 '55. H, 4.

## HUNGARY - ARMY

- Autumn test of strength of the sportsmen of Honved. L. Kadar. Szab haza 3 no. 10:28 O'55. H, 17.
- Battles of the Red Army of the Hungarian Republic of Soviets. P. Kornis. Term es tars 114 no. 5: 259-263 My'55. H, 13.
- 4th Cultural Contest of the Hungarian People's Army. O. Pal. Nepmuveles 2 no. 8:406-498 Ag'55. H, 5.
- The People's Army Day. Repules 3 no. 15:6 S'55. H, 16.
- Recollections, plans; with soldiers who are being demobilized. R. Zsolt. Szab haza 3 no. 10:2-3 O'55. H, 17.
- Soldier artists. Szab haza 3 no. 10:16-17 O'55. H, 17.

## HUNGARY - ART EXHIBITIONS

- Relationship between the public and new creative art. P. Cifka. Tarsad sz 10 no. 7/8:100-112 Ji/Ag'55. H, 6.
- "Ten Years of Our Creative Art"; an exhibition at the Gallery of Art. K. David. Tarsad sz 10 no. 5:109-114 My'55. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - ATHLETIC CLUBS

- Enlightening history of the Sports Club of the Sander Peto Gymnasium. J. Paulinyi. Sport testnev 7 no. 3:24-25 Mr'55. H, 8.
- Financial discipline, economy. Sport testnev 7 no. 6 23 Je'55. H, 8.
- Let us pay attention to the work of the Sports Society and the Friends of the Sports Circle. F. A. Sport testnev 7 no. 6:15 Je'55. H, 8.
- Letter from Nagyrase. F. Sziget. Sport testnev 7 no. 1 9 Ja'55. H, 8.
- Problems of good relations among leaders and friends of sports circles. J. Lang. Sport testnev 7 no. 3 31 Mr'55. H, 8.
- Remarks on the problem of social actives. Gy. Elbert. Sport testnev 7 no. 1 28 Ja'55. H, 8.
- What could be done by every village sports circle. Sport testnev 7 no. 6:16 Je'55. H, 8.
- Work of the Peto Sports Society since the coalition. K. Pataki. Sport testnev 7 no. 4/5:40 Ap/My'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - ATHLETICS

- Execution of the Party resolution in athletics. J. Kelen. Sport testnev 7 no. 4/5:43-44 Ap/My'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - AUDITING

- Experiences and tasks of documentary auditing. P. Kovacs. Szamvitel 6 no. 5:305-315 My'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - BASKETBALL

- Budapest is ready to organize the European Basketball Championship. O. Erdos, and others. Sport testnev 7 no. 6:5-9 Je'55. H, 8.
- The 1955 basketball championship for secondary schools. J. Nyiri. Sport testnev 7 no. 4/5:33-34 Ap/My'55. H, 8.
- Our basketball players on the eve of the European Championships. J. Szabo. Sport testnev 7 no. 4/5: 27-28 Ap/My'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - BAUXITE

- Continuous exploitation of bauxite. B. Lanyi. Koh lap 10 no. 1:Kohaszati 36 Ja'55. H, 16.
- Extraction of metallic gallium from Hungarian bauxite. In French. E. Papp, A. Holja, J. Ovages. Acta techn Hung 14 no. 1/2 55-78 '56. H, 13.
- Hungarian bauxite, its age and mineral structure. J. Vachit. Vest Ust geol 20 no. 3:97-108 '54. C, 12.
- Research on the reduction of bauxite from Halimba; determination of a balanced molecular ration. Gy. Sigmond, E. Bogardi. Koh lap 9 no. 9:Kohaszati 407-410 S'54. H, 16.
- Sodium-pyrogenic processing of low-proportion bauxite. S. Dunay. Koh lap 10 no. 1:Kohaszati 41-42 Ja'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - BEARING INDUSTRY

- Economical production of ball-bearing rings. L. Kormocay. Ujt lap 7 no. 21:11 N'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - BENTONITE

- Use of Hungarian bentonite in the mass for fine ceramics. V. Richter. Epitoanyag 8 no. 1:24-26 Ja'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Szeged, Hungary. Tudomanyegyetem. Konyvtar. A Szegedi Tudomanyegyetem dolgozoinak ovi szakirodalmi munkassaga. Bibliografia. Szeged. [Bibliography of works of the scientific staff of Szeged University issued by the Szeged University Library. Index] H, 2.
- Year 1954. 1955. 69 p.

## HUNGARY - BICYCLE RACING

- From the records of the National Sports Conference; handicaps for development of our bicycling for sport and possibilities of overcoming them. Gy. Fogarasi. Sport testnev 7 no. 3:8-9 Mr'55. H, 8.
- Hungarian bicycling for sport is seventy-five years old. R. Szittya. Sport testnev 7 no. 6:21 Je'55. H, 8.
- Our bicycling for sport and the masses. G. Molnar. Sport testnev 7 no. 4/5:31-32 Ap/My'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - BIOLOGY

- Our biological garden in the service of education. S. Angyal. Kozneveles 11 no. 17:402-403 S'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - BIRDS

- Basar near the Tisza River. I. Sterbetz. Term es tars 114 no. 5 282-284 My'55. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - BITUMENS

- Liquid and diluted bitumens at Nagyfengyel. M. Simon. P. Zakar. Magy kem lap 10 no. 7:201-204 Ji'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - BLAST FURNACES

- Observations related to the statistical index for use of the capacity of blast furnaces. Gy. Farkas. Stat szemle 34 no. 1:67-74 Ja'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - BOATBUILDING

- Construction of small aluminum boats in Hungary. J. Szekely. Koh lap 10 no. 1 Kohaszati 44-45 Ja'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - BONUS SYSTEM

- Bonus system for introduction of new product, new methods of production in the chemical industry. I. Nagy. Tobbertemes 10 no. 2:17-18 F'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - BOOKBINDING

- New standard for bookbinding and wrapping. G. Barti. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 9:279-280 S'55. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - BOOKKEEPING

- Criticism of the textbook [parvialatok könyvvitole Bookkeeping for Industrial Enterprises] for the course for certified accountants. A. Budinszky, L. Pall. Szamvitel 6 no. 5:381-388 My'54. H, 5.
- First announcement of results of the contest for simplification of bookkeeping. Szamvitel 6 no. 8/9 649-650 Ag/S'55. H, 5.
- How bookkeeping should and should not be done. M. Denes. Szamvitel 6 no. 11:812 N'54. H, 5.
- Propositions for further simplification of bookkeeping work. I. Ferenczi. Szamvitel 6 no. 8/9:818 Ag/S'55. H, 5.
- Teaching bookkeeping at the Karl Marx University of Economic Sciences. S. Konrad. Szamvitel 6 no. 12 882-000 D'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - BOOKS

- Book Week. A. Lugosi. Falpar 5 no. 9:166 Je'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - BOWLING

- Problems of a training system in bowling. T. Revesz. Sport testnev 7 no. 6:10 Je'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - BOXING

- Keeping in form in boxing. A. Enokes. Sport testnev 7 no. 1:23-25 Ja'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - BRICK INDUSTRY

- Utilization of production capacity in the brick industry. Gy. Rejto. Epitoanyag 8 no. 1:27-33 Ja'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - BRIDGES

- New bridge over the Danube at Komarom. K. Kmosko. Musz elot no. 18:19-23 S'55. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - BUDGET IN BUSINESS

- Advice in accounting; accounting for specific funds and budgetary subsidies. I. Marion. Szamvitel 6 no. 7:524-631 Ji'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY

- Role of scientific research in the study of power problems of the building materials industry. Gy. Kiral. Epitoanyag 8 no. 18-9 Ja'56. H, 16.
- 3d Conference of Researchers in the Building Materials Industry. Epitoanyag 8 no. 1:1 Ja'56. H, 16.
- 3d Conference of Researchers in the Building Materials Industry; opening speech. L. Szokup. Epitoanyag 8 no. 1:2 Ja'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CANOES AND CANOEING

- Great results, errors, and tasks with our kayaks and canoeing. I. Gy. Fuzessery. Sport testnev 7 no. 1: 18-18 Ja'55. H, 8.
- New handbook on kayaks and canoeing. G. Cselt. Sport testnev 7 no. 1:32 Ja'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - CASTLES

- Agricultural commercial enterprise in the Castle of Kozseg. J. Kovacs. Muvolt nep 6 no. 38:10 N'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - CAVES

- Latest results of Hungarian speleology. D. Balazs. Sport testnev 7 no. 1:28 Ja'55. H, 8.



#### HUNGARY - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Advice of a Soviet machinist at a cement plant. J.S. Ujt lap 7 no. 21 8 N'55. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - CERAMICS

Methods of research and results in the industry of fine ceramics. Z. Fodor. Epitoanyag 8 no. 1 20-23 Ja'56. H, 16.

Tools used for controlling production in the ceramic industry and its automatization. L. Szabo. Ujt lap 7 no. 21 6 N'55. H, 16.

Use of Hungarian bentonite in the mass for fine ceramics. V. Richter. Epitoanyag 8 no. 1 24-26 Ja'56. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - CHAIRS

Chair and Wood Products Factory. S. Szentivanszki. Falpar 4 no. 12:382 D'54. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - CHAPELS

The Gizella Chapel in Veszprem. In German. Rom Kath Rundschau Je/Ju'55. H, 3.

#### HUNGARY - CHAUVINISM AND JINGOISM

Hungarian forerunner of the struggle against chauvinism. G. Kiss. Steaua 6 no. 10 115-119 O'55. R, 11.

#### HUNGARY - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Bonus system for introduction of new product, new methods of production in the chemical industry. L. Nagy. Tobttermes 10 no. 2:17-18 F'56. H, 16.

Equipment of our new plants and its automatization. L. Nagy. Magyar kem lap 10 no. 11 341-344 N'55. H, 16.

Exchange of experiences with innovations in the chemical industry. T. L. Ujt lap 7 no. 20 5 O'55. H, 16.

Expert on innovations at the Chemical Combine in Barcika. M. Gede. Ujt lap 7 no. 10 6 O'55. H, 16.

The most important tasks for increasing economy and simplifying accounting at the Ministry of Chemical Industry and Power. F. Sallai. Szamvitel 5 no. 12 834-841 D'54. H, 5.

Our results in designing devices for the chemical industry. B. Szantay. Magyar kem lap 10 no. 11 344-347 N'55. H, 16.

Planning of the Tiszavidek Chemical Works in progress. Ujt lap 7 no. 20 8-9 O'55. H, 16.

Research Days for the Heavy Chemical Industry, August 26-27, 1955, at Veszprem. T. Horvath. Magyar kem lap 10 no. 11 347-351 N'55. H, 16.

Results in the chemical industry's innovator's movement. L. Tihanyi. Ujt lap 7 no. 20 4-5 O'55. H, 16.

Tasks and tasks of planning in the chemical industry. M. Preislich. Magyar kem lap 10 no. 11 329-332 N'55. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - CHESTS

Chest Factory in Budapest. Falpar 4 no. 12:382 D'54. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - CHILD STUDY

Vincze, László. A gyermek fejlődésének és nevelésének kérdése [irkak] Vincze László [es] Vincze Flóra. Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó Vallalat, 1954. 198 p. (Szocialista nevelés könyvtára, 88. szám) [Problems of the development and education of children] H, 5

#### HUNGARY - CHORAL MUSIC

Rehearsal of Kodaly's Zrínyi szövege (Zrínyi's Voice). Z. Vassarhelyi. Csillag 10 no. 3:572-576 Mr'56. H, 11.

#### HUNGARY - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

The Budapest drawing of St. Margaret and the dragon. K. Stejskal. Umení 2 no. 3:236-240 '54. C, 10

#### HUNGARY - CHURCH HISTORY

Description of the Diocese of Arad in verses from the 18th century. D. Kirilovic. Zbornik Mat srp drust no. 8:99-103 '54. Y, 1.

Following the traces of 1200-year-old Christianity in Dunanul, an interview with Prelate Jeno Gulthell. A. Ijjas. Ujt lap 11 no. 36:3 S'55. H, 3.

#### HUNGARY - CHURCH MUSIC

Artur Harmat at seventy. F. Schram. Ujt lap 11 no. 36:4 S'55. H, 3.

Endre Zsaskovszky and the Zsaskovszkys. Ujt lap 10 no. 42:3 O'54. H, 3.

#### HUNGARY - CHURCHES

Brief account of Sopron. Ujt lap 11 no. 36:3 S'55. H, 3.

Church under the tracks at Esztergom. Sz. E. Ujt lap 11 no. 37 3 S'55. H, 3.

Enlargement of the church at Dombóvár. K. Gy. Ujt lap 11 no. 34 2 Ag'55. H, 3.

A house of Our Lady. Ujt lap 11 no. 37 2 S'55. H, 3.

Where Saint Stephen prayed. S. F. Ujt lap 11 no. 36 2 S'55. H, 3.

#### HUNGARY - CITY PLANNING

Sight-seeing tour in Pecs ten years after its liberation. T. Nador. Művelt nép 5 no. 38:4 N'54. H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Remarks on E. Matus' article "Mobilization of Internal Reserves in Civil Engineering Enterprises through Personal Interest of Workers." Gy. Herczeg. Melyepit tud sz 6 no. 2 94 F'56. H, 16.

Report of the section for soil mechanics and substructure at the Construction Congress of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. J. Domjan. Melyepit tud sz 6 no. 2:45-51 F'56. H, 16.

Report of the section for statics at the Construction Congress of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. B. Gnädig. Melyepit tud sz 6 no. 2:45-51 F'56. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Appeal by the aero club at Szekesfehervar. Repules 8 no. 10:8 My'56. H, 16.

Basis of our next year's work. Repules 8 no. 15 3 S'56. H, 16.

Behind their backs and without their knowledge. G. Kovl. Repules 8 no. 10:4 My'56. H, 16.

Contribution to the draft of the statute of the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation, remarks by Imre Kiss and others. Repules 8 no. 10:5 My'56. H, 16.

Our tasks after the 1st National Conference of the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation. J. Kun. Radiotechnika 5 no. 7/8:145-146 Ji/Ag'55. H, 16.

Some words about the relationship of the district chairmanship and air clubs. K. Palotai. Repules 8 no. 15 3 S'56. H, 16.

We should make preparations for autumn instruction. L. Legényei. Repules 8 no. 15 4 S'56. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - CLIMATE

Weather in April. A. Zach. Term es tars 114 no. 5 316 My'56. H, 13.

#### HUNGARY - CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

Protective clothing against heat radiation. F. Dobos. Koh lap 11 no. 1 Kohaszati 5-11 Ja'56. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Demand for men's clothing. F. Zala, G. Hosszu. Tobttermes 10 no. 2:33-37 F'56. H, 16.

Possibilities and tasks of saving materials and reducing prime cost in the clothing industry. I. Marto. Magyar textil no. 6:233-236 Je'55. H, 16.

Problems of devising a manufacturing program in the clothing industry. S. Vas. Magyar textil no. 5:185-188 My'55. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - COACHING (ATHLETICS)

Experiences with the courses for assistant coaches in 1954-55. R. Hober. Sport testnev 8 no. 1:21 Ja'56. H, 8.

#### HUNGARY - COAL, PULVERIZED

Results of industrial use of supplementary heating with coal dust in the Csillaghegy Linen Goods Factory. L. Lengyel. Magyar textil no. 7:275-277 Ji'55. H, 10.

#### HUNGARY - COAL GASIFICATION, UNDERGROUND

Present situation in underground gasification of coal beds. A. Vajk. Musz etel no. 18 11-13 S'55. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

Bad example of the innovators' movement at Varpalota. M. Bozoth. Ujt lap 7 no. 17:10 S'55. H, 16.

Conference on technological development of coal mining. J. Horvath. Ujt lap 7 no. 17:13 S'55. H, 16.

Five and a half million forints from innovations at Tatabánya. M. Gede. Ujt lap 7 no. 17:11 S'55. H, 16.

Hydraulic coal production. F. Martos. Musz etel no. 18: 8-10 S'55. H, 16.

Results in the work of innovators in coal mining. D. Felegyházi. Ujt lap 7 no. 17:9 S'55. H, 16.

Tasks in the technical development of Hungarian coal mining. L. Frank. Musz etel no. 18:1-7 S'55. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - COAL PREPARATION

Account of some investigations made by the Faculty of Ore and Coal Dressing in 1953, also, remarks by J. Varga and others. G. Tarján. Musz etel MIA 14 no. 1:3357-378 '54. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - COAL RESEARCH

Hungarian research on use of coal in the chemical industry. Musz etel no. 18:32 S'55. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - COKE INDUSTRY

Planning at the Borsod Coking Works. P. Kristof. Magyar kem lap 10 no. 11:332-334 N'55. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - COMMERCE

A belkereskedelm gazdasági tevékenységének elemzése (Analysis of Economic Activity of Domestic Trade); a book review. Z. Kei, M. Volgyes. Szamvitel 6 no. 8/9 652-602 Ag/S'55. H, 5.

Examination of differences between inventory statements in commerce. Gy. Kiss, I. Steinor, G. Tóth. Szamvitel 5 no. 12:849-860 D'54. H, 5.

Our furniture export. P. Popov. Falpar 5 no. 3:75-76 Mr'56. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Problem of appraisal of merchandise of home production. I. Bende, J. Falus. Szamvitel 5 no. 11 791-803 N'54. H, 5.

#### HUNGARY - COMMUNISM

For independent communist thinking! T. Tardos. Irod udv 7 no. 14:2 Ap'56. H, 11.

#### HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Autumn plans, old mistakes. F. Pesoldi. Nepmuvelo 2 no. 9:555-556 S'55. H, 5.

Execution of the decree on the beginning of the school year. J. György. Koznevelo 11 no. 17:380 S'55. H, 8.

Experiences and lessons from Csongrad County. I. Bruszt. Nepmuvelo 2 no. 9:561-563 S'55. H, 5.

Historicity and partisanism in teaching literature. G. Makay. Koznevelo 11 no. 19:448-450 O'55. H, 8.

Inspection tour in Heves County. I. Varga. Nepmuvelo 2 no. 9:552-554 S'55. H, 5.

National affair. T. Baranyai. Nepmuvelo 2 no. 8. 481-483 Ag'55. H, 5.

Notes of a chairman of the permanent committee. J. Jeney. Nepmuvelo 2 no. 9 548-551 S'55. H, 5.

Phenomena of nationalism and cosmopolitanism in our schoolwork. B. Beller. Koznevelo 11 no. 10 444-446 O'55. H, 8.

Successes and difficulties at Tatabánya; remarks about Miklos Onody's article. J. Lang. Nepmuvelo 2 no. 9:564-566 S'55. H, 5.

Tasks for winter and autumn. E. Nagy. Nepmuvelo 2 no. 9:545-548 S'55. H, 5.

Two counties report. I. Honfi, J. Medgyes. Nepmuvelo 2 no. 8:488-488 Ag'55. H, 5.

What can workers in people's education do for successful harvesting and compulsory delivery? I. Szirmai. Nepmuvelo 2 no. 7:422-423 Ji'55. H, 5.

What support does the Educational Society of Social and Natural Sciences give to preparation for propagation of knowledge in autumn and winter? M. Bonta. Nepmuvelo 2 no. 9:559-561 S'55. H, 5.

#### HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Magyar Dolgozók Partja, Központi Vezetőség. A kadmunka idoszeru kerdesei, az MDP Központi Vezetoségének a központi államigazgatási szervek alkalmazott munkatársai számára rendezett tanfolyamán elhangzott előadások, 1955. június-szeptember. [Szerk.: Györi Imre] Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 151 p. [Current problems of the work of cadres, lectures given in the courses organized by the Central Committee of the Hungarian Workers Party for the staff of personnel offices of organs of central state administration, June-September 1954] H, 8.

Vas, Zoltán. A fény fele. Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 383 p. [Toward the light] H, 8.

Cadre work in the organization of local soviets. P. Kiss. All ig 8 no. 2:67-82 F'56. H, 6.

Common effort of sportsmen and sports leaders to be the guarantee of solution of tasks assigned by the Party. Gy. Hagyl. Sport testnev 7 no. 3:13-14 Mr'55. H, 8.



## HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

Execution of the October resolution of the Central Committee by savings and reduction of prime cost. Szamvitel 5 no. 11:749-757 N°54, H, 5.

Execution of the Party resolution in athletics. J. Kelel. Sport testnev 7 no. 4/5 43-44 Ap/My'55, H, 8.

The Hungarian Working People's Party and policy in villages. E. Stajnai. Nasa stvainust 9 no. 11/12: 621-631 N/D'55 Y, 6.

Our salute to 10-year-old periodical Társadalmi Szemle. All ig 8 no. 1 1-2 Ja'56, H, 6.

Tasks for accounting workers after the Party Congress. R. Scholcz. Szamvitel 5 no. 6 389-400 Je'54, H, 5.

Village Party work in Kaposvár District. S. Kovacs. Tarsad sz 10 no. 5 38-55 My'55, H, 6.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Magyar Munkaszervezalmi Intezet. A voros lobogo alatt, valogatott irasok a magyar kommunista ifjusagi mozgalmat totenetebol, 1917-1919 [Osszeallitotta Sved Laszlo. Budapest: Ifjusagi Konyvkiado [1955] 495 p. [Under the Red flag, selected writings from the history of the Hungarian communist movement, 1917-1919 illus., bibl., index, notes]

For better work of the Working Youth League. L. Galle. Kozneveles 11 no. 16 359-360 Ag'55, H, 8.

Further development of youth organizations, an excerpt from a lecture. M. Johoru. Kozneveles 11 no. 17 397-398 S'55, H, 8.

On the eve of the 2d Congress of the Working Youth League. L. Peirjesl. Repules 8 no. 10 3 My'55, H, 16.

Some problems of the work of the Working Youth League. J. Kobol. Tarsad sz 10 no. 7/8 46-51 Ji/Ag'55, H, 6.

Visit to the camp of the Working Youth League at Csopak. A. Petro. Korneveles 11 no. 16:361 Ag'55, H, 8.

The Working Youth League makes preparations for its second congress. L. Csatar. Tarsad sz 10 no. 5 98-108 My'55, H, 6.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNISTS

Georgy Nylszior, a biographic sketch. L. Reti. Csillag 10 no. 3 521-529 Mr'56, H, 11.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Cultural center in the harvest campaign. M. Urban. Nepmuveles 2 no. 7 424-426 Ji'55, H, 5.

Daring work. Nepmuveles 2 no. 9 550-558 S'55, H, 5.

It is simultaneously a public matter and a "family business." Gy. Racsalmasi. Tanacsok 6 no. 23 2 D'55, H, 6.

Notes on the work of a director of a cultural center. O. Kulcsar. Nepmuveles 2 no. 8 508-510 Ag'55, H, 5.

That which impedes work of the youth at cultural centers. I. Nagy. Nepmuveles 2 no. 7 455-456 Ji'55, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - CONCERTS

Concerts of the week. P. Varnai. Muvelt nap 5 no. 38: 9 N'54, H, 1.

## HUNGARY - CONSTITUTION

The Constitution is five years old. J. Beer, O. Blhari. Term es tars 113 no. 8 484-486 Ag'54, H, 13.

Our Constitution Day. Uj ember 11 no. 34:1 Ag'55, H, 3.

Preparations for Constitution Day. J. Simon. Nepmuveles 2 no. 7 437-439 Ji'55, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Eckhart, Ferenc. Magyar allam es jogtortenet; egyetemi jegyzet, kezirat gyanant Budapest, Tankonyvkiado. [The Hungarian state and legal history, university notes] H, 7.

Vol. 1. 1951. 119 p.  
Vol. 2. 1951. 151 p.

## HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Debate about the problems of the innovators' movement in the building industry, also, remarks by S. Vlasovszky and S. Jako. Ujt lap 7 no. 21 4-5 N'55, H, 16.

Remarks on the discussion of the Congress by Comrade Janos Brutyo, Chairman of the Union of Workers of the Building and Wood Industries. Falpar 5 no. 6: 153-154 Je'55, H, 16.

Some problems of development in our building industry. L. Lux. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 3 302-313 Mr'56, H, 5.

Some questions of control of prime cost in the building industry. Z. Roman. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 3: 357-363 Mr'56, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - CONVEYING MACHINERY

Classification of continuous conveyers. Z. Zakarias. Gep 8 no. 1:17-18 Ja'56, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Membership meeting of our Division of Cooperatives, an account of the chairman. L. Szabo. Falpar 4 no. 12:379-381 D'54, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - COSTUME

Beres, Andras. A debreceni cifra szui. Kiadja a Nepmuveles Minisztium Magyar Folcsalya, 1955. 64 p. (Muzseumi fuzetek) [The embroidered peasant cloak of Debrecen. illus., bibl.] H, 12.

## HUNGARY - COTTON MANUFACTURE

Remarks on the Kip. M. Sz. 11/1-54 standard for cotton thread. B. Gangli. Magyar textil 5 no. 171-175 My'55, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEATWORK

First busywork for the family of little tots. Alsotagozati. T. Lotz. Kozneveles 11 no. 17:VI-VII S'55, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - CREDIT

Credit management in industrial enterprises. L. Markovics. Szamvitel 5 no. 7 476-484 Ji'54, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - CRIMINAL LAW

Protection of our collective farms by criminal law. J. Pinter. All ig 8 no. 1 36-42 Ja'56, H, 6.

## HUNGARY - CRITICISM

Szander, Jozsef. Kulcsay Ferenc. Budapest, "Muvelt Nep" Tudomanyos es Ismeretterjeszto Kiado, 1955. 263 p. [Ferenc Kulcsay port., notes] H, 11.

A critical diary; consciousness and paying honor to the profession. J. Czibor. Csillag 10 no. 3 588-590 Mr'56, H, 11.

## HUNGARY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Magyarorszag, utikonny (Hungary, a Travel Guide), a review. Term es tars 114 no. 5 318 My'55, H, 13.

Our little circle. L. Szebenyi. Hied ujs 7 no. 14:7 Ap'56, H, 11.

## HUNGARY - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Application of Marxism to the principal problem of scientific life in our people's democracy. A. Mod. Term es tars 114 no. 5 204-208 My'55, H, 13.

Ideologic weapon in the fight for socialism; the Hungarian-language edition of the textbook in Soviet political economy. Gy. Voros. Tarsad sz 10 no. 7/8 113-130 Ji/Ag'55, H, 6.

## HUNGARY - DIVING

Basic condition for springboard diving. B. Papp. Sport testnev 7 no. 3:26-27 Mr'55, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - DRAWING

Teaching students about practical life by teaching drawing. Gy. Xantus. Kozneveles 11 no. 16:379-381 Ag'55, H, 6.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Hungary. Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal. A magyar nepkzrtarsasag elso otves tervének eredményei, 1950-1954, a Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal jelentese Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 31 p. [Results of the first Five-Year Plan of the People's Republic of Hungary, 1950-1954; a report of the Central statistical Office] H, 5.

Economic policy of the Hungarian Government, 1948-1949. Gy. Merel. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 3:314-329 Mr'56, H, 5.

Execution of the October resolution of the Central Committee by savings and reduction of prime cost. Szamvitel 5 no. 11:749-757 N'54, H, 5.

Strengthening thriftiness. T. Varro. Szamvitel 5 no. 7:469-475 Ji'54, H, 6.

We should fight for our Party's economic policy and against opportunists' distortions. Tarsad sz 10 no. 5:12-23 My'55, H, 6.

## HUNGARY - ECONOMICS

First National Conference on the Teaching of Planning, opening speech by Istvan Antos. Tobbtarmeles 9 no. 8/9:2-3 Ag/S'55, H, 16.

Problems of teaching planning in economic and technical higher education. I. Harsanyi. Tobbtarmeles 9 no. 8/9:1-6 Ag/S'55, H, 16.

Report of the University of Economic Sciences. O. Maroti. Tobbtarmeles 9 no. 8/9 6-7 Ag/S'55, H, 16.

Report on secondary schools of economics. I. Lady. Tobbtarmeles 9 no. 8/9 17-18 Ag/S'55, H, 16.

Resolution by the Conference on the Teaching of Planning. Tobbtarmeles 9 no. 8/9-21 Ag/S'55, H, 16.

Situation and problems of teaching planning in secondary education; a lecture. G. Pentz. Tobbtarmeles 9 no. 8/9:14-15 Ag/S'55, H, 16.

Teaching analysis. J. Berenyi, L. Szabo. Tobbtarmeles 9 no. 8/9:61-62 Ag/S'55, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - EDUCATION

Class sponsors' periods. M. Tarnay. Kozneveles 11 no. 17 397-399 S'55, H, 8.

Evaluation of the past school year and our tasks in the new school year. T. Erdy-Gruz. Kozneveles 11 no. 16:353-358 Ag'55, H, 8.

For continued education of students of worker and peasant origin. Z. Korbely. Kozneveles 11 no. 17:391-392 S'55, H, 8.

Greeting, a radio message at the beginning of the school year. T. Erdy-Gruz. Kozneveles 11 no. 1 385 S'55, H, 8.

Situation and problems of teaching planning in secondary education; a lecture. G. Pentz. Tobbtarmeles 9 no. 8/9 14-16 Ag/S'55, H, 16.

Work plan of the new school year. A. Bessenyei. Kozneveles 11 no. 17 400-401 S'55, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - ELECTIONS

Elections to the Hungarian Parliament and Hungarian Catholics. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 20:3 My'53, C, 3.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

New electric equipment. Ujt lap 7 no. 18 15 S'55, H, 15.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRIC POWER

Technical development of the electric-power industry during the second Five-Year Plan. L. Eros. Elektrotechnika 49 no. 1:1-3 Ja'56, H, 16.

Telecommunication and tachometry in the service of electric-power supply. B. Lueczak. Musz elot no. 15:22-24 Ag'55, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Economical and modern design. Elektrotechnika 49 no. 1 28-29 Ja'56, H, 16.

Visit of foreign guests to the Hungarian Society of Electrical Engineering. Elektrotechnika 49 no. 1 27-28 Ja'56, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - EMINENT DOMAIN

Changes in the procedure of expropriation. J. Deri. Gy. Szollosi. All ig 8 no. 2:95-103 F'56, H, 6.

## HUNGARY - ETHNOLOGY

Gyorf, Istvan. Nagykunsagi kronika [3. kiad.] Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1955 183 p. [Chronicle of Nagykunsag. 3d ed. notes] H, 12.

## HUNGARY - FARM PRODUCE

Agricultural commercial enterprise in the Castle of Kozrog. J. Kovacs. Muvelt nap 5 no. 38:10 N'54, H, 1.

## HUNGARY - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Interest; blogs and technical development. I. Markus. Csillag 10 no. 3 532-535 Mr'56, H, 11.

Production of chemical fertilizers in Hungary and their utilization. L. Ilakovic. Slat szemle 34 no. 1 20-40 Ja'56, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Refresher courses for workers in government accounting. L. Ferencz. Szamvitel 5 no. 5:343-348 My'55, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Securing genuine annual balance sheets. J. Simor. Szamvitel 5 no. 12:820-833 D'54, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - FLOODS

Climatologic phenomena during the past month, meteorology of the July flood. A. Zach. Term es tars 113 no. 8:509 Ag'54, H, 13.



## HUNGARY - FOLK ART

How do we make use of folk art in teaching drawing in general schools? J. Molnar, *Koznevelés* 11 no. 19, 450-451 O'55, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - FOUNDING

Exchange of experiences of young foundrymen. M. Gede, *Ujti lap* 7 no. 19, 13 O'55, H, 16.

Extent of precision casting in our country. S. M. - Nagy, *Muszelet* no. 19, 13-18 O'55, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - FOUNDRIES

The Hungarian foundry industry during the past ten years; also, remarks by J. Tomoskozy and others. L. Kálmán, *Koh lap* 10 no. 4, *Ontode* 73-82 Ap'55, H, 16.

Modern program making in foundries. Also, remarks by B. Doda, L. Rohacs, *Koh lap* 10 no. 1, *Ontode* 12-21 Ja'55, H, 16.

Remarks on Geza Jandy's article "Viewpoints on the Wage System Based on Quality in Foundries." L. Gonczl, *Koh lap* 11 no. 1, *Ontode* 19-20 Ja'55, H, 16.

Results and independent accounting of the foundry in the Red Star Tractor Plant, E. Andor, *Tobbierteles* 9 no. 8/9, 51-54 Ag/S'55, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - FRUIT CULTURE

Hungarian fruit. P. Fenyves, *Termesars* 113 no. 8, 454-457 Ag'54, H, 13.

## HUNGARY - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

The Angyalfold Furniture Factory becomes the "Outstanding Plant" for the third time in 1954. J. Recsel, *Falpar* 4 no. 12, 381-382 D'54, H, 16.

Bookkeeping and control of production expenses at the Angyalfold Furniture Factory and Budapest Furniture Factory. O. Hrabeczy, L. Kovacs, *Szamlvitel* 6 no. 8/9, 629-637 Ag/S'55, H, 5.

The Csongrad Furniture Factory. *Falpar* 5 no. 6, 167-168 Je'55, H, 16.

Introduction of a new type of bookkeeping materials in the School-Furniture Factory. F. Macsik, K. Palfi, *Tobbierteles* 9 no. 8/9, 55-57 Ag/S'55, H, 16.

Problem of quality in the furniture industry. F. Palfy, *Falpar* 5 no. 1, 22-24 Ja'55, H, 16.

Problems of quality in furniture production. S. Rebecsk, *Falpar* 4 no. 9, 279-280 S'54, H, 16.

To the Commission on Improvement of Products in the Furniture Industry! F. Palfy, *Falpar* 5 no. 8, 222-223 Ag'55, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - GALVANIZING

New trends in galvanotechnology. P. Csokan, *Gep* 8 no. 1, 7-10 Ja'55, H, 16.

## RY - GEARING

Gearing in the service of increased productivity and lowering of prime cost at Cogwheel Factory. T. Daniel, F. Endrodi, M. Molitoris, *Szamlvitel* 5 no. 6, 423-431 Je'54, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - GEOGRAPHY

My experiences with two teaching periods in geography. Alsolagozati, R. Honter, *Koznevelés* 11 no. 16, VII-VIII Ag'55, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - GEOLOGY

Outline of the geologic structure of Hungary; also, remarks by L. Egyed and others. E. Vadasz, *Muszelet* 14 no. 1/3, 217-255 '54, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - GLASS MANUFACTURE

Compact solution of overcooled liquid? Our scientific views on the fine structure of glass. Gy. Koranyi, *Termesars* 114 no. 5, 273-276 My'55, H, 13.

## HUNGARY - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

8 hours and 36 minutes in the air. A. Ring, *Repules* 8 no. 15, 5 S'55, H, 16.

Experimental gliding camp at Gyongyos. J. Kasza, *Repules* 9 no. 1, 7 Ja'55, H, 16.

The Fergeteg and Super-Fergeteg, Hungarian performance gliders. Nemesek, *Kridla vialti* no. 11: 262 My'55, C, 16.

First goal flight, *Repules* 8 no. 10, 8 My'55, H, 16.

Five performance flights on the same day of operation, *Repules* 8 no. 10, 9 My'55, H, 16.

5,000 meters in storm clouds. N. Csanadi, *Repules* 8 no. 15, 8 S'55, H, 16.

From Alag to Deva. K. L. *Repules* 8 no. 10, 10-11 My'55, H, 16.

From the life of our Air Force. Onodvari-Balogh, *Repules* 8 no. 15, 7 S'55, H, 16.

The KNYV-491 performance glider. *Repules* 8 no. 15: [3] of cover S'55, H, 16.

The Motor Pills, a glider equipped with a servomotor. J. Balogh, *Repules* 8 no. 15, 11 S'55, H, 16.

Pleasant surprise, *Repules* 8 no. 15, 8 S'55, H, 16.

We should strive not to damage gliders. S. Gy. *Repules* 8 no. 10, 7 My'55, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - HANDBALL

Our developing field handball faces great tasks. G. Sport testnev 7 no. 6, 10 Je'55, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - HARVESTING

Cultural center in the harvest campaign. M. Urban, *Nepmunkes* 2 no. 7, 424-426 Ji'55, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

Remote central heating plants in Budapest, utilization of Soviet techniques in low-vacuum turbine plant operation in Hungary. *Muszelet* 11 no. 5, 1-5 Mr'55, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - HISTORICAL RESEARCH

Some problems of research in Hungarian prehistory. In German. E. Molnar, *Acta hist Hung* 4 no. 1/3, 45-71 '55, H, 4.

## HUNGARY - HISTORY

Balla, Antal. *Magyarország története, a magyar népnek elbeszeli* [Budapest] Magyar Teka [1946] 169 p. [History of Hungary; a narration for the Hungarian people] H, 4.

The absolute monarchy of the Hapsburgs as a hindrance to Hungarian national development. In German. Gy. Ember, *Acta hist Hung* 4 no. 1/3, 73-100 '55, H, 4.

Development and main problems of historical science in Hungary during the past decade. In French. E. Andics, *Acta hist Hung* 4 no. 1/3, 1-44 '55, H, 4.

Influence of the Russian Revolution of 1905 in Hungary. In French. P. Hanak, *Acta hist Hung* 4 no. 1/3, 279-317 '55, H, 4.

Italian-Hungarian historical relationships in the middle of the 19th century. In Italian. P. Hanak, *Acta hist Hung* 4 no. 1/3, 211-234 '55, H, 4.

The nationality problem in Hungary in 1848-1849. In English. Z. I. Toth, *Acta hist Hung* 4 no. 1/3, 235-277 '55, H, 4.

Resistance of feudal forces in Hungary on the eve of the bourgeois revolution of 1848. In German. E. Andics, *Acta hist Hung* 4 no. 1/3, 161-210 '55, H, 4.

Some problems of the multinational state in Hungary prior to 1848. In French. Z. I. Toth, *Acta hist Hung* 4 no. 1/3, 123-149 '55, H, 4.

## HUNGARY - HOCKEY

Present and future of our ice hockey. F. Helmezy, *Sport testnev* 7 no. 1, 2-4 Ja'55, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - HUMIDITY

The wet summer of 1955 as represented by deviations of normal values. J. Kakas, M. Kerl, *Idojaras* 59 no. 6, 359-369 N/D'55, H, 13.

## HUNGARY - HYDROLOGY

Claims in the field of scientific research; also, remarks by D. Urig and others. J. Bogardi, *Muszelet* 14 no. 4, 517-529 '54, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Account of the contest on book art in 1955. Magyar, T. Szanlo, Zs. Steiner, *Papir es nyomda* 8 no. 1: 2-7 Ja'55, H, 2.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Analyzing economic activity of industrial enterprises. A. Palicz, *Szamlvitel* 6 no. 8/9, 604-617 Ag/S'55, H, 5.

Calculating the prices and expenses of innovations. M. I. *Ujti lap* 7 no. 19, 7 O'55, H, 16.

Credit management in industrial enterprises. L. Markovics, *Szamlvitel* 5 no. 7, 476-484 Ji'54, H, 5.

Criticism of Zoltan Roman's book *Iparyallati tervezes* (Planning in Industrial Enterprises). I. Huszar, *Szamlvitel* 5 no. 6, 467-484 Je'54, H, 5.

Debate about socialist rationalization. *Muszelet* no. 19, 28-30 O'55, H, 16.

Decree issued by the Council of Ministers on innovations and inventions. M. Krasznay, *Ujti lap* 7 no. 17, 4-7 S'55, H, 16.

Evaluation of innovations and their relationship to decreasing prime cost. P. Kozmutza, *Tobbierteles* 9 no. 8/9, 73-70 Ag/S'55, H, 16.

Execution of the October resolution of the Central Committee by savings and reduction of prime cost. *Szamlvitel* 5 no. 11, 749-757 N'54, H, 5.

Expenses of experimentation and carrying out innovations. M. Krasznay, *Ujti lap* 7 no. 21, 13 S'55, H, 16.

Fund for developing enterprises. M. Kollanyi, *Tobbierteles* 9 no. 8/9, 22-25 Ag/S'55, H, 16.

Latest provisions concerning innovations and inventions. *Muszelet* no. 19, 27-28 O'55, H, 16.

Let us promote the defense of socialist property by good organizational work. F. Eichenwald, *Szamlvitel* 6 no. 8/9, 586-602 Ag/S'55, H, 5.

Measurement of economic results of innovations. F. Borbely, M. Kertes, *Ujti lap* 7 no. 20, 13-14 O'55, H, 16.

New decree helps develop our innovators' movement. K. Peredi, *Ujti lap* 7 no. 17, 3 S'55, H, 16.

Organizing control of the administration. A. Kmetty, *Tobbierteles* 9 no. 8/9, 70-79 Ag/S'55, H, 16.

Planning production of manufactured unit parts. E. Pataki, *Tobbierteles* 9 no. 8/9, 40-44 Ag/S'55, H, 16.

Possibilities for designers and researchers in the field of innovations. J. Furedi, *Ujti lap* 7 no. 21, 14 N'55, H, 16.

Principal viewpoints on the decree issued about innovations and inventions. K. Peredi, *Ujti lap* 7 no. 19, 3-6 O'55, H, 16.

Remarks on F. Eichenwald's article "Let Us Strengthen Social Property." M. Mersich, *Szamlvitel* 6 no. 8/9, 651-652 Ag/S'55, H, 5.

Rewarding those who participate in carrying out innovations. M. Krasznay, *Ujti lap* 7 no. 20, 12-13 O'55, H, 16.

Securing genuine annual balance sheets. J. Simor, *Szamlvitel* 5 no. 12, 829-833 D'54, H, 5.

Socialist work competition in industry. B. Lakatos, *Tarsad sz* 10 no. 5, 24-37 My'55, H, 5.

Some organizational problems of the economic character of technical planning. A. Korein, *Tobbierteles* 9 no. 8/9, 20-32 Ag/S'55, H, 16.

Some problems of principles in production accounting. I. Gergely, L. Lado, R. Scholtz, *Szamlvitel* 5 no. 5, 316-325 My'54, H, 5.

Soviet innovators at Hungarian plants. K. J. *Ujti lap* 7 no. 19, 8 O'55, H, 16.

Tasks in operative planning for technical development of enterprises. J. Duzs, *Tobbierteles* 9 no. 8/9, 25-28 Ag/S'55, H, 16.

Tasks of state organs in the exchange of experiences with innovations. Z. Vermes, *Ujti lap* 7 no. 21, 12 N'55, H, 16.

Tasks of trade-unions in the innovators' movement. J. Fock, *Ujti lap* 7 no. 18, 3 S'55, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Evaluation of proposals on the prevention of accidents. I. Igaz, *Ujti lap* 7 no. 21, 14 N'55, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIES

The concept of economy and tasks for its practice in industry. Z. Roman, *Tobbierteles* 10 no. 2, 2-6 F'56, H, 16.

Development of local industry is on the agenda of the executive committees of the 8th District. G. Kalotai, *Tanacsok* 6 no. 23, 6 D'55, H, 6.

Scientific conference on economical production. *Tobbierteles* 10 no. 2, 1 F'56, H, 16.

Tasks for our industrial enterprises in laying the technical-economic foundation for the plan to decrease prime cost. J. Duzs, *Tobbierteles* 10 no. 2, 7-13 F'56, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Constitution of the University Group of the Association at the Technical University of Heavy Industry in Miskolc. *Koh lap* 11 no. 1, *Kohasati* 35-36 Ja'55, H, 16.

Technological conference of young innovators. M. Gede, *Ujti lap* 7 no. 18, 14 S'55, H, 16.



## HUNGARY - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Decree issued by the Minister of Light Industry on scientific associations. B. Szalai. Falpar 5 no. 3 60-61 M'55. H, 16.

Let us improve accounting work in light industry. O. Gado. Szamvitel 5 no. 6 401-411 Je'54. H, 5.

National conference of light industry. J. K. Falpar 5 no. 3:57-60 Mr'55. H, 16.

Remarks on the conference dealing with the system of accounting with vouchers at the Central Office of the Ministry of Light Industry. P. Kovacs. Szamvitel 5 no. 6 452-457 Je'54. H, 5.

Scientific results and tasks in light industry, also, remarks by A. Kiss and others. Z. Csures. Muszaki kozl MTA 14 no. 1/3:75-102 '54. H, 16.

The system of bookkeeping with vouchers in light industry. J. Lambert. Szamvitel 5 no. 12 877-891 D'54. H, 5.

Tasks for accounting workers in light industry in improving the work of decreasing prime cost. Gy. Bakonyi. Szamvitel 6 no. 8/9:545-558 Ag/S'55. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The new city with the new culture. F. Pesoldi. Nepmuvelos 2 no. 8:526-529 Ag'55. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - INVENTORIES

Examination of differences between inventory statements in commerce. Gy. Kiss, I. Steiner, G. Toth. Szamvitel 5 no. 12 849-860 D'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - IRONWORKS

Conference of chief technologists at the Stalin Iron Works. Ujt lap 7 no. 18:7 S'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - IRRIGATION

Development of irrigation, also, remarks by K. Kallay and others. L. Goda. Muszaki kozl MTA 14 no. 4: 425-444 '54. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - JOINERY

What joinery expects from the Association. M. Tompa. Falpar 5 no. 8:199 Ag'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Be...

National affair. T. Baranyai. Nepmuvelos 2 no. 8: 481-483 Ag'55. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Andor Wehner's A magyar munkajog, egyetemi tankonyv (Hungarian Labor Law; a University Textbook); a book review. G. Olah. All ig 8 no. 1:52-55 Ja'56. H, 0.

## HUNGARY - LAND

From Statisztikai Szemle of 30 years ago. Stat szemle 34 no. 1:82 Ja'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - LAND TENURE

Szabad, Gyorgy A tata-gesztesi Eszterhazy-uradalom altaloss a robotrendszerrol a tokes gazdalkodasra. [1955] 17 p. [Conversion of the Eszterhazy domain of Tata-Gesztes from the serfage system to a capitalist economy] H, 5.

## HUNGARY - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Conference on paraffin oxidation. Bor clip 6 no. 1: 23-24 F'66. H, 16.

Technological aid to initiative of workers. Ujt lap 7 no. 18:10 S'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - LIGHT METALS

Luxal. Gy. Meszaros. Koh lap 10 no. 4:Kohaszati 191-192 Ap'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - LIMESTONE

Industrial significance of limestone. T. Gedeon. Koh lap 10 no. 4:Kohaszati 181-184 Ap'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - LINEN

Measures for saving electric power in the Győr Linen Weaving Mills. Sz. Kerekes. Magy textil no. 5: 193 My'55. H, 10.

Results of industrial use of supplementary heating with coal dust in the Csallaghegy Linen Goods Factory. L. Lengyel. Magy textil no. 7:275-277 Ji'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - LINGUISTS

Farewell to Rezső Honti. A. M. Ronai. Irod ujs 7 no. 14:6 Ap'56. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - LOCAL ELECTIONS

It was a beautiful campaign. I. Boldizsar. Muvelt nep 5 no. 38:2 N'54. H, 1.

On the eve of elections in Fejer County. P. Gasztl. Muvelt nep 5 no. 38:3 N'54. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Cadre work in the organization of local soviets. P. Kiss. All ig 8 no. 2 67-82 F'56. H, 0.

Development of local industry is on the agenda of the executive committee of the 8th District. G. Kalotai. Tanacsok 6 no. 23 4 D'55. H, 0.

In the work of state administration the only possibility for progress is to go along with the masses. F. Schtaffer. Tanacsok 6 no. 23 5 D'55. H, 0.

Let us propagate useful methods, a written report by a member of a local soviet. Gy. Simor. Tanacsok 6 no. 23:4 D'55. H, 0.

Local offices of executive committees. Tanacsok 6 no. 23:6 D'55. H, 0.

Members of local soviets are responsible to the local soviet for work; a successful session of the local soviet in Godollo. L. Szabo. Tanacsok 6 no. 23: 6 D'55. H, 0.

New members of the local soviet start their work. Tanacsok 6 no. 23:5 D'55. H, 0.

On the eve of election to local soviets. Radiotechnika 4 no. 10:217 O'54. H, 10.

Relationship between the secretariat of executive committees and the organs of special administration. Gy. Borzoki. All ig 9 no. 1:15-25 Ja'56. H, 6.

Reports by members of local soviets. J. Farago. Tarsad sz 10 no. 7/8:131-137 Ji'Ag'55. H, 6.

Tasks for national collaboration in villages. Uj ember 10 no. 42:3 O'54. H, 3.

The Veszprem County Council makes a correct decision. P. Tanacsok 6 no. 23:4 D'55. H, 0.

What hampers the work of the executive committee of the district soviet in Hntvan? A. Nagy. Tanacsok 6 no. 23:1 D'55. H, 0.

What is the truth? In the wake of a written complaint in Ormenyes. R. Gy. Tanacsok 6 no. 23:7 D'55. H, 0.

## HUNGARY - LUMBER

Possibilities of the modernization of our chamber dryers. F. Bezseltics. Falpar 4 no. 10:207-303 O'54. H, 10.

Problems of good-quality sawed timber, a reply to Comrade Wober's remarks. K. Gekder. Falpar 4 no. 9:286-287 S'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY

Organization of production accounting in the Metalware and Machine-Tool Factory. Gy. Balazsy, I. Forenczy, L. Lado. Szamvitel 5 no. 8:412-422 Je'54. H, 5.

2d Conference of Machine Tool Manufacturing. Gep 8 no. 1:15-16 Ja'56. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Jaszai, Ilona. Egyutt az emberekkel; a gepallomasok parteleitenek tapasztalataibol. Budapest, Szikra, 1055. 87 p. [Together with men, experiences of the Party life of machine-tractor stations] H, 5.

## HUNGARY - MACHINERY

Equipment to be assembled from standard parts. J. Konnor. Musz etel no. 18:25-26 S'55. H, 16.

Technical models. I. Szentivanyi. Musz etel no. 18: 27-31 S'55. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

We should develop the movement of small machines. P. Tokar. Ujt lap 7 no. 19:11 O'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Experiences in the system of bookkeeping with vouchers in the enterprises of the Ministry of Metallurgy and the Machine Industry. S. Bujdosó, K. Ekos. Szamvitel 5 no. 11:804-811 N'54. H, 5.

Experiences with production and organization in the Small Motor and Machine Factory. Gy. Karasz. Tobbiertemes 10 no. 2:26-28 F'56. H, 10.

The MEO discussion at the 2d Conference on Technology of Manufacturing. I. Simonyi. Tobbiertemes 9 no. 8/9:49-50 Ag/S'55. H, 16.

Organization of technical development in machine production. Gy. Petes. Tobbiertemes 10 no. 2: 26-32 F'56. H, 10.

Place of discipline in keeping records and tasks of strengthening it in enterprises of the metallurgy and machine industries. Gy. Nikleczy, A. Tolb. Szamvitel 6 no. 8/9:559-560 Ag/S'55. H, 5.

Role of innovators and the tasks of machine production. E. Molnar. Ujt lap 7 no. 19:10 O'55. H, 10.

Tasks for Hungarian technologists in the machine industry. Musz etel no. 15:1-4 Ag'55. H, 16.

Tasks of organization awaiting solution in preparing for production in the machinery industry. Z. Vegh. Tobbiertemes 10 no. 2 14-16 F'56. H, 10.

Three innovators of the Small Motor and Machine Factory. E. Nemes. Ujt lap 7 no. 10:12 O'55. H, 10.

Work of the Committee on Innovations at the Wilhelm Pieck Factory. I. Meszaros. Ujt lap 7 no. 18 8 S'55. H, 16.

Workers in accounting should help fulfill the 1954 plan for reduction of prime cost in the Ministry of Metallurgy and the Machine Industry. Gy. Nogrady. Szamvitel 5 no. 5:320-333 My'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - MAGNESIUM FOUNDRY

Why build a Hungarian magnesium foundry so late? J. Jakoby. Koh lap 10 no. 1:Kohaszati 30-35 Ja'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MANUFACTURES

From experiences in controlling the quality of manufactured articles. I. Doró. Szamvitel 5 no. 6: 432-441 Je'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - MATERIALS

Simplification of organization of flow of materials; proposition for development of simplification of regional organizations for flow of materials. I. Posta, M. Tokaji Nagy. Tobbiertemes 9 no. 8/9: 59-60 Ag/S'55. H, 16.

Technical and economic analysis of the use of materials. A. Sved. Tobbiertemes 9 no. 8/9:33-36 Ag/S'55. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - MATHEMATICS

The Daniel Arany Mathematical Contest for Students in 1955. Gy. Neukomm. Koznevelos 11 no. 17: 403-404 S'55. H, 0.

## HUNGARY - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Three Hungarian May Days. Gy. Baracs. Sport testnev 7 no. 4/5 2-3 Ap/My'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - MEDICINE

New kind of medical aid to improve the training system. V. Grubich. Sport testnev 7 no. 3:12 Mr'55. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - METAL INDUSTRIES

Organization of production accounting in the Metalware and Machine-Tool Factory. Gy. Balazsy, I. Forenczy, L. Lado. Szamvitel 5 no. 8:412-422 Je'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - METALLURGY

Devising correct methods of control for material standards in metallurgy. L. Garay. Koh lap 10 no. 1:Kohaszati 20-25 Ja'56. H, 16.

Experiences in the system of bookkeeping with vouchers in the enterprises of the Ministry of Metallurgy and the Machine Industry. S. Bujdosó, K. Ekos. Szamvitel 5 no. 11:804-811 N'54. H, 5.

Metallurgical innovators for execution of the March decision. G. Gardai. Ujt lap 7 no. 18:4 S'55. H, 16.

Metallurgists' debate about their future tasks. P. Tokar. Ujt lap 7 no. 18:5 S'55. H, 10.

Place of discipline in keeping records and tasks of strengthening it in enterprises of the metallurgy and machine industries. Gy. Nikleczy, A. Tolb. Szamvitel 6 no. 8/9:559-560 Ag/S'55. H, 5.

Significant innovations of metallurgists at Ozd. Ujt lap 7 no. 18:7 S'55. H, 16.

Technological development of metallurgy at Diosgyor. L. Kormoczy. Ujt lap 7 no. 18:9-7 S'55. H, 16.

Workers in accounting should help fulfill the 1954 plan for reduction of prime cost in the Ministry of Metallurgy and the Machine Industry. Gy. Nogrady. Szamvitel 5 no. 5:320-333 My'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - MILITARY MUSEUMS

In the museum of the outstanding club of one of our army units in Veszprem. S. Zs. Szab haza 3 no. 10:5 O'55. H, 17.



## HUNGARY - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Tasks for the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society in the spirit of the resolutions of the 3d Congress of the Hungarian Working People's Party. J. Boesanczy. Koh lap 9 no 9 Kohrészeti 385-389 S'54 H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MINERS

Successes and difficulties at Tatabánya remarks about Miklos Onody's article. J. Lang. Nepmuveles 2 no. 9 564-565 S'55. H, 5.

Tasks of the Union of Miners in the innovators' movement. I. Dando. Ujti lap 7 no. 17 12 S'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MINING INDUSTRY

It is necessary to support the innovators' movement in mining! F. Kassai. Ujti lap 7 no. 17 8 S'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MONASTERIES

900 years of the Tihany Monastery. In German. Rom Kath Rundschau Je/Ji'55. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - MOTION PICTURES

"Aggtelek", a review of a documentary film. Termes tars 114 no. 5[3] of cover My'55. H, 13.

Diapositive film about Bela Bartok. J. Vitanyi. Nepmuveles 2 no. 8 535 Ag'55. H, 5.

"My Grandfather and I", a motion-picture review J. Marfassy. Muvell nep 5 no. 38 9 N'54. H, 1.

Petty cash, a motion-picture review V. Egri Kult zivot Slov 9 no 50 8 D'54. C, 11

13 years of "Abyss", history of a motion picture from an idea to its realization. L. Rando. Csillag 10 no. 3 575-581 Mr'56. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - MOTORS

Experiences with production and organization in the Small Motor and Machine Factory. Gy. Karasz. Toblermeles 10 no. 2 26-28 F'56. H, 16.

Three Innovators of the Small Motor and Machine Factory. E. Nemes. Ujti lap 7 no. 19 12 O'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - MOUNTAINEERING

Up to the Red Stone Rock! M. Szekely. Sport testnev 7 no. 3 19 Mr'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Cultural problems before the City Council of Szeged. B. K. Tancsok 6 no. 23:4 D'55. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - MUSIC

Bela Bartok, an evaluation. P. Varnai. Nepmuveles 2 no. 8 489-496 Ag'55. H, 5.

Possibilities and methods of musical education at Eger. Gy. Almasy. Nepmuveles 2 no. 7 439-443 Ji'55. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - MUSIC IN INDUSTRY

Periphery of musical life in factories. L. Hollos. Nepmuveles 2 no. 9 573-574 S'55. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - NATURAL HISTORY

Meeting of the board of the Society. Termes tars 114 no. 5 310-312 My'55. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - NITROGEN INDUSTRIES

Innovations at the enlarged Nitrogen Works of Pet. Ujti lap 7 no. 20 9 O'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ORE DRESSING

Account of some investigations made by the Faculty of Ore and Coal Dressing in 1953; also, remarks by J. Varga and others. G. Tarjan. Muszaki kozl MTA 14 no. 1/3 357-378 '54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ORGAN

Talking about the organ. K. Doromby. Uj ember 11 no. 37-2 S'55. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - PAPER INDUSTRY

For development of technology. D. Nyai. Gy. Vamos. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 8 239-241 Ag'55. H, 2.

For technical development in the paper and printing industry. P. Gatl. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 1:1 Ja'56. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - PAPRIKA

Problems of raw paprika for spice. Gy. Kilb. Elemen lapar 10 no. 2 58-61 F'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Work with a will and everything is all right. M. Horcher. Repules 8 no. 10 6 My'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - PATENTS

Soviet guest of the National Patent Office. Ujti lap 7 no. 19 8 O'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - PEASANTRY

Ince, Miklos. A dolgozo parasztsag helyzete az ellenforradalmi rendszerben [irak] Ince Miklos [es] Petocz Pal Budapest, Muvell Nep Konyvkiado, 1954. 130 p. [situation of the working peasantry in the counterrevolutionary system notes] H, 5.

## HUNGARY - PENDULUM

The new Eotvos pendulum under construction. E. Nemes. Ujti lap 7 no. 18 12 S'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Everyone runs the risk of being sick one day. Tancsok 6 no. 23 2 D'55. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - PHOTOGRAPHY

In the "darkrooms" of the innovators at the Forte Factory. Ujti lap 7 no. 20 7 O'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Establishing grades for athletics in a village general school for girls. Z. Bertalan. Sport testnev 7 no. 4/5 37-38 Ap/My'55. H, 8.

For improvement of education. L. Emodi. Sport testnev 7 no. 4/5 17-18 Ap/My'55. H, 8.

Grading physical education in schools. Z. Raffel. Sport testnev 7 no. 4/5 35-36 Ap/My'55. H, 8.

Marks in physical education. I. Soos. Sport testnev 7 no. 6 28-29 Je'55. H, 8.

Professional refresher courses in Budapest for teachers of physical education. Gy. Tambor. Sport testnev 7 no. 6 27 Je'55. H, 8.

Revision of curriculums for physical education. Sport testnev 7 no. 6 26 Je'55. H, 8.

Significance of an outstanding physical-education class. I. Erdody. Sport testnev 7 no. 4/5 39 Ap/My'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - PHYSICS

Magyar Tudomanys Akademia. Kozponti Fizikai Kutató Intézet. A KFKI 5 éve, 1950-55, kiadvány a Magyar Tudomanys Akademia Kozponti Kutató Intézetek eteves fennallasa alkalmabol [Felelos kiado Minszay Mihaly. Budapest, 1955] 1 v. (unpaged) [Five years of the Central Research Institute of Physics, 1950-55, published on the occasion of the fifth anniversary of the Central Research Institute of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. diagrs., facsimiles, graphs] H, 13

Constant view in teaching physics. F. Lendai. Koznevelos 11 no. 16 381-382 Ag'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - PIECEWORK

New proposition for simplifying accounting of piece wages. B. Pomper. Toblermeles 9 no. 8/9 69-71 Ag/S'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Jubilee plans of the Pioneers Home in Szolnok. M. Cséppento. Koznevelos 11 no. 17:405-406 S'55. H, 8.

Sports at the Pioneer Home at Szombathely. J. Domokos. Sport testnev 8 no. 1:30 Ja'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - PLAINS

Alföld, Great Hungarian Plain. P. Penchev. Geografika 6 no. 1:12-16 '56. B, 12

On the Hungarian plain I. Sarkadi. Koop zem 11 no. 4: 36-37 Ap'56. B, 15.

## HUNGARY - PLYWOOD

Some problems of the sawing and plywood industries. K. Sirobl. Falpar 5 no. 7:174 Ji'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Local committees of the Patriotic People's Front are established all over the country. Uj ember 10 no. 41.1 O'54. H, 3.

Place of our Association in the Patriotic People's Front. Falpar 4 no. 10:289-290 O'54. H, 16.

Regulation of procedure in state administration. F. Toldi. Ali ig 8 no. 1:26-35 Ja'56. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - PORCELAIN

Organization should be improved at the Kobanya Porcelain Factory. N. E. Ujti lap 7 no. 21:7 N'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - POSTAGE STAMPS

First stamp in the world printed on aluminum. E. Pretsch. P. Vajk. Koh lap 11 no. 1 Kohrészeti 25-26 Ja'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - POWER RESOURCES

The most important tasks for increasing economy and simplifying accounting at the Ministry of Chemical Industry and Power. F. Sollei. Szamvitel 5 no. 12 834-841 D'51. H, 5.

Some problems of the power economy. I. Orosz. Stat szemle 34 no. 1:9-19 Ja'56. H, 5.

Technical development of the power industry during the second Five-Year Plan. Elektrotechnika 49 no. 2:33-36 F'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Account of vocational training in the printing industry. Magyar. J. Veites. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 1:8 Ja'56. H, 2.

For technical development in the paper and printing industry. P. Gatl. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 1:1 Ja'56. H, 2.

The University Press fights for reduction of prime cost and for increased production by innovations. F. Antal. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 1 2-3 Ja'56. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - PRODUCTION CONTROL

Problems of technical control. S. Erdos. Toblermeles 9 no. 8/9 46-48 Ag/S'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC HEALTH

Safeguarding public sanitation in great cities. I. Barab. Ali ig 6 no. 2 107-113 1'56. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Some problems of our publishing of books about the textile industry. W. Endrei. Magyar textil no. 7: 280, [3] of cover Ji'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Andersen, 1805-1875. [Budapest] Orszagos Bekeltarasz [1955] 5 p. [Andersen, 1805-1875, a program for puppet shows chiefly illus., music] H, 6

## HUNGARY - RADIO, SHORT-WAVE

Recommended subjects for amateur radio exhibitions in 1955. Radiotechnika 4 no. 10 [2] of cover O'54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RAILROADS - CARS

For greater comfort in travelling on our railroads. -kv. Zelenice CS 4 no. 4 82-83 Ap'54. C, 16.

New-type wagons made by the Wilhelm Pieck Factory. Ujti lap 7 no. 19 13 O'55. H, 16.

Work of the Committee on Innovations at the Wilhelm Pieck Factory. I. Meszaros. Ujti lap 7 no. 16:8 S'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RAIN AND RAINFALL

Absolute maximum of 24-hour rainfall in Hungary. J. Kakas. Kojaras 69 no. 6 344-350 N/D'55. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - READING (ELEMENTARY)

Conversation which prepares for reading. Alkotogazati. V. Kovacs. Koznevelos 11 no. 16:III-V Ag'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - REAMERS

Efficient reamer. M. Denes. Musz elet no. 15:9-10 Ag'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Hungarian-Soviet friendship, positive pledge of our development. Ali ig 8 no. 2:65-66 F'56. H, 6.

Real friends. Sport testnev 7 no. 3:1 Mr'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Decree issued by the Minister of Light Industry on scientific associations. B. Szatal. Falpar 5 no. 3: 60-61 Mr'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

In the wake of our competitions. a.1. Toblermeles 9 no. 8/9 80-[3] of cover Ag/S'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ROAD MACHINERY

Complex mechanization of construction of stabilized dirt roads. I. Bosnyoi. Musz elet no. 18:24 S'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ROAD MATERIALS

Road building by a new chemical process. Ujti lap 7 no. 19:15 O'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RUNNING

Cross-country racing, coaching, and competitions which help one to get back into shape. J. Sir. Sport testnev 7 no. 4/5:20-21 Ap/My'55. H, 8.



## HUNGARY - RUNNING (Continued)

Jozsef Kovacs, second best runner of all time in the 10,000-meter race. Sport testnev 7 no. 1 4 Ja'55, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - RURAL CONDITIONS

Development of communal services for settlements. M. Forizs, Stat szemle 34 no. 1, 82-84 Ja'56, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - SAWMILLS

Basic principles of a wage system to stimulate saving of materials and improvement of quality in the sawing industry. V. Zoller, P. Csore, Falpar 5 no. 7: 187-189 Ji'55, H, 16.

Development of production planning in the sawing industry. G. Becsei, J. Kiss, Falpar 4 no. 8: 251-253 Ag'54, H, 16.

Less sawdust, more sawed timber needed. P. Roka, Falpar 4 no. 9: 287-288 S'54, H, 16.

Possibilities of a system of wages for quality in the sawing industry. Gy. Laszlo, Falpar 5 no. 7 185-187 Ji'55, H, 16.

Possibilities of introducing the system of wages for quality in the sawing industry. J. Lonkai, Falpar 5 no. 3: 80-81 Mr'55, H, 16.

Some problems of the sawing and plywood industries. K. Strobl, Falpar 5 no. 7: 174 Ji'55, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

Fight against absence from school. A. Albert, Koznevels 11 no. 17: 301 S'55, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

Uniform methods of educators applied to control. J. Volgyi, Koznevels 11 no. 16: 370-371 Ag'55, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

Our summer study trip in the service of patriotic education. F. Gollaz, Koznevels 11 no. 19: 451-453 O'55, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Discussion about the School Regulations. P. Huszar, Koznevels 11 no. 19: 441-444 O'55, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - SCHOOL MUSIC

Songbook for elementary schools not divided or partly divided into classes. Alsolaogazati, J. Gadanyi, Koznevels 11 no. 17: V-VI S'55, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - SCHOOL SPORTS

Our physical-education and sports movement in schools. Sport testnev 7 no. 4/5 33 Ap/Mj'55, H, 8.

Emphasis upon sports competitions in schools. K. Ertavi-Baral, Sport testnev 8 no. 1: 29 Ja'56, H, 8.

Program for sports in schools in 1956. J. Nyiri, Sport testnev 8 no. 1: 28 Ja'56, H, 8.

Students outstanding in sports; remarks on an article and a suggestion published in Sport es Testnevels. L. Somorjai, Sport testnev 8 no. 1: 25 Ja'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - SCIENCE

Application of Marxism is the principal problem of scientific life in our people's democracy. A. Mod, Term es tars 114 no. 6: 204-208 My'55, H, 13.

Remarks on two articles in the first issue of A. Tormeszettudomanyok Tanlasi, Gy. Bence, Koznevels 11 no. 16: 371-373 Ag'55, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Discussions at the committee session of the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations. Musz elet 11 no. 5: 18-23 Mi'56, H, 10.

## HUNGARY - SHIPBUILDING

New Hungarian ocean-going ship built by means of innovations. Ujt lap 7 no. 19: 12-13 O'55, H, 10.

Technical propaganda and adjustment of norms at the Georgiu Dej Shipyard. J. Barath, Nepmuvels 2 no. 7: 428-429 Ji'55, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Workers in accountancy should aid reduction of shipping expenses. R. Mogyorossy, Szamvitel 5 no. 12: 861-869 D'54, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - SHOE INDUSTRY

Account of the conference on the subject "Leather Uppers with Corrected Grain." Bor cipo 6 no. 1: 17-19 F'55, H, 16.

Conference on the microcellular rubber sole. Bor cipo 6 no. 1: 22-23 F'56, H, 10.

## HUNGARY - SILICATES

Application of new techniques in the silicate industry. M. Korach, Epitoanyag 8 no. 1: 3-6 Ja'56, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SKATING

On the eve of the Winter Olympic Games; preparations of our figure skaters. L. Szollas, Sport testnev 8 no. 1 9-10 Ja'56, H, 8.

Our speed skaters achieve great development: what does this mean? G. Ladanyi, Sport testnev 8 no. 1: 11-12 Ja'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - SOCCER

Actual playing time in soccer matches. E. Tabak, Sport testnev 7 no. 3 7-8 Mr'55, H, 8.

Effect of umpiring on the evolution of our soccer. B. Barna, Sport testnev 7 no. 4/5: 20-30 Ap/Mj'55, H, 8.

Gusztav Sebes' A magyar labdarugas (Hungarian Soccer), a book review. Gy. Nemeth, Sport testnev 8 no. 1: 27 Ja'56, H, 8.

Increasing capacity to evaluate situations in soccer. A. Zalca, Sport testnev 7 no. 3: 21-23 Mr'55, H, 8.

1954, a great year for Hungarian soccer. P. Titkos, Sport testnev 7 no. 1: 5-8 Ja'55, H, 8.

Remarks on the problem of training soccer players during winter. I. Pozsonyi, Sport testnev 7 no. 1: 9 Ja'55, H, 8.

Significant changes in the application of some rules of soccer. E. Tabak, Sport testnev 8 no. 1 22-24 Ja'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Legacy of a dying man. D. Varga, Irod uja 7 no. 14: 5 Ap'56, H, 11.

The "sociologic survey." Gy. Vertes, Muvolt nep 5 no. 38: 3 N'54, H, 1.

## HUNGARY - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Meeting of the board of the Society. Term es tars 114 no. 5: 310-312 My'55, H, 13.

## HUNGARY - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Social revolution and technical revolution. M. Korach, Ujt lap 7 no. 21: 3-4 N'55, H, 10.

## HUNGARY - SPORTING GOODS

Our production of sporting goods. A. Zemko, I. Mezei, Falpar 5 no. 7: 102-106 Ji'55, H, 10.

Production of sporting goods. K. Diakovics, Falpar 4 no. 10: 317-318 O'54, H, 10.

## HUNGARY - SPORTS

Egyeszes sportnaplar es az orszagos bajnoksegek versenykilasai. [Budapesti Sport Lap - es Konyvkiado] [Unified sport calendar and rules of meets for national championships issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports] H, 8.  
Year 1955. [1954] 346 p.

Common effort of sportsmen and sports leaders to be the guarantee of solution of tasks assigned by the Party. Gy. Hegyi, Sport testnev 7 no. 3: 13-14 Me'55, H, 8.

During the ten-year period. L. Kerl, Sport testnev 7 no. 1: 10-11 Ja'55, H, 8.

Election work in our sports organizations. T. Kiss, Sport testnev 8 no. 1: 14-15 Ja'56, H, 8.

Experiences at the conference of sports leaders. P. Horvath, Sport testnev 7 no. 4/5: 15-16 Ap/Mj'55, H, 8.

First series of lectures of the Sports Academy. I. Vad, Sport testnev 7 no. 3: 2 Me'55, H, 8.

International results of Hungarian sports. (To be contd.) Sport testnev 8 no. 1: 31 Ja'56, H, 8.

International results of Hungarian sports; April 1955. Sport testnev 7 no. 6: 31-32 Je'55, H, 8.

Kilian Festivals at the Hungarian State Iron, Steel, and Machine Factories. Sport testnev 8 no. 1: 12-13 Ja'56, H, 8.

Let the active speak. Sport testnev 7 no. 1: 16-17 Ja'55, H, 8.

Letter from Szentendre. S. Horanyi, Sport testnev 7 no. 3: 4 Mr'55, H, 8.

Mass sport, sport for the masses. I. Sos, Sport testnev 7 no. 1: 10-20 Ja'55, H, 8.

New kind of medical aid to improve the training system. V. Grublich, Sport testnev 7 no. 3: 12 Mr'55, H, 8.

The New Ready for Work and Defense Organization. L. Nadori, Sport testnev 8 no. 1: 6-8 Ja'56, H, 8.

On the eve of the election. A. Ardal, Sport testnev 7 no. 6: 1-3 Je'55, H, 8.

Our great task. J. Adam, Sport testnev 7 no. 3: 3-4 Mr'55, H, 8.

Our reckoning for the new year. Sport testnev 8 no. 1: 1-2 Ja'56, H, 8.

Problems of sports festivals organized by trade-unions. F. P. Sport testnev 7 no. 6: 35 Je'55, H, 8.

Problems of the stepchild of sport; from the records of the National Sports Conference. Sport testnev 7 no. 4/5: 41-43 Ap/Mj'55, H, 8.

Remarks on the article "Mass Sports, Sports of the Masses." Sport testnev 7 no. 3: 18 Mr'55, H, 8.

Sports at the Pioneer Home at Szombathely. J. Domokos, Sport testnev 8 no. 1: 30 Ja'56, H, 8.

Sports for women, women's sports cadres. F. Ball, Sport testnev 7 no. 3: 11-12 Mr'55, H, 8.

Sports for youth in schools, factories, and villages. Gy. Roslas, Sport testnev 7 no. 3: 10-11 Mr'55, H, 8.

Sports in Debrecen. S. Szabenyi, Sport testnev 7 no. 4/5 4-6 Ap/Mj'55, H, 8.

Sports in Kazincbarcika. D. Vad, Sport testnev 7 no. 4/5: 9-10 Ap/Mj'55, H, 8.

Sports in Pecs. S. Szabenyi, Sport testnev 7 no. 1: 11-14 Ja'55, H, 8.

Sports in the service of peace. Sport testnev 7 no. 1: 1 Ja'55, H, 8.

Thoughts about a photograph. J. Szekeres, Sport testnev 8 no. 1 16-17 Ja'56, H, 8.

Throughout ten years. Sport testnev 7 no. 4/5: 7-8 Ap/Mj'55, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - STADIUMS

For a swimming pool and a stadium in Szarvas. Tanacsok 6 no. 23: 8 D'55, H, 6.

## HUNGARY - STATE FARMS

Let us improve the accounting of state farms. E. Kecskes, Gy. Szemere, Szamvitel 5 no. 5: 334-342 My'54, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - STATISTICS

Work of the Fejer County office of the Central Statistical Office. I. Palos, Stat szemle 34 no. 1: 63-67 Ja'56, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - STEAM POWER PLANTS

The Lilliput 120 X-ray apparatus for testing welded parts in our steam plants. T. Konkoly, E. Czoboly, Magy energ 0 no. 2 73-76 F'56, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Principal problems of developing our animal breeding, the problem of breed. J. Schandl, Term es tars 113 no. 8: 440-453 Ag'54, H, 13.

## HUNGARY - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Remembrance of September 1, 1930. Koznevels 11 no. 17: 386 S'55, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - STUDENTS

Recent objectives for study circles. Z. Szabo, Koznevels 11 no. 18: 440-446 O'55, H, 10.

## HUNGARY - SULFURIC ACID INDUSTRY

Effect of the new decree in the Sulfuric Acid Factory. B. M. Ujt lap 7 no. 20: 8 O'55, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SWEDISH GYMNASTICS

For development of Swedish gymnastics. J. Erdody, Sport testnev 7 no. 1: 25 Ja'55, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - SWIMMING

Remarks on the national swimming championships. J. Bako, Sport testnev 7 no. 1: 14-15 Ja'55, H, 8.

"Secret" of my coaching method. I. Sarosi, Sport testnev 8 no. 1: 18-21 Ja'56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - TABLE TENNIS

Against unfair "surprises" in table tennis. S. Bognar, Sport testnev 7 no. 3: 29-30 Mr'55, H, 8.

Our old glory. S. Bognar, Sport testnev 7 no. 4/5: 26 Ap/Mj'55, H, 8.

The World Championships of Utrecht justified development of our table tennis. T. Bihari, Sport testnev 7 no. 6: 20-21 Je'55, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - TACHOMETER

Telecommunication and tachometry in the service of electric-power supply. B. Luczak, Musz elet 10: 22-24 Ag'55, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TEACHERS

Among the happy educators at Ercsi. I. Gabor, Koznevels 11 no. 16: 430-440 O'55, H, 8.

Becoming acquainted with a new school. M. Lodi, Koznevels 11 no. 16: 386 Ag'55, H, 8.



## HUNGARY - TEACHERS (Continued)

Directions for execution of the wage system for teachers. K. Juhasz. Koznevelés 11 no. 16:363-364 Ag'55. H, 8

"Initiation" of the teacher trainees in Baranya County. L. Tibor. Koznevelés 11 no. 17:396-397 S'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Our important task is to propagate technological knowledge. B. T. Nepmuvelés 2 no. 8:483-486 Ag'55. H, 5.

Problems of technical-economic education. Z. Hertschka. Magy textil no. 5:201-202 My'55. H, 16.

Report of the Technical University. J. Fath. Tobbtermes 9 no. 8/9:7-8 Ag/S'55. H, 16.

Report on extension courses, also, remarks by Istvan Horneky and others. L. Ferencz. Tobbtermes 9 no. 8/9:19-20 Ag/S'55. H, 16.

Report on industrial technical schools. I. Fekete. Tobbtermes 9 no. 8/9:18 Ag/S'55. H, 16.

Report of the Technical University of the Building Industry, also, remarks by M. Spiro and others. A. Hollos. Tobbtermes 9 no. 8/9:10-14 Ag/S'55. H, 16.

Some experiences in propagation of knowledge in factories. M. Onody. Nepmuvelés 2 no. 8:503-505 Ag'55. H, 5.

Teaching analysis. J. Berenyi, L. Szabo. Tobbtermes 9 no. 8:61-62 Ag/S'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

Discussions at the committee session of the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations. Muszaki közl 11 no. 5:18-23 Mr'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TECHNICAL WRITING

Methodical suggestions for writing technical articles. Koh lap 10 no. 4:Kohszaki 187-188 Ap'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TECHNOLOGY

Some problems of a higher technical level of industry. A. Kiss. Tarsad sz 10 no. 7/8:62-76 JI/Ag'55. H, 6.

Tasks of the Section of Technical Sciences connected with the new government program, J. Vero's opening speech as chairman of the Section. Muszaki közl MTA 14 no. 1/3:1-15 '54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TELECOMMUNICATION

Telecommunication and tachometry in the service of electric-power supply. B. Luczak. Muszaki közl no. 15:22-24 Ag'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TELEVISION

Display of the prototype of a Hungarian television set. Radiotechnika 5 no. 7/8:175-176 JI/Ag'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Club days at the Textile Technical Control. K. Fontos. Magy textil no. 7:270-271 JI'55. H, 16.

5th General Assembly of the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Magy textil no. 6:238-240, [3] of cover Je'55. H, 16.

Formulas established on the basis of spinning curves, Rejto's formula. Pt. 3. (To be cont.) M. Borbely. Magy textil no. 8:209-213 Je'55. H, 8.

Measuring the prime cost of vertically organized textile enterprises. M. Meuser. Szamvitel 5 no. 11:775-790 N'54. H, 5.

National conference on innovations in the textile industry. Magy textil no. 5:198-200 My'55. H, 16.

On the eve of the 5th General Assembly of the Association. A. Miklovicz. Magy textil no. 6:165-166 My'55. H, 16.

Possibilities of automatization in the textile industry. M. Stein. Magy textil no. 6:228-232 Je'55. H, 16.

Practice of controlling quality of export goods. L. Sandor. Magy textil no. 5:180-181 My'55. H, 16.

Remarks on the criticism of the book Utetes termesek feltetelei a textiliparban (Conditions for Rhythmic Production in the Textile Industry). Gy. Fenyvesy, Z. Hertschka. Tobbtermes 9 no. 8/9:63 Ag/S'55. H, 16.

Remarks on Tibor Frank's article "Discussion of the Necessity of Organizations for Dispatching in the Textile Industry." E. Burkus. Magy textil no. 6:232-233 Je'55. H, 16.

Remarks on Tibor Frank's article "Discussion of the Necessity of Organizations for Dispatching in the Textile Industry." F. Ungar, F. Kolanyi. Magy textil no. 7:277-279 JI'55. H, 16.

Some problems of our publishing of books about the textile industry. W. Endrei. Magy textil no. 7:280, [3] of cover JI'55. H, 16.

Some problems of saving materials in the textile industry. Gy. Bakonyi. Magy textil no. 7:241-242 JI'55. H, 16.

Some words on "short work." F. Gabos. Magy textil no. 5:182 My'55. H, 16.

System of decentralized bookkeeping with vouchers at the Appurtenance Manufacturing Enterprise of the Textile Industry. P. Eszlari. Szamvitel 5 no. 7:514-523 JI'54. H, 5.

Tasks for calculation of capacity in the textile industry. S. Gonci, J. Katona. Magy textil no. 6:206-209 Je'55. H, 16.

Tasks for the laboratories of our textile industry. I. Rusznak. Magy textil no. 6:205 Je'55. H, 16.

Theory and practice in the service of reducing prime cost. F. Bolond. Magy textil no. 6:221-222 Je'55. H, 16.

Trends in the development of the textile industry. S. Gosztonyi. Magy textil no. 7:243-247 JI'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TEXTILE MACHINERY

New instruments in the textile industry. Ujt lap 7 no. 19:15 O'55. H, 16.

Receipt for machines after general repair work. K. Fontos. Magy textil no. 5:175-177 My'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - THEATER

Chekhov's Cherry Orchard, a criticism of a play. P. Somjen. Irod ujs 7 no. 14:4 Ap'56. H, 11.

Helmar Kipperhard's Seeking Shakespeare, a German satire in the National Theater at Szeged. (d. i.) Muvell nep 5 no. 38:9 N'54. H, 1.

Hungarian theaters. (To be cont.) V. Egri. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 47:10 N'54. C, 11.

In Hungarian theaters V. Egri. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 48:7 N'54. C, 11.

Karoly Kisfaludy's play A kerok (The Wooers) at the Joki Theater. I. Csillag. Muvell nep 5 no. 38:9 N'54. H, 1.

Peter Bornemisza's Electra presented by the youth leaders of the Klapsel Pioneer House. F. Vegy. Irod ujs 7 no. 14:6 Ap'56. H, 11.

The program of our theaters. Muvell nep 5 no. 38:2 N'54. H, 1.

Two new Hungarian plays, reviews. Teatur 9 no. 2:76-77 F'56. B, 9.

## HUNGARY - TOOL AND DIE INDUSTRY

Modernization of work of organization in manufacturing tools. Gy. Haraszti. Tobbtermes 10 no. 2:20-25 F'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TOURIST TRADE

In the name of tourists. M. Szekely. Sport testnev 7 no. 4/5:44 Ap/My'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - TRACTORS

Compiling the inventory of tractors. B. Szito. Stat szemle 34 no. 1:80-81 Ja'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - TRADE-UNIONS

Bunglers and producers. L. D. Szabo. Nepmuvelés 2 no. 7:444-446 JI'55. H, 5.

Decision about the trade-union innovator's movement. K. Buran. Ujt lap 7 no. 20:3 O'55. H, 16.

Our important task is to propagate technological knowledge. B. T. Nepmuvelés 2 no. 8:483-486 Ag'55. H, 5.

Problems of sports festivals organized by trade-unions. F. P. Sport testnev 7 no. 6:25 Je'55. H, 8.

Remarks on the discussion of the Congress by Comrade Janos Bruty, Chairman of the Union of Workers of the Building and Wood Industries. Falpar 5 no. 6:163-164 Je'55. H, 16.

Tasks of the Union of Miners in the innovators' movement. I. Dando. Ujt lap 7 no. 17:12 S'55. H, 16.

Tasks of trade-unions in the innovators' movement. J. Fock. Ujt lap 7 no. 18:3 S'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Requirements in statistics of street accidents. D. Varkonyi. Kozl tud sz 6 no. 1:31-33 Ja'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION

Our tasks. L. Bebrlis. Kozl tud sz 6 no. 1:1-2 Ja'56. H, 16.

Report about the conference on city transportation. B. A. Kozl tud sz 6 no. 1:35-37 Ja'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Czele, Bela. Hazai gepmuvelokozkedesunk fejlesztese Szeik: Czele Bela es Pichaszkai Laszlo. Budapest, Kozkedesi Kiado, 1953. 170 p. [Kozkedes - es Postagyi Miniszterium kiadvanya] [Development of our domestic automotive transportation] H, 16.

Innovators in automobile transportation at Szombathely. W. K. Ujt lap 7 no. 18:15 S'55. H, 16.

Survey of work productivity in automotive enterprises. E. Szanto. Kozl tud sz 6 no. 1:18-25 Ja'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TRIALS (TREASON)

Pijade, Moya S. A kepmutatni nagymester, a budapesti portel kapcsolatos cikkek Noviad, Bratiszvo-Jedinstvo, 1949. 73 p. [Politikai kiskönyvtár, 7] [On and masters of phariseism, articles in connection with the Budapest trial in Hungary. Translated from the Serbo-Croatian] Y, 0.

## HUNGARY - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

The Anna Jozsef Free University. L. Telegdy Kovacs. Nepmuvelés 2 no. 8:506-507 Ag'55. H, 6.

Problems of teaching planning in economic and technical higher education. I. Harsanyi. Tobbtermes 9 no. 8/9:4-6 Ag/S'55. H, 16.

Report of the College of Accounting. I. Hissai. Tobbtermes 9 no. 8/9:8-9 Ag/S'55. H, 16.

Report of the University of Economic Sciences. O. Maroti. Tobbtermes 9 no. 8/9:6-7 Ag/S'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - VITICULTURE

Rebirth of Tokajhegyalja. K. L. Ujt lap 7 no. 18:14 O'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - WAGES

Basic principles of a wage system to stimulate saving of materials and improvement of quality in the sawing industry. V. Zoller, P. Csoto. Falpar 5 no. 7:187-189 JI'55. H, 16.

Discussion on simplification of wage accounting. Gy. Balazsy, L. Patoh. Tobbtermes 9 no. 6/9:64-66 Ag/S'55. H, 16.

Errors in wage accounting and methods of their elimination. Gy. Balazsy. Szamvitel 5 no. 7:603-613 JI'54. H, 6.

Experiences in wage accounting at the Rakospalota Vegetable Oil Enterprise. K. Csapo. Tobbtermes 9 no. 8/9:67-68 Ag/S'55. H, 16.

Possibilities of a system of wages for quality in the sawing industry. Gy. Laszlo. Falpar 5 no. 7:163-167 JI'55. H, 16.

Possibilities of introducing the system of wages for quality in the sawing industry. J. Lonkai. Falpar 5 no. 3:80-81 Mr'55. H, 16.

Remarks on Gern Jandy's article "Viewpoints on the Wage System Based on Quality in Foundries." L. Gonczl. Koh lap 11 no. 1:Ontodo 10-20 Ja'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - WALKING

Notions and aims in the field of hiking for sport, remarks. J. Szaniszló. Sport testnev 8 no. 1:29 Ja'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - WATER - POLLUTION

Protection against pollution of our waters, also, remarks by I. Vilcz and others. I. Bosenyay. Muszaki közl MTA 14 no. 4:473-482 '54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - WATER POLO

Devotees in Ferencváros. F. Karinty. Csillag 10 no. 3:480-502 Mr'56. H, 11.

"Key problems" of water polo. J. Nemeth. Sport testnev 7 no. 3:27-28 Mr'55. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - WATER POWER

Utilization of our water power and development of our waterways; also, remarks by P. K. Kovacs and others. I. Papp. Muszaki közl MTA 14 no. 4:483-497 '54. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - WATER SUPPLY

Basic viewpoints on our water supply; also, remarks by S. Farkas and others. Gy. Ungvary. Muszaki közl MTA 14 no. 4:467-472 '54. H, 16.

Development of the water economy in the light of the government program; also, remarks by J. Marton and others. K. Rajczl. Muszaki közl MTA 14 no. 4:381-392 '54. H, 16.

National plan for distribution of the water supply; also, remarks by G. Jolankai and others. E. Kerai. Muszaki közl MTA 14 no. 4:409-515 '54. H, 16.



## HUNGARY - WATER SUPPLY (Continued)

National general plan for the water economy, also, remarks by G. A. Paltanyus and others, E. Mosonyi. Muszaki kozl MTA 14 no. 4 393-423, 531-533 '54, H, 16.

Our tasks in the field of water regulation, also, remarks by P. Salamin and others, E. Molnar. Muszaki kozl MTA 14 no. 4 445-456 '54, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - WEAVING

Exchange of experiences in the weaving mill. L. Toth. Ujilap 7 no. 17, 15 '55, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - WELDING

The Scientific Society of the Machinery Industry for propagation of modern welding technique in Hungary. Musz etel no. 15 10-22 Ag'55, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Accidents and their prevention in the wood industry. A. Pal. Falpar 4 no. 8 242-248 Ag'54, H, 16.

Account of the 3d General Meeting of the Scientific Association of the Wood Industry. Falpar 4 no. 12: 353-356 D'54, H, 16.

Account of the 3d National Congress of the Wood Industry. Falpar 5 no. 7 169-171 JI'55, H, 16.

After the general meeting. L. Foldi. Falpar 5 no. 1, 1-2 Ja'55, H, 16.

Answer to criticism of the report of the general meeting. L. Somogyi. Falpar 5 no. 1:2-3 Ja'55, H, 16.

Chair and Wood Products Factory. S. Szentivanszki. Falpar 4 no. 12 382 D'54, H, 16.

Conditions for interchangeability of parts in the wood industries. Tr. from the Russian. (To be contd.) Sz. HJaszky. Falpar 4 no. 10:292-297 O'54, H, 16.

Course of instruction for technologists in the wood industry. G. Dalocsa. Falpar 5 no. 7:172-174 JI'55, H, 16.

Discussion at the 3d National Congress of the Wood Industry. Falpar 5 no. 8:204-209 Ag'55, H, 16.

General meeting of the Scientific Association of the Wood Industry held October 23, 1954. F. Bozsella. Falpar 4 no. 12 356-358 D'54, H, 16.

Karoly Szilassy honored. Falpar 4 no. 10:314-315 O'54, H, 16.

Membership meeting of our Division of Cooperatives; an account of the chairman. L. Szabo. Falpar 4 no. 12:370-381 D'54, H, 16.

Place of our Association in the Patriotic People's Front. Falpar 4 no. 10:280-280 O'54, H, 16.

A remark which has not been made at the Congress. D. Szabo. Falpar 5 no. 7:176-177 JI'55, H, 16.

Remarks on the article by Comrade Laszlo Kardos in Falpar, v. 4, no. 10. L. Vortos. Falpar 4 no. 12 372 D'54, H, 16.

Remarks on the discussion of the Congress by Comrade Janos Drutyo, Chairman of the Union of Workers of the Building and Wood Industries. Falpar 5 no. 6: 153-154 Je'55, H, 16.

Report by Comrade Laszlo Somogyi, secretary general. Falpar 5 no. 6:144-153 Je'55, H, 16.

Review of the Work Committee on Documentation of the Scientific Association of the Wood Industry. Falpar 4 no. 8 254 Ag'54, H, 16.

Significance of technical literature and periodicals. L. Juhasz. Falpar 4 no. 9:264 S'54, H, 16.

Situation in training higher cadres in the wood industry. D. Szabo. Falpar 4 no. 12:370-372 D'54, H, 16.

Some current tasks of the Scientific Association of the Wood Industry. L. Foldi. Falpar 5 no. 8:198-199 Ag'55, H, 16.

Some important problems of the wood industry. J. Mazl. Falpar 5 no. 8:202-203 Ag'55, H, 16.

Some problems of the use of substitute materials in the wood-using industry. L. Rieperger. Falpar 5 no. 8:200-201 Ag'55, H, 16.

Supply of materials and prime cost. K. Vargha. Falpar 5 no. 7 175-176 JI'55, H, 16.

Tasks of a cooperative established within the jurisdiction of the Scientific Association of the Wood Industry. L. Horvath, L. Zsolnai. Falpar 4 no. 8: 255-256 Ag'54, H, 16.

Technological development in the wood industry. N. Szekes. Falpar 5 no. 8:203-204 Ag'55, H, 16.

3d National Congress of the Wood Industry; decisions of the Congress. Falpar 5 no. 8:197-198 Ag'55, H, 16.

3d National Congress of the Wood Industry, opening address of the chairman. P. Roka. Falpar 5 no. 6: 141-144 Je'55, H, 16.

Work and tasks of the Central Commission for Planning and Organization. L. Kardos. Falpar 4 no. 10 280-291 O'54, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - WOOL INDUSTRY

Control and qualification of the production of preparatory workshops of the wool industry in the service of economy. V. Wollemann. Magy textil no. 7 266-269 JI'55, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Hungarian partisans. Z. Molnar. Csillag 10 no. 3 530-532 Mr'56, H, 11.

Solemn session of the Academy of Sciences on the occasion of the 10th anniversary of our liberation. Term es tars 114 no. 5:306 My'55, H, 13.

## HUNGARY - WRESTLING

Results and tasks in wrestling. M. Matura. Sport testnev 7 no. 3:15-18 Ma'55, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - X RAYS

The Lilliput 120 X-ray apparatus for testing welded parts in our steam plants. T. Konkoly, E. Czoboly. Magy energ 9 no. 2:73-76 F'56, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - YEW

Antique Hungarian furniture made of yew. J. Koos. Falpar 4 no. 8:230-234 Ag'54, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - YOUTH

That which impedes work of the youth at cultural centers. I. Nagy. Nepmuvelo 2 no. 7 455-456 JI'55, H, 5.

Youth is the hope of our new life. Tanacsok 6 no. 23:1 D'55, H, 6.

## HUNGARY IN LITERATURE

Karlthy, Ferenc. Hazai tudositások Szepirodalmi Konyvtar, 1954. 150 p. [Reports from home; sketches, illus.]

## HUNTING

see subdivision under AFRICA, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## HUS, JAN

Another contribution to the iconography of Jan Hus at the stake. J. Pesina. Umeni 2 no. 3:253-254 '54, C, 10.

## HUSSITES

The book in stone in Rytrska ulice in Prague. K. Dvorak. Lit nov 3 no. 49:4 D'54, C, 11.

## HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

Anodic anticorrosive protection of underground hydraulic steelwork in the light of Soviet experiences. A. Bilbilo. Gosp wodna 15 no. 10:411-413 O'55, P, 16.

Automatic fishway and fish chamber. F. Jermar. Vodni hosp 4 no. 11:337-342 N'54, C, 16.

Coefficients of hydraulic resistance in elbows. V. Tatarinov. Strojiřenski 4 no. 10:760-761 O'54, C, 10.

Discharge of water from a springboard. K. Ujda, A. Widomski. Gosp wodna 15 no. 10:415-418 O'55, P, 16.

An improved iterative method in hydraulic calculations of water-pipe networks. P. Vlasovsky. Voda 35 no. 3:66-76 Mr'56, C, 10.

Some hydraulic problems in construction of the Francis 500-H.P. turbine. A. Nikolov. Tekhnika 4 no. 4:7-9 Ap/My'55, B, 16.

Some remarks concerning the local building materials for backwater steps. Z. Wilebski. Gosp wodna 15 no. 10:406-411 O'55, P, 16.

## HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Review of publications. Z. Paslawski. Gosp wodna 15 no. 10:423-428 O'55, P, 16.

## HYDRAULIC PRESSES

Large hydraulic presses; development and production of large and giant hydraulic presses in 1946-1954. E. Neandl. Stroj vyr 4 no. 2:81-85 F'56, C, 16.

The VUS-250 hydraulic welding press. J. Krotkovsky. Stroj vyr 3 no. 7:292-293 JI'55, C, 16.

## HYDRAULIC TURBINES

The ST 1950 turbine for rural electrification. N. Obradovic. Zbornik rad Inst Tesla SAN no. 37:85-90 '54, Y, 16.

## HYDRAULICS

General solution of the problem of long-term balance of water flow in rivers by means of water reservoirs. (To be contd.) J. Novaty. Vodni hosp 4 no. 11:323-330 N'54, C, 16.

Hydraulic terminology. J. Plasil. Voda 34 no. 8:254 Ag'54, C, 16.

## HYDROCARBONS

Conversion of hydrocarbons in reactors with mobile catalysts. B. Bahuss. Magy kom lap 10 no. 7: 213-216 JI'55, H, 16.

## HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Power systems and long-distance electric lines of the great water-power projects of communism, an excerpt from A. Glazmov's lecture. I. Sevcov. Tech praca 6 no. 10:577-579 O'54, C, 16.

Surge-tank stability of high-pressure hydroelectric-power plants. J. Lazar. Vodni hosp 4 no. 11:336-337 N'54, C, 16.

## HYDROGEN

Simple apparatus for determining hydrogen in steel. M. Sicha. Hut listy 10 no. 8:479-484 Ag'55, C, 10.

## HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Formation of hydrogen peroxide on mechanically stressed metals in an aqueous medium. V. Seifert and others. Hut listy 10 no. 10:595-600 O'55, C, 10.

## HYDROLOGY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Debski, Kazimierz. Hydrologia kontynentalna. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne. (Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny. Seria A: Instrukcje i podręczniki, nr. 31) [Continental hydrology. 1st ed. illus., maps, bibl., footnotes, graphs] P, 13. Vol. 1. [Hydrometry] 1955. 402 p.

## IAVOROV, PEIU KRACHOLOV

Iavorov and religion. D. Katsev-Bulgski. Tsarkovon vest 57 no. 9:7-8 Mr'56, B, 3.

## IBRAILEANU, GARABET

The concept of "generation"; a criticism of an article. g. m. Steaua 8 no. 9:123-124 S'55, H, 11.

## IBSEN, HENRIK

Daniel, Anna. Ibsen. Budapest. Muvolt Nep Tudomanyos es Irodalomtorteneti Kiado, 1955. 180 p. [Ibsen; a biography. port., bibl.] H, 11.

## ICE HOCKEY

see subdivision HOCKEY under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

## ICEBOATS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## ICEBREAKERS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## IDA, SAINT, OF HERZFELD

Saint Ida; September 4. r. p. Uj ember 11 no. 36:4 S'55, H, 3.

## IDOLS AND IMAGES

Schematized plastics in pre-Greek and Greek archaic culture. B. Gvella. Zivn antika 5 no. 1:144-152 '55, Y, 11.

## IDRIZOVIC, NURET

Nuret Idrizovic's Tisine se odredi ne mogu (I Cannot Live without Silence); a book review. M. S. Jakovic. Svaranje 10 no. 10:645-647 O'55, Y, 11.

## ILLES, BELA

Unknown lifework; a biographic sketch. T. Ungvari. Csillag 10 no. 3:603-609 Mr'56, H, 11.

## ILLITERACY

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

## ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

For the beautiful book, Magyar. K. Haas. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 1:1-2 Ja'56, H, 2.

## ILLYES, GYULA

Gyula Illyes' Dozsa, or, The tragedy of the Hungarian people; a criticism. T. Klaniczay. Irod ujs 7 no. 14:6 Ap'56, H, 11.

## IMBER, VERA MIKHAILOVNA

Vera Imber talks about Soviet poetry. A. Kalinova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 47:6 N'54, C, 11.



## IMPEDANCE (ELECTRICITY)

New method for geometric determination of the propagation constant of symmetrical four-terminal networks. F. Rieger. Slaboproudý obzor 15 no. 4 149-154 Ap'54. C, 16.

## IMPERIALISM

see subdivision under U.S.

## INCENDIARY BOMBS

Fighting incendiary bombs. L. Novikov. Za rodnata 6 no. 4 6-7 Ap'56. B, 17.

## INCOME

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ROMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Role of financial and credit systems in the distribution of national income. I. Vacarel. Probleme econ 8 no. 11 132-147 N'55. R, 5.

## INCOME TAX

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## INCUBATORS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## INCUNABULA

Czechoslovak Republic. Komise pro knihopisny soupis ceskych a slovenskych tisku az do konce XVIII. století. Knihopis ceskoslovenskych tisku od doby nejstarší az do konce XVIII. století. V Praze, V komisi knihopisectví F. Topice. [Bibliography of Czech and Slovak prints from the earliest times to the end of the 18th century.] C, 2.

Vol. 1 [Incunabula, to the year 1500]

Pt. 1 [Text] 1925  
Pt. 2 [Tables] 1925.

Vol. 2 [Prints of the years 1501-1800]

Pt. 1 [Letter A Supplement to volume 1]  
Pt. 2 [Letters B-C]  
Pt. 3 [Letters D-J] 1946 511 p  
Pt. 4 [Letters K-L] 1948 376 p  
Pt. 5 [Letters M-O] 1950 372 p  
Pt. 6 [1954] 465-624 p

## INDIA - CIVILIZATION

Soviet studies on India; a review of a periodical. B. Mrozek. Przegl orient 4 no. 4 473-475 '55. P, 4.

## INDIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Six years since establishment of the Republic of India. Tr. from the Russian. N. Smetanin. Naruch agit 11 no. 6 49-55 F'56. B, 6.

Through India, a trip into a village. P. Kraminow. Praca swietl no. 4/5 81-85 Ap/My'55. P, 8.

## INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

From a notebook on the travels of Soviet visitors in India. Tygod Jemokrat 3 no. 48 4 N'55. P, 1.

## INDIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Colakovic, Rodoljub. Utisci iz Indije. Novi Sad, Bratstvo-Jedinstvo, 1954. 163 p. [Impressions from India.] Y, 6.

## INDIA - STATISTICS

Statistical system of the Republic of India. Tr. from the Russian. Stat szemle 34 no. 1 74-79 Ja'56. H, 5.

## INDIA - YOUTH

Letter from Siad Habib (India). Praca swietl no. 4/5 74-75 Ap/My'55. P, 8.

## INDICTMENTS

Slivinski, Stanislaw. Oddenit pod sad w procesowym prawie karnym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Prawnicze, 1955. 138 p. [Indictment in criminal procedure 1st ed. footnotes] P, 7.

## INDOCHINA

Restoration of peace in Indochina, first-hand information on the agreements signed in Geneva. In Ukrainian. Tr. from the Russian. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 8/9 10 Ag/S'54. C, 1.

## INDONESIA

Indonesia. P. Radev. Naruch agit 11 no. 15 39-48 Ap'56. B, 6.

Public education in Indonesia. M. Marchant. Kozneves 11 no. 19 438-439 O'55. H, 8.

Under the tropic sun. Pt. 10. (To be contd.) J. Dobrovolsky. Kridla vlasti no. 10 236-237 My'55. C, 16.

Under the tropic sun. Pt. 11. (To be contd.) J. Dobrovolsky. Kridla vlasti no. 11 260-261 My'55. C, 16.

## INDUCTION (ELECTRICITY)

Contribution to the calculation of the leakage inductance of output and power transformers. L. Pravenec. Slaboproudý obzor 15 no. 2 [Suppl.] P9-P14 F'54. C, 16.

## INDUCTION HEATING

Attachments for induction heating. J. Paukner. Stroj vyr 4 no. 2 70-76 F'56. C, 16.

Electronic generators for industrial high-frequency heating. K. Regner. Slaboproudý obzor 15 no. 12: 561-565 D'54. C, 10.

Induction heating in the forging industry. D. Beji Szabo. Koh lap 10 no. 4 Kohaszati 156-162 Ap'55. H, 16.

Methods and technology of degassing metals. W. Esape. Slaboproudý obzor 15 no. 4 174-187 Ap'54. C, 16.

Methods and technology in degassing metals. W. Esape. Slaboproudý obzor 15 no. 6 282-293 Je'54. C, 16.

## INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Vanecek, Milos. Prumyslove stavby. Milos Vanecek [a] Jiri Vancura [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicko nakl. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Industrial buildings, a textbook. 1st ed. bibl., diagr.] C, 10.  
Vols. 1-2, 1953.

Economic analysis of the construction of an industrial building. L. Kalkowski. Bud przem 4 no. 11 34 N'55. P, 16.

## INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SILESIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Control of profitability. Tr. from the Russian. V. Mikhailskii. Szamvitel 5 no. 12 842-848 D'54. H, 5.

Correct correlation between the rhythm of development of production means and production of consumer goods. E. Balas. Probleme econ 8 no. 12 26-65 D'55. R, 5.

Determination of the size of a series or the number of pieces which are simultaneously put into production. M. Dzinovic. Tehnika 10 no. 12 1837-1843 '55. Y, 16.

Developing broadly the plan of technical-organizational measures in factories. V. Cipek. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 10 721-722 O'54. C, 16.

Documentation of technical defects as a basic factor in technical and economic analysis. R. Golik. Mechanik 27 no. 11/12 404-467 N/D'54. P, 16.

Foreman and technical-organization measures. V. Herink. Stroj vyr 3 no. 11 472-473 N'55. C, 16.

Gyorgy Gerle's Beruhazasok gazdasagi-muszaki tervezese (Economic and Technical Planning of Investments); a book review. Melyepit lud sz 8 no. 2 95 F'55. H, 16.

Interfactory communication service and the cooperation of its officers with foremen. J. Dittert. Stroj vyr 2 no. 3 119-122 Mr'54. C, 16.

Measurement and technical control as factors in technical progress. Mechanik 27 no. 11/12 401-402 N/D'54. P, 16.

Negative phenomena in the operation of an enterprise. F. Hecvar. Komunist 15 no. 1/2 67-68 '56. Y, 6.

## INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

## INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Classification of different economic and industrial branches according to types. Stat obz 36 no. 1 42-43 '56. C, 5.

## INDUSTRIAL WASTES

see subdivision FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE under YUGOSLAVIA.

## INDUSTRY, HEAVY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Role of heavy industry in socialist transformation of agriculture. F. Burian. Probleme econ 8 no. 12: 82-92 D'55. H, 5.

## INDUSTRY, LIGHT

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## INDUSTRY IN ART

Appeal for cooperation. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 7: 188 JI'54. C, 16.

## INFECTIOUS DISEASES

see subdivision COMMUNICABLE DISEASES under LATVIA.

## INFRARED RAYS - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Drying cork meal by infrared radiation. A. Lugosi. Falpar 4 no. 10: 309-310 O'54. H, 16.

Drying electric machines by infrared rays. V. Tichy. Tech praca 6 no. 10: 590-591 O'54. C, 16.

Drying windings with infrared heat. B. Wolcki. Wiad elektrotechn 15 no. 6: 132-134 Je'55. P, 16.

We prepared the first infrared dryer for corkwood in the wood industry. F. Burda. Falpar 5 no. 3 82-94 Mr'55. H, 16.

## INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## INHERITANCE AND TRANSFER TAX

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## INLAND NAVIGATION

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

## INSCRIPTIONS, GREEK

Ioymhion or noymhion? M. Petusevski. Ziva antika 5 no. 1: 140-143 '55. Y, 11.

## INSCRIPTIONS, LATIN

C. Vindonius Successus. J. Sasel. Ziva antika 5 no. 1: 127-130 '55. Y, 11.

## INSECTICIDES

Poisonous properties of insecticides based on chlorinated carbohydrates. Tehnika 10 no. 12 1843-1850 '55. Y, 16.

## INSECTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## INSULATION

Korngut, Jozef. Materialy izolacyjne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1953. 315 p. [Insulating materials. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagr., tables] P, 16.

## INSURANCE, HEALTH

see subdivision under ITALY, YUGOSLAVIA.

## INSURANCE, SOCIAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FINLAND, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## INSURANCE, TRANSPORTATION

Smrcek, Fiantisek. Dopravní pojisteni v zahraniční obchodu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 189 p. [Transportation insurance in foreign trade 1st ed. index, notes] C, 5.

## INTEGRALS, GENERALIZED

Two mathematical remarks on the solution of feed-back problems. O. Pankraz. Slaboproudý obzor 16 no. 4 165-170 Ap'54. C, 16.

## INTELLECT

Mind, feeling, and will. Kat nov Slov 88 no. 23: 1-2 Je'53. C, 3.

## INTELLECTUAL COOPERATION

Nearer to peace by means of cultural relations. M. R. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 49: 2 D'54. C, 11.

## INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Before the new year. Nasl razl 4 no. 24: 385 D'55. Y, 1.

Two kinds of people, two kinds of life. V. Egri. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 49: 6 D'54. C, 11.

## INTERFERENCE (LIGHT)

Using interference micrometers for measuring surface smoothness. A. Tomaszowski. Mechanik 27 no. 11/12: 495-500 N/D'54. P, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS, ASSOCIATION OF GEODESIST

## INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TESTING AND RESEARCH LABORATORIES FOR MATERIALS AND STRUCTURES

Ninth Congress of the International Association of Testing and Research Laboratories for Materials and Structures. J. Hahamovic. Tehnika 10 no. 12 1723-1728 '55. Y, 16.



## INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF MILITARY MEDICINE AND PHARMACY

International Committee of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, a review of the 16th session of the Office for Documentation of Military Medicine. J. Patnologic. Jug rev med pravo 1 no. 1 91-95 '54 Y, 6

## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON PUBLIC EDUCATION. 18th, GENEVA, 1955

18th International Conference on Public Education in Geneva. D. Pedriag rad 10 no. 6/7 303-304 '55. Y, 8.

## INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES. 10th, ROME, 1955

Congress of historians in Rome; notes and impressions. C. Dalcoviciu. Steaua 6 no. 11, 94-99 N'55. R, 11.

Some observations and conclusions from the 10th Congress of Historical Sciences in Rome. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 1 3-11 '56. P, 4.

## INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NAVIGATION. 19th, LONDON, 1957

19th International Congress of Navigation in London, 1957. R. Celik. Tehnika 10 no. 12, 1728-1729 '55. Y, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF RAILWAYMEN, PRAGUE, 1954

International conference of railroad men in Prague. V Zach. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 11, 279 N'54. C, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON THE ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES

Some problems of international administration at the 9th International Congress on the Administrative Sciences. N. Stjepanovic. Jug rev med pravo 1 no. 1 86-91 '54. Y, 8.

## INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

International cooperation in the production of scientific films. A. Brouill. Lit nov 3 no. 52, 3 D'54. C, 11.

## INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS see FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS.

## INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS see EXHIBITIONS.

## INTERNATIONAL LABOR CONFERENCE. 38th, GENEVA, 1955

Before this year's session of the International Labor Conference. R. Pesic. Soc pol 5 no. 5, 70-75 My'55. Y, 14

Results of the International Labor Conference. R. Pesic. Soc pol 5 no. 7, 6-142-144 JI/Ag'55. Y, 14

## INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION

The International Labor Organization and some economic problems. R. Pesic. Ekonomist Yug 8 no. 2, 401-407 '55. Y, 5.

## INTERNATIONAL LAW

Hans Kelsen's Principles of International Law; a book review. S. Avramov. Jug rev med pravo 1 no. 1: 130-133 '54. Y, 6.

The Yugoslav Association for International Law. Jug rev med pravo 1 no. 1, 120-122 '54. Y, 6.

## INTERNATIONAL LAW ASSOCIATION

Origin and activity of the International Law Association. M. Markovic. Jug rev med pravo 1 no. 1, 122-123 '54. Y, 6.

## INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION

Idea of the integration of humanity and the problem of outgrowth of nations. A. Flamingo. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 6, 451-456 Je'55. Y, 1.

## INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

London Conference of the International Electrotechnical Commission. Z. Kolodziejczyk. Normalizacija P 23 no. 12, 732-733 D'55. P, 16.

Works of Technical Committee 38 of the International Organization for Standardization on textile products. A. Galk. Normalizacija P 23 no. 12, 733-734 D'55. P, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL PRIVATE LAW see CONFLICT OF LAWS.

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Bebler, Ales. A munkasozsaly es a nepes szuvenen-tasanak elve a nemzetkozi viszonyokban. Noviszad, Bratislavo-Jedinstvo, 1950. 36 p. (Korunk kerdesei, 23. fuzet) [The working class and the concept of national sovereignty in international relations. In Hungarian. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian] Y, 6.

It is necessary to solve international problems through negotiations. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 23, 1 My'53. C, 3.

## INTERNATIONAL ROAD CONGRESS. 10th, ISTANBUL, 1955

Final resolutions of the 10th International Road Congress in Istanbul. Melyepit tud sz 6 no. 2, 83-71 F'55. H, 16.

Report on the 10th International Road Congress in Istanbul. Gy. Kovacs. Melyepit tud sz 6 no. 2: 58-63 F'55. H, 16.

10th International Congress in Istanbul (Conclusion) S. Lamer. Ceste most 4 no. 1 6-22 Ja'55. Y, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL UNION OF ARCHITECTS

Resolution adopted by the 4th Congress of the International Union of Architects in The Hague, July 10, 1955, and the Code of Rights and Obligations of Architects. Architectura RPR no. 10, 44 '55. R, 10.

## INTERNATIONAL UNION OF GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS, ASSOCIATION OF GEODESY

From the session of the Permanent Committee of the International Association of Geodesy; impressions and recollections. A. Krynski. Przegl geod 12 no. 2: 60-65 F'55. P, 13.

Meeting of the Permanent Committee of the International Association of Geodesy in Florence. H. Lesnlok. Przegl geod 12 no. 2: 56-60 F'55. P, 13.

## INTERNATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS

International Union of Students. 21 [i.e., Veinte y uno] dias inolvidables en la Union Sovietica, descripcion de una visita hecha por una delegacion de la Union Internacional de Estudiantes. [Pahia] 1950. 120 p [21 unforgettable days in the Soviet Union; description of a visit of a delegation of the International Union of Students. In Spanish illus.] C, 12.

## INTERNATIONALISM

Ceskoslovenska akademie ved. Sekce filosofie a historie. Profil kosmopolitizmu ve vykladech nasich narodnich dejin. [1. vyd.] Praha, 1953. 131 p. [Against cosmopolitanism in the interpretation of our national history. 1st ed.] C, 4.

## INTERPLANETARY VOYAGES

Interplanetary flights. K. Stanlukovich. Za rodinatu 5 no. 12, 20 D'55. B, 17.

Mars fantasy. Wa-Wa. Turysta no. 12, 10 D'55. P, 12.

Men also will fly. A. Romanowski. Po prostu no. 33: 8 O'55. P, 8.

## INTERVERTEBRAL DISK

Importance of ischialgia caused by protrusion of an intervertebral disc. S. Kostic and others. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 9, 320-323 S'55. Y, 16.

Balnotherapeutic results after an operation for a herniated intervertebral disc of the lumbar region. J. Snajder. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 9, 329-329 S'55. Y, 16.

## INVENTIONS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## INVENTORIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

## INVENTORS, HUNGARIAN

Koszegi, Imre. Kempelen Farkas [irtak] Koszegi Imre [es] Pap Janos. Budapest, Muevelt Nep Tudomanyos es Ismeretterjeszto Kiado, 1955. 186 p. [Farkas Kempelen; a biography. illus., bibl., facsim.] H, 16.

## INVESTMENT OF PUBLIC FUNDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INVESTMENTS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Does obiectified work in production transmit its value to the new product? R. Radovanovic. Ekonomist Yug 8 no. 2, 348-363 '55. Y, 5.

Technical and economic indexes as a means for more economical utilization of capital investment. J. Ruza, J. Stanek. Za soc vedu 4 no. 5, 208-217 My'54. C, 16.

## IONOSPHERE

What happens in the ionosphere? E. Florian. Radio-tehnika 5 no. 7, 8, [4] of cover JI/Ag'55. H, 16.

## IONS

Possibilities of substitution of ions and atoms. I. Also, remarks by J. Prosz and others. M. Vendel. Muszaki kozl MTA 14 no. 1, 3, 169-215 '54. H, 16.

## IOSIF, ST. O.

St. O. Isif, a criticism. A. Gurghianu. Steaua 6 no. 11 82-84 N'55. R, 11.

## IRAN - PETROLEUM

England, the United States, and the nationalization of oil in Iran. L. Hlazoncz. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 1, 89-117 '56. P, 4.

## IRAQ - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Letter from Iraq. Ko Su. Praca swiatl no. 4, 5, 70-78 Ap/My'55. P, 8.

## IRISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The poet and his doom, a review of a play. S. Zborowski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 39, 6 O'55. P, 1.

## IRON

Dry-molding mixtures with quartz sands. L. Peitzela. Slovarenstvi 2 no. 12, Prace 89-100 D'54. C, 16.

Most important nonmetallic inclusions in iron castings and their determination. I. (To be contd.) F. Boda. Gop 8 no. 1, 19-22 Ja'56. H, 10.

Separation and direct determination of titanium, iron, and aluminum with cupferron and complexon III. Z. Vecera, B. Bleber. Slovarenstvi 3 no. 11, Prace 31-38 N'55. C, 16.

Silicocalcium and its significance for gray-iron foundries. B. Koros. Koh lap 9 no. 9, Ontodo 212-216 S'54. H, 16.

Thermal welding of iron cable wires. A. Turowicz. Wlad telekom 25 no. 1, 10-15 Ja'56. P, 16.

Viktor Zsak's A vaskohazati nyersanyagai [Raw Materials for Iron Metallurgy]; a book review. B. Simon. Koh lap 11 no. 1, Kohszati 37-38 Ja'56. H, 16.

## IRON GATE

New administration of Iron Gate. D. Kostic. Jug rev med pravo 1 no. 1, 95-104 '54. Y, 6.

## IRON INDUSTRY

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## IRON ORES

Making steel from crude iron ore. Ujt lap 7 no. 18: 13 S'55. H, 10.

Polarographic determination of bivalent and trivalent iron in iron ores. J. Adam, J. Dolezal. Vout Ust geol 29 no. 3, 120-125 '54. C, 12.

Thermal investigation of iron ore with the Habicht apparatus. B. Vecsey. Koh lap 10 no. 4, Kohszati 140-161 Ap'55. H, 16.

## IRONWORKS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Using surpluses and covering deficiencies of liquid fuels in ironworks. F. Vanis. Sov veda energ 4 no. 2, 216-227 '55. C, 16.

## IRRIGATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, SERBIA.

Irrigating a large area electrically. V. List. El tech obz 45 no. 2, 64-69 F'56. C, 10.

## ISCHIALGIA

Importance of ischialgia caused by protrusion of an intervertebral disc. S. Kostic and others. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 9, 320-323 S'55. Y, 16.

Ischialgia as a symptom of some diseases of the urogenital organs. M. Matasle-Bauc. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 9, 315-316 S'55. Y, 16.

Ischialgia from the neuropsychiatric point of view. L. Lesjak. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 9, 313-316 S'55. Y, 16.

## ISRAEL - COPPER MINES AND MINING

The copper mines of King Solomon are again in operation. Uj ember 10 no. 42, 4 O'54. H, 3.

## ISTRIA - DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

Jugoslavenska akademije znanosti i umjetnosti. Jadranski institut. Srednovjekovno zidno slikarstvo istra u povodu casete godnjice oslobodenja Istre i Rijeka. Rijeka, 1955. 12 p. [Medieval mural painting in Istria, on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of the liberation of Istria and Rijeka; a catalog. illus.] Y, 10.

## ISTRIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Along the coast of Istria. Tr. from the German. A. Schweiger-Lerchenfeld. Pomorstvo 10 no. 10, 370-380 O'55. Y, 17.

Buie and its surroundings. In English and German. Through Yugo 4 no. 2, 60-63 '55. Y, 12.



## ISTVAN I, SAINT, KING OF HUNGARY

Where Saint Stephen prayed S. F. Uj ember 11 no. 36:2 S'55, H, 3.

## ISYANFFY, JOZSEF

"The choirmaster of the faithful, Uj ember 10 no. 41, 4 O'54, H, 3.

## ITALIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

G Verga's *The House by the Medlar Tree*, a book review A Jakubiszyn Nowa kultura 6 no. 34 6 Ag'55 P, 11.

## ITALIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, ITALIAN.

## ITALY - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

The economic agreement of Rome between Yugoslavia and Italy. I. Mihovilovic. Rob prom 6 no. 3 168-172 Mr'55, Y, 5.

Italian-Yugoslav commercial relations. J. Buzancic. Rob prom 6 no. 5/6 386-389 My/Je'55, Y, 5.

## ITALY - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Commemorating Professor L. Piccoli. M. Anic. Sumar list 79 no. 9/10:349 S/O'55, Y, 15.

## ITALY - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

The Spillo, Italian high-powered glider Nemetek Kridla vlasti no. 11:262 My'55 C, 16.

## ITALY - HISTORY

Italian-Hungarian historical relations in the middle of the 19th century. In Italian. P. Hanak. Acta hist Hung 4 no. 1/3:211-234 '55, H, 4.

## ITALY - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Health insurance of agricultural producers in Italy. Soc pol 5 no. 6:88-89 Je'55, Y, 14.

## ITALY - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

The Italian petroleum industry in figures. F. Poletti-Kopescic. Nafta Jug 6 no. 10 338-342 O'55, Y, 16.

## ITALY - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The Italian Government's crisis and its "solution." I. Komjat. Tarsad sz 10 no. 7/8-153-158 JI/Ag'55, H, 6.

## ITALY - RENAISSANCE

Concerning the book *Machiavelli jako humanista na tle wloskiego odrodzenia* (Machiavelli as a Humanist and the Italian Renaissance). A. Klosowska. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 1:126-129 '56, P, 4.

Reviewer's answer. K. Grzybowski. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 1:129-130 '56, P, 4.

## JACOBINS

Cultural revolution of the Jacobin revolution, 1793-1794. E. Lorant. Term es tars 113 no. 8:491-493 Ag'54, H, 13.

## JAGIC, VATROSLAV

Jagic's correspondence. Slovo no. 4/5:143 '55, Y, 11

## JAKY, FERENC

The Hungarian "parish priest of Ars." (I-gy). Uj ember 10 no. 41:2 O'54, H, 3.

## JANICKI, KLEMENS

Czernik, Stanislaw. Opowiesc o Klemensie Janickim. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 198 p. [Story about Klemens Janicki 1st ed. footnotes] P, 11.

## JANKOVIC, DANICA S.

Twenty years of the Jankovic sisters' work on folk dances; a book review. O. Mladenovic, M. Hjin. Zbornik Mat srp drust no. 8:158-160 '54, Y, 1.

## JANKOVIC, LJUBICA S.

Twenty years of the Jankovic sisters' work on folk dances; a book review. O. Mladenovic, M. Hjin. Zbornik Mat srp drust no. 8:158-160 '54, Y, 1.

## JANONIS, JULIUS

Commemorating J. Janonis' 60th birthday. A. Venclova. Reports Vilna Ap 4'56 5, Li, 1.

Great literary exhibition at the State National Library in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ap 5'56:1, Li, 1.

J. Janonis' life and works. A. Gudaitis-Guzevicius. Reports Vilna Ap 4'56:5-10, Li, 1.

J. Janonis' manuscripts at the State National Library in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ap 4'56:11, Li, 1.

Working people everywhere commemorate the 60th birthday of Julius Janonis. Reports Vilna Ap 5 '56:8, Li, 1.

## JAPAN - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Japanese textile dumping. Rob prom 6 no. 3:202-204 Mi'55 Y, 5.

## JAPANESE FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Tokunaga as a novel writer W. Kotanski. Przegl orient no. 4 428-438 '55, P, 4.

## JENA GLASS

The new No. 52 alkali-resistant Jena glass. Tr. from the German. H. Reglel. Magy kem lap 10 no. 7 205 JI'55, H, 16.

## JENIK Z BRATRIC, JAN, RYTIR

Kucik, Alois. Jan Jenik rytir z Bratric, ku stemu vyroci jeho umrti dne 26 srpna 1945 Z luznych pramenu V Praze, Svaz pratel odopisu [1948] 58 p. [Jan Jenik z Bratric, collected from various sources on the occasion of the hundredth anniversary of his death, August 26, 1945 illus., ports., bibl., facsim., general tables] C, 4.

## JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## JESENSKY, JAN

Neuwirth, Frantisek Jan Jesensky. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Nakl Ceske akademie ved a umeni, 1948 23 p. [Jan Jesensky, a biographic sketch. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 14.

## JESENSKY, JANKO

Eightieth anniversary of Janko Jesensky's birth (December 30, 1874-Dec. 30, 1954); notes on the character of his Verse (Verses). M. Chorvath. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 51/52 7 D'54, C, 11

## JESUS CHRIST

Gutauskas, V. Kas ziuri ir nemato? Chicago, T. Jezuitu leidnys, 1952. 52 p. (Religious and philosophical, nr 1) [Who looks and does not see? bibl.] Li, 3.

Birth of Christ in our sacred art. -dva-. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 52:7 [D] '53, C, 3.

Birth of God Kat nov Slov 68 no. 52:3 [D] '53, C, 3

The Good Shepherd. K. Stefko. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 16:1 Ap'53, C, 3.

The good way R Novovesky. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 24.1 Je'53 C, 3.

Look of the lame. A. Iijas. Uj ember 10 no. 41:1 O'54, H, 3.

The Most Sacred Heart of Jesus. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 28, 2 Je'53, C, 3.

Picture of Christ by an unknown painter. -si-. Uj ember 10 no. 42.2 O'54, H, 3.

Program of the Child Jesus. J. Carsky. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 52:3 [D] '53 C, 3.

The young man from Nahn. Uj ember 11 no. 37.1 S'55, H, 3.

## JET PLANES

see subdivision under FRANCE.

## JEWELRY

Similarity of the jewels of Slavic people. S. Georgieva. Slaviani 12 no. 1:31-34 Ja/F'56, B, 6.

## JEWS IN POLAND

The Communist Party of Poland in its fight against anti-Jewish riots in the years 1935-1937. T. Borenstein. Biul zyd hist no. 15/16:3-74 JI/D'55, P, 4.

Jewish agricultural settlements in Zamojskie estates in the first half of the 19th century. J. Bartys. Biul zyd hist no. 15/16:205-244 JI/D'55, P, 4.

The martyrdom, struggle, and extermination of the Jewish population in Radom District during the Hitlerite occupation. A. Rutkowski. Biul zyd hist no. 15/16:75-182 JI/D'55, P, 4.

Notes from a ghetto. Tr. from the Yiddish. E. Ringelbaum. Biul zyd hist no. 15/16:245-290 JI/D'55, P, 4.

Notes on the Jewish Historical Institute. Biul zyd hist no. 15/16:291 JI/D'55, P, 4.

The struggle of the Jewish population in Lutomiersk against feudal oppression in the second half of the 18th century. J. Goldberg. Biul zyd hist no. 15/16: 183-204 JI/D'55, P, 4.

## JEWS IN PRAGUE

Volavkova, Hana. Zidovske mesto prazsko. [Praha] Prazske nakladatelstvi V. Polacka, 1947, 149 p. [Zmizela Praha, 3] [The Jewish Town in Prague. illus.] C, 12.

## JEWS IN SLOVAKIA

Ustredny svaz Zidovskych nabozenskych obci na Slovensku. Tragedie slovenskych Zidov Fotografie a dokumenty. [1. vyd.] V Bratislave, Dokumentacni akcia pri USZNO [1949] [Tragedy of the Slovak Jews, photographs and documents. 1st ed chiefly illus.] C, 4.

## JEZDIK, THEODOR

Academician Theodor Jezdik, winner of the Order of the Republic, is 65 years old. St. Vodni hosp 4 no. 11:322-323 N'54, C, 16.

## JIGS AND TEXTURES

Universal Structural Elements in the Machinery Industry, a review of a book by V. S. Kuznetsov and V. A. Ponomarev Stroj vyr 3 no. 11:477-478 N'55, C, 10

## JILEMNICKY, PETER

Jilemnicky's letters. T. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 50.4 D'54, C, 11.

## JILOVSKY, RUDOLF

Rudolf Jilovsky, 1890-1954, vzpominka a pominuti [New York, 1955] 39 p. [Rudolf Jilovsky, 1890-1954; reminiscences and memories port.] C, 11

## JIRASEK, ALOIS

Alois Jirasek: Otec Praha, 1956. 17 p. (Narodni divadlo, roc. 31, cis 10) [Alois Jirasek's play Otec (Father); essays. illus.] Cz, 11

Nejedly, Zdenek. Alois Jirasek. [Translated from Czech by Eleanor Wheeler] Prague, Orbis, 1952 92 p. [A biography. In English. illus.] C, 11

## JOINERY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Production technology of building joinery. M. Kozma. Falpar 4 no. 9 272-276 S'54, H, 10.

Remarks on the problems of relative measurement in Joinery Work for Buildings and Masonry. M. Kozma. Falpar 4 no. 8:230-239 Ag'54, H, 16.

Use of electroplated hard-metal cutting tools on woodworking machinery. Gy. Koky. Falpar 5 no. 6 161-163 Je'55, H, 16.

Warping of plywood and methods of its elimination. Tr. from the Russian. G. Svareman. Falpar 5 no. 6:156-157 Je'55, H, 16.

## JOURNALISM

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Foreign correspondents leave for Riga. N Eesti raadi Ap 24'56:771, E, 1.

Foreign newspapermen visit Tallinn N Eesti raadi Ap 20'56:748, E, 1.

## JOURNALISM, SOCIALIST

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## JOY AND SORROW

Science of joy. Uj ember 10 no. 41:3 O'54, H, 3.

## JOZSEF, ATTILA

Attila Jozsef in French. E. Lazar Bajomi. Csillag 10 no. 3:501-509 Mr'56, H, 11.

Commemorative festivals honoring Attila Jozsef. Term es tars 114 no. 5:313-314 My'55, H, 13.

## JUDGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## JUHASZ, GYULA

Gyula Juhasz and workers' culture. D. Nagy. Nepmu veles 2 no. 7:457-460 JI'55, H, 5.

## JULIAN MARCH

Avalc, Jaka. Our first march into the Venetian Slovenia, with an introd. by Fran Zwitter. Ljubljana Research Institute, Section for Frontier Questions, 1946. 23 p. [In English] Y, 4.

## JURANDOT, JERZY

J. Jurandot's Diabli nadali (The Devils Have Brought It); a review of a play. S. Allan. Nowa kultura 6 no. 34:7 Ag'55, P, 11.

## JURISDICTION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## JURISTS

see subdivision LAWYERS under YUGOSLAVIA.

## JURY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

see subdivision under POLAND.







# KOSCIUSZKO, TADEUSZ ANDRZEJ BONAVENTURA

Kosciuszko, Tadeusz Andrzej Bonawentura Z korespondencji Kosciuszki urzędowej i prywatnej, 1790-1817. Wydał Adam M. Skalkowski. Kornik, Nakł. Fundacji Zakłady Kornickie, 1948. 83 p. [From Kosciuszko's official and private correspondence, 1790-1817. In French and Polish footnotes, index] P, 4

# KOSSUTH PRIZES

Our Kossuth Prize winners in 1955. Koh lap 10 no. 4 Kohaszati 188 Ap'55. H, 16.

# KOST'AL, JAN

Professor Jan Kost'al is 70 years old. Krouza. Strojrenstvi 4 no. 12-938-939 D'54. C, 16.

# KOSTIC, CVETKO

Dr. Cvetko Kostic's Seljaci Industrijski radnici (Peasants, Industrial Workers), a book review. S. Popovic. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 11/12 670-675 N/D'55. Y, 6

# KOSUTIC, JAN

Sometimes books are only a motive on novels by Hranko Smolaka and Ivan Kosutic. B. Bulatovic. Stvaranje 10 no. 10 627-631 O'55. Y, 11.

# KOSZTOLANYI, DEZSŐ

Three unknown letters of Zsigmond Moricz to Dezso Kosztolanyi. P. Rez. Muvelt nep 5 no. 38,5-6 N'54. H, 1.

# KOVACS, BELA

Bela Kovacs' Zala megye munkaszorgalmaznak tortenete 1867-tol 1945-ig (History of the Workers' Movement in Zala County from 1867 to 1945), a book review. A. Pavel. Nepmuveltes 2 no. 8,541-542 Ag'55. H, 5.

# KOWALSKI, JOZEF

J. Kowalski's Rewolucyjna demokracja rosyjska a powstanie styczniowe (Russian Revolutionary Democracy and the January Revolution); a book review. S. Kieniewicz. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 1-196-201 '56. P, 4.

# KOZMA, LAJOS

Some furniture designs of Lajos Kozma (1884-1948). J. Koss. Falpar 4 no. 12:364-370 D'54. H, 16.

# KRAL', FRANO

A bold and honest representative of the people L.M. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 47:1 N'54. C, 11.

# KRATOCHVIL, MILOŠ V.

A new story of adventure; a book review. J. Petrmichl. Lit nov 3 no. 49:6 D'54. C, 11.

# KROFTA, KAMIL

Glücklich, Julius. Kamil Krofta. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Nakladem České akademie ved a umeni, 1947. 70 p. [Kamil Krofta, a biography. 1st ed. port., bibl., facsim.] C, 4.

# KRYLOV, IVAN ANDREEVICH

I A. Krylov, a biographic sketch. In Ukrainian Druzhno vpered 4 no. 11:31 N'54. C, 1.

# KULU, EDUARD

Eduard Kulu, Chief of the Central Office for Cinematography, on his meeting with Lenin. N Eesti raadio Ap 14'55. 702. E, 1.

# KUNTNER, ROBERT

Dr. Robert Kuntner, an obituary. Szamvitel 5 no. 5: 349 My'54. H, 5.

# KUPALA, IANKA, PSEUD.

see LUTSEVICH, IVAN DOMNIKOVIČI,

# KUZNETSOV, S. I.

S. I. Kuznetsov and A. M. Epstein's Electrolytic Manufacturing of Aluminum; a book review. E. Balazs. Koh lap 9 no. 9:Kohaszati 431 S'54. H, 16.

# LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, U. S., YUGOSLAVIA.

Bebler, Alex. A munkaszorgalmaz es a nepk szuverenitasanak elve a nemzetkozi viszonyokban. Novisad, Bratstvo-Jedinstvo, 1930. 36 p. (Korunk kerdesei, 23 fuzei) [The working class and the concept of national sovereignty in international relations. In Hungarian. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian] Y, 6.

The common things of life are the question! J. Korec. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 21:1-2 My'53. C, 3.

How to improve working conditions J. Posselt. Stroj vyi 4 no. 1:39-41 Ja'56. C, 16.

The International Labor Organization and some economic problems. R. Pesic. Ekonomist Yug 8 no. 2:401-407 '55. Y, 5.

Legacy of the workshop of Nazareth -hc- Kat nov Slov 68 no. 16 1-2 Ap'53. C, 3

Some aspects of absolute pauperization of the working class in contemporary capitalism. G. Marianovici. Probleme econ 8 no. 12 104-116 D'55. R, 5.

# LABOR CONTRACT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

# LABOR INSPECTION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

# LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

# LABOR PARTY (GT. BRIT.)

After the annual conference of the Labor Party S.S. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 11/12:615-620 N/D'55. Y, 6.

The old leader left. bp. Nasi razgl 4 no. 24:587 D'55. Y, 1.

# LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

Economic law of continuous increase of work productivity in socialism. C. Plintile, V. Weiss. Probleme econ 8 no. 11:73-88 N'55. R, 5.

Importance of a just correlation between increased labor productivity and average wages. I. Bati, P. Coppelovici. Probleme econ 8 no. 12:66-81 D'55. H, 5.

Labor productivity in a modern organization for production F. Popit. Komunist 15 no. 1/2 64-67 '56. Y, 6.

Labor productivity in metalworking E. Hirschfeld. Stroj vyi 3 no. 11:445-450 N'55. C, 16.

# LABOR RELATIONS

see subdivision INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS under YUGOSLAVIA.

# LABOR SUPPLY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA.

# LAFARGUE, LAURA (MARX)

Unknown correspondence between Engels and Lafargue. M. Joka. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 10:800-806 O'55. Y, 11.

# LAFARGUE, PAUL

Unknown correspondence between Engels and Lafargue. M. Joka. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 10:800-806 O'55. Y, 11.

# LAKES

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

# LALEVIC, MIODRAG S.

Miodrag Lalevic's Nas pravopis (Our Orthography); a book review. M. Stanic. Nastava vaspit 4 no. 6: 379-381 '55. Y, 8.

# LAND

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

# LAND - TAXATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

# LAND TENURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

# LAND TITLES

see subdivision under BOHEMIA, CROATIA.

# LANDSCAPE PAINTING

Gallery of Landscapes in the Belgrade City Museum. Z. Simic-Milovanovic. God muz Beogr 1:291-302 '54. Y, 4.

# LANDSCAPE PAINTING, FRENCH

Landscape painting and Cezanne. J. Okiewicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 34:8 Ag'55. P, 1.

# LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Concerning the learning of foreign languages. P. Breznik. Nastava vaspit 4 no. 6:343-344 '55. Y, 8.

Some problems in teaching foreign languages. H. Petrovic. Nastava vaspit 4 no. 6:335-338 '55. Y, 8.

# LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES - SYNTAX

see GRAMMAR, COMPARATIVE AND GENERAL - SYNTAX.

# LANGUAGES, MODERN

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

# LAOS - HISTORY

The colonies Laos and Cambodia. In Ukrainian Tr. from the Russian Druzhno vpered 4 no. 8/9 11-12 Ag/S'54. C, 1.

# LAPLACE TRANSFORMATION

Constant theorem of periodic limits in linear systems with constant coefficients. Tr. from the Czech. J. Kezsesnk. Muszaki kozl MTA 14 no. 1/3: 295-301 '54. H, 16.

Contribution to the theory of circuits with variable parameters J. Obraz. Slaboproudy obzor 15 no. 12: 665-674 D'54. C, 16.

Supplement to the article "Method of Computing the Amount of Input in the Transfer System" H. Loos. Slaboproudy obzor 15 no. 4 161-164 Ap'54. C, 16.

# LARCENY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# LATHES

Arrangement of support in drilling holes on a vertical lathe Tr. from the Russian. Stroj vyi 2 no. 3 114 Mr'54. C, 16.

High-speed methods for placing semifinished products on the lathe. Tr. from the Russian. D. Baskin. Stroj vyi 2 no. 3:117 Mr'54. C, 16.

Multisteel cutting on a lathe. V. Rocek. Stroj vyi 3 no. 11:468-469 N'55. C, 16.

Very efficient turning on front lathes. M. Chaschin. Stroj vyi 4 no. 2:70-78 F'56. C, 16.

# LATIN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Terentius and his sources. B. Stefanovic. Ziva antika 5 no. 1:73-94 '55. Y, 11.

# LATIN INSCRIPTIONS

see INSCRIPTIONS, LATIN.

# LATIN LANGUAGE

Strzelecki, Wladyslaw. De litterarum romanarum nominibus Wratislaviae, Sumptibus societatis scientiarum Wratislaviensis, Auxiliis praesidii ministerii instructionis publicae, 1948. 41 p. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace Seria A, nr. 19) [On Latin nouns. In Latin] P, 11.

Latin etymons. M. Groselj. Ziva antika 5 no. 1:117 '55. Y, 11.

# LATIN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Prosody in Marulus' Davidiada (Davidias). V. Gortan. Ziva antika 5 no. 1:104-110 '55. Y, 11.

Text of the first edition of Marulus' Davidiada (Davidias). V. Gortan. Ziva antika 5 no. 1:95-103 '55. Y, 11.

# LATVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISION

Changes in administrative division of Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 13:100-101 Mr 31'56. La, 1.

# LATVIA - AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

Airplanes in agriculture. Reports Riga 13 no. 14 7 Ap 7'56. La, 1.

# LATVIA - AFFORESTATION

Afforestation of sand with low productivity. In Russian. K. Avotins-Pavlov. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 9 186-197 '55. La, 16.

# LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural machinery adapted for Latvian conditions. Nikolaenko. Reports Riga 13 no. 16:24 Ap 9'56. La, 1.

The Imanta Agricultural Machinery Factory receives new machinery. Reports Riga 13 no. 16:67 Ap 20'56. La, 1.

More agricultural machinery to be produced. Kazaks. Reports Riga 13 no. 15:36 Ap 11'56. La, 1.

The Red Metalworker Factory in Riga produces horse-drawn agricultural machinery. Reports Riga 13 no. 16:73 Ap 23'56. La, 1.

# LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

Contract for socialist competition signed between Latvian and Estonian agricultural workers. N Eesti raadio Ap 6'56:662-663. E, 1.

Delegation of Estonian agricultural workers returns from Riga. N Eesti raadio Ap 4'56:642. E, 1.



## LATVIA - AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Delegation of Latvian agricultural workers in Estonia  
N Eestl raadio Ap 6'56.554 E, 1

Latvian agricultural delegation in Estonia. Reports  
Riga 13 no. 15 30 Ap 10'56 La, 1.

Lenin's national policy in the USSR. Furmans. Reports  
Riga 13 no. 16 60-63 Ap 19'56 La, 1.

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

More than 200 families to move to collective-farm  
centers in the district of Preiļi. Reports Riga 13  
no. 15:32 Ap 10'56. La, 1.

To increase material interest for collective farmers in  
the development of socialist society. Polets.  
Reports Riga 13 no. 14.13 Ap 5'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AIRLINES

New air routes—Riga-Stockholm, Moscow-Riga-  
Stockholm-Oslo, Riga-Stockholm-Oslo, and Riga-  
Copenhagen—to be initiated. Reports Riga 13  
no. 15:52 Ap'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Seminar for mass organizers of cultural activities.  
Reports Riga 13 no. 15.34 Ap 11'56. La, 1.

With new activity. T. Berzins Lit un maksla no. 5.2  
Ja'56. La, 11.

## LATVIA - ANTIBIOTICS

Antibiotics in cattle feeding Valdmanis Reports  
Riga 13 no. 13-1 Ap 1'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ANTIQUITIES

4,000-year-old human bones found in Latvia. Reports  
Riga 13 no. 12 67 Mr 20'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ART

Days of great appraisal, note by a participant in the  
Ten Days of Latvian Art and Literature. (To be  
contd.) V. Kalpins. Lit un maksla no. 5:2 Ja'56.  
La, 11.

Reasoning, considering, concluding. V. Kalpins.  
Karogs no. 2.76-81 F'56. La, 11

The 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature and our  
additional tasks. A. Grigulis. Karogs no. 2:69-75  
F'56. La, 11.

To secure the achievements of the Ten Days of Latvian  
Art and Literature, to make use of experience.  
Lit un maksla no. 5 2 Ja'56. La, 11.

## LATVIA - ASH (TREE)

Types of ash forests in Latvia. In Russian. K. Saksa.  
Raksti meza Latv ak no. 9:131-152 '55. La, 15.

## LATVIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Peaceful uses of atomic energy in industry Reports  
Riga 13 no. 15:43 Ap 13'56. La, 1.

Riga enterprises prepare instruments for the Interna-  
tional Exhibition of the Peaceful Use of Atomic  
Energy in Moscow. Reports Riga 13 no. 15:33 Ap 10  
'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AUTOMATION

The Rezekne Engine Repair Factory to receive equip-  
ment for automatization. Reports Riga 13 no. 13:92  
Mr 29'56. La, 1

## LATVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography for 1955. Karogs no. 2:125-127 F'56.  
La, 11.

## LATVIA - BOOK INDUSTRY

Latvia, Estonia, Lithuania, and Karelia participate in  
a conference on improving book trade. Reports  
Riga 13 no. 16:65 Ap 19'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BREAD

Bread delivery to customers in Riga. Reports Riga 13  
no. 15:44 Ap 13'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BUILDING

Activities of the Association of Latvian Consumers in  
building. Reports Riga 13 no. 16 56 Ap 17'56. La, 1.

Building in the district of Karsava. Reports Riga 13  
no. 12.75 Mr 23'56. La, 1.

Construction work in Ventspils during the 6th Five-Year  
Plan. Cheporukhin. Reports Riga 13 no. 16:34  
Ap 10'56. La, 1.

Incorrect work style in one ministry. G. Grinbergs,  
N. Gornaks. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 2:51-54 F'56.  
La, 6.

## LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

The Kalkune Brick Factory to produce new kind of  
building material. Reports Riga 13 no. 14:3 Ap 2'56.  
La, 1.

New factory to produce silicate wall blocks in Ogre.  
Reports Riga 13 no. 12:79 Mr 24'56. La, 1.

Production of building materials. Reports Riga 13  
no. 15:42 Ap 12'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CAPITALISM

Basic features and peculiarities of the transition period  
from capitalism to socialism in the Latvian SSR  
in Russian. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:21-28 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CATERERS AND CATERING

Comrade Strazdina, Deputy Trade Minister, states that  
mass catering is an important problem for the state.  
Reports Riga 13 no. 15 25-26 Ap 9'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CATTLE

Intensive raising and feeding of young brown Latvian  
cattle which are not kept for breeding. In Russian.  
A. Popov. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:65-74 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CELLULOSE

New work methods at the Sloka Cellulose and Paper  
Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 13.109 Mr 31'56.  
La, 1.

## LATVIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Work mechanization at the Sloka Cement Factory.  
Bergs. Reports Riga 13 no. 15:50 Ap 14'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Reconstruction of Jelgava. Ivuskans. Reports Riga 13  
no. 12:86 Mr 19'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMERCE

Distribution of goods in a socialist society. Reports  
Riga 13 no. 12 79 Mr 21'56. La, 1.

More attention to commerce. L. Krumins. Pad Latv  
kom 11 no. 2.19-23 F'56. La, 6.

Production of the Latvenargo Factory sent to sister  
republics and China. Reports Riga 13 no. 13:90  
Mr 28'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

The seasons and infectious diseases. Kirchensteins.  
Reports Riga 13 no. 12:67-68 Mr 20'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMUNISM

Basic features and peculiarities of the transition period  
from capitalism to socialism in the Latvian SSR.  
In Russian. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:21-28 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Fight of Latvian bolsheviks for a new type of Party  
in the years of development of the workers' move-  
ment before the imperialistic war (1912-1914).  
I. Rutmans. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 2:33-39 F'56.  
La, 6.

Fulfillment of communist instructions. E. Brige.  
Pad Latv kom 11 no. 2 44-46 F'56. La, 6.

Rank-and-file member of the Party. E. Kalejs.  
Zvaigzne no. 2:6-7 Ja'56. La, 1.

To explain experience in Party work thoroughly, a re-  
view of the magazines Krases Znamta, Zemgales  
Komunisti, and Briva Venta. V. Skulins. Pad Latv  
kom 11 no. 2:69-71 F'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Members of the Communist Youth League haul more  
than 200,000 tons of manures and 80,000 tons of  
peat and lime. Reports Riga 13 no. 14:5 Ap 2'56.  
La, 1.

2d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Latvian  
Lenin Communist Youth League Reports Riga 13  
no. 13:98 Mr 30'56. La, 1.

Seminar for the district and city 1st secretaries of the  
Communist Youth League. Reports Riga 13 no. 14:19  
Ap 7'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

New cultural center built in Griva. Reports Riga 13  
no. 14:19 Ap 7'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CONFECTIONERY

Latvia participates in exhibition of confectionary  
congress in Vienna. Reports Riga 13 no. 13.92  
Mr 29'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Decision of the Council of Ministers to plant up to  
100,000 hectares of corn. Reports Riga 13 no. 14:  
10-11 Ap 4'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Systematic advice on the subject "Prime Cost of Indus-  
trial Production and Ways to Reduce It." A. Markovs  
Pad Latv kom 11 no. 2 65-68 F'56 La, 6.

## LATVIA - DAIRY PRODUCTS

The Jelgava Butter Factory also produces ice cream  
and preserved milk products. A. Bescevs. Reports  
Riga 13 no. 14:18 Ap 8'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - DANCERS

Velta Vitaina dances in Moscow. Lit un maksla no. 5:4  
Ja'56. La, 11.

## LATVIA - DAYS

Celebration of the 86th anniversary of V. I. Lenin's  
birth throughout Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 16 73  
Ap 23'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

Green twigs in winter. B. Zunde. Zvaigzne no. 2:26-29  
Ja'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - DIESEL ENGINE

Work reorganization at the Riga Diesel-Engine Factory.  
Reports Riga 13 no. 14:15 Ap 6'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

Diesel trains on the Baltic Railroad; from Padomju  
Jaunatne. Orlik. Reports Riga 13 no. 14:21 Ap 8'56.  
La, 1.

## LATVIA - DRAINAGE

Present drainage problems in the republic. J. Ievins.  
Pad Latv kom 11 no. 2.24-27 F'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - DRAINTILES

Production of drainage tiles to be increased sixfold this  
year. Bolotov. Reports Riga 13 no. 12:78 Mr 23'56.  
La, 1.

## LATVIA - DWELLINGS

New dwellings for workers of the Riga Railroad Car  
Factory Reports Riga 13 no. 13:2 Ap 1'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Communist Party's fight for welfare of the Soviet  
people. Tarnovskii. Reports Riga 13 no. 13:88  
Mr 27'56. La, 1.

Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia.  
Reports Riga 13 no. 12:[84a-84c] Mr 25'56. La, 1.

Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia.  
Reports Riga 13 no. 13:[2a-2b] Ap 1'56. La, 1.

Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia.  
Reports Riga 13 no. 16:[73a-73b] Ap 23'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Efforts of working people in the district of Eleja to ful-  
fill the sixth Five-Year Plan. Arzumanova. Reports  
Riga 13 no. 12:81-82 Mr 25'56. La, 1.

Plan for the first year of the sixth Five-Year Plan to be  
fulfilled before the set time limit. Pad Latv kom 11  
no. 2 3-8 F'56. La, 6.

Riga in the new Five-Year Plan; information given by  
V. Leclis, Vice-Chairman of the Executive Committee  
of Riga. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 2:8-11 F'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - EDUCATION

Automobile with propaganda material and motion-  
picture equipment sent to country districts. Reports  
Riga 13 no. 15:34 Ap 11'56. La, 1.

Students of Latvian State University study materials of  
the 20th Congress of Communist Party. Reports  
Riga 13 no. 15:38 Ap 12'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

The Riga Automobile Electric Equipment Factory  
produces apparatus for countries with a tropical  
climate. Reports Riga 13 no. 15:24 Ap 8'56. La, 1.

The Riga Electric Equipment Factory now under the  
Ministry of the Electric Industry of the USSR.  
Reports Riga 13 no. 15.50-51 Ap 14'56. La, 1.

The Riga Electric Machine Factory to start mass pro-  
duction of electric equipment for air-conditioned rail  
road cars. Reports Riga 13 no. 15:40 Ap 12'56.  
La, 1.



## LATVIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PRODUCTION

Possibilities for production of electricity and peat in Latvia are great. Reports Riga 13 no. 16 72 Ap 22 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ELECTRIC RAILROADS - CARS

New streetcars for Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 15 45 Ap 13 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ELECTRIC WELDING

Semiautomatic electric welding at the Compression Refrigeration Machinery Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 15:50 Ap 14 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ETHNOLOGY

Ethnographic exhibition in Kuldiga. Reports Riga 13 no. 15:42 Ap 13 '56. La, 1.

Ethnographic Section prepares for scientific expedition to the districts of Alukane, Ape, Gaujiena, and Cesvaine. Reports Riga 13 no. 13 101 Mr 31 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Exchange of scientific literature between Latvia and England. Reports Riga 13 no. 13 88 Mr 27 '56. La, 1.

Literary and scientific exchange between Latvia and England. Reports Riga 13 no. 18:55-56 Ap 16 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition dedicated to V. I. Lenin. Reports Riga 13 no. 18:59, 71-72 Ap 18 '56. La, 1.

Exhibition dedicated to V. I. Lenin in the Latvian State Museum of the Revolution. Reports Riga 13 no. 14 15 Ap 5 '56. La, 1.

Exhibitions of rural life. Reports Riga 13 no. 14:14 Ap 5 '56. La, 1.

Results of the exhibition of applied art and commodities. Reports Riga 13 no. 13 88 Mr 27 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

1,175 students to begin studies in agricultural mechanization schools in April. Reports Riga 13 no. 14 5 Ap 2 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Antibiotics in cattle feeding. Valdmans. Reports Riga 13 no. 13:1 Ap 1 '56. La, 1.

Factory to produce combination cattle food. Valdmans. Reports Riga 13 no. 14:22-23 Ap 8 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FINE ARTS

Responsible test. A. Ammants-Brieditis. Lit ir men no 50:2 D'55. Li, 11.

## LATVIA - FISHERIES

Fishermen from Ventspils fish in icy seas. Reports Riga 13 no. 12 69 Mr 20 '56. La, 1.

Fishery quota to be increased 2.7 times in the sixth Five-Year Plan. Reports Riga 13 no. 14 5 Ap 2 '56. La, 1.

Fishing in Latvian lakes and rivers. Reports Riga 13 no. 13:101 Mr 31 '56. La, 1.

Good fishing results in the open sea. Reports Riga 13 no. 15 29 Ap 10 '56. La, 1.

Labor productivity of fishermen increases 82 per cent. Briedis. Reports Riga 13 no. 13:97 Mr 30 '56. La, 1.

Latvian fisheries to receive 90 new fishing boats and 5 mother ships. Abols. Reports Riga 13 no. 12:77 Mr 23 '56. La, 1.

Latvian fishermen use electric lights for fishing. Reports Riga 13 no. 13:85 Mr 26 '56. La, 1.

The new refrigerator ship Zhupanovo for Ventspils fisheries. Reports Riga 13 no. 16:68 Ap 21 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FLAX INDUSTRY

The Ludza Flax Factory constructs additional buildings. Reports Riga 13 no. 12:75 Mr 23 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FLOUR

Manufacturing flour from conifer needles in Kuldiga. Reports Riga 13 no. 12:73-74 Mr 22 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FOREMEN

Foremen direct production. Reports Riga 13 no. 13:94-95 Mr 30 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FOREST INFLUENCES

Role of forest plantings and change of conditions for forest growth in sand. In Russian. M. Daulotas. Raksti meza Latv ak no 9 187 '55. La, 15.

## LATVIA - FOREST MANAGEMENT

Experience in the application of forest typology to forest management in Latvia. In Russian. K. Buss. Raksti meza Latv ak no 9 115-129 '55. La, 15.

## LATVIA - FOREST SOILS

Role of soil research. In Russian. K. Krumins. Raksti meza Latv ak no 9 184 '55. La, 15.

## LATVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Application of forest typology in forest drainage. In Russian. P. Sarmā. Raksti meza Latv ak no 9 69-81 '55. La, 15.

Tasks in the study of forest typology. In Russian. A. Ozols. Raksti meza Latv ak no 9:5-8 '55. La, 15.

Typological classification of Latvian forests. In Russian. Raksti meza Latv ak no 9 47-59 '55. La, 15.

## LATVIA - FOUNDING

Accelerated method of founding steel at the Red Metal-worker Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 12:66 Mr 19 '56. La, 1.

Results of continuous production and a new technological process in metal founding. Gracov. Reports Riga 13 no. 14 3 Ap 2 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

Truck transportation of freight. Reports Riga 13 no. 15 38 Ap 12 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Latvia participates in furniture exhibition in Moscow. Reports Riga 13 no. 14:9 Ap 3 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - HARBORS

The training ship Equator in Ventspils Harbor. Reports Riga 13 no. 14:4 Ap 2 '56. La, 1.

The Ventspils Sea Trade Harbor in socialist competition. Reports Riga 13 no. 14:9 Ap 3 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - HISTORY

Padomju Latvijas 15 [i.e. piecpadsmit] gadu rakstu krasums [Sastādītājs P. Dzerve] Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1955. 236 p. [15 years of Soviet Latvia, a collection of works illus.] La, 4

Bremen Adam's knowledge of Cours. V. Bilkins. Cēla zīmes no. 28:455-460 N'55. La, 1.

Collection of recollections about 1905; a book review. T. Spāre. Zvaigzne no. 2:22 Ja'56. La, 1.

Interesting memoirs; a book review. A. Svabe. Cēla zīmes no. 28:404-407 N'55. La, 1.

Parade of lies and infelicitous spirit, a book review. A. Svabe. Cēla zīmes no. 28 477-480 N'55. La, 1.

Senie stāsti (Ancient Stories) by Professor Edgars Donsdorts. A book review. V. Bilkins. Cēla zīmes no. 28:462-464 N'55. La, 1.

Short course in Latvian history; a review of the book Latvijas PSR vēsture (History of the Latvian SSR). A. Vārs, V. Maamagls, I. Saats. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 2:73-77 F'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Hydrologic research on the Plavinas Hydroelectric Plant. Boikov. Reports Riga 13 no. 15:33 Ap 10 '56. La, 1.

The Kegums Hydroelectric Plant takes steps to meet the danger of ice and excess water. Reports Riga 13 no. 15:44 Ap 13 '56. La, 1.

The Plavinas Hydroelectric Plant. Lit un maksā no. 5:1 Ja'56. La, 11.

## LATVIA - ICEBOATS

Championship in ice boating. Reports Riga 13 no. 13:2 Ap 1 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ICEBREAKERS

Activities of the diesel-electric icebreaker Captain Voronin in the Baltic Sea. Reports Riga 13 no. 14: 5-6 Ap 2 '56. La, 1.

Activities of the icebreaker Captain Voronin in storms and amidst floating ice. Reports Riga 13 no. 15:41 Ap 12 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Abolishing nonhythmic work, important factor for increasing industrial production. Z. Kozlova. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 2 12-10 F'56. La, 6.

How we fight for development of rationalization and invention in our factory. I. Michailovs. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 2:40-43 F'56. La, 6.

Industrial enterprises fulfill production plan. Reports Riga 13 no. 13:97 Mr 30 '56. La, 1.

The Latvenergo Factory fulfills the 4-month production plan today. Reports Riga 13 no. 16:57 Ap 17 '56. La, 1.

Lenin's national policy in the USSR. Furmans. Reports Riga 13 no. 16 60-63 Ap 19 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - INLAND NAVIGATION

Navigation on Latvian rivers begins in the middle of April, 2 weeks earlier than last year. Melentevs. Reports Riga 13 no. 14 11 Ap 4 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - KINDERGARTENS

Special attention to organization of kindergartens and nurseries on collective and state farms. Vēbe. Reports Riga 13 no. 15:53 Ap 15 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

8 hours' work to be accomplished in 7 hours at the State Electrotechnical Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 16:55 Ap 16 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - LIBRARIES

Village library helps collective farm. Abols. Reports Riga 13 no. 16:6-7 Ap 2 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - LUMBERING

New kind of saw used in lumbering. Reports Riga 13 no. 13 101 Ap 1 '56. La, 1.

360,000 cu. m. of lumber to be floated on Latvian rivers this spring. Simsons. Reports Riga 13 no. 15 33 Ap 10 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - MACHINERY

Research institute for machinery to be organized. Reports Riga 13 no. 13 69 Mr 28 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

The Liepaja Machinery Factory reduces weight of machines they produce. Reports Riga 13 no. 16 28 Ap 9 '56. La, 1.

The Liepaja Machinery Factory sends its production to China, Poland, Rumania, and India. Reports Riga 13 no. 13:100 Mr 31 '56. La, 1.

Production of the Liepaja Machinery Factory to be more than doubled. Reports Riga 13 no. 13 64 Mr 30 '56. La, 1.

The Riga Machine Factory transfers to the Ministry of the Fish Industry. Reports Riga 13 no. 14:14 Ap 5 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - MATERIALS

Economy of materials in industry. Zakis. Reports Riga 13 no. 16 31-32 Ap 10 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Riga factory produces measuring instruments for the Moskvich car. Reports Riga 13 no. 16:72 Ap 22 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - MILK

Estonian state farms produce more milk per cow than Latvian state farms. N. Eesti raadio Ap 14 '56 693 E, 1.

Visiting those who win in competitions. R. Zauderkis. Zvaigzne no. 2:8 Ja'56. La, 1.

Work closest to my heart, story of Ausma Latviete, milkmaid on the Sudmāls Collective Farm in the district of Baldone. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 2:47-50 F'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Motion picture about life of Pioneers. Reports Riga 13 no. 12:77 Mr 23 '56. La, 1.

Production of art films to be increased in Latvia. Liepins. Reports Riga 13 no. 13:93 Mr 29 '56. La, 1.

Shooting the new art film "Lessons from History." Reports Riga 13 no. 16:42 Ap 12 '56. La, 1.

To improve motion-picture service for rural inhabitants O. Saulītis. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 2:28-32 F'56. La, 6.



## LATVIA - MUSIC

Forward and upward! V. Kalpins. Lit tr men no. 50:2 D'55. La, 11.

To increase the fame of Latvian music. Lit un maksla no. 5:1 Ja'56. La, 11.

## LATVIA - MUSICAL SOCIETIES

15th anniversary of the Latvian State Philharmonic Society. Reports Riga 13 no. 14:12 Ap 4'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - NATURAL MONUMENTS

Tasks in the preservation of nature in the Latvian SSR. P. Valeskalns. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:53-58 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - NAVIGATION

Central part of Riga Bay free from ice. Reports Riga 13 no. 16:55 Ap 18'56. La, 1.

Southern part of the Baltic Sea is free from ice. Reports Riga 13 no. 13:88 Mr 27'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - NURSERIES

Special attention to organization of kindergartens and nurseries on collective and state farms. Veise. Reports Riga 13 no. 15:53 Ap 15'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

The Ligatne Paper Factory increases production. Reports Riga 13 no. 13:101 Mr 31'56. La, 1.

New work methods at the Sloka Cellulose and Paper Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 13:100 Mr 31'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PARKS

Wooded part in Skriversi. In Russian. B. Grozdov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 9:184-185 '55. La, 15.

## LATVIA - PEACH

Process of phenological phases of the Latvian peach affected by stock of some species of Prunus. Russian summary. V. Varna. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:75-78 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PEAT

Information about peat production in Latvia given by Jefim Zhuk, Deputy Minister. Reports Riga 13 no. 16:68 Ap 20'56. La, 1.

Mechanization of the peat industry. Reports Riga 13 no. 16:69 Ap 21'56. La, 1.

New machinery at the Sloka Peat Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 13:97 Mr 20'56. La, 1.

Possibilities for production of electricity and peat in Latvia are great. Reports Riga 13 no. 16:72 Ap 22 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

The Riga Record Factory makes recordings of Mexican and Indonesian songs. Reports Riga 13 no. 15:51 Ap 14'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PHOSPHATES

Superphosphates produced in Latvia sent to many sister republics. Reports Riga 13 no. 12:70 Mr 23'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

15th anniversary of the Riga Pioneers Palace. Reports Riga 13 no. 13:85 Mr 20'56. La, 1.

Pioneers in school life. Reports Riga 13 no. 16:70 Ap 21'56. La, 1.

Pioneers prepare for 350-km. bicycle trip. A. Draib-lacene. Reports Riga 13 no. 13:95 Mr 30'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PITWOOD

Export of pit props to England. Reports Riga 13 no. 16:59 Ap 18'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - PORK

Estonian and Latvian collective farms compete in pork production. N. Kesli raadio Ap 22'56:755. E, 1.

## LATVIA - PUMPING MACHINERY

New kind of high-pressure pump produced by the Riga Turbomechanical Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 12:83 Mr 25'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RADIO

To Soviet radio listeners. B. Helmanis. Zvaigzne no. 2:25 Ja'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RAILROADS

The Baltic Railroad hauls 1,135,000 tons more than the Plan in heavily loaded trains in March. Reports Riga 13 no. 14:5 Ap 2'56. La, 1.

Development of Latvian railroads. Reports Riga 13 no. 13:99-100 Mr 31'56. La, 1.

Friendly production relationship among the Leningrad, Kaliningrad, and Riga railroad car factories. Reports Riga 13 no. 12:70-71 Mr 21'56. La, 1.

Railroad men from Liepaja have already transported heavily loaded trains this year. Reports Riga 13 no. 13:89 Mr 27'56. La, 1.

Safety appliances and heavily loaded trains on the Baltic Railroad. Reports Riga 13 no. 16:73 Ap 23'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

New society for development of Latvian cultural relations with foreign countries. Lit un maksla no. 5:1 Ja'56. La, 11.

## LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GT. BRIT.

Great interest in English literature and art in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 15:51 Ap 14'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA

Good luck! K. Korsakas. Lit tr men no. 50:2 D'55. La, 11.

## LATVIA - RESEARCH

Basic trends in scientific research work of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. P. Valeskalns. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:5-19 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Strazdins, Deputy Minister of Trade, gives information about increasing the number of public eating places. Reports Riga 13 no. 13:93 Mr 20'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ROAD MACHINERY

New road machinery introduced by Riga factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 16:66 Ap 20'56. La, 1.

The Riga Machinery Factory produces road-building machinery. Reports Riga 13 no. 15:34 Ap 10'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SAWS

New kind of saw used in lumbering. Reports Riga 13 no. 13:101 Ap 1'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

144 million rubles assigned for building schoolhouses in the 6th Five-Year Plan. Reports Riga 13 no. 16:41 Ap 12'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SCIENCE

Conference on coordination of scientific activities. Reports Riga 13 no. 12:70 Mr 20'56. La, 1.

The more important sessions and conferences of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in 1955. J. Magone. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:155-159 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SCRAP-METAL INDUSTRY

Factory for reprocessing nonferrous scrap in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 15:37 Ap 11'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SHIPBUILDING

The Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory in socialist competition with shipbuilders in Azerbaijan. Steinbergs. Reports Riga 13 no. 15:40 Ap 12'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SHOOTING

Shooting competition in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 16:59 Ap 18'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Agreement between Latvia and Estonia about socialist competition. Reports Riga 13 no. 14:18 Ap 0'56. La, 1.

Latvian enterprises in socialist competition for fulfillment of the sixth Five-Year Plan. Reports Riga 13 no. 12:79 Mr 24'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SOLUBLE GLASS

Use of waterglass in founding. Kublins. Reports Riga 13 no. 12:73 Mr 22'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - STABLES

Stables for 23,000 cattle and pigsties for 25,000 pigs constructed on collective farms last year. Sprogis. Reports Riga 13 no. 15:37 Ap 11'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - STANDARDIZATION

Technical standardization of work and introduction of progressive standards. J. O'manis. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 2:58-64 F'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - STUDENTS

Students from 11 universities participate in scientific conference of the Baltic States and White Russia. Reports Riga 13 no. 13:85 Mr 20'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

Reconstruction of the Jelgava Sugar Combine. Reports Riga 13 no. 16:65 Ap 19'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - SWINE

Stables for 23,000 cattle and pigsties for 25,000 pigs constructed on collective farms last year. Sprogis. Reports Riga 13 no. 15:37 Ap 11'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

The Jelgava Technical School prepares good specialists. Reports Riga 13 no. 15:36-37 Ap 11'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TELEGRAPH

Engineers of the State Electrotechnical Factory construct new kind of telegraph central. Reports Riga 13 no. 16:73 Ap 23'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TELEVISION

Riga Television Center starts broadcasting from newly constructed large studio. Reports Riga 13 no. 16:58 Ap 17'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

Textile bleaching. B. Eglite. Zvaigzne no. 2:32 Ja'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

The Bolshevik Textile Factory receives diploma for surpassing the Plan for 1955. Reports Riga 13 no. 14:19 Ap 7'56. La, 1.

Conference on the textile industry in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 12:69 Mr 20'56. La, 1.

Kalnberzins, 1st Secretary of the Latvian Communist Party, explains decisions of the 20th Party Congress to workers in the textile industry. Reports Riga 13 no. 12:70 M' 21'56. La, 1.

Restoration of the Zaaulauka Manufacture, a textile enterprise. Reports Riga 13 no. 16:65 Ap 19'56. La, 1.

New textile machinery for factories in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 15:45 Ap 13'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - THEATER

Teatris Sovetskoi Latvii [Redaktor A. Solomonov] Riga, Latvliakoe gos. izd-vo, 1955. 118 p. [Theaters of Soviet Latvia. In Russian. illus., ports.] La, 9.

Fight for mastery. N. Velra. Lit un maksla no. 5:3 Ja'56. La, 11.

For each theater its own creative aspect. V. Grevins. Karogs no. 2:82-89 F'56. La, 11.

Latvian and Russian theaters to exchange guest performances. Reports Riga 13 no. 13:98 Mr 30'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TRACTORS

Superfluous men in tractor brigades. J. Abolins. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 2:55-56 F'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Conference of trade-unions in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 14:8-9, 12 Ap 3'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - VACATIONS

Spring school vacations. Reports Riga 13 no. 12:79 Mr 24'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - VEGETABLE OILS

Oil factory in Liepaja to produce 14,000 more tons of vegetable oil than in the previous Five-Year Plan. Reports Riga 13 no. 12:66 M' 10'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - VEGETABLES

Factory for drying vegetables in Rezekne. Reports Riga 13 no. 16:69 Ap 21'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - VOLLEYBALL

Volleyball players from Bulgaria arrive in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 12:84 Mr 25'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

Why forget wall newspapers. D. Berga. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 2:57 F'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - WORKS COUNCILS

Session of the Working People's Council of Deputies of Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 13:98 Mr 30'56. La, 1.



## LATVIA - YOUTH

First Festival of Latvian Youth, May 6, in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 14 12 Ap 4'56. La, 1.

Latvian youth prepares for the All-Union Youth Festival. Andersons. Reports Riga 13 no. 15:29 Ap 9'56. La, 1.

## LATVIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN ACTRESSES

see ACTRESSES, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN ATHLETES

see ATHLETES, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN CHILDREN'S POETRY

see CHILDREN'S POETRY, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Andrejs Eglitis' epitaphs, a review of his book *Vai vel dievkociņš zied mēdus kapu laukā?* (Does Southern-wood Still Bloom on Mother's Grave?). J. Grīns. *Cēla zīmes* no. 28:461-462 N'55. La, 1.

Days of great appraisal, note by a participant in the Ten Days of Latvian Art and Literature. (To be contd.) V. Kalpiņš. *Lit un maksla* no. 5:2 Ja'56. La, 11.

100th anniversary of inspired work, a book review. H. Bendika. *Karogs* no. 2:122-124 F'56. La, 1.

Our achievements and shortcomings. J. Sudrabkalis. *Lit ir men* no. 50:2 D'55. Li, 11.

Reasoning, considering, concluding. V. Kalpiņš. *Karogs* no. 2:76-81 F'56. La, 11.

The 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature and our additional tasks. A. Grīulis. *Karogs* no. 2:69-75 F'56. La, 11.

To secure the achievements of the Ten Days of Latvian Art and Literature, to make use of experience. *Lit un maksla* no. 5 2 Ja'56. La, 11.

Work more, write more courageously! I. Lubejs. *Lit un maksla* no. 5:3 Ja'56. La, 11.

## LATVIAN PERIODICALS

To explain experience in Party work thoroughly; a review of the magazines *Krasnoe Znamia*, *Zemgales Komunisti*, and *Brīva Vēstis*. V. Skulīns. *Pad Latv kom* 11 no. 2:69-71 F'56. La, 6.

## LATVIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

"The new generation cannot be downcast any longer"; a review of Andrejs Balodis' collection of poems *Veļi logā* (Winds in the Window). J. Sudrabkalis. *Karogs* no. 2:105-109 F'56. La, 11.

## LATVIAN POETS

see POETS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIANS IN ESTONIA

Delegation of Latvian agricultural workers in Estonia. *N Eesti raadio* Ap 6'56:864. E, 1.

Latvian agricultural delegation in Estonia. Reports Riga 13 no. 16:30 Ap 10'56. La, 1.

## LATVIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Tourists from Latvia to visit Finland, Poland, Rumania, and Bulgaria. Voltmanis. Reports Riga 13 no. 13:89 Mr 28'56. La, 1.

## LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

The best from the best. V. Kacena. *Lit un maksla* no. 5,2 Ja'56. La, 11.

Latvia participates in the 10th session of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR on diagnosis and treatment of cancer. Stradins. Reports Riga 13 no. 14:15 Ap 5'56. La, 1.

Latvian and Russian theaters to exchange guest performances. Reports Riga 13 no. 13:88 Mr 30'56. La, 1.

Responsible test. A. Ammanis-Brēdītis. *Lit ir men* no. 50:2 D'55. Li, 11.

Velta Vilcina dances in Moscow. *Lit un maksla* no 5 4 Ja'56. La, 11.

## LATVIANS IN SWEDEN

Peive, President of the Latvian Academy of Sciences, participates in the World Peace Council in Stockholm. Reports Riga 13 no. 16 63-65 Ap 19'56. La, 1.

## LAW

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, RUSSIA.

Discussion on the theory of law. O. Mandić. *Nasa stvarnost* 9 no. 11/12:582-587 N/D'55. Y, 6.

## LAW - DICTIONARIES

Juridical glossary of 1815. G. Brincus. *Limba rom* 4 no. 8:25-32 N/D'55. R, 11.

## LAW - PERIODICALS

Ten years of *Arhiv*. *Arhiv prav nauka* 42 no. 1:1-3 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

## LAW - PHILOSOPHY

Martyniak, Czesław. Problem filozofii prawa, filozofia prawa, jej przedmiot, metoda i podział. Lublin, 1949 100 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego Wydział Nauk Społecznych. Rozprawy, 7) [Problem of the philosophy of law, its subject, method, and division] P, 7.

## LAW SCHOOLS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## LAWYERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## LAXNESS, HALDOR KILJAN

Encounter with Laxness. K. Mrzena. *Lit nov* 3 no. 49:9 D'54. C, 11.

## LEAD

Polarographic determination of low lead content in titanium oxide. O. Belohlavek, J. Vobora. *Hut listy* 10 no. 8:487-488 Ag'55. C, 10.

## LEAD ORES

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## LEAFHOPPERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## LEARNING, PSYCHOLOGY OF

Correct method of learning. Tr. from the Russian. Alekajczak, A. Lipkina. *Koznevoles* 11 no. 10: I-III Ag'55. H, 8.

## LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL

Problems of gluing artificial leather. L. Radnoti. *Bor cipo* 6 no. 1:7-10 F'56. H, 16.

## LEATHER DYEING

see DYES AND DYEING - LEATHER.

## LEATHER INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Application of economical cutting in the new standards for finished leather. A. Tauszik, J. Peterfi. *Bor cipo* 6 no. 1:10-12 F'56. H, 16.

New methods in the field of tanning. L. Wiedner, F. Kolos. *Bor cipo* 6 no. 1:1-4 F'56. H, 16.

New-type technical indexes for physical examination of finished leather. V. Posa. *Bor cipo* 6 no. 1:12-17 F'56. H, 16.

Organization and evaluation of walking tests. M. Vermes. *Bor cipo* 6 no. 1:4-7 F'56. H, 16.

## LEATHER INDUSTRY - SAFETY MEASURES

Safety and hygiene of work in chemical laboratories of the leather industry. S. Perkowski. *Przegl skorzany* 10 no. 10:245-248 O'55. P, 16.

## LEATHER INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## LEATHER RESEARCH

Research on the aging of leather. J. Drezner. *Przegl skorzany* 10 no. 10:Biuletyn Przem 17-20 O'55. P, 16.

## LECTURES AND LECTURING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

## LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY

see subdivision LIABILITY (LAW) under BULGARIA.

## LEGENDS

see also subdivision under POMERANIA.

Zmorski, Roman. Podania i basnie ludu, wybor i wst Henryka Syski [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955. 177 p. [Folk legends and fables 1st ed. Illus., footnotes] P, 11.

## LEGENDS, SLOVAK

Kalincak, Jan. Spisy [Vyd. 1. Martin] Matica slovenska (Slovensky literarni odkaz) [Works. 1st ed.] C, 11  
Vol. 1. 1951.  
Vol. 4 [Orava, a legend] 1952. 105 p.

## LEGENDS, SLOVENIAN

Legends about Triglav Mountain. In German. N. Kurtz. *Through Yugo* 4 no. 2:6-9 '55. Y, 12.

## LEGER, FERNAND

Leger (1881-1955); a biographic sketch. M. Porcaki. *Przegl kult* 4 no. 34:3 Ag'55. P, 1.

## LEGISLATIVE BODIES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## LEGISLATIVE INVESTIGATIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## LEIPZIG - FAIRS

Evolution of flat knitting machines producing runproof stockings; knitting machines at the 1955 Leipzig Fair. L. Felckl. *Magy textil* no. 6:107 My'55. H, 16.

## LEIPZIG - FESTIVALS, ETC.

32d German Bach Festival in Leipzig. H. Schulze. *Przegl kult* 4 no. 34:8 Ag'55. P, 1.

## LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH

*Magyar Munkaszervek Intezet*. Magyarok Lendard, *vilaszomlekezesek* Budapest, Szikra, 1955 61 p. [Hungarians about Lenin, recollections] H, 4.

Burning actuality of Lenin's theses regarding literature, 50 years since the appearance of V. I. Lenin's article "Party Organization and Party Literature." A. Simion. *Lupta* 35 no. 11:40-52 N'55. R, 6.

Celebration of the 86th anniversary of V. I. Lenin's birth throughout Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 16 73 Ap 23'56. La, 1.

Eduard Kulu, Chief of the Central Office for Cinematography, on his meeting with Lenin. *N Eesti raadio* Ap 14'56:702. E, 1.

Example of great sacrificial service to the people; in connection with the publication of a short biography of V. I. Lenin in Lithuanian. B. Taurutis. *Komunistis* no. 1:20-32 Ja'56. Li, 6.

Exhibition dedicated to V. I. Lenin. Reports Riga 13 no. 16:59, 71-72 Ap 18'56. La, 1.

Exhibition dedicated to V. I. Lenin in the Latvian State Museum of the Revolution. Reports Riga 13 no. 14:5 Ap 5'56. La, 1.

From Lenin's legacy; Lenin's guidance for workers in cultural propaganda work. *Term es tars* 114 no. 5:257-258 My'55. H, 13.

From unpublished articles by Lenin. Tr. from the Russian. *Tarsad sz* 10 no. 7/8:26-45 Ji/Ag'55. H, 6.

Lenin's principle of the Party spirit in literature. O. Cichmaineanu. *Viata rom* 8 no. 12:168-205 D'55. R, 11.

An old bolshevik, August Koni, about his meetings with Lenin. *N Eesti raadio* Ap 18'56:729-730. E, 1  
Remembering Lenin. *Sport testnev* 7 no. 4/5:1 Ap/My'55. H, 8.

They saw and heard Lenin; an interview with August Koni. *N Eesti raadio* Ap 18'56:713-714. E, 1.

They saw and heard Lenin; memoirs of Ivan Valman. *N Eesti raadio* Ap 18'56:709-710. E, 1.

Vladimir Il'ich Ulianov on vacation; from S. J. Bahocki's memoirs of V. I. Lenin. Tr. from the Russian. *Kultura fiz* 10 no. 2:124-129 F'56. P, 8.

## LENINGRAD IN ART

Unknown paintings of Leningrad and Moscow. V. Flala. *Praha Moskva* 6 no. 2:238-238 F'56. C, 11.

## LEONARDO DA VINCI

Leonardo da Vinci, 1452-1519. A. Czobor. *Term es tars* 113 no. 8:498-500 Ag'54. H, 13.



## LEPIDOPTERA

Contribution to the knowledge of the evolutionary cycle of some species of *Triphaena* O. and *Spaciotis* Bad. K. Vasic. *Gl. sumari fak Beograd* no. 8:31-39 '54. Y, 15

## LESMTIAN, BOLESŁAW

Voyages of Sindbad the Sailor, a book review. S. Lichanski. *Dzies i jutro* 11 no. 39:5, 7 O'55. P, 1.

## LETTER WRITING, POLISH

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Jak sie dawniej listy pisaly. [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 23 p. [How letters were written in the old times. footnotes] P, 11.

## LEVELING

Determination of the horizontal line. L. Dimov. *Tekhnika* 4 no. 6:32-34 Ag/S'55. B, 16

## LEVI-STRAUSS, CLAUDE

Claude Levi-Strauss' *Sad Tropics*, a book review. K. Jelenki. *Kultura* no. 2:137-141 F'56. P, 1.

## LEVSKI, VASIL IVANOV

Capturing the Apostle, a profile. B. Benchev. *Tsurkoven vest* 57 no. 9:11-12 Mr'56. B, 3.

Levski as a religious and moral person. I. Uzunov. *Tsurkoven vest* 57 no. 9:4-5 Mr'56. B, 3.

## LEWISITE (POISON GAS)

BAL (British antilewisite), means of protection against lewisite. D. Slavov. *Za rodinata* 6 no. 12:21-22 D'55. B, 17.

## LIABILITY (LAW)

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## LIBRARIES

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA.

International Women's Day in libraries. A. Dziwanowska. *Poradni bibli* 8 no. 2:36-39 F'56. P, 2.

The librarian as an educator and social worker. A. Narwoysz. *Poradni bibli* 8 no. 2:27-29 F'56. P, 2.

## LIFE - ORIGIN

Origin of life. I. Zeko. *Ares kult pop* no. 1:55-59 Ja'56. A, 8.

## LIFTING JACKS

Pneumatic jacks. J. Kuzevic. *Tech praca* 6 no. 9:534-535 S'54. C, 16.

## LIGHT

Research on damage to cotton by light. I. Rusznak, M. M. -Fehervari, F. Deak. *Magy textil* no. 7:255-257 J'55. H, 16.

## LIGHT INDUSTRY

see subdivision INDUSTRY, LIGHT under HUNGARY.

## LIGHT METALS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Light Metal Congress of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences held September 28-30, 1955, in Budapest. In Russian. A. Domony. *Acta techn Hung* 14 no. 1/2:235-245 '56. H, 13.

Molds for semifluid casting of aluminum and light metal alloys. O. Rittich. *Hutnik Cz* 6 no. 2:50-52 F'56. C, 16.

## LIGNITE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, MORAVIA.

Level mining of a thick brown-coal seam and coal faces by shields of filling; a contribution to an inquiry. V. Silbek. *Tech praca* 6 no. 9:289-298 S'54. C, 16.

Method of mining by the use of moving supports, a contribution to an inquiry. J. Rohrich, J. Dvrtel. *Uhli* 4 no. 12:362-366 D'54. C, 16.

## LIME

An attempt to elaborate a technological system for the production of lime. M. Cieszewski. *Cement wapno* gips 10 no. 5:106-111 My'54. P, 16.

## LIMESTONE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Rapid analysis of limestone and dolomite. J. Farkas. *Koh lap* 11 no. 1:Kohaszali 11-13 Ja'56. H, 16.

## LINEN

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Remarks on the article "Stretching Machines in the Linen Industry" published in *Magyar Textiltechnika*, no. 4, 1955. T. Beck. *Magy textil* no. 7:266 J'55. H, 16.

## LINGUISTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

## LINNA, VAINO

A close look at Finnish soldiers; a review of Vaino Linna's book *Unknown Soldier*. J. Grins. *Colatimes* no. 23:407-471 N'55. La, 1.

## LIPPMANN, WALTER

Walter Lippmann and the crisis of bourgeois democracy. D. V. Pregl. *dr pit* 7 no. 0:519-521 Je'55. Y, 1.

## LIQUID FUELS

Using surpluses and covering deficiencies of liquid fuels in ironworks. F. Vanis. *Sov veda enorg* 4 no. 2:210-227 '56. C, 16.

## LITERARY CRITICISM

see CRITICISM and this subdivision under RUMANIA, SLOVENIA.

## LITERARY FORGERIES AND MYSTIFICATIONS

Literary swindler. S. Larian. *Viata rom* 8 no. 10:250-252 O'55. R, 11.

## LITERARY PRIZES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Hecko, Frantisek. *Od versu k romanum*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1955. 106 p. (Knihovnicka Varu, sv. 56) [From verses to novels. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Acquainting the student with the artistic personality of a writer. V. Jurkovic. *Pedag rad* 10 no. 6:7:277-278 '55. Y, 8.

How certain critics would criticize the fairy tale "Little Red Ridinghood". J. Pick, J. Paukert. *LM nov* 3 no. 50:17 D'54. C, 11.

Let us write only the truth. V. Lacia. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no. 50:1, 5 D'54. C, 11.

Literary species and types. (To be cont.) W. Galecki. *Jezyk rosyjski* 9 no. 1:7-15 Ja/F'56. P, 11.

On the critic's skill. Apzvalgintinas. *Pergale* no. 10:87-92 O'55. Li, 11.

Question of the typical in literature and art. Tr. from the Russian. *Komunistas* no. 1:33-44 Ja'56. Li, 6.

## LITERATURE - PERIODICALS

Columns of criticism and bibliography in the periodicals of the Writers Union: *Isasl literar*, *Stonua*, *Serisul bantean*, V. Mindra. *Lupa* 35 no. 11:110-120 N'55. H, 6.

Criticism in the periodical *Isasl literar*. L. R. Viata rom 8 no. 10:247-249 O'55. H, 11.

Studii si cercetari de istorie literara si folclor; a criticism of a periodical. D. B. Viata rom 8 no. 10:244-247 O'55. R, 11.

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Expanded production planned in the Alytus Ukmasinos Factory. A. Daugirdas. *Reports Vilna* Mr 19 '56:7. Li, 1.

The Kaunas Motor Repairs Factory aids agriculture. J. Juodis. *Reports Vilna* Mr 15'56:3. Li, 1.

Many rationalization devices approved by the Technical Council of the Ministry of Agriculture. *Reports Vilna* Mr 8'56:1. Li, 1.

New agricultural machinery produced by Kaunas industrial enterprises. *Reports Vilna* Mr 12 '56:1. Li, 1.

Readying agricultural machinery for spring sowing. *Reports Vilna* Mr 5'56:4-5. Li, 1.

Repairing tractors and other agricultural machines ahead of time; from *Tiesa*. *Reports Vilna* Mr 22 '56:4. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE

Daily account of preparations for spring sowing. *Reports Vilna* Mr 10'56:4-6. Li, 1.

District active in Nemencine discusses problems of spring sowing. *Reports Vilna* Mr 23'56:11-12. Li, 1.

Increasing efficiency in agriculture. Cibiras. *Reports Vilna* Mr 13'56:1-2. Li, 1.

Measures to increase agricultural production in Lithuania. *Reports Vilna* Mr 13'56:2-7. Li, 1.

Meeting of mechanizers, agricultural experts, and workers at the Troskunal Machine-Tractor Station. *Reports Vilna* Ap 7'56:3. Li, 1.

Preparations for spring sowing. Kazlauskas. *Reports Vilna* Mr 11'56:7-8. Li, 1.

Taking care of winter crops in spring. P. Kadiauskas. *Reports Vilna* Mr 21'56:5-6. Li, 1.

Weekly survey of events. R. Zivgda. *Reports Vilna* Ap 8'56:5-8. Li, 1.

What you will see in the Lithuanian Pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. Sabalis. *Reports Vilna* Ap 7'56:1-2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Advance monthly payment to milkers and other agricultural workers on collective farms of Pasvalys District. *Reports Vilna* Mr 19'56:1. Li, 1.

Agronomist's work on a collective farm. *Reports Vilna* Mr 24'56:1-2. Li, 1.

Care in further development of initiative of collective farmers and in increasing their well-being. *Reports Vilna* Mr 25'56:4-5. Li, 1.

Changes in collective-farm laws discussed at meetings of collective farmers and farm managers. *Reports Vilna* Mr 23'56:10-11. Li, 1.

Changes in statutes and laws for collective farms. *Reports Vilna* Mr 19'56:1-5. Li, 1.

Collective farms during the next Five-Year Plan. J. Brazauskas and others. *Reports Vilna* Mr 11'56:8-12. Li, 1.

Collective farms ready for spring sowing. *Reports Vilna* Mr 19'56:4-8. Li, 1.

Farmers discuss new laws on collective farms and further development of initiative of collective farmers. *Reports Vilna* Mr 12'56:6. Li, 1.

Lively discussion of changes in collective-farm statutes and laws by farmers and other farm workers. *Reports Vilna* Mr 11'56:16. Li, 1.

Many collective and state farms receive letters of commendation from the Supreme Committee of the Agricultural Exhibition. *Reports Vilna* Mr 11'56:16-17. Li, 1.

Preparation of the Dawn Collective Farm for spring sowing. V. Jakulis. *Reports Vilna* Mr 12'56:6-7. Li, 1.

Preparations for spring sowing on the Bright Road Collective Farm, Alytus District. *Reports Vilna* Ap 2'56:1. Li, 1.

Preparations for spring sowing on the K. Pozela Collective Farm, Kaunas District. *Reports Vilna* Mr 18'56:2-4. Li, 1.

Report from the Dawn Collective Farm, Trakai District. *Reports Vilna* Mr 23'56:9-10. Li, 1.

Report from the Prane Jankute Collective Farm. *Reports Vilna* Mr 23'56:11. Li, 1.

Report from the Prane Jankute Collective Farm. J. Jurevicius. *Reports Vilna* Mr 24'56:5-6. Li, 1.

Report from the Prane Jankute Collective Farm, Siauliai District. J. Jurevicius. *Reports Vilna* Mr 25'56:6-7. Li, 1.

To remember those who left for collective farms. V. Gascinas. *Komunistas* no. 1:49-50 Ja'56. Li, 6.

Two-day conference of economic leaders and chairmen of collective farms in Siauliai. *Reports Vilna* Ap 7'56:2-3. Li, 1.

We are eliminating the lagging of collective farms. *Reports Vilna* Ap 3'56:1-2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ALCOHOLISM

For thorough study of materials of the 20th Party Congress; from *Komjaunimo Tiesa*. Grigonis. *Reports Vilna* Mr 23'56:3-4. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Concert by district amateur groups at the Alytus Community Center. *Reports Vilna* Mr 20'56:2. Li, 1.



## LITHUANIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Rehearsal of amateur theatricals in Panevezys. Reports Vilna Ap 7'56:4. Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Animal husbandry on collective farms of Kedainiai District. Reports Vilna Ap 5'56 8-9. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Prefabricated apartment houses shipped from Gorki to the construction area of the Kaunas Hydroelectric Power Plant Reports Vilna Mr 15'56:6. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ARCHEOLOGY

Pranas Kulikauskas on archaeological research in Lithuania. Reports Vilna Ap 8'56:9 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Fall art exhibition in Kaunas. P. Paskevicius, A. Savickas. Lit ir men no 50:3 D'55. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - BACON

Bacon production on the Gerkoniai Collective Farm, Pandelys District. Reports Vilna Mr 11'56 1-2 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - BASKETBALL

Endless seconds; 22d basketball championship. B Sukevicius Sportas 4 no.9:2-3 S'55. Li, 8

A few remarks V. Griesnovas. Sportas 4 no.9:3-4 S'55. Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - BIBLIOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of foreign books and periodicals at the Lithuanian State Library in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Mr 24'56 2 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

Technical improvements at the Siauliai Bicycle Factory. Reports Vilna Mr 21'56:8. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - BIRDS

Ivanauskas, Tadas. Lietuvos pauksciai Vilnius, Valstybine polilines ir moksline literaturos leidykla [Lithuanian birds illus, 10 col. plates, indexes] Li, 13  
Vol. 3 1955 389 p.

## LITHUANIA - BOOK INDUSTRY

Latvia, Estonia, Lithuania, and Karelia participate in a conference on improving book trade. Reports Riga 13 no.16:66 Ap 19'56. La, 1.

## LITHUANIA - BOOKS

Book Month in Mazeikiai District. Reports Vilna Mr 24'56:6-7. Li, 1

From activities of the Books-by-Mail Section of the Vilna Bookstore No.1 Reports Vilna Mr 8'56: 1-2. Li, 1.

More books sold during Book Month in Mazeikiai District. Reports Vilna Mr 25'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - BUILDING

## LITHUANIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

The Lelija Garment Factory in Vilna discusses decisions of the 20th Party Congress. Reports Vilna Mr 24 '56:4-5 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Three-month collective labor contract between Paneemunelis High School and the local machine-tractor station. Reports Vilna Mr 19'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Group of Party instructors engaged in various activities in Joniskis District. Reports Vilna Ap 6'56:1. Li, 1.

The Propaganda and Agitation Section of the Central Committee discusses work of groups studying current politics. Reports Vilna Mr 19'56:8. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

District Party conference in Kelme; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Mr 22'56:4. Li, 1

District Party meeting in Kedainiai. Reports Vilna Ap 4'56:1. Li, 1.

Meeting of Party activists in Klaipeda in connection with the 20th Party Congress. Reports Vilna Mr 17'56:7. Li, 1.

New candidates to the Communist Party at the Lygumos-Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna Ap 7'56:1. Li, 1.

Report of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party. A. Snieckus. Komunistas no.1:7-25 Ja'56. Li, 6.

2d Ordinary Plenum of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Communist Party. Reports Vilna Mr 23'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

All except H. Stravinskaitė. Karalius. Reports Vilna Ap 8'56:1-2. Li, 1.

Leading workers on collective farms enter the All-Union Lenin Communist League. Reports Vilna Mr 25 '56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - CONDUCTORS (MUSIC)

Two anniversaries. A. Kalinauskas. Pergale no.10: 102-104 O'55. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - CONSTITUTION

Lithuania. Constitution. Konstitucija (ustawa zasadnicza) Litewskiej Socjalistycznej Republiki Radzieckiej; z uwzględnieniem zmian i uzupełnień uchwalonych przez I, II i IV sesję Rady Najwyższej Litewskiej SSR trzeciej kadencji. Wilnius, Państwowe Wydawn. Literatuy Politycznej i Naukowej, 1954. 27 p [Constitution (basic law) of the Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic, with changes and amendments, passed by the 1st, 2d, and 3d sessions of the Third Convocation of the Supreme Soviet of the Lithuanian SSR. In Polish] Li, 7.

## LITHUANIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Appeal of young corngrowers to communist youth and other youths; from Komjaunimo Tiesa. Reports Vilna Mr 11'56 5-6. Li, 1.

Careful preparation for planting corn; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Mr 22'56:2-4. Li, 1.

Corn, most important feeding stuff. Gailius. Reports Vilna Mr 9'56:6-7. Li, 1.

First meeting of Pioneer corngrowers in Vilna. Reports Vilna Mr 6'56:1-2. Li, 1.

High corn yield is expected. Report Vilna Ap 8'56: 3-5. Li, 1.

We are ready for planting corn. S. Radaitis. Reports Vilna Mr 21'56:3-5. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - DAYS

International Women's Day at the Kaunas Musical Drama Theater. Reports Vilna Mr 8'56:6. Li, 1.

Working people everywhere commemorate the 60th birthday of Julius Janonis. Reports Vilna Ap 5 '56:9. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

Railroad department store visits various places. Reports Vilna Mr 18'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

What a young tourist can see in Klaipeda and along the amber shores. Reports Vilna Mr 22'56 5 6. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - DRAINAGE

Special scientific institute for drainage and irrigation farming established. Reports Vilna Mr 19'56:8. Li, 1.

Tasks of the Main Drainage Administration for the next Five-Year Plan. G. Murauskas. Reports Vilna Mr 24'56:4. Li, 1.

300,000 hectares of swamps to be drained during the 6th Five-Year Plan. Reports Vilna Mr 23'56 1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - DRAINTILES

Large new factory planned in Sventomoneli for drainage tiles. Reports Vilna Mr 20'56:1 Li, 1

## LITHUANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Main task of the Soviet economy. Gurnaitė. Reports Vilna Mr 9'56:2-6. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

What do the figures of the sixth Five-Year Plan mean? Reports Vilna Ap 5'56:2-4. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - EDUCATION

Three-day conference of teachers and workers in Pioneer palaces and other educational institutions ends in Vilna. Reports Vilna Mr 23'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Factory for electric power. Svyturys 7 no.23:8 9 D'55. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FANCYWORK

Economic conference at the Red Star Leather and Fancy Goods Combine in Vilna. Reports Vilna Mr 21'56. 8-9. Li, 1.

The Red Star Leather and Fancy Goods Combine in Vilna increases production. Reports Vilna Mr 15 '56:6. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Construction of farm buildings to be increased in 1956 Reports Vilna Mr 16'56:7. Li, 1.

New buildings on the Malenkov Collective Farm, Kaivarija District. P. Strelnikis. Reports Vilna Mr 5 '56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Let us provide a strong basis for feeding in socialist animal husbandry. Jagminas. Reports Vilna Mr 16'56:6. Li, 1.

New feeding stuffs used on the Salcininkai State Farm. Reports Vilna Mr 20'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

More fertilizers ready for spring sowing on the Golden Ear Collective Farm, Radviliskis District. Reports Vilna Mr 16'56:8. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FISHERIES

Record catch of fish in the Baltic Sea. Reports Vilna Mr 24'56:5. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FISHERY PRODUCTS

Let us expand the assortment of fish products and improve their quality. Reports Vilna Ap 5'56: 4-7. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FISHING BOATS

The trawler Vincas Kapuskas-Mickovicus launched by the Klaipeda Shipyard. Reports Vilna Ap 8'56:8. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FLAX

Ciriatas' gold. K. Saja. Svyturys 7 no.23:4 D'55. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FOREIGN NEWS

Many foreign newspapers and periodicals received by inhabitants of the town and district of Nauja Vilnia. Reports Vilna Mr 8'56:3. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Expansion of the furniture industry in the 6th Five-Year Plan. Reports Vilna Mr 6'56:1. Li, 1.



#### LITHUANIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY (Continued)

Improved production methods at the Siauliai Furniture Factory. Reports Vilna Ap 5'56:1. Li, 1.

More and better furniture planned by the Kaunas Furniture Combine. Reports Vilna Mr 9'56:9. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - GRASSES

State farms expand areas for perennial grasses. Reports Vilna Mr 21'56:9. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - GREENHOUSES

Conference on greenhouses in Vilna. Reports Vilna Mr 15'56:6-7. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - HERRING FISHERIES

Results of fishing for herring summarized. Reports Vilna Ap 5'56:7. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - HISTORY

Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija Istorijos ir tautos institutas. Lietuvos TSR istorijos saltiniai Vilniaus Valstybine politines ir mokelines literaturos leidykla [Sources of the history of the Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic. bibli. index] Li, 4  
Vol. 1. [The feudalistic era] 1955 613 p

Fifty years ago. K. Vainas-Rackauskas. Pergale no. 10 93-101 0'55. Li, 11.

Peaceful coexistence and competition between two systems; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Mr 23'56:5-8. Li, 1.

Weekly survey of current events. V. Kuzminskis. Reports Vilna Mr 18'56:5-7. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - HORSES

Use of horses on collective farms. Andrejevskis. Reports Vilna Mr 21'56:6-8. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - HOSIERY INDUSTRY

The Dawn Hosiery Factory in Klaipeda overshoots the graph. Reports Vilna Mr 19'56:1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - HOURS OF LABOR

Reduction of working hours on Saturdays and on days before holidays. Reports Vilna Mr 9'56:1-2. Li, 1.

Weekly survey of major events. R. Zlugzda. Reports Vilna Mr 11'56:13-15. Li, 1.

Workers of the Siauliai Bicycle Factory retaliate for reduction of work hours with greater industrial efficiency. Reports Vilna Mr 9'56:9. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The Animas Hydroelectric-Power Plant starts operations in June. Reports Vilna Mr 12'56:7. Li, 1.

Construction of largest hydroelectric-power plant for collective farms nearly completed. Reports Vilna Ap 5'56:7-8. Li, 1.

Weekly survey of events. R. Zlugzda. Reports Vilna Ap 6'56:5-8. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Brigades for creative collaboration organized at the Victory Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ap 4'56:1. Li, 1.

Conference on questions relative to industrial efficiency in Vilna factories. Reports Vilna Ap 5'56:7. Li, 1.

5,000 rationalization proposals accepted in 1956; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Mr 11'56:3-4. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - INLAND NAVIGATION

Kaunas rivermen ready for new navigation season. Reports Vilna Mr 23'56:1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - KNITTING MACHINES

The Kaunas Knit Goods Factory receives machinery from the German Democratic Republic. Reports Vilna Mr 19'56:1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Labor twice as productive. Reports Vilna Ap 3'56:3-5. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Second National Congress of Advanced Students of Labor Reserve Schools; from Komjaunimo Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ap 4'56:2-3. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Economic conference at the Red Star Leather and Fancy Goods Combine in Vilna. Reports Vilna Mr 21'56:8-9. Li, 1.

The Red Star Leather and Fancy Goods Combine in Vilna increases production. Reports Vilna Mr 15'56:6. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Meetings of Siauliai inhabitants with members of the Supreme Soviet. Reports Vilna Mr 12'56:7-8. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - LIBRARIES

The Mazelkiai Municipal Children's Library commemorates Pushkin. Reports Vilna Mr 8'56:7. Li, 1.

Readers at the Siauliai Children's Library like various social activities. Reports Vilna Mr 22'56:1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - LOCAL FINANCE

The Anykskiai District Soviet approves the budget for 1956. Reports Vilna Mr 7'56:6. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The Vievis District Soviet discusses past achievements and future plans. Reports Vilna Mr 19'56:1-2. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Conference of directors of machine-tractor stations in Vilna.

Mechanizers at the Jonava Machine-Tractor Station prepare for spring sowing with great speed. Reports Vilna Mr 24'56:5. Li, 1.

The Tauragnai Machine-Tractor Station serves 12 collective farms. F. Pempe. Reports Vilna Mr 25'56:3-4. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MEAT

Milk and meat production at the Pakruojis State Farm E. Nugara. Reports Vilna Ap 8'56:8-9. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - METAL CUTTING

Reports from the Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory in Nauja Vilnia. Reports Vilna Mr 16'56:7. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MILK

Milk and meat production at the Pakruojis State Farm. E. Nugara. Reports Vilna Ap 8'56:8-9. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MINERAL WATERS

Mineral water in Birstonas. K. Juclius. Svyturya 7 no. 23:20 D'55. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MOUNDS

Barrows of the sixth-seventh centuries at Karmazyny near Trakai in the Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic. H. Coliak-Holubowiczowa. Wiad archeol 22 no. 3/4:312-331 '55. P, 4.

#### LITHUANIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Expansion of the paper industry in the 6th Five-Year Plan. Reports Vilna Mr 6'56:1. Li, 1.

Lithuanian paper products to India. Reports Vilna Mr 18'56:7. Li, 1.

Value of a minute of work. Reports Vilna Mr 20'56:4-7. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - PEAT

Conference of workers in the peat industry in Giruliai. Reports Vilna Mr 12'56:7. Li, 1.

Development of peat production during the 6th Five-Year Plan. J. Gilius. Reports Vilna Mr 12'56:3-5. Li, 1.

For better use of drained peat soils. J. Puodziunas. Reports Vilna Mr 20'56:3-4. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Attention! Impostors! Sportas 4 no. 9:16-17 8'55. Li, 8.

#### LITHUANIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical education and sports. Reports Vilna Mr 16'56:3-4. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - POTATOES

Many collective farms in Kaunas District expand areas for vegetables and potatoes. Reports Vilna Mr 13'56:8. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - POULTRY

Raising poultry on the Seapole Collective Farm, Kapsukas (Marijampole) District. Reports Vilna Mr 11'56:2. Li, 1.

30,000 incubator chicks delivered to state farms. Reports Vilna Mr 22'56:1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - PRESS

Conference of promulgators of the press in Vilna. Reports Vilna Mr 18'56:10. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Cleanliness Month proclaimed in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna Ap 7'56:3. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Example of great sacrificial service to the people, in connection with the publication of a short biography of V. I. Lenin in Lithuanian. B. Taurutis. Komunistas no. 1:20-32 Ja'56. Li, 6.

#### LITHUANIA - RADIO IN AGRICULTURE

Radio hour for agricultural workers. Reports Vilna Ap 8'56:2-3. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - RAILROADS

14 training groups for Vilna railroad men. Reports Vilna Mr 10'56:2. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

Large reinforced-concrete factories under construction in Siauliai and Klaipeda. Reports Vilna Mr 15'56:6. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

Good luck! K. Korsakas. Lit ir men no. 50:2 D'55. Li, 11.

#### LITHUANIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Measures to improve the work of communal eating establishments. Reports Vilna Mr 13'56:2-4. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - ROOFING

The State City Planning Institute develops new roofing materials. Reports Vilna Mr 20'56:1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - SAILING

Sails on a large lake. R. Pusaitis. Sportas 4 no. 9:10-11 8'55. Li, 8.

#### LITHUANIA - SCHOOLS

Schools in Prienai District prepare for the 1956-1957 school year. Reports Vilna Mr 22'56:1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS

Kaunas Polytechnic Institute receives many scientific instruments from Russian scientific institutes. Reports Vilna Mr 24'56:5. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - SHIPBUILDING

The Kaunas Ship Repair Factory plans to expand construction of new ships. Reports Vilna Mr 19'56:7. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

The Elk Shoe Combine in Siauliai exceeds its production plan. Reports Vilna Mr 23'56:10. Li, 1.

More summer sports shoes produced by the Anchor Rubber Combine in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Mr 25'56:1. Li, 1.

New machinery installed at the Red October Shoe Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ap 2'56:1. Li, 1.

Workers of the leather industry in Vilna visit Kaunas shoe factories. Reports Vilna Ap 7'56:3-4. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - SHRUBS

Spring campaign for planting trees and shrubbery. Reports Vilna Mr 25'56:9. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - SPORTS

Festival of youth. B. Gopnikas. Sportas 4 no. 9:18-19 8'55. Li, 8.



## LITHUANIA - SPORTS (Continued)

Physical education and sports. Reports Vilna Mr 16 '56 3-4 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - STATE FARMS

Many collective and state farms receive letters of commendation from the Supreme Committee of the Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Vilna Mr 11 '56-16-17. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - STUDENTS

Preparations of Plunge High-School students for International Women's Day. Reports Vilna Mr 5 '56 2-3 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

Meeting of rationalizers at the Kapsukas Sugar Factory. Reports Vilna Mr 5 '56 1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TEACHERS' INSTITUTES

Celebration of Heinrich Heine's centennial at the Teachers Institute in Vilna. Reports Vilna Mr 5 '56. Li, 1.

Teachers and students of Vilna State Teachers Institute commemorate the Commune of Paris. Reports Vilna Mr 18 '56 10. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Russian scientists at Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. Reports Vilna Mr 12 '56 8 Li, 1.

6th Students Scientific Conference at Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. Reports Vilna Mr 18 '56:1 Li, 1.

Special technical courses for workers in Pavėzys factories. Reports Vilna Ap 4 '56:1 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TEXTILE DESIGN

Several new textile designs accepted by the Factory Art Council at the Drobe Textile Factory. Reports Vilna Mr 24 '56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TEXTILE FACTORIES

New factory for decorative weaving planned in Lentvaris. Reports Vilna Mr 8 '56:5-6. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - THEATER

Gorki's *Vassa Zheleznova* in the Sauliai Drama Theater. Reports Vilna Ap 7 '56:4. Li, 1.

The ice is broken. J. Lankutis. Lit ir men no. 50:1, 4 D'55. Li, 11.

Survey of Lithuanian plays on everyday life. Lit ir men no. 50, 4 D'55 Li, 11.

## LITHUANIA - THRESHING MACHINES

First universal threshing machine produced by Nauja Vilnia Furniture Combine. Reports Vilna Mr 23 '56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TILLAGE

Seminar for brigade leaders in Kretinga. Reports Vilna Ap 2 '56 1-2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TOURIST TRADE

Young tourists ready for spring and summer travels. Reports Vilna Mr 19 '56:3. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Lectureship on technical and economic questions at the Kaunas Trade-Union Club. Reports Vilna Ap 7 '56: 1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TREE PLANTING

Spring campaign for planting trees and shrubbery. Reports Vilna Mr 25 '56:6. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - VEGETABLES

First vegetables, from *Komjaunimo Tiesa*. Gurevicius. Reports Vilna Ap 4 '56:3. Li, 1.

Income of 100,000 rubles received for vegetable gardening on Priekule State Farm. Reports Vilna Ap 2 '56:2. Li, 1.

Many collective farms in Kaunas District expand areas for vegetables and potatoes. Reports Vilna Mr 13 '56:8. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Meetings of graduate students of 7-year and high schools. Reports Vilna Ap 8 '56-2-3. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

Conference of editors of wall newspapers in schools of higher education. Reports Vilna Mr 24 '56:7 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - YOUTH

Celebration of World Youth Week in Vilna. A. Karuzaitė. Reports Vilna Mr 21 '56:9-10. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIAN ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN DRAMA

*Dauguvietis, Borisas Rinkine Vilnius, Valatybine grozines literaturos leidykla*. 1955. 283 p. [Selected plays music] Li, 11

## LITHUANIAN FICTION

*Gliaudys, Jurgis Ralduzius pasellai. [Chicago] Lietuviskos knygos klubas [1956] 311 p. [Young crop of letters; a novel glossary] Li, 11*

*Kieve-Mickevičius, Vincas Ryta pasakos [Chicago] Terra [1954] 216 p [Oriental tales] Li, 11*

*Neveravičius, F Dienovidžio sutemos, apysakos ir novelės Kassel-Mattenberg, "Aistia." 1949 187 p. [Darkness at noon, stories and a novel] Li, 11.*

## LITHUANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Stories by Jonas Marcinkevicius. V. Galinis. Lit ir men no. 50:3 D'55 Li, 11

## LITHUANIAN FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE

*Pirmoji lietuvių kalbos gramatika (First Lithuanian Grammar)* published by the Institute of Lithuanian Language and Literature. Reports Vilna Ap 4 '56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

*Petras Cvirka gyvenime ir kuryboje [Redakcine komisija: K. Korsakas, J. Simkus, A. Venclova, Paruoše K. Vaitas-Rackauskas] Vilnius, LTSR valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1953. 170 p [Petras Cvirka in his life and writings, illus.] Li, 11.*

Commemorating J. Janonis' 60th birthday. A. Venclova. Reports Vilna Ap 4 '56:5. Li, 1.

J. Janonis' life and works. A. Gudaitis-Guzovicius. Reports Vilna Ap 4 '56:5-10. Li, 1.

The possibilities for genre are better; a book review. J. Kirkila. *Pergale* no. 10:112-117 O'55. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN NEWSPAPERS

For a better, livelier, and more interesting format in a newspaper. A. Kadzulis. *Komunistas* no. 1:45-48 Ja '56. Li, 6.

Results of dissemination of newspapers and magazines in March; from *Komjaunimo Tiesa*. Reports Vilna Mr 11 '56:6. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIAN PERIODICALS

New radio bulletin, *Kalba Vilnius*. Reports Vilna Mr 11 '56:2-3. Li, 1.

New radio bulletin, *Kalba Vilnius*. Reports Vilna Mr 13 '56:2. Li, 1.

Results of dissemination of newspapers and magazines in March; from *Komjaunimo Tiesa*. Reports Vilna Mr 11 '56:6. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIAN PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN POETRY

*Vėnys, Antanas. Geležiniai žiedai [Chicago] Nemunas [1955] 80 p. [Iron rings; poems] Li, 11.*

## LITHUANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Poem on friendship and brotherhood, a book review. I. Kasnickis. *Komunistas* no. 1:53-58 Ja '56. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIAN POETS

see POETS, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Lithuanian tourist groups to visit Rumania, Poland, Finland, and other countries. Reports Vilna Mr 23 '56:2. Li, 1.

## LOADING AND UNLOADING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Automatic shovel, economical means of unloading coal in the glass industry. V. Bohuslavsk. *Skidar a Lera-mik* 6 no 3:60-63 M'56. C, 16

## LOCAL ELECTIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## LOCAL FINANCE

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Guide for a cultural-educational worker, duties and rights of the Commission on Education, Culture, and Health of the Communal People's Committee. W. B. Jowelski. *Praca swietla* no 4/5:152-153 Ap/Mj '55. P, 8

## LOCOMOTIVE BOILERS

Production of boilers for locomotives. M. Jancos. *Stroj vyr* 3 no 10 421-430 O'55 C, 10.

Significance of the preparation of water for locomotives. J. Treka. *Zeleznice* CS 4 no.11:286-287 N'54 C, 16

## LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA

## LOCOMOTIVES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

*Nejepsa, Robert Zmeny napravných lokomotiv a motorových vozů typu Bo Bo [1. vyd.] Praha Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1953 125 p (Československá akademie věd. Sekce technická) [Changes of axle loads in locomotives and motor vehicles of the Bo Bo type 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries bibl., diagrs.] C, 16*

Gas-driven locomotive. *Zeleznice* 4 no.6.157 Je'54 C, 16.

Locomotive transportation in open-pit work. V. Pavlovic. *Tehnika* 10 no.12 1751-1755 '56. Y, 16.

## LODZ, POLAND - TEXTILE WORKERS' STRIKE, 1936

*Litwin, Aleksander. Powozyczny strajk włókienniczy Lodzkie w 1936 roku. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza 1953. 133 p. [General strike of Lodz textile workers in 1936] P, 5.*

## LOGARITHMS

*Warmus, Mieczysław O obliczaniu wielocyfrowych tablic logarytmicznych i 36-cyfrowe tablice logarytmów naturalnych. Wrocław, Nakl. Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego, 1953. 64 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Pismo. Seria B, nr 51) [Calculation of multifiigure logarithm tables and 36 figure tables of natural logarithms. Second title in pocket (bound)] P, 13.*

## LOOMS

Examination of the motion of the bobbin of the Schönherr BO wool power loom. (To be contd.) F. Kunstler. *Magy textil* no. 7:272-274 Ji'55. II, 16.

## LORD'S PRAYER

Sources of Bruno's Lord's Prayer; notes on H. Diezels' article "Recently Found Text of the Lord's Prayer in Latvian." K. Dravins. *Cela zimes* no. 28:473-476 N'55. La, 1

## LOTTERIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## LOTZ, KAROLY

*Budapest Szepmuveszeti Muzeum. Lotz Karoly. 1833-1904. Budapest, 1954 24 p. (Országos Szepmuveszeti Muzeum) [Karoly Lotz, 1833-1904; a catalog of an exhibition. illus.] H, 10*

## LOVE (THEOLOGY)

*Schriijvers, Joseph. Meiles praktika. Is prancusu kalbos isverte O. Labanaukaite. [n. p., 1955] 248 p. [Exercises in divine love. Tr. from the French] Li, 3*



## LUBLIN (PROVINCE) - HISTORY

Front Narodowy Wojewodzki Komitet Lublin [Warsaw] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1954 290 p [Lublin illus. ports., facsim. ] P, 4

## LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Determining free bases and organic acids in grease. Bluletyn. S. Patzau. Nafta Pol 10 no. 12 4 D'54. P, 16.

Grinding with sprayed fluids. I. Kaidos. Masz etel no. 15 11-12 Ag'55. H, 10.

Lubricating the Continental V12 engine. A. Nemanic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 4 270-272 Ap'55 Y, 17

Molykote, a new, dry lubricant. Jy. Kohlap 10 no. 4 Kohaszati 190-191 Ap'55. H, 16.

## LUCA, REMUS

The heroes of a talented novelist, a book review. L. Calin. Viata rom 8 no. 12 229-231 D'55. R, 11.

## LUCERNE (PLANT)

see subdivision ALFALFA under BULGARIA.

## LUKACS, GYÖRGY, SZEGEDI

Marx's Economic and Philosophical Manuscripts, an evaluation. Also, a biographic sketch of György Lukacs. Gy. Lukacs. Tarsad sz 10 no. 5 56-60 My'55. H, 0.

Solemn session of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences on the occasion of the 70th birthday of György Lukacs. Term es tars 114 no. 5 306 My'55. H, 13.

## LUKE, SAINT

The young man from Nain. Uj ember 11 no. 37:1 S'55. H, 3.

## LUMBAGO

see BACKACHE.

## LUMBER

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Conditions for the production of good-quality sawed timber. E. Barlai. Faipar 4 no. 9 257-264 S'54. H, 16.

Decortication for lumber products. N. Pallay. Faipar 4 no. 10:315-317 O'54. H, 16.

Glued wood structures in the building industry the most important properties of lumber for building, improved lumber. E. Hilveit. Faipar 4 no. 12 358-363 D'54. H, 16.

Industrial branches connected with production in the wood-processing industry. N. Szvetko. Faipar 5 no. 8:165-166 Je'55. H, 16.

Location of sites for storing timber in a forest. J. Benes. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C no. 3 151-152 '55. C, 16.

Proper storing and handling of lumber at wood-processing plants. P. Hantzmann. Faipar 5 no. 8 214-222 Ag'55. H, 16.

## LUMBER - DRYING

Artificial drying of wood. F. Bezselics. Faipar 5 no. 7:171-172 Ji'55. H, 16.

Drying cut pine for repairing railroad cars. R. Radovic. Zeleznice 11 no. 9 338-340 S'55. Y, 16.

Drying wood at high temperatures. J. Krpan. Samar list 79 no. 9 10 292-307 S/O'55. Y, 15.

Modernization of our artificial wood-drying technology. F. Bezselics. Faipar 4 no. 9 281-284 S'54. H, 16.

Natural drying. M. Rosner. Faipar 5 no. 8:201-202 Ag'55. H, 16.

Nemogram for computation of the time required to heat sawed logs. B. Caudinov. Faipar 4 no. 9 270-277 S'54. H, 16.

Sawed timber should be treated and dried by a new method. M. Rosner. Faipar 4 no. 10 304-305 O'54. H, 16.

Thermophysical aspects of drying wood. J. Maj. Faipar 4 no. 9 265-271 S'54. H, 16.

We prepared the first infrared dryer for corkwood in the wood industry. F. Burda. Faipar 5 no. 3:82-84 Mr'55. H, 16.

## LUMBERING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, KARELIA, LATVIA.

## LUMBOSACRAL REGION

Lumbago and lumbosacralgia among railroad personnel. S. Vukasinovic. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 9:311-313 S'55. Y, 16

Lumbosacralgia in the diagnosis of surgical diseases of the sacrum. J. Pajecsek. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 9: 317-319 S'55. Y, 16.

## LUSATIA - MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

Jencel, Florian. Svadba v Luzici. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Spolecnost pratel Luzice, 1947 45 p [A wedding in Lusatia 1st ed illus.] C, 12.

## LUSATIANS

Mastalko, Josef. Luzeti Srbove 2. nove upravene vyd Ceska Lipa, J. Kunstner, 1940 31 p [Lusatian Sorbs. 2d rev ed plates, fold. map, bibl.] C, 4

Michajlov, Boris. Budoucnost Luzickych Srbu [1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1949 54 p. (Casove otazky) [The future of Lusatian Sorbs. 1st ed illus.] C, 4.

Eastern Germany, fatherland of the Lusatians. J. Janu. Lit nov 3 no. 52 7 D'54. C, 11.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH

Kainer, Karoly. Bevezetes a teologiaiba. Budapest, Evangélikus Egyetemes Sziloesztaly, 1954. 212 p [Introduction to theology. notes] H, 3.

Liturgikus rend, litkezesi szolgaltat. 3. kiad. Budapest, Evangélikus Egyetemes Sziloesztaly, 1955 46 p. [Liturgical order, ministerial service 3d ed.] H, 3.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Evangélikus Egyetemes Sziloesztaly. Hazank felszabadulasanak tizedik evforduloja a magyarorszagi evangélikus egyhazban, 1945-1955 Budapest, 1955. 24 p. [Tenth anniversary of the liberation of our country in the Hungarian Lutheran Church, 1945-1955] H, 3

## LUTOWSKI, JERZY

Lutowski's Ostry dyzur (Strict Duty), a review of a play J. Ludawski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 43 3, 8 O'55 P, 11

## LUTSEVICH, IVAN DOMINIKOVICH

The post of White Russia. K. Jaworski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 30 4 O'55. P, 1

## LUXEMBURG, ROSA

Rosa Luxemburg's Accumulation of Capital; a book review. R. Davidovic. Ekonomisti Jug 8 no. 2:416-424 '55. Y, 5.

## LYRIC POETRY

Steffen, Victor. Questions lyricae. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, (Poznanski Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk Komisja Filologiczna Prace, t. 10, zesz. 3) [Problems of lyric poetry in Latin with Polish summaries. footnotes] P, 11. Vol 1. 1955. 52 p

## MACEDONIA - COMMERCE

Trade and supply in Macedonia in the past year. D. Nova trg 8 no. 11:12 595-596 N/D'55. Y, 5.

## MACEDONIA - FISHING

The ancient method of fishing on Lake Dojran. In English. N. Tozl. Through Yugo 4 no. 2:14-16 '55. Y, 12.

## MACEDONIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Raising the qualifications of workers in Macedonia. J. Sinadinovski. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 11:12:653-658 N/D'55. Y, 0.

## MACEDONIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

C. Martinovski's prose. G. Stardelov. Sovremenost 5 no. 10/11 861-808 O/N'55. Y, 11.

Radoslav Potkoski: an obituary. Sovremenost 5 no. 10/11:809-807 O/N'55. Y, 11.

## MACEDONIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, MACEDONIAN.

## MACEDONIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Publication of Racin's verses and prose. I. Mazov. Sovremenost 5 no. 10/11:913-920 O/N'55. Y, 11.

## MACEDONIAN QUESTION

Szmllovazski, Vidoe. Viszazpillantas a makedon nemzeti kerdes fejjodese. Noviszad, Testvertseg-Egyseg Konyvkiadovallalat, 1950. 46 p (Korunk kerdesei, 27. fuzet) [Review of the development of the Macedonian national question in Hungarian. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian] Y, 4.

## MACEDONIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, MACEDONIAN.

## MACHAR, JOSEF SVATOPLUK

Martinek, Vojtech. J. S. Machar [Vyd 1.] V Praze, Nakl. Ceske akademie ved a umeni, 1948. 43 p. [J. S. Machar, a biography. 1st ed port., bibl., facsim.] C, 11

## MACHIEK, ANTONIN

The portrait of Tekla Bafkova-Podleska by Antonin Machek J. Pesna Umeni 2 no. 3:254-256 '54 C, 10

## MACHIAVELLI, NICCOLO

Concerning the book Machiavelli jako humanista na ilwoskiego odrodzenia (Machiavelli as a Humanist and the Italian Renaissance). A. Kosowska. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 1:120-129 '56. P, 4.

Reviewer's answer. K. Grzybowski. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 1:129-130 '56. P, 4.

## MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE

Measuring in the process of manufacturing. Z. Bochenek. Mechanik 27 no. 11/12:411-416 N/D'54. P, 1

## MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

## MACHINE-TOOLS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Controlling exactness in the manufacture of cutter edges for machine tools. A. Jozefik. Mechanik 27 no. 11/12 454-459 N/D'54. P, 16.

Devices using highly plastic materials. Tr. from the Russian. P. Penkov. Stroj vyr 2 no. 3:115-116 Mr'54. C, 10.

Electrohydraulics in machine tools. F. Drabek. Stroj vyr 4 no. 1 8-11 Ja'56 C, 16

The LX 1 production unit. F. Faltus. Stroj vyr 4 no. 1:27-28 Ja'56. C, 16.

Measuring the geometric precision of machine tools. K. Erasm. Strojrenstvi 4 no. 10:765-768 O'54 C, 16

The relation between the method of measuring and determining tolerance and the planning of tolerance in manufacturing by means of machine tools. T. Jakubowski. Mechanik 27 no. 11/12:438-442 N/D'54. P, 16.

Removing broken tools. F. Hummel. Tech praca 6 no. 10:595-608 O'54 C, 16.

Standardized automatic stop. J. Kotik. Stroj vyr 3 no. 11 469-470 N'55. C, 16

Tools and measuring instruments for demountable machine tools. A. Syrak. Stroj vyr 4 no. 2:52-56 F'56. C, 16

Universal Structural Elements in the Machinery Industry; a review of a book by V. S. Kuznetsov and V. A. Ponomarev. Stroj vyr 3 no. 11:477-478 N'55. C, 16.

## MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA.

Konstantinov, L. Organizatsia i upravlenie na MTS [Sofia, Zeml'dal, 1954. 122 p. [Organization, management of the machine-tractor station. Illus. bibl.] B, 16.

## MACHINERY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

Experience with introducing planned preventive repairs. A. Dufek. Stroj vyr 2 no. 3:123-129 Mr'54 C, 16.

Research work in the field of electric power machinery; experience and survey. L. Miskovsky. Stroj sbor no. 8:9-24 '54. C, 16.

Use of small-scale mechanization in the glass industry. F. Lath. Sklar a keramik 6 no. 3 52-54 Mr'56 C

## MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, ROMANIA.

## MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND.

Control of the smoothness of surface in the machine manufacturing industry. A. Sadowski. Mechanik 27 no. 11/12:447-453 N/D'54. P, 16.

Device for decreasing time spent on secondary operations. Z. Martinek. Masz etel no. 15:5-7 Ag'55. H, 16.

Diamonds in the machinery industry. F. Ruzicka. Stroj vyr 4 no. 1:3-6 Ja'56. C, 10.

For improvement of maintenance work, remarks on B. Medek, F. Knizsek and B. Szabo's book A torvaru megelőző karbantartás alkalmazása a gépiparban (Use of Preventive Maintenance in the Machinery Industry). F. Jancsek. Tobblirteles 10 no. 2 38-40 [3] of cover F'56. H, 16.

Introducing a new system of tolerance, fitting of parts and smoothness of surface in the machine manufacturing industry. J. Zacharewski. Mechanik 27 no. 11/12:447-453 N/D'54. P, 16.



## MACHINERY INDUSTRY (Continued)

Tasks and state of our periodicals dealing with the machinery industry M Fibiger Tech kniha 3 no 10 289-292 O'54 C, 16

## MADAGASCAR - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Fiedler Arkady Goraca wies Ambinanitelo [Wyd 2. Warszawa] Iskry [1955] 225 p [The hot village of Ambinanitelo 2d ed illus, map] P, 12

## MAGNESITE

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Mutual effect of mixing Dinas clay and chromium-magnetite in the roofs of open-hearth furnaces. F Prochaska Hut listy 10 no 8 484 Ag'55 C, 16

## MAGNESIUM

Manufacturing steel-mill rolls from cast iron improved by magnesium. (To be contd.) B Koros. Koh lap 11 no 1 Ontode 1-8 Ja'56, H, 16.

## MAGNESIUM FOUNDRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MAGNETIC FLUIDS

Behavior of magnetic fluids. L Gador. Elektrotechnika 49 no 2 46-54 F'56, H, 16.

## MAGNETIC INDUCTION

Gorges' diagram of magnetomotive force V Klima Elektrotechnik 11 no 1 9-12 Ja'56 C, 16.

## MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Ferrites, nonmetallic ferromagnetic substances. Tr from the Russian A Smolenskii Slaboproudy obzor 16 no 2 93 F'54 C, 16.

## MAGNETIC MEASUREMENTS

Rational expression of electric and magnetic measurements M Zlatev Tekhnika 4 no 4 4-6 Ap/My'55, B, 16.

## MAGNETIC MEASUREMENTS - STANDARDS

Observations on the draft standard "Electric and Magnetic Quantities, Units of Measure." C Budeanu. Standardizarea 7 no 10, 9-15 O'55, R, 16.

## MAGNETOELECTRIC MACHINES

Electromagnetic and induction pump for nuclear reactor. P Lomb. Musz elet 11 no 5 12-13 Mr'56, H, 16.

## MAGNETOPHONES

Amateur magnetophone head with an iron-core coil from material at the Amateur Exhibit. L Zubor. Radiotechnika 5 no 7/8:159-160 JI/Ag'55, H, 16.

Practical advice for designing magnetophones I Makai. Radiotechnika 5 no 7/8:154-156 JI/Ag'55, H, 16.

## MAGNETOPHONOGRAPH and TELEPHONE

VAR, LASZLO

meth Imre Oserdok melyen, Magyar Laszlo regenyek eletrajza [3 kiad Budapest] Ifjusagi Konyvkiado [1955] 305 p [In the heart of virgin forests, a romantic biography of Laszlo Magyar 3d ed illus.] H 12

## MAILER, NORMAN

Norman Mailer's novel The Naked and the Dead, a criticism A Soljan Republika Zagreb 11 no 10 817-819 O'55 Y, 11

## MAKAROV, ALEKSANDR NIKOLAEVICH

A N Makarov's Sources of Private International Law. Vol 1, 2d ed.; a book review. B Eisner. Jug rev med pravo 1 no 1:138-140 '54, Y, 6.

## MAKSIMOV, SERGEI VASIL'EVICH

A book which enriches our knowledge of the Russian language, a review of S. Maksimov's Winged Words. H Guzowa. Jezyk rosyjski 9 no 1:58-60 Ja/F'56, P, 11.

## MALCZEWski, JACEK

Recollections of my father. (To be contd.) R Malczewski. Kultura no 2:81-90 F'56, P, 1.

## MALRAUX, ANDRE

False Christianity false revolution, and triumphant individualism. A Lentini Dzis i jutro 11 no 34 4-5 Ag'55, P, 1.

## MAL'TSEV, TEREENTI SEMENOVICH

Conference with T.S. Mal'tsev. Tr. from the Russian N. Grizlov. Mladetz 9 no 2:21-26 F'56, B, 6.

## MAMMALS - COLLECTION AND PRESERVATION

Creation of biological collections, hunting and taxidermy of mammals up to the size of a fox. B Stojadinovic. Nastava i raspi 4 no 6 348-351 '55 Y, 0.

## MAMMARY GLANDS

Godlewski, Henryk. Histochemiczne badania nad histogenezą niektórych nowotworów gruczołu mlekowego człowieka, 12mieszczenie kwasów nukleinowych i soli nieorganicznych Poznan, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1955 77 p [Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk Komisja Medycyny Doswiedczalnej Prace, t 12, zes 5] [Histochemical studies on the histogenesis of some tumors of the human mammary glands, distribution of nucleic acids and inorganic salts English and Russian summaries illus, col plates, bibl] P, 13

## MAN

An argument about man T Jaroszewski. Przegl kult 4 no 35:1-2 S'55 P, 1

## MAN - ORIGIN

Chmielewski, Henryk O pochodzeniu człowieka [Kartowice] Czytelnik, 1951 48 p [Mała biblioteczka Tow. Wiedzy Powszechnej] [Origin of man illus, bibl] P, 13

## MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## MANDIC, OLEG

Some remarks about Professor Oleg Mandic's monograph Kaste u historiji drustva [Castles in the History of Society]. J. Gorican. Arhiv prav nauka 42 no 1, 168-177 Ja/Je'55, Y, 7

## MANDY, GYÖRGY

Janos Suranyi and György Mandy's A kukorica [Corn], a book review. T. Szilagyi. Időjárás 39 no 6 373 N/D'55, H, 13.

## MANES, JOSEF

Determining the dates of origin of four Manes paintings in the Karlin church J Samal. Umeni 2 no 3:266-269 '54 C, 10.

J. Loris' Manesovy podobizny [Manes' Portraits]; a book review. L Novak Umeni 2 no 3:246-249 '54, C, 10.

Manes' trip to Plzen in 1855 to study national costumes of the peasants for the decoration of the Old Town tower clock in Prague J Samal. Umeni 2 no 3:250 '54 C, 10

## MANGANESE

Potentiometric determination of higher manganese content M Malinek Hut listy 10 no 10 612 O'55, C, 16.

## MANGANESE STEEL

Production of castings made of austenitic manganese steel. K Weber. Slevarenstvi 2 no 10:301-305 O'54 C, 16.

## MANGER IN CHRISTIAN ART AND TRADITION

see CRIB IN CHRISTIAN ART AND TRADITION.

## MANN, THOMAS

Thomas Mann, a biographic sketch. D. Costa. Stenaa 6 no 9 71-76 S'55, R, 11.

Thomas Mann as writer and humanist. A. Rogalski. Dzis i jutro 11 no 39:3, 7 O'55, P, 1.

Thomas Mann's Doctor Faustus, a book review. L. Pavlovic. Stvaranje 10 no 10 648-650 O'55, Y, 11

## MANNERS AND CUSTOMS

Rocking as cathartic action. A. Milosevic-Jankovski. Ziva antika 5 no 1:156-160 '55, Y, 11

## MANUFACTURES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MANUSCRIPTS, CYRILLIC

Origin of Mihanovic's collection of Cyrillic manuscripts. V. Mostin. Slovo no 4/5 71-84 '55 Y, 11.

## MANUSCRIPTS, LITHUANIAN

J. Janonis' manuscripts at the State National Library in Kaunas. Reporta Vilna Ap 4'68:11, Lj, 1.

## MANUSCRIPTS, SERBO-CROATIAN

Who is the author of the Erlanger manuscript and when and where did it originate? D. Popovic. God muz Beogr 1:105-110 '54, Y, 4

## MAO, TSE-TUNG

The first volume of Selected Works by Mao Tse-tung; a review. V. Tusi. Za soc vedu 4 no 4:189-192 Ap'54, C, 16.

## MAPLE

Revision of the diagnosis of some kinds of common maple (Acer campestre L.). M. Gajic. Gl sumar fak Beograd no 8 285-288 '54 Y, 15.

Some differences in the microscopic structure of wood of some species of the genus Acer. S. Vasiljevic. Gl sumar fak Beograd no 8 65-132 '54, Y, 15.

## MAPS

Karel Dvorak's Reprodukce map [Reproduction of Maps]; a book review Kraus. Kart prehl 6 no 4 184-186 D'55, C, 12.

## MAPS, EARLY

see subdivision under BRNO.

## MARCINKEVICIUS, JONAS

Stories by Jonas Marcinkevicius. V. Galinis. Liter mon no 60:3 D'55, Lj, 11.

## MARES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MARGARET, PRINCESS OF GREAT BRITAIN

Before the curtain went down, Princess Margaret's renunciation, background of the sentimental love story, the Church and court, attacks upon court advertising. American propaganda is better, therefore everything has been quiet. Quidam. Towarist 11 no 47:1106 N'55, Y, 1

## MARIAN YEAR

Bishop Shvoy at Makkosmaria. Uj ember 10 no 41:1 O'54, H, 3.

October celebrations of the Marian Year. Uj ember 10 no 41:2 O'54, H, 3.

## MARINKOVIC, JOSIF

Josif Marinkovic's contribution to a biography. P. Bingulac. God muz Beogr 1:255-278 '54, Y, 4.

Notes on the life of the composer Josif Marinkovic L. Marinkovic. God muz Beogr 1:279-287 '54, Y, 4.

## MARITIME LAW

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Dr. Milovan Zoricic's Teritorijalno more, a osvitom na otvoreno i zatvoreno more, vinski pojasi i pitanje kontinentalno ravnine [Territorial Seas, with regard to the Open and Interior Sea, Exterior Seas, and Continental Shelf], a book review. V. Dier. Jug rev med pravo 1 no 1:126-130 '54, Y, 6.

## MARJANOVIC, STJEPAN

Stjepan Marjanovic and his manuscript on Belgrade. Lj. Durkovic-Jaksic. God muz Beogr 1:221-230 '54, Y, 4.

## MARKETS

see subdivision under ROMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## MARKI, ZOLTAN

Hungarian soldier-poet of the Rumanian People's Republic. G. Hegedus. Szab hazza 3 no 10:8-9 O'55, H, 17.

## MARKOVIC, BRANIMIR

Br. . . . .  
426-431 '55, Y, 5.

## MARKOVYCH, MARIA OLEKSANDRIVNA (VILINSKAIA)

Marko Vovchok; 120th anniversary of the Ukrainian writer's birth in Ukrainian. A. Chernenko. Druzhno vpered [4] no 12:29 D'54, C, 1.

## MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES

see subdivision under LUSATIA.

## MARRIAGE LAW

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## MARSHES

see subdivision under CROATIA.

## MARTINOV, IVAN

Musical culture of European people's democracies; a book review. Tr. from the Russian. Slavians 12 no 1:44-46 Ja/F'56, B, 6.

## MARTINOVSKI, CVETKO

C. Martinovski's prose. G. Stardelov. Sovremenost 5 no 10/11:861-868 O/N'55, Y, 11.



## MARULUS, MARCUS

Prosody in Marulus' Davidiada (Davidias) V. Gortan. Ziva antika 5 no. 1 104-110 '55. Y, 11.

Text of the first edition of Marulus' Davidiada (Davidias) V. Gortan Ziva antika 5 no. 1 95-103 '55. Y, 11.

## MARX, KARL

Application of Marxism is the principal problem of scientific life in our people's democracy. A. Mod. Term es tais 114 no. 5 204-208 My'55. H, 13.

Does a Marxist doctrine exist? Tr. from the French. S. Weil. Kultura no. 2:3-22 F'50. P, 1

Glorious life, a sketch for the portrait of Karl Marx. T. Barabas. Szab haza 3 no. 10.20-22 O'55. H, 17.

Marx's Economic and Philosophical Manuscripts; an evaluation. Also, a biographic sketch of Gyögy Lukacs. Gy. Lukacs. Tarsad sz 10 no. 5.58-60 My'55. H, 6.

Predrag Vranicki's Misaoni razvitak Karla Marksa (Rational Development of Karl Marx); a book review. L. Tadic. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 6 511-512 Je'55. Y, 1.

## MARY, VIRGIN

A house of Our Lady. Uj ember 11 no. 37:2 S'55. H, 3.

Oil and chrism spread over a new altar. Uj ember 10 no. 42:1 O'54. H, 3.

Traces of the first Marian church in Hungary. F. Sinko. Uj ember 10 no. 41:3 O'54. H, 3.

The Virgin Mary, the Woman of the Magnificat, and Our Lady of Hungary. Uj ember 10 no. 42:1 O'54. H, 3.

Visitation of the Virgin Mary. -drig- Kat nov Slov 68 no. 26:2 Je'53 C, 3.

## MASONRY

Remarks on the problems of relative measurement in "Joinery Work for Buildings and Masonry." M. Kozma. Falpar 4 no. 8:230-239 Ag'54. H, 10.

## MASS SPECTROMETRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MATERIALISM

see subdivision under CHINA.

## MATERIALS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

New technical method for measuring the dynamic elasticity of artificial materials and ball bearings. Z. Horak. Stroj sbor no. 8:103-110 '54. C, 10.

Some remarks concerning the local building materials for backwater steps. Z. Witbeki. Gosp wodna 15 no. 10:409-411 O'55. P, 10.

## MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

Mathematical statistics in metallurgy. J. Janko. M. Knotek. Hut listy 10 no. 9:542-548 S'55. C, 10.

## MATHEMATICAL SYMBOLS

see ABBREVIATIONS.

## MATHEMATICS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Bilek, Jan. Matematika. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Mathematics; a textbook, 2d ed. illus.] C, 13. Vol. 1, pt. 1. 1952. Vol. 1, pt. 2. 1953. 220 p. Vol. 1, pt. 3. 1953.

Masek, Vladimír. Vyšší matematika. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl. 1953. 205 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Higher mathematics; a university textbook 1st ed. illus.] C, 13.

Analysis and synthesis in solution of mathematical problems. S. Prvanovic. Naslavy vaspit 4 no. 6: 330-334 '55. Y, 8.

Comments on Dolezal's paper "Mathematics in Engineering and Physics." V. Hruska. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 2:91-92 F'54 C, 10.

Muszaki matematikai gyakorlatok (Technical Mathematical Exercises); a book review. P. Salamin. Musz elot no. 15:31-32 Ag'55. H, 16.

## MATIEGKA, JINDRICH

Maly, Jiri. Jindrich Matiegka. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved a umeni, 1949. 39 p. [Jindrich Matiegka; a biography. 1st ed. port., bibl., facsimiles.] C, 12.

## MATRICES

Computing elastically buttressed continuous girders by means of matrix calculation. J. Szabo. Melyepit tud sz 6 no. 2:71-77 F'56. H, 16.

## MATTER

F. I. Khaskhachikh's Matter and Knowledge, a book review. V. Tlusty. Za soc vedu 4 no. 5:236-240 My'54. C, 16

## MATUSTIKOVA, MAGDA

Sharpness of the conflict in Matustikova's play Kristina (Christine) J. Rozner. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 51:52-6, 11 D'54 C, 11.

## MATYAS, ZDENEK

Zdenek Matyas' Uvod do kvantove fysiky polovoducu (Introduction to the Quantum Physics of Semiconductors); a book review. J. Tauc. Slaboproudny obzor 16 no. 12:589-590 D'54. C, 16.

## MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

About May Day, after May Day Kat nov Slov 68 no. 19:4 My'53. C, 3.

Celebration of the blessed work. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 17:1-2 Ap'53 C, 3.

Let us greet May Day! Kat nov Slov 68 no. 18:1 My'53. C, 3.

May Day. N. Nestorov. Naruch agit 11 no. 13:25-34 Ap'55. B, 6.

May Day, a holiday of the working class. Coment wapno gipa 19 no. 6:89-90 My'54 P, 10.

The most beautiful month of the year. -1. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 19:1-2 My'53. C, 3

## MEADOWS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

Controlling measuring instruments in industry. T. Sawicki. Mechanik 27 no. 11/12:430-434 N/D'54. P, 16.

Making a universal measuring instrument. P. Varga. Radiotechnika 5 no. 7/8:183-185 Ji/Ag'55. H, 16.

Measuring in the process of manufacturing. Z. Bochenek. Mechanik 27 no. 11/12:411-410 N/D'54. P, 10.

Progress in the manufacture of measuring instruments. J. Kowalski. Mechanik 27 no. 11/12:403-410 N/D'54. P, 16.

Regenerating and remaking measuring instruments. E. Jankowski, T. Przybytowicz. Mechanik 27 no. 11/12:435-438 N/D'54. P, 16.

Selecting measuring instruments. W. Kos. Mechanik 27 no. 11/12:427-430 N/D'54. P, 10.

The technique of controlling mass production. A. Wisniewski. Mechanik 27 no. 11/12:417-426 N/D'54. P, 10.

Tools and measuring instruments for demountable machine tools. A. Sverak. Stroj vyr 4 no. 2:52-55 F'56. C, 16.

## MEASURING INSTRUMENTS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MEAT

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## MEAT - PRESERVATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## MEAT INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

## MEAT INSPECTION

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Remarks on Odon Bocske's article "Determination of the Need for Driving Power of Wood-Processing Machines." A. Lugosi. Falpar 4 no. 8:241-242 Ag'54. H, 10.

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MECHANICS

Contribution to research on the statics and kinematics of a body in space. J. Srebr. Stroj sbor no. 8:187-221 '54. C, 16.

On the margin of the standard for theoretical mechanics, standard 1814-50. L. Dumitrescu. Standardizacia 7 no. 11:10-13 N'55. R, 16.

## MECHANICS, APPLIED

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Influence lines of reactions of gliders to the efforts of rotating force. M. Posmonny. Stroj sbor no. 8:153-171 '54. C, 16

The theory of oblique contact of rough bodies. F. Kroupka. Stroj sbor no. 8:143-152 '54. C, 16.

## MECHANICS, APPLIED - DICTIONARIES

Bazant, Zdenek. Slovník stavební mechaniky a příbuzných oborů v pěti jazycích Dictionary of structural mechanics [1 vyd.] Praha Nakl. Československé akademie věd 1953. 251 p. [1st ed. in Czech, English, French, German and Russian indexes] C, 16

## MECHANICS (PERSONS)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MECHANIZATION, AGRICULTURAL

see subdivision FARM MECHANIZATION under LATVIA.

## MEDALISTS, CZECH

Horna, Richard. Prof. Otakar Španěl jako medailér československých vysokých škol. Praha, Nakl. Numismatické společnosti československé, 1950. 16 p. [Professor Otakar Španěl as a medal designer for Czechoslovak universities. illus.] C, 10.

## MEDEK, B.

For improvement of maintenance work, remarks on B. Medek, F. Knížek and B. Szabo's book A tervezés megelező karbantartás alkalmazása a gépjárműhöz (Use of Preventive Maintenance in the Machinery Industry). F. Jancsó. Többszörösek 10 no. 2: 30-40, [3] of cover F'59. H, 10.

## MEDICAL CARE

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## MEDICAL SUPPLIES - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MEDICINAL PLANTS

see subdivision BOTANY, MEDICAL under BULGARIA.

## MEDICINE

see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Polska Bibliografia Lekarska Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich, 1955 [Polish medical bibliography issued by the Central Medical Library] P, 14. Year 1952. 1055. 1170 p.

## MEERSCH, MAXENCE VAN DER

A cry from another bank, a book review. K. Eberhardt. Dnie i jutro 11 no. 38:3 S'55 P, 1.

## MEJOVSEK, M.

Some remarks concerning the book Metodika nastavení fyzického učení (Methods of Teaching Physical Education) by M. Mejošek and E. Vuković. V. Jankovic. Pedagog rad 10 no. 6/7:307-310 '55. Y, 8.

## MENSURATION

Method for determining results of measurements with asymmetric distribution of errors. V. Sindelar. Stroj sbor no. 3 173-186 '54. C, 10.

## MERCHANDISE

see subdivision COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS under HUNGARY.

## MERCHANT MARINE

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## MERCHANT SEAMEN

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## METAL CUTTING

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Cementation of cutting tools. O. Moravec, V. Daborovský. Stroj vyr 2 no. 3:103-107 Mr'54. C, 16.

Echo of Kolesov's method in the Western press. A. Vandr. Stroj vyr 4 no. 2:52 F'56. C, 16.

Economical cutting of forging materials. I. Rády. Koh lap 10 no. 1:Kohnszat 0-13 Ja'55. H, 10.

General method for determination of the cutting force and output on the basis of specific resistance to cutting. A. Hornung. Cep 8 no. 1:20-35 Ja'56. H, 16.

Mechanical fastening of carbide tips. K. Pechaty. Stroj vyr 3 no. 11:451-453 N'55. C, 16.

Multistage cutting on a lathe. V. Roček. Stroj vyr 3 no. 11:468-469 N'55. C, 16.

## METAL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.



## METAL TRADE

Third postwar boom in the metals market. *Ekon pol* 4 182 774-775 S'55 Y 5

## METALLOGRAPHY

Metallographic contest L. Jenicek *Hut listy* 10 no 12 739-740 D'55 C, 16

## METALLURGIC ANALYSIS

Methods of quick chemical analysis in metallurgy M. Myronowicz *Hutnik* P 21 no. 11 *Buletyn* 41-42 N'54 P, 16

Rapid volumetric determination of silicic acid in materials containing fluorite I. Sajo, L. Barna. *Koh lap* 10 no. 1 *Kohaszati* 14-16 Ja'55, H, 16.

## METALLURGIC FURNACES

Conclusions drawn from the power balance of aluminum furnaces. E. Papp *Koh lap* 11 no. 1 *Kohaszati* 18-25 Ja'55, H, 16.

Diffusion deoxidization in basic open-hearth furnaces Z. Zdenko *Hutnik* Cz 6 no 2 37-41 F'56 C, 16

Improving thermic operation of open-hearth furnaces. A. Szerelmy. *Koh lap* 9 no. 9 *Kohaszati* 399-400 S'54, H, 16.

Mutual effect of mixing Dinas clay and chromium-magnesite in the roofs of open-hearth furnaces F. Prochaska *Hut listy* 10 no 8 484 Ag'55, C, 16

Water-spray cooling of open-hearth furnaces with ventilators. S. Kollar. *Koh lap* 11 no. 1 *Kohaszati* 1-5 Ja'56, H, 16.

## METALLURGIC PLANTS

see subdivision under U. S.

## METALLURGISTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## METALLURGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Vambersky, Adolf. *Kontakty z drahých a spekaných kovů* [Vyd. 1.] Praha: Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955 195 p. [Contacts from precious and sintered metals 1st ed illus bibl, tables] C, 16

Mathematical statistics in metallurgy J. Janko, M. Knotek *Hut listy* 10 no. 8 542-549 S'55 C, 16

Metallurgy and Albert Portevin, on the occasion of his 75th birthday L. Jenicek. *Hut listy* 10 no. 12 738 D'55, C, 16

Methods and technology of degassing metals W. Espe *Staboprouty obzor* 15 no. 4 174-187 Ap'54 C, 16

Methods and technology in degassing metals. W. Espe *Staboprouty obzor* 15 no. 6 282-293 Ja'54, C, 16

Mining and Metallurgy Day celebrated in Freiberg, December 16-18, 1955. *Hut listy* 10 no 9 553-555 S'55 C, 16.

Tasks of the metallurgic industry in connection with the utilization of atomic energy R. Henych *Hut listy* 10 no 12 705-706 D'55, C, 16.

Vitamins in the metallurgic industry Tr. from the Russian V. Parfenov *Tech praca* 6 no. 10:586 O'54 C, 16

## METALLURGY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## METALS

Compound metals in vacuum techniques, clad metals and impregnated metals. (Conclusion) W. Espe. *Staboprouty obzor* 15 no 2 83-89 F'54, C, 16.

Critical remarks about the standard PN/H-04380, Vicker's test of the hardness of metals. S. Katarzyski. *Normalizacja* P 23 no. 12:709-713 D'55, P, 16.

Effect of rolling on the fatigue limit in alternating torsion. B. Matejka, J. Moravus, A. Vetiska. *Strojirenski* 4 no. 10:752-757 O'54 C, 16

A few remarks concerning the measuring of the smoothness of a manually treated surface. J. Walek. *Szkola zawod* no. 1:16 Ja'56, P, 8.

Formation of hydrogen peroxide on mechanically stressed metals in an aqueous medium V. Seifert and others *Hut listy* 10 no. 10:595-600 O'55, C, 16

Heat treatment of cemented layers with hypereutectoid carbon. J. Nemecek. *Strojirenski* 4 no. 12:809-812 D'54 C, 16.

Metal, coal, and petroleum as basic industrial materials. *Reporta Vilna* Ap 6'56:2, Li, 1.

Pressing by means of a red presser and countersinks, an account of experiments made in 1953. Also, remarks by E. Cotel and others. S. Geleji. *Muszaki kozl* MTA 14 no. 1/3:267-293 '54, H, 16.

Role of modern manufacturing technology in economical production. III. Cold-working without cutting. A. Makadi. *Gep* 8 no. 1 1-6 Ja'56, H, 16.

Selecting a method of measuring hardness. J. Mikoszewski. *Mechanik* 27 no. 11/12:485-488 N/D'54, P, 16.

Sherardizing B. Krizko, F. Matzinger. *Strojirenski* 4 no 10:783-785 O'54 C, 16

Testing the relaxation of metals at high temperatures. (To be contd.) A. Chirkov. *Hut listy* 10 no 8 450-455 Ag'55 C, 16

Testing the relaxation of metals at high temperatures. (Conclusion) A. Chirkov. *Hut listy* 10 no 9 521-525 S'55, C, 16.

Vapor pressures and evaporation rates of materials for electronics, especially metals W. Espe, P. Hix. *Staboprouty obzor* 15 no. 3: [Suppl] P15-P20 Mr'54, C, 16

## METALS - CORROSION

see CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES.

## METALWORK

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Device for shaveless division of profile materials J. Janci. *Stroj vyi* 4 no. 2 82-84 F'56 C, 10.

Effect of rolling on the fatigue limit in alternating torsion B. Matejka, J. Moravus, A. Vetiska. *Strojirenski* 4 no 10 752-757 O'54 C, 10

Electric spark metalworking L. Kneppo. *Stroj elektr* cas 4 no 1 5-28 '53, C, 16.

Electric spark metalworking at low temperatures Tr. from the Russian V. Nevezhin. *Stroj elektr* cas 4 no 1 85-102 '53, C, 16.

Electroerosive metalworking V. Hermoch. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no 1:12-15 Ja'56, C, 16.

Friction and speed of drawing steel wire L. Andrejew. *Hutnik* P 21 no. 11:387-388 N'54, P, 16.

Gluing metals. M. Gyenes-Hollo, Gy. Vancso. *Gep* 8 no. 1 39-40 Ja'56, H, 16.

Labor productivity in metalworking E. Hirschfeld. *Stroj vyr* 3 no 11 445-450 N'55 C, 16.

S. Geleji's Calculation of the Need for Power and Man Power in Shaping Metals Into Malleable Form, a book review. E. Kisa. *Koh lap* 11 no. 1 *Kohaszati* 38-39 Ja'56, H, 16.

Terminology for metalworking by turning. *Standardizacia* 7 no. 11 33-42 N'56, R, 16.

## METALWORKING MACHINERY

Wiredrawing machines of home production. A. Krzeminski. *Hutnik* P 21 no. 11:362-367 N'54, P, 16.

## METALWORKING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## METEOROLOGIC STATIONS

see subdivision under ZAGREB.

## METEOROLOGY

Bela Bell's A talajjal a legkor határolg (From the Ground to the Limits of the Atmosphere), a book review. Sz. Zserinyi. *Természet* 113 no. 8: 512 Ag'54, H, 13.

Protection against atomic weapons and meteorology. *Kridla vlasti* no. 11:249-251 My'55, C, 16.

## METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

Predicting plant diseases and pests from meteorologic data. T. Szilagyi. *Kojaras* 59 no. 8:376-380 N/D'55, H, 13.

Tibor Szilagyi's Meteorologia a mezőgazdaság szolgálatában (Meteorology in the Service of Agriculture), a book review. L. Papp. *Kojaras* 59 no. 8:372 N/D'55, H, 13.

## METEOROLOGY, MARITIME

Meteorologic observation on ships. V. Stipančic. *Pomoravio* 10 no. 10:364-366 O'55, Y, 17.

## METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

Development of aeronautic technique during winter. *Arip patr* 1 no. 12:25 D'55, R, 16.

Meteorology for glider pilots. A. Shopov. *Za rodinata* 6 no. 4:21-22 Ap'56, B, 17

Use of data on atmospheric turbulences in the service of synoptic and flight meteorology. J. Bekeffy. *Kojaras* 59 no. 8:380-381 N/D'55, H, 13.

## METHANE

Methane outburst, its prevention, and the possibilities of its industrial use. K. Ugor. *Unit* 4 no 11 326-340 N'54, C, 16

## METHANOL

Laboratory production of synthetic gas from methyl alcohol. Gy. Zollner, A. Foldi. *Magy kem lap* 10 no. 7 210-212 J1'55, H, 16.

## METHYL ALCOHOL

see METHANOL.

## METRIC SYSTEM

International standardization of measures of the metric system. C. Rossi. *Normalizacia* 5 no 3 50-56 Mr'55, C, 16.

## MEXICO - GRAPHIC ARTS

Traditions and innovations in Mexican art. E. Dittel. *Steam* 6 no. 9:112-113 S'55, R, 11.

## MICHURIN, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH

Centennial of I. V. Michurin's birth (1856-1955). J. Doboszyński. *Język rosyjski* 9 no. 1:29-32 Ja/F'56, P, 11.

Ivan Vladimirovich Michurin, 100th anniversary of his birth. P. Khudzhiev. *Gor atop* 11 no 10 433-435 D'55, B, 16.

Michurin (1856-1935), a biographic sketch. I. Kacina. *Nepmuveles* 2 no. 9:583-585 S'55, H, 5.

## MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

Galezowska, Irena. *Pierwiastki chemiczne w "Trybunie Ludów."* Rytm. *Sacrum Polonica Millennium*, 1955 57 p. [Christian elements in Tribune des Peuples. French summary. Bibl, footnotes] P, 3

A. Mickiewicz' days in White Russia. M. Stuckie. *Lit tr men* no. 60:1 D'55, Li, 11.

Adam Mickiewicz, greatest Polish poet, on the 100th anniversary of his death. *Aros kult* pop no. 12 44-48 D'55, A, 8.

In the track of the Mickiewicz legend A. Stuckie. *Przegi kult* 4 no. 35 1 3 S'55 P, 1

Mickiewicz Year. *Zoln Polski* no. 24:22 D'55, P, 17.

A new staging of Dziady (Forefather), W. Natanson. *Zoln Polski* no. 24:20-21 D'55, P, 17.

Poland and Adam Mickiewicz; a biographic sketch. L. Aragon. *Sovremenost* 5 no 10/11:829-832 O'N'55 Y, 11.

## MICROBIOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

From workshops of technical microbiology. J. Arpal. *Tech praca* 6 no. 9:504-508 S'54 C, 16.

## MICROCLIMATOLOGY

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Bela Bell's A talajjal a legkor határolg (From the Ground to the Limits of the Atmosphere); a book review. Sz. Zserinyi. *Természet* 113 no. 8: 512 Ag'54, H, 13.

## MICROMETER

Using interference micrometers for measuring surface smoothness. A. Tomaszowski. *Mechanik* 27 no. 11/12 495-500 N/D'54, P, 16.

## MICROPHONE

Small quality amplifier with possibilities for specific control and mixing of sound. L. Makai. *Radiotechnika* 4 no. 10:233-236 O'54, H, 16.

## MIDDLE AGES

Some evidence for Slavic-Prussian relations in the early Middle Ages in the light of archaeological sources. J. Antoniewicz. *Wlad archeol* 22 no. 3/4:233-277 '55, P, 4.

## MIDDLE CLASSES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MIERZEJEWSKI, HENRYK

Professor Henryk Mierzejewski, founder of scientific principles of precise measuring in Poland. *Mechanik* 27 no. 11/12:402 N/D'54, P, 16.

## MIEZELAITIS, EDUARDAS

Poem on friendship and brotherhood; a book review. I. Kasnickis. *Komunistas* no. 1:53-58 Ja'56, Li, 6.

## MIGRANT LABOR

Itinerant workers. J. Panacek. *Zeleznice* CS 4 no. 10: 265-266 O'54, C, 16.



**MIGRATION, INTERNAL**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

**MIHALIK, SANDOR**  
Sandor Mihalik's Szentpeteri Jozsef otvostester eleje es muve (Life and Works of Jozsef Szentpeteri, Goldsmith); a book review. D. Pataky. Term es tars 114 no. 5 319-320 My'55. H, 13.

**MIKHAILOVSKI, STOIAN**  
Outstanding church writer and religious poet. K. Krustev. Tsarkoven vest 57 no. 7 6-8 F'56. B, 3

**MILITARISM**  
see subdivision under GERMANY.

**MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE**  
Solving quartermaster, tactical, and operative problems. J. Jovanovic. Voj ekon pregl 2 no. 4:1-4 '55. Y, 17.

**MILITARY ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - YUGOSLAVIA**  
Pljadic, Mosa S. Mese a jugoszlaviai felkoles megszervezeséhez nyújtott szovjet segitsegiol. Novisad, Festverlag-Egyseg, 1950. 51 p. (Politikai kis-könyvtár, 10) [Tales about Soviet aid to the Yugoslav Partisan Revolt. In Hungarian. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian] Y, 4.

**MILITARY LAW**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

**MILITARY MUSEUMS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**MILITARY RAILROADS**  
see subdivision under FRANCE.

**MILITARY SUPPLIES**  
Ensuring transportation means to move equipment from military reserve storage to distribution centers. D. Vukobratovic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 4:305-308 Ap'55. Y, 17.  
Some remarks on the maintenance and supply of military quartermaster equipment. S. Rakic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 4:312-313 Ap'55. Y, 17.

**MILK**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

**MILKING MACHINES**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**MILLING MACHINES**  
Fine milling. P. Papp. Musz elet no. 15:10-11 Ag'55. H, 16.  
Modernization of the design of vertical milling machines for coordinated boring of precision parts. Tr. from the Russian. J. Gelman. Stroj vyr 3 no. 7: 296-297 JI'55. C, 16.  
Production of cams on the FV 32 (FA 3V) vertical milling machine. L. Hinner. Stroj vyr 3 no. 11:455-456 N'55. C, 16.

**MIND**  
see INTELECT.

**MINE ACCIDENTS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**MINE FILLING**  
Problems involved in the development of sand filling. A. Lisowski, M. Slomczynski, J. Wyszomirski. Przegl gorn 11 no. 11:408-409 N'55. P, 16.

**MINE FIRES**  
Sand filling and its use in fighting fires. M. Skup, K. Dziunikowski. Przegl gorn 11 no. 11:396-400 N'55. P, 16.  
Some directives in the designing of mines with reference to the prevention of underground fires. B. Krupinski. Przegl gorn 11 no. 11:390-395 N'55. P, 16.

**MINE GASES**  
see subdivision under MORAVIA.

**MINE RAILROADS**  
Locomotive transportation in open-pit work. V. Pavlovic. Tehnika 10 no. 12:1751-1755 '55. Y, 16.

**MINE SURVEYING**  
Surveying connected with sinking and arming shafts. F. Szymczyk, W. Wojciechowski. Przegl geod 12 no. 2:46-53 F'56. P, 13.

**MINE TIMBERING**  
Clamps with wedges of the LP type for timbering tunnels. L. Pluta. Przegl gorn 11 no. 11:416-417 N'55. P, 16.

**MINERAL INDUSTRIES**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

**MINERAL OILS**  
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.  
Silicon as a retarding factor for foaming in the processing of mineral oil products. K. Schwane, L. Reznak, M. Simon. Magy kem lap 11 no. 2:46-50 F'56. H, 16.

**MINERAL WATERS**  
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.  
Installations for mineral waters. A. Madeyski. Gaz woda san 30 no. 1:23-25 Ja'56. P, 16.

**MINERALOGY**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.  
Compound potential and its geochemical application; also, remarks by Z. Szabo and others. E. Szadeczyk-Kardoss. Muszaki kozl MTA 14 no. 1/3 103-158 '54. H, 16.

**MINERALS**  
see also subdivision under ALBANIA.  
Qualitative analysis of minerals and ores by the method of grinding. F. Vydra, M. Soukupova. Sov veda chem 4 no. 3:320-325 '54. C, 13.

**MINERS**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.  
Toward better life for miners, freedom, and world peace, 2d International Congress of Miners in Prague. F. Kubant. Uhl 4 no. 12:353-354 D'54. C, 10.

**MINES, MILITARY**  
Mine traps. Zn rodina 6 no. 4:11 Ap'56. B, 17

**MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES**  
see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.  
Mining and packing. Uhl 4 no. 17 11 S'55. H, 16.  
7th Mining and Metallurgy Day celebrated in Freiberg. December 16-18, 1955. Uhl listy 10 no. 9:553-555 S'55. C, 16.

**MINING ENGINEERING**  
see also subdivision under POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVENIA.  
Artificial roofs in the bord-and-pillar system. F. Novak. Uhl 4 no. 9:271-274 S'54. C, 10.  
Conditions of the exploitation of seams with lessened stresses. A. Salustowicz. Archiw gorn 3 no. 4:493-499 '55. P, 16.  
Elastic characteristics of a mountain. W. Budryk. Archiw gorn 3 no. 4:445-453 '55. P, 16.  
Influence of an exploited mine on stresses and displacements in a mine roof. Introduction. W. Budryk. Archiw gorn 3 no. 4:439-443 '55. P, 16.  
Influence of time on the state of stresses and deformations in a mountain. J. Litwiniak. Archiw gorn 3 no. 4:479-491 '55. P, 16.  
Practical conclusions. W. Budryk. Archiw gorn 3 no. 4:513-520 '55. P, 16.  
The sinking of the ground surface layer during partial top slicing of a seam. S. Knothe. Archiw gorn 3 no. 4:501-511 '55. P, 16.  
State of stresses in a mountain as a result of an exploited mine. W. Budryk. Archiw gorn 3 no. 4:473-477 '55. P, 16.  
Values of the coefficients of elasticity in a mountain. S. Korman. Archiw gorn 3 no. 4:455-472 '55. P, 16.

**MINING ENGINEERING - STANDARDS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**MINING MACHINERY**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.  
300-mm. mobile boring machine. J. Jany. Uhl 4 no. 9:274-277 S'54. C, 16.

**MINING MACHINERY - STANDARDS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA.

**MISDEMEANORS (LAW)**  
see subdivision CRIMINAL LAW under YUGOSLAVIA.

**MISE, JEROLIM**  
Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Institut za likovne umjetnosti. Jerolim Mise; retrospektivna izlozba, 1914-1955. 24 p. [Jerolim Mise; a catalog of a retrospective exhibition, 1914-1955. illus.] Y, 10.

**MISTAKE (LAW)**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**MOCSARY, LAJOS**  
Hungarian forerunner of the struggle against chauvinism. O. Kies. Steaua 6 no. 10:115-119 O'55. J, 1.

**MODELS (PATENTS)**  
Precision in the production of models. M. Malek. Stevarenstvi 2 no. 11:333-335 N'54. C, 16.

**MOLDAVIA - HISTORY**  
Documente privind Istoria Romintei. A. Moldova. Mihail Koller, redactor responsabil. Bucuresti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine [Documents of Rumanian history. A. Moldavia facsimils, footnotes] R, 4.  
15th century: Vol. 2. [1476-1500] 1054. 343 p.

**MOLDING (FOUNDING)**  
Casting in permanent molds decreases production costs. R. Koula. Stevarenstvi 3 no. 11 341-343 N'55. C, 16.  
Contribution to the testing of molding materials. Pt. 1. Preparation of test pieces, permeability, strength. L. Jenicek. Stevarenstvi 3 no. 11-343-35 N'55. C, 16.  
Dry-molding mixtures with quartz sands. L. Potzich. Stevarenstvi 2 no. 12:Prace 89-100 D'54. C, 16.  
Industrial methods of regeneration of molding materials. W. Chabowski, Z. Weitz. Przegl odlew 5 no. 12: 303-370 D'55. P, 16.  
Mechanical grates in drying chambers for cores. It. Karplinski. Przegl odlew 5 no. 12:372-373 D'55. P, 16.  
New adhesives for cores. J. Buelowicz, T. Rzepa. Przegl odlew 5 no. 12:358-363 D'55. P, 16.  
Production of cylinders with cooling ribs in shell molds. R. Kioda. Stevarenstvi 3 no. 11:352-355 N'55. C, 16.

**MOLIERE, JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELIN**  
Translation of Moliere's theatrical works into Rumanian, a book review. D. Florea Ruriale. Steaua 6 no. 10:95-97 O'55. R, 11.

**MOLLUSKS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**MOLLUSKS, FOSSIL**  
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

**MOLYBDENUM**  
Effect of the addition of molybdenum on the life of chilled cast-iron rolls for hot-rolling thin sheets of steel. M. Honzik. Uhl listy 10 no. 12 720-725 D'55. C, 16.

**MOMENTS OF INERTIA**  
Consideration of the principle of inertia; inert conditions of rigid bodies. A. Stoescu. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 7:361-364 JI'55. R, 13.  
Determination of the moment of inertia. I. Sora. Gep 8 no. 1:40 Ja'56. H, 16.

**MONASTERIES**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**MONICA, SAINT**  
She saved her son with tears. -dreg-. Kat nov Slov 6 no. 18:2 My'53. C, 3.

**MONTAND, YVES**  
Yves Montand sings. Tr. from the Russian. R. Izmailova. Kulitivot Slov 9 no. 51/52:11 D'54. C, 11.

**MONTENEGRO - GYPSIES**  
Between white and black bread; young Ahmed Husi-movie tells about his life, an evening in the gypsy tent near the Lim River, how the gypsy tinkers in Polimlje live (some of them have already settled down in small colonies, others cannot leave the tents). N. Stavjel. Tovaris 11 no. 47:1100-1101 N'55. Y, 1.

**MONTESQUIEU, CHARLES LOUIS DE SECONDAI, BARON DE LA BREDE ET DE**  
Montesquieu's political theory. R. Lukic. Arhiv prav nauka 42 no. 1:119-134 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

**MOORE, HENRY SPENCER**  
Henry Moore and "psychodrama." V. Bruljanic-Cotlaric. Savremenk no. 0:728-731 Jo'55. Y, 11.  
Henry Moore's artistic comprehension and ideas; a criticism of an exhibition. (To be contd.) V. Madar. Savremenk no. 6:763-767 Je'55. Y, 11.



**MORAL EDUCATION**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, DENMARK, Gt. Brit., SWEDEN, YUGOSLAVIA

Shy and shameless children and their educators, a contribution to the study of moral education. S. Popovic. Pedagog 10 no. 6/7 238-243 '55. Y, 8

**MORAVIA - COAL MINES AND MINING**

Crosscutting in gaseous areas of the Zofie Colliery in the Ostrava coal field. J. Pecka. Tech praca 6 no. 9 313-315 '54. C, 16

**MORAVIA - LIGNITE**

New trends in the design of lignite mines in South Moravia. V. Karlik. Tech praca 6 no. 9 298-307 '54. C, 16.

**MORAVIA - MINE GASES**

Cross cutting in gaseous areas of the Zofie Colliery in the Ostrava coal field. J. Pecka. Tech praca 6 no. 9 313-315 '54. C, 16

**MORAVIA - ROCKS, IGNEOUS**

Alkaline eruptive rocks in southeastern Moravia. I. Krystek. Geol praca no. 41 103-130 '55. C, 12

**MORENO, JACOB L.**

American version of sociology, a review of an article. L. Tadic. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 6 515-518 Je '55. Y, 1.

**MORICZ, ZSIGMOND**

Three unknown letters of Zsigmond Moricz to Dezső Kosztolányi. P. Roz. Muvell nep 5 no. 38-5-6 N '54. H, 1.

**MOROCCO**

Morocco. D. Paszkiewicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 38 6-7 '55. P, 1

**MORTALITY**

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Variations in mortality in capitalist countries. J. Redel. Stat szemle 34 no. 1 41-61 Ja '56. H, 5.

**MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS**

Days of great appraisal, note by a participant in the Ten Days of Latvian Art and Literature (To be contd.) V. Kalpins. Lit un maksla no. 5 2 Ja '56. La, 11.

Reasoning, considering, concluding. V. Kalpins. Karogs no. 2 76-81 F '56. La, 11.

Responsible test. A. Amtmanis-Brieditis. Lit ir men no. 50:2 D '55. Li, 11.

The 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature and our additional tasks. A. Grigulis. Karogs no. 2 69-75 F '56. La, 11.

To secure the achievements of the Ten Days of Latvian Art and Literature, to make use of experience. Lit un maksla no. 5:2 Ja '56. La, 11.

**MOSCOW - SUBWAYS**

The Metro through the eyes of a Czechoslovak railroad man. J. Rezac. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 6 151-162 Je '54. C, 16.

**MOTION**

Motion of a point in a resisting medium, a quasi-central motion. R. Brepia. Stroj sbor no. 8:87-102 '54. C, 16.

**MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS**

see subdivision under VENICE.

**MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**MOTION PICTURES**

see also subdivision under ALBANIA; BULGARIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, GERMANY, WESTERN; Gt. Brit., HUNGARY; LATVIA; POLAND; RUSSIA; SERBIA, U.S.; YUGOSLAVIA.

Brenk, France. Zapski o filmu. Maribor, Obzorja, 1951. 333 p. [Poljudnoznanstvena knjižnica, 1] [Notes on the motion picture] Y, 9

Classical and cinerama films. T. Momirovski. Sovremenost 5 no. 10/11:891-893 O/N '55. Y, 11.

A documentary motion-picture contest at the Festival. B. Michalek. Przegi kult 4 no. 34:7 Ag '55. P, 1.

International cooperation in the production of scientific films. A. Brousil. Lit nov 3 no. 52:3 D '54. C, 11.

On the screens of the Festival. Przegi kult 4 no. 34:7 Ag '55. P, 1.

Only variation, detail as a motive for discussion. S. Janevski. Sovremenost 5 no. 10/11:887-890 O/N '55. Y, 11.

Thinking on and about neorealism. C. Cavatin. Sovremenost 5 no. 10/11 881-888 O/N '55. Y, 11.

**MOTION PICTURES - DICTIONARIES**

Gurtler, Frantisek, ed. Maly filmovy slovník. [1. vyd. V Praze] Československé filmové nakladatelství, 1948. 433 p. [Small film dictionary 1st ed. illus., diagrs.] C, 9

**MOTION PICTURES, THREE-DIMENSIONAL**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**MOTION PICTURES IN EDUCATION**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

**MOTOR VEHICLES**

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Nejepsa, Robert. Zmeny napravovych tlaku lokomotiv a motorovych vozů typu Bo Bo [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1953. 125 p. (Československá akademie věd. Sekce technická) [Changes of axle loads in locomotives and motor vehicles of the Bo Bo type 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs.] C, 16.

Welding or riveting frames of motor vehicles. Z. Lesniak. Techn motor 5 no. 9:272-276 S '55. P, 16.

**MOTORBUSES**

Gyrobos. B. Folt. Elektrotechnik 11 no. 1:25-29 Ja '50. C, 16.

**MOTORCYCLES**

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

**MOTORS**

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

Cooling oil in the engine and transmission parts of the M47 tank. L. Dordevic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 4:273-275 Ap '55. Y, 17.

Lubricating the Continental V12 engine. A. Nemanic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 4:270-272 Ap '55. Y, 17

**MOUNDS**

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

**MOUNTAIN WARFARE**

The eloquence of silence. A. Kolodziejczyk. Zoln Polski no. 24:10-17 D '55. P, 17.

**MOUNTAINEERING**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**MOUNTAINS**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVENIA.

**MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSTOSTOM WOLFGANG AMADEUS**

W. A. Mozart: Don Giovanni. Praha, 1956. 33 p. (Národní divadlo, roc 31, cis. 8-9) [W. A. Mozart's Don Giovanni, essays, illus.] C, 9

Great cultural anniversaries in 1956. Poradn bibl 6 no. 2:29-32 F '56. P, 2.

In memory of Mozart. S. Stumber. Lit un maksla no. 5 4 Ja '56. La, 11.

Mozart's spiritual characteristics; 200 years since his birth. D. Idichiev. Tsurkoven vest 67 no. 7:9 F '56. B, 3.

**MRAZ, ANDREJ**

Fiftieth birthday of academician Andrej Mraz. M. Pt. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 48:3, 7 N '54. C, 11.

**MRKVIČKA, JAN VACLAV**

Jan Mrkvička; a profile. N. Zlatev. Slaviani 12 no. 2: 21 Mr/Ap '56. B, 6.

**MULTIPLICATION**

Observations on the arithmetical function of multiplication. I. Maurer. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 7:360 Ji '55. H, 13.

**MULTIVIBRATORS**

see OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC.

**MUNICH FOUR-POWER AGREEMENT, 1938**

Horec, Jaromir. Cesty, které vedly k Mnichovu; několik kapitol o protisovětské a protinárodní politice české buržoazie a světových imperialistů. [Bratislava] SPB, 1955. 461 p. [Roads which lead to Munich; some chapters on the anti-Soviet and antinational policy of the Czech bourgeoisie and the world imperialists. 1st ed. footnotes] C, 4

**MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT**

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

**MUNTEANU, FRANCISC**

Francisc Munteanu's *Scrisoare* (Letters); a book review. M. Tomus. Steaua 6 no. 10:94-95 O '55. H, 11.

**MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION**

Jugoslavenska akademije znanosti i umjetnosti. Jadranski institut. Srednjovjekovno zidno slikarstvo Istria u povodu desetogodišnjice oslobođenja Istria i Rijeke. Rijeka, 1955. 12 p. [Medieval mural painting in Istria, on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of the liberation of Istria and Rijeka, a catalog. illus.] Y, 10.

**MURGAS, JOSEPH**

The quarter-century anniversary of J. Murgas' death. V. Tomick. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 5:240 My '54. C, 16.

**MUSEUMS**

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BELGHADIE, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, PRAGUE, SARAJEVO, SLOVAKIA.

**MUSEUMS AND SCHOOLS**

Utilization of museum materials in the teaching process. N. Gollner. Pedagog 10 no. 6/7:259-261 '55. Y, 8

**MUSIC**

see also subdivision under BALTIIC STATES, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, WHITE RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

International Seminar of Music Students, Prague, 1954. International Seminar of Music Students, Prague, May 31st-June 5th, 1954. Praha, Education, Culture and Travel Dept. of the International Union of Students [1954] 19 l. [In English] C, 9

Musical culture of European people's democracies, a book review. Tr. from the Russian. Slaviani 12 no. 1:44-46 Ja/F '56. B, 6.

**MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**MUSIC IN INDUSTRY**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**MUSIC IN THE ARMY**

In the matter of music. M. Fuks. Zoln Polski no. 24: 24 D '55. P, 17.

**MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**MUSICAL SOCIETIES**

see subdivision under LATVIA.

**MUSICIANS, CZECH**

With a Czech musician in the Soviet Union. J. Opavsky. Praha Moskva 6 no. 2:162-168 F '56. C, 11.

**MUSICIANS, RUSSIAN**

Soviet artists on Czechoslovak records. J. Pacit. Praha Moskva 6 no. 2:234-236 F '56. C, 11.

**MUSK OX**

Ryzewicz, Zbigniew. Systematic place of the fossil musk-ox from the Euraasian diluvium. Wrocław, [Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1955. 74 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria II, no. 49) [In English. illus., bibl., diagrs.] P, 13

**MUSORGSKI, MODEST PETROVICH**

75th anniversary of the death of Musorgskii. Repertis Riga 13 no. 13:90 Mr 28 '56. La, 1.

**MUSSET, ALFRED DE**

Polemical remarks on *Lorenzaccio*; a review of a play. S. Zborowski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 38:2-3 S '55. P, 1.

**MUSTARD SEED (PARABLE)**

Those who tread after mustard seed. Kult nov Slov 68 no. 41:1 O '55. C, 3

**NADJIP, E. N.**

E. N. Nadjip's *The Uigur Language*; a book review. A. Dubinski. Przegi orient no. 4:463-465 '55. P, 4.

**NALECZ-KORZENIOWSKI, APOLLO**

Apollo Nalecz-Korzeniowski; a biography. C. Milosz. Kultura no. 2:80-80 F '56. P, 1.

**NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**NARCOTIC LAWS**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

**NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS, AMERICAN**

Frederick Lewis Allen's *The Big Change: America Transforms Itself*; a book review. S. Frajndlich. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 11/12:695-698 N/D '55. Y, 6.







## OPERA, GERMAN

W. A. Mozart. Don Giovanni. Praha, 1956. 33 p. [Narodni divadlo, roc 31, cis 8-9] [W. A. Mozart's Don Giovanni, essays illus.] C, 9

## OPERAS - STORIES, PLOTS, ETC.

Balassa, Imre. Operak könyve 3 hovított kiadás Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1954. 552 p. [Book of operas. 3d ed.] H, 9.

## OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Testing optometers. J. St. K. Mechanik 27 no. 11/12. 463-484 N/D'54. P, 16.

## OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## OPTICAL MEASUREMENTS

Apparatus for measuring photoelasticity. F. Vadovic. Tech. praca 6 no. 9. 531-533 S'54. C, 10

## OPTICS, GEOMETRIC

Hrdlicka, Josef. Geometricka optika, prednasky pro posluchace zememerického inženýrství na Ceskem vysokem učením technickem v Praze. Praha, Spolek posluchacu zememerického inženýrství, 1950. 203 p. [Geometric optics, lectures for students of surveying at the Institute of Technology in Prague] C, 13

## OPTICS, PHYSICAL

Three studies on the quality of an optical picture. B. Havelka. Rozprawy mat. CSAV 60 no. 4:1-62 '55. C, 13.

## ORE DRESSING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Purification of waste waters from ore-dressing shops. B. Kormunda. Tech. praca 6 no. 9:513-515 S'54. C, 16

## ORES

Determining the most economical metal content in an ore concentrate. W. Stepinski. Przegl. gorn. 11 no. 11. 417-420 N'55. P, 16.

Qualitative analysis of minerals and ores by the method of grinding. F. Vydra, M. Soukupova. Sov. veda chem. 4 no. 3. 320-325 '54. C, 13

## ORGAN

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## ORGANIZATION FOR TRADE COOPERATION

Revision of GATT and the founding of the Organization for Trade Cooperation. S. Fogel. Rob. prom. 6 no. 3:199-202 Mr'55. Y, 5.

## ORIENTAL ANTIQUITIES

Matous, Lubor. Stopami zaslych kultur, o praci profesora Bedricha Hrozneho. [1. vyd. V Praze] Melantrich [1949] 54 p. [In the footsteps of extinct cultures, the work of Professor Bedrich Hrozny. 1st ed. illus.] C, 4

## ORIENTAL POETRY IN YUGOSLAVIA

Pjesnici Azije (Poets of Asia), Asian lyric poetry in Zvonimir Golog's translation, a book review. A. S. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 10. 827-828 O'55. Y, 11.

## ORIENTAL STUDIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Contemporary bourgeois historiography in the field of research on the Orient, a review of books. J. Heynman and associates. Przegl. orient. no. 4: 373-386 '55. P, 4.

Meetings of orientologists at the 5th World Festival of Youth and Students in Warsaw, a meeting with as-Sarkawi. W. Tubielewicz. Przegl. orient. no. 4: 439-442 '55. P, 4.

## ORIGIN OF LIFE

see LIFE - ORIGIN.

## ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN

Contribution of the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church to the victory of peace. Ts. Nikolov. Taurkoven vest. 57 no. 10:8-9 Mr'56. B, 3.

In defense of peace, an address at the peace conference of the priests of Gorna Oryahovitsa, Okolitsa on February 15, 1956, in the City Hall of Gorna Oryahovitsa. Sofronii, Metropolitan of Turnovo. Tsurkoven vest. 57 no. 9:3 Mr'56. B, 3.

Internal departmental financial control in the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. G. Fratev. Tsurkoven vest. 57 no. 8-10 Mr'56. B, 3.

Spiritual revival. Archimandrite Stefan. Tsurkoven vest. 57 no. 7:1 F'56. B, 3.

## OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC

Contribution to a discussion concerning M. Rabas' article "Multivibrator with Modulated Frequency and Width." L. Ripper. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 4:189-190 Ap'54. C, 16

Damped-oscillation coding. B. Carniol. Slaboproudny obzor 17 no. 3:129-134 Mr'56. C, 16

Electric pulsator. V. Kalasek. Elektrotechnik 10 no. 12:366-369 D'55. C, 16.

Spiral line for oscillators with a backward field. J. Skalak, V. Holan. Slaboproudny obzor 17 no. 3. 123-128 Mr'56. C, 16.

Synchronous self-excited oscillators. L. Krzyminski. Wlad. elektr. techn. 15 no. 6:123-125 Je'55. P, 16.

## OSCILLOGRAPH

Oscillographic polarography. J. Heyrovsky. Tech. praca 6 no. 10. 603-605 O'54. C, 16

## OSCILLOSCOPE

Oscilloscope with built-in electronic switch. J. Hajek. Slaboproudny obzor 17 no. 3. 169-174 Mr'56. C, 16.

## OTS, GEORG

George Ots and Viktor Gurjev win first place in the all-Union competition for romantic singing. N. Eastl. radio. Ap. 11'56. 682. E, 1.

## OUTDOOR LIFE

A letter from Ola to Basia, how to organize an excursion in May. Praca swietl. no. 4/5. 158-160 Ap/Mr'55. P, 8

## OUTDOOR LIFE - EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## OVSEC, JOSE

Painter Jozse Ovsec, an obituary. -c. Nasl. razgl. 4 no. 24. 611 D'55. Y, 1.

## OXYGEN

Determining oxygen in gaseous mixtures by means of the Henry-Dalton law. R. Senic. Gl. sumar fak. Beograd. no. 8. 313-318 '54. Y, 15.

What is news concerning the foundry with low shaft and manufacturing steel with oxygen? R. Forbath. Koh. lap. 10 no. 4. Kohaszzati. 152-156 Ap'55. H, 16.

## PACKAGING

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Characteristics of packaging with paper and cardboard. Voj. ekon. pregl. 2 no. 4. 64-65 '55. Y, 17.

## PACKING AND SHIPPING OF GOODS

see SHIPMENT OF GOODS and this subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Mining and packing. Ujit. lap. 7 no. 17:11 S'55. H, 16.

## PAEGLE, LEONS

Fighter and poet of the socialist revolution. V. Labrence. Vestis. Latv. ak. no. 1:29-40 '56. La, 1.

## PAINTERS, BULGARIAN

Asen Popov, artist of merit, 60 years old. A. Mitev. Teatur. 9 no. 2:40-42 F'56. B, 9.

## PAINTERS, CROATIAN

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Institut za likovne umjetnosti. Jerolim Mise; retrospektivna izložba, 1914-1955. 24 p. [Jerolim Mise; a catalog of a retrospective exhibition, 1914-1955. illus.] Y, 10

## PAINTERS, CZECH

Ales, Mikulas. Mikolas Ales, by Miroslav Micko. Prague, Orbis, 1952. 37 p. [In English. illus., plates, port.] C, 10.

Jan Mrkvicka; a profile. N. Zlatev. Slaviani 12 no. 2: 21 Mr'/Ap'56. B, 6.

Seventieth birthday of Frantisek Petr. P.-M. Fodor. Kult. zivot. Slov. 9 no. 47. 8 N'54. C, 11.

## PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN

Educational work of Bertalan Szekely. J. Dobai. Koznevelis. 11 no. 17:401 S'55. H, 8.

## PAINTERS, SERBIAN

Contributions to the biographies of our painters; from the archives of Matica srpska (minutes of sessions from 1826-1900). K. Ambrozic. Zbornik Mat. srp. drust. no. 8:140-157 '54. Y, 1.

## PAINTERS, SLOVENIAN

Painter Jozse Ovsec; an obituary. -c. Nasl. razgl. 4 no. 24:611 D'55. Y, 1.

## PAINTING

Art as compensation. H. Sils. Cela. zmes. no. 28. 447-449 N'55. La, 1.

Nazim Hikmet about painting. F. G. Przegl. kult. 4 no. 34:3 Ag'55. P, 1.

## PAINTING, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PAINTING, POLISH

Piec wiekow malarsstwa polskiego. Opracowal Juliusz Starzynski. 3 tomy. 1 na nowo przepracowane wyd. [Warszawa] Planistwoy [Instytut Wydawniczy] 1952. 40 p. [Five centuries of Polish painting. 3d ed. and newly rev. ed. 192 illus.] P, 10.

Recent but really old painting. Tr. from the Italian. P. Ricci. Przegl. kult. 4 no. 35:4 S'55. P, 1.

Today and tomorrow. R. Zimand. Przegl. kult. 4 no. 35. 5 S'55. P, 1.

## PAINTING, SERBIAN

Modernization of Serbian painting during the period of so-called Zoography and mofert. M. Kolaric. Zbornik Mat. srp. drust. no. 8:87-98 '54. Y, 1.

## PAINTING, UKRAINIAN

Achievements of our future teachers in Ukrainian. Dziushno vpered. 4 no. 8/9:22-23 Ag/S'54. C, 1.

## PAINTINGS - CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION

Pelt, Frantisek. O starých malbách a jejich restaurování. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásno literatury, hudby a umění, 1954. 261 p. [Technika a remeslo, sv. 9] [Old paintings and their restoration. 1st ed.] C, 10

## PAINTINGS, CROATIAN

Fragment concerning the jubilee exhibition of the Zemlja group. B. Kreft. Nasl. razgl. 4 no. 24:599-601 D'55. Y, 1.

## PAINTINGS, ETRUSCAN

Reproductions of Etruscan paintings. L. G. Republika. Zagreb 11 no. 10. 824-826 O'55. Y, 11.

## PAINTINGS, HUNGARIAN

Budapest. Szepmuveszeti Muzeum. Lotz Karoly, 1833-1904. Budapest, 1954. 24 p. [Országos Szepmuveszeti Muzeum] [Karoly Lotz, 1833-1904, a catalog of an exhibition. illus.] H, 10

Exhibition of Judit Beck in the Kosuth Club. M. Kalman. Term. es tars. 114 no. 5:263 My'55. H, 13.

## PAINTINGS, ITALIAN

Leonardo da Vinci, 1452-1519. A. Czobor. Term. es tars. 113 no. 8:498-500 Ag'54. H, 13.

## PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN

Unknown paintings of Leningrad and Moscow. V. Finia. Praha. Moskva. 6 no. 2:236-238 F'56. C, 11.

## PAINTINGS, SERBIAN

The paintings which were donated to Belgrade University by Joca Vujic of Senta. D. Kirilovic. Zbornik Mat. srp. drust. no. 8:180-184 '54. Y, 1.

## PALEOBOTANY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## PALEOGEOGRAPHY

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## PALEONTOLOGY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Dvorak, Josef. Vyznacne zkameneliny geologickych utvaru [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 180 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Most important fossils in geological formations; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 12.

Ryziewicz, Zbigniew. Systematic place of the fossil musk-ox from the Eurasian illuvium. Wrocław, [Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] 1955. 74 p. [Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria B, no. 49] [In English. illus., bibl., diagr.] P, 13.

## PALLES, JURAJ

A forgotten ardent follower of Bernolák in Spls. -dva-. Kat. nov. Slov. 68 no. 16:5 Ap'53. C, 3.

## PANICS

Common theories of certain contemporary bourgeois economists on economic crises. L. Siroja. Probleme econ. 8 no. 11:117-132 N'55. R, 5.



## PAPER

Celuloz- és papírvizsgálati módszerek (Methods of Cellulose and Paper Research) by György Koltai and others; a book review. K. Kunos. Papír és nyomda 7 no. 8:270 Ag'55. H, 2.

Characteristics of packaging with paper and cardboard. Voj ekon pregl 2 no. 4:64-65 '55. Y, 17.

Curling of paper. Gy. Many. Papír és nyomda 7 no. 9. [3] of cover S'55. H, 2.

Current problems of technology in sizing. T. Mero, E. Szilagyi. Papír és nyomda 7 no. 8:256-260 Ag'55. H, 2.

Greaseproof papers. M. Celerynova. Papír a celuloza 11 no. 3:62-66 Mr'56. C, 16.

Standardization of the shape of paper. I. Lehotkay. Papír és nyomda 7 no. 9:295-302 S'55. H, 2.

Two-sidedness of paper. Gy. Many. Papír és nyomda 7 no. 8:268-269 Ag'55. H, 2.

## PAPER BAGS - STANDARDS

Influence of research on the production, standardization, and use of paper bags. J. Pribyl. Normalisace 5 no. 2:34-38 F'56. C, 16.

## PAPER INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

Measurement of the length of fiber, degree of grinding, and dehydration properties of paper pulp in the manufacturing process. M. Sedivy. Papír a celuloza 11 no. 3:51-54 Mr'56. C, 16.

Paper making 200 years ago. I. Bogdan. Papír és nyomda 7 no. 8:293-297 Ag'55. H, 2.

The path of peace and prosperity. Papír a celuloza 11 no. 3:49-50 Mr'56. C, 16.

Planning and intrafactory accounting in the wood and paper industries. A. Kozłowski. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 2:70-76 F'56. P, 6.

## PAPER PRODUCTS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PAPERBOARD

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Characteristics of packaging with paper and cardboard. Voj ekon pregl 2 no. 4:64-66 '55. Y, 17.

## PAPERMAKING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Problem of establishing a scientific research institute for cellulose-paper machinery at the Slovak Technical University in Bratislava. M. Skrabak. Tech praca 6 no. 10:620-621 O'54. C, 16.

Suction and transfer device for paper machinery. T. Mero. Papír és nyomda 7 no. 9:288-290 S'55. H, 2.

## PAPRIKA

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PAPU, LETITIA

Letitia Papu's Linga un geam deschisă (At the Open Window), a book review. I. Panait. Steaua 6 no. 10:92-93 O'55. R, 11.

## PARABLES

Those who tread after mustard seed. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 41:1 O'53. C, 3.

## PARACHUTE JUMPING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Apparatus for determination of the duration of free falling of parachutists. V. Marjutkin. Kridla vlasti no. 10:235 My'56. C, 16.

Control of parachutes. Gy. Szeszak. Repules 9 no. 1:8 Ja'56. H, 16.

Equipment for jumping from high altitudes. I. Lukasek. Kridla vlasti no. 10:224 My'56. C, 16.

How should we fight fear? Two contributions to the discussion. E. Tencer, Cz. Bieszczad. Kridla vlasti no. 11:258-259 My'56. C, 16.

How to fight fear; a contribution to the discussion. J. Sule. Kridla vlasti no. 10:224 My'56. C, 16.

Night jumps. Tr. from the Russian. V. Seliverstova. Kridla vlasti no. 11:254-256 My'56. C, 16.

## PARAFFIN

Conference on paraffin oxidation. Bor clipo 6 no. 1: 23-24 F'56. H, 16.

## PARENT AND CHILD

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## PARIS - HISTORY

Teachers and students of Vilna State Teachers Institute commemorate the Commune of Paris. Reports Vilna Mr 18'56:10. L1, 1.

## PARKS

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

## PAROVIC, BLAGOJE

Blagoje Parovic; grada za biografiju (Blagoje Parovic; Material for His Biography); a book review. B. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 11:12:687-688 N/D'55. Y, 6.

## PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

Particle accelerators. G. L. Musz et al no. 19:1-6 O'55. H, 16.

## PARTICLES

Models of particles with spatial extension. E. Mihul, G. Ionita. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 7:328-332 JI'55. R, 13.

## PASHOV, IVAN

Ivan Pashov; an obituary. Sots pravo no. 9:1 '55. B, 7.

## PASTURES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, RUSSIA.

## PASZKIEWICZ, HENRYK

White spots on the map; a book review. J. Lobodowski. Kultura no. 2:141-151 F'56. P, 1.

## PATENT LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Some problems related to copyright in the mechanical field. I. Balen. Arhiv prav nauka 42 no. 1 74-82 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

## PATENTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PATERNITY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## PATTERNMAKING

Moisture and patterns. M. Malek. Slevarenství 3 no. 11:359-362 N'55. C, 16.

## PAUL, SAINT, APOSTLE

Recent excavations in Saint Paul's city. Uj ember 11 no. 36:1 S'55. H, 3.

## PAVLOV, CHUDOMIR

Chudomir Pavlov, student of Kiev. Tr. from the Russian. V. Stepanovich. Slaviani 12 no. 1:20-21 Ja/F'56. B, 8.

## PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

Significance of Pavlov's teachings in the work of educators. Gy. Gereb. Koznevelos 11 no. 16: 374-376 Ag'55. H, 8.

## PAVLOVICH, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH

A. Pavlovich's unpublished story on the air; programs of the Ukrainian Radio in Presov. In Ukrainian. E. Kapishovska-Biss. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 10:30-31 O'54. C, 1.

## PEACE

Appeal for peace and friendship. P. Karedelkov. Naruch agit 11 no. 8:66-63 F'56. B, 6.

Awakening of spring. F. Drabek. Duch pastyr 6 no. 4: 61-62 '56. C, 3.

Beautiful is the mission of a priest who fights for peace. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 19:3 Ap'53. C, 3.

The Berlin rally. E. Osmanczyk. Praca swietl no. 4/6: 66-68 Ap/My'56. P, 8.

Blessed are the peacemakers. A. Bereczky. Ut 8 no. 52:1 D'55. H, 3.

Catholic priests for peace and peaceful construction. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 41:1 O'53. C, 3.

Children of martyrs. Uj ember 11 no. 37:1 S'55. H, 3.

Consistently for the cause of peace! Kat nov Slov 68 no. 20:1 My'53. C, 3.

Contribution of the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church to the victory of peace. Ts. Nikolov. Tsurkoven vest 57 no. 10:8-9 Mr'56. B, 3.

For disarmament and peace. Naruch agit 11 no. 16:3-10 Ap'56. B, 6.

For peace and happiness all over the world. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 26:3 Je'53. C, 3.

For the victory of peace through perseverance and tenacity. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 22:3 My'53. C, 3.

He who is able to encourage, let him encourage! Duch pastyr 6 no. 4:74-76 '56. C, 3.

In defense of peace; an address at the peace conference of the priests of Gorna Oryakhovitsa, Okolija on February 15, 1956, in the City Hall of Gorna Oryakhovitsa. Sofronil, Metropolitan of Turnovo. Tsurkoven vest 57 no. 8:3 Mr'56. B, 3.

In the sign of tranquillity and peace. L. Pokorny. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 13:1-2 Mr'56. C, 3.

It is not enough to call for peace, it is also necessary to work for peace! Kat nov Slov 68 no. 18:3 My'53. C, 3.

A letter from the Central Committee of the Czechoslovak Writers Union to French writers. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 49:2 D'54. C, 11.

The light of peace will spread throughout the world. F. Hecko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 48:1 N'54. C, 11.

May Day speech by Comrade Toomling, Secretary of the Estonian Committee for Defense of Peace. N Eesti raadio Ap 30'56-31'56. E, 1.

National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests in Czechoslovakia. J.B. Duch pastyr 8 no. 4:73-74 '56. C, 3.

Nearer to peace by means of cultural relations. M. R. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 49:2 D'54. C, 11.

"No cultural fight, no ideological discussions." I. Kadna. Ut 8 no. 52:3 D'55. H, 3.

Our budget of peace and construction. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 18:4 My'53. C, 3.

Pact of peace, the demand of all nations; a letter of the Committee of the Congress of Nations for the Defense of Peace to the governments of the 5 great powers. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 16:1 Ap'53. C, 3.

Peace for our country. J. Pilar. Lit nov 3 no. 40:1-2 D'54. C, 11.

Peace for the peoples of Europe. P. Berta. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 49:2 D'54. C, 11.

Peaceful coexistence. W. Ketrzynski. Dzis i jutro 1 no. 38:1 S'55. P, 1.

The Slovak Roman Catholic priesthood works for the better life in the sense of the slogan of the deceased Klement Gottwald: "Building your country, you strengthen the peace." Kat nov Slov 68 no. 17:3, 4 Ap'53. C, 3.

"That the night be quiet and the day be joyous." W. B. daleka. Praca swietl no. 4/5, 4-7 Ap/My'55. P, 8.

Triumph and fruit of the work of peaceful building. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 41:3 O'53. C, 3.

The voice of the Czechoslovak people. C. Stitnický. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 48:2 N'54. C, 11.

War and peace in the eyes of a Christian. B.K. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 16:3 Ap'53. C, 3.

The Warsaw Treaty, weapon in the fight for peace. Tursad sz 10 no. 5:1-11 My'55. H, 6.

We pray and work for the strengthening of peace. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 41:6 O'53. C, 3.

Women in the struggle for peace; March 8, International Women's Day. M. Trojanova. Odborac 9 no. 5:200-203 Mr'56. C, 5.

## PEACH

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## PEASANTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Istvan Dobi's A parasziaság jövője - a szövetkezet (Collective Farms, the Future of the Peasantry); book review. M. Kovacs. Tursad sz 10 no. 7/8: 166-170 JI/Ag'55. H, 6.

## PEAT

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Pollen analysis of peat and soils as an instrument for solving important cultivation problems. K. Mraz, B. Pacitova. Sbor les CSAZV 29 no. 1:3-20 Ja'56. C, 15.

## PEKING - PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Following a contest for a design of the embassy building in Peking. J. Lowinski. Architektura Pol no. 2:37 F'58. P, 10.



**PENAL CODES**

see subdivision CRIMINAL LAW under BULGARIA.

**PENCHEV, KUNCHO**

Kuncho Penchev's *Trudovo-proizvoditelna kooperatsia* (Labor Production Cooperative); a book review. *Sofia pravo* no 9:56-57 '55. B,7

**PENDULUM**

see subdivision under HUNGARY

**PENMANSHIP**

Problems of the inversion of letters in the initial phase of writing. J. Dordevic. *Nastava vaspit* 4 no. 6:357-362 '55. Y,8

**PENSIONS, MILITARY**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**PENTECOST**

Rocks of peace P.A.D. *Kat nov Slov* 68 no 21 4 My'53. C,3.

**PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACIES**

Mi a nepl demokracia? [Bratislava] Tatran Konyvkiado [1949] 26 p. (Idoszeru kerdesei, 10 fuzei) [What is people's democracy? In Hungarian Tr from the Polish] C,6

Musical culture of European people's democracies, a book review. Tr from the Russian. *Slaviani* 12 no.1:44-46 Ja/F'56 B,6

Our book exchange with the Soviet Union and countries of people's democracy IU Anastasov *Slaviani* 12 no.1:26-27 Ja/F'56. B,6.

Success of European states with people's democracy in the field of socialist industrialization. A. Toth. *Probleme econ* 8 no. 11 104-116 N'55. R,5.

**PERCEPTION**

Mind, feeling, and will. *Kat nov Slov* 68 no 23.1-2 Je'53 C,3.

**PERIODIC LAW**

Compound potential and its geochemical application; also, remarks by Z. Szabo and others. E. Szadeczky-Kardoss. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 14 no.1/3 103-158 '54. H,16.

**PERIODICAL ADVERTISING**

see ADVERTISING, MAGAZINE.

**PERIODICALS - BIBLIOGRAPHY**

Prague. Universita Karlova Knihovna Soupis novin a casopisu zemi lidove demokracie (krome CSR) dochazejicich v r. 1953 do Universitni knihovny v Praze. Sest. J. Bilizek, redigoval V. Cejchan. V Praze, 1953 74 p. (Its Bibliograficke prirucky, etc. 2) [Bibliography of newspapers and periodicals from the countries of people's democracy (except Czechoslovakia) received in 1953 by the University Library in Prague] C,2.

**PEROVIC-CUCA, STEVAN A.**

Four letters from Stevan Perovic-Cuca. S. Vukmanovic. *Stvaranje* 10 no. 10:640-642 O'55. Y,11.

**PERSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

Kowalski, Tadeusz. . . *Studia nad Sah-name* (Etudes sur le Sah-name) Avec resume Irancais. Krakow. (Polska Akademia Umiejetnosci. Komisja Orientalistyczna. Prace, nr 39-40) [Studies on Shah-nameh. French summary] P,11.  
Vol. 1. 1952 322 p.  
Vol. 2. 1953

**PERSONAL PROPERTY**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**PERSONALISM**

Personalism or a philosophy at the crossroad. D. Jeremic. *Savremenik* no. 6:744-757 Je'55. Y,11.

**PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

**PETER, SAINT, APOSTLE**

The statement Na sem' Petre. F. Grivec. *Slovo* no. 4/5:24-46 '55. Y,11.

**PETKANOV, KONSTANTIN N.**

Academician Konstantin N. Petkanov, 4 years since his death. I. Gogov. *Tsurkoven* 57 no.10.7-8 Mr'56. B,3.

**PETKOSKI, RADOŠLAV**

Radoslav Petkoski, an obituary. *Savremenost* 5 no. 10/11:808-807 O'N'55. Y,11.

**PETR, FRANTISEK**

Seventieth birthday of Frantisek Petr P.-M.-Fodor. *Kult zivot Slov* 9 no.47.8 N'54 C,11.

**PETRESCU, CAMIL**

A powerful picture of history in progress; Camil Petrescu's *Un om intre oameni* (A Man among Men). S. Farcasan. *Lupa* 35 no.10:113-128 O'55. R,6.

**PETRESCU, CEZAR**

Cezar Petrescu's *Apostol* (Apostle), a book review. M. Mancas. *Viața rom* 8 no.12:240-243 D'55. R,11.

**PETROLEUM**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, IRAN.

Breaking stable oil emulsions. W. Szwed. *Nafta Pol* 10 no. 12:285-286 D'54. P,16.

4th world Petroleum Congress. D. Velickovic. *Tehnika* 10 no. 12 1700-1702 '55. Y,16.

Metal, coal, and petroleum as basic industrial materials. Reports Vilna Ap 8'55.2. L1,1.

Mineral elements in the ash of crude oils of Polish origin. Biuletyn. J. Glogoczowski. *Nafta Pol* 10 no. 12:11-12 D'54. P,16.

Participation in the International Conference of Petroleum Engineers and Chemists in Bucharest. S. Wais. *Nafta Pol* 10 no. 12:290-292 D'54. P,16.

A scientific and technical conference on the modernization of methods of separating oil from natural gas. R. W. *Nafta Pol* 10 no. 12:293-294 D'54. P,16.

**PETROLEUM INDUSTRY**

see also subdivision under ITALY, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

New methods of analyzing in the petroleum industry. A. Voluntaru. *Standardizarea* 7 no. 11:18-20 N'55. R,16.

A scientific and technical conference on labor safety and hygiene in the petroleum industry. W. D. *Nafta Pol* 10 no. 12:292-293 D'54. P,16.

**PETROLOGY**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA.

**PETROVIC, VOJISLAV J.**

Vojislav J. Petrovic's *Razvitiak privrednog sistema FNRJ* (Development of the Economic System in Yugoslavia), a book review. Z. Kostic. *Ekonomist Yug* 8 no.2:436-438 '55. Y,5.

**PHARMACOLOGY - STANDARDS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**PHEASANTS**

Vrba, Jan. *Bazanice a jine obrázky z přírody*. [Yvd. 7] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955. 187 p. [The pheasantry and other pictures from nature. 7th ed. illus.] C,13.

**PHENOL**

Extracting phenol from sawage. S. Zielinski. *Gaz woda san* 30 no. 1:39-40 Ja'56. P,16.

Some problems of the production of synthetic phenol. J. Marton. *Magy kem lap* 10 no. 7:206-209 Ji'55. H,16.

**PHILOLOGY - PERIODICALS**

A meeting of the editorial college devoted to discussion of the editorial plan for 1958. K. B. *Język rozmysl* 9 no.1:63-64 Ja/F'56. P,11.

*Sbornik prací Filosofické fakulty Brněnské university* (Collection of Papers of the Faculty of Philosophy of Brno University), v. 1-2; a review. *Slovo* no. 4/5: 133-137 '55. Y,11.

**PHILOSOPHERS, DANISH**

Søren Kierkegaard, a biographic sketch. *Cela zimes* no.28:432-440 N'55. La,1.

**PHILOSOPHERS, RUSSIAN**

Vladimir S. Solov'ev, a profile. N. Speranskii. *Tsurkovn vest* 57 no.7:9-10 F'56. B,3.

**PHILOSOPHY, ANCIENT**

Reconstruction and Interpretation of the philosophical system of Heraclitus the Obscure. M. Markovic. *Ziva antika* 5 no. 1:20-28 '55. Y,11.

**PHILOSOPHY, RUSSIAN**

Meaning of love; a book review. P. Jurevics. *Cela zimes* no.28:471-473 N'55. La,1.

**PHILOSOPHY, SLOVAK**

Munz, Teodor. *Nahľady filozofov Malohontskej spoločnosti*. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1954. 150 p. [Views of the philosophers of the Malohont Society. bibl., index] C,3.

**PHONOGRAPH**

Domestic manufacture of micromormal record players. J. Szontagh. *Radlotechnika* 4 no. 10:227-231 O'54. H,16.

Small quality amplifier with possibilities for specific control and mixing of sound. I. Makai. *Radlotechnika* 4 no. 10:233-230 O'54. H,16.

**PHONOGRAPH RECORDS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA

**PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY**

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

**PHOSPHATES**

see subdivision under LATVIA.

**PHOTOELASTICITY**

Apparatus for measuring photoelasticity. F. Vadevick. *Tech praca* 6 no.9:531-533 S'54. C,16.

**PHOTOENGRAVING - HALFTONE PROCESS**

Current practice in finishing half-tone blocks. A. Lackenbach. *Papir es nyomda* 7 no. 8 250-251 Ag'55. H,2.

**PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS**

Some words about the most important chemicals used in photography. I. Iranyi. *Papir es nyomda* 8 no. 1-12 13 Ja'56. H,2.

**PHOTOGRAPHY**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Role of moire in three-colored autotypic coloration. P. Bayer. *Papir es nyomda* 8 no. 1 6-11 Ja'56. H,2.

**PHOTOGRAPHY, STEREOSCOPIC**

Stereophotography without stereoscopic apparatus. J. Wolf. *Tech praca* 6 no.10:832-833 O'54. C,16.

**PHYLOGENY**

Dostal, Josef. *Morfologie a zaklady fylogenese rastlin* [Yvd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1952. 365 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Morphology and fundamentals of phylogeny of plants; a university textbook. 1st ed. illus.] C,13.

**PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY**

see CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL AND THEORETICAL

**PHYSICAL CULTURE**

see subdivision under ALBANIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo národní obrany. *Hry a zabavy; na pomoc vedoucím tělovýchovy*. [Yvd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1952. 73 p. [Games and amusements; training aid in physical education. 1st ed. illus.] C,6.

First issue of the periodical *Testnevoles* is published. T. A. *Sport testnev* 7 no. 6:20 Je'55. H,8.

Some remarks concerning the book *Metodika nastave fyzického odgovoja* (Methods of Teaching Physical Education) by M. Mojovsek and E. Vukovic. V. Jankovic. *Pedrag rad* 10 no. 6/7:307-310 '55. Y,6.

**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY**

Vitasak, Frantisek. *Fyzicky zemepis. 3., prepracovane a rozšírene vyd.* Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie ved. [Physical geography. 3d rev. and enl. ed. illus.] C,12.  
Vol. 1. 1963. 487 p.  
Vol. 2. [The continent] 1954. 698 p.  
Vol. 3. [Plants and animals] 1955. 301 p.

**PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS**

Device for measuring tension of circumferential surface forces at grinding. A. Jozefik. *Mechanik* 27 no. 11/12:508 N/D'54. P,16.

**PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS**

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Apparatus for drawing circular scales. P. Bublák. *Tech praca* 6 no.9:568-569 S'54. C,16.

H. Fallin's *Measuring Instruments and Methods of Heat Power Economy*; a book review. I. Benedek. *Koh lap* 9 no.9:Kohaszati 432 S'54. H,16.

**PHYSICIANS, CZECH**

The new academicians. *sm. Lit nov* 3 no.49:2 D'54. C,11.

**PHYSICIANS, LITHUANIAN**

Three-day conference of rural physicians in Vilna. Reports Vilna Mr 13'56;7-8. L1,1.



## PHYSICS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Comments on Dolezal's paper "Mathematics in Engineering and Physics." V. Hruska. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no.2:91-92 F'54. C, 16.

## PHYSIOLOGY

Puckyno, Jan Evangelista. Sebrane spisy. V Praze, Spolek ceskych lekaru. [Collected work in German, Latin, and Polish illus., ports., bibl., facsim. ] C, 13.  
Vols. 1-5, 1918-51

## PIANISTS, SLOVENIAN

Great talent from Yugoslavia. Dubravka Tomšic. L. Goranin. Tovarš 11 no.49:1155 D'55. Y, 1.

## PIANO MAKERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## PICCIOLI, LODOVICO

Commemorating Professor L. Piccoli. M. Anic. Sumar list 79 no.9/10:348 S/O'55. Y, 16.

## PIECEWORK

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PIG IRON

see CAST IRON and this subdivision under POLAND.

## PIKE

Spawning of deepwater pike. W. Korzynek. Gosp ryb 8 no.3:23-24 Mr'56. P, 15.

## PILING (CIVIL ENGINEERING)

Vibrators, modern equipment for driving piles and oblong elements of sheet piles into the ground. B. Kosowski, M. Sobolewski, C. Gawlik. Gosp wodna 15 no.10:418-423 O'55. P, 16.

## PINE

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Drying cut pine for repairing railroad cars. R. Radivojevic. Zeleznica 11 no.9:338-340 S'55. Y, 16.

## PINEGIN, NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH

N. V. Pinegin's Adventures in the Arctic Regions, a book review. Gy. Ozoray. Term es tars 114 no.5:320 My'55. II, 13.

## PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

## PIPE

Coefficients of hydraulic resistance in elbows. V. Tatarinov. Strojrenstvi 4 no.10:750-751 O'54. C, 16.

## PIPE FITTINGS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PIPELINES

Radioisotopes for controlling welded seams on pipelines. J. Vrtel. Strojrenstvi 4 no.10:760-764 O'54. C, 16.

## PIPERAZINE

Experience in treating ascariasis with piperazine-adipate. In Russian with Latvian summary. A. Biluger and others. Vestis Latv ak no.1:93-98 '56. La, 1.

## PISHURKA, KRUSTIU STOIANOV

In Pishurka's footsteps. A. Dushkov. Chitalishte 35 no.2:10-11 F'56. B, 2.

## PITWOOD

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## PIUS XII, POPE

The Holy Father about refined dress. Uj ember 10 no.42:1 O'54. H, 3.

Reports on the state of health of the Pope. Uj ember 10 no.41:1 O'54. H, 3.

## PLAGIARISM

see subdivision under POLAND.

## PLAINS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PLANING MACHINES

Flat planing instead of scraping and grinding. Tr. from the German. M. Karpov. Stroj vyr 3 no.11:460-461 N'55. C, 16.

## PLANT BREEDING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

## PLANT DISEASES

Juraszek, Helena. Klucz do okreslania chorob roslin uprawnych. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn Rolnicze i Lesne. [Key to determining diseases of cultivated plants. illus., index] P, 13.  
Vol 2 [Diseases of the Papilionaceae] 1951 87 p.

Tesic, Zivoin P. Fitopatogene bakterije, prirucnik za njihovo upoznavanje, ispitivanje i odredivanje. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1949. 184 p. [Phytopathogenic bacteria; a manual for their study, examination, and determination] Y, 13

Predicting plant diseases and pests from meteorologic data. T. Szilagyi. Idojaras 59 no.6:378-380 N/D'55. H, 13.

## PLANT LICE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PLANT LORE

In the world of animals and plants. Koop zem 11 no.3:38 Mr'56. B, 15

## PLANTS - ABSORPTION OF WATER

Gospodarka wodna roslin; materialy sesji problemowej Wydziału II PAN, 27-28-29 maja 1954. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 198 p. [Zeszyty problemowe nauki polskiej, zeszyt 3] [The water management of plants; source materials of the Problem Session of the 2d Department of the Polish Academy of Sciences, May 27, 28, 29, 1954. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, graphs, tables] P, 13.

## PLANTS, CULTIVATED

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Dependence of the yield of cultivable plants on the system of atmospheric precipitation. J. Kutera. Gosp wodna 15 no.10:420-431 O'55. P, 16.

## PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## PLASTICITY

Some problems of the limit analysis of orthotropic plates. In German. W. Olszak. Acta techn Hung 14 no.1/2:3-37 '56. H, 13.

## PLASTICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN.

Devices using highly plastic materials. Tr. from the Russian. P. Penkov. Stroj vyr 2 no.3:115-116 Mr'54. C, 16.

Hydroplastic clamp apparatus. M. Denes. Musz elet 10, 19:19-21 O'55. H, 16.

Some problems of standardization in the field of macromolecular products under Romanian conditions. N. Goldenberg. Standardizarea 7 no.11:14-15 N'55. R, 16.

A standard for classification of plastic masses. V. Mitrofanovici, A. Kreindler. Standardizarea 7 no.11:5-8 N'55. R, 16.

Technology of molding plastic materials in industry. S. Hejato, F. Nuhlicek. Tech praca 6 no.9:519-527 S'54. C, 16.

Technology of molding plastic materials in industry. S. Hejato, F. Nuhlicek. Tech praca 6 no.10:591-595 O'54. C, 16.

Textil SK, new kind of multilayer material. M. Seifranek. Elektrotechnik 11 no.1:22-23 Ja'56. C, 16.

## PLATE PRINTING

New method for etching electrotpe plates. (H. f.) Papir es nyomda 7 no.9:276-279 S'55. H, 2.

Some conclusions regarding the effect of surface treatment agents applied in plate printing. I. Ivanyi. Papir es nyomda 7 no.8:246-250 Ag'55. H, 2.

## PLAYGROUNDS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## PLEVA, JOSEF VEROMIR

A picture of rural life; a book review. V. Pekarek. Lit nov 3 no.49:6 D'54. C, 11.

## PLIEKSANS, JANIS

Book about Rainis during the First Russian Revolution; a book review. E. Andersone. Karogs no.2:99-104 F'56. La, 11.

## PLOWS

The best description of a plow in early Polish farming literature; an excerpt from Uwagi Tygodniowe Warszawskie of 1767. W. Ochmanski. Kwartalnik hist kult 4 no.1:97-111 '56. P, 4.

## PLUDONIS, VILIS

see PLUDONS, VILIS

## PLUDONS, VILIS

Pludons for children, a book review. A. Austrum. Lit un maksla no.5:3 Ja'56. La, 11.

## PLUMBING

Sanitary sections in housing construction. W. Ostrowski. Gaz woda san 30 no.1:25-31 Ja'56. P, 16.

## PLYWOOD

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

Drying plywood by infrared radiation. K. Szluszay. Falpar 4 no.10:311-314 O'54. H, 16.

Glued wood structures in the building industry. E. Hilvert. Falpar 5 no.3:68-74 Mr'55. H, 16.

Glued wood structures in the building industry: advantages of glued wood structures, adhesive processes, adhesives. E. Hilvert. Falpar 5 no.1:3-8 Ja'55. H, 16.

Technology of plywood peeling. A. Prucsi. Falpar 5 no.8:249-251 Ag'54. H, 16.

Warping of plywood and methods of its elimination. Tr. from the Russian. G. Svareman. Falpar 5 no.6:155-157 Je'55. H, 16.

## PNEUMATIC CONVEYING

Examination of the starting section in pneumatic conveying. In English. L. Papai. Acta techn Hung 14 no.1/2:95-111 '56. H, 13.

## PNEUMATIC TOOLS

Certain uses and possibilities of the use of pneumatic instruments in industry. J. Kowalski. Mechanizacja 11/12:476-482 N/D'54. P, 16.

## PNEUMOLYSIS

Immediate and remote results of pneumolysis in treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. 1. Russian with Latvian summary. K. Seglins. Vestis Latv ak no.1:70-92 '56. La, 1.

## PODDUBNYI, IVAN MAKSIMOVICH

Master of the masters. E. Pender. Kehakultuur 1 no.2:719 D'55. E, 8.

## PODLAHA, ANTONIN, BP.

Dieha, Bela. Pan biskup doma, vzpominky na Biskupa Antonina Podlahu. Praha, Cyrillio-Methode knihstiskarna [1948] 56 p. [The Bishop's life home, reminiscences on Bishop Antonin Podlahu. port.] C, 3.

## POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The criterion to use for poetry. A. Jelinek. Lit nov 5 no.50:6 D'54. C, 11.

## POETS, ARMENIAN

Khachatur Abovian; a biographic sketch. J. Darba. Pergale no.10:104-106 O'55. Li, 11.

## POETS, CZECH

Martinek, Vojtech. J. S. Machar. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Nakl. Ceske Akademie ved a umeni, 1948. 43 p. [J. S. Machar; a biography. 1st ed. port., bibl. facsim.] C, 11.

## POETS, FRENCH

Minou Drouot, the youngest modern French poetess. Z. Pirmatova. Nasl razgl 4 no.24:610 D'55. Y, 1.

## POETS, GEORGIAN

David Guramishvili; a biographic sketch. J. Zardas. Pergale no.10:106-108 O'55. Li, 11.

## POETS, GERMAN

Heinrich Heine; a profile. A. Pavlov. Chitalishte no.2:34 F'56. B, 2.

## POETS, HUNGARIAN

Boka, Laszlo. Ady Endre esete es muvel. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado. [Life and works of Endre Ady. notes] H, 11.

Vol. 1. [Endre Ady at the beginning of his career. Introduction to the Ady problem] 195 310 p.

## POETS, LATVIAN

Fighter and poet of the socialist revolution. V. Laubence. Vestis Latv ak no.1:20-40 '56. La, 1.

Julija Dievkociņa; a biographic sketch. J. Frida. un maksla no.6:3 Ja'56. La, 11.

## POETS, LITHUANIAN

The poetess Valerija Valsuniene. J. Simkus. Pe no.10:77-87 O'55. Li, 11.



## POETS, POLISH

Poland and Adam Mickiewicz, a biographic sketch.  
L. Aragon. *Sovremenost* 6 no. 10/11 820-832 O/N'55.  
Y, 11

## POGODIN, MIKHAIL PETROVICH

Mikhail Petrovich Pogodin and the Bulgarian Renaissance.  
F. Dimiltrov. *Slaviani* 12 no. 1-17-20 Ja/F'56.  
B, 6

## POISONOUS PLANTS

Plants causing dermatitis. *Termes tars* 113 no. 8 478  
Ag'54. H, 13.

## POISSON'S EQUATIONS

see HARMONIC FUNCTIONS.

## POLAND - ACCOUNTING

Bien, Witold. Komentarz do ramowego planu kont dla państwowych przedsiębiorstw wykonawstwa inwestycyjnego. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze. [Commentary on the plan of the accounting pattern for state enterprises and executing investment works. forms, footnotes] P, 5.  
Vol. 1 [Accounting indexes, forms] 1953 342 p.

## POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. *Przepisy karno-administracyjne, teksty i komentarze. Według stanu prawnego na dzień 1 mar 1954 r.* Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954. 274 p. [Penal-administrative regulations, texts and comments. Effective March 1, 1954 footnotes] P, 7.

## POLAND - AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES

1st Polish Aeronautic Championship of Sport Aviation  
T Rejniak. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 44 6-7 O'55. P, 18

We have good aspirants for the championships. W. Hume. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 44 8-9 O'55. P, 16

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL COLONIES

Jewish agricultural settlements in Zamojskie estates in the first half of the 19th century. J. Bartys. *Biuletyn* 15/16:205-244 JI/D'55. P, 4.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

Kozłowski, Zygmunt. Kredyt rolny w Polsce burżuazyjnej i w Polsce ludowej. [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1955. 129 p. [Agricultural credit in bourgeois Poland and People's Poland. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] P, 5.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Basic schools for mechanization of agriculture in the Białystok region still face many difficulties in work. R. Łazarowicz. *Szkola zawod* no. 1:18-19 Ja'56. P, 8.

Correcting shortcomings in didactic and educational work in schools for mechanization of agriculture. W. Iwanowski. *Szkola zawod* no. 1:3-5 Ja'56. P, 8.

Good work done by a school is the best propaganda of the basic schools for mechanization of agriculture. M. Rusak. *Szkola zawod* no. 1:20-21 Ja'56. P, 8.

use of the old experiences when beginning new schools. A. Tosin. *Przegląd związków* 8 no. 2:21-24 '55. P, 5.

utilizing the repair of agricultural machines. J. Altkorn. *Przegląd związków* 8 no. 1:19-20 Ja'56. P, 8.

basic schools for  
the Stalinozrod  
Szkola zawod

the  
H.  
o

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Kotłuszynski, Antoni. Sowietyzacja rolnictwa w Polsce Londyn, Instytut Badania Zagadnień Krajowych, 1953. 90 p. (Instytut Badania Zagadnień Krajowych Studia krajowe, 2) [Sovietization of agriculture in Poland English summary bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 15

Agricultural commissions help collective farms. B. Romanowski. *Rada narod* 12 no. 42 4 O'55. P, 6.

Before the balance sheet dealing not only with the collective farm. *Rada narod* 12 no. 42 1-2 O'55. P, 6

Organizing workers in brigades in collective farms. W. Misluna. *Rada narod* 12 no. 42:5 O'55. P, 6

We greet the 2d National Conference of Collective Farmers. *Gosp. ryb* 8 no. 3 1-2 Mr'56. P, 15.

When collective farmers cease being masters L. Pajak. *Rada narod* 12 no. 42:3-4 O'55. P, 6

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE AND STATE

The course of obligatory deliveries in the Białogard district W. Worelich. *Rada narod* 12 no. 42 10 O'55. P, 6.

## POLAND - AIR FORCE

The Warszawa regiment won the pennant. J. Zarebski. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 44:3 O'55. P, 16.

## POLAND - AIR PILOTS

Seniors in the fight for mastership, snapshots. Skirz Polska 11 no. 43 8-9 O'55. P, 16.

The three best juniors Sar. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 43 4 O'55. P, 16

## POLAND - AIRPLANE RACING

The test of possibilities J. Piotrowski. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 44:4 O'55. P, 16.

We could easily compete with those abroad but... W. Pelka. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 44 4 O'55. P, 16

## POLAND - AIRPLANES

The DKD-1 airplane. Z. Grygliński. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 43:16 O'55. P, 16.

The SL 4 (JD 2) airplane. Z. Grygliński. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 44:16 O'55. P, 16.

## POLAND - AIRPLANES - MODELS

Model T 52 of the champion class (Wakefield) with a rubber drive A. Trzciński. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 44: 10-11 O'55. P, 16.

We are building equipment for flying models with automatic steering. J. Wojciechowski. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 43:10 O'55. P, 16.

What our modeling will be. Z. Szafewski. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 43:10 O'55. P, 16.

## POLAND - ALLOYS

Possibilities and usefulness of a broader application of light alloys in motor vehicles. C. Niewiadomski. *Techn. motor* 5 no. 9:280-284 8 55. P, 16.

## POLAND - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Achievements, possibilities, and back-yard policy in the District House of Culture. W. Olszewski. *Praca swietl* no. 4/5:92-95 Ap/M'y'56. P, 8.

Grzech (Sin) in Szczecociny. J. Gzan. *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no. 47:3 N'55. P, 15.

## POLAND - ANTHROPOLOGY

Michalski, Irenusz. Struktura antropologiczna Polski w świetle materiałów wojskowego zdjęcia antropologicznego. The anthropological structure of Poland in the light of the Polish War Office's materials. Lodz. (Acta anthropologica Universitatis Lodzianensis, 1) P, 12.

Vol. 1. [Text English summary. bibl.,

diagrams, tables] 1949. 236 p.  
Vol. 2 [Materials and cartograms. maps, footnotes, tables] 1949. 110 p.

## POLAND - ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL

nowy zakładowe i komisje rozjemcze. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 23 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr 11) [Shop contracts and arbitration committees. bibl.] P, 5

## POLAND - ARCHEOLOGY, MEDIEVAL

new evidence for Slavic-Prussian relations in the early Middle Ages in the light of archaeological sources. J. Antoniewicz. *Wiad. archeol.* 22 no. 3/4:233-277 '55. P, 4.

## POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Following a contest for a design of the embassy building in Peking. J. Lowinski. *Architektura* Pol no. 2:37 F'56. P, 10.

The war of four worlds. J. Olkiewicz. *Dziś i jutro* 11 no. 39:8 O'55. P, 1.

## POLAND - ARMY

Can sports be learned? J. Lysakowski. *Zołn. Polski* no. 24:27 D'55. P, 17.

The eloquence of silence. A. Kołodziejczyk. *Zołn. Polski* no. 24:16-17 D'55. P, 17.

In the matter of music. M. Fuks. *Zołn. Polski* no. 24: 24 D'55. P, 17.

Mickiewicz Year. *Zołn. Polski* no. 24:22 D'55. P, 17.

"Not suitable for married men..." S. Januszowski. *Zołn. Polski* no. 24:26 D'55. P, 17.

## POLAND - ART EXHIBITIONS

Peculiar prize distribution at the National Exhibition of Young Plastic Artists. *Po prostu* no. 33:5 O'55. P, 8.

Right and wrong ways of recent plastic arts. B. Czeszko. *Przegląd kult* 4 no. 34:1, 3 Ag'55. P, 1.

## POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Hahn, Wiktor. Bibliografia bibliografii polskich. Wyd. 2. znacznie rozszerz. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1956. 645 p. [Bibliography of Polish bibliographies 2d ed. ed. indexes] P, 2.

Polska Bibliografia Lekarska. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich, 1955. [Polish medical bibliography issued by the Central Medical Library] P, 14.  
Year 1952. 1955. 1178 p.

Sukertown, Emilia. Bojownicy o wolność i polską Mazur i Winił na przestąpieniu stulecia. Olsztyn, Nakł. Stacji Naukowej Instytutu Zachodniego. [Fighters for the freedom and Polish nationality of Masuria and Warmia during seven centuries. illus., ports., facsim., bibl., index, notes] P, 4.  
Vol. 1. [1954] 64 p.

Bibliography in the service of transportation economics. J. Marzec. *Transport* 8 no. 1:11-14 Ja'56. P, 5.

List of papers published or submitted for publication by scientific workers of the Chemical Department of the Silesian Polytechnic. *Chemik* 8 no. 12:334-337 D'55. P, 13

Publications in the field of metrology and measuring in workshops. K. S. *Mechanik* 27 no. 11/12:502 N/D'54. P, 16.

The works of the Documentation Section of the Historical Institute of the Polish Academy of Sciences. K. Lepczy. *Kwartalnik hist* 63 no. 1: 226-238 '56. P, 4.

## POLAND - BONUS SYSTEM

Bonus system for workers in construction enterprises. (Conclusion) H. Ogorzelski. *Przegląd zag. soc* 6 no. 2:12-16 F'56. P, 5.

## POLAND - BOOKS AND READING

How a reading group was formed in the Town Public Library in Sława Wola. M. Łukowska. *Poradn. bibl* 8 no. 2:48-50 F'56. P, 2.

In Sienciszka there were 25 readers of books and now there are 125. B. Komorkiewicz. *Praca swietl* no. 4/5:51-55 Ap/M'y'56. P, 8.

Know your country, a touring championship for young readers. *Poradn. bibl* 8 no. 2:43-44 F'56. P, 2.

Members of the local police and the Voluntary Reserve of the local police take part in the Readers' Contest. A. Letkiewicz. *Praca swietl* no. 4/5:55-56 Ap/M'y'56. P, 8.

Using the book in group work. J. Makaruk. *Poradn. bibl* 8 no. 2:40-42 F'56. P, 2.

A village community librarian talks. K. Ludwikowska. *Poradn. bibl* 8 no. 2:51 F'56. P, 2.

## POLAND - BOUNDARIES - GERMANY

Look it over, maybe you will be interested. Wiktor. *Po prostu* no. 31:2 O'55. P, 8.

## POLAND - BOXES

Wooden packages and their standardization. J. Gromadski. *Normalizacja* P 23 no. 12:702-707 D'55. P, 16.

## POLAND - BUILDING

Analysis of the cost of industrialized building. F. Głuszynski, W. Skoczek. *Inwest. i bud* 6 no. 2:16-21 F'56. P, 5.



## POLAND - BUILDING (Continued)

- Mechanization of work in municipal building in Warsaw. B. Kalinski. Przegl bud 27 no. 10:361-366 O'55. P, 16.
- Polish building as seen abroad. W. B. Przegl bud 27 no. 10:374-376 O'55. P, 16.
- Problem of elevation works in municipal building. F. Gilezyczny, W. Skoczek. Przegl bud 27 no. 10:368-374 O'55. P, 16.
- Raising the level of workmanship. J. Wierzbicki. Architektura Pol no. 2:30-32, b5 F'56. P, 10.
- Repairs without any complaints! M. Malinowska. Rada narod 12 no. 43:12-13 O'55. P, 6.

## POLAND - BUILDING MACHINERY

- Repairs of building machinery in the bases of building-assembling enterprises. J. Skaczowski. Przegl bud 27 no. 10:389-390 O'55. P, 16.

## POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

- Reduction of reserve materials in the field of municipal construction. R. Bakowski. Gosp mat 7 no. 18:000-011 S'55. P, 6.

## POLAND - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

- Definitions of notions concerning prefabricated elements and methods of determining the extent of prefabrication of constructions. L. Kedzierski. Bud przem 4 no. 11:33-34 N'55. P, 18.

## POLAND - CANOES AND CANOEING

- Water tourism and the canoe race on Poland's waters to the borders of peace. S. Gabrysowski. Piacn swietl no. 4/5:162-163 Ap/My'55. P, 8.
- We are building a Canadian tilikum canoe. Pt. 3. M. Pluchowski. Morze no. 12:23 D'55. P, 17.

## POLAND - CAST IRON

- Structure of the production cost of pig iron in the middle of the 19th century. A. Jazdzewski. Kwartalek hist kult 4 no. 1:82-77 '50. P, 4.

## POLAND - CEMETERIES

- A cemetery of the 3d-6th centuries A. D. in Netta, Augustow District. J. Okulicz. Wlad archeol 22 no. 3/4:284-303 '55. P, 4.
- Results of metallographic and technological analysis of metal ornaments found in the cemetery of Netta in Augustow District. J. Glazor, J. Okulicz. Wlad archeol 22 no. 3/4:304-311 '55. P, 4.

## POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

- Niesiolowski, Michal. Przemysl chemiczny w planie szesciolcinnym. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 100 p. (Biblioteka planu szesciolcinnego) [The chemical industry in the Six-Year Plan 16 illus., tables] P, 16.

## POLAND - CHEMICALS

- Some remarks on ordering chemical products. K. Kwiatkowski. Gosp mat 7 no. 18:616-617 S'55. P, 6.

## POLAND - CHEMISTRY

- Ten years of the Chemical Department of the Silesian Polytechnic. T. Mazonski, J. Szafnicki. Chemik 8 no. 12:320-334 D'55. P, 13.

## POLAND - CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

- Models for children's clothing of a standard character. Odziez 7 no. 1:27-28 Jn'56. P, 10.

## POLAND - CITY PLANNING

- Blankowska, Danuta. Zycie miasta. [Wyd. 1. Wroclaw] Wiedza Powszechna, 1955. 280 p. [Living towns. 1st ed. illus., maps, footnotes] P, 10.
- The central square in Warsaw. M. Jassom. Architektura Pol no. 2:33-37 F'56. P, 10.

## POLAND - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

- Before our conference. J. Turaki. Morze no. 12:2 D'55. P, 17.

## POLAND - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

- Building and development of enterprises of clothing production. W. Kaluzny. Odziez 7 no. 1:8-13 Jn'56. P, 16.
- Conference of the Bureau of the Clothing Industry of the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management. I. Matulat. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 2:80-87 F'56. P, 6.
- Developmental trends of production technique and management in the clothing industry. Pt. 3. Organizational and technical problems. K. Lepka, J. Badenaki, R. Brojowski. Odziez 7 no. 1:5-8 Jn'56. P, 16.

## POLAND - COAL CONSERVATION

- Economizing coal. C. Malycha. Chemik 8 no. 12:347-351 D'55. P, 13.

## POLAND - COAL MINES AND MINING

- Coal mining before the new tasks. K. Secomeki. Inwest i bud 6 no. 2:1-5 F'56. P, 5.

## POLAND - COAL TRADE

- The work of the Sales Bureau of Coal Products. W. Murzynowski. Gosp mat 7 no. 18:589-594 S'55. P, 5.

## POLAND - COLD STORAGE

- Principal problems of cold storage in the 5-Year Plan. W. Kaminski, W. Zambrzycki. Gosp nutesna 8 no. 3:15-17 Mr'56. P, 10.

## POLAND - COMMERCE

- Marurek, Adam. Wykonywanie planow w polskim handlu zagranicznym. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze, 1955. 82, [3] p. [Fulfillment of plans in Polish foreign trade. Bibl., chart, footnotes] P, 5.

## POLAND - COMMISSION MERCHANTS

- Selling on commission at the markets. S. Tomaszewski. Rada narod 12 no. 43:6-7 O'55. P, 6.

## POLAND - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

- We shall not separate culture from politics, reasons for poor cultural activity. S. Skulski. Praca swietl no. 4/5:18-22 Ap/My'55. P, 8.

## POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

- Activities of the primary Party organization in the Basic School of Metalwork in Grudziadz. J. Krompa. Szkola znwod no. 1:23-24 Ja'56. P, 8.
- The Communist Party of Poland in its fight against anti-Jewish riots in the years 1935-1937. T. Borenstein. Biol zyd hist no. 15/16:3-74 JI/D'55. P, 4.

## POLAND - COMMUNITY CENTERS

- The committee as an organizer of cultural activities. J. Lnu. Przegl kult 4 no. 35:2 S'55. P, 1.
- For one more emergency service. A. Ostucka. Po prostu no. 31:3 O'55. P, 8.

## POLAND - CONCERTS

- Music in Lodz; a music criticism. T. Sivert. Przegl kult 4 no. 35:7 S'55. P, 1.

## POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

- Bonus system for workers in construction enterprises. (Conclusion) H. Ogorzelski. Przegl zag soc 0 no. 2:12-16 F'56. P, 6.
- Some actual problems in the field of planning in building. A. Rakowicki. Inwest i bud 6 no. 2:20-30 F'56. P, 6.
- Some urgent tasks of building in 1956. M. Malachowski. Inwest i bud 6 no. 2:5-9 F'56. P, 5.
- Tasks of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building in the 5-Year Plan, 1956-1960. M. Zajbert. Inwest i bud 6 no. 2:10-13 F'56. P, 6.

## POLAND - CONTAINERS

- Containers for land and sea transportation. K. Plutynski. Transport 6 no. 1:20-23 Jn'56. P, 6.

## POLAND - COOKERY

- Badecka-Gelczynska, Jedyliwa. Technologia przyrzadzania potraw; podrzecznik dla klasy pierwszej zawodniczych szkol gastronomicznych. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1955. 200 p. [Technology of preparing food, a textbook for the first year of basic cookery schools. Illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16.

## POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

- Angel Lopez from Czestochowa. J. Gzowski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 46:10 N'55. P, 15.
- Concerning the cooperative society in Goslawice. T. Mlynarczyk. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 47:7 N'55. P, 15.
- A good example. S. Chrzanowska. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 47:8 N'55. P, 15.
- It is necessary to deserve the confidence of the peasants. K. Mankowski. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 46:2 N'55. P, 16.
- Letter of the participants of the All-Polish Conference of Village Women, the activists of self-government of cooperative societies and the Village Cooperatives of the Peasant Self-Help Union to Comrade Boleslaw Bierut, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 47:1-2 N'55. P, 15.

- Our conference; women have more and more influence on the work of the village cooperatives. S. Chrzanowska. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 46:5 N'55. P, 15.

- Pay more attention to the rest of workers. (Z.S.) Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 46:10-11 N'55. P, 15.

- Resolution of the All-Polish Conference of Women, the activists of self-government of cooperative societies of the Village Cooperatives of the Peasant Self-Help Union. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 47:1-2 N'55. P, 15.

- She will attend the conference. (JD). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 46:10 N'55. P, 15.

- Some speeches. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 47:2 N'55. P, 15.

- Such general meetings are not of much use. K. T. Tygodnik demokrat 3 no. 48:5 N'55. P, 1.

- Summing up did not explain anything. S. Kowalska. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 46:8 N'55. P, 15.

- Those who lead. (S. Ch.) Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 46:6-7 N'55. P, 15.

- Three utterances. M. D. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 46:5 N'55. P, 15.

- To lead means to educate and help. Z. J. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 47:3 N'55. P, 15.

- The village women, comrades of our cooperative societies. T. Janczyk. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 46:1-2 N'55. P, 15.

- What the German guests told us. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 47:3 N'55. P, 15.

## POLAND - COURTS

- B. Bannowski's Sprawy obywatelowe w sadownictwie wiejskim w Polsce wieku XVII i XVIII (Moral Questions in Rural Courts of the 17th and 18th Centuries); a book review. J. Baskiewicz. Kwartalek hist 03 no. 1:178-186 '50. P, 4.

## POLAND - CRIMINAL LAW

- Kompiasty, Henryk. Melodyka pracy sadowego w sprawach karnych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 284 p. [The judge's method of work in penal cases. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 7.
- Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Przepisy karno-administracyjne; teksty i komentarze. Wedlug stanu prawnego na dzien 1 mar. 1954 r. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1954. 274 p. [Penal-administrative regulations, texts and comments. Effective March 1, 1954. footnotes] P, 7.

## POLAND - CRITICISM

- Czachowski, Kazimierz. Pod piorem. Krakow, Wydawn. Ksiegarni Stefana Kaminskiego [1947] 212 p. [Under a pen; articles] P, 11.

## POLAND - CYCLING

- History of the Peace Races. Praca swietl no. 4/5:164-166 Ap/My'55. P, 8.

## POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Snysew-Tobieczky, Kazimierz, ed. Plakno Polski Ludowej. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1952. 1 v. (unpagod) [The beauty of People's Poland. chiefly illus.]
- Wawel. Zdjecia i uklad Stanislaw Kolowcy. Slowo wstepne opowiedzial Stefan Zajac. [Warszawa] Szkola [1954] 7 p. [Wawel. In portfolio. chiefly plates] P, 12.
- Notes on Poland. A. Varga. Tanacsok 6 no. 23:7 D'55. P, 6.
- Remembrances from tourist excursions. E. Orzechowski, A. Puszkiewicz. Thyryta no. 12:16 D'55. P, 11.

## POLAND - DOCUMENTATION

- Documentation Center of Metrology. J. O. Mechanik 27 no. 11/12:502-503 N/D'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - DORMITORIES

- The dormitory of the Basic School for Mechanization of Agriculture in Sulkowice expects assistance. L. Dzielowski. Szkola zawod no. 1:22-23 Ja'56. P, 8.

## POLAND - DRUGS

- Standardization of pharmaceutical products. R. Staniszewski. Normalizacja P 23 no. 12:720-722 D'55. P, 16.

## POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Pietrzak-Pawlowska, Irena. Krotkostwo Polskie w poczatkach imperializmu, 1900-1908. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 480 p. [The Polish Kingdom at the beginning of imperialism, 1900-1905. 1st ed. illus., maps (1 fold.), bibl., footnotes, index, tables] P, 5.



## POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (Continued)

Poland in sketches Warszawa, "Kraj," Spółdzielczy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1952 115 p. [In English illus., map] P. 5.

The question of lowering prime costs in our workers' supply branches. J. Iwanicki. Gosp. łacz. no. 12, 4-6 D'55 P. 5.

## POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

At the threshold of the Five-Year Plan. P. Granas. Odczyt 7 no. 1 1-3 Ja'56. P. 16.

Conference dealing with the blueprint of the 5-Year Plan in the Lower Silesian Electric Machinery Plant in Breslau, January 12, 1956. Przegl. elektrotechn. 32 no. 2:46 F'56. P. 16.

Discussing the development of the electric apparatus industry in the 5-Year Plan. S. Gerson. Przegl. elektrotechn. 32 no. 2:45-46 F'56 P. 16.

## POLAND - EDUCATION

Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Dzieci. Dziecko w domu i w szkole, pogadanki radiowe dla rodziców pod red. Ireny Chmieleńskiej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1955. 254 p. [The child at home and in school; radio talks for parents. 1st ed.] P. 8.

Happiness and crocodile tears. E. Osmańczyk. Praca swietl. no. 4/5:82-83 Ap/My'55 P. 8.

How they ensure a cultural rest for children in Kłodzka. A. Walczak. Praca swietl. no. 4/5:129-132 Ap/My'55 P. 8.

2d Conference of the Polish Youth League endangered. S. Chelstowski, W. Godek. Po prostu no. 33:1, 6 O'55. P. 8.

Whose fault was this? I. S. Lastik. Nowa kultura 6 no. 43:2, 7 O'55. P. 11.

## POLAND - EDUCATIONAL LAW AND LEGISLATION

Poland Laws, statutes, etc. Prawo szkol. wyższych. [Ustawa o szkolnictwie wyższym i o pracownikach nauki, z dnia 15 grud. 1951.] Teksty i komentarze. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 587 p. [Laws of higher schools, the law on higher schools and teaching staff as of December 15, 1951, texts and comments] P. 7.

## POLAND - EELS

Eel deliveries in 1955. A. Zakrzewski. Gosp. ryb 8 no. 3:15-17 Mr'56 P. 15.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Discussing the development of the electric apparatus industry in the 5-Year Plan. S. Gerson. Przegl. elektrotechn. 32 no. 2:45-46 F'56. P. 16.

### AND - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Conference dealing with the blueprint of the 5-Year Plan in the Lower Silesian Electric Machinery Plant in Breslau, January 12, 1956. Przegl. elektrotechn. 32 no. 2:46 F'56. P. 16.

Technical progress in the mechanization of assemblage by means of electric machines. J. Grzywak. Bud. przem. 4 no. 11:14-17 N'55. P. 16.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER

Technological progress in the service of mankind; the section of electric-power engineering and electro-technic industry at the Stalin Palace of Culture and Science in Warsaw. Przegl. elektrotechn. 32 no. 2: 86-87 F'56. P. 16.

Trends in the development of technological progress in electric-power engineering; conclusions from the conference of November 28, 1955, in the Power Administration of the Central District. Przegl. elektrotechn. 32 no. 2:79-83 F'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Changed landscape. Z. Umiński. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 39. 2 O'55. P. 1.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC RAILROADS

25th anniversary of the strike of streetcar workers. A. Klugman. Przegl. związek 8 no. 2:15-17 F'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Conference on Transformers of the Polish Academy of Sciences, report of proceedings, May 23-25, 1955, in Łódź. Pt. 1. Przegl. elektrotechn. 32 no. 2:54-79 F'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Carelessness and light-mindedness as causes of serious accidents. J. W. Wład. elektrotechn. 15 no. 6: 136-137 Je'55. P. 16.

The work of factory groups of the Engineers and Technicians of Communication of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. M. Wargalla. Wiad. telekom. 25 no. 1:1-4 Ja'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - ELECTRICITY ON SHIPS

Electric equipment of a training ship. H. Łaczynski. Wiad. elektrotechn. 15 no. 6:121-122 Je'55. P. 16.

## POLAND - ETHNOLOGY

Bittner, Halina. Materiały do bibliografii etnografii polskiej, 1945-1955. Anna Łyszcz. Wykaz ksiązek nabytych przez Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze, 1951-1955. Zofia Staszczak. Wykaz zawartości Archiwum naukowego Polskiego Towarzystwa Ludoznawczego, 1945-1955. Wrocław, skł. gl.: Polskie Towarzystwo Ludoznawcze [1955] 61, 52, 26 p. [Archiwum etnograficzne, nr. 11] [Bibliography of Polish ethnography, 1945-1955. Anna Łyszcz. List of books acquired by the Polish Ethnographic Society, 1951-1955. Zofia Staszczak. Catalog of source materials of the scientific archives of the Polish Ethnographic Society, 1945-1955] P. 12.

## POLAND - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

An early medieval settlement in Stettin-Mesenthin in the light of the excavation in 1954. W. Filipowiak. Wiad. archeol. 22 no. 3/4:347-354 '55. P. 4.

A report on the excavation at Droiczyn of Steniatycho District in 1954. K. Musiałowicz. Wiad. archeol. 22 no. 3/4:332-346 '55. P. 4.

## POLAND - FACTORY LIBRARIES

Praca w świetlicy zakładowej. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 20 p. [Biblioteka szkolna związkowa, nr. 21] [Work in the shop reading room. bibl.] P. 5.

## POLAND - FAIRS

Harvest in the autumn. I. Kasprowicz. Rolnik spółdz 8 no. 46:12 N'55 P. 15.

## POLAND - FARM PRODUCE

Organizing transportation of easily perishable goods. B. Bachowski. Transport 8 no. 1:9-10 Ja'56. P. 5.

Settle accounts with all planters. Rolnik spółdz 8 no. 47: 5 N'55. P. 15.

## POLAND - FARMERS

New farmers. S. Jurzak. Rada narod. 12 no. 42:8-9 O'55. P. 6.

## POLAND - FISH CULTURE

How we obtained 31.4 quintals of fishes from 1 hectare of a pond. R. Konarzewski. Gosp. ryb 8 no. 3:20-21 Mr'56. P. 15.

Stocking lakes with carp. J. Walczak. Gosp. ryb 8 no. 3:6-9 Mr'56. P. 15.

## POLAND - FISH TRADE

Analysis of the market supply of fish and fish products in 1955. A. Tretlak. Gosp. ryb 8 no. 3:12-15 Mr'56. P. 15.

## POLAND - FISHERIES

Admission to schools of maritime fishery. Morze 8 no. 12:23 D'55. P. 17.

From the past of fisheries in the southern Baltic. (To be contd.) A. Ropelewski. Gosp. ryb 8 no. 3:26-27 Mr'56. P. 15.

More solicitude for the fishery school. T. Horczak. Gosp. ryb 8 no. 3:4-6 Mr'56. P. 15.

One Mewa (Sea Gull) does not make spring. J. Dankowska. Tygod. demokrat. 3 no. 48:7 N'55. P. 1.

Prospects of the development of the Experimental Lake Fisheries Station in Zabieniec. S. Sakowicz, P. Wolny. Gosp. ryb 8 no. 3:2-4 Mr'56. P. 15.

## POLAND - FISHING BOATS

Ship-bases and the quality of salted herring. R. Wisniewski. Gosp. ryb 8 no. 3:9-12 Mr'56. P. 15.

## POLAND - FOLK ART

Exhibition of folk art. T. G. Turysta no. 12:4 D'55. P. 12.

An exhibition of 10 years of folk art. J. Gierert-Wojnarowiczowa. Architektura Pol. no. 2:52 F'56. P. 10.

On the traces of folk art. S. Ozimek. Zoln. Polski no. 24:24 D'55. P. 17.

## POLAND - FOLK DANCES

Language of rhythm and color. I. Turka. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 34:8 Ag'55. P. 1.

The song and dance group in Ostrołęka. T. Czabanski. Praca swietl. no. 4/5:106-107 Ap/My'55. P. 8.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

Dumaine' gossip and Polish matters; a book review. (J.). Kultura no. 2:151-153 F'56. P. 1.

## POLAND - FURNITURE

The equipment of apartments. J. Maasa, M. Referowska. Architektura Pol. no. 2:40-48 F'56 P. 10.

## POLAND - GELATIN

Development of the production of gelatin in the 5-Year Plan. P. Jaworski. Gosp. mlecz. 8 no. 3: 12-14 Mr'56. P. 18.

## POLAND - GEOLOGY

Bohdanowicz, Karol. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny w latach 1939-1946. Warszawa, 1946. 62 p. (Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn, 25) [The State Geologic Institute in the years 1939-1946] P. 12.

Mizerja, Włodzimierz. Z geologii okolic Żyrardowa i Blonia. A contribution to geology of neighbourhood of Żyrardow and Blonia, central Poland. Przyczynki do znajomości budowy geologicznej kopalni "Stanisław" pod Stąporkowem, pow. konecki. Contribution to the knowledge of geological structure of the mine "Stanisław" near Stąporkow, central Poland. Warszawa, 1947 59 p. (Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Biuletyn, 39) [English summaries, fold. maps, bibl.] P. 12.

Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Z badań flor trzeczorzędnych. Research on the Tertiary floras. Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1953. 59 p. (Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Prace, t. 10) [English and Russian summaries. 1st ed. illus., map, bibl., graphs, tables] P. 13.

Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Z badań geologicznych wykonanych w Tatrach i na Podhalu. From geological researches in the Tatras and in Podhale. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1955. 108 p. (Ils. Biuletyn, 98) [1st ed. English and Russian summaries, illus., maps (part fold. in pocket), bibl., footnotes, graphs, tables] P. 12.

Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Z badań geologicznych wykonanych w Tatrach, w Pieninach i na Podhalu. From the geological researches in Tatras, Pieniny Mountains and in Podhale. [Wyd. 1.] (Ils. Biuletyn 88) [1st ed. English, French, and Russian summaries, illus., maps (fold. in pocket), bibl., footnotes, graphs] P. 12.

Campil layers in the High Tatras Mountains. Z. Kotanski. Acta geol. Pol. 6 no. 1:65-73 '56. P. 12.

Heavy minerals in Flysch Aalenian sandstones in the Pieniny nappes-belt. J. Łozinski. Acta geol. Pol. 6 no. 1:15-23 '56. P. 12.

Lower Permian deposits in the eastern limb of the Dobnik anticline. K. Birkenmajer. Acta geol. Pol. 6 no. 1:25-30 '56. P. 12.

Mesozoic deposits in the eastern foreland of the Sudeten. K. Lydka. Acta geol. Pol. 6 no. 1:37-39 '56. P. 12.

Tuffs in variegated strata of the Pieniny nappes-belt mantle. K. Birkenmajer, T. Wieser. Acta geol. Pol. 6 no. 1:1-14 '56. P. 12.

## POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

The Bocian, a forgotten glider. S. Makaruk. Skrz. Polska 11 no. 43:11-12 O'55. P. 16.

Dream about wings. Tr. from the Polish. T. Malinowski. Kridla vlasti no. 10:221 My'55. C. 16.

The Heron, a Polish training glider with double steering. R. Zaitwarnecki. Skrz. Polska 11 no. 44:8 O'55. P. 10.

The SZD-8 BIS Jaskółka. Namecek. Kridla vlasti no. 11:247-248 My'55. C. 16.

We discuss training with double steering. A. Fazlo. Skrz. Polska 11 no. 44:14 O'55 P. 16.

## POLAND - GOVERNMENT BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Bien, Witold. Komentarz do ramowego planu kont dla państwowych przedsiębiorstw wykonawstwa inwestycyjnego. Warszawa, Polska Wydawn. Gospodarcze. [Commentary on the plan of the accounting pattern for state enterprises and executing investment works, forms, footnotes] P. 5. Vol. 1. [Accounting indexes, forms] 1953. 342 p.

## POLAND - GRAIN TRADE

The market purchase of grain. E. F. Rolnik spółdz 8 no. 46:4 N'55. P. 16.



## POLAND - HANDICRAFT

Handicraft during the Saxon dynasty W. Sulewski. Tygodnik demokrat 3 no. 48:5 N'55. P. 1.

Obstacles in the rationalizers' movement E. Kalinowski Tygodnik demokrat 3 no. 48:5 N'55. P. 1

## POLAND - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Medical treatment in health resorts. K. Makowski. Szkoła zawodowa no. 1:25-27 Ja'56. P. 8.

## POLAND - HERRING FISHERIES

Ship-bases and the quality of salted herring. R. Wisniewski. Gosp. ryb 8 no. 3:9-12 Mr'56. P. 15.

## POLAND - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

An honorary and distinguished function. F. Kancelarz. Turysta no. 12:7 D'55. P. 12.

A relic 400 years old. M. Karpowicz. Turysta no. 12:9 D'55. P. 12.

## POLAND - HISTORY

Korla, Adam. O postępowych tradycjach i antynarodowych mitach [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1955. 230 p. [Progressive traditions and antinational myths 1st ed. footnotes]

Linder, Karol. Dawno wojsko polskie w ilustracji. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1955. 95 p. [Old Polish Army in illustration. 1st ed. illus.] P. 17.

Rek, Tadeusz. Cienie przeszłości, kartki z dziejów Polski, 1918-1939. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1954. 148 p. [Biblioteczka dla każdego. [Shadows of the past, pages from the history of Poland, 1918-1939 1st ed. illus., footnotes] P. 4

Smekal, Bedrich. Polsko od praveku do dzeska. [1. wyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1949. 142 p. [Poland from prehistoric times up to today. 1st ed. maps, index] C. 4.

Sosnkowski, Kazimierz. Sprawa polska na tle sytuacji międzynarodowej. Londyn, 1955. 20 p. [The Polish problem in the light of the international situation] P. 4.

W czterdziestolecie wymarszu Legionów, zbiór wspomnień. Londyn, Instytut Józefa Piłsudskiego, 1954. 55 p. [On the 40th anniversary of the march of the Legion; a collection of remembrances. part.] P. 4.

Wojciechowski, Zygmunt. Studia historyczne. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1955. 476 p. [Historical studies. 1st ed. illus., maps, ports., bibl., footnotes, index] P. 4.

Conference concerning coordination and research planning for the period of occupation and the last ten years. K. D. Kwartnik hist 63 no. 1:244-247 '55. P. 4.

The fight of the Count Ronald Workers Association in Sosnowiec during the Revolution of 1905-1907. H. Kaminska. Kwartnik hist 63 no. 1:131-160 '56. P. 4.

"For your freedom and ours": the 125th anniversary of the November Insurrection. J. Jamrogiewiczowa. Tygodnik demokrat 3 no. 48:3 N'55. P. 1

L. M. Bollańska's Herten and the Polish National Liberation Movement in the 80's of the 19th Century; a book review. E. Halczyk. Kwartnik hist 63 no. 1:188-190 '56. P. 4.

Imprasa 1950. A. Herbert. Kultura no. 2:126-130 F'56. P. 1.

J. Kowalski's Rewolucyjna demokracja rosyjska a powstanie styczniowe (Russian Revolutionary Democracy and the January Revolution) a book review. S. Kieniewicz. Kwartnik hist 63 no. 1:196-201 '56. P. 4.

The Polish and Russian proletariat at the time of the Revolution of 1905-1907. Z. Mlynarski. Język rosyjski 9 no. 1:1-6 Ja/F'56. P. 11.

Polish past, Polish present. Szab haza 3 no. 10:10 O'55. H. 17.

The publication of old economic instructions. B. Baranowski, A. Kockowa, J. Leskiewiczowa. Kwartnik hist kult 4 no. 1:87-95 '56. P. 4.

Scientific session dedicated to the Revolution of 1905-1907 in Poland. A. Kochanski. Kwartnik hist 63 no. 1:238-244 '56. P. 4.

Silence from the country. P. H. Kultura no. 2:123-126 F'56. P. 1.

Small historical calendar. Praca swietl no. 4/5:144-148 Ap/Mj'55. P. 8.

T. Rek's Fakty oskarzaja (Facts Accuse), T. Rek's Cienie przeszłości (The Shadows of the Past), a book review. C. Madajczyk. Kwartnik hist 63 no. 1:212-216 '56. P. 4.

When you don't know the history of your province, notes from a trip to Złotowski County W. Szapczynski. Praca swietl no. 4/5:23-28 Ap/Mj'55. P. 8.

## POLAND - HOUSING

Duszynski, Stefan. Poradnik mieszkaniowy. Wykaz ważniejszych przepisów w zakresie gospodarki mieszkaniowej opracował Czesław Stanski [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 99 p. [Information on housing. Czesław Stanski: A list of more important regulations in the field of housing management. 1st ed. footnotes, tables] P. 5

Activating small towns. A. Nitsch. Architektura Pol no. 2:51-52 F'56. P. 10

Men with a homeless tomorrow, troubles of young scholars. J. Malanowski, J. Trybulewicz. Po prostu no. 33:1,6 O'55. P. 8

2d Conference of the Ministry of Town and Settlement Construction in Krakow. tom. Gaz woda san 30 no. 1:34-35 Ja'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Some remarks on the subject of the Five-Year Plan in hydraulic engineering in the light of general tendencies in the solution of complex water problems in the Soviet Union. B. Rudnicki. Gosp. wodna 15 no. 10:404-405 O'55. P. 16.

## POLAND - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Geodetic works for plans of water-power plants. W. Kłopotnicki. Przegl. geod 12 no. 2:42-46 F'56. P. 13.

## POLAND - INCOME TAX

Family exemptions in income tax. M. Wianowski. Przegl. zag. soc 6 no. 2:23-28 F'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Fundusz zakładowy w przedsiębiorstwie przemysłowym. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 24 p. [Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 12] [The reserve fund in an industrial enterprise] P. 5.

Walka o plan o obniżenie kosztów własnych; narady wytwórcze. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 28 p. [Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 8] [Struggle for a plan of decreasing prime costs; production conferences] P. 5.

Zadania rady zakładowej w dziedzinie współzawodnictwa racjonalizacji i propagandy produkcyjnej. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 38 p. [Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 7] [Tasks of the shop committee in competition, rationalization, and production propaganda] P. 5.

Conference of the Bureau of the Clothing Industry of the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management. I. Matutin. Ekon. org. pracy 7 no. 2:86-87 F'56. P. 5.

Conference of the Bureau of the Textile Industry of the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management. D. Chmurnyńska. Ekon. org. pracy 7 no. 2:81-85 F'56. P. 5.

Cooperation between technical control personnel and other departments of an industrial establishment. P. Pluzek. Mechanik 27 no. 11/12:468-472 N/D'54. P. 16.

Legal foundations of the organization and activities of technical control. S. Petragowski. Mechanik 27 no. 11/12:460-464 N/D'54. P. 16.

Put a stop to this, but how? W. Dudziński. Przegl. związk 8 no. 2:7-11 F'56. P. 5.

Rationalization as a factor in technical progress. W. Swidrak. Nafta Pol 10 no. 12:289-290 D'54. P. 10.

Stagnation in the development of forms of organization in the supply service. J. Zawisza. Ekon. org. pracy 7 no. 2:90-92 F'56. P. 5.

"To commission or not to commission"; a contribution to the discussion on the subject of commissioned work in planning bureaus. R. Srokowski. Inwest 1 bud 6 no. 2:32-35 F'56. P. 5.

Ways of decreasing the cost of planning. J. Korytkowski. Inwest 1 bud 6 no. 2:30-32 F'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS

Problem of protecting the monuments of industry and technique. J. Pazdur, A. Wislicki. Kwartnik hist kult 4 no. 1:3-11 '56. P. 4.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Informator społeczny Inspektora pracy w budownictwie. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1955. 222 p. [Information for the social inspector of work in construction illus., tables] P. 5

Ochrona zdrowia w zakładzie pracy. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 21 p. [Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 18] [Health protection in work establishments bibl.] P. 5.

Zadania rady zakładowej w dziedzinie ochrony pracy. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 31 p. [Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 5] [Tasks of the shop committee in labor safety and hygiene bibl.] P. 5

Conclusions concerning the work of the technical inspector. E. Kurowski. Przegl. związk 8 no. 2:28-30 F'56. P. 5.

Coordination of the activities of the investor, general executive, and subexecutives in the field of industrial safety and hygiene. W. Kosciński. Przegl. bud 27 no. 10:387-389 O'55. P. 16.

Propaganda in the field of technology and labor protection at Polish cultural centers. A. Eszterag. Npnuweles 2 no. 8:526-527 Ag'55. H. 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIES

Example of useful initiative. E. G. Tygodnik gosp 8 no. 13:1-3 Mr'56. P. 5.

Meaning of the new organization of local industry. A. Finecki. Rada narod 12 no. 43:3 O'55. P. 6

Participation of factory workers in the preparation of five-year plans of a factory. Gaz woda san 30 no. 1:1 Ja'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Polish river ports and the organization of their work. M. Olejko. Transport 8 no. 1:17-20 Ja'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - INSECTS

Stach, Jan. The Apterygotan fauna of Poland in relation to the world-fauna of this group of insects. Families Anuridae and Pseudocheloniidae. Krakow, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1949. 122 p. [Polska Akademia Umiejętności Acta monographica Musei Historiae Naturalis] [In English. illus., bibl.] P. 13.

Stach, Jan. The Apterygotan fauna of Poland in relation to the world-fauna of this group of insects. Families Neogastruridae and Brachystomellidae. Krakow, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1949. 341 p. [Polska Akademia Umiejętności Acta monographica Musei Historiae Naturalis] [In English. 35 plates, bibl.] P. 13.

Stach, Jan. The Apterygotan fauna of Poland in relation to the world-fauna of this group of insects. Family: Isotomidae. Krakow, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1947. 488 p. [Polska Akademia Umiejętności Acta monographica Musei Historiae Naturalis] [In English. 53 plates, bibl.] P. 13.

## POLAND - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Ubezpieczenia społeczne. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 31 p. [Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 15] [Social insurance. bibl.] P. 5.

Zadania rady zakładowej w dziedzinie socjalno-ubezpieczeniowej. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 20 p. [Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 4] [Tasks of the shop committee in the social-insurance field.] P. 5.

## POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Awake from slumber. W. Wernic. Tygodnik demokrat 3 no. 48:6 N'55. P. 1.

Clubs of young intelligentsia. W. Glowacki. Po prostu no. 31:1-2 O'55. P. 8.

Penalties for cultural damage! Z. Michojda. Po prostu no. 31:4 O'55. P. 8.

Report of the Institute of the History of Material Culture of the Polish Academy of Sciences for 1955. W. Hensel. Kwartnik hist kult 4 no. 1:157-160 '56. P. 4.

Where Danzing councillors were sitting. I. Przewłocka. Tygodnik demokrat 3 no. 48:6 N'55. P. 1.

## POLAND - INVENTIONS

Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. Przepisy o wynalazkach wzorach i znakach towarowych. Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 528 p. [Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze. Teksty, t. 17] [Laws concerning inventions, patterns, and trade-marks, effective as of December 31, 1954. 1st ed. footnotes, forms] P. 7



## POLAND - INVENTORIES

Gorczycki, Wiktor. Spis z natury w przedsiębiorstwie produkcyjnym. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1954 132 p. [Inventory taking and evaluation in production enterprises bibl., diagr., tables] P, 5.

## POLAND - INVESTMENTS

Investment discipline can be founded on planned, long-lasting effort S Jedinski. Inwest i bud 6 no. 2:21-26 F'56. P, 5.

Reduction of the cost of investment and the 5-Year Plan. J. Korytkowski. Chemik 8 no. 12:338-339 D'55 P, 13.

## POLAND - JOURNALISM

About "dead souls" for the second time. J. Poznanski. Prasa polska 9 no. 12:14-15 D'55. P, 11.

In a quick way about Sniadecki. M. Demel. Prasa polska 9 no. 12:25 D'55. P, 11.

It is time to shatter the silence. Z. Lukowska. Prasa polska 9 no. 12:10-12 D'55. P, 11.

Oveshkin's Everyday Affairs and our problems. A. Perowski. Prasa polska 9 no. 12:4-9 D'55. P, 11.

Preciseness, critique, and other problems of the journalistic profession. Tel. Prasa polska 9 no. 12:19-21 D'55. P, 11.

## POLAND - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

Kempisty, Henryk. Metodyka pracy sędziego w sprawach karnych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Prawnicze, 1955. 284 p. [The judge's method of work in penal cases 1st ed. footnotes] P, 7

## POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Zadania rady zakładowej w dziedzinie bytowo-mieszkaniowej i zaopatrzenia pracowników. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 35 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr 3) [Tasks of the shop committee in welfare, housing, and supply of employees] P, 5

Civilization of labor. H. Bartoli. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 34:1 Ag'55 P, 1.

What defense of the workers' interests means. Przegl. zwiazk 8 no. 2:18-20 F'55. P, 5.

## POLAND - LABOR CONTRACT

Umowy zakładowe i komisje rozjemcze. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 23 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr 11) [Shop contracts and arbitration committees bibl.] P, 5.

## POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Ustawodawstwo Pracy. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 22 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr 10) [Labor laws] P, 7

Decree resulting from the criticism of the masses. Przegl. zwiazk 8 no. 2:4-6 F'55. P, 5.

## AND - LAND

and tax. Tygod. gosp 8 no. 13:3-4 Mr'56. P, 5.

## AND - LEATHER INDUSTRY

sources of reduced prime cost in the leather goods industry. M. Chaberski. Przegl. skorzany 10 no. 10:231-235 O'55. P, 16.

## POLAND - LIBRARIES

Lerapicki, Stanisław. Wspomnienia Ossolińskie. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1948. 184 p. [Reminiscences of the Ossoliński National Foundation. illus., ports.] P, 2.

Rudnicka, Jadwiga. Biblioteka Ignacego Potockiego. Wrocław, Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1953. 89 p. (Książka w dawnej kulturze polskiej, 4) [The library of Ignacy Potocki. illus., port., bibl., facsim., index] P, 2.

On the eve of our convention. Poradn. bibl 8 no. 2:25-26 F'56. P, 2.

## POLAND - LITERARY PRIZES

Laureates of the Julian Braun Awards. Prasa polska 9 no. 12:13 D'55. P, 11.

## POLAND - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Jaworzno Village Community People's Council carries out the election program. S. Marciniak. Rada narod 12 no. 42:14 O'55. P, 6.

## POLAND - LOCAL FINANCE

By efforts of the people. J. Kastelik. Rada narod 12 no. 42:13 O'55. P, 6.

## POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Agricultural commissions help collective farms. B. Romanowski. Rada narod 12 no. 42:4 O'55 P, 6.

Help is needed from the Village Community People's Council. J. Czapczynski. Rada narod 12 no. 42:6 O'55 P, 6.

It is worth considering Z. Piottowski. Rada narod 12 no. 43:8-9 O'55 P, 6.

"3d Plenum Did Not Reach Klock", in reply to our criticism of the article Rada narod 12 no. 42:12 O'55. P, 6.

## POLAND - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

National Technical Conference on Economy of Steel and Other Materials in the Machine Manufacturing Industry. Mechanik 27 no. 11:12:504-505 N/D'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - MATERIALS

Accounting for materials which are not accounted for in central agencies. B. Warzecha, W. Tyc. Gosp. map 7 no. 18:602-608 S'55. P, 5.

Let us improve the organization of the turnover of materials. Gosp. mat 7 no. 18:601-602 S'55. P, 5.

Order form based upon the need for supplies of technical materials. (To be contd.) H. Walkowski. Gosp. mat 7 no. 18:596-600 S'55. P, 5.

## POLAND - MEAT INDUSTRY

Achievements in the work of the technical control section of the Meat Plants in Bydgoszcz. S. Rozwadowski. Gosp. miesna 8 no. 3:21 Mr'56. P, 16.

Determination of indexes. H. Jachol. Gosp. miesna 8 no. 3:20-21 Mr'56. P, 16.

Discussion of the Meat Plants in Allenstein in the 5-Year Plan. P. S. Gosp. miesna 8 no. 3:18-19 Mr'56. P, 16.

Generator of smoke for smokehouses Z. Ziemia. Gosp. miesna 8 no. 3:7-12 Mr'56. P, 16.

Industrial safety and hygiene in the industry of processing animal and plant wastes. M. Tabor. Gosp. miesna 8 no. 3:22-23 Mr'56. P, 16.

Mechanical equipment for cool smokehouses. W. B. Gosp. miesna 8 no. 3:25 Mr'56. P, 16.

Reconstruction of meat plants in the 5-Year Plan. W. Buchwald. Gosp. miesna 8 no. 3:4-7 Mr'56. P, 16.

Results of the realization of the investment plan in 1955. E. Wleczorek. Gosp. miesna 8 no. 3:1-4 Mr'56. P, 16.

Technical progress of the Meat Plants in Grudziądz in the 5-Year Plan. A. Szklarski. Gosp. miesna 8 no. 3:17-18 Mr'56. P, 16.

Training within the frame of activities of the Technique and Rationalization Club of the Meat Plants in Bydgoszcz. Gosp. miesna 8 no. 3:21 Mr'56. P, 16.

## POLAND - MEDICAL CARE

Zadania w dziedzinie ochrony zdrowia. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 20 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr 16) [Tasks in health protection] P, 5.

Distribution of referrals to sanatoria requires further improvement. P. Nowak. Przegl. zwiazk 8 no. 2:24-27 F'56. P, 5.

Employment and remuneration of health service employees. R. Stanisławski. Przegl. zag. soc 6 no. 2:1-12 F'56. P, 5.

Medical service in the field of communication. K. Dytkowski. Gosp. łącz. no. 12:19-20 D'55. P, 5.

## POLAND - MERCHANT MARINE

The fastest boat of the Polish Merchant Marine. H. Maka. Morze no. 12:10-11 D'55. P, 17.

## POLAND - METAL INDUSTRIES

Organization of standardization in the metal industry. Normalizacja P 23 no. 12:723-720 D'55. P, 16.

## POLAND - METALLURGISTS

Feliks Rakoczy, an obituary. K. Gierdziejewski. Przegl. odlew 5 no. 12:374 D'55. P, 16.

## POLAND - METALLURGY

The Scientific Council of the Institute of Metallurgy. J. Eysymont. Hutnik P 21 no. 11:Biuletyn 44 N'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - MIDDLE CLASSES

Some problems of the formation of the Polish bourgeoisie. R. Kolodziejczyk. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 1:12-54 '56. P, 4.

## POLAND - MINING ENGINEERING

A communique of the Standardization Section of the Central Institute of Mining. Przegl. gorn 11 no. 11:421-422 N'55. P, 10.

## POLAND - MINING MACHINERY

Standardization of gearboxes used in the mining industry. A. Mikucki. Normalizacja P 23 no. 12:714-720 D'55. P, 16.

## POLAND - MORAL CONDITIONS

B.

## POLAND - MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

Instead of a funeral oration. T. Kopel, B. Kosinski. Po prostu no. 31:4 O'55. P, 8.

## POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

Jakubowska, Wanda. Ostatni etap. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1955. 148 p. [The last stage 1st ed. illus.] P, 11

We appreciate phonograph records, but the matter is not about this. J. Plazewski. Przegl. kult 4 no. 34:5 Ag'55. P, 1.

## POLAND - MOTION PICTURES, THREE-DIMENSIONAL

Panoramic reflections. J. Mankiewicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 34:2-3 Ag'55. P, 1.

## POLAND - MOTOR VEHICLES

Possibilities and usefulness of a broader application of light alloys in motor vehicles. C. Niowiadomski. Techn. motor 5 no. 9:260-264 S'55. P, 10.

Trends of technical progress in the motor industry. W. Hanyga. Techn. motor 5 no. 9:250-260 S'55. P, 10.

## POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

One of the troubles of Skarżysko-Kamienna. T. Kusowski. Rada narod 12 no. 43:14 O'55. P, 6.

Presidium and... presidium. E. Noga. Rada narod 12 no. 43:14 O'55. P, 6.

Whether by administrative means alone? E. Appel. Rada narod 12 no. 42:12 O'55. P, 6.

## POLAND - MUSEUMS

Parks and the plastic arts. J. Olkiewicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 38:8 S'55. P, 1.

## POLAND - MUSIC

Frederic Chopin International Competition 5th. Warsaw, 1955. Program V (i.e. Piątego Międzynarodowego Konkursu imienia Fryderyka Chopina. Warszawa, 22. II - 21. III. 1955. Warszawa [195-] 1 v. (unpaged) [Program of the 5th International Fryderyk Chopin Competition, Warsaw, February 22-March 21, 1955. pois.] P, 9.

## POLAND - MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)

The idea of a cabaret, a letter of discussion. R. Lasota. Po prostu no. 33:4 O'55. P, 8.

## POLAND - MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Among musical instruments from all over the world. E. Cofta. Turysta no. 12:4-6 D'55. P, 12.

## POLAND - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Taszycki, Witold. Patronimiczne nazwy miejscowe na Mazowszu. Kraków, Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, 1951. 105 p. [Local patronymics in Mazowsze. fold. map, bibl., footnotes, index] P, 12

## POLAND - NATURE PHOTOGRAPHY

In the studio of a photographer. T. G. Turysta no. 12:8 D'55. P, 12.

## POLAND - NAVIGATION

Guard on the Baltic seashores. C. Kundzicz. Morze no. 12:14-16 D'55. P, 17.

## POLAND - NAVY

Cygan, Wincenty. Granatowa załoga. Londyn, Nakł. Katołickiego Ośrodka Wydawniczego "Veritas" [1955] 359 p. (Tom 20. Serii czerwonej "Biblioteki polskiej") [Navy-blue crew; a story] P, 11.



## POLAND - NAVY (Continued)

The first years; the Polish Navy in World War II. E. Kosiarz. *Moze* no. 12 6-7 D'55. P. 17.

## POLAND - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

They have forgotten about man. Z. Sachnowski. *Tygodnik demokrat* 3 no. 48 3 N'55. P. 1.

## POLAND - ORIENTAL STUDIES

A scientific conference of Polish orientalists in Nieborow. J. Reychman. *Przegł orient* no. 4 402-411 '55. P. 4.

A scientific conference of Polish orientalists in Nieborow held June 10-12, 1955, addresses. *Przegł orient* no. 4 387-401 '55. P. 4.

State awards for orientalists. *Przegł orient* no. 4: 481-486 '55. P. 4.

Studies of the Poles on peoples of Central and Eastern Asia at the turn of the 19th and 20th centuries. M. Korbecka, I. Moszynska, I. Okruszko. *Przegł orient* no. 4: 413-428 '55. P. 4.

## POLAND - PALEOBOTANY

Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Z badań flor trzecioizodnych. Research on the Tertiary floras. Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne, 1953. 59 p. (Warsaw, Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Prace, t. 10) [English and Russian summaries. 1st ed. (illus., map, bibl., graphs, tables)] P. 13.

## POLAND - PALEONTOLOGY

Assemblages of the Globotruncana in the Turonian of the Krakow region. S. Alexandrowicz. *Acta geol. Pol.* 6 no. 1: 41-63 '56. P. 12.

## POLAND - PARACHUTE JUMPING

I was afraid of the 1500-meter competition, an interview with Zdzisław Szewczuk. T. Malinowski. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 43: 12 O'55. P. 16.

New Polish parachute, the SW-2. Tr. from the Polish *Kridla* vlasti no. 10: 222-223 M'55. C. 16.

Remarks from the 2d Parachute Championship. M. Kaminski. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 44: 12 O'55. P. 16.

## POLAND - PARENT AND CHILD

Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Dzieci. Dziecko w domu i w szkole; pogadanki radiowe dla rodziców pod red. Ireny Chmielewskiej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1955. 254 p. [The child at home and in school, radio talks for parents. 1st ed.] P. 8.

## POLAND - PARKS

Real plans and plans from the moon. J. Garztecki. *Przegł kult* 4 no. 35: 9 S'55. P. 1.

## POLAND - PEASANTRY

Srentowski, Stanisław. Kwestia chłopska w Polsce w XVII wieku; szkice. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1955]. 150 p. [The peasant problem in Poland in the 17th century, sketches. 1st ed. (footnotes)] P. 5.

It does not end with the resolutions of peasants. M. Chrzanowski. *Rada narod* 12 no. 43: 11-12 O'55. P. 6.

M

O. S. Popielek's *Duży chłopak na Górnym Śląsku do r. 1811* (Peasant Revolts in Upper Silesia up to 1811), C. Wycech's *Powstanie chłopskie w 1846 roku* (Peasant Insurrection in 1846), and S. Szczotka's *Zaburzenia chłopskie w Białostocczyźnie, 1861-1869* (Peasant Upheavals in the Białystok Region, 1861-1869); a book review, M. Zychowski. *Kwartalnik hist* 83 no. 1: 203-208 '56. P. 4.

Reverberations of peasant movements in Bohemia in the middle of the 17th century. S. Wareholik. *Kwartalnik hist* 83 no. 1: 167-173 '56. P. 4.

## POLAND - PEAT

The forgotten. J. Gasiorek. *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no. 47: 6 N'55. P. 15.

## POLAND - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

More initiative and concrete action. B. Krzaczkowski. *Rada narod* 12 no. 43: 4-5 O'55. P. 6.

## POLAND - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Refining industry in 1954. L. Zukrowski. *Nafta Pol* 10 no. 12: 275-276 D'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS

Professor Henryk Mierzejewski, founder of scientific principles of precise measuring in Poland. *Mechanik* 27 no. 11/12: 402 N/D'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - PLAGIARISM

Rationalizer's corner. M. Kwiatkowski. *Prasa polska* 9 no. 12: 24 D'55. P. 11.

## POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

Komisja Porozumiewawcza Stronnictw Demokratycznych. London. Deklaracja porozumienia stronnictw demokratycznych Londyn, 1948. 8 p. (Declaration on the understanding of democratic parties) P. 6.

## POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Bierut, Bolesław. Pres. Poland. Pewnym krokiem idziemy naprzód, przemówienie wygłoszone na uroczystej akademii w Warszawie dnia 21 lipca 1954 roku [Warsaw]. Książka i Wiedza, 1954. 23 p. [We march forward with a sure step, a speech delivered at a meeting in Warsaw on July 21, 1954] P. 4.

Our experiences in Poland. A. Varga. *All fig* 8 no. 1 3-14 Ja'56. II, 6.

## POLAND - PORCELAIN

Organization of rhythmic production in a chinaware factory. K. Borek-Prak. *Ekon org pracy* 7 no. 2 49-54 F'55. P. 5.

## POLAND - POTTERY

From the experiences of the introduction of the dispatch system in the fireproof materials plant. R. Stródmiech. *Ekon org pracy* 7 no. 2: 88-90 F'56. P. 5.

Polish pottery. *Slavanti* 12 no. 2: 33 M'56. B. 6.

## POLAND - PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Prefabricated reinforced-concrete elements as a basis of the industrialization of construction. *Bud przem* 4 no. 11: 1-2 N'55. P. 16.

## POLAND - PRESS

Crucial problems of our press. T. Galinski. *Prasa polska* 9 no. 12: 1-3 D'55. P. 11.

## POLAND - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

The priests' conference in Szczytno. (I. H.) Stray ewang 10 no. 4: 63 F'55. P. 3.

## POLAND - PSYCHOLOGY

Scientific bumplessness. J. Horzelski. *Kultura* no. 2: 130-134 F'56. P. 1.

## POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Historical publications of the People's Publishing Cooperative. *Kwartalnik hist* 83 no. 1: 202-203 '56. P. 4.

## POLAND - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Minkiewicz, Janusz. Szopka polityczna 1945/1946, Janusza Minkiewicza i Jana Biechawy. Ilustracje Jerzego Zaruby. [Warsaw]. Czytelnik, 1954. 54 p. [Biblioteka "Szpilek," t. 2] [The political puppet play, 1945/1946. (illus.)] P. 11.

## POLAND - QUALITY CONTROL

Statistical control of quality, a weapon not yet used in the fight for high quality of production. J. Obalski. *Mechanik* 27 no. 11/12: 472-476 N/D'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - RADIO AUTHORSHIP

The third and final opinion about a discussion. W. Pawlak. *Prasa polska* 9 no. 12: 13-14 D'55. P. 11.

## POLAND - RAILROADS

For further acceleration of the turnover of freight cars. S. Majowski. *Przegł kol* 8 no. 3: 89-92 M'56. P. 16.

Influence of some investments on the more important indexes of operation of rolling stock. E. Malunowicz. *Przegł kol* 8 no. 3: 83-88 M'56. P. 16.

The problem of dynamics of railroad transportation. H. Sobolewski. *Przegł kol* 8 no. 3: 81-83 M'56. P. 16.

Purposiveness in using railroad side lines. F. Kaminski. *Przegł kol* 8 no. 3: 92-94 M'56. P. 16.

Views of nonrailroad men on railroad men. Tr. from the Polish. *Żeleznice* CS 4 no. 10: 200-270 O'54. C. 16.

## POLAND - RECONSTRUCTION (1930- )

Poland in sketches. Warszawa, "Kraj," Spółdzielnia Instytut Wydawniczy, 1952. 115 p. [In English. (illus., map)] P. 5.

## POLAND - RECREATION

Zadania rady zakładowej w dziedzinie kulturalno-owsiatowej i sportu. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związku CRZZ, 1954. 30 p. [Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 6] [Tasks of the shop committee in culture, education, and sport. bibl.] P. 5.

Upowszechnienie kultury i sztuki oraz organizowanie rozrywk i wypoczynku. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 27 p. [Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 20] [Popularization of culture and the arts and the organization of recreation and rest. bibl.] P. 5.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Exchanging experiences. S. K. Szkoła zawod no. 1: 10-12 Ja'56. P. 8.

September, Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. *Technomotor* 5 no. 9: 253-254 S'55. P. 16.

## POLAND - RENAISSANCE

Odrodzenie w Polsce. [Album] Teksty i wybór ilustr. Stanisław Lorentz. Warszawa, "Słonica," 1954. 191 p. [Renaissance in Poland. chiefly illus.] P. 4.

Pociecha, Władysław. Krolewa Bona, 1494-1557; czasy i ludzie odrodzenia. Poznań, Nakł. Poznańskiego Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk, skł. pl.: Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych. [Queen Bona, 1494-1557, the times and the people of the Renaissance. (illus., port., notes)] P. 4. Vol. 1. 1949. 322 p. Vol. 2. 1949. 599 p.

Polaka Akademia Nauk. Odrodzenie w Polsce. Materiały Sesji Naukowej PAN 25-30 października 1953 roku. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Renaissance in Poland; source materials of the Scientific Session of the Polish Academy of Sciences, October 25-30, 1953. 1st ed. (illus., facsimiles, footnotes, index)] P. 4. Vol. 1. 1955. 574 p.

## POLAND - REPAIRING

The exhibition of the repair and assembling establishments. (Jatęge). *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no. 40: 11 N'55. P. 15.

## POLAND - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS ETC.

Facilities of work establishments for providing food for workers. Z. Bodniski. *Przegł rag soc* 6 no. 2: 17-22 F'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - RETAIL TRADE

Control in the same as supply. J. Sokolowski. *Tygodnik demokrat* 3 no. 40: 7 N'55. P. 1.

The exchange solves the problem of goods difficult to sell. A. Cichocki. *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no. 47: 4 N'55. P. 15.

How they accomplish their plans. E. Fafara. *Rolnik spoldz* 8 no. 47: 4 N'55. P. 15.

One of the troubles of Skarżysko-Kamienna. T. Kusowski. *Rada narod* 12 no. 43: 14 O'55. P. 6.

## POLAND - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

State awards for orientalists. *Przegł orient* no. 4: 481-486 '55. P. 4.

## POLAND - ROADS

Use of pitch mortar in road construction by the Public Road Maintenance District in Wielun. J. Piotrowicz. *Drogownictwo* 11 no. 3: 61-62 M'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - SALES

For better organization of sales. K. Szonori. *Gosp. mnt* 7 no. 10: 595-596 S'55. P. 5.

## POLAND - SALT MINES AND MINING

Problem of losses in mining salt deposits in Poland. J. Woyciechowski. *Przegł gorn* 11 no. 11: 409-416 N'55. P. 16.

The story of Wieliczka salt. J. Koleski. *Tygodnik demokrat* 3 no. 48: 8 N'55. P. 1.

## POLAND - SANITARY ENGINEERING

A discussion meeting concerning the publishing plan of the Sanitary Engineering Section of Budownictwo i Architektura for the year 1955 and the following year. J. Liebfeld. *Gaz woda* san 30 no. 1: 36 Ja'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - SCHOOLHOUSES

The Basic School of Construction in Warsaw moved into a new building. L. K. Szkoła zawod no. 1: 24-25 Ja'56. P. 8.



## POLAND - SEEDS, FOSSIL

Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny Z badań flory trzeciorzędnych. Research on the Tertiary flores (Warszawa, Wydawn Geologiczne, 1953 59 p (Warsaw Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny Prace, 1.10) [English and Russian summaries 1st ed illus, map, bibl., graphs, tables] P.13

## POLAND - SKIS AND SKIING

Constructing a prefabricated ski chute in Warsaw Z. Zieliński. Bud przem 4 no 11:20-29 N'55. P. 16.

The decisive link, schooling. M. Marcinowski. Turysta no. 12 6 D'55. P. 12.

The increasing number of ski trails. Z Pionka. Turysta no. 12:16 D'55. P. 12.

## POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

For better management in small industry Rada narod 12 no 43:1-2 O'55 P. 6

From the activities of the Commission of Small Industry. K. Lewandowski. Rada narod 12 no 43:5-6 O'55 P. 6.

## POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

You shall wake up! .., the track with hurdles in Nowy sacz W. Godek Po prostu no 31 1-2 O'55. P. 8.

## POLAND - SOCIAL GROUP WORK

Clubs of young intelligentsia W. Glowacki Po prostu no. 31 1-2 O'55. P. 8.

## POLAND - SOCIAL POLICY

Zadania w dziedzinie akcji socjalnej Warszawa, Wydawn Związkowe CRZZ, 1954 22 p (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr 17) [Tasks in social activity. bibl.] P. 5.

Changes. E. Osmańczyk. Praca swietl no. 4/5 03-66 Ap/My'55. P. 8.

## POLAND - SOCIAL SCIENCES

For a large program of social studies S. Kurowski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 34:6-7 Ag'55. P. 1.

## POLAND - SOYBEAN

Soybean field experiments in Poland. Z. Mackiewicz. Roczn nauk roln 71:6-108 '55. P. 15.

## AND - SPORTS JOURNALISM

Excuse me for interrupting you. M. Endler. Prasa polska 9 no. 12 25 D'55. P. 11.

## AND - STANDARDIZATION

Competition for the best work on the economic results of the application of standardization. A. Warchalski. Normalizacja P 23 no. 12:730 D'55. P. 10.

## LAND - STATE FARMS

Transportation on state farms. A. Szrednicka. Transport 8 no. 1:15-17 Ja'56. P. 5.

## OLAND - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Women in the struggle for an increase in livestock breeding Rolnik apidz 8 no. 48:1 N'55. P. 15.

## POLAND - STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Railroad men's strike and general strike, February-March, 1921. J. Zarowski. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 1:55-88 '56. P. 4.

25th anniversary of the strike of streetcar workers. A. Klugman. Przegl zwiazk 8 no. 2:15-17 F'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - STUDENTS

Conference of Student-Tourists. K. Giz. Turysta no. 12:22 D'55. P. 12.

A difficult year. R. Wisniewski. Po prostu no. 31:3 O'55. P. 8

Don't confuse a collective with a choir. E. Siemaszkiewicz. Po prostu no 33 3, 7 O'55. P. 8.

Jiri Pelikan to Polish students. Po prostu no. 33.2 O'55. P. 8.

Polish students in Bulgaria. B. Milev. Slawiani 13 no. 1:41-44 Ja/F'56. B. 6.

Sincere care is needed, snapshots from Czestochowa. T. J. Po prostu no. 31:6 O'55. P. 8.

## POLAND - SUBMARINE BOATS - MODELS

We are building models of the submarines Wolf, Lynx, and Wildcat. S. Wozniak. Morze no. 12:28 D'55. P. 17.

## POLAND - SUGAR BEETS

The technique of cultivating sugar beet in Great Poland before 1870 M. Skrzek Kwartalnik hist kult 4 no 1:12-35 '56 P. 4.

## POLAND - SUGAR INDUSTRY

Technology of sugar production in Great Poland in 1820-1861. C. Luczak Kwartalnik hist kult 4 no 1:36-61 '56 P. 4.

## POLAND - SURVEYING

Geodetic works for plans of water-power plants W. Klopocinski. Przegl geod 12 no. 2:42-46 F'56. P. 13

Remarks concerning curriculums in geodetic technical schools. I. Buchholz. Przegl geod 12 no. 2:57-58 F'56. P. 13.

Third Party Technical Conference of Rationalizers at the Warsaw District Surveying Enterprise. B. Lacki. Przegl geod 12 no. 2:41-42 F'56. P. 13.

## POLAND - TEACHERS

Certain problems in cultural and educational work among teachers. H. Witkowska. Szkoła zawod no 1:27-29 Ja'55. P. 8.

Medical treatment in health resorts. K. Makowski. Szkoła zawod no. 1:25-27 Ja'56. P. 8.

## POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Outlines of lessons. K. Szylejko. Szkoła zawod no. 1:14-15 Ja'56. P. 8.

Production training of mechanicians. Tr. from the Russian. S. Verogradskii. Szkoła zawod no. 1. 31-32 Ja'56. P. 8.

Propaganda in the field of technology and labor protection at Polish cultural centers. A. Eszterag. Naprawy 2 no. 8:526-527 Ag'55. II, 5.

Sincere care is needed, snapshots from Czestochowa T. J. Po prostu no. 31:6 O'55. P. 8

Training personnel for technical control. St. P. Mechanik 27 no. 11:12:500-501 N/D'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

Splendid achievement of the Central Technical Organization during the last ten years. Odzież 7 no. 1:24-26 Ja'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

Engineering and technical personnel and the problem of technical progress in production enterprises. J. Nowak. Odzież 7 no. 1:3-5 Ja'56. P. 16.

The exhibition "Technical Progress in the Service of Man." Przegl bud 27 no. 10:345-348 O'55. P. 16.

## POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

Achievements and shortcomings of communication enterprises during three quarters of 1955. T. Słonowski. Gosp laz no. 12:1-4 D'55. P. 5.

Activities of the Social Work Inspection in communication. A. Tol. Gosp laz no. 12:14-15 D'55. P. 5.

Analyzing the competition for blueprints for improvement of the work of communication enterprises. Gosp laz no. 12:12-14 D'55. P. 5.

Evaluation of the rationalization movement in communication. F. Andruszkiewicz. Gosp laz no. 12:16-17 D'55. P. 5.

Providing communicators for winter. I. Szore. Gosp laz no. 12:18-19 D'55. P. 5.

Revising the rules of awarding prizes. A. Lomnicki. Gosp laz no. 12:17 D'55. P. 5.

## POLAND - TELEPHONE LINES

Supports of reinforced-concrete and concrete structures. R. Młynarczyk. Gosp laz no. 12:9-10 D'55. P. 5.

## POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Conference of the Bureau of the Textile Industry of the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management. D. Chmurzynska. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 2:81-85 F'56. P. 5.

For better utilization of waste raw materials. M. Zajac. Gosp mat 7 no. 16:611-614 S'55. P. 5.

## POLAND - TEXTILE RESEARCH

The man who writes daily reports about his own trousers. L. Kustron. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 48: 8 N'55. P. 1.

## POLAND - THEATER

Raszewski, Zbigniew Z iadycji teatralnych Pomorza, Wielkopolski i Slaska Wroclaw, Zaklad im. Osce- linskih, 1955. 276 p (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki Studia z dziejow teatru w Polsce, t. 3) [Theatrical traditions of Pomerania, Great Poland, and Silesia illus] P. 9

J. Jurandot's Diabli nadali (The Devils Have Brought It), a review of a play S. Atlas Nowa kultura 6 no. 34.7 Ag'55 P. 11.

A letter from the country. S. Blonska. Po prostu no 33:5 O'55. P. 8

Lutowski's Ostry dyżur (Strict Duty), a review of a play J. Ludowska Nowa kultura 6 no. 43:3, 6 O'55. P. 11.

The man of tomorrow, a review of a play S. Treugott. Przegl kult 4 no. 35:2 S'55 P. 1.

A new staging of Dziady (Forefathers). W. Natanson. Zoln Polski no. 24.20-21 D'55. P. 17.

An open air theater in Stalinogrod A. Szyfman. Przegl kult 4 no. 34 6 Ag'55 P. 1.

The poet and his doom, a review of a play. S. Zborowski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 39:8 O'55 P. 1

Polenite remarks on Lorenzaccio, a review of a play. S. Zborowski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 38:2-3 S'55. P. 1

The prospect of tragedy, a drama criticism J. Gawlik. Nowa kultura 6 no. 34:3, 6 Ag'55. P. 11

A treatise on the origin of consciousness; a review of a play A. Wirth Nowa kultura 6 no. 43.1, 4-5 O'55 P. 11

## POLAND - THEATERS

Wages in the workshops of the Theatrical Equipment Plant. Z. M. Tygod gosp 8 no. 13:5 Mr'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - TILES

Competition for the "Golden Tile" (ib). Ekon org pracy 7 no. 2:92-93 F'56. P. 5.

Elaborating a technology of manufacturing cemented tiles. K. Zaleski. Mechanik 27 no. 11:12:507-508 N/D'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

Jozef Leski's considerations concerning the Chamber of Topography in 1807 (To be contd.) J. Tymowski. Przegl geod 12 no. 2:68-70 F'56. P. 13.

## POLAND - TOURIST TRADE

From the Committee on Tourism. K. Chm. Turysta no. 12:3 D'55. P. 12.

Publications on tourism for 1956. AM. Turysta no. 12.5 D'55. P. 12.

## POLAND - TRADE-MARKS

Poland Laws, statutes, etc. Przepisy o wynalazkach, wzorach i znakach towarowych Warszawa, Wydawn Prawnicze, 1955 528 p. (Ustawodawstwo gospodarcze. Teksty, t. 17) [Laws concerning inventions, patterns, and trade-marks, effective as of December 31, 1954 1st ed. footnotes, forms] P. 7.

## POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

Masowa praca polityczno-wychowawcza i oswiatowa. Warszawa, Wydawn Związkowe CRZZ, 1954 30 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 19) [Mass work in political indoctrination and education bibl.] P. 5.

Planowanie, budżetowanie i sprawozdawczosc w radzie zakładowej. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 23 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 13) [Planning, budgeting, and reporting in the shop committee] P. 5.

Praca w świetlicy zakładowej. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 20 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 21) [Work in the shop reading room. bibl.] P. 5.

Rola i zadania meow zaufania. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 19 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 14) [Tasks and role of workers' agents] P. 5.

Upowazaczenie kultury i sztuki oraz organizowanie rozrywki i wypoczynku. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 27 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 20) [Popularization of culture and the arts and the organization of recreation and rest. bibl.] P. 6.

Zadania rady zakładowej w dziedzinie bytowo-mieszkaniowej i zaopatrzenia pracowników. Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 35 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 3) [Tasks of the shop committee in welfare, housing, and supply of employees] P. 5.



# POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS (Continued)

Zadania rady zakładowej w dziedzinie kulturalno-  
oswiatowej i sportu. Warszawa, Wydawn. Zwi-  
azkowe CRZZ, 1954. 30 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia  
związkowego, nr. 6) [Tasks of the shop commit-  
tee in culture, education, and sport. bibl.] P. 5.

Zadania rady zakładowej w dziedzinie ochrony pracy.  
Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954,  
31 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 5)  
[Tasks of the shop committee in labor safety and  
hygiene bibl.] P. 5.

Zadania rady zakładowej w dziedzinie socjalno-  
ubezpieczeniowej. Warszawa, Wydawn. Zwi-  
azkowe CRZZ, 1954. 29 p. (Biblioteka szkolenia  
związkowego, nr. 4) [Tasks of the shop commit-  
tee in the social-insurance field.] P. 5.

Zadania rady zakładowej w dziedzinie współzawodnictwa  
racjonalizacji i propagandy produkcyjnej. Warszawa  
Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 38 p. (Biblioteka  
szkolenia związkowego, nr. 7) [Tasks of the shop  
committee in competition, rationalization, and pro-  
duction propaganda] P. 5.

Defense of the interests of the masses is the funda-  
mental aim of trade-unions. Przegl. zwiazk 8 no. 2:  
1-4 F'56. P. 5.

For better selection and better training of cadres. B  
Jachimowicz. Przegl. zwiazk 8 no. 2:12-14 F'56.  
P. 5.

Resolution of the 7th Plenum of the Central Council of  
Trade-Unions. Przegl. zwiazk 8 no. 2:34-35 F'56.  
P. 5.

# POLAND - TRAINING SHIPS

Electric equipment of a training ship. H. Laczynski.  
Wlad elektrotechn 15 no. 6:121-122 Je'55. P. 16.

# POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

For proper solution of the problems of transportation  
rates. T. Kralowski. Transport 8 no. 1:1-4 Ja'56.

Organizing transportation of easily perishable goods  
B. Bachowski. Transport 8 no. 1:9-10 Ja'56. P. 5.

Use of the experience in transportation of the 24th  
Poznan International Fair. W. Jaroszewski.  
Transport 8 no. 1:23-24 Ja'56. P. 5.

# POLAND - TUBERCULOSIS

The offensive continues; Antituberculosis Days.  
A. Gornicka. Tygod. demokrat 3 no. 48:7 N'55.  
P. 1.

# POLAND - VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

An important resolution. K. Głuszynski. Turysta no. 12:  
3 D'55. P. 12.

# POLAND - WAGES

System płacy robotniczej w przedsiębiorstwie. Warszawa,  
Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 18 p. (Bibli-  
oteka szkolenia związkowego, nr. 9) [The working  
wage system in enterprises] P. 5.

Employment and remuneration of health service em-  
ployees. R. Stanisławski. Przegl. zag. soc 6 no. 2:  
1-12 F'56. P. 5.

Wages in the workshops of the Theatrical Equipment  
Plant. Z. M. Tygod. gosp. 8 no. 13:5 Mr'56. P. 5.

# POLAND - WAREHOUSES

Internal planning of a warehouse. W. Chmielewski.  
Gosp. mat. 7 no. 18:614-616 S'55. P. 5.

# POLAND - WATER SUPPLY

Actual conditions of the planning of water management in  
Poland. L. Wostek. Gosp. wodna 15 no. 10:405-407  
O'55. P. 10.

# POLAND - WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Documentation Center of Metrology. J. O. Mechanik  
27 no. 11/12:502-503 N/D'54. P. 16.

# POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Czeszko, Bohdan, ed. Tak rodziła się wolność; wspo-  
mnienia uczestników walk o wyzwolenie ojczyzny.  
[Oprowadzanie literackie: B. Czeszko et al. Redakcja  
literacka, St. Nadzin. Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn.  
Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1954. 410 p.  
[Thus freedom was being born, remembrances of  
participants in combat for liberation of the father-  
land. 1st ed. illus., col. plates] P. 4.

Fiedler, Arkady. Dziekuje ci, kapitanie! [2. wyd.]  
Montreal Impr. Saint-Joseph [1945] 172 p. [Thank  
you, captain! a story. 2d ed.] P. 11.

Front Narodowy. Wojewódzki Komitet. Lublin. [War-  
szawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1954. 290 p. [Lublin.  
illus., ports., facsim.] P. 4.

Jamar, K. Śladami gasienic Pierwszej Dywizji Pan-  
cernej Hengelo, Nederland. H. L. Smit [1946]  
344 p. [Along the tracks of the armored fighting  
vehicles of the First Armored Division illus.] P. 4.

Pietak, Stanisław. Front nad Wisłą, cykl opowiesci.  
[Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1946. 181 p. [The front  
on the Vistula; a series of stories] P. 11.

Skrzypek, Stanisław. Rosja jako widziałem, wspomnie-  
nia z lat 1938-1942. [Wyd. 1.] Newtown, Mont.  
Montgomeryshire Printing Co [1949] 214 p.  
[Russia as I saw her; memories of the years 1939-  
1942 1st ed.] P. 4.

Tomkiewicz, Władysław, ed. Straty kulturalne War-  
szawy. Warszawa, 1948. 315 p. (Ministerstwo  
Kultury i Sztuki. Prace i materiały Wydziału Re-  
windykacji i Odszkodowań, no. 7) [Cultural war  
losses of Warsaw. plates] P. 4.

The first years; the Polish Navy in World War II.  
E. Koslarz. Morze no. 12:6-7 D'55. P. 17.

The martyrdom, struggle, and extermination of the  
Jewish population in Radom District during the  
Hitlerite occupation. A. Rutkowski. Biul. zyd. hist.  
no. 15/16:75-182 J/D'55. P. 4.

Notes from a ghetto. Tr. from the Yiddish. E. Ringel-  
baum. Biul. zyd. hist. no. 15/16:245-250 J/D'55. P. 4.

# POLAND - YOUTH MOVEMENT

2d Conference of the Polish Youth League endangered.  
S. Chelstowski, W. Godek. Po prostu no. 33:1, 6 O'55.  
P. 8.

# POLARIZATION (ELECTRICITY)

Development and construction of compensators for  
spontaneous polarization. K. Andrejsek. Vest. Ust.  
geol. 20 no. 3:112-113 '54. C. 12.

# POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

Oscillographic polarography. J. Heyzovsky. Tech.  
praca 6 no. 10:663-665 O'54. C. 16.

Polarographic determination of bismuth in copper.  
M. Matinek. Hut. listy 10 no. 9:552-553 S'55. C. 16.

Polarographic determination of bivalent and trivalent  
iron in iron ores. J. Adam, J. Dolan. Vest. Ust.  
geol. 20 no. 3:120-125 '54. C. 12.

Polarographic determination of low lead content in  
titanium oxide. O. Belohlavek, J. Vobora. Hut. listy  
10 no. 8:487-488 Ag'55. C. 16.

Polarographic determination of zinc in some aluminum  
alloys. M. Spalenka. Hut. listy 10 no. 8:488-489 Ag'55.  
C. 16.

# POLE WOOD

see ELECTRIC LINES - POLES.

# POLES IN BULGARIA

Polish students in Bulgaria. B. Milev. Slaviani 12 no.  
1:41-44 Ja/F'56. B. 6.

# POLES IN CHINA

One too many; a report from China. K. Donigiewicz.  
Skrz. Polska 11 no. 43:7 O'55. P. 16.

# POLES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

A letter to Wankowicz and other friends. Z. Floreczak.  
Nowa kultura 6 no. 34:1-2 Ag'55. P. 11.

# POLES IN FRANCE

Notebook of a slowgoing passer-by. P. Hostowicz.  
Kultura no. 2:47-59 F'56. P. 1.

# POLES IN LEBANON

Two days in Beirut; from a sailor's diary. A. Strzel-  
bicki. Morze no. 12:6, 15 D'55. P. 17.

# POLES IN RUSSIA

A. Mickiewicz' days in White Russia. M. Sluckis.  
Lit. ir. men. no. 50:1 D'55. Lf. 11.

# POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Conference on Transformers of the Polish Academy of  
Sciences, report of proceedings, May 23-25, 1955,  
in Lodz. Pt. 1. Przegl. elektrotechn. 32 no. 2:54-79  
F'56. P. 16.

Report of the Institute of the History of Material Cul-  
ture of the Polish Academy of Sciences for 1955.  
W. Hensel. Kwartalnik hist. kult. 4 no. 1:157-190  
'56. P. 4.

# POLISH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, POLISH.

# POLISH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

J. Jurandot's Diabli nadali [The Devils Have Brought  
It] a review of a play. S. Alina. Nowa kultura 6  
no. 34:7 Ag'55. P. 11.

A new staging of Dziady [Forefathers] W. Natanson.  
Zoln. Polski no. 24:20-21 D'55. P. 17.

A Polish play in the Army Theater. D. Michaeli.  
Kult. zivot. Slov. 9 no. 50:7 D'54. C. 11.

Poor stage setting of Gabriela Zapolska's Morale of  
Mrs. Dulaska. J. Buchanec. Kult. zivot. Slov. 9 no. 48:1  
D'54. C. 11.

The prospect of tragedy; a drama criticism. J. Gawlik.  
Nowa kultura 6 no. 34:3, 8 Ag'55. P. 11.

# POLISH DRAWINGS see DRAWINGS, POLISH.

# POLISH FICTION

Gojawiczynska, Pola. Ziemia Elzbiety. Wyd. 6.  
Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 244 p. [El-  
zabeth's land; a novel. 6th ed.] P. 11.

Jakubowska, Wanda. Ostatni etap. [Wyd. 1.] War-  
szawa, Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1955. 148 p.  
[The last stage. 1st ed. illus.] P. 11.

Konwicki, Tadeusz. Klucz. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa,  
Nasza Księgarnia, 1955. 79 p. [The key, a story.  
2d ed. illus.] P. 11.

Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy. Zygmunto-wskie czasy;  
powieść z roku 1572. Łódź, Wydawn. W. Dąka.  
[Sigismund's times, a novel of the year 1572] P. 11  
Vols. 1-2. [1947?]

Krzywicka, Irena. Rodzina Martenów [Wyd. 2. War-  
szawa] Czytelnik. [The Marten family; a novel  
2d ed.] P. 11.  
Vol. 1. [1955] 376 p.  
Vol. 3. [1955] 407 p.

Lem, Stanisław. Obłok Magellana [Warszawa]  
Iskry, 1955. 422 p. [Magellan's cloud; a  
novel. glossary] P. 11.

Orkan, Władysław, pseud. Wybor nowel i opowiadań.  
Wyd. 3. popr. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia,  
1953. 140 p. (Biblioteka Przyjaciółki) [Selections  
from novels and stories. 3d rev. ed. illus., notes]  
P. 11.

Pietak, Stanisław. Front nad Wisłą, cykl opowiesci.  
[Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1946. 181 p. [The front  
on the Vistula; a series of stories] P. 11.

Umiński, Władysław. Złoty chleb [Wyd. 3.] War-  
szawa, Nasza Księgarnia. (Biblioteka Płomyka)  
[Bread of toil; a novel. 3d ed. illus., footnotes]  
P. 11.  
Vol. 1. 1955. 250 p.  
Vol. 2. 1955. 206 p.

Zielinski, Stanisław. Ostatnie ognie. [Wyd. 3.  
Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 376 p. [The last  
flames, a novel. 3d ed. illus., footnotes] P. 11.

Zurawiec, Mateusz. Cierpkie winogrona [Wyd. 1.]  
Warszawa, Pax, 1954. 330 p. [Sour grapes; a  
novel. 1st ed.] P. 11.

# POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Edward Marzec's Towarzysze panny Elzbiety [Com-  
panions of Miss Elizabeth]; a book review. J. Brzo-  
stowska. Praca swiell. no. 4/5:170 Ap/My'55. P. 8.

False start; a book review. L. Kossobudzki. Dzia. i  
Jutro 11 no. 39:5 O'55. P. 1.

In Masuria or in colonies? A book review. A. Kijowski.  
Nowa kultura 6 no. 43:6 O'55. P. 11.

The men recovered; a book review. Z. P. Dzia. i Jutro  
11 no. 38:5 S'55. P. 1.

The monotony of September; a book review. L. Bart.  
Nowa kultura 6 no. 34:6 Ag'55. P. 11.

New novel by Igor Nowycki; a review. J. Kucharski.  
Zoln. Polski no. 24:23 D'55. P. 17.

# POLISH LANGUAGE

Dłuska, Marja. Prozodia języka polskiego. Kraków,  
Nakł. Polskiej Akademii Umiejętności, Gebethnera  
i Wolffa, 1947. 72 p. [Polaka Akademia Umiejęt-  
ności. Prace Komisji Językowej, nr. 31] [Proso-  
dy of the Polish language. bibl.] P. 11.

Pawłowski, Eugeniusz. Gwara podgórska, wraz z  
próbą wyznaczenia południowo-zachodniej granicy  
gwar sudeckich. Z 3 mapkami i 10 ilustracjami w  
tekście słownika. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossoliń-  
skich, 1955. 304 p. [The Podgórska Silesia dia-  
lect, together with an attempt at delimiting the south-  
western frontier of dialects in the Nowy Sącz region,  
10 illus., 3 fold. maps, bibl., footnotes] P. 11.

Certain differences in the declension, spelling, and  
syntactical use of numerals and pronouns in the  
Polish and Russian languages. A. Doros. Język  
rosyjski 9 no. 1:32-38 Ja/F'56. P. 11.

Logic in the formation of new words. Col. Normali-  
zacja P. 23 no. 12:752-753 D'55. P. 16.



## POLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUSSIAN

Słownik polsko-rosyjski Wyd. polskie, przedrukowane z matrycy 3. popr. i uzupełn. wyd. rosyjskiego Pod red. N.I. Giejkowa i M.F. Rozwadowskiej Zawiera około 50.000 wyrazów Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950 604 p. [Polish-Russian dictionary Polish ed., reprinted from the 3d rev. and enl. Russian ed.] P, 11

## POLISH LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL POLISH

Words of foreign origin in scientific language. Pol. Normalizacja P 23 no. 12 753-754 D'55. P, 16.

## POLISH LETTER WRITING

see LETTER WRITING, POLISH

## POLISH LITERATURE

Cygan, Wincenty Granatowa załoga Londyn, Nakł. Katolickiego Ośrodka Wydawniczego "Voxitas" [1955] 359 p. (Tom 20. Serii czerwonej "Biblioteki polskiej") [Navy-blue crew, a story] P, 11

Czernik, Stanisław Opowieść o Klemencie Janickim [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 198 p. [Story about Klemens Janicki 1st ed. footnotes] P, 11.

Dembowski, Edward Pisma. [Wyd. 1.] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Writings 1st ed. parts, footnotes] P, 11

Vol. 1. [1841-1842] 1955 417 p

Vol. 2. [1842] 1955 351 p.

Vol. 3. [1843] 1955 453 p.

Vol. 4. [1844-1846] 1955 408 p

Vol. 5. [Evaluations, annotations, indexes] 1955. 384 p

Fiedler, Arkady Dziekuje ci, kapitanie! [2. wyd.] Montreuil Impr. Saint-Joseph [1945] 172 p. [Thank you, captain! a story. 2d ed.] P, 11.

Zurkowski, Wojciech, ed. Znad Odry; opowiadania i wiersze Pod red. Wojciecha Zurkowskiego i Lesława Bartelskiego. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1954 261 p. [From the Oder River; stories and poems. illus.] P, 11.

## POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Markiewicz, Henryk Krytyka literacka w walce o realizm socjalistyczny, 1944-1954. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 59 p. (Studia nad polską literaturą współczesną) [Literary criticism in the struggle for socialist realism, 1944-1954. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Zajaczkowski, Ananiasz Orient jako źródło inspiracji w literaturze romantycznej doby Mickiewiczowskiej [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1955. 94 p. [The Orient as the source of inspiration for romantic literature of the Mickiewicz period. 1st ed. parts., bibl., facsim.] P, 11.

Acquaintanceship with Zagadłowicz. (To be cont.) E Kozłowski Nowa kultura 6 no. 34:4-5 Ag'55 P, 11.

Against an amazed nodding of the head. B. Eysymontt. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 34 8 Ag'55. P, 1.

The best description of a plow in early Polish farming literature; an excerpt from Uwagi Tygodniowe Warszawskie of 1767. W. Ochmianski Kwartalnik hist kult 4 no. 1:97-111 '56 P, 4.

Facts and fiction, a review of a book. R. Wasita. Nowa kultura 6 no. 43:6 O'55. P, 11.

H. Syska's Syn Mazowsza (A Son of Masovia) and R. Zmorski's Podania i basnie ludu (Folk Legends and Fairy Stories); a book review. M. Skuratowicz. Poradn bibli 6 no. 2:46-48 F'56. P, 2.

Only an episode. J. Andrzejewski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 43:2 O'55. P, 11.

The philosophy of a little soul. A. Wasilewski. Nowa kultura 6 no. 43:2 O'55. P, 11.

Revolutionary character and modernity in art. Tr. from the Polish. Irod ujs 7 no. 14:3 Ap'56. H, 11.

## POLISH PAINTING

see PAINTING, POLISH.

## POLISH PERIODICALS

I ask for a voice. J. Nadolski. Przegl zwiazk 8 no. 2:31-34 F'56. P, 5.

Jubilee evaluations and summations. T. L. Prasa polska 9 no. 12:16-17 D'55. P, 11.

A meeting of the editorial college devoted to discussion of the editorial plan for 1956. K. B. Język rosyjski 9 no. 1:63-64 Ja/F'56. P, 11.

On the occasion of the hundredth issue of Architektura. B. Szmidt. Architektura Pol no. 2:20 F'56. P, 10.

Polish periodicals on technical literature Tr. from the Polish. Tech kniha 3 no. 10 296-297 O'54. C, 16

To readers of Przegląd Gorniczy. M. Boiecki Przegl gorn 11 no. 11 389 N'55. P, 16.

## POLISH POETRY

Ballesi, Stanisław Wiersze zebrane (1927-1947). Londyn, Nakł. Stowarzyszenia Pisarzy Polskich (Polish Writers Association), 1948. 308 p [Collected poems, 1927-1947] P, 11.

Brzezinski, Bogdan Sabyki w terenie Krakow, Wydawn Literackie [1954] 125 p [A satirist in the province, poems] P, 11

Blakowiczówna I. Kazimiera Poezje, 1940-1954 Warszawa, Pax, 1954 195 p [Poems, 1940-1954. part] P, 11.

Kierst, Jerzy Rosnie dzielnica nowa MDM [Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1952] 31 p. [The new Marszałkowska Residential District grows, poems col. illus.] P, 11.

Kochanowski, Jan Piesni i wybor innych wierszy. Opracował Tadeusz Słoko. Wyd. 2, przejrane Wrocław, Wydawn Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1948] 194 p [Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr 100] [Songs and other selected poems 2d rev. ed.] P, 11.

Tuwin, Julian Wybor poezji, 1914-1939 [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1947. 278 p [Selected poems, 1914-1939 part] P, 11.

Wiersze Mikołaj Bieszczadowski [et al. Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Pax, 1951 1 v. (various pagings) [Poems by Mikołaj Bieszczadowski, Tadeusz Chrzanowski, Maciej Józef Konowicz, Andrzej Lepkowski, Wacław Olszewski, Antoni Podsiad, Anna Pogonowska, Mikołaj Rozstworowski, Józef Szczawinski, Marek Antoni Wasilewski 1st ed. In portfolio] P, 11

Zachęta, Witold W mojej razurze. Krakow, Wydawn Literackie [1954] 107 p [In my barber's shop, poems. footnotes] P, 11.

Ziemia rodzinna. Wle sro wybrali Tadeusz Kubiak i Artur Miedzyrzecki, fotografie zebrał i ułożył Edward Hartwig [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Nasza Księgarnia, 1955 143 p [Our native land, poems. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11

## POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Adam Mickiewicz, greatest Polish poet; on the 100th anniversary of his death. Ares kult pop no 12:44-46 D'55. A, 8.

A burden; a book review. W. Wirpsza. Nowa kultura 6 no. 43 3 O'55. P, 11

Voyages of Sindbad the Sailor, a book review. S. Lichanski. Dzis i jutro 11 no 39:5, 7 O'55. P, 1.

## POLISH POETS

see POETS, POLISH.

## POLISH SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, POLISH.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY

see ECONOMICS.

## POLITICAL PARTIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, NORWAY, POLAND.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

see also subdivision under FRANCE.

Nurm, E Politika ja majanduse oskussõnastik. Koostanud E. Nurm, E. Ralet ja M. Kindlam. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1955. 261 p. [Russian-Estonian dictionary of political and economic terminology, index] E, 5

Montesquieu's political theory. R. Lukic. Arhiv prav nauka 42 no. 1:119-134 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

## POLLEN

Pollen analysis of peat and soils as an instrument for solving important cultivation problems. K. Mraz, B. Pacitova. Sbor les CSAV 29 no 1:3-20 Ja'56 C, 15.

## POLO, MARCO

Marco Polo's Book; a review of a translation from the Old French into the Russian. A. Zajaczkowski. Przegl orient no. 4:400-402 '55. P, 4.

## POLYGONS

Weycher, Edward Szesciocyfrowe tablice poligonometryczne w podziale stopniowym od 0° do 360°. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawn. Kartograficznych, 1953 143 p [Six-figure polygonal tables to the scale of 0° to 360°. 1st ed. diagrs., tables] P, 13

## POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

Vesely, Karel Polyreakce. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955 226 p. [Polymeric reactions. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index, tables] C, 13.

## POMERANIA - BOATBUILDING

The reconstruction of early medieval Pomeranian boats. P. Smolarek Kwartalnik hist kult 4 no. 1. 78-86 '56. P, 4

## POMERANIA - CULTIVATORS

Potato cultivators in Pomerania. B. Stelmachowska. Kwartalnik hist kult 4 no. 1:112-122 '56. P, 4.

## POMERANIA - HISTORY

Revising the conception of the early medieval history of Pomerania. J. Dowiat. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 1:118-125 '56. P, 4.

## POMERANIA - LEGENDS

Kiersnowski, Ryszard Legenda Winety; studium historyczne. Krakow, Wydawn. Studium Słowiańskiego Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego, 1950. 170 p. (Biblioteka Studium Słowiańskiego Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego. Seria A, nr 6) [Vineta's legend; a historical study. fold. maps, bibl.] P, 11.

## PONTOON BRIDGES

Construction of pontoon bridges with M-1 and M-2. Daily equipment. N. Babic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 4 255-291 Ap'55. Y, 17

## POOR

Kiss, Lajos A szegény embernek elele. [Szék.: Orulay Gyula] Budapest, Művelt Nép Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiado, 1955 604 p. [Life of the poor glossary] B, 5.

## POPIOLEK, OSWALD STEFAN

O. S. Popiolek's Bunt chłopacki na Górnym Śląsku do r. 1811 (Peasant Revolt in Upper Silesia up to 1811). C. Wycech's Powstanie chłopackie w 1846 roku (Peasant Insurrection in 1846), and S. Szczotka's Zaburzenia chłopackie w Białostockim, 1861-1869 (Peasant Upheavals in the Białystok Region, 1861-1869); a book review. M. Zychowski, Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 1 203-206 '56. P, 4.

## POPLAR

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Propagation of poplars by means of shoots. I. Podhorski. Sumar list 79 no. 9/10 261-262 S/O'55. Y, 15.

Research and improvement of poplars from the point of view of the wood industry. Gy. Koltay. Falpar 4 no. 8:225-227 Ag'54. H, 16.

## POPOV, ASEN

Asen Popov, artist of merit, 60 years old. A. Mitev. Teatur 9 no. 2:40-42 F'56. B, 9

## POPOVIC, JOVAN STERIJA

Life and work of Jovan Sterija Popovic; an address on the occasion of the opening of an exhibition. B. Miljkovic. God muz Beogr 1 288-289 '54. Y, 4

## POPOVICI, TITUS

Titus Popovici's Strainul (The Stranger); a book review. L. Raicu. Viața rom 6 no. 10:234-243 O'55. R, 11.

## POPULATION

Recent views on the relationship between increased world population and economic possibilities for its sustenance. H. Hadziomerovic. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 6:477-480 Je'55. Y, 1.

## PORCELAIN

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

## PORK

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

## PORTEVIN, ALBERT

Albert Portevin is 75 years old. A. Flesinger. Slevanestyl 3 no. 11:388 N'55. C, 16.

Metallurgy and Albert Portevin; on the occasion of his 75th birthday. L. Jenisek. Hut listy 10 no. 12:738 D'55. C, 16

## PORTRAITS, CZECH

J. Loris' Manesovy podobizny (Manes' Portraits); a book review. L. Novak. Umeni 2 no. 3:240-249 '54. C, 10.

The portrait of Tekla Batkova-Podlaska by Antonín Machek. J. Pesina. Umeni 2 no. 3:254-258 '54. C, 10.

## POSTAGE STAMPS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.



**POSTAL SERVICE**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**POTATOES**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

**POTENTIAL, THEORY OF**

Compound potential and its geochemical application; also remarks by Z. Szabo and others. E. Szadeczyk-Kardosa. Muszaki kozl MTA 14 no. 1/3 103-158 '54. H, 16.

**POTENTIOMETER**

Potential-coulometric determination of carbon in steels and carbides. M. Sicha. Hut listy 10 no. 9 535-542 '55 C, 16.

Potentiometric determination of higher manganese content. M. Malinek. Hut listy 10 no. 10.612 O'55 C, 16.

**POTTERY**

see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

**POULTRY**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

**POWDER METALLURGY**

Theoretical studies on the pressing of powdered metals according to M.I. Bulshin. M. Petrdlik. Sov veda hut 3 no. 1:17-22 '54 C, 16.

**POWER (MECHANICS)**

Bel

Universal source of power for an amateur laboratory. M. Vysockansky. Tech praca 6 no. 10:627-630 O'54. C, 16.

**POWER PLANTS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**POWER PLANTS - FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION - STANDARDS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**POWER PRESSES**

Machines for cold-pressing of metals. V. Chytko. Stroj vyr 3 no. 7:287-291 JI'55. C, 16.

New method in the production of pressing tools. Stroj vyr 3 no. 7:285-288 JI'55. C, 16.

**POWER RESOURCES**

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, HUNGARY.

**POZNAN - FAIRS**

Use of the experience in transportation of the 24th Poznan International Fair. W. Jaroszewski. Trans-port 6 no. 1:23-24 Ja'56. P, 6.

**PRAGUE - DESCRIPTION**

Volavkova, Hana. Zidovske mesto prazsko [Prague] Prazsko nakladatelstvi V. Polacka, 1947. 140 p. [Zimzela Praha, 3] [The Jewish Town in Prague. illus.] C, 12.

Golden Prague. In Ukrainian. O. Gonchar. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 8/9:13-14 Ag/S'54. C, 1.

**PRAGUE - HISTORY**

Menci, Vaclav. Vzpominka na Prahu. Memories of Prague. Vaclav Menci a Emanuel Poche. [1. vyd.] Praha, V. Polacek, 1940. 202 p. [1st ed. illus.] C, 4.

**PRAGUE - LIBRARIES**

Prague. Univerzita Karlova. Knihovna. Soupis novin a casopisu zemi lidove demokracie (krome CSR) dochazejicich v r. 1953 do Univerzity knihovny v Praze. Sest. J. Bilizek; redigovan V. Cajchan. V Praze, 1953. 74 p. [Its Bibliograficke prirucky, cis 2] [Bibliography of newspapers and periodicals from the countries of people's democracy (except Czechoslovakia) received in 1953 by the University Library in Prague] C, 2.

**PRAGUE - MUSEUMS**

Prague. Narodni museum. Narodni museum, 1818-1948. [Za redakce Gustava Skalskeho et al.] Praha, 1948. 253 p. [The National Museum in Prague, 1818-1948. French summaries. 80 plates (incl. ports., facsimiles.)] C, 1.

The book in stone in Rybarska ulice in Prague. K. Dvorak. Lit nov 3 no. 49:4 D'54. C, 11.

History of railroads at the National Technical Museum. O. Muller. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 6:155 Je'54. C, 16.

**PRAGUE - TELEVISION STATIONS**

Design of the Czechoslovak television transmitter in Prague. V. Sevcik. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 6:250-262 Je'54. C, 16.

**PRAGUE - THEATER**

After the visit of the Prague National Theater. Z. Ram-pak. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 47 7 N'54 C, 11.

A Polish play in the Army Theater. D. Michaeli. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 50 7 D'54. C, 11.

**PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.

**PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)**

Dependence of the yield of cultivable plants on the system of atmospheric precipitation. J. Kutura. Gosp vodna 16 no. 10:429-431 O'55 P, 16.

**PRECISION OF MEASUREMENT**

see subdivision PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS under POLAND.

**PREFABRICATED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION**

see subdivision PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION under POLAND.

**PRESEREN, FRANCE**

France Preseren; a profile. Slaviani 12 no. 2.40 Mr/Ap'56. B, 6.

**PRESERVATION OF NATURAL SCENERY**

see subdivision NATURAL MONUMENTS under LATVIA.

**PRESS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

**PRESSURE VESSELS - WELDING**

Calculation and construction of welded pressure vessels. J. Nemec. Zvar sbor 3 no. 3/4:470-492 '54. C, 10.

**PRETNAR, STOJAN**

Stojan Pretnar's Naeri komparativnog trgovinskog prava (Outline of Comparative Commercial Law); a book review. Rastvoan. Arhiv prav nauka 42 no. 1:181-183 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

**PREVENTION OF ACCIDENTS**

see ACCIDENTS - PREVENTION.

**PRICES**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ROMANIA.

**PRINTING**

Tacikowski, Wladyslaw. Slownik poligraficzny rosyjsko-polski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 304 p. [Russian-Polish polygraphic dictionary. 1st ed. bibl.] P, 2.

List of entries in Magyar enciklopedia (Hungarian Encyclopedia) pertaining to printing and related industries. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 1:16-18 Ja'56. H, 2.

**PRINTING, PRACTICAL**

Depth gauge for measuring etching in intaglio printing. B. Tolgyesi. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 1:13-14 Ja'56. H, 2.

For the beautiful book, Magyar. K. Haas. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 1.1-2 Ja'56. H, 2.

Production of scientific and technical periodicals without slip proofs. T. Szanto. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 9:275-277 S'55. H, 2.

Sieve printing. K. Borsy. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 1:4-5 Ja'56. H, 2.

Symbols of mathematical operations. I. Urbanyi. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 9:284-287 S'55. H, 2.

Thoughts about the problems of format in our book printing. T. Szato. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 8:252-253 Ag'55. H, 2.

Wear of forms in high printing. K. Lovasz. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 8:242-245 Ag'55. H, 2.

**PRINTING INDUSTRY**

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

**PRINTING INDUSTRY - STANDARDS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**PRILEV, ORIGOR S.**

Grigor Prilev as a critic of Greek history. K. Camilov. Sovremennost 5 no. 10/11:900-912 O/N'55. Y, 11.

**PROBABILITIES**

Construction of a parametric scale from three optional points. K. Geher. Elektrotehnika 49 no. 1:26 Ja'56. H, 16.

**PRODUCE TRADE**

Commission sale of agricultural products in cooperative trade. L. Bukta, J. Rakos. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 3:348-356 Mr'56. H, 5.

**PRODUCTION CONTROL**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

For closer cooperation between science and production. Za soc vedu 4 no. 5:193-195 My'54. C, 16.

**PROFIT**

Theory of profit in classic bourgeois political economy. A. Dragicevic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 5 no. 1/2:74-83 '55. Y, 7.

**PROJECTION**

Investigations on the projection between ellipsoids and determination of the relative position of ellipsoids by projection. In German. I. Hazay. Acta techn Hung 14 no. 1/2:165-194 '56. H, 13.

**PROLETARIAT**

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**PROPERTY**

see subdivision under RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

**PROTESTANT CHURCHES**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**PROVERBS, ESTONIAN**

Normann, E. Valimik eesti vanasõnu. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1955. 277 p. [Selection of Estonian proverbs. index] E, 11.

**PRUSSIA - HISTORY**

Some evidence for Slavic-Prussian relations in the early Middle Ages in the light of archaeological sources. J. Antoniewicz. Wlad archeol 22 no. 3/4:233-277 '55. P, 4.

**PRUSZYNSKI, KSAWERY**

Facts and fiction; a review of a book. R. Wasita. Nowa kultura 6 no. 43:6 O'55. P, 11.

**PSYCHODRAMA**

Henry Moore and "psychodrama." V. Smiljanic-Colanovic. Savremenik no. 8:728-731 Je'55. Y, 11.

**PSYCHOLOGY**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL**

Studies on functional symmetry, the problem of being one-sided. M. Demel, W. Sikora. Kultura fiz 10 no. 2:76-88 F'56. P, 8.

**PTAH-HETEP**

Teaching of Ptah-hetep. Tr. from the Egyptian. Przegi orient no. 4:443-447 '55. P, 4.

**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

For publications in the field of administrative improvement. T. Tepper. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 2:94-95 F'56. P, 6.

Problems of formation of administrative cadres at the annual conference of the International Institute of Administrative Sciences. N. Stjepanovic. Nova administracija 3 no. 6:682-686 N/D'55. Y, 6.

**PUBLIC HEALTH**

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Troubles with Jas and Bronka. R. Hintz. Praca swiata no. 4/5:127-128 Ap/My'55. D, 8.

**PUBLIC WELFARE**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

**PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**PULLEYS**

Application of conic pulleys. R. Timotijevic. Gl sumar tak Beograd no. 8:165-173 '54. Y, 15.

**PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS**

see TUBERCULOSIS.

**PULSE GENERATORS**

see OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC.



## PULSE TECHNIQUES (ELECTRONICS)

Electronic counters for industrial purposes. M Nadler. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no 7:299-306 JI'54. C, 16

Impulse counters. V. Zima. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no 3:116-127 Mr'54. C, 16

Introduction of continued component signals in tele-  
vision and impulse techniques. M Frk. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no.3:107-115 Mr'54. C, 16

## PUMPING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Efficiency of screw pumps. J Nosklevic. Strojirenstvi 4 no.10:736-740 O'54. C, 16.

Electromagnetic and induction pump for nuclear reactor. P. Lomb. Musz elet 11 no.5:12-13 Mr'56. H, 16.

## PUMPING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PUMPS

see subdivision PUMPING MACHINERY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS - FOUNDING

Improvement of surveys on quality of production in foundries by means of a punched-card system. Z. Tubl. Slovarenstvi 2 no 11:328-333 N'54. C, 16

## PUNISHMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Mounting puppet-show setting. L. Kos. Nepruvelas 2 no.7:448-449 JI'55. H, 5.

## PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH

The Mazelkai Municipal Children's Library commemorates Pushkin. Reports Vilna. Mr 8'58'7. Li, 1.

## PUSKAS, TIVADAR

Tivadar Puskas, 1844-1893; inventor of the telephone exchange and telegraph. J. Papp. Radiotechnika 4 no.10:237 O'54. H, 16.

## PYRITES

Thermodynamic investigation of the reaction produced by oxidized roasting of sphalerite and pyrite. Z. Horvath. Koh lap 10 no.4:Kohaszati 163-176 Ap'55. H, 16.

## YROELECTRICITY AND PIEZOELECTRICITY

Measurement of the piezoelectric constant of ceramic BaTiO<sub>3</sub>. P. Burlanova. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no.12:576-578 D'54. C, 16.

Testing quartz plates. D. Pavlovic, I. Katalinic. Vojno teh gl 3 no.4:302-304 Ap'55. Y, 17.

## PYTHAGORAS AND PYTHAGOREAN SCHOOL

Pythagoras and Pythagoreans as moral philosophers. M. Duric. Ziva antika 5 no.1:3-19 '55. Y, 11.

## QUALITY CONTROL

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Improvement of surveys on quality of production in foundries by means of a punched-card system. Z. Tubl. Slovarenstvi 2 no.11:328-333 N'54. C, 16

Measures to solve some problems of quality in craftsmen's cooperatives. L. Savin, B. Toma. Standardizacia 7 no.10:24-25 O'55. R, 16.

## QUANTUM THEORY

Zdenek Matyas' Uvod do kvantove fyziky polovodivcu (Introduction to the Quantum Physics of Semiconductors); a book review. J. Tauc. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no.12:589-590 D'54. C, 16.

## QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

Kobanyaszati kezlekvny I. kotete (Handbook for Stone Quarrying, Vol. I); a book review. Epitoanyag 8 no.1:40 Ja'56. H, 16.

## QUARTZ

Testing quartz plates. D. Pavlovic, I. Katalinic. Vojno teh gl 3 no.4:302-304 Ap'55. Y, 17.

## RILEM

see INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TESTING AND RESEARCH LABORATORIES FOR MATERIALS AND STRUCTURES.

## RABELAIS, FRANCOIS

Progressive legacy of the life and work of Francois Rabelais; in commemoration of the 400th anniversary of his death. -sso-. Kat nov Slov 88 no.17:5 Ap'53. C, 3.

## RACE DISCRIMINATION

see subdivision under U. S.

## RACE PROBLEMS

Unity of the human race. M. Rajmon. Duch pasty; 6 no.1:5-7 '50. C, 3.

## RACIN, KOKO

Publication of Racin's verses and prose. I. Mazov. Sovremenost 5 no.10/11:913-920 O/N'55. Y, 11.

## RACUNAS, ANTANAS

Two anniversaries. A. Kalinauskas. Pergale no.10:102-104 O'55. Li, 11.

## RADAR IN AERONAUTICS

Fundamentals of radiolocation. N. Szabackij. Radiotechnika 4 no.10:230-239 O'54. H, 16.

## RADICHEVIC, BRANKO

Exclusively in the sphere of libido; marginal notes on Branko V. Radichevic's first novel Bela zena (White Woman) K. Spoljar. Republika Zagreb 11 no.10:876-877 O'55. Y, 11.

## RADIO

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Jesko, W. Eksploatacja i konserwacja stacji nadawczych. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Komunikacyjne, 1955. 295 p. [Utilization and conservation of transmitting stations. 1st ed. illus., diagrs., footnotes, forms, tables] P, 16.

Applicability of the negative feedback. Gy. Palvolgyi. Radiotechnika 4 no.10:224-226 O'54. H, 16.

Hum. L. Caernai, Z. Katona. Radiotechnika 5 no.7/8:186-188 JI/Ag'55. H, 16.

Measuring bridge circuits. (Conclusion). A. Schlick. Radiotechnika 5 no.7/8:181-183 JI/Ag'55. H, 16.

Small quality amplifier with possibilities for specific control and mixing of sound. I. Makai. Radiotechnika 4 no.10:233-238 O'54. H, 16.

Testing the resistance of the component parts of a radio. Z. Tucek. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no.2:50-56 F'54. C, 16.

## RADIO - ANTENNAS

Directional antenna with an increased wave length on the conductor. U. Finkbein. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no.2:95-96 F'54. C, 16.

## RADIO - BIBLIOGRAPHY

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## RADIO - PERIODICALS

New radio bulletin, Kaiba Vilnius. Reports Vilna. Mr 11'56:2-3. Li, 1.

New radio bulletin, Kaiba Vilnius. Reports Vilna. Mr 13'56:2. Li, 1.

## RADIO, MILITARY

Some experiences in rectification at military radio stations. S. Stankovic, D. Sretenovic. Vojno teh gl 3 no.4:299-301 Ap'55. Y, 17.

## RADIO, SHORT-WAVE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Information about assembly of the high frequency Orion 420 A. L. Nemeth. Radiotechnika 5 no.7/8:166-168 JI/Ag'55. H, 16.

Producing good-quality tuning circuits on ultra short waves. A. Schlick. Radiotechnika 4 no.10:240 O'54. H, 16.

Short-wave set for reception on the amateur band, Tr. from the Czech, J. Kraus. Radiotechnika 5 no.7/8:148-151 JI/Ag'55. H, 16.

Terms of issuing licenses for ultra short-wave radio transmission. Radiotechnika 4 no.10:223 O'54. H, 16.

The ultra short wave 144 MHZ-RE transmitter and receiver; from material at the Amateur Exhibit. L. Holenyi. Radiotechnika 5 no.7/8:169-171 JI/Ag'55. H, 16.

Wavemeter for ultra short waves. Radiotechnika 4 no.10:[4] of cover O'54. H, 16.

## RADIO AMPLIFIERS

see AMPLIFIERS, VACUUM-TUBE.

## RADIO ASTRONOMY

Radio astronomy. H. Klinger. Term es tars 114 no.5:269-272 My'55. H, 13.

## RADIO AUTHORSHIP

see subdivision under POLAND.

## RADIO DIRECTION FINDERS

Location of storm centers by radio direction finder; methods. M. Nadler. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no.2:56-63 F'54. C, 16.

## RADIO FREE EUROPE

Adult young people. D. Polgar. Muvelt nep 5 no.311 N'54. H, 1.

For the introduction of order in European broadcasting. J. Gajda. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no.2:49-50 F'54. C, 16.

## RADIO FREQUENCY

Fast computation of the Thomson formula on a slide rule. E. Magyar. Radiotechnika 4 no.10:212-213 O'54. H, 16.

## RADIO IN AGRICULTURE

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## RADIO IN EDUCATION

Tasks of the school radio and its use in teaching. M. Steel. Pedag rad 10 no.6/7:250-253 '55. Y, 6.

## RADIO MEASUREMENTS

Making a universal measuring instrument. P. Varys. Radiotechnika 5 no.7/8:183-185 JI/Ag'55. H, 16.

## RADIO OPERATORS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## RADIO PROGRAMS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## RADIO STATIONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## RADIO WAVES

On the choice of branch cut of multivalued functions and Sommerfeld's mistake with the "surface wave". J. Duric. Zbornik rad Inst Tesla SAN no.17:19-23 '54. Y, 16.

## RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Radioactive sewage. B. Koziorowski. Gaz woda 62 no.1:21-23 Ja'56. P, 16.

## RADIOACTIVITY

Effect of nuclear radiation on materials. Mura et al. no.19:7-9 O'55. H, 16.

Radioactive method of marking rolled steel. In Russian. A. Tumul'kan, V. Iannushkovskii. Ventsilatsiya 1:99-110 '56. La, 1.

## RADIOBROADCASTING

see subdivision under EUROPE.

## RADIOISOTOPES

Manufacture of radioactive isotopes, their uses, and precautionary measures in their use. D. H. T. no.10 no.12:1849 '55. Y, 16.

Radioisotopes for controlling welded seams on pipelines. J. Vrtel. Strojirenstvi 4 no.10:769-764 O'54. C, 16.

## RADIUM

Victory of joint work, on the 50th anniversary of the death of Pierre Curie. J. Svoboda. Duch pasty; 6 no.4:72-73 '56. C, 3.

## RADIUM - THERAPEUTIC USE

Healing malignant tumors. I. Rodo. Term es tars 113 no.8:401-404 Ag'54. H, 13.

## RAILROAD BRIDGES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Remarks on welding bridges. J. Korelecki, D. Syrylczyk. Przegl kol 8 no.3:100-110 Mr'56. P, 16.

## RAILROAD ENGINEERS

see subdivision LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

## RAILROAD MOTORCARS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## RAILROADS

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA; ICELAND AND HERCEGOVINA; BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; GERMANY, WESTERN; GT. BRIT.; KOREA; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND, RUMANIA; RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

Bido, Vaclav. Zeleznicni doprava. [Vyd. 1.] Praha. Statni pedagogicke nakl. (Ucenit texty vysokych skol) [Railroad transportation; a textbook for schools.] C, 5.

Vol. 1. [Dynamics of railroad transportation]  
Vol. 2. [Exploitation of railroad transportation]  
1953.



## RAILROADS (Continued)

- Karpinski, Alojzy Gorka rozizadowa [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne, 1955. 155 p. [The classification yard, 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 16.
- Kitayev, Yevgenii Vasil'yevich Telekomunikacyjna urazadzeni kolejsowe. Z jazyka rosyjskiego przełożył Zygmunt Roszkowski. Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1955. 388 p. [Railroad telecommunication installations. Tr. from the Russian illus.] P, 16.
- Bohumir Bardon, writer about the railroad men's life. E Miesek. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 6:145 Je'54. C, 16.
- Combating gastric ulcers of railroad employees. L. Volcar. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 6:152-154 Je'54. C, 16.
- Diagrams of railroad operation; the iron law of transportation. A. Vana. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 6:136 Je'54. C, 16.
- From the history of uniforms for railroad men. J. Panacek. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 8:215-216 Ag'54. C, 10.
- Investigation from the viewpoint of wear resistance of inoculated gray iron in the laboratory and in railroad operation. F. Varga, E. Fule. Koh lap 10 no. 4:Ontode 85-91 Ap'55. H, 16.
- A note on the history of train dispatching. J. Panacek. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 8:154-155 Je'54. C, 16.
- Railroad terminology. J. Panacek. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 8:245-248 S'54. C, 16.
- Remarks on Ervin Mestyanek's article "Approximate Calculations for Estimating Vertical Force Acting on Rails and Fastenings," L. Javorik. Kozl tud sz 6 no. 1:28-31 Ja'56. H, 16.
- RAILROADS - CARS**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.
- Drying cut pine for repairing railroad cars. R. Radivojevic. Zeleznice 11 no. 9:338-340 S'55. Y, 16.
- Heat regulation in railroad cars. Z. Gottwald. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 11:287-288 N'54. C, 10.
- Size and importance of the percentage of a reduced mass of cars in forest railroads. Lj. Petrovic. Gl sumariak Beograd no. 8:175-191 '54. Y, 16.
- RAILROADS - SIGNALING - INTERLOCKING SYSTEMS**  
Productive use of mechanical interlocking installations. Tr. from the Russian. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 11:289-291 N'54. C, 10.
- Track brakes on the mechanical interlocking installations of railroad yards. B. Matla. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 11:289 N'54. C, 10.
- RAILROADS - STANDARDS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- RAILROADS - SWITCHES**  
Elastic railroad switches. P. Locsei. Kozl tud sz 6 no. 1:12-17 Ja'56. H, 16.
- RAIN AND RAINFALL**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- RAIN MAKING**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA.
- RAINBOW**  
Secrets of nature. L. D. Pracn swietl no. 4/5:134-139 Ap/Mj'55. P, 6.
- RAINS, PSEUD.**  
see PLJEKANS, JANIS.
- RAJK, LASZLO**  
Pijado, Mosa S. A kepmutatns nagymesterel, a budapesti porcel kapcsolatos cikkek. Noviszad, Bratiszvo-Jedinstvo, 1949. 73 p. [Politi-kiskonyvtar. 7] [Grand masters of phariseism, articles in connection with the Budapest trial. In Hungarian. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian] Y, 6.
- RAKOCZY, FELIX**  
Felix Rakoczy, an obituary. K. Gierdzilewski. Przegl odlew 5 no. 12:374 D'55. P, 16.
- RAMA, CARLOS M.**  
Carlos M. Rama's Socialist Ideas in the 19th Century; a book review. A. N. D. Przegl dr pit 7 no. 6:518-519 Je'55. Y, 1.
- RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA,

## RATTLE

- A magic creptaculum and other objects. A. Cerneno-vic. Ziva antika 5 no. 1:153-155 '55. Y, 11.

## RAVAS, GH.

- An interesting work on the petroleum industry in Rumania, G. Ravas' Din istoria petrolului rominesc (From the History of Rumanian Petroleum), R. Ulmea. Probleme seon 8 no. 12:130-137 D'55. R, 5.

## REACTANCE (ELECTRICITY)

- Wide-band reactance delay lines (To be contd.) T. Petrik. Slaboproudy obzor 17 no. 3:142-149 Mr'56. C, 16.

## REACTORS (NUCLEAR PHYSICS)

- see NUCLEAR REACTORS and this subdivision under U.S.

## READING (ELEMENTARY)

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

- Detailed analysis of readings. Alsotagozati. V. Kovacs. Koznevels 11 no. 17:II-IV S'55. H, 6.

## REALISM IN ART

- see subdivision under GT, BRIT.

## REALISM IN LITERATURE

- Clearing the way for realistic literature, a book review. A. Jansons. Karog 2 no. 2:112-114 F'56. La, 1.
- Ever-contemporary guide for the literature of socialist realism. L. Baconsky. Steava 6 no. 11:8-14 N'55. R, 11.
- Our novels on the way toward socialist realism. Pt. 3. P. Nagy. Csillag 10 no. 3:551-571 Mr'56. H, 11.
- Thalia; an excerpt from a speech. S. Hevesi. Muvelt nep 5 no. 36:10 N'54. H, 1.

## REAMERS

- see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## RECONSTRUCTION (1939- )

- see subdivision under POLAND.

## RECREATION

- see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

## RECTIFICATION

- Remarks on Jozsef Somlo's article "Data on the Calculation of Rectifying Columns"; also, a reply by the author. Gy. Nyul. Magy kem lap 10 no. 7:217-218 Ji'55. H, 16.

## REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY

- Magyarorszaggi Reformatus Egyhaz. Enekeskonyv magyar reformatusok hasznalatara. Probakladas. Budapest, 1953. 733 p. [Hymnbook for the use of Hungarian Protestants. Trial ed. music] H, 9.

- Pap, Laszlo. A Budapesti Reformatus Theologiai Akademia tortenete, 1856-1955. Irtak Bodonhelyi Jozsef [et al.] Szerk. Pap Laszlo es Bucsay Mihaly. Budapest, A Reformatus Egyetemes Konvent Sajtoosztalya, 1955. 255 p. [History of the Reformed Theological Academy of Budapest, 1855-1955. illus., ports., maps, bibl.] H, 3.

- General Assembly of the Dunamoltok Synod; a report by Bishop Albert Bereszky. Ref egyh 7 no. 24:551-557 D'55. H, 3.

- General assembly of the Dunantul Synod; a report by Bishop Elemer Gyory. Ref egyh 7 no. 24:545-550 D'55. H, 3.

- God's Christmas problems. J. Farkas. Ut 8 no. 62:1 D'55. H, 3.

- History of the "Public Fund," II. L. Ivanjos. Ref egyh 7 no. 24:540-546 D'55. H, 3.

- "No cultural fight, no ideologic discussions," I. Kadar. Ut 8 no. 52:3 D'55. H, 3.

- The public fund for the development of ministers. F. Dusiczka. Ut 8 no. 52:4 D'55. H, 3.

- Work plan for congregational missions. T. Bartha. Ref egyh 7 no. 24:557-560 D'55. H, 3.

## REFRACTORY MATERIALS

- Examining melting conditions and testing refractory materials in a small cupola furnace with an inside diameter of 100 mm. B. Sochor. Slovarenstv 4 no. 2:Prace 9-14 F'55. C, 16.

## REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY - STANDARDS

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## REFUGEES, POLITICAL

- see subdivision under U.S.

## REINFORCED CONCRETE

- see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

- Achievements with prefabricated parts of reinforced concrete. E. Baiculescu, I. Galesanu. Arhitectur RPR no. 11/12 58-58 '55. R, 10.

- Method of proper economic evaluation of movable fo used in the construction of reinforced-concrete industrial halls. K. Thiel. Bud przem 4 no. 11 31-N'55. P, 16.

- Production of prefabricated elements in mass build from bricks and reinforced concrete. W. Zima-kowski. Przegl bud 27 no. 10 385-387 O'55. P, 1.

## REK, TADEUSZ

- T. Rek's Fakty oskarzaja (Facts Accuse). T. Rek's Cienie przeszlosci (The Shadows of the Past), a book review. C. Madajczyk. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 1:212-216 '56. P, 4.

## REKAS, MICHAL

- M. Rekas' Z przeszlosci chlopskiego antyklerykalizmu w Polsce (From the Past of Peasant Anticlericalism in Poland), J. Gajski's Fornale; 2 zycia i walk robotnikow rolnych (Agricultural Workers; from Their Life and Fights); a book review. W. Slankiewicz. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 1 206-212 '56. P, 1.

## RELIEF MAPS

- Cartographic representation of relief. (Conclusion) O. Kudrnovska. Kart prehl 9 no. 4:169-173 D'55 C, 12.

## RELIGION

- Ludwig Feuerbach's Lectures on the Essence of Religion; a book review. S. Zuljevic. Nasa stvarn no. 11/12:875-879 N/D'55. Y, 6.

- Natural phenomena according to religion and as in prated by science. A. Bonov. Mladost 9 no. 2:7 F'56. B, 5.

## RELIGION IN LITERATURE

- Classical or romantic religiousness. Sz. E. Uj er 11 no. 36 1 S'55. H, 3.

## REMBRANDT HERMANSZON VAN RIJN

- Great cultural anniversaries in 1956. Poradn bibl no. 2:29-32 F'56. P, 2.

## RENAISSANCE

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, ITALY, POLA

## REPAIRING

- see subdivision under POLAND.

## REPATRIATION

- see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

- Ambassador Zorin requests repatriation of Soviet citizens held against their will in the German i eral Republic. N Eestl randlo Mr 11'56:497-4 E, 1.

## RESEARCH

- see subdivision under LATVIA.

## RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

- Exchange and forwarding of the experiences of re and development stations. Za soc vedu 4 no. 6:1 My'54. C, 16.

- Problem of establishing a scientific research inst for cellulose-paper machinery at the Slovak Te nical University in Bratislava. M. Skrabak. Tr praca 6 no. 10:620-621 O'54. C, 16.

## RESERVOIRS

- Anti-erosion measures in water reservoirs. A. F chev. Tekhnika 4 no. 4:1-4 Ap/Mj'55. B, 16.

- Formula for determining the size of ordinary and collecting reservoirs. M. Mishonov. Tekhnika 6:10-18 Ag/8'55. B, 16.

## RESIDENCES

- see subdivision DWELLINGS under BULGARIA.

## RESISTANCE WELDING

- see ELECTRIC WELDING.

## RESPIRATION

- The nervous system and breathing while speakin D. Milanov. Teatur 9 no. 2:43-50 F'56. B, 6.

## RESPIRATORS

- Glider, clouds, and breathing apparatus. M. Sta Krydia vlasti no. 10:230-231 Mj'55. C, 16.

## RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

- see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, P RUMANIA.







## RUMANIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Measures to improve production at the Prefabricated Parts Plant in Turda. E. Belu. *Construc-torul* 7 no. 296 2 S'55. R, 10.

## RUMANIA - CITY PLANNING

Dwelling ensemble in the district of Stalin. H. Cocheci. *Arhitectura RPR* no. 4 30-33 '55. R, 10.

Dwelling quarter of a new town in the district of Bacau. M. Silianu, C. Stanesco. *Arhitectura RPR* no. 4, 23-29 '55. R, 10.

Notes in connection with the competition for systematization of the Central House of the Army Square in Bucharest. G. Petrasco. *Arhitectura RPR* no. 4 9-22 '55. R, 10.

Studies on systematization of localities on the Black Sea shore. C. Lazarescu. *Arhitectura RPR* no. 11/12:32-46 '55. R, 10.

## RUMANIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Some problems related to the application of technique in the coal industry in Rumania. I. Mineu. *Lupta* 35 no. 11, 13-23 N'55. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Communication. *Steaua* 6 no. 10:3 O'55. R, 11.

Communication. *Viata rom* 8 no. 10:1 O'55. R, 11.

The connection between theory and practice in Party propaganda. *Lupta* 35 no. 10:61-74 O'55. R, 6.

Delegations prepare to participate in the Party Congress. *Lupta* 35 no. 11:89-90 N'55. R, 6.

Facing the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. *Arhitectura RPR* no. 11/12:3 '55. R, 10.

Fight for the creation of the Communist Party in Rumania, 1917-1921. C. Cusnir-Mihalovici. *Lupta* 35 no. 11:90-115 N'55. R, 6.

From the experiences of Party organizations in the district of Stalin in guiding the circles of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians in industry. D. Boriga. *Lupta* 35 no. 11:76-87 N'55. R, 6.

Let us propagate the advanced experience of Party organizations. I. Cozma. *Lupta* 35 no. 11:64-76 N'55. R, 6.

Meetings of the Party active before the Party Congress. *Lupta* 35 no. 11:88-89 N'55. R, 6.

More responsibility in preserving Party documents. *Lupta* 35 no. 10 100-104 O'55. R, 6.

National conference of the Rumanian Communist Party in October 1945. L. Tismaneanu. *Lupta* 35 no. 10:37-48 O'55. R, 6.

Proposals of Party members concerning the amendments to the draft statute of the Rumanian Workers Party. *Lupta* 35 no. 11:93-94 N'55. R, 6.

Report on activities of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party at the 2d Party Congress. G. Gheorghiu-Dej. *Probleme econ* 9 no. 1:3-83 Ja'56. R, 5.

The Rumanian Workers Party a guiding power in the Rumanian People's Republic. *Lupta* 35 no. 11:3-11 N'55. R, 6.

The Rumanian Workers Party, initiator and organizer of socialist construction of the national economy in the Rumanian People's Republic. V. Raussor. *Probleme econ* 8 no. 12:5-25 D'55. R, 5.

The Rumanian Workers Party, inspirer and organizer of our victories. *Arip* pair 1 no. 12:1-2 D'55. R, 16.

2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party on the road to new achievements in building socialism. *Lupta* 35 no. 10:3-11 O'55. R, 6.

Technical progress, main preoccupation of the Regional Party Committee. *Lupta* 35 no. 10:89-90 O'55. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Student community center in Oras Stalin. G. Popescu-Negreanu, M. Drimmer. *Arhitectura RPR* no. 11/12:14-20 '55. R, 10.

Studies on typical projects for rural community cultural centers. A. Teodorescu. *Arhitectura RPR* no. 10:16-24 '55. R, 10.

## RUMANIA - CONCERTS

Guests from abroad, the Czech Philharmonic from Prague in Cluj. R. Muresan. *Steaua* 6 no. 10:103-106 O'55. R, 11.

## RUMANIA - CONSTITUTION

An explanation for the understanding of students does not mean vulgarization; some observations concerning the handbook on the Constitution for the 7th elementary grade. I. Rostanu. *Lupta* 35 no. 11 126-128 N'55. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Experiences of Rumanian cooperatives in increasing shares. M. Minchev. *Nar koop* [6] no 1 18 Ja'56 B, 5.

## RUMANIA - CRITICISM

Criticism in the periodical *Isasi literari*. L. R. Viata rom 8 no. 10 247-248 O'55. R, 11.

## RUMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Bogza, Geo. Trei calatorii in inima tarii [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului A C C al U T M., 1951 208 p. [Three trips into the heart of the country [illus.] R, 12.

The proud fatherland rises high. V. Filimon. *Arip* part 1 no. 12:9-10 D'55. R, 16.

Reminiscences from Rumania. A. Vincze. *Kozneveles* 11 no. 16:362-363 Ag'55. H, 8.

## RUMANIA - DOUGLAS FIR

*Pseudotsuga taxifolia* B. H. in the Nadraga basin, Cavanari Forest District. J. Filipovici, V. Enescu. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 10 440-453 O'55. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - DWELLINGS

Dwellings in Bucharest. N. Sburev. *Arhitectura RPR* no. 11/12:21-23 '55. R, 10.

Dwellings in Petroasani. A. Molescu. *Arhitectura RPR* no. 11/12:24-28 '55. R, 10.

Plans for some dwelling quarters. T. Evolceanu. *Arhitectura RPR* no. 4:34-35 '55. R, 10.

## RUMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Directives of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party regarding the 2d Five-Year Plan. *Probleme econ* 9 no. 1 79-93 Ja'56. R, 5.

The Party organization on the fore of the struggle to fulfill and surpass the Plan. *Lupta* 35 no. 11:90-91 N'55. R, 6.

Party organizations in enterprises in Bucharest in the struggle for fulfillment of the Five Year Plan before the deadline. F. Danalache. *Lupta* 35 no. 10:75-88 O'55. R, 6.

The Plan for 1956 can be fulfilled and exceeded. *Construc-torul* 7 no. 309,2 D'55. R, 16.

Price policy in the present stage. R. Moldovan. *Probleme econ* 8 no. 12:117-129 D'55. R, 5.

Report on the draft directives of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party pertaining to the 2d Five-Year Plan. C. Stoica. *Probleme econ* 9 no. 1 64-78 Ja'56. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - ECONOMICS

Scientific session of the Institute of Economic Research at the Rumanian Academy. *Probleme econ* 9 no. 1:178 Ja'56. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - EDUCATION

Holman, Jaroslav. Kulturne osvetova prace v Rumunsku. [V Praze, Lidovychovny ustav, 1951] 34 p. [Cultural education in Rumania: bibl.] C, 8.

## RUMANIA - ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification of the country, principal condition for developing the national economy. G. Cloara. *Lupta* 35 no. 10:21-36 O'55. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - EXCAVATING MACHINERY

Excavators lifted to the top of a mountain. C. Hristu. *Construc-torul* 7 no. 306,3 S'55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

New assortments of food products with ever-improving quality. P. Barbolescu. *Standardizarea* 7 no. 11, 15-18 N'55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - FOREST SOILS

Conference on July 10-14 concerning the regeneration of degraded forests in the Caransebes and Faget Forest Districts. M. Radulescu. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 10:488 O'55. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - FORESTRY SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

The problem of forest districts and the forestry school system. D. Gliga. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 10:487 O'55. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Conference on forest typology. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 10:483-486 O'55. R, 15.

Let us preserve, use economically, and carefully regenerate our forests. G. Ionescu-Sisestil. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 10:433-434 O'55. R, 15.

Necessity for exact terminology pertaining to cultivation of plantations. A. Radulescu. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 10 453-459 O'55. R, 15.

Progress of forest biology in Rumania. C. Georgeescu. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 10:435-437 O'55. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - FURNACES

Innovations in methods of feeding fuel to furnaces. *Construc-torul* 7 no. 296:3 S'55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

From Alag to Deva. K. L. Republes 8 no. 10 16-11 My'55. H, 16.

## RUMANIA - GROWTH (PLANTS)

Rate of growth of forest species. A. Iacovlev. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 10:437-442 O'55. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - HARES

The burrowing hare *Oryctolagus (Lepus) cuniculus* L. G. Scarlatescu, V. Scutaru. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 10:477-479 O'55. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - HISTORY

Documente privind istoria României. A. Moldova Mihail Rădulescu, redactor responsabil. Bucuresti, Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine [Documents of Rumanian history. A. Moldova facsim., footnotes] R, 4. 15th century Vol 2. [1476-1500] 1954 343 p.

Short scenario. G. Calinescu. *Viata rom* 8 no. 12, 15-20 D'55. R, 11.

## RUMANIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Boring the tunnel of the V. I. Lenin hydroelectric Station in Bicaz. *Construc-torul* 7 no. 309:1 D'55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - INCOME

Production of national income in the Rumania of bourgeois landlords. D. Grindea. *Probleme econ* 9 no. 1:153-173 Ja'56. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Compensator v rent for equipment in relation to accomplished production. *Construc-torul* 7 no. 309:3 D'55. R, 16.

Economic projects. N. Fablan. *Construc-torul* 7 no. 309,3 D'55. R, 16.

Examination for which we shall be prepared. D. Condrea. *Construc-torul* 7 no. 296 2 S'55. R, 16.

The group organizer takes care of improvement of production processes. *Construc-torul* 7 no. 296:1 S'55. R, 16.

Let us ensure good winter working conditions. M. Epureanu. *Construc-torul* 7 no. 309:4 D'55. R, 16.

More attention to problems of technical-material supply for enterprises. M. Ivanov. *Construc-torul* 7 no. 309:2 D'55. R, 16.

Operative evidence of economy in particular sections. *Construc-torul* 7 no. 309:2 D'55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - INDUSTRIES

Products of our industry at the International Sample Fair in Plovdiv. *Construc-torul* 7 no. 296,3 S'55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Grandpa Senniclos' second youth. V. Banu. *Construc-torul* 7 no. 309:2 D'55. R, 16.

Indispensable collaboration. *Construc-torul* 7 no. 309:1,3 D'55. R, 16.

Two generations work side by side. M. Negreanu. *Construc-torul* 7 no. 309,3 D'55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - LAND TENURE

Certain theses of bourgeois economists relating to agrarian problems in the Rumania of bourgeois landlords. C. Murgescu. *Probleme econ* 9 no. 1:130-152 Ja'56. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Organizarea sesiunilor sfaturilor populare. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Stiintifica, 1954 44 p. [Organization of sessions of people's committees] R, 6.



## RUMANIA - MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

How I take care of equipment, from the experience of leading workers. A. Nica. *Construcatorul* 7 no. 309 3 D'55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - MARKETS

Some problems of market and price policy in Rumania. A. Negrea. *Probleme econ* 8 no. 11 47-57 N'55. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Small- and large-scale mechanization helpful at work. M. Negreanu. *Construcatorul* 7 no. 296, 3 S'55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - MECHANICS, APPLIED

Observations on state standard 1814-50. *Standardizarea* 7 no. 10 33-34 O'55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - MICROCLIMATOLOGY

Contributions to the knowledge of the effect of shelter belts upon microclimate. II. I. Catrina. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 10 462-484 O'55. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

An interesting work on the petroleum industry in Rumania; G. Ravas' *Din istoria petrolului românesc (From the History of Rumanian Petroleum)*. R. Ulmea. *Probleme econ* 8 no. 12 130-137 D'55. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - POPLAR

Shape and volume of hybrid black poplars. L. Petrescu. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 10 443-448 O'55. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - PRICES

Price policy in the present stage. R. Moldovan. *Probleme econ* 8 no. 12 117-129 D'55. R, 5.

Some problems of market and price policy in Rumania. A. Negrea. *Probleme econ* 8 no. 11 47-57 N'55. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - RAILROADS

New life of Rumanian railroad men. Tr. from the Rumanian. V. Gindila. *Zeletnice CS* 4 no. 9 240 S'54 C, 16.

## RUMANIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC

Communal eating establishments of consumers' co-operatives of the People's Republic of Rumania. Kh. Sirkatov. *Nar koop* [6] no. 1 17 Ja'56. R, 5.

## RIA - ROADS

Iding roads in forests. G. Toma. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 10 442-443 O'55. R, 15.

## NIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

35 model designs for elementary and 7-year schools. N. Petrasincu. *Arhitectura RPR* no. 11/12 47-55 '55. R, 10.

Typical designing for elementary schools and kindergartens. N. Petrasincu. *Arhitectura RPR* no. 10: 3-12 '55. R, 10.

Typical sections for schools. I. Serban. *Arhitectura RPR* no. 10-13-15 '55. R, 10.

## RUMANIA - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Excerpt from a report of the branch in Arad. F. Bucurescu. *Gaz mui fiz* 7 no. 7 381-382 Ji'55. R, 13.

From the experiences of Party organizations in the district of Stalin in guiding the circles of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians in Industry. D. Boriga. *Lupta* 35 no. 11 76-87 N'55. R, 8.

## RUMANIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Gradual elimination of inconsistencies between town and country in the transition period from capitalism to socialism in Rumania. I. Adam. *Probleme econ* 9 no. 1 112-129 Ja'56. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Occasion for new achievements. *Construcatorul* 7 no. 309:4 D'55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - STANDARDIZATION

Some facts relative to diffusion of documentary material on standardization. G. Dinteanu. *Standardizarea* 7 no. 10 35-36 O'55. R, 16.

Supliment la Indicatorul stăndetor de Stat 1949-1953 (Supplement to the Index of State Standards, 1949-1953), a review. N. Rigani. *Standardizarea* 7 no. 10: 32-33 O'55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - TECHNOLOGY

Technical progress, main preoccupation of the Regional Party Committee. *Lupta* 35 no. 10 89-90 O'55. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - THEATER

Beginning of the season at the National Theater. P. Bellu. *Steaua* 6 no. 9 107-110 S'55. R, 11.

A play about the right ways of life. M. Nicora. *Steaua* 6 no. 11 100-103 N'55. R, 11.

## RUMANIA - TILES

We manufacture tiles from cement. I. Bucurescu. *Construcatorul* 7 no. 296 1 S'55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

For rational use of automotive transportation. *Construcatorul* 7 no. 296:1 S'55. R, 10.

## RUMANIA - TREES

Rate of growth of forest species. A. Iacovlev. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 10 437-442 O'55. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - WATER POWER

Projects for future hydrotechnical construction. N. Fabian. *Construcatorul* 7 no. 296:2 S'55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS ETC.

Contributions to the knowledge of the effect of shelter belts upon microclimate. II. I. Catrina. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 10 462-464 O'55. R, 15.

Establishment of homogeneous plots of acorns in order to select embryos for planting in shelter belts. C. Stanescu. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 10 472-474 O'55. R, 15.

Shelter belts in the light of recent work in the Soviet Union. V. Disculeanu. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 10: 468-471 O'55. R, 15.

The willow and oak as basic species for shelter belts in steppes and wooded steppes. I. Lupe. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 10 456-461 O'55. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

National Conference of Engineers and Technicians of the Wood-Using Industries held at the Stilpeni IFET. M. Pavlescu. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 10 482-483 O'55. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Schools and courses for cadres of the Union of Working Youth. *Lupta* 35 no. 10 93-94 O'55. R, 6.

## RUMANIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The theater of Mihail Sebastian. B. Elvin. *Viata rom* 8 no. 12 160-181 D'55. R, 11.

## RUMANIAN DRAMA (COMEDY) - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Little-known comedy by Ion Ghica. a review. G. Pacurariu. *Steaua* 6 no. 9 125-126 S'55. R, 11.

## RUMANIAN EPIC POETRY

see EPIC POETRY, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN LANGUAGE

Activities of the linguistic group at the Iasi Branch of the Rumanian Academy. L. Leonte. *Limba rom* 4 no. 6 77-79 N/D'55. R, 11.

An anonymous work, a dictionary of synonyms, and a literary map of the country. I. D. *Viata rom* 8 no. 10 255-256 O'55. R, 11.

Components of flexible words in Rumanian. I. Patrut. *Limba rom* 4 no. 6 65-71 N/D'55. R, 11.

For a new inquiry on dialects. M. Zdrengea. *Limba rom* 4 no. 6 72-73 N/D'55. R, 11.

Gender of substantives in Rumanian. I. Bujor. *Limba rom* 4 no. 6 61-64 N/D'55. R, 11.

Indications of method in considering studies of syntax of Rumanian literary language in the 19th century. V. Gutu. *Limba rom* 4 no. 6 33-50 N/D'55. R, 11.

Ioan Blanu; a biographic sketch. D. Macrea. *Limba rom* 4 no. 6 5-15 N/D'55. R, 11.

Juridical glossary of 1815. G. Brincus. *Limba rom* 4 no. 6 25-32 N/D'55. R, 11.

Problems of Rumanian literary language. L. Onu. *Steaua* 6 no. 9 100-106 S'55. R, 11.

## RUMANIAN LITERATURE

Delavrancea, Barbu *Opere* [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta (Clasici Romani) [Works illus., bibl., footnotes] R, 11.  
Vol 1 [Poetry] 1954 408 p  
Vol 2 [The theater, four plays] 1954 397 p

## RUMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Between a documentary work and belles-lettres, a book review. E. Camps. *Viata rom* 8 no. 12 233-236 D'55. R, 11.

Caragiale's unedited writings and papers. A. Pop. *Steaua* 6 no. 11 113-118 N'55. R, 11.

Cezar Petrescu's *Apostol* (Apostle), a book review. M. Mancas. *Viata rom* 8 no. 12 240-243 D'55. R, 11.

Development of the social novel, characteristic phenomenon in our literature. L. Raleu. *Viata rom* 8 no. 12 182-195 D'55. R, 11.

Francisc Munteanu's *Scrisoare* (Letters); a book review. M. Tomus. *Steaua* 6 no. 10 94-95 O'55. R, 11.

The heroes of a talented novelist, a book review. L. Calin. *Viata rom* 8 no. 12 220-231 D'55. R, 11.

Lyricism and narrative in the works of Mihail Sadoveanu. *Persepolis*, *Viata rom* 8 no. 10 27-29 O'55. R, 11.

Mihail Beniuc's *propo*. M. Tomus. *Steaua* 6 no. 11 85-93 N'55. R, 11.

Mihail Sadoveanu; a criticism. G. Calinescu. *Viata rom* 8 no. 10 22-26 O'55. R, 11.

Mihail Sadoveanu's example. P. Dumitriu. *Viata rom* 8 no. 10 35-36 O'55. R, 11.

Nicolae Tautu's *Inscriptii* (Inscriptions); a book review. I. Oarcasu. *Steaua* 6 no. 11 108-109 N'55. R, 11.

Notes on the literary beginnings of M. Sadoveanu. S. Bratu. *Viata rom* 8 no. 10 43-66 O'55. R, 11.

Notes on the specific types of M. Sadoveanu's works. M. Raleu. *Viata rom* 8 no. 10 30-32 O'55. R, 11.

The old Moldavian town in M. Sadoveanu's literature. O. Crohmalmiceanu. *Viata rom* 8 no. 10 67-77 O'55. R, 11.

The Party, guide for our literature. *Viata rom* 8 no. 12 5-12 D'55. R, 11.

Petru Dumitriu's *Focul nestins* (The Unextinguished Fire); a book review. R. Rusan. *Steaua* 6 no. 11 110-112 N'55. R, 11.

Singer of a simple people. V. Galan. *Viata rom* 8 no. 10 37-38 O'55. R, 11.

Titus Popovici's *Străinul* (The Stranger); a book review. L. Raleu. *Viata rom* 8 no. 10 234-243 O'55. R, 11.

## RUMANIAN NEWSPAPERS

*Courrier de Moldavie*, first newspaper to appear in our country. I. Pervain. *Steaua* 6 no. 10 110-114 O'55. R, 11.

## RUMANIAN PERIODICALS

Columns of criticism and bibliography in the periodicals of the Writers Union. *Insul literar*, *Steaua*, *Scrisul banatenn*, V. Mindra. *Lupta* 35 no. 11 116-120 N'55. R, 6.

Conference of *Probleme economice* with cadres of the Faculty of Political Economy of C. I. Parhon University, Bucharest. *Probleme econ* 8 no. 12: 144-148 D'55. R, 5.

Criticism in the periodical *Insul literar*. L. R. *Viata rom* 8 no. 10 247-249 O'55. R, 11.

*Studii si cercetari de istorie literara si folclor*; a criticism of a periodical. D. B. *Viata rom* 8 no. 10 244-247 O'55. R, 11.

## RUMANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An important stage in the development of a poet; a book review. L. Baconsky. *Steaua* 6 no. 10 74-83 O'55. R, 11.

Leitiia Papu's *Linga un geam deschis* (At the Open Window); a book review. I. Panait. *Steaua* 6 no. 10 92-93 O'55. R, 11.

Mihail Sadoveanu and legendary poetry. D. Suchianu. *Viata rom* 8 no. 10 39-40 O'55. R, 11.

Mihu Dragomir's *Po struna fulgerelor* (On the Flash of Thunderbolts); a book review. I. Oarcasu. *Steaua* 6 no. 9 86-94 S'55. R, 11.

Noblesse oblige; a criticism of poetry. a. g. *Steaua* 6 no. 10 120-121 O'55. R, 11.

Praise of haste; a criticism of poetry. I. o. *Steaua* 6 no. 9 124-125 S'55. R, 11.

St. O. Iosif; a criticism. A. Gurghianu. *Steaua* 6 no. 11 82-84 N'55. R, 11.



## ROMANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

A shadow which accuses, a book review. Steaua 6 no. 10 120-121 O'55. R, 11.

Torment of a young steelworker, a criticism of poetry. g. st. Steaua 6 no. 9:121-123 S'55. R, 11.

## ROMANIAN SATIRE

see SATIRE, ROMANIAN.

## ROMANIAN SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, ROMANIAN.

## ROMANIAN SINGERS

see SINGERS, ROMANIAN.

## ROMANIAN WORKERS PARTY

see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under ROMANIA.

## HUMANIANS IN RUSSIA

Two Rumanians at the beginning of the Russian theater. V. Eftimiu. Viata rom 8 no. 10 98-105 O'55. R, 11.

## RUNNING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## RUSSIA - AERONAUTICS

Long-distance record flight of V. Gromov, Soviet sports pilot. Tr. from the Russian. Repules 8 no. 10 [3] of cover My'55. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

Conference with T. S. Mal'tsev. Tr. from the Russian. N. Grizlov. Mladetz 9 no. 2:21-26 F'56. B, 5.

Our struggle to increase income. N. I. Ashchuk. Koop zem 11 no. 2:31 F'56. B, 15.

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Distribution of income in the kolkhoz. I. Sem'ionov. Koop zem 11 no. 3:32-33 Mr'56. B, 15.

Is there a difference between the cooperative farm and the kolkhoz, and is the difference only in rent? N. Dukov. Naruch agit 11 no. 12:19-25 Mr'56. B, 6.

Some work experiences of district soviets related to management of state kolkhozes. I. Seres. All ig 8 no. 2 83-94 F'56. H, 6.

## RUSSIA - AIR FORCE

Air force of a socialist country. In Ukrainian. Tr. from the Russian. E. Prochzhenskii. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 7:11-13 Ji'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - AIRPLANES

Aircraft carry fighters! Repules 8 no. 15:9 S'55. H, 16.

The Ilushin IL-14. Nemecek. Kridla vlasti no. 10 [4] of cover My'55. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

A talk with Pavel Molezanov, laureate of the Stalin Prize. W. Jozowska. Praca swietl no. 4/5:89-91 Ap/My'55. P, 8.

## RUSSIA - ARCHITECTURE

Condition and tasks of Soviet architecture; from the report of the executive secretary of the Board of the Union of Soviet Architects. Tr. from the Russian. P. Abrosimov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 1:4-13 Ja/F'56. B, 10.

## RUSSIA - ARMORED TRAINS

Fortress on tracks. Tr. from the Russian. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 9:213-214 Ag'54. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - ART SCHOOLS

Group of art students from the Baltic States graduated from the Repin Art Academy in Leningrad. N. Eesti raadio Ap 8'50:066. E, 1.

## RUSSIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Soviet atomic power plant with a 5,000-kw. capacity. Musz elet no. 18:14-15 S'55. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - ATOMIC SUBMARINES

Soviet atomic submarine for polar research. Za rodinata 6 no. 1:19 Ja'56. B, 17.

## RUSSIA - AUTHORS

Discussion on organizational problems of the Soviet Writers Union. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 50:6 D'54. C, 11.

A report on the 24 All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 51:6:4 D'54. C, 11.

2d Congress of the Soviet Writers Union. M. L. Kull zivot Slov 9 no. 51:52:1, 4 D'54. C, 11

Soviet writers, eminent example of professional conscience. G. Monteanu. Steaua 6 no. 11:36-39 N'55. R, 11.

## RUSSIA - AUTOMATION

Automatization of production processes and professional qualifications of workers. Tr. from the Russian. K. Klimentko, A. Kacnel'bojgen. Musz elet no. 15: 13-18 Ag'55. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - AUTOMOBILES

New and modernized Soviet passenger cars. T. S. Techn motor 5 no. 9 276-277 S'55. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Soviet books on communications engineering, a bibliography. B. Pohnert. Slaboproudny obzor 16 no. 11 602-603 N'56. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - BOXING

Conclusions from the 21st championship match of the Soviet Union in boxing. P. Matsov. Kehakultuur 16 no. 24:749-750 D'55. E, 8.

## RUSSIA - BUILDING

Standard planning and mass construction of houses and other cultural buildings. Tr. from the Russian. G. Oradov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 1:14-17 Ja/F'56. B, 10.

Tasks of further industrialization and mechanization of building. Tr. from the Russian. Przeg bud 27 no. 10 358-361 O'55. P, 16.

Ten years of progress in the industrial building of the Soviet Union. Kolodko, W. Przeg bud 27 no. 10 350-358 O'55. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Mechanization of production in series of building parts and houses in the Soviet Union. Musz elet 11 no. 5 14-17 Mr'56. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - CELLULOSE

We should improve the technology of cellulose production! Tr. from the Russian. A. Pavlov. Papir es nyomda 7 no. 8:261-262 Ag'55. H, 2.

## RUSSIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Educational work in the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Tr. from the Russian. Za rodinata 5 no. 12:9 D'55. B, 17.

## RUSSIA - COAL

A center significant for saving fuel. Tr. from the Russian. L. Murzin. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 8:205, 208 Ag'54. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

Huge development of the Soviet coal industry; 37th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. Uhl 4 no. 11:321 N'54. C, 16.

Karaganda coal basin in the USSR. J. Schenk. Sov veda hor 3 no. 9:673-677 '54. C, 16.

Soviet mining combines for low-ceiling crosscuts. M. Johannis. Sov veda hor 3 no. 4:501-507 '54. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE

Foreign trade of the Soviet Union with European capitalist countries. I. Foti. Stat szenile 34 no. 1:85-87 Ja'56. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE - ESTONIA

The Jõhvi Repair Works of the Estonian State Trust provides Russian mines with important mining machinery. N. Eesti radio Ap 9'56:071. E, 1.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

From Lenin's legacy; Lenin's guidance for workers in cultural propaganda work. Term es tars 114 no. 5:287-288 My'55. H, 13.

Instruction, a method of concrete leadership. Tr. from the Russian. V. Churavov. Zivot strany 9 no. 15:539-543 Ag'54 (Funkcionar) C, 6.

Organization of the school community. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion) G. Szidorenko. Kozneveles 11 no. 17:393-394 S'55. H, 8.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Articles on technical developments in the periodical *Kommunist*. S. T. Musz elet 11 no. 5:31-32 Mr'56. H, 16.

Before the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Komunistas no. 1:3-6 Ja'56. Li, 6.

The Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union sends greetings to the Congress of the Soviet Writers Union. Lit nov 3 no. 51 8 D'54. C, 11.

Great event in the contemporary epoch. M. Manev. Slaviani 12 no. 2:1-3 Mr'Ap'56. B, 6.

Reaching the heights of communism. Odbor 9 no. 5. 193-197 Mr'56. C, 5.

Resolution of historical importance of the July session of the central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Musz elet no. 15 8 Ag'55. H, 16.

20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Chitaitshite 35 no. 2:1-3 F'56. B, 2.

20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 3 257-263 Mr'56. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

The committee of the All-Union Lenin Young Communist League and young rationalizers. Tr. from the Russian. B. Volk, N. Sidorov, N. Leonov. Mladetz 9 no. 2:27-35 F'56. B, 5.

## RUSSIA - CONCERTS

The best from the best. V. Kacena. Lit un maksia no. 5:2 Ja'56. La, 11.

## RUSSIA - CORN (MAIZE)

High yields of corn on large fields. Tr. from the Russian. S. Mumdzhev. Koop zem 11 no. 2 14-15 F'56. B, 15.

## RUSSIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Already the sixth time in seven years. Kat nov Slov 66 no. 19:3, 5 Ap'53. C, 3.

Level of the standard of living of the Russian people. Tr. from the Russian. Naruch agit 11 no. 12:26-34 Mr'56. B, 6.

## RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

International Union of Students. 21 [1 e, Veinte y un dias inolvidables en la Union Sovietica; descripcion de una visita hecha por una delegacion de la Union Internacional de Estudiantes [Praga] 1950. 120 p [21 unforgettable days in the Soviet Union; description of a visit of a delegation of the International Union of Students. In Spanish. Ilus ] C, 12.

In the country lightened by the dawn of communism. In Ukrainian. F. Lazarik. Druzhno vpered [4] no. 12:7-11 D'54. C, 1.

Travel notes written during a study tour in the Soviet Union. F. Varga. Koh lap 10 no. 4:Ontode 83-85 Ap'55. H, 16.

The Volga flows to the Caspian Sea. (Conclusion) G. Ostups. Zvaigzne no. 2 9-12 Ja'56. La, 1.

War and peace in the Soviet Union. F. Kubka. Lit nov 3 no. 52:3 D'54. C, 11.

## RUSSIA - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Ideologic weapon in the fight for socialism, the Hungarian-language edition of the textbook in Soviet political economy. Gy. Voros. Tarsad sz 10 no. 7/8:113-130 Ji/Ag'55. H, 8.

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Did we have NEP and of what did it consist? Naruch agit 11 no. 9:44-46 Mr'56. B, 8.

The socialist economic system, basis for liquidation of economic inequalities of nations in the USSR. E. Prakhovanu. Probleme econ 8 no. 11:33-46 N'55. R, 5.

Village communists struggle for development of the socialist economy. Tr. from the Russian. M. Rumintsev. Naruch agit 11 no. 14:43-48 Ap'56. B, 6.

## RUSSIA - EROSION

Methods used in fighting erosion in the district of Ponomirsk Chernogov region, USSR. G. Molstuc. Rev padurilor 70 no. 10:479-482 O'55. R, 15.

## RUSSIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Our book exchange with the Soviet Union and countries of people's democracy. IU. Anaslasov. Slaviani 12 no. 1:26-27 Ja/F'56. B, 6.

## RUSSIA - EXHIBITIONS

The Exhibition of Czechoslovak Art in the USSR. Pa. Ument 2 no. 3:260-262 '54. C, 10.

## RUSSIA - FACADES

The finishing of facades in the USSR. A. Tarcewski. Arkhitektura Pol no. 2:38-40, 55-56 F'56. P, 10.



## RUSSIA - FINANCE

Kondrashev, D. D. Bilans dochodow i wydatkow przedsiębiorstw i zespolow przemysłowych Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951 190 p. [Balance of incomes and expenditures of industrial enterprises and combines] P 5

State of financial jurisprudence in the Soviet Union. Cs. A. All ig 8 no. 1 56-60 Ja '56, H, 6.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - BULGARIA

New economic agreement between the Soviet Union and Bulgaria N Nikolov. Slaviani 12 no 2 4-5 Mr/Ap '56, B, 6.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CHINA

A historic visit. J. Orłowski Tygodnik demokrat 3 no 48: 2 N'55, P, 1

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Forever with the Soviet Union. In Ukrainian. I Prokipchak Druzhno vpered [4] no 12:1 D'54 C, 1

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY, WESTERN

After the visit to Moscow. J Stefanowicz Dzisiaj i jutro 11 no 39 2 O'55, P, 1.

Ambassador Zorin requests repatriation of Soviet citizens held against their will in the German Federal Republic N Eesti raadio Mr 11'50-497-498 E, 1.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - INDIA

From a notebook on the travels of Soviet visitors in India Tygodnik demokrat 3 no 48 4 N'55, P, 1.

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslav-Soviet declaration. M. Marinovic. Pregled pit 7 no. 6 510-511 Je '55 Y, 1.

## RUSSIA - FOREST SOILS

Indicator plants for some forest species and their use in Russian. B. Grozdov Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 9: 153-158 '55 La, 15.

Typological evaluation of soils with low productivity for forestry purposes. In Russian. P Pogrebnjak. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 9 29-38 '55. La, 15

Variants of soil fertility and importance of their evaluation for practical use in the forest economy. In Russian. D. Lavrinenko. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 9. 69-81 '55. La, 15.

## RUSSIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Application of forest typology in forest management. In Russian. G. Motovilov Raksti mezs Latv ak no 9: 15-27 '55. La, 15.

Application of forest typology in the West Siberian forest economy. In Russian. N. Salotova. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 9. 185 '55. La, 15.

Forest species, types of conditions for forestry, and the role of the geographical location. In Russian. V. Ovsiankin. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 9. 173-178 '55. La, 15.

Measures for improvement of the forest economy on the basis of typology in the forest of the Og River region. In Russian. K. Buss. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 9. 115-129 '55. La, 15.

Meteorologic factors and growth of forest vegetation in the oak-wood steppes. Tr. from the Russian A. Molchanov. Gor stop 11 no. 10. 435-462 D'55. B, 15.

Problems in the application of typology in the forest economy. In Russian. V. Perokhod. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 9 7-14 '55. La, 15.

## RUSSIA - FOUNDING

Soviet literature, adviser of our founders J. Bradik and others. Slevarenstvi 2 no. 11: 321-323 N'54. C, 15.

## RUSSIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

PAI-5, a Soviet glider. Reputes 9 no. 1: [3] of cover Jn'56, H, 16.

## RUSSIA - HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

Remote central heating plants in Budapest; utilization of Soviet techniques in low-vacuum turbine plant operation in Hungary. Musz elet 11 no. 5: 1-5 Mr'50. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - HISTORY

Bulgarians who participated in the First Russian Revolution. A. Tsvetkov. Slaviani 12 no 1: 5-7 Ja/F'56, B, 6.

Echo of the First Russian Revolution in Bulgaria D. Michiev Slaviani 12 no 1 36-38 Ja/F'56 B, 6.

The exhibition "Everlasting Peace." In Ukrainian Druzhno vpered [4] no. 12 25-26 D'54. C, 1.

Festive assembly in the capital dedicated to the 38th anniversary of the Great Socialist October Revolution, speech by Comrade Miron Constantinescu. Probleme econ 8 no. 11: 17-32 N'55. R, 5.

50th anniversary of the First Russian Revolution G. Dobrev. Slaviani 12 no 1 1-4 Ja/F'56 B, 6.

Influence of the Russian Revolution of 1905 in Hungary. In French. P. Hanak. Acta hist Hung 4 no. 1/3 279-317 '55. H, 4.

J Kowalski's Rewolucyjna demokracja rosyjska a powstanie styczniowe (Russian Revolutionary Democracy and the January Revolution), a book review. S. Kieniewicz. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 1 196-201 '56. P, 4.

The Polish and Russian proletariat at the time of the Revolution of 1905-1907 Z. Mlynarski. Język rosyjski 9 no 1 1-6 Ja/F'56 P, 11.

Russian Revolution of 1905-1907 and its echo in Albania Ares kult pop no. 12 1-8 D'55 A, 8

Scientific session dedicated to the 50th anniversary of the First Russian Revolution. In Russian. R Tizenberg. Vestis Latv ak no. 1 145-150 '56. La, 1.

Solemn session in Moscow on the 38th anniversary of the Great Socialist October Revolution, Comrade L. M. Kaganovich's report. Tr. from the Russian. Probleme econ 8 no. 11 3-16 N'55. R, 5.

38th anniversary of the Great Socialist October Revolution. Lupta 35 no. 10. 12-20 O'55, R, 6.

37th anniversary of the Great October Revolution Zeleznice CS 4 no 11 277 N'54. C, 16.

Under the banner of the great October In Ukrainian I Krempa. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 11 1-3 N'54. C, 1

Welcoming the glorious month of October. In Ukrainian L. Kostol'nii. Druzhno vpered 4 no 10 29 O'54. C, 1.

White spots on the map, a book review. J. Lohodowski Kultura no. 2 141-151 F'56. P, 1.

## RUSSIA - HOODLUMS

Honorable message. Tr. from the Russian. E. Levchenko, I Tatarkin Mladetz 9 no 2 36-38 F'56, B, 5.

## RUSSIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Achievements and developments of hydraulic engineering in the Soviet Union. W. Balcerski. Gosp wodna 15 no. 10: 393-404 O'55. P, 16

Some remarks on the subject of the Five-Year Plan in hydraulic engineering in the light of general tendencies in the solution of complex water problems in the Soviet Union. B. Rudnicki. Gosp wodna 15 no. 10: 404-405 O'55 P, 16.

## RUSSIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Construction of hydroelectric-power plants in the USSR Vodni hosp 4 no. 11: 351-352 N'54. C, 16

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Conference on the Soviet innovators' movement. Ujti lap 7 no. 21 9 N'55, H, 16.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES

Notes from my trip in the Soviet Union. I. Komaromi. Toblermoles 9 no. 8/9: 37-39 Ag/S'55, H, 16.

## RUSSIA - IRON INDUSTRY

Simplification of bookkeeping and decreasing the bulk of journals in the iron and steel factories of the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. N. Skorubskii. Szamvitel 6 no. 8/9: 638-647 Ag/S'55, H, 5.

## RUSSIA - KILNS, ROTARY

Durability of the lining in rotary kilns is increased in the USSR. Cement wapno gips 10 no. 5: 115-116 My'54. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

All-Union Conference of Industrial Workers in Moscow. R. G. Techn motor 5 no. 9: 254-255 S'55. P, 16.

A novel about workers; a review. I Bonko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 60 4 D'54. C, 11.

## RUSSIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Extensive use of a progressive work method must be made with Soviet workers as an example. Odborac 9 no. 4: 145-149 F'56. C, 6.

## RUSSIA - LAW

Piochazka, Vladimir. Dejiny sovětskeho státu a práva Vladimir Piochazka, O Prusa, K. Svoboda [2. přepracované vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954 227 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [History of Soviet state and law, a university textbook 2d rev. ed.] C, 7

## RUSSIA - LEAD ORES

Lead-zinc ore deposits in the USSR. J. Schenk. Sov veda hor 3 no 5: 637-649 '54 C, 16

## RUSSIA - LINGUISTS

Recent contributions to the definition of basic problems of literary style, a short review of a discussion of Soviet linguists. L. Onu. Steaua 6 no. 10 84-91 O'55, R, 11.

## RUSSIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

With Soviet experiences in the election campaign Tr. from the Russian Zeleznice CS 4 no. 4: 77-78 Ap'54, C, 16

## RUSSIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Some questions relating to the leading role of executive committees of local soviets; based on materials from Leningrad District. Tr. from the Russian, G. Petrov. All ig 8 no. 1: 43-51 Jn'56, H, 6.

Some work experiences of district soviets related to management of state kolchozes. I. Seres. All ig 8 no. 2: 83-94 F'56, H, 6.

Work of administrative committees. J. Horvath. All ig 8 no. 2 114-119 F'56, H, 6.

## RUSSIA - LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

Innovation methods of Soviet locomotive engineers. J. Gella Zeleznice CS 4 no. 11: 282-283 N'54. C, 16

It is necessary to develop speedy driving of heavily loaded trains in every possible way Zeleznice CS 4 no. 8. 197 Ag'54. C, 16

Movements of locomotive engineers for heavy tonnages and the tasks of science in transportation. Tr. from the Russian. A Babickov. Zeleznice CS 4 no 7: 170-171 Ji'54. C, 16

Pledge of the brigade headed by Anatolii Petrovich Skvortsov, locomotive engineer. Tr. from the Russian. J. Romanov. Zeleznice CS 4 no 7: 174-175 Ji'54. C, 16.

School for locomotive engineers. Tr. from the Russian. L. Volgin. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 8: 227-228 S'54. C, 16.

Soviet locomotive engineers for heavy tonnages as our example L. Tirkap. Zeleznice CZ 4 no. 11: 285 N'54. C, 16.

A valuable visit from the Soviet Union. F. Langer Zeleznice CS 4 no 8: 194 Ag'54. C, 16.

What brought about the use of "Tonokilometer Indication" Tr. from the Russian. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 7 172-173 Ji'54. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY

Pravda on development of Soviet machine-tool production. Tr. from the Russian. Musz elet no. 10: 22-23 O'55, H, 16.

## RUSSIA - MEAT INSPECTION

Analysis of Soviet regulations concerning veterinary control over slaughter and meat animals. M. Kocet. Gosp miesna 8 no. 3: 23-24 Mr'56. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - MEDICINE

První Československo-sovětské lékařské dny, dno 2 - 4 břez 1951 v Praze. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Zdravotnické nakl. [1951] 361 p. [First Czechoslovak-Soviet Medical Days, March 2-4, 1951, in Prague 1st ed.] C, 14.

## RUSSIA - METALWORK

Development of methods for high-speed machining with a heavy feed in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. K. Skriván. Siroj vyr 2 no. 3: 112-113 Mr'54. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - MINERAL OILS

Preservation of mineral oils in industry in the USSR. F. Karas. Sov veda chem 4 no. 3: 315-319 '54. C, 13

## RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

"The Mysterious Find," a motion picture for youth. I. Bonko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 40: 6 D'54. C, 11.

Without a title A. Odolanski. Dzisiaj i jutro 11 no 38: 7 S'56 P, 1.

## RUSSIA - MOTORCYCLES

Motorcycle sport in the USSR. I. Markov. Za rodnata 6 no. 4: 19 Ap'56 B, 17.



## RUSSIA - MUSIC

Soviet pattern for our music Z. Bokesova. Kult život Slov 9 no. 47 6, 11 N'54. C, 11

## RUSSIA - NATIONALISM

Great brotherhood in Ukrainian M. Ryl'skiy. Druzhno vpered 4 no 6 35-37 Ja'54. C, 1

## RUSSIA - NAVY

Manifestation of two neighbors about peaceful coexistence Kul nov Slov 69 no. 30 3 Ji'54 C, 3.

New technology in the Navy Tr. from the Russian. L. Vladimirovskiy. Za rodinatu 6 no. 1 18-19 Ja'56. B, 17.

## RUSSIA - NEWSPRINT

Our experience with improvement of the quality of newspaper. Tr. from the Russian J. Akmushev. Papir a celulosu 11 no. 3-54-56 Mr'56. C, 16

## RUSSIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Further development of the technology of the paper industry. Tr. from the Russian. S. Puzuev. Papir a nyomda 7 no. 9 294 S'55. H, 2.

## RUSSIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Technique of opening the belly parachute. Tr. from the Russian. V. Trushin. Repules 8 no. 15 17 S'55. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - PASTURES

Conference on cultivation of pastures held in Leningrad. N Eestl raadio Ap 23'56 703-704. E, 1.

## RUSSIA - PINE

Experience in the application of forest typology for fostering conditions for growth of high-quality pine trees. In Russian. B. Zhilkin. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 9 166-169 '55. La, 15.

## RUSSIA - PLANT BREEDING

Ivan Vladimirovich Michulin, 100th anniversary of his birth. P. Khadzhev. Gor stop 11 no 10-433-435 S'55 B, 15

## RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Prochazka, Vladimir. Dejiny sovyetskeho statu a prava. Vladimir Prochazka, O. Prusa, K. Svoboda. [2. prepracovane vyd.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1954. 227 p (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [History of Soviet state and law; a university textbook. 2d rev. ed.] C, 7.

For peace and friendship Zvaigzne no. 2 1-3 Ja'56 La, 1.

Peace for the peoples of Europe P. Derta. Kult život Slov 9 no. 49 2 D'54. C, 11.

Russia asks collective security for European nations. A. Stulrajter. Kult život Slov 9 no. 48:2 N'54. C, 11.

## RUSSIA - POULTRY

The kolhoz poultry factory. Tr. from the Russian. Koop zem 11 no. 2:18 F'56. B, 16.

## RUSSIA - PRESS

The Soviet press, our faithful helper. In Ukrainian Druzhno vpered 4 no 11:30 N'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - PROPERTY

Are there private property and private producers in the Soviet Union and what is the difference between them? Naruch agit 11 no. 6:46-47 F'56 B, 6

## RUSSIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Eloquent figures. H. Budinova. Lit nov 3 no. 51:9 D'54. C, 11.

## RUSSIA - RADIO - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Soviet books on radiotechnology. B. Pohnert. Slaboproudny obzor 16 no. 5:236-238 My'54. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - RADIO OPERATORS

Deed of the radio operator. A. Streminikov. Za rodinatu 6 no. 4:4-5 Ap'56. B, 17

## RUSSIA - RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

Soviet equipment for testing radioactive materials. Musz elet 11 no. 19:10-11 O'55. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - RAILROADS

At the Railroad Technical School in Moscow. Tr. from the Russian. K. Jakimovic. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 7:178 Ji'54. C, 16.

A center significant for saving fuel. Tr. from the Russian L. Murzin. Zeleznice CS 4 no 8:205, 208 Ag'54 C, 16.

Correspondence between Soviet and Czechoslovak railroad men at Jalangh and Albrechtice. Zeleznice CS 4 no 7:167-168 Ji'54. C, 16

Greetings to Czechoslovak railroad men Zeleznice CS 4 no 7 162 Ji'54. C, 16

Harder than steel. Tr. from the Russian S. Zarchij. Zeleznice CS 4 no 7:181-182 Ji'54 C, 16

Joyful life of Soviet railroad men Zeleznice CS 4 no. 9 230-231 S'54. C, 16.

Master of "answering." Tr. from the Russian. Zeleznice CS 4 no 10:273 O'54. C, 16

Our experiences with the completion of diagrams Tr. from Russian. D. Brilevsky Zeleznice CS 4 no. 4: 87-88 Ap'54 C, 16.

The Pavlodskiy theory of limits in Soviet transportation. Tr. from the Russian N Chochlov Zeleznice CS 4 no. 8:195 Ag'54. C, 16.

Railroad men in the fight with nature Tr. from the Russian. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 7:179 Ji'54. C, 16.

Railroad transportation engineering in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. A. Trellakov. Zeleznice CS 4 no 7:168-170 Ji'54. C, 16.

The seven lean years of people's creativity A. Malik. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 8:219-220 Ag'54. C, 16

Soviet railroad transportation in the modern Soviet Union. Tr. from the German. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 7: 163-164 Ji'54. C, 16

Tasks of railroad transportation in the Soviet Union, based on T. S. Khachaturov's book *Fundamentals of the Economics of Railroad Transportation*. A. Tichy. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 11:289-292 N'54. C, 16.

Turkash Railroad is twenty-five years old. L. Valoczi. Term es tars 114 no. 5:307-308 My'55. H, 13.

## RUSSIA - RECREATION

Cultural recreation of young railroad men. Tr. from the Russian. Zeleznice CS 4 no 11:302 N'54. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ALBANIA

One of the most distinguished anniversaries in the life of our people. Ares kult pop no. 11:1-4 N'55. A, 8.

Traditional friendship between Russian and Albanian peoples. A. Buda. Ares kult pop no. 1:5-8 Ja'56 A, 8.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Greater uplift in the movement for Bulgarian Soviet friendship P. Gindev. Slaviani 12 no. 2:7-8 Mr/Ap '56. B, 6.

History of the Bulgarian-Soviet associations. A. Nakov. Slaviani 12 no 2 27-28 Mr/Ap'56. B, 6.

Our liberators and brothers G. Todorov. Naruch agit 11 no. 6:15-21 F'56 B, 6.

Sofroni Vrachanski and Russia. N. Trankov. Taurkoven vest 57 no. 9 1-3 Mr'56. B, 3.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. Vodni hosp 4 no 11:321-322 N'54. C, 16

How they love us. F. Kubka. Lit nov 3 no. 50:7 D'54. C, 11.

Our friendship. me. Lit nov 3 no. 51:7 D'54 C, 11.

Our rationalizers in Moscow. J. Volny, V. Alliger, J. Vohnický. Stroj vyr 3 no. 11:441-444 N'55. C, 10.

The relay race of friendship and peace. In Ukrainian. Druzhno vpered [4] no 12:2 D'54. C, 1.

10 years' cooperation with the USSR. E. Rehola. Slaboproudny obzor 16 no. 11:501-502 N'56. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH Gt. BRIT.

British citizens wish to meet Bulgarian and Khreshchev personally. N Eestl raadio Ap'56:679 E, 1.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Hungarian-Soviet friendship, positive pledge of our development. All ig 8 no. 2:65-66 F'56. H, 6.

Real friends. Sport testnev 7 no. 3:1 Mr'56. H, 8.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Exchanging experiences. S. K. Szkoła zawod no. 1: 10-12 Ja'56. P, 8.

September, Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. Techn motor 5 no. 9:253-254 S'55. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - SAILING

The Ural sailing center. (a. d.) Morze no. 12 24 D'55. P, 17.

## RUSSIA - SERFDOM

P. A. Zaitchkiyevskiy's Abolition of Bondage in Russia; a book review. Z. Szankiewicz. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 1:190-196 '56. P, 4.

## RUSSIA - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Analysis of shipping expenses and fulfillment of the plan for profitability of commercial enterprises. Tr. from the Russian. M. Bakanov, A. Solomovitch. Szamvitel 5 no. 7 485-502 Ji'54. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - SPORTS

The problem of tactics in new Soviet sport textbooks. S. Racnowski. Kultura fiz 10 no. 2:130-134 F'56. P, 8.

Sports life in workshops. Tr. from the Russian. Sport testnev 7 no. 4/5:12-13 Ap/My'55. H, 8.

## RUSSIA - STATE FARMS

Is there a difference between the state farm in Bulgaria and the state farm in Russia? Naruch agit 11 no 6 44-45 F'56. B, 6.

## RUSSIA - STEAM POWER PLANTS

The organization and methods of construction of steam-power plants in the USSR. B. Gutherc. Bud przem 4 no. 11:2-8 N'55 P, 16.

## RUSSIA - STEEL INDUSTRY

Simplification of bookkeeping and decreasing the bulk of journals in the iron and steel factories of the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. N. Skorubskii. Szamvitel 6 no. 8/9:636-647 Ag/S'55. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - SUBMARINE CHASERS

Sea hunter. I. Kruzhalo. Za rodinatu 6 no. 4 22-23 Ap'56. B, 17.

## RUSSIA - TANNING

Soviet achievements in the technology of tanning. W. Lasek. Przegl skorzany 10 no. 10:227-230 O'55. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - TEACHERS

A book worth reading; a review. A. Zujewski. Jezyk rosyjski 9 no. 1:60-62 Ja/F'56. P, 11.

## RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Organizing clubs of technical creativity in our schools; marginal remarks concerning the Exhibition of Technical Creativity of Pupils of Schools of the Labor Force Reserve in the USSR held in Warsaw. S. Szajek. Szkoła zawod no. 1:12-14 Ja'56. P, 8.

## RUSSIA - TECHNOLOGY

Articles on technical developments in the periodical *Kommunist*. S. T. Musz elet 11 no. 5:31-32 Mr'56. H, 16.

Pravda on tasks for technologists. Tr. from the Russian. Musz elet no. 15:2-4 Ag'55. H, 16.

Soviet technical literature aids production. L. Janszky. Musz elet 11 no. 3:9 Mr'56. H, 16.

Technical development in the sixth Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union. G. Szabo. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 3:264-274 Mr'56. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - TELEVISION

Further perspectives of the development of television in the Soviet Union. J. G. Wlad telekom 25 no. 1:23 Ja'56. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Estonian textile engineers return from the all-Union textile conference in Moscow. N Eestl raadio Ap'56:665 E, 1.

## RUSSIA - THEATER

Conference of stage designers in Moscow. N Eestl raadio Ap'56:648 E, 1.

Two Rumanians at the beginning of the Russian theater. V. Ettimio. Viata rom 8 no. 10:98-105 O'55. R, 11.

When reality surpasses dreams, a letter from Stalinsk. E. Irinkova. Teatur 9 no. 2:77-78 F'56 B, 9.

## RUSSIA - TOURIST TRADE

A visit in the Moscow Tourist Club. K. Wyżomirski. Turysta no. 12:11 D'55. P, 12.



## RUSSIA - TRACK ATHLETICS

Belated remarks about the belated championship competitions E Plisang Kehakultuur 16 no.24 744-746 D'55 E, 8

Experiences of a trainer I Sergelev Kehakultuur 16 no.24 758-759 D'55 E, 8

How the track athletes of Estonia presented themselves F.Kudu. Kehakultuur 16 no.24:746-747 D'55 E, 8

## RUSSIA - TRACTORS

The DT-14 row tractor, a variation of the HTZ-7 tractor with a diesel engine. J. Varadi. Musz elet 10.18-24-26 O'55, H, 16.

Strengthening the technical base V Karot Koop zem 11 no.1 38-37 Ja'56 B, 15

Testing air filters in tractors. W G. Techn motor 5 no.9,278-280 S'55 P, 16.

## RUSSIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Example of the Soviet Union; experience of our trade-union delegations. J.Kolar Odbor 9 no.4.180-184 F'56, C, 5

## RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION

Comparison of the economic effectiveness of various branches of transportation. Tr. from the Russian. T. Khachaturov. Kozl tud sz 0 no.1 2-4 Ja'56, H, 16.

Plans for development of the Moscow transportation system. L. Rozsa. Musz elet 11 no.5-6-7 Mr'56, H, 16.

Some problems of the complex development of transportation. Tr. from the Russian. Transport 8 no.1: 4-8 Ja'56, P, 5.

## RUSSIA - VITAMINS

Feeding animals with vitamins. Tr. from the Russian. Koop zem 11 no.1 25 Ja'56. B, 15.

## RUSSIA - WAGES

To preserve the principle of material interest of cooperators constantly N Zheznovatti Koop zem 11 no.2,9-10 F'56, B, 15.

## RUSSIA - WEIGHT LIFTING

Road to world championship. Tr. from the Russian. V. Pashinin. Sportivn 7 no. 4/5:14 Ap/Mr'55, H, 8.

70 years of wrestling and weight-lifting. E Pender. Kehakultuur 16 no.24:750-751 D'55, E, 8

## RUSSIA - WEIGHT THROWING

Soviet athletes foremost among hammer throwers of the world. J. Kupessy. Sportivn 7 no.3,5-6 Mr'55, H, 8.

## RUSSIA - WOOD WASTE

Conference in the Soviet Union on utilization of wood waste A Manolov Gor stop 11 no.10 473-476 D'55, B, 15.

## RUSSIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Skrzypek, Stanislaw. Rosja jaka widziałem; wspomnienia z lat 1939-1942 [Wyd. 1] Newtown, Mont., Montgomeryshire Printing Co. [1949] 214 p. [Russia as I saw her; memories of the years 1939-1942. 1st ed.] P, 4.

Besieged city. A.Bulanov. Za rodnata 6 no.4:8 Ap'56, B, 17.

Fortress on tracks. Tr. from the Russian. Zeleznice CS 4 no.8,213-214 Ag'54. C, 16.

Snipers' battle. B.Brodski. Za rodnata 6 no.4:2-3 Ap'56, B, 17.

## RUSSIA - WRESTLING

Master of the masters. E.Pender. Kehakultuur 16 no. 23:719 D'55, E, 8.

70 years of wrestling and weight-lifting. E.Pender. Kehakultuur 16 no.24:750-751 D'55, E, 8.

## RUSSIA - ZINC ORES

Lead-zinc ore deposits in the USSR. J.Schenk. Sov veda hor 3 no.5 637-648 '54. C, 16.

## RUSSIAN ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN ART

see ART, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Aleksel Arbuzov and psychological drama. L. Sebastian. Viata rom 8 no.10:87-97 O'55, R, 11.

Chekhov's Ivanov played for the second time on the Czech stage F Goltz Lit nov 3 no.50:4 D'54. C, 11

Preserving the good reputation of the socialist press, a review of a play J Kopecky. Lit nov 3 no.49:4 D'54 C, 11

## RUSSIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Soviet novels and French readers D.Desanti Kult zivot Slov 9 no.49,5 D'54. C, 11.

Two epochs in Fedin's novels Il.Kmita Dzis i jutro 11 no.39:7 O'55, P, 1.

## RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ESTONIAN

Tammsaare, Anton Hansen. Izbrannoe. Perevod s estonskogo. Tallinn, Estonskoe gos izd-vo, 1955. 414 p. [Selected works In Russian Tr from the Estonian. Illus.] E, 11.

## RUSSIAN FICTION IN ROMANIA

Obkomovism, disease of decadence, on the margin of Goncharov's novel Oblomov. M.Petrovanu. Viata rom 8 no.10:106-112 O'55, H, 11.

## RUSSIAN JUVENILE LITERATURE

see JUVENILE LITERATURE, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Hrabyna, L. A. Rusko-cesky zememericky slovník [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1954 236 p. [Russian-Czech geodetic dictionary 1st ed.] C, 13

Kopeckí, Leonil V. Rusko-cesky slovník [4 opravené vyd.] V Praze, Slovanské nakl., 1951. xl, 1369 p. [Russian-Czech dictionary 4th rev ed bibl.]

— — — Dodatky. Zpracovaly B.Benesova, J.Olivova, B.Vagnerova Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1954. 98 p. [Supplement] C, 11.

Sevcik, Alois, ed. Rusko-cesky a cesko-rusky technický slovník se zvláštním zretelem ke strojínictví. Praha, Orbis [1946] 135 p. [Russian-Czech and Czech-Russian technical dictionary with special attention to machine building] C, 16

Zemanova, Jana. Texty z ruskeho jazyka pro posluchače geologie a rusko-ceským slovníkem. Jana Zemanova, Olga Kalcovska. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954 135 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Text in Russian for students of geology, with a Russian-Czech dictionary 1st ed.] C, 12.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ESTONIAN

Nurm, E. Politika ja majanduse oskussõnastik Koostanud E.Nurm, E.Ralet ja M.Kindlam Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus, 1955. 281 p. [Russian-Estonian dictionary of political and economic terminology, index] E, 5

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

Taciukowski, Wladyslaw. Słownik poligraficzny rosyjsko-polski. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 304 p. [Russian-Polish polygraphic dictionary. 1st ed. bibl.] P, 2

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN ALBANIA

We should improve the teaching of Russian in our schools. R.Haxhihyent. Ares kult pop no.1:22-26 Ja'56, A, 8.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN HUNGARY

Improvement of students' ability to write Russian in high school. L.Szabo. Koznevelos 11 no.16: 377-378 Ag'55, H, 8.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN POLAND

A book which enriches our knowledge of the Russian language, a review of S.Maksimov's Winged Words. H.Guzowa. Język rosyjski 9 no.1:58-60 Ja/F'56, P, 11.

Certain differences in the declension, spelling, and syntactical use of numerals and pronouns in the Polish and Russian languages. A.Dorosa. Język rosyjski 9 no.1:32-38 Ja/F'56, P, 11.

A certain Polish textbook of the Russian language from 1778. M.Ciesla. Język rosyjski 9 no.1:25-29 Ja/F'56, P, 11.

Educational aids for teaching the Russian language in grade 5 made in schools. (To be contd.) A.Zielinski. Język rosyjski 9 no.1:47-60 Ja/F'56, P, 11.

Exercises in spelling and grammar for grade 6 A.Stajkowski Język rosyjski 9 no.1 55-58 Ja/F'56, P, 11.

Impersonal sentences In Russian. W.Wojtaszewski. Język rosyjski 9 no.1 21-25 Ja/F'56 P, 11

A minimum set of educational aids for teaching the Russian language. (To be contd.) H.Wroblewska. Język rosyjski 9 no.1,43-46 Ja/F'56 P, 11.

The role of grammatical analysis in teaching the Russian language. W.Halferowa. Język rosyjski 9 no.1:50-54 Ja/F'56, P, 11.

Specificity in teaching reading in group courses of the Russian language. M.Dobrowolska, S.Koll. Język rosyjski 9 no.1:38-43 Ja/F'56, P, 11.

We also want to realize the slogan "Closer to the Youth" L.Pupowna. Język rosyjski 9 no.1 55-58 Ja/F'56, P, 11

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN SLOVAKIA

We are studying the language of Lenin and Stalin In Ukrainian V.Majakovskii. Družno vpered 4 no.11:7-8 N'54 C, 1

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A book; a review. A.Gurghianu. Steaua 6 no.11, 40-41 N'56, R, 11.

A discussion of I.I. Ehrenburg's new work. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.47:8 N'54 C, 11.

Dostoevskii versus the concept derived from his ideas. R.Parolek Praha Moskva 6 no.2:144-161 F'56 C, 11.

Letter to the editors of Sovetskiiia kultura. Tr. from the Russian. I.Ehrenburg. Trod uls 7 no.14, 1 Ap'56, H, 11.

N.P.Staritskii; a profile. Slaviani 12 no.1 13 Ja/F'56 B, 6

Present-day situation and tasks of Soviet literature, reports at the Second Congress of Soviet Writers A.Surkov. Lit nov 3 no.52:9-13 D'54 C, 11

75th anniversary of the death of Dostoevskii. Karozs 2:115-118 F'56, La, 1.

What the Soviet literature gives us. M.Drozda Lit nov 3 no.50:1-2 D'54. C, 11.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN BULGARIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut svetovna khudozhestvena literatura v Bulgariia, 1944-1954, bibliografski spravochnik [Izrabotil Zdravka Oreshkova i Silka Tancheva. Pod red na Todor Borov] Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955 259 p. [The Poreditsa bibliografi, no. 14] [Soviet literature in Bulgaria, 1944-1954, a bibliographic reference book bibl., indexes] B, 2

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN SLOVENIA

Some changes in relation to the Russian literary past. V B. Nasi razgl 4 no.24:602 D'55, Y, 1.

## RUSSIAN MILITARY ASSISTANCE

see MILITARY ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN MUSICIANS

see MUSICIANS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

Articles on technical developments in the periodical *Kommunist*. S.T. Musz elet 11 no.5:31-32 Mr'56, H, 16.

75 years of the periodical *Elektrichestvo* J.Zima, Z.Trojanek. Sov veda energ 4 no.2:126-139 '56, C, 16.

## RUSSIAN PHILOSOPHERS

see PHILOSOPHERS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Enthusiastic lyricist of the Russian land. L.Robey. Slaviani 12 no.1:8-10 Ja/F'56, B, 6.

The last poet of the Russian village; notes written on the occasion of the publication of a Czech anthology of S.Esenin's poems. J.Jisa. Praha Moskva 6 no.2:169-181 F'56, C, 11.

Problems of lyric poetry. A.J. Lit nov 3 no.49:9 D'54, C, 11.

Thoughts on Soviet poetry. V.Fotea. Steaua 6 no.11, 42-44 N'55, R, 11.

Vera Timber talks about Soviet poetry. A.Kalinova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.47:5 N'54, C, 11.



# RUSSIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergeevich. Anyegin Eugen, regény versekben. [Oroszhol fordította Berczy Karoly] Novisrad, Testveriség-Egyseg Könyvkiadóvállalat, 1950 289 p. [Evgenii Onegin, a novel in verse in Hungarian. Tr. from the Russian] Y, 11

# RUSSIAN SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, RUSSIAN.

# RUSSIAN SONGS

see SONGS, RUSSIAN.

# RUSSIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A valuable visit from the Soviet Union. F. Langer. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 8 194 Ag'54 C, 16.

# RUSSIANS IN GT. BRIT.

British citizens wish to meet Bulganin and Khrushchev personally. N. Eesti raadio. Ap 9'56 670. E, 1

# RUSSIANS IN HUNGARY

Soviet guest of the National Patent Office. Ujti lap 7 no. 19 8 O'55. H, 16.

Soviet innovators at Hungarian plants. K. J. Ujti lap 7 no. 19 8 O'55. H, 16.

# RUSSIANS IN SWEDEN

Manifestation of two neighbors about peaceful coexistence. Kat nov Slov 60 no. 30-31 J'54 C, 3.

# RUSSIANS IN THE ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Soviet climatologic research in the Arctic regions. S. Lang. Idojaras 60 no. 6:384 N/D'55. H, 13.

Soviet filers at the South Pole. Sz. J. Repules 9 no. 1 10-11 Ja'56. H, 16.

# RUSSIANS IN THE ARCTIC REGIONS

Students of naval schools return from a study expedition to the arctic regions. N. Eesti raadio. Ap 9'56 672. E, 1.

# RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878

60 years since the April Uprising. D. Kostov. Za rodinata 6 no. 4:1 Ap'56. B, 17.

Eternal thanks and appreciation to the great Russian people. Archimandrite Stefan. Tsurkoven vest 57 no. 10 1 Mr'56. B, 3.

78 years since the liberation of Sofia. I. Petrov. Za rodinata 5 no. 12:4 D'55. B, 17.

# RYDLOVA, MARIE

Greetings to Marie Rydlova on her seventieth birthday. K. Palous. Lit nov 3 no. 49:2 D'54. C, 11.

# SACRED HEART, DEVOTION TO

The Most Sacred Heart of Jesus. Kat nov Slov 60 no. 25:2 Je'53. C, 3.

# SACRUM

Lumbosacralgia in the diagnosis of surgical diseases of the sacrum. J. Palecek. Zeleznice Jug 11 no. 9: 317-319 S'55. Y, 16.

# SADOVEANU, MIHAIL

Aspects and initial tendencies in the works of Mihail Sadoveanu. (To be contd.) D. Isaac. Steaua 6 no. 9, 77-85 S'55. R, 11.

Aspects and initial tendencies of the works of Mihail Sadoveanu. D. Isaac. Steaua 6 no. 10:24-34 O'55. R, 11.

Homage to Sadoveanu. T. Savulescu. Viata rom 8 no. 10:20-21 O'55. R, 11.

Lyricism and narrative in the works of Mihail Sadoveanu. Peressicius. Viata rom 8 no. 10:27-29 O'55. R, 11.

Master Sadoveanu's anniversary. V. R. Viata rom 8 no. 10:14-17 O'55. R, 11.

Mihail Sadoveanu: a criticism. G. Calmoscu. Viata rom 8 no. 10:22-26 O'55. R, 11.

Mihail Sadoveanu and legendary poetry. D. Suchlanu. Viata rom 8 no. 10:39-40 O'55. R, 11.

Mihail Sadoveanu and Valeriu Frumosel. L. Blaga. Steaua 6 no. 10:33-34 O'55. R, 11.

Mihail Sadoveanu, artist and citizen: a literary criticism. C. Dornescu. Steaua 6 no. 10:18-23 O'55. R, 11.

Mihail Sadoveanu's example. P. Dumitriu. Viata rom 8 no. 10:35-36 O'55. R, 11.

Notes on the literary beginnings of M. Sadoveanu. S. Bratu. Viata rom 8 no. 10:43-66 O'55. R, 11.

Notes on the specific types of M. Sadoveanu's works. M. Rales. Viata rom 8 no. 10:30-32 O'55. R, 11.

The old Moldavian town in M. Sadoveanu's literature. O. Crohmăliceanu. Viata rom 8 no. 10 67-77 O'55. R, 11.

Singer of a simple people. V. Galan. Viata rom 8 no. 10 37-38 O'55. R, 11.

Statements about Sadoveanu. G. Brăileanu, and others. Viata rom 8 no. 10 18-19 O'55. R, 11.

# SAFETY APPLIANCES

How to keep all personal safety devices in order. E. Jiru, E. Staffa. Tech. praca 6 no. 10 617 O'54. C, 10.

# SAILING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

# SALES

see subdivision under POLAND.

# SALT MINES AND MINING

see subdivision under POLAND.

# SALVAGE

Salvage at sea. M. Milosevic. Pomorstvo 10 no. 10, 366-367 O'55. Y, 17.

# SAND, GEORGE, PSEUD. OF MME. DUDEVANT

George Sand's works in Polish. J. Parvi. Nowa kultura 6 no. 34 6 Ag'55 P, 11.

# SAND

Problems involved in the development of sand filling. A. Lisowski, M. Slomczynski, J. Wyszomirski. Przegl. gorn 11 no. 11:406-409 N'55. P, 16.

Sand filling and its use in fighting fires. M. Skup, K. Dziunikowski. Przegl. gorn 11 no. 11:396-400 N'55. P, 16.

Sanding runways. R. W. Skrz. Polska 11 no. 44:16 O'55. P, 16.

# SANITARY ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Research problems in sanitary engineering. J. Bulicek. Voda 34 no. 8:230-242 Ag'54 C, 16.

Sanitary sections in housing construction. W. Ostrowski. Gaz. woda san 30 no. 1:25-31 Ja'56. P, 16.

# SARAJEVO, KRUSTIU

Meeting with Krust in Sarajevo, a profile. N. Petrov. Tentur 9 no. 2:24-26 F'56. B, 9.

# SARAJEVO - MUSEUMS

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- )  
Ured za informacije. The past of Bosnia and Herzegovina in the light of the collections in the National Museum in Sarajevo. [Sarajevo, Information Office at the Govt. of PR of Bosnia and Herzegovina, 195-?] 64 p. [In English. illus.] Y, 4.

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- )  
Ured za informacije. Proslava Bosne i Hercegovine u zbirakama Zemaljskog muzeja u Sarajevu. [Sarajevo, Ured za informacije pri Predsjednistvu vlada NR Bosne i Hercegovine, 195-?] 60 p. [The past of Bosnia and Herzegovina in the light of the collections in the National Museum in Sarajevo. illus.] Y, 4

# SATIRE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Do not simplify the problems concerning the role of satire. P. Karvas. Kult. zivot Slov 9 no. 47:3, 10 N'54. C, 11.

# SATIRE, HUNGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bajor Andor's satire, an essay. Z. Galfalvi. Steaua 6 no. 10:121-123 O'55. R, 11.

# SATIRE, RUMANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

N. Tatoniu's Satire (Satires); a book review. A. Sandulescu. Viata rom 8 no. 12:243-246 D'55. R, 11.

# SAULITIS, BRUNO

New collection of poems for children, a review. H. Helsters. Karogs no. 2:110-111 F'56. La, 11.

# SAVA, SAINT, ABB. OF SERBIA

Did the Slavic Nomocanon with Commentaries exist before Saint Sava? S. Troicki. Slovo no. 4:6:111-112 '55. Y, 11.

# SAWMILLS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

New technological computations in the sawing industry. Falpar 4 no. 12:377-378 D'54. H, 16.

Rough drafts in sawmills. M. Szabo. Falpar 5 no. 6: 164 Je'56. H, 16.

# SAWS

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Causes of accidents with buzz saws. Tr. from the English. Falpar 5 no. 1 25-27 Ja'55. H, 16.

# SCANDINAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Capek, Karel. Cesta na sever. Pro vetsi nazornost puvazena obrázky autorovy, mi a hasenmi jeho zeny [13 vyd.] Praha, F. Borovy, 1948 285 p. (Spis biati; Capku sv. 38) [A trip to the north, accompanied by the author's pictures and his wife's poem for better description. 13th ed. illus.] C, 12

# SCANDINAVIAN ART

see ART, SCANDINAVIAN

# SCHILLER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON

I embrace you, O millions! On the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of Friedrich von Schiller's death. Gy. Valda. Term es tars 114 no. 5:292-294 My'55. H, 13.

# SCHISTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# SCHOLARSHIPS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

# SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Role of the student community in inculcation of discipline. J. Horvath. Koznevels 11 no. 16 376-377 Ag'55. H, 8.

# SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# SCHOOL HYGIENE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

# SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SERBIA.

# SCHOOL MUSIC

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# SCHOOL SPORTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

# SCHOOLHOUSES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

# SCHOOLS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

# SCHUMAN PLAN

The European Coal and Steel Community; first stage of the Schuman Plan. S. Fliegel. Rob. prom 6 no. 5:6 374-379 My/Je'55. Y, 5.

# SCIENCE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

For closer cooperation between science and production. Za sed vedu 4 no. 5:193-195 My'54. C, 16.

Natural phenomena according to religion and as interpreted by science. A. Bonov. Mladetz 9 no. 2:7-1 F'56. B, 5.

Problem of a scientific and technical vocabulary. A. Canarache, C. Maneca. Limba rom 4 no. 6:16- N/D'55. R, 11.

Revolutionary character of the scientific work of Nicolaus Copernicus. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 24:5 Je' C, 3.

Valuable collection of scientific writings; a book review. M. Puke. Vestis Latv ak no. 1:139-144 '56. La,

# SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

# SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

see subdivision RESEARCH under LATVIA.

# SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

# SCIENTISTS, CZECH

Academician Theodor Jezdik, winner of the Order of the Republic, is 65 years old. St. Vodni hosp 4 11:322-323 N'54. C, 16.

# SCIENTISTS, FRENCH

Albert Portavin is 75 years old. A. Plesinger. Stevarenaty 3 no. 11 368 N'55. C, 16.



## SCIENTISTS, LATVIAN

Peive, President of the Latvian Academy of Sciences, participates in the World Peace Council in Stockholm Reports Riga 13 no 16 63-65 Ap 19'56. La, 1.

## SCIENTISTS, RUMANIAN

Indispensable collaboration. Constructivul 7 no 309 1,3 D'55. R, 16.

## SCIENTISTS, RUSSIAN

80th birthday of Academician Aleksandr Skochinskii Sov veda hor 3 no 6:653-655 '54 C, 16

V V. Dokuchaev, great Russian scientist (1846-1903) V Naldenov Koop zem 11 no 3 31 M'56 B, 15.

## SCRAP-METAL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## SCRAPERS

Investigation of the guiding principles in designing and operating cable drag scrapers. L. Kunsagi. Melyegit tud sz 6 no 2:83-91 F'56. H, 16.

## SCREW-CUTTING MACHINES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Testing screw cutters with an odd number of cutters. P. Kaluski. Mechanik 27 no 11/12 493-495 N/D'54. P, 16.

## SCREW THREADS

Measuring exactly conical screw threads. S. Bak. Mechanik 27 no 11/12:489-493 N/D'54. P, 16.

## SCREWS - STANDARDS

Standard 4924-55, "Remodeled Screws, Screw Caps." Standardizarea 7 no 11 23 N'55. R, 16.

## SCULPTURE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## SCULPTURE, ENGLISH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Henry Moore's artistic comprehension and ideas, a criticism of an exhibition. (To be contd.) V. Madaric. Savremenik no. 6 763-767 Je'55 Y, 11.

## SEAMEN

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## SEBAG, PAUL

P. Sebag's Tunisia; a book review E. Szymanski Przegl orient no 4:470-472 '55. P, 4.

## SEBASTIAN, MIHAIL

The theater of Mihail Sebastian. B. Elvin. Viata rom 8 no 12:160-181 D'55. R, 11.

## BES, GUSZTAV

Gusztav Sebes' A magyar labdarugas (Hungarian Soccer); a book review. Gy. Nemeth. Sport testnev 8 no 1: 27 Ja'56. II, 8.

## SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

Polska Akademia Nauk Zagadnienie bezpieczenstwa zbiorowego w Europie; materialy Sesji Naukowej Polakof Akademii Nauk, Warszawa, 3-6 kwietnia 1955. [Wyd 1] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 455 p. [Problems of collective security in Europe, source materials of the Scientific session of the Polish Academy of Sciences held in Warsaw, April 3-6, 1955. 1st ed. Index] P, 6.

Stroky, Viliam Czechoslovakia in the fight for peace and for collective security in Europe [Speech to the Foreign Affairs Committee of the National Assembly, made in Prague on November 16, 1954] C, 6

The collective security of Europe. In Ukrainian. J. Lukacovic Druzhno vpered 4 no 6:32-33 Je'54. C, 1.

Peace for the peoples of Europe. P. Berta. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 49:2 D'54. C, 11.

Russia asks collective security for European nations. A. Sturajter. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 48:2 N'54. C, 11.

## SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

Sedimentation volume of clays and gell erosion. L. Smolik. Vodni hosp 4 no 11:349-351 N'54. C, 16.

## SEEDS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

Effect of dusting and spraying seeds with trace elements on yield. In Russian with Latvian summary. K. Bam-bergs. Vestis Latv ak no 1:50-63 '56. La, 1

## SEEDS, FOSSIL

see subdivision under POLAND.

## SEISMOLOGY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## SENOA, AUGUST

Senoa and our theatrical language. (Conclusion) D. Klatic Republika Zagreb 11 no 10 785-789 O'55 Y, 11

## SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

## SERBIA - AGRICULTURE

Discussion of agricultural problems at the 11th Assembly of the Society of Economists of Serbia V. Stipetic Ekonomist Jug 8 no 2 368-374 '55. Y, 5

Means and measures for fall planting. Ekon pol 4 no 182 768 S'55. Y, 5.

## SERBIA - ART OBJECTS

Institute for Preservation and Study of Cultural Monuments of Serbia S. Miljkovic God muz Beogr 1 362-364 '54. Y, 4.

## SERBIA - BARK BEETLES

Contribution to the knowledge of Scolytidae on Mount Maljen. Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 8 3-29 '54 Y, 15.

## SERBIA - BELIEF AND DOUBT

Origin of destiny in Serbian national beliefs N. Simic. Ziva antika 5 no 1 161-175 '55 Y, 11.

## SERBIA - BOUNDARIES (ESTATES)

Reply to Mil. S. Filipovic concerning his "review" of my book O zemljinim medama u Srbia (Boundary Lines of the Land Property of Serbs). M. Barjakarovic. Zbornik Mat srp drust no 8 170-178 '54. Y, 1.

## SERBIA - BURNING OF LAND

Vegetation and soil on burned grounds in the Majdan Pek mining region. E. Vukicevic-Illic, V. Veslaj. Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 8 251-282 '54. Y, 15.

## SERBIA - COSTUME

Folk costumes from the vicinity of Belgrade in aquarelles by Karoly Popp de Szathmari. B. Drobnjakovic. God muz Beogr 1 231-236 '54. Y, 4

## SERBIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Apatin, the town on the large river. In English, French, and German. Through Yugo 4 no 2:33-35 '55. Y, 12.

Bac. In English, French, and German. Through Yugo 4 no 2:49-50 '55. Y, 12.

Backa Palanka. In English and German. Through Yugo 4 no 2:48 '55. Y, 12.

Cuprija. In English Through Yugo 4 no 2:38 '55. Y, 12.

## SERBIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Annual assembly of the Pedagogic Society of Serbia, a report. Nastava vaspit 4 no 8:9:627-639 '55. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - FOLK DANCES

Twenty years of the Jankovic sisters' work on folk dances, a book review. O. Mladenovic, M. Hljin. Zbornik Mat srp drust no 8:188-180 '54. Y, 1.

## SERBIA - HISTORY

Contribution to the history of the Lyceum of Kragujevac in 1840. D. Novakov. Zbornik Mat srp drust no 8 127-132 '54. Y, 1.

Eight unknown documents about the First Serbian Insurrection. T. Illic. God muz Beogr 1:111-142 '54. Y, 4.

Where in Belgrade was the seat of the Serbian Administrative Council? D. Pavlovic. God muz Beogr 1: 143-150 '54 Y, 4.

## SERBIA - INDUSTRIES

Belgrade Ekonomski institut narodne republike Srbije. Proizvodne snage NR Srbije. [U obradi ucestvovali su Aleksic Mihailo i dr. Glav. redaktor Kosta Mihailovic] Beograd, 1953 631 p. [Production forces of Serbia. bibl., tables] Y, 6.

## SERBIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Work of the Institute of Social Insurance in Belgrade. Soc pol 5 no 6 57-61 Je'55. Y, 14.

## SERBIA - IRRIGATION

Belgrade Institut za vodnu privredu Hidrotehnicke melioracije u Narodnoj republici Srbiji [Glavni i odgovorni urednik Stojan Turajlic] Beograd, 1951. 313 p. [Hydrotechnical melioration in Serbia: col maps, graphs, tables. Part of illustrative matter in pocket] Y, 16.

## SERBIA - LIBRARIES

Municipal libraries. B. Petrovic God muz Beogr 1 370-371 '54 Y, 4

## SERBIA - MINING ENGINEERING

Backfill problems and the possibility of using the method of square-set stopes for obtaining backfill material in the Trepcia Stari Trg Mine. B. Gluscevic Tihnik 10 no 12 1737-1742 '55 Y, 16.

## SERBIA - MOTION PICTURES

"Sham Emperor", a motion-picture review. C. Vukovic. Stvaranje 10 no 10 637-639 O'55 Y, 11.

## SERBIA - OAK

Phytocenosis of Quercetum confertae-terris as a biological indicator. B. Kovanovic. Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 8 207-219 '54 Y, 15.

## SERBIA - PINE

Quantitative changes of essential oil, and l-asorbic acid in the needles of white pine (Pinus sylvestris L.) and black pines (Pinus nigra Arn.) in 1951. S. Stankovic, R. Senic Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 8 291-312 '54 Y, 15.

## SERBIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Anniversary of the work of school committees in Belgrade D. Smiljanic Nastava vaspit 4 no 6:352-358 '55 Y, 8.

Development of school supervision in Serbia: 170 years of school supervision in Serbia D. Prokic. Nastava vaspit 4 no 6 367-371 '55. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - SOCIALISM

First socialists in Belgrade. K. Milutinovic God muz Beogr 1 237-254 '54 Y, 4

## SERBIA - SPINDLE TREE

Phenological phenomena in the verrucose spindle tree (Euonymus verrucosa Scop). T. Buncic. Gl sumar fak Beograd no. 8 195-200 '54. Y, 15

## SERBIA - STUDENTS

Seminar instruction and social life of students. B. Aksentijevic. Nastava vaspit 4 no 6 377-378 '55 Y, 5.

## SERBIA - THEATER

Belgrade Jugoslovensko dramsko pozoriste Jugoslovensko dramsko pozoriste, Beograd, Sarajevo, Mostar, Titograd, Cetinje, Kotor, gostovanja, 1950 [Zagreb, 1951] 1 v. (unpaged) [Yugoslav drama theater, Belgrade, Sarajevo, Mostar, Titograd, Cetinje, Kotor, touring in 1950] Y, 9

## SERBIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Sindikata zanatskih radnika za N. R. Srbiju. Zemaljski odbor. Materijal redovne godisnje skupstine. [Belgrade, 195-?] [Materials from the 6th Annual Assembly of the State Committee of the Serbian Artisans Union. tables] Y, 5

## SERBIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, SERBIAN.

## SERBIAN DRAMA

Jankate, Dura, Stanoje Glavas; tragedija Beograd [Prosveta] 1948 178 p. (Pozorišna biblioteka saveza kulturno-prosvetnih društava NR Srbije) [Stanoje Glavas; a tragedy] Y, 11.

## SERBIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bratislav Nusic; the third period of his work as a playwright. V. Gligoric. Savremenik no. 8:989-701 Je'55. Y, 11.

## SERBIAN EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, SERBIAN.

## SERBIAN ETCHINGS

see ETCHINGS, SERBIAN.

## SERBIAN FICTION

Cosic, Dobrica. Daleko je sunce. 5. izd. Beograd. Prosveta, 1955. 488 p. (Brazde; biblioteka savremenih jugoslovenskih pisaca) [The sun in distant; a novel. 5th ed.] Y, 11.

## SERBIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Among the gates of a dream; a review of Zarko Durovic's book Bez ruba predeo (Region without a Border). S. Perovic. Stvaranje 10 no 10:681-684 O'55. Y, 11.

Book on old Belgrade: Nikola Trajkovic's Gospođa iz velike sobe (The Lady of the Big Room), a review. M. Sijakovic. Savremenik no. 8:736-738 Je'55. Y, 11.

Exclusively in the sphere of libido; marginal notes on Branko V. Radicevic's first novel Bela žena (White Woman). K. Spoljar. Republika Zagreb 11 no 10 816-817 O'55. Y, 11.



## SERBIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Stanislav Simic's Jezik i pjesnik (Language and Poets), a book review. B. Milacic Svaranje 10 no. 10 634-635 O'55. Y, 11.

## SERBIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, SERBIAN

## SERBIAN LETTERS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Four letters from Stevan Perovic-Cuc. S. Vukmanovic, Svaranje 10 no. 10 640-642 O'55 Y, 11.

## SERBIAN LITERATURE

Corovic, Svetozar Djela Srajevo, Svjetlost. (Pisci Bosne i Hercegovine) [Works] Y, 11.  
Vol. 1. 1952 420 p  
Vol. 2

## SERBIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

He regretted the past and derided the present: how Stevan Sremac worked, on the 100th anniversary of his birth. V. Pavletic. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 10 807-811 O'55 Y, 11.

Life and work of Jovan Sterija Popovic, an address on the occasion of the opening of an exhibition. B. Miljkovic. God muz Beogr 1.288-290 '54. Y, 4.

Our young prose: Petar Andric's Vrtlog (Whirlpool), Branko Uzelac's Mesecina na reselkama (Moonshine on the Crossbars); a book review. L. Lazic. Savremenik no. 6:732-734 Je'55. Y, 11.

Reflective prose of Vladan Desnica, a review of the book Prolece u Badrovu (Spring in Badovine). R. Rotkovic. Svaranje 10 no. 10 624-627 O'55 Y, 11.

## SERBIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, SERBIAN.

## SERBIAN PAINTING

see PAINTING, SERBIAN.

## SERBIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, SERBIAN.

## SERBIAN PERIODICALS

Janko Veselinovic's Zvezda: a contribution to the history of a literary periodical in Serbia on the 50th anniversary of Janko Veselinovic's death. D. Vucenov. Savremenik no. 6:719-727 Je'55. Y, 11.

## SERBIAN POETRY

Jovanovic, Jovan, known as Zmaj. Odabrana dela Uredio Mladen Leskovic. Beograd, Prosveta (Srpski pisat, knj 10) [Selected works] Y, 11.  
Vol. 2. [Political and satiric poems] [1949]

## SERBIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Nusret Idrizovic's Tisno se odreci ne mogu (I Cannot Live without Silence), a book review. M. Sijakovic. Svaranje 10 no. 10 645-647 O'55. Y, 11.

Youth which seeks itself: Slavko Vukosavljevic's Moja jedina mladost (My Only Youth), a book review. S. Leovac. Savremenik no. 6:734-736 Je'55. Y, 11.

## SERBIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN.

## SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Belic, Aleksandar. Oko naseg književnog jezika, clanci, ogledi i popularna predavanja. Beograd, 1951. 346 p. (Srpska književna zaduga [Izdanja] kolo 45, knj. 312) [Our literary language, articles, essays, and popular lectures. Index, notes] Y, 11.

Grammatical analysis of texts in secondary schools. R. Stimeon. Pedagog 10 no. 6:7:254-256 '55. Y, 8.

Inquiry concerning the linguistic unification of Serbians and Croats. H. Slovo no. 4/5:138-142 '55. Y, 11.

Miodrag Lalevic's Nas pravopis (Our Orthography), a book review. M. Stanic. Nastava vaspit 4 no. 6: 379-381 '55. Y, 8.

Notes on some unconfirmed old Greek elements in Adriatic ichthyologic names. V. Vinja. Ziva antika 5 no. 1 118-120 '55. Y, 11.

Senna and our theatrical language. (Conclusion) D. Klatic. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 10:785-799 O'55. Y, 11.

## SERBO-CROATIAN MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, SERBO-CROATIAN.

## SERFDOM

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## SERVITUDES (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

International servitude. M. Bartos. Jug rev med pravo 1 no. 1:4-23 '54. Y, 6.

## SERVOMECHANISMS

Szklarski, Ludger. Podstawy teorii serwo-systemow. Krakow, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1954 151 p. (Skrypty dla szkol wyzszych) [Fundamentals of the theory of servomechanisms bibl., diagrs., graphs] P, 16

Stability criterion for servosystems. Z. Kubiczek. Slaboproudy obzor 15 no. 4 155-160 Ap'54. C, 16

## SETSCHKAREFF, VSEVOLOD

Vsev, Setschkaroff's Gundulic's Poetry and Its Poetic Style, a book review. F. Svecic. Slovo no. 4/5 87-89 '55. Y, 11

## SEWAGE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Extracting phenol from sewage. S. Zielinski. Gaz woda san 30 no. 1 39-40 Ja'56 P, 16

Radioactive sewage. B. Koziorowski. Gaz woda san 30 no. 1:21-23 Ja'56 P, 16

A sanitary danger in the use of town sewage for agriculture. J. Wierzbicki. Gaz woda san 30 no. 1:13-16 Ja'56 P, 16

Solution for the sewage system in Professor Zavadil's method. V Sedlacek. Voda 34 no. 8 243-244 Ag'54. C, 16

## SEWERAGE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Method of constructing joint chambers in a sewerage system. S. Stefanski. Gaz woda san 30 no. 1:31-32 Ja'56. P, 16

## SEWING

Training women workers of sewing shops. Przegl skorzany 10 no. 10,249-250 O'55. P, 16.

## SEX INSTRUCTION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## SHAFT SINKING

Shaft sinking with simultaneous injection. M. Kudela. Tech praca 6 no. 9:308-312 S'54 C, 16

Surveying connected with sinking and arming shafts. F. Symczyk, W. Wojciechowski. Przegl geod 12 no. 2:40-53 F'56. P, 13.

## SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM

Pokorny, Jaroslav. Shakespeare in Czechoslovakia. Prague, Orbis, 1955 65 p. [In English illus] C, 9.

Shakespeare's plays very popular among Estonian theatergoers. N. Eesti radio Ap'55-609 E, 1

## SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM - TRANSLATIONS, RUMANIAN

Emulescu, translator of Shakespeare. G. Pionescu. Steaua 6 no. 10 123-125 O'55. R, 11.

## SHALE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

## SHANGHAI - DESCRIPTION

The empire of the sun: Shanghai, metropolis of concrete and straw, excerpts from a book in preparation. E. Camilar. Viata rom 8 no. 10:113-174 O'55. R, 11.

## SHAPERS

Shaping machinery. E. Nesidal. Stroj vyr 4 no. 1:29-32 Ja'56. C, 16.

## SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD

Geneva, 1938 and 1955. P. Egri. Irod vjs 7 no. 14:4 Ap'56. H, 11.

## SHEEP

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## SHEET METALWORK - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## SHIPBUILDING

see subdivision under AZERBAIJAN, DALMATIA, DANZIG, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## SHIPBUILDING - STANDARDS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Subject standardization as the basis of standardization of the utilization of material in the shipbuilding industry. J. Morzo. Normalizacija P 23 no. 12: 727-728 D'55. P, 16.

## SHIPMENT OF GOODS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Importance of packaging. Z. Topalcic. Nova trg 8 no. 11/12 682-503 N/D'55. Y, 5.

## SHIPS

Before the atomic century in navigation: shipbuilding in full swing, petroleum presses back coal more and more, situation in the tanker market, in expectation of atomic ships, the future for ships (ar). Pomorstvo 10 no. 10 359-360 O'55. Y, 17

Ship chandlery. M. S. Pomorstvo 10 no. 10 361-363 O'55. Y, 17

## SHOE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA

Drying apparatus in the shoe industry. (To be contd.) S. Pongracz, B. Schmidt. Bor elpo 6 no. 1 20-22 F'56. H, 16.

## SHOLOKHOV, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH

A book; a review. A. Gurghianu. Steaua 6 no. 11. 40-41 N'55. R, 11.

In the service of the revolution of human hearts, a book review. L. Pedzinski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 38 4-5 S'55 P, 1

## SHOOTING

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Means for perfecting technique in shooting. N. Blinkov. Za rodinata 6 no. 4 10 Ap'56 B, 17

Shooting in windy weather. V Chulitski. Za rodinata 5 no. 12-11 D'55 B, 17

Training snipers during winter. S. Voioning. Za rodinata 5 no. 12.10 D'55. B, 17.

## SHORT CIRCUITS

Detecting short circuits by walking over the ground. B. Z. Wlad elektrotechn 15 no. 6:137 Je'55 P, 16

Nomogram for determination of short circuit stresses in heavy-current bus bars. S. Meszner. Elektrotechnika 49 no. 1:23-26 Ja'56. H, 16.

## SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVENIAN

Kersnik, Janko. Seoske slike. Zagreb, Novo pokoljenje, 1951 107 p. [Pictures from the village, short stories] Y, 11

## SHORT STORIES, CZECH

Kubka, Frantisek. Picassova holubica [Yvd. 1] Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1953 166 p. [Zalva, av 116] [Picasso's dove, short stories 1st ed.] C, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, FRENCH - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Franco, Anatole. Crainquebille es mas elbeszelesek Szepirodalmi Konyvtado, 1954 206 p. [Crainquebille, and other short stories. Tr. from the French illus] H, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, GREEK, MODERN - TRANSLATIONS INTO HUNGARIAN

Hadzisz, Dimitrisz. Hajnali enek, elbeszelesek Budapesti, Uj Magyar Konyvtado, 1955 145 p. [Song of the dawn, short stories Tr. from the Greek. illus] H, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN

Barabas, Tibor. Az első lecke Athenaeum. [1949] 129 p. [The first lesson, short stories] H, 11

Heitai, Jenő. Talált pénz, valogatott elbeszések. [Budapest] Szepirodalmi Konyvtado, 1951 158 p. [Winchfall; selected short stories] H, 11

Herceg, János. Bors és fahej Noviszad, Testveriseg-Egyseg Konyvtadovallalat, 1950 216 p. [Pepper and cinnamon, short stories In Hungarian] Y, 11

Jokai, Mór. Csatakepek [Osszeallitotta Lukacsy Sandor] Szepirodalmi Konyvtado, 1951. 112 p. (Szepirodalmi kiskonyvtar, 12-13) [Battle scenes, short stories] H, 11.

Jokai, Mór. A nagyenyedi két fuzfa es mas elbeszelesek. [Budapest] Ifjúsági Konyvtado [1954] 150 p. (Hazart es szabadsageri) [The two willows in Nagyenyed and other short stories] H, 11

Mikszath, Kalman. Az igaz humoristak [Budapest] Revai [195-?] 151 [3] p. (Hig Muvei) [The real humorists, short stories] H, 11

Moricz, Zsigmond. Elbeszelesek [2 kiad] Szepirodalmi Konyvtado (Moricz Zsigmond osszeallitott muvei) [Short stories. 2d ed. port.] H, 11.  
Vol. 1. [1800-1912] 1955. 513 p.  
Vol. 2. [1916-1919] 1956. 300 p.

Nagy, Lajos. Januar. Budapest, Szikra Kiad., 1948. 286 p. [January; short stories] H, 11.



- SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH**  
France, Anatole Crainquebille es mas elbeszelessek Szepirodalmi Könyvtárho, 1954 206 p. [Crainquebille, and other short stories Tr. from the French. illus.] H, 11
- SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM GREEK, MODERN**  
Hadjisz, Dimitrisz Hajnali enek, elbeszelessek Budapest, Új Magyar Könyvtárho, 1955 145 p. [Song of the dawn, short stories Tr. from the Greek illus.] H, 11.
- SHORT STORIES, MACEDONIAN**  
Koneski, Blaz Lozje, raskazi Skopje, Kolo Racin, 1955 189 p. (Biblioteka makedonski pisatel) [Grapevines, short stories] Y, 11
- SHORT STORIES, POLISH**  
Glowacki, Aleksander Opowiadania [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Panslowski Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 202 p. [Stories 1st ed.] P, 11.
- SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN**  
Copic, Branko Tresnja uvijek cvijeta Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1955 78 p. (Savremeni jugoslovenski pisci) [The cherry tree always blooms; short stories] Y, 11
- Kovacevic, Bozidar Sluga Danilo i druge pripovetke Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1955 62 p. (Savremeni jugoslovenski pisci) [The servant Danilo, and other short stories illus., glossary] Y, 11.
- SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK**  
Bencur, Matej Tieni i svetlo [Vyd. 1 Bratislava (Hviezdoslavova spolocnost)] 1953 248 p. (Hviezdoslavova kniznica, sv 20) [Shadows and light, short stories 1st ed. port., notes, glossary] C, 11
- Nadasi, Ladislav Kuruci a line rozpravky. [Vyd. 1 Bratislava (Hviezdoslavova spolocnost)] 1955 256 p. (Hviezdoslavova kniznica, zv 28) [Rebels and other stories 1st ed. port., notes, glossary] C, 11
- SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Emil Sveton's first book, a review. J Lenco Kult zivot Slov 9 no.51/52 9 D'54 C, 11
- SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN**  
Kersnik, Janko Seoske slike Zagreb, Novo pokolenje, 1951 107 p. [Pictures from the village, short stories] Y, 11
- SHOCK WAVES**  
 Voltage shock wave analogue generator J. Hajek Slaboproudy obzor 16 no.11:579-582 N'56. C, 16
- SHOVELS**  
 Automatic shovel, economical means of unloading coal in the glass industry. V Bohuslavsk. Skladi a keramika 6 no.3:60-63 M'56. C, 16.
- SHOW WINDOWS**  
 see subdivision under BULGARIA
- SHRUBS**  
 see subdivision under LITHUANIA.
- SHVOY, LAJOS, BP.**  
Bishop Shvoy at Makkosmaria. Uj ember 10 no. 41:1 O'54. H, 3.
- SIBELIUS, JEAN**  
 Jean Sibelius, great Finnish solitary. A. Jerums. Ceta zimes no.28:450-454 N'55. La, 1.
- SILESIA - GEOLOGIC RESEARCH**  
Warsaw Panstwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Z badan geologicznych na Dolnym Slasku. Some geological researches in Lower Silesia [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne (His Bluetyn, 95) [1st ed English and Russian summaries. illus., maps (fold. in pocket), bibl.] P 12. Vol. 1 1955 176 p
- SILESIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT**  
 Silesian Industrial Plants under attack. L. T. Gosp mat 7 no.18:618 S'55. P, 5.
- SILICA**  
 see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.  
 Determination of losses caused by SiO<sub>2</sub> in the exploitation of bauxite by the Bayer process. F. Bogardi. Koh lap 10 no. 1. Kohaszati 38-39 Ja'55. H, 16.
- SILICATES**  
 see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.
- SILICIC ACID**  
 Rapid method for volumetric determination of silicic acid in silicates, rocks, slag, refractory matters, metals, etc. I. Sajo. Koh lap 9 no. 9 400-401 S'54. H, 16.  
 Rapid volumetric determination of silicic acid in materials containing fluorite. I. Sajo, L. Barna. Koh lap 10 no. 1. Kohaszati 14-16 Ja'55. H, 16.
- SILICO-CALCIUM**  
 see CALCIUM SILICON ALLOYS.
- SILICON**  
 Silicon as a retarding factor for foaming in the processing of mineral oil products. K. Schwane, L. Reznak, M. Simon. Magy kem lap 11 no. 2:40-50 F'56. H, 16.  
 Silicons J. Rathousky Strojirenstvi 4 no.12:939-943 D'54. C, 16.  
 Use of silicon as an auxiliary disintegrating agent in treatment of surface waters. R Mikula Vod 34 no.8:244-248 Ag'54. C, 16.
- SILK MANUFACTURE**  
 New trends in the production technology of wet winding in the silk industry. Sz. Deil. Magy textil no. 5 178-180 My'55. H, 16.  
 Purifying sewage from the natural silk industry. A Chojnacki, J. Zabowski. Gaz woda san 30 no.1:16-21 Ja'56. P, 16.
- SILS, PETERIS**  
 For those whose hearts were palpitating, a book review. I. Mulzuleks. Lit un maksla no 5:3 Ja'50. La, 11.
- SILUMIN**  
 Inoculation of silumin, also, remarks by V. Volejnik M Kopriva Slovarenstvi 4 no.2 33-41 F'55 C, 16.
- SILVER**  
 Copper alloys with silver content which could be refined. Pt. 2. F. Balasz, Gy. Kilar. Koh lap 9 no.9:Kohaszati 420-423 S'54. H, 16.  
 Examination of soldering materials belonging to the copper-silver system. I. Waldhauser. Koh lap 10 no.4:Kohaszati 176-180 Ap'55. H, 16.
- SIMIC, STANISLAW**  
 Stanislaw Simic's Jezik i pjesnik (Language and Poets), a book review. B. Milacic. Stvaranje 10 no.10:634-636 O'55. Y, 11
- SIMIC, STOJAN**  
 House of Stojan Simic, Simic's Mansion. God muz Beogr 1.206-208 '54. Y, 4.
- SIMONOV, KONSTANTIN MIKHAILOVICH**  
 Preserving the good reputation of the socialist press, a review of a play J. Kopecky. Lit nov 3 no.49:4 D'54 C, 11.
- SINGERS, ESTONIAN**  
 Georg Ots and Viktor Gur'jav win first place in the All-Union competition for romantic singing N Eesti raadio Ap 11'55:892. E, 1.
- SINGERS, RUMANIAN**  
 Flame of passion. M. Gheorghide. Steaua 6 no. 11. 104-105 N'55. R, 11.
- SINGING SOCIETIES**  
 see subdivision CHORAL SOCIETIES under BULGARIA.
- SINTERING**  
Vambersky, Adolf Kontakty z drachych a spekanych kovu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Stalni nakl. technicke literatury, 1955. 195 p. [Contacts from precious and sintered metals. 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables] C, 16.  
 News about sinterability. J. Vacek. Hut listy 10 no.8 469-479 Ag'55. C, 16.
- SIROKY, VILIAM**  
 All forces should assure the further prosperity of our country. Kat nov Slov 68 no.17:1, 4 Ap'53. C, 3.
- SIZING (TEXTILE)**  
 Investigation of the economic character of sizing in the wool industry. V. Wollemann. Magy textil no. 6:237-238 Je'55. H, 16.  
 Test for the sizing coat. I. Kelen. Magy textil no. 6: 166-170 My'55. H, 16.
- SKANAVI, G. I.**  
 G. Skanavi's book Dielectric Polarization and Losses in Glass and Ceramics with High Dielectric Constants; a review. J. Schwarzbach. Slaboproudy obzor 15 no.2:90 F'54. C, 16.
- SKATING**  
 see also subdivision under HUNGARY.  
 A pivoetto with the head and shoulders bent to a ward. N. Pannin. Kehakultuur 16 no.23:728 D'55 E, 8.  
 Training of speed skaters during the fall season. K. Raja Kehakultuur 16 no.23:726-727 D'55 E, 8
- SKIS AND SKIING**  
 see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND  
 Elements of the technique of parallel evolution. Z. Naornikowski. Kultura fiz 10 no.2:87-95 F'56. P, 8.  
 Intervalled training of a ski runner described by a coach of light athletics. Z. Kuras. Kultura fiz 10 no.2:89-99 F'56. P, 8.  
 Training for cross-country skiing during the winter period O Alikas Kehakultuur 16 no.24 760-762 D'55 E, 8.
- SKOCHINSKII, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH**  
 80th birthday of Academician Aleksandr Skochinskiy Sov veda hor 3 no.6:663-665 '54. C, 16
- SKULTETY, AUGUST HORISLAV**  
 August Horislav Skultety as a pedagogue on his 13th birthday. J. Matej. Jedn skola 9 no. 6:710-736 '54 C, 8
- SLADKOVIC, ANDREJ**  
 The manuscript of Andrej Sladkovic's Marinka returns home A. Matuskas, L. Bona, A. Moksis. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.61/62:8 D'54. C, 11
- SLAG**  
 see also subdivision under BULGARIA.  
 The effect of the chemical and mineralogical composition of Talbot slags on their solubility T. Mylative A. Walczek, P. Kuhn Hut listy 10 no.10 805-807 O'55. C, 16.  
 Leaching calcium-aluminum slag. A. Hejja. Koh lap 10 no. 1 Kohaszati 42-43 Ja'55. H, 16.  
 Utilization of slag heaps. J. Malkovsky. Za svet 10:4 no.5:210-223 My'54 C, 16.
- SLAVEIKOV, PENCHO P.**  
 Pencho Slaveikov as director and producer in the National Theater. V. Ignatieva. Teatur 9 no.2 51-55 F'56. B, 0.
- SLAVERY IN JAPAN**  
 A puppy costs 50 dollars, a child, 20, except for a report. Praca swietl no. 4:5:80-88 Ap/Mj'55 P, 0.
- SLAVIC ANTIQUITIES**  
 Some evidence for Slavic-Prussian relations in the early Middle Ages in the light of archaeological sources J. Antoniewicz. Wlad archeol 22 no. 3/4:233-277 '55. P, 4.
- SLAVIC LITERATURE**  
 Treasure house of Slavic literature. Tr. from the Russian. I. Smirnov. Slaviani 12 no.1:28-30 Ja/F'53 B, 6.
- SLAVIC PHILOLOGY**  
 Josef Vajns; his ninetieth anniversary. S. Rittig. Slov no. 4:5:85-88 '55. Y, 11.  
 Kopitar's Bosnian Book of the Gospel among the complex problems concerning the "Bosnian Church" J. Sidak. Slova no. 4:5:47-63 '55. Y, 11.  
 So-called accents of the Kiev Slavs. In German E. Koschmitzler. Slova no. 4:5:5-23 '55. Y, 11  
 The word vazam. P. Skok. Slova no. 4:5:64-70 '55. Y, 11.
- SLAVIC STUDIES**  
 Conference of Slavists in Belgrade. Slova no. 4 5 142-143 '55. Y, 11.  
 International conference of Slavists. G. Bolocan. Limba rom 4 no. 6:74-76 N/D'55. R, 11.  
 Slavic studies at Harvard. B. Haydenkurn. Kultura no. 2:116-121 F'56. P, 1.
- SLAVONIA - MANUFACTURES**  
 Bicanic, Rudolf. Doba manufakture u Hrvatskoj i Slavoniji (1750-1800). Zagreb [Izdavacki zavod Jugoslovenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti] 1951. 489 p. (Hrvatska ekonomika na prijelazu iz feudalizma u kapitalizam, knj. 1) [Period of manufacturing in Croatia and Slavonia, 1750-1800. illus., map, bibl.] Y, 5.



## SLAVS - HISTORY

Description of communities and areas on the northern side of the Danube, the so-called Bavarian Geographer B Horak, D Travnicek Rozprawy społ CSAV 60 no 2 1-72 '56 C, 5

## SLAVS - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Spiru Kullist's "Origin and Significance of the Christmas Ritual Broad among Southern Slavs", a review of an article M. Filipovic Zbornik Mat srp drust no. 8, 166-168 '54 Y, 1.

## SLAVS IN THE U S.

Slavic contribution to American culture. V Sharenkov. Slaviani 12 no.2 18-20 Mr/Ap'66 B, 0

## SLIDE RULE

Fast computation of the Thomson formula on a slide rule. E. Magyari. Radiotechnika 4 no.10,232-233 O'51, H,10.

## SLOVAK AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Sharpness of the conflict in Matustikova's play Kristina (Christine) J Rozner Kult zivot Slov 9 no 51/52 U, 11 D'54. C, 11

## SLOVAK EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK ENGRAVINGS

see ENGRAVINGS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK FICTION

Bencur, Alojz. Lukas Blahosej Krasen Bratislava [Hviezdoslavova spolocnost] (Hviezdoslavova kniznica, sv 23-24) [Lukas Blahosej Krasen, a novel port., notes] C, 11  
Vol. 1 8th ed 1954 305 p  
Vol. 2 7th ed. 1954 322 p

Kallincak, Jan. Restavracia. [Vyd. 2.] Martin [Hviezdoslavova spolocnost] 1951. 100 p. (Hviezdoslavova kniznica, sv 3) [Restoration; a novel 2d ed illus. port., glossary] C, 11

Zary, Stefan. Cesta [Vyd. 1. V Bratislave] Slovensky spisovatel, 1952. 84 p. (Puvodni tvorba, sv.20) [The trail; a novel. 1st ed.] P, 11.

## SLOVAK FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Celostatni konferencija cecoslovenskych lexikografu. 1st. Bratislava, 1952. Lexikograficky sbornik; materialy 7 I Celostatnej konferencie ca. lexikografu, konanej v dnoch 5-7. juna 1952 v Bratislave. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1953. 213 p. [Lexicographic papers; materials of the 1st National Conference of Czechoslovak Lexicographers held June 5-7, 1952 in Bratislava] C, 11.

Teaching of literary language in a dialect environment. J.Oravec. Jedn skola 9 no.5:563-582 '54. C, 8.

## SLOVAK LEGENDS

see LEGENDS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK LITERATURE

Solesova, Elena (Marothy). Moje deti [Vyd. 1.] Martin, 1952 334 p. (Hviezdoslavova kniznica, sv 6) [My children. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

Vanova, Terezia (Modvecka). Vychor z diela. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava [Hviezdoslavova spolocnost] 1955. 207 p. (Hviezdoslavova kniznica, zv.31) [Selected works. 1st ed port., glossary, notes] C, 11.

## SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Votruba, Frantisek. Vitazna cesta [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava [Hviezdoslavova spolocnost] 1954. 337 p. (Hviezdoslavova kniznica, zv.27) [Victorious path. 1st ed port., bibl., notes] C, 11.

Address at the Second Congress of Soviet Writers. J.Drda. Lit nov 3 no.52:11-12 D'54. C, 11.

Frantisek Hecko's Vystehovalci (Emigrants); a book review. M.G. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.48:11 N'54. C, 11.

People and life in Alfonz Bednar's book Skleny vrch (The Hill of Glass). J.Rozner. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 48:4 N'54 C, 11.

## SLOVAK PERIODICALS

For better utilization of the press. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 7:191 JI'54. C, 16.

## SLOVAK PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK POETRY

Jesensky, Janko. Laska a zivot, vyber z poezie (Infinite a reflexivnej). [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava [Hviezdoslavova spolocnost] 1955 240 p. (Hviezdoslavova kniznica, zv.30) [Love and life, selected intimate and reflective poetry 1st ed port., glossary, notes] C, 11.

Kostr, Jan. Javorovy list. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava [Slovensky spisovatel, 1953 108 p. [Maple leaf, poems 1st ed.] C, 11

Kral, Janko. Moja piesen [Vyd. 1.] Martin [Hviezdoslavova spolocnost] 1952 309 p. (Hviezdoslavova kniznica, zv.12) [My song, poems 1st ed port., glossary] C, 11

Lajciak, Milan. Ich nezvestie bodiace [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava [Slovensky spisovatel, 1954. 64 p. (Povodna poezia, zv.17) [Thistles will not cover them, poems 1st ed.] C, 11

Orezag, Pavol. Odkazy [Vyd. 3.] Martin [Hviezdoslavova spolocnost] 1951 223 p. (Hviezdoslavova kniznica, sv.1) [Bequests, poems 3d ed port., glossary, notes] C, 11

## SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Pavol Duncak's new collection of poems; a review M.G. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 48:11 N'54 C, 11.

A talk with a poet who prefers writing to talking, a review of Stefan Zary's Aka to voma (What a Frangrance). M.H. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.48 11 N'54 C, 11.

## SLOVAK SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Agricultural schools in Slovakia. E.Viest Jedn skola 9 no 6:749-751 '54 C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

In a Michurin garden In Ukrainian. (Sh-D). Druzno vpered 4 no 7 20 JI'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

To achieve a higher standard of living. In Ukrainian. Druzno vpered 4 no.11:32 N'54 C, 1.

We found a new life on our collective farm. In Ukrainian. Druzno vpered 4 no.11:22-23 N'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Song and dance ensemble of the school of the State Labor Reserves in Solna In Ukrainian. Druzno vpered 4 no.8/9:7-9 Ag/S'54 C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - ANDESITE

Some xonoliths from the andesites of the Slovenske Sirodhorie. F.Fiala. Sb Ustir ust gool 21:309-357 '54 (published '55) C, 12

## SLOVAKIA - BALLET

Development of Slovak schools of ballet. E.Jaczova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.50:3 D'54. C, 11

## SLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

This year's book harvest. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.50:13-15 D'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - BICYCLE RACING

The bicycle race "Around Slovakia." In Ukrainian. S.Shtinchak. Druzno vpered 4 no.7:31-32 JI'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - CATHEDRALS

The Cathedral of God at Ivanka pri Dumaji. Kat nov Slov 68 no.34:6 Ag'53. C, 3.

The Trenin Cathedral erected 300 years ago. -1. Kat nov Slov 68 no.21:7 My'53. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - CHRISTMAS

It happened at Christmas anno Domini. Kat nov Slov 68 no.52:8 [D] '53. C, 3.

We greet all of you! A Christmas message from Roman Catholic ordinaries in Slovakia. Kat nov Slov 68 no 52:6 [D] '53. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - CHURCHES

Calvinist church in Rimavska Sobota. Kalvinske hlasy 27 no.24:1-2 F'50. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - CITY PLANNING

Development of our cities. In Ukrainian. Druzno vpered 4 no.7:16-18 JI'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - DANCING

On the right path In Ukrainian. M.K. Druzno vpered 4 no 7 20 JI'54. C, 1

## SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

I, the voter. L.Mnacko Kult zivot Slov 9 no 48:9 N'54 C, 11.

Life in the village of Chlha In Ukrainian. Duzanik Druzno vpered 4 no 7 13 JI'54. C, 1.

The light of peace will spread throughout the world. F.Hecko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 48:1 N'54. C, 11

New life in Presov District In Ukrainian. Druzno vpered 4 no 11:18-20 N'54. C, 1

A new type of people is growing up In Ukrainian A Rudolchak. Druzno vpered [4] no 12 14-15 D'54 C, 1

The new village of Zavada In Ukrainian Druzno vpered [4] no.12 24 D'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

For the victory of the Gottwald Five-Year Plan. Kat nov Slov 68 no 22:3 My'53. C, 3

## SLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

At the Pedagogic Faculty. In Ukrainian I Mulichak Druzno vpered 4 no.7:19 JI'54. C, 1

Correspondence courses at pedagogic faculties in Slovakia. S.Paluch Jedn skola 9 no.6:739-743 '54. C, 8

Pedagogic schools of higher education in Presov In Ukrainian. J.Svach Druzno vpered 4 no.11:20-20 N'54. C, 1

## SLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS

Advent of the elections. J.Pado Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 48 5 N'54 C, 11

Common candidate of the Slovaks and the Ukrainians In Ukrainian. Druzno vpered 4 no.11:15 N'54. C, 1

Elections to the Slovak National Council In Ukrainian. I Prokipechak Druzno vpered 4 no 7 7-8 JI'54. C, 1

The function of a delegate, an honorary duty. In Ukrainian. I Belsak. Druzno vpered 4 no.11:13-14 N'54 C, 1

Ganna Tsaper, candidate of workers in the Medzila-borce District In Ukrainian. F.Kundiachik. Druzno vpered 4 no.11:14 N'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC-POWER DISTRIBUTION

Practices of the West Slovak Electric Works in reducing breakage on high- and low-voltage lines. M.Vieskopic. Tech praca 6 no.10:568-569 O'54. C, 10.

## SLOVAKIA - EXHIBITIONS

The exhibition "Everlasting Peace." In Ukrainian. Druzno vpered [4] no.12:25-26 D'54. C, 1

## SLOVAKIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

There will be enough feeding stuffs In Ukrainian Druzno vpered 4 no.8/9:26-27 Ag/S'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - FINE ARTS

Spitzer, Juraj. Slovensko narodne povstanie; malby, plastika, grafika. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo krasnej literatury, 1955 10 p. (Slovenske vytvarne umenie) [The Slovak National Uprising, painting, sculpture, engraving 1st ed 31 mounted plates (part col. in portfolio)] C, 10.

## SLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

Art populaire slovaque. (Redacteur en chef: Rudolf Mrilan Traduction du slovaque: Viera Masova) Bratislava, Tatran [Slovak folk art. In French Tr. from the Slovak chiefly mounted col. illus., plates] C, 10  
Vol. 1. [Architecture, costumes and embroidery] 1953.

Slowakische Volkskunst. [Chefredakteur: Rudolf Mrilan Uebersetzung ins Deutsche: Maria Goy] Bratislava, Tatran. [Slovak folk art. In German. Tr. from the Slovak. chiefly mounted col. illus., plates] C, 10

Vol. 2. [Ceramics and pottery, carving and painting] 1954. 654 p.

Vydra, Josef. Indigo blue print in Slovak folk art. [Translated by Jiri Theiner] Prague, Arta, 1954. 181 p. [In English. Tr. from the Slovak. chiefly illus. (part col.), bibl., notes] C, 10.

## SLOVAKIA - FOLK DANCES

Five years of the Lucnica Folk Dance and Song Ensemble; a book review. J.Michalek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.48:6 N'54. C, 11.



# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

France, Anatole. Crainquebille es mas elbeszelesek. Szepirodalmi Könyvtárho, 1954. 208 p. [Crainquebille, and other short stories. Tr. from the French. illus.] H, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM GREEK, MODERN

Hadzisz, Dimitrisz. Hajnali enek, elbeszelesek. Budapest, Uj Magyar Könyvtárho, 1955. 145 p. [Song of the dawn, short stories. Tr. from the Greek. illus.] H, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, MACEDONIAN

Koneski, Blaže. Lozje, raskazi. Skopje, Koco Racin, 1955. 189 p. [Biblioteka makedonski pisatelii] [Grapevines, short stories] Y, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, POLISH

Głowacki, Aleksander. Opowiadania [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954]. 282 p. [Stories. 1st ed.] P, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

Copic, Branko. Trešnja uvijek cvijeta. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1955. 78 p. [Savremeni jugoslovenski pisci] [The cherry tree always blooms, short stories] Y, 11.

Kovacevic, Bozidar. Sluga Danilo i druge pripovetke. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1955. 62 p. [Savremeni jugoslovenski pisci] [The servant Danilo, and other short stories. illus., glossary] Y, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK

Bencur, Matej. Tieni i svetlo [Vyd. 1. Bratislava] [Hviezdoslavova spoločnosť] 1953. 248 p. [Hviezdoslavova knižnica, sv. 20] [Shadows and light, short stories. 1st ed. port., notes, glossary] C, 11.

Nadas, Ladislav. Kuruci a ine rozprávky [Vyd. 1. Bratislava] [Hviezdoslavova spoločnosť] 1955. 256 p. [Hviezdoslavova knižnica, sv. 20] [Rebels and other stories. 1st ed. port., glossary, notes] C, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Emil Sveton's first book, a review. J. Lenco. Kult. život Slov. 9 no. 51/52:9 D'54. C, 11.

# SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN

Kersnik, Janko. Seoske slike. Zagreb, Novo pokoljenje, 1951. 107 p. [Pictures from the village, short stories] Y, 11.

# SHOCK WAVES

Voltage shock wave analogue generator. J. Hajek. Slaboproudny obzor 16 no. 11:579-582 N'56. C, 16.

# SHOVELS

Automatic shovel, economical means of unloading coal in the glass industry. V. Bohuslavsek. Sklar a keramika 6 no. 3:60-63 M'56. C, 16.

# SHOW WINDOWS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

# SHRUBS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

# SHVOY, LAJOS, BP.

Bishop Shvoy at Makkosmaria. Uj ember 10 no. 41:1 O'54. H, 3.

# SIBELIUS, JEAN

Jean Sibelius, great Finnish solitary. A. Jerums. Ceta zimes no. 28:450-454 N'55. La, 1.

# SILESIA - GEOLOGIC RESEARCH

Warsaw. Państwowy Instytut Geologiczny. Z badań geologicznych na Dolnym Śląsku. Some geological researches in Lower Silesia. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Geologiczne [Its Biuletyn, 95] [1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., maps (fold. in pocket), bibl.] P, 12. Vol. 1. 1955. 176 p.

# SILESIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Silesian Industrial Plants under attack. L. T. Gosp. mat. 7 no. 13:618 S'55. P, 5.

# SILICA

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Determination of losses caused by SiO<sub>2</sub> in the exploitation of bauxite by the Bayer process. F. Bogardi. Kohlap 10 no. 1:Kohaszati 38-39 Ja'55. H, 16.

# SILICATES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

# SILICIC ACID

Rapid method for volumetric determination of silicic acid in silicates, rocks, slag, refractory matters, metals, etc. I. Sajo, L. Bajna. Kohlap 9 no. 9:400-404 S'54. H, 16.

Rapid volumetric determination of silicic acid in materials containing fluosilite. I. Sajo, L. Bajna. Kohlap 10 no. 1:Kohaszati 14-16 Ja'55. H, 16.

# SILICOCALCIUM

see CALCIUM SILICON ALLOYS.

# SILICON

Silicon as a retarding factor for foaming in the processing of mineral oil products. K. Schwane, L. Reznak, M. Simon. Magy. kem. lap 11 no. 2:46-50 F'56. H, 16.

Silicons. J. Rathousky. Strojienski 4 no. 12:939-943 D'54. C, 16.

Use of silicon as an auxiliary disintegrating agent in treatment of surface waters. R. Mikula. Voč. 34 no. 8:244-245 Ag'54. C, 16.

# SILK MANUFACTURE

New trends in the production technology of soft winding in the silk industry. Sz. Dell. Magy. textil. 5:178-180 My'55. H, 16.

Purifying sewage from the natural silk industry. A. Chojnacki, J. Zabowski. Gaz. woda san. 30 no. 1:16-21 Ja'56. P, 16.

# SILS, PETERIS

For those whose hearts were palpitating, a book review. I. Mulznicks. Lit. un. maksla no. 5:3 Ja'56. La, 11.

# SILUMIN

Inoculation of silumin, also, remarks by V. Volejnik. M. Kopriva. Slovarenski 4 no. 2:33-41 F'56. C, 16.

# SILVER

Copper alloys with silver content which could be refined. Pl. 2. F. Balazs, Gy. Kilár. Kohlap 9 no. 9:Kohaszati 420-423 S'54. H, 16.

Examination of soldering materials belonging to the copper-silver system. I. Waldhauser. Kohlap 10 no. 4:Kohaszati 176-180 Ap'55. H, 16.

# SIMIC, STANISLAV

Stanislav Simic's Jezik i pjesnik (Language and Poets); a book review. B. Milacic. Stvaranje 10 no. 10:634-636 O'55. Y, 11.

# SIMIC, STOJAN

House of Stojan Simic, Simic's Mansion. God. muz. Beogr. 1:206-208 '54. Y, 4.

# SIMONOV, KONSTANTIN MIKHAILOVICH

Preserving the good reputation of the socialist press, a review of a play. J. Kopecky. Lit. nov. 3 no. 49:4 D'54. C, 11.

# SINGERS, ESTONIAN

Georg Ots and Viktor Gujjev win first place in the All-Union competition for romantic singing. N. Eesti. raadio. Ap. 11:56.882. E, 1.

# SINGERS, RUMANIAN

Flame of passion. M. Gheorghide. Steaua 6 no. 11:104-105 N'55. R, 11.

# SINGING SOCIETIES

see subdivision CHORAL SOCIETIES under BULGARIA.

# SINTERING

Vambersky, Adolf. Kontakty z dralych a spekaných kovů. [Wyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 195 p. [Contacts from precious and sintered metals. 1st ed. illus., bibl., tables] C, 16.

News about sinterability. J. Vacek. Hut. listy 10 no. 8:469-479 Ag'55. C, 16.

# SIROKY, WILLIAM

All forces should assure the further prosperity of our country. Kat. nov. Slov. 68 no. 17:1,4 Ap'53. C, 3.

# SIZING (TEXTILE)

Investigation of the economic character of sizing in the wool industry. V. Wollemann. Magy. textil. no. 6:237-238 Je'55. H, 16.

Test for the sizing coat. I. Kelen. Magy. textil. no. 6:169-170 My'55. H, 16.

# SKANAVI, G. I.

G. Skanavi's book Dielectric Polarization and Losses in Glass and Ceramics with High Dielectric Constants, a review. J. Schwarzbach. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 2:90 F'54. C, 16.

# SKATING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

A piquee with the head and shoulders. N. Padin. Kehakultuur 16 no. 2:124-125 E, 8.

Training of speed skaters during the fall season. K. Raja. Kehakultuur 16 no. 23:735-737 D'55. E, 3.

# SKIS AND SKIING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

Elements of the technique of parallel evolution. Z. Naornjakowski. Kultuur. 16 no. 2:124-125 E'55. P, 8.

Intervalled training of a ski runner described by a coach of light athletics. Z. Kusas. Kultuur. 16 no. 2:89-90 F'56. P, 8.

Training for cross-country skiing during the 1st period. O. Aihka. Kehakultuur 16 no. 24:72-73 D'55. E, 8.

# SKOCHINSKII, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH

80th birthday of Academician Aleksandr Skochinskii. Sov. veda hor. 3 no. 6:653-655 '54. E, 16.

# SKULTETY, AUGUST HORISLAV

August Horislav Skultety as a pedagogue, on the 13th birthday. J. Matej. Jedn. škola 9 no. 6:213-214 C, 8.

# SLADKOVIC, ANDREJ

The manuscript of Andrej Sladkovic's Matjaž. A. Matusk, L. Bena, A. Mohor. Kult. život Slov. 9 no. 51/52:9 D'54. C, 11.

# SLAG

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

The effect of the chemical and mineral composition of Talbot slags on their solubility. A. Waloczok, P. Kulm. Hut. listy 10 no. 10:53-54 O'55. C, 16.

Leaching calcium-aluminum slag. A. Hejla. Hut. listy 10 no. 1:Kohaszati 42-43 Ja'55. H, 16.

Utilization of slag heaps. J. Mulcovsky. Hut. listy 10 no. 5:210-223 My'54. C, 16.

# SLAVEIKOV, PENCHO P.

Pencho Slaveikov as director and producer. P. National Theater. V. Ignatieva. Teatr. 9 no. 2:22-23 S'55. B, 9.

# SLAVERY IN JAPAN

A puppy costs 50 dollars, a child, 20, etc., etc., a report. Praca ewiel. no. 4:5.60.68 Ap'55. P, 8.

# SLAVIC ANTIQUITIES

Some evidence for Slavic-Prussian relations in the Middle Ages in the light of archaeological research. J. Antoniewicz. Wiad. archeol. 22 no. 3:223-224 '55. P, 4.

# SLAVIC LITERATURE

Treasure house of Slavic literature. Tr. from the Russian. I. Smirnov. Suvant. 12 no. 1:20-30 Ja'54. B, 6.

# SLAVIC PHILOLOGY

Josef Vajsa; his ninetieth anniversary. S. J. Hut. listy 10 no. 4:5-6-8-80 '55. Y, 11.

Kopitar's Bosnian Book of the Gospel and the complex problems concerning the 'Bosnian Book'. J. Sidak. Slovo no. 4:5-47-63 '55. Y, 11.

So-called accents of the Kiev Sheela. In G. E. Koschmieder. Slovo no. 4:5-5-23 '55. Y, 11.

The word yznam. P. Skok. Slovo no. 4:5-64-65 '55. Y, 11.

# SLAVIC STUDIES

Conference of Slavists in Belgrade. Slovo no. 4:142-143 '55. Y, 11.

International conference of Slavists. G. J. Limba rom. 4 no. 8:74-76 N/D'55. R, 11.

Slavic studies at Harvard. B. Heydenkorn. Kult. život Slov. 9 no. 2:110-121 F'56. P, 1.

# SLAVONIA - MANUFACTURES

Bicanic, Rudolf. Doba manufakture u Hrvatskoj i Slavoniji (1750-1880). Zagreb [Izdavač: Zvezda Jugoslavenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti] 1951. 459 p. [Hrvatska ekonomika na pragu feudalizma u kapitalizam, knj. 1] [Periods of development of manufacturing in Croatia and Slavonia, 1750-1880. illus., map, bibl.] Y, 5.



## SLAVS - HISTORY

Description of communities and areas on the northern side of the Danube, the so-called Dacian Geographers. B. Horak, D. Tivánek. Rozprawy społ. CSAV 66 no 2 1-72 '56 C, 5.

## SLAVS - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Spiro Kuliste's "Origin and Significance of the Christmas Ritual Bread among Southern Slavs", a review of an article M. Filipovic. Zbornik Mat srp drust no 8, 165-168 '54 Y, 1.

## SLAVS IN THE U. S.

Slavic contribution to American culture. V. Sharenkov. Slaviani 12 no 2 18-20 Mr/Ap'56. B, 6.

## SLIDE RULE

Fast computation of the Thomson formula on a slide rule. E. Magyari. Radiotechnika 4 no. 10:232-233 O'54. II, 16.

## SLOVAK AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Sharpness of the conflict in Matustikova's play *Kristina* (Christine). J. Rozner. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 51/52.6, 11 D'54 C, 11.

## SLOVAK EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK ENGRAVINGS

see ENGRAVINGS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK FICTION

Bencur, Matej. Lukas Blahosej Krasen Bratislava [Hviezdoslavova spolocnost] (Hviezdoslavova kniznica, sv 23-24) [Lukas Blahosej Krasen, a novel port., notes] C, 11.  
Vol. 1 8th ed 1954. 305 p  
Vol. 2. 7th ed 1954 322 p

Kallincik, Jan. Restavracia [Vyd. 2.] Martin [Hviezdoslavova spolocnost] 1951. 109 p. (Hviezdoslavova kniznica, sv 3) [Restoration, a novel 2d ed. illus., port., glossary] C, 11

Zary, Stefan. Cesta. [Vyd. 1. V Bratislave] Slovensky spisovatel, 1952. 84 p. (Puvodni tvorba, sv. 26) [The trail; a novel. 1st ed.] P, 11.

## SLOVAK FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Celostátní konference československých lexikografů. 1st. Bratislava, 1952. Lexikografický sborník, materiály z I. Celostátní konference es. lexikografů, konané v dnach 5-7. júna 1952 v Bratislave. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1953. 213 p. [Lexicographic papers; materials of the 1st National Conference of Czechoslovak Lexicographers held June 5-7, 1952 in Bratislava] C, 11.

Teaching of literary language in a dialect environment. J. Oravec. Jedn škola 9 no. 6:503-502 '54. C, 8.

## SLOVAK LEGENDS

see LEGENDS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK LITERATURE

Softesova, Elena (Marolhy). Moje deti. [Vyd. 1.] Martin, 1952. 334 p. (Hviezdoslavova kniznica, sv 8) [My children. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

Vansova, Teresia (Medvecku). Vyber z diela. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava [Hviezdoslavova spolocnost] 1955. 207 p. (Hviezdoslavova kniznica, zv. 31) [Selected works. 1st ed. port., glossary, notes] C, 11.

## SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Votruba, František. Vitazna cesta. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava [Hviezdoslavova spolocnost] 1954. 337 p. (Hviezdoslavova kniznica, zv. 27) [Victorious path. 1st ed. port., bibl., notes] C, 11.

Address at the Second Congress of Soviet Writers. J. Drda. Lit nov 3 no. 52:11-12 D'54. C, 11.

František Hecko's *Vystehovalci* (Emigrants); a book review. M.G. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 48:11 N'54. C, 11.

People and life in Alfonz Bednar's book *Skeny vrch* (The Hill of Glass). J. Rozner. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 48:4 N'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAK PERIODICALS

For better utilization of the press. Zeleznice CS 4 no. 7:191 JI'54. C, 16.

## SLOVAK PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK POETRY

Jesensky, Janko. Laska a zivot, vyber z poezie in- (inne) a reflexivnej. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava [Hviezdoslavova spolocnost] 1955. 240 p. (Hviezdoslavova kniznica, zv. 30) [Love and life, selected intimate and reflective poetry. 1st ed. port., glossary, notes] C, 11.

Kostrá, Jan. Javorovy list [Vyd. 1. Bratislava] Slovensky spisovatel, 1953. 108 p. [Maple leaf; poems 1st ed.] C, 11.

Kral, Janko. Moja piesen. [Vyd. 1.] Martin [Hviezdoslavova spolocnost] 1952. 309 p. (Hviezdoslavova kniznica, sv. 12) [My song, poems 1st ed. port., glossary] C, 11

Lajciak, Milan. Ich nezarastie bodliace [Vyd. 1. Bratislava] Slovensky spisovatel, 1954. 64 p. (Po-vodna poezia, zv. 47) [Thistles will not cover them, poems 1st ed.] C, 11

Orszagh, Pavol. Odkazy [Vyd. 3.] Martin [Hviezdoslavova spolocnost] 1951. 223 p. (Hviezdoslavova spolocnost, sv. 1) [Bequests, poems. 3d ed. port., glossary, notes] C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Pavol Buncak's new collection of poems; a review. M. G. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 48:11 N'54 C, 11.

A talk with a poet who prefers writing to talking, a review of Stefan Zary's *Aka to vona* (What a Frangrance). M. H. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 48:11 N'54. C, 11

## SLOVAK SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Agricultural schools in Slovakia. E. Vlast. Jedn škola 9 no. 6:749-751 '54. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

In a Michurin garden in Ukrainian. (Sh-D). Druzhno vpered 4 no. 7:26 JI'54 C, 1

## SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

To achieve a higher standard of living in Ukrainian. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 11:32 N'54. C, 1.

We found a new life on our collective farm. In Ukrainian. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 11:22-23 N'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

Song and dance ensemble of the school of the State Labor Reserves in Snina. In Ukrainian. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 8:9:7-9 Ag/S'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - ANDESITE

Some xenoliths from the andesites of the Slovenske Stredohorie. F. Fiala. Sb Ustr ust geol 21:300-357 '54 (published '55). C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - BALLET

Development of Slovak schools of ballet. E. Jaczova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 50:3 D'54. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

This year's book harvest. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 50:13-15 D'54. C, 11

## SLOVAKIA - BICYCLE RACING

The bicycle race "Around Slovakia." In Ukrainian. S. Shlnchak. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 7:31-32 JI'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - CATHEDRALS

The Cathedral of God at Ivanka pri Dunaji. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 34:6 Ag'53. C, 9.

The Trench Cathedral erected 300 years ago. -1. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 21:7 My'53 C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - CHRISTMAS

It happened at Christmas anno Domini. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 52:8 [D] '53. C, 3.

We greet all of you! A Christmas message from Roman Catholic ordinaries in Slovakia. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 52:5 [D] '53. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - CHURCHES

Calvinist church in Rimavska Sobota. Kalvinske hlasy 27 no. 2:1-2 F'56. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - CITY PLANNING

Development of our cities. In Ukrainian. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 7:16-18 JI'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - DANCING

On the right path. In Ukrainian. M.K. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 7:20 JI'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

I, the voter. L. Mnacko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 48:9 N'54 C, 11.

Life in the village of Chlha. In Ukrainian. Duranik Druzhno vpered 4 no. 7:13 JI'54. C, 1.

The light of peace will spread throughout the world. F. Hecko. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 48:1 N'54. C, 11.

New life in Prasov District. In Ukrainian. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 11:18-20 N'54. C, 1

A new type of people is growing up. In Ukrainian. A. Rudlovchak. Druzhno vpered [4] no. 12:14-15 D'54. C, 1.

The new village of Zavada. In Ukrainian. Druzhno vpered [4] no. 12:24 D'54. C, 1

## SLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

For the victory of the Gottwald Five-Year Plan. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 22:3 My'53. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

At the Pedagogic Faculty. In Ukrainian. I. Mulicjak Druzhno vpered 4 no. 7:19 JI'54 C, 1

Correspondence courses at pedagogic faculties in Slovakia. S. Paluch. Jedn škola 9 no. 8:739-743 '54. C, 8.

Pedagogic schools of higher education in Prasov. In Ukrainian. J. Svach. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 11:26-28 N'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS

Advent of the elections. J. Pado. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 48:5 N'54. C, 11

Common candidate of the Slovaks and the Ukrainians. In Ukrainian. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 11:15 N'54. C, 1.

Elections to the Slovak National Council. In Ukrainian. I. Prokipchak. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 7:7-8 JI'54. C, 1.

The function of a delegate, an honorary duty. In Ukrainian. I. Botsak. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 11:13-14 N'54. C, 1.

Ganna Tauper, candidate of workers in the Medzila-borco District. In Ukrainian. F. Kundrachik. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 11:14 N'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC-POWER DISTRIBUTION

Practices of the West Slovak Electric Works in reducing breakage on high- and low-voltage lines. M. Viskupic. Tech praca 6 no. 10:588-589 O'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - EXHIBITIONS

The exhibition "Everlasting Peace." In Ukrainian. Druzhno vpered [4] no. 12:25-26 D'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

There will be enough feeding stuffs. In Ukrainian. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 8:26-27 Ag/S'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - FINE ARTS

Spitzer, Jurnj. Slovenske narodne povstanie; malby, plastika, grafika. [Fyd. 1.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo krásnej literatury, 1955. 10 p. (Slovenske výtvarné umenie) [The Slovak National Uprising, painting, sculpture, engraving 1st ed. 31 mounted plates (part col. in portfolio)] C, 10

## SLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

Art populaire slovaque. [Redacteur en chef. Rudolf Mrlan. Traduction du slovaque: Viera Masova] Bratislava, Tatran [Slovak folk art. In French. Tr. from the Slovak chiefly mounted col. illus., plates] C, 10  
Vol. 1. [Architecture, costumes and embroidery] 1953.

Slovakische Volkskunst. [Chefredakteur: Rudolf Mrlan. Übertragung ins Deutsche: Maria Goy] Bratislava, Tatran. [Slovak folk art. In German. Tr. from the Slovak. chiefly mounted col. illus., plates] C, 10.  
Vol. 2. [Ceramics and pottery, carving and painting] 1954. 654 p.

Vydra, Josef. Indigo blue print in Slovak folk art. [Translated by Jiri Theiner.] Prague, Artin, 1954. 181 p. [In English. Tr. from the Slovák. chiefly illus. (part col.), bibl., notes] C, 10.

## SLOVAKIA - FOLK DANCES

Five years of the Lucnica Folk Dance and Song Ensemble; a book review. J. Michalek. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 48:6 N'54. C, 11.



# SLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHY

Delineation of the Mesozoic in south in Slovakia  
J. Kantor - Geol. práce no 11 11-09 '56b C, 13

Preliminary results of studies of the paleogeography  
and tectogenetic of the older Miocene in the Tatras  
Melachuk area in Slovakia - J. Janacek, Sb. Druzhno  
spek 21-01-307 '54 (published '55) C, 13

Stratigraphic and biostratigraphic research of certain Neogene  
sediments in eastern Slovakia based on study of the  
microfauna - J. Janacek - Geol. práce no 10 1-14 '55  
C, 12

# SLOVAKIA - GRANITE

Granulite facies and metamorphic processes in the  
Sporo-Gemeric mountain - J. Janacek, J. K. Janacek,  
J. K. Janacek - Geol. práce no 11 5-7 '55 C, 13

# SLOVAKIA - HAIRY HERB

Miroslav Hrabec's first harvest - In Bratislava - J. Hrabec  
Druzhno spek 1 no 10 20-29 Apr '54 C, 1

# SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Memorial to the 100th anniversary of the birth of  
M. J. Janacek - J. Janacek, Sb. Druzhno spek 21-01-307 '54  
(published '55) C, 13

Vladimír Janacek - J. Janacek, Sb. Druzhno spek 21-01-307 '54  
(published '55) C, 13

The Party led us into the Spring - In Bratislava  
A. J. Janacek - Druzhno spek 3 no 10 5-6 Apr '54  
C, 1

Tenth anniversary of the Slovak Federal Republic  
J. Janacek, Sb. Druzhno spek 21-01-307 '54  
(published '55) C, 13

# SLOVAKIA - LABOUR

The Alpine Kaval in Druzhno (Lava Tatra) - J. Janacek  
Druzhno spek 3 no 10 5-6 Apr '54 C, 13

# SLOVAKIA - LIBRARY

A Bratislava section of the Library Jozefína Jozefína  
has been established in Prešov - In Bratislava  
Druzhno spek 3 no 10 5-6 Apr '54 C, 1

# SLOVAKIA - MACHINE TRACTOR STATION

Thus they celebrated the month of October - In Bratislava  
A. J. Janacek - Druzhno spek 3 no 10 5-6 Apr '54  
C, 1

# SLOVAKIA - MAGNETITE

Report on the exploration of magnetite deposits in  
Slovakia - M. Janacek - Geol. práce no 4 170  
100 '54 C, 12

# SLOVAKIA - MAPS

Map of the types of rural settlements in Slovakia  
according to the ground plan - J. Janacek - Geol.  
práce no 4 104-109 '55b C, 13

# SLOVAKIA - MEAT INDUSTRY

In a meat market - In Bratislava - Druzhno spek 3  
no 10 5-6 Apr '54 C, 1

# SLOVAKIA - MINES AND MIN. MATERIALS

In Bratislava - J. Janacek - Druzhno spek 3 no 10 5-6 Apr '54  
C, 1

# SLOVAKIA - MUSIC

Druzhno spek 3 no 10 5-6 Apr '54 C, 13

Druzhno spek 3 no 10 5-6 Apr '54 C, 13

# SLOVAKIA - OCEANS

Druzhno spek 3 no 10 5-6 Apr '54 C, 13

Druzhno spek 3 no 10 5-6 Apr '54 C, 13

# SLOVAKIA - PAPER

Druzhno spek 3 no 10 5-6 Apr '54 C, 13

Druzhno spek 3 no 10 5-6 Apr '54 C, 13

# SLOVAKIA - PLANTS

Druzhno spek 3 no 10 5-6 Apr '54 C, 13

Druzhno spek 3 no 10 5-6 Apr '54 C, 13

# SLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Druzhno spek 3 no 10 5-6 Apr '54 C, 13

# SLOVAKIA - RESOURCES

Druzhno spek 3 no 10 5-6 Apr '54 C, 13

Druzhno spek 3 no 10 5-6 Apr '54 C, 13

# SLOVAKIA - RIVERS

Druzhno spek 3 no 10 5-6 Apr '54 C, 13

# SLOVAKIA - SCHOOLS

Druzhno spek 3 no 10 5-6 Apr '54 C, 13

# SLOVAKIA - THEATRE

Druzhno spek 3 no 10 5-6 Apr '54 C, 13

Druzhno spek 3 no 10 5-6 Apr '54 C, 13

# SLOVAKIA - TOURISM

Druzhno spek 3 no 10 5-6 Apr '54 C, 13

# SLOVAKIA - TRAVEL

Druzhno spek 3 no 10 5-6 Apr '54 C, 13

Druzhno spek 3 no 10 5-6 Apr '54 C, 13

# SLOVAKIA - THEATRE

Druzhno spek 3 no 10 5-6 Apr '54 C, 13

Druzhno spek 3 no 10 5-6 Apr '54 C, 13

Druzhno spek 3 no 10 5-6 Apr '54 C, 13

Druzhno spek 3 no 10 5-6 Apr '54 C, 13

Druzhno spek 3 no 10 5-6 Apr '54 C, 13



## SLOVENIA - CRITICISM

Cankar, Ivan. Odabrani kritički i polemicki spisi. [Beograd] Novo pokolenje, 1950 222 p. (Jugoslovenski pisci, knj. 17) [Selected critical and polemical works. poet.] Y, 11.

Vidmar, Josip. Književne kritike [Sa slovenskag prevela Dora Maksimovic Pilkovic Redaktor: Emilija Jurisic] Beograd, Prosveta, 1955 373 p. [Brazde; biblioteka savremenih jugoslovenskih pisaca, knj. 3] [Literary criticism poet.] Y, 11.

## SLOVENIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Legends about Triglav Mountain. In German N. Kurot Through Yugo 4 no. 2 8-9 '55. Y, 12.

Nova Gorica. In English and German. Z. Jelenc Through Yugo 4 no. 2:42-43 '55. Y, 12

On the banks of the Isonzo In English and German. Through Yugo 4 no. 2 39-41 '55. Y, 12.

There where fields are gaily colored, where mountains are skyscrapers. V. Potkovic-Valenci Rodna gruda 2 no. 9:215-217 O'55. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Crilmetodjsko društvo katoliških duhovnikov, Ljubljana Socialno zavarovanje. Ljubljana, 1952 38 p. [Social insurance] Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Notes from the drawer. J. Kozak. Nasl razgl 4 no 24 602-605 D'55. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - LAKES

Slovenian Alpine lakes. In German. F. Planina. Through Yugo 4 no. 2 2-5 '55. Y, 12.

## SLOVENIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Some problems of the commune of Kamnik. A. Lah. Nasl razgl 4 no. 24:585-590 D'55. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - MINING ENGINEERING

Separation of lead and zinc ore in the Mexico Mine. F. Gregorac. Tehnika 10 no. 12:1747-1751 '55. Y, 18

Stopping method at the Zagorje Mine M. Radulovic. Tehnika 10 no. 12:1733-1738 '55. Y, 10.

## SLOVENIA - MOUNTAINS

Marked mountain paths in the Slovenian Alps Tovaris 11 no. 49:1149, 1150 D'55. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - WITCHCRAFT

By broom to Klok; gay and sad stories about "devil's wenches" in Slovenia which even Arthur Miller would enjoy. D. V. Tovaris 11 no. 47:1090, 1104 N'55 Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - YOUTH

Between generations, New Year's thoughts on the young generation of our intelligentsia. Nasl razgl 4 no. 24: 588-592 D'55. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION

London, Jack. Vrgi na Funlinu in druge povesti. Prevedel Pavel Holacek. Mladinska knjiga, 1950. 174 p. [Devils on Funlin, and other short stories] Y, 11

## SLOVENIAN LITERATURE

Cankar, Ivan. Izbrana dela. Uredili in opombe napisali Boris Merhar; pri opombah sodelovali France Dobrovoljc. Ljubljana, Cankarjeva založba [Selected works. notes] Y, 11.

Vol. 1. [Poems. Sketches and short stories, vignettes] 1951. 571 p.  
Vol. 2. [Sketches and short stories] 1951 486 p.  
Vol. 3. [Sketches and short stories] 1952. 503 p.  
Vol. 4. [Sketches and short stories] 1952. 513 p.  
Vol. 5. [Sketches and short stories] 1953 413 p.  
Vol. 7. [Sketches and short stories] 1954. 523 p.

## SLOVENIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, SLOVENIAN.

## SLOVENIAN PIANISTS

see PIANISTS, SLOVENIAN.

## SLOVENIAN POETRY

Gradnik, Alojz. Harfa v vetru [Pesmi je izbral in uredil Filip Kalan] Ljubljana [Državna založba Slovenije] 1954. 297 p. [Harp in the wind, poems. illus., port., notes] Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Branko Rudolf as poet. B. Nasl razgl 4 no 24:611 D'55. Y, 1.

France Preseren; a profile. Slaviani 12 no 2 40 Mr./Ap'56. B, 6

## SLOVENIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN.

## SLOVENIANS IN AUSTRIA

Dangerous discussion. J. P. Nasl razgl 4 no. 24 597 D'55. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIANS IN THE U.S.

Slovenians in St. Louis. T. Speck. Rodna gruda 2 no. 9:214 O'55. Y, 1.

## SMALL BUSINESS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## SMELTING

Methods and technology of degassing metals. W. Espe. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 4:174-187 Ap'54. C, 16

Methods and technology of degassing metals. W. Espe. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 6:282-293 Je'54. C, 16.

Viktor Zsak's A vaskohaszi nyersanyagai (Raw Materials for Iron Metallurgy), a book review. B. Simon. Koh lap 11 no. 1:Kohszati 37-38 Ja'56. H, 10.

## SMETANA, BEDRICH

Oeadik, Miro. Rok Bedricha Smetany v datech, zápisech a poznámkach. [1. vyd.] Praha, Melantrich, 1950 240 p. (Roky, sv. 1) [The years of Bedrich Smetana's life in dates, records, and notes. 1st ed chiefly illus., ports., facsim., music] C, 9.

## SMODLAKA, HRANKO

Sometimes books are only a motive; on novels by Hranko Smodlaka and Ivan Kosutic. B. Bulavovic. Stvaranje 10 no. 10:627-631 O'55. Y, 11.

## SNOW

Different kinds of snow. Turysta no. 12:2 D'55. P, 12.

## SOCCER

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, EUROPE, HUNGARY.

Deficiencies of the technical language of soccer and some propositions. J. Csankady. Sport testnev 7 no. 3:32 Mr'55. H, 8.

## SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Kiss, Lajos. A szegény emberek élete. [Szark.: Or-lutny Gylla] Budapest, Művelt Nép Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiado, 1955. 604 p. [Life of the poor. glossary] H, 5.

The masks of opportunists. J. Kossak, J. Waclnwek. Po prostu no 31:3 O'55. P, 8.

## SOCIAL GROUP WORK

see subdivision under POLAND.

## SOCIAL INSURANCE

see subdivision INSURANCE, SOCIAL under YUGO-SLAVIA.

## SOCIAL PROBLEMS IN LITERATURE

Development of the social novel, characteristic phenomenon in our literature. L. Ratu. Vinta rom 8 no. 12:102-105 D'55. R, 11.

## SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

Roger Girel's Collective Attitudes and Human Relations: Contemporary Tendencies in American Social Sciences; a book review. V. Milic. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 6:513-515 Je'55. Y, 1.

## SOCIAL SCIENCES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, U.S.

Dr. Jozse Goricar's Uvod u druzbeno vedo, II del (Introduction to Social Sciences. Pt. 2); a book review. R. Lukic. Arhiv prav nauka 42 no. 1:177 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

## SOCIALISM

see also subdivision under SERBIA.

Andre Ribard's Man and Marxist Ideas; a book review. A. F. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 6:512-515 Je'55. Y, 1.

Carlos M. Rama's Socialist Ideas in the 19th Century; a book review. A. N. D. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 6:518-519 Je'55. Y, 1.

Fritz Sternberg's Socializam i kapitalizam pred sudom svjetsko javnosti (Socialism and Capitalism on Trial); a book review. A. Dragicevic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 5 no. 1/2:108-110 '55. Y, 7.

"Socialism" of Eduard Bernstein. V. Milanovic. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 6:467-472 Je'55. Y, 1.

## SOCIALIST COMPETITION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

## SOCIOLOG'

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## SOCIOMETRY

see subdivision under U.S.

## SOFIA - BUILDINGS

New center in Sofia. A. Khristoforov Slaviani 12 no 1:22-25 Ja/F'56. B, 6

## SOFIA - HISTORY

78 years since the liberation of Sofia. I. Petrov Za rodinata 5 no 12:4 D'55 B, 17.

## SOIL BIOLOGY

Meszaros, Lajos. A darwintizmus alapjai, agrobiologia Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1954. 191 p. [Fundamentals of Darwinism, agrobiologia. illus., maps] H, 15.

## SOIL CULTIVATION

see subdivision TILLAGE under BULGARIA.

## SOIL EROSION

see subdivision EROSION under BULGARIA.

## SOIL MECHANICS

Digging for and isolating structures in soil with underground waters. B. V. Vojno teh gl 3 no 4 282-284 Ap'55. Y, 17.

Phenomena indicating soil slips. B. Pogany. Melyepit tud sz 6 no. 2 78-82 F'56. H, 16.

Report of the section for soil mechanics and substructure at the Construction Congress of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. J. Domjan, Melyepit tud sz 6 no. 2:45-51 F'56. H, 16.

## SOIL MICROORGANISMS

Life of plant microorganisms of the soil and climate. L. Kiss. Idojaras 59 no. 6:339-343 N/D'55. H, 13.

## SOIL MOISTURE

Investigation of water circulation in soil by sampling. T. Ravasz. Idojaras 59 no. 6:375-378 N/D'55. H, 13.

## SOIL TEMPERATURE

Daily normal values of soil temperature and sowing temperature. E. Battai. Idojaras 59 no. 6:351-358 N/D'55. H, 13.

## SOILS

Pollen analysis of peat and soils as an instrument for solving important cultivation problems K. Mraz, B. Pachtova. Sbor les CSAZV 20 no. 1:3-20 Ja'60. C, 15.

## SOKOLS, E.

Book about Rainis during the First Russian Revolution; a book review. E. Andersone. Karogs no 2:99-104 F'56. La, 11.

## SOLDER AND SOLDERING

Examination of soldering materials belonging to the copper-silver system. I. Waldhauser. Koh lap 10 no. 4 Kohszati 176-180 Ap'55. H, 16.

## SOLDIERS - NUTRITION

Measures for improving nourishment of soldiers, reflections and proposals. R. Dacic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 4:307-312 Ap'55. Y, 17.

## SOLLE, ZDENEK

An interesting book on the history of the Czech workers' movement; a review. mek Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 51/62 8 D'54. C, 11.

## SOLOV' EV, VLADIMIR SERGEEVICH

Meaning of love; a book review. P. Jurevics. Cela zimes no. 28:471-473 N'55. La, 1.

Vladimir S. Solov'ov; a profile N. Speranskii. Taur-koven vast 67 no. 7:9-10 F'66. B, 3.

## SOLUBLE GLASS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## SOMMER, OTAKAR

Bohacek, Miroslav. Otakar Sommer. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Nakl. Ceske akademie ved a umeni, 1949. 79 p. [Ottakar Sommer, a biography. 1st ed. ports., bibl., facsim.] C, 7.

## SONGS, HUNGARIAN

Lajtha, Laszlo. Szekel gyujtes. Budapest, Zenemunklas Vallalat, 1954. 303 p. (Nepzenei monografiak, 2) [Collection of songs from szek. chiefly music] H, 6.

## SONGS, RUSSIAN

What we should learn from the State Russian Song Ensemble. V. Zvarova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 49:8 D'54. C, 11.







## STEEL (Continued)

- Dry-molding mixtures with quartz sands. L. Petrzela. *Slevarenství* 2 no.12:Prace 89-100 D'54. C, 16
- Effect of flame straightening on properties of steels. A Strachota. *Stroj vyr* 3 no.7:203-205 J1'55. C, 16.
- Effect of the shape of the testing rod on the impact ductility. J.Dobry. *Strojrenství* 4 no.10:771-779 O'54. C, 16.
- Effect of the steelwork process upon the drawability and mechanical properties of soft steel wires. O.Modracek. *Hut listy* 10 no.12:715-720 D'55. C, 16
- Effect of the technology of smelting and casting steel on its quality. M.Sicha. *Sov veda hut* 3 no.5:542-550 \*54. C, 16.
- Fine milling. P.Papp. *Musz elet* no.15:10-11 Ag'55. H, 16.
- Life of aluminum and alloyed steels under high temperatures. P.Grobner. *Hut listy* 10 no.10:600-605 O'55. C, 16.
- Making steel from crude iron ore. Ujti lap 7 no.18:13 S'55. H, 16.
- Manufacturing steel-mill rolls from cast iron improved by magnesium. (To be contd.) B.Koros. *Koh lap* 11 no.1:Onode 1-8 Ja'56. H, 16.
- Potential- coulometric determination of carbon in steels and carbides. M.Sicha. *Hut listy* 10 no.9:535-542 S'55. C, 16.
- Preventing the occurrence of flaws in steel. S.Wojciechowski. *Hutnik* P 21 no.11:375-376 N'54. P, 16.
- Progress in continuous founding and direct rolling. Z.Wusatowski. *Hutnik* P 21 no.11:370-375 N'54. P, 16.
- Radioactive method of marking rolled steel. In Russian. A.Tumul'kan, V.Ianushkovskii. *Vestis Latv ak* no.1:99-110 '55. La, 1.
- Remarks on Laszlo Stehlik's article "Effect of Sampling and Preparation on Making High-Quality Steel." L.Saess. *Koh lap* 8 no.9:Kolmaszati 405-407 S'54. H, 16.
- Simple apparatus for determining hydrogen in steel. M.Sicha. *Hut listy* 10 no.8:479-484 Ag'55. C, 16.
- Some problems of the dephosphorization of steel. J.Trapl. *Tech praca* 6 no.10:587 O'54. C, 16
- Strength of hot rolled steel rods. *Strojrenství* 4 no.10:[Suppl] 1-2 O'54. C, 16.
- Testing impact ductility. V.Zednik, J.Nemec. *Strojrenství* 4 no.10:760-771 O'54. C, 16.
- What is new concerning the foundry with low shaft and manufacturing steel with oxygen? R.Forbath. *Koh lap* 10 no.4:Kolmaszati 152-156 Ap'55. H, 16.

**STEEL - METALLURGY - STANDARDS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## STEEL - WELDING

- Estimation of the melting weldability of alloy steels. A.Benes. *Zvar sbor* 3 no.3/4:231-262 '54. C, 16
- Heat treatment of welds on pipe steels for high pressures and temperatures. K.Miklosy. *Zvar sbor* 3 no.3/4:549-560 '54. C, 16.
- Metallurgical weldability of structural steels. J.Cabelka. *Zvar sbor* 3 no.3/4:203-210 '54. C, 16.
- Weldability of steels for special purposes. A.Zapletal. *Zvar sbor* 3 no.3/4:253-262 '54. C, 16.

## STEEL ALLOYS

- Secondary hardening of low-alloyed boiler steels. F.Kralik. *Hut listy* 10 no.9:525-528 S'55. C, 16

## STEEL CASTINGS

- Aluminothermic method of casting steel. H.Zak. *Hutnik* P 21 no.11:Bluletyn 42-44 N'54. P, 16.
- Casting of culling tools. O.Moravek. *Slevarenství* 2 no.11:335-338 N'54. C, 16.
- Construction of large steel castings. (To be contd.) I. Z.Nagy. *Gep* 6 no.1:11-15 Ja'56. H, 16.
- Precision-spln casting of steel tested. B.G. Ujti lap 7 no.18:9-10 S'55. H, 16.
- Production of castings made of austenitic manganese steel. K.Weber. *Slevarenství* 2 no.10:301-305 O'54. C, 16.
- Some examples of economical use of risers on steel castings. Housl, R.Slovacek. *Slevarenství* 2 no.10:298-301 O'54. C, 16.

## STEEL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

## STEEL INGOTS

- Experiences in the production of heavy ingots. O.Bohus. *Hut listy* 10 no.8:456-461 Ag'55. C, 16.

## STEFANOVIC, JOVAN V.

- Jovan Stefanovic's *Odnos Između crkve i države* (Relations between Church and State), a book review. M.Lanovic. *Zbornik prav Zagreb* 5 no.1/2:101-104 '55. Y, 7.
- Jovan Stefanovic's *Sirenje federalizma i njegovo slabljenje po sadržaju* (Expansion of Federalism and the Gradual Weakening of Its Intrinsic Strength); a book review. F.Culnovic. *Zbornik prav Zagreb* 5 no.1/2:99-101 '55. Y, 7.
- Jovan Stefanovic's *Strenje federalizma i njegovo uporedno slabljenje po sadržaju* (Expansion of Federalism and the Gradual Weakening of Its Intrinsic Strength), a book review. R.Lukic. *Arhiv prav nauka* 42 no.1:179-180 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

## STERILITY

- Marriages without children, causes of sterility, influence of psychical factors upon fecundity and sterility, decisive influence of the maternal instinct, high number of cases of artificial impregnation. P.D.O. *Tovarish* 11 no.47:1098 N'55. Y, 1.

## STERNBERG, FRITZ

- Fritz Steinberg's *Socijalizam i kapitalizam pred sudom svjetske javnosti* (Socialism and Capitalism on Trial); a book review. A.Dragicevic. *Zbornik prav Zagreb* 5 no.1/2:108-110 '55. Y, 7.

## STEWARDS

- Ship chandlery. M.S. *Pomorstvo* 10 no.10:381-383 O'55. Y, 17.

## STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

## STOCKINGS

see HOSIERY.

## STOJCEVIC, DRAGOMIR

- Dragomir Stojcevic's *Rimsko pravo, knjiga II, sveska 2, Obligaciono pravo* (Roman Law, Vol. 2, Pt. Obligations); a book review. M.Horvat. *Arhiv prav nauka* 42 no.1:168-168 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

## STOMACH - ULCERS

- Combating gastric ulcers of railroad employees. L.Volter. *Zeleznice* CS 4 no.8:152-154 Je'54. C, 16.

## STORAGE BATTERIES

- Maintenance and care of stored batteries. F.Delmis. *Vojno teh gl* 3 no.4:279-281 Ap'55. Y, 17.

## STORMS

- Location of storm centers by radio direction finding methods. M.Nadler. *Slaboproudny obzor* 15 no.2:56-63 F'54. C, 16.

## STOVE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## STRAINS AND STRESSES

- Approximate method for determining stresses in tubes. Linhart. *Strojrenství* 4 no.12:932-933 D'54. C, 16.
- Calculation of prestresses in strip-wound high-pressure vessels. In English. P.Csonka. *Acta techn Hung* 14 no.1/2:127-135 '56. H, 13.
- Conditions of the exploitation of stresses. A.Balustowicz. 499 '55. P, 16.
- Influence of an exploited mine on the mine roof. Inti chiv gorn 3 no.4:439-443
- Influence of time on the strains in a mountain. J.I 3 no.4:479-481 '55. P,
- Slide planes and slide-crack. *Archiv bud masz* 1 no.4:
- State of stresses in a mount plotted mine. W.Budryk 477 '55. P, 16.
- Stress analysis of strip-wound by the theory of anisotropy. English. E.Reuss. *Acta* 113-125 '56. H, 13.

## STRAW

- Health protection and chaff factories. L.Molnar. *B* no.1:23-24 Ja'56. H, 2.
- Increasing production of M.Khrislov. *Koop zem*

## STREETCARS

see subdivision ELECTRIC RAILROADS - CARS under LATVIA.

## STRESSES

see STRAINS AND STRESSES

## STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

see subdivision under GT BRIT., HUNGARY, POLAND.

## STRNAD, JULIUS

- Julius Strnad's *Thytratrony* (Thytratrone), a book review. M.Nadler. *Slaboproudny obzor* 15 no.12:587-588 D'54. C, 16.

## STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

see BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

## STUDENT PERIODICALS

see COLLEGE AND SCHOOL PERIODICALS

## STUDENTS

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHO-SLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SERBIA.

Some problems of the international student movement. K.Tellatov. *Mladost* 9 no.2:58-64 F'56. B, 5.

## STUDENTS' SOCIETIES

see subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN.

## STUNT FLYING

- Corkscrew (Conclusion) J.Sandauer. *Skrz Polska* 11 no.44:13,15 O'55. P, 16

## STUR, LUDOVIT

- Ormis, Jan Vladimír, ed. *Sučasníci o Ludovítovi Sturovi, rozpomienky, zpravy a svedectva* [1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenske vydavatelstvo krásnej literatúry, 1955. 447 p. [Ludovít Stur in the memories of his contemporaries, recollections, notes, and witnesses 1st ed port., bibl., notes] C, 11.

## STYLE, LITERARY

- Recent contributions to the definition of basic problems of literary style; a short review of a discussion of Soviet linguists. L.Onu. *Steaua* 6 no.10:84-91 O'55. R, 11.

## SUBCONSCIOUSNESS

- Felber, Stanislav. *Vedomie a podvedomie* Bratislava, Slovenska akadémia vied a umení, 1948. 120, [6] p. (Prace / vedeckých ústavov Slovenskej akadémie vied a umení. Rad A, sv.10) [Consciousness and sub-consciousness. English summary. bibl.] C, 3.

## SUBMARINE BOATS - MODELS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## SUBMARINE CHASERS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## SUBWAYS

see subdivision under MOSCOW.

## SUCHON, EUGEN

- New Slovak opera, a letter from Bratislava. V.Egri. *Maveli nep* 5 no.38:1 N'54. H, 1.

## SUGAR

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## SUGAR BEETS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

## SUGAR INDUSTRY



**SUPERPHOSPHATES**

see subdivision PHOSPHATES under LATVIA.

**SUPERSTITION**

In the devil's footsteps, or, The necessity for educational activity W Nowakowski. Praca swietl no 4/5 29-34 Ap/Mj'55. P, 8.

Problem of superstition. K. Akos. Term es tars 114 no. 5 301-303 Mj'55. H, 13.

Without superstitions, a monologue Wipet. Praca swietl no 4/5 173-174 Ap/Mj'55. P, 8.

**SURANYI, JANOS**

Janos Suranyi and Gyorgy Mandy's A kukorica (Corn), a book review. T. Szilagyi. Mofaras 59 no. 6, 373 N/D'55. H, 13.

**SURFACES**

Extension of the Rodrigues relation. N. Mihaileanu. Gaz mat fiz 7 no 7 313-314 JI'55. R, 13.

**SURFACES (TECHNOLOGY)**

Control of the smoothness of surface in the machine manufacturing industry. A. Sadowski. Mechanik 27 no. 11/12 447-453 N/D'54. P, 16.

Device for measuring tension of circumferential surface forces at grinding. A. Jozefik. Mechanik 27 no. 11/12 508 N/D'54. P, 16.

Using interference micrometers for measuring surface smoothness. A. Tomaszewski. Mechanik 27 no. 11/12 495-500 N/D'54. P, 16.

**SURVEYING**

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Photographic zenith tube. T. Chojnicki. Przegl geod 12 no 2:53-57 F'55. P, 13.

**SUSTA, JOSEF**

Susta, Josef. Leta detstva a mladosti, vzpominky [1 vyd V Praze] Melantrich [1947] 197 p. [Childhood and teen age, reminiscences 1st ed. illus., ports.] C, 4.

**SVERMA, JAN**

Heroic life, a biographic sketch In Ukrainian M Krog. Druzhno vpered 4 no 11 29 N'54. C, 1.

**SVETON, EML**

Emil Sveton's first book, a review J Lenco. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 51/52 9 D'54. C, 11.

**SWEDEN - CHAIRS**

The Akerblom chair. Tr. from the German. Falpar 5 no. 6:168 Je'55. H, 16.

**SWEDEN - MORAL EDUCATION**

Social and moral education in schools at the compulsory level in England, Denmark, and Sweden. M. Palov. Nastava vaspit 4 no 8/9:498-504 '55. Y, 8.

**SWEDEN IN LATVIA**

Delegation of Swedish Baptists in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no 13:91 Mr 28'55. La, 1.

**SWEDISH GYMNASTICS**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**SWEET CLOVER**

see subdivision under ESTONIA

**SWIMMING**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, NETHERLANDS.

Impressions and observations; international swimming contest in Moscow P Soosaar, K Arusoo, U. Tonnus. Kehakultuur 16 no. 23:712-716 D'55. E, 8.

The most important problem with swimming: when to start? I. Sarosi. Sport testnev 7 no. 4/5:24-26 Ap/Mj'55. H, 8.

**SWINE**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA.

**SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS**

see ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS.

**SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS**

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

**SYRIAN ARCHITECTURE**

see ARCHITECTURE, SYRIAN.

**YSKA, HENRYK**

H. Syska's Syn Mazowsza (A Son of Masovia) and R. Zmorski's Podania i basnie ludu (Folk Legends and Fairy Stories), a book review. M. Skuratowicz. Poradn bibli 6 no. 2:46-48 F'55. P, 2.

**SZABO, ARPAD**

Arpad Szabo's Homerus, a book review. Zs. Ritok. Term es tars 113 no. 6:510-511 Ag'54. H, 13.

**SZABO, B**

For improvement of maintenance work, remarks on B. Medek, F. Knizek and B. Szabo's book A teveszeru megelozó karbantartas alkalmazasa a gepiparban (Use of Preventive Maintenance in the Machinery Industry). F. Jancsik. Tobbteimeles 10 no 2. 38-40, [3] of cover F'55. H, 16.

**SZABO, DENES**

Kolyamatok gyartas tervezese es szervezese a faiparban (Planning and Organization of Continuous Production in the Wood Industry) by Denes Szabo and Istvan Balogh, a book review. P. Vajda. Falpar 5 no. 1:16-19 Ja'55. H, 16.

**SZATHMARY, KAROLY POPP DE**

Folk costumes from the vicinity of Belgrade in aquarelles by Karoly Popp de Szathmary. B. Dobnajakovic. God muz Beogr 1:231-236 '54. Y, 4.

**SZCZEPANSKI, JAN JOZEF**

The monotony of September, a book review. L. Bart. Nowa kultura 6 no 34 6 Ag'55. P, 11.

**SZEKELY, BERTALAN**

Educational work of Bertalan Szekely. J. Dobai. Kozneveltes 11 no. 17:401 S'55. H, 8.

**SZENTPETERI, JOZSEF**

Sandor Mihalik's Szentpeteri Jozsef olvasomester elet es muvei (Life and Works of Jozsef Szentpeteri, Goldsmith), a book review. D. Palaky. Term es tars 114 no. 5 319-320 Mj'55. H, 13.

**SZILAGYI, TIBOR**

Tibor Szilagyi's Meteorologia a mezogazdasag szolgaltatasa (Meteorology in the Service of Agriculture), a book review. L. Papp. Mofaras 59 no. 6:372 N/D'55. H, 13.

**SZILASSY, KAROLY**

Karoly Szilassy honored. Falpar 4 no. 10:314-315 O'54. H, 16.

**SZTROKAY, PAL**

Laszlo Verebely and Pal Sztrokay's Villamos vasutak (Electric Railroads); a book review. Gy. Tognas. Elektrotechnika 49 no. 1:30-31 Ja'56. H, 16.

**TABLE TENNIS**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**TACHOMETER**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**TACHYMETER**

Weychert, Edward. Tablice tachymetryczne. Warszawa, Panstwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawn. Kartograficznych, 1952. 303 p. [Tachymetric tables] P, 16.

**TALLINN - HARBOR**

Extensive reconstruction work in the Tallinn Fishery Harbor. N Eesti raadio Ap 2'55:622-623. E, 1.

Icebreaker must help returning ships of the herring fleet to Tallinn Harbor. N Eesti raadio Ap 13'55 695. E, 1.

**TALLINN - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.**

The Toompae section of Tallinn; discussion on architectural monuments in Tallinn. E. Pool. N Eesti raadio Ap 8'55:664. E, 1.

**TANKS**

Design of aerating tanks with blast air aeration. V. Zahradka. Voda 35 no. 3:93-96 Mr'56. C, 16.

**TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)**

Combustion equipment in the M47 tank. D. Rostic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 4:265-270 Ap'55. Y, 17.

Cooling oil in the engine and transmission parts of the M47 tank. L. Dordevic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 4:273-275 Ap'55. Y, 17.

Lubricating the Continental V12 engine. A. Nemanic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 4:270-272 Ap'55. Y, 17.

Maintenance of moving parts in the M47 tank. M. Tmusic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 4:275-278 Ap'55. Y, 17.

**TANNING**

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

**TARGET PRACTICE**

Use of surprise targets in target training. S. P. Vojno teh gl 3 no 4:315-317 Ap'55. Y, 17.

**TATOMIR, N.**

N. Tatmir's Satire (Satires), a book review. A. Ballescu. Viata rom 6 no. 12:243-246 D'55. H, 11.

**TATRA MOUNTAINS**

Campfire layers in the High Tatra Mountains. Z. Kladarski. Acta geol Pol 6 no. 1:65-73 '50. P, 12.

**TATRA MOUNTAINS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

Sayssé-Tobczyk, Kazimierz. Tatry polskie (The Polish Tatra Mountains) by Kazimierz Sayssé-Tobczyk i Wandia Filipkiewiczowa. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1953. 1 v. (unpagged) [The Polish Tatra Mountains (briefly illus.) P, 12.

What should be seen in the Slovak Tatra Mountains (To be contd.) J. Szczepanski. Turysta no. 12: 12-13 D'55. P, 12.

**TAUTU, NICOLAE**

Nicolae Tautu's Inscriptii (Inscriptions), a book review. I. Carcasu. Sineau 6 no. 11:108-109 N'55. P, 11.

**TAXATION**

see subdivision under BOHEMIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

**TEACHERS**

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

**TEACHERS' INSTITUTES**

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

**TEACHING**

see also subdivision under ALBANIA; GERMANY, EASTERN.

Explanation of literary-artistic texts with descriptive content. B. Mihaljovic. Nastava vaspit 4 no 6 345-347 '55. Y, 8.

Some specific teaching problems in 1st grade of elementary school. S. Simic. Nastava vaspit 4 no. 6 339 347 '55. Y, 8.

**TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - HUNGARY**

Advice of a Soviet machinist at a cement plant. J. S. Ujt lap 7 no. 21:8 N'55. H, 16.

Aid by the Soviet Union to develop the Hungarian aluminum industry. Koh lap 10 no. 4:Kohaszi 145-148 Ap'55. H, 16.

Soviet innovators at Hungarian plants. K. J. Ujt lap 7 no. 19 8 O'55. H, 16.

**TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA.

**TECHNICAL LIBRARIES**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**TECHNICAL SOCIETIES**

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

**TECHNICAL WRITING**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**TECHNOLOGY**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

For better utilization of the press. Zvezdnice CS 4 no. 7:191 JI'54. C, 16.

For improvement in the introduction of new techniques and technology. V. Capek. Stroj vyr 3 no. 10 393-394 O'55. C, 16.

How technical literature helps us. V. Jurik. Tech kniha 3 no. 10:294-296 O'54. C, 16.

Polish periodicals on technical literature. Tr. from the Polish. Tech kniha 3 no 10:296-297 O'54. C, 16.

Problem of a scientific and technical vocabulary. A. Canarache, C. Maneca. Limba rom 4 no. 6:16-24 N/D'55. R, 11.

**TECHNOLOGY - DICTIONARIES**

Sevcik, Alois, ed. Rusko-cesky a cesko-rusky technicky slovník se zvláštním zřetelom ke strojárstvu. Praha, Orbis [1948] 135 p. [Russian-Czech and Czech-Russian technical dictionary with special attention to machine building] C, 16.

**TELECOMMUNICATION**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Koczka, Laszlo. Híradástechnikai táblázatok és adagülteményi vezetékes. Budapest, Kozlekedési Miniszerium kiadva [Tables and collection of data for wired telecommunication engineering diagrs., graphs, index] H, 16.



## TELECOMMUNICATION (Continued)

Frequency planning and its importance in high-voltage networks. V Pollak. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 6: 203-208 Je'54. C, 16

Problem of telecommunication in road construction. J. Matlaszek. Drogownictwo 11 no. 3: 62-64 Mr'56 P, 16.

Tasks and prospects of the communications industry. K Lenherl. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 6: 280-282 Je'54 C, 16.

Telecommunications industry and its prospects in various economic systems. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 4: 145-149 Ap'54. C, 16

Theory of the differential transformer. M Dlouhy. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 7: 307-315 Ji'54. C, 16.

## TELEGRAPH

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Operation and production of rapid Morse keys. J. Emmer. Radiotechnika 5 no. 7/8: 178-181 Ji/Ag'55, 13, 16.

## TELEGRAPH LINES

Building cable lines. (To be contd.) J. Ciszek, W. Zochowski. Wlad telekom 25 no. 1: 4-10 Ja'56. P, 16.

## TELEGRAPHPHONE

Magnetophone head with a laminated core. L. Radvanyi. Radiotechnika 4 no. 10: 220-223 O'54. H, 16.

Tivadar Puska, 1844-1893, inventor of the telephone exchange and telegraphphone. J. Papp. Radiotechnika 4 no. 10: 237 O'54. H, 16.

## TELEPHONE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Determination of possible cases of grading for telephone selector outlets. Z. Popovic. Zbornik rad Inst Tesla SAN no. 37: 1-18 '54. Y, 16.

New electroacoustic transformers in telecommunication. J. Merhaut. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 6: 242-258 Je'54. C, 16

Telephone receiver with a single side band for carrier links in high-tension lines. M. Palgri. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 6: 268-280 Je'54. C, 16

## TELEPHONE, AUTOMATIC

Electronic automatic telephone exchanges. Tr. from the English. T. Flowers. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 2: 93-94 F'54. C, 16.

F. Grimm's book Local Automatic Telephone Exchanges; a review. I. Prager. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 2: 90 F'54. C, 16

Signal receivers for long-distance tone dialing. M. Dieuhy. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 12: 553-558 D'54. C, 16.

## TELEPHONE LINES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Building cable lines. (To be contd.) J. Ciszek, W. Zochowski. Wlad telekom 25 no. 1: 4-10 Ja'56. P, 16.

Setting the line of poles for the tracks of portable telephony. W. Wilkowski. Wlad telekom 25 no. 1: 15-17 Ja'56. P, 16.

Testing the quality of impregnation of telephone poles. Gosp lazcz no. 12: 11-12 D'55. P, 5.

## TELEPHONE STATIONS

Tivadar Puska, 1844-1893, inventor of the telephone exchange and telegraphphone. J. Papp. Radiotechnika 4 no. 10: 237 O'54. H, 16.

## TELESCOPE

An appliance of the future. J. Sinka. Term es tars 114 no. 5: 308 My'55. H, 13.

Radio astronomy. H. Klinger. Term es tars 114 no. 5: 289-272 My'55. H, 13.

## TELEVISION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA, U.S.

Amateur television set; from material at the Amateur Exhibit. (To be contd.) J. Sebok. Radiotechnika 5 no. 7/8: 155-159 Ji/Ag'55. H, 16.

Experimental television projection with negligible time lag. P. Mandel. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 2: 94 F'54. C, 16.

Introduction of continued component signals in television and impulse techniques. M. Frk. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 3: 107-115 Mr'54. C, 16.

Long-distance television. Tr. from the Russian. Term es tars 114 no. 5: 308 My'55. H, 13.

Television receiving set. (To be contd.) I. Antalffy. Radiotechnika 4 no. 10: 218-220 O'54. H, 16.

Tuning television sets. I. Antalffy. Radiotechnika 5 no. 7/8: 146-147 Ji/Ag'55. H, 16.

## TELEVISION STATIONS

see subdivision under PRAGUE.

## TEMPERATURE

Regulation of temperature in dielectric heating. J. Simorda. Elektrotechnik 11 no. 1: 10-22 Ja'56. C, 16.

Use and maintenance of electric apparatus for measuring temperature. D. Chmurny. Elektrotechnik 10 no. 12: 390-394 D'55. C, 16.

## TENNIS

Some observations on the rally and the racket grip. I. Kelemen. Sport testnev 7 no. 6: 22-23 Je'55, H, 8.

Warm up for tennis players. O. Tonsuadu. Kehakultuur 16 no. 23: 735 D'55. E, 8.

## TENSIMETERS

Measuring deformations inside concrete by resistance tensiometers. F. Kruml. Tech praca 6 no. 10: 610-611 O'54. C, 16.

## TERENTIUS AFER, PUBLIUS

Terentius and his sources. B. Stefanovic. Ziva antika 5 no. 1: 73-84 '55. Y, 11

## TERESA, SAINT

Saint Teresa of Avila -drig-. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 41: 2 O'53. C, 3.

## TERMITES

Damage caused by some wood-destroying insects. Gy. Balint. Enjpar 5 no. 7: 188-192 Ji'55. H, 16.

## TERRITORIAL WATERS

Dr. Milovan Zoricic's Teritorijalno more, s osvrtom na otvoreno i unutarnje more, vanjski pojas i planje kontinentalne ravnine (Territorial Seas, with Regard to the Open and Interior Sea, Exterior Zone, and Continental Plane), a book review. V. Iblor. Jug rev med pravo 1 no. 1: 125-130 '54. Y, 6.

## TETAUER, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Tetauer died. F. Vrba. Lit nov 3 no. 6: 12 D'54. C, 11

## TETRALIN

Regenerating tetralin used in the denaphthalizing of coke-oven gas. E. Daniec, J. Naczynski. Gaz woda san 30 no. 1: 2-6 Ja'56. P, 16.

## TEXTBOOKS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## TEXTILE DESIGN

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## TEXTILE FABRICS

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Vorkass, Daniel, and Folek's A kelmesszerkezetian alapjai (Basis for the Theory and Practice of the Structure of Fabrics); a book review. Magyar Textil no. 5: 203-204 My'55. H, 16.

## TEXTILE FABRICS - STANDARDS

Works of Technical Committee 38 of the International Organization for Standardization on textile products. A. Galk. Normalizacija P 23 no. 12: 733-734 D'55. P, 16.

## TEXTILE FACTORIES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## TEXTILE FIBERS

Durability test for textile materials with repeated application of stress. In German. Gy. Disclka. Acta techn Hung 14 no. 1/2: 70-93 '56. H, 13.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, JAPAN, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Formation of mixed openings. I. Varjas. Magyar Textil no. 6: 223 Je'55. H, 16.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY - STANDARDS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Centralizing tables of standards for textiles. S. Aronovici. Standardizarea 7 no. 10: 36-42 O'55, R, 10.

## TEXTILE MACHINERY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

Decreasing tension of cotton yarn in textile machinery. T. Chotakov. Tekhnika 4 no. 4: 41-43 Ap/My'55. B, 16.

Modern preparatory machines. Magyar Textil no. 5: 184-196 My'55. H, 16.

Propulsion with several motors in light industry. Z. Gervai. Magyar Textil no. 5: 189-192 My'55. H, 16.

Remarks on the article "Stretching Machines in the Linen Industry" published in Magyar Textiltechnika, no. 4, 1955. T. Berh. Magyar Textil no. 7: 206 Ji'55. H, 16.

Research on retted flax scutching turbines. I. Bragayova. Magyar Textil no. 7: 261-265 Ji'55. H, 16.

## TEXTILE MACHINERY - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## TEXTILE PRINTING

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## TEXTILE RESEARCH

see subdivision under POLAND.

## THALMANN, ERNST

Exhibition dedicated to Ernst Thälmann in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 10: 54 Ap 16'56. La, 1

## THEATER

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BELGRADE, BULGARIA, CHINA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, EASTERN, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND, PRAGUE, RUMANIA, RUSSIA; SERBIA, SLOVAKIA; VIENNA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## THEATERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## THEFT

see subdivision LARCENY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

see subdivision under BUDAPEST.

## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES, CATHOLIC

see subdivision under BRATISLAVA.

## THEOLOGY

Karner, Karoly. Bevezetes a teologialaba. Budapest, Evangelikus Egyetemes Sajtoosztaly, 1954. 212 p [Introduction to theology notes] H, 3.

## THERMODYNAMICS

New viewpoints and possibilities of the thermodynamics of atomic-power stations. In English. L. Hatter. Acta techn Hung 14 no. 1/2: 137-164 '56. H, 13.

Thermodynamic investigation of the reaction produced by oxidized roasting of sphalerite and pyrite. Z. Horvath. Koh lap 10 no. 4: Kohaszati 163-176 Ap'55. H, 16.

## THERMOMETERS AND THERMOMETRY

Electric thermometers and their use. K. Raciavsky. Stevaronstvi 4 no. 2: 41-46 F'56. C, 16.

Logometers of resistance thermometers. Pt. 2. Failures of meters. F. Ciborowski. Wlad elektrotechn 15 no. 6: 128-130 Je'55. P, 16.

## THRASHING MACHINES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## THYRATRONS

Julius Strnad's Thyatrony (Thyatrone), a book review. M. Nadler. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 12: 587-588 D'54. C, 16.

## TILES

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

## TILLAGE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA.

## TIMBER - STANDARDS

Development of the standardization of timber. M. Guth. Normalizacija 5 no. 2: 27-33 F'56. C, 16.

## TIN

Gravimetric determination of tin in copper alloys with the use of complexon III as a masking reagent. B. Bieber, Z. Vecera. Stevaronstvi 4 no. 2: 48-50 F'56. C, 16.

## TIN ORES

Reducing fusion of tin concentrates. F. Kadlec. Hut listy 10 no. 12: 706-709 D'55. C, 16.

## TIPPING

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.



## TITANATES

Measurement of the piezoelectric constant of ceramic  $\text{BaTiO}_3$ . P. Burlankova. Slaboproudy obzor 15 no. 12:576-578 D'54. C, 16.

## TITANIUM

The metal titanium produced from bauxite, also, remarks by E. Winter and others. L. Gillemot. Muszaki kozl MTA 14 no. 1/3:303-341 '54. H, 16.

Metallic titanium, its properties, and the method of producing it. O. Gal. Tehnika 10 no. 12:1786-1791 '55. Y, 16.

Separation and direct determination of titanium, iron, and aluminum with cupferron and complexon III. Z. Vecera, B. Bieher. Slovarenstvi 3 no. 11:Prace 31-36 N'55. C, 16.

## TITANIUM OXIDE

Polarographic determination of low lead content in titanium oxide. O. Belohlavek, J. Vobora. Hut listy 10 no. 8:487-488 Ag'55. C, 16.

## TOBACCO

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## TOKUNAGA, NAOSHI

Tokunaga as a novel writer. W. Kotanski. Przegl orient no. 4:420-438 '55. P, 4.

## TOLERANCE (ENGINEERING)

Introducing a new system of tolerance, fitting of parts, and smoothness of surface in the machine manufacturing industry. J. Zacharzewski. Mechanik 27 no. 11/12:447-453 N/D'54. P, 16.

The relation between the method of measuring and determining tolerance and the planning of tolerance in manufacturing by means of machine tools. T. Jakubowski. Mechanik 27 no. 11/12:438-442 N/D'54. P, 16.

## TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

Heart's holiday; impressions from Tolstoy's home in Moscow. N. Marinkovic. Stvaranje 10 no. 10:617-623 O'55. Y, 11.

## TOMICIC

Zlatko Tomicic's Cetvrtoga ne razumijem (I Do Not Understand the Fourth Man); a book review. N. Tomic. Stvaranje 10 no. 10:644-645 O'55. Y, 11.

## TOMISIC, DUBRAVKA

Great talent from Yugoslavia: Dubravka Tomisic. L. Goranin. Tovaris 11 no. 49:1155 D'55. Y, 1.

## TOOL AND DIE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## TOOLS

Effect of the properties of corundum on the design of tool holders. F. Vindner. Stroj vyr 2 no. 3:100-102 Mr'54. C, 16.

Electric-spark hardening of tool edges. J. Olejnik. Stroj vyr 2 no. 3:108-110 Mr'54. C, 16.

Tools and measuring instruments for demountable machine tools. A. Sverak. Stroj vyr 4 no. 2:52-55 F'56. C, 16.

## TOOLS - STANDARDS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Standardization of tool design. A. Hrdina. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 12:934-937 D'54. C, 16.

## TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING

see subdivision under POLAND.

## TOPOLSKI, JERZY

J. Topolski's Rozwoj latyfundiow arcybiskupstwa gnieznskigo od XVI do XVIII wieku (Development of the Latifundium of the Gniezno Archbishopric from the 16th to 18th Century); a book review. L. Zylkiewicz. Kwartalniki hist 63 no. 1:174-178 '56. P, 4.

## TORSION

Effect of shape on the strength of axles under torsion. C. Hoschl. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 12:883-890 D'54. C, 16.

## TOSHEV, DINKO

New book on domestic trade in our country, a review. Zh. Gorski. Nar koop [6] no. 1:22 Ja'56. B, 5.

## TOURIST CAMPS, HOSTELS, ETC.

see subdivision under CROATIA.

## TOURIST TRADE

see subdivision under CROATIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## TRACE ELEMENTS

Effect of dusting and spraying seeds with trace elements on yield in Russian with Latvian summary. K. Bamberg. Vestis Latv ak no 1:59-63 '56. La, 1.

## TRACK ATHLETICS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA.

Way to success, an open letter to youth. N. Ozolin. Kehakultuur 16 no. 23:717-718 D'55. E, 8.

## TRACTORS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA.

## TRACTORS - MOTORS

Some major damages to automobile and tractor engines. G. Genov. Tehnika 4 no. 4:38-40 Ap/My'55. B, 16.

## TRADE-MARKS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## TRADE-UNIONS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Before the World Conference of Working Women. Przegl zwiazk 8 no. 2:35 F'56. P, 5.

I ask for a voice. J. Nadolski. Przegl zwiazk 8 no. 2:31-34 F'56. P, 5.

## TRADITIONS

see FOLKLORE.

## TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## TRAINING SHIPS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## TRAJKOVIC, NIKOLA

Book on old Belgrade Nikola Trajkovic's Gospoda iz velike sobe (The Lady of the Big Room); a review. M. Stajkovic. Savremenik no. 6:736-738 Je'55. Y, 11.

## TRANSDUCERS

Transducer regulator for welding under flux. E. Tomasek, B. Dudas, J. Krusek. Elektrotechnik 11 no. 1:2-8 Ja'56. C, 16.

Transducers for measuring. R. Poszveg. Elektro-tehnika 49 no. 1:29-30 Ja'56. H, 16.

## TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)

Equation with finite differences. M. Zaganescu. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 7:315-321 Ji'55. R, 13.

## TRANSISTORS

Transistors. E. Filipov. Tekhnika 4 no. 4:23-30 Ap/My'55. B, 16.

## TRANSPLANTATION (PHYSIOLOGY)

How long does a transplanted organ live in the human body? Problems of transplantation. Gy. Csabo. Termes tars 114 no. 5:285-287 My'56. H, 13.

## TRANSPORT WORKERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## TRANSPORTATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, EUROPE, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Bibliography in the service of transportation economics. J. Marzec. Transport 8 no. 1:11-14 Ja'56. P, 5.

Ensuring transportation means to move equipment from military reserve storage to distribution centers. D. Vukobratovic. Vojno teh gl 3 no. 4:305-306 Ap'55. Y, 17.

## TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Factors in highway engineering affecting the economic character of transportation. K. Lehotzky. Kozl tud sz 6 no. 1:4-11 Ja'56. H, 16.

Transportation of goods by the purveyor. Tr. from the Russian. V. Magidson. Nar koop 6 no. 2:12 F'56. B, 5.

## TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## TREATIES

Claude Pilloud's "Penal Protection of International Humanitarian Conventions"; a review of an article. B. Jakovljevic. Jug rev med pravo 1 no. 1:113-115 '54. Y, 8.

## TREE PLANTING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## TREES

see also subdivision under RUMANIA, WHITE RIF-FA

Some wood fungi and insects found in buildings and results of an investigation of their effect. Gy. Bult. Paipar 5 no. 8:210-213 Ag'55. H, 16.

## TRIALS (TREASON)

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## TRIANGLE

Analogue for surfaces of the theorem of concurrence of heights in a triangle. G. Moisil. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 7:293-294 Ji'55. R, 13.

## TRIANGULATION

Corrections as a result of eccentricity of signals and stations by local triangulation. M. Vencidkov. Tekhnika 4 no. 4:16-20 Ap/My'55. B, 16.

## TRIDYMITE

Again a different opinion about tridymite. R. Barla. Sklar a keramik 6 no. 3:66 Mr'56. C, 16.

## TRIESTE

Bulajic, M. K. Pitanje Trsta u svetlosti novih događaja [Belograd, 1956]. 46 p. (Politika biblioteka Narodnog fronta Srbije, 42) [The problem of Trieste in the light of new events] Y, 4.

Cernelj, Lavo. The census in Trieste in 1910 to the records of the Diet of Trieste and the Austrian Parliament. Beograd, Yugoslav Institute for International Affairs, 1946. 28 p. [In English. Table] Y, 5.

Conference on the port of Trieste. Ekon pol 4 no. 182:776 S'55. Y, 5.

Efforts toward establishment of a free zone in Trieste. F. V. Rob prom 6 no. 5/6:345-349 My/Je'55. B, 5.

## TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS

Hausbrandt, Stefan. Tablice wartosci funkcji trygonometrycznych sinus i cosinus do obliczenia analitycznego. Warszawa, Państwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawnic Kartograficznych, 1952. 20 p. [Tables of the value of the trigonometric functions sine and cosine for mechanical computation tables] P, 13.

5-figure tables of sine and cosine functions. J. Wojciech. Przegl geod 12 no. 2:65-68 F'50. P, 13.

## TRINITY

Fest of the Holy Trinity. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 22:2 My'53. C, 3.

## TRNKA, ZDENEK

Zdenek Trnka's Teoreticka elektrotehnika (Theoretical Electrical Engineering); a book review. Frk Slaboproudy obzor 15 no. 12:586-587 D'54. C, 16.

## TROPICS - CLIMATE

Study of resistance of some substances in the tropics from the point of view of moisture, temperature, and mold formation. I. Jency. Magy kem lap 14 no. 2:53-60 F'56. H, 16.

## TRUBETSKOI, NIKOLAI SERGEEVICH, KNIAZ

N. S. Trubetskoi's Grammar of Old Church Slavonic; a System of Writing, Sounds, and Forms; a book review. J. Hamm. Slovo no. 4/5:80-101 '55. Y, 11.

## TRUTH

Reconstruction and interpretation of the philosophical system of Heraclitus the Obscure. M. Markovic. Ziva antika 5 no. 1:20-28 '55. Y, 11.

## TUBERCULOSIS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Immediate and remote results of pneumolysis in treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in Russian with Latvian summary. K. Segins. Vestis Latv ak no 1:79-92 '56. La, 1.

## TUBES

Approximate method for determining stresses in tubes. Linhart. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 12:932-933 D'54. C, 16.

## TUGBOATS

The strongest tugboat in the world. Morza no. 12:19 D'55. P, 17.

## TULBURE, VICTOR

An important stage in the development of a poet; a book review. L. Baconsky. Sienau 6 no. 10:71-83 O'55. R, 11.

## TUMORS

Chemotherapy of tumorous diseases. B. Dumborich. Magy kem lap 11 no. 2:33-43 F'56. H, 16.



## TUNGSTEN

Study of the effect of tungsten on the rate of germ formation and on the velocity of increase of ferrite K. Mazanec, A. Kallivoda. Hut listy 10 no.10 580-587 O'55. C, 10

## TUNGSTEN STEEL

Isothermal decomposition of austenite in tungsten-alloyed steels. Pt 1 Effect of tungsten upon the isothermal decomposition of austenite in the steel 25 MnCrV. J. Cadek. Hut listy 10 no.10 587-595 O'55. C, 16.

## TUNISIA

P. Sebag's *Tunisia*; a book review. E. Szymanski. Przegl orient no.4:470-472 '55. P, 4.

## TURBINES

Graphic calculation of the Pelton turbine. S. Stojanov. Tekhnika 4 no.6:37-39 Ag/S'55. B, 16.

Kaplan turbines of Czechoslovak make for 50-meter pressure heads. M. Nechleba. Strojirenstvi 4 no.12:880-900 D'54. C, 10

Some hydraulic problems in construction of the Francis 500-H.P. turbine. A. Nikolov. Tekhnika 4 no.4:7-9 Ap/Mj'55. B, 10

## TURBINES - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## TURKEY - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Revival of commercial exchange with Turkey? Ekon pol 4 no.182:773-774 S'55. Y, 5.

## TURKISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

J. Blaskovics' *Dofiny nove turecke literature (Modern History of Turkish Literature)*; a book review. W. Zajackowski. Przegl orient no.4:405-406 '55. P, 4.

## TURKS IN SERBIA

Eight unknown documents about the First Serbian Insurrection. T. Ilie. God muz Boogr 1:111-142 '54. Y, 4.

## TURNING

Terminology for metalworking by turning. Standardizatsia 7 no.11:33-42 N'55. R, 16.

Very efficient turning on front lathes. M. Chaschn. Stroj vyr 4 no.2:76-78 F'55. C, 10.

## TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## TURPESHEV, DOBRI

A good book; a review. I. Anastasov. Za rodinata 6 no.4:3-4 Ap'50. B, 17.

## UIGUR LANGUAGE

E. N. Nadjip's *The Uigur Language*; a book review. A. Dubinski. Przegl orient no.4:403-405 '55. P, 4.

## UJEVIC, AVGUSTIN

His name was poetry; a literary sketch. S. Janevski. Sovremenost 5 no.10/11:700-793 O/N'55. Y, 11.

## UKRAINE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The life of the country of socialism. In Ukrainian. Druzhno vpered 4 no.11:4-5 N'54. C, 1.

## UKRAINE - FOLK DANCES

On the right path. In Ukrainian. M.K. Druzhno vpered 4 no.7:20 JI'54. C, 1.

## UKRAINE - HISTORY

The exhibition "Everlasting Peace." In Ukrainian. Druzhno vpered 4 no.12:25-26 D'54. C, 1.

Great brotherhood. In Ukrainian. M. Rylskiy. Druzhno vpered 4 no.6:35-37 JI'54. C, 1.

In our country, in the Ukraine. In Ukrainian. Tr. from the Russian. V. Vladko. Druzhno vpered 4 no.8/9:18-20 Ag/S'54. C, 1.

## UKRAINE - SPORTS

Festival of youth. B. Gopniks. Sportas 4 no.9:18-10 S'55. Li, 8.

## UKRAINIAN ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, UKRAINIAN.

## UKRAINIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Marusia Boguslavka on the stage of the Ukrainian National Theater. In Ukrainian. O. Grabar. Druzhno vpered 4 no.12:18 D'54. C, 1.

Why and how we restudied M. Staryts'kyl's play Marusia Boguslavka. In Ukrainian. I. Sheregii. Druzhno vpered 4 no.12:16-17 D'54. C, 1.

## UKRAINIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Petroleum and people; a book review. A. Serkanas. Pergale no.10:120 O'55. Li, 11.

## UKRAINIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Development of Ukrainian literature in the Soviet Union. In Ukrainian. M. Roman. Druzhno vpered 4 no.12:19 D'54. C, 1.

## UKRAINIAN PAINTING

see PAINTING, UKRAINIAN.

## UKRAINIANS IN AMERICA

Thirty years beyond the ocean. In Ukrainian. F. Koretski. Druzhno vpered 4 no.8/9 20-30 Ag/S'54. C, 1.

## UKRAINIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A Pavlovich's unpublished story on the air, programs of the Ukrainian Radio in Presov. In Ukrainian. E. Kapshovska-Bias. Druzhno vpered 4 no.10:30-31 O'54. C, 1.

At the graduation. In Ukrainian. K. Dzhuha. Druzhno vpered 4 no.12:32 D'54. C, 1.

Cultural development in villages. In Ukrainian. V. Franko. Druzhno vpered 4 no.7:24-26 JI'54. C, 1.

Forward to further successes in the building of socialism in the spirit of the resolutions of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. In Ukrainian. Tr. from the Czech. Druzhno vpered 4 no.7:1-3 JI'54. C, 1.

Happy life for all. In Ukrainian. P. Bisterskii. Druzhno vpered 4 no.9:39 JI'54. C, 1.

Life in the village of Chila. In Ukrainian. Durank. Druzhno vpered 4 no.7:13 JI'54. C, 1.

New life in Presov District. In Ukrainian. Druzhno vpered 4 no.11:18-20 N'54. C, 1.

A new type of people is growing up. In Ukrainian. A. Rudychuk. Druzhno vpered 4 no.12:14-15 D'54. C, 1.

A partaker in the fights for freedom. In Ukrainian. P. Fedorchuk. Druzhno vpered 4 no.10:10 O'54. C, 1.

Problems connected with the scientific study of the culture, customs, and language of the Ukrainian population in eastern Slovakia. In Ukrainian. V. Latta. Druzhno vpered 4 no.11:25-27 N'54. C, 1.

Proceedings and resolution of the Constituent Assembly of the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers in Czechoslovakia held in Presov, May 29-30, 1954. In Ukrainian. Druzhno vpered 4 no.6:1-30 JI'54. C, 1.

A Ukrainian section of the library Sovetskaya kniga has been established in Presov. In Ukrainian. Druzhno vpered 4 no.10:32 O'54. C, 1.

We found a new life on our collective farm. In Ukrainian. Druzhno vpered 4 no.11:22-23 N'54. C, 1.

## ULTRASONIC WAVES

Making the action of ultrasonic waves visible. J. Tylyessy, P. Kovacs. Tech praca 6 no.10:600-608 O'54. C, 10.

Survey of ultrasonic methods and machines: use of ultrasound for testing built welds. K. Stonok. Zvar sbor 3 no.3/4:606-611 '54. C, 16.

## ULTRASONIC WAVES - INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Possibilities of the use of ultrasonics in the technology of the wool industry. K. Ramaszeder. Magy textil no.6:224-228 JI'55. Li, 16.

## ULTRASONICS

E. Badaryau's *Realizaci noi in ultrasonica (New Achievements in Ultrasonics)*; a book review. M. Gruniazescu. Gaz mnt fiz 7 no.7:382-383 JI'55. R, 13.

## UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

Some problems of the theory of underdeveloped areas. G. Grdic. Ekonomist Yug 8 no.2:283-306 '55. Y, 5.

## UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION

Construction of underground shelters for food storage in Slavonia during the National Liberation War. S. Mecavri. Voj ekon pregl 2 no.4:50-56 '55. Y, 17.

## UNEMPLOYED

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

## UNIFORMS

From the history of uniforms for railroad men. J. Panacek. Zalesnice CS 4 no.8:215-216 Ag'54. C, 18.

## UNITED NATIONS

A. Loveday's "Suggestions for the Reform of the United Nations Economic and Social Machinery", a review of an article. A. Magarasevic. Jug rev med pravo 1 no.1:118-120 '54. Y, 6.

Acceptance of the People's Republic of China into the United Nations Organization. A. Jelic. Jug rev med pravo 1 no.1:74-82 '54. Y, 6.

The effect of Bandung. A. Szarski. Po prestu no.33 2 O'55. P, 8.

Hopes and expectations. Ekon pol 4 no.182:761 S'55. Y, 5.

On the revision of the United Nations Charter. D. Semberac. Pregl dr pit 7 no.6:473-476 JI'55. Y, 1.

Satisfaction in the UN. 16 new members of the UN, Yugoslavia in the Security Council. Nasi razgl 4 no.24:587 D'55. Y, 1.

## UNITED NATIONS, ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE

The Housing Policy and Results Attained in European Countries by the Housing Committee of the Economic Commission for Europe; a book review. L. Pljatic. Pregl dr pit 7 no.6:523-525 JI'55. Y, 1.

Marginal notes on the Geneva conferences on East-West trade. B. Franges. Nasa stvarnost 9 no.11/12:630-642 N'D'55. Y, 6.

## UNITED NATIONS, INTERNATIONAL LAW COMMISSION

United Nations International Law Commission. P. Nikolic. Jug rev med pravo 1 no.1:82-86 '54. Y, 6.

## U. S. - AGRICULTURE

Experiences in American agriculture. J. Keseru. Kozgadz szomle 3 no.3:330-339 M'50. H, 5.

## U. S. - AIRPLANES

Airplanes which carry atomic bombs. P. Safonov. Za rodinata 6 no.4:14-15 Ap'56. B, 17.

## U. S. - ARMED FORCES - GERMANY, WESTERN

Hitler's generals teach US officers. Kat nov Slov 68 no.20:5 M'53. C, 3.

## U. S. - ARMY

The new American 106-mm M40 recoilless gun. Vojno teh gl 3 no.4:314-315 Ap'55. Y, 17.

Shooting weapons of the American Army. Tr. from the Russian. Za rodinata 6 no.1:8-9 Ja'56. B, 17.

## U. S. - ATOMIC SUBMARINES

In the footsteps of Captain Nemo. (W). Morze no.12:27 D'55. P, 17.

## U. S. - CITY PLANNING

The country which does not know town planning; a book review. I. Przegl kult 4 no.34:8 Ag'55. P, 1.

## U. S. - COMMUNISM

Fresh air in the school system of the USA. H. Apthekor. Po prestu no.31:2 O'55. P, 8.

## U. S. - COST ACCOUNTING

Concrete examples of the organization of cost accounting in American economic corporations. IV. The United States Steel Corporation. F. Krajcovic. Rob prom 6 no.5/6:368-374 Mj/JI'55. Y, 5.

## U. S. - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

America in contemporary progressive novels. M. Gregorova. Kult zivot Slov 9 no.47:2 N'54. C, 11.

Business history. A. Maczak. Kwartalnik hist 63 no.1:260-263 '56. P, 4.

Frederick Lewis Allen's *The Big Change: America Transforms Itself*; a book review. S. Frandljb. Nasa stvarnost 9 no.11/12:695-698 N/D'55. Y, 6.

## U. S. - ECONOMIC POLICY

Economy of the USA and its prospects. Tr. from the Russian. I. Glagolev. Naruch agit 11 no.9:37-43 M'56. B, 6.

## U. S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

American imperialists intervene in the life of other nations. N. East radno Ap 24'56:708. E, 1.

George F. Kennan's *Realities of American Foreign Policy*; a book review. S. Kovacevic. Nasa stvarnost 9 no.11/12:698-702 N/D'55. Y, 6.

## U. S. - IMPERIALISM

Happiness and crocodile tears. E. Osmanczyk. Praca awiell no.4/5:62-63 Ap/Mj'55. P, 8.



## U.S. - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Slavic contribution to American culture V Sharenkov  
Slaviani 12 no.2 18-20 Mr/Ap'56 B, 6

## U.S. - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

American worker, from a cycle Refleksje Amerykanakie  
(American Reflections) A. Heitz Kultura no 2-23-  
46 F'56 P, 1

## U.S. - METALLURGIC PLANTS

Concrete examples from the practice of American  
economic enterprises II Example of an industrial  
(metallurgic) enterprise, The Pressed Steel Tank  
Company F. Kranjčević Rob prom 6 no 3 186-191  
Mr'55 Y, 5

## U.S. - MOTION PICTURES

An escaper from Hollywood; a motion-picture criticism  
B. Michalek. Przegl kult 4 no 35 7 S'55 P, 1

## U.S. - NUCLEAR REACTORS

Experimental reactor in Oak Ridge. Musz elet no, 18  
15-16 S'55, H, 16,

## U.S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Children's carriage Kult zivot Slov 9 no 50 2 D'54  
C, 11

## U.S. - RACE DISCRIMINATION

Continuous racial discrimination in schools of the  
United States. Ares kult pop no.11 39-40 N'55 A, 8

## U.S. - REFUGEES, POLITICAL

A testimony of which we are proud Kult zivot Slov 9  
no 47-2 N'54 C, 11

## U.S. - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Popular customs in America A Jurca Rodna gruda 2  
no 9 219 O'55, Y, 1

## U.S. - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Roger Girard's Collective Attitudes and Human Relations,  
Contemporary Tendencies in American Social  
Sciences, a book review. V. Milic. Przegl dr pit 7  
no. 6 513-515 Je'55, Y, 1.

## U.S. - SOCIOLOGY

American version of sociology, a review of an article  
L. Tadic. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 6 515-516 Je'55, Y, 1

## U.S. - STEAMBOAT LINES

The Lykes Lines, on its 55th anniversary. A. Pallaga.  
Pomorstvo 10 no 10-368-370 O'55, Y, 17

## U.S. - TELEVISION

Was television victorious? Great battle of American  
magnates, defense of the menaced motion picture,  
Hollywood in distress, new names, new systems,  
33 million television sets, new "Importation" of stars  
from Europe. F. Tominec. Tovariz 11 no. 47:1108  
N'55 Y, 1.

## U.S. - UNEMPLOYED

Struggle of the American unemployed G. Tachev  
Slaviani 12 no.2:31-32 Mr/Ap'56 B, 6

## U.S. - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Fresh air in the school system of the USA. H. Aptheke.  
Po prostu no 31 2 O'55, P, 8.

## U.S. - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Phenomena of crisis in the wood industry of the USA.  
Tr. from the Russian. D. Novakov. Falpar 5 no. 3:  
62-63 Mr'55, H, 16.

## U.S. IN LITERATURE

vele amerykanskie. [Wyd 1  
Instytut Wydawniczy [1955]  
[American novels.

## TRON

ation of cost accounting  
tions. IV. The United  
Krajčević. Rob prom  
r, 5.

## VA, HUNGARY, KIEV,

book review. Sz. S.  
'55, H, 13.

las; a book review.  
[no. 6:517-518 Je'55.

## UZBEKISTAN - HISTORY

T. N. Kori-Niezit's Studies in the History of Soviet  
Uzbekistan; a book review. S. Plaskowicka-  
Rynkiewicz. Przegl orient no 4-466-469 '55. P, 4.

## UZELAC, BRANKO

Our young prose Petar Andric's Vrtlog (Whirlpool),  
Branko Uzelac's Mesecina na mesečama (Moonshine  
on the Crossbars), a book review L. Lazić.  
Savremenik no. 6 732-734 Je'55 Y, 11.

## VACATIONS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## VACUUM

Mass spectrograph of the Research Institute for  
Vacuum Technology. M. Ondiaček Slaboproudny  
obzor 16 no.11 593-601 N'56 C, 16

## VACUUM PUMPS

High-vacuum diffusion pumps. L. Zobac Slaboproudny  
obzor 15 no.3:127-138 Mr'54 C, 16

## VACUUM-TUBE CIRCUITS

Heater balancing circuit for improving the stability of  
direct-current amplifiers M. Pacak. Slaboproudny  
obzor 15 no.12 558-561 D'54. C, 16.

## VACUUM TUBES

Compound metals in vacuum techniques, clad metals  
and impregnated metals. (Conclusion) W. Espe.  
Slaboproudny obzor 15 no 2:83-89 F'54. C, 16

Management of tubes as an important technical and  
economic problem J. Zdunski Gosp lazno 12:  
8-9 D'55 P, 5

Methods and technology of degassing metals W. Espe  
Slaboproudny obzor 15 no.4 174-187 Ap'54. C, 16.

Methods and technology in degassing metals W. Espe  
Slaboproudny obzor 15 no 6 282-293 Je'54 C, 16.

## VAJS, JOSEF

Josef Vajsi; his ninetieth anniversary. S. Rittig Slovo  
no. 4/5 85-86 '55. Y, 11.

## VALLES, JULES LOUIS JOSEPH

Valles, a revolutionary instigator. S. Iosifescu. Viata  
rom 8 no. 12 216-224 D'55. R, 11.

## VALSIUNIENE, VALERIJA

The poetess Valerijs Valsiuniene. J. Simkus. Pergale  
no. 10-77-87 O'55. Li, 11.

## VALUE

Does objectified work in production transmit its value  
to the new product? R. Radovanovic. Ekonomist Yug  
8 no. 2 349-363 '55 Y, 5.

## VALVES

Some remarks on the production of safety valves for  
steam boilers. F. Cerny. Stroj vyr 4 no.2:67-69  
F'56. C, 16.

## VANDOR, JOZSEF

Jozsef Vador, an obituary. M. Korach. Magyar kem lap  
11 no. 2 50-52 F'56, H, 16.

## VAPOR PRESSURE

Vapor pressures and evaporation rates of materials  
for electronics, especially metals. W. Espe, P. Hix.  
Slaboproudny obzor 16 no.3: [Suppl] P15-P20 Mr'54.  
C, 16.

## VARNISH AND VARNISHING

Role of oil in varnishing. J. Jovanovich. Falpar 4  
no. 10:306-308 O'54, H, 16.

Synthetic varnishes. J. Jovanovich. Falpar 4 no. 8:  
239-241 Ag'54. H, 16.

Varnishes for metals. E. Tonks. Tech praca 6 no 9:  
551-553 S'54. C, 16

## VASARHELYI, BOLDIZSAR

Boldizsar Vasarhelyi's university textbook Utepitestan  
(Science of Road Construction); a review. Cz. B.  
Kozl tud sz 6 no. 1:34-35 Ja'58, H, 16.

## VASILJEVIC, KOSTA D.

Professor Kosta Vasiljevic's Teorija i analiza bilansa  
(Theory and Analysis of Balance); a book review.  
F. Krajčević Ekonomist Yug 8 no. 2 431-435 '55.  
Y, 5.

## VATICAN (CITY) - LIBRARIES

Manuscripts in the Collection of the Duke of Urbino,  
Vatican Library, important for the history of  
Croatia, particularly Zadar. S. Juric. Radovi Inst  
Zadar JAZU 1:311-331 '54, Y, 1.

## VECTOR ANALYSIS

Notions of geometry of spaces with affine relationship.  
A. Haimovici. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 7:344-359 J'55.  
R, 13.

## VEGETABLE OILS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## VEGETABLES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA,  
LITHUANIA.

## VEHICLES - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## VENEERS AND VENEERING

Technology of plywood peeling. A. Prucel. Falpar 4  
no. 8:249-251 Ag'54. H, 16.

## VENICE - MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

16th Film Festival in Venice. J. Mankiewicz. Druis  
jutro 11 no 30 8 O'55 P, 1

## VENTILATION

Choice of a ventilator according to specific revolution  
O. Hylmar, J. Kouba. Strojirenstvi 4 no. 10 714-720  
O'54 C, 16.

Ventilators, their basic principles, use, installation  
and maintenance. O. Back. Tech praca 6 no 9 527-  
531 S'54. C, 16

## VEREBELY, LASZLO

Laszlo Verebely and Pal Szitokay's Villamos vasutak  
(Electric Railroads), a book review. Gy. Teplics.  
Elektrotechnika 49 no. 1:30-31 Ja'56, H, 16.

## VERGA, GIOVANNI

G. Verga's The House by the Medlar Tree, a book re-  
view. A. Jakubiaszyn. Nowa kultura 6 no 34 6 Ag'55  
P, 11.

Giovanni Verga. j. Przegl kult 4 no. 35.8 S'55 P, 1

## VERNE, JULES

In the footsteps of Captain Nemo. (W). Morze no. 12 21  
D'55. P, 17.

## VESELINOVIC, JANKO M.

Janko Veselinovic's Zvezda, a contribution to the history  
of a literary periodical in Serbia on the 50th anni-  
versary of Janko Veselinovic's death. D. Vukobrat.  
Savremenik no. 6:719-727 Je'55. Y, 11.

## VETERANS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## VIBRATION

Torsional vibration of crankshafts. J. Kozounek.  
Stroj elektr cas 4 no. 1:29-70 '53. C, 16.

Vibration of machines and their installation. H. Motril.  
Technika 10 no. 12 1757-1761 '55. Y, 16

## VIENNA - EXHIBITIONS

Latvia participates in exhibition of confectionary  
congress in Vienna. Reports Riga 13 no. 13 92  
Mi 29'56. La, 1.

## VIENNA - THEATER

Marginal notes concerning Vienna's festive days.  
D. Moravec. Nasl razgl 4 no. 24.639 D'55. Y, 1.

## VIGNAM

Earth inclined to the sun J. Benes. Dach paslyr 6  
no. 1:11-13 '56. C, 3.

In the name of Christ's teachings. Kat nov Czech 8 no  
14:1 Ap'56. C, 3.

They will build the future. W. Ketrzynski. Druis jutro  
11 no. 34:6 Ag'55 P, 1

## VIETNAM - RURAL CONDITIONS

The coconut village. K. Deba. Lit nov 3 no. 49.9 D'54  
C, 11.

## VIGNETTES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The vignette. O. S. C. Viata rom 8 no. 10:252-253  
O'55. R, 11.

## VILLAGES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## VILNA - HISTORY

The Vilna album; a book review. A. Mikenas, J.  
Judelevicius. Pergale no. 10:117-119 O'55. Li, 11

## VILNA - INDUSTRIES

Conference on questions relative to industrial efficiency  
in Vilna factories. Reports Vilna Ap'56:7. Li, 1.



**VILNA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.**  
From activities of Vilna Dining Room No. 15. Reports Vilna. Mr 17'56 4-6. L1, 1.

**VITICULTURE**  
see subdivision VITICULTURE under CROATIA.

**VISCOSE**  
Removal of waste viscose in the production of fibers. J. Motil, J. Janik. Voda 34 no. 8:249-251 Ag'54 C, 16.

**VISITATION FESTIVAL**  
Visitation of the Virgin Mary -dig- Kat nov Slov 69 no. 26:2 Je'55. C, 3.

**VITAMINS**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA.  
Vitamins in the metallurgical industry. Tr. from the Russian. V. Parfenov. Tech. praca 6 no. 10:586 O'54. C, 16.

**VITICULTURE**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

**VITNER, ION**  
For classicism, a criticism of a literary study. I. O. Steaua 6 no. 10:125-126 O'55. R, 11.

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**  
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

**VOICE OF AMERICA (RADIO PROGRAM)**  
For the introduction of order in European broadcasting. J. Gajda. Slaboproudny obzor 15 no. 2:40-50 F'54 C, 16.

**VOJVODINA - COSTUME**  
Narodne nosnje u Vojvodini (Folk Costumes in Vojvodina), a book review. J. Durdevic. Zbornik Mat srp drust no. 8:160-170 '54. Y, 1.

**VOJVODINA - HISTORY**  
Cities of Vojvodina in the revolution, 1848-1849; a contribution to the history of cities of Vojvodina; Novi Sad in the years 1848-1849. (Conclusion) D. Popovic. Zbornik Mat srp drust no. 8:10-41 '54. Y, 1.  
New contributions to the study of the relations between Vojvodina and Bosnia and Herzegovina; Hamdija Kapidze's book Zastava o Bosni i Hercegovini (The Zastava on Bosnia and Herzegovina). K. Milutinovic. Zbornik Mat srp drust no. 8:165-166 '54 Y, 1.  
People of Vojvodina in the region of Dobric. M. Markovic. Zbornik Mat srp drust no. 8:67-86 '54. Y, 1.  
Serbian movement in 1848-1849 according to Josif Tim's documentation. J. Savkovic, A. Lobl. Zbornik Mat srp drust no. 8:108-127 '54. Y, 1.  
Topographic statistical description of the military commune of Pancovo. M. Tomandl. Zbornik Mat srp drust no. 8:104-108 '54. Y, 1.

**VOJVODINA - HOLIDAYS**  
The holiday Jarilo among the Serbians in Banat. M. Filipovic. Zbornik Mat srp drust no. 8:42-55 '54. Y, 1.

**VOLLEYBALL**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

**VOLTAGE STABILIZERS**  
General degenerative stabilizer with a possibility of overcompensation. M. Pacak. Slaboproudny obzor 16 no. 11:562-568 N'56. C, 16.

**VOLTAMETER**  
Potentiometric-coulometric determination of carbon in steels and carbides. M. Sicha. Hut. listy 10 no. 0:535-542 S'55 C, 16.

**VON RUDIGER, WILHELM**  
Interesting memoirs; a book review. A. Svabe. Cela zines no. 28:464-467 N'55. La, 1.

**VORON'EV, EVGENII**  
A novel about workers, a review. I. Bonko. Kult. zivot Slov 9 no. 50:4 D'54. C, 11.

**VORTEX MOTION**  
Moment agitated by a vortex tube of finite dimensions. In Czech and French. D. Dumitrescu. Rozprawy techn. CSAV 66 no. 3:16-27 '56. C, 16.

**VOTRUBA, FRANTISEK**  
Frantisek Votruba's victorious path. A. Mraz. Kult. zivot Slov 9 no. 48:10 N'54. C, 11.

Reminiscences of Frantisek Votruba. L. Mnacho. Kult. zivot Slov 9 no. 48:10 N'54. C, 11.

**VOVCHOK, MARKO, PSEUD.**  
see MARKOVYCH, MARIA OLEKSANDRIVNA (VILINSKAYA).

**VOYAGES AND TRAVELS**  
Marco Polo's Book, a review of a translation from the Old French into the Russian. A. Zajackowski. Przegl. orient. 4:469-462 '55. P, 4.

**VRACHANSKI, SOFRONII**  
Sofroni Vrachanski and Russia. N. Traikov. Tsur-kovan vest 57 no. 9:1-3 Mr'55. B, 3.

**VRANICKI, PREDRAG**  
Predrag Vranicki's Misaoni razvitak Karla Marksa (Rational Development of Karl Marx), a book review. L. Tadic. Pregl. dr. pit. 7 no. 6:511-512 Je'55. Y, 1.

**VUKMANOVIC, SVETOZAR**  
Svetozar Vukmanovic's Ekonomski problemi Jugoslavije (Economic Problems of Yugoslavia); a book review. S. Blagojevic. Ekonomist Jug 8 no. 2:425-426 '55 Y, 5.

**VUKOSAVLJEVIC, SLAVKO**  
Youth which seeks itself: Slavko Vukosavljevic's Moja jedina mladost (My Only Youth), a book review. S. Loovac. Savremenik no. 6:734-736 Je'55. Y, 11.

**VULCAN, IOSIF**  
From the correspondence of Vasile Alecsandri with Iosif Vulcan. I. Oarsanu. Steaua 6 no. 10:98-100 O'55. R, 11.

**VURUM, JOZEF**  
Precious propagator of practical brotherly love -dva-. Kat. nov Slov 69 no. 18:7 My'53. C, 3.

**VYSHINSKII, ANDREI IANUAR'EVICH**  
In memory of A. I. Vyshinskii. Kult. zivot Slov 9 no. 48:2 N'54. C, 11.

**WAGES**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.  
Importance of a just correlation between increased labor productivity and average wages. I. Ball. P. Coppelovici. Probleme econ 8 no. 12:66-81 D'55. R, 5.

**WAGNER, RICHARD**  
Richard Wagner, a biographic sketch. D. Boskov. Sovremennost 5 no. 10:11894-899 O/N'55. Y, 11.

**WALKING**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**WALL NEWSPAPERS**  
see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

**WANKOWICZ, MELCHIOR**  
A letter to Wankowicz and other friends. Z. Floreznak. Nowa kultura 6 no. 34:1-2 Ag'55. P, 11.

**WAR**  
War and peace in the eyes of a Christian. B. K. Kat. nov Slov 68 no. 18:3 Ap'53. C, 3.

**WAR MEMORIALS**  
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

**WAREHOUSES**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

**WARSAW. CONFERENCE, 1955**  
The Warsaw Treaty, weapon in the fight for peace. Tarsad sz 10 no. 5:1-11 My'55. H, 6.

**WARSAW - BUILDINGS**  
Merhanization of work in municipal building in Warsaw. B. Kalinski. Przegl. bud. 27 no. 10:361-366 O'55. P, 16.

**WARSAW - DESCRIPTION**  
Front Narodowy. Stoleczny Komitet. Wedrowki po Warszawie. Warszawa, 1953. 66 p. [Tours of Warsaw. chiefly illus.] P, 12.  
Lange, Irena. Warszawskie Stare Miaso. Warszawa, Sport i Turystyka, 1955. 1 v. (unpagd.) [The Old City of Warsaw. chiefly illus.] P, 12.  
Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze. Ros-nie nowa Warszawa. [Warszawa] Kraj [1952] 1 v. (unpagd.) [The new Warsaw is growing. chiefly illus.] P, 12.

The central square in Warsaw. M. Jassem. Architektura Pol no. 2:33-37 F'56. P, 10.

Cordial city. Z. Dolecki. Dzies. i jutro 11 no. 38:6-7 S'55. P, 1.

Freshness and simplicity. S. Staszewski. Przegl. kult. 4 no. 35:2 S'55. P, 1.

Notes from wandering in Warsaw. III. (To be contd.) M. Czerwinski. Przegl. kult. 4 no. 34:5 Ag'55. P, 1.

**WARSAW - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
Front Narodowy. Stoleczny Komitet. Warszawa naszych dni. Warszawa, 1954. 1 v. (unpagd.) [The Warsaw of our time. chiefly illus.] P, 5.

**WARSAW - EXHIBITIONS**  
The exhibition "Technical Progress in the Service of Man." Przegl. bud. 27 no. 10:345-348 O'55. P, 16.  
Organizing clubs of technical creativity in our schools; marginal remarks concerning the Exhibition of Technical Creativity of Pupils of Schools of the Labor Force Reserve in the USSR held in Warsaw. S. Szajek. Szkoła zawod. 1:12-14 Ja'56. P, 6.

**WARSAW - HISTORY**  
Kermisz, Jozef. Powstanie w getcie warszawskim, 19. IV-16 V 1943. Lodz [Centralna Zydowska Komisja Historyczna] 1946. 112 p. [Wydawnictwa Centralnej Zydowskiej Komisji Historycznej przy CK Zydow Polskich, nr. 26] [Uprising in the Warsaw ghetto, April 19-May 16, 1943. illus., fold. map, index] P, 4.  
Notes from a ghetto. Tr. from the Yiddish. E. Ringelbaum. Bluk zyd. hist. no. 15/16:245-250 H/D'55. P, 4.

**WARSAW - MUSIC**  
Pisgnak, Jan. Kultura muzyczna Warszawy XVIII w. dodatek muzyczny [Warszawa] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [195-?] 186 p. [Musical culture in 18th-century Warsaw, a musical supplement music] P, 9.

**WARSAW - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**  
Wysokinski, Eugeniusz. Wyzwolenie Warszawy. [Redaktor Antoni Jasinski. Warszawa, 1955] 94 p. [Komisja Wojskowo-Historyczna Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej. Seria popularna] [Liberation of Warsaw illus., maps] P, 4.

**WARYNSKI, LUDWIK**  
The leader of the proletariat. M. Warnenska. Zoln. Polski no. 24:9-10 D'55. P, 17.

**WASTE-HEAT ENGINES**  
Better utilization of heat in boilers using waste heat. R. Dolezal. Tech. praca 6 no. 0:536-538 S'54. C, 16.

**WASTE PRODUCTS**  
Removal of waste viscose in the production of fibers. J. Motil, J. Janik. Voda 34 no. 8:249-251 Ag'54. C, 16.  
Utilization of waste products and economizing production by briquetting. A. Kotina. Za soc. vedu 4 no. 5:223-226 My'54. C, 16.

**WATER**  
Influence of economic factors in the selection of methods for preparation of industrial water. I. Muftic. Tehnika 10 no. 12:1772-1773 '55. Y, 16.  
Testing oxidizability of water. R. Mikula. Voda 34 no. 8:253 Ag'54. C, 16.

**WATER - AERATION**  
Design of aerating tanks with blast air aeration. V. Zahradka. Voda 35 no. 3:93-96 Mr'56. C, 16.

**WATER - FLOW**  
see HYDRAULICS.

**WATER - POLLUTION**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**WATER - PURIFICATION**  
Rudzinski, Bronislaw. Urzadzenia do oczyszczania wody. [Wyd. I.] Warszawa, Budownictwo i Architektura, 1956. 235 p. [Installations for the purification of water. 1st ed. illus., bibl., diagrs., index, tables] P, 16.  
Purification of waste waters. (To be contd.) F. Halamek. Voda 34 no. 8:226-233 Ag'54. C, 16.  
Purification of waste waters from coal washing. L. Katka. Voda 34 no. 8:254-255 Ag'54. C, 16.  
Purification of waste waters from ore-dressing shops. B. Kormunda. Tech. praca 6 no. 9:513-515 S'54. C, 16.  
Use of silicon as an auxiliary disintegrating agent in treatment of surface waters. R. Mikula. Voda 34 no. 8:244-245 Ag'54. C, 16.



## WATER, UNDERGROUND

Digging for and isolating structures in soil with underground waters B V. Vojno teh g 3 no. 4:282-284 Ap'55. Y, 17.

Electric analogy in the hydrodynamics of ground water flowing under the foundations of buildings V. Prokeš, V. Halek, J. Rybníkar Vodní hosp 4 no. 11 342-349 N'54 C, 16

## WATER PIPES

An improved iterative method in hydraulic calculations of water-pipe networks P. Visnovsky Voda 35 no. 3:66-76 Mr'56. C, 16.

## WATER POLO

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## WATER POWER

see subdivision under HUNGARY, ROMANIA.

## WATER STORAGE

General solution of the problem of long-term balance of water flow in rivers by means of water reservoirs (To be contd.) J. Novotný Vodní hosp 4 no. 11:323-330 N'54. C, 16

## WATER SUPPLY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Determination of symbols and the nomenclature of the conceptions of water balances. J. Lambor. Gosp vodna 15 no. 10:407-408 O'55 P, 16

An example of large-scale planning of industrial and town water consumption. W. Skoraszewski. Gaz woda san 30 no. 1:12-13 Ja'56. P, 16.

For over-all solution of problems of water economy V. Machacek Vodní hosp 4 no. 11:333-335 N'54 C, 16.

Methods of determination of water requirements. B. Daković. Tehnika 10 no. 12 1718-1721 '55. Y, 16

## WATER SUPPLY - STANDARDS

Considerations of state standard E 4708-55. A. Meltzer. Standardizarea 7 no. 10:20-23 O'55. R, 16.

## WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING

The siphon in water-supply engineering. V. Erben. Voda 35 no. 3 80-83 Mr'56. C, 16.

## WATER TOWERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## WATERGLASS

see subdivision SOLUBLE GLASS under LATVIA

## WATERMARKS

Watermarks and research. L. Bodan. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 1:25-28 Ja'56. H, 2.

## WATER-POWER ELECTRIC PLANTS

see subdivision HYDROELECTRIC POWER STATIONS under BULGARIA.

## WAVEMETERS

Wavemeter for ultra short waves. Radiotekhnika 4 no. 10:[4] of cover O'54. H, 16.

## WEALTH

Contribution to the question of relationship between economic life and morals. I. Stanolčić. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 6:441-448 Je'55. Y, 1.

## WEATHER FORECASTING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## WEATHERING

Testing the resistance of the component parts of a radio. Z. Tuček. Slaboproudý obzor 15 no. 2:50-56 F'54. C, 16.

## WEAVING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## WEIGHT LIFTING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA.

## WEIGHT THROWING

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Publications in the field of metrology and measuring in workshops. K. S. Mechanik 27 no. 11:12:502 N'D'54. P, 16.

Units of weights and measure in international standardization. E. Gelez. Standardizarea 7 no. 10:26-31 O'55. R, 16.

## WEINGART, MILOS

M. Weingart's Texty ke studiu jazyka a písemnictví staroslověnského (Texts for the Study of the Old Slavic Language and Literature), a book review. J. Hamr. Slovo no. 4/5 101-104 '55 Y, 11.

## WELDING

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN. HUNGARY.

Album of radiographs to control manual welds. M. Balmes. Zvar sbor 3 no. 3/4 493-505 '54 C, 16

Automatic welding in the protective medium of inert gases V. Dobrovodsky. Zvar sbor 3 no. 3/4 512-534 '54 C, 16

Automatic welding of industrial cutting tools and restoration of railroad wheel flanges by weld deposits E. Pliska. Zvar sbor 3 no. 3/4 263-301 '54 C, 16.

Discussion about lectures delivered September 23, 1953. S. Faltus and others. Zvar sbor 3 no. 3/4 210-226 '54. C, 16

Discussion about lectures delivered September 24, 1953. F. Duben and others. Zvar sbor 3 no. 3/4 420-431 '54. C, 16.

Discussion about lectures delivered on September 25, 1953. F. Faltus and others. Zvar sbor 3 no. 3/4:592-594 '54. C, 16

Discussion about Professor Faltus' lecture, the new welding manual. S. Faltus and others. Zvar sbor 3 no. 3/4:595-600 '54. C, 16

Discussion on full utilization of welding technology Z. Bajler, J. Holík. Stroj vyr 3 no. 11 454 N'55 C, 16

For full utilization of welding technology. R. Krnak. Stroj vyr 3 no. 10:401-404 O'55. C, 16

Introduction J. Cabelka. Zvar sbor 3 no. 3/4:183-185 '54. C, 16.

New discoveries about the effect of moisture on the properties of welding electrodes J. Nemec. Zvar sbor 3 no. 3/4 361-411 '54 C, 16.

Recent trends in the development of welding fluxes for automatic welding S. Horvath. Zvar sbor 3 no. 3/4 322-360 '54. C, 16.

Remarks on welding bridges J. Korelečki, D. Syryjczyk. Przegl kol 8 no. 3 100-110 Mr'56. P, 16.

Resolution of the delegates of the Conference of Scientific-Technical Workers in Welding which took place September 23-25, 1953, in Smolenice. Zvar sbor 3 no. 3/4:600-605 '54. C, 16.

Strength of welded frames of highway vehicles O. Puchner. Zvar sbor 3 no. 3/4 441-469 '54. C, 16

Survey of ultrasonic methods and machines use of ultrasound for testing butt welds. K. Šlonek. Zvar sbor 3 no. 3/4:509-511 '54 C, 16

Svarcování (Welding), a new handbook. F. Faltus. Zvar sbor 3 no. 3/4:435-440 '54. C, 16.

Technology of automatic welding under flux. Z. Duben. Zvar sbor 3 no. 3/4:302-321 '54. C, 16.

Thermal processes in flux welding. Tr. from the Russian. N. Rykalin. Zvar sbor 3 no. 3/4:186-199 '54. C, 16.

Thermal welding of iron cable wires. A. Turowicz. Wiad telekom 25 no. 1:10-15 Ja'56. P, 16.

Three-phase resistance welding machines' new trends in construction and technology of resistance welding. K. Jarsky. Zvar sbor 3 no. 3/4:412-419 '54. C, 16.

Use of isothermal diagrams in welding and thermal welding. J. Dittl. Zvar sbor 3 no. 3/4:535-547 '54. C, 16.

The VUS-CA universal welding machine for welding under flux. M. Mosny. Zvar sbor 3 no. 3/4:561-592 '54. C, 16.

The VUS-250 hydraulic welding press. J. Krotkovsky. Stroj vyr 3 no. 7:282-293 Ji'56. C, 16.

## WELLS, HERBERT GEORGE

Scientific fiction and social problems; a book review. A. Jokelys. Pergale no. 10:121 O'55. Li, 11.

## WELLS

Hydrogeological documentation of wells after their completion. W. Malecki. Gosp wodna 15 no. 10: 414 O'55. P, 16.

## WELTNER, ANDOR

Andor Weltner's A magyar munkajog, egyetemi tankönyv (Hungarian Labor Law: a University Textbook), a book review. G. Oláh. Allg 6 no. 1:52-55 Ja'56. H, 6.

## WENDISH POETRY

Bait, Jakob. Vyhov basní, píel a uved o básniku nápsal Adolf Černý 2. doplnené vyd. V Plzeň, Společnost přátel Luzecké, 1946. 70 p. (Luzecká národní knihovnická, c. 30) [Seřazená poéma 2u ent ed poet] C, 11

## WENDS IN LUSATIA

Mastalko, Josef. Luzecké Slovo 2. nové upravené vyd. Česká Lippa, J. Kunstner 1946. 31 p. [Lusatian Sorbs. 2d rev ed plates fold map, bibl] C, 4

Michajlov, Boris. Budoucnost Luzeckých Srdc [1 vyd] Praha, Orbis, 1949. 54 p. (Casové články) [The future of Lusatian Sorbs. 1st ed. illus.] C, 4

## WESTERN GERMANY

see GERMANY, WESTERN

## WHEAT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Investigation of deterioration of the technological quality of wheat affected with blight. D. Grolje. Tehnika 10 no. 12 1797-1801 '55. Y, 16.

## WHITE RUSSIA - ANTIQUITIES

Bronze axes of the Miliar type found in Minsk, White Russia. W. Antoniewicz. Wiad archeol 27 no. 3/4: 278-283 '55. P, 4.

## WHITE RUSSIA - CONIFERAE

Characteristics of conditions for forestry and kinds of growth in coniferous forests of White Russia. In Russian V. Morozov. Raketi meza Latv ak no. 9: 169-171 '55. La, 15.

## WHITE RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In the track of the Mickiewicz legend. A. Slucki. Przegl kult 4 no. 35:1, 3 S'55. P, 1.

## WHITE RUSSIA - MUSIC

144 million rubles assigned for building schoolhouses in the 6th Five-Year Plan. Reports Riga 13 no. 15:41 Ap 12'56. La, 1.

## WHITE RUSSIA - TREES

Typology of deciduous trees in White Russia. In Russian. I. Jurkevich. Raketi meza Latv ak no. 9: 61-67 '55. La, 15.

## WHITE RUSSIAN LITERATURE

Literature across the borderland B. Gobaraki. Dzia 1 jutro 11 no. 39 4 O'55 P, 1.

## WHITE RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The poet of White Russia. K. Jaworski. Dzia 1 jutro 11 no. 39 4 O'55 P, 1.

## WIESER, EDWIN

Swiss author Edwin Wieser's new work Romantic Dalmatia and Wonderful Greece, an enthusiastic description. Pomorstvo 10 no. 10:377-378 O'55. Y, 17.

## WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## WILL

Mind, feeling, and will. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 23:1-2 Je'53. C, 3.

## WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC.

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

## WINE AND WINE MAKING

Production, trade, and consumption of wine in the world. F. H. Rob prom 6 no. 5/6:389-393 My/Je'55. Y, 5.

## WINTER SPORTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## WIRE

Effect of the steelwork process upon the drawability and mechanical properties of soft steel wires O. Modrček. Hut listy 10 no. 12:715-720 D'55. C, 15

Friction and speed of drawing steel wire. L. Andrejew. Hutnik P 21 no. 11:367-368 N'54. P, 16.

Interesting method for the uneven heating of iron wire. I. Mayer. Stroj elektr cas 4 no. 1:109-110 '53 C, 16.

Patenting steel wire heated directly by electric current. J. Lasota. Hutnik P 21 no. 11:352-356 N'54. P, 16.

Prestressing wire of great strength for prestressed constructions. S. Kus. Bud przem 4 no. 11:18-20 N'55. P, 16.

Relationship between the wiredrawing process and the kind of grease and diameter of the wire. L. Andrejew. Hutnik P 21 no. 11:369-370 N'54. P, 16.



## WIRE (Continued)

- Spontaneous and accelerated aging of steel wire. Z. Steingeler. Hutnik P 21 no. 11 346-352 N'54, P, 16.
- Steel wire for prestressed concrete. J. Pechanski, Z. Steingeler. Hutnik P 21 no. 11 356-362 N'54 P, 16.
- The wire and wire products industry. B. Maligowski. Hutnik P 21 no. 11:346-348 N'54. P, 10.
- Wiredrawing machines of home production. A. Krzeminski. Hutnik P 21 no. 11:362-367 N'54. P, 10.

## WIRE ROPE

- Ugras, Karoly. Sodronykotelek muszakai lameritese es helyes felhasznalasa. Budapest, Kozlekedesi Kiado, 1952. 33 p. (Kozlekedesugyi Miniszterium kiadvanya) [Technical description and correct use of wire rope, illus.] H, 10.

## WIRE SCREENS - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## WITCHCRAFT

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

## WOLF, M. B.

- M. B. Wolf's *Technicka skla* (Technical Glasses); a book review. M. Ondracek. Staloprody obzor 16 no. 12 588-589 D'54. C, 10.

## WOMAN

- Before the World Conference of Working Women. Przegl zwiazk 8 no. 2:35 F'50. P, 5.
- International Women's Day at the Kamass Musical Drama Theater. Reports Vilna. Mr 8'50.6. L1, 1.
- International Women's Day in libraries. A. Dziewanowska. Poradn bibli 0 no. 2 36-39 F'50. P, 2.
- On the eve of International Women's Day. Odbor 9 no. 4:182-184 F'50. C, 5.
- Preparations of Plungo High-School students for International Women's Day. Reports Vilna. Mr 5 '50 2-3. L1, 1.
- Situation of working women in capitalist and colonial countries. J. Brochova. Odbor 9 no. 4:185-190 F'50. C, 5.
- Women have no rights in many capitalist countries and show a high percentage of illiteracy. N. Boni rando. Ap 2'50:327. B, 1.
- Women in the struggle for peace; March 8, International Women's Day. M. Trojanova. Odbor 9 no. 5:200-203 Mr'50. C, 5.

## WOMAN - EMPLOYMENT

- Training women workers of sewing shops. Przegl skorzany 10 no. 10:249-250 O'50. P, 10.
- Why Just Maria Pauli? Tr. from the Hungarian. T. Moray. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 47:9 N'54. C, 11.

## WOMEN AS FARMERS

- In order to lead a better and nicer life. Pracn swiati no. 4:5:124-125 Ap/My'55. P, 8.

## WOMEN IN ALBANIA

- 4th Congress of Women of Albania. E. Prifti. Ares kult pop no. 10:8-10 O'50. A, 8.

## WOMEN IN BULGARIA

- Women, great force in the struggle for peace, democracy, and socialism. V. Mikhailova. Naruch agit 11 no. 6:22-34 F'50. B, 0.

## WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Only in creative work does woman obtain equal rights. H. Bartosova. Odbor 9 no. 4:179 F'50. C, 5.

## WOMEN IN ESTONIA

- Women are the best workers in the Kvarta Silicento Brick Factory. N. Eesti rando. Ap 15'50:705. B, 1.

## WOMEN IN HUNGARY

- Sports for women, women's sports cadres. F. Ball. Sport testnev 7 no. 3:11-12 Mr'55. H, 0.

- Why Just Maria Pauli? Tr. from the Hungarian. T. Moray. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 47:9 N'54. C, 11.

## WOMEN IN MACEDONIA

- Status of women workers in Macedonia. R. Ivanova. Soc pol 5 no. 7:8:140-141 J1/Ag'55. Y, 14.

## WOMEN IN POLAND

- Dream about wings. Tr. from the Polish. T. Malinowski. Kridla vlnati no. 10:221 My'55. C, 10.

Letter of the participants of the All-Polish Conference of Village Women, the activists of self-government of cooperative societies and the Village Cooperatives of the Peasant Self-Help Union to Comrade Boleslaw Bierut, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 47:1-2 N'55. P, 15.

Our conference, women have more and more influence on the work of the village cooperatives. S. Chzanowska. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 46:5 N'55. P, 15.

Resolution of the All-Polish Conference of Women, the activists of self-government of cooperative societies of the Village Cooperatives of the Peasant Self-Help Union. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 47:1-2 N'55. P, 15.

She will attend the conference (JD). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 46:10 N'55. P, 15.

Some speeches. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 47:2 N'55. P, 15.

Those who lead. (S Ch). Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 46:8-7 N'55. P, 15.

Three utterances. M. D. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 46:5 N'55. P, 15.

The village women, comasters of our cooperative societies. T. Janczyk. Rolnik spoldz 8 no. 46:1-2 N'55. P, 15.

## WOMEN IN RUMANIA

Organization of special courses for women in villages. Lupia 35 no. 11:94-95 N'55. R, 6.

## WOMEN IN SLOVAKIA

A woman from the Dukla foothills tells her story. In Ukrainian. P. Kordosh. Druzhno vpered 4 no. 10:22-23 O'54. C, 1.

## WOMEN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Antifascisticki front zena Jugoslavije. Glavni odbori. The Women's Anti-Fascist Front of Yugoslavia within the framework of the International Women's Movement, documents on the relation of the WAF of Yugoslavia and of the Women's International Democratic Federation. Belgrade, 1950. 120 p. [In English.] Y, 5.

## WOOD

Glued wood structures in the building industry: advantages of glued wood structures; adhesive processes, adhesives. E. Hilvert. Falpar 5 no. 1:3-8 Jn'55. H, 10.

Glued wood structures in the building industry: the most important properties of lumber for building, improved lumber. E. Hilvert. Falpar 4 no. 12:358-363 D'54. H, 10.

Lasting changes in the form of hygroscopic wood. B. Szoko. Falpar 4 no. 12:373-376 D'54. H, 10.

Occurrence of reaction wood from the taxonomic point of view. V. Necosny. Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C no. 3:131-149 '55. C, 15.

## WOOD - DRYING

see LUMBER - DRYING.

## WOOD - PRESERVATION

Damage caused by some wood-destroying insects. Gy. Balint. Falpar 5 no. 7:189-192 J1'55. H, 10.

Some wood fungi and insects found in buildings and results of an investigation of their effect. Gy. Balint. Falpar 5 no. 8:210-213 Ag'55. H, 10.

Testing the quality of impregnation of telephone poles. Gosp laz 12:11-12 D'55. P, 5.

## WOOD-DECAYING FUNGI

Damage caused by some wood-destroying insects. Gy. Balint. Falpar 5 no. 7:189-192 J1'55. H, 10.

Some wood fungi and insects found in buildings and results of an investigation of their effect. Gy. Balint. Falpar 5 no. 8:210-213 Ag'55. H, 10.

## WOOD FINISHING

Improvement of the technical properties of wood supplemented with extraneous substances. N. Palalay. Falpar 4 no. 8:228-230 Ag'54. H, 10.

Problem of smoothness of wood surfaces. G. Dalocsa. Falpar 5 no. 3:77-80 Mr'55. H, 10.

Remarks on Jozsef Jovanovich and Tamas O. Zoltan's article "Smoothness and Measurement of Wood Surfaces." F. Palfy. Falpar 4 no. 9:285-286 S'54. H, 10.

Role of oil in varnishing. J. Jovanovich. Falpar 4 no. 10:300-308 O'54. H, 10.

## WOOD RESEARCH

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

Research and improvement of poplars from the point of view of the wood industry. Gy. Kotalay. Falpar 4 no. 8:225-227 Ag'54. H, 10.

Measuring moisture in wood by the electronic method. I. Volgyesi. Falpar 5 no. 6:158-160 Je'55. H, 10.

## WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, U.S.

Best quantitative use of logs in cutting boards of equal thickness. M. Knezevic. Gl sumariak Beograd no. 8:43-63 '54. Y, 15.

Kolyamatok gyartasi tervezese es szervezese a falparban (Planning and Organization of Continuous Production in the Wood Industry) by J. Szabo and Istvan Balogh, a book review. Vajda. Falpar 5 no. 1:16-19 Ja'55. H, 10.

Industrial branches connected with production in the wood-processing industry. N. Szvetko. Falpar 5 no. 6:165-166 Je'55. H, 10.

Planning and intrafactory accounting in the wood and paper industries. A. Kozlowski. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 2:70-76 F'56. P, 5.

Proper storing and handling of lumber at wood-processing plants. P. Hantzmam. Falpar 5 no. 8:214-222 Ag'55. H, 10.

Rational use of wood in making oars. V. Popovic. Gl sumariak Beograd no. 8:133-143 '54. Y, 15.

Saving power. L. Fabian. Falpar 5 no. 8:201 Ag'55. H, 10.

## WOOD WASTE

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## WOODWORK - STANDARDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## WOODWORKING MACHINERY

Remarks on Odon Beeske's article "Determination of the Need for Driving Power of Wood-Processing Machines." A. Lugosi. Falpar 4 no. 8:241-242 Ag'54. H, 10.

Use of electroplated hard-metal cutting tools on woodworking machinery. Gy. Keky. Falpar 5 no. 6:161-163 Je'55. H, 10.

## WOOL

Bleaching natural wool fiber and yarn. B. Srebrov. Tekhnika 4 no. 6:28-31 Ag/S'55. B, 10.

Quick methods of determining the fat content in wool. M. Orszag. Magy textil no. 7:258-260 J1'55. H, 10.

## WOOL INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Investigation of the economic character of sizing in the wool industry. V. Wollemann. Magy textil no. 6:237-238 Je'55. H, 10.

Possibilities of the use of ultrasonics in the technology of the wool industry. K. Ramaszeder. Magy textil no. 6:224-229 Je'55. H, 10.

## WORDS, NEW - POLISH

Logic in the formation of new words. Cel. Normalizacja P 23 no. 12:762-763 D'55. P, 10.

## WORK

Moral value of work. Tr. from the Polish. J. Keller. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 34:1 Ag'53. C, 3.

Work in the light of the manger of Bethlehem. Z. Belak. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 52:4 [D] '53. C, 3.

## WORK, METHOD OF

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## WORKING DAY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## WORKINGMEN'S GARDENS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## WORKINGMEN'S LUNCHROOMS

see subdivision RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC. under POLAND.

## WORKS COUNCILS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## WORLD CONGRESS OF WOMEN FOR PEACE

see CONGRESS INTERNATIONAL DES FEMMES, 3D, COPENHAGEN, 1953.



**WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR PEACE. 5th, WARSAW, 1955**

Before the Festival J Zmigrodzka and others Praca swietl no 4/5:69-73 Ap/My'55. P, 8

A documentary motion-picture contest at the Festival B. Michalek Przegl kult 4 no 34.7 Ag'55. P 1

Jiri Pelikan to Polish students Po prostu no. 33 2 O'55 P, 8

Language of rhythm and color I Turska Dzis i jutro 11 no 34.8 Ag'55 P, 1.

Meetings of orientologists at the 5th World Festival of Youth and Students in Warsaw, a meeting with as-Sarkawi, W Tubielewicz Przegl orient no 4 439-442 '55 P, 4

On the screens of the Festival Przegl kult 4 no 34 7 Ag'55. P, 1

**WORLD HISTORY**

Krasicki, Ignacy, hrabia Historia na dwie ksiegi podzielona Opracowali i wstepem opatrzyli Jerzy Ziomek. Warszawa, Kalaska i Wiedza, 1951 146 p (Biblioteka pisarzy polskich i obcych, 63) [History divided into two books] P, 4

**WORLD PEACE CONGRESS, HELSINKI, 1955**

People spoke frankly in Helsinki, a statement by Nazim Hikmet for Szabad Hazankeri, Szabad haza 3 no. 10 23 O'55, H, 17.

Speech by Gyula Czaplak, Archbishop of Eger, to the World Peace Congress in Helsinki. In Latin. Rom Kath Rundschau Je/Ji'55. H, 3.

World Peace Congress in Helsinki. I. Soter, Tarsad sz 10 no. 7/8 137-144 Ji/Ag'55. H, 8.

**WORLD PEACE COUNCIL**

For peace and happiness all over the world Kat nov Slov 68 no. 26-3 Je'53 C, 3.

Peace-loving nations of the world and the danger of war. Kat nov Slov 68 no 24 3 Je'53 C, 3

Peive, President of the Latvian Academy of Sciences, participates in the World Peace Council in Stockholm. Reports Riga 13 no 16 83-85 Ap 19'56. La, 1

**WORLD PETROLEUM CONGRESS, 4TH ROME, 1955**

4th World Petroleum Congress, D Velickovic. Tehnika 10 no 12:1700-1702 '55. Y, 16.

**WORLD POLITICS**

Basin, Miroslav Svoboda si zada odvahu Freedom needs courage. New York, 1952 176 p. C, 0

After Geneva, J. Hermann. Prasa polska 9 no. 12 39-40 D'55. P, 11.

Appeal for peace and friendship. P Karedelkov Naruch agit 11 no. 8:56-63 F'56. B, 6

Dangerous maneuvers Tr. from the Russian K. Klein-schmidt. Kult zivot Slov 0 no. 50.2 D'54 C, 11.

Difficult success. J. Stefanowicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 38:2 S'55. P, 1.

Enjoy, improve, and encourage yourself. J. Mara. Duch pastyr 6 no. 1 13-14 '56 C, 3.

"Forgotten" antagonisms Wiktor. Po prostu no 33 3 O'55. P, 8.

The Geneva Conference. In Ukrainian. Tr. from the Czech. M. Drozd Druzno vpered 4 no. 7.9-10 Ji'54. C, 1

The "Geneva spirit" in international life and struggles, at the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Four Great Powers. S. Burcan, Lupta 35 no. 10 48-60 O'55. R, 6.

George F. Kennan's Realities of American Foreign Policy; a book review. S. Kovacevic, Nasa stvarnost 9 no 11/12:698-702 N/D'55. Y, 6.

Military blocks of imperialists. Tr. from the Russian. Naruch agit 11 no. 12:41-43 Mr'56. B, 6.

Mode of living. J. Mieroszewski. Kultura no. 2:100-108 F'56. P, 1.

The people will decide J. Putk. Lit nov 3 no. 50 1 D'54. C, 11.

Positive results of the Moscow treaties. Construciorul 7 no. 298:4 S'55. R, 10.

Some aspects of the principle of peaceful coexistence V. Zekovic. Arhiv prav nauka 42 no. 1 3-10 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

Some current problems in international relations. E. Kardenj. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 11/12:547-559 N/D'55. Y, 6.

Unity of the human race M Rajmon Duch pastyr 6 no. 1 5-7 '56. C, 3

We are ending and beginning, the end of the year. B. Pogacnik. Nasi targi 4 no 24:386-387 D'55 Y, 1

We believe in the forces of peace P. Berta Kult zivot Slov 9 no 50 2 D'54. C, 11

**WORLD TRADE UNION CONGRESS**

Powerful weapon in the fight for peace and progress. Construciorul 7 no. 296:4 S'55. R, 16.

**WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**

see also subdivision under ATLANTIC OCEAN, BUL-GARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, NETHERLANDS, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, WARSAW, YUGOSLAVIA

Dery, Tibor. Kot emlek Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1955 136 p [Two recollections] H, 4

Deti proti valce, zavitky ceskoslovenskych deti z valky a jejich vzpominky na osvobozeni Rudou armadou. [Odpovedny redaktor Svatava Kucerova] Praha, Mii, 1951. 89 p. [Children against war, experiences of Czechoslovak children during the war and their souvenirs of the liberation by the Red Army illus] C, 4

Fucik, Julius Uzenet az cloknek [Foidittota Peery Rezo Batslava] Magyar Konyvtar 1950 121 p [Notes from the gallows in Hungarian Tr from the Czech] C, 4

And a time will come when war will be only a bad memory -al. Kat nov Slov 69 no. 30.3 Ji'54 C, 3.

Happiness can flourish only in peace, the eighth anniversary of the end of the Second World War. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 19:3 My'53 C, 3

**WORSTED**

Improvement of worsted yarn Z Stainov Tekhnika 4 no. 6 39-43 Ag/S'55 B, 16

**WRESTLING**

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Classic wrestling; technique of standing holds. P. Rimsa. Sportas 4 no 9:5-6 S'55. L, 8

**WRITERS**

see AUTHORS.

**WULFF, HILMAR**

A novel on the flight of man against the sea; a review J. Kana Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 47:4 N'54. C, 11

**X RAYS**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**X RAYS - THERAPEUTIC USE**

Healing malignant tumors. I. Hode. Teim es tars 113 no. 6 461-464 Ag'54. H, 13.

**YARN**

Analysis of twist distribution on carved roller-type twisting draft systems. In German. M. Zilahl. Acta techn Hung 14 no. 1/2.221-234 '56. H, 13.

**YEAST**

Method for controlling the consistency of pressed yeast. I. Szep. Elemi ipar 10 no. 2:61-64 F'56. H, 16.

The Tallinn Measuring Apparatus Factory constructs a yeast-testing mechanism. N Eesti raadio Ap 9 '56:871-872 E, 1.

**YEW**

see subdivision under HUNGARY

**YOUTH**

see subdivision under ALGERIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, INDIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVENIA

**YOUTH MOVEMENT**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

The Berlin rally E. Osmanczyk Praca swietl no 4/5 66-88 Ap/My'55 P, 8.

**YUGOSLAV AUTHORS**

see AUTHORS, YUGOSLAV.

**YUGOSLAV FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM AMERICAN FICTION**

Arnold, Elliott. Stomljena strela; roman Prevod Mirko Markovic. Beograd, Kosmos [1954] 302 p. [Translation of Broken Arrow, a novel] Y, 11.

Cooper, James Fenimore. Divljacar, ili prvi ratni pohod [S engleskoga preveo Zorislav Dukati] Zagreb, Novo pokoljenje, 1951. 554 p [Translation of The Deerslayer; or, The First War-Path. illus.] Y, 11

London, Jack Otok Beranda [Preveo Josifina Fajmer Rijeka, Izdavnacko poduzece] 1954. 181 p [The Island of Beranda Tr from the English] Y, 11

**YUGOSLAV FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM GERMAN**

May, Karl Friedrich Sin lovca na medvjede, roman sa divljeg zapada [Preveo Ilija Kecmanovic Sarajevo Svjetlost 1952 343 p. [Son of the bear hunter, a novel from the wild west Tr from the German] Y 11

**YUGOSLAV FOLK LITERATURE**

see FOLK LITERATURE, YUGOSLAV

**YUGOSLAV FOLK SONGS**

see FOLK SONGS, YUGOSLAV.

**YUGOSLAV HISTORIANS**

see HISTORIANS, YUGOSLAV.

**YUGOSLAV LITERATURE**

Leskovic, Mladen Clanci i eseji [Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1949] 281 p. [Articles and essays] Y, 11

**YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS**

Don Quixote's aesthetics, on the appearance of the Belgrade periodicals Saviemenik and Delo. S Vucotic. Republika Zagreb 11 no. 10:811-814 O'55. Y, 11.

Introductory note. A. Barac. Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU 1 5-6 '54 Y, 1.

Ten years of Arhiv. Arhiv prav nauka 42 no 1:1-3 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7

**YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS**

New districts Pt. 4 Ekon pol 4 no. 182 778 S'55. Y, 5.

Territories of the new municipalities and districts. P. Aligrudic Nova administracija 3 no. 3.257-261 My/Je'55 Y, 6.

**YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW**

Yugoslavin. Laws, statutes, etc. Savezni zakoni o ujedenoju i nadležnosti novih opstina i sredova Sa objasnjenjima [Objasnjenja sastavili struci radnici Sekretarijata za zakonodavstvo i organizaciju Saveznog izvrnog veka. U red. Milorada Vuckovica. Priedgovor Jovana Doidiceva Beograd] 17d. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ," 1955. 551 p. [Zbirka saveznih propisa, br 132] [Federal laws on the organization and jurisdiction of new municipalities and districts, with explanations. Index] Y, 7.

**YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

Draft law on general administrative procedure. A. Hristov. Arhiv prav nauka 42 no 1 60-74 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

Gradation and demarcation of true incompetence in administrative procedure. V. Ivancevic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 5 no. 1/2.62-73 '56. Y, 7.

**YUGOSLAVIA - AERONAUTICS**

Some problems of our aviation. (To be contd.) I Blagojevic. Tehnika 10 no. 12.1688-1694 '55. Y, 16.

**YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL CREDIT**

Use of the means of funds for advancement of agriculture. J. Blazevski. Nova administracija 3 no. 4 341-345 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 6.

**YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION**

Some new regulations for implementation of measures for advancement of agriculture. B. Veskovic Nova administracija 3 no. 4:390-397 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 6

Working day of agricultural workers employed by government enterprises and institutions; on the occasion of a sentence by the Federal Supreme Court. V. Martinovic. Nova administracija 3 no. 3. 295-296 My/Je'55. Y, 6.

**YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE**

Petkovic, Rada. Die landwirtschaftliche Entwicklung Jugoslawiens Beograd, Verlag "Jugoslavija," 1955. 59 p [Agricultural development of Yugoslavia. In German] Y, 5

Business relations between industry and commerce related to agriculture and their role in improvement of agricultural production. V. Cikalj. Rob prom 8 no. 5/6:336-342 My/Je'55. Y, 5.

Crop farming, 1953 and 1954. Stat bilten Jug no. 42. 1-71 My'55. Y, 5.

In Yugoslavia. Tr. from the Russian P. Nikitin. Koop zem 11 no. 2:36 F'56. B, 16.



## YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Review of demographic and sociologic factors in Yugoslav agriculture. M. Macura. Ekonomist Yug 8 no. 2 309-348 '55 Y, 5

Significance, organization, and means of education of agricultural producers, with a survey of first experiences in Serbia. K. Vidic. Nova administracija 3 no. 6 617-621 N/D '55. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Ministarstvo poljoprivrede. Plimljene radne norme biljne i stocarske proizvodnje u seljackim radnim zadrugama [Banja Luka] 1950 46 p. [Samples of work norms for plant and livestock production on peasant working cooperatives chiefly forms] Y, 5

Bukovic, Ivan. Privredni racun i organizacija rada u seljackim radnim zadrugama [Zagreb] Naprijed, 1951. 195 p. [Economic accounting and the management of peasant working cooperatives illus] Y, 5.

Agricultural cooperatives and the new economic system. A. Raos. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 11/12 643-653 N/D '55. Y, 6.

Agricultural cooperatives as of December 31, 1953. Stat bilten Jug no. 45 1-37 JI '55. Y, 5.

New measures in the economy and agricultural cooperatives. D. Bajalica. Nova administracija 3 no. 6:584-593 N/D '55. Y, 6.

Subsidies do not cure bad management of agricultural cooperatives, on the occasion of the Assembly's inquiry into agricultural farms. G. Kraljovic, Lj. Peske. Ekon pol 4 no. 182 702-703 S '55 Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Livestock market in Yugoslavia. V. Mitrovic. Rob prom 6 no. 3:163-168 Mr '55 Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ARCHITECTURE

Architecture of Belgrade from 1944 to 1954. B. Stojanovic. God muz Beogr 1 189-200 '54. Y, 4.

Development of Belgrade and its architecture between two world wars. O. Minc. God muz Beogr 1 177-188 '54. Y, 4.

Development of architecture in Belgrade from the time of Prince Milos to World War I, 1815-1914. B. Nestorovic. God muz Beogr 1:159-170 '54. Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAV - ARCHIVES

City State Archives in Belgrade. L. Celap. God muz Beogr 1:365-366 '54. Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka zakona o Jugoslovenskoj narodnoj armiji (zakoni o Narodnoj odbrani, Jugoslovenskoj narodnoj armiji, vojnim sudovima i vojnom luzostvu). Sa objasnjenjima. [Objasnjenja sastavili: Vido Kosovski i Predgovor: Oskar Kiencl. Red.: Ljubisa Dimitrijevic. Beograd] Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ," 1955. 332 p. [Zbirka saveznih propisa, br. 131] [Collection of laws on the Yugoslav People's Army; laws on national defense, the Yugoslav People's Army, military courts, and the military prosecutor, with explanations. indexes] Y, 7

The kind of processed meat the Army wants. V. Ilie. Tehnika 10 no. 12:1804-1807 '55. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY - COMMISSARIAT

Improving the quality of food for soldiers in view of the new provisions. S. Korac. Voj ekon pregl 2 no. 4 4-11 '55. Y, 17.

Lieutenant Colonel V. Ilie's book Ishrana, ogrev i osvetljenje (Food, Heating, and Lighting): a review. Alota, a reply by V. Ilie. R. Ristic. Voj ekon pregl 2 no. 4:56-62 '55. Y, 17.

Method for determining caloric value of meals in units. Z. Nikolic. Voj ekon pregl 2 no. 4 41-44 '55. Y, 17.

New tables of food supply and their application. B. Popovic. Voj ekon pregl 2 no. 4:11-19 '55. Y, 17.

Plans for preparing and cooking food and the plan for food expenditure under the new regulations. Z. Vukovic. Voj ekon pregl 2 no. 4:28-35 '55. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAV - ART EXHIBITIONS

Gallery of Landscapes in the Belgrade City Museum. Z. Simic-Milovanovic. God muz Beogr 1:291-302 '54. Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ART INDUSTRIES

Belgrade. Akademija primenjenih umetnosti. Druga izlozba studenata. Beograd, Stampsarsko-izdavačko preduzeće PTT, 1953. 1 v. (unpaged) [2d Exhibition of Students of the Academy of Applied Arts] Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ART OBJECTS

Artistic works in private collections in Belgrade under state protection up to 1953. O. Bataveljic. God muz Beogr 1 388-403 '54. Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ART SCHOOLS

Survey of the development of artistic schools and courses from 1944 to 1954. B. Stancic. God muz Beogr 1 382-388 '54. Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

The Yugoslav Association for International Law. Jug lev med pravo 1 no. 1 120-122 '54 Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ATTORNEYS GENERAL

Essential innovations of the Law on the Attorney General's Office. M. Radovic. Nova administracija 3 no. 6:644-646 N/D '55 Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AUTOMOBILES

Auto-moto savez Jugoslavije. Autofuhrer—Jugoslawien. Ausg. des Jugoslawischen Auto-Moto Verbandes in Mitwirkung der Jugoslawischen Zentralstelle für Fremdenverkehr. Beograd, 1953. 79 p. [Automobile guide of Yugoslavia in German. illus.] Y, 12

## YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Cukovic, Slavko M. Organizacija i poslovanje banaka FNRJ. Beograd [Sluzbeni list FNRJ] 1951. 205 p. [Priucnici za spremanje ispita u finansijskoj struci, sv. 4] [Organization and management of Yugoslav banks. bibl., tables] Y, 5

Narodna banka FNRJ. Glavna centrala. Uputstvo po poslovanju drustvene evidencije [Beograd, 1954] 167 p. [Instructions for statistical recording by a bank. fold, tables] Y, 5

Inauguration of the Yugoslav bank for foreign trade. Ekon pol 4 no. 182:770 S '55. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

Zagreb. Unverzitet. Biblioteka. Izlozba jugoslovenskih ukupisa i knjiga od XI—XVIII. stoljeca. Sveucilisna knjižnica u Zagrebu, ruj. 1954, katalog. Zagreb, Savez drustava bibliotekara Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije, 1954. 48 p. [Exhibition of Yugoslav manuscripts and books from the 11th-18th centuries held in the University Library in Zagreb, September 1954, a catalog in French and Serbo-Croatian facsimils] Y, 2.

Exhibition of old Croatian, Serbian, and Slovenian books and manuscripts. J. V. Stovo no. 4/5:144 '55. Y, 11.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographic data for Carruth's article "New American Poetry." Republika Zagreb 11 no. 10 827 O '55. Y, 11.

Bibliography of Yugoslav technical books. Tehnika 10 no. 12:1706-1708 '55. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BLIND

Social service and rehabilitation of the blind. M. Filipovic. Soc pol 5 no. 7/8:110-112 JI/Ag '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BOARDS OF TRADE

Marginal notes on the article "Work of the Union of Chambers of Trade." N. Niksic. Ekon pol 4 no. 182:777 S '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BONUS SYSTEM

Premiums in practice. J. Markovic. Ekon pol 4 no. 182:707 S '55. Y, 5.

Premiums in the economy. T. Tomic. Nova administracija 3 no. 3:246-256 My/Je '55. Y, 6.

Premiums in the new pay system in the economy. B. M. Soc pol 5 no. 5:40-43 My '55. Y, 14

## YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDING

Construction in 1952 and 1953. Stat bilten Jug 6, series B-IV, no. 40:1-28 My '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CATTLE

Advancement and profitability of cattle breeding in our country. I. Smalcic. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 6:493-500 Je '55. Y, 1.

Structure of cattle raising in Yugoslavia between 1950-1953. V. Sipetic. Ekonomist Yug 8 no. 2:390-401 '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CELLULOSE

Bad contract, poor results. V. M. Ekon pol 4 no. 182:769-770 S '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Sindikat radnika i sluzbenika hemijske industrije Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor. Izvestaj o radu u periodu od treceg do celovitog kongresa. Beograd, 1955. 81 p. [Report on work of the Central Committee of the Union of Workers and Employees in the Chemical Industry of Yugoslavia between the Third and Fourth Congresses tables] Y, 5

Problems of cadres in our chemical industry. F. Geri, S. Koncar-Durdevic. Tehnika 10 no. 12:1781-1785 '55 Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CHEMICAL SOCIETIES

Activity of the Society of Chemists and Technologists. N. R. Tehnika 10 no. 12 1791 '55. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CITY PLANNING

From the collection of etchings on old Belgrade. D. Jovanovic. God muz Beogr 1:99-104 '54. Y, 4

## YUGOSLAVIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Review of the law on hastening proceedings before regular courts. B. Poznic. Nova administracija 3 no. 4:406-413 JI/Ag '55 Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Commerce needs professional youth. S. Kovac. Rob prom 6 no. 3:183-186 Mr '55. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - ITALY

The economic agreement of Rome between Yugoslavia and Italy. I. Mihovlovic. Rob prom 6 no. 3 168-172 Mr '55 Y, 5

Italian-Yugoslav commercial relations. J. Buzancic. Rob prom 6 no. 5/6 386-389 My/Je '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - TURKEY

Revival of commercial exchange with Turkey? Ekon pol 4 no. 182:773-774 S '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL CRIMES

There are other offenders. L. V. Ekon pol 4 no. 182:777 S '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL LAW

Decree on amendments and supplements to the decree on trade operations and commercial enterprises and shops. Z. Ceric. Nova administracija 3 no. 3 290-294 My/Je '55. Y, 6.

Major characteristics of the new regulations of foreign trade operations. M. Malejic. Nova administracija 3 no. 3 285-289 My/Je '55. Y, 6.

Zbirka propisa o trgovini (Collection of Regulations on Commerce), a book review. R. Maric. Nova administracija 3 no. 6:687 N/D '55. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Transport and communications in 1954. Stat bilten Jug no. 47 1-96 S '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISM

Role of communists in building our social and state systems. V. Tomic. Komunist 15 no. 1/2 31-60 '58 Y, 6.

Social management. M. Marinko. Komunist 15 no. 1/2:3-30 '56. Y, 6.

Socialistic prospects for work in rural areas. F. Simoncic. Komunist 15 no. 1/2:61-64 '56. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Educational role of people's youth in secondary schools. B. Soskic. Komunist 15 no. 12:144-155 '56. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Kaidel, Edvard. KPJ uborbi za novu Jugoslaviju, za narodnu vlasti i socijalizam. Referat odrzan na V kongresu KPJ. Beograd, 1948. 64 p. [The Communist Party of Yugoslavia in the struggle for a new Yugoslavia, for people's authority, and for socialism, report at the 5th Congress of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia] Y, 6

Rankovic, Aleksandar. Izvestaj o organizacionom radu KPJ Centralnog komiteta Komunistike partije Jugoslavije. Referat odrzan na V kongresu KPJ. Beograd, 1948. 48 p. [Report of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia on the organizational work of the Party, report held at the 5th Congress of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia] Y, 6

Blagoje Parovic: grada za biografiju (Blagoje Parovic: Material for His Biography); a book review. B. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 11/12:687-688 N/D '55. Y, 6.

Tasks of communists as cultural and educational workers in the struggle for ideological unity of the League of Communists. B. Zitherl. Komunist 15 no. 1/2:69-74 '56. Y, 6.

Useful exchange of experiences. M. Vilfan. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 11/12:595-600 N/D '55. Y, 6.



## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTITUTION

Yugoslavia Constitution. Novi ustav Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije. 2. izd. Sa pogovorom Jovana Dodevica. [Beograd] Ld. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ," 1955. 142 p. (Zbirka saveznih zakona, br. 138) [New Constitution of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. 2d ed.] Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Kardelj, Edvard. Osnovama drustvenog i politickog uređenja FNRJ. Prilog: Ustavni zakon o osnovama drustvenog i politickog uređenja FNRJ i saveznim organima vlasti od 13. 1. 1953. - Opsti zakon o narednim odborima od 1. IV 1952. [Beograd, Kultura, 1953] 172 p. [Bases of the social and political organization of Yugoslavia. Includes a supplement Constitutional law pertaining to the bases of the social and political organization of Yugoslavia and of the federal organs of state authority of January 13, 1953. General law on people's committees of April 1, 1952] Y, 6.

Pijade, Moša S. Az államélet nehány kérdése. Novizad, Bratsztvo-Jedinstvo, 1950. 24 p. (Könlv. kérdések, 22. füzet) [Some problems of the theory of the state in Hungarian. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian] Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Progress of the building industry. B. Zecelj. Tehnika 10 no. 12:1708-1713 '55. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Self-education at collectives. S. Ivanovic. Nastava vasplit 4 no. 8/9:489-494 '55. Y, 0.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Bianimir Markovic's Ishrana seoskih domacinstava - Rezultati ankete o seljaskim gazdinstvima u 1952/53 godini (Nutrition of Rural Households: Results of the Census of Rural Households in 1952/53) and Razvoj nivoa zivota radnika i sluzbenika i njihovih porodica u periodu od 1951-1953 g. (Development of the Standard of Living of Workers and Employees and Their Families in the Period from 1951 to 1953); a book review. V. Trickovic. Ekonomist Yug 6 no. 2: 426-431 '55. Y, 5.

Changes in cost of living. V. Lazarevic. Soc pol 5 no. 7/8:94-96 JI/Ag'55. Y, 14.

Standard of living in 1954, from an inquiry into family budgets of workers and employees. M. Popovic. Soc pol 5 no. 5:228-230 My'55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COURTS

Court administration. A. Goldstajn. Nova administracija 3 no. 6:822-824 N/D'55. Y, 0.

Establishment of communes and organization of courts. J. Hrnecic. Arhiv prav nauka 42 no. 1:10-12 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

Law on speedy procedure of litigations and regular courts. B. Poznic. Arhiv prav nauka 42 no. 1:83-88 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Conference in the Office of the Federal Prosecutor on problems of criminality in the field of economy. M. Sibalic. Arhiv prav nauka 42 no. 1:162-165 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

Problems of enforcement of article 138, section 5, of the Basic Law on Misdemeanors. Z. Obrenovic. Nova administracija 3 no. 3:297 My/Je'55. Y, 0.

Punishment for economic offenses. V. Mikic. Nova administracija 3 no. 6:653-657 N/D'55. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Bayer, Vladimir. Teorija krivicnog postupka FNR Jugoslavije. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske. [Theory of criminal procedure of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia] Y, 7. Vol. 1. 1950. 313 p.

Organization of administrative penal service, upon transition to the system of communes. R. Skakic. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 6:501-506 Je'55. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DAMAGES

Authorization to initiate a complaint based on civil liability of workers' collectives for damage done to public property. A. Lazarevic. Arhiv prav nauka 42 no. 1:64-69 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

Material liability of workers and employees of Yugoslav railroads. N. Boskovic. Arhiv prav nauka 42 no. 1:56-63 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DEBTOR AND CREDITOR

Default in payment by the purchaser in contracts concerning commodities. P. Rastovcan. Zbornik prav Zagreb 5 no. 1/2:5-16 '55. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Maric, Savo. Turisticka mesta FNRJ. [Beograd] Putnik [195-] 96 p. [Tourist resorts of Yugoslavia illus.] Y, 12.

Turisticka stampa. Pocket guide to Yugoslavia [by Brana Vuckovic and others. Translated by Nada Radosevic-Domic] Beograd, 1955. 368 p. [In English. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian illus., index] Y, 12

## YUGOSLAVIA - DISABLED

Problems of disabled veterans and pension insurance. Z. Has. Soc pol 5 no. 5:3-15 My'55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DOMESTIC EDUCATION

Conditions of life of pupils at home. E. Brunet. Nastava vasplit 4 no. 8/9:451-455 '55. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DRUGS

Quality of medicines in pharmacies. K. Kovacic. Soc pol 5 no. 6:61-63 Je'55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DWELLINGS

Some problems concerning the distribution of dwellings in Belgrade. B. Vorkapic. Nova administracija 3 no. 3:264-266 My/Je'55. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EARNEST

From court practice with the earnest. M. Vedris. Zbornik prav Zagreb 5 no. 1/2:84-89 '55. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Development of our economy in the first half of 1955. K. Fadljevic. Rob prom 6 no. 5/6:327-334 My/Je'55. Y, 5.

Gases in the field of economy in 1954. A. Goldstajn. Nova administracija 3 no. 3:275-278 My/Je'55. Y, 0.

Svetozar Vukmanovic's Ekonomski problemi Jugoslavije (Economic Problems of Yugoslavia): a book review. S. Blagojevic. Ekonomist Yug 6 no. 2:425-426 '55. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Kardelj, Edvard. Holyt jellegu termelésnek es kommunalis gazdálkodásnak feladatát Novizad, Bratsztvo-Jedinstvo, 1949. 112 p. [Our production of a local character and tasks of our communal economy. In Hungarian. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian] Y, 5

Agricultural cooperatives and the new economic system. A. Haos. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 11/12:643-653 N/D '55. Y, 6.

Chambers of economy. Z. Ceric. Nova administracija 3 no. 3:205-210 My/Je'55. Y, 6.

Characteristics and significance of social management. J. Dordevic. Nova administracija 3 no. 6:503-513 N/D'55. Y, 6.

Conference in the Office of the Federal Prosecutor on problems of criminality in the field of economy. M. Sibalic. Arhiv prav nauka 42 no. 1:162-165 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

Urging firm political support of the government economic policy. B. Krajer. Komunist 15 no. 1/2: 74-82 '56. Y, 6.

Vojislav J. Petrovic's Razvrtak privrednog sistema FNRJ (Development of the Economic System in Yugoslavia): a book review. Z. Kostic. Ekonomist Yug 6 no. 2:436-438 '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMICS

Improving the material basis for professional training; regulations on the establishment of funds for cadres in the economy. V. Petrovic. Soc pol 5 no. 5:67-61 My'55. Y, 14.

Reply to critics. G. Grgic. Ekon pol 4 no. 182:765-767 S'55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

Ban, M. N. Ekonomska statistika za ekonomske srednje škole. Beograd, Vesnik rada, 1950. 142 p. [Economic statistics for secondary economic schools. graphs, tables] Y, 5.

Achievements and movements of students in schools during 1952/53-1953/54. Stat bilten Jug 6, series B-II, no. 39:1-44 My'55. Y, 5.

Commerce needs professional youth. S. Kovac. Rob prom 6 no. 3:183-189 Mr'55. Y, 5.

Education in correct relationship toward social property. V. Rajinac. Nastava vasplit 4 no. 8/9:518-520 '55. Y, 8.

Educational orientation in schools. S. Ivanovic. Nastava vasplit 4 no. 8/9:465-466 '55. Y, 8.

For better and more uniform teaching of geometric drawing in our schools of general education. D. Mutabzija. Pedag rad 10 no. 6/7:262-272 '55 Y, 8.

New prospects for improvement of professional schools. M. Kosutic. Rob prom 6 no. 3:181-183 Mr'55. Y, 5.

Primary and secondary schools in 1952/53. Stat bilten Jug no. 43:1-66 Je'55. Y, 5.

Problem of the realization of social and moral education in our secondary schools. B. Kuvacevic. Nastava vasplit 4 no. 8/9:466-478 '55. Y, 8.

Seven educational days. M. Lovrak. Pedag rad 10 no. 6/7:291-295 '55. Y, 8.

Some causes of slow progress of students in school. Z. Bogicevic. Nastava vasplit 4 no. 8:325-329 '55 Y, 8.

Teaching in Belgrade. God muz Beogr 1:372-381 '54. Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

After the Congress of the Association of Teachers, Instructors, and Professors of Yugoslavia. Nastava vasplit 4 no. 6:321-324 '55. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Economic and political problems of export of electric power from Yugoslavia. Nova trg 8 no. 11/12:576-578 N/D'55. Y, 5.

Export of electric power from Yugoslavia. V. Kesner. Rob prom 6 no. 3:172-177 Mr'55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EVANGELIARIES

Kopitar's Bosnian Book of the Gospel among the complex problems concerning the "Bosnian Church." J. Sidak. Slovo no. 4/5:47-63 '55. Y, 11.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EXCESS PROFITS TAX

Excess profits tax in 1955. I. M. Soc pol 5 no. 5:61-68 My'55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE

Market for industrial waste. R. Lisicic. Nova trg 8 no. 11/12:592-594 N/D'55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FAMILY

Perspicuous and moral role of the family in socialism. I. Stanovic. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 11/12:650-660 N/D'55. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FAMILY ALLOWANCES

Effect of household income on the right to an allowance for children. V. Kapor. Soc pol 5 no. 5:43-47 My'55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FARM MANAGEMENT

Subsidies do not cure bad management of agricultural cooperatives; on the occasion of the Assembly's inquiry into agricultural farms. G. Krajnovic. LJ. Peske. Ekon pol 4 no. 182:762-763 S'55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Conference on artificial fertilizers. N.R. Tehnika 10 no. 12:1702-1703 '55. Y, 16.

Importing raw materials instead of processed fertilizers. Ekon pol 4 no. 182:768-769 S'55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FISHING

Fishing areas of Yugoslavia. In English. Through Yug 4 no. 2:28-32 '55. Y, 12.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD

Food for the sick under the new regulations. D. Stanic-kovic. Voj ekon pregl 2 no. 4:19-25 '55. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - FRANCE

Realization of economic and technical cooperation with France. Ekon pol 4 no. 182:773 S'55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Analysis of the foreign-exchange system. Z. Mrkusic. Nova trg 8 no. 11/12:559-560 N/D'55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Satisfaction in the UN: 16 new members of the UN, Yugoslavia in the Security Council. Nast razgl 4 no. 24:587 D'55. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Yugoslav-Soviet declaration. M. Marinovic. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 6:510-511 Je'55. Y, 1.



## YUGOSLAVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forest service and the payment of administrative and legal taxes. V. Dobinčić. Sumar list 79 no 9/10: 345-346 S/O'55. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

Some problems of railroad rates for commodity transportation. R. Herceg. Nova trg 8 no. 11/12:567-571 N/D'55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Fruit growing and viticulture, 1953 and 1954. Stat bilten Jug no. 44 1-44 Je'55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FUEL

Estimate of the future development of motor transportation and fuel consumption in Yugoslavia. R. Siraković. Tehnika 10 no 12 1826-1831 '55. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GAS, NATURAL

Our mining wealth, natural gas. II. (To be contd.) A. Takšić. Rob prom 6 no. 3 191-195 M'55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GEODESY

Ten years of geodetic survey service. II. R. Ukropina. Tehnika 10 no. 12:1695-1700 '55. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GEOMETRIC DRAWING

For better and more uniform teaching of geometric drawing in our schools of general education. D. Mulabzija. Pedagog 10 no. 6/7 262-272 '55. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Authorization to initiate a complaint based on civil liability of workers' collectives for damage done to public property. A. Lazarević. Arhiv prav nauka 42 no. 1 64-69 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

Role of jurists in the legal protection of public property. M. Radović. Arhiv prav nauka 42 no. 1 46-56 Ja/Je '55. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GRAIN TRADE

Free trade of grain? Ekon pol 4 no. 182:771-772 S'55. Y, 6.

Problems of production and consumption of grains. M. Paunović. Nova trg 8 no. 11/12:561-563 N/D'55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GUARDIAN AND WARD

Guardianship is not only a legal protection. D. M. Soc pol 5 no. 5:66-70 My'55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY - MAPS

Historical atlas for secondary schools, a review. B. Hrabak. Nastava vaspit 4 no. 6:381-383 '55. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

Dr. Krsto Isaković on Yugoslav lands, a review of articles. A. Lebl. Zbornik Mat srp drust no. 8:132-140 '54. Y, 1.

Yugoslav historical science during the last ten years. T. L. Kwiatnik list 63 no. 1:200-205 '56. P, 4.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HOSPITALS, MILITARY

Food for the sick under the new regulations. D. Stamenković. Voj ekon pregl 2 no. 4:19-25 '55. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HOTEL MANAGEMENT

Organizational problems in the hotel trade. Z. Popović. Nova trg 8 no. 11/12 564-568 N/D'55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HUNTING

Survey of the hunting grounds in Yugoslavia. In English. Through Yugo 4 no. 2:26-27 '55. Y, 12.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME

Inspection of income of the private sector of inhabitants reviewed as a neglected task. T. Tisma. Nova administracija 3 no. 3:271-274 My/Je'55. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME TAX

Establishing the income of taxpayers. S. Milatović. Nova administracija 3 no. 4:362-370 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Critical review of results in industrial construction from the liberation to the present. S. Gombos. Tehnika 10 no. 12:1714-1717 '55. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Decree on the cessation of enterprises and shops in practice. G. Kerpel. Nova administracija 3 no. 6: 650-653 N/D'55. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Dr. Dimitrije Misić's article "Organic Structure of Funds as a Factor of Investment Construction in Industry", a review of an article. K. Mihailović. Ekonomist Yug 8 no. 2 386-390 '55. Y, 5.

Graphic methods and analysis of the organization of enterprises and institutions. T. Petrović, P. Kovac. Nova administracija 3 no. 3 279-281 My/Je'55. Y, 6.

Present organizational-legal problems of workers' management. P. Kovac. Nova administracija 3 no. 4: 329-341 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 6.

Some consequences of the present system of business accounting of the income of enterprises. D. Dimitrijević. Ekonomist Yug 8 no. 2 375-386 '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Draft law on labor relations in the economy. M. Laković. Nova administracija 3 no. 4 371-375 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 6.

Some problems from the field of labor and labor relations and their place in our social system. G. Vlahov. Soc pol 5 no. 5:22-27 My'55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Ten-year development of industry and mining. Z. Megler. Nova trg 8 no. 11/12:572-573 N/D'55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Heavy industry in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Ts. Murgin. Geografika 6 no. 1:17-19 '56. B, 12.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Inheritance of agricultural lands. T. Planojević. Nova administracija 3 no. 6:657-661 N/D'55. Y, 6.

Law on inheritance. N. Srzentić. Nova administracija 3 no. 4:401-405 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 6.

The spouse as a successor in our law. B. Blagojević. Arhiv prav nauka 42 no. 1:12-27 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INHERITANCE AND TRANSFER TAX

Law on the inheritance tax and tax on donations. M. Bakračić. Nova administracija 3 no. 4:405-408 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Health insurance of agricultural producers, on the occasion of discussion about this insurance. V. Segvic. Soc pol 5 no. 6 18-20 Je'55. Y, 14.

Problems of health insurance in practice; on the occasion of the conference held at the Federal Institute of Social Insurance. M. Matović. Nova administracija 3 no. 6:634-636 N/D'55. Y, 6.

Right to health insurance of a spouse engaged in agricultural production. V. Kapor. Soc pol 5 no. 6:38-40 Je'55. Y, 14.

Unpaid vacations and health insurance. G. Vujanović. Soc pol 5 no. 6:50-54 My'55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Control service of social insurance. P. Dujanović. Soc pol 5 no. 7:6:15-20 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 14.

Decree on financing social insurance. N. Dilber. Nova administracija 3 no. 4:413-417 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 6.

Economic factors of social insurance. M. Cvetković. Soc pol 5 no. 7:8:14 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 14.

Elections for the autonomy of social insurance. P. Kovac. Soc pol 5 no. 7:8:120-132 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 14.

Elections of organs of social management of the Institute of Social Insurance. F. B. Nova administracija 3 no. 6 631-633 N/D'55. Y, 6.

New method for providing and using means for social insurance. R. Marčić. Soc pol 5 no. 5:61-64 My'55. Y, 14.

Special accounting of revenue for social insurance. Z. H. Soc pol 5 no. 6:36-37 Je'55. Y, 14.

Statutes of the Institute of Social Insurance. M. Matović. Nova administracija 3 no. 4:382-384 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 6.

Uniform procedure in obtaining benefits. T. V. Soc pol 5 no. 7:8:127-128 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - JURISDICTION

Gradation and demarcation of true incompetence in administrative procedure. V. Ivancević. Zbornik prav Zagreb 5 no. 1/2:62-73 '55. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Protection and rehabilitation of educationally neglected children and juvenile delinquents. V. Jovanović. Soc pol 5 no. 6:53-57 Je'55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Dr. Cvetko Kostić's Seljaci Industrijski radnici (Peasants, Industrial Workers), a book review. S. Popović. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 11/12:670-675 N/D'55. Y, 6.

Social service in enterprises. O. Macek. Soc pol 5 no. 7/8 21-31 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR INSPECTION

Labor inspection in the new phase of our social development. B. Kamcevski. Soc pol 5 no. 7/8:32-35 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LAND - TAXATION

Taxation based on the cadastre as a measure for improving agriculture, some observations related to enforcement of the new taxation system. S. Milatović. Nova administracija 3 no. 3 235-246 My/Je'55. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LAW SCHOOLS

Belgrade Univerzitet Pravni fakultet Obavestjenja za studente prava prve godine Beograd Naučna knjiga 1951. 22 p [Information for first-year law students] Y, 8.

Interfaculty conference of the faculties of law of Yugoslavia. B. I. Pregl dr pit 7 no. 6 522-523 Je'55. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LAWYERS

Delegation of our lawyers in France. L. Arhiv prav nauka 42 no. 1:156-158 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

Role of jurists in the legal protection of public property. M. Radović. Arhiv prav nauka 42 no. 1:46-56 Ja/Je '55. Y, 7.

Role of jurists in the social and political life of our country. I. Kostić. Arhiv prav nauka 42 no. 1:43-47 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

Work of the First Congress of Jurists of Yugoslavia. II. R. L. Arhiv prav nauka 42 no. 1:135-156 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Antifascističko veće narodnog oslobođenja Jugoslavije Zakonodavni rad Predsedništva Antifascističkog veća narodnog oslobođenja Jugoslavije i Predsedništva Privremene narodne skupštine DFJ, 19 nov 1944-27 okt. 1945. Po stenografskim beleškama i drugim izvorima [Priredio Stobodan Nesović] Beograd [prof. 1951] 1004 p [Legislative work of the Presidium of the Antifascist Council of National Liberation of Yugoslavia and of the Presidium of the Provisional People's Assembly of Democratic Federative Yugoslavia, November 19, 1944-October 27, 1945] Y, 8.

Work of the Federal People's Assembly. D. Arhiv prav nauka 42 no. 1:111-118 Ja/Je'55. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Torvény a nepbizottsági tagok megválasztásáról és vizsgáztatásáról. [Noviszlazd] A Népfront Tartományi Bizottságának Kiadványa [195-] 38 p. [Law on the election and recall of members of people's committees in Hungarian. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian] Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL FINANCE

Financial assets and budget operations in new districts and communes in 1955. 1. Satul. Nova administracija 3 no. 4:354-366 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 6.

Observations concerning communal duties and communal excise taxes with a survey of the recording system for this income. J. Radulović. Nova administracija 3 no. 4:385-389 Ji/Ag'55. Y, 6.

Tasks and problems of income service and financial inspections after the reorganization of people's committees. T. Tisma. Nova administracija 3 no. 6: 602-606 N/D'55. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Kardelj, Edvard. Osnovama društvenog i političkog uređenja FNRJ. Prilog: Ustavni zakon o osnovama društvenog i političkog uređenja FNRJ i saveznim organima vlasti od 13. I. 1953. - Osnovni zakon o narodnim odborima od 1. IV. 1952. [Beograd, Kultura, 1953] 172 p. [Bases of the social and political organization of Yugoslavia. Includes a supplement: Constitutional law pertaining to the bases of the social and political organization of Yugoslavia and of the federal organs of state authority of January 13, 1953. General law on people's committees of April 1, 1952] Y, 6.

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Torvény a községi nepbizottságokról. [Noviszlazd] A Népfront Tartományi Bizottságának Kiadványa [195-] 32 p. [Law on people's committees in the villages. In Hungarian. Tr. from the Serbo-Croatian] Y, 7.



## YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT (continued)

Constitution of the administration in people's committees and the problem of formation of people's committees. (Bosnia) - Nova administracija 1 no. 1 130-131 Jc 55 Y, 6

Establishment of a commune and organization of people's committees. Arhiv pravne 4 no. 1 10-11 Jc 55 Y, 7

Elimination of districts and municipalities. (Bosnia) - Nova administracija 3 no. 1 21-22 Jc 55 Y, 6

Joan Dordic's 20th anniversary (contribution to the Problem of Communes), a book review. (Croatia) - Arhiv pravne 4 no. 1 126-129 Jc 55 Y, 7

Meeting of the Permanent Conference of Towns and Town Municipalities in Sarajevo. (Croatia) - Nova administracija 1 no. 1 261-263 Jc 55 Y, 6

Made cooperation of communes and districts and other forms of operation in the common interest. (M. Yugoslavia) - Nova administracija 1 no. 1 50-51 Jc 55 Y, 6

Organization of administrative personnel upon transition to the system of communes. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 7 no. 6 501-502 Jc 55 Y, 1

## YUGOSLAVIA - MARITIME

Central management. (M. Yugoslavia) - Komunist 15 no. 1 6-7 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - MARITIME LAW

Proclamation for the codification of maritime law. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

Some problems related to future maritime law. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - MARKETS

Free stock market in Yugoslavia. (M. Yugoslavia) - Pravni glasnik 3 no. 1 10-11 Jc 55 Y, 6

Future development of our market. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 11-12 357-358 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - MARITIME LAW

Marriage not recognized by law and its legal consequences. (Bosnia) - Pravni glasnik 3 no. 1 10-11 Jc 55 Y, 6

Some problems related to maritime law. (Bosnia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

The spouse and minor child in law. (Bosnia) - Pravni glasnik 11 no. 1 13-14 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - MEAT PRODUCTION

The kind of production in the Army's units. (M. Yugoslavia) - Pravni glasnik 12 no. 12 1004-1007 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - MEDICAL CARE

How to determine need in health services. (M. Yugoslavia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - MEDICINE

The education and training of physicians. (M. Yugoslavia) - Pravni glasnik 3 no. 1 10-11 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Insurance of passengers by our merchant marine. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Resolution of the 4th Congress of Unions of Workers and Employees of the Maritime Economy. (Bosnia) - Pravni glasnik 10 no. 10 382-384 Jc 55 Y, 17

## YUGOSLAVIA - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

Internal migration in Yugoslavia from 1946 to 1951. (Bosnia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY LAW

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. (Zbirka zakona i drugih propisa Narodne skupštine Jugoslavije i sabora i skupština autonomnih pokrajina, sabora i skupština opština i zajednica opština). (Bosnia) - Pravni glasnik 11 no. 1 13-14 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Our mining wealth: coal. (To be continued) (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - MINING INDUSTRIES

Ten-year development of industry and mining. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - MORAL EDUCATION

Conference on the moral education of children and youth. (Bosnia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

Formal influence of moral education on the moral development of youth. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

Influence of public opinion on the moral development of youth. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

Problem of the moral education of children and youth. (Bosnia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

Productive work and moral education of youth. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

Self-education of youth. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

Some problems of the influence of moral education on the moral development of youth. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

Teaching of moral education in schools. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - MORALITY

Morality in Yugoslavia. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Picture film. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

The film industry in Yugoslavia. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION

Artistic production in the film industry. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - MOTOR VEHICLES

Control of highway traffic. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Structure of municipal government. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - MUSIC

Music in Yugoslavia. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - NAUTICAL LAWS

Control of production in the maritime industry. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Occupational diseases. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - ORIENTATION

Orientation in the maritime industry. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Office management in the maritime industry. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Official and employee in the maritime industry. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

System of professional education of employees of the maritime industry. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - OIL AND FAT

Oil and fat in the maritime industry. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - OPEN AND CLOSED MARKETS

Open and closed markets in the maritime industry. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Public administration in Yugoslavia. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Public administration in Yugoslavia. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Public administration in Yugoslavia. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Public administration in Yugoslavia. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Public administration in Yugoslavia. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Public administration in Yugoslavia. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Public administration in Yugoslavia. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Public administration in Yugoslavia. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Public administration in Yugoslavia. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Public administration in Yugoslavia. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Public administration in Yugoslavia. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Public administration in Yugoslavia. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Public administration in Yugoslavia. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Public administration in Yugoslavia. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Public administration in Yugoslavia. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Public administration in Yugoslavia. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Public administration in Yugoslavia. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Public administration in Yugoslavia. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Public administration in Yugoslavia. (Croatia) - Pravni glasnik 6 no. 1 141-142 Jc 55 Y, 6



## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC WELFARE

Preparing regulations in social politics. Soc pol 5 no. 7/6 115-127 JI/Ag '55 Y, 14

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Uzelac, Ilija. L'édition, la presse, la radio et le film dans la République Fédérative Populaire de Yougoslavie. Beograd, Edition "Jugoslavija," 1955 58 p [Publishing, press, radio, and motion pictures in Yugoslavia In French tables] Y, 2

## YUGOSLAVIA - QUALITY CONTROL

"Quality mark," a possible method of social control of quality of our industrial products S Zgucic Tehnika 10 no 12 1685-1687 '55 Y, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - RADIO

Uzelac, Ilija. L'édition, la presse, la radio et le film dans la République Fédérative Populaire de Yougoslavie. Beograd, Edition "Jugoslavija," 1955 58 p [Publishing, press, radio, and motion pictures in Yugoslavia In French tables] Y, 2

## YUGOSLAVIA - RADIO STATIONS

Law on radiobroadcasting stations. N Milosevic. Nova administracija 3 no. 6:640-649 N/D '55. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

Capacity of our railroads and the necessity of taking steps immediately. D. Dragicevic. Tehnika 10 no. 12 1821-1826 '55 Y, 16.

Material liability of workers and employees of Yugoslav railroads. N. Boskovic. Arhiv prav nauka 42 no. 1 54-63 Ja/Je '55. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RIVERS

The terrible queen of the Drina. In English. V. Gajic. Through Yugo 4 no 2:18-21 '55. Y, 12.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RURAL CONDITIONS

Bratinir Markovic's Ishrana seoskih domacinstava - Rezultati ankete o seljaciim gazdinstvima u 1952/53 godini (Nutrition of Rural Households. Results of the Census of Rural Households in 1952/53) and Irazvoj nivoa zivota radnika i sluzbenika i njihovih porodica u periodu od 1951-1953 g. (Development of the Standard of Living of Workers and Employees and Their Families in the Period from 1951 to 1953); a book review. V. Trickovic. Ekonomist Jug 8 no. 2: 426-431 '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOLARSHIPS

On the occasion of the enactment of the Fundamental Law on Scholarships. N. Milosevic. Nova administracija 3 no. 4:398-400 JI/Ag '55. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOOL HYGIENE

Health protection of school children and youth. M. Gajic. Soc pol 5 no 8 20-35 Je '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOOLS

Primary and secondary schools in 1953/54 and 1954/55. Stat bilten Jug no. 49. 1-98 O '55. Y, 5.

School reform. J. Kukatela. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 11/12:560-571 N/D '55. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SCULPTURE

Belgrade. Galerija Udruzenja likovnih umetnika Srbije Sedamdeset slikarskih i vajarских dela iz vremena 1920-1940. [Uredio odbor galerije: Dorde Basan i dr Beograd] 1951. 97 p. [70 paintings and sculptural works from the period 1920-1940] Y, 10

## YUGOSLAVIA - SEAMEN

Our seamen as English corsairs. V. Ivancevic. Pomorstvo 10 no. 10:371-373 O '55. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SEISMOLOGY

Belgrade. Seismoloski zavod. Seismoloska karta Jugoslavije. Beograd, 1950. 110 p. [Seismologic map of Yugoslavia. fold. map (in pocket), chiefly indexes] Y, 13.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SEX INSTRUCTION

Necessity for sexual education. M. Matic. Nastava vaspit 4 no. 8/9:504-509 '55. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SHIPBUILDING

Development of marine shipbuilding; more and more requests by foreign firms from our shipyards. P M. Ekon pol 4 no. 182:764-766 S '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Packaging as a prime problem of our industry and commerce. V. T. Rob prom 6 no. 3:177-181 Mr '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIOLOGY

Sociologic research S Zarkovic. Nasa stvarnost 9 no 11/12 588-594 N/D '55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - SPINDLE TREE

Confining the verminose spindle tree (*Eunymus verrucosa* Scop.) to specific kinds of forests and plantations T. Bunusevac. Gl. sumar fak Beograd no. 8: 221-250 '54 Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS

Basic data by districts, 1955 Stat bilten Jug no 51 1-67 N '55 Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - TAXATION

Basic law on municipal taxation and local income. S. Milatovic. Nova administracija 3 no 3 282-285 My/Je '55. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Congress of Teachers of Technical Schools. V. P. Soc pol 5 no 7/8:138-139 JI/Ag '55. Y, 14

Recognition of technical skills. I. Njegovan. Soc pol 5 no 7/8 100-104 JI/Ag '55. Y, 14.

Training problems of technical labor cadres M. Begic. Soc pol 5 no. 6:3-17 Je '55 Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

Activity of the Society of Chemists and Technologists N. R. Tehnika 10 no 12:1791 '55. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNOLOGY

Bibliography of Yugoslav technical books. Tehnika 10 no. 12:1706-1708 '55. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Economic-organizational aspect of the use of post, telegraph, and telephone lines in Yugoslavia. L. Jankovic. Nova administracija 3 no 6:607-613 N/D '55. Y, 6

Legal bases for the operation of post, telegraph, and telephone enterprises, preparation of the draft law on posts, telegraph, and telephone L. Jankovic. Nova administracija 3 no. 4 375-381 JI/Ag '55 Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTBOOKS

Grammatical analysis of texts in secondary schools. R. Stimeon. Pedagog 10 no. 6/7 254-258 '55. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - THEATER

Our scenic culture, at the beginning of the season in the Drama Theater. F. Albrecht. Nasi razgl 4 no. 24 606-607 D '55. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TIPPING

Do you give tips? Petan. Tovaris 11 no 49:1152-1153 D '55. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TOURIST TRADE

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Uprava za turizam i ugostiteljstvo. Prirucnik Jugoslavije [Pregled turističkih i kupališnih mjesta. Uredio Jerko Culic. Zagreb, 1952] 175 p. [Yugoslav littoral. a review of tourist and seaside resorts illus.] Y, 12.

Matic, Savo. Turisticka mesta FNRJ [Beograd] Putnik [195-] 98 p. [Tourist resorts of Yugoslavia illus] Y, 12.

Operations of tourist economic organizations. P. Buvo-lic. Nova trg 8 no. 11/12:579-581 N/D '55. Y, 5.

Our tourist trade in the first half of 1955. R. Domanik. Rob prom 6 no. 5/6:334-336 My/Je '55. Y, 5.

Urging more initiative. Ekon pot 4 no. 182:773 S '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Sindikati radnika i sluzbenika hemijske industrije Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor. Izveštaj o radu u periodu od treceg do celovitog kongresa. Beograd, 1955. 81 p. [Report on work of the Central Committee of the Union of Workers and Employees in the Chemical Industry of Yugoslavia between the Third and Fourth Congresses tables] Y, 5.

Trade-union security clauses N. Timic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 5 no. 1/2:46-61 '55. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION

Transport and communications in 1954. Stat bilten Jug no. 47:1-98 S '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Estimate of the future development of motor transportation and fuel consumption in Yugoslavia. R. Str- kovic. Tehnika 10 no. 12:1826-1831 '55. Y, 16.

Problems of uniformity of the transportation law and responsibility of drivers. V. Brajkovic. Rob prom 6 no 3, 143-144 Mr '55 Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

Standardizing losses in commodity turnover. R. Papist. Rob prom 6 no. 5/6 362-368 My/Je '55. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - UNEMPLOYED

Our so-called overpopulation and our problem of unemployment. V. Garkas Soc pol 5 no. 7/8 50-59 JI/Ag '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - VACATIONS, EMPLOYEE

Annual vacations with pay. M. Lakovic. Soc pol 5 no 7/8:96-100 JI/Ag '55 Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - VETERANS

Employing retired military persons. B. Pavlovic. Soc pol 5 no. 7/8 113-115 JI/Ag '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - VITICULTURE

Fruit growing and viticulture, 1953 and 1954 Stat bilten Jug no. 44 1-44 Je '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

Differentiation of wages. M. Duric. Soc pol 5 no 7/8. 81-90 JI/Ag '55. Y, 14.

Drawing installments on wage payments. B. M. Soc pol 5 no. 6:51-53 Je '55 Y, 14

New wage system in the economy I. Mihallovic Soc pol 5 no 7/8:91-93 JI/Ag '55. Y, 14.

Statistical reporting on fluctuation of wages. B. M Soc pol 5 no. 6 48-51 Je '55. Y, 14

Wages in economic corporations, formation and book-keeping. V. J Rob prom 6 no. 5/6 352-361 My/Je '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Antifascisticko vece narodnog oslobodenja Jugoslavije. Zakonodavni rad Predsednistva Antifascistickog vece narodnog oslobodenja Jugoslavije i Predsednistva Privremene narodne skupstine DFJ. 19 nov 1944-27 okt 1945 Po stenografiskim beleškama i drugim izvorima [Prirucio Stobodan Nesovic] Beograd [ref 1951] 1084 p [Legislative work of the President of the Antifascist Council of National Liberation of Yugoslavia and of the President of the Provisional People's Assembly of Democratic Federal Yugoslavia, November 19, 1944-October 27, 1945] Y, 6

Belgrade. Vojnoistorijski institut. The war effort of Yugoslavia, 1941-1945. [Belgrade, 194-] 41 p. [In English. maps (part fold col.), diagrs] Y, 4.

Belgrade. Vojnoistorijski institut. Zbornik dokumenata i podataka o Narodnooslobodilackom ratu jugoslovenskih naroda, Beograd [Izd Vojnoizdavački zavod "Vojno delo"] [Collection of annotated documents on the National Liberation War of Yugoslav peoples maps, facsimile, footnotes, index] Y, 4.

Vol. 1, pt 9 [Fighting in Serbia in 1944; June 1-August 20] 1955. 577 p.

Vol. 1, pt 11 [Fighting in Serbia in 1944; August 21-September 10] 1955. 535 p.

Vol. 3, pt 7. [Fighting in Montenegro in 1944, January-June] 1955. 833 p.

Vol. 4, pt. 12. [Fighting in Bosnia and Hercegovina in 1943, April] 1955. 677 p.

Vol. 4, pt. 13 [Fighting in Bosnia and Hercegovina in 1943; May] 1955. 872 p.

Vol 5, pt 12. [Fighting in Croatia in 1943, February] 1955. 610 p.

Knezevic, Rade D. Borbe 37. divizije u Narodno-oslobodilackom ratu. Beograd, 1950. 97 p. [Fighting of the 37th Division in the National Liberation War. fold. col. maps] Y, 4.

Pijade, Mosa S. Mese a jugoslavial felkeles megszervezeshez nyújtott szovjet segisgegral Noviszad. Testverieseg-Egyseg, 1950. 51 p. [Politikai kiskonyvtar, 10] [Tales about Soviet aid to the Yugoslav Partisan Revolt in Hungarian. Tr from the Serbo-Croatian] Y, 4.

Zbornik dokumenata i podataka o Narodnooslobodilackom ratu jugoslovenskih naroda, tom II, knj. 3-4 [Collection of Annotated Documents on the National Liberation War of Yugoslav Peoples. Vol. 2, pls. 3-4]; a book review. D. Gvozdenovic. Nasa stvarnost 9 no. 11/12:680-686 N/D '55. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA IN CHILE

Forty thousands Yugoslavs on the Pacific Ocean. V. P. Rodna grada 2 no. 9:224 O '55. Y, 1.



## YUGOSLAVS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Our emigrants should set an example of creative work in improving relations among peoples, of national consciousness, and of consciousness of the virtues of our peoples. J. Broz-Tito Rodna gruda 2 no 9 209-211 O'55. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVS IN THE U. S.

Yugoslav fraternal mutual benefit organizations in the USA. C. Kristan. Rodna gruda 2 no. 9:218 O'55. Y, 1.

## ZAGREB - CITY TRAFFIC

Polemics on the street traffic in Zagreb. (To be contd.) R. Radicevic. Ceste most 4 no 1,29-35 Ja'58. Y, 16.

## ZAGREB - FAIRS

Experiences and prospects after the Jubilee Zagreb Fair. B.D. Ekon pol 4 no. 182 772 S'55. Y, 5.

Importance and role of the Zagreb Fair, on its fiftieth international exhibition B.S. Rob prom 6 no. 5/6 349-352 My/Je'55. Y, 5.

## ZAGREB - METEOROLOGIC STATIONS

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Hidrometeorološka služba. Godišnji izvještaj Vistinskog meteorološkog opservatorija Sljeme Annual report of the Mountain Meteorological Observatory Sljeme (near Zagreb). Zagreb. [In Croatian and English tables] Y, 13.

Year 1946. 1952. 19 p.  
Year 1947. 1951. 18 p.  
Year 1948. 1950. 19 p.  
Year 1949. 1950. 18 p.  
Year 1950. 1951. 19 p.  
Year 1951. 1952. 19 p.  
Year 1952. 1953. 19 p.

## ZAIONCHKOVSKII, P. A.

P. A. Zaionchkivskii's Abolition of Bondage in Russia, a book review. Z. Stankiewicz. Kwartalnik hist 63 no. 1 190-196 '56. P, 4.

## ZAMOYSKI, AUGUST

August Zamoyski; a biographic sketch. J. Czapski. Kultura no. 2:111-116 F'56. P, 1.

## ZAPOLSKA, GABRIELA

Poor stage setting of Gabriela Zapolska's Morals of Mrs. Dulęka. J. Buchanec. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 49-11 D'54. C, 11.

## ZAPOTOCKY, ANTONIN

Address delivered at the Literary Evening in Honor of Antonin Zapotocky. L. Stoll. Lit nov 3 no. 51:3 D'54 C, 11.

Antonin Zapotocky, President of the People's Democratic Czechoslovakia, on his 70th birthday In Ukrainian Druzhno vpered [4] no 12:3-6 D'54. C, 1

A belligerent heart K Sedlacek Lit nov 3 no 51 6 D'54. C, 11

Beloved statesman and writer. I. Kusy. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 51/52.1, 4 D'54 C, 11.

Comrade President, a poem. M. Lajciak. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 51/52:1 D'54. C, 11.

A dearly beloved man. J. Marek Lit nov 3 no. 51:5 D'54. C, 11.

From a deep source of wisdom J. Glazarova Lit nov 3 no. 51:1-2 D'54 C, 11.

Greetings and congratulations to the President of the Republic V. Rezac. Lit nov 3 no. 51 4 D'54 C, 11.

Here they lived for months and years F. Kubka. Lit nov 3 no 51:6 D'54. C, 11.

Our joy; a poem on the 70th birthday of Antonin Zapotocky F. Brandslav. Lit nov 3 no. 51.4 D'54. C, 11.

A school for propagandists and journalists. L. Zajac. Kult zivot Slov 9 no. 51/52 3 D'54. C, 11

We love you for the sake of the truth. M. Pujmanova. Lit nov 3 no. 51:1 D'54. C, 11.

What he gives us. J. Sekera. Lit nov 3 no. 51:2 D'54. C, 11.

## ZARY, STEFAN

A talk with a poet who prefers writing to talking, a review of Stefan Zary's Aka to vona (What a Frangrance) M.H. Kult zivot Slov 9 no 48 11 N'54. C, 11.

## ZATKO, FILIP

Canon Filip Zatkan dies. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 23:5 Je'53. C, 3.

Last farewell to an ardent worker for the welfare of the people. Kat nov Slov 68 no. 24:3 Je'53. C, 3.

## ZEGADLOWICZ, EMIL

Acquaintanceship with Zegadlowicz. (To be contd.) E. Kozikowski Nowa kultura 6 no 34:4-5 Ag'55. P, 11.

## ZINC

Polarographic determination of zinc in some aluminum alloys M Spalenka Hut listy 10 no. 8:488-489 Ag'55 C, 16

## ZINC ORES

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## ZIRCONIUM

Metals in atomic reactors. Term es tais 113 no. 8. 504 Ag'54. H, 13.

## ZIRDZINS, MARINA

Growth of the actress along with the theater. A. Zemdegis, E. Alvaiss. Zvaigzne no. 2:24 Ja'56. La, 1.

## ZMORSKI, ROMAN

H. Syska's Syn Mazowsza (A Son of Masovia) and R. Zmorski's Podania i basnie ludu (Folk Legends and Fairy Stories), a book review. M. Skuratowicz. Poradn bibli 8 no. 2:46-48 F'56. P, 2.

## ZOMBORY, LASZLO

La .. .

## ZORIN, VALERIAN ALEKSANDROVICH

Ambassador Zorin requests repatriation of Soviet citizens held against their will in the German Federal Republic. N Eesti raadio Mr 11'50:497-499 E, 1.

## ZRINYI, MIKLOS

Rehearsal of Kodaly's Zrinyi szozata (Zrinyi's Voice). Z. Vasarhelyi Csillag 10 no. 3:572-576 Mr'56. H, 11.

## ZSAK, VIKTOR

Viktor Zsak's A vasakozasat nyersanyagai (Raw Materials for Iron Metallurgy); a book review. U. Simon. Koh lap 11 no. 1:Kohaszi 37-38 Ja'56. H, 16.

## ZSASSKOVSKY, ENDRE

Endre Zsaskovszky and the Zsaskovszkys, UJ ember 10 no. 42:3 O'54. H, 3.

## ZSASSKOVSKY, FERENC

Endre Zsaskovszky and the Zsaskovszkys, UJ ember 10 no. 42:3 O'54. H, 3.



# PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta geol Pol	ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA P. 12.	Gosp miesna	GOSPODARKA MIESNA P. 16.	Muszaki rozl MTA	Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Muszaki Tudományok Osztálya. KOZLEMENYEI H. 16.
Acta hist Hung	ACTA HISTORICA H. 4.	Gosp ryb	GOSPODARKA RYBNA P. 15	Muevlt nep	MUEVLT NEP H. 1.
Acta techn Hung	ACTA TECHNICA H. 13.	Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P. 16	N Eesti raadio	N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS E. 1.
All ig	ALLAM ES IGAZGATAS H. 6.	Hut listy	HUTNICKE LISTY C. 10	Nafta Jug	NAFTA Y. 16.
Architektura Pol	ARCHITEKTURA P. 10.	Hutnik Cz	HUTNIK C. 16.	Nafta Pol	NAFTA P. 16
Archiw bud masz	ARCHIWUM BUDOWY MASZYN P. 16.	Hutnik P	HUTNIK P. 16.	Nar koop	NARODNA KOOPERATSIJA B. 5.
Archiw gorn	ARCHIWUM GORNICTWA I HUTNICTWA P. 16.	Idojaras	IDOJARAS H. 13.	Naruch agit	NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA B. 6
Architektura RPR	ARCHITECTURA RPR R. 10.	Inwest i bud	INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO P. 5	Nasa stvarnost	NASA STVARNOST Y. 6
Arhiv prav nauka	ARHIV ZA PRAVNE I DRUSTVENE NAUKE Y. 7.	Irod uja	IRODALMI UJSAG H. 11	Nasi razgl	NASI RAZGLEDI Y. 1.
Arip patr	ARPILE PATRIE R. 16	Jedn skola	JEDNOTNA SKOLA C. 8	Nastava vaspit	NASTAVA I VASPITANJE Y. 8.
Architektura Bulg	ARCHITEKTURA B. 10.	Jezyk rosyjski	JEZYK ROSYJSKI P. 11.	Nepmuveles	NEPMUVELES H. 5.
Ares kult pop	ARESMI DHE KULTURA POPULLORE A. 8.	Jug rev med pravo	JUGOSLOVENSKA REVIIJA ZA MEDUNARODNO PRAVO Y. 6	Normalisace	NORMALISACE C. 16.
Biul zyd hist	Zydowski Instytut Historyczny. BIULETYN P. 4.	Kalvinsko hlasy	KALVINSKE HLASY C. 3	Normalizacja P	NORMALIZACJA P. 16.
Bor cipo	BOR-ES CIPOTECHNIKA H. 16.	Karogs	KAROGS La. 11.	Nova administracija	NOVA ADMINISTRACIJA Y. 6.
Bud przem	BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSLOWE P. 16.	Kart preh	KARTOGRAFICKY PREHLED C. 12.	Nova trg	NOVA TRGOVINA Y. 5
Cela zimes	CELA ZIMES La. 1	Kat nov Czech	KATOLICKE NOVINY C. 3.	Nova kultura	NOWA KULTURA P. 11.
Cement wapno gips	CEMENT, WAPNO, GIPS P. 16.	Kat nov Slov	KATOLICKE NOVINY C. 3.	Odborar	ODBORAR C. 5.
Ceste most	CESTE I MOSTOVI Y. 16.	Kehakultuur	KEHAKULTUUR E. 8.	Odziez	ODZIEZ P. 16.
Chemik	CHEMIK P. 13	Koh lap	KOHASZATI LAPOK H. 16.	Pad latv kom	PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOMUNISTAS La. 6.
Chitalishte	CHITALISHTA B. 2	Komunist	KOMUNIST Y. 6	Papir a celulosa	PAPIR A CELULOSA C. 16.
Constructorul	CONSTRUCTORUL R. 16.	Komunistas	KOMUNISTAS LI. 6	Papir es nyomda	PAPIR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA H. 2.
CSillag	CSILLAG H. 11.	Koop zem	KOOPERATIVNO ZEMEDELJE B. 15.	Pedag rad	PEDAGOSKI RAD Y. 8.
Drogownictwo	DROGOWNICTWO P. 16.	Kozgard szemle	KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE H. 5.	Pergale	PERGALE LI. 11.
Druzno vpered	DRUZHNO VPERED C. 1	Kozl tud sz	KOZLEKREDSZUDOMANYI SZEMLE H. 10	Po prostu	PO PROSTU P. 8.
Duch pastyr	DUCHOVNI PASTYR C. 3.	Koznevoles	KOZNEVELES H. 8.	Pomorstvo	POMORSTVO Y. 17.
Dzis i jutro	DZIS I JUTRO P. 1.	Kridla vlasti	KRIDLA VLASTI C. 16.	Poradn bibl	PORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA P. 2.
Ekon org pracy	EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY P. 5.	Kult zivot Slov	KULTURNY ZIVOT C. 11.	Praca swietl	PRACA SWIETLICOWA P. 8
Ekon pol	EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y. 5.	Kultura	KULTURA P. 1.	Praha Moskva	PRAHA-MOSKVA C. 11.
Ekonomist Yug	EKONOMIST Y. 5.	Kultura fiz	KULTURA FIZYCZNA P. 8.	Prasa polska	PRASA POLSKA P. 11.
El tech obz	ELEKTROTECHNICKY OBZOR C. 16.	Kwartalnik hist	KWARTALNIK HISTORYCZNY P. 4.	Pregl dr pit	PREGLED; CASOPIS ZA DRUSTVENA PITANJA Y. 1
Elektrotechnik	ELEKTROTECHNIK C. 16.	Kwartalnik hist kult	KWARTALNIK HISTORII KULTURY MATERIALNEJ P. 4.	Probleme econ	PROBLEME ECONOMICE R. 5.
Elektrotechnika	ELEKTROTECHNIKA H. 16.	Limba rom	LIMBA ROMINA R. 11.	Przeglad bud	PRZEGLAD BUDOWLANY P. 16.
Elelm ipar	ELELMEZESI IPAR H. 16.	Lit ir men	LITERATURA IR MENAS LI. 11	Przeglad elektrotechn	PRZEGLAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY P. 16.
Epitoanyag	EPITOANYAG H. 16.	Lit nov	LITERARNI NOVINY C. 11.	Przeglad geod	PRZEGLAD GEODEZYJNY P. 13.
Faipar	FAIPAR H. 16.	Lit un maksla	LITERATURA UN MAKSLA La. 11	Przeglad gorn	PRZEGLAD GORNICZY P. 16.
Gaz mat fiz	GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA A R. 13.	Lupta	LUPTA DE CLASA R. 6.	Przeglad kol	PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY P. 16.
Gaz voda san	GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA P. 16.	Magy energ	MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASAG H. 16	Przeglad kult	PRZEGLAD KULTURALNY P. 1.
Geografia	GEOGRAFIA B. 12.	Magy kem lap	MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA H. 16.	Przeglad odlew	PRZEGLAD ODLEWNICTWA P. 16.
Geol prace	GEOLOGICKE PRACE C. 12.	Magy textil	MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA H. 16.	Przeglad orient	PRZEGLAD ORIENTALISTYCZNY P. 4.
Gep	GEP H. 16.	Mechanik	MECHANIK P. 16.	Przeglad skorzany	PRZEGLAD SKORZANY P. 16.
Gl sumar fak Beograd	Belgrade. Univerzitet. Sumarski fakultet. GLASNIK. BULLETIN Y. 16.	Malyopit tud sz	MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H. 16.	Przeglad zag soc	PRZEGLAD ZAGADNIEN SOCJALNYCH P. 5.
God muz Beogr	Belgrade. Muzej grada. GODISNJAK Y. 4.	MLadezh	MLADEZH B. 5.	Przeglad zwiazk	PRZEGLAD ZWIAZKOWY P. 5.
Gor stop	GORSKO STOPANSTVO B. 16.	Morzo	MORZE P. 17.		
Gosp lacz	GOSPODARKA LACZNOSCI P. 5.	Musz elet	MUSZAKI ELET H. 16.		
Gosp mat	GOSPODARKA MATERIALOWA P. 5.				



Rada narod	RADA NARODOWA P, 6	Slovo	SLOVO Y, 11	Tehnika	TEHNIKA Y, 10.
Radiotehnika	RADIOTEHNIKA H, 16	Soc pol	SOCIJALNA POLITIKA Y, 14.	Tekhnika	TEKHNIKA B, 16
Radovi Inst Zadar JAZU	Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti Institut, Zadar RADOVI Y, 1	Sots pravo	SOTSIALISTICHESKO PRAVO B, 7	Term es tars	TERMESZET ES TARSADALOM H, 13
Raksti meys Latv ak	Latvijas Padomju Sociālistiskās Republikas Zinatnu Akademija Mezasaimniecības Problēmu Instituts. RAKSTI La, 15	Soudce z lidu	SOUDCE Z LIDU C, 7	Through Yugo	THROUGH YUGOSLAVIA Y, 12
Ref egyh	REFORMATUS EGYHAZ H, 3	Sov veda chem	SOVETSKA VEDA CHEMIE C, 13	Tobhtermeles	TOBBTERMELEN H, 16
Reports Riga	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION La, 1.	Sov veda energ	SOVETSKA VEDA. ENERGE-TIKA C, 16	Tovaris	TOVARIS Y, 1
Reports Vilna	Vilna Respublikinis radijas REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION Li, 1	Sov veda hor	SOVETSKA VEDA. HORNICTVI C, 16	Transport	TRANSPORT P, 5
Republika Zagreb	REPUBLIKA Y, 11	Sov veda hut	SOVETSKA VEDA. HUTNICTVI C, 16	Tsurkoven vest	TSURKOVEN VESTNIK B, 3.
Repules	REPULES H, 16	sov veda mat fys	SOVETSKA VEDA. MATEMATIKA-FYSIKA-ASTRONOMIE C, 13	Tuysta	TURYSTA P, 12
Rev padurilo	REVISTA PADURILOR R, 15	Sovremenost	SOVREMENOST Y, 11	Tygod demokrat	TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY P, 1.
Rob prom	ROBNI PROMET Y, 5	Sport testnev	SPORT ES TESTNEVELES H, 8	Tygod gosp	OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARCZY P, 5.
Rocz nauk roln mono	ROCZNIKI NAUK ROLNICZYCH. POLISH AGRICULTURAL ANNUAL SERIA D MONOGRAFIE P, 15	Sportas	SPORTAS Li, 8	Uhli	UHLI C, 16.
Rodna gruda	RODNA GRUDA Y, 1	Standardizarea	Rumunia Comisiunea de Standardizare STANDARIZAREA R, 16	Ujembei	UJEMBER H, 3
Rolnik spoldz	ROLNIK SPOLDZIELCA P, 15	Stat bilten Jug	Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju STATISTICKI BILTEN Y, 5	Ujit lap	UJITOK LAPJA H, 16.
Rom Kath Rundschau	ROMISCH-KATHOLISCHE RUNDschau AUS UNGARN H, 5	Stat obz	Czechoslovak Republic Statisticky urad statisticky. STATISTICKY OBZOR STATISTICAL REVIEW OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA C, 5	Umeni	UMENI C, 10
Rozprawy mat CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved ROZPRAVY RADA MATEMATICKO-PRIRODOVEDECKA C, 13.	Stat szemie	Hungary Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE H, 5	Ut	AZ UT H, 3
Rozprawy spol CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved ROZPRAVY RADA SPOLECLNSKYCH VED C, 5	Steuau	STEUAU R, 11	Vest Ust geol	Prague Ustredni ustav geologicky. VESTNIK C, 12
Rozprawy techn CSAV	Ceskoslovenska akademie ved ROZPRAVY RADA TECHNICKO-VEDECKA C, 16.	Straz ewang	STRAZNICA EWANGELICZNA P, 3	Vestis Latv ak	Latvijas Padomju Sociālistiskās Republikas Zinatnu Akademija VESTIS La, 1
Savremenik	SAVREMENIK Y, 11	Stroj elektr cas	STROJNOELEKTROTECHNICKY CASOPIS C, 16	Viala rom	VIATA ROMANEASCA R, 11.
Sb Ustr ust geol	Prague Ustredni ustav geologicky SBORNIK. ODDIL GEOLOGICKY C, 12.	Stroj sbor	STROJNICKY SBORNIK; TECHNICKO-VEDECKE PRACE V OBRU STROJNINO INZENYRSTVI C, 16	Voda	VODA C, 16
Sbor les CSAZV	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved SBORNIK RADA LESNICTVI C, 15.	Stroj vyr	STROJIRENSKA VYROBA C, 16	Vodni hosp	VODNI HOSPODARSTVI C, 16
Sbor zem ekon CSAZV	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved SBORNIK. RADA ZEMEDELSKA EKONOMIKA C, 15.	Strojrenstvi	STROJIRENSTVI C, 16	Voj ekon priegl	VOJNO-EKONOMSKI PRIEGLED Y, 17.
Sbornik Vys skol zem Rada C	Brno. Vysoka skola zemedelska a lesnicka SBORNIK. RADA C SPISY FAKULTY LESNICKE C, 15	Stvaranje	STVARANJE Y, 11	Vojno teh gl	VOJNO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK Y, 17.
Sklar a keramik	SKLAR A KERAMIK C, 16	Sumar list	SUMARSKI LIST Y, 15.	Wlad archeol	WIADOMOSCI ARCHEOLOGICZNE. BULLETIN ARCHEOLOGIQUE POLONAIS P, 4
Skrz Polska	SKRZYDLATA POLSKA P, 16.	Svytury	SVYTURY LI, 1	Wlad elektrotechn	WIADOMOSCI ELEKTROTECHNICZNE P, 16
Slaboproudy obzor	SLABOPROUDY OBZOR C, 16.	Szab haza	SZABAD HAZANKERT H, 17.	Wlad telekom	WIADOMOSCI TELEKOMUNIKACYJNE P, 16.
Slavjani	SLAVJANI B, 6.	Szamvitel	SZAMVITEL H, 5	Za rodinata	ZA RODINATA B, 17.
Slevarenstvi	SLEVARENSTVI C, 16	Szkola zawod	SZKOLA ZAWODOWA P, 8.	Za soc vedu	ZA SOCIALISTICKOU VEDU A TECHNIKU C, 16
		Tanacsok	TANACSOK LAPJA H, 6	Zbornik Mat srp drust	Matice srpska. ZBORNIK. SERIJA DRUSTVENIH NAUKA Y, 1
		Tarsad sz	TARSADALMI SZEMLE H, 6.	Zbornik prav Zagreb	Zagreb. Univerzitet Pravni fakultet. ZBORNIK Y, 7
		Teatur	TEATUR B, 9	Zbornik rad Inst Tesla SAN	Srpska akademija nauka Institut Nikola Tesla. ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 16.
		Tech kniha	TECHNICKA KNIHA C, 16.	Zeleznice CS	ZELEZNICE C, 16.
		Tech praca	TECHNICKA PRACA C, 16	Zeleznice Jug	ZELEZNICE Y, 16.
		Techn motor	TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA P, 16.	Ziva antika	ZIVA ANTIKA. ANTIQUITE VIVANTE Y, 11
				Zivot strany	ZIVOT STRANY C, 6.
				Zols Polski	ZOLNIERZ POLSKI P, 17
				Zvaigzne	ZVAIGZNE La, 1.
				Zvar sbor	ZVARACSKY SBORNIK C, 16



# PERIODICALS

## Cumulative Supplement

This list consists of titles reported during the last six months. The December issue of each volume contains a cumulation of receipts of the Library of Congress and other American libraries of post 1950 periodical titles published in the East European countries or published elsewhere in the languages of those countries.

## ALBANIA

**ARRESIMI DHE KULTURA POPULLORE.** (Ministria e Arresimit dhe Kultures) Tirane. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Title varies. Arresimi popullor. Monthly] DLC

**DREJTESIA POPULLORE.** (Ministria Drejtesise, Gjykata e Larte dhe Prokuroria e Pergjithshme) Tirane. [Law Journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Supreme Court, and the General Prosecutor. Bimonthly] DLC

**LETËRARI RI** (Lidhja Shkrimtarëve të Shqiperisë) Tiranë. [Issued by the Albanian Writers Union. Bi-weekly] DLC

**NENDORI.** (Lidhja Artistëve të Shqiperisë dhe Lidhja Artistëve të Shqiperisë) Tirane. [Review issued by the Albanian Writers Union and the Albanian Artists Union. Monthly] DLC

## BULGARIA

**BULGARSKIE KNIGI.** (Gosudarstvennoe tuigovoe predpriyatie "Raznoiznos") Sofia. [Export list of Bulgarian books issued by the Raznoiznos State Commercial Export Enterprise. In Russian. Quarterly] DLC

**Bulgarska akademika na naukite. Biblioteka. KATALOG.** Sofia. [List of publications of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences issued by its Library. Quarterly] DLC MH

**Bulgarska akademika na naukite. Etnografiski institut IZVESTIA NA ETNOGRAFSKIIA INSTITUT S MUZEI.** Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Ethnographic Institute and Museum, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries] DLC MH

**OSVOBOZHDENIE.** (Natsionalen komitet svobodna i nezavisima Bulgarija) Paris. [Issued by the National Committee for a Free and Independent Bulgaria, a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC

**Sofia. Durszhavna biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov." IZVESTIA.** Sofia. [Bulletin on library science issued by the Vasil Kolarov State Library] DLC

**TARIFNI IZVESTIA NA ZHELEZNITSITE V NRB.** (Ministerstvo na transporta) Sofia. [Tariff bulletin for the Bulgarian Railroads issued by the Ministry of Transport. Biweekly] DLC

**TEKHNIKA.** (Suluz za nauchno-tehnicheskite druzhestva v Bulgarija) Sofiya. [Publication on technology issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations in Bulgaria. Bimonthly] DLC

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**ARCHITECTURAL STUDENT** (International Union of Students Education, Culture, and Travel Department) Praha. [Illustrated magazine. In English, French, and Spanish. Three no. a year] DLC

**Brno. Universita. Knihovna KNIHOVNICE CASOPISY. PREHLED CLANKU.** Brno. [Abstracts of articles from Bulgarian, East German, Hungarian, Polish, and Soviet periodicals on library science and librarianship issued by the Library of Brno University] DLC

**CESKE HUDEBNINY.** (Narodni knihovna) Praha. [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of music published in Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia issued by the National Library in Prague. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. With Slovenske hudobniny, superseded, in 1956, Cesko a slovenske hudobniny, which was previously issued as Bibliograficky katalog. C. Cesko a slovenske hudobniny. Quarterly] CLU CU DLC IU MIU

**CESKE KNIHY.** (Narodni knihovna) Praha. [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of books published in Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia and books in Czech published in Slovakia issued by the National Library in Prague. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. Title varies: Bibliograficky katalog. A. Knihy ceske.—Ceska kniha. Weekly] CLU CU DA DLC IEN  
IU MH

**Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBORNIK. RADA MECHANISACE A ELEKTRIFIKACE ZEMEDELSTVI A LESNICTVI.** Praha. [Papers on mechanization and electrification of agriculture and forestry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly] DLC CU

**CESKOSLOVENSKÉ NOVINY.** (Rada svobodného Československa. Pracovní sbor) New York. [Issued by the Working Committee, Council for a Free Czechoslovakia. Monthly] DLC MH NN

**CESKOSLOVENSKÝ DOPRAVAK.** (Ministerstvo dopravy a Svaz zaměstnanců v dopravě) Praha. [Gazette for employees in transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation and the Union of Transportation Employees. Biweekly] DLC

**CESKOSLOVENSKÝ HORNÍK.** (Ministerstvo paliv a Svaz zaměstnanců v hornictví) Praha. [Publication for miners issued by the Ministry of Fuel and the Union of Employees in Mining. Weekly] DLC

**CIRKEVNÍ POLITICKÉ INFORMACE.** (Státní úřad pro věci církevní) Praha. [Information bulletin issued by the State Office for Church Affairs] DLC

**CLANKY V ČESKÝCH CASOPISECH.** (Narodni knihovna) Praha. [Bibliography of articles from Czech periodicals and newspapers issued by the National Library in Prague. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. Monthly] CU DLC

**CLANKY V SLOVENSKÝCH CASOPISOCH.** (Matica slovenska) Martin. [Bibliography of articles from Slovak periodicals and newspapers issued by Matica slovenska National Library. Constitutes a part of Bibliograficky katalog CSR. Monthly] DLC

**CZECHOSLOVAK FOREIGN TRADE** (Ceskoslovenska obchodni komora) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English with French, German, and Spanish summaries] DLC DS

**CZECHOSLOVAK SPORT.** (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. In English. Monthly] DLC

**CZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNIONS.** (Ustřední rada odborů) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. Superseded Czechoslovakia; Information Bulletin, May 1955. In English. Monthly] DLC



DEJEPIŠ VE SKOLE (Ministerstvo školství) Praha [Publication on the teaching of history and the Czechoslovak and Soviet Constitutions in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education Ten no a year] DLC

DUCHOVNÝ PASTIER (Spolok sv. Vojtecha) Bratislava [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the St. Adalbert Society in Trnava Ten no a year] DLC

HLAS DOMOVA (Výbor pro zabezpečení osob přerušene na základě amnestie vstávající do CSR) Praha [Issued by the Committee for Aiding Persons Who, on the Basis of Amnesty, Return to Czechoslovakia. Weekly] DLC

KRITICKÉ VÝBĚRY LITERATURY O VYSTAVBĚ A ARCHITEKTUŘE (Výzkumný ústav výstavby a architektury) Praha. [Analytical abstracts from domestic and foreign books and periodical articles issued by the Research Institute of Building and Architecture Superseded Výběry dokumentačních záznamů, Mar. 1954] DLC

KULTURNÍ ZPRÁVY Z ČESKOSLOVENSKA. (Pragopress) Praha [Press releases on cultural topics issued by Pragopress. Issued also in twelve Western and East European languages Monthly] DLC

MUSIKOLOGIE (Český hudební fond) Praha. [Annals on music theory and criticism issued by the Czech Music Foundation] DLC

NASE CESTA. Wien [Issued by a group of socialist exiles] DLC

NOVINY VNITRNIHO OBCHODU (Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu a Svaz zaměstnanců v státním obchodu) Praha [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Union of Employees in State Commerce. Weekly] DLC

NUMISMATICKÝ SBORNÍK (Československá akademie věd Numismatická komise) Praha. [Annals of the Numismatic Commission, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries] DLC

PIONIERSKE NOVINY (Československý svaz mládeže. Slovenský ústřední výbor) Bratislava. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth Weekly] DLC

POŽARNÍ OCHRANA. (Československý svaz požární ochrany) Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Association for Fire Prevention. Semimonthly] DLC

Prague. Výzkumný ústav výstavby a architektury SEZNAM PRÍRUSTKU KNIHOVNY Praha [List of accessions to the Library of the Research Institute of Building and Architecture Monthly] DLC

PRAKTICKÝ LEKAR (Státní zdravotnické nakladatelství) Praha [Publication for general practitioners of medicine issued by the State Public Health Publishing House. Semimonthly] DAFM Not in DLC

PROTESTANT CHURCHES IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA (Slovenská evanjelická cirkev augsburgského vyznání. Českobratrská církev evangelická, Reformovaná křesťanská církev v Československu, Evangelická církev augsburgského vyznání ve Slezsku. Jednota českobratrská, Jednota bratrská Methodistická církev a Bratrská jednota baptistů) Prague [Information bulletin issued by the Evangelical Church in Slovakia (Augsburg Confession), the Evangelical Church of Czech Brethren, the Reformed Church in Czechoslovakia, the Silesian Evangelical Church (Augsburg Confession), the Unity of Czech Brethren, the Moravian Church, the Methodist Church, and the Baptist Union of Czechoslovakia Includes a supplement on theology under the same title In English] DLC

Rada svobodného Československa. ZPRAVODAJ New York [Information bulletin issued by the Council for a Free Czechoslovakia] DLC

ROZHLAS PRO SKOLY (Československý rozhlas Odděl pro mládež) Praha [Publication on radio broadcasting for schools issued by the Youth Department, Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service Semimonthly] DLC

RUCH V TĚLOVÝCHOVĚ A SPORTU. (Československá obec sokolská) Praha. [Popular magazine on physical education and sport issued by the Czechoslovak Sokol Athletic Association, Weekly] DLC

SBORNÍK ARCHIVNÍCH PRACÍ. (Ministerstvo vnitra. Státní archivní komise) Praha [Journal issued by the State Commission of Archives, Ministry of the Interior Two no a year] DLC

SKOLA A SVĚT. (Ministerstvo školství) Praha [Magazine of sets of pictorial visual aids for schools issued by the Ministry of Education. Ten no a year] DLC

SLOVAK V SLOBODNOM SVETE THE SLOVAK IN THE FREE WORLD. (Slovenský oslobodzovací výbor) Mníchov [Issued by the Slovak Liberation Committee, a group of exiles Monthly] DLC

SLOVENSKA ARCHEOLOGIA. (Slovenská akademika vied) Bratislava [Annals on Slovak archaeology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences; with English, French, German, Hungarian, and Russian summaries] DLC

SLOVENSKÉ KNIHY (Matice slovenská) Martin [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of books published in Slovakia and books in Slovak published elsewhere in Czechoslovakia issued by Matice slovenská National Library Constitutes a part of Bibliografický katalog CSR Title varies. Bibliografický katalog B Slovenské knihy — Slovenska kniha Monthly] CU DLC IEN IU MH

SPOLEČENSKÉ VĚDY V SOVĚTSKÝCH ČASOPISECH. (Slovenská knižnica a Státní knižnica společenských věd) Praha [Bibliography of selected Soviet periodical articles in the field of social sciences issued by the Slavic Library and the State Library of Social Sciences Monthly] DLC

STAVEBNÍ UDRŽBAR (Závodní organizace Komunistické strany Československa, Revolučního odborového hnutí a Československého svazu mládeže Stavební údrby města Prahy) Praha. [Newsletter for employees issued by the shop organizations of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement, and the Czechoslovak Union of Youth in the Maintenance Department of the City of Prague] DLC

VEDOUCI PIONÝRU. (Československý svaz mládeže. Ústřední výbor) Praha [Publication for Pioneer group leaders issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth Monthly] DLC

VERNI SEBE SVORNE NAPRED. (Slovenský oslobodzovací výbor v Rakusku) Ried im Innkreis, Austria. [Issued by the Slovak Liberation Committee in Austria, a group of exiles. Quarterly] DLC

VESTNIK UNP. (Ústřední národní pojistovna) Praha [Bulletin issued by the Institute of National Insurance Semimonthly] DLC

Ceased publication.

VITEŽNA KŘÍDLA. (Ministerstvo národní obrany. Vojtovství letectva) Praha. [Gazette for Air Force men issued by the Air Force Command, Ministry of National Defense Three no, a week] DLC

VÝTVARNÁ PRÁCE (Ústřední svaz československých výtvarných umělců) Praha [Issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts Bi-weekly] DLC

ZELEZNICAR. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication for Czechoslovak railroad employees issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Title varies Zelenice. — Zelenice Monthly] DLC

## ESTONIA

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Füüsika ja Astronoomia Instituut UURIMUSED. TRUDY. Tartu. [Papers issued by the Institute of Physics and Astronomy, Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. Irregular] CU DLC IU

NOUKOGUDE KOOL. (Haridusministeerium) Tallinn [Journal issued by the Ministry of Education. In Estonian and Russian Monthly] DLC

NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA. (Haridusministeerium ja Hariduse Alal Tootajate Ametiühing) Tallinn. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Employees in Education Weekly] DLC

PILT JA SONA. Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine. Monthly] DLC

SIRP JA VASAR. (Kultuuriministeerium, EN Kirjanike Liit, EN Kunstnike Liit ja EN Heliloojate Liit) Tallinn. [Issued by the Ministry of Culture, the Estonian Writers Association, the Estonian Artists Association, and the Estonian Composers Association. Weekly] DLC

SOTSIALISTLIK PÕLLUMAJANDUS. (Põllumajanduse Ministeerium) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine on socialist farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture Monthly] DLC

STALINLIK NOORUS. (Eestlased Leninlik Kommunistlik Nooruseühing) Tallinn. [Illustrated sociopolitical and literary magazine for youth issued by the Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia Includes a supplement: Isetegevus-Näitlejate, plays for amateur theatrical groups. Monthly] DLC

TALLINNA TEATRID. TALLINSKIE TEATRY. (Eesti Teatriühing) Tallinn. [Tallinn theater programs issued by the Estonian Theater Association. In Estonian and Russian] DLC



- ACTA BOTANICA** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on botany issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with Russian summaries] DLC
- Budapest. Fővárosi Szabó Ervin Könyvtár NEMZETKÖZI FIGYELŐ** Budapest. [Bibliography of articles on current social and political problems from foreign periodicals issued by the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library. Monthly] DLC
- Budapest. Országos Néprajzi Múzeum. A NÉPRAJZI MÚZEUM ADATTÁRÁNAK ÉRTESÍTŐJE** Budapest. [Information bulletin issued by the National Ethnographic Museum. Irregular] DLC
- BULLETIN CATHOLIQUE HONGROIS** Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by a group of Roman Catholic prelates. French-language edition, issued also in German as *Römisch-Katholische Rundschau aus Ungarn*. Monthly] DLC
- EGESZSÉGÜGYI KOZLÓNY** (Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Health. Semimonthly] DLC
- EGESZSÉGÜGYI MUNKA.** (Művelt Nép Tudományos és Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó) Budapest. [Publication for intermediate-grade public health workers issued by Művelt Nép Scientific and Educational Publishers. Monthly] DLC
- FÖLDRAJZI ÉRTESÍTŐ.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Földrajztudományi Kutatócsoport) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Geographical Research Group, Hungarian Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries. Bimonthly] DLC

- HETI MUSOR.** Budapest. [Theater and concert programs in Budapest. Supplement to *Színház és Mozi*. Weekly] DLC
- Hungary. Közgazdasági Dokumentációs Központ KULFÖLDI KÖZGAZDASÁGI KÖNYVEK JEGYZÉKE.** Budapest. [Lists of foreign books on economics issued by the Center of Economic Documentation] DLC
- Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. A KÖZPONTI STATISZTIKAI HIVATAL ANYAGSZOLGÁLTATÁSA.** Budapest. [Translations of articles from Russian periodicals issued by the Central Statistical Office. Monthly] DLC
- IRODALOMTUDOMÁNYI ÉRTESÍTŐ** (Irodalomtörténeti Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Translations, reviews, and bibliographies of articles from East European, Soviet, and selected Western periodicals and reviews of books on literary history and criticism issued by the Documentation Center of Literary History. Bimonthly] DLC
- IZRAELI KEPESLAP** Tel-Aviv. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly] DLC
- MAGYAR JOG.** (Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Monthly] DLC
- MAGYAR KÖNYVSZEMLE** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Könyvtartudományi Főbizottság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the General Committee on Library Science, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, with English and German summaries. Quarterly] DLC

- MAGYAR SAJTO** (Magyar Újságírók Országos Szövetsége) Budapest. [Publication on problems of the press issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Journalists. Monthly] DLC
- MAGYAR SZÁRNYASKEREK** (Menekült Magyar Vasutasok Szövetsége) München. [Issued by the Federation of Escaped Hungarian Railroad Men, a group of exiles. Bimonthly] DLC
- A MAGYAR TUDOMÁNYEGYETEMEK BIOLOGIAI INTÉZETEINEK EVKÖNYVE SZEGEDI RESZ.** (Magyar Tudományegyetemek Biológiai Intézetei) Budapest. [Papers of the Institute of Biology, Szeged University, issued by the Biological Institutes of Hungarian Universities. Superseded Szeged, Hungary. Tudományegyetem. Biológiai Intézet. *Annales Biologiques Universitatis Szegediensis*, 1951] CU DLC
- NEVELOK LAPJA.** (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium és a Pedagógusok Szakszervezete) Budapest. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Educators. Biweekly] DLC
- Sopron, Hungary. Erdomérnoki Főiskola. ERDOMÉRNOKI FŐISKOLA EVKÖNYVE** Budapest. [Annals of the College of Forestry in Sopron, with German and Russian summaries] DLC
- UJ MAGYAR VILÁGGAZDASÁGI HÍRSZOLGÁLAT.** München. [Economic and political information bulletin issued by a group of exiles. Monthly] DLC
- WILLIAM PENN.** (William Penn Fraternális Egyesület) Detroit. [Issued by the William Penn Fraternal Association. Formed by the merger of *Rakoczi Szemle* and *Verhovayak Lapja*, 1956. Semimonthly] DLC

## LATVIA

- BLOKNOT AGITATORA.** (Latvijas komunistiska partija. Centrālā komiteja. Propagandas un agitācijas daļa) Rīga. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. In Russian. Semimonthly] DLC
- FIZISKA KULTŪRA.** (Ministru padome. Fiziskās kultūras un sporta komiteja) Rīga. [Illustrated magazine on physical culture issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly] DLC
- KOLHOZNIK SOVETSKOI LATVIJ.** (Laikraksts minietības ministrijā) Rīga. [Popular magazine on collective farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. In Russian. Monthly] DLC

- KOMMUNIST SOVETSKOI LATVIJ.** (Latvijas komunistiska partija. Centrālā komiteja) Rīga. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Russian-language edition, issued also in Latvian as *Padomju Latvijas Komunisti*. Monthly] DLC
- LONDONAS AVIZE.** London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly] DLC
- PAR ATGRIEŠANOS DZIMTENE** (Komiteja par atgriešanos dzimtenē) Berlīne. [Issued by the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland. Semimonthly] DLC

- SKOLATAJU AVIZE.** (Izglītības ministrija un Izglītības darbinieku arodbiedrība) Rīga. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Educational Workers. Weekly] DLC
- SPORTS.** (Ministru padome. Fiziskās kultūras un sporta komiteja) Rīga. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Semiweekly] DLC
- UNIVERSITĀS.** (Latviešu korporāciju apvienība) Stuttgart-Bad Cannstatt. [Issued by the Association of Latvian Student Fraternities. Irregular] DLC

## LITHUANIA

- BLOKNOT AGITATORA.** (Lietuvos komunistų partija. Centro komitetas. Propagandos ir agitacijos skyrius) Vilnius. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party. In Russian. Semimonthly] DLC
- ELTOS INFORMACIJOS.** (Vyriausios Lietuvos išlaisvinimo komitetas. Vykdomoji taryba. Informacijos tarnyba) Reutlingen, Germany. [Information bulletin issued by the Information Service, Executive Council, Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation] DLC

- JAUNIMO GRETOS.** (Lietuvos Lenino komunistinė jaunimo sąjunga) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Monthly] DLC
- JAUNIMO ZYGIAI.** (Lietuvių krikščionių demokratų sąjunga. Jaunimo sekcija) Brooklyn. [Issued by the Youth Section, Lithuanian Christian Democratic Union, a group of exiles] DLC

- Lithuanian SSR. Aukštųjų taryba. ŽINIOS. VEDOMOSTI.** Vilnius. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of Lithuania, in Lithuanian and Russian. Irregular] DLC
- UZ SUGRŽIMĄ Į TEVYNĘ** (Komitetas už sugrįžimą į tėvynę) Berlīn. [Issued by the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland] DLC
- UZUOLANKA.** (VI. Matulaitis spūstuvė) Chicago. [Popular magazine on art and literature issued by the VI Matulaitis Publishing House. Monthly] DLC



**ACIA AGROBIOLOGICA** (Polskie Towarzystwo Biologiczne) Warszawa [Papers on agricultural biology issued by the Polish Biological Society, with English summaries] CU DA DEC WAD

**ACIA BIOLOGICA** (Polskie Akademickie Instytut Zoologiczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Zoological Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries] CU DEC DAW MoK

**ANNALI ZOOLÓGICI** (Polskie Akademickie Instytut Zoologiczny) Warszawa [Annals of the Zoological Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences, in English with Polish and Russian summaries. At the year's end for 1954, Warszawa: Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne, Annals of the Zoological Institute] CU D DAW DEC D

**ARCHIWUM IMMUNOLOGII I TERAPII DOZWIAZAMI** (Polskie Akademickie Instytut Immunologiczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of Immunology and Experimental Therapy, Polish Academy of Sciences] DAW DEC

**ARCHIWUM MEDYCYNY SPOWIEDZIALNEJ, PSYCHIATRII I FIZJOLOGII** (Polskie Akademickie Instytut Medycyny) Warszawa [Archives of Medicine, Psychiatry and Physiology, Polish Academy of Sciences] DAW DEC

**ECOLOGIA POLSKA** (Polskie Akademickie Instytut Ekologiczny) Warszawa [Journal on ecology applied to economic botany issued by the Committee on Ecology, Polish Academy of Sciences] CU DEC

**ETAPY LECZENIA** (Polskie Przemysłowe Zakłady) Warszawa [Publication on preparatory training for military medicine and sports issued by the League of Officers' Families, Monthly] DEC

**GAZETA POLSKA PRZYRODY I OZYSKOWANIA** (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodnicze) Warszawa [Gazette of Natural Science with the description of biology issued by the League of Officers' Families of Polish Naturalists, Quarterly] DEC

**KRAJOWA MUSEUM HISTORIA I KRAJOWA MUSEUM HISTORIA** (Krajowa Muzeum Historii) Warszawa [Papers on the history of art in Poland issued by the National Museum in Krakow] DEC

**KURIER LECZENIA** (Lublin) [Supplement to the daily, contains English which is listed in a separate paper, Weekly] DEC

**LEGISLATION OF POLAND** (Polskie Instytut Prawa Międzynarodowego) Warszawa [English translations of Polish statutes and regulations grouped in each issue according to a particular subject issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs, Supranational Review of Polish Law] DEC

**LISTA POLSKA** (Polskie Instytut Techniczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of Technical Science, with English and Russian summaries] DEC

**LISTA POLSKA** (Polskie Instytut Techniczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of Technical Science, with English and Russian summaries] DEC

**LISTA POLSKA** (Polskie Instytut Techniczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of Technical Science, with English and Russian summaries] DEC

**LISTA POLSKA** (Polskie Instytut Techniczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of Technical Science, with English and Russian summaries] DEC

**LISTA POLSKA** (Polskie Instytut Techniczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of Technical Science, with English and Russian summaries] DEC

**LISTA POLSKA** (Polskie Instytut Techniczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of Technical Science, with English and Russian summaries] DEC

**LISTA POLSKA** (Polskie Instytut Techniczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of Technical Science, with English and Russian summaries] DEC

**LISTA POLSKA** (Polskie Instytut Techniczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of Technical Science, with English and Russian summaries] DEC

**LISTA POLSKA** (Polskie Instytut Techniczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of Technical Science, with English and Russian summaries] DEC

**LISTA POLSKA** (Polskie Instytut Techniczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of Technical Science, with English and Russian summaries] DEC

**LISTA POLSKA** (Polskie Instytut Techniczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of Technical Science, with English and Russian summaries] DEC

**LISTA POLSKA** (Polskie Instytut Techniczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of Technical Science, with English and Russian summaries] DEC

**LISTA POLSKA** (Polskie Instytut Techniczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of Technical Science, with English and Russian summaries] DEC

**LISTA POLSKA** (Polskie Instytut Techniczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of Technical Science, with English and Russian summaries] DEC

**LISTA POLSKA** (Polskie Instytut Techniczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of Technical Science, with English and Russian summaries] DEC

**LISTA POLSKA** (Polskie Instytut Techniczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of Technical Science, with English and Russian summaries] DEC

**LISTA POLSKA** (Polskie Instytut Techniczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of Technical Science, with English and Russian summaries] DEC

**LISTA POLSKA** (Polskie Instytut Techniczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of Technical Science, with English and Russian summaries] DEC

**LISTA POLSKA** (Polskie Instytut Techniczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of Technical Science, with English and Russian summaries] DEC

**LISTA POLSKA** (Polskie Instytut Techniczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of Technical Science, with English and Russian summaries] DEC

**LISTA POLSKA** (Polskie Instytut Techniczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of Technical Science, with English and Russian summaries] DEC

**LISTA POLSKA** (Polskie Instytut Techniczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of Technical Science, with English and Russian summaries] DEC

## RUMANIA

**ANALITICA** (Polskie Instytut Techniczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of Technical Science, with English and Russian summaries] DEC

**ANALITICA** (Polskie Instytut Techniczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of Technical Science, with English and Russian summaries] DEC

**ANALITICA** (Polskie Instytut Techniczny) Warszawa [Papers issued by the Institute of Technical Science, with English and Russian summaries] DEC



Belgrade. Tehnicka velika skola. Geoloski i rudarski fakulteti, ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd [Papers issued by the Faculties of Geology and Mining, Belgrade Technical University, with English, French, and German summaries] DLC

BELJSKI RADNIK (Sindikalni odbor i radnicki savet Vise poljoprivredno udruzenje "Belja") Knezevo [Issued by the Trade-Union Committee and Workers' Council, Belje State Agricultural Corporation Semimonthly] DLC

DEVIZNO POSLOVANJE (Narodna banka FNRJ) Beograd [Bulletin on foreign exchange regulations issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Irregular] DLC

DRINA, VJESTNIK HRVATSKIH ORUZANIH SNAGA (Hrvatske oruzane snage i Hrvatski narodni otpor) Madrid. [Issued by the Croatian Armed Forces and the Croatian National Resistance, groups of exiles. Monthly] DLC

INDEXISANJE PISANJA STRANE STAMPE I IZJAVA STRANACA O JUGOSLAVIJI ("Politika") Beograd [Classified index of writings on Yugoslavia in the foreign press issued by the daily Politika] DLC

INFORMATIVEN PRIRACNIK ZA NR MAKEDONIJA. (Ured za informaciju na Makedonija) Skopje [Information bulletin issued by the Office of Information of Macedonia Bimonthly] DLC

Istorisko drustvo Vojvodine GODISNJAK Novi Sad [Annals on the history of Vojvodina issued by the Historical Society of Vojvodina] DLC

IZGRADNJA Društvo građevinskih inženjera i tehničara Srbije Beograd [Issued by the Society of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Serbia Monthly] DLC

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti Odjel za suvremenu književnost RAD Zagreb [Papers issued by the Section of Contemporary Literature, Yugoslav Academy of Sciences and Arts] CU CY DLC

KNJIZEVNE NOVINE, LIST ZA KNJIZEVNOST, UMETNOST I DRUSTVENA PITANJA. (Novinsko izdavačko preduzeće "Knjizne novine") Beograd [Literary and cultural review issued by the Knjizne novine Newspaper Publishing Enterprise. Publication interrupted with v. 5, no. 66, Sept. 26, 1952, and resumed with v. 6, no. 1/2, Feb. 15, 1955 Semimonthly] DLC

Koloi, Yugoslavia. Pomorski muzej GODISNJAK Kotor [Annals of the Maritime Museum of Kotor; with English and French summaries] DLC

MEDDOBJE, ENTRESIGLO. (Slovenska kulturna akcija v Buenos Airesu) Buenos Aires [Review issued by the Slovenian Cultural Action in Buenos Aires Bimonthly] DLC

Narodna banka FNRJ. MESECNI STATISTICKI BILTEN Beograd [Statistical bulletin issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia Title varies before v. 8, no. 329, Nov. 1953, Bilten Narodna banke FNRJ Jugoslavije. — v. 8 no. 329, Nov. 1953, its Odeljenje za analize i ekonomska izucavanja Mesečni bilten Monthly] DFR DLC

Narodna banka FNRJ Centrala za LR Slovenijo. BANCNI VESTNIK Ljubljana [Information bulletin issued by the Central Branch for Slovenia, National Bank of Yugoslavia Monthly] DLC

NASE STARINE (Zemaljski zavod za zastitu spomenika kulture i prirodni rijetkosti Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo [Annals of the State Institute for Preservation of Cultural Monuments and Natural Rarities of Bosnia and Herzegovina, with French summaries] DLC

NEPOKTATAS; NEVELESTUDOMANYI FOLYOIRAT (Vajdasagi Pedagogiai Tarsasag) Noviszad. [Publication on elementary, high-school, and general education issued by the Educational Society in Vojvodina. In Hungarian. Monthly] DLC

OSJECKI ZBORNIK. (Muzej Slavonije) Osijek. [Annals of the Museum of Slavonia, with French and German summaries] DLC

OZNAILO. (Skofjski ordinariat Ljubljana) Ljubljana. [Newsletter issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Bishopric of Ljubljana Weekly] DLC

PITANJA KNJIZEVNOSTI I JEZIKA. (Filozofski fakultet u Sarajevu. Katedra za jugoslovenske književnosti i srpskohrvatski jezik) Sarajevo [Papers issued by the Chair of Yugoslav Literatures and the Serbo-Croatian Language, Faculty of Philosophy, University of Sarajevo Superseded Pitajna savremenog književnog jezika, 1954 Semianual] DLC

SAVREMENIK. (Izdavačko preduzeće "Rad") Beograd [Review of literature and the arts issued by the Rad Publishing Enterprise. Monthly] DLC

Slovensko kemijsko društvo VESTNIK. BULLETIN Ljubljana [Bulletin issued by the Slovenian Chemical Society, with English and German summaries Quarterly] DLC

SOCIJALNA I ZDRAVSTVENA POLITIKA (Savet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku Srbije) Beograd [Issued by the Council on Public Health and Social Policy of Serbia Monthly] DLC

Srpska akademija nauka Odeljenje društvenih nauka SPOMENIK Beograd [Transactions on Serbian ancient monuments issued by the Section of Social Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with French summaries] DLC

Srpsko geolosko društvo. ZAPISNICI Beograd. [Proceedings of the Serbian Geologic Society, with English, French, and German summaries] DLC

STUDENTSKI LIST. (Ljudska mladina Slovenije Ljubljanske univerze, visokih sol in akademij) Ljubljana. [Issued by the chapters of the People's Youth of Slovenia at the University higher schools, and academies of Ljubljana] DLC

TRUBARJEV ZBORNIK. (Slovenska matica) Ljubljana [Papers on Primus Truber issued by Slovenska matica] DLC

UDARNIK (Sresko sindikalno vijeće, Zenica) Zenica. [Issued by the District Council of Trade-Unions in Zenica] DLC

VOJNO-EKONOMSKI PREGLED Beograd [Journal on economic aspects of the Army Supplement to Vojno-tehnicki glasnik] DLC

Vojvodina Narodna skupština STENOGRFSKE BELESKE. Novi Sad [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Vojvodina. Irregular] DLC

VOJVODINA. (Vojvodjanski pokret u emigraciji) Paris. [Issued by the Vojvodinan Movement in Exile, a group of exiles Monthly] DLC

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za proucavanje skolskih i prosvetnih pitanja BILTEN Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Federal Institute for School and Educational Research, with English summaries Irregular] DLC

Zeleznicka transportna predujatiije, Skopje SLUZBENI SOOPSTENIJA. Skopje. [Official bulletin of the Railroad Transportation Enterprise in Skopje Irregular] DLC







# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 5, No. 7

JULY 1956

---

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1956



## Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration—in accordance with the Library of Congress practice—followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a translation of the title or a descriptive annotation in English. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the Armed Forces Medical Library (DAFM) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature*.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

Cumulative lists of East European periodical and newspaper titles received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries are included with the December issue of each volume. The list of periodical titles is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles, with the supplements appearing during the first half of the year cumulated in the June issue of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals and newspapers follow each title.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *List*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$7.00 a year domestic, \$8.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60032



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monographic and Periodical Publications..... 1

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia
1. General	1	1	5	18	23	33	37	40	52	57
2. Bibliography		1	6		23		39	41	52	57
3. Philosophy & Religion		2	7		24	34	39	41	52	57
4. History		2	8		24	34	39	41	52	57
5. Social Sciences	1	2	8	19	25		39	42	52	58
6. Political Science	1	3	9	19	26	35	40	44	53	60
7. Law	1	3	10	19	26			45	53	62
8. Education		3	10	19	27	35	40	45	53	62
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures		3	11		27			45		63
10. Fine Arts			11	21	28	36		45	53	63
11. Language, Literature & Folklore	1	3	11	21	28	36	40	46	53	63'
12. Geography & Geology		3	12		29			48	54	65
13. Science		3	13	22	29			48	54	66
14. Medicine		4	14		29			49	54	66
15. Agriculture		4	14	22	30	36		49	55	66
16. Technology		4	15		30			49	55	67
17. Military & Naval Sciences		5	17				40	51	56	69

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications..... 70

Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index..... 202

U.S. S. 527.07 DCCS



## Symbols of Libraries Reporting Receipt of Publications

---

ArU	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville	MH-P	— Peabody Museum
CLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles	MWhB	Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass.
CLU	University of California at Los Angeles	MdBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
CPT	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	MID	Detroit Public Library
CSt	Stanford University Libraries, Palo Alto, Calif.	MIDW	Wayne University, Detroit
CSt-H	— Hoover Institute and Library	MIU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
CU	University of California, Berkeley	MnRM	Mayo Clinic Laboratory, Rochester, Minn.
CaOH	Hamilton Public Library, Ontario	MoKL	Linda Hall Library, Kansas City
CaOOG	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa	N	New York State Library, Albany
CaOON	National Research Council, Ottawa	NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
CaOTU	University of Toronto	NN	New York Public Library
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder	NNBell	Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	NNC	Columbia University, New York
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture	NNC-M	— Medical Library
DAFM	Armed Forces Medical Library, Washington, D. C.	NNC-T	— Teachers College
DDO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.	NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New York
DLC	Library of Congress	NRU	University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
DS	U. S. Department of State	NeD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago	NeU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
ICU	University of Chicago	NjP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	OCl	Cleveland Public Library
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana	OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
IaAS	Iowa State College, Ames	OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City	PPi	Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	PSt	Pennsylvania State University, State College
InU	Indiana University, Bloomington	PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
KU	University of Kansas, Lawrence	PU-Mu	— University Museum
LU	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge	RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
MB	Boston Public Library	TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	VIU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
MH-BH	— Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Milton, Mass.	WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison
		WaU	University of Washington, Seattle



# MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## ALBANIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

**NOVAIA ALBANIA.** Tirana [Illustrated magazine Russian-language edition, issued also in French as *L'Albanie Nouvelle* Monthly]  
Vol 6, nos. 9-10, Sept.-Oct. 1955.  
Vol 9, no. 2, Feb. 1956

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### PERIODICALS

**PIONIERI.** (Komiteti Qendror i Bashkimit te Rinise se Punes te Shqiperise) Tirane. [Illustrated publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Albanian United Working Youth Semi-monthly]  
Vol 12, nos. 19-20, 22; May-June 1956.

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

#### PERIODICALS

**RRUGA E PAITISE.** (Komiteti Qendror te Partise Punese Shqiperise) Tirane. [Theoretical and political Journal issued by the Central Committee, Albanian Workers Party Monthly]  
Vol 3, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
Toward great victories in building socialism p.3.  
**Bellshova, L.** Partial elimination of the consumer rationing system. p.13.  
**Popa, A.** The People's Republic of Albania is a great and splendid victory for our people p.23.  
**Horsha, L.** Recommendations by V.I. Lenin on the great program for building socialism. p.34  
**Agolli, N.** Union of Burma. p.40.  
**Biliveri, Sh.** Classes in our country. p.50.  
**Alezolli, S.** The Baghdad Pact, pact of aggression p.66.  
Vol 3, no. 2, Feb. 1956.  
Before the 3d Congress of the Workers Party of Albania. p.3.  
20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p.10  
**Shamelli, P.** Speeding up collectivization of our agriculture is our great duty. p.20.

**Shehu, M.** For lively and vital propaganda p.31.  
**Kamberi, S.** Distribution according to work accomplished, economic law of socialism. p.40.  
**Malindi, N.** Let us strengthen organizational and educational work of our Party within machine-tractor stations p.48.  
**Gjilli, D.** What the forms of property are today in our country p.58.  
**Zeko, I.** Origin of life. p.64.

**SHQIPERIA.** (National Committee for a Free Albania) New York [In Albanian and English Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Situation in communist Albania  
Vol 6, nos. 5-6, Apr.-May 1956.

**ZERI I LIRE.** LA VOZ LIBRE (Bashkimi Shqiptarëve ne Republikën e Argentines - 28 Nëntor) Buenos Aires [Issued by the November 28 Union of Albanians in the Republic of Argentina, a group of exiles. In Albanian and Spanish Irregular]  
Vol 3, nos. 5-7, 9, 1955.

### 7. LAW

#### PERIODICALS

**DREJTESIA POPULLORE.** (Ministria Drejtësisë, Gjykata e Lartë dhe Prokuroria e Përgjithshme) Tiranë. [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Supreme Court, and the General Prosecutor. Bimonthly]  
Vol. 6, no. 4, July/Aug. 1955  
**Qemali, N.** Public prosecutor and his activity in the field of general control p.1  
**Alibali, J.** Scientific meetings dedicated to the 200th anniversary of the State University in Moscow, 1755-1955 p.11.  
**Dhimitri, K.** Funds appropriated for housing p.17  
**Lamani, A.** Law of succession and testamentary inheritance. p.41.  
Internal judicial life p.47

Vol 6, no. 5, Sept./Oct. 1955.  
Soviet law is a great aid to legal workers of our country p.1  
**Cela, A.** How to improve procedure in order to meet the need for a rapid investigatory process. p.4.  
**Vari, A.** How judicial organs fought in Vlorë Province to protect socialist wealth. p.8.

**Rino, Th.** Military offenses as a result of misuse of authority, sec.325 of the Criminal Code. p.11.  
**Xhulj, V.** Helmi Dakli's article "Some Particularities of Inheritance in Farming" p.15  
First anniversary of the Constitution of the People's Republic of China. p.22  
**A. L.** Important legislative and administrative acts affecting our jurisprudence p.39.

Vol. 6, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1955  
**Qirjazi, S.** Socialist legality should be strengthened by the organs of local power. p.1.  
**Elez, L.** Respecting regulations of the Code of Criminal Procedure during investigation p.13.  
**Qemali, N.** Method of intervention by the General Prosecutor against law violations. p.23.  
**Haxhi, S.** Some administrative actions in legal procedure. p.28.  
Important legal and administrative regulations of interest for the organs of justice p.45.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
Two important actions of our people's power in the field of the judiciary. p.1.  
**Konomi, Xh.; Borova, P.** Control by public prosecutors over investigating organs and legality of investigations. p.5.  
**Nocka, I.** Procedure for recording a defendant's evidence. p.17.  
**Evangjeli, Dh.** Some problems with "the social and political functions of lawyers in the People's Republic of Albania." p.21.  
**Dakli, H.** Proving inheritance. p.46.  
**Agalliu, A.** Authority and functions of notaries public. p.58  
Supreme Court decisions. p.82.

### 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

#### PERIODICALS

**LETËRARI RI.** (Lidhja Shkrimtarëve te Shqiptarëve) Tirane. [Issued by the Albanian Writers Union Biweekly]  
Vol. 4, no. 17, Sept. 1952.  
Vol 5, no. 2, Jan. 1953.  
Vol 2 [i.e. 5] no. 17, Sept. 1953.

## BULGARIA

### 1. GENERAL

**SUIUZ NA NAUCHNITE RABOTNITSI.** Sofia. Ustav na Suiuza. Sofia, Khudozhnik, 1946. 16 p. [Bylaws of the Union of Scientific Workers in Bulgaria]

#### PERIODICALS

**BULGARIA.** (Bulgarska telegrafna agentstva) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency. In English. Bimonthly]  
No 3, 1956.

**BULGARIA TODAY.** Sofiya [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition, issued also in French as *La Bulgarie d'aujourd'hui*. Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Our social, Cultural life; Sports.

Vol 3, no. 1, Jan. 1954  
A year of peaceful victories. p.1.  
For peace, for the further progress of our homeland. p.3.  
**D-sky, G.** Constructive proposals for peace p.6.  
**Voron, B.** No unemployment in Bulgaria. p.7.  
The 23d exhibition of art. p.8.  
**Prili, M.** Bulgaria revisited. p.10.  
For the very young. p.12.

Vol. 4, no. 23, Dec. 1955  
Peace efforts go on. p.1  
**Mileva, B.** At a daily paper's office p.2.  
**Gigurov, P.** A law that has not been transgressed. p.3.  
**Samuelov, L.** Bulgarian construction materials industry. p.4.  
**Kulov, D.** A plant for prefab sections. p.4  
**Marc Marceau, M.** Bulgaria today is not Bulgaria before 1944; From the Athenian paper *Vima*. p.6  
**Yotov, N.** We export chemicals. p.7  
The Constitution in action. p.8.  
**Spasov, P.** The Musical Comedy Theater. p.10.  
**Stanev, E.** A narrow escape; a short story. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p.11.  
**Konstantinov, G.** Petko Slaveikov (1827-1895); a biographic sketch. p.13.  
**Tsenova, G.** The art of recitation. p.14.  
**Kostov, L.** Mushrooms! Mushrooms! p.16.

**LA BULGARIE D'AUJOURD'HUI.** Sofiya [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition; issued also in English as *Bulgaria Today*. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 5, nos. 8-9, Apr.-May 1956.

**BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA.** (Suiuz na bulgaro-suvetskite druzhestva) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations. Semimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Cultural news in brief  
Vol. 12, nos. 8-10, Apr.-May 1956.  
**BULGARSKI PREGLED BULGARIAN REVIEW.** (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary digest of current events. Bimonthly]  
Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar./Apr. 1956  
**RADIOPREGLED.** (Ministerstvo na kulturalnata. Upravlenie na radioinformativnata) Sofiya. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Department of Radio Information, Ministry of Culture. Title varies. Radio pregled. Weekly]  
Vol 11, nos. 22-26, May-June 1956.  
**STURSHEL.** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]  
Vol. 11, nos. 537-641, May-June 1956.

### 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

**SOFIA. BULGARSKI BIBLIOGRAFSKI INSTITUT.** Periodicheski izdanija v NR Bulgarija; bibliografski ukazatel. Sofia. [Periodicals published in the People's Republic of Bulgaria, an index issued by the Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. 8 tables]  
Year 1954 1955. 123 p.



## PERIODICALS

**BIBLIOTEKAR** (Duzhavana biblioteka Vasil Kolarov) Sofia. [Bulletin on librarianship and libraries issued by the Vasil Kolarov State Library. Monthly] Recurrent features: Criticism and reviews, Our calendar.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1956

- Isakov, M. Wider dissemination of agricultural literature p. 1.  
Epitropov, I. Tasks and organization in the work of the secretary of the library p. 9.  
Popov, S. How we organized a reader's conference on the subject "Agricultural Methods for High Yields of Corn" p. 14.  
Ivanova, S. The school librarian aids the literature teacher p. 15.  
 How libraries should celebrate the Day of National Education and Slavic Literature p. 20.  
Angelov, A. Experiences of the district library in Burgas with organization and work of traveling libraries p. 23.  
Tivcheva, E. Our experience in preparing a systematic catalog p. 26.  
Cholov, P. Let us improve reading rooms in libraries p. 30.

**BOLGARSKIE KNIGI** (Gosudarstvennoe turgovoe predpriyatie "Raznoiznos") Sofia. [Export list of Bulgarian books issued by the Raznoiznos State Commercial Export Enterprise. In Russian. Quarterly] Nos. 11-12, Jan.-Mar. 1956.

**BULGARSKI KNIGI** (Duzhavno turgovsko obedinenie. Pechatni proizvedeniia) Sofia. [List of new and forthcoming books issued by the Publishing Establishment, State Commercial Enterprise. Monthly] No. 33, May 1956.

**BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS**. (Bulgarski bibliografski institut Elin Pelin) Sofia. [Bibliography of books and periodicals deposited under law in the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly] Vol. 60, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1956.

**CHITALISHTA**. (Suluz na narodnite chitalishta) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of People's Libraries. Monthly] Recurrent features: New books, plays, and films, Cultural review, Sketches and reports, Our calendar, Writers and books, Life in people's libraries.

Vol. 35, no. 3, Mar. 1956

- Decision of the Fourth National Conference of People's Libraries p. 1.  
Ganovskii, S. New successes in cultural-educational work for development of library science, report delivered to the Fourth National Conference of People's Libraries p. 2.  
 Librarians and library workers awarded medals, p. 10.  
 Greetings by the National Council of the Fatherland Front to the Fourth National Conference of People's Libraries, p. 11.  
 4th National Conference of People's Libraries, p. 12.

- Panukov, L., Sredkov, D., Dzhivarov, G. Addresses of the delegates of the Fourth National Conference, p. 14.  
 Library workers and librarians awarded p. 16.  
Isakov, M. Work of methods libraries, p. 18.  
Novakova, L. The library in the village of Vesets, p. 19.  
Kolchakova, M. Before Vaptsarov's eyes, p. 20.  
Chenkov, V. Descendants of Bacho Kiro p. 21.  
Tserkovska, S. Bright road p. 22.  
Krustev, P. Choral society in the village of Gradishte p. 23.  
Buchvarov, V. Evening dedicated to folk songs, p. 23.

- Irreplaceable friend and teacher of children, p. 24.  
Shiklev, S. Untiring propagator of children's books p. 25.  
Kalashnikov, A. The intelligentsia in the village of Murigino. Tr. from the Russian, p. 26.  
Popov, M. An hour in the health center, p. 29.  
Trenkov, Kh. Books which know everything, p. 30.  
Ninkov, M. Better care of library property, p. 32.  
Nedialkov, Kh. Pencho Slaveikov, a profile, p. 34.  
Krunzova, N. Elin Pelin's Gerastie; a review of a play, p. 35.  
Angelov, G. Exciting book on Indian people; a review, p. 36.  
Radev, Kh. Novel on the antifascist battle; a review, p. 37.  
Andreeva, M. A day on the moon, p. 40.  
Iansklev, G. Evening dedicated to children's stories, p. 40.  
Biserov, A. District library conference p. 41.  
Eliznakov, G. Long years of activity, p. 41.  
Khristu, V. April epopee, p. 42.

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografski institut **LETOPIŠ NA PERIODICHNIA PECHAT**, Sofia. [Bibliography of periodical articles issued by the Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Vol. 5, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1956.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

## PERIODICALS

**DUKHOVNA KULTURA**. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofia. [Publication on religion, philosophy, science, and art issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Monthly] Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Book reviews.

Vol. 35, no. 12, Dec. 1955

- Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria Unity in prayer and love p. 1.  
Bishop Nikolai Makariopolski Metropolitan Paisii of Vratsa; 25 years as Metropolitan of Vratsa p. 5.  
Tsankov, S. Truth and the path for a unified all-Christian life in our time, p. 8.  
Guardini, R. Peace is a result of patience. Tr. from the Italian, p. 13.  
Nilov, I. Historical significance of the Sultan's decree constituting the Bulgarian Exarchate, 85th anniversary of its publication p. 18.  
Miley, A. K. Dinkov's *Istoriia na Bulgarskata tsurkva* (History of the Bulgarian Church), a book review, p. 27.  
Klisaiov, G. Documents for Bulgarian church history, authenticity of the Rila Monastery Charter, p. 32.  
 Index v. 35, 1955.

**NARODEN PASTIR** (Sv. sinod na Bulgarskata pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofia. [Issued by the Holy Synod, Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Monthly] Recurrent feature: What is happening in Bulgaria and abroad?

Vol. 10, no. 25, June 1954.

- Bogdanov, G. Georgi Dimitrov on the Church and priests, p. 1.  
Burudzhiyev, I. Victor Hugo, great French writer, p. 1.  
Ivanov, K. Four days among the people in service to God, p. 2.  
Markov, N. Between the Balkans and the Sredna Gora, p. 3.  
Nikolov, I. Celebration in the Theological Academy, p. 3.  
Pamukov, P. Work and prayer, p. 3.  
 Temptations of ecumenicalism. Tr. from the Russian, p. 4.

Vol. 10, no. 26/28, July 1954

- Kovachev, N. Blessed canonical communion, p. 1.  
Alamnov, N. Unforgettable days, p. 2.  
 Subject outline for examinations given to parish priests, p. 4.  
Krustev, S. D. V. Dulgerov and H. K. Tsonevski's *Naruchnik na misionera* (Handbook for the Missionary); a book review, p. 8.

Vol. 10, no. 29, Aug. 1954.

- Kovachev, N. Active power of the universal Orthodox conscience, p. 1.  
 Delegation of the Bulgarian Eastern Orthodox Church in the Soviet Union, p. 2.  
N. K. Patriarch Kiril returns to Bulgaria, p. 3.  
Ialitski, S. Victory of peaceful labor, p. 4.  
Bogdanov, I. Meeting with Georgi Dimitrov; a recollection, p. 4.  
Mnogoletov, P. The struggle continued, p. 4.

Vol. 10, no. 35/37, Nov. 1954.

- Makedonski, F. Bulgarian-Ionian church cooperation in constituting the Bulgarian Exarchate, p. 2.  
 Session of the Executive Council of the Union of Priests, p. 2.  
Kh. K. Ovidiu Marina's book *Notes from Bulgaria*; a review, p. 2.  
Svetlin, O. O God, grant our Patriarch Kiril good health; travel notes, p. 3.  
 Speeches during Patriarch Kiril's visit to Dorostol-Chervenska Diocese, p. 4.  
Kovachev, M. Historical review of Dorostol-Chervenska Diocese, p. 6.  
N. K. Patriarch Kiril returns from Rumania, p. 7.

**TSURKOVEN VESTNIK**. (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Weekly] Recurrent features: Pastoral letters; Official church news, Diocesan life, Church events in brief news, Notes and comments, Foreign news.

Index to v. 56, 1955.

Vol. 57, no. 1/2, Jan. 1956.

- Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria Christmas message, p. 1.  
Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria New Year's Day, p. 3.  
Nik. On New Year's Eve, p. 4.  
Zhekov, D. Balance sheet, p. 5.  
Zavoov, P. The crown of Bulgarian customs; Christmas Eve and Christmas, p. 11.

Vol. 57, no. 13, Mar. 1956.

- Archimandrite Kliment Rilets, Agapi of Rila Monastery; 100 years since the publication of his book on confession, a book review, p. 4.

## 4. HISTORY

## PERIODICALS

**ISTORICHESKI PREGLED**. (Bulgarska akademika na naukite. Institut za bulgarska istoria) Sofia. [Historical review issued by the Institute of Bulgarian History, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Five no. a year] Recurrent features: Scientific news, Criticism and book reviews; Surveys.

Vol. 11, no. 8, 1955.

- Kuev, K. Revolutionary activity of Adam Mickiewicz during 1848, p. 3.  
Tocharov, G. Activity of the temporary Russian government in Bulgaria in coping with the agrarian and refugee problems during 1874-1876, p. 27.  
Slakov, D. V. I. Lenin and the struggle to organize the French Communist Party, p. 60.  
Tsaney, P. Role of workers' educational associations and groups in the Party and some data on activities of the "Class Consciousness" Association in Sofia, p. 67.  
Plichev, T. First Slavic charitable society in Turnovo, Luben Karavelov's activities in Turnovo during 1877-1878, p. 76.  
Snegaiov, I. Problem of cavalymen who were non-Mohammedans, p. 83.  
 Iono Mitov's *Prichinite, poradi kotko Bulgarskata*

Kosev, D. 10th International Congress of Historical Sciences in Rome, p. 98.

Angelov, D. Tenth Congress of Byzantine Studies in Istanbul p. 102.

Bozhinov, V. Macedonian guest of Bulgarian historians, p. 110.

Dutchev, I. Professor Henri Gregoire, guest of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, p. 110.

Radkov, I. Eighty years since the revolutionary band of the village of Cherven Voda was formed p. 115.

Nikolova, R. Wealth of documents in the Central State Historical Archives, p. 117.

Index to v. 11, 1955.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

**BULGARIA. Ministerstvo na transporta** (Ofitsalen putovoditel) Sofia. [Official timetable for salt road, water, automobile, and city transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation] Effective May 22, 1956. 1955. 494 p.

## PERIODICALS

**MLADEZH**. (Dimitrovski suluz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Monthly] Recurrent features: For the propagandist; For the life of the organization, Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

- The youth leader, a political worker, p. 1.  
Mizov, N. What religious sects are, p. 6.  
Delushev, L. Reconstruction of private industry in China. Tr. from the Russian, p. 16.  
Vodenicharov, D. Can living matter be understood? p. 23.  
Mateov, P. Great social problem, p. 26.  
 The "Light Cavalry" leaves on a campaign. Tr. from the Russian, p. 31.  
Mlastikov, A. The road is closed to hoodlums. Tr. from the Russian, p. 32.  
 Unusual plenum. Tr. from the Russian, p. 33.  
Andreeva, L. Your union membership card, p. 35.  
Mutuchiev, D. Esteemed club for youth, p. 41.  
Kostov, D. How we work with organizations of the Dimitrov Youth League in secondary schools; experiences of an instructor's group, p. 45.  
Stolkov, S. Is this the way to help the Pioneer group? p. 40.  
Dimov, I. The kind of youth leaders we want, p. 53.  
Petrov, D. The flame and awards, p. 54.  
Petrov, I. Literature which poisons, p. 59.  
Ivanchev, G. Foreign languages and personal interest, p. 59.

**NARUCHNIK NA TRANSPORTNIA ACITATOR** (Ministerstvo na transporta. Politichesko upravlenie) Sofia. [Topics for agitators issued by the Political Department, Ministry of Transport. Bi-weekly] Nos. 8-9, 23; Apr.-May, Dec. 1953.

**PIONERSKI RUKOVODITEL**. (Dimitrovski suluz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneer leaders issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Ten no. a year] Recurrent features: Historical calendar; Organizational activities.

Vol. 10, nos. 5-6, May-June 1956.



**RUDNICHAR** (Ministerstvo na tozhkata promishlenost i Profsoyuz na minoiite) Sofiya [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry and the Miners Union Weekly]

Recurrent features: Miners' report, Foreign review, Improvement of mining, Sport news, Criticism, Questions and answers.

Vol. 18, nos. 23-28, May-June 1956

**SEPTEMVRICHE** (Dimitrovski soyuz na narodnata mladest v Bulgaria Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov Bulgarian People's Youth League]

Nos. 41, 43-45, 47-50, May-June 1956

Sofia Viasht ikonomicheski Institut "Karl Marks"

**TRUĐOVE**, Sofiya. [Papers issued by the Karl Marx Higher Institute of Economics, with Russian summaries]

No. 2, 1954.

**Dimitrov, D.** Importance of courses in constitution and law for our higher education in economics, p. 1.

**Pepov, T.** The objective nature of the economic laws of socialism and conscious activities of the working masses, p. 71.

**Khadzhinkolov, V.** Question of the subject and significance of the history of the national economy p. 135.

**Dimitrov, D.** Distribution of the social product on collective farms, p. 177.

**Platanov, Z.** Outline of the development of the textile industry in Bulgaria, p. 251.

**ZHENATA DNES** (Oblechastven front i Komitet na demokratskite zhenski v Bulgaria) Sofiya. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Fatherland Front and the Committee of Democratic Women in Bulgaria. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Fashion patterns, Recipes, for our readers.

Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1956.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**BOJSHUKOV, GEORGI** Obedineni narodi i izlozhenie, dokumenti, komentari po konferentsiata v San Francisco. 8 predgovori ot Petru Nelkov. [Sofia, Direktsiia na nar. kultura, 1945] xlv, 315 p. (Biblioteka "Niva" no. 3) [United Nations; statements, documents, and commentary on the conference in San Francisco illus.]

Not in DLC

**GEORGI DIMITROV, A SHORT BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH** Sofia [Press Dept. of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs] 1948. 87 p. [In English, plates, ports.]

Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**Bulgarska komentatscheska partia Tsentralen komitet. INFORMATION BULLETIN.** Sofiya [Issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party English-language edition; issued also in Russian as Informatsionnyi biulleten']

Vol. 6, no. 2, 1954.

The Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party, p. 3.

Closing speech delivered by Comrade Valko Chervenko at the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party, p. 6.

Message of greetings of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union to the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party read by Comrade P. N. Pospelov, Secretary to the Central Committee of the CPSU, head of the delegation of CPSU (Communist Party of the Soviet Union), p. 8.

Resolutions of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party, p. 9.

Rules of the Bulgarian Communist Party unanimously adopted by the Sixth Party Congress, p. 10.

Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party elected by the Sixth Party Congress, p. 21.

Central Inspection Commission of the Bulgarian Communist Party elected by the Sixth Party Congress, p. 22.

Election of executive organs of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party, p. 22.

**NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA.** (Bulgarska komunistscheska partia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]

Vol. 10, no. 25, July 1955.

**Dimitrov, P.** Twenty-four-hour threshing, p. 3.

**Angelov, D.** First and best corn for the government, p. 10.

**Toshev, V.** Turning over the stubble, important agricultural measure, p. 15.

**Andreev, I.** Struggle for the economy, our constant task, p. 21.

**Nikolov, L.** Political agitation on the cooperative farm in the village of Pordim and the struggle for high yields, p. 31.

**Nedkov, V.** The great World Peace Congress in Helsinki, p. 40.

Vol. 11, no. 5, Feb. 1956.

Timely and efficient sowing of spring crops for yields, p. 3.

Budget for peace and socialist construction, p. 10.

Let us repair the implements and machinery of cooperative farms on time and well, p. 17.

**Andreev, T.** Vasil Levski, great democrat, ardent revolutionist, and patriot, p. 22.

**Mochkarov, A.** What the tax policy of the People's Republic of Bulgaria is, p. 30.

**Bokov, G.** What are the characteristics of socialist development in China, what forms of private property do they have now, and why are they tolerated? p. 34.

Two similar enterprises, two different results, p. 42

Vol. 11, no. 17, May 1956

**Dimitur Blagov,** organizer and leader of the Bulgarian Communist Party, ardent fighter for peace and friendship among nations, p. 3.

**Angelov, D.** Cyrillus and Methodius' deed, p. 17.

**Lakov, A.** Correct gathering of hay, important agricultural task, p. 24.

**Petkov, I.; Vinchev, S.** Mass political work closely related to agricultural tasks, p. 31

They utilize experiences of front-rankers and reduce production cost, figures and facts, p. 42.

**NASH PUT. NOTRE ROUTE.** Paris [Issued by a group of exiles Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from emigrants,

Around the world, With us

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1956

**NOVO VREME.** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partia. Tsentralen komitet) Sofiya. [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 32, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

Propaganda closely related to economic development and life, p. 3.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

**N. N. N.** Role of personality in history, p. 14.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### PERIODICALS

**BULGARSKA MUZIKA.** (Soyuz na kompozitorite, muzikolozite i kontsertfreshtite artisti i Komitet za nauka, izkustvo i kultura) Sofiya. [Issued by the Union of Bulgarian Composers, Musicologists, and Concert Performers and the Committee for Science, Art, and Culture Title varies: Muzika Monthly]

Recurrent features: News in brief from home and abroad, Union activities

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar 1956

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**BOTEV, KHRISTO.** A selection, edited by Georgi Tsanev [Verse translation and supervision of prose translation Marco Mineev] Sofia [Published on behalf of the National Christo Botev Committee by Christo Botev Institute] 1948. 85 p. [In English, Tr. from the Bulgarian, port.]

**KARAKOSTOV, STEFAN.** Dnabekirski zatochenitsi, gerokhni senki, biografichni skitsi, pisma i dnevniki Sofia, I. Kolumbozhiev [1946] 563 p. [Dnyabakir exiles, heroic shadows, biographical sketches, letters, and diaries]

CU

**KARASLAVOV, GEORGI.** Khristo Smirnenki, biografichen ocherk [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1953] 186 p. [Khristo Smirnenki, a biographic essay]

MIU Not in DLC

**PRAVOPISEN RECHNIK NA BULGARSKIA KNIZHOVEN EZIK.** 3 pier. ofitsialno izd. Sastavit: L. Andreichina [I dr.] Sofia, Narodna prosveta, 1954. 251 p. [Orthographic dictionary of Bulgarian literary language. 3d rev. official ed.]

### PERIODICALS

**LITERATURE FRONT.** (Soyuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofiya. [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union Weekly]

Recurrent features: Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies; Biographies, Criticism, Memoirs, International news briefs.

Vol. 12, nos. 22-25, 27; May-July 1956.

**SEPTEMVRI** (Soyuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofiya. [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Theory and criticism, Social and cultural reviews, Comments and reviews

Vol. 9, nos. 4-8, Apr.-June 1956

Sofia Universitet. Filologicheski fakultet **GODISHNIK** Sofiya [Annals of the School of Philology, Sofia University; with French, Latin, and Russian summaries]

Vol. 40, no. 2, 1954 (published 1955)

**Stanchev, S.** Structure of editorial offices of daily newspapers, p. 1.

**Borshukov, G.** Editorial organization and production of Botev's newspapers, p. 99

**Likova, R.** Works by Orin Vasilev; a criticism p. 176

Vol. 50, no. 1, 1955.

**Georgiev, E.** Founding of the Preslav and Ochrida literary schools in medieval Bulgaria, p. 3

**Avdehiev, Zh.** Literary activities of Georgi Bakalov, p. 73.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

### PERIODICALS

**GEOGRAFIJA.** (Bulgarsko geografsko druzhestvo) Sofiya [Popular magazine issued by the Bulgarian Geographical Society Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Proceedings; World of books; Questions and answers

Vol. 5, no. 10, 1955.

**Mironov, Kh.** Razgrad, city of pentecost, p. 1.

**Daneva, M.; Efremov, A.** Our shore of the Black Sea, p. 4.

**Slavov, S.** At the bottomless Pchelna and Suvra dupka, p. 8.

**Michev, M.** A few days in Budapest; a record of travel, p. 8.

**Aleksandrov, L.** Cuba, island of sugar production, p. 12.

**Melnishki, L.** Argentina, p. 5.

**Mednikarov, R.** Nikolai Nikolaevich Miklukha-Maklai, a biographic sketch, p. 18.

**Dikov, I.; Kilsarov, N.** Unforgettable travel in our country, p. 21.

Index to v. 5, 1955.

## 13. SCIENCE

**POLIKAROV, A.** Atomnata energiya dvigatel na budesheto; obshchodostupno razglezhdane s 60 figuri. Sofia [Kn.-vo Luch] 1945. 125 p. [Atomic energy, motive power of the future; a popular study. illus.]



## PERIODICALS

- PRIRODA** (Bulgarska akademika na naukite) Sofia [Popular magazine on natural history issued by the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly] Vol. 5, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1956
- PRIRODA I ZNANIE** (Bulgarsko prirodopisatelno druzhestvo) Sofia [Issued by the Bulgarian Society of Natural Science. Ten no. a year] Recurrent feature: Bibliography Vol. 9, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1956
- Sofia, Universitet Biologo-geologo-geografiski fakultet (ODISHNIK, Sofia) [Annals of the School of Biology, Geology, and Geography, Sofia University, with English, German, and Russian summaries] Vol. 48, no. 1, 1952/53-1953/54 (published 1955)
- Paspirev, G., Peshev, Ts.** Research on ichthyofauna of the Iskar River. p. 1
- Ducheva-Popova, R., Popov, I.** Comparative research on the antibiotic effect of buttercup plants. p. 41
- Stefanov, S.** Discontinuation of diapause and beginning of sexual activity in *Anopheles maculipennis* and *Anopheles superpictus* in Blagovgrad. p. 55
- Arnaudov, N.** Research on prehistoric naked barley. p. 73
- Arnaudov, N.; Petrova, N.** Research on archaeological plant materials. p. 87
- Kozarov, G., Mikhailova, P., Angelov, A.** A biological study of *Galba truncatula* Mull. in the districts of Velingrad and Razlog in relation to liver rot. p. 109
- Popov, K., Georgiev, G.** Experience in delaying sprouting of potatoes by preservation with a Bulgarian chemical preparation. p. 173
- Aizapel'tants, E.; Kalchev, L.** Conditioned reflexes of man obtained on the basis of unconditioned olfactory irritants. In Russian. p. 197
- Popov, K. p. Nachaev, P.** Use of 2, 4 D in sowing Sudan grass and foxtail millet. p. 217
- Peshev, Ts.** New species of mammal for Bulgaria. p. 220
- Docherova-Popova, R., Velichkov, K.** Experience in isolation of *Aerobacillus polymyxa* Donker which causes 2, 3-butyleneglycol fermentation. p. 235
- Georgiev, G.** Research on dynamics of the dry substances and carbohydrates in potato plants. p. 239
- Iodanov, D., Vulev, S.** New materials and critical remarks on study of Bulgarian flora. p. 369

## 14. MEDICINE

## PERIODICALS

- KHIRURGIA** (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofia [Journal for specialists in surgery issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare. Monthly] Vol. 9, nos. 2-3, 1956 DAFM Not in DLC
- SUVREMENNA MEDITSINA** (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi) Sofia [Journal on medical research issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare, with Russian summaries. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Review of periodicals Vol. 6, nos. 11-12, 1955 DAFM Not in DLC
- ZDRAVEN FRONT** (Ministerstvo na narodnoto zdrave i sotsialnite grizhi i Profsoz na zdravite rabotnitsi) Sofia [Publication for professional workers issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare and the Public Health Employees Union. Weekly] Recurrent features: News in brief, In our Union, From the USSR, On books, Physical culture and sports No. 4, Jan. 1956
- Prophylactic work in hospitals. p. 1
- Gerdzhikov, S.** Best public health employees should be candidates for councilors. p. 1
- Angelov, G.** Outstanding son of our people. p. 2
- Iliev, G.** Controversy over application of Velovski's method. p. 2
- Tachev, T.** Special effects and complications in using cortisone and ACTH. p. 2
- Successes of public health protection, materials for discussion. p. 3
- Nikolov, D.** Front-ranking polyclinic. p. 3
- Stofmenov, G.** Noble work of the midwife. p. 4
- Khanov, S.** The truth emerges. p. 4
- Petkova, L.** Scientific conference at the Pirogov Institute. p. 4

## 15. AGRICULTURE

## PERIODICALS

- GORSKO STOPANSTVO** (Upravlenie na gorskoto stopanstvo kun Ministerstva) Sofia [Issued by the Forest Administration, Council of Ministers. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Chronicle, From the Soviet Union; Bibliography Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1956
- Urgent tasks in forestry. p. 1
- Angelov, S., Genchev, P.** Reinforcement of Blukdere Dam for the reservoir in Kurdzhali. p. 4
- Vasilev, V.** Some basic problems concerning reinforcement of Topolnitsa Dam. p. 12
- Khrisostov, N.** Cultivating walnut trees in our country. p. 17
- Ivanov, T.** Infingement of forestry regulations and basic prerequisites for limiting them. p. 22
- Aleksandrov, B.** Fire prevention measures in our forests and their expediency. p. 26
- Scraffimov, V.** Problem of producing medium-sized wood material for construction. p. 31
- Vasilev, V.** Results from study of the Soviet CL-1 drill used under our conditions. p. 36
- Popov, D.** Our front-rankers. p. 40
- In memory of Petko Vukchev Bochev, an obituary. p. 48
- MASHINIZIRANO ZEMEDELIE** (Ministerstvo na zemedelieto) Sofia [Publication on mechanization of agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly] Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1956
- Let us institute the new system of year-round repairs of tractors in machine-tractor stations and state collective farms. p. 1
- Krumov, I.** Work of plant protection buses during winter. p. 3
- Organizing new machine-tractor stations and plant protection bases. p. 4
- Koev, D.** Machine-tractor station in Polski Trumbesh Is national front-ranker for the second time in 1955. p. 5
- Dolnov, I.** Review of workers' inventions and rationalizations in enterprises and farms of the Ministry of Agriculture. p. 11
- Stamenov, T., Dimitrov, A.** Water supply for stock farms with hydraulic equipment and automatic water feeders. p. 13
- Experiments with the "electric shepherd". p. 16
- Grigoriyev, R.** The OC-8 G seed-cleaning machine. p. 17
- Petkov, Ch.** The BP-2 plow for removing trees. p. 20
- Vasilev, D.** Maintenance of metal-cutting machines. p. 24
- Slanchev, D.** Repair of tractor sowing machines and cultivators. p. 27
- Genov, G.** Fractional composition, octane and cetane number of motor fuel. p. 30
- RADIO** (Ministerstvo na poštite, telegrafite, telefonite i radioto i Tsentralnata suvet na dobrovolnata organizatsia za sudelstvie na obyanateli) Sofia [Publication for amateur radio operators issued by the Ministry of Posts, Telegraphs, Telephones, and Radios and the Central Council, Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Monthly] Recurrent features: Questions and answers Vol. 4, no. 12, 1955
- Our own native television. p. 1
- G.K.** Radio stations at the battle front. p. 2
- Koslov, D.** Morse code in fascist prisons. p. 4
- Illov, V.** Czechoslovak radio amateurs aid the radio industry and the national economy. p. 5
- Zavedeev, I.** Notes from the floating radio station. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7
- Tsvetkov, A.** Organizing training courses. p. 10
- Karamikhov, I.** Educational work in the district of Stara Zagora. p. 14
- Kerchev, L.** Work of the propaganda section in the district of the Stalin Radio Club. p. 15
- Petrov, D.** Member of Radio Station OK1AF among Sofia's radio amateurs. p. 16
- Terziev, V.** Radio Station QTC. p. 17
- Marangozov, I., Iliev, B.** New 1956 models of radios. p. 19
- B** References for radio amateurs. [Supplement] p. 1
- Vukchev, I.; Krustanov, I.** The TTY-100 amplifier. p. 25
- Advantages of intermediate high frequency. p. 28
- Kosenko, A., Shegolev, I.** Magnetic antenna. Tr. from the Russian. p. 29
- Ianev, V.** High-frequency amplifier. p. 33
- Tolova, L.** Three-tube radio with an indicator for tuning. Tr. from the Polish. p. 37
- Marinov, I.** Testing radio tubes. p. 40
- Iliev, M., Golev, P.** Phonograph recorder. p. 41
- Load-speakers for quality reproduction. Tr. from the Russian. p. 44
- Vodenicharov, L.** Installation of radio speakers in halls. p. 45
- Kovachev, I.** Magnetobalanced ohmmeter. p. 48
- Dimitrov, F.** Computation for cable transformers. p. 48

- RATSIONALIZATSIA** (Institut za ratsionalizatsia) Sofia [Bulletin issued by the Institute for Rationalization. Monthly] Recurrent features: Questions and answers from the Soviet Union and people's democratic countries Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1955
- Let us improve socialist exchange of technical experiences. p. 1
- Naumov, G.** Remuneration for collective production of inventions or suggestions. p. 3
- Prodanov, P.** Problems and directions for improvement of equipment in the cotton industry. p. 4
- Popov, M., and others.** Magnesium alloy in aircraft. p. 8
- Welding and heat treatment of hard metal instruments. Tr. from the Russian. p. 11
- Mikhailov, I.** Regarding Mikhail Geranov's article on pine oil. p. 15
- Fillipov, F., Iakim Savov.** Rationalizer. p. 16
- Vodenicharov, B.** New apparatus for blood and lymph transfusion. p. 19
- Daskalov, I.** Constant production of yeast from selected for months of wine in the presence of sulfurous oxide. p. 20
- Mladenov, S.** Renovation of motor pulleys and their use in the area of the driving valves. p. 23
- Dutakov, S., Kamenov, B.** Machine for making lead from iron and copper alloys. p. 24
- Pandov, A.** Device on the wood cutting in order for making "swallow-tailed" fittings. p. 25
- Device for making armor-plated hose for portable polishing apparatus. p. 26
- Gurdev, B.** Significance of standardization for the national economy. p. 31
- Dobrev, S.** Utilization of standards in the food and light industries. p. 37
- Maksimov, I.** Improving quality and lowering cost of timber. p. 49
- Authors' certificate and patents for invention [Supplement] p. 2
- STROITELSTVO** (Ministerstvo na stroitelstvoto) Sofia [Issued by the Ministry of Construction. Monthly] Recurrent features: Questions and answers from the Soviet Union and the countries of people's democracy Vol. 1, no. 6, 1954
- Manolov, I.** Determination of the most economical percentage of reinforcement and the height of reinforced-concrete parts subjected to single bending loads. (To be contd.) p. 1
- Petkov, P.** Method for determination of brand of concrete. p. 4
- Genchev, G.** Optimum moisture in maximum peak of the soil in constructing earth embankments. (Conclusion) p. 7
- Trichkov, Ts.** Organization and technology of concrete work using the speedy conveyor method in construction. p. 11
- Novakovski, K.** Organization and mechanization of assembly work in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p. 16
- Bangeev, Kh.** Pipe cutter. p. 20
- Zdravkov, D.** Movable scaffolding used for construction of shafts and wells. p. 21
- Vol. 1, no. 7, 1954
- Petkov, P.** Air lift in hydraulic engineering. p. 1
- Pogani, A.** Increasing the strength of concrete by means of electroosmosis. Tr. from the German. p. 9
- Mirchev, S.** Prefabricated reinforced-concrete construction. (To be contd.) p. 11
- Manolov, I.** Determination of the most economical percentage of reinforcement and the height of reinforced-concrete parts subjected to single bending loads. (Conclusion) p. 14
- Marinov, G.** Portable construction tower. p. 21
- Stambolov, K.** New method of unloading timber from trucks with the aid of tower cranes. p. 22
- Vol. 1, no. 8, 1954
- Danailov, A.** Klovchek's method in static investigation of multistated frames subjected to horizontal load. (To be contd.) p. 1
- Mirchev, S.** Prefabricated reinforced-concrete construction. (To be contd.) p. 6
- Brankov, G.** Covered central platforms in the V. Levski Capital Stadium. (To be contd.) p. 14
- Stainov, S.; Stainov, G.** Waterproof powder and its use for flat and sloping roofs. p. 18
- Petkov, P.** Sound insulation in dwellings. p. 20
- Ginding equipment for adjustment and grinding of marble slabs after erecting them in facing. p. 22
- Construction of temporary water reservoirs with bricklaying. p. 22
- Vol. 1, no. 12, 1954
- Stolnov, B.** Construction in the German Democratic Republic. p. 1
- Kutundzhiev, S.** Standardization in construction. p. 5
- Greechenlev, Kh.** Expansion of cement. p. 8
- Mirchev, S.** Prefabricated reinforced-concrete construction. (Conclusion) p. 13
- Stefanov, S.** Determination of the vertical load exerted by the ground in subsurface structures having a double curvature. p. 20



DELO. (Nauchno-tekhnicheski shtuz) [Scientific-Technical Bulletin] Published by the Union of Scientific-Technical Workers. [Biweekly] Features: Brief notes on books, Notes in the field of technological publications. Vol. 1-189, May-June 1956.

## MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

VOENNA (Glavno politichesko upravlenie armii) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine by the Political Department of the Army. Monthly] Features: Science and technology, military; Physical culture and sports, military. Vol. 1-1956.

VOENNA ORGANIZATSIIA ZA SODELSTVIE NA VOENNAIA SLOIYA. [Issued by the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Weekly] Features: From the Soviet Union. Vol. 1-28, 30-31, 39-45, 50-54, May-July, Dec. 1953.

Vol. 6, no. 24, Mar. 1956.  
Training youth before induction into military service, important task of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. p.1  
Mitov, G. Celebration of the Pioneer radio amateurs' day. p.1  
Genchev, P. Visiting Trifonova uselna, following the steps of the partisans. p.1  
With camera and notebook to Provadia. p.1  
Kalinin, V. Work of all social organizations. Tr. from the Russian. p.2  
Vadrzhich, IV. Contribution by the Bulgarian people to the Greek Uprising of 1821. p.2  
Lachev, P. The star of Mesambria; a legend. p.2  
At the Spartakiad with the training plan completed. p.3  
Sisakov, E. In such work the quality of instruction will be low. p.3  
Kirov. Effect of tobacco on the flier's heart. p.3  
Saeva, Ts. Exemplary branch of the Plovdiv Air Club. p.3  
Great tribune of the Revolution, 70 years since the birth of S. M. Kirov. p.4  
Ankov, G. Uninvited guest. p.4  
Ivanov, V. In Julius Fucik's country. p.4  
Pisunov, B. 60 years since the first radiogram was sent. p.4

Karakhehanov, G. Around Chinese lands. 1. Toward Peking. p.4  
Vol. 5, no. 44, June 1956  
Do not let enthusiasm die! p.1  
Address by Boian Bulgarianov, Secretary of the Bulgarian Communist Party, delivered at the Botev Festival on the top of Okolchitsa Mountain. p.1  
Leontiev, G. With Botev's spirit from Kozloduy to Okolchitsa. p.1  
Saeva, Ts. July 2 in the capital. p.2  
Ivanova, V., Raikov, V. With the relatives of heroes. p.2  
Gailandzhiev, Ts. Important imminent tasks of the Central Automobile Club. p.3  
Siedkov, P. In memory of polished heroes. p.3  
Mincev, T. It is the last time. p.3  
Kozhuharova, N., Lachev, P. Persistent struggle for every point, 2d national sailing championship. p.3  
Discipline by selection. p.3  
Peshev, M. Great organizer of our Party, 100th anniversary of Dimitur Hagoov's birthday. p.4  
Outstanding fighter for communism, 10 years since the death of M. I. Kalinin. p.4  
Nakov, M. S. I. Moshin's 30 cal. rifle, 65 years since its introduction. p.4  
Polish parachutists prepare for the world championship. p.4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

ROZHLAS A TELEVIZE. (Czechoslovakian radio and television guide) Prague. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies. Nas rozhlas. Weekly] Recurrent features: From programs of the Moscow radio, Czechoslovak television program, Song of the week, Broadcast to children and youth. Vol. 73, nos. 22-25, May-June 1956.

ROZHLAS A TELEVIZE. (Czechoslovakian radio and television guide) Prague. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies. Nas rozhlas. Weekly] Recurrent features: From programs of the Moscow radio, Czechoslovak television program, Song of the week, Broadcast to children and youth. Vol. 73, nos. 22-25, May-June 1956.

ROZHLAS A TELEVIZE. (Czechoslovakian radio and television guide) Prague. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies. Nas rozhlas. Weekly] Recurrent features: From programs of the Moscow radio, Czechoslovak television program, Song of the week, Broadcast to children and youth. Vol. 73, nos. 22-25, May-June 1956.

ROZHLAS A TELEVIZE. (Czechoslovakian radio and television guide) Prague. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies. Nas rozhlas. Weekly] Recurrent features: From programs of the Moscow radio, Czechoslovak television program, Song of the week, Broadcast to children and youth. Vol. 73, nos. 22-25, May-June 1956.

Buregova, Z. Role of the Social Democratic Party and of the newspaper Rovnost in the organizational struggle of 1890-1903. p.130.  
Staniny, V. Echo of the Russian revolutionary movement among workers in Moravia at the end of the 19th century. p.130.  
Vyhnanikova, R. International echo and significance of the general miners' strike in the Ostrava area in 1900. p.147  
Kolejka, J. Notes on the workers' movement, 1901-1904. p.150.  
Kuceva, B. Agreement between the Social Democratic Party and Masaryk before the elections to the Austrian Parliament in 1907. p.160  
Franko, O. Split between autonomists and centralists in the Social Democratic Party. p.173.  
Pietka, V. Materials on the history of the workers' movement deposited in the state archives in Brno. p.191  
Turek, A. Materials on the history of the working class movement deposited in the state archives in Opava. p.197.  
Spurny, F. Materials on the history of the working class movement deposited in the state archives in Janovice. p.191.  
Kudrna, J. Two chapters on traces of a primitive collective community in the so-called Buthian Law Tables. p.196  
Mahnig, F. Yarn trade in northern Moravia and in Silesia after the Thirty Years' War. p.223  
Machatka, O. Bohemia and the Feudal II Rakoczy revolt in Hungary with special reference to Moravia and Silesia. p.245.  
Lachman, M. The Spartakiad in Brno in 1922. p.278  
Pozvar, J. The Moravian city of Jemnice and the mint master Martin. p.280  
Hrabek, J. Reflections on the role of older Czech literature in the formation of national cultural unity. p.291  
Martinek, J. Ennio Simon Klatovsky and his Chvala Olomouce (In Praise of the City of Olomouc), a study. p.301.  
Cuplova, L. Unknown second edition of Jan Sylvanus' Piano nove (New Songs); a study. p.300  
Hof, F. National conference held on the 50th anniversary of the First Russian Revolution of 1905-1907. p.318  
Valka, J. Discussion on problems concerning economic development of Moravia in the period of late feudalism. p.322.  
Pesa, V. Juraj Kramor's Dejiny prumyslu na Slovensku za prvej CSR (History of industry in Slovakia at the time of the First Czechoslovak Republic); a book review. p.324.  
Kolejka, J. Jan Beranek's Rakousky militarismus a boj proti nemu v Cechach (Austrian Militarism and the Struggle against it in Bohemia); a book review. p.320.  
Sebanek, J. Zdenek Fiala's K počinkům listiny v Cechach (First Written Documents in Bohemia); a book review. p.332.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ PREHLED. CZECHOSLOVAK REVIEW. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary review of current events. Monthly] Recurrent features: Notes and comments; Letters to the editor; The communist regime is speaking; Bibliography. Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1956.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ROZHLAS A TELEVIZE. (Czechoslovakian radio and television guide) Prague. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies. Nas rozhlas. Weekly] Recurrent features: From programs of the Moscow radio, Czechoslovak television program, Song of the week, Broadcast to children and youth. Vol. 73, nos. 22-25, May-June 1956.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ROZHLAS A TELEVIZE. (Czechoslovakian radio and television guide) Prague. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies. Nas rozhlas. Weekly] Recurrent features: From programs of the Moscow radio, Czechoslovak television program, Song of the week, Broadcast to children and youth. Vol. 73, nos. 22-25, May-June 1956.



- Fight the bourgeoisies! p 24  
 Kopitko, O. A short debate p 24  
 Voloshin, I. A fighting Michurinist p 28  
 Kostik, I. Ukrainian classic music, Mykola Leonovych p 30  
 Chernyshov, A. A worthy daughter of a great father p 31  
 Roman, M. The light of youth, beauty, and strength p 32

Vol. [5] no. 12, Dec. 1955

- Stamberk, J. In quest of happiness, a prosperous future, and peace! p 4  
 The Track of Friendship p 6  
 Kundachik, F. New cellulose factory in Gencivee p 9  
 Subota, J. Advance faster in the footsteps of the first successes p 12  
 Varkhola, V. We are prepared to enter the world of song and dance, p 16  
 Sheleiskii, A. A Pavlovich, a biographic sketch p 18  
 Makovitskii, A. Adam Mickiewicz, most outstanding poet of the Polish nation p 22  
 Vyshnia, O. A wild boar p 26  
 Shafranko, M. Tasks of physical education p 30

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

- New Year's address by Antonin Zapotocky, President of the Republic. p 1  
 We are starting our work within the second Five-Year Plan with great joy p 8  
 Konovilov, G. Ivan Franko and Czech literature, p 12  
 From Ivan Franko's poetry. Stonecutters, To my cellmates p 15  
 Zozuliak, V. Iosif Zushchak, a biographic sketch p 18  
 Kostlok, I. Stanislav Liudkevich, a biographic sketch p 21  
 The square dance Chabinská obilvachka (To be con- d) p 24  
 Chaadacv, V. The hydroelectric plant in Kakhovka p 28

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1956

- Krempa, I. 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p 1  
 Plenary session of the Central Committee of the Cultural Association of Ukrainian Workers p 7  
 Rudlovychak, O. S. K. Neumann, friend of Ukrainian workers. p 8  
 Stefanko, A. A help in work. p 11  
 Lopata, M. For lasting peace in the world p 13  
 Faithful son of his nation, an obituary p 14.  
 Let us try to achieve greater successes p 18.  
 Fedorchuk, F. Waiting in line. p 21.  
 Zhyrovsky, A. District review of the Folk Song and Dance Ensemble of Oika Valley p 22  
 Kundrachyck, F. On the eve of spring work in the fields p 25.  
 Proshazka, J. Makovichanka, national dance of the inhabitants of Zakarpatskaya Oblast, p 26  
 Koman, V. Exhibition of historic materials concerning the peasant uprising in Certizne and Habura p 30

[Gt Britain Embassy Czechoslovak Republic]  
 PRESS REVIEW Prague [Summaries of the Czechoslovak press Daily]

Nos. 107-111, 120-135, May-June 1956

HLAS JEDNOTY. VOICE OF THE UNITY. (Jednota Ceskych Dam a Panu) Berwyn, Ill. [Issued by the Unity of Czech Ladies and Men in Czech and English Monthly]

Recurrent features: From federation circles, Letters, News from the lodges.

Vol. 62, no. 10, June 1956

KATOLICKY SOKOL. (Slovensky katolícky Sokol) Pas- sale, N. J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement 'The Falcon. Weekly]

Vol. 46, nos. 2225-2228, June-July 1956.

KVETY. (Rude pravo) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by Rude pravo Weekly]

Recurrent features: Letters from readers, Notes, Chess, Talks about books

Vol. 6, nos. 15, 17; Apr. 1956

NASA VEDA. (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava [Publication on Slovak science, learning, and learned institutions issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, New books and periodicals

Vol. 1, no. 2, Feb. 1954

Nesmelanov, A. Science as a strong tie between the nations in the struggle for progress and peace. Tr. from the Russian. p 33.

Blaskovic, D. Growth of scientific life in China. p 35.  
 Bauner, I. How to utilize, in our country, the organ- ization and operational principles of veterinary research in the USSR p 41.  
 Guth, V. Nicolaus Copernicus, scientist and revolu- tionist. p 44.

Rusnak, J. Rationalization of the activities of de- partmental research sections in Czechoslovakia p 51

Landau, L. What kind of help can our animal hus- bandry receive from applied chemistry? p 67.  
 The Presidium of the Slovak Academy of Sciences discussed the results of the sessions of the Con- trol Committees of the Communist Parties of Czechoslovakia and Slovakia. p 60.

Slovak Academy of Sciences awarded prizes for out- standing scientific works p 69.

Kozak, J. 1st Congress of Scientific and Technical Workers in the Field of Steel Structures p 60

Krotkovsky, J. New technological methods in welding p 61

Scientific Conference on the Slovak National Uprising p 62

Palasny, E. Discussion on economic questions con- cerning collective farms in Slovakia p 62

NOVY DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND (Masarykuv dum a Československe národne sdruzenie v Kanade) Toronto [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Feuilleton, From the old homeland, From our life, Our Sokol movement, In- formation, Sport news, Our women, Our children, Book reviews.

Vol. 7, nos. 23-24, 25/26, June 1956

OHNICEK (Československý svaz mládeže) Praha [Children's magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Books to read

Vol. 6, nos. 5-6, 1956.

Prague. Narodni museum CASOPIS, ODDIL VED SPOLEČENSKÝCH. Praha [Journal on the humani- ties issued by the Social Sciences Section, National Museum, with French and Russian summaries. Semianual]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Jubilees, Museums and musicology, Exhibitions, News from subdivisions.

Vol. 124, no. 2, 1955.

Vana, Z. Vlastislav, Zbrasany, Bilina—three fortified Slavic camps in the highlands of Central Bohemia. p 121.

Hejna, A. Problems concerning the date of the de- struction of the Romanesque basilica in Teplice p 138

Pavelcck, J. Finds from the 13th century in Uhersky Brod p 143.

Snitzkova, J. The Jindrichuv Hradec fragment p 149

Duzga, J. Václav Karel Holan Rovensky's edition of the hymnbook Capella Regia Musicalis. p 154

Svoboda, S. The museologist Jan Koula, one hundredth anniversary of his birth. p 171.

Neustupný, J. Czech museology, 1945-1955. p 177

Kaba, A. Ten years' work in museums of the Jihlava area p 188

Turek, R. Two important accessions to our prehis- toric collections p 192.

Table of contents for v. 124, 1955.

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER (Pragopress) Prague

[In English. Biweekly]

Vol. 12, no. 11, May 1956

ROHAC. Bratislava. [Satirical publication. Weekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 18, 20; May 1956.

SVET SOVETU. (Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League Weekly]

Recurrent features: People's university, Brief news, Traveling through the Soviet Union; Album from Soviet cities, The Soviet press about us.

Vol. 19, nos. 21-22, 24-26, May-June 1956

SVET V OBRAZECH. (Ministerstvo informací a osvěty) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Minis- try of Information and Culture. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: What to read.

Vol. 12, nos. 20-23, May-June 1956.

ZIVENA. (Zivena Podporující Spolok) Pittsburgh

[Issued by the Zivena Beneficial Society, Slovak women's association. Biweekly]

Vol. 48, nos. 11-13, June-July 1956.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

Brno. Univerzita. Knihovna. KNIHOVNICKÉ GA- SOPIŠY. PREHLÉD CLANKŮ. Brno. [Abstracts of articles from Bulgarian, East German, Hun- garian, Polish, and Soviet periodicals on library science and librarianship issued by the Library of Brno University]

Nos. 2-4, 1954.

No. 1, 1955.

CLANKY V ČESKÝCH CASOPISECH. (Národní knihov- na) Praha [Bibliography of articles from Czech periodicals and newspapers issued by the National Library in Prague Constitutes a part of Bibliog- rický katalog ČSĽ Monthly]

Vol. 3, nos. 5-12, May-Dec. 1955.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

CTENAR (Ministerstvo školství a osvěty) Praha [Publication on readers and books for public li- braries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1954

Milde, L. Promotion of science and culture in public libraries. p 193

Matys, J. A library which really serves the people p 195.

Lenin and literature, some suggestions for the study of Marxist-Leninist aesthetics, literature, and art. p 197

Kuceřova, H. Václav Lacinna's Meštánské besedy (Bourgeois Stories); a book review. p 199

Vonáček, J. Svatopluk Turek and his novels; a review p 200.

Peril, J. Writers and readers discussed the forth- coming elections in Česko-Budějovický District p 202.

Vancouver, D. A manual which deserves attention p 203.

Dejan, Z. Slovak realistic literature. p 204

Zolotarevskii, A. An example for many of us. Tr. from the Russian. p 207.

Stein, V. Why was Latvian detained after school hours? p 211.

Simak, J. Outstanding work done by the county public library in Vyskov. p 212

Moravský, F. They are preparing an exhibit of books and of artistic folk creations. p 213.

Racovič, J. Attending a discussion meeting in a recre- ation center. p 213.

Hudeček, J. Readers' discussions in the Russian language. p 214.

Hdc. Humor and satire are the spice of life. p 214

Reznickova, H. I would like one more. p 216.

Patěra, L. Jan Neruda, a biographic sketch. p 216

Brůtlik, V. Anton Pavlovich Chekhov, a biographic sketch p 210.

Some popular works on science and culture, an an- nounced bibliography. p 221.

Vol. 6, no. 8/9, Aug./Sept. 1954.

After the Congress of the Party. p 225.

A mighty instrument for the development of public libraries; address by Zdeněk Burival, Deputy Minister of Culture, at the inauguration of the 4th round of the competition "We Are Building Up a Model Public Library" p 226.

Kupka, O. Plan for mass work with readers, plans prepared for the autumn and winter season of 1954/55 p 236

Kapsa, O. Libraries are helping in the pre-election campaign p 240.

Dostálová, V. Poetry for small children, marginal remarks on František Hrubín's version. p 244

Dejan, Z. Slovak literature after the Second World War. p 240

Cerný, V. Bulgarian literature in our libraries. p 245

Slavík, M. Promotion of special books on agriculture in Strakonice; discussion of Z. Grusheva's book 27 Piglets from One Sow in One Year p 263.

Novotný, J. The reading of books on agriculture in- fluenced the development of our collective farm p 263.

Hudeček, J. We shall give more aid to village librar- ies. p 266.

Halamský, L. A letter from the borderland. p 267.

Sika, F. They discussed a Soviet book. p 269

Findl, J. Readers' conference on Galdar's works p 261.

Cerný, V. One of the intricate problems in our work p 264.

Dostál, V. A visit in the home of N. A. Ostrovskii p 266.

Matys, J. Ignat Herrmann, a biographic sketch. p 270.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

Kapsa, O. Improving our services in villages; Book Month. p 25.

Klostan, F., and others. Ways in which to use books on agriculture. p 26.

Hell, F. A librarian's work on a collective farm. p 32.

Kvapil, J. Gay and serious stories about potatoes p 34.

Kapsa, O. Group reading of books on agriculture p 36.

Reučka, V. Books must become a part of our life p 38.

Lucka, B. Children's Book Week. p 40.

Husák, J., Ština, B. Work in the library in Chvá- kovice. p 42.

J. B. First conference on working methods in librar- ies. p 44.



**KNIZNI NOVINKY** Praha. [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Kniha Weekly]  
Nos 19-21, May 1956.

**KNIZNICA** (Slovenska narodna kniznica a Svaz slovenských knihovníkov) Turčiansky sv. Martin [Journal issued by the Slovak National Library and the Association of Slovak Librarians, with English, French, and Russian summaries Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Bibliography, News from libraries, Book reviews  
Vol. 3/4, 1951/52.

**NOVINKY STATNICH VEDECKYCH KNIHOVEN V CSR** (Univerzální knihovna) Praha [Union list of accessions to state scientific libraries issued by the University Library in Prague Twelve no. a year]  
Nos 3-4, 1956.

**SLOVENSKA KNIHA** (Matica slovenska) Martin [List of publications printed in Slovakia and of publications in the Slovak language printed elsewhere in Czechoslovakia and deposited under law in the Matica slovenska Library in Martin]  
Vol. 7, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1956.

**SLOVENSKÉ KNIHY** (Matica slovenska) Martin [Bibliography of obligatory depository copies of books published in Slovakia and books in Slovak published elsewhere in Czechoslovakia issued by Matica slovenska National Library Constitutes a part of Bibliografický katalog CSR. Title varies Bibliografický katalog. B Slovenské knihy. -- Slovenska kniha. Monthly]  
Vol. 6, nos. 1-12, Jan.-Dec. 1955.  
Vol. 7, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1956.

**VEDECKÁ KNHA** Praha. [Information bulletin on books and periodicals published by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Irregular]  
Recurrent features: New books published by the Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bibliographic catalog.  
May/June 1955.

Honec, B. The value of science. p.1.  
A look into the inside of matter. p.3.  
Water, bearer of life on earth. p.5  
Atoms must serve peace. p.9.

Mojedij, Z. Let us follow the chosen path, report of the president of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences on the occasion of the awarding of the Klement Gottwald State Prize, May 6, 1955.  
p.10.

Country of the rising sun. p.14.  
Prechazka, J. A few remarks on human thinking.  
p.15.

Science saves human health. p.19  
I. P. Pavlov's ideas must be developed further. p.20.  
From the history of fruit culture. p.24.  
Ways in which the body fights diseases. p.25  
Repkova, M. Second anniversary of the periodical *Ceska literatura* p.27.

Atmosphere, protective cover of the earth. p.29.  
Periodicals issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences III. An annotated bibliography  
p.33

Sept./Oct. 1955

Propagating scientific literature. p.1.  
Steel or concrete? A biographic sketch. p.3.  
Geology supports construction. p.5.  
The secret of dark strips. p.8.  
Origin of the first Slavic ethnologic map. p.15.  
Prehistoric mines in the Bazava River area. p.10  
What is known about the structure of living organisms. p.20.  
Radioactive radiation and human health. p.24  
Why are plants green? p.26.  
Messengers from distant countries. p.28.  
How we should dress in winter. p.30.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

**BIBLE, Czech.** 1954. Bible kralicka, podle puvodního vydání kralického z let 1579-1593. V Praze, Blahoslav, 1954. 819, 208, 270 p. [The Kralice Bible; a reprint of the original Kralice Bible of 1579-1593. Illus., map, index, glossary]

**SPRNC, MIKULAS.** Matka krásného milovania; rozjímavania pri Sedombolostnej vo Valparaiso, Indiana Valparaiso, Ind., Slovenski frantiskani, 1954. 139 p. [Mother of Beautiful Love; meditations at the Church of the Mother of Seven Sorrows in Valparaiso, Indiana. Illus.]

### PERIODICALS

**ČESKÝ BRATR.** (Československá církev evangelická. Synodní rada) Praha. [Issued by the Synodical Council, Evangelical Church of Bohemian Brethren. Ten no. a year]  
Recurrent feature: Brief news.

Vol. 32, no. 6, May 1956.

**ČESKÝ ZAPAS.** (Československá církev. Ustřední rada) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church Weekly]

Recurrent feature: Visiting our congregations.  
Vol. 39, nos. 20-25, May-June 1956

**ČIRKEVNÍ LISTY.** (Slovenská evanjelická církev angébskeho vyznania) Bratislava. [Issued by the Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Church. Includes a supplement: *Služba slova*, homiletic bulletin. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Actual problems, From the churches

Vol. 68, no. 4, Apr. 1955

Zlík, A. Respect those who labor strenuously. p.49  
Michalko, J. The church and the secular world. p.56  
Gabris, K. Professor Stefan Katlovsky's fifty years. p.61

**DUCHOVNÍ PASTYR.** (Celostátní mírový výbor katolického duchovenstva v CSR) Praha [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests in Czechoslovakia, with Latin summaries. Includes supplements: *Homiletická příloha*, sermons, and *Obrazová příloha*, illustrations. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Our diary, Official news, New books, Cultural calendar

Vol. 6, no. 2, 1956.

Rajmon, M. The earth is for all people p.27  
J.B. All-state congress of the Peace Council of Catholic Priests of Czechoslovakia p.32.

Jenias, J. Earth inclined toward the sun. p.33.

Mina, J. All ye are brethren! p.35.

Korba, E. In the spirit of unity and brotherhood, role of Czechoslovak priests in strengthening Czechoslovak-Polish relations in the past. p.37

**FILOZOFICKÝ CASOPIS.** (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on philosophy issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: *Filozofický sborník* Two no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Notes and comments

Vol. 10, no. 4, 1955.

Felber, S. The Fascist ideology of the clergy and natural sciences. p.287

Kopeck, A. Certain problems in the fight against the ideology of Hlinka's Populist Party. p.282.

Filkom, V. Causal analysis. p.293.

Rafso the ideologic and theoretical standard of research on the history of philosophy. Tr. from the Russian. p.319.

Felber, S. Albert Einstein (March 14, 1879 - April 18, 1955), a biography. p.332.

Kovac, D. Certain shortcomings in the solution of basic problems in evolutionary psychology. p.334

**GOLOS PRAVOSLAVIJA.** (Pravoslavnaia tsirkov' v Cherkoslovakii) Praha. [Issued by the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia. In Russian. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: From life in the Metropolitan and dioceses; Orthodox Theological Faculty, Bookshelf, Letters to the editor.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

**ILIAS PRAVOSLAVI.** (Pravoslavna cirkev v Československu) Praha. [Publication for Bohemia and Moravia issued by the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia. Nine no. a year]

Vol. 12, no. 1, 1955.

Elevferli. To the Synod and Metropolitan Council of the Orthodox Church of Czechoslovakia. p.1.

Dosedel, L. What are our tasks in the new year? p.9.

Surma, K. Origin and significance of the symbol of faith. p.11.

Novak, J. Tenth anniversary of the trip of our delegation to Moscow for a visit with the Russian Church. p.13.

Ronak, K. Following the new path. p.16.

K.J.R. A monument of peace; the 150th anniversary of the Battle of Austelitz. p.24.

Resolution of the meeting of the clergy of Prague Orthodox Eparchy on the preservation of peace, December 22, 1955. p.30.

**ILASY Z RIMA VOICES OF ROME.** (Katolícka akcia Slovan v exile) Rome. [Issued by the Catholic Action of Slovaks in Exile. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from home and abroad; Our Rights, News from the missions; Social problems.

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1956.

**KALVINSKE ILASY.** (Reformovaná kresťanská cirkev na Slovensku) Bratislava. [Issued by the Reformed Christian Church in Slovakia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Guide for Bible readers; News.

Vol. 26, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Alk. Historical day for our church in Prague. p.2.  
Turnsky, S. Imro Varga; a biographic sketch. p.3.

Vol. 27, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

Csaji, B.; Varga, I. New year's circular. p.1.

We need peace! p.2

J.V. Among brothers, a delegation of Czechoslovak Protestant churches in Eastern and Western Germany. p.3  
Graduation lecture of the Doctor honoris causa I Varga. p.4

Vol. 27, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

Our tasks in the first year of the second Five-Year Plan. p.2

Abary, S. Jean Calvin, the prayer p.3.

**KATOLICKÉ NOVINY** (Česka katolická Charita) Praha [Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity Weekly]

Recurrent features: The Gospel for the day, Liturgical calendar

Vol. 8, no. 7, Feb. 1956

Janu, P. Leaven of life. p.1.

Klouček, J. Positive deeds expected in the future

will fill the demands of Christian love. p.1

J.B. A brother who is supported by a brother. p.2.

Merell, J. The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors, the Litoměřice-Třebom Bible and other Czech Bibles p.2.

Maia, J. Church service this year p.3

Vol. 8, no. 8, Feb. 1956

Words of these days. p.1.

Merell, J. The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors; Incumbent Bibles p.2

Sahan, K. Lady, where are your glasses? p.3

Vol. 8, no. 9, Feb. 1956.

Liban, M. God's will. p.1.

Holan, F. Way to the sanctification of the soul p.1

Merell, J. The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors; the Prague and Kutná Hora Bibles. p.2.

Vol. 8, no. 10, Mar. 1956.

Kasan, J. By the order of God. p.1

Hajmon, M. Thus we evaluate man and his work. p.1.

Kovarik, B. As the children of light. p.1.

Merell, J. The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors, biblical prints of the 16th century, Jewel of our printing. p.2.

Vol. 8, no. 11, Mar. 1956.

Zima, V. Bread of life p.1

Skndal, A. You own things belonging to others, if you own things which you do not need. p.1.

Glogar, J. Kingdom of peace. p.1.

Merell, J. The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors, Molantrich's Bibles. p.2.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Mar. 1956.

Javurek, V. Victory of life. p.1.

Hojda, F. Beloved by God and the people, his memory is blessed. p.1.

Korejal, V. Spring melody of the song of peace. p.1.

Merell, J. The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors; Bibles of the Czech Brothers p.2.

The Right Reverend Monsignor Ordinary of Brno at eighty p.3

Vol. 71, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

**KATOLICKÉ NOVINY.** (Spolek sv. Vojtěcha) Bratislava. [Issued by the St. Adalbert Society Weekly]

Recurrent features: Word of God, Liturgical calendar, From one week to the other, Book reviews, News in brief, Gallery of our Catholic leaders

Vol. 71, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

Lazik, A. New Year's message. p.1.

St.K.T. Restoration of the main altar of the Cathedral of Košice. p.4.

Care for our churches in the past year. p.4.

Bystrík, J. Ludovít Štur, originator of the Slovak literary language. p.5.

Krovinna, M. New translation of the Old Testament in the Slovak p.5.

Vol. 71, no. 2, Jan. 1956.

J.K. What we create should be preserved p.1.

Bystrický, J. Religious motives in our ceramics p.4.

-ah- Wedding dresses of our people in the past p.4

**KREŠTANSKA REVUE.** (Kostnicka jednota) Praha.

[Journal issued by Kostnicka jednota, Czechoslovak Protestant organization. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Notes, Religious poetry, Book reviews; News in brief.

Vol. 22, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Hromádka, J. Present-day ecumenical situation. p.36.

F.L. Brother Simoa; a biographic sketch p.39.

Pokorny, P. An appeal to the young and youngest generation, a book review. p.41.

Trojan, J. Another criticism of Olivier's Hamlet. p.42.

Lochman, J. Gospels without religion. p.44.

Trojan, J. Encounter, a poem. p.49.

Sklenar, J. A docile and expectant Church. p.49.

Joschko, J. People want to live. p.50.

Soucek, J. Concept of natural law in the New Testament. p.54.

Vol. 23, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

Broz, L. Notes on the ecumenical discussions. p.3.

Smid, L. A Czech film on my life. p.4.



## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- Brazda, K. Starting the second Five-Year Plan p 5  
Urs von Balthazar, H. A declaration of allegiance to Mozart p 6  
 Hromádka, J. Remarks on our trip to Germany p 7  
 Bula, M. The advice of a priest in a family crisis p 12  
 Votruba, D. The Slovak follower of Comenius, a biographic sketch p 17  
 Bartos, F. Master Jan Hus' student years p 25  
 Molnarova, P. Erica Anderson's *The World of Albert Schweitzer* A book review p 30

Vol 23, no 2, Feb 1956

- Hromádka, J. The actual work still lies ahead of us. p 33  
 Svoboda, Z. Kierkegaard and Mozart Tr from the German p 39.  
 Meyer, C. Ufenau, a poem Tr from the German p 41  
 Bartos, F. Three notes by Comenius p 49  
 Smid, L. Baroque and popular writers. p 51  
 Mdeek, Z. Václav Kaplický's *Smrť (The Whirlwind)*, a review of a novel p 59

NABOŽENSKÁ REVUE (Cirkev czechoslovenská Ustřední rada) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church. Includes a supplement, *Jednota*, bulletin issued by the Association of Clergymen and Teachers of Religion of the Czechoslovak Church. Bimonthly] Recurrent feature: Notes  
 Vol. 25, nos 1, 5-6, Feb., Oct.-Dec 1954

VESTNÍK ŽIDOVSKÝCH NABOŽENSKÝCH OBČÍ V ČESKOSLOVENSKU (Židovská náboženská obec) Praha [Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Czechoslovakia. Monthly] Recurrent feature: News from the communities  
 Vol 18, no 6, June 1955

## 4. HISTORY

DAVIDEK, VACLAV. Kládsko, smutek i nádeje Česke země V Praze, Společnost přátel Kládsko, 1945 33 p [The Kládsko arca, Bohemia's grief and hope map]

DORAZIL, OTAKAR. Z minulých věků [V Praze] Společnost Československého červeného kříže [From the past centuries maps] Vols 1-2 [1947] NN

GOTTWALD, KLEMENT, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. Spisy [Red Ustav dějin KSC] Praha, Svoboda [Works, ports, facsimils] Vol 9 [1939-1942] NN Not in DLC  
 Vol 10 [1912-1943] 1954 350 p.

HABRŮNA, RAJMUND, ed. Zalm Moravy [sborník 1 vyd.] Praha, Mír [1948] 108 p [The Psalm of Moravia, an almanac 1st ed plates]

NOVOTNÝ, ANTONIN. Praha v květu baroka, 1700-1718 Praha, Nakl. Atlas [1949] 461 p [Prague in the bloom of the baroque era, 1700-1718 illus.] CU MU Not in DLC

NOVOTNÝ, ANTONIN. Z Prahy doznívajícího baroka Praha, Atlas [1947] 316, [2] p [Prague of the late baroque period, 1730-1740 illus., bibl.] CU

SERAK, MIROSLAV. Nastín dějin do počátku kapitalismu, učební text pro první ročník vyšších odborných škol [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954 170 p. [Outline of history up to the beginnings of capitalism, a textbook for the first year of higher special schools. 1st ed.]

ZA SVOBODU LUŽICKÝCH SRBŮ. V Praze, Společnost přátel Lužice. (Lužickosrbská knihovnicka, c. 26) [For the freedom of Lusatian Serbs] Vol. 1. [A collection of documents of May-June 1945] 1945  
 CU

## PERIODICALS

ARCHIV ORIENTALNI (Československá akademie věd Orientalní ústav) Praha. [Journal issued by the Oriental Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences in English, French, German, and Russian. Three no. a year] Recurrent feature: Book reviews  
 Vol. 24, no. 2, 1956.

NUMISMATICKÝ SBORNÍK. (Československá akademie věd Numismatika komise) Praha. [Annals of the Numismatic Commission, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries] No. 3, 1956.

JANEČEK, OLDŘICH. Povstání nevolníků v českých zemích roku 1775, studie o boji lidu za odstranění roboty a nevolnictví na úsvitu našeho národního obrození. [Ilustroval Jaroslav Kabit. 1 vyd.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1954 211 p. (Živa minulost, sv. 26) [Uprising of serfs in the Czech Lands in 1775, a study of the struggle of the people for the abolition of compulsory labor and bondage on the eve of our national renaissance 1st ed illus., bibl.] NN Not in DLC

JEDNOTNÝ NÁROD BUDOATEL. [SBORNÍK SVAZU BOJOVNÍKŮ ZA SVOBODU Redaktor Vojtěch Holáček 1 vyd. Praha] Svaz bojovníků za svobodu, 1919 205 p. [A united nation builds, a symposium of the Association of Fighters for Freedom 1st ed illus., ports] NN

PRAGUE. VYSOKÁ ŠKOLA EKONOMICKÁ Fakulta všeobecné ekonomické [Sborník statí o plánování národního hospodářství] Kolektiv katedry národohospodářského plánování [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Collection of studies on planning the national economy, a textbook 1st ed tables] Vols 1 1954 213 p  
 Vol 2. 1954 151 p

RIHA, OLDŘICH. Hospodářský a sociálně-politický vývoj Československa 1790-1945. [2. vyd. V Praze] Praha, 1949 139 p [Economic and sociopolitical evolution of Czechoslovakia, 1790-1945 2d ed bibl.]

SVAZ ZAMESTNANCŮ STÁTNÍCH STATKŮ A STÁTNÍCH TRAKTOROVÝCH STANIC. Zpráva o činnosti ROH-Svazu zaměstnanců státních statků a STS k celostátní konferenci v Praze dne 29 a 30 listopadu. [Re-dakční rada František Maluša a Bedřich Kaňbus Vyd. 1.] Praha, Praha, vydavatelství ROH, 1952 22 p [Report on activities of the Union of Employees of State Farms and Machine-Tractor Stations to be submitted to the National Conference in Prague, November 29-30 1st ed.]

WORLD TRADE UNION CONGRESS 3d, Vienna, 1953 Unter dem Banner der Einheit und Solidarität [Nach dem tschechischen Original übers. von Josef Lenkova] Prag, Verlag ROH-Praha, 1954 116 p (Bibliothek der Gewerkschaften, 6 Bd.) [Under the banner of unity and solidarity. In German Tr. from the Czech.]

## PERIODICALS

AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN. (Ustřední rada odborů) Praha [Issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unionists in German Weekly] Recurrent features: Brief news, Sports  
 Vol. 6, nos 40-50, May-June 1956.

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ DOPRAVÁK (Ministerstvo dopravy a Svaz zaměstnanců v dopravě) Praha [Gazette for employees in transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation and the Union of Transportation Employees Biweekly] Vol. 6, nos 9-11, Apr-June 1956

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ EKONOMICKÝ BULLETIN (Československá obchodní komora) Prague [Issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia English-language edition, issued also in German as *Tschechoslowakisches Wirtschaftsbulletin* and in Spanish as *Boletín económico Checoslovaco*, Monthly] Recurrent features: Cabinet meeting, Production, commerce, supply, prices, Sundries, Economic outline  
 No. 307, Apr 1956.

The mission of the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia p.1.  
 Construction of power stations. p.4  
 Czechoslovak-Egyptian relations. p.4.  
 The development of economic contacts between Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia. p.5.  
 New Czechoslovak-Polish trade agreement. p.8.  
 New Czechoslovak trade agreement with the German Democratic Republic. p.9.  
 Exchange of goods between Czechoslovakia and Bulgaria. p.10.  
 Trade and payments agreement for 1956 between Czechoslovakia and the Vietnam Democratic Republic p.11.  
 Czechoslovak economic relations with Austria. p.12.  
 Czechoslovak-Finnish trade relations. p.13.  
 New Czechoslovak trade agreement with the Netherlands. p.14.  
 Czechoslovak economic contacts with Greece. p.16.  
 A survey of Czechoslovak trade contacts with Turkey. p.17.  
 Czechoslovak economic relations with Syria and Lebanon. p.19.  
 Some results of the fulfillment of the State Economic Plan in 1955. p.21.  
 Some data on Czechoslovak deliveries of complete industrial plants. p.25.  
 New machine tools. p.26.

Czechoslovak Republic Ministerstvo dopravy a výstavby  
 NIK Praha [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Transportation]  
 No 8, Apr 1956

DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION BULLETIN 179 O.I.R. (Organisation Internationale de Recherche et d'Information) Praha [Issued by the International Broadcasting Organization in English] Recurrent features: Bibliography, Activities of broadcasting bodies all over the world, Technical documentation and information, Classification  
 No. 2, Apr 1956

DOPRAVA. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha [Issued by the Ministry of Transportation] Recurrent features, Regulations and decrees  
 New books, Transportation technology  
 Vol 3, no. 11, Nov 1955

Vonahlik, V. Ten years of cooperation with the USSR in the field of science and technology p.314  
 Zvonkov, V. Complex development of all modes of transportation in the USSR Tr. from the Russian p.314.

Antipov, N. Regulation of long-distance truck transportation in the USSR Tr. from the Russian p.310.

Korinek, F. Mechanization of automotive transport in the USSR. (Conclusion) p.317.

Safety and regularity of automotive transportation are to be maintained in winter p.320

Svoboda, V. Economical operation of commercial aircraft. p.322

Červinský, F. Every effort is to be made to maintain and regular air transportation in the winter period. p.327

Zavadil, J. Problems arising from the introduction of cost accounting. p.327.

Hofník, V. Interdepartmental cost accounting in the navigation industry p.331

Hruška, K. Preparation for the winter period in truck transportation p.333.

Pačák, K. Organization of the inventory and in-province movement in transportation p.334

Gumplová, M. Notes on the railroad shipping regulations p.330

Chloupek, F. Quality of transportation of freight should be improved p.337

Bonner, H. Problems concerning the development of the storage and repair shops of the Czechoslovak Automotive Transport, National Factory prices. p.339.

New tariffs of truck transportation in the 1956 Tr. from the Russian. p.339.

Hulmich, V. Consolidation of international navigation on the Danube. p.340.

Vol 3, no 12, Dec 1955

Kremar, C. Notes on the preparation of the plan for 1956, p.345.

Vrba, P. Interdepartmental cost accounting in the Automotive Transportation, National Factory prices p.346.

Vinar, J. Repair of automobile tires. p.349

Shinegubov, I. Development of public automotive transportation in the Belorussian SSR Tr. from the Russian. p.353

Štánský, M. Importance of air transportation for foreign trade. p.355

Laštovka, Z. Standards of materials used in production with regard to a two-stage or a multi-stage supply system (To be cont.) p.357

Štánský, A. Basis for the technical verification of efficiency standards. p.360.

Havilka, V. Time required for the turnover of fixed capital. p.362.

Savický, B. Remarks on the problem of economical performance in passenger transportation p.363

Sabacký, M. Indicators of economical performance in road transportation. p.369.

Experience in navigating rivers by pushing the barges with tugboats in the USSR Tr. from the Russian. p.371

Slavík, K. New regulations concerning safety and hygiene in automotive transportation. (To be cont.) p.372

Title page and index to v. 3, 1955.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

Establishment of the Czechoslovak Scientific and Technical Society of Transportation. p.35.

Transportation of sugar beets and beet cuttings in the fall season. p.37.

Houdek, V. For more efficient and better shipping of goods in trucks. p.41.

Roman, F. Maintenance of automobiles and economical use of lubricants. p.43.

Vojtek, J. Blueprints and equipment of new repair shops. p.47.

Dobrokhotoev, E. Economical operation of an automobile under difficult road conditions. Tr. from the Russian. p.50.

Hilnovský, V. Statistical methods of indexes in automotive transportation. p.52.

Vinar, J. Repair of automobile tubes. p.54.



- Petrovsky, A. We fight damages resulting from shipping in railroad and automotive transportation by standardization of packing (Conclusion) p.56
- Valach, J. New forms of work in factory railroads p.57
- Gasparyov, L. The aid of transportation units of the people's committees in the effort to improve the automotive transportation of the Czechoslovak Automotive Transportation. p.59
- Misar, J. Experience with the competition of workers operating factory railroads p.61
- Misar, J. Demerits and its origin p.61

**DRUZSTEVNIK** (Ustřední rada družstev) Praha [Issued by the Central Cooperative Council. Bi-weekly] Recurrent features: Talks with readers, New books

Vol. 12, nos. 9-11, May-June 1956

**EKONOMICKÝ CASOPIS**. (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava [Journal on economics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year] Recurrent feature: Discussions

- Vol. 3, no. 5/6, 1955.
- Faltan, M. Tastes of the science of economics in the process of developing agricultural production p.373
- Heretlik, S. Certain basic theoretical problems of political economy, marginal notes on V Kalčí's book about problems of operation of laws of economics and their application. p.382
- Sveten, J. The population in Slovakia in the period of the crisis of socialism and the beginnings of capitalism p.399
- Kolarik, O., Svoboda, M. Recompense for work, a method uniting common and personal interests on collective farms. p.419
- Peter, O. Experiences in using the cost accounting system in animal production on state farms p.433
- Hoth, O. Foundations of the so-called economic miracle in Western Germany p.443
- Mateev, E. Expanded reproduction in the present period of socialist development in Bulgaria. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p.468
- Malys, A. A Hungarian economist of the 18th century, Miklos Skerlecz' economic views. Tr. from the Hungarian. p.479
- Zamrovesky, V. Development of handicrafts during the period of the so-called Slovak State. p.490
- Development of capitalist economy in the first half year of 1955. Tr. from the Russian. p.502
- Report on a scientific discussion of the use of the cost accounting system in farm management p.531
- O R National Conference of Staffs of the Departments of Political Economy. p.539
- Table of contents of v. 3, 1955.

- Vol. 4, no. 1, 1956.
- The most powerful theoretical weapon in the struggle for socialism; Slovak edition of the first volume of Marx's Capital. p.3
- Puck, J. Further substantial raise in technological level in Czechoslovak industry to be achieved in the second Five-Year Plan. p.12
- Horatík, S. Ludovít Stur's economic opinions p.20
- Bálek, A. Certain shortcomings in applying the cost accounting system in our industry. p.53
- Thorez, M. New information on the impoverishment of workers in capitalist countries. p.72
- Sedlak, M., Solka, J. The conference on cost accounting, a report. p.91

**FINANCE A VÍR**. (Ministerstvo financí a Státní banka československá) Praha. [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Czechoslovak State Bank. Supersedes *Ekonomie a finance*. Ten no a year] Recurrent features: Economic survey; Documentation and bibliography.

- No. 3, 1956.
- Kamlac, A. Potential extension of bank control to the field of new technology and mechanization. p.65
- Vokál, J. Is it necessary to accelerate the circulation of money? p.69
- Polzer, A. Theses at the Institute of Economics. p.71
- Cipek, K. Problems regarding the standardization of uncompleted output and its financing in the Czechoslovak machinery industry. p.74
- Bruder, Z. Statements of accounts in consumers' cooperatives. (Conclusion) p.84
- Thomas, G. Problems and shortcomings in allowing credit for supplies. p.86
- Nyál, F. Methods of cost accounting in a district building enterprise in Hradec Králové. p.92

**NOVÝ VÝTRNÍ OBCHOD**. (Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu a Svaz zaměstnanců v státním obchodu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Union of Employees in State Commerce. Weekly]

Vol. 3, nos. 17, 18-21; Apr.-May 1956.

**PIONIERSKÉ NOVINY**. (Československý svaz mládeže Slovenský ústřední výbor) Bratislava [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly]

Vol. 6, no. 22, May 1956.

Vol. 5 [1 e 6] no. 23, June 1956

**PIONIERSKÉ NOVINY** (Československý svaz mládeže Ústřední výbor) Praha [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 22-23, May-June 1956.

**TSCHECOSLOWAKISCHES WIRTSCHAFTSBULLETIN**. (Československá obchodní komora) Prag [Information bulletin issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. German-language edition, issued also in English as *Czechoslovak Economic Bulletin* and in Spanish as *Boletín económico Checoslovaque*. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Economic outline, Foreign trade, Production, commerce, supply, prices, Statistics

Nos. 115-116, Mai - Apr. 1956

**ZAHNANICNI OBCHOD** (Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu) Praha [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes from the Soviet Union and people's republics and from capitalist countries, News of interest from Czechoslovakia, Bibliography on foreign trade; Measures of foreign countries concerning foreign trade.

- Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov 1955.
- Sotinsky, J. Effect of foreign trade on industrial production in a socialist system and the exploitation of the law of value in foreign trade. p.421
- Excerpts from Günther Kolm's book *The Democratic World Market, the Origin, Features, and Significance for the Socialist Build Up*. p.432
- Svec, K. Czechoslovak trade with the West European countries in the year 1954-55. p.445
- Soviet trade with the West European countries in the year 1954. Tr. from the Russian. p.456
- Štibrský, M. Lessons from the exhibition "Ten Years of People's Democratic Czechoslovakia" in Moscow in 1955. p.483
- Import operations of the Soviet foreign trade companies. p.486
- New trade agreement with the Chinese People's Republic. p.475
- Czechoslovak-Polish Commission for Scientific and Technological Cooperation. p.475

- Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan 1956
- Effect of foreign trade on the production of goods in a socialist system and the use of the law of value in foreign trade. p.1
- Kudlac, M. Economic conditions of India. p.3
- Borsky, E. Main trends in the economic development of Africa after 1950. p.15
- Mikulec, J. Use of seasonal changes in the research on prosperity. p.26
- Draft of the outline of the sixth Five-Year Plan of Development of the National Economy of the USSR for the years 1956-1960. p.32
- The budget of the Soviet Union for 1956 p.37
- Results of the Polish Six-Year Plan. p.39
- A happy balance sheet. p.41
- The Czechoslovak Government makes efforts to expand mutual economic relations with all countries. p.42
- Importance of deliveries to the USSR with regard to technological development. p.44
- The session of the Soviet-Czechoslovak Commission for Scientific and Technological Cooperation. p.46

- Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
- Kolanda, M. Principal trends of postwar economic development in the Near East. p.48
- Nykryn, J. Switch trades in capitalist countries p.60
- Rydyanov, N. Agriculture of the capitalist countries in the years 1954-55; a survey of prosperity. Tr. from the Russian. p.63
- Mahdal, M. Safety and the food line convention. p.73
- Development of the Rumanian economy. Tr. from the German. p.80
- State budget for 1956. p.85

- Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1956.
- Krasichov, N. Continuous growth of the economy of the USSR and the people's democracies. Tr. from the Russian. p.89
- Bulgarian, N. The main tasks of the sixth Five-Year Plan of the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. p.91
- Kolanda, M. Main trends in the postwar economic development of countries in the Near East area. p.98
- Sue Ma-Chiao. Successful building of socialism in the Chinese People's Republic. p.112
- Foreign trade of the people's democracies. p.117
- Volski, V. USA monopolies in Latin America. Tr. from the Russian. p.122
- Growth of the economic relations of the USSR with other countries. Tr. from the Russian. p.130
- Danchov, B. New successes of the Bulgarian economy. Tr. from the Bulgarian. p.132

Czechoslovakia is expanding trade with the Eastern countries. p.131

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC**. Constitution. Konstituce Čechoslovenské republiky. Obnovována za No. 150 v Sbírce zákonů a poslanecké Čechoslovenské republiky 9 října 1948 g. Vložila v sílu den obnovování. Převzeli A. Reiman i J. Motal Praha, Čechoslovenské Ministerstvo Informací [1948] 72 p. [Constitution of the Czechoslovak Republic, published as No. 150 of *Sbírka zákonů a nařízení republiky Československé*, June 9, 1948. Effective upon publication. In Russian. Tr. from the Czech]

KNHA, Prague. Studujeme dějiny KSČ a KČ [V Praze, 1954] 29 p. [Studying the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, a publisher's booklet]

**KOMUNISTICKÁ STRANA ČESKOSLOVENSKA** Ústava defin. Album názorných pomůrek k dějinám KSČ [V Praze] Státní nakl. politické literatury, 1954. 103 p. [Album of visual aids for study of the history of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. In portfolio]

SIRACKY, ANDRÉJ. Klerofasistická ideologie ľudstva Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 143 p. (Slovenská akadémia vied. Sekcia spoločenských vied) [Clerical-fascist ideology of the political movement represented by the Slovak Populist Party. bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

**BOHEMIA** (Česlí demokratických federalistů) München. [Issued by the Czech Democratic Federalists, a group of exiles. Monthly] Recurrent features: From the Czech publications in exile; News from exile

No. 56, May 1956.

**HLAS DOMOVA** Melbourne [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Brief news from exile, Sports at home and abroad; Letters to the editor

Vol. 6, nos. 8-10, Apr. -May 1956.

**HLAS REVOLUCE** (Svaz protifasistických bojovníků v Československu) Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Antifascist Fighters Association. Monthly] Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1956.

**NÁRODNÍ VÝBORY** (Poradenstvo vnútri) Bratislava. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Commission of the Interior for Slovakia. Semi-monthly] Recurrent features: New regulations, Let us learn from the Soviets

Vol. 9, no. 20, Oct. 1953.

Vol. 10, no. 2, Jan 1954.

Hús, S. Starting a new stage in the development of people's committees. p.18

Constitutional bill on people's committees with the bill of the statute implementing it, and the notification reports. p.19

Kadav, E. We are initiating a nationwide discussion of the bill on people's committees. p.31

**NÁRODNÍ VÝBORY**. (Úrad predsedníctva vlády) Praha [Publication on people's committees issued by the Office of the President of the Government. Includes supplements: *Poradna národních výborů*, information bulletin on laws, regulations, and ordinances; and *Výborum žen*, instructions for women's committees. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Editor's mailbox, New books.

Vol. 1, nos. 1-10, 13, 15-24, Jan -May, July-Dec. 1952

Vol. 2, nos. 3/4, 5, Feb. -Mar. 1953.

Vol. [2] no. 25, Nov. 1953

No. 20, May 1956.

Between two elections of the people's councils. p.153

Differentiated control of the local people's committees through meetings held in the counties is proving to be efficient. p.154

Baren, J. Working people's confidence in the government organs must be strengthened. p.155

Krasny, J. The meeting of the Kyjov Local People's Committee made provisions for the improvement of communal services. p.156

Ziegler, L. Work of the street committees and housing commissions in Plzen. p.157

Gala, A. Prepare a good plan for harvesting the hay in every community. p.158

Zikula, J. Do not forget crops which require hoeing. p.159



- More care for the vocational guidance of youth p.159  
Good management of the women's committees brings good results p.160
- NOVA MYSL** (Komunistická strana Československa Ústřední výbor) Praha [Theoretical Journal issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Documents, Criticism and bibliography  
Special issue, Feb. 1956  
20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, proceedings. p.1-571
- NOVÝ ORIENT** (Orientální ústav) Praha [Illustrated magazine popularizing relations between Czechoslovakia and the countries of Asia and Africa issued by the Oriental Institute Monthly, except July and August]  
Recurrent feature: Course in colloquial Chinese Vol. 11, no. 4, 1956.
- SLOVAK V SLOBODNOM SVETE THE SLOVAK IN THE FREE WORLD** (Slovenský oslobodzovací výbor) Mnichov [i.e. Munich] [Issued by the Slovak Liberation Committee, a group of exiles Monthly]  
Vol. 3, nos. 3-7, Mar.-July 1956
- ZIVOT STRANY** (Komunistická strana Československa, Ústřední výbor) Praha [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia Supersedes Funkcionář, Propagandista, Slovo agitatora, and Život strany, which was issued previously by Komunistická strana Slovenska Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Review of periodical articles, Book reviews and bibliography, From experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union  
No. 7, Apr. 1956.  
Party organizations and technical progress p.3  
Merinsky, V. Results of socialist competition on state farms p.10  
District conferences of Party members are the best means of improving Party work, from district conferences of the Party. p.15  
"Business correspondence" in Party organizations p.23.  
Propaganda or vending? p.23.  
Gabriel, J. Development of the capitalist economy and its influence on the policy of the imperialist powers. p.25  
New methods in our production, figures and facts concerning the introduction of a new technique p.30  
Hizal, V. Collective leadership should be promoted consistently p.35.  
Ujik, M. Propaganda helps to develop socialist competition. p.36.  
Novak, J. Experiences in growing corn in Ústí na Labem District p.40  
Milan, J. Better contacts with peasants bring more

Czechoslovak Republic Laws, statutes, etc. ZBIERKA ZAKONOV REPUBLIKY ČESKOSLOVENSKEJ Bratislava. [Journal of laws Slovak-language edition, issued also in Czech]  
Nos. 6-7, 9, Mar.-May 1956

- PRAVNÍCKÉ STUDIE.** (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Papers on law issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries Quarterly]  
Vol. 3, no. 4, 1956  
Boura, F. Historical significance of Montesquieu's work p.491  
Hlavsa, J. The Empire of Great Moravia, an early feudal state. p.527  
Lakatos, M. Formal sources of Czechoslovak law. p.551.  
Mateusek, S. The Constitution of May 9, the basis of our people's democratic legal superstructure p.580.  
Azud, J. Certain problems concerning diplomatic immunities and privileges, a contribution to the codification which is being prepared p.607  
Studies on the history of state and law in Slovakia during the years 1818-1854 p.632.
- Vol. 4, no. 1, 1956  
Vítor, M. Persecution of the workers' movement in Slovakia during the years 1919-1921. p.3.  
Polasek, V. Mutual relations between law and morals. p.20.  
Tomko, J. Internal jurisdiction of the states and the UNO, Article 2, Section 7, of the Charter of the United Nations. p.59.  
Stefanovic, M. Management and organization of state farms. p.95  
Haneš, D. Trade-marks. p.119.

**PRAVNÍK** (Československá akademie věd, Ekonomicko-právní sekce) Praha [Law review issued by the Section of Economics and Law, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]  
Recurrent features: Comments on current issues, Book reviews, News from foreign periodicals, Materials and documents.  
Vol. 95, no. 4, 1956.  
Velecký, Z. Meeting of the Political Advisory Board of States Participating in the Warsaw Agreement held in Prague, January 27-28, 1956. p.269.  
Kopal, V. Unanimity requested for decisions in the Security Council and the attacks against it. p.291  
Bydžovský, L. New rules on the rights of government attorneys to supervision in the USSR. p.314.  
Ellas, J. Problems in civil appellate procedure. p.321  
Zadorozhnyi, G. International principles of a peaceful coexistence of states Tr. from the Russian. p.335.  
Dzortisev, V. Legal status of an industrial plant. Tr. from the Russian. p.343.  
Glos, Viktor Knapp's book Splnění závazků a jiné způsoby jejich zániku [Fulfillment of Obligations and Other Ways of Their Termination], a review

is Vybíral's Pojem a význam objektu práva v československém socialistickém

cept and Significance of the law in the Czechoslovak Republic; a book review p.368  
dziejow Sojmu exorolot-s on the History of the 1), a book review. p.371  
parations for a second civil procedure published

public defense of a candidate  
zky statu a prava vo  
Problems of state and law  
p.377.

**OSLOVENSKÝCH SOUDU.**  
[Decisions of Czechoslovak Supreme Court. Ten no. a

Č. Bratislava. [Official missioner of the Interior in for Slovakia Includes Iradny vestník. Priloha]  
15  
1.-Apr. 1956.

T. (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti Nejvyššího soudu a úřadu) [Journal on problems of socialist state issued by the Office of the Attorney General. Ten no. a year]

the Great October Revolution

ees, local agents of the

ces in the up-to-date work  
ses in the field of general

Rolenc, O. Some remarks on criminal procedure regarding compensation for the party injured in a criminal offence p.541  
Gemlich, J. Another view on the obligation of a defense counsel and violations of this rule p.549  
Smýd, J. Additional notes on our national insurance p.552  
Petlův, A. Claims for wages and compensation in the field of hygiene and antiepidemic care (To be continued) p.556.  
Vina, J. Assortment and penalties. (Conclusion) p.558  
Spislník, J. Extinction of claims from economic acts according to Article 34 of the Government Ordinance No. 33, 1955, of the Code of Laws p.560

**SOURCE Z LIDU.** (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti, Právnícký ústav) Praha [Publication for people's sessions on the administration of justice issued by the Institute of Law, Ministry of Justice Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Training of assessors, Letters to the editor.  
Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1956  
Survey of the attendance of people's assessors at the training and propagandist activities in February 1956 p. [2] of cover  
Rolenc, V. Notes on the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p.33  
Sebek, O. The origin of the labor contract p.37  
Blazek, J. Appointment of people's assessors for longer periods, the present experience p.43  
Pelikán, F. New methods of our work; a discussion topic p.46  
Moučková, B. Against embezzlement of national property p.47  
Uhrová, A. A public trial in Brno p.48

## 8. EDUCATION

**HRÝCH, ERVIN, ed.** Za masové rozšíření fyzické výchovy. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1953. 30 p. [For mass dissemination of the Physical Education ed.]

**MILNE, ARMOUR.** Czechoslovak sport, 1945-1955. Prague, Orbis, 1955. 30 p. [In English illus.]

## PERIODICALS

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SPORT.** (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. Three no. a week]

Recurrent features: News from the districts, News in brief, Brief news of foreign sports  
Vol. 4, nos. 57-73, 75; May-June 1956.

Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školství, Výchovy a tělesné výchovy. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education. Three no. a month]

Recurrent features: Laws and regulations, Circulars, List of approved textbooks and other materials, Students expelled from schools; News, Bibliography.

Vol. 12, nos. 12/13-14/15, May 1956.

**CZECHOSLOVAK SPORT.** (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Illustrated magazine, issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. In English Monthly]  
Vol. 2, no. 8, Dec. 1955

**DEJEPIS VE SKOLE** (Ministerstvo školství) Praha [Publication on the teaching of history and the Czechoslovak and Soviet Constitutions in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education. Ten no. a year]  
Recurrent features: Notes in brief.

Vol. 1, no. 8, Oct. 1954.

Golan, K. Austro-Hungarian Compromise and Slovakia. p.352.

Cerný, S. The problem of the character and application of economic laws. p.359.

Freundlovský, F.; Uher, B. Methodological remarks on the teaching subject "Economic Structure of the People's Democratic Czechoslovak Republic" p.364.

Hajkova, S. My method of using socialist belletristics in classes on constitutions. p.370

Zlobarh, E. Notes on the terminology in history. p.374.

Dostál, A. The process of the formation of conceptions during the classes on constitutions in Czechoslovakia and the USSR. p.376.

**ETUDIANTS DU MONDE.** (International Union of Students) Prague. [Illustrated magazine, French-language edition; issued also in English as World Student News and in Arabic, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly]  
Vol. 10, nos. 3-5, 1956.

International Union of Students. **NEWS SERVICE.** Prague. [In English. Three no. a month]  
No. 8, Apr. 1956.



**STADION.** (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport] *Supersedes Ruch v tělesné výchově* Weekly] Vol. 4, nos. 20-24, May-June 1956

**STUDENTS AGAINST COLONIALISM** (International Union of Students Bureau of Students Fighting against Colonialism) Praha. [In English] No. 18, Oct. 1951. Nos. 1, 3-4, Jan., Mar.-Apr. 1952.

**TEORIE A PRAXE TĚLESNÉ VÝCHOVY A SPORTU** (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Journal issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport] *Supersedes Sokol*. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Abstracts from foreign periodicals. Vol. 4, no. 1, 1956.

**Stranah, K.** Outlook of scientific research work in the field of physical culture. p. 1  
**Herrmann, B.,** and others. Study of the evolution of the heart with regard to physical condition and fitness for sports. p. 7.  
**Training and technique of ski jumping** p. 13  
**Kepriva, J.** Measurement of time in sports. p. 26.  
**Kudrjavtsev, E.** Physiological basis of training methods in ski running. Ti. from the Russian p. 42  
**Agranovski, M.** Time periods in ski training. Ti. from the Russian. p. 48.  
**Donkoi, D.** Methods of improving the technique of ski run. Ti. from the Russian. p. 55

**UCITELSKÉ NOVINY.** (Ministerstvo školství a Svaz zaměstnanců školství) Praha. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly] Vol. 6, nos. 19-20, May 1956.

**WORLD STUDENT NEWS.** (International Union of Students) Prague. [Illustrated magazine. English language edition, issued also in French, as *Étudiants du Monde* and in Arabic, German, Italian, Norwegian, Russian, and Spanish. Monthly] Recurrent features: From the student press, Chess corner, Student life, Humor, Student mailbag. Vol. 10, no. 5, 1956.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

**HEJMAN, JAN.** Systematický katalog knih o filmu. Zpracoval Jan Hejman za spolupráce kolektivu knihovny Československého národního filmu. Redigoval Luboš Bartáček. Praha, Národní knihovna a Československý národní film. [systematic bibliography of motion pictures] Vol. 1. [Motion pictures; general part] 1954. 101 p.  
Vol. 2-3. [Motion-picture technique] 1954. 78 p.  
Vol. 4. [Motion-picture art and culture] 1954. 123 p.  
Vol. 5-6. [Motion-picture production and industry. Motion-picture law. Domestic motion pictures, author and subject indexes] 1954. 41 p.

### PERIODICALS

**(ČSKÉ HUDEBNÍKY.** (Národní knihovna) Praha. [Bibliography of obligatory depositary copies of music published in Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia issued by the National Library in Prague. Con-

No. . . . .

**THE CZECHOSLOVAK FILM.** (Československý národní film) Prague. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. English-language edition; issued also in French, German, and Russian. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Miscellaneous news Vol. 9, no. 5, 1956.

**DIVADILO.** (Ministerstvo kultury a Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Culture and the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Theater abroad, Letters to the editor. Vol. [7] no. 5, May 1956. Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1956.

**KINO.** (Československý národní film) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Discussions with our readers; Notes, comments, discussions; ABC of motion pictures; New features Vol. 11, nos. 11-12, Mar. 1956.

## 10. FINE ARTS

**HOFFMEISTER, ADOLF.** Sto let české kreskatury [V Praze] Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1955. 554 p. (Česko dojiny, sv. 12) [Hundred years of Czech caricatures, chiefly illus. (part col.)] CU Not in DLC

**KVET, JAN.** Max Svabinsky, krajinář. Napsal a opsal Jan Kvet. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, J. R. Vilímek, 1948. 38 p. [Max Svabinsky, landscape painter (1st ed. plates)] NN

**MORAVEK, JAN.** Pražský hrad v renesanci a baroku 1400-1790, nap. Jan Moravec a Zdeněk Wirth. V Praze, 1947. 19 p. [Prague Castle in the Renaissance and the baroque period, 1400-1790. Illus., fold. plan] CU Not in DLC

**NOVOTNÝ, KAMIL.** The Charles Bridge in Prague [by] Kamil Novotný [and] Emanuel Poche. Photographed by Josef Elmn. [Translated, Norah Robinson-Honková] Prague, V. Poláček, 1947. 156 p. (Memorials of art) [In English. Ti. from the Czech illus.]

**PERNICA, BOHUSLAV.** Lidové umění výtvarné [1. vyd.] Havlický Brod, Krajské nakl. [Folk art (1st ed. chiefly illus., bibl.)] Vol. 4 [The Hoiacko and Podhoracko areas] 1954. 141 p.

**ZMIZELÁ PRAHA. STÁRY OBRAZ MĚSTA A JEHO PAMÁTEK ZNIČENÝCH V DRUHÉ POLOVICI 19. A VE 20. STOLETÍ.** Napsali Cyril Merhaut [et al.] V Praze V. Poláček, 1945-48. (Umělecké památky 2. řada, sv. 7) [Vanished Prague, a picture of the city and its historical monuments destroyed in the second half of the 19th century and in the 20th century. plates, maps, bibl.] Vol. 1 [V. Stech. The Old and the New Town with the Podskál suburb]

NN  
Vol. 2 [C. Merhaut, Z. Wirth. Malá strana and Hradčany]

Vol. 3. [H. Volavková. The Jewish Town in Prague]  
Vol. 4. [E. Poche, Z. Wirth. Vyšehrad and the outlying districts of Prague]  
Vol. 5 [Z. Wirth. Fortifications of Prague]  
Vol. 6. [A. Novotný. Graphic views of Prague, 1493-1850]

NN

### PERIODICALS

**ARCHITECTURAL STUDENT.** (International Union of Students. Education, Culture and Travel Department) Praha. [Illustrated magazine. In English, French, and Spanish. Three no. a year] Recurrent features: Books and magazines; Readers' letters. No. 3, 1954. Nos. 1-3, 1955.

**UMENÍ.** (Československá akademie výt. Kabinet teorie a dějin umění) Praha. [Journal issued by the Department of the Theory and History of Art, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Vol. 3, no. 4, 1955.

**Poche, E.** Seventy years of V. V. Stech; a biographic note. p. 273.

**Vaross, M.** Development and periods of Slovak art in the years 1918-1945. p. 274.

**Petrova, A.** Development of portrait painting in Bratislava in the first half of the 19th century. p. 279.

**Vamoslova, S.** Contribution to the problem of east Slovakian landscape painting of the 19th century p. 288.

**Kralova, V.** Gothic mural paintings in Boritov. p. 298.

**Neumann, J.** Italian beginnings of Karel Skretn. p. 308.

**Petrova, E.** The painter Čeněk Melka. p. 330.

**Masín, J.** Five years after the death of Antonín Matějček, a biographic note. p. 336.

**Masín, J.** Otakar Španěl (1881-1955), a biographic note. p. 337.

**Saučin, L.** Stages in the Hungarian art of the 19th and 20th centuries. p. 339.

**Stará, D.** Documentary material for research on Czech-Russian relations in the field of art. p. 340.

**Barluská, A.** Origins of the Church of St. Wenceslas in Píseň. p. 349.

**Merhautova-Livorova, A.** Contribution to the study of Romanesque mural paintings in Bohemia and Moravia. p. 351.

**Mixova, V.** Notes on the biography of several court artists. p. 352.

**Kudělka, Z.; Sebanek, J.** Notebook of Odeon Petřínský in the years 1897-1915. p. 353.

**Masín, J.** V. V. Stech's Josef Václav Myslík; a review of a biography. p. 354.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**ADAM, KAREL.** Český slovník pravopisný a tvaroslovný [3. vyd.] V Praze, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 712 p. [Grammatical and syntactical Czech dictionary 3d ed.] RPB Not in DLC

**ARBLIS, JAKUB JAN Dilo.** Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění. [Works notes] Vol. 21 [Against the grain, satires and amusing sketches. Pt. 2] 1955. 210 p. OCI NN

**ASKINAZY, LUDVIK.** Dětské etudy. Obrázky nakreslila Helena Zmatlíková [1. vyd. Praha] Československý spisovatel, 1955. 123 p. [Children's studies, short stories. 1st ed. illus.] NN Not in DLC

**BENCUR, MATEJ.** Život [Vyd. 3.] Martin [Hvězdoslovská společnost] 1952. 208 p. [Hvězdoslovská knižnice, sv. 2] [Life, short stories 3d ed. port., glossary]

**CAPEK, KAREL.** Kniha apokryfů. Praha, Fr. Borový, 1947. 211 p. [Book of apocrypha] OCI Not in DLC

**CAPEK, KAREL.** Loupežník, komedie. [K vydání připravil, dosloven a vypravělykami opatřil Jaroslav Kolár] Praha, Odeon, 1955. 165 p. [The brigand, a comedy] MU Not in DLC

**CAPEK, KAREL.** Veselé o lidech. S obrázky Josefa Čapka. Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1955. 132 p. [Humorous stories about people. Illus.] NN Not in DLC

**ČTVRTEK, VACLAV.** Lev utekl. Praha, V. Neubert, 1948. 61 p. [The lion ran away, a novel. Illus. (part col.)] OCI Not in DLC

**DUBAN, PAVEL.** Zlata děvenka. Praha, J. Otto, 1940. 126 p. [A golden girl, a novel] OCI Not in DLC

**FRIDA, EMIL BOHUSLAV.** Mytby, Selské básně, Malá vlast [napsal] Jaroslav Vrchlický [pseud. Vyd. připravil Josef Moravec] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1955. 525 p. [Národní knihovna, sv. 40] [Poems: Myths, Pastoral ballads, My country] NN Not in DLC

**GRIGOR-TAJOVSKÝ, JOZEF.** Zbierky [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava [Hviezdoslovská spoločnosť] 1953. 226 p. [Hviezdoslovská knižnica, sv. 10] [Grouven, short stories (1st ed. port.)]

**HALEK, VITEZSLAV.** Bajanka, a jiné povídky. Praha, Melantrich, 1951. 108 p. [Bajanka, and other tales] OCI Not in DLC

**HALEK, VITEZSLAV.** Na statku v chaloupce. Praha, Melantrich, 1951. 150 p. [On the farm and in the cottage, a novel] OCI Not in DLC

**HONC, JAROSLAV.** Navrátil dobrodružná. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1955. 182 p. [Edice Vpřed, sv. 50] [Return of an adventurer, a novel] NN Not in DLC

**HRADECKÝ RUKOPIS.** Staročeské satiry [z rukopisů Hradeckého k vyd. připravil a uvedl 1 poznámkami doprovázel Josef Hrabák] Praha, Matice česká, 1947. 91 p. (3. sv. Rady A knižnice Památky staré literatury české) [Old Czech satires facsimile.] CU

**HUBALEK, JAROSLAV.** Obrázky z lesu a poli [Ilustroval Jan Křiváček-Cerný] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1955. 104 p. [Edice Vpřed, sv. 62] [Pictures from the forests and fields. Illus.] NN Not in DLC

**JESENSKÝ, JANKO.** Pán Rafíkova a jiní [Vyd. 2.] Martin [Hviezdoslovská společnost] 1950. 157 p. [Hviezdoslovská knižnica, sv. 4] [Mrs. Rafíkova, and other stories. 2d ed. illus., port., glossary]

**JIRAT, VOJTĚCH.** Upoutané stoly, podobizny lidí devatenáctého věku. Praha, V. Petr, 1940. 321 p. [Duch a tvar, sv. 8] [The middle of the century; portraits of people of the nineteenth century] NN Not in DLC

**KLOSTERMANN, KAREL.** Vanice a jiné povídky. Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1955. 270 p. [Snowstorm, and other tales] OCI Not in DLC

**KOLAROVA, FRANTISKA.** Ledy se lámou; kronika kraje. Olomouc, R. Promberger, 1946. 433 p. [Zlata kniha, sv. 28] [Ice is breaking up; the history of a region; a historical novel] NN Not in DLC



- KRATKY, RADOVAN. Abeceda hlouposti menší a větší [Illustrated by Otá Stembera] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1955. 143 p. [Edice Uměvy sv. 9] [The A B C of folly, small and large illus.] NN Not in DLC
- KUBKA, FRANTIŠEK. Dilo [Vyd. 1. Praha, Československý spisovatel] [Works 1st ed.] Vol. 2 [The Scythian rider, and other short stories] 1955. 234 p.
- KUNCIEWICZOWA, MARIA (SZCZEPANSKA). Cizinka, roman [2. vyd.] V Praze: Nová osveta, 1956. 277 p. (Slovanská knihovna, sv. 1) [Stranger, a novel. Tr. from the Polish. 2d ed. music] NN Not in DLC
- KUPKA, J. S. Rázné dny. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1955. 533 p. (Edice Buge, sv. 50) [Busy days, a novel] NN Not in DLC
- MACHA, KAREL HYNEK. Cikáni a jiná próza. Praha, Státní nakladatelství, 1953. 243 p. [Gypsies, and other prose] OCL Not in DLC
- MAREK, JIRÍ. Vesele pohádky vzhůru nohama [Praha] J. R. Vilímek, 1947. 157 p. [Gay upside-down fairy tales. illus.] OCL Not in DLC
- MAREŠ, JAN. První piapor. Praha, Nase vojsko, 1955. 663 p. [The first battalion, a novel. illus.] NN Not in DLC
- MARTINEK, VOJTECH. Meze, kus lidské historie. Praha, Smot, 1949. 314 p. [Boundaries, a piece of human history] OCL Not in DLC
- MENŠIK, JAN, ed. Pocátky státoeske mystiky. Praha, Orbis, 1948. 126 p. (5 sv. Radv. A knižnice Památek staré literatury české) [Beginning of Old Czech mysticism. bibl., facsim.] CU
- MICHL, KAREL. K písmenům světla [Roman. 10 litografiemi vyzdobil Karel Müller] Praha, V. Smid, [1946]. 277 p. [Toward the sources of light, a novel. 16 plates] NN Not in DLC
- NEMCOVA, BOŽENA. Listy. [Praha] Československý spisovatel. [Letters] Vols. 1-2. 1951. OCL Not in DLC
- NERUDA, JAN. Studie kratke a kratši. Praha, Orbis, 1952. [Short and shorter stories] OCL Not in DLC
- PAULINY, EUGEN. Slovenska gramatika. 2. prepracované a rozšírené vyd. Martin, Osveta, 1955. 491 p. [Slovak grammar. 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus., index] CU Ciy ICU
- SLADKOVIC, ANDREJ. Deťvan [Vyd. 1.] Martin [Hviezdoslavova spoločnosť] 1952. 162 p. (Hviezdoslavova knižnica, sv. 10) [Deťvan, poems 1st ed. port., glossary]
- STUR, LUDOVIT. Recí a state [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava [Hviezdoslavova spoločnosť] 1953. 368 p. (Hviezdoslavova knižnica, zv. 21) [Speeches and articles 1st ed. port., glossary, notes]
- ZABORSKY, JONAS. Rozprávky [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava [Hviezdoslavova spoločnosť] 1954. 381 p. (Hviezdoslavova knižnica, sv. 22) [Short stories 1st ed. ports., glossary, notes]
- ZECHENTER-LASKOMERSKY, GUSTAV K. Obrazy a rozmary [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava [Hviezdoslavova spoločnosť] 1955. 283 p. (Hviezdoslavova knižnica, zv. 29) [Pictures and whims 1st ed. ports., glossary, notes]

## PERIODICALS

- CESKA LITERATURA. [Československá akademie věd. Ústav pro českou literaturu] Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Czech Literature, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Documents, Notes and glossary.
- Vol. 3, no. 4, Dec. 1955
- Dvorak, K., Vodicka, F. Folklore in the literature of the Czech national revival. p.293
- Krejci, K. Svatopluk Cech and Russia. p.350
- Hejlic, J. Tasks of the contemporary research on classical humanism in Bohemia and Moravia in the 18th century and at the beginning of the 17th. p.377
- Forst, J. Jiri Wolker's *Spisy* (Works), a review. p.381
- Polak, J. Sladek's application to the Svatobor Association for financial support of his trip to America. p.385
- Kopecky, M. The literary work of Johann Amos Comenius, a bibliography. p.387.

- Repkova, M. Karel Havlicek Borovský's book *O literatuře* (On Literature), a review. p.388
- Balha, F. M. Sivan's life and activities, a biographic sketch. p.389
- Patek, L. Two books on Slovak literary history, a review. p.390
- kp. Conference on Stur's activities as a journalist p.392.
- Svoboda, K. Interpretation of the correspondence between Vrchlický and Albert, a book review. p.393
- Ticha, Z. Publication of a guidebook to the State Archives in Brno. p.394
- Jarosova, S. St. K. Neumann's book *Kniha mládí a vzoru* (Book of Youth and Defiance), a review. p.395
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ NOVINÁŘ. (Svaz československých novinářů) Praha. [Issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Journalists. Includes a supplement *Demokratický novinář*, bulletin of the International Organization of Journalists. Monthly] Recurrent feature: News of the Association
- Vol. 7, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
- Annual membership meeting of the Association of Czechoslovak Journalists. p.277
- Kopecky, V. The press must exercise its influence on millions of readers in the most effective way. p.278.
- Doležel, V. Let us transform the press into the most effective weapon in the struggle for socialism. p.282.
- Surin, M. Synthesis of content and mastery of form is to be achieved. p.294.
- Foreign guests at the celebration of Czechoslovak Press Day. p.301.
- Journalists awarded the Anniversary Badge of the Association of Czechoslovak Journalists. p.302.
- Results of the 3d year of the Fucik Competition. p.303
- Celebration of Press Day in the Park of Culture. p.303.
- Polakova, M. One reason for the dullness of newspapers. p.305.
- Zieris, K. Jaroslav Knobloch's *Za jednotu novinářů celého světa* (For the Unity of Journalists of the Whole World), a book review. p.306.
- Nová doba replies to criticism. p.307.

- Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
- The Central Committee of the Association of Czechoslovak Journalists dealt with the preparations for the 2d Congress. p.313.
- Mach, L. Promoting cooperation among journalists of all countries. p.314.
- Fruhauf, R. Technology, people, and newspapers. p.317.
- Suchy, C. At the Geneva Conference, remarks of a newspaperman. p.321.
- Doležel, V. Compulsory corrections in newspapers and libel suits as instruments of persecution of the revolutionary press. p.323.
- Tyler, M. Are we, or are we not? p.330.
- Hrych, E. We wish to revive the tradition of true humor. p.333.
- zd-. Seminar for Friendship Month. p.335.
- pj-. Presenting a correct picture of the capitalist countries. p.337.
- kfz-. Before you travel abroad consult the International Organization of Journalists. p.339.

- Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
- Pilar, J. Invitation to a discussion before the Journalists Congress. p.1.
- Vanek, K. There is no good journalist without readiness. p.4.
- Jisl, V. Lazybones or a sharp sword? p.5.
- Hladky, M. Notes on some problems of sports columns in the daily newspapers. p.9.
- Michalek, C. Remarks on press conferences. p.11.
- V.S. A useful book on style; a book review. p.13.
- Fruhauf, R. Criticism of the Polish press. p.15.
- Petrina, A. Things which should be improved. p.16.
- Janu, J. Newspapers and newspapermen in Mongolia. p.18.
- Marova, Z. In the countryside without a reporter's notebook. p.20.
- Gel, F. A textbook on the history of journalism; a book review. p.21.
- Solecky, V. A book for every journalist. p.22.
- Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
- Pilar, J. Precongressional discussion is going on. p.33.
- Participation of youth in the discussion. p.34.
- Mareš, L. Education of journalists in Poland. p.36.
- Travnicek, B. Our care of the professional and political level of newspapermen. p.38.
- Mach, L. Problems of our printing industry. p.40.
- Khas, L. Specialization of the science editor. p.42.
- Ruppel, D. Some of the problems in the work of the foreign affairs editor in Slovakia. p.44.
- Marček, B. Things which are not discussed. p.45.
- Knot, J. Never again shall we lock the barn door after the horse is gone. p.46.
- Vejsada, V. Journalists; a satiric poem. p.48.
- Plachetka, J. How Ludovít Stur became the patron of Slovak sport champions. p.53.

- Vahala, F. Inflection of foreign proper names. p.54
- Petera, R. Paper is more precious than gold. p.55
- Capek, A. Benjamin Franklin as a newspaperman. p.58

- HOŠT DO DOMU. (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Bino. [Magazine on literature and the arts issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Brief news, Cartoons
- Vol. [2] no. 7, July 1955
- Hienek, J. "I sell whatever is available", a book story. p.280.
- Paustovský, K. A night coach. Tr. from the Russian. p.293.
- Castro Saavedra, C. A letter from Prague. Tr. from the Spanish. p.301.
- Poetry has to fight, a report from the conference on poetry. p.303.
- Travnicek, F. The language of S.K. Neumann's *Kniha mládí a vzoru* (Book of Youth and Defiance), a review of a collection of poems. p.317.
- Opelík, J. Vrchlický reflected in his letters. p.319
- Toneček, F. A literary collection from the 19th century. p.320.
- Toneček, F. Annals of love for the Slovak people, a book review. p.321.
- Malok, K. A Polish book on September 1. p.331
- Kundera, L. The Wartburg Circle. p.333
- Fied, B. Austrian cultural workers ask to be recognized. Tr. from the German. p.334
- Zygmund, V. Third review of our article on the 19th century. p.337.
- Boček, J. Notes on a motion-picture comedy played in the style of the actor Marvan, remarks on a comedy *Hudba z Maysu* (Music from Maysu). p.331
- Zalucký, K. Creative contribution of our teachers. p.333
- Jozef Jurandot. High life, a poem. Tr. from the Polish. p.336.

- NOVÝ ŽIVOT. (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, suggestive notes
- No. 5, 1956.

- Praha. Novinářský studijní ústav. [Buletin issued by the Institute for Journalistic Studies. Biweekly] Recurrent features: foreign press, Tr. from the work of journalists, Language corner
- Vol. 2, no. 22, Nov. 1955.
- Bultky, E. Contribution to the history of the first paper *Slovenské národní noviny*. p.681
- Lukavský, A. A newspaper sketch. Tr. from the Russian. p.689.
- Stanislav, B. Remarks on the Polish newspaper *Trybuna ludu*. p.695.
- Jisl, V. N.M. Kilimov's *The Newspaper*. Article. a book review. p.697.
- Kostioun, K. J.K.Tyl and his work as a newspaper editor. p.701.
- Doležel, L. Utilization of colloquial phrases in the newspaper style. p.703

- SKLIZEN. Hamburg. [Literary review issued by a group of exiles. Monthly] Recurrent features: Bibliography; Books and periodicals.
- Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1956.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

- JERMAN, ZDENEK. E. St. Vraz. [Vyd. 1.] Praha. Klub českých turistů, 1947. 60. [4] p. (Čest. turist. objevili svět, sv. 2) [E. St. Vraz. 1st ed. 1947] CU Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ETNOGRAFIE. (Československá akademie věd a Slovenská akademie vied) Praha. [Journal on ethnography issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Supersedes *Ethnografie československé* Quarterly] Recurrent features: Field research, Book reviews and bibliography; Brief news.
- Vol. 4, no. 1, 1956.
- Horák, J. Ludovít Stur; a biography. p.1
- Skalnikova, O. A contribution to the study of the contemporary way of living in the Zdravce area. p.5.
- Vycpalek, V. History of the furiant. p.26.
- Marek, V. Survival of totemistic ideas among the Lapps. p.38.
- Jech, J. Correct recording of dialect texts in folkloristics and ethnography. p.55.
- Loukotka, C. The Code of Liberac. p.68.
- Jech, J. Folklore. p.80.
- Jech, J. Folk art, national art. p.82.



- Stoboda, S.** An exhibition of Josef V. Schejbal's ethnographic etchings and drawings. p.84  
Second Hungarian Five-Year Plan in the field of ethnology, a draft. Tr. from the Hungarian. p.66.
- KRASY SLOVENSKA.** (Poveševanje dopravy. Rindolstvo pre cestovny ruch) Bratislava [Illustrated magazine on natural monuments, tourism, mountaineering, and folklore issued by the Travel Bureau, Commissioner of Transportation Monthly]  
Recurrent features: News in brief, Letters to the editor  
No. 8, Aug. 1955.  
**Pacl, J.** East of Bytra Peak. p.283.  
**Havlicka, O.** Liptovské Hole Mountains in the last century. p.286  
**Smileček, V.** Once more down the Váh River. p.290.  
**Ložek, V.** Vlčnický Range. p.301  
**Holubčík, M.** Forest shilla, a short story. p.308.  
**Vondra, I.** Lake Liza. p.312  
**Dosek, O.** Burtinka Castle. p.314  
**Adamec, V.** Slovak tourists meet in Svidník. p.315.  
**Blaha, L.** Gombasecká Cave has been made accessible. p.316
- No. 9, Sept. 1955.  
**Vranek, M.** Duty of the tourist press, Press Day p.321  
**Vondra, I.** Tanna Castle and its surroundings. p.324.  
**Chabera, S.** Zádlešská Valley, the most beautiful canyon of south Slovak karst formation. p.327.  
**Mitický, J.** Town of Jasov p.329  
**Houdek, F.** Geographical names in the High Tatras. p.333.  
**Kukacki, M.** Two avalanches that destroyed the cabin below the Vahy Saddle. p.338  
**Burkova, S., Páková, J.** Village of Břakovce in the Spis area. p.342  
**Dusek, O.** Obligatory training trip in a boat on the Frnovec. p.346  
**Miller, J.** Our fur-bearing animals. p.350  
**Puskas, A.** New ascents in the High Tatras, summer 1954. p.351.  
**Chabera, S.** Smutná jezírko Lake in the Krst of southern Slovakia. p.353  
**Beneš, B.** Another old map of the High Tatras. p.354
- No. 10, Oct. 1955  
**At All-Slovak Tourists Rally in Svidník.** p.363  
**Skala, J.** Building tourist hotels in the High Tatras p.368  
**Zavodský, F.** From a mountaineer's notebook. p.372.  
**The state castle Bojná p.377**  
**Barta, J.** Prehistoric dwellings in the south Slovak karst. p.382  
**Dusek, O.** We build the Bratislava Forest Park p.391  
**Truska, Z.** Chair lifts and ski lifts in Slovakia. p.394  
**Holubský, V.** František Zavodský's Súľovské Skaly (Súľov Rocks), a book review. p.397.  
**Hájek, E.** Jan Halaša's Bielo Karpaty (White Carpathian Mountains), a book review. p.400
- No. 11, Nov. 1955.  
**Viktory, J.** Mass development of our tourism. p.401.  
**Nemček, E.** Illika of Spišská Nová Ves. p.403.  
**Ondráček, J.** Memories of the Liptovské hole Mountains. p.417  
**Puchovan, J.** A jewel of our folk creativeness, the village of Vychoňa. p.420.  
**Čaplovic, P.** Orava Castle and its surroundings. p.426.  
**Hegrová, E.** In Hviezdoslav's footsteps in Orava. p.429.  
**Blaha, L.** An aragonite cave at Horní Hradok; a new cave discovery. p.434  
**Adamec, V.** Jan Bojnár's Martinské hole (Martinské hole Mountains), a book review. p.439.

## 13. SCIENCE

- HÁSEK, MILAN.** Vegetativní hybridizace u živočichů. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1953. 85 p. (Prace Československé akademie věd. Sekce biologická, sv.5) [Vegetative hybridization in animals. 1st ed illus., col. plate, bibl., index]
- PIRKO, ZDENEK.** Komplexní čísla. Reprezentace periodických dějů. Konformní zobrazení. 2. vyd. Praha, Vedecko-technické nakl., 1950. 11, 217, 111 p. (Číslo spisů V.107) [Complex numbers. Representation of periodic processes. Conformal representation. 2d ed.]
- SCHWARTZ, RUDOLF.** Motýli denní. [1. vyd.] V Praze, Vozmr. (Název příroda v obrazech, sv.7-8) [Butterflies. 1st ed. illus.]  
Vol. 2. 1949.  
Vol. 3. 1953  
CIV Not in DLC
- SERVIT, MIROSLAV.** Československé lišejníky celosti verrucariaceae. Lichens familiae verrucariacearum. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1954. 240 p. (Prace Československé akademie věd. Sekce biologická, sv.9) [Czechoslovak lichens of the Verrucariaceae family. 1st ed. illus., index]
- SVITEK, VIKTOR.** Nove riesenia kriviek a ploch, prispievok k cyklografickému rieseniu kriviek vyššieho stupňa Bratislava, Akademia scientiarum et artium Slovaca, Slovenská akademia vied a umení, 1945. 150 p. (Bibliotheca physico-mathematica Slovaca, tomus 2) [New solution of curves and surfaces, a contribution to a cycloid graphic solution of curves of a higher order]
- TOMICEK, OLDŘICH.** Kvantitativní analýza 2. doplnění vyd. V Praze, Nakl. Zdravotnického nakl., 1950. 351 p. [Quantitative analysis. 2d rev. ed. illus., index, tables]
- VAZNY, VACLAV.** O jmenech motýlu v slovenských jazykoch, studie semasiologická se zretelem na jazykové zemeplisným Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo slovenskej akademie vied, 1955. 337 p. [Names of butterflies in Slovak dialects, a semasiological study with reference to linguistic geography. Russian summary, fold col. maps (in portfolio), indexes]
- ZAZVORKA, VLASTISLAV.** Život v českém moředu Prádove Praha, Orbis, 1947. 44 p. (Příroda a věda, 1) [Life in the Czech sea of the Cretaceous period. illus.]  
CU

## PERIODICALS

- CASOPIS PRO PESTOVANI MATEMATIKY** (Československá akademie věd Matematický ústav) Praha [Journal issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Issued also in a foreign edition as *Československí matematickí žurnál*. Supersedes, in part, *Casopis pro pestování matematiky a fyziky*, and continues its vol. numbering. Quarterly]  
Vol. 80, no. 2, May 1955  
**Metelka, J.** Plane configurations (12, 16) p.133  
**Metelka, V.** Certain plane configurations (12, 16) which contain at least one D-type point. p.146.  
**Vanatova, L.** One type of groups of involutions plane Cremona transformations. p.152.  
**Kubalková, S.** Relationship between the chief elements of the plane symmetrical involution of the 6th degree and the straight lines of a cubic surface. p.172  
**Konig, B.** Computation of the sum of a series. p.191.  
**Schuster, J.** Projective generalization of chords p.202.  
**Jakubík, J.** Relations of congruity and weak projectivity in lattices. p.204  
**Rieger, L.** Basic theorem of mathematical logic p.217  
**Skorpič, V.** Hyperosculating conic sections. p.232  
**Barol, J.** Note on the inverse elements in topological rings. p.241.  
**Mison, K.** Graphic solution of a geometric equation. p.243.  
**Havlicek, K.** Academician Bohumil Bydžovský at seventy-five. p.247  
**Truska, L.** Academician Josef Novak at fifty. p.250.  
**Urban, A.** Professor Vychylo at fifty. p.251  
**Zelinka, R.** Docent Josef Holubar at sixty. p.251  
**Novak, J.** Conference on approximate computation and mathematical statistics in Berlin. p.253  
**Svoboda, F.** Third National Conference on Calculating Machines. p.255.
- Vol. 80, no. 3, Aug. 1955.  
**Jarník, V.** Ten years of mathematics in liberated Czechoslovakia. p.261.  
**Bruthana, V.** Anallagmatic quintics. p.274.  
**Mahel, V.** Invariant sextics with regard to quadratic inversion of three principal points. p.284.  
**Kosmák, L.** Certain succession of the groups of points on a circle. p.289.  
**Havel, V.** Wedge-shaped surfaces. II. p.308.  
**Vancura, S.** Focal surfaces of the congruence of spheres. p.317.  
**Havel, V.** Kaderavek's theorem. p.328.  
**Babuska, I.; Mejzlik, L.** Solution of partial differential equations by means of the lattice method. p.331.  
**Kopr, B.** Professor František Kaderavek at seventy. p.375.
- Vol. 80, no. 4, Nov. 1955.  
**Fabian, F.; Hájek, J.** Some basic problems of mathematical statistics. p.387  
**Kartak, K.** Theory of the multiple integral. p.400.  
**Gulík, K.** Existence of plane polygons with prescribed angles. p.415.  
**Plak, V.** Estimate of errors of approximate solutions of integral equations. p.427.  
**Babuska, I.** The plane biharmonic problem in spheres with angular points. p.446.  
**Kosmák, L.** Characterization of chordal and tangential polygons. p.454.  
**Fiedler, M.** Geometry of the simplex in  $E_n$ . Pt. 2. (To be contd.) p.462.  
**Havel, V.** Note on the existence of finite graphs. p.477.  
**Hájek, O.** Functional equations of trigonometric functions. p.481.

- Škasek, J.** O Bourbaki's Uvod do theorie grup (Introduction to the Group Theory), a book review. p.497  
**Korinek, V.** Stefan Schwarz, member of the Slovak Academy of Sciences, honored with the Klement Gottwald State Prize for Mathematicians in 1955 p.501

Title page and index to v. 80, 1955

- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ BIOLOGIE** (Československá akademie věd Biologický ústav) Praha [Journal issued by the Institute of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as *Acta Biologica*. Six no. a year]  
Recurrent Feature: Book reviews  
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1956  
**Haba, T.** Effect of intra-embryonic injections of blood from another species on the formation of antibodies. I. Reaction in hens. p.1  
**Hasek, M.; Hinzova, E.; Matejova, E.** Effect of intra-embryonic injections of blood from another species in the formation of antibodies. II. Reaction in ducks, geese, and guinea hens. p.5  
**Hasek, M.; Haba, T.; Esslova, M.** Inhibition of the formation of immune agglutinins in chicks infected for immunological adaptation with erythrocytes and leucocytes the first day after hatching. p.9  
**Necas, O.** Vitality of cell fragments of yeasts. V. Relation of the nucleus to the capacity for growth. p.14.  
**Nesmit, M.; Necas, O.** L-forms of bacteria. III. Effect of a concentration of penicillin in a medium on development of L-bodies in *Proteus vulgaris*. p.20  
**Hozavka, F.; Douckova-Martinkova, A.; Stejkal, I.** Photoperiodic experiments with millet. p.26.  
**Skala, M.** Effect of blood loss on mortality of mice after exposure to X rays. p.35.  
**Praslicka, M., and others.** Effect of simultaneous administration of X rays and certain anesthetics and stimulants on mortality of tadpoles. p.45  
**Praslicka, M.; Pleško, I.** Effect of ethanol on irradiated mice. p.61.  
**Vavra, J.** Presentation of chloroplasts in blue light. p.65.  
**Protiva, J.** Observation of the formation of flavine pigment in *Actinomyces* sp. p.57  
**Ulehla, J.; Ulehlova, B.** Application of the "pressing technique" in paper chromatography of sugar from vegetable materials. p.61  
**Moucha, J.; Kratochvíl, E.; Bařtos, S.** *Systema nomena zivočichu* (System and Names of Animals), a book review. p.63.  
**Sanna, M.** Report on the isotopes conference. p.64
- Vol. 5, no. 2, Mar. 1956  
**Rybný, B.** Specificity and variability of *Corridia* in various hosts. p.65.  
**Necas, O.** Multinuclear yeast cells. p.71  
**Chudina, J.** Healing of experimental wounds. III. Study on wound healing in denervated extremities. p.70.  
**Chudina, J.** Method of observation of wound healing in vivo. p.86.  
**Haba, T.; Hasek, M.** Skin homotransplantation in day-old chicks, ducks, and turkeys. p.89.  
**Haba, T.** Immunological behavior of embryonic parabiosis between turkey and hen. I. p.91.  
**Blatný, C.** Contribution to the epidemiology of virus diseases in Czechoslovakia with special emphasis on potatoes. p.95.  
**Ponka, M.** Biological evaluation of soil moisture by a method of drying curves. p.105.  
**Hradona, Z.** Disintegration of bacteria into uniform globules by supersonic waves. p.117.  
**Dyk, V.** Československé parazitologie II, 1955 (Czechoslovak Parasitology II, 1955), a book review. p.118.  
**Heretik, F.** Report on the International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy in Geneva, August 8-20, 1955. p.121.  
**Slouka, V.** Biological conference on radiation in Brno. p.124.  
**Dokudal, M.** First National Conference of Czechoslovak Anthropologists. p.126.
- Československá společnost zoologická. VESTNÍK.** Praha. [Journal on zoology issued by the Czechoslovak Zoological Society. In Czech, English, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Quarterly]  
Vol. 20, no. 1, 1956.  
**ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ CASOPIS PRO FYSIKU** (Československá akademie věd Ústav technické fyziky) Praha. [Journal issued by the Institute of Applied Physics, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Issued also in a foreign edition as *Československí fyzikální žurnál*. Supersedes, in part, *Casopis pro pestování matematiky a fyziky*, and continues its vol. numbering. Title varies. *Casopis pro pestování fyziky*. Quarterly]  
Vol. 5, no. 5, Sept. 1955.  
**Tauc, J.** Physics of semiconductors. p.489.  
**Vicena, F.** Effect of dislocation on the coercive force of ferromagnetism. p.493  
**Pachner, J.** Heat conduction by gases. p.511.  
**Pardubský, S.** Some divisions of errors in measurement. p.521.



## 14. MEDICINE

- Kohn, L. Frequency of circular plates under radial strain. p.531.
- Frank, H. Photoelectric measurement of the internal electric field in nonhomogeneous semiconductors. p.534.
- Koc, S. Effect of adsorbed molecules on photoemission. p.545.
- Roubínek, F. Problem of chemosmission. p.550.
- Drabokouhl, J. Effect of total reflection on Soler's action on the distinguishing capacity of the ionogen spectrograph. p.553.
- Smolens, K. Effect of admixtures on the properties of antimonide of gallium. p.555.
- Henes, J. Contribution to the formation of monocystals of barium titanate. p.560.
- Toumal, Z. Equipment for the laboratory preparation of germanium crystals. p.560.
- Vyhn, V. New possibilities for measuring the viscosity of monomolecular films. p.572.
- Safatova-Bekkerlova, L. Measurement of induced conductivity of antimonous cathodes. p.575.
- M.T. The decent Dr. Zdenek Matyas, winner of the State Prize. p.584.
- M.M. The engineer Dr. Jan Tauc, winner of the State Prize. p.581.
- Tikal, V. Albert Einstein. p.586.

Vysoké Národní muzeum. CASOPIS, ODVIL PRÍRODOVĚDNY. Praha. [Journal on the natural sciences issued by the National Museum; with English and Russian summaries. Two no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Book review

- Vol. 124, no. 2, 1955.
- Kralik, M. Mineralogical and geologic collections in Budapest. p.121.
- Petrík, J. Untold of the Iron River near Sarovco. p.120.
- Komárek, K. Corrosion and decay of silver. p.135.
- Čejchan, A. Othoptera in the state wildlife reserve near Český Krumlov. p.142.
- Koliba, F. The Polyporaceae of the Bohemian. p.145.
- Sindeček, V. Zooplankton of the Souda reservoir, a study of a method for its quantitative determination. p.151.
- Moravský, P. New localities of axinite in the Jilove area. p.161.
- Oliva, O. Contribution to a systematic review of certain fishes living in our country. Pt. 2. p.171.
- Baran, E. Notation of the genus *Lepidella* and the key to their determination. p.183.
- Plínter, A. A review of plant lice of the Callaphididae family in Czechoslovakia. p.202.

PRFESIA. (Czechoslovakian botanical association) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Botanical Society, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Methods of scientific work, floristic research; Book reviews and bibliography.

Vol. 28, no. 1, 1955.

PRÍRODA A SPOLOČNOST (Spoločnosť pro šírenie politických a vedeckých poznatkov na Slovensku) Martin. [Issued by the Slovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 5, 1955.

PRÍRODOVEDECKÝ SBORNÍK OSTRAVSKÉHO KRAJE. ACTA REIUM NATURALIUM DISTRICTUS OSTRAVIENSIS. (Slezský studijní ústav) Opava. [Journal on the natural history of the Ostrava region issued by the Silesian Research Institute, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 17, no. 1, 1955.

HRSE HVEZD. (Czechoslovakian astronomical association) Praha. [Popular magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Astronomical Society. Monthly, except July and August]

Recurrent features: News in astronomy and related sciences, Soviet astronomy, New books and other publications; Reports from the Astronomical Society.

Vol. 37, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1955.

SOVETSKA VEDA: CHEMIE. (Czechoslovakian academic vol. Chemická sekce) Praha. [Journal composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Section of Chemistry, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Outstanding figures in Russian chemistry; Bibliography of articles published in Soviet periodicals.

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1955.

Thematic plan of the periodical *Sovetska veda: chemie* for 1954. p.1.

VEDA A TECHNIKA MLÁDEŽI. (Czechoslovakian youth magazine) Praha. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Title varies: Mladý technik. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Historical calendar, Adventures in discoveries, News from the Soviet Union; For skilled hands, Interesting problems, Science as recreation; Did you read well?

No. 17, 1955.

HALEK, IVAN. Zápisky lékaře z Horní Třešňovské Práha, Československý spisovatel, 1955. 122 p. [Notebook of a physician from Upper Třešňov County part]

OCI Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

ACTA CHIRURGICAE ORTHOPAEDICAE ET TRAUMATOLOGIAE CECOSLOVACA. (Czechoslovakian association of orthopedic and traumatologists) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Orthopedic Surgery and Traumatology, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year]

Vol. 23, no. 2, Apr. 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

CASOPIS LEKARU ČESKÝCH. Praha. [Medical journal Weekly]

Recurrent features: Medical associations, Brief notes, Bibliography of medical publications

Vol. 95, nos. 20-22, May-June 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ DERMATOLOGIE. (Czechoslovakian dermatological association) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Dermatological Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Reports, Miscellany

Vol. 31, no. 2, Apr. 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ OTOLARYNGOLOGIE ACTA OTOLARYNGOLOGICA CECOSLOVACA. (Czechoslovakian otolaryngological association) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Otolaryngological Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 3, May 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ROENTGENOLOGIE. (Czechoslovakian roentgenological association) Praha. [Journal on roentgenology issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Roentgenology and Radiology, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Quarterly]

Vol. 9, nos. 1-4, Mar.-Nov. 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

SBORNÍK LEKARSKÝ. (Universita Karlova Fakulta lékařská) Praha. [Journal issued by the Faculty of Medicine, Charles University. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 58, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1955.

DAFM Not in DLC

ZDRAVOTNICKÁ PRACOVNICE. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Svaz zaměstnanců zdravotnictví) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for nurses issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Employees. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book review.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

ZDRAVOTNICKÉ NOVINY. (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Svaz zaměstnanců zdravotnictví) Praha. [Popular publication on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Employees. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: Readers' forum.

Vol. 5, nos. 17-18, Apr.-May 1955.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

BUBENIK, ANTONIN. Jagd und Fische in der Tschechoslowakei [von] Antonin Bubenik. Landwirtschaftliche Schönheiten und Kulturschatze der Tschechoslowakei [von] Zdenek M. Zenger. Übers. von Brigitta Neumannova. Prague, Cedok [1953] 73 p. [Hunting and fishing in Czechoslovakia. Zdenek M. Zenger: Beauty of the landscape and cultural treasures of Czechoslovakia. In German. Tr. from the Czech. illus.]

CVANCARA, FRANTIŠEK. Organizace a správa zemědělského podniku; zemědělská správa vedle základní taxace a účetnictví. 2., upravené vyd. Praha, Česká akademie zemědělská, 1947. 685 p. [Průručky pro zemědělskou praxi, sv. 1-2] [Organization and management of an agricultural enterprise, agricultural management with reference to taxation and accounting. 2d rev. ed. diagrs.]

CU Not in DLC

CVANCARA, FRANTIŠEK. Zemědělská výroba v číslech. V Praze, Československá akademie zemědělská, 1944. xvi, 741 p. [Agricultural production in figures. chiefly tables]

CU Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

BESEDA VENKOVSKÉ RODINY. (Ministerstvo zemědělství) Praha. [Popular magazine on farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Our readers speak; Peasant women's calendar, Counsel, Remodeling clothes; Cooking course

Vol. 6, no. 36, Sept. 1951

Bino. Vysoká škola zemědělská a lesnická. SBORNÍK RADA A SPISY FAKULTY AGRONOMICKE A ZOO-TECHNICKÉ. Bino. [Journal of the Faculty of Agronomy and Zootechny issued by the School of Agriculture and Forestry in Bino, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes, in part, its Sbournik. See also its Sbournik. Rada C Spisy Fakulty lesnické. Quarterly]

No. 4, 1955

Československá akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK RADA LESNICTVÍ. Praha. [Papers issued by the Forestry Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]

Vol. 28, no. 2, Apr. 1955.

Kilka, J. Forest typology from the point of view of phytocoenology. p.169

Vincent, B. Theoretical basis and its application in the determination of forest types in the area of Brno. p.175.

Nosek, J. Bionomic forest research. p.199

Doležal, B. Utilization of forest types in forestry. p.211

Zlatník, A. Justification of complex typological forest research and a survey of forest types in Czechoslovakia. p.219.

Pelíšek, J. Directives for research and classification of forests in Czechoslovakia according to their location. p.205.

Randuska, D. Forest types in Slovakia. p.287.

Riedel, O. Experience with protective forest belts in southern Moravia. p.299.

Mezera, A. Typology in forestry, future basis for cultivation of forests. p.249.

Vol. 28, no. 5, Oct. 1955

Smolár, V. Research on protective forest belts with tests in wind tunnels. p.635

Maran, B., Lhotá, O. Microclimatic influence of the pond in Hrdin. p.601.

Piskula, F., Pospíšil, B. Comparative tests for forest planting tools. p.683

Jindra, J. Treatment of trunks. p.709.

Zásměla, V. Professional forest management. p.737

Vánek, J. Report on the state of research on protection of planted acorns against animals. p.745

Kudela, M. Problems of electric lines in forests. p.781.

Kubásek, E. Hauling timber to cable railways and other transportation means. p.771.

Vol. 28, no. 6, Dec. 1955.

Pelíšek, J. Formation and characteristics of podzolic soils in the forest areas of central Bohemia (Nizbor - Krivoklat). p.793

Nemec, A. Improvement of cultivated forest stands on degraded soils by covering with brushwood and diabase fertilization. p.825.

Sobotka, A. Effect of diabase fertilization on the mycorrhiza of oaks in the forests of CEP. p.841.

Holy, M. Contribution to determination of distance between antierosion ditches. p.853.

Hanouch, J. Historical research on changes in soils in forest and agricultural parts of the Varvažov-Zbonín area. p.875

Index to v. 28, 1955.

Československá akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNÍK RADA MECHANISACE A ELEKTRIFIKACE ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ A LESNICTVÍ. Praha. [Papers on mechanization and electrification of agriculture and forestry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; with English, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]

Vol. 28, no. 1, Apr. 1955.

Grečenko, A. Potential characteristics, basis for design and evaluating tractors. p.1.

Konek, J., Nešk, O. Traction of the Z 35 wheel and caterpillar versions of tractors. p.15.

Haba, K., Souhrada, J. Mechanization of cleaning cattle. p.23.

Skodopole, K.; Dias, R. Research on dusting devices for plant protection. p.31.

Doubavský, J. Findings and experiences in over-all mechanization of sugar-beet cultivation. p.47.

Špon, A. Use of the BII 450 welding rod in receding plowshares. p.61.

Vol. 28, no. 2/3, Sept. 1955.

Freisinger, M. Present situation and outlook for the future in the mechanization of grain harvesting in Czechoslovakia. p.77.

Andert, A. Development of the cultivating tractor. p.88.

Nezdnick, R.; Fojtik, L. Use of electric gauges for the measurement of strains in agricultural machinery. p.141.



- Reznicek, R. Analysis of the grain drying process on an open threshing floor at the Melnik State Farm, Bykov section. p.157
- Lopus, K., Benes, J. Research problems in the construction of a machine for harvesting hops. p.105.
- Hnatovic, B. Experiments with a model of a fish ladder. p.179
- Conference on scientific research and cultural-educational work in agriculture. p.187
- Satoric, J. An all-day discussion on the results of scientific research work achieved in 1954. p.201
- Vol. 28, no. 4, Oct. 1955
- Anderl, A., Machacek, F. Problem of finding a correct method of testing and evaluating beet harvesters. p.1
- Veseli, M., Hala, J. Complete mechanization of sowing. p.229
- Hutalek, K. Theory of placement of germinated plants sown in rows. p.255
- Table of contents of v. 28, 1955
- Vol. 23, no. 1, Jan. 1955.
- Anderl, A., Machacek, F. Problem of finding a correct method of testing and evaluating beet harvesters. p.1
- Grud, F., Zuna, B. Organization and planning the operation of a repair shop in the machine-tractor station. p.45
- Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. SPORNÍK NADA ZEMĚDELSKÁ EKONOMIKA. Praha. [Papers on agricultural economics issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]
- Vol. 28, no. 6, Dec. 1955.
- Sedivy, B. Results of economic research on the management of collective farms. p.371.
- Cernin, R., Svoboda, K. Production in private supplementary economic enterprises of members of collective farms. p.435.
- Index to v. 28, 1955
- Vol. 29, no. 2, Mar. 1956.
- Koláček, J. Economic notes on the so-called law of diminishing returns of the soil. p.71.
- Čaloušek, S. Economic evaluation of the work of outstanding and average tractor drivers. p.89
- ZA SOCIÁLNÍ ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ. (Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences) Praha. [Journal on plant and animal industry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Includes supplements. Bulletin of the Academy, and Zpravodaj ústředí zemědělských výzkumníků, bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center. Semimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Linguistic corner; Book reviews and criticism; Decline of agriculture in capitalist countries.
- Vol. 6, nos. 10-12, May-June 1956.
- ZEMĚDELSKÝ POKROK. (Ministerstvo zemědělství) Praha. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, New books
- Vol. [2] no. 1, Jan. 1955
- Vol. 2, nos. 4-5, Feb.-Mar. 1955.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

- JANSA, FRANTIŠEK. Diesel-elektrická vozba. [Vyd. 1. Praha] Technicko-vedecké vydavatelství. (Elektrotechnický svaz československý. Elektrotechnická knihovna, sv. 8, 14) [Diesel-electric traction. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Illus., bibl.]
- Vol. 1 [Theory of independent electric traction] 1951.
- NN
- Vol. 2. [Electric equipment of independent propelling vehicles with independent traction. 8 diagrams. (In pocket)] 1952.
- NN
- Not in DLC
- JURKOVIC, DUSAN. Skladacie domy rodinné z palených tehliarskych vyrobkov. [Vyd. 1. Bratislava] 1946. 157 p. [Prefabricated housing units of baked bricks and tiles. 1st ed. Illus. (part col.), plans]
- NN
- SMETANA, JAN. Antonín Klír. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Nakl. České akademie věd a umění, 1940. 38 p. [Antonín Klír, a biography. 1st ed. port., bibl.]
- CIV
- PERIODICALS
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ HORNÍK. (Ministerstvo paliv a Svaz zaměstnanců v hornictví) Praha. [Publication for miners issued by the Ministry of Fuel and the Union of Employees in Mining. Weekly]
- Vol. 10, nos. 31, 34, 35/36, 37, 39-45, 48-51, Aug.-Dec. 1955.
- Vol. 11, nos. 1-3, 10-18, 20-21, 24-26; Jan.-June 1956.

- ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ OBZOR. (Ministerstvo strojírenství a Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky) Praha. [Publication on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of Fuel and Power, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Discussions, Brief reports, Book review
- Vol. 44, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
- Díchl, V. Technical development at the side of the USSR. p.551.
- Kvet, K. State-wide congresses of industrial workers. p.551.
- Paylovsky, B. The problem of an economic power factor compensation in high-voltage lines. p.553.
- Klíma, V. Theory of stator-fed three-phase commutator motors with series capacitors in the rotor circuits. p.570.
- Čouvovský, F. Construction of the exponential curve by methods for a graphic solution of differential equations of the first order. p.598.
- Houšer, V. Plain insulation fibers, their classification, composition, deficiencies, and treatment. [Supplement] p. T43.
- Skala, M. Oriented sheet metal for transformers and the construction of transformers. [Supplement] p. T48.
- Markov, M. Testing winding insulation of rotary electric machines and equipment. [Supplement] p. T49.
- ELEKTROTECHNIK. (Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha. [Publication for workers in heavy-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Inventions and improvements; Information on products in preparation, Production practices, Questions and answers, Socialist competition, New books, Review of technical periodicals
- Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
- Batka, V. Introduction of new technique increases labor productivity. p.345.
- Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month; our cooperation with Soviet technology. p.346.
- Korner, J. Short-Circuit Laboratory of the Research Institute of Heavy-Current Engineering increases the quality of electrotechnical production. p.347.
- Kulda, V. Research work in the factories for electric engineering. p.353.
- Dvoracek, E. Testing equipment for high voltage. p.356.
- Murkov, M. Testing insulation of large electric rotating machines. p.359.
- Vuček, J. Regulation of tension in research stations and laboratories. p.364.
- Suzuma, J. Consequences of insufficient cooperation between design engineers and maintenance engineers of electric machinery. p.369.
- Markov, M. Modern methods for electrical and magnetic measurements. p.372.
- Koeman, J. Starting relay for one-phase induction motors. p.374.
- Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
- Roztočil, V. Importance of cooperation between the USSR and people's democracies in the plan for technical development. p.41.
- Promberger, M. Electronic control of electroerosive metalworking. p.43.
- Hosková, D., Hospek, J. First aid in accidents caused by electric current. p.49.
- Kulda, V. Methods for taking delivery of materials in factories for electrical engineering. p.57.
- Charvat, E. Small single-phase solenoids. p.53.
- Dráb, Z. Regulated electromagnetic clutch with oil-iron packing. p.59.
- Seneš, E., Klíma, V., Štedrovič, V. Economy in the consumption of electricity in electric arc welding, a discussion. p.60.
- KINDLA VLASTI. (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha. [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: New books.
- No. 10, Sept. 1955.
- Two challenges and one gift to the 1st Congress of the League for Cooperation with the Army. p.433.
- Čejna, C. International competitions of parachutists. p.438.
- Humon, W. 2d Polish Gliding Championship. p.440.
- Čejna, C., Voříšek, J. Jumps from a balloon. p.444.
- Kumpošt, J. Our first five hundred kilometers. p.446.
- Jl., L. We prepare for high-altitude jumps. p.447.
- Novák, A. Evaluating the 2d National Gliding Competitions. p.449.
- Štasevic, R.; Storičenko, P. Parachute jumps and spot landings. (To be contd.) p.460.
- Frynta, V. Gliders with servomotors. (To be contd.) p.461.
- Dobrovolsky, J. Under the tropic sun. Pt. 10. (To be contd.) p.463.
- Nemeček, The Swiss Elite PM-3 laminated glider. p.464.
- Nemeček, The Tiny Mile-1954, fast American glider. p.464.

- No. 25, Dec. 1955.
- Aeronautic training in groups and circles, basis for aeronautic training of our youth in the aero clubs of the League for Cooperation with the Army. p.577.
- Jl., Bratislava's activity. p.578
- vp. Moments in Zilina. p.580
- Vlk, V. A pilot in Zagreb. p.584.
- Jet engines. p.588.
- Sochurok, K. Two long waves. p.591.
- M. K. Meteorologic service at the 2d National Gliding Competition. p.592
- Štasevic, R.; Storičenko, P. Parachute jumps and spot landings. (To be contd.) p.595
- Nemeček, The Musger MG-23, Austrian performance glider. p.598.
- Nemeček, The KN v L-491 Dutch laminated glider. p.599.
- Vinkurov, A., Bobrov, N. Into the stratosphere with gliders. Tr. from the Russian. p.599
- LESY, DREVO, PAPIR. (Ministerstvo lesů a dřevárského průmyslu a Svaz zaměstnanců v lesnictví, dřevoprávní a papírenském průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and by the Union of Workers in Forestry and the Wood and Paper Industries. Title varies: Lesy a dřevárský průmysl. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: To improve forest management by constructive criticism; Letters from factories, Removing deficiencies; Advising our readers; New books.
- Vol. 5, no. 6, May 1956
- PREHLAD LESNICKÉJ, DŘEVÁRSKEJ, CELULOZOVEJ A PAPIRENSKEJ LITERATURY. (Ministerstvo a Povereníctvo lesov a dřevárského průmyslu) Bratislava. [Abstracts of articles on forestry and the wood, cellulose, and paper industries issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and the Commissioner of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry. Ten no. a year]
- Vol. 6, nos. 1-9, Feb.-Nov. 1955
- PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY; CHEMIE A CHEMICKÁ TECHNOLOGIE. (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on chemistry and chemical technology issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
- Vol. 13, no. 5, May 1956.
- PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY; ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA. (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on electric power and electrical engineering issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
- Vol. 13, nos. 4-6, Apr.-May 1956
- PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY; HORNICTVÍ. (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on mining issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
- Vol. 13, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1956.
- PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY; HUTNICTVÍ A STROJIRENSTVÍ. (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on metallurgy and machine manufacture issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
- Vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1956.
- PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY; STAVEBNICTVÍ. (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on building issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
- Vol. 13, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1956.
- RUDY. (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Praha. [Publication on ore mining issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines Supersector, in part, Uhli a rudy. See also Uhli. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews
- Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1955.
- Jardny, Z. Glorious Miners Day. p.257.
- Dejko, V. Experience in magazine issuing. p.258.
- Šopko, A. Experience in the introduction of magazine mining at Banika Slavice. p.260.
- Horák, V. Economical discharge of water at small pits. p.264.
- Vykoukal, M. Planning for prospecting. p.267.
- Aringer, J. Curving of drill holes. p.270.
- Taraba, O. Determination of the modulus of elasticity in rocks by the dynamic method. p.276.
- International Congress on Ore Dressing in Goslar. p.276.
- Lenger, V. Measurement and prevention of dust in pits and dressing installations. p.282.
- Vol. 3, no. 10, Oct. 1955.
- Sprysl, J. For further success of our mining institutes. p.289.



- Brida, V. Experience in longwall stope at the Kisevce Pit. p.290.
- Hula, J. Method of mass work at an open pit. p.294
- Sommer, J. New development of the pneumatic hammer drill. p.299
- Production of drill crowns in the German Democratic Republic. p.302.
- Barabas, J. Service test of hard-metal drill crowns in drilling with flushing. p.305
- Kraus, J. Introduction of cost accounting at the Villam Pit. p.306
- Mervat, J. Smaller initial profiles, greater general effectiveness. p.309.
- Mihalik, V. Hydrocyclones in ore dressing. p.312
- Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1956
- Morkovya, V. Hydraulic mining in ore mines. p.87.
- Kvapil, R. Determination of natural vaults and the loose area over cavities caused by mining. p.105.
- Novak, R. Studenik, V. Simple method of presenting plans for mines. p.110
- Jedlicka, M. Hard-metal core bits for rotary core drilling. p.113
- Kosicky, J. Reports on ore processing in ore-dressing plants. p.121
- Various flotation methods in processing graphite. p.122
- Stoces, B. Reply by the author to criticism of his book *Zaklady hornictvi (Principles of Mining)*. p.124.
- Povondra, P. J. Svasta, Z. Rezac, and Z. Sulcek's *Chemické rozborý neostných surovin, sešit 9*. p.111
- SBIRKA OCHRANNÝCH ZNAEMK A CHIRANENÝCH VZORU (Urad pro vynalezky) Praha. [List of trade-marks and patents issued by the Registry of Inventions. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Renewals of trade-marks, Entries of patents, Changes, Cancellations
- Vol. 6, no. 1/2, 1956
- SDELAVACI TECHNIKA. (Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha. [Publication on telecommunication issued by the Ministry of the Machine Industry. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Technical literature, Small items from practice and literature.
- Vol. 2, nos. 8-11, June-Nov. 1954
- SKLARA KERAMIK (Ministerstvo lehkého průmyslu) Praha. [Publication on glass and fine ceramic manufacture issued by the Ministry of Light Industry. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Brief news, New books, Technical Russian.
- Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1955
- National conference of workers in the glass industry and fine ceramics industry, October 27-28, 1955, in Teplice. p.265
- Daněš, J. Development of the use of automatic machinery ensures the highest level of technique in the glass and ceramic industries. p.276
- Jenisch, F. Causes of explosion of generator gas. p.277.
- Čalá, A. Glass pans in production and operation. p.279.
- Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1956
- Bavlnka, J. Prices of consumer goods depend on labor productivity. p.1.
- Yoff, M. Culling as part of the intensification of glass melting. p.2.
- Broul, J. Combustion of generator gas. p.4
- Barta, R. The nature of some plastic ceramic materials. p.6.
- Varka, J., Kazda, V. Use of potentiometric titration in analysis of ceramic raw materials and products. p.7.
- Maršálek, J. Example of correct application of theses in the Moravia Glassworks. p.8
- Kokojan, J., Pohl, F. Turning of glass yarn. p.12.
- Volčan, J. Electric properties and constants of glass. (To be contd.) p.15
- SLEVARENSTVI. (Ministerstvo strojírenství a Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Praha. [Publication on founding issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines. Includes a supplement *Prace československého výzkumu slevarenského*, research reports. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: From the factories; Tradition of our founding; Conferences and lectures; Book reviews; Founding terminology; Education, Books and periodicals received.
- Vol. 3, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- Krumpos, J. Melting and the effect of molting and casting conditions on the mechanical values of tin bronzes. p.373.
- Jenček, L. Testing molding materials. Pt. 2. Testing the wear of the core, auxiliary equipment. p.380.
- Naumann, F. Possibilities of pouring in permanent molds in gray and malleable cast-iron foundries. p.385.

- Gause, Z. Measure of blast volume in the cupola. p.388
- Mejstřík, J. Basis for calculation and installation of hygienic technical equipment in foundries. p.388
- In memory of Josef Mejstřík. p.395
- Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society for Metallurgy and Founding; 1st metallurgical competition and exhibition. p.398
- Omst, J. New core blinters with a base of synthetic resins. *Prace*. p.47
- Index to v. 3, 1955
- Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1956.
- Bednár, M. Study of the effects of production equipment on the price of castings. p.65
- Hucka, J. Production of castings from acid-proof silicon cast iron. p.68.
- Kamenický, B. Importance and methods of sand reclamation in foundries. p.74
- Hostinský, Z. Tempering in liquid and gaseous mediums. *Prace*. p.15
- Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1956.
- 70th birthday of Academician František Plšek. p.98
- Gierdzinski, K. Sketches from the history of Polish founding. p.100.
- Brabec, R. State and outlook of Czechoslovak founding. p.104
- Koutecký, V. Outlook for increasing labor productivity in foundries. p.108
- Batek, V. Casting large and heavy steel castings. p.111
- Kolba, J. Selection of a proper method for production of steel in foundries. p.116.
- Putrzala, L. Effect of molding materials on solidification rate of castings. p.121
- Bednár, M. Effect of inserted parts in gray-iron castings on their mechanical properties. p.127
- Pulpan, R. Contribution to the history of cast-iron tubes. p.133
- The periodical *Slevarensťvi* and its counterpart in foreign literature. p.137.
- AMP. Progress in founding. p.139
- Piesinger, A., Klaban, A. Heat-resistant silicon cast iron with spheroidal graphite. *Prace*. p.89
- Kralova, M. Classification of structural parts of gray, spheroidal, and malleable cast iron. *Prace*. p.37.
- STROJIRENSKA VYROBA (Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Ten no. a year]
- Recurrent features: From Soviet technical periodicals, From our technical periodicals, From the Soviet machinery industry, Book service.
- Vol. 3, no. 9, Sept. 1955
- Pesák, J., Šarbač, E. Preparation and improvement of qualifications of foremen in the machinery industry. p.345.
- Vyoral, V. Economical construction of broaches for splined joints. p.349.
- Dolejš, V. Pneumatic grips. p.354.
- Foremanek, F. Production of patterns and counter patterns. p.360.
- Petrásek, F. Use of electroerosion for production and restoration of worn-out dies. p.365.
- Schaffer, A., Blazek, M. Forging with contact heating in the die. p.368.
- Vyhna, K. Feeders and bunkers. p.371.
- Šnajdr, J. Mechanization of labor in a varnishing shop. p.373.
- Hrazdil, F. Bearing coatings and lubricants for cold shaping. p.375.
- Gubkin, M. Thread rollers. Tr. from the Russian. p.377.
- Langer, V. For faster introduction of Hammer's method. p.382.
- Jaros, M. Experience with introducing business accounting for piecework. p.384.
- Strábl, J. Czechoslovak machine tools. p.386.
- STROJIRENSTVI. (Ministerstvo strojírenství) Praha. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture, with Russian summaries. Absorbed *Strojnický výběr*, which superseded *Technický výběr-Strojirensťvi*. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Machine construction; Technology, Economics, organization, and planning of production; Standardization; Notices; Periodical abstracts.
- Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1955.
- Rehak, J. Tasks of the machinery industry in mechanization of our agriculture. p.161.
- Nekolay, J. Coal-burning turbine with combustion behind the turbine. p.163.
- Back, O. For higher capacity and economy in operation of centrifugal ventilators. p.170.
- Dolezal, R. Some remarks on maintaining water level in high-pressure boiler drums with natural flow of water. p.177.
- Hanzelka, M. Directional stability of automobiles. p.180.
- Pantoficek, J. Hydrocyclones. p.187.
- Pacher, J. Defects in cylinder heads. p.194
- Vinter, F., Preisler, J. Experience in metalworking with sintered corundum. p.199.

- Pilous, V., Hoshovec, J. Cold pressure welding of aluminum and copper. p.204
- Kuhánek, L. Method for increasing productivity in oxygen cutting. p.212.
- Erázim, K. Setting the pitch radius of gears. p.216
- Klega, V. Accuracy in sorting parts. p.219
- Peitoutka, M. Some remarks on planning technical and organizational measures in 1955. p.222
- Oppl, L. Suction and condensation equipment in trichloroethylene baths. p.226.
- Hrubý, J. International Conference of the International Organization for Standardization in Leningrad. p.231
- TECHNICKÉ NOVINY. (Ustřední rada odborů a Slovenská odborová rada) Praha. [Popular magazine on technology and the inventors' and inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement: *Seznam nadnormativních zásob*, sales list of surplus supplies. Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: Remarks, What and where, Helping the reader, Brief notes from factories. Books for workers, New technology, Our remarks, criticism, letters
- Vol. 4, nos. 11-13, May-June 1956.
- VODA (Ustřední správa vodního hospodářství) Praha. [Publication on sanitary and water-supply engineering issued by the Central Administration of the Water Resources Economy. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews
- Vol. 35, no. 2, Feb. 1956
- Jolán, V. Sanitary technique and research on the eve of the second Five-Year Plan. p.33
- Novosad, A. Czechoslovak water rights. p.34
- Šukovský, A. Experiments with the treatment of underground water on a large scale. p.38.
- Patross, C. Water-purification installation with a capacity of 5 liters per second. p.44.
- Eiben, V. Use of siphons in hydraulic engineering. (To be contd.) p.47
- Velhartický, J. Fluorine content in drinking water. p.54
- Sloučka, J. Development of aeration jets in the aeration of waste water. p.56
- Zubcenko, D. Rain water. p.59.
- Pelá, A. The function and operation of biological filters. p.61
- Description of a table showing loss of pressure in pipes according to Manning and its application. p.63.
- ZVARACSKÝ SBORNÍK (Slovenská akademie vied) Bratislava. [Journal on welding issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies v.1-3, 1952-54, *Svaracský sborník*. Three no. a year]
- Recurrent features: Bibliography.
- Vol. 4, no. 1, 1955
- 4th All-State Welding Conference. p.3
- Cabalka, J. Testing weldability. p.5
- Nikšić, V. Power characteristics of the process and sources for electric arc welding with alternating current. Tr. from the Russian. p.46.
- Nemec, J. Welding alloys resistant to scoring at high temperatures. p.63
- Koselev, V. New trends in the method of study of the effects of alloying elements on the properties of material. p.65
- Pilarczyk, J. Trends in the development of welding in Poland. Tr. from the Polish. p.119.
- Agte, C., Jenček, L. Welding technique and powder metallurgy. p.130
- Faltus, F. The designer and weldability of material. p.154
- Puchner, O. Fatigue limit of beams welded automatically under flux. p.184
- ZVARANIE. (Ministerstvo hutného průmyslu a rudných baní a Ministerstvo strojárstva) Bratislava. [Publication on welding issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines and the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Title varies *Svaranie*. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Training of welders; Technique and practice of welding, Survey of books and periodicals.
- Vol. 4, no. 9/10, Sept. 1955.
- Cabalka, J. Welding, important factor in the progress of techniques, on the 5th Conference of Czechoslovak Welders. p.257.
- Vrana, B. Government's decision on mechanization in the industry relative to resistance welding. p.260.
- Mazanek, K., Pawera, K. Effect of hydrogen in welding low-alloy self-hardening steels. p.264
- Lipa, M. Suspended seam-welding machine in the production of car bodies. p.268.
- Nemec, J. New development in weldable steels abroad. p.272.
- Duben, Z., Lukasek, J. Effect of granulation of Z 41 flux on the geometric size and quality of welds. p.277.
- Pašler, J. When and where casting may be substituted by welding. p.283.
- Vitavský, M. Contemporary problems in resistance welding. (Conclusion) p.287.



- Dryer, Z. Contribution to the technology of semi-automatic welding p.294  
Zitnansky, B. First corrosion conference on protection of building construction p.296  
Lombardini, J. Welding conference in Hungary p.299.  
Jiru, E. Protection during flame and arc welding p.301  
Muncer, L. Welding a carrier ring used in cement kilns p.305.  
Mleander, A. Repairing cracked structures of pumps and vents by welding, also, remarks by L.Muncer. p.308.  
Sole, H. Preheating for welding, p.318.  
 Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1955  
 5th All-Union Conference of Scientific-Technical Workers in Welding, p.321  
Bohm, J. Resistance welding in the automobile industry, p.323  
Hrbal, P. Railroad cars for transporting oxygen p.329  
Hajer, Z. Welding instructions in boiler making, p.335.  
Muncer, L., Skladnar, J. Renovation of gear wheels by hard facing p.338.  
Welding boilers in the USSR p.345  
Benes, A. The education of welding engineers in the USSR p.347  
J.K. Welding Conference in Frankfurt am Main p.349.

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

- Lipa, M. Meeting of Czechoslovak welders in 1955 p.353.  
 Resolution of the Czechoslovak welding conference and welders' session, p.354  
Hoskovec, J., Ploung, V. Aluminum and copper cold-pressure butt welding p.357.  
Linkes, J. New experiences in research on porosity in automatic welds p.365  
Espelech, K. Corrosion in welded construction, p.368.  
Hajer, Z. Welding instructions in boiler making. (Conclusion) p.374  
Hatzfeld, A. Flame straightening, p.380.  
Vlach, S. Welding galvanized construction p.381.  
Puchner, B. Surface preparation of aluminum and its alloys for spot welding, p.382.  
 Reconstruction of a Kjellberg automaton, p.383.  
J.V. In memory of the engineer Vojtech Kucera, p.384.  
 Title page and index to v. 4, 1955

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1956

- Cabellka, J. Technical progress in welding, p.1.  
Zapletal, A. Prospects for development of welding in the peaceful use of atomic energy, p.5.  
Khrstnov, K. Ceramic fluxes for automatic hard facing of form-cutting devices. Tr. from the Russian, p.9.  
Uran, D. Survey of Yugoslav welding technique p.11.  
Hochl, C.; Kulhanek, L. Strength of welded cylindrical vessels with heat coating, p.13  
Nomec, J. Welding niobium stabilized anticorrosive steels for operation of turbines at 600° C, p.18.  
Dajer, Z. Increasing productivity by welding in an argon shielded atmosphere, p.21.  
Meatlikova, M. Risks and hygiene of a welder's work, p.25.  
Lipa, M. Exhibition of products of the machinery industry in Brno through the eyes of a welder, p.28

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

- J.K. 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and welding technology, p.97.  
Kvinda, V. Mechanization of welding in boiler-making plants p.98  
Puchner, O. Effect of flame straightening on the fatigue limit of edged C profiles p.104.  
Horden, G. Development and use of welding flags, p.107.  
Gregor, V. Mechanical properties of bonded joints of light metals. (To be contd.) p.112.  
Kafka, K.; Sedlar, M. Brazing on spot-welding machines, also, remarks by B.Vrana p.114.  
Cirman, V. Health risks in electric welding in the light of modern conceptions. (Conclusion) p.120.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

**CESKOSLOVENSKÁ ARMÁDA.** (Nase vojsko, vydavatelství Československé branné moci) Praha. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by Nase vojsko, Czechoslovak Army Publishers. Biweekly]  
 Vol. 5, nos. 9-12, Apr. 1956.

**CESKOSLOVENSKÝ VOJÁK.** (Ministerstvo národní obrany. Hlavní politická správa.) Praha. [Illustrated magazine on literature and art for soldiers issued by the Chief Political Department, Ministry of National Defense. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: From the work of military authors, in the moment of rest.

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

- Michna, V. They are accompanying us today and into the future, p.3.  
Slavova, D., Nytil, K. Sokolovo, the beginning of the greatest contemporary military tradition of our People's Army, p.6  
Sodlacek, K. The second time in an attack, p.9.  
Stojlik, M. My friend, the communist, p.11  
Kina, V. In the same boat, an excerpt from a novel, p.14  
Ginter, A. The leave, p.16.  
Jandik, M. Experience, p.20.  
Stuka, I. A museum elegy, p.22.  
Kiatky, J. Why does the year begin on January 1? p.23  
Mares, J. Medak and an armored forester, a short story, p.24.  
Petrka, J. Mikuláš Ales and soldiers p.28  
Vlk, G. Cortina bids farewell to yesterday, p.32  
Hajsek, J. Welcome to Pavel Kohout's play *Zarijovo* (not September Nights) p.30.

Vol. 5, no. 2, Jan. 1956

- How do they start the new Party Year? p.2.  
Jandera, O. According to the Suvorov style! p.3  
Mezunka, K. Artilleryman's sweat p.4  
Ginter, A. On the river p.6.  
Vesely, V. Every seventh man in the world is an Indian, p.8.  
Pribylova, K. Indian art, p.11.  
Sluka, I. Parisians' mother, a poem, p.16.  
Bernaskova, A. Marus; a short story, p.16.  
Jandik, M. In the mountains, p.18.  
Kopanevova, G. The finding of the "Lost Track" p.20.  
Meslar, A. Things I am expecting from the annual meeting, p.21.  
Maltz, A. The happiest man in the world, a short story, p.24.  
Hajek, J. Two pioneering books, a book review, p.27.  
Kozlik, F. An armed heart, an excerpt from a novel p.29.  
Zima, J. Important novelties of our photographic industry, p.30.  
Polesovsky, J. The sport spirit did not freeze p.32.  
V.V. Election victory of the communists in France represents a defeat of American strategy in Europe, p.36.

Vol. 5, no. 3, Feb. 1956

- Bruna, O. There is strength in our arms, p.3  
Janacek, O. 1st Czechoslovak Independent Brigade in the Battle of Kiev, p.6  
Frazak, J. To the atmospheric frontier p.8  
Halas, R. People from the headquarters building, (the praise and critique of one meeting, p.11.  
Jandik, M. An adventure on a forest path, p.18.  
How to ride a motorcycle in difficult terrain? p.30.  
pol. In the ring, p.32

Vol. 5, no. 4, Feb. 1956

- Jandik, M. Communist Youth League was our school, 35th anniversary of the foundation of the Czechoslovak Communist Youth League, p.11  
Novotny, A. Why do we love our fatherland? p.1.  
VKB. Peace and calmness for good work p.6  
Kulka, J. The Flying Dutchman, a short story, p.9  
Halas, R. A day year, p.12  
Brezovsky, B. On the eve, a short story, p.14  
Rada, B. A battle for the mountains p.16.  
Stoylik, P. The light, a short story, p.18  
 We shall see new pictures and sculptures by the artists of the Soviet Army, February 23, Soviet Army and Navy Day p.20.  
Mrkvicka, O. The fighting drawings p.25.  
Jpk. Against the arms of the cold war p.26  
Punkas, A.; Polesovsky, J. Friends on Cubina Peak, p.28.  
Botogon D-55. p.31  
Polesovsky, J. What is the reason? p.33.

**OBRANCE VLASTI** (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Prague. [Publication on preparatory military training issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Sports activities of the League, News of organizations, For development of the League

Vol. 4, no. 18, May 1956.

- Criticism yes, but based on facts! p.1.  
rp. The care of man must have priority always and everywhere, p.2  
-mt- The reason which brought us into their midst p.3.  
Sulikova, V. The blue army in the lead in civil defense, p.5.  
-j- They all want to be the best p.7.  
Kuba, A. Behind the scenes of the preparation for the Congress, p.8.  
Jk. Our sport floors in foreign contests, p.8.  
Chpek, V. After London: clearer and warmer weather, p.9.  
Zizius, Z. Young model builders in Poland, p.9.

**ZA VLAST.** (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha [Issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: From chapters of the League, Road books  
 Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1954  
 The day of the victory of our people, p.1  
Kroh, Prazak. The knights of Blanik p.2.  
Michna, V. The Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, the leading force in the building of socialism and the defense of the fatherland, p.6.  
Jandik, M. Defenders of the old order p.8  
How to establish reliable radio communication? p.10.  
(mt). The mass character and records in sport shooting, p.12  
Nehac, L. Why do you not try bayonet fencing? p.14.  
Durdil, A. The Battle of Kutna Hora and Nemecky Brod, an excerpt from a book, p.15  
Hadas, R. A shovel, the good battle friend, p.16  
Illincsky, F. Motorizing as a valuable sport in military education p.17.  
Topographic signs, p.21.  
Přibitova, V. Competition as a means of achieving the championship, p.22.  
Pavek, F. A fire squad of the self-help group Inter-venies p.23  
-vk- Anniversary of the creation of an independent air force unit in the USSR p.24.  
 Vol. 3, nos. 6, 8-12; June, Aug.-Dec. 1954

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

- Fierlinger, Z. Seventh anniversary of the victory of the Czechoslovak working people, p.25  
Pine, J. Heroes of the Korean People's Army, the day of the Korean People's Army, p.27.  
Vondracek, J. The Soviet Army is a powerful defender of peace, p.28.  
Syko, A. J. From the Ondava River to Liptovský Mikuláš: the liberation of our fatherland. (Conclusion) p.29.  
Koz. The importance of a strong ion zone p.32.  
Svovoda, O. Training of mutual-aid units p.35  
 Safety measures for the construction of a shooting range for low-caliber rifles. (To be contd.) p.38.  
Ondrej, L. How to shoot at military contests p.42.  
Michalek, K. Determination of distance p.47.

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

- 10th anniversary of the liberation of our fatherland will stimulate further development of military education, p.49.  
I.V. Stalin and K. Gottwald's opinion on the defense of fatherland, p.50.  
 All young persons must be gained for military education, report from the 2d Congress of the Union of Czechoslovak Youth, p.51.  
Penta, R. The success of the 1st National Spartakiad must be assured p.52.  
C.C. Paratroopers' performance at the Spartakiad, p.53.  
 League for Cooperation with the Army at the 1st National Spartakiad, p.54  
Michaj, J. Liberation of our fatherland, battles of the Soviet and Czechoslovak Armies on Czechoslovak territory in March and April 1945. (To be contd.) p.56  
-VK- The moral factor in the fight p.59  
Kuba, J. Energy of the atomic nucleus. (To be contd.) p.61.  
Acha, K. Shooting units and county shooting clubs, p.62.  
Ruzicka, O. Night observation and listening, p.63.  
Václavek, J. Safety measures for the construction of a shooting range for low-caliber rifles. (Conclusion) p.64.  
Pavek, F. County committee of the League for Cooperation with the Army are the organizers of civil defense, p.71.

Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1955.

- Jirout, V. The road to new victories; from the 1st National Spartakiad to the 1st Congress of the League for Cooperation with the Army p.172.  
 History teaches how to better understand the present; the anniversary of the beginning of the Second World War, p.174.  
 Before you take the uniform, a word of a propagandist to the recruits, p.178.  
Matoušek, \* Good in attack, work, and defense, p.183.  
Hejli, V. Protection of arms against damage, p.185.  
 Shooting from a lying position; aiming and firing, p.187.  
C.H. How to prepare a map for use? p.188.  
Simba, K. Civil defense in our plant, constant improvement of the civil defense training, p.193.  
Kyselica, A. A model example of the national preparation for civil defense, p.193.

Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

- Neovorný, J. All attention should be paid to the preparation for annual membership meetings, p.193.  
Fack, J. Under the banner of communism, p.194.  
-MT- Activities of military organizations in the people's democratic countries, p.195.  
Fiera, M. The farthest, the highest, the fastest; the Day of the Czechoslovak Air Force, p.196.  
Kumpoat, J. I won the three diamonds, p.197.  
Sabl, V. The most glorious contract, p.198.



The most faithful helper p.200  
 Use to face with the enemy, the meaning and performance of guard duty p.201  
Coufal, V. From automobile sports to the many-sided activities of the League of Cooperation with the Army, local work of the activists in the Transportation Company of the Town of Brno p.204  
Kubaj, J. Atomic explosion, protection against an atomic attack (To be cont'd) p.206

Svoboda, O. The League for Cooperation with the Army is developing its work in the field of civil defense within the pre-convention campaign p.207  
Kabalov, S. Training in pistol shooting p.210  
Tyrznik, B. How to train for the Sokolovo race p.212  
 Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1955.  
Vanek, S. Annual membership meeting should be prepared still better and more responsibly p.241.

Muk, J. An annual membership is an important instrument of propaganda p.242.  
Prazak, J. In the interest of the people p.244  
Sabl, V. The "war god" of the Soviet Army, the hero from the glorious history of Soviet artillery p.246  
Kubaj, J. Atomic explosion, protection against an atomic attack p.248  
Matejka, V. First European Championship in Shooting in Bucharest in 1955 p.254  
Dorshy, J. Preparation of a training diary p.256

## ESTONIA

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

MFIC KODU OUR HOME Sydney [Issued by a group of exiles Westly]  
 Vol. 7, nos. 16-21, Apr.-May 1956.  
 N EESTI RAADIO SAARFED SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm [Monitored broadcasts Daily]  
 Recurrent features: News from the Soviet republics and people's democracies, Estonian news service, Broadcasts to agricultural workers  
 May 1, 1956  
 May Day parade and demonstration at Victory Square in Tallinn p.823.  
 May Day in Tartu p.831  
 May 2, 1956.  
 Celebration of May Day in smaller towns and in rural centers. p.839  
 May 3, 1956  
 New apartment houses and industrial enterprises constructed in Jõgeva p.844.  
 Compulsory high-school requirement necessitates large-scale construction of schoolhouses. p.844  
 Awarding the Red Pennant and cash premiums to agricultural enterprises begins p.844.  
 Several Estonian shale mines receive large premiums in the all-Union competition of the coal industry. p.846  
 May 4, 1956  
 Successes of the Termomautant Factory in Tartu and of the Old Spinning Mill of the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine p.848.  
 Lumbering centers receive new machinery. p.848  
 Peat bogs to be more efficiently utilized. p.849.  
 Folk festival on Vormsi island p.850.  
 Nugsis. Development of periodical literature in Soviet Estonia. p.852  
 Estonians spend more money on books than any other nation in the Union. p.853.  
 Two new trawlers arrive from Kaliningrad for the Estonian herring fleet p.853.  
 May 5, 1956  
 Trawler fleet provides Tallinn with fresh fish p.856.  
 Horses and airplanes used for spreading mineral fertilizers. p.857  
 Further electrification of collective-farm villages. p.857.  
 Tihane Soviet state loans promote development of the national economy p.858  
 Newspapers must campaign for higher labor productivity p.860.  
 Journalism Day celebrated in the Union and in Estonia p.861.  
 Achievements of the best Estonian tractor brigade. p.863.  
 Norwegian journalists visit Tallinn p.864.  
 May 6, 1956.  
 Season for floating logs on Estonian rivers p.865.  
 Low egg production on the poultry farm of the Forward Collective Farm, Antsla District. p.865.  
 May 7, 1956.  
 Operations in the Tallinn Electric-Power Station greatly simplified. p.870.  
 The Virtsu Fishing Station can accept more fish this year. p.870.  
 Delegations of Hungarian and Finnish trade-unions visit Tallinn. p.873  
 Russian collective farmers can learn much from the Stalin Collective Farm, Turi District. p.873.  
 May 8, 1956.  
 Meeting of water-transportation workers. p.874.  
 Many new stores opened in Pärnu before the beginning of the summer season. p.875.

The decisive period in milk production draws near, from Rahva Haal. p.876.  
 Tanker to service fishing boats and trawlers at sea p.877  
 Collective farms start sowing fields. p.877  
 Hungarian and Finnish trade-union delegations visit industrial enterprises in Tallinn p.878.  
 Awaiting the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature p.878  
 May 9, 1956.  
 Seven years of the May 9th Collective Farm, Paldre District p.880.  
 District-wide building trust established in Loksas. p.880.  
 The Pärnu Hatchery sells 100,000 chicks this year. p.881.  
 Peak of the season for spring fishing in Estonian coastal waters. p.881.  
 Estonian pilchard roe sent to the Aral Sea. p.881  
 Summer season begins in health resorts p.885  
 May 24, 1956.  
 Kivioli mines produce twice as much shale per day as five years ago. p.883.  
 Complex brigades on collective farms of Vandra District prove more useful than regular brigades p.884.  
 Utilitarian art products displayed at the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow p.884.  
 Librarians bring books to collective farmers in the fields p.884.  
 Rahva Haal discusses the principle of collective leadership p.886.  
 Young workers apply for work in the northern and eastern parts of Russia. p.886.  
 From the building site of the Abime Shale Gas Industry. p.886  
 May 25, 1956.  
 Young railroad workers and shale miners wish to work in the northern and eastern parts of Russia and the Donets Basin p.888.  
 The Kommunar Leather and Shoe Combine compensates for shortened working hours by requesting more work per hour p.889.  
 Virtsu Fishing Combine operates all night. p.889.  
 The Tallinn Fish-Breeding Enterprise sends trout-ry and spawn to Minsk. p.889.  
 The Lao Poultry Plant near Lagedi sets up batteries of cages for chickens. p.889.  
 Thousands of young Estonians to work in the far northeastern parts of our country. p.891.  
 Better use of Maardu phosphate resources discussed at meeting of chemists. p.892.  
 May 26, 1956.  
 The Tartu Industrial Combine hopes to improve quality of suit and coat material p.894.  
 The Dynamo Industrial Combine manufactures the best skis in the Union p.895.  
 4,500 ha. of new forests planted. p.895.  
 20,000 children to spend their summer in camps. p.895.  
 7th session of the Council of the Working People's Representatives of Tallinn. p.896.  
 Every hour counts during the fishing season; from Rahva Haal. p.897.  
 New books. p.898.  
 Sowing and planting speeds up during the last five days. p.899.  
 May 27, 1956.  
 Factory for prefabricated reinforced-concrete parts at Laanamaa increases its nomenclature. p.1001.  
 High-school graduates become experienced workers rapidly at the Kohila-Järve Shale Combine. p.1001.  
 Estonian red cattle of the Poltsamaa Agricultural Combine well known for their productivity. p.1003.  
 Hasten spring sowing; from Rahva Haal. p.1003.  
 Travel impressions of Finland. p.1005.  
 Earthquakes felt in Tallinn between May 13th and May 17th. p.1008.  
 The Punnane Kunda Cement Factory expands. p.1009.  
 Professor Lepp honored on his 75th birthday. p.1010.

May 28, 1956.  
 Mechanization in the Kukerniit Factory results in lower price of kükerniit bricks. p.1012  
 Excavators to be used in shale mining at the Pärnu Shale Combine. p.1012.  
 Linklines use shale instead of coal p.1014  
 3 kg. of milk as a bonus for milking 1,000 > p.113  
 May 29, 1956.  
 The Central Library of the Estonian Academy of Sciences orders much foreign literature p.1017  
 Rahva Haal on examinations in general schools p.1017.  
 6-hour workday for young workers of 16-18 p.1017  
 May 30, 1956.  
 The Soviet state cares continuously for young workers, from Rahva Haal. p.1022  
 Spring sowing on collective farms advanced. p.1023  
 The Estonian Trade-Union organized Central Library the German Democratic Republic and to Czechoslovakia. p.1024  
 May 31, 1956.  
 Pay more attention to letters and complaints of citizens p.1026  
 Most collective farms are slow in planting vegetables p.1027.  
 Tartu University to erect buildings valued at 70 million rubles. p.1027  
 The Estonian pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition inspected and accepted. p.1027  
 Estonian writers speak about their travel impressions of Finland. p.1029.  
 June 1, 1956.  
 Orissaare District produced the highest amount of pork per ha. p.1033  
 In what are our painters engaged at present? p.1034  
 Members of the Kaarela Theater stay in Estonia for two months. p.1034.  
 Results in the first three months in industries of Tallinn. p.1036.  
 Spring sowing in the districts. p.1037.  
 June 2, 1956.  
 The Punnane Rot Radio Factory poorly supplied with cabinets. p.1039.  
 Young workers from the Maardu Chemical Combine volunteer for work in the northeastern parts of our country. p.1039.  
 Graduates of the Technical School for the Halli Industry volunteer to work in Siberia. p.1039  
 The Murat Tricot Factory receives new machinery p.1039.  
 June 3, 1956.  
 The Volta Electric Motors Factory improves production equipment constantly. p.1045.  
 Construction materials and supplies for the Halli Electric-Power Station delivered after great delay. p.1045.  
 The Institute of Geology searches actively for mineral resources in the territory of Soviet Estonia. p.1046.  
 The national general school for front-ranking scientific-cultural experiences; from Ngortio Haal. p.1048  
 June 4, 1956.  
 Peat cutting in full swing. p.1052.  
 Printing establishments receive new machinery. p.1052.  
 The Tallinn Measuring Apparatus Factory liquidates low-quality production. p.1052  
 Pioneer summer camps for children stress education through active farm work. p.1053.  
 Many large industrial enterprises to come under the system of local industry. p.1054.  
 Mechanizers of the shale industry visit mines in the Ural region. p.1054.  
 The Lehtse Peat Industry is very busy at present. p.1054.  
 Estonia is among the first republics in the Union to fill the quota for milk and meat. p.1055.



June 5, 1955.

Workers of the Marine Machinery Industry lectured about damage caused by tropical climate to machinery p.1050.  
 Russian statistical handbook shows the total population of Estonia to be 1,100,000 p.1058  
 Spring planting in vegetable gardens on state farms. p.1059  
 Swedish soccer team arrives in Tallinn p.1059

June 8, 1956.

The Aseri Brickkiln manufactures large brick blocks for the Baltic Electric-Power Station. p.1061.  
 Building site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station cleared of wood and brush p.1061  
 The Kella Textile Factory in Tallinn renews its machinery p.1061.  
 The Kella State Farm in second place in socialist competition p.1062.  
 Fulfill all aspects of the Plan, from Rahva Haul p.1053.  
 Technological improvements in the food industry p.1064.  
 Spring sowing on collective farms p.1065.  
 The North Shore Fishery Cooperative in Võimal fulfills the Plan for the entire year. p.1065

June 7, 1956

Metal props for shale mines lower production costs. p.1066.  
 Estonian railroads provide mines inadequately with cars p.1068.  
 The Salla Collective Farm, Turi District, still the best producer of milk. p.1066  
 The Mordca State Farm, Rapla District, erects several new farm buildings p.1067  
 Prospects, plans, and hopes of the National Drama Theater in Tallinn p.1068.  
 Parnu health resort active 12 months a year p.1069.  
 Not all fields are planted yet; from Rahva Haul. p.1069.  
 Entertaining and restful vacations for children p.1069.  
 The Kukermiit Building Materials Industry uses fine shale ashes as an adhesive. p.1070  
 Electrification and gasification of Tallinn. p.1070.  
 The Kroom Leather Industry in Parnu to instruct Moscow on making patent leather. p.1070.  
 The Dawn Collective Farm, Parnu-Jaagupi District, surpasses its spring sowing plan. p.1071.  
 Swedish soccer team leaves Tallinn for Riga. p.1071.

June 8, 1956

The Estonian Cable Factory operates smoothly. p.1073.  
 Automatic equipment hastens work in the Kreenholm spinning mills. p.1073.  
 The Office of Construction Work in Kiviolli receives new cranes p.1073.  
 New methods of quality control in the Tallinn Machinery Industry. p.1073  
 The Jahta Fishing Cooperative in Parnu catches 760,000 kg. of fish. p.1074.  
 Corn planted in a mixture of peas and vetch. p.1074.

**PILT JA SONA.** Tallinn [Illustrated magazine. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Kulaste, A. They build the Narva Hydroelectric-Power Station. p.2.  
Harilo, K. In the research laboratory for study of building materials p.6.  
Kard, H. The album tells; history of a collective enterprise. p.7.  
Ratsep, A. New address. p.8.  
Tamm, F. Agronomist of a collective farm. p.13  
Murd, B. In the miners' cultural center. p.14.  
Travelling exhibitions. p.21.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Saalin, E.; Zaharov, G. Budget for creative work, an interview with cultural and educational workers. p.3.  
Saarna, E. First workday in 1955. p.6.  
Valde, R. Judgment of the fall, characteristic pictures from the Way to Communism Collective Farm, Rapla District. p.8.  
Loorits, A. Youngsters' steps in life. p.13.  
Uit, O. A great scientist. p.14.  
Nitim, R. The collective: this is strength. p.16.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Reality of our plans. p.2.  
Sild, A. Shoulder to shoulder. p.4.  
Plees, M. Practical and good-looking. p.7.  
Uit, O. Of what does the "book of stones" speak? An interview. p.8.  
Promet, L. As a tourist in Bulgaria. p.11.  
Levin, S. Detail in acting. p.14.  
Vaher, M. Titi Kuusik; a biographic sketch p.16.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

Saarna, E. Shortly after the congress. p.3.  
 Chronicle of our days. p.6.  
Tamm, E. Under the pine trees of Rutja; an interview. p.13.  
Tross, F.; Mahar, H. On snow-covered roads. p.20.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1955

Valde, R. Does it make sense to continue? Notes on the Way to Communism Collective Farm, Rapla District. p.6.  
 From the farmer and housewife, to whom? p.7.  
Kaasma, I. From scientists. p.8  
 Who needs the plan of the "open sky"? p.9.  
Enst, B. In the artists' ateliers. p.12  
Ratsep, A. From the post office to the letter box p.14  
 Visitors from Finland p.14.  
Kivisaari, M. The enthusiasts, work in amateur art groups p.17  
Lili, A. In Georg Lurich's footsteps. p.19  
 Impressions from the trip and match in France p.20.  
Kaldie, A. Three beautiful evening hours. p.21.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

## PERIODICALS

**PIONEER** (Eestiomaal Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsoo-ühing Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine for children issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia Monthly]

Vol. 14, no. 5, May 1955

**STALINLIK NOORUS** (Eestiomaal Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing) Tallinn [Illustrated sociopolitical and literary magazine for youth issued by the Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Includes a supplement: Isaetgevus-Naitejaya, plays for amateur theatrical groups Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature News from the world of technology

No. 1, Jan. 1955.

On the path of peace and friendship. p.1.  
 From the 8th Congress of the Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. p.3  
Silge, R. Schoolmaster Taader, an excerpt from the novel Maa ja Rahvas (The Land and the People) p.4  
Orm, G. Electric motor rides in the jungle. p.11.  
 In the footsteps of a famous scientist. p.19.  
Zuu, P. This happened in Valmiera. p.22.  
Jurta, I. Romance in our life p.25.  
Tihane, R. In the North Atlantic. p.33  
Pegol, J. Much work still ahead, notes on the use of language while reading the works of young authors. p.38  
Soorui, A. Masterly skill of an actor. p.38.

No. 2, Feb. 1955.

The Party gives direction to our steps. p.1.  
Pollismaa, K. Mari Viljak's school of experience. p.7.  
Oppenheim, M. Pages from the past. p.11.  
Vahkjas, O. A long step toward communism. p.18.  
Luit, U. Happy Journey! Impressions from the All-Union Conference of Young Writers. p.23.  
Nou, V. Contagious enthusiasm of a secretary of the local organization of the Communist Youth League. p.20.  
Stepanov, I. How the shale industry was created in Estonia. p.39.  
 "Mystery" of championship. p.38.

No. 3, Mar. 1955.

On the road shown to us by Lenin. p.2.  
Matt, F. The city of Kingissepp, historical notes. p.11.  
Laitik, V. In an interesting, entertaining manner. p.13  
Toomas, T. Common joys and sorrows. p.16.  
Hamori, A. Young authors about life and people. p.22.  
Jaakson, E. The people's poet; on the 155th anniversary of Kristjan Jaak Peterson's birth. p.20.  
Heltzer, M. Kalidasa; notes on the ancient Indian poet and dramatist. p.30.  
Samma, O. 12 days in Bulgaria. p.32.  
Sillistu, H. Atomic cures; establishing the amount of radioactive iodine in the thyroid gland. p.38.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

## PERIODICALS

**EESTI KOMMUNIST.** (Eestiomaal Kommunistlik Partei. Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Under Party leadership toward the victory of communism. p.1.  
Ristmaki, E. Estonian industry in the new Five-Year Plan. p.12.  
Jurta, I. Increase the importance and activities of women in production and in social life. p.18.  
Partis, J. Problems of improvement of work on state farms. p.27.  
Pirson, V. Placement and education of cadres in Võru District. p.36.

Kalyogonov, S. Popularization of outstanding experiences is one of the most important tasks of Party organizations p.41  
Olenika, S. Status of the candidate for Party membership p.46  
Almasjev, V. Work experiences of Laida Kuuse, Party consultant p.49  
Nikulina, T. Factory collective improves its technical knowledge p.54  
 The Tallinn Machinery Works does not care for young workers. p.52  
Laul, E. First comprehensive work on the Revolution of 1905-1907 in Estonia, a book review p.54.  
Kuusberg, P. Colorful work on contemporary life, a book review p.58  
Tildes, H. "Nationalization" and premiums, a satire p.67.

Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1955

Dedicate all strength to enforcement of decisions of the 20th Congress of the Party. p.1  
Tonurist, E. Soviet Estonian agriculture in the new Five-Year Plan. p.12  
Amupold, A. How to conquer laggardness on the collective farm. p.25  
Levin, S. Repertoire of Estonian drama theaters. p.38.  
Laur, E.; Pirson, V. Propaganda work must be closely related to life. p.45.  
Korsmik, A. Cooperation of peoples in the socialist orbit. p.60.  
Karpi, A. Seminar on concrete economics in Harju District. p.69.  
Truburov, N. Improve welfare facilities for seamen p.61.

**VALJS-EESTI.** Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles Biweekly]

Nos. 11-13, May-June 1955.

**VOITLEJA** (Eesti Voitlejate Ühing) Ettlingen/Baden, Germany [Issued by the Estonian Veterans Association, a group of exiles. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 5, May 1955.

**VOITLEV EESTI** (Vaba Eesti Komitee) New York [Issued by the Free Estonian Committee, with English summaries Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Life and conditions in Estonia, Unbelievable truth, Book reviews  
 No. 6, 1950.

Erkila, E. Reality p.[2] of cover  
 Christmas messages from President Eisenhower and Foreign Secretary Dulles to the captive nations. p.1.

Some correct statements in the UN, quotes from the speech by Al-Jamali, representative of Iraq. p.2.  
Kareda, E. More understanding of reality. p.3.  
Pusta, K. Fragments from the Kremlin's policies. p.6

Madise, J. Direction toward compromise or power? p.8

Kloster, J. Jurists struggle for freedom and democracy, report on the Congress of the International Commission of Jurists in Athens, June 13-20. p.17.

Vahur, L. The Assembly of Captive European Nations p.22.

Aims of the Soviet Union and the Geneva Conference, a speech by Aleksander Kuti, member of the Committee for a Free Estonia, at the plenary meeting of the Assembly of Captive European Nations. p.31.

Rilemandel, V. Results of the work of the Keisten Committee. p.35.

Mei, A. Role of youth in the fight against communism. p.43

Roozars, E. Thoughts about Estonian literature for youth. p.46.

Perandi, A. Attempts to raise a communist generation; Soviet aggression against Estonia in the intellectual field. p.51.

Kalam, E. Composing in Estonia and in exile. p.63

Jaaka, E. New trends in Soviet agriculture p.67

Kuti, A. Decline of the standard of living in Estonia p.72.

## 7. LAW

## PERIODICALS

Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovni soviet. **ULIM-NOUKOGU TEATAJA.** Moscow. [Official gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union Estonian-language edition of Vedomosti]

Vol. 19, no. 7, Mar. 1955.

## 8. EDUCATION

## PERIODICALS

**KEHAKULTUUR.** (Kehakultuuri- ja Spordikomitee) Tallinn. [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports. Semimonthly]  
 Recurrent feature News in brief.



- Recurrent feature: News in brief  
Vol. 17, no. 3, Feb. 1956  
In defense of peace p. 66  
Trade-unionists compete at Mustamäe p. 68  
Kotkas, J. Eighteen days in France p. 70  
Table of results of track athletics in Estonia for 1955 p. 72  
Kullam, I. Fast attack, first chance to achieve success p. 74  
Raud, A. Championship match of young weight-lifters p. 76  
Karp, O. On the right road p. 76  
Aliik, J. Buildings for athletic purposes constructed in Estonia during 1955 p. 81  
Matvei, B. A good physical-culture team p. 82  
Krevald, H., Kruus, H. Notes on the basketball tournament for youth p. 84  
Bazanov, V. News in jumping technique and in methods of teaching p. 85  
Pulstama, J. To what trainers must draw attention while teaching school techniques in fencing p. 88  
Raivet, H. Home preparation and training of a hunter p. 87  
Hauer, V. The new chess primer, a book review p. 90  
Mikrov, U. Notes on the chess championship match in Tallinn p. 91  
Zatopek, E. I ran in Sao Paulo p. 94
- Vol. 17, no. 5, Mar. 1956  
March 8, International Women's Day p. 130  
Winter festival in Cortina d'Ampezzo p. 132  
Surprises in the ice hockey tournament p. 136  
Record achievements on the "Island of Ice" p. 138  
Simonov, J. Evgenia Sidorova, a profile p. 139  
Oleg Goncharenko, world champion p. 141  
Lahe, K. Superior victory of tenners from Riga p. 142  
Kree, E., Kalamae, H. Tasks awaiting Estonian tennis coaches p. 143  
Mere, H., Valda, G. Four days on two mats p. 144  
Tammeorg, P. Situation of swimming for sport in Pärnu p. 146  
Runk, A. Tasks for volleyball players before the Spartakiad of the Soviet Peoples p. 147  
Vassil'ev, J. World champion p. 148  
Torim, H. Table of results in track athletics for youth p. 153  
Laidvere, J. Marathon ski journeys in the Soviet Union p. 157
- NOUKOGUDE KOOL (Haridusministeerium) Tallinn [Journal issued by the Ministry of Education in Estonian and Russian. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography
- Vol. 14, no. 1, Jan. 1956  
Improve the teaching of mathematics p. 1  
Hallop, L. Notes on previous discussions about problems of teaching the Russian language p. 5  
Remmel, N. How I discuss A. Kitzberg's drama Libahunt (The Werewolf) with the 10th grade p. 11  
Seppel, E. Notes on teaching algebra in the 6th grade p. 20  
Koverjalgu, A. First experiences in the organization of school workshops and practical lectures p. 27  
Feodorova, O. Complex excursions to productive enterprises by the senior classes of general schools p. 34  
Lühi, R. Echoes of children's observations and adventures in their drawings p. 44  
Soovik, L. Work experiences of the local organization of the Communist Youth League in our school p. 50  
Linnets, H. Role of demonstration lectures in the internal methodological work in a school p. 56
- Vol. 14, no. 2, Feb. 1956  
Large-scale plan for magnificent work p. 65  
Skatkin, M. Some didactic problems in teaching handicrafts. Tr. from the Russian p. 71  
Prukski, K. Methodological problems in teaching declension in the Estonian language p. 86  
Pentre, N. Relating grammar to lessons in reading and development of speech. In Russian p. 92  
Toom, V. Solving word problems in the elementary school p. 98  
Hallimaa, H. Polar light and its observation under school conditions p. 107  
Roots, H. Smoking is a habit harmful to health p. 117  
Kuzin, A. Use of atomic energy in agriculture and in the food industry p. 121
- Vol. 14, no. 3, Mar. 1956  
More thoroughness in educational work p. 129  
Iyask, A. What, when, and how to have discussions with students p. 135  
Sabalov, S. Relate education to productive work p. 148  
Teder, I. Use of masterpieces by Russian historical painters in history lessons p. 156  
Soot, E. Estonian language compositions in the elementary school p. 167  
Karma, J. Discussing relationships of meteorologic phenomena in the 5th grade p. 175  
Valgma, H., Elken, H. Exercises on equipment in the physical-education class p. 183
- Vol. 14, no. 4, Apr. 1956  
The agricultural practicum has great importance p. 193  
Gmurman, V. Incentives and punishment in school. Tr. from the Russian p. 197  
Nihemae, O. Organization of education in school dormitories p. 210  
Toldsepp, A. More attention to the work of Pioneer troops p. 220  
Kivimägi, L. Counterparts to Estonian cases in the English language (To be cont'd) p. 225  
Shakhova, A. Instructor Z. A. Sepp's card method for Russian language lessons p. 231  
Nommara, A. Organization of workshops and first experiences in practical work in the 5th and 6th grades p. 239  
Vihermaa, H. Arithmetic lessons in combined classes p. 248
- NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA. (Haridusministeerium ja Hariduse Aial Tootajate Ametiühing) Tallinn. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Employees in Education. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Bibliography, Judicial consultation
- Vol. 14, no. 3, Jan. 1956  
Pari, L. Teachers increase their knowledge p. 2  
Kelder, H. What the examination in education for extension students revealed to us p. 2  
Pihlak, P. Work habits and discipline originate in early childhood p. 3  
Rea, B. Many speeches, little criticism, notes on the teachers' conference in January p. 3  
Mutt, O. Phraseology and intonation in teaching the English language p. 3  
Martoja, A. Some words about reading outside the school p. 3  
Jarvall, E. Thoughts about the educational values of the motion picture "Andrus' Luck" p. 3  
Mihkelsoo, H. Special characteristics of lessons in young workers' schools p. 4  
Talvari, V. What parents expect from schools p. 4  
Einesaks, S. Physical education in Nursery School No. 9 in Tallinn p. 4
- Vol. 14, no. 5, Feb. 1956  
Ensure fulfillment of the budget in education p. 1  
From the 7th Conference of the Union of Employees in Education p. 2  
Pihlak, P. Workshop for machinery building p. 3  
Hallimaa, R. Hand in hand with creative thought p. 3  
Raud, L. The Educational Research Center in Tallinn p. 3  
Raava, H. When will apartment and heating problems be solved? p. 3  
Remmel, N. Discussing E. Wilde's novel Saadusmööne (The Man of Law) in the 10th grade p. 4  
50 years of teaching, anniversary of the language teacher Johannes Söli p. 4
- Vol. 13 [i.e. 14] no. 6, Feb. 1956  
Ideologic and political self-education of teachers requires more serious attention p. 1  
Johanson, L. Let us improve the relations of the Pioneers Home with the schools p. 2  
Paju, P. Preparation of young teachers discussed, from the scientific and methodological conference in Riga p. 2  
Kova, M. How I teach youngsters to see and understand art p. 2  
Laiuga, K. Teaching the history of the Estonian SSR in high schools p. 2  
Puhvel, H. Thoughts about the work of literary groups in high schools p. 3  
Alasoo, A. Lessons in speech development p. 3  
Lohmus, J. How mathematics is taught in some places p. 3  
Seliand, J. Extension departments and extension students p. 3  
Kivito, A. The network of general schools and of children's institutes expands p. 4  
Lembra, J. 100 years since publication of the first Estonian language textbook in physics p. 4  
Vilid, H. Competition between wall newspapers of local organizations of the Red Cross begins p. 4  
Kask, S. The Department develops cooperation with schools p. 4
- Vol. 13 [i.e. 14] no. 7, Feb. 1956  
Puri, P. Estonian motion-picture center in the service of schools p. 2  
Improve care in children's homes p. 3  
Lember, E. Excursions related to teaching about the Constitution p. 3  
Nurk, H. Prepare children for joining the Pioneer Organization p. 3  
Raidma, E. Some tricks in teaching basic problems of the elementary course in algebra p. 4
- Vol. 13 [i.e. 14] no. 8, Feb. 1956  
Kask, R., and others. To new achievements in schoolwork p. 3  
Arust, M. The Section of Home-Room Teachers starts work p. 3  
Koomets, E. Lectures in education in Elva District p. 4
- Lüht, E. Educational importance of work outside the classroom p. 4  
What do scripts for lectures on education offer? Interview with Comrade Valtsmaa, Director of the Institute for Advanced Studies for Teachers p. 4
- Vol. 13 [i.e. 14] no. 9, Mar. 1956  
Volkova, E. The Bureau of the District Committee discusses problems of teaching and education p. 2  
Seliand, J. Closer to life p. 2  
Hein, O. City-wide meeting of home-room teachers p. 2  
Kask, R., and others. Workers in education enthusiastically welcome historic decisions of the 22nd Congress of the Communist Party p. 3  
Rea, B. Some harmful tendencies in teaching and education p. 3  
Bieck, I. Cultivating love for work in students p. 4  
Saar, L. Young Technicians Day in the District p. 4  
Aaslahti, H. Teachers as initiators of cultural work in the village p. 4  
Masso, O. Preparations for planting fodder crops p. 4  
Lehes, M. Work with parents in one of the most important prerequisites for educational achievements p. 4
- Vol. 13 [i.e. 14] no. 10, Mar. 1956  
The teacher and parents p. 1  
Talvari, V. Lectures in education in Tallinn p. 1  
Soot, P. The Research Institute on Schools, the worthy aid to the Ministry of Education p. 2  
New entrance requirements for students in evening courses and evening universities and institutes p. 2  
Toom, V. Every arithmetic lesson must be educational p. 3  
Roshi, J. Students prepare for work in agriculture p. 3  
Runk, O. Against poor work in education p. 4  
Prits, L. Pioneer activities and their content p. 3  
Voore, V. Materials for study of the topic "Work outside the classroom and school" p. 4  
Kurn, J. Checking order and cleanliness in the school p. 4  
Lectures in education about to start p. 4  
Children's Book Week p. 4
- Vol. 13 [i.e. 14] no. 11, Mar. 1956  
Good leadership and equal requirements guarantee success in work p. 1  
Tidd, H. To new achievements in teaching and education p. 2  
Lebbin, L. Experience in promoting love of work and good work habits p. 3  
Talvari, V. A problem which upsets the home and school p. 3  
Joulma, H. Work outside the classroom in elementary school p. 4  
In the Council of the Estonian Ministry of Education p. 4  
Changes in the status of educational workers p. 4
- Vol. 13 [i.e. 14] no. 12, Mar. 1956  
Think seriously about preparations for the next school year p. 1  
Pärn, H., Tuul, V. Spring vacation starts in schools p. 1  
Semjonov, N. More careful polytechnic study in schools p. 1  
Nurk, K. Guarantee students wholesome summer vacations rich with activities p. 2  
Kusik, K. School completes preparations for the next school year on time p. 2  
Kalling, R. Scientific-methodological conference p. 2  
Saks, S. Gathering of young teachers p. 2  
Lumiste, M. Thoughts about illustration of children's books; on the occasion of Children's Book Week p. 2  
Vitas, R. It is time to start evaluating school work on the basis of achievements in physical culture also p. 3  
Vestme, R. Director ruins the school p. 3  
Kubarsopp, E. Arouse youth's permanent interest in physical culture p. 3  
Reimann, A. Physiology of puberty p. 3  
In the automobile and motorcycle study circle at the Hansalu House of Pioneers p. 4  
Schmalz, E. Development of social insurance in Viikandi District p. 4
- Vol. 13 [i.e. 14] no. 13, Mar. 1956  
One of the most respectable professions p. 1  
Nittmaa, M. Second series of lectures in education in Estonian p. 1  
Haamer, V. Make the lectures presented available to teachers p. 1  
Annilo, M. In the section for biology and geography p. 1  
Paju, P. Discussion of problems related to teaching history p. 1  
Madison, L. Unhealthy atmosphere in High School No. 1 in Pärnu p. 2  
Kulman, S. Teaching Russian in the schools for young workers p. 3



of Estonian Pioneers p 4  
ges in entrance requirements for  
uses of the Pedagogical Institute.

it, J. Greenhouses for schools p.4

14, Apr. 1956  
work in youth p.1.  
ve participation of teachers p.1  
ling Karolia p.1  
enior Pioneer leader and the educa-  
ive of the school. p.2  
g of teachers, members of the Com-  
League p.2  
emplary lesson p.3  
rural school and the collective farm

by a parent p.4.  
practice of settling controversies  
tional workers in the Commission of  
disputes. p.4

15, Apr. 1956.  
gate the theory of Marxism-Leninism  
p.1  
ion of students' work p.1.  
educational lectures in Tartu Dis-  
e Curio, 50 years since his death.

estival which has become a tradition.

gle for freedom of the Estonian  
ol from influence and power of the  
the history of the Estonian school

lt of wrong education. p.3  
l work achieves good results. p.3.  
children's home p.3  
the Estonian Minister of Education  
1950, on procedure for examinations in  
school year. In Estonian and Russian

the Ministry of Education. p.4.  
ns in geometry must be related to

d problem p.4.

16, Apr. 1956  
about education of the new man. p.3.  
xplanatory words by teachers. p.3.  
gust Klismann; commemorating the  
ary of his execution. p.4  
prepare for summer. p.4.  
hop for electrotechnics p.4.  
Kreutzwald's letters published p.4.

r. 1956.  
king forward to May Day. p.1.  
th Pioneers in a one-room elemen-  
2

's self-created dances as a means  
p.2  
others How should a dormitory  
anized? p.3.  
children have little ability to ex-  
ives orally. p.4.  
its of the Olympiad in mathematics  
p.4

ay 1956.

ay in Estonia. p.1.  
s and English literature p.1.  
usic festival for school youth. p.1.  
x of the Communist Youth League in  
ols and possibilities for improve-

ords as a weapon against short-  
n's literature and guidance of chil-  
ng. p.2.  
s Laikmaa as an art educator, on  
day. p.2

al questioning as a form of repeti-

cooperation between school and  
y carefully and prepare well; organ-  
ormitories. p.3.  
tory schools in industrial centers.

od and bad sides of a class; meeting  
ado of High School No. 17 in Tallinn.

vey of school study and experimental  
rooms for nature study. p.4.

start intensive propaganda for pro-  
ure and let us make the propaganda

ad of Esperanto, the international

ore attention to the landscaping of  
ds. p.4.

ay 1956.

Kask, R. Plans become facts. p.1  
What was discussed in the organizing committees  
p.1.  
Our tasks in organizing summer vacations of stu-  
dents. p.1.  
Avoid overburdening students p.3.  
Batarina, I. Exemplary surveying lesson in the Rus-  
sian language p.3  
Puumets, M. Students' health p.4  
Maran, H. Excursions to the Museum of Natural  
Sciences. p.4.  
Skatkin, L. Control tests in arithmetic in grades  
1, 2, and 3 p.4

Vol. 13, no. 20, May 1956

Prepare carefully for termination of the school  
year. p.1  
Lembit, R., and others Soviet citizens unanimously  
order shares in the new state loan. p.1.  
Masing, L. Bibliographies aid teachers p.1  
Rae, J. Preparations for the new school year p.2.  
Pihlak, P. A school which prepares for successful  
completion of the school year. p.3.  
Laane, H. Summer exercises for students. p.3  
Suits, P. Be prepared for summer courses for  
teachers p.3  
Ordik, V. Where and when summer courses for  
teachers are held p.3.  
Kriian, A. Experience of the study circle for the  
Estonian language. p.3.  
Kaselaan, M. Study and experimental garden for an  
elementary school. p.4  
Kalmus, E. Useful project. p.4.  
Vall, J. Love of work increases in technical circles  
p.4  
Tiits, H. Becoming acquainted with the Iisnanae  
store on an excursion to Tallinn. p.4.

## 10. FINE ARTS

BRODSKII, I. A. Leningrad graafika. [Tolkinaud V Ti-  
gane] Tallinn, Ilukirjandus ja Kunst, 1948. 44 p.  
[Graphic art in Leningrad. Tr. from the Russian  
illus., index]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

KITZBERG, AUGUST. Valitud loosed Tallinn, Eesti  
Riiklik Kirjandus [Selected works. illus.]  
Vol. 1. [Plays] 1955 701 p.  
Vol. 2 [Short stories] 1955 533 p

## PERIODICALS

SIRP JA VASAR {Kallutamine, EN Kirjanike  
Liit, EN Kunstnike Liit ja EN Heliloojate Liit} Tal-  
linn. [Issued by the Ministry of Culture, the Es-  
tonian Writers Association, the Estonian Artists As-  
sociation, and the Estonian Composers Association  
Weekly]  
Recurrent features: New books; From broadcasts  
of the coming week.

Vol. 15, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

Printing establishments fulfill their obligations,  
anticipating the 20th Congress of the All-Union  
Communist Party p.1.

Kivito, V. Present-day repertoire and our interpre-  
ters, before the 5th Congress of the Estonian  
Composers Association p.2.

Panso, V. Some thoughts about drama, theater,  
talent, and assistance. p.3.

Sisa, U.; Vare, V. Our Red Corners. p.4.

Musik, E. Musical training in the Educational Insti-  
tute in Tallinn. p.4.

Tulsk, O. Suite by Elno Tamberg, becoming acquaint-  
ed with new works to be presented at the Es-  
tonian music festival. p.5.

Randel, F. Don't be satisfied with mediocre achieve-  
ment. p.5.

On the organizing committee of the competition for  
Estonian motion-picture scripts. p.6.

Lilves, A. Laurits in the Vanemuine Theater. p.5.

Lemmatst, K. Efficient activities of a small collec-  
tive; a chorus which received an award. p.6.

Lee, A. Plan early to establish a green belt around  
collective farms and state farms. p.6.

Izakov, B. Five encounters. p.6

Ominin, I. "Spring Frost"; a motion picture re-  
view. p.7.

Garasimov, S. "Saltanat", a motion-picture review.  
p.7.

R.Timotheus' 60th birthday. p.7.

R.Tiits' 50th birthday. p.8

Vol. 15, no. 2, Jan. 1956.

What to put the main emphasis on. p.1.

The Estonian Music Festival. p.1.

The typical in literature and art. p.2.

Discussion on the art exhibition. p.3.

Erni, V. Nikolai Kummis' art on the occasion of the  
exhibition of his works in the Museum of Arts in  
Tartu. p.4.

Vahler, A., Ekston, A. Ballet on classical motives, a  
review of L. Auster's *Tilina* in the Estonia National  
Theater p.5.  
Eduard Mõnnik's 50th birthday p.6  
Kuningas, O. Critical remarks about a memorial  
museum p.6.  
Kivito, V. A month of many concerts. p.6  
Jogeleit, I. Once more about the map of the Estonian  
SSR p.6  
Romo, O. A few linguistic problems p.6  
Nurusk, E. Problems of a cultural center. p.7.

Vol. 15, no. 3, Jan. 1956.

9th Congress of the Estonian Communist Party p.1  
Gross, V. Four issues of the periodical *Looming*.  
p.3

Korvits, H. The music festival starts. p.4.

Bolshikov, R. Fulfill the pending tasks successfully  
p.4.

Sid, K. Intensify the collecting of folklore p.5

Turja, N. Seminar for motion-picture script writers  
p.6

Silaste, A. Cultural work without culture. p.6

Levin, S. L.N.Tolstol's *Zhivoy trup* (The Living  
Corpse) in the V Kingissepp Drama Theater p.6

Kasper, A.; Oruoo, H. Shortcomings in the planning  
of rural developments p.6

Shostak, L. With the audience's eye, a visitor's letter  
on drama and acting. p.7.

Vol. 15, no. 4, Jan. 1956

Magnificent scheme for progress. p.1.

Elected by the 9th Congress of the Estonian Commu-  
nist Party. p.2.

Roka, E. Nine letters about the blind, a book review.  
p.2.

Samma, O. Notes on a trip to Bulgaria p.2.

Oja, J. Trouble with musical instruments. p.3.

Kuus, F. Worries of small wind instrument onches-  
tras p.3

Lait, U. Discussions on discussions p.4.

Meeting on the art of poster making in the Union of  
Estonian Artists p.4

In the Tartu section of the Union of Estonian Artists  
p.4

Salu, O. Let us talk about details, an open letter to  
the woman citizen who . . . p.4.

Notmot, L. Notes on a concert of children's music.  
p.6.

Vaenre, U. Very little new, notes on the music festi-  
val p.6.

Lumel, H. Unsuccessful experimentation, O Luis!  
Suvi (Summer) in the Rakvere Theater. p.6

Ott, A. With a notebook in hand, work of amateur  
theatrical groups. p.7.

Pottel, J. Some thoughts on language p.7.

Kill, A. Amateur art group introduced to the public  
p.7.

Veaski, J. Notes on a mistaken criticism p.8.

Vol. 15, no. 5, Feb. 1956 [1 o. 1956]

Hamme, P. Books! Books! p.1.

Session of the Supreme Soviet of the Estonian SSR.  
p.2

Improvement of educational work with youth, meeting  
of the Central Committee, Estonian Communist  
Party. p.2.

In the Union of Estonian Artists. p.2.

Stolovich, L. Creative individuality in art. p.3.

Vahler, A. More brightness; topics connected with  
the music festival. p.4.

Tulsk, O. Attending the second symphonic concert.  
p.4

Korvits, H. Some words about the growing generation  
of composers p.4.

Discussion of Estonian literature. p.5.

Lauk, H. Good intentions, poor performance;  
G.Skulski's *Elu katusel* (The Ordeals of Life)

in the Russian Drama Theater in Tallinn p.5.

Kink, M. The way to good quality; how Kommunar  
became one of the best shoe factories in the  
Soviet Union p.6.

Jarvet, J. Toivo Toesil has the word; anticipating the  
conference of theater producers. p.7.

Motion-picturegoers speak p.8.

Vol. 15, no. 6, Feb. 1956

For further development of composing. p.1

Lang, A. Firm will of cultural workers. p.1.

Koit, U. News in the field of radio and television.  
p.1.

Viner, A. The Estonia Theater presents the opera  
Nikita Vershinin. p.1

Rannik, E. Focus of the attention of scientists;  
visiting the social science institutes of the Es-  
tonian Academy of Sciences. p.2

Lepik, H. Dostoevskii in Estonia p.2

Bilinski, J. Fedor Dostoevskii; 75th anniversary of  
his death. p.3.

Hedel, L. Sander Petoff in Estonian. p.4.

6th Congress of Estonian Composers. p.5.

Nilt, L. In the club of the Spark Collective Farm  
p.6.

Kivito, V. Difficult problems of light music. p.6.

Lilve, E. Produce more phonograph records and  
make them available promptly. p.6.



- Sigova, V., Sappak, V. More about taste (To be contd.) p. 6.
- Aurmann, K. Thoughts on individual building, building lots, and plans. p. 7
- Vol. 15, no. 7, Feb. 1956
- Pall, E. The intellect, honor, and conscience of our times. p. 3
- Karmo, H. Our strength is in the Party, a song. Words by U Naissoo. p. 3
- Competition for designs of the emblem of the 10 Days of Estonian Art and Literature. p. 3
- New science candidates. p. 3
- Estonian literature in the languages of fraternal peoples. p. 4
- Reemets, H. Extended obligations fulfilled. p. 5
- Tamarkin, A. Month rich with concerts. p. 5
- Sigova, V., Sappak, V. More about taste (To be contd.) p. 5
- Aumere, H. The Vikings, E Aav's opera on the stage of the Vanemuine. p. 6
- Ernesaks, H. More on the topic "Let Us Learn Songs." p. 7
- Allikvee, A. Way to musical education. p. 8
- Vol. 15, no. 8, Feb. 1956
- Sluts, A. Narva, Pskov, Velikiye Luki, for Soviet Army and Navy Day. p. 5
- Tarassenkoy, A. From a war diary, verses about Tallinn. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6
- Tulp, V. Stage performances of the Vora amateur art group. p. 6
- Tammalu, L. With discipline and a sense of obligation. p. 6
- Levin, S. The fruits of superficiality, H Fielding's *The Debauchers* on the stage of the Kohila-Jarve Russian Drama Theater. p. 6
- Zirk, R. Unification of the spelling of geographical names. p. 7
- Noormets, H. Who wrote these songs? p. 7
- Competition for designs and models of souvenirs. p. 7
- Kotta, F. Two poems: A dialogue, The influence of criticism. p. 7
- Vol. 15, no. 9, Mar. 1956
- Survey of achievements of Estonian literature and art. p. 1
- Talvest, M. More contact with life. p. 1
- Tambek, U. Members of the people's committee visited us. p. 5
- Jurno, V. Good intentions need better direction. p. 7
- Preparations for the all-Union festival of youth. p. 7
- Vol. 15, no. 10, Mar. 1956
- Teder, I. Mistress of tiny sculpture, Elinor Piipuu. p. 2
- In the Estonian Theatrical Society. p. 2
- Yahter, A. A look backward, anniversary of a men's chorus. p. 3
- Gross, V. What will develop? A theatrical criticism. p. 3
- Results of the competition for drafts of paintings. p. 4
- Kahur, V. A book of poetry borne by youthful optimism. p. 4
- Worthy proposals at the meeting. p. 5
- Pukki, H. There must always be a piece of paper. p. 5
- Nurk, T. From the artistic front. p. 5
- Raas, L. Report to the reader. p. 6
- Korvika, H. Music survey in Viljandi District. p. 6
- Sigova, V., Sappak, V. More about taste. p. 6
- Kuus, F. "Living space" for satire, a reader's letter. p. 7
- Vilk, M. Dissatisfaction of concertgoers. p. 7
- Tilletant, T. Consultation for beginning and young screenplay writers, a satire. p. 7
- Vol. 15, no. 11, Mar. 1956
- Let us overcome our laggardness in motion-picture art. p. 2
- Matkevici, J. Scientific and technical association of the printing and publishing industry to be organized. p. 2
- Jaanimägi, E. Nearer to life. p. 3
- Nurm, E. Orthography for foreign loans. p. 3
- Paal, E. 120 years of the first choral society in Põltsamaa. p. 3
- Kungilaski, O. About creative individualism in art. p. 4
- Kapp, E. Villem Reiman's 50th birthday. p. 4
- Kink, M. Problem of clothing. p. 4
- Hammer, A. A literary work and its interpretation. p. 5
- Kuusik, N. Efforts are made only for the premiere. p. 5
- Piirmel, V. That a meeting will be held is all that counts. p. 7
- Aassalu, A. What you sow you reap. p. 7
- Kasosalu, H. In one of the largest men's choral societies. p. 8
- Vol. 15, no. 12, Mar. 1956
- Tamberg, K., Rekkaro, L., Vallor, H. The survey is like a mirror. p. 1
- Laosson, M. Development of a progressive national culture and its "degeneration." p. 2
- Beckman, V. News in literature. p. 3
- Fourth Congress of the Estonian Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. p. 4
- Rummo, P. How I fell in arrears with my rent. p. 4
- Bernstein, B. Personal exhibition. Pt. 1. p. 4
- Saar, A. Some remarks about this year's calendar. p. 5
- Jogi, O. Novel about the revolution and about people in the revolution, a review. p. 6
- Vol. 15, no. 13, Mar. 1956
- Saul, L. Concert by Ester Lepa. p. 3
- Tamarkin, A. Strong rising generation in the ballet. p. 3
- Collecting of lists is not enough, a report on a discussion on architectural monuments. p. 4
- Secure a stronger material basis for cultural establishments. p. 4
- Poldraos, E. More about individuality in creation. p. 5
- Unethical conduct. p. 5
- Soopaa, L. Personal exhibition. Pt. 2. p. 5
- Livi, A. The inhabitants of Hiiumaa have strong wills. p. 6
- Truupold, I. Problems of style from the viewpoint of the buyer. p. 6
- Kolvi, S. Language in books for preschool children. p. 7
- General meeting of the Estonian Artists Association. p. 8
- Vol. 15, no. 14, Apr. 1956
- Nearer to our own time. p. 1
- Eichfeld, J. Ten years of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. p. 1
- Nann, G. M. Laosson has gone astray. p. 2
- Estonian collective farms in the new Five-Year Plan, an interview. p. 3
- Uuli, E. Thoughts in connection with the Ten Days of Estonian Art. p. 4
- Feldbach, J. The Wings in the Vanemuine National Art Theater, a review of Oleksandr Kornilchuk's play. p. 5
- Geis, L., Kokamägi, L. Personal exhibition. Pt. 3. p. 5
- Poldraos, P. Thoughts about theatrical art. p. 6
- Nillus, L. That which alarms; notes about libraries. p. 7
- Kurba, H. Our joys and sorrows (To be contd.) p. 7
- Kolt, U. Changes in the program of the Estonian Radio. p. 8
- Vol. 15, no. 15, Apr. 1956
- Rummo, P. The Flame of Revenge, a letter about a new opera. p. 2
- Pestl, M. Have more courage to confess earlier mistakes and to improve in the future. p. 3
- Leinus, K. What would be a way out? p. 4
- Nirk, E. Some current problems in poetry. p. 4
- Raid, K. Summary of the scientific session in the Art Institute. p. 5
- Rommelgaas, L. Musta Risti Ikke All (Under the Yoke of the Black Cross), a review of a novel. p. 6
- Kurba, H. Our joys and sorrows. (To be contd.) p. 7
- Vol. 15, no. 16, Apr. 1956
- Sogel, E. A revolutionary and an author, remembering the birthday of Eessaare Aedu (J Anvelt). p. 4
- Notes on the topic of the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature. p. 4
- Maamari, V. Democratic culture in bourgeois Estonia. p. 6
- Nirk, E. Some current problems in poetry. p. 6
- Kurba, H. Our joys and sorrows. p. 7
- Vol. 15, no. 17, Apr. 1956
- Foreign newspapermen leave Tallinn. p. 2
- Tapupere, M., Saut, J. Revolutionary educator, cultural mentor, and leader of the labor movement; 30 years since the death of August Riisemann. p. 2
- Veimer, A. A wide field of work awaits all of us, thoughts in connection with an open letter. p. 3
- In the old days, story of the old revolutionary Hans Lauristin. p. 4
- Nirk, E. When should the 100th anniversary of the publication of Kalevipoeg be celebrated? p. 4
- Mero, H. An easy spring. (To be contd.) p. 4
- Tilksaar, K. Play with the schedule of plays. p. 6
- Puur, H. Fifty days in India. p. 6
- Vol. 15, no. 18, May 1956
- More variety, more interesting, better. p. 1
- May 1 in Estonia. p. 1
- Excursion to Finland. p. 1
- Nugis, A. Development of the Soviet Estonian press. p. 2
- Vahtra, S. Some comments on a new historical novel. p. 3
- Viner, S. In the Estonia National Art Theater. p. 3
- Kursson, A. Translations must be made from the original. p. 4
- Port, M., Tarvas, P. When today's worries compel one to forget tomorrow's needs. (To be contd.) p. 5
- Kivilo, V. We visit the concert hall. p. 6
- Paal, A. Coordination of scientific work in the Estonian SSR. p. 6
- Peep, H. Reilin, a capital and border city. p. 6
- Levin, S. The Eccentric, Nuzim Hikanet's play at the Russian Drama Theater in Tallinn, a review. p. 7
- Puus, L. 15 years of the Depository Library of the Estonian SSR. p. 8
- Vol. 15, no. 19, May 1956
- Salute to victory. p. 1
- Jankovsk, I. The creator of culture is the nation. p. 2
- Kolt, U. Radio Day. p. 3
- Kirne, K. Our art heritage to the Ten Days of Estonian Literature. p. 3
- Port, M., Tarvas, P. When today's worries compel one to forget tomorrow's needs. (Continued) p. 4
- Kivilo, V. We visit the concert hall. p. 5
- Uibo, K. Revival of Kaika Jumak (Money, Ho, Go!), a review of a play. p. 5
- Vol. 15, no. 20, May 1956
- Ideologic work in the creative association. p. 1
- Members of creative associations discuss problems relative to preparations for the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow. p. 3
- Nikita Voronin, D. Khablevskii's opera in the Estonian Theater. p. 3
- Results of the literary contest at the University. p. 3
- Mois, H. An easy spring, a description (To be contd.) p. 4
- Hallap, V., Kraus, O., Paas, V. We need a specialized periodical for literature and language. p. 6
- Sitnikov, H. Third collective presentation by young authors. p. 6
- Aussalu, H. Anniversary of a dance teacher, Naiskela Taanuu's life and work. p. 6
- Saks, J. A few words on the topic of medical treatment. p. 6
- Tilla, H. Something else in needed besides money and material funds. p. 6
- Laane, U. Mechanical prescription will not help. p. 7
- Küll, I. Dispel inertia. p. 7

## 13. SCIENCE

## PERIODICALS

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia. Eesti ja Astronoomia Instituut. UURIMUSTE, TRÜÜV Tartu [Papers issued by the Institute of Physics and Astronomy, Estonian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. Irregular.]

No. 1, 1955.

- Klement, F. Spectral properties of solid solutions (activated crystal phosphors). p. 3.
- Klement, F. Nature of some excitation spectra of crystal phosphors. p. 44.
- Lushchik, CH. Recombination mechanism of postluminescence of some crystal phosphors. p. 57.
- Klement, F.; Lushchik, N.; Lushchik, CH. Diffusion of activators in alkaline halide crystal phosphors. p. 72.

No. 2, 1955.

- Semen, O. Relativistic theory of anisotropic dielectric optics based on the ekonal theory. p. 3.
- Kuusik, I. Application of electrodynamics with high derivatives to the theory of electrons. p. 60.
- Olgaano, H. Geometric theory of vacuum. p. 62.

No. 3, 1955.

- Lushchik, CH. Study of trapping centers in alkali halide crystal phosphors. p. 1.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

## PERIODICALS

SOTSIALISTLIK PÕLLUMAJANDUS. (Põllumajanduse Ministeerium) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine on socialist farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture Monthly.]

Recurrent features: From the agriculture of the fraternal republics, New agricultural literature

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

- Kuum, J. More attention to drainage of marshlands. p. 1.
- Reinaste, H. Organize drainage of peat bogs and production of peat stable litter. p. 3.
- Raavo, L. How high crop yields were achieved at Kuusiku in 1955. p. 5.
- Prillinn, O.; Rivis, A. Results of tests and experience gained in corn production in Estonia in 1955. p. 7.
- Korjus, H. Broadcast sowing used in the production of grass seeds. p. 12.
- Oruvali, A. Collective farms in Jõgeva District carry out production control, we need general production control for cattle. p. 15.



- Lik, E., Laanmaa, V. Feeding swine during winter p. 17.  
Kivi, L., Leosment, O. Cramplike phenomena among young pigs p. 19.  
Tomson, J. Cleaning milk containers p. 21.  
Hosenberg, E. Increasing capacity of the drying kiln for grain at the Guard Collective Farm p. 23.  
Ruuse, V. Eliminate dependence on seasons in repairing agricultural machinery and tractors p. 26.  
Kuusik, B. Possibilities for increasing production capacity of the E-605 excavator p. 28.  
The improved SAK-2g-S welding apparatus p. 30.  
Mechanism for splicing the ends of cables p. 31.  
Valk, U. Using peat bogs for agricultural and forestry purposes p. 32.  
Tenerist, E. Some notes about agriculture in Sweden at present (To be contd.) p. 35.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

- Start with planned development of a fodder base. p. 1.  
Sindjarev, K. Agricultural technique of the "enemy" p. 3.  
Ruke, H. Increase the amount of manure, preserve it well, and use it rationally. p. 6.  
Iius, A. Chemical composition and fodder value of corn grown in Estonia p. 9.  
Polna, H. Increase the cultivation area and yield of the mixture of vetch, cowpeas, and oats p. 11.  
Pajumäe, O. Accounting on a cattle farm p. 14.  
Musto, E. Work experience of the sheep breeder Matti Kuuse. p. 16.  
Kili, A. Increasing egg production as experienced by the Stalinist Way Collective Farm. p. 17.

- Raudsepp, A., Peder, K.; Annuste, L. The tomato species to be used for growing in cold frames. p. 20.  
Mullik, A. Premature blossoming of early white cabbage and how to prevent it p. 22.  
Phio, H. Experience with building animal barns on collective farms of Antala District. p. 24.  
Kosai, V. Complex mechanization of the process of enriching soils with lime p. 26.  
Suve, E. Mechanization of fodder transportation from the silo ditch p. 29.  
Sepp, R. Afforestation of large cutover areas. p. 31.  
Vaigla, A. Work of the gardening circle in the Rapina Technical School for Gardening p. 33.  
Lomis, L. Hybrid turnip is a valuable fodder plant. p. 36.  
Raud, A. Specimen of grains, legumes, and grasses in Estonia in 1956, not restricted to districts p. 37.  
Meeting the readers and coworkers p. 39.  
Tonust, E. Some notes about agriculture in Sweden at present (To be contd.) p. 35.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1956

- Halik, O. Make better use of mineral fertilizers. p. 1.  
Villemu, G. Crop yields per hectare increase. p. 3.  
Laanemets, U. Let us plant corn in rows p. 5.  
Iius, A. Importance and peculiarities of fodder cabbage as a feeding stuff. p. 6.  
Polna, H. Organizing the silo conveyor. p. 8.  
Valjaots, H. Improved paddocks for swine. p. 10.  
Keernik, J. Use of 2, 4-D herbicides for killing weeds in flax fields and cornfields. p. 12.  
Silik, E. Destroying brushwood with 2, 4-D herbicides p. 12.

- Mikk, H. Fight barrenness in farm animals more seriously p. 13.  
Melner, E. Raising chickens in batteries of cages p. 16.  
Migal, K. Production of raw poultry fodder rich in vitamins p. 17.  
Vahenomm, K. More attention to growing vegetables in open fields. p. 18.  
Raudsepp, A. Planting tomatoes, cucumbers, and onions in checkrows p. 20.  
Palvel, A. Parks in rural districts need better care. p. 23.  
Salopuhho, V. Applying the principle of material incentive in tractor brigades. p. 26.  
Vomm, J. Cutting furrows for covered drains with the digger plow p. 28.  
Fertilizer drill made of an old glass mower p. 29.  
Savell, R. Victory of mechanical milking p. 30.  
Jalast, R. Repairing the wheel rim of the DT-54 tractor. p. 32.  
Prods, P. Experiences of White Russian machine-tractor stations with post production for manure p. 32.  
Tappo, E. Forestless lands, their soils, and possibilities for afforestation in the Saaremaa Forestry District p. 34.  
Kari, E. Possibilities of afforestation of limestone areas with a thin layer of top soil p. 36.  
Meeting of Estonian front-ranking agricultural workers p. 38.  
Soppleman, H. Scientific session in forest management p. 38.  
Siniso, A., Pikhof, D. Commission trade in agriculture p. 39.  
Prillan, O. Notes about Bulgarian agriculture. p. 40.

## HUNGARY

### 1. GENERAL PERIODICALS

- AKADEMIAI ERTESITO** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest [Bulletin issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences]  
 Recurrent features: Proceedings, Official announcements, List of Academy publications.  
 Vol. 62, no. 513, 1955.  
Szabolcs, B. Bela Bartok (1881-1946); a profile. p. 311.  
Sonay, A. Spread and results in Hungary of Michurin's biology. p. 313.  
Hefenyl, G. 21st itinerant general assembly of the Hungarian Society for Biology. p. 322.  
Balint, A. Report on the conference of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences on improvement of corn. p. 324.  
Polnasky, K. 1st Hungarian-Czechoslovak Polarographic Conference in Veszprem. p. 327.  
News of the Committee for Scientific Qualifications, new doctors and candidates, May-June, 1956, p. 331.  
List of publications issued by Akadémiai Kiadó in June and August, p. 336.  
Collections of the Hungarian Academic Library. p. 338.  
Restoration of incubators, p. 339.  
Szalay, B. Soviet research on peaceful use of atomic power. p. 340.  
Javorka, S. Study tour in Albania. p. 344.  
English and French scientists in Hungary, p. 347.  
Exchange of books and periodicals, p. 349.  
Hungarian scientists who attended scientific meetings in foreign countries, July-August, p. 350.  
Foreign reaction to our academic publications. p. 352.  
McInnr, E. Elek Botgar (1883-1955); an obituary. p. 353.  
Revesz, I. Gyula Szekfu (1883-1955); an obituary. p. 355.
- Vol. 62, no. 514, 1955.  
Vadasz, E. Notes on the dialectic of geology. p. 361.  
Fogarasi, B. Congress of the International Political Science Association in Stockholm. p. 366.  
Tore, L. Significance and tasks of the Section of Biology of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 367.  
Szabo, P. Z. Academy Days in Pecs. p. 370.  
Information from the Presidency, p. 376.  
Information from the Committee for Scientific Qualifications; new doctors and candidates, September-October 1955, p. 377.  
Microfilm service of the library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, p. 381.  
Deire, L. Congress of the International Astronomical Union in Dublin. p. 382.  
Balo, J. Third International Congress of Biochemistry. p. 385.

- Soo, R. Czechoslovak botanical congress in the Tatras Mountains. p. 388.  
Csonka, P. Conference on architecture in Miedzyzdrój. p. 390.  
Littmann, I. International congress of surgery in Copenhagen. p. 393.  
Lako, Gy. Miklos Zsifai (1892-1955), an obituary. p. 395.
- BEKE ES SZABADSAG.** (Országos Demokratikus) Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Council Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Women's course, Tribunal on the arts; Editor's mail; Sports notes; Puzzles.  
 Vol. 7, nos. 21-25, May-June 1956.  
Gt. Brit. Legation, Hungary. HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY. Budapest. [Daily]  
 Nos. 110-134, May-June 1956.
- HUNGARIAN REVIEW.** Budapest [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French and German Superseded Hungarian Bulletin, 1955. Monthly]  
 No. 5, May 1956.
- HUNGARY** Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. In English Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Chronicle of events.  
 Nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1956.
- LUDAS MATYI.** Budapest. [Illustrated satirical magazine. Weekly]  
 Vol. 12, nos. 5, 21-26; Feb., May-June 1956
- MAGYAR RADIO.** (Magyar Radio) Budapest [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews; High lights of our friends' broadcasts; Musical calendar, Mikl Hazai.  
 Vol. 12, nos. 19-24, May-June 1956.
- Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Tarsadalmi-Történelmi Tudományok Osztálya. KOZLEMENYEI.** Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Social and Historical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews; Scientific chronicle  
 Vol. 7, no. 2, 1955.  
Fogarasi, B. Opening speech. p. 147.  
Szilagi, J. Philosophical lifework of György Lukacs; a criticism. p. 161.  
Tolnai, G. György Lukacs and the new Hungarian historiography. p. 169.  
Rusznay, I. In the name of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 168.  
Lukacs, Gy. Reply to the speeches. p. 169.  
Fogarasi, B. György Lukacs, Marxist historian of philosophy. p. 171.  
Le, P. "The Philosopher and His Age", a criticism of a lecture. p. 174.

- MUVELT NEM.** (Nemzeti Művelődési) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Monthly list of places and dates of performances in the village theater.  
 Vol. 7, nos. 22-26, May-June 1956
- SZOVJET KULTURA.** (Nemzeti Művelődési) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: News from the cultural life of the Soviets; Editor's mail  
 Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1956
- WILLIAM PENN.** (William Penn Fraternális Egyesület) Detroit. [Issued by the William Penn Fraternal Association Formed by the merger of Rakocsi Szemle and Vorhoyayak Lapja, 1956. Semimonthly]  
 Vol. 39, nos. 3-5, Mar.-May 1956

### 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

- MAGYAR TÖRTÉNETTUDOMÁNYI INTÉZET.** Magyar történelmi bibliográfia, 1825-1887; szerkesztette a Történettudományi Intézet Munkaközössége, I. Toth Zoltán vezetésével. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó. [Hungarian historical bibliography, 1825-1887]  
 Vols. 1-3, 1950-52.  
 CNY

### PERIODICALS

- Budapest. Fovárosi Szabo Ervin Könyvtár. OLVASÓTERVEK.** Budapest [Reading plans issued by the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library]  
 Nos. 1-3, 1952.
- A KONYV**  
 see A KONYVTAROS.
- A KONYVTAROS** (Nemzeti Művelődési) Budapest. [Journal for librarians issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Appeared during 1955 as A Könyv, in which Könyvtár and A Könyvtáros were merged. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Bibliographies; Book reviews, List of book reviews.  
 Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1955. (A könyv)  
Mihályi, I. The campaign for the promotion of reading which awards the Attila József Badge. p. 401.  
Palos, E.; Zoltay, V. The booklover movement starts again. p. 405.  
Barabási, R. Some problems of the work of librarians. p. 408.  
Gyori, Gy. Thoughts about the new central libraries of trade-unions. p. 401.  
Szabai, G. Library work. p. 405.  
Fek, L. Notes on literary criticism. p. 501.



- Gaschler, R., Szabo, E. How families with different occupations are provided with cultural needs. p. 505.
- Aradi, N. Book illustration of juvenile literature. p. 508.
- Katona, J. Geza Gardonyi's library. p. 513.
- Por, J. Aleksandr Serafimovich, a biographic sketch p. 516.
- Hungarian printer. p. 520.
- Balazs, S. Technical book markets. p. 521.
- Defra, L. Cooperation between schools and libraries. p. 522.
- Gero, Gy. New professional publications p. 526.
- Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
- Barabasi, R. We should improve the work of librarians, let us broaden further the camp of readers. p. 1.
- Kvakovszky, I. How should we deal with industrial apprentices in factory libraries? p. 1.
- Sallai, I. Village libraries, cultural-home libraries. p. 7.
- Kerekes, A., Kellner, B. Work of the organizing librarian. Pt. I. (To be contd.) p. 10.
- Bognar, J. Work of a study circle for bookbinding. p. 14.
- Gyori, Gy. Literary or reading circles for writers? p. 16.
- Racz, A. What is methodological work? p. 19.
- Sebestyen, G. Library work, reference work. Pt. 3. Want lists. p. 21.
- Windisch, E. V. First librarians of the National Széchényi Library. p. 24.
- Szabo, E. Controls over library statistics. p. 28.
- Szölösy, T. Recovery of library loans. p. 29.
- Hangyal, E. G. Factory librarians pass their examination. p. 30.
- First-quarter plan of five publishing houses. p. 34.
- Kuczka, P. My books. p. 35.
- Pók, L. Conquests of pseudo literature, the best seller, detective story, trashy literature, and their readers. p. 37.
- Kolozsvári-Grandpierre, E. One of Kálmán's aspects. p. 41.
- Hatvany, L. Benedek Virág, an excerpt from a book p. 44.
- Zolnay, V. Lesser aesthetics. I. Natural beauty, artistic beauty. p. 47.
- Keki, B. Assuani's library in Nineveh. p. 52.
- Gulyás, V. Technical preparation of Múvészeti Anatómia (Anatomy for the Artist) p. 57.
- MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRAFIA. (Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) Budapest [National bibliography issued by the Széchényi National Library includes a supplement Magyar Folyóiratok Repertórium. Monthly]
- Nos 2-3, Feb-Mar 1956
- PAPÍR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA (Papír- és Nyomdaipari Műszaki Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Technical Paper and Printing Association includes a supplement Magyar Tipográfia, on typography Monthly]
- Recurrent features. News about printing, News about the paper industry
- Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
- Development of the paper and printing industry and directives of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 33.
- Technical development of the Globus Printing Office during the course of the second Five-Year Plan. p. 34.
- Benjamin Franklin was born 250 years ago. p. 36.
- Kuttner, L. Quality of illustrations in technical books. p. 37.
- Szalay, I. Work of the printing office using the Hungarian point system. p. 39.
- Adrozsanko, E., Glusko, V. Text reproduction in offset printing. p. 42.
- Koszegi, E. New aspects in studying sensitivity of pigment paper. p. 44.
- Sztraczký, J. Problem of planning in the printing industry. p. 47.
- Baria, G. Kossuth's printing office. Magyar. p. 1.
- Suló, L. Account of the work in courses in designing. Magyar. p. 5.
- Ivanov, Sz. Surface defects of paper and eliminating them. Tr. from the Russian. p. 49.
- Pasztor, J. Radioactive measurement in the paper industry. p. 55.
- Hegedus, I. Newest pulping methods and equipment. III. p. 60.
- Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1956.
- Gali, P. Our Association's tasks after the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 65.
- Csernak, W. Offset positive copying with polyvinyl alcohol. p. 66.
- Rado, E. Offset copying process with polyvinyl alcohol. p. 68.
- Turkin, A. Automatic feeder for ink solvents on the intaglio printing press. Tr. from the Russian. p. 67.
- Karsai, G. Use of the contact grid in our picture reproduction. p. 70.
- Szekely, A. Typographic relief printing. p. 74.

- Ranki, A. Let us reduce the author's expenses for proofreading! p. 77.
- Horváth, J. Some words about the Circle for Picture Reproduction. p. 78.
- The Soviet paper industry for accomplishment of the directives of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 81.
- Padrik, E. Quality of printing paper. Tr. from the Russian. p. 84.
- Maiton, L., Kobori, L.; Annus, S. Bleaching agents rarely used in the paper industry. p. 85.
- Caspar, I. The paper and printing industry's periodical review in the service of technical development. p. 88.
- Bizacs, M., Polgar, L. Pulp production. p. 89.
- Paper made of straw, a radio talk. p. 83.
- Tajjány, Gy. Current questions of our typography. Magyar. p. 1.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

#### PERIODICALS

- BULLETIN CATHOLIQUE HONGROIS Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by a group of Roman Catholic prelates. French-language edition, issued also in German as Romisch-Katholische Rundschau aus Ungarn. Monthly]
- Aug/Sept., Nov-Dec. 1955.
- Jan-Feb. 1956.
- EVANGELIKUS ELET (Magyarországi Evangélikus Egyetemes Egyház. Székhelye) Budapest. [Issued by the Press Department, Hungarian General Lutheran Church Weekly]
- Recurrent feature: News of congregations
- Vol. 21, no. 12, Mar. 1956.
- Ottlyk, E. The suffering continent wakes up. p. 1.
- Circular letter from our bishop to the congregations. p. 1.
- Events of the visit in Hungary of the Slovak church delegation. p. 2.
- Study conference of the Hungarian Ecumenical Society. p. 2.
- D. Spiritual legacies. p. 3.
- Answer of the Russian Orthodox Church to the letter of the World Council of Churches. p. 1.

- HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS (The Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches: Baptists, Methodists, Brethren of Hungary) Budapest [In English: Monthly]
- Vol. 8, nos 3/4-7/8, Feb-Apr 1956

- KATOLIKUS SZEMLE. (Kulfoldi Magyar Actio Catholica) Roma [Issued by the Catholic Action of Hungarians Abroad Quarterly]
- Recurrent features. World review, The life of the Universal Church, Life and the spirit behind the Iron Curtain, Ideas and books.
- Vol. 7, no. 4, 1955.
- Vajtha, L. Vörösmarty's lifework, excerpts from a book. p. 145.
- Szabo, L. Cs. Vörösmarty's twilight, excerpts from a book. p. 155.
- Tircza, L. Crisis of Western civilization. p. 158.
- Bekes, G. The Eucharist and society. p. 165.
- Szabo, L. Cs. The Garibaldian, it occurred in southern Italy in 1949. A short story. p. 169.
- Hlatky, E. Giovanni Pascoli, in commemoration of the hundred anniversary of his birth. p. 173.
- Kovach, B. Catholicism in Japan. p. 176.
- Kada, L. Responsibility of the film. p. 180.
- Fongrácz, M. Summer course at the Free Europe College. p. 183.
- Dani, I. Hunyadi-Capestrano Year. p. 187.
- Balogh, S. Otto Hapsburg's Dones Europarol (Decision on Europe); a book review. p. 191.

Index to v. 7, 1955.

- Vol. 8, no. 1, 1956.
- The noonday bell calls to prayer, let us pray for the Christian peoples suffering from persecution. p. 1.
- Vecsey, L. Significance of the victory at Belgrade from the point of view of world history. p. 3.
- Kozsi Horváth, J. Our conditions for returning home. p. 11.
- Blakelock, D. To Cardinal Mindszenty and all persecuted priests; a poem. Tr. from the English. p. 13.
- Horváth, B. Poems: The hermit, Dogs; Song of captive Hungarians; Forests; waters, animals; As beautiful fruit. p. 14.
- Medvigy, M. Spiritual path of Bela Bartok; from Zarathustra to Adagio Religioso. p. 17.
- Szabo, L. Cs. Candles in the dark; a short story. p. 21.
- Bekes, G. The trial of Jesus. p. 24.
- Kerteszi, A. Modern preaching. p. 27.
- Kutasi Kovacs, L. Barbarians; a short story. p. 33.
- Hegyi, M. Safety of human existence in Christ. p. 35.

- REFORMATUSOK LAPJA. (Evangelical and Reformed Church) Lancaster, Pa. [Publication for members of the Hungarian Synod. Biweekly]

- Recurrent features: Church news, News about the Reformed Church in Hungary, Ecumenical news, American Protestant news
- Vol. 56, no. 12, June 1956

- ROMISCH-KATHOLISCHE RUNDSCHAU AUS UNGARN Budapest. [Illustrated magazine edited by a group of Roman Catholic prelates. In German: Monthly.] Feb. 1955.
- Kujani, F. Dedication of a church in an area of forested farms. p. 3.
- Two chapels of the Plaisirs of Keenkoniet restored p. 4.
- Opening of the Christian Museum in Pest. p. 5.
- The Ferencvaros Church is 75 years old. p. 1.
- Catholic priests wish to take greater part in the peace movement. p. 13.
- In memory of a Hungarian priest and scientist p. 17.
- Restoration of old Church statues. p. 17.
- UJ EMBER. Budapest. [Catholic publication issued with the approval of the church authority. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Catholic world, News of Catholic matters, News of general interest, Editor's mail.
- Vol. 12, no. 14, Apr. 1956.
- In the name of brotherly love, bishops' circulars concerning aid for flood victims. p. 1.
- Miholics, V. The new German catechism. p. 7.
- Székely, E. Life and work of Zoltan Kodaly. p. 2.
- The eleventh April 4. p. 3.
- S. F. Introduction of the new liturgical order of Holy Week. p. 4.
- Hajós, A. Faldoban's secret. p. 4.
- Rónay, Gy. The singer of transition times. p. 5.

### 4. HISTORY

- BEVILÁGA BORSODY, BELA. Nomen nobile. Budapest, Magyar Teka [German bluff]
- Vol. 1. [From Otto to Adolf Hitler, 1912-1933] 1945. 168 p.
- NN Not in DLC
- BRENNER, SANDOR. A tegyagyalból indult el [Hungary, 1946-1949] 170 p. [No start from the brick factory]
- NN Not in DLC
- JUHÁSZ NAGY, SANDOR. A magyar októberi forradalom története 1918 okt. 31-1919 márc. 21. [Hungary's October Revolution, 1918-1919] 1945. 540 p. [History of the Hungarian October Revolution, October 31, 1918-March 21, 1919] bibl.]
- NN
- KOSÁRY, DOMOKOS. Kossuth Lajos a reformkorban [Budapest] Antiqua, 1946. 395 p. [Lajos Kossuth during the reform period. bibl.]
- NN Not in D.L.C.
- KOSSUTH, LAJOS. Kossuth Lajos 1840/40-ban [Hungary, 1840-1849] 1945. 190 p. [Lajos Kossuth in 1840/40] 1951.
- NN
- MOLNAR, ERIK. A magyar irodalom története az őskortól az Árpádokig. 2. kötet. Budapest. Szikra, 1940. 344 p. [History of Hungarian literature from prehistoric times to the Árpád Period 2d ed.]
- NN Not in D.L.C.
- PADANYI, VIKTOR. A nagy tragédia: a magyar történelmi Magyarok Kiadása. [The great tragedy, a synthesis. bibl., index]
- Vol. 1. [The way it started] 1942. 301 p.
- WALDAPFEL, ESZTER V. A forradalom előtörténete a saharai levélben, összeállítás és jegyzékkel. Budapest. V. Waldapfel Eszter Budapest, Kossuth Kiadó. [Archives of the revolution and the War of Independence]
- Vol. 1-3. 1950-55
- PERIODICALS
- SZÁZADOK. (Magyar Történelmi Társulat) Budapest [Journal issued by the Hungarian Historical Society with French and Russian summaries. Semimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, Chronicle
- Vol. 89, no. 8, 1955.
- Balazs, B. Rome congress of historians. p. 835.
- Barta, L. The government's peasant policy in 1848 (To be contd.) p. 849.
- Balazs, B. Use of personal recollections in depicting the history of our people's democracy. p. 882.
- Székely, J. Data on struggles of miners in Pécs 1805. p. 897.
- Debate about some problems related to the revolution. 1875. p. 924.
- Ince, M.; Mucsi, F. Scientific session in Warsaw on the 50th anniversary of the Revolution of 1905-1907. p. 934.







Szabo, J. Unusual "hand-to-hand" fight of the youth in Emod for culture. p. 48.  
 P. I. Purpose is more important! p. 49.  
 Nagy, L. The old men are also on guard, a play. p. 53.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

Vertes, I. Very significant event for world history. p. 1.  
 Varga, E. Some current problems of principle and tasks in adult education. p. 3.  
 Tatar Kiss, L. Account of adult education in Hajdu-Bihar County. p. 6.  
 Jakab, I. Letters about the youth in Nograd County. p. 9.  
 Peter, J. First results, first errors. p. 11.  
 Lang, J. Why the Vorosmari Society has come to a deadlock. p. 12.  
 Kulcsar, O. Literary circle of foundrymen in Ozd. p. 14.  
 Barabasi, R. Legal regulations for librarianship. p. 15.  
 Varga, I. Sándor Gergely's *Rógos út* (Thorny Path); a review of a play. p. 16.  
 Oveges, J. The inventor of radium, in commemoration of the 60th anniversary of Pierre Curie's death. p. 20.  
 K. O. Report No. 2 on the technical circle of the Kárus Factory. p. 23.  
 Eszterg, A. It should be done thus, a visit to a group of lecturers. p. 24.  
 Porzsolt, J. Secret of success. p. 25.  
 Dobai, J. What is dilettantism? p. 26.  
 Hoch, H. The petty bourgeoisie. p. 26.  
 Palocz, L.-Horvath, Gy. Intellectual and material culture. p. 27.  
 Somogyi, K. That which problems can discover. p. 29.  
 N. L. The Tivoli Memorial Exhibition in Sarvar. p. 29.  
 David, J. Where new machines start. p. 30.  
 Ispanki, J. With Cyrano at the Klement Gottwald Factory. p. 31.  
 Szecsi, A. Cultural festivals for youth. p. 32.  
 Kiss, I. Bartók's music in the Technical Rubber Factory. p. 34.  
 Lancz, S. Let us develop our decorative folk art. p. 38.  
 Hunyady, J. Four premieres at the Egressy Stage. p. 37.  
 Bercselli, Gy. Theatrical art of children. p. 39.  
 Some advice on stage design. p. 40.  
 Tóth, J. "Precipice", a motion-picture review. p. 42.  
 Szabo, J. "Cultural chronicle." p. 43.  
 Csák, Gy. The soil produced not only more wheat but also more culture in Turkeve. p. 44.  
 Mero, J. Survey of culture at Barcska, town of tomorrow. p. 45.  
 Szabo, L. D. Wholeheartedly; Comrade Turčinak, Director of the Kirov Palace of Culture in Leningrad, with the two of us. p. 46.  
 Schmidt, M. Way of the people of Ujfehertó. p. 46.  
 Veres, P. The Permanent Committee on Adult Education of the 4th district for realization of Party decisions. p. 49.  
 Domokos, L. Eastern Germany through Hungarian eyes. p. 50.  
 Suto, A., Regent, A. The document, a play. p. 53.

NOK LAPJA. (Magyar Nok Demokratikus Szovetsége) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letter box; Complaints, Kitchen, Around the house, Children's pages; Radio program; Fashion news.  
 Vol. 8, nos. 18-25, May-June 1956.

SZAMVITEL. (Penzugymintsteriumi Könyv- és Lapkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Publication on accounting issued by the Book and Newspaper Publishers' Ministry of Finance. Includes a supplement: Szamviteli Anyagszolgáltatás, materials and documentation on accounting. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Review; Education.  
 Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1954.  
 Simor, J. System of completion and accounting for construction and installation work. p. 153.  
 Umnov, A. Accounting for the division of cash receipts in kolchozes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 163.  
 Kamaras, J. Control of prime cost in industrial enterprises. p. 174.  
 Ivanov, N. Production accounting and methods of computing production costs. Tr. from the Russian. p. 188.  
 Karacsony, D. Analyzing the evolution of prime cost in the repairs industry. p. 198.  
 Krilov, V. Analyzing economic activities. Tr. from the Russian. p. 207.  
 Hajdu, M. V. A. Kal'kutin and V. M. Mitrofanov's Revision and Control of Economic Activity of Industrial Enterprises; a book review. p. 211.  
 Holcse, I. Teaching accounting at the University of Agricultural Sciences; remarks on the article "Timely Problems of Teaching Accounting." p. 221.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Földi, J. Development of agricultural accounting. p. 229.  
 Hazai, Gy., Kozmutza, P. Independent accounting within enterprises and decrease of liquid assets, experiences of enterprises of light industry. p. 240.  
 Kamsilin, L., Alexandrov, P. Defects of documentary control in offices. Tr. from the Russian. p. 251.  
 Kiss, B., Korner, Zs. Management of maintenance and planned and preventive maintenance in heavy industry. p. 257.  
 Marlon, B. Exchange of experiences; independent accounting by housing settlements at the Csepel Automobile Factory. p. 268.  
 Falus, J. Some problems in calculating the value of production, on the basis of experiences in the food industry. p. 273.  
 Holvay, E. Mechanization of accounting. p. 282.  
 Erdos, E., Schusztor, E. First works on accounting in Hungarian, the works of David Pick and Janos Fogarasi. p. 295.

SZOVETKEZET (Szovetkezetek Országos Szovetsége) Budapest [Issued by the National Federation of Cooperatives. Bimonthly]  
 Vol. 9, no. 12, June 1956

UJ KISPAR Budapest [Publication for workers and artisans in cooperatives. Semimonthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Readers' letters.  
 Vol. 6, nos. 11-13, June-July 1956

UJ MAGYAR VILAGGAZDASAGI HIRSZOLGALAT. Munchen [Economic and political information bulletin issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]  
 Vol. 1, no. 2, Dec. 1954  
 Vol. 2, no. 3, Jan. 1955.

UTTORO. (Dolgozo Ifjúság Szovetsége Központi Vezetőség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers and school children issued by the Central Committee, Working Youth League. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Puzzles.  
 Vol. 8, nos. 6-7, June-July 1956.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

MATE, GYORGY. A béke nevében. [Budapest] Atheneum, 1950. 238 p. [In the name of peace]  
 NN

### PERIODICALS

Budapest. Fővárosi Szabó Ervin Könyvtár. NEMZETKÖZI FIGYELŐ. Budapest. [Bibliography of articles on current social and political problems from foreign periodicals issued by the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library. Monthly]  
 Feb. 1956

HADAK UTJÁN. (Magyar Harcosok Bajtársi Közege) Munch. [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement, Hungarian Veteran. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Organizational life, Brief news.  
 Vol. 8, no. 88, June 1956.

LATOHATAR. Munchen [Political and literary journal issued by a group of exiles. Absorbed Egesz Latohatar. Semimonthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews.  
 Vol. 7, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1956.

NYUGATI HIRNOK. Paris. [Issued by a group of exiles. Two no. a month]  
 Vol. 6, nos. 1-2, 4, Jan.-Feb. 1952.

TARSADALMI SZEMLE. (Magyar Dolgozók Partija) Budapest [Theoretical journal issued by the Hungarian Working People's Party. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
 Greetings by the Central Committee on the tenth anniversary of Tarsadalmi Szemle, p. 1.  
 Friss, I. Application of the principle of personal interest in the building of socialism; excerpts from a lecture. p. 5.  
 Fekete, F. Soviet agriculture on the way to communism. p. 26.  
 Hermann, I. Consciousness in dramaturgy and our theatrical culture. p. 46.  
 Togliatti, P. From Hegel to Marxism. Tr. from the Italian. p. 60.  
 Komer, I. Textbooks on the revolutionary world view. p. 76.  
 Hajdu, Gy. The United Nations Organization and Hungary. p. 86.  
 Marengo, A. Italian Communist Party formed thirty-five years ago. p. 94.  
 Szanto, R. On the eve of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 106.  
 Belen, O. 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. p. 116.  
 Villagy, M. Current problems of teaching political and legal science in higher education. p. 123.

Nemeth, L. 8th Hungarian Exhibition of Creative Arts. p. 132.

## 7. LAW

FODOR, GYULA. A magyar ügyvédek szövetsége [Írták] Fodor Gyula [ed] Revali Tábor. Budapest. Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1956. 151 p. [Organization of the Hungarian legal profession]

RECZEI, LASZLO. Nemzetközi magánjog Budapest. Tankönyvtár, 1955. 580 p. [Private international law. bibl., footnotes, etc.]

### PERIODICALS

BIROSAGI HATÁROZATOK (Magyar Népköztársaság Legfelsőbb Bírósága) Budapest. [Court decisions issued by the Hungarian Supreme Court. Monthly]  
 Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1956

CIKKGYŰJTEMÉNY A KÜLFÖLDI JOGI IRÁDALOM KÖREBOL. (Állam- és Jogtudományi Intézet, Magyar-Szovjet Társaság Jogtudományi Szekciójának és Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest. [The collection of articles on law from foreign periodicals issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Science, Legal Department, Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Society, and the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Supplement to Jogtudományi Közöny. Title varies. Szovjetjogi Cikkgyűjtemény. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews.  
 Vol. 6, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1956.

Hungary. MAGYAR KÖZLÖNY. Budapest [Official gazette]  
 Nos. 37-47, May 1956.

JOGTUDOMÁNYI KÖZLÖNY. (Magyar Jogász Társaság, Budapest. [Law review issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Includes a supplement: a gyűjtemény a Külföldi Jogi Iradalmi Körhöz, translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: News from the Association. Reviews of law books, Survey.

Title page and index to v. 10, 1955.  
 Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

Pulay, G. Hungary as a member of the UN. p. 1.  
 Knapp, V. Some problems in connection with the regulation of economic contracts in Hungarian and Czechoslovak law. p. 5.  
 Halasz, P. Relationship of the theory of state and law to Marxism-Leninism and special branches of jurisprudence. p. 21.  
 Tóth, F. Legal force of the acts of the organs of state administration. p. 35.  
 Kertész, L. Prohibition of the remission of state claims and reduction of compensation for damages according to the labor law. p. 46.  
 H. G. Work of the Expert Committee on International Law of the Principal Committee of Political and Legal Sciences. p. 54.  
 Surand, I. Debate about Polgári jog I. Általános rész (Civil Law I. General Part); university lecture notes. p. 56.  
 P. T. Conference of collaborators of Jogtudományi Közöny. p. 60.  
 Ernst Flächbarth; an obituary. p. 63.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1956.  
 Benko, Gy. Leading role of the Supreme Court of the People's Republic of Hungary. p. 65.  
 Samu, M. Place and system of the theory of state and law. p. 76.  
 Sáros, M. Intellectual trend and the Hungarian legal history. p. 87.  
 Dor, J. Some problems of expropriation. p. 104.  
 Király, L. Account of the conference on the government attorney's general supervision over legality. p. 114.  
 Horvath, R. New Hungarian edition of Ricardo's Principles. p. 116.

MAGYAR JOG. (Magyar Jogász Szövetség) Budapest [Journal issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: From the practice of the Central Committee of Arbitration; Observer, Book reviews.  
 Index to v. 1-2, 1954-55.

Vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
 Hungary's admission to the UN. p. 1.  
 Hajdu, Gy. The atomic age and international law. p. 2.  
 Jasszanyky, F. Prohibition of the imposition of severer penalty in appellate review. p. 8.  
 Matal, P. Protection of official price ceilings by criminal law. p. 8.  
 Szepes, Gy. Absurd judgments. p. 11.  
 Nigriny, E. Some tasks of the judge arising from the new Law of Civil Execution. p. 12.  
 Görner, K. Administration of justice and open debate about it instills in us a socialist sense of law. Tr. from the German. p. 16.



- Bolgar, Gy. Essential points in adjudication of disciplinary matters of attorneys at law, p. 10.  
Vaa-Zoltan, P. Once again on the play *The Writer and the Judge*, p. 21.  
Kovacs, I. Visit to a law office in Berlin and to one in Prague, p. 29.  
P. L. Conference of lawyers and business executives on protection of social property in Zalaegerszeg, p. 32.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

- Karpall, L. Prerequisites of indictment, p. 33.  
Godeny, J. "Problem concerning the Decision on Indictment Proceedings", a criticism of a study, p. 39.  
Rado, Z. Is the prohibition of aggravation applicable in now proceedings instituted because of lack of jurisdiction of previous ones? p. 39.  
Fauthny, Z. Practical application of provisions of criminal law protecting the child's rights to maintenance, p. 41.  
Szolnoki, D. Summary protection of possession under our present law, p. 44.  
Karaton, L. Problems related to packages from the point of view of contracts for shipment, p. 47.  
Balogh, L. Standpoints of the Civil Senate of the Supreme Court in problems of labor law, p. 51.  
Nagy, L. Modification of legislation in the workbook for reasons of equity, p. 54.  
P. L. The Munka Torvénykönyve (Labor Code) is five years old, p. 54.

## 8. EDUCATION

MEZO, FERENC. Sechzig Jahre Olympische Spiele. Budapest, Pannonia-Verlag [1956] 408 p. [Sixty years of the Olympic Games. In German. illus., bibl., chiefly tables]

### PERIODICALS

FELSOOKTATÁSI SZEMLE. (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

- Cholnoky, E. Conference on technical development at the Technical University of the Building Industry and Transportation, p. 49.  
Ladanyi, A. We should increase our atheistic and anticlerical educational work in teaching social sciences, p. 59.  
Losonczy, I. Some experiences with application of the regulations for conduct of examinations, p. 71.  
Hess, K. 3d session of the Central Committee of the Working Youth League, p. 79.  
In memory of A. Imre Páltányus, p. 84.  
Koch, S., and others. Dealing with students of worker and peasant origin, p. 85.

KOZNEVELES. (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement: *Alsotagozati Oktatas-Neveles*, leaflet for elementary school teachers. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Problems of continued training; News on educational policy; Book reviews; Theater review; Motion-picture review; Our correspondents write.

Vol. 12, no. 4, Feb. 1956.

- Kies, Gy. Pioneers' work, p. 73.  
Hanzo, L. Peter Valda as educator, p. 77.  
Fabian, L. Preparations for the Students Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month, p. 79.  
Peery, R. Eradicate slang! Linguistic heritage of World War II, p. 80.  
Horvath, L. Role of the system of prospective aims in collective education, p. 83.  
Szavai, N. Some experiences with periods for practical work, p. 86.  
Dabitzky, I. Role of our Working Youth League in instilling students with the idea of work, p. 88.  
Orbely, Gy. How should we use educational maps in general schools? p. 90.  
Hajos, L. Criticism and self-criticism, p. 91.  
Palos, M. Use of magnetophones in our educational and instructional work; also, remarks by E. Gervencsar, p. 92.  
Csoma, V. The new curriculum in reading for 1st grade, *Alsotagozati*, p. I.  
Kovacs, D. Primer for 1st grade, *Alsotagozati*, p. III.  
Palfy, Gy. Organization of the work of the family of youngsters, *Alsotagozati*, p. V.  
Szollosi, S. Proposal for teaching arithmetic in 2d grade during the transition year, *Alsotagozati*, p. VII.  
Xantus, Gy. Main viewpoints of the new drawing instruction in 3d grade, *Alsotagozati*, p. VIII.  
Horvolgyi, I. Analysis of reading in geography during the transition year, *Alsotagozati*, p. X.  
Lengyel, D. Theatrical performances at the school, *Alsotagozati*, p. XII.

Vol. 12, no. 5, 1956.

The 26th Congress, p. 97.

- Joboru, M. Experiences with the brigade examination in Budapest, p. 99.  
Szekely, B. What does the example of the March Youth teach us? p. 104.  
Farkas, D. After the second extension conference of directors of institutions for the protection of children, p. 109.  
Piros, A. First semester of the general school at Hegedus Street, p. 109.  
Patak, F. Young leaders in the Pioneer Organization, p. 111.  
Szabo, M. Work of the Working Youth League at our student home, p. 113.  
Kaszab, A. Moral and political education during the Russian language period in class I of the Gymnasium and in classes 1-2 of secondary technical schools, p. 115.  
Toth, B. Organization of children's libraries, *Alsotagozati*, p. I.  
Xantus, Gy. Principal viewpoints in teaching drawing in the 4th grade, nature studies, *Alsotagozati*, p. III.  
Csoma, V. The new curriculum in reading for grades 2-4, *Alsotagozati*, p. IV.  
Kis, J. Reader for the 3d grade, a review, *Alsotagozati*, p. VII.  
Kovács, D. Reader for the 2d grade, a review, *Alsotagozati*, p. VIII.

NEVELOK LAPJA. (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium és a Pedagógusok Szakszervezete) Budapest. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Educators. Biweekly]  
 Vol. 12, no. 8, Apr. 1956.

OTSZ KOZLONY. (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports Monthly]

Recurrent features: Personal news, General orders, Approved contests and their terms.

Vol. 7, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1956

OVODAI NEVELES. (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement: *Mese, Vers, társ, és versek*. Title values: *Gyermeknevelés*. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Extension training, Literature  
 Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

- Kovacs, E. Literary culture of the kindergarten teacher, p. 39.  
Bagimova, H. First germs of a sense of responsibility in children, Pt. 2, Tr. from the Russian, p. 45.  
Boross, S. After the first quarter of the year, p. 50.  
Óvri, G. Art work in the intermediate group, p. 51.  
Mihályi, I. Professional conference of the kindergarten teachers in the districts of Szob and Vac, p. 59.  
Vencel, R. The toy exhibition viewed by a kindergarten teacher, p. 59.  
Horvath, M. Exhibitions of kindergartens in Pest County, p. 61.  
Vag, O. Scheme or reality? Arlamos's book about the characteristics of childhood, p. 62.  
Juhász, K. Revision of wages and working time of factory kindergarten teachers, [Supplement] p. I.

Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

- The 20th Congress, p. 71.  
Szabo, E. The daily schedule and assurance of physical development; conference on a handbook in preparation, p. 73.  
Toth-Pál, J. How creative play helps realize our educational purposes, p. 77.  
Filtinger, A. Painting decorative motifs, p. 82.  
Preparations for April 4, p. 85.  
Nemeth, F. Talking about coal, p. 87.  
Oravocz, M. Educational work in the infant day nurseries, p. 89.  
Zaluzszkaja, M. English preparatory schools. Tr. from the Russian, p. 94.  
Hermann, A. In the service of ideologic and political education; how can the Party organization in a school aid the educational work of a school? p. 100.  
Vag, O. From Makarenko's thoughts; volume 5 of his Works, p. 103.

SPORT ES TESTNEVELES. (Minisztériumak mellett működő Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports attached to the Council of Ministers. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Organizational questions; Physical education in schools; Tourism; Data and results.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

- On the day of our liberation, p. 1.  
Szoko, L. Physicians specialize in treatment of sportsmen for better results in sports, p. 4.  
First national conference of village sports leaders; from the opening speech by János Gosztonyi, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Working Youth League, p. 5.  
Martin, F. Situation and tasks for village sports, p. 7.

- Lorincz, G. Thoughts on remarks at the national conference of village sports leaders, p. 10.  
O. M. The Committee for Physical Education and Sports prepares mass competitions thus, p. 12.  
Csapilla, J. Some problems of pentathlon swimming, p. 14.  
Sebes, G. Is there any Hungarian system for soccer? p. 15.  
Meral, F. Balance of the indoor handball competitions held in Erfurt, p. 18.  
Sarococzky, Gy. Experiences at the tennis competitions held in Moscow and their probable additional good effect, p. 20.  
Ladanyi, G. Four weeks spent with the best women skaters in the world, p. 21.  
Lakatos, Gy. Work of village table-tennis sections, p. 23.  
Nadori, L. Regulations for sports qualification and tasks for our sports organizations related to them, p. 25.  
Vincez, T. Falling exercises in judo, p. 27.  
Joboru, M. Physical education and sports activities of students, p. 29.  
Beni, M. Role of the Working Youth League in the sports of our secondary schools, p. 31.  
Nyíri, J. On tasks for social sports sections in schools, p. 31.  
Bázysek, Gy. Why do I love sports? p. 32.  
Report of the work of the curriculum committee, Pt. 5, p. 33.  
Sos, I. Work of sports circles in general and secondary schools in the mirror of statistics, p. 34.  
Vadas, J. Plans for class periods of lower grades during April, p. 35.  
Raffai, Z. Physical education and sports in Czechoslovak schools, p. 38.  
Considerable development of Bulgarian athletics, p. 39.  
1955, successful year for the sports movement in the German Democratic Republic, p. 40.

TESTNEVELESTUDOMANY. (Testnevelési Tudományos Tanács) Budapest. [Journal on scientific problems of physical education and sports issued by the Scientific Board of Physical Education; with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Documentation.

Vol. 2, no. 1, 1956.

- Sebes, G. Significance of the MKK (Ready for Work and Defense) system for physical education in developing Hungarian mass sports, p. 5.  
Palfai, J. Excitation of soccer players and increasing it, p. 7.  
Boross, J. Significance of teaching swinging on pommel horses, p. 24.  
Czirjak, J. Application of didactic basic principles in teaching movements, p. 30.  
Gubich, V. Changes in the organism's capacity for adaptation as an instrument for biologically governing coaching, p. 38.  
Report on operations and future tasks of the Scientific Board of Physical Education, p. 49.  
Horvath, L. Árpád Csaradi, member of the Scientific Board of Physical Education, secretary of the Hungarian Olympic Committee, about his impressions of Melbourne, p. 52.  
Mezo, F. Olympic terminology, p. 55.  
The Soviet Olympic Committee and British Dr. Barnister among those who received 1956 awards from the International Olympic Committee, p. 59.  
Csina



ENEKRONVY AZ ALTALANOS ISKOLAK VI. OSZTALYA SZAMARA. Budapest, Tankönyvkiado [1953] 87 p. [Songbook for class 6 of general schools]

SZABOLCSI, BENEC. A magyar zenetörténel kézikönyve 2. átdolg kiad Budapest, Zeneműkiado Vallalat, 1955. 185 p. [Handbook of the history of Hungarian music 2d rev ed illus., chiefly music]

VISARNE FORRAI, KATALIN. Eszterlánc, dalok és játékok kicsinyeknek Rajzolta Kreszne Lukacs Kato Budapest, Zeneműkiado Vallalat, 1953. 49 p. [Forming a chain, songs and games for the little ones col illus, bibl, music]

## PERIODICALS

SZÍNHÁZ-ES FILMMŰVESZET (Magyar Színház-és Filmművészeti Szövetség) Budapest [Publication for stage and screen issued by the Hungarian Theater and Motion-Picture Federation Monthly] Recurrent features: Chronicle, Book reviews Vol. 6, June 1956

SZÍNHÁZ ES MOZI Budapest [Illustrated magazine on theater and motion pictures Includes a supplement Heti Musor, theater and concert programs Weekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 21, 21-26, May-June 1956

TÁNCMŰVESZET Budapest [Publication on the art of dancing Monthly] Recurrent features: Review, Brief notes Vol. 6, nos. 5-6, May-June 1956

ÚJ ZENEI SZEMLE (Magyar Zeneművészek Szövetsége) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Musicians Association Monthly] Recurrent feature: Chronicle of musical events Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1956

## 10. FINE ARTS

BUDAPEST MŰEMLÉKEI. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiado (Magyarország múemléki topográfiája, 4. köt.) [Historical buildings of Budapest German and Russian summaries illus (part fold), col plates, maps, index] Vol. 1 1955 880 p

GERO, LASZLO, art historian Ungarische Architektur (bis zum Ende des XIX. Jahrhunderts). Budapest, Epitaphy Kiado, 1954. 216 p. [Hungarian architecture up to the end of the 19th century in English and German. plates, plans] City Not in DLC

ROMAN, JANOS. Die Töpferei von Sarospatak Budapest, Corvina [1955] 26 p. [Ceramic art of Sarospatak. In German. illus (part col)]

TOMBOR, ILONA. Zsambék Budapest, Keptömuvészeti Alap Kiadovallata, 1955. 34 p. [Zsambék illus., bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

ACTA HISTORIAE ARTIUM (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on art history issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, Italian, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the title]

Gero, L. Bela Lajta, architect (1873-1920), a profile p. 50

Vamos F. Bela Lajta, on the 35th anniversary of his death p. 54

Miskolczy, L. Principal views on apartment-house construction in France, p. 60.

Hoch, I. Some objective words about design competitions, p. 62.

Granásztol, P. Two books by Frigyes Pogany, a criticism, p. 63.

Gyongyosi, I. Discussion about fine arts and architecture, p. 64.

Vol. 5, no. 3, 1956.

Perényi, L. Requirements of modern architectural technique and new tasks of city planning, p. 65.

Gyárfas, I. Present practice in city planning, p. 67.

Fejtsch, G. Architectural competition for Marx Place, p. 70.

Percezy, K. Some characteristic features in city planning, p. 80.

Bajnay, L. Role of industrial architecture in transforming areas, p. 85.

Szímely, K. Technical problems of city planning, p. 89.

Farago, K. Diploma designs on the subject of urban architecture, p. 90.

Koszegfalvi, Gy. Some characteristic features of recent developments in Soviet urban architecture and city planning, p. 94.

Kismarty-Lechner, J. Karoly Csanyi (1873-1950); an obituary, p. 95.

Wanke, P. City planning in Western countries, p. 90.

SZABAD MŰVESZET (Magyar Képző- és Iparművészek Szövetsége) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Federation of Creative and Decorative Artists Monthly] Recurrent features: Mailbox, Review of books, Review of periodicals, News.

Vol. 10, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1956.

Ten years of Szabad Művészet, p. 3.

Mihályfi, E. Workers' artists, p. 4.

Vegvári, L. Problems of our monumental painting, p. 7.

Domanovszky, Gy. Current problems of our folk art, p. 17.

Fehér, Zs. Some statues at the 6th Exhibition of Hungarian Creative Art, p. 24.

Mihályfi, S. New ways of our goldsmithing, p. 32.

Aradi, N. Illustrations at the 6th Exhibition of Hungarian Creative Art, p. 39.

Dobrovits, A. 3d Exhibition of Hungarian Industrial and Folk Arts, p. 45.

Juhász, I. Interior decoration at the 3d Exhibition of Industrial and Folk Arts, p. 48.

Körner, E. Picasso, a criticism, p. 55.

Exhibition of Zsigmond Kisfaludi-Szobi in the Soviet Union, p. 63.

Kovacs, E. Noemi Ferenczy; a biographic sketch, p. 64.

Rozgonyi, L. Makris Agamemnon; a criticism, p. 71.

Baktay, E. Exhibition of Indian Creative Art, p. 77.

Fischer, E. Exhibition arranged by the circles of creative artists, p. 83.

Fulop, K. N. Bori Kis-Janko Memorial Exhibition, p. 85.

Kerényi, E. Jeno Elekdy; a biographic sketch, p. 86.

Sallay, M. Exhibition of Rudolf Diener-Denes, p. 88.

Bolgar, K. Exhibition of Laszlo Benec, p. 89.

Gogolák, L. Exhibition of Margit Szilvassy, p. 91.

Gogolák, L. Exhibition of Laszlo Benyi, p. 92.

Tarjan, E. Exhibition of Maria Tury in Hodmezovasarhely, p. 93.

Frank, J. Janos Pirk, a criticism, p. 94.

Koos, J. Exhibition of Endre Rozs, p. 96.

Letter from Mihaly Zichy to Mihaly Munkacsy, p. 98.

Cseh, M. Notes on the Exhibition, p. 99.

Szilagy, J. Remarks about Eva Körner's article on Derkovits, p. 103.

List of members of the Hungarian Federation of Creative and Decorative Artists as of January 1, 1956, p. 107.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

BERNOLAK, IMRE. Modern angol-magyar és magyar-angol szótár. Modern English-Hungarian and Hungarian-English dictionary. Ottawa, 1955. 181, 192 p. OU

DORMANDI, LASZLO. A mu. [Budapest] Pantheon Kiadas [1955-?] 224 p. [A work; a novel] OCI Not in DLC

FEJTO, FRANCOIS. Helne. [Budapest] Nepszava Konyvkiado [1948?] 311 p. [Helne; a biography. illus., ports.] NN Not in DLC

FODOR, JOZSEF. Merlegen; új versek (1943-1945). Budapest, Új Idők Irodalmi Intezet [c1945] 158 p. [On the scales; new poems, 1943-1945] NN Not in DLC

ILLYES, GYULA. Lelekbuvar, szaltia [Hungary] Reval [c1948] 130 p. (Reval Konyvtar, sz. 21) [The soul-searcher, a satirical play] NN Not in DLC

LORANTH, LASZLO. Pontok az az énekesek, az énekesi énekes [A cimlap és illusztrációk Viharok és a muvel. Budapest] Pantheon, 1947. 118 p. [The Pont and the women, a portrait and short novel] illus. NN Not in DLC

LUKACS, GYORGY. Balzac, Stendhal, Zola [Hungary] Reval [1948?] 146 p. [Balzac, Stendhal, Zola; essays] NN Not in DLC

MARAI, SANDOR. Varáz, színház három felvonásban [Budapest] Reval [c1945] 261 p. [Magic, a play in three acts] MID Not in DLC

RADNÓTYI, MIKLÓS. Versek és műfordítások [Hungary] Irodalmi Konyvkiado, 1954. 400 p. [Poems and translations port., bibl., glossary, notes]

TAMASI, ARON. Csímoresek, regény. [Budapest] Reval [1946] 612 p. [The nobility, a novel]

## PERIODICALS

CSILLAG. (Magyar Írók Szövetsége) Budapest [Literary magazine issued by the Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Discussion, Book reviews Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

Simon, I. Poems: Sunlight, The knife, Winter rest p. 625.

Janosy, I. A poem; in memory of Berzsenyi, p. 627.

Molnar, Z. In memory, a short story, p. 629.

Erdelyi, J. Talabik; a poem, p. 647.

Bernáth, A. Pictures from Kaposvár, an excerpt from an autobiography in preparation, p. 642.

Ladanyi, M. Scotless trees; a poem, p. 657.

Somlyó, Gy. Poems: Silek and trees; Miklós Radnóty, p. 661.

Miklós, P. Poems: A letter without an address, to Pablo Neruda; Conrad Malakowich, p. 663.

Bella, Gy. Poems: V. Correspondence between Miklós Bábila and Zsigmond Moricz, p. 664.

Johagay, K. Poems. Cegénydanyad, Reply, p. 664.

Orkény, L. The women from Derzavka, a short story, p. 667.

Matyas, E. The Party secretary, a poem, p. 712.

Nyékrausz, V. The railroad, a poem. Tr. from the Russian, p. 713.

Orkény, L. Poems: To an anonymous downhearted person, By the radio, p. 719.

Vörös, P. In Upper Hungary; an excerpt from A halog család története (The History of the Halog Family), p. 719.

Kuczka, P. Poems: Island, Kint's Danó, Two libellous signs, inscription on a wall, p. 719.

Sarkadi, I. Flood victims; a short story, p. 741.

Nyárády, G. Struggle with technology, p. 749.

Szabó, E. P. Poppy; pictures from a night club, p. 748.

Markus, L. Thought-stimulating Kocskómet, p. 755.

Hermann, J. Neglected possibilities of our history, plays by Gyula Illyes, p. 769.

Apáthy, I. Let us talk about our motion pictures, p. 772.

Szabo, P. Jozsef Darvas' "Procipec"; a motion picture review, p. 790.

Czibor, J. Critical diary, p. 793.

Füst, M. Diary notes, p. 797.

Nagy, P. Theatrical evenings, p. 799.

Szabolcs, M. Thoughts after the 20th Congress, p. 805.

Sotér, I. Szovjet Írók Valogatott Művei (Selected Works of Soviet Writers); a review, p. 812.

Katko, I. Laszlo Benjamin's Egyetlen élet (His Only Life); a review of a book of poems, p. 822.

IRODALMI ÚJSAG. (Magyar Írók Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Writers Association. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: News of literature, letters to the editor; Book reviews.

Vol. 7, no. 13, Mar. 1956.

Every year is a liberation, p. 1.

Baktai, F. Message to Bata, p. 1.

Discussion of Party-mindedness, p. 1.

Dalos, L. Balazs, p. 2.

Maróthy, J. Lavish criticism, p. 2.

Molnar, Z. Promptly! Cheaply! Well! p. 3.

Illyes, G. Marika's shoe, p. 3.

Sarkadi, I. Laszlo Benjamin's poetry, p. 4.

Hegedus, G. Janos Vilany's Gabor Turcs; a book review, p. 4.

Let us approximate life more closely; an article by the German author Hedda Zimmer in Literatúra és gazdák, Tr. from the Russian, p. 4.

Tabi, L. Operators and monopolists, p. 4.

D. J. A presentation of Shakespeare's Hamlet in Debrecen, p. 4.

Katko, I. Film likeness and portrayal of human beings; marginal notes on Soviet Film Week, p. 5.

Füst, J. Zoltan Nadany's Hat falu kővein (Blacksmith of Seven Villages); a book review, p. 5.



- Hars, L. The most literary Hungarian town. p. 6.  
 Stella, A. Notes on Vienna. p. 6.  
 Boka, L. Hissnes. p. 8.  
 Leval, B. I would like to edit a richer and more substantial weekly. p. 8.

**IRODALOMTUDOMANYI ERTESITO.** (Irodalomtörténeti Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Translations, reviews, and bibliographies of articles from East European, Soviet, and selected Western periodicals and reviews of books on literary history and criticism. Issued by the Documentation Center of Literary History. Bimonthly]

Nos. 1-4, 1951.

Vol. 2, nos. 1-3, 1952.

Vol. 2, no. 4 (special issue), Apr. 1952.

Vol. 2, no. 5, Dec. 1952.

Vol. 3, nos. 1, 3-5, Feb., Aug.-Dec. 1953.

Vol. 4, no. 1, Feb. 1954.

**MAGYAR NYELVOR.** (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Linguistic Society. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Etymological notes, Book reviews, News, Mailbox, Editor's mail.

Vol. 80, no. 2, Apr./June 1956.

**Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Nyelv- és Irodalomtudományi Osztály. KOZLEMENYEI** Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Linguistics and Literary Science, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]

Vol. 7, no. 3/4, 1955.

Report of the board of Section 1 of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences; also, remarks by G. Barczai and others. p. 195.

Kodály, Z. From Szentimre to Bartók, also, remarks by B. Szabolcsi and D. Bartha, p. 223.  
 Kniezsa, I. Origin of Hungarian terminology on government and law; also, remarks by F. Eckhart and others. p. 237.

Turecz-Trostler, J. Importance of Petőfi in world literature; also, remarks by A. Mraz and others. p. 267.

Orbán, L. Formation and elements of the Rumanian language; also, remarks by L. Tamas and others. p. 371.

Opening speech by President István Sötör before Andorj Mraz' lecture. p. 403.

Mraz, A. Critical realism in the evolution of Slovak literature; also, remarks by L. Sziklay and others. p. 405.

Klaniczay, T. Hungarian manuscript verse in Czechoslovak libraries and archives. p. 420.

Varga, J. Report on my study tour in Rumania; data on the history of Hungarian literature during the 20th and the second half of the 19th century. p. 420.

Petőfi, Mikszáth, Ady, Erő Szabó, Emil Isac, Moricz, Kosztolányi, Babits, Tamas Emod, Ignotus, Gabor Oláh, and Dezso Szabó. p. 443.

Discussion about the periodical Magyar Nyelv, enlarged debate session, May 3, 1955, of the Main Linguistic Committee of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 472.

Gaudi, L. A Magyar Nyelvtudományi munkamódszer. Tanulmánygyűjtemény (Work Method for the Hungarian Linguistic Atlas; a Collection of Essays); a review. p. 485.

Bonko, L. Remarks on Laszlo Deme's essay "Some Problems of Hungarian Dialects." p. 500.

Deme, L. Remarks on Lorand Bonko's criticism of my work "Some Problems of Hungarian Dialects." p. 523.

Szentirihályi, J. Sándor Kozocsa's A Magyar Irodalom bibliográfiája (Bibliography of Hungarian Literature); a review. p. 535.

Index to v. 7, 1955.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

**MAGYARORSZÁGI AUTOUTAK TERKEPE.** Budapest, Kartográfiai Vállalat [1955] 47 p., 27 maps. [Map of Hungarian automobile highways]

DS Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

Budapest. **Országos Neprajzi Múzeum. A NEPRAJZI MUZEUM ADATTÁRÁNAK ERTESITOJE.** Budapest. [Information bulletin issued by the National Ethnographic Museum. Irregular]

No. 1, 1952.

No. 1, 1953.

## 13. SCIENCE

**BARTA, GYORGY.** A földmagneteség erő változásai Magyarországon; a Budakeszi Obszervatórium eredményei 1949-50-ben (p. 4731, 4732, 4733, 4734, 4735, 4736, 4737, 4738, 4739, 4740, 4741, 4742, 4743, 4744, 4745, 4746, 4747, 4748, 4749, 4750, 4751, 4752, 4753, 4754, 4755, 4756, 4757, 4758, 4759, 4760, 4761, 4762, 4763, 4764, 4765, 4766, 4767, 4768, 4769, 4770, 4771, 4772, 4773, 4774, 4775, 4776, 4777, 4778, 4779, 4780, 4781, 4782, 4783, 4784, 4785, 4786, 4787, 4788, 4789, 4790, 4791, 4792, 4793, 4794, 4795, 4796, 4797, 4798, 4799, 4800, 4801, 4802, 4803, 4804, 4805, 4806, 4807, 4808, 4809, 4810, 4811, 4812, 4813, 4814, 4815, 4816, 4817, 4818, 4819, 4820, 4821, 4822, 4823, 4824, 4825, 4826, 4827, 4828, 4829, 4830, 4831, 4832, 4833, 4834, 4835, 4836, 4837, 4838, 4839, 4840, 4841, 4842, 4843, 4844, 4845, 4846, 4847, 4848, 4849, 4850, 4851, 4852, 4853, 4854, 4855, 4856, 4857, 4858, 4859, 4860, 4861, 4862, 4863, 4864, 4865, 4866, 4867, 4868, 4869, 4870, 4871, 4872, 4873, 4874, 4875, 4876, 4877, 4878, 4879, 4880, 4881, 4882, 4883, 4884, 4885, 4886, 4887, 4888, 4889, 4890, 4891, 4892, 4893, 4894, 4895, 4896, 4897, 4898, 4899, 4900, 4901, 4902, 4903, 4904, 4905, 4906, 4907, 4908, 4909, 4910, 4911, 4912, 4913, 4914, 4915, 4916, 4917, 4918, 4919, 4920, 4921, 4922, 4923, 4924, 4925, 4926, 4927, 4928, 4929, 4930, 4931, 4932, 4933, 4934, 4935, 4936, 4937, 4938, 4939, 4940, 4941, 4942, 4943, 4944, 4945, 4946, 4947, 4948, 4949, 4950, 4951, 4952, 4953, 4954, 4955, 4956, 4957, 4958, 4959, 4960, 4961, 4962, 4963, 4964, 4965, 4966, 4967, 4968, 4969, 4970, 4971, 4972, 4973, 4974, 4975, 4976, 4977, 4978, 4979, 4980, 4981, 4982, 4983, 4984, 4985, 4986, 4987, 4988, 4989, 4990, 4991, 4992, 4993, 4994, 4995, 4996, 4997, 4998, 4999, 5000, 5001, 5002, 5003, 5004, 5005, 5006, 5007, 5008, 5009, 5010, 5011, 5012, 5013, 5014, 5015, 5016, 5017, 5018, 5019, 5020, 5021, 5022, 5023, 5024, 5025, 5026, 5027, 5028, 5029, 5030, 5031, 5032, 5033, 5034, 5035, 5036, 5037, 5038, 5039, 5040, 5041, 5042, 5043, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5048, 5049, 5050, 5051, 5052, 5053, 5054, 5055, 5056, 5057, 5058, 5059, 5060, 5061, 5062, 5063, 5064, 5065, 5066, 5067, 5068, 5069, 5070, 5071, 5072, 5073, 5074, 5075, 5076, 5077, 5078, 5079, 5080, 5081, 5082, 5083, 5084, 5085, 5086, 5087, 5088, 5089, 5090, 5091, 5092, 5093, 5094, 5095, 5096, 5097, 5098, 5099, 5100, 5101, 5102, 5103, 5104, 5105, 5106, 5107, 5108, 5109, 5110, 5111, 5112, 5113, 5114, 5115, 5116, 5117, 5118, 5119, 5120, 5121, 5122, 5123, 5124, 5125, 5126, 5127, 5128, 5129, 5130, 5131, 5132, 5133, 5134, 5135, 5136, 5137, 5138, 5139, 5140, 5141, 5142, 5143, 5144, 5145, 5146, 5147, 5148, 5149, 5150, 5151, 5152, 5153, 5154, 5155, 5156, 5157, 5158, 5159, 5160, 5161, 5162, 5163, 5164, 5165, 5166, 5167, 5168, 5169, 5170, 5171, 5172, 5173, 5174, 5175, 5176, 5177, 5178, 5179, 5180, 5181, 5182, 5183, 5184, 5185, 5186, 5187, 5188, 5189, 5190, 5191, 5192, 5193, 5194, 5195, 5196, 5197, 5198, 5199, 5200, 5201, 5202, 5203, 5204, 5205, 5206, 5207, 5208, 5209, 5210, 5211, 5212, 5213, 5214, 5215, 5216, 5217, 5218, 5219, 5220, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5224, 5225, 5226, 5227, 5228, 5229, 5230, 5231, 5232, 5233, 5234, 5235, 5236, 5237, 5238, 5239, 5240, 5241, 5242, 5243, 5244, 5245, 5246, 5247, 5248, 5249, 5250, 5251, 5252, 5253, 5254, 5255, 5256, 5257, 5258, 5259, 5260, 5261, 5262, 5263, 5264, 5265, 5266, 5267, 5268, 5269, 5270, 5271, 5272, 5273, 5274, 5275, 5276, 5277, 5278, 5279, 5280, 5281, 5282, 5283, 5284, 5285, 5286, 5287, 5288, 5289, 5290, 5291, 5292, 5293, 5294, 5295, 5296, 5297, 5298, 5299, 5300, 5301, 5302, 5303, 5304, 5305, 5306, 5307, 5308, 5309, 5310, 5311, 5312, 5313, 5314, 5315, 5316, 5317, 5318, 5319, 5320, 5321, 5322, 5323, 5324, 5325, 5326, 5327, 5328, 5329, 5330, 5331, 5332, 5333, 5334, 5335, 5336, 5337, 5338, 5339, 5340, 5341, 5342, 5343, 5344, 5345, 5346, 5347, 5348, 5349, 5350, 5351, 5352, 5353, 5354, 5355, 5356, 5357, 5358, 5359, 5360, 5361, 5362, 5363, 5364, 5365, 5366, 5367, 5368, 5369, 5370, 5371, 5372, 5373, 5374, 5375, 5376, 5377, 5378, 5379, 5380, 5381, 5382, 5383, 5384, 5385, 5386, 5387, 5388, 5389, 5390, 5391, 5392, 5393, 5394, 5395, 5396, 5397, 5398, 5399, 5400, 5401, 5402, 5403, 5404, 5405, 5406, 5407, 5408, 5409, 5410, 5411, 5412, 5413, 5414, 5415, 5416, 5417, 5418, 5419, 5420, 5421, 5422, 5423, 5424, 5425, 5426, 5427, 5428, 5429, 5430, 5431, 5432, 5433, 5434, 5435, 5436, 5437, 5438, 5439, 5440, 5441, 5442, 5443, 5444, 5445, 5446, 5447, 5448, 5449, 5450, 5451, 5452, 5453, 5454, 5455, 5456, 5457, 5458, 5459, 5460, 5461, 5462, 5463, 5464, 5465, 5466, 5467, 5468, 5469, 5470, 5471, 5472, 5473, 5474, 5475, 5476, 5477, 5478, 5479, 5480, 5481, 5482, 5483, 5484, 5485, 5486, 5487, 5488, 5489, 5490, 5491, 5492, 5493, 5494, 5495, 5496, 5497, 5498, 5499, 5500, 5501, 5502, 5503, 5504, 5505, 5506, 5507, 5508, 5509, 5510, 5511, 5512, 5513, 5514, 5515, 5516, 5517, 5518, 5519, 5520, 5521, 5522, 5523, 5524, 5525, 5526, 5527, 5528, 5529, 5530, 5531, 5532, 5533, 5534, 5535, 5536, 5537, 5538, 5539, 5540, 5541, 5542, 5543, 5544, 5545, 5546, 5547, 5548, 5549, 5550, 5551, 5552, 5553, 5554, 5555, 5556, 5557, 5558, 5559, 5560, 5561, 5562, 5563, 5564, 5565, 5566, 5567, 5568, 5569, 5570, 5571, 5572, 5573, 5574, 5575, 5576, 5577, 5578, 5579, 5580, 5581, 5582, 5583, 5584, 5585, 5586, 5587, 5588, 5589, 5590, 5591, 5592, 5593, 5594, 5595, 5596, 5597, 5598, 5599, 5600, 5601, 5602, 5603, 5604, 5605, 5606, 5607, 5608, 5609, 5610, 5611, 5612, 5613, 5614, 5615, 5616, 5617, 5618, 5619, 5620, 5621, 5622, 5623, 5624, 5625, 5626, 5627, 5628, 5629, 5630, 5631, 5632, 5633, 5634, 5635, 5636, 5637, 5638, 5639, 5640, 5641, 5642, 5643, 5644, 5645, 5646, 5647, 5648, 5649, 5650, 5651, 5652, 5653, 5654, 5655, 5656, 5657, 5658, 5659, 5660, 5661, 5662, 5663, 5664, 5665, 5666, 5667, 5668, 5669, 5670, 5671, 5672, 5673, 5674, 5675, 5676, 5677, 5678, 5679, 5680, 5681, 5682, 5683, 5684, 5685, 5686, 5687, 5688, 5689, 5690, 5691, 5692, 5693, 5694, 5695, 5696, 5697, 5698, 5699, 5700, 5701, 5702, 5703, 5704, 5705, 5706, 5707, 5708, 5709, 5710, 5711, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5715, 5716, 5717, 5718, 5719, 5720, 5721, 5722, 5723, 5724, 5725, 5726, 5727, 5728, 5729, 5730, 5731, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5736, 5737, 5738, 5739, 5740, 5741, 5742, 5743, 5744, 5745, 5746, 5747, 5748, 5749, 5750, 5751, 5752, 5753, 5754, 5755, 5756, 5757, 5758, 5759, 5760, 5761, 5762, 5763, 5764, 5765, 5766, 5767, 5768, 5769, 5770, 5771, 5772, 5773, 5774, 5775, 5776, 5777, 5778, 5779, 5780, 5781, 5782, 5783, 5784, 5785, 5786, 5787, 5788, 5789, 5790, 5791, 5792, 5793, 5794, 5795, 5796, 5797, 5798, 5799, 5800, 5801, 5802, 5803, 5804, 5805, 5806, 5807, 5808, 5809, 5810, 5811, 5812, 5813, 5814, 5815, 5816, 5817, 5818, 5819, 5820, 5821, 5822, 5823, 5824, 5825, 5826, 5827, 5828, 5829, 5830, 5831, 5832, 5833, 5834, 5835, 5836, 5837, 5838, 5839, 5840, 5841, 5842, 5843, 5844, 5845, 5846, 5847, 5848, 5849, 5850, 5851, 5852, 5853, 5854, 5855, 5856, 5857, 5858, 5859, 5860, 5861, 5862, 5863, 5864, 5865, 5866, 5867, 5868, 5869, 5870, 5871, 5872, 5873, 5874, 5875, 5876, 5877, 5878, 5879, 5880, 5881, 5882, 5883, 5884, 5885, 5886, 5887, 5888, 5889, 5890, 5891, 5892, 5893, 5894, 5895, 5896, 5897, 5898, 5899, 5900, 5901, 5902, 5903, 5904, 5905, 5906, 5907, 5908, 5909, 5910, 5911, 5912, 5913, 5914, 5915, 5916, 5917, 5918, 5919, 5920, 5921, 5922, 5923, 5924, 5925, 5926, 5927, 5928, 5929, 5930, 5931, 5932, 5933, 5934, 5935, 5936, 5937, 5938, 5939, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 5944, 5945, 5946, 5947, 5948, 5949, 5950, 5951, 5952, 5953, 5954, 5955, 5956, 5957, 5958, 5959, 5960, 5961, 5962, 5963, 5964, 5965, 5966, 5967, 5968, 5969, 5970, 5971, 5972, 5973, 5974, 5975, 5976, 5977, 5978, 5979, 5980, 5981, 5982, 5983, 5984, 5985, 5986, 5987, 5988, 5989, 5990, 5991, 5992, 5993, 5994, 5995, 5996, 5997, 5998, 5999, 6000, 6001, 6002, 6003, 6004, 6005, 6006, 6007, 6008, 6009, 6010, 6011, 6012, 6013, 6014, 6015, 6016, 6017, 6018, 6019, 6020, 6021, 6022, 6023, 6024, 6025, 6026, 6027, 6028, 6029, 6030, 6031, 6032, 6033, 6034, 6035, 6036, 6037, 6038, 6039, 6040, 6041, 6042, 6043, 6044, 6045, 6046, 6047, 6048, 6049, 6050, 6051, 6052, 6053, 6054, 6055, 6056, 6057, 6058, 6059, 6060, 6061, 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065, 6066, 6067, 6068, 6069, 6070, 6071, 6072, 6073, 6074, 6075, 6076, 6077, 6078, 6079, 6080, 6081, 6082, 6083, 6084, 6085, 6086, 6087, 6088, 6089, 6090, 6091, 6092, 6093, 6094, 6095, 6096, 6097, 6098, 6099, 6100, 6101, 6102, 6103, 6104, 6105, 6106, 6107, 6108, 6109, 6110, 6111, 6112, 6113, 6114, 6115, 6116, 6117, 6118, 6119, 6120, 6121, 6122, 6123, 6124, 6125, 6126, 6127, 6128, 6129, 6130, 6131, 6132, 6133, 6134, 6135, 6136, 6137, 6138, 6139, 6140, 6141, 6142, 6143, 6144, 6145, 6146, 6147, 6148, 6149, 6150, 6151, 6152, 6153, 6154, 6155, 6156, 6157, 6158, 6159, 6160, 6161, 6162, 6163, 6164, 6165, 6166, 6167, 6168, 6169, 6170, 6171, 6172, 6173, 6174, 6175, 6176, 6177, 6178, 6179, 6180, 6181, 6182, 6183, 6184, 6185, 6186, 6187, 6188, 6189, 6190, 6191, 6192, 6193, 6194, 6195, 6196, 6197, 6198, 6199, 6200, 6201, 6202, 6203, 6204, 6205, 6206, 6207, 6208, 6209, 6210, 6211, 6212, 6213, 6214, 6215, 6216, 6217, 6218, 6219, 6220, 6221, 6222, 6223, 6224, 6225, 6226, 6227, 6228, 6229, 6230, 6231, 6232, 6233, 6234, 6235, 6236, 6237, 6238, 6239, 6240, 6241, 6242, 6243, 6244, 6245, 6246, 6247, 6248, 6249, 6250, 6251, 6252, 6253, 6254, 6255, 6256, 6257, 6258, 6259, 6260, 6261, 6262, 6263, 6264, 6265, 6266, 6267, 6268, 6269, 6270, 6271, 6272, 6273, 6274, 6275, 6276, 6277, 6278, 6279, 6280, 6281, 6282, 6283, 6284, 6285, 6286, 6287, 6288, 6289, 6290, 6291, 6292, 6293, 6294, 6295, 6296, 6297, 6298, 6299, 6300, 6301, 6302, 6303, 6304, 6305, 6306, 6307, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6315, 6316, 6317, 6318, 6319, 6320, 6321, 6322, 6323, 6324, 6325, 6326, 6327, 6328, 6329, 6330, 6331, 6332, 6333, 6334, 6335, 6336, 6337, 6338, 6339, 6340, 6341, 6342, 6343, 6344, 6345, 6346, 6347, 6348, 6349, 6350, 6351, 6352, 6353, 6354, 6355, 6356, 6357, 6358, 6359, 6360, 6361, 6362, 6363, 6364, 6365, 6366, 6367, 6368, 6369, 6370, 6371



Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

- Waltner, K. Our most urgent tasks. p. 33.  
 Jónak, G. The nurse in charge of feeding patients. p. 38.  
 Buck, N., Bogdan, A., Magda Laszlo and Emmi Peter's A csecsemő és kisgyermek oltóztetése (Dressing Infants and Small Children); a book review. p. 41.  
 Wynn, M. Letter from Korea. p. 42  
 Flinta, J. Problems of care given to tubercular pregnant women. p. 44.  
 Fodor, L. Week devoted to the fight against tuberculosis, February 12-19, 1956. p. 46.  
 Steh, I. How I joined in the work of the day nursery at Furkeve as a nursery-school teacher. p. 48.  
 What is an "ambulance-operating room"? p. 51  
 Csapany, B. I was not late. p. 52.  
 Maintenance of medical instruments. p. 55.  
 Torok, J. Report on the first general assembly of the Intermediate Group of Tuberculosis Specialists. p. 60.

Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

- Nagy, A. From social hygiene to the science of public health organization. p. 97.  
 Ghiczy, K. Treatment to be given to a patient suffering from a coronary thrombosis. p. 101.  
 Katona, M. Tasks for children's nurses in cases of pneumonia in infants and children. p. 106.  
 Domokos, J. Holder for syringes. p. 108.  
 Bene, J. Tasks of tuberculosis sanatoria with special regard for preschool and school-age children. p. 110.  
 Lovel, E. ACTH and cortisone therapy. p. 118.  
 Szecsi, I. Correct diet for the sick; guidance for nurses. p. 120.  
 Fazekas, A. Refresher courses for intermediate cadres in the children's ward of the Berettyófalva Hospital. p. 123.  
 Report on the winter refresher courses for school nurses. p. 126.  
 Domino, F. Refresher courses in Baranya County. p. 127.

GYERMEKGYOGYASZAT. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Gyermekegyorvos Szakszervezet) Budapest [Journal issued by the Pediatricists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: News from the Group

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1956

DAFM Not in DLC

KISERLETES ORVOSTUDOMÁNY. (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet Kísérletes Orvostudományi és Laboratóriumi, valamint Patológus Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on experimental medicine issued by the Sections of Pathology, Laboratory, and Experimental Medicine, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union, with German and Russian summaries. Six no. a year]

Recurrent features: Pro laboratorio, News in pathology

Vol. 7, no. 6, Nov. 1955.

DAFM

Vol. 8, no. 3, May 1956.

MAGYAR RADIOLOGIA (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet, Radiológus Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Radiologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, News of the Group.

Vol. 8, no. 2, May 1956.

NEPEGESZSÉGÜGY. (Egészségügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on public health and hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health, with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Official communications.

Vol. 37, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

- Roman, J. Tasks for our public health. p. 1.  
 Voilar, J. Work in mining hygiene with social support. p. 6.  
 Horváth, D. Treatment of industrial occupational skin diseases. p. 12.  
 Kunitzer, I. Modern views of the work of oncologic specialists. p. 15.  
 Szilves, Gy. Operations in 1954 of neurological clinics. p. 21.  
 Schiefner, Gy. Care given to diabetic patients in hospitals. p. 25.  
 Laszlo, P. Graphic methods for representation of pediatric indexes. p. 27.  
 Papp Juhász, I. Remark on Sándor Pleczner's article "Work and Alms of the Central School Institute of the Budapest City Council for Care of Heart Patients." p. 28.  
 DAFM

Vol. 37, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

- Mosolygó, D. Situation and tasks of the fight against tuberculosis. p. 29.  
 Flesch, I. Main problems of everyday practice in the fight against tuberculosis in children. p. 37.  
 Labady, A. Results of BCG vaccination in the perspective of seven years. p. 40.  
 Kerény, N. Significance of bovine tuberculosis and its spread in Hungary. p. 44.

Vilmon, Gy. Our public health organization and evaluating it. p. 48.  
 DAFM

Vol. 37, nos. 3-5, Mar.-May 1956.

DAFM

ORVOSI HETILAP (Orvos-Egészségügyi Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on medicine issued by the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Title varies. before 1955, Orvosi Hetilap és Szovjet Orvostudományi Beszámoló Weekly]

Recurrent features: Cases discussed, New books, Lectures and meetings

Vol. 97, nos. 17-19, Apr.-May 1956.

DAFM

TUBERKULÓZIS KERDESEI. (Országos TBC-Intézet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the National Tuberculosis Institute. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, Survey of books and periodicals

Vol. 9, no. 2, Apr. 1956

DAFM Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

BONA, JOZSEF. Nagyüzemi trágazás. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1955. 173 p. [Manuring in a large agricultural enterprise]

DA Not in DLC

BUDAPEST. MEZOGAZDASÁGI GÉPKISÉRLETI INTÉZET. A Mezőgazdasági Gépkiérlet Intézet évkönyve Budapest [Yearbook issued by the Agricultural Machinery Experiment Station in Budapest]

Vol. 1, 1950-1952.

DA

HORN, ARTUR. Állattartás. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1955. 603 p. [Agricultural Husbandry]

DA Not in DLC

JERMY, TIBOR. A burgonyabogár (Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say) Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1955. 187 p. [The Colorado potato beetle (Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say)]

DA Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

ACTA AGRONOMICA. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on agronomy issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, Latin, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article]

Vol. 6, no. 1/2, 1956

AGRARTUDOMÁNY. (Mészurin Agrártudományi Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural science issued by the Mészurin Agricultural Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Review, Books.

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1956.

ERDOGAZDASÁGI. (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóirat-kiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine on forestry issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Semimonthly]

Vol. 10, nos. 7-11, Apr.-June 1956.

MAGYAR MEZOGAZDASÁGI. (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: The weather, Annual breeding, Gardening; Pest control; Regulations concerning agriculture.

Vol. 11, nos. 10-11, May-June 1956.

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Agrártudományok Osztálya KÖZLEMÉNYEI. Budapest. [Reports issued by the Section of Agricultural Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Vol. 8, no. 1/2, 1955.

Ubrizay, G. Latest results of research on plant protection and further tasks. p. 1.  
 Manninger, A. Report on research at the Department of Entomology of the University of Agricultural Sciences. p. 22.

Szeleényi, G. Bioclonal methods of plant protection. p. 27.

Jermay, T. Protection by chemicals or by a knowledge of biology? p. 34.

Jermay, T. Biological difficulties of protection against the potato beetle. p. 40.

Szalay-Marzso, L. Investigation of the relationship between nutritive plants and the vitality of Hyphantria cunea Drury. p. 46.

Reichner, G. Hyphantria cunea Drury and the latest experiments in protection. p. 51.

Gyórfi, J. Damages caused by Evtria buoliana Schiff. as a new problem in the protection of forests. p. 75.

Apf, O. Lessons from experiences in destruction of the imago of cockchafer. p. 79.

Homomay, F. Spread of cockchafer living in bars in Hungary and latest results of biological research. p. 82.

Endrodi, S. Weevils in Hungary and their economic significance. p. 86.

Kádócsa, Gy. Epidemic of owl mites in 1954. p. 89.

Zilah-Szabó, G.; Szabo, J. Latest data on potato fauna. p. 91.

Hetenyi, E. Presentation of some new Hungarian species of Tetranychus. p. 94.

Szucs, J. Data on the way of life of the bean weevil (Acanthoscelides obtectus Say). p. 97.

Pinter, L. Olfiorhynchus; weevils in Hungary with emphasis on Olfiorhynchus Hagen. p. 99.

Bognai, S. Data on the larvae of Hungarian field snapping beetles. p. 103.

Nagy, B.; Cséhi, L. Some observations on the corn bor which causes damages to hemp. p. 106.

Szűj, J. Use of turkeys and guinea fowl in the protection of plants. p. 109.

Csorbán, Z. Latest results of protection against miller of apple trees. p. 111.

Szirmaj, J. Spread of virus diseases among trees. p. 121.

Borcs, A. Recent spread of weeds. p. 125.

Komlóssy, Gy. Iron mold of potatoes and the problem of species. p. 127.

Kasszonyi, S. Cylindrosporium Padl S. L. on the fruit trees in our nurseries. p. 130.

Szirmaj, J.; Vörös, J. Experiences with production and use of acetic acid. p. 132.

Király, Z.; Podhrádszky, J. Spread of the black rust of barley (Ustilago nigra Tuckerm.) in Hungary. p. 135.

György, K. Spread of the most important flax diseases in Hungary in 1954. p. 139.

Stefánik, L. Pathological causes of the failure of natural reproduction of Scotch pine. p. 145.

Klement, Z. Appearance of new bacterial plant diseases in Hungary. p. 148.

Lányi, J. Evaluation of recently collected data on national production of resin from the viewpoint of forest protection. p. 151.

Lelöczky, J. Investigation of snapdragon rust. p. 155.

Farkas, G.; Király, Z.; Konrad, E. Physiological analysis of damages by black rust on the basis of the examination of respiratory systems. p. 157.

Kovács, A. Role of cuticular excretion in the resistance of resistance of species of sugar beet to Cercospora. p. 169.

Josépvölgy, Gy.; Ubrizay, G. Biochemical investigation of wheat species resistant to black rust or receptive to it. p. 164.

Király, Z. Investigation of capacity of resistance of wheat species to black rust on the basis of three-year experiments. p. 170.

Kovács, A. Report on the work of the subcommittee on resistance. p. 172.

Szatmari, O. New hemp disease in Hungary. p. 174.

Iskai, L.; Lunkai, G.; Patrich, K. Problem of simultaneous use of DDT and HCH with emphasis on the economical factor. p. 181.

Szabo, K.; Görög, L. New drug for more effective protection against grapevine Phylloxera. p. 184.

Braun, J. Protection against grapevine Phylloxera in practice. p. 184.

Matolcsy, Gy.; Oswald, E. Phosphoric acid insecticides. p. 186.

Oswald, E.; Matolcsy, Gy. Production and use of a new nontoxic dihydrophosphoric acid ester to replace nicotine. p. 200.

Josépvölgy, Gy. Moisture-absorbent property of materials for plant protection. p. 203.

Claus, J. Detection service for apple moths and practical results of protection. p. 206.

Wolkober, Z. Duration of action of materials for plant protection containing HCH. p. 210.

Szabo, K. Replacement of arsenic compounds in orchards. p. 212.

Turenyi, S. Instructions for spraying fruit trees. p. 217.

Javor, I. Control of plant protection in our nurseries with emphasis on plant diseases occurring in quarantine. p. 225.

Csorbán, Z. Methodological problems of assessment of damages in plant protection. p. 228.

Kovács, Gy. Tasks for our professional propaganda in plant protection. p. 232.

Boor, A. Damages caused by field mice on a native scale. p. 234.

Sipos, G. Problems of weed destruction in agriculture; also, remarks by P. Klingner and others. p. 239.

Ubrizay, G. Significance of chemical destruction of weeds in agriculture; also, remarks by A. Manninger and others. p. 255.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

HAVIAR, GYÓZÓ. Vasheton falartók. Budapest, Kézlekedési Kiadó, 1952. 71 p. [Reinforced-concrete wall posts. Illus., bibl., tables]



**HUNGARY. Építészeti Minisztérium** Termékgazdálkodás az építő- és építőanyagiparban Budapest, Moszkai Könyvtár, 1956. 284 p. [Management of materials in the construction and building materials industry. Tables]

**HUNGARY. Kozlekedési Minisztérium** Melyépítőipari újítások Budapest, Kozlekedési Kiadó, 1952. 191 p. [Innovations in the construction industry. Illus.]

**WEISZ, GYÖRGY.** Utasítás a melyépítőipari teli munkák kivitelezésére Budapest, Kozlekedési Kiadó, 1952. 191 p. [Instructions for the execution of winter work in civil engineering. Diagrams, graphs, tables]

## PERIODICALS

**AUTO MOTOR.** (Kozlekedési Kiadó) Budapest [Illustrated magazine on motor vehicles and motor transportation issued by Transportation Publishers Biweekly]

Recurrent features: About motorcycles, Letter box, Answers to questions, Types of cars Vol. 8, no. 3, Feb. 1956.

References for motor vehicles and their work. p. 3.  
**Bozsa, Gy.** Infrared drying with hindrance. p. 5.  
**L. Gy.** Some words about the dwarf automobile. p. 6.  
**Somogyi, K.** The Čepel mountain diesel truck. p. 7.

**Denes, R.** Rubber springs. p. 8.  
We should take more care of the classics. p. 9.  
**(B. A.)** Critical review of the 33rd Milan Exhibition of Motorcycles. p. 10.  
**Matyko, V.** Experiences of drivers. VI. p. 12.  
Significant numbers; results of the competition "Drive without Accidents" in Budapest. p. 13.  
-ergye-. What is to be done? p. 15.

Vol. 9, no. 5, Mar. 1956.

**Lischer, Gy.** Birth of a new plant. p. 5.  
**Rozán, Gy.** It depends on men. p. 6.  
**Dones, R.** Automatic gear shift. p. 8.  
Indispensable apparatus; a test bench for examining feeders is finished by MIP-KOZ. p. 9.  
It is worthy of preparation and application. p. 12.  
**Spitzai, I.** Reorganization of motor sports. p. 15.

**BÖR-ES CIPOTECHNIKA.** (Népipari Tudományos Egyesület mint a Magyar Tudományos Egyesület Szovetsége Tagjegyzete) Budapest. [Publication on the technology of leather and shoe manufacture issued by the Scientific Association of the Leather Industry, a member of the Hungarian Federation of Scientific Associations. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: News of the Association, Book reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Apr. 1956.

**Sorenyi, F.** Work of the Research Institute of the Leather Industry. p. 25.  
**Greninger, D.** Prefabrication in the shoe industry. p. 27.  
**Dlosady, P., Koskeny, F.** Remarks about Laszlo Wiedner and Ferenc Kotos' article "New Lining Processes." p. 20.  
**Nemeth, T.** My experiences in the shoe market of Western Europe. p. 32.  
**Posa, V.** New technical indicators in the physical examination of finished leathers. II. p. 34.  
**Brugger, F., Paris, L.** Examination of the composition of used dye baths for furs. p. 38.  
**Lenart, A.** Significance of sumac from the point of view of forestry and the leather industry. p. 40.  
**Fajsz, I.** In Soviet shoe factories. p. 42.  
**Tóth, K. A.** and others. Final report by the working chemical

in the shoe industry. p. 47.

**ELELMEZESI IPAR.** (Mezőgazdasági Ipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Society of the Agricultural Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; News of the Society.

Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

**Altomaro, I.** Further improvement of production in the food industry and tasks of technical development. p. 65.  
**Spanyar, P., Kovai, J., Kiss, J.** Polarographic determination of nitrite and nitrate content, in the presence of each other, of pickles. p. 68.  
**Beres, T., Maczka, L.** Biologically effective compounds originating in condensation of sugars, and amino acids or proteins in foodstuffs. p. 72.  
**Maczka, L., Györfi, K.** Some problems of quality and evaluation of foodstuffs. p. 75.  
**Egri, L.** Problems of change of nicotine content in the raw material in processing nicotine and tobacco. p. 82.  
**Almasi, E.** Methods of thawing quick-frozen meats before displaying them. p. 89.

**FAIPAR.** (Faiipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Wood Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News of the innovators' movement, Readers' letters, News of the Association. Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

**Tömpe, L.** Some problems of lumber supply in the national economy. p. 29.  
**Bertók, J.** Important tasks of the furniture industry in 1956. p. 34.  
Account of a conference. p. 35.  
**Becské, O.** Thermoplastic behavior of wood with special regard to its bending. p. 40.  
**Buda, F.** Continuous production in grinding corkwood. p. 45.  
**Alpar, G.** Operative data on the specific use of material in the furniture industry. p. 48.  
**Juhász, T.** Manufacture and use of plywood made of shavings. p. 49.  
**Szabolcsk, F.** Milling the hole for an inhomogeneous dowel on the vertical milling machine, description of an innovation. p. 51.  
**Longyel, L.** Device for gluing edges. p. 52.  
**Mathe, B.** Employment of semiskilled workers in the furniture industry. p. 53.  
Plan of entries for the wood industry in Magyar Enciklopédia (Hungarian Encyclopedia). p. 55.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

**Dorosz, L.** The Research Institute of the Wood Industry is five years old. p. 57.  
Trends of development of modern furniture designs. p. 62.  
**Gergely, S.** Thoughts relative to the work of a Swedish interior decorator. p. 62.  
**Kosa, J.** Carl Malmsten's Schwedische Möbel (Swedish Furniture); a book review. p. 64.  
**Kasai, A.** General control in the furniture industry. p. 66.  
**Lamfalussy, S.** Supply of raw material of our wood industry and lumbering. p. 68.  
**Csoka, P.** Committee meeting of the Federation of Technical and Natural Science Associations. p. 70.  
Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month in our Association. p. 72.  
-KL- Work of the Association. p. 74.  
**Jóvánavit, J.** Drying plywood sheets and furniture panels after surface dampening. p. 76.  
**Nagy, J., Longyel, L.** Utilization of small pieces of wood by gluing them for use in railroad sleepers and switch ties. p. 80.  
**Krausz, J.** The 18-m. portable steel ladder: new product of the Fire Equipment and Ladder Factory. p. 84.

**HUNGARIAN HEAVY INDUSTRIES.** (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. In English Quarterly]

No. 18, Autumn 1955.

**Bozsa, Z.; Klaniczay, S.; Peiry, L.** 50 years of Hungarian steam turbine manufacture. p. 4.  
Technical description of the Lang steam turbines. p. 15.  
The governing system of condensing turbines. p. 33.  
The governing system of condensing-extraction turbines. p. 39.  
The governing system of automatic extraction back-pressure turbines. p. 40.  
Steam turbines for industrial applications. p. 44.

**IFJU TECHNIKUS.** (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szovetsége) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technical science issued by the Working Youth League. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Our readers' questions, Carpenter's workshop.

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1956.

**KOHASZATI LAPOK.** (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Includes Kohászati Lapok, section on general metallurgy, or Vaskohászati, section on iron metallurgy, and Ontóde and Alumínium, sections on founding and aluminum. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Letter box, News of the Society.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1956

**Kohászati Lapok.** Vol. 11, no. 3  
**Nagyenyedi, J. A.** Imre Pattantyus (1891-1956); an obituary. p. 89.  
**Heidegger, E.** Significance of iron coke in ferrous metallurgy. p. 93.  
**Schedel, A.** Utilization of working scale and gas washing mud. p. 97.  
**Frank, I.** Bearings made of artificial material for rolling mills. p. 100.  
On technical books. p. 104.  
**Hantos, R.; Kovács, F.; Torma, N.** Formation of surface scale from the effect of flames containing hydrocarbons in manufacturing steel pipe. p. 105.  
**Fuchs, E.; Baumann, T.** New methods for direct microscopic observation of corrosive and electrolytic processes. p. 107.  
**Györfi, K.; Romwaller-Major, E.** Determination of nitrogen content of hard metals. p. 112.  
**Hadi, J.** Experimental tests on the origin of the sulfur content of aluminum. p. 115.  
**Balazs, E.** Anodic problems in constructing a furnace with perpendicular mandrels; remarks on A. Romwaller's article "Causes of Formation of Carbonic Sing in Aluminum Furnaces." p. 118.

**Molnar, L.** Data on power consumption in aluminum electrolysis. p. 123.

**Almashegyi, L.** Casting problems with Al-Cu-Mg castings. p. 129.

**D. A.** The aluminum industry of India and plans for future development. p. 133.

**Jakoby, I.** Heat and Power. I, a book review. p. 135.

**Purism of technical language.** p. 135.

**Ontode.** Vol. 7, no. 3.

**Solti, M.** Casting aluminum motor crankcases. p. 53.

**Zsák, V.** Development of melting furnaces for steel foundries. p. 61.

**K. B.** Soviet foundryman in our country, I. A. Onufriev's visit. p. 65.

**Hegedus, Z.** In effect, what is globular carbide? p. 68.

**Jakoby, Dr. L.** Petrzela's Molding Materials of Foundries, a book review. p. 68.

**Koválnsky, P.** Casting Handbook; a review. p. 69.

**Cseh, M.** International Conference on Smelting. p. 73 of cover.

**MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASÁG** (Energiagazdálkodási Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on power production and economy issued by the Scientific Society of Power Resources Economy. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Review of periodicals, News from the Society.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

50 years of Hungarian steam turbine production. p. 65.

**Bozsa, Z.** Vibration phenomena with steam turbines. p. 90.

**Peiry, L.** Regulation of condensation turbines. p. 98.

**Szaday, R.** Regulation of exhaust and counter pressure steam turbines. p. 107.

**Klaniczay, S.** Condensation equipment. p. 113.

**MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA.** (Híradástechnikai Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Scientific Society for Telecommunication. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, Observer

Vol. 7, no. 1, Feb. 1956.

General Assembly of the Scientific Society for Telecommunication. p. 1.

**Tiborcz, J.** Tasks of the industry for telecommunication technique during the second Five-Year Plan. p. 1.

Report to the General Assembly of the Scientific Society for Telecommunication. p. 5.

**Sebestyén, L.** Shot effect of modern high-frequency amplifiers and converter tubes. p. 8.

**Ipolyi, K.** Supervision for corrosion conditions of armored cables of the Hungarian cable network. p. 21.

**Nemesek, F.; Lajtha, Gy.** Carrier frequency equipment for short-distance use. (To be cont.) p. 28.

**Gál, L.** Some viewpoints concerning the problem of parts for telecommunication technique. p. 29.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Apr. 1956.

Our Kossuth Prize winners. p. 33.

**Forenczy, P.** Reflectometer for ultra short waves. p. 34.

**Schmidt, Gy.** Cherenkov radiation in wave guides and cavity resonators. p. 39.

**Heinrich, B.** The International Telecommunication Union. p. 42.

**Nemesek, F.; Lajtha, Gy.** Use of carrier telephone equipment for short distances. p. 44.

**Kalona, J.** Recent trends in development of resistors for communications and testing instruments. (To be cont.) p. 49.

**Ipolyi, K.** Aging PVC and testing it. (To be cont.) p. 54.

**Klas, D.; Szivok, J.** Tests relative to the time out of univibrators. p. 62.

**MAGYAR KÉMIAI LAPJA.** (Magyar Kémikusok Egyesülete) Budapest. [Journal on pure and applied chemistry issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography of chemical literature, News from the Society

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

**Jausz, E.** Filings in the chemical industry. p. 65.

**Heredy, L.; Baskai, B.; Kovács, M.** Conditions and possibilities for development of extraction of phenol in the coal processing industry. p. 76.

**Koomloy, G.** Activation analysis. p. 82.

**Somló, Gy.** Some aspects of selecting a technology for a chlorobenzene plant. p. 87.

Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

**Horváth, Gy.** Main trends in development of the organic chemical, pharmaceutical, and rubber industries in the second Five-Year Plan; also, remarks by Dr. B. Essekútz and others. p. 97.

**Salusinszky, L.; Zakar, P.** Mixing, packing, and transportation of bitumen. p. 100.

**Lenovoy, A.** Basic problems relating to planning in the automation of the chemical industry in the Soviet Union; an excerpt. Tr. from the Russian. p. 104.

**Hadi Kovács, I.** Paper chromatographic analysis of old oils. p. 106.

**Polster, A.** Photoemulsions in nuclear physics. p. 109.



- Vencso, I. Polyester molding materials. p. 112.  
 Kiss, D. Some current problems of labor safety in planning chemical plants. p. 115.  
 Vas, K. Formation of spores and germination of bacteria and some biochemical aspects of these processes. p. 117.  
 Rezsényi, L.; Marlon, E.; Bakay, Gy. Examination of the possibilities of production and separation of chlorinated benzene derivatives at a high boiling point. p. 123.
- MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA.** (Textilipari Műszaki és Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Science and technology, Manufacturing practices, Innovations and exchange of experiences, Observer, Book reviews, Proceedings of the Association  
 Index for 1955.
- No. 1, Jan. 1956.  
 Tasks for the textile industry in 1956. p. 1.  
 Mezey, G. Error in the index for carding of the textile industry. p. 2.  
 Asboth, T.; Mihailik, B. Testing the capacity of resistance of threads to wear. p. 3.  
 Rimaszedei, K.; Oroszlan, A.; Sági, M. Some properties of homogenized sizing materials; on the basis of tests in the laboratory of the Hungarian Worsted and Textile Mill. p. 7.  
 Schiller, J. Some practical methods for determination of the moment of inertia in the textile industry. p. 10.  
 Schaffer, B. Technical and economical advantages of the use of stiff carding coats on the basis of Hungarian experiences. p. 15.  
 Harakuti, L. Trends in the development of pre-weaving machines in the wool industry. I. (To be contd.) p. 10.  
 Keleti, L.; Földes, K. When does the shuttle reach the box? p. 25.  
 Székely, E. Mechanization of the work of fiber preparation in open basins. p. 26.  
 Exhibition of innovations in the textile industry p. 20.  
 Microscopic examination of worsted textiles shiny with wear. p. 35.  
 Vahl, F. Problem of practical use of scientific works and outlines for engineering diplomas. p. 36.  
 Dezso, I. Problems of our professional language. p. 39.  
 Szabo, P. Technical periodical published by the Hungarian Cotton Mill. p. 40.
- No. 2, Feb. 1956.  
 Tobisch, F. Research problems of factory operation in the textile industry. p. 41.  
 Boreczky, E. Measurement of specific carding work. p. 43.  
 Zilahy, M.; Simor, G. Analysis of a silt-roll twisting frame. p. 47.  
 Boflar, P. Some theoretical remarks about conversion of the Aristov-type drawing frame. p. 50.  
 Potor, F. Use of polarography in the textile industry. p. 53.  
 Asboth, T.; Mihailik, B. Rapid determination of the moisture content in textiles by means of distilling apparatus with a modified Marcussen cap. p. 57.  
 Arndt, W. New structural designs for cotton spinning machines manufactured in the German Democratic Republic. I. (To be contd.) p. 51.  
 Harakuti, L. Trends in development of warpers in II. p. 65.  
 One method of reducing second-order weaving mills. p. 69.  
 Ring machine or circular knitting system of knitting and looping systems. p. 70.  
 Factors affecting

-ing during

- Mirko, I. Criticism of two books, *Vízellátás* (Water Supply) and *Vízvezetés* (Water Drainage), published in the series *Művelődési és Ismeretlenek részleteiről gyűjteménye*. p. 43.
- MUSZAKI ELET.** (Műszaki és Természettudományos Egyesületek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics issued by the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations. Title varies before v. 10, 1955, *Magyar Technika*. Semimonthly]  
 Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
 Problems of our chemical industry. p. 1.  
 Cliches made of synthetic materials used in the printing industry. p. 3.  
 Barna, Gy. Recent results in the field of spark machining. p. 4.  
 Weiszbürg, P. Conference on construction equipment. p. 8.  
 Scientific Research Institute for Labor Protection. p. 10.  
 Roman, A. The Budapest People's Stadium. p. 11.  
 Visit of foreign specialists to the National Office of Metrology. p. 15.  
 More productive recessing operation. p. 16.  
 L. A.; F. L. Conference on power plants held in Leipzig. p. 17.  
 Kormendi, P. Letter to the editors on some problems of exploitation of telecommunication equipment. p. 20.  
 Exhibition of the Hungarian appliance industry in Moscow. p. 22.  
 Kindzierszky, E. The Hungarian Radio is thirty years old. p. 23.  
 Maintaining the moisture content of air in the printing industry. p. 24.  
 Setting up cableways in forestry. p. 25.  
 Rear suspension of automobiles. p. 26.  
 Exhibition of the machine industry in Brno. p. 27.  
 Chemical processing of natural gas. p. 28.  
 Sattler, T. N. N. Nekrasov's Economic Aspect of the Chemical Industry for the National Economy of the Soviet Union; a book review. p. 30.  
 Properties of elasticity of glass. p. 32.  
 Situation of planned preventive maintenance in Czechoslovakia. p. [3] of cover.
- Vol. 11, no. 2, Jan. 1956.  
 T. P. Hungarian poppy-seed alkaloids on world markets. p. 1.  
 Session of the International Electrotechnical Commission held in Budapest. p. 6.  
 Krausz, J. Production of furfural in Hungary; remarks on Laszlo Beregi's article "Agriculture as a Basis of Primary Materials for the Chemical Industry." p. 6.  
 A. L. Experiences with the exhibition of electronic and other testing apparatus used in laboratories, a conversation with György Striker. p. 7.  
 Roth, P. Current problems of testing materials by means of radioisotopes in heavy industry. p. 10.  
 Khrushchev, N.; Bulganin, N. Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Council of Ministers of the Soviet Union on the elimination of exaggeration in design and architecture. Tr. from the Russian. p. 12.  
 Shipping machine parts of great size. p. 16.  
 Significance and possibilities of puddling in Hungary. p. 17.  
 Technical evolution of printing bank notes in Hungary. p. 19.  
 Szoke, B. Technique for simple men. p. 21.  
 The Multimes Mok I, a meter in a trunk; universal electric meter for registering characteristic data on consumption of current. p. 23.  
 Kiss, F. Bibliography on technical development. p. 24.  
 Gedényi, M. Technical installations at the Winter Olympic Games. p. 25.  
 Farago, Gy.; Forster, T. Design contest for lighting soccer stadiums and the field of the People's Stadium. p. 26.  
 Beginning of work in the Martonvasar Agrometeorological Observatory. p. 32.  
 Automatization of the manufacturing of motorcycles. p. [3] of cover.
- Vol. 11, no. 3, Feb. 1956.  
 Experimental atomic reactors. p. 1.  
 High-frequency gluing in the wood industry. p. 4.  
 K. Gy. 3d Conference of Researchers of the Building Materials Industry. p. 5.  
 Fono, A. Planes with Ramjet propulsion. p. 7.  
 Investigation of the control of factory measuring instruments. p. 10.  
 F. L. Latest small car models in socialist countries. p. 11.  
 First Congress of the Chamber of Engineering. p. 19.  
 Determination of the viscosity of fuel oil from Nagyenyel. p. 21.  
 Situation of briquette manufacturing. p. 22.  
 Pesty, L. Forgotten Hungarian scientists; Dr. István Farabaky and Dr. István Schenek. p. 24.  
 Ovges, J. Let us institute experimental physics demonstrations; a letter to the editor. p. 26.  
 Nagy, D.; Toth, J. Modern dumping. p. 29.

- A. L. Visit to the editorial board of *Magyar enciklopédia* (Hungarian Encyclopedia). p. 32.  
 Lelkes, G. Reply to a call made by the *Gheorghiu Dej* Shipyard. p. [3] of cover.
- Vol. 11, no. 4, Feb. 1956.  
 Trends of technical development in the sixth Five Year Plan of the Soviet Union. p. 1.  
 4th General Assembly of the World Federation of Scientific Workers. p. 7.  
 Modern technological methods in the machine industry. p. 9.  
 Results and tasks. p. 11.  
 Construction of modern railroad bridges in Czechoslovakia. p. 21.  
 Horvath, Z. Gas-filled vacuum tubes. p. 22.  
 Corrosion and protection of surfaces. p. 24.  
 Pogany, M. Science and technique of welding. p. 25.  
 Libik, Gy. Some problems of research in the construction and building materials industry; reaction on an article by Gyula Hevesi, corresponding member of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. p. 27.  
 Timber situation in Hungary and Europe. p. 29.  
 Universal experimental machine for forestry. p. 30.  
 Protective clothing for heat radiation. p. 33.  
 Technical evolution and Soviet technical periodicals. Tr. from the Russian. p. 35.  
 Designs for atomic power plants. p. 38.  
 Szoke, B. Protection for our technical relics. p. [3] of cover.
- Vol. 11, no. 5, Mar. 1956.  
 For technical progress with international cooperation. p. 1.  
 Dr. Martin Pollock's report on his trip to Hungary in the periodical *Nature*. p. 6.  
 Freund, M. 4th World Petroleum Congress held in Rome. p. 7.  
 Papp, P. "Hidrofix," a copying contour follower to be used as a lathe attachment, designed and manufactured in Hungary. p. 9.  
 Prefabrication of agricultural buildings in the Soviet Union. p. 12.  
 Development of water-power plants in Siberia. p. 18.  
 Molnar, F. Let us pay more attention to standards. p. 18.  
 F. L. Roller-motors and cable-rollers. p. 21.  
 Automatic series of machines for manufacturing cylinder heads for diesel engines. p. 26.  
 The hysteretic motor. p. 27.  
 Vajda, Gy. Power sources utilizing radioactive radiation. p. 28.  
 Fraknóy, J. In the wake of our articles. p. 29.  
 Pongrácz, J. Gépezeti Közikönyv (Handbook of Mechanical Engineering), a review. p. 30.  
 How did the periodicals *Kohászati Lapok*, *Bányászati Lapok*, and *Öntödei Lapok* fulfill their tasks? p. 31.
- Vol. 11, no. 7, Apr. 1956.  
 F. L. Development of engineering and the technical intelligentsia. p. 5.  
 Libik, A. Protective atmosphere for prevention of scaling. p. 13.  
 Radioactive isotopes in agriculture. p. 14.  
 Ritter, E. Remarks on Pál Papp's article. p. 16.  
 Teri, T. Industrial and agricultural significance of the Jerusalem artichoke. p. 17.  
 Zakar, P. Use of bitumen from Nagyenyel. p. 21.  
 Szabo, P. From the hand loom to the modern loom. p. 24.  
 National Technical Book Days. p. 27.  
 Corrosion and protection of surfaces. p. 28.  
 New Hungarian box camera. p. 29.  
 Flashlight tubes. p. 30.  
 Scientific conference about economy of production. p. 32.  
 Friss, A. The Planning Office for Light Industry. p. 35.
- MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; KÉMIAI SZEMLE** (Országos Műszaki Könyvtár és Magyar Kemikusok Egyesülete) Budapest. [Abstracts on chemistry from foreign papers and periodicals issued by the National Technical Library and the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]  
 Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1953.
- ÖNTÖDE.** (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület Öntödei Szakosztály) Budapest. [Issued by the Foundry Section, Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Issued also as a section of *Kohászati Lapok*. Monthly]  
 Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1956.
- RADIOTECHNIKA.** (Magyar Önkezes Honvédelmi Szövetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for workers in the radio industry and for amateur radio operators issued by the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Electrotechnics; Pioneer study groups; Pioneers of radio. Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1956.  
 Emmer, J. Let us develop the movement for amateur ultra short-wave operations. p. 25.  
 Györgyi, J. Frequency tester. (To be contd.) p. 26.  
 Gausz, J. Oscillators with a three-point contact. (To be contd.) p. 27.



- Csornai, L.; Katona, Z. Microphonics. (To be contd.) p. 28.
- Muranyi, E. The Orion 820 A type radio. p. 29.
- Pap, Z. Radiotechnika's course on short-wave sets. p. 32.
- Zombori, E.; Cserhati, A. Thermistors and their use. (To be contd.) p. 36.
- Limbok, B. Measurements for television antennas. (To be contd.) p. 38.
- Sereg, I. Electronic organs, the Hammond organ. (To be contd.) p. 40.
- What is the trouble with the manufacture of electrolytic condensers in Hungary? p. 41.
- Irabai, L. Flashlight devices. p. 42.
- Makai, I. Vulcanization of rubber straps with a soldering bit. p. 44.
- Use of cheap IK motors. p. 44.
- Rajki, K. New, highly sensitive signal receiver for model remote-control apparatus. p. 46.
- Zelenka, L. Electromagnetic pump. p. 47.
- Florian, E. What happens in the ionosphere? p. [3] of cover.
- Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1956.
- Directions of the 20th Congress. p. 40.
- Sulyan, B. The 1921 EMG Servotest signal generator. p. 50.
- Csornai, L.; Katona, Z. Microphonics. (Conclusion). p. 53.
- Irabai, L. Flashlight devices. Pt. 2. p. 55.
- Sereg, I. Electronic organs; the Hammond organ. (To be contd.) p. 58.
- Bohm, J. Ion trap for television picture tubes and adjustment of the ion-trap magnet. p. 59.
- Gyorgyi, J. Frequency tester. (Conclusion). p. 60.
- Szamosfalvi, J. Instantaneous soldering bit. p. 63.
- Limbok, B. Measurements for television antennas. (To be contd.) p. 65.
- Makai, I. Small-sized "autotransformer" for equalization of line voltage. p. 66.
- Pap, Z. Radiotechnika's course on short-wave sets. p. 68.
- Zombori, E.; Cserhati, A. Thermistors and their use. (To be contd.) p. 70.
- Tevosz, F. Modulation index. p. 72.
- Florian, E. What happens in the ionosphere? p. [3] of cover.
- RFPULFS. (Magyar Onkentes Honvedelmi Szovetség) Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation. Includes a supplement: *Hlu Solyom*, leaflet for youth Monthly]
- Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
- The Soviet Army is thirty-eight years old p. 3.
- In the best way p. 3.
- Nagy, I. The Rudolf Golub Aero Club. p. 5.
- The Chkalov Club among the best. p. 6.
- Adamy, L. History of gliding in the Soviet Union. p. 8.
- Birds of a feather flock together. p. 9.
- Karaszlavov, Sz. Six for one, excerpts. Tr. from the Russian. p. 10.
- Szaszak, Gy. "Style jumping." p. 12.
- Miller, I. Practical experiences at the camp for experimenting with air waves in Gyongyos. (To be contd.) p. 13.

- Kasza, J. Absolute altitude 5,429 meters! p. 16.
- Suli, Gy. Stability problems of the A-08 Kekmadar. p. 16.
- The Eolo, performance glider. p. [3] of cover.
- Two-seater Kookaburra. p. [3] of cover.
- Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1956.
- r.o. We must not forget the workbooks. p. 3.
- H. T. Fliers defend the Hungarian Soviet Republic. p. 4.
- N. I. Parachutists at Ozd are right! p. 5.
- Sprecher, O. With utmost care. p. 6.
- Congratulations. p. 8.
- Kasza, J. Become acquainted with the Ifjuszag, practical advice. p. 9.
- Mester, L. The school of moral courage, a short story. p. 10.
- Szaszak, Gy. "Style jumping." p. 12.
- Miller, I. Practical experiences at the camp for experimenting with air waves in Gyongyos p. 13.
- Aerology by gliders p. 14.
- Opitz, N. Long-distance gliding in summer. p. 15.
- Performances of the A-08 Kekmadar p. 16.
- UJITOK LAPJA. (Országos Találmanyi Hivatal) Budapest. [Publication popularizing technological progress and inventions issued by the National Patent Office Semimonthly]
- Recurrent features: New trends in technology, International exchange of experiences, Compulsory changes; Exchange of practical experiences; Diary of the innovators' movement, Remuneration for important innovations
- Vol. 7, no. 11, June 1955.
- Callag, M. Problems for the innovators' movement in the mechanization of agriculture. p. 3.
- hbj. Problems for the innovators' movement in coal mining become current topics. p. 4.
- Union of the Chemical Industry about the work of innovators' committees. p. 4.
- Richter, E. New types of tractors for agriculture. p. 5.
- Vodnyanszky, H. Modern machines in the service of agriculture. p. 6.
- New cultivators at machine-tractor stations. p. 7.
- Result of the contest for the best articles on innovations sponsored by the National Patent Office. p. 7.
- Nemessanyi, L. Experiments with the feed regulator of threshing machines. p. 8.
- Gede, M. Innovations of a member of the Working Youth League. p. 8.
- Bozoth, M. Innovators of the First Hungarian Agricultural Machine Factory for the development of agriculture. p. 9.
- W. K. Innovators' movement of the agricultural machine factory at Szombathely. p. 9.
- Successes of agricultural researchers at Kecskemet. p. 10.
- Szilvassy, Z. Machine-tractor station at Cankvar serves as an example. p. 10.
- Nemes, E. Where no one is responsible for the innovators' movement. p. 11.
- Horvath, J. New ways to increase crops. p. 12.
- Boschan, I. Selection of grapes by the scientific method. p. 13.

- Increasing the production of apple trees. p. 13.
- Improvement of the technological level of our industry. p. 14.
- Central realization of the innovations of light industry. p. 14.
- Technological workers reduce production time. p. 14.
- Winner of the challenge pennant. p. 15.
- Film service in coal mining. p. 15.
- Vol. 7, no. 16, Aug. 1955.
- Our Constitution Day. p. 3.
- M. L. Our innovators' movement on the road to improvement of quality. p. 4.
- Gaal, E. National Council of Trade-Unions for the innovators' movement. p. 5.
- A. J. Drainage process with vacuum wells. p. 6.
- National Council on Technical Development. p. 6.
- Innovators Exhibition of Railroads opens. p. 7.
- Paulovics, L. Railroads and packing. p. 8.
- Szucs, S. Protection of batteries in railroads. p. 8.
- Bozoth, M. Innovations at the Northern Vehicular Repair Plant. p. 9.
- G. E. Modern safety appliances. p. 9.
- Sz. A. Preparations for the agricultural exhibition. p. 10.
- J. Ag. Developing the innovators' movement in the flax and hemp industry. p. 11.
- Contest for the exchange of experiences. p. 11.
- Tokar, P. Problems of the development of products and production. p. 12.
- Soviet Railroad Workers Day. p. 13.
- Nadasdy, L. Work of the Trade-Union Council on innovations. p. 14.
- V. Z. Life story of the 2240-Le 4-flo. p. 14.
- Balazs, J. Advantage of one-man classification. p. 16.
- VIZUGYI KOZLEMESEK. HYDRAULIC PROCEEDINGS. (Közlekedéssági Minisztérium. Vízgazdálkodási Tudományos Kutató Intézet) Budapest [Publication on water power and hydraulics issued by the Research Institute for Water Resources, Ministry of Transportation, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries quarterly]
- Vol. [38] no. 1, 1956.
- Kozal, A. Stability of earth slopes. p. 3.
- Racz, I. Regulation of the Raab River's bed by cutoffs. p. 36.
- Babos, Z. Use of soil concrete in hydraulic construction. p. 71.
- Markus, Gy. Calculation of circular discs of cylindrical tanks. p. 97.
- Wlenovszky, J. Weed extermination with chemicals in irrigation and drainage canals. p. 118.
- Csehid, G. New Czechoslovak law on the water economy. p. 121.
- Klentz, G. Detecting hydrologic effect of changes occurring in watersheds by means of double-mass analysis. p. 123.
- Szecslyay, K. Determination of length of water courses from maps. p. 126.
- Orlaci, L. Some experiences in experiments with models pertaining to regulation of the Elbe River. p. 133.

## LATVIA

## 1. GENERAL

## PERIODICALS

- CELA TIMES. (Society of Latvians of Great Britain) London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Reviews, Bibliography Index for 1955.
- No. 29, 1956.
- Miesnicks, J. Lily from Varkali; a short story. p. 2.
- Zarins, O. Fly; a short story. p. 16.
- Kreicors, H. One killed by the roadside; recollections. p. 21.
- Niedra, A. My meeting with Aspazija and Anna Brigaders. p. 28.
- Andrups, J. Summoner of the storm, Biruta Bluma, leader of the rebellion in the Kingira camp. p. 30.
- Birkmanis, R. I gave up my life; a poem in commemoration of Biruta Bluma, heroine of the rebellion in Kingira. p. 34.
- Rannits, A. Legend of Ciurilons, one of the first abstract and surrealist painters; a biographic sketch. p. 35.
- Cietens, F. Meaning of historical traditions. (To be contd.) p. 37.
- Dunsdorfs, E. Topographic method in studying folk songs. p. 44.
- Spekke, A. Ancient small nations in Europe; provisional summary of a proposed book. p. 49.

- Andrups, J. Five books; reviews. p. 67.
- Grins, J. Fine adventurous novel; a review of Anslava Egilis' *Ea nebju varonis* (I Was Not a Hero). p. 72.
- Ermanis, P. Elegantly written psychological novel, a review of Rita Liepa's *Svesa* (Strange). p. 73.
- Pavars, R. Parviolet (Displaced); a review of *Alfreds Dzillums* novel. p. 75.
- Dambergs, V. Viru valoda (Men's Talk); a review of Janis Sarma's novel. p. 77.
- Pavars, H. New phonograph records; a review. p. 78.
- Akmentins, O. The Jacob Sieberg Museum in Boston. p. 79.
- LATVIA. Buenos Aires. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Letters to the editor; From all over the world; To the young reader, Pastime, Humor.
- Vol. 19, no. 227, May 1956.
- Latvijas Padomju Sociālistiskās Republikas Zinatnu Akadēmija. VESTIS. Rīga. [Transactions and proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement: *Dziens*, reports of the Committee on Latvian Terminology]
- Recurrent features: Brief notes; Criticism and bibliography; From the Presidium of the Academy.
- No. 2, 1956.
- Peive, J. 10th anniversary of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. p. 5.

- Peive, J. Impressions from Yugoslavia. p. 17.
- Dzerve, P. Bourgeois Latvia under imperialism. In Russian. p. 27.
- Naumenko, N. Industrialization of Soviet Latvia in the first postwar Five-Year Plan. In Russian. p. 45.
- Nikolaev, M. A. M. Gor'kii and the First Russian Revolution. In Russian. p. 61.
- Odincov, P.; Preobrazhenskii, A. Preparation of products from glucose reversion and determination of the average of glucose remnants in their molecules. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 73.
- Sergeeva, V.; Jovins, A.; Jansons, E. Roentgenologic research on heat-treated wood cellulose and holocellulose. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 81.
- Lapina, E. Materials about Latvian mouse-like rodents. Russian summary. p. 87.
- Plander, E. Effect of vitamin P (tea tannin) on the development of scurvy and the process of experimental tuberculosis. Russian summary. p. 93.
- Putina, C. Lipides in man's alimentary canal. Report 1. Effect of protein-vitamin concentrate on resorption of lipides and food generally in the alimentary canals of patients with tuberculosis. Russian summary. p. 97.
- Kunin, P.; Takear, I. Interaction of nucleons taking into consideration isobaric states. In Russian. p. 105.



- levins, A., Svarca, E. Some possibilities of elimination of errors in precise determination of parameters of the elementary nucleus of crystals. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 117.
- Vitvads, A., Upište, A. Research on determination of mineralogical content of clay by the coloring method. Russian summary p. 127.
- Priegle, K. Increasing heat emission from radiators of central hot-water heating by means of distributing inserts. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 135.
- Vilsons, A. Unsolved problems in Latvian folklorism. p. 141.
- Brants, A., Dzerve, P. Scientific conference on the history of the national economy in the Baltic Socialist Republics. In Russian. p. 147.
- Magone, J. Anniversary of P. I. Stradins, outstanding Latvian scientist and physician. In Russian. p. 155.
- Gieble, V. Peteris Birkerts, an obituary. p. 157.

OKUPETA LATVIJA (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm [Monitored news and abstracts from Soviet Latvian periodicals. Superseded Latvija Aiz Dzels Priekskara. Latvia behind the Iron Curtain, 1954. Monthly]

Nos 24-25, Mar.-Apr. 1956

REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm [Monitored broadcasts Weekly] Recurrent feature. Diary of socialist competition. Vol. 13, no. 17, 1956

- April 23.  
Pioneers commemorate V.I. Lenin. p. 74.  
English, Belgian, Italian, French, and Swedish newsmen visit Riga. p. 76.  
Exhibition dedicated to William Shakespeare. p. 76.  
Automatization and use of isotopes at the Riga Electric-Power Plant No. 1. p. 76.
- April 24.  
Ramans, Gas, fuel for the sixth Five-Year Plan. p. 76.  
Socialist competition between Riga and Tallinn. p. 77.  
Egle, Production of the State Electrotechnical Factory to increase 75 per cent in the sixth Five-Year Plan. p. 77.  
Riekstins, Latvian school youth prepare for the Spartakiad. p. 77.  
Exhibition dedicated to May Day. p. 78.  
The Riga Shipbuilding and Repairs Factory repairs ships before the set limit. p. 78.  
The Riga Hydrometeorologic Apparatus Factory participates in international exhibitions in Leipzig, Milan, and Yugoslavia. p. 78.  
Baltruns, The Liepaja Sugar Factory processes unrefined sugar received from Cuba. p. 78.

- April 25.  
Reconstruction of the Aiviekste Hydroelectric Plant. p. 79.  
Ship from India in Ventspils Harbor. p. 80.  
The Mangali Fish Factory receives new machinery from Sweden. p. 80.  
Exhibition in Riga dedicated to the first television broadcasting 25 years ago in the Soviet Union. p. 80.

- April 26.  
8,000 new members in the Voluntary Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy this year. p. 80.  
Tumasevic, Improvement of production and work organization. p. 81.  
Air routes from the Soviet Union to Sweden, Norway, and Denmark go through Riga. p. 82.  
Ice causes disturbances to the Kegums Hydroelectric Plant. p. 83.  
Leitmanis, A. The Art and Documentary Film Studio in Riga shoots scenes in Yalta. p. 83.

- April 27.  
State gives assistance to urban workers who express their willingness to go to work on collective farms. p. 84.  
Latvian fisheries in the sixth Five-Year Plan. p. 85.

- April 28.  
Zorina, Creative people. p. 86.  
The Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater receives the Red Pennant for outstanding achievements. p. 87.  
Damburs, The Liepaja Electric-Power Plant increases its capacity. p. 87.  
Rewards given to participants in the First Russian Revolution by the Supreme Soviet of Latvia. p. 87.  
Latvian State University professors assist industry. p. 87.

- April 29.  
Production of the Broceni Factory for Building Materials increased 117 per cent last year. p. 88.  
The Baltic Match Factory in Liepaja produces matches for India, Burma, Sudan, and other countries. p. 88.  
May 1 celebrations at the Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater. p. 90.

- Bergmanis, I. New factory to produce reinforced-concrete parts for buildings under construction in Liepaja. p. 90.  
Fitchkova, V. The Riga Railroad Car Factory builds freight streetcars. p. 91.  
Liepajselmash produces agricultural combines for Czechoslovakia and Mongolia. p. 91.

- April 30.  
The State Electrotechnical Factory produces 2,057 radios more than the 4-month plan. p. 91.  
Riga shipbuilders return from technical conference in Odessa. p. 91.

Vol. 13, no. 18, 1956.

- April 30.  
Saradkevics, Construction work in the district of Daugavpils. p. 92.  
Loss, Construction of sports centers in Latvia. p. 93.

- May 1.  
May Day celebration in Latvia. p. 1.

- May 2.  
Fishermen's work and life in Saulkrasti. p. 5.  
1,800 ha. of kitchen gardens in Riga. p. 6.

- May 3.  
Students of the Riga Naval School on the ship Ekvator for practical experience. p. 7.  
367 documents on the Revolution of 1905 in Latvia published. p. 7.  
Tjutins, Activities of the atomic laboratory in Riga. p. 8.  
Exhibition of Ernest Kailis' graphic art. p. 9.  
The Baltic Railroad is divided into three independent main lines: Latvian, Lithuanian, and Estonian. p. 9.

- May 4.  
Mass feeding enterprises introduce self-service. p. 10.  
Association of sports societies. p. 14.

- May 5.  
81 newspapers and 12 magazines published in Latvia today. p. 14.  
Latvian youth prepare for the 6th World Festival of Youth and Students. p. 15.  
Summer sports season begins May 2 in Latvia. p. 16.  
Radiobroadcasting at Jaunpils High School. p. 16.  
Celebration of Press Day in Riga. p. 18.  
1st Latvian Youth Festival begins tomorrow. p. 19.  
Zivs, 150,000 tourists expected in Latvia this season. p. 19.  
132 wall newspapers in the district of Kraslava. p. 19.

- May 6.  
Drozdzov, Development of television in the Soviet Union. p. 20.  
Rivers navigation begins. p. 22.  
Jegers, K. Production of building materials to be increased. p. 22.

Vol. 13, no. 21, 1956.

- May 21.  
Construction work in Daugavpils. p. 65.  
Rozits, Z. Foreman's role in organization of socialist competition for reduction of cost price. p. 65.  
Improvement of work organization on collective farms. p. 66.  
Geologic research at the Plavinas Hydroelectric Plant. p. 66.  
Repertoire of theaters for 1956/57 discussed in the Ministry of Culture. p. 66.  
1,700 tourists arrived in Riga yesterday. p. 67.  
Latvian youth request that they be sent to the Russian eastern and northern regions. p. 67.

- May 22.  
The Bol'shevichka Textile Factory in 2d place in the All-Union Socialist Competition. p. 67.  
Nikonov, Minister of Agriculture, speaks about sowing. p. 69.  
Production of the Latvenergo Mechanical Repairs Factory sent to China, Poland, Bulgaria. p. 70.  
Zelberts, Activities of the Kuldiga Forest Economy. p. 71.  
Fish culture on collective farms. p. 71.  
New fishing village in Saulkrasti. p. 71.  
More than 100 carloads of agricultural machinery received from sister republics. p. 71.  
Olchovko, Work in experimental stations for agricultural machinery. p. 71.  
The Riga Electric Bulb Factory produces a bulb in 27 sec. instead of the previous 8 min. p. 71.

- May 23.  
The Popov Radio Factory sends more than 1,000 radios to the regions of unused land. p. 73.  
Rafting season in Latvian waters. p. 73.

- May 24.  
The Red Star Bicycle Factory receives new machinery from sister republics and people's democracies. p. 73.  
To increase production of electric power in the sixth Five-Year Plan 2.5 times. p. 74.  
Zarins, Role of work organization in increasing labor productivity on collective farms. p. 74.

- Macevics, K. Special magnetic device constructed for determination of thickness of gulfward coast. p. 76.  
Cold welding used in welding aluminum cables. p. 76.  
New kind of generator for lighting railroad cars. p. 76.  
1,000 Latvian youths to be sent to Kuantany Island. p. 76.  
The Latvian Textile Factory to produce 25,000 m of material for national costumes. p. 77.  
Bridge under construction over the Daugava at Riga. p. 77.  
The Liepaja Drainage Machinery Station to provide collective farms in the districts of Liepaja, Priekule, Aizpute, and Alsunga with drainage machinery. p. 77.

- May 26.  
The Steel Agricultural Machinery Factory fulfills the plan for production and delivery of harvesters. p. 78.  
Latvian-made furniture to be sent to the All-Union Industrial Exhibition. p. 78.  
Latvia participates in the conference on planning construction, and operation of hydroelectric power plants held in Moscow. p. 79.  
Latvia participates in the All-Union Conference of Ethnologists. p. 79.

- May 26.  
Liepaja Printing Office No. 27 receives award for outstanding work. p. 80.  
Lello, Cultural activities in the district of Kuldiga. p. 81.  
The Amber Cosmetic Factory in Riga participates in 11 international industrial exhibitions this year. p. 83.  
Prefabricated pigpens manufactured in Jelgava. p. 83.  
Delegation of Norwegian fishermen in Riga. p. 83.  
Finnish, Estonian, and Lithuanian theaters give guest performances in Riga. p. 83.

- May 27.  
Inspection of drainage in the district of Liepaja. p. 84.  
Linoleum manufactured at the Liepaja Cork and Linoleum Factory sent to Russia, Estonia, and the Ukraine. p. 84.  
First performance of Voldemars Saulenkalns' play Abelle (Apple Tree); a review. p. 85.  
50th anniversary of the death of Henriks Barons commemorated in Latvia. p. 85.

ZVAIGZNE, Riga [Illustrated magazine. Weekly] Recurrent features: Fashions; In the people's derelict.

- No. 3, Feb. 1956.  
Pazars, A. Protecting man's health. p. 8.  
Lemans, I. In the country of friends (To be continued). p. 8.  
Vitols, A. Factory for sleeping pills. p. 12.  
Gurevics, L. Pages of an unpublished book. 1. (To be continued). p. 25.  
Medne, E. 36 accused in the dock; recollections about the Revolution of 1905. p. 27.  
Salka, A. Ice hockey, focus of team games. p. 23.  
Rams, E. Best ski runners on hills are from Svalbard. p. 26.  
Galdins, V. The fire must be extinguished. p. 30.

No. 8, Apr. 1956.

- Bonca-Brudzevics, V. Such was the beginning. p. 2.  
In the district of Lenin. p. 6.  
Vitols, A. Three sets of triplets. p. 0.  
Jankovskis, V. Victory of life. p. 12.  
Continent of great mystery. p. 14.  
Ribovska, O. New river navigators. p. 17.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

- BUDULS, HERMANS. Dzīvoks dzīves apgūti. [Stockholm] Daugava [1954] 230 [1] p. [Man in the mirror of life]  
MID Not in DLC

- JUREVICS, PAULS. Dzīvo un liktenis, refleksijas par latvisko eksistenci, Kopenhāgenā, Jūniā, 1955 158 p. [Life and destiny; reflections about Latvian existence]  
OCI Not in DLC

### 4. HISTORY

- LATVIJAS PADOMJU SOCIĀLISTISKAS REPUBLIKAS ZINĀTNU AKADEMIJA. Vestures un materiālās kultūras institūts. Istorija Latvijas SSR. P. I red. K. I. Strazdina [1 dr.] Rīga, Izd-vo Akadēmijai nauk Latvijas SSR. [History of the Latvian Soviet Socialist Republic. In Russian. Illus., maps]  
Vol. 1. 1952.  
CITY NN NNC  
Vol. 2. 1954  
CITY



**PADOMJU LATVIJAS 15** [i. e. PIECPADSMIT] GADI. LATVIJAS PADOMJU SOCIĀLISTISKA REPUBLIKA, 1940-1955 [Sastādīti un teksta autori: P. Džerve et al. Maksliniece R. Dzelis. Redaktors: I. Plotke. Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1955] 1 v. (unpagēd) [15 years of Soviet Latvia, the Latvian Soviet Socialist Republic, 1940-1955 chiefly illus.]

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

**AMERIKAS LATVIEŠIS.** (Bostonas Latviešu Strādnieku Biedrība) Boston. [Issued by the Latvian Workers Society in Boston. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: News from Latvia and the Soviet Union, Review of periodicals. Vol 37, nos. 12-14, June-July 1956.

**BLOKNOT AGITATORA.** (Latvijas komunistiskā partija) Centrālā komiteja. Propagandas un agitācijas daļa. Rīga. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. In Russian. Semimonthly]

No. 21, Nov. 1955.  
**Vering, T.** Constitution of the country of victorious socialism. p. 1.  
**Kincis, M.** Struggle for peace and democracy, tenth anniversary of the Women's International Democratic Federation. p. 10.  
**Starikov, L.** Artillery Day. p. 22.  
**Licimins, N.** Agitation in word and deed. p. 27.  
**Great attention to the hot-house economy!** A talk by A. J. Udris, brigadier-vegetable grower on the Brūnava Collective Farm in the district of Bauska. p. 34.  
**Belen'kil, M.** Father of Russian physiology; 50th anniversary of the death of I. M. Sechenov. p. 30.  
**Development of culture and art in the Latvian SSR.** p. 45.

**KOMMUNIST SOVETSKOI LATVIJ.** (Latvijas komunistiskā partija. Centrālā komiteja) Rīga. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Russian-language edition; issued also in Latvian as *Padomju Latvijas Komunisti*. Monthly] Vol 11, nos. 7, 9-12; July, Sept.-Dec. 1955  
Vol 11, nos. 1-5, Jan.-May 1956.

**LONDONAS AVIZE.** London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly] Nos. 524-525, June 1956.

**PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOMUNISTI** (Latvijas Komunistiskā Partija. Centrālā Komiteja) Rīga. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography

Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1956.  
**Leninism lights the way to communism.** p. 3.  
**Why is the personality cult foreign to the spirit of Marxism-Leninism?** p. 10.  
**Klimes, P.** Lenin's principles in the program on the national question. p. 10.  
**Prospects for development of the Latvian metal-working industry in the sixth Five-Year Plan, a talk with Comrade M. Pludons, First Deputy Chairman of the Latvian Council of Ministers.** p. 23.  
**Zarins, V.** Relative to the problem of a method for determining labor productivity on collective farms. p. 23.  
**Sulats, G.** More good motion pictures about today's life and people! p. 33.  
**Silina, J.** Intensive study of decisions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union required of communists and non-Party men. p. 36.  
**Vilcina, I.** For active and productive competition. p. 44.  
**Rassocha, H.** Agricultural workers study economics. p. 48.  
**Grobina, E.** To produce large potato and vegetable crops! p. 53.  
**Kotkovskis, J.** Some characteristics of economic development in capitalist countries. p. 57.  
**Birze, K.** How I prepared to study materials of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 65.  
**Dzalbe, A.** Methodical suggestions for analyzing main indexes of production work on collective farms. p. 70.  
**Noviks, A.** Introduction of cost accounting in machine-tractor stations. p. 78.  
**Karelis, J.** Closer relationship with production practice on collective farms. p. 79.  
**Kokane, V.** To strengthen the role of the national women's magazine; a review of the magazine *Padomju Latvijas Sieviete*, nos. 1-12, 1955, and nos. 1-3, 1956. p. 82.  
**Anderson, E.** First work on the history of Soviet Latvian literature; a review of *Latvian padomju literatūras vēsture* (History of Soviet Latvian Literature). p. 80.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

**SKOLATAJU AVIZE.** (Izglītības ministrija un Izglītības darbinieku arodbiedrības) Rīga. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Educational Workers. Weekly] Recurrent feature: Announcement of coming events.

No. 32, Aug. 1955.  
**Let us strengthen the material basis for polytechnic education.** p. 1.  
**Belkmanis, O.** To prepare schools on time, urgent duty. p. 2.  
**Roze, L.** To introduce the best experience! How the supply room improves schoolwork in the district of Bauska. p. 2.  
**Varna, M.** Establish a strong foundation, how to secure real progress in teaching Latvian. p. 3.  
**Jesovica, V.** Struggle for progress and discipline. p. 3.  
**Indrane, I.** Letter to the instructing lector. p. 3.  
**Programs for training practicum in agriculture and agricultural machinery at state-supervised urban schools in the 1st quarter of the 1955/56 school year.** p. 4.  
**Petersone, L.** Let us learn to swim. p. 4.

No. 33, Aug. 1955.  
**Make use of the best experience in improvement of educational and training work in each school.** p. 1.  
**Samsons, V., Minister of Education of the Latvian SSR.** For further development of general education in the Latvian SSR; abbreviated text of the report made at the State Conference of the Active of School Employees on August 15. p. 1.  
**Programs for handicraft in grades 1-4.** p. 3.  
**Programs for practical work in grades 5-6.** p. 3.  
**Programs for training practicum in agriculture and agricultural machinery at rural and district central schools in the 1st quarter of the 1955/56 school year.** p. 4.  
**Roze, L.** All school-age children learn there. p. 4.  
**Priede, M.** Learning from the best experience. p. 4.

No. 34, Sept. 1955.  
**To students in sports activities.** p. 1.  
**Belkmanis, O.** Young naturalists prepare for a conference. p. 2.  
**Roze, L.** Will there be greater progress at the Madlona Seven-Year School this year? p. 2.  
**Lesina, A.** Happiness in accomplishment, discussion about traditions. p. 2.  
**Jopifanofs, L.** First experience with a practicum for automobiles. p. 3.  
**Polis, V.** School libraries. p. 3.  
**Brīke, A.** More attention to preschool education and training. p. 3.  
**Grava, A.** Drawings in stereometry. p. 3.  
**Barda, G.** Valika High-School students engaged in physical education and training and their teacher. p. 4.

No. 35, Sept. 1955.  
**Greater responsibility.** p. 1.  
**Belkmanis, O.** Let us further the work of new technicians. p. 1.  
**Zollins, O., Zarane, R.; Cers, J.** To assure 7-year and high-school education for all working youth. p. 2.  
**Meznore, L.** In accordance with life; from experiences of the Local Committee of Riga 7-Year School No. 22. p. 2.  
**Manfelde, A.** From the first school day. p. 2.  
**Rudziņš, J.** Some problems in teaching planning of compositions. p. 3.  
**Gusare, V.** Planning literary material. p. 3.  
**Niedra, V.** Honor of the school; discussions about traditions. p. 3.  
**Rumans, P.** Physical education and training must be improved in the district of Variklāni. p. 4.  
**Celms, J.** Book about using visual instruction in mathematics; a review. p. 4.

No. 40, Oct. 1955.  
**Creative adoption of Marxism-Leninism.** p. 1.  
**Timmermans, P.** Teachers' instruction, focus of attention of the Party's primary organizations in schools. p. 1.  
**Belkmanis, O.** On the new path, conference of the Berze Methods Association. p. 1.  
**Dambis, V.** Against overburdening students; make the most of lessons and provide close supervision to avoid excessive homework. p. 2.  
**Osis, K.** Group of physicists in our school. p. 3.  
**Ballina, V.** New agricultural mechanizers. p. 3.  
**Roze, L.** Visiting new technicians in Svola. p. 3.  
**Ronis, A.** There, where Makarenko's ideas are appreciated. p. 3.  
**Meznore, L.** Two conferences; subjects in trade-union work. p. 4.  
**Kaziks, J.** Teachers' urgent tasks at the correspondence schools. p. 4.

No. 41, Oct. 1955.  
**More responsibility in accomplishment of important state missions.** p. 1.

**Petersons, A.** Together with society and parents. p. 2.  
**Roze, L.** Assistance of village actives. p. 2.  
**Pakraste, V.** Attention of all society to schoolwork. p. 2.  
**Kronis, A.** Truthful friend of the school. p. 2.  
**Conference on work in high schools with specialized classes, from school experiences in sister republics.** p. 3.  
**Polis, V.** More attention to school libraries. p. 3.  
**Grēzane, V.** Efforts to cultivate students' writing. p. 3.  
**Vaskobolnikova, A.** Committees for mass production work in schools of the district of Liepāja, work problems of trade-unions. p. 3.  
**Infantjevs, B.** Do not repeat last year's mistakes. p. 4.

No. 42, Oct. 1955.  
**Firm orders and discipline.** p. 1.  
**Mūnins, E.** Let us introduce uniforms for students without delay. p. 2.  
**Meznore, L.** A matter of all collectives. p. 2.  
**Plotnicks, U.** Aid which cannot be replaced. p. 2.  
**Parupe, E.** With mutual efforts. p. 3.  
**Vaveris, A.** Books aid education. p. 3.  
**Palkaviciute, E.** Development of cultured manners. p. 3.  
**Damberga, A.** Let us protect children's health, a doctor's advice. p. 3.  
**Cebere, T.** Correct planning of educational work, consultation for educators in kindergartens. p. 3.  
**Barda, G.** Singing and musical activities at the Maklona School. p. 4.  
**Belkmanis, O.** Seminar for teachers of handicraft in the district of Jelgava; acquire skill in practical work. p. 4.

No. 43, Oct. 1955.  
**Friend, advisor, and leader.** p. 2.  
**Jankovska, A.** Teamwork. p. 3.  
**Meznore, L.** How long will it last? p. 2.  
**Belkmanis, O.** Exhibition of new technical inventions. p. 3.  
**Osis, V.** Young naturalists in the struggle for high yields. p. 3.  
**Celms, J.** 5th Plenum of the Latvian Committee of the Union of Educational Workers. p. 3.  
**Fridbergs, Z.** How to increase students' interest in surveying. p. 4.  
**Gaile, M.** Assistance of all teachers is necessary! p. 4.

No. 44, Nov. 1955.  
**Apstis, O., Averbuchs, S.** Teachers improve their political education, from the experience of schools in their district of Aloja. p. 2.  
**Pneigle, A.** Soviet Diklī, from the school's materials in regional studies. p. 2.  
**Barda, G.** Members of the Communist Youth League help the room teacher. p. 3.  
**Taukule, A.** To interest children in the Pioneer Organization. p. 3.  
**Novaks, I.** With support of the Communist Youth League. p. 3.  
**Lielmists, A.** Trade-union's struggle for united demands. p. 3.  
**Priede, M.** Looking for something better. p. 3.  
**Jansons, M.** For cleanliness and discipline. p. 3.  
**Karkis, K.** Teaching industrial processes in chemistry classes; consultation with chemistry teachers. p. 4.  
**Blumbergs, A.** Let us prepare for the display in physical education and training. p. 4.

No. 45, Nov. 1955.  
**Murnieks, J.** Struggle for realization of seven-year compulsory education, from the experience of the Section of People's Education. p. 3.  
**Arlina, L.** Let us teach students to love schoolwork. p. 3.  
**Kalns, J.** Activation of cooperation between school and sponsor. p. 3.  
**Jansone, A.** Interesting work with the Red Cross group. p. 4.  
**Grigane, L.** Writing stories told by the teacher aids mastery of the Russian language. p. 4.  
**Grasmane, L.** Let us improve the teaching of drawing! p. 4.  
**Rudajs, R.** Improve work in children's sports schools. p. 4.

No. 47, Nov. 1955.  
**Let us work on an efficient plan for supervision of schoolwork by the school staff.** p. 1.  
**Thoughts about communist education of youth, 80th anniversary of the birth of M. Kalinin.** p. 1.  
**Ozols, O.** Our school's system of supervision by the school staff; from the experience of a school director. p. 2.  
**Grēzane, V.** Inspection of classes, from the experience of the chief of the Educational Section. p. 2.  
**Indans, A.** Results of state examinations for correspondence-school students. p. 2.  
**Sirmbarde, M.** Realization of practical courses in agriculture. p. 3.  
**Smilskals, F.** Workshops' problem is still unsolved. p. 3.



- Kalns, J. Sponsors must assist in educational and training work p. 3.  
 Jēpmanov, L. Planning practical courses in the science of mechanics in the 8th and 9th grades. p. 3

No. 48, Dec. 1955.

- Schools prepare for Constitution Day of the USSR p. 1  
 Bekmanis, O., Roze, L. Unceasing struggle of the school to complete and strengthen achievements, work of the collective of Irlava High School. p. 2.  
 Rezebergs, E. First special book on teaching handicraft in elementary schools, a review p. 4.  
 Karkle, K. Educational films in chemistry p. 4

No. 50, Dec. 1955.

- Serious preparation for teachers' conferences in January. p. 1.  
 Ambrānsis-Briedītis, A. In the name of today and the future p. 1.  
 Epifanov, L. About realization of progress of programs in practical work and technical courses in schools of the republic p. 2.  
 Avika, A. To improve practical work in school experimental fields. p. 2.  
 People's struggle in 1905. p. 3.  
 Gaujamietis, E. Living conditions of teachers before the Revolution of 1905. p. 3  
 Osa, J. Ten years of productive work. p. 4

No. 51, Dec. 1955.

- Eglīte, E. How do our deeds agree with our words? p. 2.  
 Arāja, V. Self-criticism. p. 2  
 Rudens, U. From a notebook. p. 2.  
 Purvs, Z. Atheistic education p. 2.  
 Usins, V. Important undertaking in education, resume of articles on school traditions published in our newspaper p. 2.  
 Isachenoka, L. Every child must be graduated from a seven-year school p. 3.  
 Vernere, M. Realization of compulsory education. p. 3  
 Slava, M. Conference on books about the history of Latvian literature. p. 4.  
 Riekstins, G. Serious preparation for the 3d All-Union Spartakiad of School Youth p. 4.

No. 1, Jan. 1956.

- Develop and strengthen communist morals. p. 1.  
 Ronis, A. School's hydroelectric plant. p. 1.  
 Kostikova, F. The teacher, leader of the collective farm. p. 2.  
 Rittums, P. We, the parents. p. 3  
 Melniece, A. To interest fathers and mothers in school life and work. p. 3.  
 Kapilinska, A. There must be instruction in every class. p. 3.  
 Strazdina, Z. Some notes on the Riga National Correspondence High School p. 3.  
 Klavins, A. What we shall discuss at the January meeting. p. 3.  
 Masins, A. It is not difficult if you want to do it. p. 4  
 Miglinickis, S. About students' sight, a physician's advice. p. 4.

No. 2, Jan. 1956.

- O. Zeltna, room teacher. p. 1.  
 Ronis, A. Halfhearted; conferences of teachers in January. p. 1.  
 Aizins, A. In the role of stepchild; notes on an exhibition of school newspapers in the Riga City Proletarian District. p. 1.  
 Zankovs, L. Explanation and the intuitive method in class. p. 2.  
 Galle, M. More attention to style of composition. p. 2.  
 Jēpmanov, L. Let us develop exchange of thoughts about problems in polytechnic education. p. 2.  
 Avena, S. Do not forget parents! p. 3.  
 if activity in this group; p. 3.  
 . p. 3.

No. 3, Jan. 1956.

- 14th Congress of the Latvian Communist Party p. 1.  
 Melksans, I. Lectures on education in 1956. p. 3.  
 Cūltis, J. More activity in preparing for conferences on theory and practice. p. 4.  
 Valkovskis, A. Diligent helpers. p. 4.  
 Brands, J. More initiative in physical education and training. p. 4.

No. 8, Feb. 1956.

- Klavins, A. Towards new horizons. p. 1.  
 Jūdelko, P. With greater initiative. p. 1.  
 Arāja, V. Education in the spirit of collectivism in literature classes. p. 3.  
 Saulesleja, J. Let us develop the methodology of practice carefully. p. 3.  
 Dreimanis, V. More practicality, closer to life. p. 3.  
 Gutmanis, L. How to discuss this problem? A physician's notes. p. 4.

No. 9, Mar. 1956

- Briedis, J. Skillful use of school workshops, discussions about problems of education in polytechnic schools p. 3.  
 Kalina, M. New stage of development in Soviet schools p. 3.  
 Murniece, A. Work started to be continued p. 3.  
 Bamberovskis, A. Correct evaluation of practical work in agriculture. p. 3.  
 Melzupe, D. Competitions in practical work. p. 4  
 Griecane, V. Some notes about testing knowledge. p. 4  
 Gulbis, A. Homework in physical education. p. 4

No. 12, Mar. 1956.

- In a boarding school. p. 1.  
 Birkmanis, D., and others. Teachers in social work p. 1.  
 Grigelonis, A. Finish the school year successfully! p. 2.  
 Stepanovs, K. In the Presidium of the Latvian Supreme Soviet p. 2.  
 Skolotaja, "Trifles" and contact with the class. p. 2.  
 How to teach materials of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR in the 10th (11th) grade, consultation. p. 2.  
 Bems, R. Drawing must be assigned a proper place in the system of polytechnic education; discussion about polytechnic problems. p. 3.  
 Jakobsons, V. Instructions for work in the school's experimental and practice fields in accordance with the school administration. p. 3.  
 Children's Book Day. p. 4.  
 Polis, V. Useful book for teachers, a review. p. 4.  
 Bumanis, A. Make use of exhibitions at the Literary Museum. p. 4.  
 Ozolins, A. How to prepare for a conference of young tourists p. 4.  
 Cesvainolts, With us in Cesvaine. p. 4.

No. 13, Mar. 1956.

- Go from words to deeds sooner p. 1  
 Belkmanis, O. Chief of the educational section. p. 1.  
 Berzina, A., and others. Realization of the best experiences increases quality of classes; from the report prepared for the scientific-practical conference of the teachers' collective of Jekabpils High School No 1 p. 2.  
 Salina, S. Work of the room teacher in increasing the rate of progress p. 3.  
 Drunks, J. How to intensify polytechnic education in rural schools, a discussion about problems in polytechnic education. p. 3.  
 Roze, L. If you like your work. p. 3.  
 More deeds! About conditions in trade-unions p. 4  
 Liepa, E. Pioneer leaders' first steps. p. 4.  
 Bārdā, G. Spartakiad of school youth. p. 4.

No. 14, Apr. 1956.

- Delca, L. Let us look for the right way, on the 2d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Youth League. p. 1.  
 Grigelonis, A. Increase the teachers' mastery constantly; evaluation of a scientific conference. p. 1.  
 Levins, C. There is no wonder, but rules of nature. p. 2.  
 Kudrjaveceva, N. Teachers and groups of Pioneers. p. 2.  
 Meznora, L. Proposition of the Communist Youth League. p. 3.  
 Revele, M. Practice with parallel class duties. p. 3.  
 Straupeneks, A. Teaching chemistry furthers polytechnic education, discussion about problems of polytechnic education p. 3.  
 Grockis, J. Competition of school youth in sports gymnastics. p. 4.  
 Umanis, E. Why is there no cooperation between school and collective farm? p. 4.

No. 16, Apr. 1956.

- Kundrate, O. Young Leninists grow, experience in Pioneers of V. Peicdrījeva, teacher at school No. 18. p. 2.  
 these suggestions could become as organize remedial classes in

Welcomed suggestion; on cooperation agreements between schools and production enterprises. p. 4.

- Saleniece, O. Correspondence school at Daugavpils State Teachers Institute. p. 4.  
 Reinsons, O. Each school-age child must learn. p. 4.

No. 17, Apr. 1956.

- Kupca, V. Demands of life. p. 3.  
 Kalina, V. That is what I imagine about this school. p. 3.  
 Arāja, V. Schools in the new Five-Year Plan. p. 3  
 Roze, L. For them this is tradition already; do you practice this in your school? p. 4.  
 Novika, M. Let us develop creative abilities of children. p. 4.  
 Rudzītis, A. Rationalization of work methods in the field of physical education and training. p. 4.

SPORTS. (Ministru padome Fiziskās kultūras un sporta komiteja) Rīga [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Semiweekly]

Vol. 1, nos. 2-20, Oct.-Dec. 1955

UNIVERSITAS (Latvian student association) Stuttgart-Bad Cannstatt [Issued by the Association of Latvian Student Fraternities. Irregular]

Fall 1954

Fall 1955

## 10. FINE ARTS

LATVIESU TEĻOTĀJA MAKSĻA [Latvian amateur artists' magazine] J. Bagis et al. Rīga, Latvian artists' association, 1955. 120 p. [Latvian fine arts in Latvian and Russian chiefly illus., 12 col. plates, indexes]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BERZINA, V. Latvian vocabulary grammar. Vidusskolas kursa 3. lds. [Handbook] Latvian language, 1940. 208 p. [Grammar of the Latvian language for high school. 3d ed.]

EZERINS, JANIS. Kopoti raksti. Tiltu Apdziedājumi [Collection of works] Vols. 1-5. 1955.

FREIMANIS, DZINTARS. Vīlīti, romāns. [Novel] Astrā, 1956. 244 p. [Waves, a novel]

PLIEKŠANS, JANIS. Raksti. Vāsturs. Ziemeļlatvijas [Works. Illus.]

- Vol. 1. [Blow, wind] 1952.  
 Vol. 2. [I played and danced]  
 Vol. 3. [Storm's sowing]  
 Vol. 4. [Golden horse]  
 Vol. 5. [Little raven]  
 Vol. 6. [The witch of Riga]  
 Vol. 7. [Those who do not forget]  
 Vol. 8. [Ave sol]  
 Vol. 9. [Love is stronger than death]  
 Vol. 10. [The beginning and the end] 1955. 721 p.

VILSONS, ALFONS. Revolucionārais draudznieks un domātājs Ed. Veidenbaums. Rīga, Latvian SSR State Academic Institute of Literature, 1955. 74 p. [Ed. Veidenbaums, revolutionary poet and thinker. Illus., bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

KAROGS (Latvian Padomju Rakstnieku Savienība) Rīga [Issued by the Association of Latvian Writers. Monthly]

No. 3, Mar. 1956.

- Eglona, V. In the restless, droning city, a novel (To be contd.) p. 3.  
 Laganovskis, J. Visiting Izidora, a short story. p. 41  
 Vilks, A. Unexpected consequence, a comedy in 4 acts, 5 scenes. p. 52.  
 Briedis, L. Blossom in the wind, a short story. p. 66.  
 Bluma, R. Enormous power. p. 93.  
 Vojans, A. Take into consideration the specificity of genre. p. 99.  
 Zadornovs, N. My work in writing books. p. 107  
 Grants, J. About Evalds Vilks' short stories, impressions and notes. p. 115.  
 Klivers, V. Janis Niedre's new book of short stories, a review. p. 120.  
 Cirulis, G. Fewer statements, more description, a book review. p. 123.  
 Bibliography for January 1956. p. 126.

LITERATURA UN MAKSĻA. (Latvian padomju rakstnieku, komponistu, mākslinieku un arhitektu savienības) Rīga. [Issued by the Association of Latvian Writers, Composers, Artists, and Architects. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: News of the Association

No. 9, Feb. 1956.

- Ainis, V. Work well begun; a book review. p. 3.  
 Niedra, J. Letters to prose writers, a review of articles. p. 3.  
 Significant event in musical life. p. 4.  
 Riekstins, E. From the exhibition to popular consumption. p. 4.  
 Pēteris Birkerts; an obituary. p. 4.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

### PERIODICALS

Latvian Padomju Sociālistiskās Republikas Zinatņu Akadēmija. Mēnesimniecība Problemas Instituts. RAKSTI Rīga [Papers issued by the Institute of Forestry Problems, Latvian Academy of Sciences. Individual issues appear alternately in Russian as Trudy Instituta lesokhoziaistvennykh problem]



No. 8, 1955.

- Nikulin, N. Methods of activation of chemical reactions of cellulose. p. 5.  
Odincov, P. Swelling and polycapillary system of cell walls of spruce wood. p. 9.  
Sharkov, V. Research on the mechanism of cellulose hydrolysis with diluted acids. p. 23.  
Shorygina, N., Semechkina, A. Action of metallic sodium in liquid ammonium on cupric ammonium lignin of aspen and spruce wood. p. 37.  
Shorygina, N., Kolotova, L. Chlorination of hydrolyzed lignin. p. 43.  
Golova, O., Malai, N. Oxidized decomposition of polygalacturonic acid, effect of the composition of elementary structural units of cellulose and polygalacturonic acid on the rate of their oxidation. p. 49.  
Kreicbergs, Z. Different methods for oxidation of natural and separated lignin. p. 55.

- Bulgakov, G. Economic indicators for the method of hydrolysis of concentrated sulfuric acid. p. 61.  
Chenigo, S. Obtaining an active carbon-coal activator from vegetable materials. p. 69.  
Lhubin, B. Purifying sugar solutions by ion exchange. p. 81.  
Picobzhenskii, A. Reversion and decomposition of glucose in the presence of concentrated sulfuric acid. p. 91.  
Kaluzhnyi, M. Fermentation of sulfite liquor in the presence of solid-phase cellulose fiber in wort. p. 97.  
Kaluzhnyi, M.; Andreev, K. Fermentation of sulfite liquor by wort separation. p. 105.  
Kainins, A., Rupaia, E. Chemical action in tapping pine trees and spruce in Latvia. p. 111.  
Bardyshev, L. Composition of turpentine of the Soviet Union. p. 127.

- Solodkil, F. Methods of observation and measurements in tapping. p. 133.  
Mednikov, F. Use of fresh pine stumps for obtaining rosin and turpentine products. p. 139.  
Tishenko, D. Resins from wood thermolysis and their utilization. p. 149.  
Sergeeva, V. On the thermic wood decomposition and its separate components. p. 157.  
Llamin, V. Chemical utilization of wood waste for power production. p. 167.  
Syrkina, K. Industrial operation of the first power generating installation using wood waste. p. 181.  
Liverovskii, A., Pomerancev, V. Prospects for development of a method for chemical utilization of wood for power production. p. 189.  
Skrgan, A. Results of work on improvement of the pyrolytic process in decomposition of stump resin in Minsk retorts. p. 197.  
 Decisions of the conference. p. 207.

## LITHUANIA

## 1. GENERAL

- LIEUVIU ENCIKLOPEDIJA [Boston] Lietuvi enciklopedijos leidykla. [Lithuanian encyclopedia. Illus., ports., maps, facsimils.]  
 Vol. 1 [A] 1953 525 p.  
 Vol. 2 [B-Bistono] 1954 544 p.  
 Vol. 3 [Bizule-Chromopatijs] 1954 543 p.  
 Vol. 4 [Chionograsas-Dievaitis] 1954 542 p.  
 Vol. 5 [Dievas-Epulis] 1955 543 p.  
 Vol. 6 [Ei-Gaidino gubentija] 1955 543 p.  
 NN  
 Vol. 7 [Gardino kalykla-Gruziai Didieji] 1956 543 p.  
 Vol. 8 [Guadalajara-Instrumentacija] 1956 544 p.

## PERIODICALS

- ELTOS INFORMACIJOS. (Vyriausios Lietuvos laisvalaimio komitetas. Vykdomoji taryba. Informacijos tarnyba) Reutlingen, Germany [Information bulletin issued by the Information Service, Executive Council, Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation]  
 No. 2, Jan. 1955.  
 Nos. 10-17, Apr.-June 1956.  
SVYTURYŠ VILNIUS [Illustrated magazine. Biweekly]  
 Vol. 7, no. 22, Nov. 1955.  
Leccaitis, G. Places where barricades stood. p. 2.  
Kalinauskas, A. Our Klipras; a biographic sketch. p. 4.  
Laurinaitis, S. New entries. p. 7.  
Reguotis, B. Stories about the village; a book review. p. 9.  
Dovydaitis, J. Steel. p. 10.  
Pranulis, K. Nurses. p. 12.  
Manys, L. The most courageous woman. p. 14.  
Parents and stepparents. p. 18.  
Balecia, J. Trip into the past; a motion-picture review. p. 21.  
Savickas, A. Impressions from the seashore. p. 22.

Vilna. Respublikos radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION Reutlingen, Germany. [Monitored broadcasts issued by the Lithuanian Information Service. Daily] Recurrent feature: Survey of sports.

- Mar. 26, 1956.  
 Improvements of freightage on Lithuanian railroads. p. 1.  
 Landscape gardening begins in Kaunas. p. 1.  
 Lupino used as green fertilizer. p. 1.  
 Workers of the Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory visit the Russian Drama Theater in Vilna. p. 1.  
 10 families return home from South America. p. 2.  
Dolotova, V. How collective farmers plan to increase yields. p. 3.

- Mar. 27, 1956.  
 For further mechanization of loading and unloading. p. 2.  
 Two-day meeting of the active of the Lithuanian Communist Youth League. p. 5.

- Mar. 28, 1956.  
 Repairing agricultural machinery progresses well at the Tytuvėnai Machine-Tractor Station. p. 1.  
 Seminar for studying experiences of the Communist Party on collective farms. p. 1.  
Tumelis, V. The last quarter in high schools. p. 1.  
 Report from Kaunas Zoological Garden. p. 2.  
 Panevėžys Agricultural Trade School No. 2 receives the Red Banner; from Komjaunimo Tiesa. p. 3.  
Variakojis, A. Construction and electrification of collective farms. p. 4.

- Mar. 29, 1956  
 The Siauliai Furniture Factory exceeds the Plan. p. 1.  
 2,500 kg. of milk per year from each cow planned on the May 1 Collective Farm, Pakruojis District. p. 1.  
 Kapsukas (Marijampolė) Incubator Station provides chickens and other poultry for collective farms. p. 1.  
 State seminar for secretaries of the Communist Youth League in machine-tractor stations. p. 1.  
 New technique in Klaipėda industrial enterprises. p. 2.  
 Front-ranking men from the Lithuanian fishing fleet in socialist competition. p. 3.  
 Rehearsal of amateur theatrical groups in Klaipėda. p. 4.  
Urbutis, M. Enterprises for building materials help the building industry. p. 6.  
 Mechanizers of the Nemėnė Machine-Tractor Station repair all tractors 15 days ahead of schedule. p. 7.  
 Almost all the machinery of the Klaipėda Canvas Factory has been replaced by new equipment. p. 7.  
 River men of the Nemėnė River improve their qualifications. p. 8.  
 Relocation of agricultural research institutes. p. 8.  
 Serafima Didžiulienė receives the Order of Lenin. p. 8.  
 Scientific conference on the history of religion and atheism. p. 8.  
 2d Congress of the Trade-Unions of Agricultural Workers and Employees. p. 8.

- Mar. 30, 1956.  
 Pioneers and language purification. p. 1.  
Jaunikiškis, S. Smoking in high schools. p. 1.  
 Physical education and sports in high schools. p. 2.  
Alksnaitis, A. Lithuania and the Spartakiad of the Soviet Union. p. 5.  
 Role of machine-tractor stations in the production of collective farms. p. 6.  
Ivanaukas, M. Members of the New Life Collective Farm prepare for spring sowing. p. 9.  
Miknevicius, J. How agricultural production per 100 hectares will increase. p. 10.  
Simkus, J. New works by Juozas Baltusis and Vytautas Rudokas. p. 13.  
 Tractor brigades of the Kalvarija Machine-Tractor Station leave for the fields. p. 13.  
 Agricultural workers of Kaunas District confer on spring sowing. p. 14.  
Petruskovicius, J. Flax culture on the M. Melnikaitė Collective Farm, Linkuva District. p. 14.  
 Expansion of the Dvarcionys Brickyard. p. 15.  
 The Interfarm Building Council organized in Trakai District. p. 15.  
 Trade schools for workers on railroads. p. 15.  
 10-day seminar for lecturers on agricultural topics. p. 15.  
 Rare books in the State National Library in Kaunas. p. 16.  
 Ministry of Agriculture on ways of improving animal husbandry. p. 16.

- Mar. 31, 1956.  
 Baptist delegation from Sweden visits Latvia and Estonia. p. 1.  
Simonavičius, J. More farm products on a suburban collective farm. p. 1.

- Apr. 1, 1956.  
 2,500 agitators and propagandists in Klaipėda participate in explaining reports and resolutions of the 20th Party Congress. p. 1.  
 The Spring Collective Farm prepares to plant corn. p. 1.  
 Lelewell's collection at the Vilna University Library. p. 3.

- Agricultural planning in spring; an interview with J. Kundrotas, Chairman of the On Lenin's Road Collective Farm. p. 4.  
Kuncinas, A. Tasks of state farms in the sixth Five-Year Plan. p. 6.  
 Higher wages foreseen for better workers on the Pature Collective Farm, Dirval District. p. 9.  
 Scientific conference on agriculture in Seda. p. 10.  
 8,000 families to receive individual lots for gardening. p. 10.  
 More goods on the commission market in Siauliai. p. 10.  
 Vilna University Library maintains relations with many foreign libraries and scientific institutions.

- Apr. 9, 1956.  
 Exchange fund for tractor engines at the Kaunas Motor Repairs Factory. p. 1.  
 The Ministry of Agriculture publishes agrotechnical regulations on growing corn in 1956. p. 1.  
 Self-service cafeteria at the agrotechnical school in Sluto. p. 1.  
 Conference of workers in technical and other special schools in Vilna. p. 1.  
Jankauskas, A. Cultural educational work on collective farms. p. 2.  
Voronzhenko, M.; Puvionis, J.; Jonaitis, A. How to become a physician. p. 5.  
Sakas, J. First spring sowing according to the sixth Five-Year Plan. p. 8.  
 Machines produced by the Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory go to China, Korea, Poland, and other countries. p. 9.  
 Factory laboratory. p. 9.

- Apr. 10, 1956.  
 Meeting of district mechanizers in Kaunas. p. 1.  
Urbonas, J. The New Life Collective Farm and the appeal of the Party and government. p. 1.  
 Registration at the Party School of the Republic and the Soviet Party School. p. 2.  
 Russian experts help the Klaipėda Canvas Factory. p. 2.  
 Socialist competition among cattle breeders of the M. Melnikaitė Collective Farm, Lieliskos District. p. 3.  
Zibaitis, M. Gains of the socialist economy and increased prosperity of collective farmers. p. 4.  
 Agricultural workers on the appeal of the Communist Party and the Soviet government; from Tiesa. p. 5.  
 Good results achieved by the Komunaras Agricultural Machinery Factory in Vilnius; from Tiesa. p. 6.  
 What is new in Dotnava and its collective farms; from Tiesa. p. 6.  
 Substantial increase in milk and meat production planned; from Komjaunimo Tiesa. p. 7.  
 10,000 volumes in a rural library; from Komjaunimo Tiesa. p. 8.  
Urbutis, M. Unexploited possibilities. p. 10.

- Apr. 11, 1956.  
 75 per cent of trains in Siauliai District carry full loads. p. 1.  
 Klaipėda Harbor receives a big floating crane from Finland. p. 1.  
 Contract for socialist competition signed by the Road to Communism and Amber Collective Farms. p. 1.  
 Seminar for agricultural exports at the Salcininkai Party Library. p. 1.

- Apr. 12, 1956.  
Levickas, V. The Dainava Collective Farm and the appeal of the Communist Party and the Soviet government. p. 3.  
 Meeting of the economic Party active in Ramygala. p. 3.  
 Political and scientific knowledge for the masses; from Tiesa. p. 4.



- 2d Congress of the Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge, from Tiesa, p. 6.
- Mikulskis, Animal husbandry on the Soviet Unity Collective Farm, Mazeikiai District, p. 6.
- From the Mainstay Metal Products Factory in Kaunas, p. 7.
- Exhibition dedicated to Julius Janonis at the State National Library of Kaunas, p. 8.
- Mikelionyte, A. From the Juozas Gruodis Music School in Kaunas, p. 9.
- From the gliding camp in Kulautuva, p. 10.
- Semaska, V. Development of the building materials industry during the sixth Five-Year Plan, p. 12.
- Apr. 13, 1956.
- The Vilkaviskis Industrial Combine exceeds production plan, p. 1.
- First two complex brigades organized on the Red October Collective Farm, Zarasai District, p. 1.
- Funeral service for Stasys Matulaitis, p. 1.
- Anyksčiai high-school students celebrate A. Vienuolis' birthday, p. 2.
- Apr. 14, 1956.
- Assembly works at the Vilna Drill Factory, p. 1.
- 11 freight trains a day leave Radviliskis Railroad Station, p. 1.
- Many foreign ships come to Klaipeda Harbor, p. 1.
- Increased inland navigation between Danzig and Lithuania planned, p. 1.
- Many items produced from waste capron by the Kaunas Textile Factory, p. 1.
- Young Collective Farmers Day, p. 2.
- Railroad Department Store comes to Akmena, p. 2.
- Lithuanian delegation takes part in the conference of leading agricultural workers in Minsk, p. 2.
- Promises must be kept, from Tiesa, p. 3.
- Students during summer vacation, from Komjaunimo Tiesa, p. 4.
- The motor vehicle is the same but results are different, p. 7.
- Paving and widening the streets of Vilna, p. 9.
- New settlements grow in Troškunai District, p. 10.
- Sadauskas, Palanga Resort ready for summer vacation, p. 11.
- State supply base near Vilna provides machine-tractor stations with agricultural machinery, p. 12.
- Jovan Grigorjevic as guest singer in Lithuanian opera theaters, p. 13.
- Many carloads of seed arrive each day in Vilna from Russia, the Ukraine, and other republics, p. 13.
- Conference of leaders of tractor brigades and directors of machine-tractor stations in Vilna, p. 14.
- Delegation of the Lvov City Executive Committee visits Vilna, p. 15.
- Pranas Maslovas' Ir as mazas buvau (I Too Was a Little Boy), a book review, p. 15.
- Apr. 15, 1956.
- Building the hydroelectric-power plant near Kaunas, p. 1.
- The Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory in Nauja Vilnia makes machinery for Russia, p. 1.
- Meeting of young corn growers in Vilkija, p. 1.
- Lofty tasks of Lithuanian scientists, from Tiesa, p. 2.
- Preparations for spring sowing, p. 3.
- Apr. 16, 1956.
- Exhibition on cultural relations between Latvia and Great Britain organized by the Latvian Academy of Sciences, p. 1.
- From Vilna Freight Station, p. 1.
- More than 20 technical improvements introduced in the Drobe Textile Factory, p. 2.
- New agricultural machinery received by the Zarasai Machine-Tractor Station, p. 2.
- Students of the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute take part in construction work for the hydroelectric-power station, p. 2.
- Series of lectures on children's education organized in Siauliai, p. 2.
- 7th Conference of the Scientific Students Society at the State Art Institute, p. 3.
- Visiting gardeners on collective farms, p. 4.
- Valenka, B. Poultry farming during the next Five-Year Plan, p. 5.
- Lithuanian, Latvian, and Estonian Party and government leaders bid farewell to Bulganin and Khrushchev in Kaliningrad, p. 6.
- Socialist competition between longshoremen and railroad men in Klaipeda, p. 7.
- Appeal of young architects discussed by construction workers in Siauliai, p. 7.
- Lithuanian delegation of agricultural workers returns from White Russia, p. 8.
- Lithuanian-White Russian conference on agricultural engineering and electrification, p. 9.
- Apr. 17, 1956.
- New machinery at the Liteks Woolen Fabrics Factory, p. 1.
- 10 tractor brigades of the Mazeikiai Machine-Tractor Station engaged in tillage, p. 1.
- Opening of a new diesel electric-power plant in the Svedasai Machine-Tractor Station, p. 1.
- Typical farm buildings for animal husbandry planned, p. 2.
- Baltrunas, A. Elene Pabirzyte, a biographic sketch, p. 3.
- Conference of flax growers and agricultural experts in Panevezys, p. 4.
- Productive season begins in peat bogs, p. 4.
- Apr. 18, 1956.
- 86th anniversary of Lenin's birth celebrated in factories, offices, and on collective farms, p. 3.
- The Siauliai Trade Factory starts production of men's hats, p. 3.
- Mudrikas, Spring sowing on collective farms of Velazai District, p. 7.
- Petrauskaitė, M. Story of spring sowing on a collective farm, p. 7.
- Students of Kaunas Polytechnic Institute discuss world triumph of Marxism-Leninism, p. 9.
- Schools of codfish discovered by Baltic fishermen, p. 9.
- Serial production of new complicated threshers at the Nauja Vilnia Furniture Combine, p. 9.
- Apr. 19, 1956.
- Slogans for May Day, p. 2.
- Apr. 20, 1956.
- Meškauskas, E. Lenin on the role of the masses in history, p. 4.
- Zakauskiene, J. Role of organic and mineral fertilizers, p. 5.
- Origalaukas, J. Improvement and cultivation of meadows and pastures, p. 6.
- Pilipliene, A. Kaunas sportsmen prepare for the Spartakiad, p. 9.
- Kupstys, V. Swimmers began their training, p. 10.
- Uogele, From activities of the Klaipeda Yacht Club, p. 11.
- Kazlauskione, O. More socialist competition at the Aurochs Shoe Combine in Siauliai, p. 11.
- Second Congress of the Lithuanian Artists Association, p. 12.
- Apr. 21, 1956.
- Closer cooperation between Lithuanian and Moscow machine-shop workers, p. 1.
- First railroad department store leaves Vilna for Virbalis, p. 1.
- New agricultural machinery received by the Rozalimas Machine-Tractor Station, p. 1.
- Writers discuss the second and third volumes of the almanac Tarybų Lietuva, p. 2.
- The Vilna University Library receives many publications on Adam Mickiewicz, p. 2.
- Socialist competition, from Tiesa, p. 3.
- Replacements in ministries of agriculture and state farms, p. 5.
- The Gryglėskes Paper Factory and May Day, p. 7.
- Members of fishing cooperatives begin spring season, p. 7.
- Closer cooperation between British scientific institutions and the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, p. 8.
- Apr. 22, 1956.
- Atimaju prisiminimai apie Leniną (Recollections of Close Friends about Lenin), a book review, p. 2.
- The ideas of Leninism live and flourish, from Tiesa, p. 2.
- Socialist competition between agricultural workers of Lithuania and White Russia, p. 7.
- Obligations of workers of collective farms, machine-tractor stations, mechanical drainage stations, and state farms, p. 8.
- Spring work in the districts of southern Lithuania, p. 11.
- Uogėnė, V. I. Lenin, great organizer of the Communist Party and Soviet State, p. 12.
- Apr. 23, 1956.
- Workers of the Bitumen Factory fulfill their obligations, p. 1.
- 65 hectares of flax planned by the Mosedis Collective Farm, p. 1.
- Regular seminar for Party and government officials, and leaders in agriculture organized in Salcininkai, p. 1.
- 7th presentation of city amateur theatrical groups in Siauliai, p. 2.
- The book and periodicals exhibition "For Closer Relations Between the Soviet Union and Great Britain" in Nauja Vilnia, p. 2.
- Petras Kalpokas, a book review, p. 2.
- Apr. 24, 1956.
- Large group of Lithuanians return from Argentina to Lithuania, from Tiesa, p. 3.
- Days of preparation for the Spartakiad, from Komjaunimo Tiesa, p. 4.
- Assembly-line production in Lithuanian enterprises, p. 5.
- Apr. 25, 1956.
- The Cotton Factory in Kaunas greets May Day with new successes, p. 1.
- The Michurin Experimental Station for Gardening in Vitenai is engaged in cultivating tropical plants, p. 2.
- More than 155,000 people have accounts in savings banks, p. 2.
- Industrial production during the 8th Five-Year Plan, p. 3.
- Cipliūskas, V. Thousands of hectares of meadows will be converted into pastures and meadows, p. 5.
- Increased production in the Lilly Garment Factory, p. 6.
- The Siauliai Bicycle Factory to produce more than 4,000,000 saddles a year, p. 7.
- Smelt fisheries in Lithuania, p. 7.
- Many members of the Communist Youth League receive letters of commendation for work on collective farms, p. 7.
- Conference of Vilna construction workers, p. 7.
- One-month training course in Moscow for leaders of education, p. 8.
- Apr. 26, 1956.
- More culture, science, and art for collectivized villages, from Tiesa, p. 1.
- Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party and Council of Ministers on methods of preparation for planting potatoes and other crops, p. 7.
- Technologist-innovator at the Nauja Vilnia Factory, p. 3.
- Apr. 27, 1956.
- Members of the Stalin Collective Farm, Zarasai District, discuss the production plan and report for 1956, p. 1.
- First performance of Kazys Binkis' Mazylė (Offshoots) at the Kaunas Amateur Drama Theater, p. 1.
- Kucingis, L. History of May Day celebrations in Lithuania, p. 2.
- Movsovičius, The economies of our building industry, p. 3.
- Rukovietius, L. Spring tillage on collective farms, p. 7.
- Apr. 28, 1956.
- The Kaunas Fruit and Vegetable Canning Factory, improves production processes, p. 1.
- Siauliai factories and enterprises on the eve of May Day, p. 1.
- 15 tractor brigades organized in the Kalyviai Machine-Tractor Station, p. 1.
- Workers of the Panevezys Sugar Refinery engaged in digging peat, p. 1.
- Remnants of an ancient Vilna aqueduct found on Tūkai Street, p. 2.
- Reduction of prime cost of farm produce on the Purvine State Farm, p. 2.
- Participants in the Revolution of 1905-1907 decorate, from Tiesa, p. 3.
- Construction work begins on the Palace of Culture of the Consumers Cooperatives in Vilna, from Tiesa, p. 4.
- Michovietius, From the Dvarcūnys Brickyard, from Tiesa, p. 4.
- Spring with construction workers at the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Plant, p. 4.
- Lithuanian fishing boats beyond the Baltic Circle, p. 12.
- Valiulis, J. Collective farmers ready to meet May Day, p. 12.
- Conference of leaders of amateur theatricals and dramatists in Vilna, p. 13.
- Apr. 29, 1956.
- The Vilkaviskis Garment Factory exceeds production plan, p. 1.
- New roofing material produced by the Vilna Glass Tile Factory, p. 1.
- Socialist competition between collective farms of Vilkija and Kaunas Districts, p. 1.
- Snickėnas, A. For substantial increase of agricultural production in 1956, p. 2.
- Lithuanian cities and villages ready for May Day celebration, p. 9.
- Lithuanian dyeing machinery goes to Korea and Vietnam, p. 9.
- Brigade for coastal fishing under the leadership of Dovydas Naujokas receives 3d All-Union Prize for winter fishing, p. 10.
- May Day celebration in Vilna, Klaipeda, and Siauliai, p. 10.
- Apr. 30, 1956.
- Red Pennant received by the Cotton Factory in Kaunas, p. 1.
- The Sparta Hatery Factory in Vilna exceeds its production plan, p. 1.
- May Day celebrations in Vilna factories, enterprises, offices, and schools, p. 1.
- Mementos of Petras Cvika preserved in Vilkija District, p. 2.
- Seminar for editorial staff of wall newspapers in Nauja Vilnia, p. 2.
- Spring of a decisive year, p. 4.
- Nation's capital ready for May Day, p. 8.
- Judaitis, I. Repatriates celebrate free May Day for the first time, p. 9.
- May 1, 1956.
- May Day celebration in Vilna, p. 1.
- May 2, 1956.
- Lithuanian cities at the radio microphone, p. 1.



- May 3, 1956.  
Lithuanian trawlers in the North Atlantic celebrate May Day. p. 7.  
8,000 people take part in the May Day celebration in Kedainiai. p. 7.  
Second All-Union Prize received by the Vilna Silien Brick Factory. p. 8.  
Navigation season begins in Courland Lagoon. p. 8.  
Baltic theater festival in Riga. p. 8.
- May 4, 1956.  
The Michurin Experimental Station for Gardening in Vilnius studies biennial vegetable cultures. p. 1.  
British, French, Italian, Belgian, and Swedish correspondents in Kaunas and Vilna. p. 1.  
Churlionyte's Pasaku sulyje (In Fairyland) at the Utena High School. p. 3.  
Scientific-technical conference in Kaunas; from Komjaunimo Tiesa. p. 4.  
Preparation for sowing. p. 8.  
Greenhouse built by the students of Trakai Teachers Institute. p. 10.  
Celebration of Press and Radio Days in Siauliai. p. 10.  
Jonas Usclevas' novel Nemunas laužia ledus (The Ice Breaks in the Neman River); a review. p. 10.  
Archaeological excavations continued in Vilna. p. 10.  
Lithuanian Artists Association reorganized. p. 11.
- May 5, 1956.  
Basic construction work at the Kaunas Hydroelectric Power Plant completed. p. 1.  
Conference of leaders in industry and electric engineers in Panevezys on electric-power consumption. p. 1.  
The Commission for Culture and Education in Joniskis reorganizes its work. p. 2.  
Press Day in the pages of Lithuanian newspapers and magazines. p. 3.  
Zimanas, G. Role of the Soviet press in society. p. 6.  
122 newspapers and magazines published in Lithuania. p. 6.
- May 6, 1956.  
New ships on the Neman River. p. 1.  
Meeting of the active of collective farms and Party organization in Dotnuva. p. 1.  
The National Library in Kaunas receives many books from people's democracies. p. 1.  
Powerful means for ideological work, from Tiesa. p. 2.  
Kazlauskas, V. Spring sowing on collective farms. p. 4.  
"Our Women," a radio program. p. 8.  
Press Day celebration in Lithuania. p. 8.
- May 7, 1956.  
The Tyrlaukis State Farm provides Klaipeda and Palanga with vegetables. p. 1.  
From the Jakiskos Home for Invalids. p. 1.  
Commemoration of Press Day in Vilna. p. 1.  
Mechanizers of the Lentvaris Machine-Tractor Station help collective farms which lag behind. p. 2.  
Kacorgis, A. The way we increase milk production. p. 3.  
Brasiekis. Radio and prospects for its development. p. 5.  
Station for young technicians in Vilna. p. 6.
- May 8, 1956.  
Festival of agricultural films. p. 1.  
English, French, Hungarian, and other books in Lithuanian translations. p. 1.  
Mass catering; from Tiesa. p. 2.  
Sturkevicius. Helping amateur theatrical groups. p. 3.  
Paskvicius, J. Youth Day. p. 6.  
Kaunas Furniture Combine receives orders from the Moscow stadium which is being constructed. p. 8.  
Spring sowing ends on many collective farms. p. 8.  
"I Want to Know," radio program prepared by students of Vilna University. p. 8.  
Seminar for museum workers organized by the Ministry of Culture. p. 9.  
Spring in Kaunas Zoological Garden. p. 9.
- May 9, 1956.  
Kaunas Polytechnic Institute prepares geologic map. p. 1.  
Meeting of the representatives of Lithuanian and White Russian communist youth in Asmena. p. 1.  
The great victory. p. 3.
- May 10, 1956.  
Red Pennant awarded to collective farms for increased pork production. p. 2.  
Workers of the Eldukevicius Leather and Shoe Combine informed of new old-age pension. p. 2.  
Workers of the Nauja Vilnia Dyeing Equipment Factory pleased with the draft law on old-age pensions. p. 2.  
The Ministry of Agriculture publishes Technikines kulturos (Plants For Industry); a book review. p. 3.  
From the front lines in sowing. p. 3.  
Saulys, E. Reduction of man power and costs in agriculture. p. 4.  
The Central Committee of the Communist Party and the Council of Ministers decide to expand construction of houses in Kaunas; from Tiesa. p. 7.  
For new achievements in Lithuanian art; from Tiesa. p. 7.
- New draft law on old age pensions approved by workers of various factories. p. 10.  
Vytautas Vazaitiskas appointed Minister of Agriculture. p. 11.  
Tourist trips to Finland and other countries. p. 11.
- May 11, 1956.  
Best blueprints for city planning in Viljampole selected. p. 2.  
Russian architects help solve city planning problems. p. 2.  
Mass sowing of spring crops on collective and state farms. p. 3.  
The way we achieve high crop yields. p. 3.  
We prepare for the Sixth Festival of Peace and Friendship. p. 6.  
Questions of increasing industrial efficiency in Kaunas industrial enterprises. p. 7.  
For fashionable and beautiful clothing, an interview with Andriukaitis, Director of the House of Fashion. p. 11.  
Special paper for rotary presses produced by the J. Janonis Paper Factory in Kaunas. p. 15.  
Landscape gardening in Kaunas. p. 15.  
Exhibition of Soviet science at the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. p. 15.
- May 12, 1956.  
Kazlauskas. Progress of planting flax on collective farms. p. 1.  
Well-being of man, from Tiesa. p. 2.
- May 13, 1956.  
New factories under construction in Kaunas. p. 1.  
Shavings and sawdust used for making desks by the Ukmerge Furniture Combine. p. 1.  
Technical-industrial conference of former students of the Architecture Department of Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. p. 1.  
Field brigades provided with mobile libraries on the M. Melnikaitis Collective Farm, Zarasai District. p. 2.  
Progress of spring sowing on collective farms, from Tiesa. p. 3.  
More than 14,000 kilometers of regular bus routes planned for summer transportation. p. 4.  
Gilyas, R. Encouraging initiative of farmers and increasing their material interest. p. 7.  
Roda, D. Weekly survey of current events. p. 9.  
The Kaunas Hydroelectric Power Plant, largest construction site in the country. p. 12.  
The merchant ship Vilnius visits distant harbors and oceans for more than 10 years. p. 13.  
Readers' conference dedicated to Aleksandr Gudaitis-Guzavičius in Ukmerge. p. 13.  
10th anniversary of Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. p. 14.  
1,400 private houses built in Siauliai during postwar years. p. 14.
- May 21, 1956.  
Members of the Institute of Agriculture and Soil Research help collective farms. p. 1.  
Approximately 100 scientific publications received by the Library of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences on an exchange basis from France. p. 1.  
Fifth State Women's Conference in Vilna. p. 1.  
Balavas and Tonkunas' pamphlet Kultūrinės gamybos (Cultivated Pastures), a review. p. 2.  
Bilevicius' Folklis auklūrinimas (Cultivation of Swamps); a book review. p. 3.  
Klaipeda Communist Youth and other youths respond favorably to the appeal to go to work in eastern and northern regions and the Donets Basin. p. 4.  
White Russian agricultural delegation in Panevezys. p. 4.  
More workers of the Nauja Vilnia Dyeing Equipment Factory take correspondence courses. p. 6.  
Ties of cultural cooperation between Latvia and Lithuania. p. 6.
- May 22, 1956.  
The Panevezys Mechanical Drainage Station plans to drain 5,320 ha. p. 1.  
Mechanizers of a tractor brigade. p. 2.  
The capital's communist youth respond favorably to the appeal to work in far eastern and northern regions and in the Donets Basin. p. 5.  
Lithuanian youth help build the great sports stadium in Moscow. p. 5.  
White Russian delegation visits Klaipeda. p. 6.  
Russian journalist tells Vilna University students about his visit to the United States. p. 6.
- May 23, 1956.  
More than 2,000 ha. assigned for corn in Alytus District. p. 1.  
Agricultural machinery for planting, cultivating, and harvesting sugar beets. p. 1.  
Mass production of summer shoes for girls at the Elk Shoe Combine in Siauliai. p. 2.  
Survey of spring sowing and planting work. p. 2.  
White Russian delegation visits Joniskis and Kursenai Districts. p. 3.  
For proper recreation; from Tiesa. p. 4.  
The Ministry of Agriculture warns against lagging in corn planting; from Tiesa. p. 6.  
Another group of Lithuanians returns to Lithuania from Uruguay; from Tiesa. p. 7.

Second plenum of the Trade-Unions of Workers of the Building Materials Industry. p. 10.  
Exhibitions of French manuscripts and rare books at the Vilna University Library. p. 10.  
Guests from Moscow Polytechnic Museum lecture in Vilna. p. 11.

May 24, 1956.  
Povillius. Mechanization and electrification in agriculture. p. 2.

May 25, 1956.  
Pneumatic press for veneering work at the Jonava Furniture Factory. p. 1.  
Party economic conference in Daugai for increased milk and meat production. p. 1.  
4,620 students graduated from high schools this year. p. 1.  
High-school students in Utena discuss the question of choosing future professions. p. 1.  
Vladas Dobilas' flax team at work. p. 2.  
Daginskas, B. Fertilizing soil for corn. p. 3.  
Pork production to be increased. p. 4.  
Povillius. Lithuanian Pavilion at the Moscow Agricultural Exhibition, from Tiesa. p. 5.  
Tamulevicius. Close ties between Kaunas Polytechnic Institute and factories, from Komjaunimo Tiesa. p. 7.  
From the Oil and Soap Combine in Panevezys. p. 8.

May 26, 1956.  
Forestry work expanded in Siauliai District. p. 1.  
Price per centner of milk at Naradava and Nairini State Farms. p. 1.  
For better quality goods, from Tiesa. p. 3.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

KNYGU LENTYNA. (Vytautas Lietuvos Istorijos Komitetas) Danville, Ill. [Lithuanian bibliography] Issued by the Lithuanian Supreme Committee of Liberation. Monthly.  
Vol. 8, no. 10/12, Oct./Dec. 1955.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

### PERIODICALS

LAISKAI LIETUVIAMS. (Jesuit Fathers of Della Strada, Inc.) Chicago. [Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Faith and ideas, From the film world.  
Vol. 7, nos. 6-7, June-Aug. 1956.

LUX CHRISTI. (Amerikos Lietuvi Romos Kataliku Kunigaikysciai) Chicago. [Issued by the Union of American Lithuanian Roman Catholic Priests Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Lithuanian chronicle, From behind the Iron Curtain, Book reviews.  
No. 2, July, 1954.

## 4. HISTORY

DAUGIRDATIS-SRUOGIENE, V. Lietuvos istorija. Iaida. [Chicago] Terra [105-2] 203 p. [History of Lithuania. 4th ed. Illus., ports., fold. map] MID Not in DLC

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

MALEDEIKIS, PETRAS. Seksualinis nukrypimas. [Keln-Teck] 1948. 39 p. [Laidinsys Sv. Sosto Delgaluros Helviamis, nr. 19] [Sex education]

### PERIODICALS

JAUNIMO GRETOS. (Lietuvos Lenino komunistinio jaunimo sąjunga) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania Monthly]  
No. 4, Apr. 1956.  
Prokopavicius, A. Fourth variant. p. 2.  
Kulkauskas, A. New light. p. 3.  
Simonyte, G. At the turning point. p. 4.  
Berlozovas, A. Conversation from the board of a collective farm. p. 5.  
Krutikas, V. They embellish for us. p. 7.  
Timofejevas, N. This is a matter of your honor. p. 11.  
Scemielovas, Y. "Unusual" light phenomena. p. 14.  
Will Vytautas keep his word? From the notebook of K. Reikienė, leader of grade 7. p. 16.  
Pavlyns, B. Pierre Curie; a biographic sketch. p. 18.  
Garbaliuskiene, I. At the table. p. 20.  
Gravina, A. My story about Uruguay. p. 21.  
Grybas, J. Enthusiasts. p. 22.



## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

## PERIODICALS

KOMUNIST (Lietuvos Komunistų Partija Centro Komitetas) Vilnius [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Lithuanian Communist Party Russian-language edition, issued also in Lithuanian as *Komunistas* Monthly] Vol 38, no 4, Apr 1956

Pasaulio Lietuvių Bendruomenė, P. L. B. Vokietijos Krasto Valdyba INFORMACIJOS Hannover-Kleefteld, Germany [Information bulletin issued by the Executive Committee for Germany, World Lithuanian Community, a group of exiles Weekly] Recurrent features: Activities of the organization, Press and other news, From the German press, From the Soviet press in Lithuania, Lithuanian Community in Germany From the enslaved fatherland Nos 28-30, Apr.-June 1956

UZ SUGRIZIMA I TEVYNĘ. (Komitetas uz sugrizima i tevyne) Berlin. [Issued by the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland]

Nos 1-2, 4-5, 10, 12-13, 1955  
Nos 3-4, 6; Jan.-Feb 1956  
Nos 8-9, 11, 1956.

## 8. EDUCATION

## PERIODICALS

SPORTAS. (Lietuvos TSR Ministrų Taryba Kuno Kultūros ir Sporto Komitetas) Vilnius [Illustrated magazine issued by the Committee for Physical Education and Sports, Council of Ministers Monthly] Vol 4, no 7, July 1955.

Sirijos-Gira, V. Fifteen years p. 1.  
Jureviciute, E. Sincere help p. 3.  
Vaitkunas, S. Discovered competition p. 4.  
Simanas, A. Before and now. p. 5.  
Mieskovicus, A. Planning gymnastic training p. 8.  
Grincovicus, A. Our sports today. p. 9.  
Kulavass, M. Sports championship p. 15.  
Vaitaitis, A. From all parts of the country. p. 16

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

BARONAS, ALOYZAS Antrasis krantas, novelas. [London] Nida [1954] 132 p. [The second bank, short stories] OCI Not in DLC

BUDAVAS, STASIJUS Uzdrausies stebuklas, romanas Gabija, 1954 247 p. [Forbiden miracle, a novel] OCI Not in DLC

DOVYDENAS, LIUDAS. Naktys Karaliskiuose, apysaka. [Chicago, Terra, 195-?] 168 p. [Nights in Karaliskiu, a novel] OCI Not in DLC

DZIUGAS, STASYS Kiskucio vaidines [Chicago, Lietuviskos knygos klubas, 1953] 56 p. [Rabbit's name day, poems] OCI Not in DLC

GURAIKIS, JUOZAS Apysakos [Kaunas] Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla. 1947 131 p. [Stories] NN

LACIS, V. Apysakos Verle K Butautas. [Kaune] Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla [1947] 161 p. [Stories From the Latvian] NN

LEMCHENAS, CH. Rusu-lietuviu kalbu zodynas. 2. leidimas, pataisytas ir papildytas. Apie 48000 zodziu Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokelines literaturos leidykla, 1955 903 p. [Russian-Lithuanian dictionary 48,000 words. 2d ed., rev. and enl. bibl.]

NASVITYTE, ALDONA IRENA. Vejo dainos. [Chicago] Terra [195-] 50 p. [Songs of the wind] MID OCI Not in DLC

NERIS, SALOMEJA Nasilte iliustravo F. Usinskaitė. [Kaunas] Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla [1947] 47 p. [Orphan girl, poems col. illus.] NN Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

ATEITIS (Pasaulio Moksleiviu Atelmininku Sajunga) Brooklyn. [Literary magazine issued by Ateitis, Lithuanian Catholic Youth Association, a group of exiles Monthly, except July and August] Recurrent features: Rays of the future, Our native language, Men and their works; Humor, News in brief. No 6, June 1956

LITERATURA IR MENAS (Lietuvos Tarybiniu Rasytoju Sajunga) Vilnius [Issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association Weekly]

No. 49, Dec. 1955.  
Bauza, A. Our Constitution. p. 1.  
4th Conference of Young Writers. p. 2.  
Conference of readers of *Literatura ir Menas* on a collective farm. p. 3.  
Mikstaitis, V. Our famous singer, a profile. p. 3.

Tautavicius, A. Archaeological excavations in Lithuania in 1955 p. 3  
Exhibition of applied arts of the Baltic states. p. 4  
Dokanyas, H., Krosina, M. From the pages of A. Mickiewicz's life. p. 4.

PERGALE. (Lietuvu Tarybiniu Rasytoju Sajunga) Vilnius [Literary magazine issued by the Lithuanian Writers Association Monthly] Recurrent features: Cultural chronicle, Bibliography No. 1, Jan. 1956.

Baltunas, A. Spring in Dainava; from the story "Tolimi koliai (Distant Roads). (To be continued) p. 3

Jonynas, A., Macovicus, J. On the road to the collective farm; a poem. p. 54.  
Laatas, A. From the childhood of Albinas, the end of the 19th century; a short story. (Continued) p. 63.

Lukinskas, R. First settlement of accounts, a short story. p. 82

Kubilinskas, K. Bebechukas and a little fool, a folk tale. p. 83.

Roimeris, A. Poet's road; in honor of Antanas Vainclaus's 50th anniversary p. 97

Nainys, K. Some considerations after the concert p. 100.

Kiakauskaitė, V. Concert of M. K. Ciurlionis's works p. 112.

Baltakis, A. Virtle poetic word, a book review p. 113.

Simkus, J. Pride of the Lithuanian people; a book review. p. 116.

Urbutis, V. *Dabartinės Lietuvių kalbos zodynas* (Dictionary of Modern Lithuanian Language), a review. p. 118.

Serkenas, A. Strong personality; a book review. p. 112.

Vainas, K. Two publications by the Kupala Marema in Minsk; a book review. p. 123

Milius, E. Exploits of a famous traveler; a book review. p. 124.

UZUOLANKA. (VI Matulaitis apustuve) Chicago [Popular magazine on art and literature issued by the VI Matulaitis Publishing House. Monthly] No. 2, Mar. 1956.

## 17. MILITARY &amp; NAVAL SCIENCES

## PERIODICALS

KARYS. Brooklyn [Magazine for Lithuanian war veterans Monthly] Recurrent features: Life in the armed services Our honor roll, Book reviews, Mailbox No. 7, July 1956.

## POLAND

## 1. GENERAL

LISOWSKI, ZYGMUNT. Poznanski Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk w latach 1927-1947 Poznan, Naki Poznanski Tow. Przyjaciol Nauk, 1947 65 p. [The Poznan Society of Friends of Science in the years 1927-1947 part] CIY

## PERIODICALS

ALY ORZEL. WHITE EAGLE New York [Illustrated magazine in English and Polish. Monthly] Vol. 16, May-June 1956.

ISI JUTRO Warszawa [Illustrated Catholic magazine Weekly]

Recurrent features: Cultural notes, Theater review.

Vol. 11, no. 29, July 1955

The fruits of difficult years. p. 1

Uminski, Z. Among the people and pavilions. p. 1.

Deren, S. Helinski-Geneva. p. 2

Zappuli, U. The hopes of understanding and brotherhood p. 2

Decision of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Clergy of the Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy on the dissolution of Committee p. 3

Wasilewski, M. Quick look at the Poznan International Fair. p. 3.

Ostankowicz, C. Gregory, a short story p. 4.

Kaminska, M. In defense of Jozef Klon. p. 4.

Odianiski, A. Faust in the atomic age. p. 6.

Gluth-Nowowiejski, W. Some problems of contemporary church music Pt. 2, p. 6.

Jastrzebski, E. Nalkowska's Dom kobiet (Women's House); a review of a play p. 6.

Okiewicz, J. Great art and the discovery of America. p. 6.

Sciezynski, J. The case against criticism. p. 8.

Vol 12, no. 11, Mar 1956.

Boleslaw Bierut is dead. p. 1.

Borkowska, A. Religion based on reason; a book review p. 1.

Mediator, A. deeper understanding of Sunday p. 2.

Laskowski, Z. What would I like to read? p. 2.

We welcome the evidence of truth. p. 2

Rogalski, A. Discovering footprints of God p. 2

Lichanski, S. "The Secret"; a discussion of a short story. p. 4.

Okiewicz, J. Wagner in irony p. 6.

Lichniak, Z. A costly wit, or, The end of a piece of attractive rubbish. p. 6.

Sladnicki, J. Remove the thermophore and give ice. p. 7.

Milewski, M. To everybody according to his biological needs p. 8.

Lodz, Poland. Uniwersytet. ZESZYTY NAUKOWE. SERIA I. NAUKI HUMANISTYCZNO-SPOLECZNE. Lodz [Studies on Polish language, literature, history, and history of art issued by Lodz University, with English, French, and Russian summaries] No 1, 1955.

Dejna, K. Preliminary research concerning Atlas gwar wojewodztwa kieleckiego (Atlas of Dialects of Kielce Voivodeship). p. 9.

Gerlecki, R. The Galician village in W. Orkan's Nowele (Novels). p. 25.

Kappenowa, H. The Byzantine village and its structure in the light of contemporary bourgeois and Soviet historiography. p. 47.

Baranowski, B. Development of forced labor economy of Leczyca Voivodeship and the eastern part of Sieradz Voivodeship up to the middle of the 17th century. p. 81.

Rosin, R. Origin of the Polish state in German historiography of the period between the two wars. p. 105.

Wallis, M. Matejko's self-portraits. p. 123.

MUCHA. Warszawa. [Illustrated politico-national publication. Weekly]

Vol. 79, nos. 1-2, 0-9, 13, 18, 42, 44, 50-51, Jan.-Mar., May, Oct., Dec. 1952

ORZEL BIALY. London. [Weekly]

Vol. 16, nos. 21, 23-25; May-June 1950

PLOMYCZEK. Warszawa. [Children's pictorial magazine. Semimonthly]

Vol. 34, no. 17, May 1950

PLOMYK. Warszawa. [Children's magazine. Weekly]

Vol. 30, no. 17, May 1956

POKRZYWY. London. [Illustrated politico-national magazine. Weekly]

No 116, June 1956.

PRZEGLAD KULTURALNY. (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art. Weekly] Recurrent features: With the pen of the correspondent; News about plastic arts; On a filmstrip. Black and white; Calendar of the week; Silhouettes of creative men.

Vol. 3, no. 11, Mar. 1954

PRZEKROJ. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Krakow. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]

Nos. 670-581, May 1956.



**RADIO I SWIAT** (Polskie Radio) Warszawa [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Polish Radio. Weekly] Recurrent features: Music and topics of popular interest; Brief notes on radio programs, Editor's answers, We ask why, Aerials of our friends, The jolly aerial, In the shade of the dollar, Radio in a few lines; Humor and satire on the air  
Vol. 12, nos. 23-25, June 1956

**SWIAT** Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine Weekly] Recurrent features: Our chronicle, Book reviews, Our correspondents' report, Everyday photography, Sports in quotation marks, Victories and defeats, The world knows about it, Theater world, Intellectual pastime; Chess, Smart and not expensive  
Vol. 6, nos. 20-22, May 1956.

**SZELKI** Warszawa. [Illustrated politico-satirical magazine. Weekly]  
Vol. 22, nos. 22-23, May-June 1956

**WIADOMOSCI O ZYCIU W POLSCE** NEWS FROM POLAND. (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York [Press bulletin. Weekly]  
Vol. 3, nos. 24-26, June 1956

**WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE** POLISH NEWS. (Polish Association in New South Wales) Sydney [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Polish Weekly] Recurrent features: Poles throughout the world, Poles in Australia, Miscellaneous news  
Vol. 8, nos. 18-20, May 1956.

**ZESZYTY TEORETYCZNO-POLITYCZNE: EKONOMIA, FILOZOFIA, HISTORIA, ZAGADNIENIA MIEDZY-NARODOWE.** (Książka i Wiedza) Warszawa. [Translations of articles on economics, philosophy, history, and international relations from foreign periodicals issued by Książka i Wiedza. Monthly]  
No. 5, May 1956

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

**CHWALEWIK, EDWARD.** *Exlibris polskie szesnastego i siedemnastego wieku.* Wyd. 1. Wrocław, Wydawn. Polskie Akademii Nauk, 1955. iv, 150 p. (Książka w dawnej kulturze polskiej, 6) [Polish bookplates of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries 1st ed. English and Russian summaries illus., facsimiles.]  
CITY Not in DLC

**CHWALEWIK, EDWARD.** *Wojenne zbiory polskich zbiorow exlibrisow.* [Wrocław] Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich (1949) 15 p. [War losses of Polish collections of bookplates illus.]  
NN Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**BIBLIOGRAFIA BIBLIOGRAFII I NAUKI O KSIĄZCE.** (Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Bibliography on bibliography and library science issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library]  
1950/51 (published 1956)

**Dom Książki. KARTKOWY KATALOG NOWOSCI.** Warszawa. [Bibliography issued by Dom Książki providing information printed on one side only of each leaf with a format of 2 3/4" x 4 3/4" for each item, which includes subject heading, author, title, imprint, pagination, binding, price, and classification symbol. Title varies: v. 1-2, 1950-51, *Biuletyn Nowosci*. Three no. a month]  
Vol. 6, nos. 8-17, Feb-Apr. 1956.

**NOWE KSIĄZKI.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [List of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publications. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 8, nos. 11-12, June 1956.

**FORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA.** (Związek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich) Warszawa [Issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists Monthly] Recurrent features: Benefiting by experiences of librarians of brotherly nations, Among books, From the field; Communiques.  
Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1954.

**Zolatkowska, Z.** Martin Andersen Nexø; a biographic sketch. p. 145.  
**Makuruk, J.** With books, to every house in the villages. p. 149.  
**Bzdoga, S.** Before the August conferences. p. 152.  
**Rozdiewicz, Z.** Putting order in our libraries. p. 154.  
**Bukowska, B.** Methods of working with readers. p. 165.

**Prasa i Książka. BIULETYN EKSPORTOWY.** Warszawa. [Publisher's bulletin for foreign purchasers issued by Prasa i Książka]  
Nos. 4, 6-8; 1955.

**PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY.** (Biblioteka Narodowa. Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa. [Official bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library Weekly]  
Vol. 12, nos. 19-21, May 1956

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

**KOLAKOWSKI, LESZEK.** *Szkice o filozofii katolickiej.* Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 205 p. [Sketches on Catholic philosophy]  
DS Not in DLC

**MARKOWSKA, WANDA** Mity Greekie. [Warszawa] Iskry, 1955. 237 p. [Greek mythology. illus., plates]  
OCI Not in DLC

**MORAWSKI, KALIKST.** *Fryderyk Ozanam.* Warszawa, Pax, 1955. 169 p. [Friederic Ozanam. bibl.]  
MIDW Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**CARTAS.** (Zrzeszenie Katolików Caritas) Warszawa [Religious magazine issued by Caritas, Federation of Catholics Monthly] Recurrent features: Brief notes of interest to Catholics, Cultural life; Realizing the Six-Year Plan, Stories from past years, Interesting things, On the stage  
Vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1955

**Janna Góra** celebrations. p. 1  
**Dubielek, T.** The library of "Caritas" in Krakow. p. 30.  
**Szwarcenberg-Czorny, K.** Mogiła p. 37  
The Catholic chronicle p. 41.

**GOSC NIEDZIELNY.** (Kuria Diecezjalna w Stalno-grodzie) Stalnoogrod [Issued by the Curia of the Stalnoogrod Roman Catholic Diocese. Weekly] Recurrent features: Golden thoughts, Editor's answers; Humor.  
Vol. 20, nos. 23, 25-26, June 1956.

**KUZNICA KAPLANSKA.** (Związek Bojowników o Wolność i Demokrację. Główna Komisja Księża) Warszawa [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the Central Committee of the Clergy, Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy. Supersedes *Koladz Obywatel*. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Remarks on everyday life, Readers write; Review of events; Among new books  
Vol. 4, no. 3, Feb. 1956.

**Biuma, F.** Candelmas Day. p. 1.  
**Wlask, P.** Light for the revelation of the people. p. 5.  
**Kupla, E. P.** Chojnicki's Podstawy filozofii chrześcijańskiej (The Fundamentals of Christian Philosophy); a book review p. 7.  
**Garrigou-Lagrange, O.** Perfection and the commandment of the love of God. (Conclusion) p. 13.  
**Morawski, K.** Moral sense of *Divina commedia* (Divine Comedy). p. 17.  
**Rakowski, S.** Frederic Chopin and sacred music p. 23.  
**Zolazek, J.** The church in Iwanowice on the Proana River p. 25.

**MYSL FILOZOFICZNA.** (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Filozoficzny) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Philosophy, Polish Academy of Sciences. Includes an English-language summary, *Philosophical Thought*. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Critique and polemics, Bibliography; Letters to the editor, Brief notes  
No. 1, 1956.

**Fritzland, M.** Elementary moral standards. p. 3.  
**Opolek, K.** Montesquieu's role in the development of social sciences. p. 20.  
**Tonkin, H.** Utopian socialism of the *Gromady Ludu* Polskiego, 1835-1840. p. 58.  
**Legnicki, K.** Epicureism as a sociological doctrine. p. 85.

**Jaroszewski, T.** *Dzielecharuk, S.* Teaching dialectic and historical materialism in higher schools; but not only about lecturing p. 108.  
**Schaff, A.** Mannheim's sociology of knowledge and the problem of the objectivity of truth. p. 116.  
**Bauman, Z.** Class solidarity of the Labor Party in doctrine and politics. p. 135.  
**Augustynek, Z.** Special theory of relativity and causation. p. 164.  
**Grzegorzczak, A. H.** Greniewski's *Elementy logiki formalnej* (Elements of Formal Logic), a book review. p. 170.  
**Iliz, H. S.** *Koska Potocki's Podroz do Clemnogrady (A Visit to Obscurantville)*; a book review. p. 184.  
**Winfr, J. A. H.** *Richmond's Color Prejudice in Britain. A Study of West Indian Workers in Liverpool, 1841-1951*; a book review p. 185.  
**Bialok, J. J.** *Gollan's The British Political System*, a book review. p. 164.  
**Bogdanowicz, J.** *Problems of Causality in Quantum Physics*; a book review. p. 199.  
**Zawadzki, S.** *International Congress of Political Sciences in Stockholm*. p. 226.

**Kolakowski, L.** Neo-Thomistic Congress in Rome. p. 233

**Motliner, H.** A scientific conference in Nieborow. p. 240

**Landau, P.** A discussion on certain present aspects of the national problem. p. 249

**J. L.** A discussion on B. Baczkowski's monograph *Problemy społeczno-polityczne i filozoficzne Towarzystwa Demokratycznego Polskiego* (Social-Political and Philosophical Views of the Polish Democratic Society) p. 256

**Moiawski, S.** Is this a verbal argument only? p. 263.

**TSEKOVNYI VESTNIK. Cerkownyj Wiestnik** (Warszawska Metropolia Prawosławna) Varshava [Publication on religion and church organization issued by the Warsaw Orthodox Church Metropolis in Russian Monthly] Recurrent feature: sermons

No. 10, Oct. 1954.

**Znosko, P.** Visitation by His Eminence Makar, the metropolitan, to the cathedral in Biełau and some churches in the Biełau-Stettin Diocese, October 2-4, 1954 p. 3.

**Zen, A.** The Feast of the Intercession of the Mother of God on October 1 p. 8

**Zeloznakovich, P.** Blahog Tikhon Zadonskii, 1724-1954. (Conclusion) p. 10.

**Dinko-Nikol'skii, P.** The sign of the cross. (Conclusion) p. 13.

**Novoselskii, G.** The image. p. 17.

**Grigorovich, A.** An ancient church in Warsaw. p. 20

**A. E.** The separation of the Roman Catholic Church from the Universal Church, the 900th anniversary of the separation. (To be contd.) p. 23

**ZYCIE.** (Katolicki Ośrodek Wydawniczy Veritas) London [Catholic review of literature, arts, religion, and social problems issued by the Veritas Foundation Publication Center. Includes a monthly supplement *Zycie Kraju* Weekly]  
Vol. 10, nos. 24-27, June-July 1956

## 4. HISTORY

**CIWIEK, ZBIGNIEW.** *Przywody powstania styczniowego; zrecz sylwetek.* [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1955 273 p. [Leaders of the January Insurrection, six silhouettes. 1st ed. illus., ports]  
MIDW Not in DLC

**FRYCZ MODRZEWSKI, ANDRZEJ.** *Orationes.* Editio Casimirus Kumaniecki. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1954. 197 p. [His Opera omnia, v. 2] [Speeches. In Latin 1st ed. footnotes]

**GIEROWSKI, JOZEF.** *Rzeczpospolita w dobie upadku 1700-1740; wybor zrodel.* Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. xlviii, 316 p. [The Republic in the period of decline, 1700-1740, a selection of source materials bibl.]  
MIDW Not in DLC

**GIERTYCH, JEDRZEJ.** *Polityka polska w dziejach Europy.* [Wyd. 1.] Londyn [Polish policy in the history of Europe. 1st ed.]  
Vol. [1] 1947.  
Vol. 2, penultimate pt. 1953  
OCI

**GORNICKI, LUKASZ.** *Dworzanin.* Opracował i wstępem zaopatrzył Roman Polak. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. xii, 293 p. (Biblioteka pisarzy polskich i obcych, 50) [The courtier]  
MIDW Not in DLC

**HECK, ROMAN, comp.** *Polska w okresie monarchii stanowej; wybor tekstow* Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 275 p. [Materials from the history of Polish epoch feudalism, 3] [Poland in the period of feudalistic monarchy; selected texts bibl.]  
MIU Not in DLC

**HOLUBOWICZ, WŁODZIMIERZ.** *Studia nad melodami badań warstw kulturowych w prehistorii polskiej.* Toruń, Nakł. Tow. Naukowego w Toruniu, 1948. 208 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace prehistoryczne, 2) [Studies of methods of research on the cultural strata in Polish prehistory]

**JAKOBCEZYK, WITOLD, ed.** *Wielkopolska, 1851-1914, wybor zrodel.* Wyd. 1. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954. 332 p. [Great Poland, 1851-1914; selected source materials 1st ed.]  
MIDW

**KECKOWA, ANTONINA.** *Melchior Walbach, z dziejow kupiectwa warszawskiego XVI wieku.* [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 203 p. [Melchior Walbach; a study from the history of merchantry in Warsaw in the 16th century. 1st ed. illus., facsimiles.]  
CITY Not in DLC

**KLIMASZEWSKI, TADEUSZ.** *Uciekłem z Legii Cudzoziemskiej.* [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 336 p. [I escaped from the Foreign Legion]  
NN Not in DLC



KOLLATAJ, HUGO. Wybor pism politycznych. Opracował Bogusław Lesnodorski. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakł. Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1951] 318 p. (Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr 140) [Selected political writings. bibl.]  
MIU

KOSTUSZ, WOJCIECH. Władztwo Polski nad Leborgiem i Bytowie, studium historyczno-prawne [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954. 139 p. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Nauk Prawnych. Studia nad historią państwa i prawa. Seria 2, t. 2) [Poland's rule over Leborg and Bytow, a study in legal history. 1st ed.]

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Na Białym zamku, powieść historyczna z czasów Augusta III [Warszawa, "Czytelnik," 1950. 328 p. [In Biala Castle, a historical novel of the times of August III]]  
NN Not in DLC

KRONIKA ODRODZENIA (Motion picture). Kronika odrodzenia, najnowsze wiadomości polskiej kroniki filmowej z XVI wieku [Redaktor książki Zofia Tyszkowa. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1955] 61 p. [Chronicle of the Renaissance, the most recent news of the Polish film chronicle of the 16th century. 1st ed. chiefly illus.]

LOPALEWSKI, TADEUSZ. Między Niemnem a Dzwina, ziemia Wileńska i Nowogrodzka. Posłowie Antoniego Bogusławskiego [2 wyd.] Londyn, Term (Rybitwa Book) [1955] 256 p. (Cuda Polskie) [Between the Dvina and Nemn Rivers, the Novogrodsk and Vilna countryside. 2d ed. illus.]  
CU Not in DLC

MAŁEJCZYŃSKA, EWA. Społeczeństwo polskie pierwszej połowy XV wieku wobec zagadnień zachodnich, studia nad dynastyczną polityką Jagiellonów. Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego, skład główny w księg. J. Lacha, 1947. 163 p. (Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr. 5) [Polish society of the first half of the 15th century in relation to the problems of the western Slavs, studies on the dynastic policy of the Jagiellons]  
NN

MOLINSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Przecieczka partyzanta Czesłochowa, Księgarnia M. Stawarza [Experiences of a partisan]  
Vol. 1. [Oswiecim] 1947  
NN Not in DLC

MYSLINSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Bogusław I, książę Pomorza Zachodniego. Bydgoszcz, Instytut Bałtycki, 1948. 57 p. (Wydawnictwa Instytutu Bałtyckiego. Prace badawczo-naukowe. Seria Rozprawy) [Bogusław I, Prince of Western Pomerania]  
MIU Not in DLC

PAPEE, STEFAN. Walka Sienkiewiczów o ziemię zachodnią. Poznań, Instytut Zachodni, 1947. 86 p. [Sienkiewicz's struggle for the Western Territories. bibl.]  
NN

PIEKARCZYK, STANISŁAW. Studia z dziejów miast polskich w XIII-XIV w., rola miast w walce o zjednoczenie ziem polskich i w wcześniejszym okresie monarchii stanowej do 1370 r. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 323 p. [Studies of the history of Polish towns in the 13th-14th centuries; role of the towns in the struggle for unification of Polish territories and in the earlier period of the feudalistic monarchy up to 1370. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables]  
MIDW

W OBRONIE WOLNOŚCI I NIEPODLEGŁOŚCI RZECZYPOSPOLITEJ POLSKIEJ, DOKUMENTY CZER. LISTOP., 1945. [Glasgow, 194-?] 42 p. [In defense of the freedom and independence of the Republic of Poland; documents, June-November 1945]

WANKOWICZ, MELCHIOR. Bitwa o Monte Cassino. Rzym, Wydawn. Oddz. Kultury i Prasy Drugiego Polskiego Korpusu. [Battle of Monte Cassino. illus., ports., maps (part fold)]  
Vol. 1. 1945.  
Vol. 2. 1946.  
Vol. 3. 1947.  
NN

WOLFF, WILHELM. Wybor pism o Słasku. Wybrał, przełożył, przedm. i przypisy opatrzył Wacław Długoborski. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1954. 234 p. [Selected writings on Silesia. illus., port., facsimiles.]  
NN

#### PERIODICALS

MEANDER. (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa. [Journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw University. Monthly]  
Vol. 11, no. 5, Apr. 1956.

PAMIETNIK SŁOWIAŃSKI (Uniwersytet Jagielloński. Studium Słowiańskie) Kraków. [Annals on the history, languages, and literatures of the Slavs issued by the School of Slavonics, Jagiellonian University]

Recurrent features: Reports and reviews, Notes on science and literature  
Vol. 4, no. 2, 1951 (published 1955).  
Slaski, K. The participation of the Slavs in economic life in the Baltic region at the beginning of the feudal period, 7th-12th centuries. p. 227  
Pieradzka, K. Problem of fortresses and early medieval fortress organization among the northern and western Slavs. p. 267  
Nalepa, J. Besnazane, name and location. p. 304  
Wojciechowski, Z. Some remarks concerning names and location of Polish tribes as viewed against the background of neighboring Slavs. p. 324  
Jazdzewski, R. Polish-Kievan relationships in the early Middle Ages in the light of archaeology. p. 340  
Mole, W. Five hundredth anniversary of the collapse of Constantinople in 1453. p. 361  
Labuda, G. Józef Widajewicz as a historian of the Slavs. p. 386  
Mole, W. Byzantinism, a review of a periodical. p. 392  
Kemp, Z. Antologia poezji bułgarskiej (Anthology of Bulgarian Poetry) edited by S. Pollak, a book review. p. 400

RUCH NARODOWY. POLISH NATIONAL MOVEMENT. Londyn. [Journal on the current history of Poland. Quarterly]

Vol. 1, no. 1, Apr./June 1955  
Giertych, J. A new periodical. p. 1.  
Giertych, J. First thing of politics. p. 4  
Giertych, J. The Ruthenians. p. 8.  
Giertych, J. An uprising. p. 23  
Giertych, J. The National Democratic Party and the historical crisis of 1938; memoirs. p. 29  
Giertych, J. The Polish National Lodge in London. p. 124  
Giertych, J. Piłsudski as a tool of British politics. p. 127  
Giertych, J. Piłsudski as the inspirer of an attempt organized by Prince Sapieha. p. 131.  
Giertych, J. "Memoria" by Michał Sokolnicki, a review. p. 132.  
Giertych, J. Peron and Vargas. p. 143.  
Giertych, J. Events in Asia and the Polish problem. p. 145  
Giertych, J. Russia, China, and the satellite countries. p. 151.

Vol. 1, no. 2/3, July/Dec. 1955.  
Giertych, J. To the readers. p. 1.  
Giertych, J. What should follow communism? p. 2  
Scheufling, H. In the ten years of the Yalta Agreement, our foreign policy in exile. p. 11  
Giertych, J. The army. p. 57.  
J. G. Mexico. p. 68  
Giertych, J. The role of General Weygand in the Battle of Warsaw. p. 112.  
Giertych, J. General Józef Haller about the Battle of Warsaw. p. 127  
Corowski, H. The Poland of Sobieski's time appraised by an Irishman. p. 132  
J. G. Masons in American politics, a book review. p. 135.  
Giertych, J. The Memoirs of Marshal Mannerheim, a book review. p. 138  
Giertych, J. A book about the September campaign, a book review. p. 147  
Giertych, J. Prospects for Poland. p. 177.

SOBOTKA. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii) Wrocław. [Annals issued by the Society of Friends of History in Wrocław]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports, Bibliographical notes and information, Scientific activities  
Vol. 11, no. 1, 1956.

Warsaw. Instytut Polsko-Radziecki. KWARTALNIK. Warszawa. [Journal on the history of Polish-Russian relations issued by the Polish-Soviet Institute. Includes a supplement: *Sovietica in Polonia*. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Source materials, Reviews; Brief notes and bibliography, Brief notes about the Institute.  
No. 4, 1955  
Walicki, A. Belinski and Dembowsky; first chapter from a book. p. 3.  
Rieger, J. Notes written on birch bark found in Novgorod, a book review. p. 74.  
Kuraskiewicz, W. Some marginal remarks on paleographic and linguistic aspects of the notes written on birch bark found in Novgorod, a book review. p. 83  
Kanczewicz, J. The struggle of Social Democratic Party in the Congress Kingdom for alliance of Polish and Russian revolutionary sources in the years 1893-1898. p. 98.  
Wierzbowski, M. Problems in cooperation between progressive Polish and Russian students from the sixties to the eighties of the 19th century. p. 143  
Nowak, M.; Pomorska, K. A monograph on Gogol; a book review. p. 172.  
Senczak, A. A valuable monograph on Lev Tolstol; a book review. p. 178.  
Witkowski, W. P. S. Kuznetsov's Historical Grammar of the Russian Language; a book review. p. 186

Wandas, A., and others. A few remarks concerning Velky rusko-cesky slovník (Great Russian-Czech Dictionary); a book review. p. 190  
Borkowska, F.; Jazwinska, H. The Prague collection of Horzen's and Ogarev's papers, a book review. p. 200  
Mlynarski, Z.; Logowski, P. J. Kowalski's Rewolucyjna demokracja i osyjska a powstanie styczniowe (Russian Revolutionary Democracy and the January Uprising), a book review. p. 211  
Sliwowska, W. Reminiscences about Lenin, a book review. p. 219.  
Jakobiec, M. International Congress of Slavic Philologists in Belgrade, September 15-21, 1955. p. 218

ZA WOLNOŚĆ I LUD (Związek Bojowników o Wolność i Demokrację) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on Polish political and social history issued by the Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Life of the Association  
Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1956

Zydowski Instytut Historyczny. BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Jewish Historical Institute, with English and Russian summaries. Semianual]

No. 9/10, Jan./June 1954.  
Zygmunt Modzelewski (1900-1954), an obituary. p. 3  
Mark, B. Jewish craftsmen in feudal Poland. p. 5  
Eisenbach, A. Secret negotiations of the Western Powers with the Third Reich and the lot of the Jews in 1944-1945. p. 60  
Zachariasz, S. Józef Lewiatowski, an agent of the Communist Party of Poland and of the Polish Workers Party, and the organizer of the resistance movement in the Warsaw Ghetto. p. 132  
Eisenbach, A.; Rutkowski, A. The role of the Hitlerite generals in the militarization of Western Germany. p. 158  
Brustlin-Berenshtein, T. Certain economic problems in the so-called General Government in the light of Dziennik Piana (Piana's Diary). p. 238  
Mark, B. New documents concerning the resistance movement and uprising in the Warsaw Ghetto. p. 288.  
From the depth of crime, the Oświęcim chronicle of an unknown author. p. 303.

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BOGATYŃSKI, WŁADYSŁAW. Walka z pijanstwem w renesansowym Krakowie (Fragment z życia ówczesnego Krakowa w dawnych wiekach). Kraków, Nakł. Tow. Miłośników Historii i Zabytków Krakowa, 1951. 19 p. [Kraków during the Renaissance period, fragments from the life and customs of Kraków in earlier ages. illus., bibl.]  
MIDW Not in DLC

BUDŻET PAŃSTWA POLSKIEJ RZECZYPOSPOLITEJ LUDOWEJ. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze. [Budget system of the Polish People's Republic]  
Vol. 1. [Złomowit Jasneki: General concepts of budget planning and implementation of the budget] 1954. 223 p.  
DS  
Vol. 2. [Józef Czei: Budget accounting] 1954. 303 p.

JANUSZKO, ZBIGNIEW. Województwo Olsztyńskie, zarys geografii gospodarczej. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 109 p. [Olsztyn Voivodeship, an outline of economic geography. illus., maps, index]

JEDRYCHOWSKI, STEFAN. The recovered territories, an integral part of Poland. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 44 p. [In English. plates]

KACZANOWSKA, JADWIGA. Bibliografia prac Juliana Marchlewskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Łódź, Zakład im. Ossolińskich we Wrocławiu, 1954. 205 p. (Wydawnictwa bibliograficzne Biblioteki Uniwersyteckiej w Łodzi. 1. Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział 2. Prace, nr. 13) [Bibliography of Julian Marchlewski's works. 1st ed.]

KSIĘGA ADRESOWA PRZEMYSŁU, SPÓŁDZIELCZO-SCI HANDLU I RZEMIOSŁA WIELKOPOLSKIEGO. W Poznaniu, Nakł. Księgarni Wydawniczej, 1946. 96 p. [Directory of industry, commerce, and handicraft of Great Poland]

LANGE, OSKAR. O konsekwentne stosowanie analizy marksistowskiej. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1955. 20 p. [Consistent application of Marxist analysis]  
DS  
Not in DLC

MARYAŃSKI, ANDRZEJ. Ludność świata w liczbach. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 328 p. [The world population in figures. 1st ed. fold. col. maps, bibl., footnotes, index, tables]







KOLLATAJ, HUGO Wybor pism politycznych. Opracował Bogusław Lesnodorski. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakł. Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1951]. 318 p. [Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr 140]. [Selected political writings. bibl.]  
MIU

KOSTUS, WOJCIECH. Władztwo Polski nad Leborgiem i Bytowie, studium historycznoprawne. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład Nauk Ossolińskich, 1954. 139 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Nauk Prawnych. Studia nad historią państwa i prawa. Seria 2, t. 2]. [Poland's rule over Leborg and Bytow, a study in legal history. 1st ed.]  
NN

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Na Białym zamku, powieść historyczna z czasów Augusta III. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik," 1950. 328 p. [In Biala Castle, a historical novel of the times of August III].  
NN Not in DLC

KRONIKA ODRODZENIA (Motion picture). Kronika odrodzenia, najnowsze wiadomości polskiej kroniki filmowej z XVI wieku. [Redaktor książki Zofia Tyszkowa. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1955]. 61 p. [Chronicle of the Renaissance, the most recent news of the Polish film chronicle of the 16th century. 1st ed. chiefly illus.]  
CU Not in DLC

LOPALEWSKI, TADLUSZ. Między Niemnem a Dzwina, ziemia Wileńska i Nowogrodzka. Posłowie Antoniego Bogusławskiego. [2. wyd.] Londyn, Term (Rybitwa Book) [1955]. 256 p. [Cuda Polski]. [Between the Dvina and Neman Rivers, the Novogrodsk and Vilna countryside. 2d ed. illus.]  
CU Not in DLC

MAŁECKA, EWA. Społeczeństwo polskie pierwszej połowy XV wieku wobec zagadnień zachodnich, studia nad dynastyczną polityką Jagiellonów. Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego, skład główny w księg. J. Lacha, 1947. 163 p. [Prace Wrocławskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr 5]. [Polish society of the first half of the 15th century in relation to the problems of the western Slavs, studies on the dynastic policy of the Jagellons].  
NN

MOLINSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Przejycia partyzanta. Czesłochowa, Księgarnia M. Stawarska. [Experiences of a partisan].  
Vol. 1. [Oświęcim] 1947.  
NN Not in DLC

MYSLINSKI, KAZIMIERZ. Bogusław I, książę Pomorza Zachodniego. Bydgoszcz, Instytut Bałtycki, 1948. 57 p. [Wydawnictwa Instytutu Bałtyckiego. Prace badawczo-naukowe. Seria Rozprawy]. [Bogusław I, Prince of Western Pomerania].  
MIU Not in DLC

PAPEK, STEFAN. Walka Sienkiewicza o ziemię zachodnią. Poznań, Instytut Zachodni, 1947. 86 p. [Sienkiewicz's struggle for the Western Territories. bibl.]  
NN

PIEKARCZYK, STANISŁAW. Studia z dziejów miast polskich w XIII-XIV w., rola miast w walce o zjednoczenie ziem polskich i we wczesnośredniowiecznym okresie monarchii stanowej do 1370 r. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 323 p. [Studies of the history of Polish towns in the 13th-14th centuries; role of the towns in the struggle for unification of Polish territories and in the earlier period of the feudalistic monarchy up to 1370. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables].  
MIU

W OBRONIE WOLNOŚCI I NIEPODLEGŁOŚCI RZECZYPOSPOLITEJ POLSKIEJ, DOKUMENTY CZERWCA, 1945. [Glasgow, 194-7]. 42 p. [In defense of the freedom and independence of the Republic of Poland; documents, June-November 1945].

WANKOWICZ, MELCHIOR. Bitwa o Monte Cassino. Rzym, Wydawn. Oddz. Kultury i Prasy Drugiego Polskiego Korpusu. [Battle of Monte Cassino. illus., ports, maps (part fold.)].  
Vol. 1. 1945.  
Vol. 2. 1948.  
Vol. 3. 1947.  
NN

WOLFF, WILHELM. Wybor pism o Śląsku. Wybrał, przełożył, przedm. i przypisami opatrzył Wacław Długoborski. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1954. 234 p. [Selected writings on Silesia. illus., ports., facsimiles].  
NN

## PERIODICALS

MEANDER. (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa. [Journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw University. Monthly].  
Vol. 11, no. 5, Apr. 1950.

PAMLETNIK SŁOWIAŃSKI. (Uniwersytet Jagielloński. Studium Słowiańskie) Kraków. [Annals on the history, language, and literatures of the Slavs issued by the School of Slavonic, Jagiellonian University].

Recurrent features: Reports and reviews, Notes on science and literature.

Vol. 4, no. 2, 1954 (published 1955)  
Slaski, K. The participation of the Slavs in economic life in the Baltic region at the beginning of the feudal period, 7th-12th centuries. p. 227  
Pieradzka, K. Problem of fortresses and early medieval fortress organization among the northern and western Slavs. p. 267  
Nalepa, J. Bogusław, name and location. p. 304.  
Wojciechowski, Z. Some remarks concerning names and location of Polish tribes as viewed against the background of neighboring Slavs. p. 324  
Jazdzewski, R. Polish-Kievan relationships in the early Middle Ages in the light of archaeology. p. 340  
Mole, W. Five hundredth anniversary of the collapse of Constantinople in 1453. p. 361  
Labuda, G. Józef Widajewicz as a historian of the Slavs. p. 380  
Mole, W. Byzantinism, a review of a periodical. p. 392  
Kempf, Z. Antologia poezji bułgarskiej (Anthology of Bulgarian Poetry) edited by S. Pollak, a book review. p. 400

RUCH NARODOWY POLISH NATIONAL MOVEMENT  
Londyn. [Journal on the current history of Poland. Quarterly].

Vol. 1, no. 1, Apr./June 1955  
Gierlich, J. A new periodical. p. 1.  
Gierlich, J. First thing of politics. p. 4  
Gierlich, J. The Ruthenians. p. 6.  
Gierlich, J. An uprising. p. 23  
Gierlich, J. The National Democratic Party and the historic crisis of 1938, memoirs. p. 29  
Gierlich, J. The Polish National Lodge in London. p. 124.  
Gierlich, J. Pilsudski as a tool of British politics. p. 127.  
Gierlich, J. Pilsudski as the inspirer of an attempt organized by Prince Sapieha. p. 131.  
Gierlich, J. "Memoirs" by Michael Sokolnicki, a review. p. 132  
Gierlich, J. Peron and Vargas. p. 143.  
Gierlich, J. Events in Asia and the Polish problem. p. 145  
Gierlich, J. Russia, China, and the satellite countries. p. 151

Vol. 1, no. 2/3, July/Dec. 1955.  
Gierlich, J. To the readers. p. 1.  
Gierlich, J. What should follow communism? p. 2  
Scheuring, H. In the ten years of the Yalta Agreement; our foreign policy in exile. p. 11  
Gierlich, J. The army. p. 57  
J. G. Mexico. p. 88  
Gierlich, J. The role of General Weygand in the Battle of Warsaw. p. 112.  
Gierlich, J. General Józef Haller about the Battle of Warsaw. p. 127  
Czerwinski, H. The Poland of Sobieski's time appraised by an Irishman. p. 132.  
J. G. Masons in American politics, a book review. p. 135  
Gierlich, J. The Memoirs of Marshal Mannerheim; a book review. p. 138  
Gierlich, J. A book about the September campaign, a book review. p. 147  
Gierlich, J. Prospects for Poland. p. 177.

SOBOTKA. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii) Wrocław. [Annals issued by the Society of Friends of History in Breslau].

Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports, Bibliographical notes and information; Scientific activities.

Vol. 11, no. 1, 1956.

Warsaw. Instytut Polsko-Radziecki. KWARTALNIK. Warszawa. [Journal on the history of Polish-Russian relations issued by the Polish-Soviet Institute. Includes a supplement. Sovietica w Polsce. Quarterly].  
Recurrent features: Source materials, Reviews; Brief notes and bibliography, Brief notes about the Institute.

No. 4, 1955.  
Walczyński, A. Belinski and Dembowski; first chapter from a book. p. 3.  
Rieger, J. Notes written on birch bark found in Novgorod, a book review. p. 74  
Kuraskiewicz, W. Some marginal remarks on paleographic and linguistic aspects of the notes written on birch bark found in Novgorod, a book review. p. 83.

Kanczewicz, J. The struggle of Social Democratic Party in the Congress Kingdom for alliance of Polish and Russian revolutionary sources in the years 1893-1899. p. 96.

Wierzbowski, M. Problems in cooperation between progressive Polish and Russian students from the sixties to the eighties of the 19th century. p. 143.  
Nowak, M.; Pomorska, K. A monograph on Gogol; a book review. p. 172

Semczuk, A. A valuable monograph on Lev Tolstol; a book review. p. 178.

Witkowski, W. P. S. Kuznetsov's Historical Grammar of the Russian Language; a book review. p. 186.

Wandas, A., and others. A few remarks concerning Velky ruskoo-cesky slovník (Great Russian-Czech Dictionary); a book review. p. 190

Borkowski, F., Jazwinski, H. The Prague collection of Horvath's and Ogarev's papers, a book review. p. 200

Młynarski, Z.; Losowski, P. J. Kowalski's flow during the democratic revolution and the revolutionary uprising; a book review. p. 311

Silwowska, W. Reminiscences about Lenin, a book review. p. 215.

Jakobiec, M. International Congress of Slavists. Tologists in Belgrade, September 15-21, 1954. p. 218.

ZA WOLNOSC I LUD. (Związek Bojowników o Wolność i Demokrację) Warszawa. [Popular magazine on Polish political and social history issued by the Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy. Monthly].

Recurrent feature: Life of the Association  
Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1956

Zydowski Instytut Historyczny. BUDULECYN. Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Jewish Historical Institute, with English and Russian summaries. Semlannal].

No. 9/10, Jan./June 1954.  
Zygmunt Modzelewski (1900-1954); an obituary. p. 3  
Mark, B. Jewish craftsmen in feudal Poland. p. 5  
Eisenbach, A. Society of negotiations of the Western Powers with the Third Reich and the fate of the Jews in 1944-1945. p. 90

Zachariasz, S. Józef Lewartowski, an agent of the Communist Party of Poland and of the Polish Workers Party, and the organizer of the resistance movement in the Warsaw Ghetto. p. 113  
Eisenbach, A., Rutkowski, A. The role of the Hitlerite generals in the militarization of Western Germany. p. 158.

Broszt-Bernstein, T. Certain economic problems in the so-called General Government in the light of Dziennik Franka (Frank's Diary). p. 236  
Mark, B. New documents concerning the resistance movement and uprising in the Warsaw Ghetto. p. 268.

From the depth of crime, the Oświęcim chronicle of an unknown author. p. 303

## S. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BOGATYŃSKI, WLADYSLAW. Walka z pijanizmem w renesansowym Krakowie (Fragment z życia historycznego Krakowa w dawnych wiekach). Kraków, Nakł. Tow. Miłośników Historii i Zabytków Krakowa, 1919 p. (Kraków dawniej i dziś, nr 7) [Struggle against drunkenness in Kraków during the Renaissance period; fragments from the life and customs of Kraków in earlier ages. illus., bibl.]  
MIU Not in DLC

BUDŻET PAŃSTWA POLSKIEJ RZECZYPOSPOLITEJ LUDOWEJ. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawnictwo Ekonomiczne. [Budget system of the Polish People's Republic].

Vol. 1. [Ziemowit Jasieński: General concepts of budget planning and implementation of the budget] 1954. 223 p.

DS  
NN  
Vol. 2. [Józef Cejve: Budget accounting] 1954. 303 p.

JANUSZKO, ZBIGNIEW. Województwo Górnoszlache, zarys geografii gospodarczej. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 109 p. [Górnoszlache Voivodeship; an outline of economic geography. illus., maps, index].

JEDRYCHOWSKI, STEFAN. The recovered territories, an integral part of Poland. Warsaw, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 44 p. [In English. plates].

KACZANOWSKA, JADWIGA. Bibliografia prac Juliana Marchlewskiego. [Wyd. 1.] Łódź, Zakład Historii i Bibliografii Biblioteki Uniwersyteckiej i Instytutu 1. Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydawn. 2. Prace, nr. 13. [Bibliography of Julian Marchlewski's works. 1st ed.]

KSIĘGA ADRESOWA PRZEMYSŁU, SPÓŁDZIELCZOŚCI HANDLU I RZEMIOSŁA WIELKOPOLSKIEGO. Poznań, Nakł. Księgarni Wydawniczej, 1946. 90 p. [Directory of industry, commerce, and handicraft of Great Poland].

LANGE, OSKAR. O konsekwencje stosowania analizy marksistowskiej. [Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1955. 29 p. [Consistent application of Marxist analysis].

DS  
Not in DLC  
MARYANSKI, ANDRZEJ. Ludność świata w liczbach. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 328 p. [The world population in figures. 1st ed. fold. col. maps, bibl., footnotes, index, tables].



**MATERIALY DO HISTORII KLASY ROBOTNICZEJ W POLSCE, 1916-1938** Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 252 p. [Source materials to the history of the working class in Poland, 1916-1938. 1st ed.]

**INC, BRONISŁAW.** Planowanie gospodarki narodowej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Planning the national economy. 1st ed. footnotes, tables.]  
Vol. 1. 1955. 377 p.  
Vol. 2. 1955. 322 p.

**INC, BRONISŁAW.** Zagadnienia dochodu narodowego. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. 238 p. [Problems of the national income. footnotes.]  
NN. Not in DLC.

**AJESTKA, JOZEF.** Planowanie gospodarki narodowej. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1954. 256 p. [Planning the national economy.]

**OLAND.** Ministerstwo Spraw Zagranicznych. De-Parliament Prasy [Informacj]. Foreigners on Poland. Warsaw, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Press and Information Dept. [In English.]  
Vols. 1-3. 1946-47.  
CNY.

**OMMEL, W.** Jak żyją chłopcy w Ameryce Łacińskiej. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1955. 78 p. [Life of peasants in Latin America. 1st ed. illus., fold map.]

**ZENDOWSKI, LEON.** Rolnictwo w planie szesnastoletnim. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951. 72 p. [Biblioteka planowania, t. 8] [Agriculture in the Six-Year Plan. illus.]

**OCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS IN PEOPLE'S POLAND.** Warszawa, 1954. 114 p. [In English. illus.]

**KOŁOWSKA, ALICJA.** Chuliganizmu można zapobiec, pogadanka dla rodziców. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1955. 57 p. [It is possible to prevent hoodliganism, a talk for parents. 1st ed.]

**ZULC, STEFAN.** Metody statystyczne. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze. [Statistical methods.]  
Vol. 1. [1952]  
Vol. 2. [1954]

#### PERIODICALS

**RUZYNA.** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication for scouts/masters issued by the Polish Youth League. Monthly.]  
Recurrent features: Correspondents' corner, Editor's answers; Radio schedules for school children.

os. 6/7-8/9, 10-12, June-Dec. 1951.  
ol. 8, no. 6, June/July 1956

**ONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY** (Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu) Warszawa. [Issued by the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu, Bulletin of the Institute. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Comments

ol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1955.  
Prek, K. Cooperation of science with industry in the field of economy and organization of enterprises. p. 481

Ehrlich, A. From the experiences of introducing new methods of work in the Karkow Pharmaceutical Works. p. 404

Hendzel-Stopnicka, D. A brief outline of the development of the methods of technical standardization in the Soviet Union. p. 487

Bogucki, A. What is to be done in order to improve the situation in the standardization of work? p. 494

Andrzejewski, A. Standardization of employment in administration. p. 406

Lazowska, H.; Kutzner, Z. Grouping common professions in the binding catalogs of job evaluation. p. 409

Kornacka, M. Concerning the problem of the employment of workers according to their qualifications in the machinery industry. p. 505

Wysocki, C. Analysis of the fulfillment of the plan of development of technique. p. 508

Wisniewski, E. Decrease in the use of materials in the production of industrial products. p. 512

Gosioworowski, L. The role of economists in planning bureaus. p. 515

Gawel, H.; Kozłowski, I. From the experiences of organizing work competition in the Tarnow Nitrogen Plant. p. 518

Lipowski, M. Remarks on collective factory contracts. p. 519

Pielat, J. From the problems of planning and intra-factory accounting in the rubber industry. p. 520

Zbieraki, S. Example for working out the standard time rates for painting machine tools. p. 523

**FINANSE.** (Ministerstwo Finansów) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Finance. Bimonthly.]

Recurrent features: New publications, Review of new laws, Bibliography of finance  
Title page and table of contents of v. 6, 1955.

Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1956

Zawadzki, A. Notes on the structure of community budgets. p. 3

Roteleja, B. Fixing prices of producers' goods in small industries. p. 17

Kucharski, M. More reflections on objective conditions of socialist credit. p. 27

Wielzbiel, J. Notes on the substance and functions of socialist credit. p. 37

Fedrowicz, Z. Extension of the controlling function of short-term credit. p. 53

Weinik, A. Finance of the capital city of Warsaw in the period of economic crisis in the years 1920-1934. p. 61

Siecki, U. The position of monopolistic banks in the economy of Western Germany. p. 74

Skrzypczak, J. Our struggle for improvement of the management of industrial cooperatives in the voivodship of Wroclaw. p. 82

Lukomski, J.; Sitowska, M. For a change of the program of professional apprenticeship for students of financial technique. p. 88

Ozechowska, W. How the financial departments of the presidiums of national committees proceed with complaints and appeals. p. 90

B.R. Marginal remarks on the conference on prices of producers' goods. p. 97

J. Z. Zbigniew Bidzinski's *Rozrachunki międzynarodowe i finansowanie handlu zagranicznego* (International Clearing Accounts and Financing of Foreign Trade), a book review. p. 118

**GOSPODARKA LACZNOSCI.** (Ministerstwo Poczty i Telegrafów) Warszawa. [Publication on postal, telephone, and telegraph services issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: What is written about us, Our recent publications, Rationalization and progress, Training; From other countries

No. 12, Dec. 1954

The Bureau of Studies and Projects of Communication in the first decade of People's Poland. p. 1

Omnycki, A. Timely tasks of communications. Pt. 2. p. 4

Szymonowicz, M. Planned preventive repairs in communications. p. 7

Lomnicki, A. Post-telecommunication stations in the seats of village people's councils. p. 9

Zonik, Z. The reorganization of the department in nearing completion. p. 10

Zyla, K. The duty of carrying out the economic analysis. p. 12

Mechanization of telecommunication works. p. 16

Iwanicki, J. Competition in the workers' supply centers in communication. p. 10

**GOSPODARKA PLANOWA** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on economic planning issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Soviet economic experience, Polish economic chronicle; Foreign news, Readers' letters, New publications.

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1956

Strengthening of the planning of discipline is an important condition of successful realization of the economic tasks in 1956. p. 1

Gwizdzinski, J. For speedier increase in the production of high-grade steel. p. 5

Dziurzykowski, B. Sources of economic use of steel. p. 10

Ryska, J.; Zyska, B. Problem of decreasing the use of timber in the coal mining industry. p. 18

Zajac, M. Some problems of the economics of the artificial fibers industry. p. 21

Gieraltowski, C. It is necessary to decrease social costs of transportation. p. 24

Lipczyński, H. New tasks of foreign trade. p. 20

Słomkowski, K. Tasks of water and land improvement services in carrying out the 5-Year Plan. p. 33

Stopnicki, S.; Regulski, K. Planning of the prime costs in the state forest economy. p. 38

Bem, K. Rights of the people's councils to dispose of the production of local industries and that of the work cooperatives. p. 42

Kowalski, F. Incentives of material interest and of operative planning. p. 40

Kronik, N. Concerning a topic of the agenda of the Party-economic conference. p. 50

Winiński, D. A new method of local planning of investments. p. 54

Julia, M. From the problems of the activities of the municipal commissions on economic planning. p. 58

Podolski, K. More about working out a draft of the local plan. p. 61

Kuzminski, N. Remarks concerning the new way of planning on state farms. p. 62

Anacki, J. Making use of the price system and the settlement of accounts in decreasing the transportation costs of building materials. p. 65

Kiaufforst, J. Making full use of carrion and the reserves of the industrial fodder. p. 67

Iwko, J. Some remarks on the article "The Method of Calculating the Index of Rhythm of Production" p. 68

Horowitz, L. J. Szpek's *Planowanie handlu w radach narodowych* (The Planning of Trade in the People's Councils); a book review. p. 69

**GOSPODARKA WEGLEM** (Ministerstwo Energetyki i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Stalinozrod. [Publication on economic aspects of coal mining and coal trade issued by the Ministry of Power and the Central Technical Organization. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Editor's answers, Review of publications, Brief notes

Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1955

A balance sheet of mining. p. 261

Kossuth, S. Research on the economy of coal. p. 262

Szornel, I. Using coolers of steam. p. 266

Sobolowski, W. Internal potentiality of turbines and its determination. p. 270

Stachon, J. A new price list of industrial fuels. p. 278

Mikulski, J. Economy of coal in the iron industry. p. 282

J. K. A conference of railroad men of the Lodz District Administration of the State Railroads on the economy of coal. p. 284

Table of contents of v. 4, 1955.

**INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO** (Departament Inwestycji i Budownictwa Państwowej Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego oraz Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Investment and Building Departments, State Board of Economic Planning, and the Ministry of Industrial Building. Monthly.]

Recurrent feature: Information and new regulations

Vol. 5, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

Kawinski, S.; Zalewski, J. Prospects of the development of iron metallurgy in the years 1956-1960. p. 1

Swidzinski, H. Problem of decentralization in investment activity. p. 7

Baran, S. Problem of planning and financing investment in the field of machinery and equipment which require assembling. p. 12

Kalinski, B. New bases of estimating the cost of assembling electric-power equipment and installations. p. 15

Berlioz, F. Price list for the work of planning and estimating cost. p. 19

Jedlinski, S. Plan of giving objects for use in the field of electrification of agriculture and its accomplishment. p. 22

Uspienki, W. Changes in the building economy. p. 27

Kierski, B.; Urban, L. Some observations on the industrialized building in Czechoslovakia. p. 30

Wielowiejski, A. When trade diminishes the availability of apartments. p. 30

Golezewski, S. Balance and value classification of completed building and assembling works. p. 39

**LACZNOSC.** (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Poczty i Telekomunikacji) oraz Ministerstwo Poczty i Telegrafów. Warszawa. [Issued by the Post and Telecommunication Employees Union and the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs. Weekly.]

Vol. 7, nos. 22-26, May-June 1956.

**METALOWIEC.** (Związek Zawodowy Metalowców) Warszawa. [Issued by the Metalworkers Union. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Correspondents report, Answers to criticism, In a few words, Sports and physical training, Intellectual entertainments.

Vol. 12, nos. 11-12, June 1956

**NOWA WIES** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej i Powszechna Organizacja Służba Polsce) Warszawa. [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Polish Youth League and the National Organization Service for Poland. Weekly.]

Nos. 10-13, June 1956.

**OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK GOSPODARZY.** (Gospodarczy Instytut Wydawniczy) Warszawa. [Economic and legal information bulletin chiefly for the privately owned sector issued by the Economic Publishing Institute. Weekly.]

Vol. 8, no. 13, Apr. 1956.

Nix. New principles of cooperation between industry and trade. p. 1

Al. The formal correctness of the tax books. p. 3

Fixing of the economic field of activity of the auxiliary cooperatives. p. 4

(K. J.) A certain injustice of the State Automobile Transportation tariff. p. 5

(S.) The owner's interest and the social interest; answer to the letter concerning compulsory state administration. p. 6

(K.) Through good organization of work to the improvement of hygienic and sanitary conditions; how the privately owned flour mills work. p. 7



## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

- POKOŁENIE** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej Zarząd Główny) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Around the world, A quick inquiry, From the front, Brief notes about culture, It is worth thinking about, Box of questions and answers
- Nos 1-41, 44, 46-50, 51/52, Jan.-Dec. 1951
- Nos 1-2, 4-5, 7-8, 10-12, 18-19, 26, 30/31, 34-37, 43-47, 49-50, 51/52, Jan.-Mar., May, July-Dec. 1952
- Nos 19-22, 24, 35, May-June, Aug. 1953
- Poland Państwowa Komisja Planowania Gospodarczego **BIULETYN** Warszawa [Official bulletin of the State Board of Economic Planning]
- No. 13, June 1955
- PRZYGŁAD UBEZPIECZEN SPOŁECZNYCH** (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social insurance issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Questions and answers on insurance practice, Review of laws, Circulars and instructions, Complaints, Our professional work and social activities, Problems, studies and materials, Recent publications of Polish Economic Publications
- Vol. 23, no. 5, May 1956
- PRZYJACIOLKA** (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa [Women's magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Talk with the doctor, Cooking, Letters and answers, We learn dressmaking,
- Nos 22-24, June 1956
- SAMOPOMOC CHŁOPIA** (Związek Samopomocy Chłopskiej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Self-Help Peasant Union. Monthly]
- Vol. 12, no. 6, June 1956
- SPÓŁDZIELCZOŚĆ PRACY** (Centralny Związek Spółdzielczości Pracy) Warszawa [Issued by the Central Union of Production Cooperatives. Monthly]
- No. 2, Sept. 1955
- Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 1
- Landesberg, H. Fulfilling directives of the Party and government p. 2
- ickowicz, C. Producing from artificial materials p. 6
- Niemiec, J. Prospects for the development of services. p. 8
- Dmowski, P. Cooperatives produce for villages. p. 10
- Jarozek, S. Entertainment services in the 1st half of 1955 p. 12
- Bojewski, J. Speaking about planning. p. 14
- Swietlicka, J. Training of members of the management of producers' cooperatives p. 16
- Wojtulewicz, J. Why not a hundred? p. 17
- Praga, S. Drawing conclusions from an exhibition of packages for the food trade of producers' cooperatives p. 19
- Gezunhejt, M. Do not commit the same errors, general spring meetings of producers' cooperatives p. 21
- M. W. First results of the verification in auxiliary cooperatives. p. 22
- Smrcka, L. Service cooperatives in Czechoslovakia p. 37
- Florczyk, J. Craftsmen's cooperatives in China p. 39
- Wojciechowska, J. Our contacts with cooperative societies abroad. p. 40
- SPÓŁDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA** Warszawa [Issued for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Readers propose improvements, Legal consultations, Our mail, Notes; Diary of a gang leader, Half in fun, half in seriousness, News of our activities, Our inquiry
- Vol. 7, nos. 22, 24-25, June 1956
- SWIAT MŁODYCH** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine for boys scouts and students issued by the Polish Youth League. Semi-weekly]
- Recurrent features: Do you know that..., Who I would like to become, Readers' contest, Our calendar, Science fiction
- Nos. 1-6, 14-27, 29-48, 50; Jan.-Feb., Apr.-Dec. 1951.
- Nos. 1-12, 14-24, 26-29, 31, 45-49, 50/51; Jan.-Aug., Nov.-Dec. 1952.
- Vol. 8, nos. 44-48, 50-52, June 1956.
- SYGNALY** (Ministerstwo Kolei i Związek Pracowników Kolejowych) Warszawa. [Publication for railroad workers issued by the Ministry of Railroads and the Union of Railroad Workers Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Railroad workers' platform, Editor's answers, From Party life.
- Vol. 7, nos. 14-16, Apr. 1956.
- WIADOMOŚCI SKARBU NARODOWEGO** (Główna Komisja Skarbu Narodowego) Londyn [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee of the Polish National Fund]
- No. 1, 1956.
- OSMANCZYK, EDMUND J.** Azja w Genewie, zapiski korespondenta [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1955 213 p. [Asia in Geneva, notes of a correspondent. 1st ed illus., map]
- PERIODICALS**
- CHŁOPIA DROGA** (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny) Warszawa [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party Weekly]
- Vol. 12, nos. 23-26, June 1956
- HISTORIA I NAUKA O KONSTYTUCJI** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication for teachers of civics in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Curricula and school practice, Exchange of experiences, Reviews and bibliography, Brief notes
- Vol. 3 [1 e. 4] nos. 2-3, Mar.-June 1956
- JUTRO POLSKI** London. [Issued by a group of exiles Bi-weekly]
- Recurrent features: From the country, Facts and affairs, Marginal remarks; Letters to the editor, Editor's answers.
- Vol. 13, nos. 9-10, May-June 1956
- NOWE DROGI** (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Chronicle of the Party, News from people's democracies, World events, Letters to the editor
- Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1956
- In order to increase the activities of artists in forming our lives p. 3
- Arski, S. The great trip p. 9
- Kazik, A. Wrong ways of the French p. 24
- Mirański, M., Pelowska, E. Let us destroy the evil causing the complaints p. 37
- Korotynski, H. Remarks on criticism in the press; from the experiences of a newspaper editor. p. 51
- Ryng, J. Race and class. (To be contd.) p. 58.
- Leszak, P. The situation of American farmers. p. 74
- Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny INFORMATION BULLETIN.** Warsaw. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party English-language edition, issued also in French, German, and Russian. Monthly]
- No. 3, Mar. 1954
- Bieut, B. Report of the Central Committee at the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party, March 10, 1954 p. 6
- No. 5, Mar. 1954
- Ochab, E. On some organizational tasks and on amendments of Party rules, report made at the 2d Congress of the PUWP p. 3.
- Rules of the Polish United Workers Party ratified by the 2d Congress of the Party. p. 17.
- No. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1954
- Speech of Comrade Edward Ochab, Secretary of the All-Polish Committee of the National Front and Secretary of the CC PUWP, at the meeting held on the 15th anniversary of the Hitlerite attack on Poland p. 3.
- Report of Comrade Roman Zambrowski on the people's councils, at the Session of the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic on 24 September 1954. p. 9.
- Leading technique is the powerful mainspring of the growth of welfare and culture of the nation, speech of Comrade Eugene Syzr, Chairman of the State Economic Planning Commission, made at the exhibition in Breslau. p. 19.
- RADA NARODOWA** (Kancelaria Rady Państwa) Warszawa [Publication on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: News on activities of people's councils, News from correspondents, News on activities of councils in the Soviet Union, Legal review, Press review; Official communications.
- Vol. 13, no. 18, Apr. 1956.
- 8th session of the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic, excerpts from the speech of Premier Jozef Cyrankiewicz. p. 1.
- M. Ch. Meeting of a representative with the electors. p. 3
- Cieslak, S. More rights for people's councils p. 9.
- Rozga, W. Helping social activities in the village. p. 12.
- Kiegl, J. In spite of facts. p. 16.
- Palak, L. In order that the village community people's council become master. p. 17
- Tomkiewicz, T. Meeting the initiative of peasants. p. 19.
- Stwinski, W., and others Presidium of the District People's Council or Commissioner of the Ministry of Procurement? p. 20.
- Vol. 13, no. 19, May 1956.
- To build faster, better, and cheaper with the people's help. p. 1
- Slubowski, S. More help for the private building industry p. 3.
- Osuch, T. Spring activities in the field of public hygiene p. 5
- Blaszczak, K. In Duninowo before the spring activities in the field of public hygiene p. 6.
- Wroblewski, J. Village community count the closer to the problems of education. p. 7.
- Kizaczowski, K. Rules must be based on life. p. 8
- Kaminska, M. It is worth while to consider it p. 10
- Chiznowski, M. What renders the work difficult? p. 11.
- Denis, H., Nowakowski, K. Complaint, that in a living man p. 13
- Kozuchowski, M. Satisfying peasants p. 14.
- Golaczewski, W. According to the initiative of the delegates p. 15.
- Warsaw Rozgłosnia "Kraj" **BIULETYN** Warszawa [Publication on the repatriation of Poles issued by the Kraj Broadcasting Station Weekly]
- No. 2, Oct. 1955.
- Hugon Hanke has returned p. 1.
- Dominiński, T. Let us not be surprised p. 1
- Janczewski, Z. A story of Stanisław Wozniak p. 4
- Szolag, J. Meticulous (Zdzisław Miłosz) p. 5
- Florczak, Z. Sociology of the exile p. 6
- Zarembo, M. Please, withhold my name. p. 7
- Szelag, J. Concerning human dignity. p. 11.
- Wolski, J. Realism or common sense p. 13
- Law No. 738/55 of September 10, 1955, issued by the Presidium of the Government of Poland p. 15
- No. 3, Oct. 1955.
- A straightforward program p. 1.
- Szelag, J. Going back p. 2.
- Repatriation. p. 3.
- Florczak, Z. Eastern and western frontiers p. 4
- Neugebauer, Z. A letter to Dr. Zygmund Nowakowski p. 4.
- Zukrowski, S. Szweczyk's balance sheet goes into the black. p. 14
- It is funny but dangerous. p. 10.
- No. 4, Nov. 1955.
- Polonia p. 1.
- Mitner, Z. Defending politicians in exile. p. 2
- Florczak, Z. A complex of obsession? p. 2
- Szczygielski, A. The exiles and the country p. 3
- Wawrzczak, Z. To a father, a letter. p. 4
- Janczewska, J. A strange Polish split; a book review. p. 5.
- Zarembo, M. Phantoms p. 5
- Bylina, W. Bunch Mr. Chairman! (To be contd.) p. 6
- Szolag, J. Who can help? p. 7.
- Kusniowski, A. A few words about poetry of the exiles p. 7.
- Podlaski, R. A smoke screen p. 9
- Dominiński, T. Letter to a husband p. 10
- Neugebauer, Z. First steps p. 10.
- No. 5, Nov. 1955
- Wolski, J. Spring thaw. p. 1.
- The plenipotentiary of the government for the repatriation explains. p. 2.
- Szczygielski, A. Why is the flight going on? p. 3
- Florczak, Z. One step forward, or one step backward. p. 3.
- Mitner, Z. Adam Ciołkosz agitates. p. 5
- Podlaski, R. Let facts speak p. 5
- Zakrzewski, S. The right to make the decision p. 14
- No. 6, Nov. 1955
- Ziegler, E. Return from the East. p. 2.
- Szolag, J. C. Miłosz' Złotyolony umysł (Enlightened Mind), enslaved hearts. p. 4.
- Janczewska, J. Frenchmen in Marszawiec. p. 7.
- Kusniowski, A. Płaznik p. 9
- No. 2, Jan. 1956.
- Lubicz, W. A few figures p. 1.
- Szolag, J. A brick. p. 3.
- Kusniowski, A. It is better to lose. p. 12.
- Repatriate's ABC. p. 14
- No. 3, Jan. 1956.
- To the Poles in the whole world. p. 1.
- Stabinski, A. A peculiar thesis of Mr. Dulles. p. 3
- Wolski, J. Litmus paper p. 4.
- Maruszewski, Z. To my friends in England. p. 1.
- Kusniowski, A. Hermits from Mariposa. p. 5
- Mont, K. Where is the future? p. 8.
- Vol. 2, no. 11, Mar. 1956.
- Wycech, C. This is what Mr. Mikolajczyk does not want to see p. 3.
- Professor Kot's silence. p. 10.
- Repatriate's ABC. p. 15
- Vol. 2, no. 12, Apr. 1956.
- Szolag, J. Real cards on the editorial desk of *Kultura*. p. 2.
- Our correspondent reports from London. p. 4
- Gołde, K. The meaning of facts. p. 5.
- Vol. 2, no. 13, Apr. 1956.
- Lubicz, W. Philosophy in exile. p. 4.
- 2,000 repatriates have returned to Poland during the current year. p. 14.



Vol. 2, no. 14, Apr. 1956

Szczypiorski, A. Głos Powszechny flew into a passion p. 4Wolski, J. Houses are better than torpedoes p. 6Wycich, C. Tragedy of the Sobolewski family p. 8

Vol. 2, no. 15, Apr. 1956

Szelag, J. The Berg without a legend. p. 2.Gołde, K. The teaching of reading and writing. p. 5.Korotynski, H. Is the number of cows the most important thing? p. 7.Polish foreign trade. p. 8Donianowski, T. Business p. 12

Vol. 2, no. 16, Apr. 1956

Solska, A. Concerning soldiers of the Home Army. p. 2.Osnaczyn, E. The letter of "one of the poorest." p. 5.Arski, S. The pact of friendship p. 7.

Vol. 2, no. 17, May 1956

Professor Klemensiewicz in the fatherland p. 3.Gołde, K. Imagination and reality p. 4.Grzybowski, K. Young scientists in Poland today p. 4.Kutyłowski, B. Peculiar professions p. 13.The law concerning amnesty passed by the Sejm, April 27, 1956 p. [8a]Sawicki, J. The scope and essence of the law concerning amnesty. p. [8c]

Vol. 2, no. 18, May 1956

The government supports the action of repatriation; a fragment of an address by J. Cyrankiewicz. p. 1Mitner, Z. The seventh article p. 2Sawicki, J. Possibilities of complete rehabilitation p. 5.Łoś, S. Our country is the place for intelligentsia. p. 6Pogonowski, L. Why I returned to my country. p. 10Our correspondent reports from Western Germany p. 11.

Vol. 2, no. 19, May 1956

Kiernik, W. The way is open. p. 1.Garlicki, S. There is much to be done and much to be done over again p. 4.Bien, A. Opportunity to construct exists only in one's country. p. 5Beluch Beloncki, J. An answer to a soldier in Perth p. 8Warning. p. 12.Our correspondent reports from London. p. 14.

Vol. 2, no. 21, June 1956

Gembicki, J. Dedications. p. 1.Mitner, Z. Before a visit. p. 3.Szczypiorski, A. A problem to be considered by socialists and democrats in exile. p. 5.An interview with Professor Chmąj. p. 6.Beluch Beloncki, J. This is the real truth. p. 11.

Vol. 2, no. 22, June 1956

Maleczynski, K. Everyday affairs. p. 1.Szelag, J. Who are the Poles in exile? p. 2Gluck, L. People from the Western Territories. p. 3.The law concerning the amnesty, an interview with Judge Mieczysław Szczer. p. 4.

Vol. 2, no. 24, June 1956

Szelag, J. Two solutions. p. 1.Hybzyński, S. Struggling for a tip. p. 7.Crapiński, J. Strange reasons. p. 10.

ZBIOR DOKUMENTÓW, (Polski Instytut Spraw Między-

narodowych) Warszawa. [Collection of diplomatic documents issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]

No. 12, Dec. 1955.

ZIELONY SZTANDAR, (Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Lu-

dowe) Warszawa. [Issued by the United Peasant Party. Semimonthly]

Recurrent features: Correspondents and writers report; Answering readers' letters.

Vol. 8, no. 39, May 1956.

The Party's tasks; speech of Władysław Kownalski,Chairman of the Supreme Committee of theUnited Peasant Party delivered at the Plenum ofthe Supreme Committee. p. 1.

Vol. 8, no. 42, May 1956.

Wasiłek, E. What we are expecting from the 2d Con-gress of the Collective Farms. p. 1.Toczek, A. According to common sense. p. 3.Gajewski, W. Yesterday and today in Adolfowo. p. 5.

## 7. LAW

POLAND. Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej. Statut oficerskich sądów honorowych Wojska Polskiego. [Warszawa] Wojskowy Instytut Naukowo-Wydawniczy, 1945. 32 p. [Statute of the officers' courts of honor of the Polish Army]

WOLTER, ALEKSANDER. Prawo cywilne; część ogólna. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 350 p. [Civil law, general part. 1st ed.]

## PERIODICALS

NOWE PRAWO (Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości, Generalna Prokuratura i Sad Najwyższy) Warszawa. [Law journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Prosecutor, and the Supreme Court. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports, Review of foreign periodicals, Instruction and training; Supreme Court decisions in criminal and civil matters.

Vol. 12, no. 5, May 1956.

May 1, 1956. p. 3.

Szpunar, A. Liability for damages inflicted by the collapse of a building. p. 6.Zakrzewski, P. Criminal problems arising from actions of a group in conspiracy and crimes committed by a group. p. 10Puchowski, B. Condition showing that alcohol has been drunk. p. 37.Bednarzak, J. Speculation as misdemeanor p. 43.Szumski, S. The population demands better work by the courts p. 55Isorles, I. Schematic system in rendering judgments III. p. 64Wisniewski, A. Conversation with the dean of the Advocates' Council in Warsaw, a discussion on lawyers' problems. p. 68Andrejew, I. In the courtroom at Hanói; a letter from Vietnam. p. 73Lernoll, L. What kind of penal code would we like to have? p. 77.Jastzebski, L. Damages caused by hunting. p. 88Winisz, J. Liability of the state for damages inflicted by official actions of government employees, suggestions de lege ferenda. p. 90.Czykowski, K. Decisions of the courts of appeals in criminal matters. p. 104.Cukorski, K. Is increasing the number of judges the only means of helping the courts to clear arrears? p. 114.Lukaszkiewicz, Z. For a wider realization of the principle of the oral and direct method of court proceedings. p. 117.Deregowski, J. Protection of socialist property from small thefts. p. 110Lukaszewicz, J. Some errors in cases involving shortages. p. 121.Droch, M. Did the statute of April 5, 1955, on the transfer of jurisdiction of military courts to courts of general jurisdiction repeal the possibility of application of the general provisions of the Military Code of Criminal Procedure? p. 122.Gwiazdomoński, J. Kodeks Rodzinny, Komentarz (The Family Code; a Commentary); a book review. p. 123.

Poland. DZIENNIK USTAW. Warszawa. [Gazette of laws issued by the Council of Ministers]

No. 20, Apr. 1954.

ZESZYTY NAUKOWE UNIwersYTETU Jagiellońskiego SERIA NAUK Społecznych. PRAWO (Uniwersytet Jagielloński) Kraków. [Papers on law issued by Jagiellonian University, with English and Russian summaries]

No. 1, 1955.

From the editor. p. 5.

Borucka-Arcłowa, M. Natural law as the ideology of early bourgeois society. p. 7.

Grzybowski, S. Alimony law as conditioned historically; exploitative formations. p. 57.

Ritterman, S. Principles of proprietary rights of the new copyright law. p. 101.

Stulnicki, F. Concluding detailed contracts under the plan for supplying goods. p. 121.

Cieslak, M. The idea of danger in criminal law. p. 140.

## 8. EDUCATION

ESTKOWSKI, EWARYST. Wybor plan pedagogicznych. Opracował i wstępem poprzedził Michał Szulkin.

[Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1955. 298 p. [Selection of pedagogic writings 1st ed.]

MIDW Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

KULTURA FIZYCZNA (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Warszawa. [Publication on the theory and practice of physical education issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Organizational life; Review of publications; Brief news.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

Roczek, W. Evaluation of sport activities in 1955. p. 3.

Casto, B.; Anselm, O. Tentative evaluation of the physical condition and fitness for physical effort of school youth in Kraków. p. 7.

Naciniakowski, Z. Problems of the technique of slalom. (To be contd.) p. 19

Kulas, Z.; Zukowski, R. Evaluation of progress in light athletics for men in the 1st year at the Academy of Physical Education in the school year 1954/55 p. 31

Popowa, K. Influence of taste stimuli upon the augmentation of working capacity. p. 40

Skowronski, B. Hygiene of light in sports p. 50

Pauszewski, Z. Conference of the Department of Physical Education of the Ministry of Education p. 54

MERKURIUSZ POLSKI NOWY ALE DAWNEMU WIELKO PODOBNY Y ZYCIE AKADEMICKIE (Zietyżenie Studentow i Absolwentow Polskich na Uchodźstwie) London. [Magazine issued by the Association of Polish Students and Graduates in Exile Absorbed, in 1955, Zycie Akademickie, which is included as a supplement. Monthly]

Recurrent features: History of the world, Trifles in our way.

Vol. 2, no. 5, May 1956.

PO PROSTU. (Zwiazek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication on university and college life and literary subjects issued by the Polish Youth League. Title varies: Poprostu. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Foreign new motion pictures; Letters to the editor, From student life; From this week's perspective, Sports.

Nos. 1-12, 14-17, 19-25, 30-40, Jan.-June, Dec. 1955

Poland. Ministerstwo Oświaty DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education]

Nos. 2-5, Mai.-Apr. 1956

SZKOŁA I DOM (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Związek Nauczycielstwa Polskiego) Warszawa. [Publication for parents and teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Teachers Association. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1956.

WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Pictures of kindergarten life, Correspondence

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1956

ZYCIE SZKOLY. (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on elementary school teaching issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From our experiences; Materials, Lessons; Reports, Brief notes

Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1956

9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

CHOMINSKI, JOZEF M. Pieśńia Kraków, Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne, 1950. 317 p. [Analizy i objaśnienia dzieł wszystkich Fryderyka Chopina, t. 9]

CU

MICHAŁOWSKI, KORNEŁ. Bibliografia polskiego piśmiennictwa muzycznego. [Wyd. 1. Kraków] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1955] 280 p. [Materials do bibliografii muzyki polskiej, t. 3] [Bibliography of Polish writings on music. 1st ed. name and subject indexes]

WYBOR POLSKICH PIĘŚNI LUDOWYCH; Z PRAC PAIŚTOWEGO INSTYTUTU SZTUKI. [Redaktor Tadeusz Strumiłło. Wyd. 1. Kraków] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne. [Selected Polish folk songs 1st ed. illus., music]

Vol. 1. [1955] 187 p.

MIDW

10. FINE ARTS

BELLOTTO, BERNARDO, called CANALETTO. Canaletto, the painter of Warsaw, by Mieczysław Walbi [Translated by Witold Ostrowski. Warsaw] PIW, 1954. 37 p., 121 plates. [In English. Tr. from the Polish]

NJP

BOCHNAK, ADAM. Das krakauer Jagiellonen-Mausoleum. [Warsaw, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy 1954. 20 p. (Katalogi polskiej sztuki) [Kraków Jagiellonian mausoleum. In German. plates]

NJP Not in DLC

BOGUCKI, JANUSZ. Rozmowy o sztuce. [Wyd. 1. Kraków] Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 225 p. [Rozmowa i zagadnienia sztuki] [Conversations on art. 1st ed. illus.]

CLY Not in DLC

GRABOWSKI, JOZEF. Wycinanka ludowa. Warszawa "Sztuka," 1955. 133 p. [Państwowy Instytut Sztuki Polska sztuka ludowa] [The folk cutout. 76 col. plates]

MIDW Not in DLC



WARSAW MUZEUM NARODOWE. La dame à l'hermine de Leonardo da Vinci, étude technologique par Kazimierz Kwiatkowski [Traduit du polonais par Zygmunt Glinka] Wrocław, Editions "Ossolineum," 1955 63 p. ["The Lady with the Ermine" by Leonardo da Vinci, a technological study in French. Tr. from the Polish illus., 1 col. plate, bibl.]

WYCZOLKOWSKI, LEON [i.e. Dzięsiel] reprodukcje [Warszawa] Sztuka [10 reproductions] Vol. 3 [1954] 1 v. (in portfolio)

## PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA (Stowarzyszenie Architektów Polskich i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Polish Architects Association and the Central Technical Organization, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements Biuletyn Instytutu Urbanistyki i Architektury, bulletin of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Urbanistyki i Architektury, documentation issued by the same Institute. Monthly.] Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Book reviews, Recent laws

No. 2, Feb. 1954.

Gottfried, J. Main architectural problems in

Silesia p. 29.

Pienkowski, R. Problems of town planning in Upper

Silesia p. 30.

Thullie, C. Architecture of historical monuments

in Upper Silesia p. 32.

Buszko, H., and others. Activities of architects in

Silesia p. 36.

Rzepecki, Z. Problems of industrial architecture

in Silesia p. 43.

Nazarewicz, E.; Kobrakowski, J. Landscaping in industrial areas p. 45.

Majerski, Z. School of Architecture in Gliwicz

p. 48.

Lawin, L., Niemiec, W. The Park of Culture in

Powiat p. 50.

No. 4, Apr. 1954.

2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party is

over p. 81.

Wirszyllo, R. The architecture of physical training

grounds p. 82.

Wirszyllo, R. Principles of sports grounds in

Moscow p. 91.

Stepkowski, J. Architecture of dwellings p. 94.

MATERIAŁY DO SFUDIÓW I DYKUSJI Z ZAKRESU TEORII I HISTORII SZTUKI, KRYTYKI ARTYSTYCZNEJ ORAZ METODOLOGII BADAŃ NAD SZTUKĄ. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa [Journal on art issued by the State Institute of Arts Quarterly]

Vol. 6, no. 3/4, 1955

From the editor p. 5

Address by Jan Wasilkowski, Secretary of Section I

of the Polish Academy of Sciences p. 8

Address by Włodzisław Sokorski, Minister of Culture and Art p. 10

Starzyński, J. New methodology of research on art

in the fight for socialist culture p. 14

Dobrowolski, T. Achievements in researches on

medieval art during the decennium of People's

Poland p. 26.

Feicht, H. Researches on history of old Polish

music p. 52.

Lewanski, J. Researches on history of the old Polish

theater p. 55.

Tomkiewicz, W. Development of research during the

years 1845-1954 on art of the Polish Renaissance

and baroque period p. 67.

Lorentz, S. Development of research during the years

1845-1954 on art of the Polish Enlightenment

p. 90.

Lobaczewska, S. Research on music of the Enlightenment

and the first half of the 19th century. p. 115.

Strumillo, T. Historiography of music in the periods

of the Polish Enlightenment and of the romantic

movement p. 122.

Kozakiewicz, S., Ryszkiewicz, A. Research during

the first decennium of People's Poland on the

Polish art in the years 1800-1860. p. 129.

Michałowski, K. Studies on ancient art in Poland in

the years 1845-1954 p. 145.

Mole, W. Scientific achievements in the field of

the general history of art during the decennium

of People's Poland. p. 150.

Lissa, Z., Chomiński, J. Some experiences in the

preparation of a textbook of the general history

of music p. 181.

Strasburger, J. Some experiences in the preparation

of a textbook of the general history of theater.

p. 192.

Topilcz, J. Some experiences in the preparation of

a textbook of the general history of film. p. 197.

Jakimowicz, A., Forecki, M. Some problems in researches

on art of the second half of the 19th century and of the 20th century. p. 202.

Chomiński, J. Some problems in researches on modern

and contemporary music p. 222.

Sztybel, H. Some problems in researches on modern

and contemporary theater. p. 239.

Lissa, Z. Course and problems of the history of

music in Poland, 1845-1954 p. 251.

Lobaczewska, S. Theory of music in the decennium of

People's Poland p. 282.

Raszewski, Z. History of the theater in the decennium,

achievements and postulates p. 300.

Topilcz, J. Development of scientific researches on

the film art, achievements and postulates p. 317.

Jackowski, A. Some problems in the history and

methodology of research on folk art p. 311.

Reinfuss, R. Scientific achievements in the field of

folk art during the decennium and plans for the

coming five years p. 389.

Sobiecki, M. Achievements in the field of folk art

during the decennium and plans for the coming

five years p. 389.

Sobiecki, M. Achievements in the field of folk art

during the decennium p. 412.

Pietkiewicz, K. Some actual problems in contemporary

folk art p. 431.

Sleszewski, J. Folklore and its problems in art and

popularization p. 442.

Lorentz, S. Scientific achievements of Polish muse-

ology in the years 1845-1954 p. 457.

Dulkiewicz, J. Scientific achievements in the field

of conservation during the decennium. p. 492.

Stażyński, J. Concerning the national plan of re-

search on art in the years 1956-1960. p. 514.

A resolution p. 521.

MIASTO. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa [Journal on town planning and building issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Mieszkaniowego, bulletin of the Institute of Housing, and Przegląd Bibliograficzny Zagadnień Mieszkaniowych, bibliographical review of housing problems. Monthly.] Recurrent features: Building in people's democracies, Building in capitalist countries, Brief notes, New publications; Readers' letters

Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

Baniewicz, T. For the proper bases of planning the

transportation system p. 1.

Dziwulski, S. The intersection of Marszałkowska

and Aleja Jerolimskie as a city planning

problem p. 6.

Matejko, A. For a higher standard of dwelling of the

Administration of Workers Settlements. p. 9.

Kasperki, B.; Sekowski, S.; Szuszkiewicz, J. Crystallization

of concepts about putting towns in

order p. 15.

Kurasinski, J. Attempt at evaluating the cleaning of

cities in Łódź Volvodship p. 18.

Bar, L. Change of the building law, in connection

with the work on theses of the new building

law. p. 22.

Jankowski, S. The city planning conclusions from the

Festival p. 26.

Wzorek, Z. Problems of the Zakopane region p. 30.

Duszynski, S. New principles of the distribution of

apartments p. 32.

Z. B. Concerning the coordination of the investments

in the water-canalization installation in the territory

of the Warsaw Municipal District p. 34.

K. M. Results of the competition of the Municipal

Enterprises of Warszawa Volvodship p. 35.

H. S. Łódź will obtain water from Pilica. p. 36.

H. S. Water supply for Kraków from Rudawa has been

accomplished p. 37.

W. D. Some remarks concerning the municipal government

of Maków p. 38.

Grot-Glęga, W. Fundamentals and directives of

planning the industrialized building of dwellings.

Biuletyn p. 1.

Prochnicki, F. Rationalizing ideas in the field of the

use of stone in building. Biuletyn p. 3.

Zarski, T. Investigation of the housing conditions of

the workers of the two textile plants. Biuletyn

p. 5.

(W. L.). From the research on the utilization value

of the apartments of Marszałkowska Residential

District. Biuletyn p. 6.

K. G. Meeting of the Scientific Council of the Housing

Construction Institute. Biuletyn p. 8.

STOLICA. (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa

[Publication on architecture, city planning,

and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council

for Reconstruction of Warsaw. Biuletyn]

Recurrent features: Warsaw, School groups of

the Reconstruction of Warsaw movement; From our

correspondents, A - Z, a vocabulary of foreign

words, Observations and remarks

Vol. 11, no. 13, Mar. 1956.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

AESOPUS. Żywot Ezopa Fryga, medrca obyczajnego i

z przypowieściami jego. [Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia,

1952. 70 p. [Life of Aesopus the Phrygian,

a wise man, with some of his fables. illus.]

CU

AGATSTEIN, MIECZYSLAW. Poeta i dworzanin; rze-  
cz o Janie Kochanowskim. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 476 p. [A poet

and courtier; on Jan Kochanowski. 1st ed.]

MIU Not in DLC

ARISTOPHANES. Atyafanes. Zaby, przeł. Bogusław Batymowski, opracował Jerzy Lanowski. [Wyd. 1. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [1955] 117 p. (Biblioteka narodowa, seria 2, nr 94). Aristophanes' The Frogs. Tr. from the Greek. 1st ed. illus.] CU Not in DLC

BACZYŃSKI, KRZYSZTOF KAMIL. Spiew i pożegnanie Warszawa, "Wiedza," 1947 254 p. [A song from conflagration, poems, poet.] NN Not in DLC

BRANDYS, KAZIMIERZ. Między wojnami [Wyd. 1. Czytelnik [1949-52] [Between the wars]

Vol. 1 [Samson]

Vol. 2 [Antigone]

CIV

Vol. 3 [I say, the open city 2d ed.]

Vol. 4 [Man does not die 2d ed.]

BUNSCHE, KAROL. Miennik [Powieść z czasów Bolesława Śmiałego] Warszawa, Gebethner i Wolff [Nasza Księgarnia]

Vol. 1 [Following in grandfather's footsteps] 1951.

MIU NN

Vol. 2 [The sword and pastoral] 1955. 319 p.

MIU NN OCI Not in DLC

BUNSCHE, KAROL. Ojciec i syn [Wyd. 2, popr.] Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie. [Father and son 2d rev. ed.]

Vol. 1-2 [1954] 587 p.

MIU Not in DLC

CAMPANELLA, TOMMASO. Państwo słoneczne, Przechył (opracował Wiktor Kosiński). Warszawa, Pax, 1954 129 [1] p. [Ideal commonwealth from the Latin. poet.] MID Not in DLC

CZESZKO, BOHDAN. Pokolenie [Wyd. 5. Warszawa] Czytelnik [1955] 231 p. [Generation 5th ed.] MIU Not in DLC

DĄBROWSKA, MARIA (SZUMKA). Noc i dzień [Wyd. 5 [W Krakowie] 1947-48. [Nights and days 5th ed.]

Vol. 1 [Hogumil and Barbara]

Vol. 2 [Eve's last words]

Vol. 3 [Love]

Vol. 4 [Wind in the face]

DĄBROWSKA, MARIA (SZUMKA). Noc i dzień [Wyd. 1. Jedenaście Warszawa] [Nights and days. 11th ed.]

Vol. 1 [Hogumil and Barbara. Everlasting words. Love Pt. 1] 1953.

Vol. 2 [Love Pt. 2. Wind in the face] 1953.

MIU Not in DLC

DLUSKA, MARIA. O wyświeckich Mickiewicza (Przeł. synetery) [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1955 160 p. [Mickiewicz's secularization, an attempt at a synthesis 1st ed.] CIV MIDW Not in DLC

DOROSZEWSKI, WITOLD. Z zagadnień leksykografii polskiej [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 145 p. [On the problems of Polish lexicography 1st ed. footnotes] MIDW

DYGASINSKI, ADOLF. Pisma wybrane. Pod red. Bogdana Horodyskiego. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza. [Selected works]

Vol. 24 [Letters from Bin/H. Selected journalistic articles J. Z. Janakowski, Adolf Dygasinski, B. Horodyski. Bibliography of Dygasinski's works and literature about him] 1954

CIV Not in DLC

FILIPOWICZ, KORNEL. Profil moich przyjaciół [Rysunki Adama Marczyńskiego. 1. wyd.] Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 214 p. [Profiles of my friends 1st ed. illus.] NN Not in DLC

FIZINSKI, JANUSZ. Władcy przestrzeni. Duchy i Alce, 1952. 272 p. [The rulers of space] OCI Not in DLC

GALCZYŃSKI, KONSTANTY ILDEFONS. Satyra, groteska, żart liryczny. Ilustrował Henryk Tomaszewski. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik [1955] 466 p. [Satire, grotesque, lyric joke 1st ed. illus., poet.] MIDW

GŁOWACKI, ALEKSANDER. Antelka [powieść. Na planie] Bolesław Prus (Aleksander Głowacki) Wyd. popularne. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952 207 p. [Antelka, a novel Popular ed. illus.] MIDW Not in DLC

GŁOWACKI, ALEKSANDER. Emancypantki. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [Women emancipationists, a novel 2d ed.] Vols 1-2, 1954.

GŁOWACKI, ALEKSANDER. Pincówka; powieść. [Wyd. 4. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 230 p. [Outpost, a novel. 4th ed.] MIU Not in DLC



- GOLDA, KAZIMIERZ** Obrazki Śląskie. Warszawa, Par. 1954. 182 p. [Silesian sketches. illus.] OCl Not in DLC
- GOZDZIKIEWICZ, TEODOR** Jezioro i niespodzianki. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia [1954] 277 p. [A lake and surprises] OCl Not in DLC
- GPOT, ZDZISŁAW** Dzieje sceny polskiej w Poznaniu, 1782-1869. Poznań, Nakł. Pryzdyum Miejskiej Rady Narodowej w Poznaniu, 1950. 329 p. (Biblioteka kroniki M. Poznania, nr 13/14) [History of Polish theater in Poznań, 1782-1869 illus., ports., bibl., facsim.] MiU Not in DLC
- GRUSZCZYŃSKI, M.** Bohater Racławic [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1955] 140 p. (Biblioteka żołnierza. Seria V Z miodowych dni, t. 20) [The hero of Racławice, a story 1st ed. footnotes] OU Not in DLC
- HAMEL, BERNARD** Dictionnaire français-polonais et polonais-français. Warszawa, Tizaska, Evert i Michalski [French-Polish and Polish-French dictionary] Vol. 1. [1949?] Vol. 2. [1950] OU Not in DLC
- JANICKI, JERZY** Nylon [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1954. 61 p. [Nylon. 1st ed. illus.]
- KALINOWSKI, JERZY** Podarek z oceanu [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1954] 87 p. (Biblioteka przygod żołnierskich) [A gift from across the ocean, a story 1st ed. illus.]
- KAPENIAK, JOZEF** Rod Gajeniewiczów. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1954] 325 p. [The Gajeniewicz family, a novel. 1st ed. illus., footnotes, glossary]
- KLEINER, JULIUSZ** Mirkiewicz. Wyd. 2. Lublin, Tow. Naukowe K. U. L. [Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego [Wydawnictwa] t. 40-41] [Mirkiewicz 2d ed. illus., ports.] Vol. 1. [Gustav's history] 1948 Vol. 2. [Conrad's history] 1948
- KOGUR, BOGUSŁAW** Zawioła. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 463 p. [Blizzard; a novel. 1st ed.]
- KORZENIOWSKI, JOZEF** Kolokacja [powieść. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1953] 190 p. [Collocation, a novel. 1st ed. port.] MIDW Not in DLC
- KORZENIOWSKI, JOZEF** Kiewni. Opracował Stefan Kąsny [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [1955] 713 p. (Biblioteka narodowa, seria 1, nr 159) [Relatives, a novel. 1st ed.] MIDW Not in DLC
- KOSZYKOWSKI, IZYDOR** Dziecko ulicy. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik," 1954. 191 p. [The child of the street] NN Not in DLC
- KOWALSKA, ANNA** Opowiesci wrocławskie. Uliczka klasztorna, Wielka proba, Notatki wrocławskie. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 314 p. [Dreslau stories: Monastery street, A great trial, Dreslau notes] MiU Not in DLC
- KOZARYNOWA, ZOFIA** O braciach kłotnikach i wesolej Baśi, opowiesci dla dzieci z 10 ilus. Leń Pawlikowski. Londyn, Nakł. Katolickiego Ośrodka Wydawniczego "Veritas" [1955] 318 p. [Quarrelsome brothers and joyful little Barbara, a story for children. illus.] NN Not in DLC
- KRASIŃSKI, IGNACY** hrabia, Abp. of Gniezno. Satyry i listy, wybór. Opracował Zbigniew Goliński. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954. 140 p. [Nasza biblioteka] [Satires and letters; a selection. 1st ed. footnotes]
- KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY** Budnik. Ilus. Josefa Ignacego Kraszewskiego. [Wstęp opracował Wiktor Hahn] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1954] 154 p. [Switchman. illus.] MiU Not in DLC
- KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY** Interesa rodzinne. [Posłowie: Feliks Przyłubski, przypisy: Ewa Przyłubka. Wybór rysunków Josefa i Lucjana Kraszewskich dokonał Stefan Świrzewski. Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955. 584 p. [Family matters illus.] MiU Not in DLC
- KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY** Krol Chlopów. [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955. xl, 511 p. [The king of peasants] MiU Not in DLC

- KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY** Kunigas powieść z podan Litewskich, z 8 rysunkami M. E. Andriollego [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955. 230 p. [Kunigas, a novel based on Lithuanian tales illus.] MiU Not in DLC
- KRZYŻANOWSKI, JULIAN** Mikołaja Reja "Krotka rozprawa" na tle swoich czasów [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 196 p. [Mikołaj Rej's *Krotka rozprawa* (Short Discourse) against the background of his time 1st ed.] CU MiU Not in DLC
- KSIEGA PAMIĄTKOWA KU UCZCZENIU CZTERDZIEŚTOLECIA PRACY NAUKOWEJ JULIUSZA KLEINERA** Łódź, Oddr. Łódzki Towarzystwa Literackiego im. Adama Mickiewicza, 1949. 556 p. [Book commemorating forty years of Juliusz Kleiner's literary work. port., bibl.] CU Not in DLC
- KUBACKI, WACŁAW** Palmira i Babilon. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakł. Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1951. 80 p. [Instytut Badań Literackich. Studia historycznoliterackie, t. 7] [Palmyra and Babylon] MiU Not in DLC
- LEHR-SPLAWINSKI, TADEUSZ** Gramatyka języka polskiego; podręcznik dla wszystkich. Wyd. 6. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1952. 195 p. [Grammar of the Polish language, a handbook for everybody. 6th ed. illus.] CIY Not in DLC
- LESZCZYŃSKI, TADEUSZ** O Antonim Czechowie. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1955. 175 p. [Anton Chekhov illus.] MiU Not in DLC
- LOBODOWSKI, JOZEF** Komyszo, powieść. Londyn, Nakł. Gryf Publications, 1955. 333 p. [Brush, a novel] CIY Not in DLC
- LOBODOWSKI, JOZEF** Uczta zadumionych. Piętych, Nakł. Subskrybentów i Autora, 1954. 170 p. [Feast of the leprous, poems. illus., bibl.] NN Not in DLC
- LOZINSKI, WLADYSŁAW** Nowe opowiadania imię pana Wit Narwaja, rotnika z Konnej Gwardii Kołonnej. [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1955. 116 p. [New stories of Mr. Wit Narwaj, Cavalry Captain of the Royal Guard. 2d ed. illus.] CU Not in DLC
- MALUNOWICZ, LEOCADIA** Podręcznik liturgii kościelnej. Warszawa, Pax, 1954. 393 p. [Textbook of church Latin] NN Not in DLC
- MEISSNER, JANUSZ** Wraki. [Wyd. 3.] Warszawa, Iskry, 1954. 411 p. [Wrecks, a novel. 3d ed. illus.]
- MICKIEWICZ, ADAM** Selected poetry and prose. Centenary commemorative edition. Edited, with an introduction, by Stanisław Helczyński. Warsaw, Polonia Publishing House, 1955. 191 p. [In English. plates, ports., facsim.] CIY ICU Not in DLC
- MICKIEWICZ, ADAM** Wybor pism. [Wyd. 3.] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. x, 555 p. [Selected works 3d ed. illus., ports., facsim.] CU
- NIEMCIEWICZ, JULIAN URSYN** Powrót poim, komedia w trzech aktach, opracował Janusz Maciejewski. Wyd. 3. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1953. 111 p. [Nasza biblioteka] [The return of an envoy, a comedy in three acts. 3d ed. port.] MiU Not in DLC
- NIEPIRSKA-PLISZCZYŃSKA, JOANNA** De elucutione Pliniana in epistularum libris novem conspiciat; quaestiones selectae. Lublin, 1955. 168 p. [Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydziału Historyczno-Filologicznego, 13] [The style of Pliny as displayed in the nine books of letters; selected problems. In Latin. bibl., footnotes, index]
- NITSCH, KAZIMIERZ** Wybor pism polonistycznych. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich. [Selection of writings on the Polish language] Vol. 1. 1954. MIDW RPB Vol. 2. 1954. CIY Not in DLC Vol. 3. 1955. CIY
- NORWID, CYPRIAN** Pisma zebrane. Wydał Zenon Przesmycki. [Warszawa] J. Morikowicz, 1911-[45] [Collected works] Vol. 1, pts. 1-2. NN Vol. 3. NN Not in DLC Vol. 5, pt. 1. NN Vol. 6. NN Not in DLC

- NOWY ŚLĄSK** Almanach Literacki. Wyd. 1. Kłafów, Wydawn. Literackie. [1954] 368 p. [New Silesia, a literary almanac. 1st ed. illus.]
- ORZESZKOWA, FLIZA** Pisma zebrane, pod red. Juliana Krzyżanowskiego. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza [1948]-52. [Collected writings bibl.] Vol. 2. [In a cage 2d ed.] NN Not in DLC Vol. 3. [In a province] Vol. 4. [The virtuous] Vols. 5-6. [Mr. Graba] NN Vol. 7. [Gay theory and sad practice] Vol. 11. [The aborigines] Vol. 13. [Lowlands] Vol. 14. [Dziurkowie] Vol. 15. [On a winter evening] Vols. 16-18. [From various social strata] NN Not in DLC Vol. 19. [Mintola] NN Vols. 21-23. [On the bank of the Neman River. 2d ed.] NN Not in DLC Vol. 25. [Vixen. Interrupted song] NN Vol. 26. [Two poles 2d ed.] Vol. 27. [An Australian] Vols. 28-29. [The melancholics] NN Not in DLC Vol. 30. [The Argonauts] NN Vol. 31. [Sparks] Vol. 32. [Moments] NN Vol. 34. [Yarns] Vol. 35. [Toward the stars] NN Not in DLC Vol. 36. [Glory to the defeated] Vol. 38-40. [Wacława's memoirs] NN Not in DLC Vols. 41-42. [At the bottom of the conscience] NN Vols. 43-44. [El Makower] NN Not in DLC Vols. 46-47. [The Brochwicz family] Vol. 48. [Mata] NN Vol. 49. [Sylwek Chmelnicki, Zygmunt Lawler] NN Not in DLC Vol. 50. [Worshipers of power. Old pictures] NN Vol. 51. [Trifles]
- PAUSZER-KŁONOWSKA, GABRIELA** Zawieciurba. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1955. 57 p. [The storm, a story. 1st ed. illus.]
- POHAZIŃSKA, JANINA** Bajdurki. Ilustrował Ignacy Wit. Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1954. 70 p. [Yarns. illus.]
- PRZYBYŚCZEWSKI, STANISŁAW** Listy. Zebrał, zycetysem, wstępem i przypisaniami opatrzył Stanisław Helczyński. W Gdańsku, Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauki i Sztuki [Litters. illus., ports.] Vol. 1. [1870-1906] 1937. Vol. 2. [1906-1917] Vol. 3. [1918-1927] 1954. 654 p. MIDW
- PUTRAMENT, JERZY** Rozstaje. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1954. 352 p. [Crossroads; a novel. 1st ed.]
- PUTRAMENT, JERZY** Wojna i wiosna. Lublin, Związek Zawodowy Literatów Polskich, 1944. 20 p. [War and spring; poems]
- SŁOWNIK JEZYKA POLSKIEGO**. Ułożony pod red. Jana Karłowicza, Adama Kryńskiego i Władysława Niedzwiedzkiego [Wyd. fotooffsetowe] Warszawa, Nakł. pneumatografów, 1900-27. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [Dictionary of the Polish language. Photo-offset reprint] Vols. 1-8. 1952-53. WaU
- TREMDECKI, STANISŁAW** Pisma wszystkie; wydanie krytyczne. Opracował Jan Kott. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [Writings, a complete edition plates, ports., bibl., facsim.] Vols. 1-2. 1953. NN
- WAWRO, T.** English-Polish agricultural dictionary with Polish index [London? Nakł. C.S.P. nr 2 w Wielkiej Brytanii, 1948] 363 p. OU
- WITKIEWICZ, STANISŁAW** Na przelocie. Opracował Czesław Kozioł. Warszawa, Książka, 1948. 232 p. [Biblioteka pisanzy polskich i obcych, 35] [On the pass; a novel]
- WYGODZKI, STANISŁAW** Widzenie. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1955. 33 p. [Sight, a narrative. 1st ed. illus., footnotes]



ZEROMSKI, STEFAN. Walka z szatanem Poslowie Ewy Korzeniewskiej. [W Krakowie] Czytelnik [The struggle against Satan] Vol. 1 [Converting Judas] 1951 Vol. 2 [Snowstorm] 1951 Vol. 3 [Charity] 1951

ZEROMSKI, STEFAN. Walka z szatanem Poslowie Ewy Korzeniewskiej. [W Krakowie] Czytelnik [The struggle against Satan] Vol. 1-3. [Converting Judas] [Snowstorm] [Charity] 1954 CrY Not in DLC

ZIENTARA-MALEWSKA, MARIA. Poezje Warmil i Mazur [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Pax, 1953 194 p [Poems of Warmia and Masuria 1st ed.] MIDW

## PERIODICALS

JEZYK POLSKI (Towarzystwo Miłośników Języka Polskiego) Kraków [Issued by the Society of Friends of the Polish Language. Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Readers' letters and the editor's answers, News of the Society Vol. 36, nos. 1-2, Jan-Apr 1956

LITERATURA RADZIECKA (Sovetskii Pisatel') Moskwa. [Literary magazine issued by Sovetskii Pisatel'] Polish-language edition, issued also in English as Soviet Literature, in Spanish as Literatura Sovietica, and in French and German. Monthly] No. 5, May 1956

PAMIETNIK LITERACKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Badan Literackich) Warszawa. [Journal on Polish literature issued by the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences Quarterly] Recurrent features: Materials, Reviews Brief notes, Bibliography.

Vol. 48, no. 4, 1955  
Budzyk, K. Chinese national opera. p. 305  
Wyka, K. Juliusz Slowacki's *Genezis z ducha* [Genezis from Spirit], a discussion of the book. p. 343  
Kilmowicz, M. Krasicki's *Historia* (History), a discussion of the book. p. 363  
Furmanik, S. The punctuation in Old Polish prints p. 426  
Mayenowa, M. More about Polish syllabication p. 469  
Principal directives for a bibliographic monograph. p. 483  
Sierotwinski, S. Seweryn Goszczynski's unknown poems. p. 495  
Kleiner, J. From Mickiewicz's smaller works, "King Bobo and Princess Lala" p. 501  
Strzalkowa, M. The first Polish translations of *Lope de Vega* p. 505  
Taborski, R. Apollo Korzeniewski's political and literary activities in 1861. p. 523  
Kucharska, I. Meeting of the Scientific Council of the Literary Research Institute, January 27-28, 1955 p. 590  
Sobol, R. Scientific Session in Breslau, October 28, 1955 p. 591  
Bielak, F. Adam Bar (December 20, 1895-March 29, 1955), an obituary p. 596

WIADOMOSCI. Londyn. [Publication on literature and history. Weekly] Recurrent features: *Silva rerum*, Polonia, Letters to the editor, Periodicals in Poland, Book reviews, How others see us, Brief notes, Miscellaneous Vol. 11, nos. 25-28, June-July 1956

ZYCIE LITERACKIE. (Zwiazek Literatów Polskich, Oddział w Krakowie i Stalinozrodzie) Kraków. [Illustrated literary magazine issued by the Krakow and Stalinozrod Chapters, Polish Writers Union Weekly] Vol. 6, nos. 23-25, June 1956.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

DUBOWSKI, ADAM. Wielkopolska. Warszawa, Wydawn. Sport i Turystyka, 1955. 80 p. [Great Poland illus.] MU Not in DLC

GIELDZINSKI, HENRYK. Baby biją w puszczy Wukudu Sokodel. Jeruzalem, W Drodze [1954] 143 p. [Drums beat in the Wukudu Sokodel wild forest. illus.] OCI Not in DLC

KOSIBA, ALEKSANDER. Częstość szaty aniekiej na Ziemiach Śląskich Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego, 1949. 90 p. [Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria B, nr. 21] [Occurrence of snow cover in Silesia] NN

KUREK, JALU. Księga Tatr. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Iskry, 1955. 520 p. [Book of the Tatra Mountains 1st ed. illus., ports.] MIDW Not in DLC

POLAND. Główny Urząd Pomiarów Kraju. Mały atlas Polski. Redaktor Jerzy Kondracki. Warszawa, 1947. [Small atlas of Poland col. maps]

POLSKIE TOWARZYSTWO TURYSTYCZNO-KRAJOZNAWcze. MDM, Marszałkowska 42a, m. 1, Warszawa. [Kraj (1952) 1 v (unpaged)] [Marszałkowska Residential Development. chiefly illus.]

WOYSZNIS-TERLIKOWSKA, GRAZYNA. Warszawa, stolica Polski Ludowej, przewodnik dla wycieczek autokarem [Warszawa] Kraj [1951] 64 p. [Warsaw, the capital of People's Poland, a guidebook for excursions by bus. illus.]

## PERIODICALS

ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Geologiczny) Warszawa. [Issued by the Committee on Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 4, 1955  
Kowas, S. Tertiary flora from Dobryń on the Vistula River. p. 439.  
Zalewska, Z. Remains of Tertiary wood found in Turów on the bank of the Neisse River. Pl. 3. p. 517

## 13. SCIENCE

BRUTKOWSKI, S. Wpływ usuwania ekologicznych pokul mózgowych na ruchowe odruchy warunkowe u psów. [Wyd. 1.] Łódź, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 60 p. [Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział III. Prace, nr. 37] [Effect of the removal of prefrontal areas of the cerebral hemispheres on the conditioned motor reflexes in dogs. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, tables]

HIRSZFELD, LUDWIK. O pośrednich postaciach grup krwi i ich dziedziczeniu. Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego, 1947. 55 p. [Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria B, nr. 2] [Intermediate blood groups and their inheritance. illus.] NN

HURYNOWICZ, JANINA. Wpływ niektórych środków nasennych i narkotycznych na zmiany chronoksynej pobudliwości układu błędnikowego u królików [To-run] Wydano z zasilku Wyd. Nauki M-stwa Oświaty, 1947. 95 p. [Influence of some somniferous and narcotic drugs on changes in the chronaxie of the vestibule system of rabbits. French summary bibl., graphs, tables] CU

MOSTOWSKI, ANDRZEJ. Algebra wyższa. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. [Biblioteka matematyczna, t. 1, 3] [Higher algebra 1st ed.] Vol. 1. 1953. RPB Not in DLC Vol. 2. 1954. 173 p. RPB

POLSKA AKADEMIA NAUK. Sesja kopernikowska, 15-16. IX. 1953. [Redaktor, Józef Witkowski. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 478 p. [Copernicus Session, September 15-16, 1953, 1st ed. In English, French, Italian, Polish, and Russian illus., port., facsimiles.]

SIERPIŃSKI, WACŁAW. Teoria liczb. Wyd. 3. powiększone. Warszawa, 1950. v, 544 p. (Monografia matematyczna, t. 10) [Theory of numbers 3d ed. enl. ed. diagrs., footnotes] CU

## PERIODICALS

ACTA PHYSIOLOGICA POLONICA (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjologiczne) Warszawa. [Issued by the Polish Physiological Society, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1956 DAFM Not in DLC

ANNALES MUSEI ZOOLOGICI POLONICI see ANNALES ZOOLOGICI

ANNALES ZOOLOGICI (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Zoologiczny) Warszawa. [Annals of the Zoological Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English with Polish and Russian summaries. Title varies: before 1954, Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Annales Muséi Zoologici Polonici] Vol. 15, no. 6, 1955. (Warsaw. Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. Annales Muséi Zoologici Polonici)

CHEMIK. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Katowice. [Publication popularizing chemistry and the chemical industry issued by the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Section for young chemists, Reviews of books and periodicals, New publications

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

Pawlak, T. The final quarter of the Six-Year Plan p. 297

Aleksandrowicz, F. Why do we read so little? p. 292

Szczepietzka, M. Orion thread. p. 301

Schneider, J. Proper use of artificial materials p. 307

Kalusinski, T. The purification of sewage as a factor in production processes and as a social duty, a report from the 1st conference and some comments. p. 312.

Miaza, M. Problems of raw materials in the synthetic chemical industry. p. 313.

Zielinski, L. Chemical industry in Japan. p. 320

EKOLOGIA POLSKA (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Ekologiczny) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Committee on Ecology, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Vol. 1, no. 4, 1953.

EKOLOGIA POLSKA SERIA B. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Ekologiczny) Warszawa. [Journal on ecology applied to economic botany issued by the Committee on Ecology, Polish Academy of Sciences Quarterly] Vol. 1, no. 1/2, 1955

Stangenberg, M. Needs and possibilities of the co-operation between scientists and the Central Board of Fisheries in the light of present needs of Polish fisheries. p. 5.

Białobok, S. Hungary changes her landscape p. 21.

Śliżowski, M. Ecologic genesis and agricultural ecology of agricultural plants p. 27.

Wilos, Z. A plan for researches on ecotypes of pine trees. p. 35.

GAZETA OBSERWATORA. P. I. H. M. (Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny) Warszawa. [Publication on meteorology issued by the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. Monthly] Recurrent features: Brief notes; Periodicals received by the editor; Mailbox, News from foreign periodicals

Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

K. P. A celebration at the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology p. 2

Dolanski, T. On the 38th anniversary of the Great Socialist Revolution p. 3.

Tajchman, S. Long-range meteorologic forecasting p. 4.

Molga, M. A visit in the Soviet Union; research on evaporation from the ground p. 9

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Tajchman, S. The long-range forecasting of weather in Poland p. 3

Molga, M. A visit in the Soviet Union. 2. Measuring the evaporation from a water surface. p. 7.

Fanti, K., Mikulski, Z. Some impressions from a visit to Holland and Belgium. p. 11

Przedpełska, W. Agricultural meteorology in the German Democratic Republic. p. 13.

Wyżyskowski, R. Activities of the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology aimed at the improvement of meteorological observatories. p. 15

GEODEZJA I KARTOGRAFIA. (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Geodezji) Warszawa. [Journal on geodesy and cartography issued by the Committee on Geodesy, Polish Academy of Sciences, with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly] Vol. 4, no. 2, 1955.

Odlanicki-Pocobutt, M. Achievement of Polish science in the field of cartography and geodesy during the last ten years of People's Poland. p. 87

Milbert, S. Formulas for transforming Solder coordinates in the Sucha Góra system into Gdansk Kruger coordinates in the Bonowa Góra system p. 105

Kochmanski, T. Integral theory of the movement of strata over mining deposits based upon geodetic measurements. p. 115

Sawicki, K. The geodetic program of our first Polytechnic School, 1825-1831. p. 143.

Vol. 4, no. 3, 1955

Krysicki, W. Certain application and evaluation of Student's distribution. p. 159.

Batkiewicz, W. Computation of a triangulation net composed of "computed triangles" p. 160.

Czajski, Z. Displacement of the axis of rotation of a telescope in Wild T4 theodolites p. 182.

Tatarski, J. Colloquy of the Committee on Geodesy of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 186

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1955.

Szpetkowski, S. Optical measurement of distance based upon eccentric intersections. p. 193.

Szpetkowski, S. Optical orientation by applying eccentric intersections. p. 204.

Seniszon, W. Formulas for mean interval and longitudinal errors of the points in a rectilinear and equilateral polygon with consideration of errors of four-point connection. p. 210.

Title page and table of contents of v. 4, 1955.



**Polska Akademia Nauk** Wydział II. Nauk Biologicznych **BULLETIN**. Vargovje. [Abstracts of papers on biology, biochemistry, physiology, and pharmacology issued by the Section of Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English and German. Four or a year.] Vol. 3, no. 4, 1955

Gajewska, E., Shugar, D. Kinetics of heat inactivation of ribonuclease. In English. p. 117.

Kozinski, A., Opara, Z. Investigations on substrates for bacterial viruses. V. Comparison of destruction of substrate by live phage and phage inactivated by ultraviolet rays. In English. p. 123

Kozinski, A., Opara, Z. Investigations on substrates for bacterial viruses. VI. Determination of temperature of inactivation of enzymatic activity, virulence of phage, and its ability to sensitize to passive phage hemagglutination. In English. p. 127

Orłowski, T. The kidney function in a diffuse glomerulonephritis. In English. p. 133.

Fleck, L., Lillie-Szyzskowicz, I. Leukocytes and the glycogen content in leucocytes. In English. p. 137

Litwin, J. Prolongation of the adrenaline pressor effect after bilateral vagotomy in cats. In English. p. 145

Przesmycki, F., and others. Research on tick-borne encephalitis. I. Biology of tick-borne encephalitis virus strains isolated in Poland. II. Experimental encephalitis in monkeys. In English. p. 149

**PRZEGLĄD GEODEZYJNY**. (Związek Mierniczych Rzeczpospolitej Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication on geodesy and surveying issued by the Polish Association of Land Surveyors. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Geodezyjnego Instytutu Naukowo-Badawczego*, *bulletin of the Geodetic Research Institute*, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Geodezji*, review of geodetic documentation. Monthly.] Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1955

State rewards for geodesists. p. 413.

Marczewski, M. New tasks of the branches of the Central Administration of Geodesy and Cartography. p. 415

Dziurzyński, P. Emancipation of tenants, people who received lots before the war, and repatriates and the settlement of other titles to property. p. 417.

Bielecki, E., Gieble, F., Kokoszka, S. Surveying connected with the construction of a shaft tower on the mining level. p. 421.

Grochowski, O. Rationalization of technical leveling by reduction of the number of observation towers per km. p. 428

F. G. Jan Śniadecki, master and propagator of mathematical sciences in Poland. p. 434.

**Warsaw** Państwowe Muzeum Zoologiczne. **ANNALES MUSÉI ZOOLOGICI POLONICI** see **ANNALES ZOOLOGICI**.

**WIEDZA I ŻYCIE**. (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Popular Science Society. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Bibliographical news, Do you know that... Scientists answer readers; Old and new, Cultural life, Mailbox, The international screen; News from the Society, Among books

Vol. 23, no. 6, June 1956

#### 14. MEDICINE

**KOWANZYK, HUGON** Podstawy elektrokardiografii. Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego, 1949. 197 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace Seria B, nr. 10) [Fundamentals of electrocardiography. illus.] NN

**POLSKA BIBLIOGRAFIA LEKARSKA**. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich. [Polish medical bibliography issued by the Central Medical Library]

Year 1945. 1040. 113 p.

Year 1946. 1051. 340 p.

Year 1947. 1053. 568 p.

Year 1948. 1054. 634 p.

Year 1949. 1054. 634 p.

Year 1951. [1955] 951 p.

Year 1952. 1955. 1178 p.

#### PERIODICALS

**GINEKOLOGIA POLSKA**. (Polskie Towarzystwo Ginekologiczne) Łódź. [Journal issued by the Organization of Polish Societies of Gynecology. Quarterly.] Vol. 27, no. 3, May/June 1956. DAFM Not in DLC

**GRUZIKA. TUBERCULOSIS**. (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizjopatryczne i Instytut Gruźlicy) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Phthisiological Society and the Tuberculosis Institute. Monthly.] Vol. 24, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1956. DAFM Not in DLC

**Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich. KATALOG WYDAWNICTW**. Warszawa. [Classified publisher's catalog issued by State Medical Publications] Dec. 1953.

**PEDIATRIA POLSKA**. (Polskie Towarzystwo Pediatryczne i Instytut Matki i Dziecka w Warszawie) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Pediatric Society and the Mother and Child Institute in Warsaw Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Review of publications, From the Society.

Vol. 31, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1956

DAFM Not in DLC

**POLSKI PRZEGLĄD CHIRURGICZNY**. (Towarzystwo Chirurgów Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Society of Polish Surgeons Monthly.]

Vol. 20, nos. 1-5, Jan.-May 1956.

DAFM Not in DLC

**POLSKI PRZEGLĄD RADIOLOGICZNY**. (Polskie Lekarskie Towarzystwo Radiologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal on radiography and radiotherapy issued by the Polish Medical Society of Radiology Quarterly.]

Vol. 20, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1956

DAFM Not in DLC

**POLSKI TYGODNIK LEKARSKI**. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on clinical medicine issued by State Medical Publications; with English and Russian summaries.]

Vol. 11, nos. 3, 7-21; Jan.-May 1956.

DAFM

Vol. 11, nos. 22-24, May-June 1956

**POLSKIE ARCHIWUM MEDYCYN WENETRZNEJ**. (Towarzystwo Internistów Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on internal medicine issued by the Society of Polish Internists. Bimonthly.]

Vol. 26, no. 3, 1956.

DAFM Not in DLC

**PRZEGLĄD DERMATOLOGII I WENEROLOGII**. (Instytut Dermatologii i Wenerologii oraz Polskie Towarzystwo Dermatologiczne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Institute of Dermatology and Venereology and the Polish Society of Dermatology. Quarterly.]

Vol. 6, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1956.

DAFM Not in DLC

**UROLOGIA POLSKA**. (Państwowy Zakład Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Papers on urology issued by State Medical Publications]

Vol. 8, 1956

DAFM Not in DLC

#### 15. AGRICULTURE

**CZARNOWSKI, MACIEJ**. Wstęp do hodowli lasu. Poznań, Księgarnia Akademicka, 1947. 145 p. [Introduction to forest cultivation. illus.] MU Not in DLC

**KWASIEŃSKI, M.** Jak zwiększyć mleczność krow. 5 wyd. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne, 1954. 44 p. [How to increase the milk output of cows. 5th ed.] DA Not in DLC

#### PERIODICALS

**GOSPODARKA RYBNA**. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Journal on fisheries and the fishing industry issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Foreign news, Domestic news; Angling, inland water fishing; Brief notes about fish, Voices from the field, Readers' letters, Ichthyologist's notebook; Deep-sea fishing, Advice on fish culture and fisheries, Reviews and periodicals.

Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

**Kozłowski, A.** Methods of fish culture applied in Soviet fish hatcheries. p. 1

**Backiel, T.** Fisheries at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. p. 5.

**Danilewski, A.** Some reflections on sea fisheries in the 5-Year Plan. p. 6

**Szalan, W.** 10 years of activities of the Fishers' Unity Cooperative in Gdynia. p. 8.

**Szłomer, J.** Fish processing in the German Democratic Republic. p. 10.

**Czaplicki, H.** Role of the Polish Anglers Union in the management of fishing waters. p. 12.

**Walczak, J.** Shall we build spawning centers for lakes? p. 14.

How to prevent the turning of the wings of dragnets. p. 15.

**Grabda, J.** A dangerous fish parasite, the carp louse (*Argulus foliaceus*). p. 14

**Wysocki, A.** Problems of the conservation of fish. p. 17.

**J. G.** Storage in ice prisms. p. 18.

**Skrodzki, M.** Gunline as a by-product of fish. p. 18.

Herring fishing with circular dragnets. p. 20

Experiments on the freezing of fish on fishing boats. p. 20.

Trawler-factories. p. 21.

Air-cooled cutter engine. p. 21.

Fisheries in Holland. p. 21.

Reorganization of the Central Administration of the Fish Industry and of the Central Administration of Deep Sea Fisheries. p. 22

A modern fish storehouse in Opole. p. 23

Market supply of salted herring in the 4th quarter of the current year. p. 23

Fish struggle for reduction of prime costs. p. 24.

South Baltic. p. 25.

**Loirec, Z.** *Trichogaster leeri* (Bleeker). p. [3] of cover.

**GOSPODARKA ŻYWOZA**. (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on grain trade, storage and transportation, and milling issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Mailbox of letters and editor's answers, Economic brief notes, Machines and equipment, Management, Survey of publications.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1956

The most important tasks. p. 1

**Kaminski, J.** What results we have achieved in the free-market purchasing of grain. p. 2.

**Rossman, H., Szpyngier, B.** Many classes on one class in the standard of quality for grain. p. 5

**Wasyła, H.** The mechanical transfer of grain from the freight cars and trucks to the flat nonmechanized granaries. p. 8.

**Pierzchała, R.** Firesafety in the rebuilt grain dryers. p. 8.

**(J. R.)** Storage and conservation of grain of the past campaign. p. 10

**(U.)** What is the reason for the return of moisture? p. 11.

**Czerwinka, E.** From the problems of purchasing farm products. p. 12

The quality of barley delivered to malthouses in 1954-55. p. 14.

**Imatowicz, J.** Evaluation of the quality of barley. p. 15

**(I.)** Glassiness and contents of barley for brewing purposes. p. 15

**(I.)** Cultivation of barley for brewing purposes. p. 16.

**Erdmann, S.** Purnan Volodchik realizes the purchase of grain in the market. p. 16.

**P.** How to store grain in my granary. p. 20.

**Tygiel, E.** What I learned at the Party-Economic Conference in Gdynia. p. 21.

**Meller, K.** We are organizing our own workshops. p. 22.

**Ledzian, J.** What we have achieved owing to competition. p. 23.

**Jaroniewicz, S.** The Kuzbas have accomplished their tasks. p. 24.

**Rybnicki, W.** Theory and practice concerning the application of the new method of weighing. p. 25.

**Kramer, T.** Principal problems of the location of the individually owned flour mills. Pt. 2. p. 25

**Zakrzewski, Z.** From the achievements of the leading milling combines in the Soviet Union. p. 26.

**(All)** New milling cadres. p. 30.

**CZ.** For correspondence training of the milling technicians. p. 31.

**Sachetki, W.** The problem which requires solution. p. 31.

Warsaw echoes in the Soviet press. p. 32.

#### 16. TECHNOLOGY

**BURZYŃSKI, WŁODZIMIERZ.** O niedomaganach i koniecznych uzupełnieniach de Saint-Venantowskiej teorii prętów prostych. Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego, 1951. 76 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace Seria B, nr. 42) [Shortcomings and necessary additions to the Saint Venant theory of straight rods] NN

**KOTARBINSKI, TADEUSZ.** Traktat o dobrej robocie. [Wyd. 1.] Łódź, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich we Wrocławiu, 1955. 360 p. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydawnictwo I, nr. 18) [Treatise on good work. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries, footnotes, index] MIDW

**KRZYŚKI, FRANCISZEK.** Fizyczne i mechaniczne własności drewna jodły i dou sypułkowego. [1. wyd.] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Przemysłu Lekkiego i Spożywczości, 1955. 103 p. [Physical and mechanical properties of pine and oak wood 1st ed. English and Russian summaries] DA Not in DLC

**ROSTOCKI, ALEKSANDER.** Rozwój motoryzacji w planie 5-letnim. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1951] 102 p. [Development of motorization in the 5-Year Plan. illus.]

**TUSZYŃSKI, ADAM.** Samochód nowoczesny. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne, 1953. 462 p. [The modern automobile. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), bibl., diagr.]



## PERIODICALS

- BUDOWLANI** (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Budownictwa, Ceramiki i Polowych Zawodów) Warszawa. [Publication for building workers issued by the Union of Workers in the Building and Tile Industries. Includes a supplement *Racjonalizator Budowlany*, bulletin for rationalizers. Title varies: *Budowlani i Ceramicy*. Weekly.]  
Recurrent features: Tribune of the mason, Sports, Readers' letters; Standardization in the building industry  
Vol. 9, nos. 10/11, 12, June 1956
- BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSŁOWE** (Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa. [Issued by the Ministry of Industrial Building. Includes a supplement *Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa*, bulletin of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building. Monthly.]  
Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1955  
Friendship Month, p. 1.  
Heybowicz, K., Zieliński, P. Certain technical and technological solutions in the production of prestressed concrete slabs. p. 2  
Barkiewicz, W. A device for distant measuring of the water level in a tank. p. 8  
Pak, J. Specialized teams as a source of increased efficiency. p. 9  
Nawrot, T., Jasiecki, A. The regulation of trussings in vaulted constructions. p. 11  
Szarras, S. Advances in basalt casting in Poland. p. 14  
Bednarczyk, M. A contribution to the problem of lining chutes. p. 18  
Chłapowski, D., Hołynski, J. Attempts toward a precise estimate of the general cost of basic production in a construction enterprise. p. 19  
Nowak, S. Cost of starting. p. 22  
Omanski, S. Economic index number of efficiency. p. 24  
Chomczyk, P. Errors in designs and production of collapsible wall forms and some improvements introduced. Pt. 2, p. 25  
Rajnyński, J. The typification of overhead steel girders. p. 32
- CEMENT, WAPNO, GIPS** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Kraków. [Publication on adhesives in the building industry issued by State Technical Publications. Includes a supplement *Przegląd Bibliograficzny Materiałów Wiazacych*, bibliography on adhesives. Monthly.]  
Recurrent features: Editor's answers, News from the foreign press  
Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1954  
Tasks pointed out by the 2d Congress of the Party. p. 65  
Lityński, T., Zulinski, R., Wagner, K. Research on the dissolubility of limestone of Polish origin. p. 66  
Gehica, M. Pneumatic transportation in the cement industry. p. 76  
Lukowicz, Z. The role of mineralizers in the firing of clinkers. p. 85
- DROGOWNICTWO** (Instytut Techniki Budowlanej) Warszawa. [Publication on road construction, maintenance, and finance issued by the Institute of Building Construction. Includes a supplement *Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej*, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly.]  
Recurrent features: Organization, standardization, and improvements, Polish standards, Research, Review of Soviet periodicals; Review of foreign periodicals, Bibliography on road construction; Criticism; Notes, Letters.  
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1956  
Rusteki, J. Road and bridge building at the threshold of the 5-Year Plan. p. 1  
Filippato, W. Development of the Social Road Deed in the struggle for improvement of the condition of local roads. (To be contd.) p. 4  
Kotus, J. City bridges. p. 9  
Wrzesniewski, Z. Small bridges and culverts from prefabricated elements. p. 11  
Makuski, C. Application of pitch-water mortar for improvement of the surface of pavements. p. 17  
Gaca, W. Experiments with new apparatus for testing the durability of concrete. p. 18  
J.S. The rotary plow of the "RST-2" type. p. 22  
S.R. The road network in the European countries. p. 23  
S.P. Participation of road builders in agricultural exhibitions. p. 26
- ENERGETYKA** (Ministerstwo Energetyki) Stalinozgrad. [Publication on the electric-power industry issued by the Ministry of Power. Bimonthly.]  
Recurrent feature: Publications received  
Vol. 9, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1955  
Resolution passed by the 2d National Conference of the Active of Power Engineering held in Warsaw, Jan. 29-30, 1955. p. 57  
Wagiel, M. Atomic electric-power plants. p. 59  
Krygiel, T. Costs of building thermoelectric-power plants based upon analysis of compound cost estimates. p. 66

- Janczak, J. Removal of ash from a boiler. Pt. 2. p. 69  
Kwiatkowski, M., Palka, P. Changing the unit used for indicating the hardness of water. p. 76  
Krzycki, S. Cooling of turbogenerators by hydrogen. p. 78  
Miozowski, Z. Protection of stators of turbogenerators working in a block system by grounding. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 84  
Skrypkov, Z. Railless systems in high-voltage substations. p. 87  
Cwieki, J., Szoltysek, R. Graphic establishment of dip rates of voltage in three-winding power transformers. p. 93  
Kamienki, E. Prizes for economic and rational use of electric power in industry. p. 99  
Czajczyński, Z. Work of electric-arc furnaces for steel founding during the hours of overloading. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 102  
Heller, W. Turbine damages during the operation of turbogenerators as synchronous engines. p. 108  
Dm. The burning of wooden poles on high-voltage lines. p. 109  
Ziemicki, E. National conferences of rationalizers. p. 110
- GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA** (Polskie Zrzeszenie Gazowników, Wodociągowców i Techników Sanitarnych) Warszawa. [Publication on sanitary engineering and related fields issued by the Polish Association of Gas, Water-Supply, and Sanitary Engineers. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Gospodarki Komunalnej*, bulletin of the Institute of Municipal Economy. Monthly.]  
Recurrent features: Practical news; Life of the organization; From foreign periodicals, From home periodicals.  
Vol. 30, no. 2, Feb. 1956  
Technical progress in the Five-Year Plan. p. 41  
Krudowski, W. Using artificial materials in sanitary technology. p. 42  
Ostrowski, S. Calculating the pipeline network on the basis of the measurement of direct pressure. p. 43  
Misanickiewicz, W., Podkowka, J. Research on the action of ClO<sub>2</sub> on solutions of phenol in water. p. 46  
Wazzech, S. Analysis of basic equipment for cleaning towns. p. 49  
Strzemiński, M. Disappearance and need for revival of hygiene of the soil. p. 52  
Kamler, W. Problem of air flow in theaters. p. 54  
Chłijański, T., Garwoliński, E. Regulation of the heating network from remote central-heating stations. p. 58  
Szpakowska, J. Technical progress in the 5-Year Plan in regard to gas manufacture; the notion of technical progress in gas manufacture and the extent of problems. p. 63  
Epstein, A. A conference of specialists on development of the gas-manufacturing industry in Europe. p. 68  
Miygłodowicz, T. First application of a Soviet method of hydropneumatic cleaning of water pipes in Poland. p. 75
- Główny Instytut Górnictwa KOMUNIKAT, SERIA A Stalinozgrad. [Papers on mining engineering issued by the Central Institute of Mining; with English, French, and Russian summaries.]  
No. 174, 1955.  
Romanowicz, E.; Wajdeczko, A. Surface deformation due to the influence of extracting a thick seam by strips with hydraulic slowing. p. 3.  
No. 178, 1955.  
Strzaczewski, W., Rose, E. Technical and economic analysis of various kinds of underground transportation in coal mines depending on natural and technical conditions. p. 3.
- GOSPODARKA MIESZNA** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on the meat industry issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly.]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews; Summaries and information.  
Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1956.  
Problems of the 5-Year Plan in the meat industry. p. 1  
Wesołowski, E. Modernization of the meat industry within the framework of capital repairs. p. 4  
Machnicki, B. How to carry out decision No. 508 of the Council of Ministers. p. 6  
Buchwald, W. Voice in the discussion on the subject "Commissariat or Division of Meat Plants." p. 9  
Kl. Quality of raw material in the meat industry. p. 10  
Raszak, K. Technical progress in the buildings for pigs being fattened for slaughter. p. 12  
E.W. Successful experiment in the mechanical skinning of pigs. p. 14  
Krolikowski, B. New forms of economic analysis introduced in the Krakow Meat Plants. p. 16  
Kaczmarek, J. Workers of the Breslau Meat Plants discuss the 5-Year Plan. p. 18  
Szumski, T. Planned agreements between the Central Management of the Meat Industry and the Central Administration of Slaughter Animal Trade. p. 20

- Skawinski, W. Results of good cooperation of the Union of the Meat Industry in Łódź with the 1st District Enterprise of Slaughter Animal Trade. p. 21  
J.T., M.L. Proper insulation in refrigeration. p. 22  
Valenta, J. The first Czechoslovak meat combine. p. 24  
Litynowicz, J. Increase in the world meat trade. p. 28  
M.M. Actualization of the legal bases for the development of the workers' inventiveness movement. p. 26  
Szarski, P. Participation of the Institute of the Meat Industry in the discussion on the 5-year plan of meat plants. p. 27  
Falewiczowa, H. Researches on the application of ultraviolet rays in the meat industry. p. 29
- GOSPODARKA WODNA** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on water resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly.]  
Recurrent features: Bibliography, Notes, Book reviews.  
Vol. 14, no. 10, Oct. 1954.  
National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress and hydraulic engineering. p. 361  
Tyryka, Z. Collaboration with the Soviet Union in the field of inland waterways in the decade 1946-1954. p. 382  
Rawski, W. The economic foundations in planning control of mountain torrents of the Vistula River. p. 383  
Ostromecki, J. The calculation of water requirements for drained meadows. p. 386  
Debicki, K. Problem of the security of the city of Danzig and the delta of the Vistula. p. 391  
Wakeman, J. The project of branch institutions on the principles of elaboration of design and estimates for the building of dams. p. 395  
Majewski, K. Designing and constructing bored wells. p. 396  
Nietyska, H. Control of the quality of design-estimate documentation. p. 402  
Sakowicz, S. Passage of fish through water turbines. p. 405  
Gronowski, F. Three years of experience in the work of Soviet navigation. p. 408
- HORYZONTY TECHNIKI** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization. Monthly.]  
Recurrent features: Technics in the wide world, Polish workers' share in technical progress, Corner for the young constructor, Mailbox, Technical calendar, Bibliography  
Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1956
- KINOTECHNIK** (Filmowa Agencja Wydawcza) Warszawa. [Publication on cinematography issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency. Monthly.]  
Recurrent features: Publication review, Readers' letters and the editor's answers.  
Vol. 6, no. 95, June 1956.
- MATERIALY BUDOWLANE** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on building materials issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Krzemianow*, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology, *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Materiałów Budowlanych*, abstracts of publications dealing with building materials; and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ceramiki Budowlanej*, documentation on ceramics. Monthly.]  
Recurrent features: From the Soviet Press, Brief notes, Book reviews  
Vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1956  
Carrying out new tasks. p. 1  
Plan of subject content of *Materiały Budowlane* for 1956. p. 2  
Badak, J. Rocks as raw material in the Western Carpathian Mountains. p. 4  
Szejwach, A. For more effective investments in the building materials industry. p. 9  
Kotlicka, R. The setting of concrete and mortar in cold weather. p. 12  
Kuklinski, A. Problems of reconnaissance charts of a building area. p. 14  
Dubrzynska, H. Ground quick lime used in plastering work in winter. p. 16  
Wojciechowski, F. Mineralizing tar paper for roofs. p. 18  
Pieniazek, S.; Schmal, M. Some problems of organizing the production of prefabricated concrete and reinforced-concrete products. p. 21  
Szymanski, M. Applying light porous autoclaved concrete to the production of big blocks. p. 26  
Mierach, H. Semidry method of pressing brick products. Fr. from the German. p. 28  
Karpacz, J. Heat processes occurring in the accelerated burning of bricks. p. 29
- MECHANIK** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly.]



Recurrent features: Standardization and improvements, Bibliography, Chronicle, Readers' letters, News of the Association  
Vol. 28, no. 2, Feb. 1955

- Following the resolutions of the 3d Plenary Session p. 45
- Juzefik, A.; Zaleski, K. Characteristics of the treatment of cast gear teeth p. 46
- A wrench for screwing double-threaded screws p. 49
- Ankiewicz, A. A substitute method of manufacturing multileaded conical evolvent axes p. 50
- Sieczek, B. Electroerosive drilling of small holes p. 53
- Krajczak, C. Device for measuring the diameter of a treated bar p. 56
- Gibas, T. Influence of cementite ligation on the quality of tools manufactured from high-speed steel p. 57
- Pluzek, J.; Zuzawski, Z. An example of surface treatment in the production of gear cutters p. 60
- J. N. Device for polishing small flat surfaces p. 62
- J. N. Auxiliary device for polishing small screw bolts p. 62
- Bejens, T. Clamps p. 63
- Chudziński, J. One-dimensional (isometric) technical drawings p. 67
- J. N. Milling elliptic cylindrical surfaces without tracers p. 73
- Stodulski, T.; Zablocki, M. Technology of manufacturing from plastics. (Conclusion) p. 75
- Bosiński, K. Tin containers p. 78

**MŁODY TECHNIK.** (Nasza Księgarnia) Warszawa. [Magazine on technology for youth issued by Nasza Księgarnia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: In a few words, Technics in the Soviet Union, Sports and technology; Humor, Editor's answers; Chemical corner; Mathematical circle, What, how, why?  
Vol. 6, no. 10, June 1956

**MOTORYZACJA** (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotniczego) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. Includes a supplement, Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego, documentation of automobile transportation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New ideas in rationalization, Competition; Miscellaneous information; Book reviews.  
Vol. 10, no. 8, Aug. 1955

- Bondziszewski, M. Transportation in service of the Festival p. 225
- Wierciński, P. The Star JOT-55 autobus p. 227
- Kordziński, C. Technological progress in servicing automobiles p. 229
- Reisman, M. The problem of backfire and detonation in gas engines p. 234
- Osterloff, L. Fight against blinding in highway traffic p. 237
- Motor vehicles at the International Poznan Fair; foreign exhibits. p. 240
- R. L. From the conference "Technological Progress in Motorization." p. 244
- Cieplak, I. Proper distribution of freight in transportation between settlements p. 245
- Nielsen, E. City traffic in Copenhagen. Tr. from the English. p. 248
- Bejenciewicz, J. Taxicabs in Budapest p. 250
- Woltyga, A. Plans for publications on communications p. 251

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

- Koszyk, J. Crews of the Automobile Repair Shops discuss the project of the Five-Year Plan. p. 29
- Mroz, Z. Problems of city planning and motorization p. 30
- Juszczyk, W. Wages in the Automobile Repair Shops p. 33
- Tymalski, S. The problem of industrial collective agreements in State Automotive Transport. p. 34
- Rychter, W. Analysis of accidents as a basis of preventing them. p. 36
- Grabowski, T. Cotton cannot wait for transportation p. 39
- Dulciewicz, J. Some remarks concerning organization of repairs by exchanging accessories. p. 41
- Hesany, T. Retreading and repairing automobile tires p. 43
- Plamowski, A.; Reisman, M. Question of the quality of repairs p. 47
- Zieliński, L. Gas turbine as the automobile motor of the future p. 51
- R. L. New Polish ambulances will be in service this year. p. 54

**NAFTA.** (Instytut Naftowy) Krakow. [Journal issued by the Petroleum Institute. Includes supplements: Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Nafty, documentation; Wiadomości Naftowe, information bulletin; and Biuletyn Instytutu Naftowego, bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes; Information from the Institute.  
Vol. 10, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

- Turkowski, Z. Research on the system of rotary drilling in the petroleum industry in Poland. p. 177

- Solik, J. Standards of storage losses of petroleum products. (Conclusion) p. 182
- Tokarzewski, L. Synthetic lubricants (To be contd.) p. 185
- Plewa, S. Deviations of petroleum wells p. 189
- Lipka, P. Construction of modern refineries is an economic necessity p. 190
- Lankowski, S. Balance sheet of the realization of the plan in the petroleum refining industry for a half year p. 191
- Wojnar, J. A conference on mining organized by the Polish Academy of Sciences and the Central Technical Organization in Stalingrad p. 192

**ODZIEŻ.** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Dzieżarskiego, Odzieżowego i Pancerzniczego) Łódź. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Weaving, Clothing, and Hosiery Industries. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Brief notes

Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

- Kryszński, S. Dispatching service in clothing enterprises Pt. 4 p. 59
- Szydlowski, Z. Economic importance of clothing design p. 63
- Jachmig, H. Progressive methods of assembly-line production in the clothing industry. Tr. from the German. p. 65
- Makowska, J. The warp beaming mechanism p. 67
- Klir, M. Plating applied in the sock automaton. Tr. from the German p. 69
- Zukowski, K. Cost analysis in the technical production phase of the stocking enterprise (To be contd.) p. 72
- Knitting machines manufactured in the German Democratic Republic p. 74
- Lange, Z. Bleaching wool and felt products. p. 75
- Chotka, W. Technical progress in the 5-Year Plan of the fancy-goods industry. p. 77
- Olczewski, E. The button as an important element of clothing. p. 83

**PRZEGŁAD BUDOWLANY.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budownictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute of Building Construction; Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, bulletin of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building; and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa, documentation on building. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New publications; Readers' letters; Patents and organizational and technical improvements; Regulations and legal decisions  
Vol. 28, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

- Participation of the construction workers in elaborating the Five-Year Plan. p. 1
- (W. B.) Three conferences p. 2
- Kołodko, W. Prefabrication of the elements of the experimental building in Praga. p. 12
- Mazurkiewicz, A. Floors of industrial establishments; the problem of industrial safety and hygiene p. 20
- Tempezyk, M. Utilization of liquid fuel in the excavating and pushing machines p. 27
- Wolf, J.; Leonowicz, R.; Wierzbicki, J. Description of the construction of blocks from slag and concrete excited on a circular crusher built into the experimental building Praga II. p. 42

**PRZEGŁAD GÓRNICZY** (Instytut Węglowy) Stalingrad. [Publication on mining issued by the Coal Institute. Includes supplement: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Górnictwa, bibliography on mining; and Biuletyn Głównego Instytutu Górnictwa, bulletin of the Central Institute of Mining. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Current news; Foreign review, Polish coal standards

Vol. 7, nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec. 1951

Vol. 8, nos. 1-6, 7/8, 9-12, Jan.-Dec. 1952.

Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, 6-10, Jan-Feb., June-Oct. 1953.

Vol. 11, no. 9, Sept. 1955

- Matuszewski, J. The mechanization of cutting gates with packs p. 317
- Horak, G. Some remarks on the longwall system and length and width of walls p. 318
- Grzywak, A.; Szyja, S. A method of analyzing dynamic stresses in conveyor bands and chains p. 319
- Miller, J. Corroct grounding in mines p. 324
- Hryniewicz, A. Rigid steel guides p. 326
- Dziunikowski, K. Method of analyzing processes of underground gasification p. 329
- Szapkowski, S. Shaft centering device, type GC-1. p. 333
- Zacharzewski, B. Problems connected with the use of sintered carbides in mining p. 336
- Sirzechewski, W.; Rose, E. Analysis of the efficiency and cost of underground transportation of coal. Biuletyn. p. 21
- Zyska, B.; Bilinski, A. Research on the supporting strength of wooden timbering. Biuletyn. p. 26
- Trends in timbering. Biuletyn. p. 27

**PRZEGŁAD MECHANICZNY** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Publication on mechanical engineering issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Includes supplements: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Mechaniki, bibliography of mechanical engineering; Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Mechaniki, documentation; Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institute of Surface Finishing; and Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institute of Machine Tools and Machine Tooling. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Review of technical periodicals, Chronicle, Bibliography.

Vol. 15, no. 5, May 1956.

**RZEMIESLNIK** (Związek Izb Rzemieslniczych) Warszawa. [Publication for artisans issued by the Federation of Chambers of Trade. Weekly]

Recurrent features: News from the chambers of trade, News from the country, Readers' letters

Vol. 8, no. 10, May 1956.

**WIADOMOSCI GÓRNICZE** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Publication popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Talks on mining vocabulary, Mining, in questions and answers, Brief notes, Book and periodical reviews  
Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1956

**WIADOMOSCI HUTNICZE** (Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Hutniczego) Stalingrad. [Publication popularizing founding issued by the Central Board of Foundries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Soviet experiences, Small encyclopedia, Young metallurgists, Book and periodical reviews, Brief notes on metallurgy  
Vol. 7, nos. 4, 11, Apr., Nov. 1951

Vol. 8, nos. 1-4, 9-10, Jan.-Apr., Sept.-Oct. 1952

Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1953

Vol. 12, no. 5, May 1956

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

**GRABOWSKI, ZYGMUNT.** 1000 [i.e. Tysiąc] słów o morzu i okręcie [Wyd. I Warszawa] Wydawnictwo Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1955] 236 p. [1,000 words about ships and the sea. 1st ed illus (part col.), fold map, diagrams, tables]

## PERIODICALS

**BELLONA** (Instytut Historyczny im. Gen. Sikorskiego) London. [Journal on military science and history issued by the Sikorski Historical Institute. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Review of periodicals, Miscellaneous  
No. 2, Apr./June 1955.

The anniversary of Lieutenant General Marian Kukiel p. 3

Sawczynski, A. General Marian Kukiel as a military historian, a speech at the meeting in the Sikorski Historical Institute. p. 5

Iranek-Osmerki, K. The small war in modern war. p. 10

Platkowski, H. Considerations about the global war, "the second theory." p. 24

Folstyn, T. The arming of the Infantry during the twenty years of Poland's independence. p. 30

Glabaz, K. Dangerous documents; marginal remarks on the capture of German maps in 1939 and 1940. p. 55

Ciechowicz, K. Secret service p. 59

Hinterhoff, E. Organization of the armed forces of Eastern Germany. p. 64

Leskowski, O. Polish military art in the 16th and 17th centuries. Pt. I p. 68.

No. 3, July/Sept. 1955.

Pelczynski, T. The Warsaw uprising. p. 3

Kukiel, M. General Sikorski's strategic conceptions in the Second World War. p. 10

Sopicki, S. More about Czechoslovakia in 1938 p. 24

Bahynowski, S. Polish armored weapons in the period between the two wars. Pt. 1. p. 25

Bejens, W. Antiaircraft defense of the rear and the use of antiaircraft artillery. p. 51

Kago. Aircraft, rockets, and guided missiles of the West. p. 53

No. 4, Oct./Dec. 1955.

Bieganski, S. The Warsaw battle of 1920; on the 35th anniversary of the Polish victory on the Vistula. (To be contd.) p. 3

The Soviet encyclopedia about the Polish-Soviet War in 1920. p. 13

Glabaz, K. August memories p. 14

Platkowski, H. Marginal remarks about the global war. p. 15

Klimowski, T. Battles of the 27th Volhynia Infantry Division during the "Storm." p. 27

Kalinowski, E. Rebuilding of the Luftwaffe. p. 38

Kago. Soviet airplanes, rockets, and guided missiles. p. 41



Kage Supplements to the article "Airplanes, Rockets, and Guided Missiles of the West" p. 49

Tables of contents for 1955

MORZE (Liga Morska) Warszawa [Popular illustrated magazine issued by the Maritime League]

Recurrent features: News from the Maritime League, Maritime A B C, Model building, Correspondence course of the Maritime League, Editor's answers.

No 4, Apr 1955

Joachimczak, J. To help p 2  
Gralak, Z. At Redlowo the Pulaski is sinking p 2  
Miciński, J. The first catch p 4  
Kosiary, E. Polish War Fleet in World War II Pt 6 in the English Channel and on American shores, p 6

Z. M. A ship making double profit. p. 7  
Krynicky, M. On board the *Batory* to India, in Aden and Karachi Pt. 3 p 9  
L. W. He must not die. p 11  
Bernatt, S. Submarine hunting p 12.  
Soltys, J. The price of freedom p 14  
Boltinikow, I. The land of enigmas. p 16  
Plucinski, M. We are building a sailing punt p 20  
J. G. Pirate treasures p 24.  
Gih, C. Guided missiles in the marine warfare p. 26  
J. M. New light Dutch cruisers p. 27

Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1955.

Studzinski, Z. Days of the Sea. p. 2.  
Miciński, J. On board the *Mazowsze* on the Baltic. p 4

Kosiary, E. Polish War Fleet in World War II. Pt. 7. The last year of war. (To be contd.) p. 6.  
Sizelbicki, A. A stop in Haifa; from a seaman's diary. p. 6.  
Kabat, H. The old guard sails on the *Young Guard*. p. 10.  
Krzepkowski, A. Our imports. p. 12.  
Biskupski, S. Escape, a war episode. p. 15.  
Wozniak, S. We are building the model of a modern aircraft carrier. p. 20.  
(n). Together with friends. p. 24.  
Panski, J. A chance, one in a million. p. 25.  
Modern escort ships. p. 26.  
Underground shelters for navies. p. 26.  
The aircraft carrier *Ark Royal*. p. 27.  
New form of submarines. p. 27.

## RUMANIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN (Rumanian News Agency) Bucharest [In English Weekly] Recurrent features: Notes and information, Chronicle of events, Sports  
Vol 7, nos. 5, 11/12, 13, Feb., May 1955

CONTEMPORANUL Bucuresti [Weekly]  
Nos. 21-24, May-June 1955.

CRONICA ROMANEASCA NEWS FROM ROMANIA (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York [Press bulletin Weekly]  
Vol 3, nos 24-26, June-July 1955.

CRONICA ROMANEASCA. REPORT ON ROMANIA. (Free Europe Committee Free Europe Press) New York [Documentary digest of current events Monthly]  
Vol 7, no 5/6, May/June 1955

FLACARA Bucuresti [Illustrated magazine Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Book and film reviews, Chess, Crossword puzzles, Comics  
Vol 5, nos 9-11, May-June 1955

LUMINITA (Unirea Tineretului Muncitor Comitetul Central) Bucuresti [Children's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth Monthly]  
No 12, Dec 1955.  
Nos 4-5, Apr -May 1956.

RUMANIAN REVIEW Bucharest. [Publication on politics, art, science, and literature. English-language edition, issued also in French as *La Revue Roumaine*]  
Vol 8, no 1, 1954.  
Bentuc, M. Your freedom you must keep at any price! A poem. p 5.  
Stancu, Z. Hounds, a novel (Conclusion) p. 7.  
Banuta, I. The lake and the river, a poem. p. 70.  
Georgescu, P. Nicoara Poteova by Mihail Sadoveanu, a book review p. 72.  
G Bogza's *Soviet Moritians*, a book review p 82  
A. Kiritescu's *The Jays*, a criticism of a play p 85  
M. Breslasiu's "Donca's Lullaby", a criticism of a poem. p. 87.  
The current theatrical season. p. 94.

RUMANIEN HEUTE. Bukarest. [Illustrated magazine German-language edition, issued also in English as *Rumania Today* Monthly]  
No. 9, 1955.

### 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

#### PERIODICALS

Romania Ministerul Culturii. BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC. SERIA A. CARTI, BROȘURI, ALBUME, HARTI, PLICURI PLIANTE, NOTE MUZICALE. Bucuresti [National bibliography of books, pamphlets, maps, folders, and music issued by the Ministry of Culture. Supersedes, in part, its *Buletinul Bibliografic al Cartii*, and continues its vol numbering Semimonthly]  
No. 5, Mar 1955.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

#### PERIODICALS

ORTODOXIA (Patriarhia Romana. Institutul Biblic si de Mistiune Ortodoxa) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Patriarchate of the Orthodox Eastern Church Quarterly] Recurrent feature: Reviews of books and periodicals.  
Vol. 7, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1955.  
Chitescu, N. Importance of the confession of faith in the three great Christian denominations. p. 463.  
Radu, D. Soteriologic significance of christening. p. 513.  
Staniloae, D. Special judgment after death. p. 532.  
Stan, L. Church and rites in international law p. 550  
Sirbu, C. Orthodox, Catholic, and Protestant doctrinal dogmatic spirit. p. 593.  
Popescu, T. Holiday for the entire Orthodox Church; importance of our Church festivities in October 1955. p. 633.

STUDIUL TEOLOGICE. (Institutul Biblic si de Mistiune Ortodoxa) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Orthodox Eastern Church. Ten no. a year]  
Vol. 6, no. 9/10, Nov./Dec. 1954.  
Balca, N. Essential characteristics of the authentic Christian spirit. p. 475.  
Vorzan, S. Faith and good deeds, conditions for salvation in the Epistles of St. Paul the Apostle p. 495.  
Pirvu, C. Autocephaly of the Rumanian Orthodox Church. p. 511.  
Babus, G. The euchology as a means and opportunity for the pastorale. p. 530.  
Vasilescu, E. Divination, false prediction of the future. p. 554.  
Popescu, A. Criticism of wars and defense of peace in the writings of Saint Augustine. p. 577.  
Neaga, N. The Old Testament in the book *Invatatura de credinta crestina ortodoxa* (Teachings for the Orthodox Christian Believer). p. 586.  
Stan, L. A. S. Homiakov (1804-1880); 150th anniversary of his birth. p. 595.

### 4. HISTORY

BALCESCU, NICOLAE. Opere. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane. [Works. illus., port., bibl.]  
Vol. 2. [History of Rumanians under Mihail Voda Viteazul] 1953.  
NN Not in DLC

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

DAREA DE SESMA ASUPRA INDEPLINIRII PLANULUI PRETULUI DE COST IN INDUSTRIE. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Juridica, 1955. 153 p. [Report on the execution of the plan for cost prices in industry. bibl., footnotes, tables]

PREDAREA COTELOR LA COLECTARI. DATORE PATRIOTICA [Bucuresti] Editura pentru Literatura Politica, 1954. 23 p. [Compulsory delivery of agricultural products to collection points, a patriotic duty]

#### PERIODICALS

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ECONOMIE (Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on economics issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Supersedes, in part, *Analele Romano-Sovietice. Seria Economice-Drept*, and continues its vol numbering. See also *Analele Romano-Sovietice. Seria Drept. Quarterly*; Series II-a, v 5, nos 10-11, Sept.-Dec. 1951. (*Analele Romano-Sovietice. Seria Economice-Drept*)

ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ECONOMIE-DREPT  
see ANALELE ROMANO-SOVIETICE. SERIA ECONOMIE.

PROBLEME ECONOMICE. Bucuresti. [Journal on economics. Monthly] Recurrent features: From the experience of the Soviet Union, Economic problems of people's democracies; Planners' guide; Consultation, Reviews, Documents.  
Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1955.

Resolution of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union relative to the report on activities of the Central Committee of the Soviet Communist Party. p. 3.  
For generalization of advanced experiences in industry. p. 13.  
Rozen, A. Some problems of national revenue in Rumania. p. 28.  
Sandru, V. Problems of socialist electrification of our country. p. 42.  
Gluck, A. Development of the chemical industry in the First Five-Year Plan. p. 57.  
Molog, M. Importance of combating erosion in order to increase agricultural production. p. 71.  
Antim, P. Development of agriculture in the Chinese People's Republic by means of collectivization. p. 82.  
Verona, S. Aspects of commerce between West and East and the normalization of international relations. p. 97.  
Conclusions of the conference on the methodology of calculation of industrial work productivity. p. 114.  
F. D. Second scientific session of teaching cadres of the V. I. Lenin Institute of Economic Sciences and Planning in Bucharest. p. 120.

Rumania. Camera de Comerț. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Bucharest. [Issued by the Rumanian Chamber of Commerce. English-language edition, issued also in French, German, and Russian. Monthly]

Vol. 1, no. 9, Sept. 1955.  
"The Rumanian People's Republic desires to make its active contribution to the development of multilateral economic and cultural ties among countries," p. 3.  
Constant development of trade relations between the Rumanian PR and the German DR. p. 6.



**Egyptian Minister of Communications** of possibilities of Rumanian-Egyptian trade exchanges. p. 8.  
**Rumanian-made diesel locomotives.** p. 13.  
**Mine trucks.** p. 14.  
**Granulated silicon carbide (carborundum).** p. 15.  
**Glass articles for building purposes.** p. 17.  
**Rumanian Kieselsoluh, a high-quality product.** p. 19.

**SCITEIA PIONIERULUI.** (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Title varies. *Scanteia pionierului* Weekly]  
Vol. 6, nos. 43-49, May-June 1956.

**TINARUL LENINIST** (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Union of Working Youth Monthly]  
Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

**The Party, leader and educator of youth.** p. 3.  
**Privilegiu, C.** At the Museum of Party History. p. 10.  
**Chirculescu, I.** Basic economic law of socialism. p. 15.  
**Costin, S.** From the struggle of the Union of Communist Youth to bring to life resolutions of the 5th Congress of the Rumanian Communist Party relative to tasks of the Union of Working Youth p. 28  
**Constantin, A.** Loyal aid of the Party organization in socialist transformation of agriculture. p. 39.  
**Marton, P.** The responsible member of the brigade. p. 44.  
**Hodica, L.** Young innovator. p. 47.  
**Let us work to increase the ranks of our organization.** p. 50.  
**Iana, S.** Forests, our country's great wealth. p. 55.  
**Andrei, M.** "Beloved Party, we thank you," p. 61.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**BENIS, C.** Comisile permanente sprin de acama in munca sfaturilor populare, din activitatea rodica a unor comitete permanente. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Stiintifica, 1954 55 p.  
[Permanent committees, outstanding tool in the work of people's councils, from the fruitful activity of some permanent committees. footnotes]

**GHEORGHIU-DEJ, GHEORGHE** Articole si cuvinturi. Ed. 4. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1955 863 p. [Articles and speeches. 4th ed. illus.]  
DS Not in DLC

## PERIODICALS

**BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS EN EXIL, B. I. R. E.** Paris. [Information bulletin for Rumanians abroad; with French summaries. Weekly]  
Vol. 9, no. 224, June 1956

**LUPTA DE CLASA.** (Partidul Muncitoresc Roman) Bucuresti. [Theoretical journal issued by the Rumanian Workers Party. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography; Documents.

Vol. 36, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
**Gheorghiu-Dej, G.** Report on activities of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party at the 2d Congress of the Party. p. 3.  
**Program for the fight for victory of socialism in our country.** p. 94.  
**Danaleche, F.; Cotol, I.; Dulgheru, R.** Discussions on the report of activities of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party. p. 111.

Vol. 36, no. 2, Feb. 1956.  
**20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, event of immense historical world significance.** p. 3.  
**All forces for fulfillment of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party.** p. 16.  
**Scarlat, C.** For a higher level of Party guidance in industry. p. 20.  
**Maitnescu, I.** Proletarian strategy and tactics in the democratic revolution; volumes 8 and 9 of V. I. Lenin's Works; a book review. p. 41.  
**Parahin, J.** Certain problems of the ideologic life of the Union of Plastic Artists. p. 54.  
**Gheorghiu, V.** From the experience of our activities to create agricultural associations. p. 66.  
**Agrotechnical mass instruction in the care of the Party's Regional Committee.** p. 78.  
**Work plan for study of documents of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party.** p. 79.  
**The Party organization in the Strungul factories take care of improvement of the technological process.** p. 79.  
**Elections of representatives in people's committees.** p. 81.  
**Cultural activities in villages in the service of socialist transformation of agriculture.** p. 92.  
**General meetings of consumers' cooperatives and conferences of regional and district unions.** p. 98.

**POD ZASTAVOM INTERNACIONALIZMA.** (Jugoslovenski revolucionarni emigranti u Rumuniji) Bucharest [Issued by the Yugoslav Revolutionary Exiles in Rumania in Serbo-Croatian. Weekly]  
Recurrent feature: News from the Soviet Union  
No. 2, Jan. 1951

**TINERETUL LUMII** (Federatia Mondiala a Tineretului Democrat) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for Rumanian youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: World news.  
No. 4, Apr. 1956

**VEAC NOU.** (Asociatia Romana pentru Legatitile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietica, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Where socialism is being built, Without comments, Cultural notebook  
Vol. 12, nos. 19-24, May-June 1956.

## 7. LAW

**ROMANIA. Laws, statutes, etc.** Codul familiei; Decretul nr. 31, privind la persoanele fizice si persoanele juridice si Decretul nr. 32, pentru punerea in aplicare a Codului familiei si a Decretului privind la persoanele fizice si persoanele juridice. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Juridica, 1955. 77 p. [Family Code; Decree No. 31 concerning Physical and Juridical Persons and Decree No. 32 putting into effect the Family Code and the Decree concerning Physical and Juridical Persons. footnotes, index]

**ROMANIA. Laws, statutes, etc.** Codul penal, text oficial cu modificariile pana la data de 20 Mai 1955, urmat de o anexa de legi penale speciale. Lucrare intocmita de un colectiv din Ministerul Justitiei si din procuratura R. P. R. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Juridica, 1955. 201 p. [Criminal Code; official text with amendments up to May 20, 1955, and a supplement containing special criminal laws. footnotes, index]

## PERIODICALS

**JUSTITIA NOUA.** (Societatea de Stiinta Juridica Justitia Noua) Bucuresti. [Law Journal issued by Justitia Noua, Society of Juridical Science. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Court decisions, Book reviews, Review of periodicals, Bibliography.

Vol. 12, no. 1, 1956.  
**Historical documents and resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party.** p. 3  
**Voinovici, A.** Request for extraordinary review of Rumanian legislation. p. 17.  
**Glaser, E.** The juridical essence of peaceful co-existence p. 24  
**Ronescu, T.** Application of foreign laws. p. 39.  
**Rozsianu, M.** Legal provisions which warrant improving quality and increasing variety of goods for mass consumption. p. 54  
**Ionascu, A.** Certain problems of the Family Code p. 60.  
**Porumb, G.** Problem of the indivisibility of admissions. p. 69.  
**Dobrinescu, I.** Correct application of sec. 157, par. 2, of the Criminal Code. p. 75.  
**Feller, S.** Individualization of punishment in cases of violations under extenuating circumstances. p. 80  
**Sadoveanu, D.** The system of community property of spouses and wages. p. 85.  
**Appeal of lawyers from Vietnam to lawyers throughout the world.** p. 89.  
**Scientific session organized by the Institute of Juridical Research of the Rumanian Academy in honor of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party.** p. 92.  
**Nicu, M.** Scientific session of the Faculty of Juridical Sciences at the V. Babos University in Cluj in honor of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. p. 95.  
**Dobrescu, C.** Tudor Popescu's Probleme Juridice in Relatiile Commerciale Internationale ale R. P. R. [Juridical Problems in Rumanian International Commercial Relations]; a book review. p. 106.

## 8. EDUCATION

## PERIODICALS

**CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT.** (Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers. Monthly]  
Vol. 9, no. 3, 1956.  
**Balaj, A.** Let us improve the sports activities of the masses. p. 120.

**Perovici, C., Haralambie, G.** Contributions to biochemical determination of the degree of tanning of boxers. p. 133.  
**Federhoff, E.** Collective tactics in handball, tactical bases of handball. p. 137.  
**Florescu, C.** Current problems of preparing crews for academic rowing, kayaking, and canoeing. p. 148.  
**Ghibu, E.** Structure of a lesson in physical education. p. 152.  
**Potiushenko, V.; Namuhin, I.** Christopher Chataway's training. Tr. from the Russian. p. 157.  
**Panturu, V.** Aspects of the preparatory program for the shooter Jaqueline Zvonevski. p. 161.  
**Manoilanu, D.** Problems of the concept of the game and of tactical schemes in Rugby. p. 166.  
**Popovici, N.** The technique of executing a reverse hold in wrestling. p. 171.  
**Frazzel, F.** Photography, important means for the study of motion and for obtaining better results in sports. p. 174.  
**Intrate, I.** From the Scientific Council of the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports. p. 184.  
**Dragomir, Z.** Eino Beres and Uoho Jutila's techniques in running 5,000 m. p. [3] of cover.

**STADION.** Bucuresti. [Illustrated sports magazine bi-monthly]  
Nos. 10-11, May-June 1956

## 10. FINE ARTS

## PERIODICALS

**ARHITECTURA RPR.** (Uniunea Arhitecilor din Romania si Comitetul de Stat pentru Arhitectura si Constructii al Consiliului de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Union of Rumanian Architects and the State Committee on Architecture and Construction, Council of Ministers, with Russian summaries]  
No. 2, 1956.

**Now and magnificent tasks.** p. 2.  
**Iosif, A.; Condacel, C.** Studies on a draft plan for a 500-bed hospital for contagious diseases. p. 5.  
**Sebestyen, V.** New school complex unit. p. 12.  
**Borcea, C.** Typical projects for caiteans. p. 16.  
**The exhibition "Folk Architecture in the Rumanian People's Republic."** p. 22.  
**Olariu, G.** Systematization of agricultural units and studies of zootechnical farms in the Soviet Union. p. 37.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**GHEORGHIU, MIHNEA.** Walt Whitman. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [195-] 98 p. (Mica biblioteca critica) [Walt Whitman, a critician. footnotes]

## PERIODICALS

**Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Lingvistica. STUDII SI CERETARI LINGVISTICE.** Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Linguistics, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries]  
Vol. 6, no. 3/4, July/Dec. 1955.  
**New experimental research on the Rumanian diphthong ea.** p. 193.  
**Rosetti, A.** Palatalized and softened consonants. p. 199.  
**Avram, A.** Classification of Rumanian vowels. p. 209.  
**Sala, M.** Some problems of syntactical phonetics in Texte dialectale (Dialect Texts) selected by E. Petrovici. p. 223.  
**Vasilu, E.** Evolution of the Latin prefix ex in Rumanian. p. 239.  
**Benes, E.** Latin-Slavic cross influences resulting in the Rumanian infinitive. p. 255.  
**Dimitrescu, F.** Expression of affirmation in Rumanian. p. 265.  
**Stail, S.** Contribution to the study of definition and classification of propositions. p. 269.  
**Intrate, G.** Mihail Sadoveanu, master of literary language. p. 313.  
**Marton, I.** Some aspects of the influence of the Rumanian language upon the lexical structure of the Ceangau Idiom in Moldavia. p. 331.  
**Drimba, V.** An Arumanian text from 1731. p. 341.  
**GAZETA LITERARA.** (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Weekly]  
Vol. 3, nos. 22-26, May-June 1956.

**IASUL LITERAR.** (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania. Filiala Iasi) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Iasi Chapter, Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]  
No. 4, Apr. 1955.  
**Malakovsky, V.** Vladimir Il'ich; a poem on the 85th birthday of V. I. Lenin. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.



- Serafimovici, A. A visit to Lenin, a recollection. p. 6.  
Scrinca, C. Five poems A Utemist, To the undefeated heroes of youth, Young people, we have more, Do not forget, No sacrifice is great enough. p. 10.  
Lubis, N. Two poems The standard, The bell. p. 15.  
Dumbraveanu, T. Your sorrow, a poem. p. 19.  
Ralia, I. The young fellow, a short story. p. 20.  
Sirbu, C. Among so many things, a poem. p. 76.  
Andries, A. It is not the case, a poem. p. 76.  
Schor, D. The root, a poem. p. 77.  
Scipaciov, S. On the right path, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 78.  
Heine, H. Intermediacy, a poem. Tr. from the German. p. 88.  
Buhariu, A. Seeing again, a poem. p. 89.  
Paradeiser, C. Flower of the future, a poem. p. 91.  
Bancila, S. A soldier in a small railroad station, a short story. p. 92.  
Dima, A. G. Ibrăileanu's conception of art and literature, an essay. p. 95.  
Leonte, L. Tiberiu Ulan's *Chemari* (Calle), a book review. p. 120.  
Popovici, S. A. Valda's *Clocote* (Bubbles), a book review. p. 124.  
Dumbrava, L. A. E. Baconsky's *Itinerar bulgar* (Bulgarian Itinerary), a book review. p. 127.

- STEUA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Cluj [Literary review issued by the Romanian Writers Union. Title varies: Almanahul Literar. Monthly] Recurrent features: Soviet section; Notes and comments  
 Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1956.  
The Imperatives of contemporaneity, p. 3.  
Bonduc, M. Four poems: The purple bridge, Euridice, Eyes in tears, The gypsy girl knew, p. 6.  
Gurghianu, A. Five poems The tribune of the 2d congress, The earth's sources, To collectives coming into being, Short ballad, Light, p. 9.  
Felea, V. Perspectives, p. 13.  
Hau, A. Lights of the oil wells, twelve poems, p. 17.  
Mircea, D. A regional meeting, a short story. p. 27.  
Malinescu, T. The fly and the bee; a poem. p. 41.  
Popescu, D. Flight, a short story. p. 42.  
Salajan, C. Four poems Stop, Constantly wishful, My friends, Happiness, p. 54.  
Rahoveanu, I. The moment; a poem. p. 59.  
Isacovschi, M. In native lanes, a poem. Tr. from the Russian. p. 60.  
Quasimodo, S. Two poems From the inferno in Auschwitz, Longing for the south. Tr. from the Italian. p. 61.  
Villon, F. Three poems, Epitaph in the form of a ballad, Witty ballad on innkeepers, A verse like a rondel. Tr. from the French. p. 63.  
Baconsky, A. Bacovia. (Conclusion) p. 66.  
Granlund, I. Some contemporary Swedish poets. p. 77.  
Crohmălniceanu, O. Holiday for our poetry, p. 82.  
Baconsky, L. Lyric colloquy on political subjects. p. 97.  
Tomus, M. Petru Dumitriu's *Cronica de la cîmpie* (Chronicle from the Field); a book review. p. 103.  
Dornescu, C. Letitia Papu's *Anii iubirii* (Years of Love), a book review. p. 108.  
Daicoviciu, C. Notes about Dactyls, VII, p. 111.  
Pacurariu, D. Beginnings of the Romanian novel. p. 114.  
Gurghianu, A. Bernard Shaw's *Pygmalion* on the stage of the National Theater in Cluj, p. 119.  
Ghireolasiu, R. Inaugural Mozart concert, p. 122.

- VIATA ROMANEASCA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucuresti [Literary review issued by the Romanian Writers Union. Monthly] Recurrent features: Children's stories, We fight for peace; Men and events of our days, Theory and criticism, Reviews  
 Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
Gheorghiu-Del, C. Excerpts from the report on activities of the Central Committee of the Romanian Workers Party presented at the 2d Party Congress. p. 5.  
V. R. To new successes, p. 7.  
Andriofu, A., and others. In the Prahova River valley, poems, p. 14.  
Luca, R. Winter calmness, a novel, (To be contd.) p. 33.  
Petrescu, C. Papuciar, or: The story of the army of the hero Captain Papuc, a poem. p. 80.  
Barbu, E. The grave; fragments of a story. p. 101.  
Riftiu, V. Homeless people; a fragment from the poem "The Haiduk Story," p. 102.  
Larlan, S. The unexpected man; a short story. p. 113.  
Gellu, N. Drinking in your words, a poem. p. 180.  
Problem of the typical in literature and art. Tr. from the Russian. p. 184.  
Foldes, L. Humanism of the communist writer opposed to objectivism and subjectivism; an excerpt from a study, p. 196.  
Serban, G. From Victor Tulbure's *Vioara Rosie* (The Red Violin) to *Vara Fierbinte* (The Hot Summer), a criticism, p. 212.

- Oprea, A. Literature and contemporaneity, p. 227.  
Dragu, M. Picture of a communist hero, a book review. p. 237.  
Rebreanu, V. Aurel Mihale's *Ultimul asalt* (The Last Assault), a book review. p. 210.  
Munteanu, R. Certain particularizations in connection with H. Zalis' article "Interesting effects of I. Codru Dragusani's tips," p. 249.  
Toma, A. Dream of an autumn night, a sketch. p. 251.  
Toma, A. How I become immortal; a sketch. p. 253.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

ALMANAH TURISTIC. Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1954 347 p. [Tourist almanac. illus., music]

### PERIODICALS

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE SERIA GEOLOGIE-GEOGRAFIE (Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti [Journal on geology and geography issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Bimonthly] Series III-A, v. 10, no. 2, Apr./June 1956

## 13. SCIENCE

SAVULESCU, TRAIAN. Flora si vegetatia R. P. R. cercetarilor lor Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane [195-?] 43 p. [Flora and vegetation in the Rumanian People's Republic and researchers in the field. In Rumanian and Russian]

### PERIODICALS

Academia Republicii Populare Romane COMUNICARELE. Bucuresti. [Transactions on natural sciences, geology, and medicine issued by the Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Bimonthly]  
 Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1955.  
Pavel, M. Theorems on extension in normed vectorial spaces, p. 1133.  
Simboan, G. Direct derivatives of the order p of valued functions in Banach spaces, p. 1130.  
Andriean Cazacu, C. Iversen's theorem for Riemann surfaces normally exhaustible, p. 1145.  
Meicea, V., Ursu, I. Studies on electrolysis in undulating current, p. 1151.  
Nicolau, E. Characteristic property of cylindrical endovibrators, p. 1161.  
Pora, E.; Rosca, D. Variations of hydremia, fat, and hematin of bats (*Myotis noctula*) during their hibernation period, p. 1165.  
Macovschi, E. Exosmosis as a means of research on the evolution of biochemical processes in seeds of cultivated plants and its role in stimulating and germinating these seeds, p. 1171.  
Zaharia, O. Variation of the activity of esterases of extracts of seeds of autumn A15 wheat in the course of vernalization, p. 1177.  
Iordache, C. Effect of certain quaternary ammonium salts on the behavior of a frog's right abdominal muscle under acetylcholine, p. 1181.  
Benetate, G., and others. Central action of certain hormones, experimental research with the "isolated head" method, Note 3. Central action of pluitrin and secretin, p. 1187.  
Sager, O., and others. Connections of the optic tract with the frontal lobe, p. 1190.  
Bals, M.; Caruntu, F. Experimental chemotherapy with guanithiazolone for a streptococcal infection in a mouse, p. 1213.  
Grighe, E.; Brosteanu, R.; Nestianu, V. Electroencephalographic studies on cortical reactivity, latency of responses from various cortical parts to intermittent luminous stimuli, p. 1217.

Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Matematica. STUDII SI CERCETARI MATEMATICE. Bucuresti [Journal on mathematics issued by the Institute of Mathematics, Rumanian Academy; with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
 Vol. 6, no. 3/4, July/Dec. 1955.

Gheorghiu, S. Certain problems related to division of a segment by points taken at random, p. 243.  
Gheorghiu, S. Contributions to the study of motions in porous media, p. 273.  
Crisescu, R. Operator-product in semiordeed linear spaces and its application, p. 350.  
Mocanu, P. Partially projective spaces, p. 405.  
Constantinescu, C. Some applications of the principle of hyperbolic metrics, p. 528.  
Roscule, M. Infinite algebra associated with homogeneous equations, partial derivatives, and constant coefficients of any order, p. 507.  
Zaidman, B. Qualitative theorems for equations with partial derivatives, p. 645.

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA SERIA A. (Societatea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizica din Romania) Bucuresti [Issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]  
 Vol. 7, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Best wishes for the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. p. 637.  
Stolow, S. Present prospects for mathematical and physical sciences in our country, p. 639.  
Teodorescu, N. Achievements at the Institute of Mathematics of the Rumanian Academy during the first five-year period, p. 640.  
Mihoc, G. Achievements of the Faculty of Mathematics and Physics at C. I. Parhon University, p. 645.  
Voscan, T. Activities of physicists and technicians at the last branch of the Rumanian Academy, p. 647.  
Gheorghiu, M. Scientific research in the field of physical and mathematical sciences at the Institute for Construction in Bucharest, p. 650.  
Nicolae, M. Photographic recording of ionizing particles, p. 652.  
Angelescu, T. About Riccati's equation, p. 653.  
Grigore, I. Struggle against manifestations of formalism in schools, p. 660.  
Plan of activities at the Oradea branch. p. 670.  
Negulescu, A. Virgil Atanasiu's *Structura materiei* (Structure of Matter), a book review, p. 681.

GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA B. (Societatea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizica din Romania) Bucuresti [Publication for youth issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics. Monthly]  
 Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1956

NATURA (Societatea de Stiinta Naturala si Geografie din Republica Populara Romane) Bucuresti [Popular science magazine issued by the Society of Natural Sciences and Geography of Rumania. Bimonthly]  
 Vol. 7, no. 3, May/June 1955  
Flora, N. Sells in Rumania, p. 3.  
Hilt, V.; Atanasiu, C. Geographical monograph of Rumania, problems of economic geography, p. 17.  
Bogdan, P. Specialization in the national economy, causes and possibilities of economic specialization with a concrete example, the Dials, p. 22.  
Voscan, T. New cosmogonic theories, on the 200th anniversary of L. Kant's theory, p. 28.  
Alexandri, A.; Neagu, M. Combating weeds by chemical means, p. 37.  
Tomescu, A. Phenological observations on forest species, p. 42.  
Marcu, O. Bats, valuable aids to agriculture and its supplementary branches, p. 48.  
Bobirne, B. Most important pests in annual agricultural cultivation, p. 50.  
Iorgulescu, P. Sterility in animals, p. 71.  
Hamar, M. Repartition of mirtens (*Marica mirtens* L.) dependent on the composition of basic nutrition under the conditions in Caurana, p. 77.  
Reamer, H. I.; Texter, D. Junipers in subalpine meadows, p. 90.  
Chibedea, V. Illustrated maps in geography lessons, p. 90.  
Flora, E. Supplementary artificial pollination of agricultural plants, p. 104.  
Foti, E. Plants and electricity; from the activity of the circle of young naturalists in Foceti in 1952, 1953, and 1954, p. 100.  
Tunsoli, V. Fossils in Balota, p. 112.

LA SCIENCE DANS LA REPUBLIQUE POPULAIRE ROUMAINE. (Academia Republicii Populare Romane) Bucuresti. [Journal on sciences issued by the Rumanian Academy. In English, French, and German]  
 Vol. 1, 1953.  
 DAFM

STINTA SI TEHNICA. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor al Societatea pentru Rasplindirea Stiintei si Culturii) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on science and technology issued by the Union of Working Youth and the Society for Dissemination of Science and Culture. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Editor's mail.  
 Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1956.

## 14. MEDICINE

### PERIODICALS

OCROTIREA SANATATII IN R. P. R. (Ministerul Sanatatii. Centrul de Documentare Medicala) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Center of Medical Documentation, Ministry of Health, with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]  
 Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1956.  
Grosz, G., and others. Preliminary study concerning improvement of the organization and function of clinical hospitals, p. 3.  
Kelmen, A. Problems of organization of scientific activities in institutes for teaching medicine, p. 19.



- Bergellano, G., Petrovici, V. Results of internment of children convalescent from tuberculosis in posture preventiva p. 34
- Dez, T. Necessity of improving the statistical reporting system in rural medical-sanitary districts. p. 30.
- Lapusan, I. Classification (code) of diseases for study of morbidity with temporary incapacity for work. p. 53.
- Dumitrescu, A. Scientific methodology for statistical research in the medical-sanitary domain. p. 72.
- Bratescu, G., Grosz, G. Democratic and revolutionary traditions of Rumanian medicine; relations of N. Zubcu-Codreanu with students of medicine in Bucharest. p. 82.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

GHETIE, V. Anatomia topografica a calului. Bucuresti, Agro-Silvica, 1955 400 p. [Topographical anatomy of the horse]  
DA Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

**AGRICULTURA NOUA.** (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry semiweekly]  
Vol. 3, nos. 216-224, May-June 1956.

**ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA AGRICULTURA** (Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on agriculture and zootechny issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy Supersedes, in part, Analele Romano-Sovietice. Seria Agricultura-Zootehnie, and continues the vol. numbering. See also Analele Romino-Sovietice. Seria Zootehnie-Medicina Veterinara. Quarterly]  
Seria II-a, v. 10, no. 1, Jan /Feb 1956.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

GHILICEANU, M. Transportul titelului si gazelor prin conducte, eulogore du probleme. Editura Tehnica, 1954. 270 p. [Transportation of crude oil and gases by pipelines, a collection of problems, diagrams, graphs, tables]

### PERIODICALS

- CONSTRUCTORUL.** (Ministerul Construcțiilor si Industrii Materialelor de Construcții si Unirea Sindicatelor de Salarii din Intreprinderile de Construcții) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry and the Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building Industry. Weekly]  
Recurrent feature: News from the land of the builders of communism.  
Vol. 8, no. 313, Jan. 1956.  
A basic task: increasing labor productivity. p. 1.  
Scutiesanu, A. Mechanization of the work of painting and coating. p. 1.  
Danu, V. In a new factory. p. 2.  
Garjan, R. Worklessness of night shifts. p. 2.  
Gherasoc, I. Progressive accord in the ceramics industry. p. 2.  
Tosa, I. In the workshops of the faience factory in Sighisoara. p. 3.  
Vol. 8, no. 315, Jan. 1956.  
Let us produce new materials for the building industry. p. 1.  
Rusp, A. New dwellings in the Floroasca quarter. p. 1.  
Alexiu, S. Course of advanced methods in masonry. p. 1.  
Todirascu, L.; Rasca, I. Forsterite bricks for clinker furnaces. p. 2.  
Tuloveanu, E. Let us use labor's power in a productive way in winter also. p. 2.  
Brulan, N. Why prime cost in the ceramics industry increased. p. 2.  
Rado, C. Tasks of planners in the Institute of Construction Planning in the second Five-Year Plan. p. 3.  
Gutman, D. In order to improve the work of standardizers. p. 3.  
About the supply of spare parts. p. 3.  
Aurelian, Z. Let us ensure fulfillment of activities in property investments. p. 3.  
Condrea, D. Organization of construction yards according to tasks. p. 3.  
Vol. 7 [i.e. 8] no. 316, Feb. 1956.  
Ardor of socialist competition for fulfillment of the resolutions of the Party Congress grows. p. 1.  
Skramtaev, B. "Cold" concrete casting; a success of Soviet technology. p. 1.  
New method of baking bricks. p. 2.

- Blaru, I. Duration of equipment depends upon quality of repairs and good maintenance. p. 2.  
Bigu, A. Let us respect the plan for railroad transportation. p. 3.  
Marinescu, I. Plastic materials in construction. p. 3.  
Vol. 8, no. 317, Feb. 1956.  
68,000 thousand tons of cement more than in January 1955! p. 1.  
Dorian, C. Value of a piece of timber. p. 1.  
An account of successes. p. 1.  
Caiutu, P. More understanding for our friend the machine! p. 2.  
Rubin, J. For more rational production in binding-materials quarries. p. 2.  
Manufacturing prefabricated parts in molding casings with tipping devices. p. 3.  
Marinescu, I. Plastic materials in the construction industry, floors. p. 3.  
Proposals for new collective contracts. p. 4.  
Waiting for help from the committee. p. 4.  
Vol. 8, no. 318, Feb. 1956.  
Bradea, E. Effect of competition. p. 1.  
Fisch, E. Mechanical mobile shovel; innovators about their achievements. p. 2.  
Chirulescu, C. Some problems of mechanization in the ceramics industry. p. 2.  
Amariutei, A. For rational use of heavy construction equipment. p. 2.  
Horvath, A. Tasks of trade-union organs of the construction industry in the struggle for application of historic decisions of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. p. 3.  
Speeches of participants at the plenary session. p. 3.  
Vol. 8, no. 319, Feb. 1956.  
Waldman, I. Under the guidance of people's councils, development of enterprises for construction materials in local industry proceeds. p. 1.  
Drachici, I. How we organize repairs of equipment with the aid of Soviet methods. p. 1.  
The factory has yet to produce this year. p. 2.  
Bieyer, A. Tasks of the Institute for Studies and Planning of the Industry for Building Materials can be fulfilled with honor! p. 2.  
Newest and most progressive methods in every project. p. 3.  
Nogreanu, M. Wealth of local resources of materials. p. 3.  
Cimpeanu, O. Preliminary measures for organization. p. 3.  
Radu, V.; Negotia, N. More support for trade-union organizations from institutes for planning and research. p. 4.  
Columb, G. Conference of foremen and innovators. p. 4.  
Vol. 8, no. 320, Mar. 1956.  
The country prepares itself for elections, in the midst of voters. p. 1.  
Contents for innovations in 1956. p. 1.  
Standefsch, B. Installations for the treatment of water with scale removers. p. 2.  
Matasaru, N. Molten porcelain. p. 2.  
Duvanov, P. Let us produce lime in brickkilns. p. 2.  
Nicolae, N. Thermotechnical gauges in August 23 rotary kilns. p. 2.  
Correct preparation of production guarantees fulfillment of the Plan. p. 3.  
Nogreanu, M. Buildings of the second Five-Year Plan; new factory for phosphate fertilizers. p. 3.  
Garcea, V. Some problems of professional instruction in construction. p. 4.  
Tillinger, S. For a continuous improvement of transportation. p. 4.  
Vol. 8, no. 321, Mar. 1956.  
In honor of March 11; 90 new apartments. p. 1.  
Oscillating conveyers can function very well when given correct care. p. 2.  
Medvatchi, A. In order to raise the technical level of our enterprises. p. 2.  
Mitescu, I. Propagation of advanced experience, an article with many question marks. p. 2.  
Ionescu, P. Lack of discipline restrains realization of the Plan. p. 4.  
Mocanu, T. Revision of instruction plans. p. 4.  
Vol. 8, no. 322, Mar. 1956.  
Results of elections of representatives to people's councils. p. 1.  
Postolnicu, N. With spare parts prepared in time. p. 2.  
Grigorie, J. Main ways to fulfill the plan in the ceramics industry. p. 2.  
Preda, I. Reasons why the production plan in the Cementul pacii Factory was not realized. p. 2.  
Cimpeanu, O. The greatest possible number of qualified workers for construction yards. p. 3.  
Plastic materials in construction; floor plates, cast floors, antiaid insulation. p. 3.  
Vol. 8, no. 323, Mar. 1956.  
Every activist knows the foremen and their work methods. p. 1.  
Colceriu, O. Qualification of stonecutters. p. 1.  
Factories are prepared for the production campaign. p. 2.

- Quarrying by hydromechanical means. p. 2.  
Aurelian, Z. Transportation inside construction yards is poorly organized. p. 3.  
Dorian, C. Scales, pillars, walls, roofs, everything from prefabricated parts. p. 3.  
Radu, V.; Negotia, N. Practical activities of graduates of Schools for Foremen of the Union of Working Youth. p. 4.  
Realization of the trade-union budget for 1956, a task of great importance. p. 4.  
Turdeanu, I. The women's committee in full action. p. 4.  
Vol. 8, no. 325, Apr. 1956.  
Instruction of trade-union activists, task of great importance. p. 1.  
Appeal of FSM (World Federation of Trade Unions) to working people throughout the world. p. 1.  
Subjects of studies by our research workers in 1956. p. 2.  
Costache, N. Feeding thin layers into glass kilns. p. 2.  
Every brigade can work still better. p. 3.  
Cimpeanu, O. At last, first large blocks prefabricated from bricks. p. 3.  
Braden, E. With the group's help. p. 4.  
Vol. 8, no. 326, Apr. 1956.  
To meet May 1 p. 1.  
Students from professional apprentice schools in construction yards for practice increase work activities. p. 1.  
Mitescu, I. Is it possible or not to bake crude bricks with great humidity? p. 2.  
Popescu, E. Let us create conditions for combustion of limestone with lignite. p. 2.  
Mihail, N. On what our researchers will work in 1956. p. 2.  
Landau, H. Let us economize with clinkers by using admixtures. p. 2.  
Dull, T., and others. Construction in the Five-Year Plan; problem No. 1: organization. p. 3.  
Blende, O. The library for construction workers in Petrosani. p. 4.  
Belort, I. Good conditions for qualification of new cadres of workers. p. 4.  
Vol. 8, no. 327, Apr. 1956.  
With eyes on the graph. p. 1.  
Toma, N. Apprentices arrive for practice. p. 1.  
Necessity for a change in activities of DGAD (General Direction for Supply and Distribution). p. 2.  
Mitescu, I. Successful production. p. 2.  
Rusu, C. Prestressed vats. p. 3.  
Gumusclan, B. Arches with a span of 38.35 m. for the roofs of plants. p. 3.  
Angelescu, S.; Finkelstein, L.; Balcescu, E. Construction with typical reinforced-concrete elements prefabricated in places in central workshops and assembled by prestressing in construction yards, a most useful method. p. 3.  
Main, V. Installation for prestressing. p. 3.  
**ENERGETICA.** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si al Ministerului Energiet Electrice si Industrii Electrotehnice) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Electric Power and the Electric Industry Supersedes, in part, Electricitatea, 1953. See also Electrotehnica. Monthly]  
Vol. 4, no. 3, 1956.  
Purica, I. Characteristics of nuclear reactors. p. 113.  
Ghia, V. Economy of fuel by the rectification of fluo gas in air preheaters for dryers. p. 128.  
Westfried, F. Detrimental effect of limestone scale in steam boilers. p. 136.  
Radulescu, V. Execution of connections for underground cables with aluminum conductors. p. 139.  
Pascu, V. Incineration, means for destruction of refuse. p. 140.  
Talna, I. For greater economy of lubricants used in steam turbines. p. 155.  
D. I. Instructiuni pentru utilizarea aluminiului in instalatiile electrice de curenti tari (Instructions for the Use of Aluminum in Plants with Strong Current); a book review. p. 157.  
Conference of the Central Committee of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. p. 160.  
**INDUSTRIA CONSTRUCȚIILOR SI A MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCȚII** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si al Ministerului Construcțiilor si al Industrii Materialelor de Construcții) Bucuresti. [Publication on the building industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry Monthly]  
Recurrent features: From activities of the Association; Book reviews; Survey of periodicals.  
Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1955.  
Angelescu, S.; Balcescu, E. Planning exterior track of prestressed concrete. p. 561.  
Anavorian, O.; Zurescu, S. Experimental construction with large blocks. p. 569.



- Gross, A., Niculescu, D. Prefabricated parts covering a large surface for roofs of industrial buildings. p. 572.
- Balanescu, M.; Macarie, C. Construction of a dam for supplying water to a thermoelectric-power station. p. 583.
- Vernescu, P. Construction of the building framework of a repair shop. p. 587.
- Virgiliu, F. Certain less known characteristics of the Land-Mohr inertia circle. p. 591.
- Scarlat, A. Approximate verification of plane and spatial stability of frames. II. p. 594.
- Craciun, G. Electric installations in construction yards. p. 598.
- Berindei, D. Organization of the "Architectural Corps" in 1964. p. 600.
- Saxone, A. Small concrete blocks with heat-insulating cores. p. 601.
- Miclescu, I. Rational methods of operating quarries. I. p. 608.
- Scripcu, L. About N. Popovici's article "Effect of Flexibility of Prefabricated Pieces of Reinforced Concrete on Their Resistance to Handling and Transportation", a discussion. p. 614.
- INDUSTRIA TEXTILA** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si al Ministerului Industriilor Usorale) Bucuresti. [Publication on the textile industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Light Industry. Title varies: *Textile Monthly*]
- Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- Gheorghiu-Dej, G. Activities of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party, report on activities of the Central Committee. p. 411.
- Accomplishments of the first Five-Year Plan in Rumanian Light Industry. p. 420.
- Kun, A., Roman, V., Kirmayer, G. Assistance of the USSR in achievements of the Rumanian textile industry and our prospects for technical development. III. p. 422.
- Geller, I. Reduction of prime cost in industrial production, important factor for increasing the profitability and the standard of living of working people. p. 426.
- Timus, A.; Gram, I.; Cojocaru, I. Technique of ginning and removing flax dodder seeds. II. p. 430.
- Sandulescu, M. Combed thread from Rumanian cotton. p. 432.
- Buch, I., Ostfeld, M. New system of pressure in Textiles ring spinning frames. p. 439.
- Stambler, G. Effect of twisting torsion upon the initial torsion of component threads. p. 444.
- Steiner, Z. Problem of manufacturing lanolin in Rumania. p. 446.
- Stefanescu, E.; Florescu, M. Analysis of cotton fibers in polarized light. p. 451.
- Macovei, M. Marginal notes on the article "Substitution of Heddle Mechanisms by Heddle Motion Cams in Weaving Syrian Articles." p. 452.
- Stepkovschi, I. Let us extend and perfect our specialized literature. p. 457.
- A. S. M. Scharfstein's *Indreptarul matrișului de la războalele mecanice de țesut bumbac (Guide for Operators of Mechanized Cotton Weaving Looms)*, a book review. p. 463.
- Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
- Resolution of the Central Committee of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of February 5, 1956. p. 46.
- Scharfstein, M. Increasing the rotations of looms in the cotton industry. p. 47.
- Popescu, E.; Vladut, N. The process of combing a wool mixture in cotton mills. p. 51.
- Sullivan, T. Regulation of assortments in triple carding machines in spinning wool. p. 54.
- Maihas, H. Speed of looms and their output. p. 60.
- Chiose, M. Extension of technical control in order to improve the quality of knit goods. p. 68.
- Potoran, I. Construction for the multiplication of patterns. p. 67.
- Calin, C.; Rosenberg, S. Resistance to light of dyes. p. 74.

- Telch, I. For exact characterization of the production rhythm in the textile industry. p. 84.
- L. V. New type of centrifugal humidifier. p. 93.
- L. T. A. Lieberman's *Analiza activitatii economice a întreprinderilor din industria usoră (Analysis of Economic Activities in Enterprises of Light Industry)*, a book review. p. 94.
- PETROL SI GAZE** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerului Industriilor Petrolului) Bucuresti. [Publication on the oil and natural gas industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of the Petroleum Industry, with Russian summaries. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Innovations and innovations, Book reviews, Standards and standardization, Activities of the Association, Notes.
- Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
- Resolution of the Central Committee of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians on February 5, 1956. p. 58.
- Geller, M. Contributions to the calculation of the resistance of heavy rods. p. 59.
- Cristodulescu, S.; Rak, A. Experimentation with 3-coned drilling bits with inferior washing. p. 68.
- Kinsky, L.; Patron, T.; Priligras, E. Combating filtration of cement slurry. p. 72.
- Evghenide, C.; Socol, S. Method of permanent de-aerating of deep-pumping wells. p. 75.
- Robu, L. Theory of forced differential vaporization of mixtures with n components. p. 83.
- Constantinescu, M. Use of stabilizers with sets of heavy rods. p. 90.
- Comanescu, T. Protection against super tension in electric-power stations and lines in the petroleum industry. p. 98.
- Hanculescu, T. Calculation of the profitability of capital repairs for petroleum wells. p. 101.
- Ionescu, D. Introduction of deviation rotters without surface orientation. p. 103.
- T. Hanculescu's *Pretul de cost al forajului sondelor de tital si gaze (Cost Price of Boring Oil and Gas Wells)*, a book review. p. 107.
- Rumania. Comisiunea de Standardizare **STANDARDIZAREA** Bucuresti. [Issued by the Committee on Standards, with Russian summaries. Title varies: *Buletinul de Standardizare*. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: List of standards approved, Standards processed, Book and periodical reviews.
- Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1956.
- Horowitz, B. Problem of standardization of terminology and symbols in the calculation of fatigue resistance to variable stress. p. 1.
- Grozeanu, A. Studies and contributions relative to standardization of safety glass. p. 4.
- Siemens, H. Methods of standardization. p. 10.
- Duca, Z. Towards new orientation in the construction and standardization of cutting tools. p. 14.
- Gheorghiu, G. Standards and norms for quality. p. 20.
- Grunberg, M. Presentation of food and cosmetic products. p. 23.
- Moscovici, S. Gearing; terminology and symbols. p. 28.
- TEHNICA NOVA** (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor) Bucuresti. [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' movement issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. Semimonthly]
- Vol. 3, no. 35, Feb. 1956.
- Davidovici, A. Railroads in the second Five-Year Plan. p. 1.
- Gheorghiu, D. Prefabricated house with facing and furniture from new materials with wood bases. p. 1.
- Indicator for raised temperatures. Tr. from the French. p. 2.
- Sternberg, L. Effect of corrosive media upon resistance of steel; a book review. p. 2.
- Smilovici, M. Device for the rectification of spindle caps. p. 4.
- Nistor, C. Drying transformers. p. 4.

- Vici, M. Special drift for the model 524 motor machine with cone toothed wheels. p. 5.
- Suciu, T. Device for control of burning fuel in boilers. p. 5.
- Argente, V. Mechanical feed line for milk separators. p. 6.
- Danculescu, G. High-powered belt conveyor for shoes. p. 7.
- Pana Ioni, G. Rational use of seasoned wood. p. 7.
- Vrincanu, M. New method of impregnation of mine timber. p. 7.
- Calinescu, V. Economy of metals achieved through rational planning. p. 7.
- Marcovici, L. For continuous introduction of new techniques in the national economy. p. 8.
- Maihas, H. Assisting the foreman; unintermitted supply of electric power, the basic task of the network foreman. p. 8.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

- BULETINUL MILITAR AL OFITERILOR SI SUB-OFITERILOR ACTIV SI DE REZERVA DIN EXILUL ROMANESC.** New York. [Issued by a group of Rumanian active and reserve officers in exile]
- Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1956.
- IMAGINI MILITARE.** (Directia Superioara Politica a Armatei) Bucuresti. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Supreme Political Department of the Army. Monthly]
- Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1954.
- Bolcu, I.; Dragnea, S. Iosif Vlasovitch Staliu, a commemoration. p. [2] of cover.
- Soldiers study the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 1.
- Dordelau, I.; Iuga, N. Letter of gratitude. p. 3.
- Barbulescu, G. Military contribution to the activity of snow removal. p. 4.
- Tungu Mures, p. 6.
- The Gh. Gheorghiu-Dej Political Military Academy. p. 6.
- Ionescu, G. More and better shoes. p. 10.
- The Korean People's Army. p. 11.
- Sola, G. March 6, 1945-March 6, 1954. p. 12.
- Dobie, A. International Women's Day. p. 13.
- VIATA MILITARA.** (Ministerul Fortelor Armate. Directia Superioara Politica) Bucuresti. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Supreme Political Department, Ministry of Armed Forces. Monthly]
- Vol. 8, no. 8, Aug. 1954.
- Bulan, I. Ten years since the liberation of our fatherland. p. 2.
- Tatouin, N. The reservoir, August 1944, a poem. p. 4.
- Dunilirecu, L. Maria; a poem. p. 5.
- Fidga, L. Dofiant. p. 6.
- Niculescu, D. Two lives, a poem. p. 8.
- Malureanu, O. The downfall; a short story. p. 10.
- Dunbrava, N. The Russian soldier, a poem. p. 13.
- Caracu, A. A long way, a biographic sketch. p. 14.
- Belciug, L. The Polish People's Republic halldu socialism. p. 16.
- Radulescu, D. In the Balosan Valley. p. 20.
- Beniu, M. The living bolt of the country; a poem. p. 22.
- Botoz, D. Rest; a poem. p. 25.
- Martin, A. Ten years of new culture. p. 27.
- Pop, N. The great elch at Inst. p. 30.
- Cristian, M. Revolutionary activities of the Rumanian fleet on the Danube and the Black Sea in 1917-1919. p. 32.
- Cosma, M. Commemoration of Anton Pavlovich Chokhov in our country. p. 33.
- M. C. Mihai Bentue's "On the Communist Front", a criticism of a poem. p. 35.



## 1. GENERAL

**POMOBSKA ENCIKLOPEDIJA** [Redakcija: direktor Miroslav Krleža; glav. redaktor: Mate Ujević] Zagreb, Izd. 1 naki Leksikografskog zavoda FNRJ. [Maritime encyclopedia. illus., ports, maps (part col.), bibl.] Vol. 2. [Brod-Evo] 1955 702 p

**SLOVENSKI POROČEVALEC**. Slovenski poročevalec, 1938, 1941. [Uredil in z opombami opemil France Škerl] Ljubljana [Slovenski knjižni zavod] 1951. 355 p. [The periodical Slovenski poročevalec, 1938, 1941]

## PERIODICALS

**DOKUMENTACIJA**. (Biro za organizaciju uprave i privrede i Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicnu i nauenu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bureau for Organization of Administration and Economy and the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation] Monthly] Vol. 3, no. 3, 1955.

**Free Europe Committee. REVIEW. YUGOSLAV-CROATIAN. PREGLED**. New York. [Documentary digest of current political events. Title varies v. 1, 1950-v. 6, no. 6/7, 1955, Croatian Report on Yugoslavia. Pregled. Monthly] Vol. 7, no. 5/6, May/June 1956.

**Free Europe Committee. REVIEW. YUGOSLAV-SERBIAN. PREGLED**. New York. [Documentary digest of current political events. Title varies v. 1, 1950-v. 6, no. 6/7, 1955, Serbian Report on Yugoslavia. Pregled. Monthly] Vol. 7, no. 5/6, May/June 1956

**Free Europe Committee. REVIEW. YUGOSLAV-SLOVENIAN. PREGLED**. New York. [Documentary digest of current political events. Title varies v. 1, 1950-v. 6, no. 6/7, 1955, Slovenian Report on Yugoslavia. Pregled. Monthly] Vol. 7, no. 5/6, May/June 1956.

**JUGOSLOVENSKI RADIO**. (Jugoslovenska radio-difuzija) Beograd. [Radio listeners' guide issued by Yugoslav Radiobroadcasting. Weekly] Recurrent features: Radio courses in foreign languages, Humor. Vol. 4, nos. 17, 23, Apr., June 1956.

**NAŠE NAZGLEDI**. Ljubljana. [Review of political, economic, and cultural problems. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Motion pictures, Theater in review; Cultural notes; Comments; New publications. Vol. 6, no. 6, Apr. 1956.

J. J. Crisis of the old politics. p. 181.  
J. P. American unknown factors. p. 182.  
Opr. After P. H. Spaak's visit. p. 183.  
M. O. England's problem concerning Ceylon. p. 183.  
Frem. M. India's socialists at the crossroad. (To be contd.) p. 184.

Kyovsky, R. New documents of the bolshevik regime in Prekmurje in 1919. p. 185.

Levstik, J. Novelties in the agrarian policy of the United States. (Conclusion) p. 187.

-az. Antonio Gramsci's Letters from Prison; a book review. p. 187.

ed. Thomas Platt's Abraham Lincoln; a book review. p. 189.

Strjanc, J. Fundamental task of the social plan for 1955. p. 190.

Loveln, S. Dangerous seed, or, Christ is still in Eboli, yet. p. 190.

Oprenik, M. Italy, Greece, and Turkey in the process of European integration. p. 191.

B. N. D. Christian trade-unions and the problem of employment. p. 193.

Kalan, F. Theatrical spring, 1944. p. 196.

Mozumdar, R. Thoughts on India's art. p. 195.

Pahor, K. Twelve-tone music. p. 198.

Zbogar, S. Cultural Olympic games. p. 200.

Menaco, L. Three exhibitions; a review. p. 201.

Klementic-Maj, D. In the darkness of apriorism and imputation. p. 202.

Zheri, D. Truth, lies, and disagreements. p. 202.

Music, M. Still "Olimje." p. 204.

Pirakov, Z. Charles Vidrac; a profile. p. 204.

Sto, F. Zdenka Markovic's biography Frangos-Mihajlovic; a review. p. 205.

**RODNA GRUDA**. (Slovenska izseljenska matica) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Slovenian Emigration Society. Ten no. a year] Vol. 3, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

Five years of the Slovenian Emigration Society. p. 81.

Slovenes in Australia establish the society Slovenian Union. p. 83.

Kristan, C. Great importance of cultural activity of our emigrants. p. 84.

Cesen, F. The Ivan Cankar Drama Society in Cleveland. (Conclusion) p. 85.

Sarf, F. Celebration of Saint George's Day, an old Slovenian spring custom. p. 87.

B. R. The musician Kuzma of Bela krajina. p. 88.

Dobrovolec, I. An emigrant from Vrhovka writes. p. 90.

Tomasic, J. Wishes of a Slovenian girl in a foreign country; a poem. p. 94.

**SLOBODA LIBERTY**. (Srpska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago. [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America Weekly] Vol. 5, nos. 191-192, June 1956.

[U. S. Embassy Yugoslavia] Joint Translation Service. SUMMARY OF THE YUGOSLAV PRESS. [Belgrade] [Translations from Yugoslav newspapers and periodicals issued jointly with the British Embassy. Daily] Nos. 1843-1864, May-June 1956.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

**BRLEK, MIJO**. Rukopisi knjižnice Male braco u Dubrovniku. Zagreb, Jugoslovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. (Hrvatska bibliografija, niz C, knj. 3) [Manuscripts of the Friars Minor Library in Dubrovnik] Vol. 1. 1952.

**MASTROVIC, VJEKOSLAV**. Jadovna croatica. Bibliografija knjiga, enciklopa i novina izdanih na hrvatskom ili srpskom jeziku u Zadru. Zagreb, Jugoslovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. (Hrvatska bibliografija) [Bibliography of books, serials, and newspapers published in the Croatian or Serbian language in Zadar. facsim., indexes] Vol. 1. [Monographs] 1949 403 p.  
Vol. 2. [Serials and newspapers] 1951. 575 p. NNC

**PROSVETA, IZDAVACKO PREDUZEĆE, Belgrade**. Katalog knjiga. Beograd, 1954 365 p. [Catalog of books]

**YUGOSLAVIA. Komisija za kulturne veze sa inostranstvom**. The Yugoslav book through the ages. Exhibition organized by the Committee, 1954-1955. [Zagreb, 1955] 54 p. [In English. facsimis.]

## PERIODICALS

**BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE: KNJIGE, BROŠURE I MUZIKALJE. THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF YUGOSLAVIA: BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MUSIC**. (Bibliografski institut FNRJ) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Semimonthly] Vol. 3, no. 2, Jan. 1952.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

**CERVELLI, LAVO**. Il vescovo Antonio Santin e gli Sloveni e Croati delle diocesi di Fiume e Trieste-Capodistria. Ljubljana, 1953. 184 p. [Bishop Antonio Santin and the Slovenes and Croats of the Rijeka and Trieste-Koper Dioceses. In Italian. facsimis.]

**DEAK, ANDREJA**. Nepogresivi. Beograd, Rad, 1955. 291 p. [Infallible. bibl.] CU Not in DLC

**MARKOVIC, MIHAILO**. Razvija filozofskih osnova marksizma u Sovjetskom savezu. Beograd, Srpsko filozofsko društvo, 1952. 134 p. [Biblioteka savremene filozofije] [Revision of philosophical fundamentals of Marxism in the Soviet Union. footnotes]

**PETROVIC, MIHAILO S.** Vatikan i imperalisticka politika zapadne reakcije. Beograd, 1947. 38 p. (Politicka biblioteka, 33) [The Vatican and the imperialistic policy of Western reaction]

## PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Univerzitet. Pravoslavni bogoslovski fakultet. ZBORNIK. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Orthodox Theological School, University of Belgrade; with English summaries] Vol. 3, 1954.

Josic, R. Problem of the origin of life on earth; a theological-apologetic sketch. p. 3.

Mirkovic, L. Festival of Christ's birth. p. 39.

Glumac, D. Book of Psalms; Psalm 4. p. 47.

Lorenac, B. Faith in humanity. p. 63.

Fradiński, V. Syrian-Chaldean or Eastern Syrian Nestorian Church. p. 71.

Dimirijevic, D. Question of realization of the ethical commandments of Our Lord Jesus Christ. p. 89.

Draskovic, C. Introduction to the fundamentals of homiletics. p. 121.

Gardasevic, B. Author of the oldest manual of Orthodox canon law: Jevtimije or Evgenije Jovanovic? p. 105.

Millin, L. Reality of Our Lord Jesus Christ's death and resurrection; an apologetic study. p. 181.

Vucic, R. Vocation of teachers. p. 217.

Pavlovic, L. Historical review of relics of saints in the Serbian Orthodox Church. p. 231.

**GLASNIK, SLUŽBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE**. (Sveti arhijerejski sinod) Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Holy Archdiocesan Synod, Serbian Orthodox Church. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Official announcements; Letters, international ecclesiastical events; Criticisms and reports, Notification of the church tribunals; Obituaries.

Vol. 37, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1956

Vikentije. Our visit to the sister Greek Church. p. 7.

Travel of the delegation of the Serbian Orthodox Church in Greece. p. 9.

Millin, L. Serbian Orthodox creed in Serbian folk songs. p. 37

Vol. 37, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

Damaskin, M. Church of God Day, on the occasion of Orthodox Church Week. p. 49.

Vucic, R. Education for truth. p. 52.

Vrhovno Islamsko starješinstvo GLASNIK. Sarajevo [Bulletin issued by the Supreme Islam Authority; with English and French summaries]

Recurrent feature: Official announcements.

Vol. 6, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1955.

Declaration of the Rada-ul-ufema on the return of the President of the Republic, Marshal Tito, from India and Burma. p. 3.

Seva, M. The Gazi Husrevbeg Library in Sarajevo with a review of its historical development and role at the present time. p. 17.

Sokolovic, O. Review of printed works in Serbo-Croatian by Muslims of Bosnia and Herzegovina, 1878-1948. (To be contd.) p. 38.

Ljubancic, H. History of the hadj in Bosnia and Herzegovina with a description of a hadj in 1954. (To be contd.) p. 42

Report on the annual assembly of the Association of Islamic Religious Communities of Kosovo-Metohija, October 17, 1954, in Pristina. p. 57.

Vol. 6, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1955.

Feljc, I. Sketches and anecdotes from the life of great Muslim men. p. 86.

Mujagic, U. Islamic Religious Community of Carinska Krajina and the National Liberation Movement. p. 97.

Sokolovic, O. Review of printed works in Serbo-Croatian by Muslims of Bosnia and Herzegovina, 1878-1948. (To be contd.) p. 101.

Ljubancic, H. History of the hadj in Bosnia and Herzegovina with a description of a hadj in 1954. (To be contd.) p. 112.

A. B. Agreeable and healthy life. (To be contd.) p. 137

Vol. 6, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1955.

H. M. S. Circumcision of Mohammedans. p. 355.

Minutes of the First Ordinary Session, Third Convocation, of the new Vakuf Assembly of the Islamic Religious Community of Bosnia and Herzegovina, October 30, 1955, in Sarajevo. p. 373.

Future tasks of the Islamic Religious Community, a report. p. 402.

Minutes of the 1st Ordinary Session, Third Convocation of the Supreme Vakuf Assembly, December 4, 1955 in Sarajevo. p. 408.

Report on the work of the Supreme Islamic Authority of Yugoslavia to the Supreme Vakuf Assembly at its session on December 4, 1955, for the period November 17, 1954, to December 4, 1955.

p. 422.

Komura, S. Division of governmental assistance among members of the Islamic Religious Communities of Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1955.

p. 439.

## 4. HISTORY

**BELGRADE. VOJNOISTORISKI INSTITUT**. Les efforts de guerre de la Yougoslavie, 1941-1945. [Belgrade, 1944] 41 p. [The war effort of Yugoslavia, 1941-1945. In French. maps (part fold. col.), diagrams.]

**DEDIJER, VLADIMIR**. Dnevnik. Beograd, Drzavni izdavacki zavod Jugoslavije. [Diary. illus., plates, ports., maps (part col.), facsimis.]

Vol. 1. [April 6, 1941-November 27, 1942] 1946.

Vol. 2. [November 28, 1942-November 10, 1943] 1949

Vol. 3. [November 10, 1943-November 7, 1944] 1949

**DINIC, MIHAILO J., ed**. Grada za istoriju Beograda u srednjem veku. Beograd. [Materials for the history of medieval Belgrade]

Vol. 1. 1951. 122 p.

**GRAFENAUER, BOGO**. Ethnic conditions in Carinthia. Ljubljana, Research Institute, Section for Frontier Questions, 1946. 40 p. [In English. fold. map]

**GRAFENAUER, BOGO**. The national development of the Carinthian Slovenes. Ljubljana, Research Institute, Section for Frontier Questions, 1946. 81 p.

[In English]



JAKSIC, PAVLE. The liberation of the Julian March by the IV Yugoslav Army [n p., 194-] [In English fold map (in pocket)]

JANTOLEK, STEVAN. Istorija naroda Jugoslavije, skripta Beograd [Globus] [History of the peoples of Yugoslavia, a textbook] Vol. 1. 1950 275 p. Vol. 2. 1952 248 p.

JOVANOVIĆ, VOJISLAV MATE. Rapalski ugovor 12. novembra 1920, zbirka dokumenata. Odabrao i priredio Vojislav M. Jovanović. Beograd, Udruženje novinara Narodne republike Srbije, 1950. 87 p. [Treaty of Rapallo, November 12, 1920, a collection of documents]

JOVICEVIC, NIKO. Od pete ofanive do slobode, borbe u Crnoj Gori od polovine 1943 do kraja 1944 godine [Beograd, Vojno delo, 1955] 746 p. (U istom prošlosti naših naroda, knj. 9) [From the Fifth Offensive to the Liberation, fighting in Montenegro from the middle of 1943 to the end of 1944 illus., maps] CU Not in DLC

JUGOSLOVENSKI INSTITUT MEDJUNARODNIH STUDIJA, Beograd. Documents concerning the denationalization of Yugoslavs in the Julian March. Beograd, 1946. 139 p. [In English, French, and Serbo-Croatian]

KOS, MILKO. Zgodovina Slovencev od naselitve do petnajstega stoletja. Ljubljana, Izdala i založila Slovenska matica, 1955. 426 p. [History of Slovenes from the time of settlement to the fifteenth century illus., maps (part fold) bibl., facsim.] CU Not in DLC

LAPC, LJUBEN. Odbirani citatva za istorijata na makedonski narod [Se odobruva upotreba na ova kniga kako ucebi pomagalo po istoriju vo gimnazije i drugite sredni ucilista] Skopje, Drz. kn.-vo na NR Makedonija. [Selected readings from the history of the Macedonian people, a textbook. illus., parts] Vol. 1. 1951. 202 p. Vol. 2. 1953

LJUBLJANA. ZNANSTVENI INSTITUT. Allied airmen and prisoners of war rescued by the Slovene partisans, compiled after the records of the headquarter of Slovenia. Ljubljana, The Research Institute, 1946. 88 p. [In English]

MARIC, RASTISLAV. Beograd, Kroz vekove, ciklus predavanja [Urednik Dusan B. Colic] Beograd, 1954. 116 p. (Dopisni narodni univerzitet, br. 14) [Belgrade through the ages, a series of lectures illus.]

MARTIC, RADOŠLAV. Prcko albanskih gudura do partizana. Beograd, Prosveta, 1952. 108 p. [Svedocanstva] [Through Albanian ravines to the partisans]

MITREV, DIMITAR. Pirinska Makedonija vo borba za nacionalno osloboduvanje. Skopje, Glavni odbor na Narodni front na Makedonija, 1950. 451 p. (Istorijska biblioteka) [Pirin Macedonia in the National Liberation War]

NAZOR, VLADIMIR. Govori i clanci. 2. prošireno izdanje. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1946. 173 p. [Speeches and articles 2d ed. illus., parts.] CU

NOVAK, VIKTOR, ed. Oko Trsta. Redaktor: Viktor Nova i Fran Zwiller. U sastavljanju ove knjige ucestvovali su i Lado Ambrozic [et al.] 1. izd. Beograd, Drzavni izdavalacki zavod, 1945. 431 p. [Concerning Trieste. 1st ed. maps (part fold, col in pocket)]

PIJADE, MOSA S. Das Marchen von der sowjetischen Hilfe für den Volksaufstand in Jugoslawien. Belgrad, 1950. 50 p. [Legend about Soviet aid for the uprising in Yugoslavia. In German]

POTPARIC, CEDOMIR. Iz prošlosti Beceja. [Bece] Gradski odbor opštine Becej, 1955. 87 p. [From Becej's past. illus., bibl.]

PRIBICEVIC, SVETOZAR. Diktatura kralja Aleksandra [Preveo s francuskog Andra Milosavljevic] 2. izd. Beograd, Prosveta, 1953. 304 p. [Dictatorship of King Alexander. Tr. from the French. 2d ed.] CU

RIBAR, IVAN. Politicki zapisi. Beograd, Prosveta. [Political memoirs] Vol. 2 [Years 1920-1935] 1950 Vol. 3 [Years 1935-1938] 1951 193 p. Vol. 4 [Years 1939-1941] 1952. 223 p.

SARAJEVO. UNIVERZITET. Almanah, posvećen desetogodišnjici narodnooslobodilačke borbe naroda FNRJ. [Uredili: Krišija Dragomir, Nedo Zec, Nazzetic Salko] Sarajevo, 1951. 178 p. [Almanac of the University of Sarajevo dedicated to the 10th anniversary of the National Liberation War of peoples of Yugoslavia. illus., tables]

SAVEZ BORACA NARODNOOSLOBODILACKOG RATA SRBIJE. Glavni odbor. Narodni heroji Srbije. [Beograd, Narodni univerzitet, 1951] 326 p. [People's heroes of Serbia]

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Drzavna arhiva. Knjazevska kancelarija. Beograd [Its grada, knj. 3, 5] [Chancery of the Prince footnotes, glossary, indexes, tables] Vol. 1 [Pozega County, 1815-1839] 1953. 615 p. Vol. 2 [Kragujevac County, 1815-1827] 1954. 624 p.

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Drzavna arhiva. Timocka buna 1883. Priredio M. Nikolic. Beograd [Its grada, knj. 4, sv. 1-2] [The Timok Rebellion, 1883. illus., fold map (in pocket), indexes] Vol. 1. 1954. 590 p. Vol. 2. 1955

SKOPJE, YUGOSLAVIA. INSTITUT ZA NACIONALNA ISTORIJA. Makedonski vozaovdenici i revolucioneri, album. [Skopje, 1950] 78 p. [Macedonian resistance and revolutionists, an album. chiefly illus., parts]

SKOPJE, YUGOSLAVIA. INSTITUT ZA NACIONALNA ISTORIJA. Turski dokumenti za makedonskata istorija. Skopje [Turkish documents related to Macedonian history. facsim.] Vol. 3. [1809-1817] 1955. 121 p.

THE SLOVENE CARINTHIA. [n p., 1946?] 78 p. [In English illus., col. plates, parts, maps (part col., part fold), facsim.]

SLOVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI IN UMETNOSTI, Ljubljana. Jolitska Kraina, stat' o ee istorii i kulturi [Avtor: Milko Kos i dr.] Ljubljana, Akademija nauk i iskusstv [1946] 95 p. [The Julian March, studies on its history and civilization. In Russian]

SLOVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI IN UMETNOSTI, Ljubljana. The Julian March, studies on its history and civilization [Authors: Milko Kos and others] Ljubljana [1946] 81 p. [In English]

VISNJIC, PETAR M. Neka borbeno dejstva II udarnog korpusa u prvoj polovini 1944 godine. Cetinje, 1954. 60 p. [Some war operations of the 2d Shock Corps during the first half of 1944]

VLAHOV, DIMITAR I. Iz istorije makedonskog naroda. Beograd, Prosveta, 1950. 170 p. [From the history of the Macedonian people. parts]

VRCINAC, JULIJANA. Opsta istorija od Versajskog mira do II svetskog rata; materijal za izucavanje. Predavanje na Novinarskoj i diplomatskoj vleskoj skoli u Beogradu. Beograd. [General history from the Peace of Versailles to World War II, materials for study, lectures in the Higher School of Journalism and Diplomacy in Belgrade] Vol. 1. 1951. Vol. 2. 1952. 115 p.

VUJACIC, MARKO A. Znameniti crnogorski junaci. Po istorijskim podacima, tradiciji i narodnoj pjesmi. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga. [Famous heroes of Montenegro, according to historical data, tradition, and folk songs illus.] Vol. 1. 1951. 180 p. Vol. 2. 1952. 312 p.

VUKMANOVIC, SVETOZAR. O narodnoj revoluciji u Grčkoj. [Beograd] Kultura [1950] 142 p. [The people's revolution in Greece]

YUGOSLAVIA. Armija. Glavna politicka uprava. Stvaranje i razvoj Jugoslovenske armije. [Beograd] [Creation and development of the Yugoslav Army bibl.] Vol. 2. 1951. 484 p. Vol. 3. 1952. 385 p.

ZLOCINI FASISTICKIH ODUPATORA I NJIHOVIH POMAGACA PROTIV JEJVEJA U JUGOSLAVIJI. [Urednik Zdenko Levantel] Beograd, 1952. 245 p. [Crimes of the fascist occupiers and their assistants against the Jews in Yugoslavia]

#### PERIODICALS

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje društvenih nauka. GLAS. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Section of Social Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences; with French and Russian summaries] Vol. 218, no. 4, 1956.

Radolejce, N. Two monks from Chilandarion by the name of Theodosius. p. 1. Vasil, M. Cleromancy in Vinca. p. 20. Vuckovic, V. Collapse of the General Union and the proclamation of the kingdom, 1882. p. 45.

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BELGRADE. ZAVOD ZA SOCIJALNO OSIGURANJE. Statut [Beograd? 1954] 17 p. [Statute of the Institute of Social Insurance of Belgrade]

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za socijalno osiguranje. Statut i poslovnik. Zagreb, 1951. 59 p. [Statute and rules of procedure of the Institute of Social Insurance of Croatia]

FIGENWALD, VLADIMIR. Polozaj seljastva u staroj Jugoslaviji. Zagreb, Seljackski slova, 1952. 60 p. [Situation of peasantry in old Yugoslavia]

GLAVNI SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNICKIH ZADRUGA NR SRBIJE. Razvoj seljackih radnih zadruga NR Srbije, 1945-1950. Redaktor Blatislav Beljanovic. Sarajevo. Miliivoje Lekic, Radimir Kostic, Zarko Krekic. Beograd, Zadruga knjiznica, 1951. 1 v. (unpaged) [Development of peasant working cooperatives in Serbia, 1945-1950. chiefly illus.]

GLAVNI ZADRUGNI ZAVEZ FNRJ. Aktuelni problemi zemljoradnickog zadugarstva. Materijal za izucavanje, odbranog 8 i 9 oktobra 1952 g. u Beogradu. Beograd, 1952. 63 p. [Current problems of agricultural cooperatives, materials from the 3d Plenum of the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia held October 8 and 9, 1952, in Belgrade]

GORICAR, JOZEF. Uvod v družbene vede. Ljubljana [Izd. Pravna fakulteta Univerze v Ljubljani] [Introduction to social sciences] Vol. 1. [Fundamentalne Principijalno socialne nauke] 1953. 172 p. Vol. 2. [Transitional period from feudalism to capitalism. Socioeconomic formation of capitalism] 1954. 150 p.

ILESIC, SVETOZAR. The population development of Trieste and its near environs. Ljubljana, Research Institute, Section for Frontier Questions, 1949. 9 p. [In English]

ILESIC, SVETOZAR. Privredna i politicka geografija svijeta. [1. izd.] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1949. 417 p. [Economic and political geography of the world 1st ed.]

JELUSIC, KUZMA. Osnovna pitanja organizacije rada opet poljoprivrednih zadruga. Zagreb [Zadruga štampa] 1940 [Zadruga knjižnica] [Basic problems of the management of general agricultural cooperatives]

KARIC, IVAN. The new Yugoslavia in reconstruction and building up. Beograd [Jugoslovenska knjiga] 1947. 64 p. [In English]

KIDRIC, BORIS. On the construction of socialist economy in the FPRJ. Speech delivered at the V Congress of the CPY. Beograd [Office of Information of the FPRJ] 1948. 93 p. [In English]

KOVACIC, OLGA. Women of Yugoslavia. Beograd [Jugoslovenska knjiga] 1947. 81 p. [In English. plates, parts.]

LJUDI NA RADILISTIMA, KNJIGA REPORTAZA. Zagreb, Glas rada, 1950. 112 p. [On the social situation of men in working places; a book of reportage illus.]

MASLESA, VESELIN. Dela Sarajevo, Svjetlost [Jugoslovenski pisci] [Works. part., facsim.] Vol. 1 [Socialism] 1954. CU Vol. 2. 1954. 349 p.

MELIK, ANTON. The development of the Yugoslav railways and their gravitation toward Trieste. Belgrade, 1945. 11 p. [In English, French, and Russian maps]

MELIK, ANTON. Trieste and North Yugoslavia. Ljubljana, Research Institute, Section for Frontier Questions, 1946. 21 p. [In English. maps (part fold.)]

MELIK, ANTON. Yugoslavia's natural resources. [Beograd, Pub. and Editing Enterprise "Yugoslavia," 195-] 62 p. (Facts about Yugoslavia) [In English. maps, diagr.]

NARODNA OMLADINA JUGOSLAVIJE. Statut. Beograd, 1951. 47 p. [Statute of the People's Youth of Yugoslavia]

NOVAKOVIC, STOJAN D. Teorijske osnove zeleznickih tarifa i tarifske politike. Beograd, Izd. Redakcije "Transporta" i "Lokomotive," 1955. 232 p. [Theoretical bases of railroad tariffs and the tariff policy. bibl., footnotes, tables]

OBRTNA ZBORNICA LR SLOVENIJE. Zapisnik ustavnog skupstine Obrtne zbornice LR Slovenije, ki se je vrtila dne 17. septembra 1950 ob 9.30 uri v dvorani Sindikalnega doma v Ljubljani. Ljubljana, 1950. 48 p. [Minutes of the Constituent Assembly of the Chamber of Trade of Slovenia held September 17, 1950, in the Hall of the Trade-Union Building in Ljubljana]



ONI SU FONOS NASE DOMOVINE, ZBIRKA CLANAKA I REPORTAŽA. Beograd, Izdavačko preduzeće Ministarstva rudarstva FNRJ, 1950 58 p. [Popular-propaganda bibliography, 1] [They are the pulse of our homeland, a collection of articles and reportage]

ORGANIZACIJA I EKONOMIKA INDUSTRIJSKIH PREDUZEĆA Beograd [Organization and economics of industrial enterprises] Vol. 1-2 1953. 200 p

PETROV, NIKOLAJ Finansisko poslovanje i inspekcija privrednih organizacija Beograd, 1955 275 p. [Izdanja "Finansijska," sv. 26] [Financial operations and inspection of economic corporations]

PODUZEĆE POSTANSKOG, TELEGRAFSKOG I TELEFONSKOG SAOBRAĆAJA, RIJEKA KP Daljina Narodne Republike Hrvatske; popis naseljenih mjesta s oznakom udaljenosti od najbliže pošte. Zagreb, 1955. 118 p. [Y distances of Croatia, a list of settlements with an indication of the distance from the nearest post office tables]

POPOVIC, KOCA Revision of Marxism-Leninism on the question of the Liberation War in Yugoslavia. Beograd, Jugoslovenska knjiga, 1949 73 p. [In English]

POPOVIC, ZORAN D. Osnovni kontni plan za ugostiteljska preduzeća (sa komentarom) Skraceni kontni plan za mala ugostiteljska preduzeća i radnje (sa komentarom) Uputstvo za vođenje knjigovodstva ugostiteljskih radnji sa malim ukupnim prihodom. Beograd, 1954. 60 p. [Basic accounting plan for establishments in the hotel and catering trade, with commentary Shortened accounting plan for small establishments in the hotel and catering trade, with commentary Directives for bookkeeping in small establishments with small total income in the hotel and catering trade]

PRETHAR, STOJAN. Osnovni pravni aspekti trgovačkog prava. Ljubljana [Pravno-ekonomski fakulteti, pravni odsek za univerze] [Outline of comparative commercial law] Vol. 2. [Commercial associations] 1955 247 p.

RADOVANOVIC, RADO MIR. Porezi sistema FNRJ Beograd, 1953 123 p. [Izdaje "Finansijska," sv. 8] [Taxation system in Yugoslavia]

RADUNOVIC, DRAGO. Radničko upravljanje preduzećima. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1953 81 p. [Biblioteka politika i društva] [Workers' management of enterprises]

RED CROSS Yugoslav. Društvo crvenog krsta Yugoslav Red Cross. [Beograd] 1955 1 v. (unpaged) [In English]

REGAN, DURO. Radne norme i obracun zarade u seljacijskim radnim zajednicama. Zagreb, Poljoprivredni nakladni zavod, 1950 185 p. [Mala poljoprivredna knjižnica. Biblioteka Seljacijske poljoprivrede, sv. 1] [Work norms and calculation of earnings in agricultural working cooperatives. illus., tables]

SALAJ, DURO. Prima consultazione dei combattenti per l'alta produttività del lavoro della RP di Croazia Duro Salaj: Discussione alla prima consultazione dei combattenti per l'alta produttività. Drago Gidic: Relazione alla prima consultazione dei combattenti per l'alta produttività. Zagabria, Casa editrice "Glas rada," 1949. 57 p. [First Consultative Meeting of Fighters for a High Labor Productivity in the Federated Republic of Croatia. Duro Salaj: Discussion at the First Consultative Meeting of Fighters for a High Labor Productivity. Drago Gidic: Relating to the First Consultative Meeting of Fighters for a High Labor Productivity. In Italian]

SAVEZ NA INDUSTRIJA PAPIRA, Ljubljana Cenovnik papira, kartona i lepene [Zagreb, 1950] 34 p. [Price list of paper, cardboard, and pasteboard]

SAVEZ SINDIKATA JUGOSLAVIJE. Kongres. [Congress of the Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia] 3d, Sarajevo, 1955. 1955. 383 p.

SAVEZ SINDIKATA JUGOSLAVIJE. Savez sindikata Jugoslavije i međunarodno sindikalno jedinstvo, opšta zemaljska konferencija Saveza sindikata Jugoslavije; XI plenum COESJ. Beograd, Irid, 1950 [The Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia and International unity of trade-unions; General National Conference of the Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia; 11th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia]

SEGVIC, VESELA. Povratak jugoslovenske ekonomske emigracije 1945-1951 Beograd, Rad, 1953. 68 p. [Biblioteka socijalne politike] [Return of Yugoslav economic emigration, 1945-1951. illus.]

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Geodetska uprava. Tablice za izracunavanje velicine katastarskog čisto priroda od zemljišta za površine u hektarima. Beograd, Stampa i reprodukcija Kartografskog preduzeća "Geokarta," 1952 42 p. [Tables for computing the net cadastral income per hectare. chiefly tables]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Predlog zakona o državnem zbiranju racuna Ljudske republike Slovenije V Ljubljani [Draft law on the final account of Slovenia] Year 1950 105.

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministrstvo za kmetijstvo Kmetijska in odkupna evidenca na krajevni ljudski odbori. Navodila za vođenje gospodarskih in odkupnih listov in za kmetijska in odkupna poročila na krajevni ljudski odbori. Ljubljana, 1950 55 p. [Control of agriculture and compulsory delivery by local people's committees Directives for completing forms for farm units and compulsory delivery and reports on agriculture and compulsory delivery by local people's committees]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945-) Ministrstvo za socialno skrbstvo Navodila Komiteta za socialno skrbstvo pri vladi LRS za razdeljevanje pomoči Mednarodnega dednega fonda Združenih narodov za pomoč otrokom. Ljubljana, 1950 53 p. [Instructions of the Government Committee for Social Welfare of Slovenia for the distribution of aid from the International Children's Fund of the United Nations]

TITO, JOSIP BROZ, Pres. Yugoslavia, Tito radničko klasi 2 prošireno izd. Zagreb, Glas rada, 1949. 77 p. [Sindikalna biblioteka] [Tito to the working class 2nd ed.]

VNUK, ZIVKO. Neka iskustva ideološko-političkog rada sindikalnih aktivista. Zagreb, Glas rada, 1950 56 p. [Some experiences from the ideological-political work of trade-union activists]

VUCKOVIC, MILOŠ. Kako se vrše placanja u nasoj privredi Beograd, Rad, 1951 40 p. [Fabrike radnicima] [How payments are made in our economy]

VUCO, NIKOLA Privredna istorija Srbije do Prvog svetskog rata. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1955. 268 p. [Economic history of Serbia to the First World War bibl., tables] CU

YUGOSLAVIA. Državni osiguravajući zavod. Pravila za montažno osiguranje. Ova pravila je odobrilo Savet zavoda na sastanku od 23. avgusta 1954. godine. Beograd, 1955. 14 p. [Regulations on installation insurance, approved by the Council of the Federal Insurance Institute at the meeting of August 23, 1954]

YUGOSLAVIA. Državni osiguravajući zavod. Pravila za osiguranje od opasnosti (rizika) obustave rada usled požara, nekih prirodnih i drugih događaja (sumarno osiguranje). Ova pravila je odobrilo Savet zavoda na sastanku od 25. avgusta 1954. godine. Beograd, 1955. 7 p. [Regulations for insurance against suspension of work because of fire or certain natural or other causes (cessation from work), approved by the Council of the Federal Insurance Institute at the meeting of August 25, 1954]

YUGOSLAVIA. Državni osiguravajući zavod. Pravila za osiguranje stakla od opasnosti loma. Ova pravila je odobrilo Savet zavoda na sastanku od 25. avgusta 1954. godine. Beograd, 1955. 14 p. [Regulations for insuring glass against breakage, approved by the Council of the Federal Insurance Institute at the meeting of August 25, 1954]

YUGOSLAVIA. Generalna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica. Direkcija za zeleznice Ljubljana. Priručnik za ponavljanje zakonodajne predobavljanjem strokovnoga izpita Ljubljana, 1950. 104 p. [Textbook on law for those taking professional examinations]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo finansija. Revizorski priručnik. [2. izd.] Beograd, Ministarstvo finansija FNRJ, Uprava revizije, 1950. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [Manual for examiners. 2d ed.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo pošta. Navodila za opremanje i održavanje telefonske službe. Ljubljana, Direkcija pošta, telegrafa i telefona, 1950. 69 p. [Instructions for domestic telephone service]

ZADRUGA CITANKA. Zagreb [Zadruga štampa] 1950. 250 p. [Zadruga knjižnica] [Reader on cooperatives. illus.]

#### PERIODICALS

COMMERCIAL NEWS OF YUGOSLAVIA. (Savezna trgovinska komora) Beograd, [Issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-language edition, issued also in French as *Les Nouvelles Commerciales de la Yougoslavie*. Semimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Have you visited Yugoslavia? Vol. 2, nos. 10-11, May-June 1956.

EKONOMSKA POLITIKA. Beograd. [Economic publication. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Books and periodicals; Economic statistics.

Vol. 5, no. 201, Feb. 1955. The true reason. p. 101.

F.K. Wide cooperation in using nuclear energy for peaceful purposes. p. 102.

A.O. Income as a criterion; some characteristics of the fluctuation of income (by inhabitants) and the standard of living in various regions of Yugoslavia. p. 103.

Television how? Domestic would be slow and require great investment, cooperation with foreign countries would be more rapid and efficient. p. 105. Southern fruits, "not firm" article. p. 106. Collective farms face the market problem. p. 107. Finzi, A. To determine the responsibility of enterprises more pictorially. p. 107.

Blagojevic, B. Permanent or temporary? p. 108. Where is the corn? p. 109.

What prevents wider cooperation with neighbors. p. 111.

A few more words about a "tourist" course. p. 111. Spring sowing, preparations. p. 112.

Decreasing salary funds in the economy. p. 113. Export of beans. p. 114.

The Yugoslav Bank starts operations. p. 114. First initiative of construction enterprises. p. 115.

Stos in Rijeka. p. 115. G. Eloquent figures, commercial courts in 1955. p. 116.

From Rome to Rangoon: reviving negotiations with Italy, with Buhan, agreement in London, optimism in Prague, negotiations with Burma. p. 117.

Credits, participation, and experts; factors in improvement of export, problem No 1 of world economic politics. p. 119.

Open door for foreign capital in Iran. p. 120.

EKONOMSKI PREGLED (Društvo ekonomista Hrvatske) Zagreb [Issued by the Society of Economists of Croatia, with English summaries. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features. Survey of important economic laws and regulations; Reviews, criticisms, and notes, Bibliography, Communications of the editor. Vol. 6, no. 6, 1955.

Domic, Z. Some problems about amortizing and financing investments. p. 837.

Kulik, R. Coal, situation and prospects in the world and in our country. p. 859.

Huval, B. Foreign capital in the Yugoslav petroleum industry between the two wars. p. 877.

Sklevicki, S. Financial function of an enterprise. p. 887.

Z.T. Our trade relations with Belgium. p. 894.

Dragicic, A. Tenth anniversary of the Law on Agrarian Reform and Colonization. p. 899.

Racic, D. Second International Congress on Collective Economy. p. 903.

Vol. 6, no. 8/9, 1955

Pozar, H. Electric-power production in Croatia. p. 553.

Planic, R. Electric-power economy and economic development in Croatia. p. 602.

Poparic, D. Damages caused by the lack of electric power in Dalmatia. p. 638.

Radicevic, L. Prices of electricity and exchange among the republics. p. 652.

Vol. 6, no. 12, 1955.

Fraticic, I. Concept of national production in Marx's works and in statistical practice. p. 907.

Perlot, V. Establishing currency convertibility in undeveloped countries. p. 904.

Brant, K. Small investments in the economy of Zagreb and their effect. p. 900.

Sekulic, M. Development of French industry and its role in foreign trade. p. 935.

Ruzic, M. Economic situation of India. p. 1001.

Index to v. 6, 1955.

GOSPODARSKI VESTNIK. Ljubljana. [Publication on economy, finance, and management. Semi-weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 38, 40-43, 47; May-June 1956.

MESEČNI STATISTIČNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE. (Zavod za statistiku in evidenciju LR Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Slovenia. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

Damage in forests in 1954. p. 28.

Exploitation of game in 1954. p. 20.

Employed personnel in the building industry according to occupation; an inquiry of the Statistical Office of Slovenia. p. 20.

Tourist trade in 1955. p. 30.

Purchase prices of waste materials in Slovenia. p. 32.

Schools at the beginning of the academic year 1955/56. p. 33.

Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics. p. 35.

Narodna banka FNRJ. Odloženje za analize i ekonomsku izučavanja. MESEČNI BILTEN. Beograd. [Documentation bulletin issued by the Department of Analysis and Economic Research, National Bank of Yugoslavia. Title varies: before v. 6, no. 329, Nov. 1953, Biltens Narodne banke FNR Jugoslavije. Monthly]

Nos. 1-4, Jan.-Apr. 1956.



- PRIVREDNI PREGLED.** Beograd. [Publication on economy. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: New economic regulations; Commercial, financial, and bookkeeping practice; Prices at home and abroad  
 Vol. 6, nos. 553-555, 559-561, May 1956.
- RAD.** (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije Centralno veće) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. Semi-monthly]  
 Recurrent features: From the International Trade Union Movement, Statistical data, Bibliography  
 No. 9, May 1956.
- SAMOUPRAVA SOCIALNEGA ZAVAROVANJA** (Zavod za socialno zavarovanje LR Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Publication on self-government in social insurance issued by the Institute of Social Insurance of Slovenia. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Supreme Court decisions in matters of social insurance, Regulations and interpretation  
 Vol. 1, no. 1, July 1953.  
 Plovnik, J. Some urgent problems of social insurance in a report by the president of the Provisional Committee of the Institute of Social Insurance of Slovenia. p. 4.  
 Spicar, B. Commercial and financial situation of social insurance, a report by the director of the Institute of Social Insurance of Slovenia. p. 16.  
 From discussions. p. 24.  
 New scale of allowances for children. p. 29  
 Instructions for receiving the sick in hospitals, from the circular letter of the secretary of the Council for People's Health and Social Policy of Slovenia. p. 31.
- Vol. 1, no. 2, Sept. 1953.  
 Report of the Provisional Committee of the Institute of Social Insurance of Slovenia to the 1st Session of its Assembly. p. 33.
- Vol. 1, no. 3/4, Oct./Nov. 1953.  
 Kivcic, S. Contribution to a discussion. p. 65.  
 Decisions of the 1st Session of the Assembly of the Institute of Social Insurance of Slovenia held October 24-26, 1953. p. 70.  
 Dobevec, F. Some words on rehabilitation. p. 72.  
 Boja, I. Question of hygiene and technical protection of labor; a report of the Commission for Hygienic and Technical Protection of Labor attached to the Institute of Social Insurance of the city and district of Maribor. p. 77.  
 Šveček, L. Extension of rights of disabled war veterans to social insurance. p. 83.  
 Šveček, L. Regulation of pensions of veterans disabled in peacetime. p. 90.  
 Some statistical data. p. 97.
- Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiko. PRIKAZI IN STUDIJE. Ljubljana. [Analytical studies issued by the Statistical Office of Slovenia.]
- Vol. 1, no. 2, July 1955.  
 Korac, V. Cash income and expenditures of agricultural households in the economic year 1953/54. p. 1.  
 Vudral, A. Development of general agricultural cooperatives after the liberation. p. 4.  
 Blejer, M. Tables of fecundity of women, 1948-1952. p. 19.
- SOCIALISTIČKA POLJOPRIVREDA.** (Glavni zadrzni savez FNRJ i Savezni institut za poljoprivrednu ekonomiku) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia and the Federal Institute of Agricultural Economics. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Criticism and book reviews, News of the Union; Notes; Agricultural and cooperative legislation; Improvement of agriculture; Most recent books and periodicals.
- Vol. 5, no. 5/6, 1954.  
 Decisions at meetings on production branches organized during 1954/55 by the Federation of Chambers of Agriculture of Yugoslavia. p. 1.  
 Čenanovic, B. Problems of the production of grain in Yugoslavia. p. 19.  
 Mihailovic, M. Problems of the production of industrial crops in Yugoslavia. p. 37.  
 Vukina, R. Problems of breeding livestock in Yugoslavia. p. 59.  
 Gavrilovic, M. Problems of fruitgrowing in Yugoslavia. p. 77.  
 Milojevic, Z. Problems of vineyards in Yugoslavia. p. 105.  
 Šteko, M. Problems of the production and processing of fruit in Yugoslavia. p. 117.  
 Vucic, M. Problems of the mechanization service. p. 136.
- STATISTICAR.** (Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju) Beograd. [Publication on statistical practice issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Statistical news in brief; Book reviews.  
 No. 28, Nov. 1954.  
 Babic, M. Second Annual Meeting of the Yugoslav Statistical Society. p. 1.

- Milanovic, R. Our statistics of plant production. p. 2.  
 Rajakovic, Z. Control of complete coverage of statistical forms for dissolution of marriage. p. 3.  
 He lived and died but was not born. p. 3.  
 Matic, V. Some observations on the inquiry into wages. p. 4.  
 Pijavec, Z. How the national income of Croatia in 1953 was computed. p. 5.  
 Majstorovic, P. Census of those employed in the economy. p. 5.  
 Pulic, V. How to control the accuracy of data. p. 6.  
 Martić-Kotar, S. Preparing forms. p. 6.  
 Rajakovic, Z. 80th anniversary of the Statistical Office of Croatia. p. 7.  
 B. P. First Statisticki godisnjak FNRJ (Statistical Yearbook of the People's Republic of Yugoslavia), a review. p. 7.  
 -vuk-. Through the Mlava and Pek Valleys p. 8  
 A useful manual. p. 8.
- STATISTICKA REVJA** (Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Statistical Office, with English and French summaries. Quarterly]  
 Recurrent features: Reviews and surveys, Bibliography.  
 Vol. 4, no. 3/4, Dec. 1954.  
 Second Annual Meeting of the Yugoslav Statistical Society, Belgrade, October 7-11, 1954. p. 207.  
 Kravcovic, S. Ten years of new statistics in Yugoslavia. p. 212.  
 Novak, A. Organization and system of statistics in Yugoslavia; basis of the organization. p. 220.  
 Rendulic, M. Bill on Statistics. p. 228.  
 Pekevnak, B. Present situation and development of local statistical organs. p. 235.  
 Rajacic, R. Statutes in Yugoslavia affecting statistics. p. 241.  
 Konvalinka, V. Organization of statistics in Yugoslavia compared with the organization of statistics in some other countries; with discussion. p. 244.  
 Kitalovic, B. Our methods of computing national income. p. 254.  
 Grdic, G. Sources of national income. p. 261.  
 Vinski, I. Evaluation of national income. p. 269.  
 Bicanic, R. Evaluation of the nonmonetary part of the national income. p. 277.  
 Ortar, A. Balance sheets as a tool of analysis and planning of economic equilibrium; with discussion. p. 286.  
 Ban, M. The agricultural population on a sampling basis in the 1953 census. p. 317.  
 Serdar, V. Analysis of general birth rates in the towns of Croatia on the basis of data for 1950. p. 320.  
 Klauzer, J. Infant mortality in Croatia. p. 337.  
 Breznik, D. Some methods concerning natality with special reference to gross and net reproduction of the population in Yugoslavia from 1948-1953 compared with previous years. p. 350.  
 Dimic, F. Control of the identity of persons temporarily absent and temporarily present in the revision of the 1953 census; analysis of results in Croatia. p. 360.  
 Matura, M. Criterion for delimitation between urban and rural populations. p. 371.  
 Begic, M. Current problems of classification of occupations. p. 378.  
 Babic, M. Some problems of statistical research on the ethnic origin of the population. p. 385.  
 Obradovic, S. Statistical research on migration in Yugoslavia. p. 390.  
 Sentic, M. Problems of regional statistics and regrouping data. p. 398.  
 Ivanovic, B. Average approximation of the statistical law on evolution of mortality of the population; with discussion. p. 404.  
 Zarkovic, S. Censuses and sampling methods. p. 423.  
 Balaban, V. Sampling control of the value of data in our censuses. p. 427.  
 Stojanovic, D. Use of sampling methods in the 1953 population census. p. 435.  
 Balaban, V. Sampling control of the value of literacy data in the 1953 population census. p. 441.  
 Zarkovic, S. Some remarks on the use of sampling methods in the 1953 population census. p. 450.  
 Ivanovic, B. Planning control of students' knowledge as anticipated by school programs; with discussion. p. 455.  
 Karamata, J. Some new problems in the time-series field. p. 466.  
 Blejce, M. Application of standard norms in the theory of linear correlation. p. 477.  
 Mikic, F. Application of tables for trends by equidistant abscissas in linear, parabolic of the 2d and 3d orders, and logarithmic systems. p. 482.  
 Lah, I. Mathematical and nonmathematical statistics. p. 483.  
 Blejce, M. General theory of unbiased multistage sampling. p. 499.  
 Babic, B. Problems of our forest statistics. p. 515.  
 Boncic, A. Our standard of living in the light of monetary indicators in the first half of 1954. p. 522.  
 Plirc, B. Some problems in statistics of occupational injuries; with discussion. p. 527.

- TROMESECI PREGLED PRIVREDE FNRJ** (Savezni institut FNRJ) Beograd. [Economic and statistical analysis issued by the Federal Institute of Economics of Yugoslavia. Quarterly]  
 Recurrent features: Review of books; Bibliography  
 No. 3, 1955.  
 Survey of the Yugoslav economy in the 1st half of 1955. p. 3.  
 Milasavljevic, M. Metal industry in the Yugoslav economy. p. 32.  
 Pilic, V. Some aspects of international economic cooperation. p. 39.
- No. 4, 1955.  
 Survey of the Yugoslav economy in the 4th quarter of 1955. p. 3.  
 Markovic, M. Some problems of national income. p. 34.  
 Stajic, S. Analyzing data on national income. p. 39.
- TURIZAM.** (Turisticki savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Tourist Association of Yugoslavia. Includes supplements: Ugošteljstvo, building hotel trade, and Receptura za spravljanje recepata. Supersedes Turizam i ugošteljstvo. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: From work of the Association, From domestic newspapers, From foreign newspapers, Bibliography, Notes.  
 Vol. 6, no. 3/4, Oct. 1954.  
 Nestic, M. Tourism in the Bill on the Social Insurance. p. 81.  
 Popovic, V. Trends of international tourism in Europe after the war. p. 90.  
 Vajs, H. Studying tourism. p. 105.  
 Ensminger, S. Problems and methods of tourist statistics. p. 109.  
 Čermak, N. Consultation on the problems of tourism. p. 121.  
 Gardner, H. Tourist propaganda. p. 125.  
 Organization and tasks of the International Official Travel Organizations. p. 129.  
 Tourism in Yugoslavia up to the end of 1953. p. 132.  
 Plavcic, C. International congress for hydro- and thermal therapy. p. 133.  
 Organization of Danish and Swiss tourism. Ninth Assembly of the International Union of Travel Organizations. p. 138.  
 Census of catering enterprises and shops. Consultation with our tourist representative The Federation of Natural Health Resorts of Yugoslavia is founded. p. 140.  
 From the Vacationists Union. p. 141.  
 Erection of road signs. p. 142.  
 Govekar, S. The most desirable hotel guests according to age. p. 142.  
 V. R. An important publication: Bosna i Hercegovina (Bosnia and Herzegovina); a review of a guide. p. 144.
- Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. INDEKSE MESECI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE Beograd. [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Includes supplements: its Index and L'Index, English and French translations of texts and terms. Monthly]  
 Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1956.
- Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. STATISTIČKI BILTEN. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Statistical Office. Includes an English-Jugoslav translation of its Statistical Bulletin, summary and translation of text. Monthly]  
 Vol. 5, no. 25, series B-I, May 1954.  
 Vital statistics; second half of 1952 and first half of 1953. p. 1.  
 No. 50, Oct. 1955.  
 Universities, 1952/53 and 1953/54. p. 1.  
 No. 62, Dec. 1955.  
 Survey of the success of students, 1953/54. p. 1.
- ZENA DANAS.** (Savez ženskih društava Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Yugoslavia. Includes a supplement: Moja kuhinja, on cooking]  
 Recurrent features: Fashion; Health and beauty; Culture.  
 No. 141, May 1956.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

- DEDNER, VLADIMIR.** Pariska konferencija. Beograd, 1947. 469 p. (Biblioteka "Trideset dana" [Paris Conference. plates, maps])  
 NNC
- FOR THE DEFENSE OF PEACE.** Beograd. [National Committee of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia for the Defense of Peace, 1950. 83 p. English]
- [GERSKOVIC, LEON]** Materijal za izučavanje historije narodne vlasti, skriptu. Beograd, Naučna knjiznica. 1951. 65 p. [Materials for the study of the history of people's power; a textbook]



GUSTINIC, DRAGOMIR. Trieste o il problema della delimitazione dei confini fra la Jugoslavia e l'Italia [Ljubljana: [Instituto scientifico per questioni confine-rie] 1955. 40 p. [Trieste, on the problem of the delimitation of boundaries between Yugoslavia and Italy. In Italian.]

GUSTINIC, DRAGOMIR. First all problems in the delimitation of Yugoslavia in Italy. [Ljubljana, 1955. 34 p. [Trieste, on the problem of the delimitation of boundaries between Yugoslavia and Italy.]

ISTORIJSKI ARHIV KOMUNISTIČKE PARTIJE JUGOSLAVIJE. Beograd, Istorijsko odeljenje Centralnog Komiteta Saveza komunista Jugoslavije. [Historical archives of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia facsimiles.]

Vol 1, pt 1 [Borba, 1941-1949] 389 p.

Vol 1, pt 2 [Borba, 1941-1944] 1949 506 p.

Vol 2 [Congresses and national conferences of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia, 1919-1937] 1950 509 p.

Vol 3 [Socialist movement in Serbia, 1900-1919] 1950 316 p.

Vol 4 [Socialist movement in Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, and Istria, 1892-1919] 1950 241 p.

Vol 5 [Socialist movement in Slovenia, 1899-1920] 1951 512 p.

Vol 6 [Socialist movement in Bosnia, Vojvodina, and Macedonia] 1951 310 p.

Vol 7 [Macedonia in the National Liberation War and national revolution, 1941-1944] 1951 431 p.

JANKOVIC, DRAGOSLAV. Istorija država i prava naroda JNRJ. 3 preslapanje. Beograd, Naučna knjiga. [History of the states and law of Yugoslavia. 3d ed. bibl.]

Vol 1 [Party feudal states of Yugoslav peoples, up to the 12th century] 1954

CU Not in DLC

JANOLI, K. STEVAN. Istorija države i prava Hrvatske od XVI do XIX veka. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1952. 63 p. [History of the state and law of Croatia from the 16th to the 19th century.]

JERENICE, Yugoslavija. Ljudski odbor. Odluki [Decisions] 1953. 16 p. [Decisions of the People's Committee of Jersnice.]

KARDELJ, EDVARD. The new organization of municipalities and districts. Beograd, Union of Jurists' Associations of Yugoslavia, 1955. 27 p. [In English.]

KARDELJ, EDVARD. Znacaj izbora i uloga nove Narodne skupštine. Milentije Popovic. Rezultati i perspektive novog privrednog sistema. Predizborni program saveznog odbora SSRNJ. [Referat odzvan na 2. sednici saveznog odbora SSRNJ 18-IX-1953 god. u Beogradu. Beograd, Izd. Saveznog odbora SSRNJ, 1953.] 40 p. [Significance of the elections and the role of the new People's Assembly. Milentije Popovic. Results and prospects of the new economic system. Pre-electoral manifesto of the Federal Committee of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia. Report delivered at the 2d session of the Federal Committee of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia held November 18, 1953, in Belgrade.]

LAZIC, BRAGOTE. Atlantiki pakt plod jednog nemirnog doba. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1952. 33 p. [Politik ka bibloteka.] [The Atlantic Pact, a product of the restless time. illus., maps.]

LUKIC, RADOMIR. Materijal za izucavanje teorije države i prava, izbor tekovina i beleške na predavanja. Beograd, Naučna knjiga. [Materials for studying the theory of state and law, a selection of texts and notes from courses.]

Vol 1. [Introduction and the theory of the state] 1952.

Vol 2. [Theory of law] 1952.

MAHKOVIC, LJUBISAV. O imperijalizmu, kratak prikaz osnovnih pitanja. [Beograd, Narodni front] 1951. 82 p. [Biblioteka za ideolosko-vaspitni rad] [Imperialism, a brief outline of its fundamentals. footnotes, graphs.]

MATOSIC, LJOJO. Trece zasjedanje Generalne skupštine OUN u Parizu, septembar-december 1948. [Beograd, 1949] 45 p. [Politicka bibloteka, 51] [3d Session of the United Nations General Assembly, Paris, September-December 1948.]

O KONTRAREVOLUCIONARNOJ I KLEVETNICKOJ KAMPANJI PROTIV SOCIJALISTIČKE JUGOSLAVIJE. [Beograd, Borba] [Collection of articles on the counterrevolutionary and defamatory campaign against socialist Yugoslavia. fold. map.]

Vol 1. 1949. 559 p.

Vol 2. 1950. 439 p.

PEJOVIC, NAUM. Prilozi za odnos na rukovoditelite na KPJ po makedonskoto nacionno prasanje. Skopje, Glaven odbor na Makedonците od Egejska Makedonija, 1953. 105 p. [Contribution to the position of leaders of the Greek Communist Party on the Macedonian national question.]

PIRIBICEVIC, STOJAN. Rijec Srbima. Zagreb [Srpsko kulturno-prosvjetno drustvo "Prosvjeta"] 1952. 87 p. [Word to the Serbs.]

SAVLIC, KOMUNISTA BOSNE I HERCEGOVINE. Arhiv Sarajeva. [Istorijsko odeljenje Centralnog komiteta Saveza komunista Bosne i Hercegovine.] [Archives of the League of Communists of Bosnia and Herzegovina. illus., facsimiles, index, notes.]

Vol 1, pt 1 [The periodical Oslobođenje, August 3, 1913-November 17, 1914] 1950 194 p.

Vol 1, pt 2 [The periodical Oslobođenje, December 2, 1944-April 12, 1945] 1950 525 p.

Vol 2 [Socialist movement in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 1905-1919] 1951 343 p.

Vol 3, pt 1 [Activity of the Communist Party in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1911] 1952 171 p.

Vol 3, pt 2 [Activity of the Communist Party in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1942] 1953. 328 p.

SAVEZ KOMUNISTA BOSNE I HERCEGOVINE. 1. kongres, Sarajevo, 1948. Osnivacki kongres Komunističke partije Bosne i Hercegovine. Sarajevo, 1950. 240 p. [Constituent Congress of the Communist Party of Bosnia and Herzegovina.]

SAVEZ KOMUNISTA HRVATSKE. Centralni komitet. Histojsko odeljenje. Dokumenti historije Komunističke partije Hrvatske. Zagreb. [Documents related to the history of the Communist Party of Croatia. illus., ports, facsimiles.]

Vol 2 [The periodical Vjesnik, 1911-1943] 1951?

CU Not in DLC

SAVLIC, KOMUNISTA JUGOSLAVIJE. Centralni komitet. Izvjestaj o agitaciono-propagandnom radu Centralnog komiteta Komunističke partije Jugoslavije. Referat odzvan na V kongresu KPJ. Beograd, 1948. 32 p. [Report on agitation and propaganda work of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia, report delivered at the 5th Congress of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia.]

SAVEZ KOMUNISTA JUGOSLAVIJE. Centralni komitet. Pisma CK KPJ i pisma CK SKP(h). Beograd, 1948. 54 p. [Letters of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia and letters of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party (bolshevik).]

SAVEZ KOMUNISTA JUGOSLAVIJE. Centralni komitet. Pisma CK KPJ i pisma CK VKP(h). Ljubljana, 1948. 55 p. [Letters of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia and letters of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party (bolshevik).]

SAVEZ KOMUNISTA JUGOSLAVIJE. Centralni komitet. Politicki izvjestaj Centralnog komiteta Komunističke partije Jugoslavije. Referat odzvan na V kongresu KPJ. Beograd, 1948. 93 p. [Political report of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia, report delivered at the 5th Congress of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia by Josip Broz Tito.]

SAVEZ KOMUNISTA JUGOSLAVIJE. Centralni komitet. Politicko porocilo Centralnoga komiteta Komunističke partije Jugoslavije na Petom kongresu KPJ. Ljubljana, Cankarjeva založba, 1948. 104 p. [Political report of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia at the 5th Congress of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia.]

SAVEZ KOMUNISTA JUGOSLAVIJE. Centralni komitet. Report of the CC of CPY on the organizational work of the CPY. Report held at the V Congress of the CPY. Beograd, 1948. 80 p. [In English.]

SAVEZ KOMUNISTA JUGOSLAVIJE. Centralni komitet. Report on agitation-propaganda work of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. Report delivered at the V Congress of the CPY. Beograd, 1948. 82 p. [In English.]

SAVEZ KOMUNISTA JUGOSLAVIJE. Centralni komitet. Politicko. Predizborni govori članova Politbura CK KPJ. [Beograd?] Glavna politicka uprava Jugoslovenske armije, 1950. 70 p. [Political speeches of members of the Politbureau of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia.]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Drzavni sekretariat za proračun i državno upravljanje. Zacasna navodila za planirano poslovanje ljudskih odhrova. Ljubljana, 1953. 83 p. [Provisional directives for office work of people's committees.]

SOCIJALISTIČKI SAVEZ RADNOG NARODA JUGOSLAVIJE. Deklaracija o ciljevima i zadacima i statut Socijalistickog saveza radnog naroda Jugoslavije. Cetinje, 1953. 48 p. [Declaration on goals and tasks, and Statute of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia.]

STOJANOV, PAVLE. Jugoslovenska nacionalna manjina u Rumuniji. [Beograd] Kultura, 1953. 182 p. [Yugoslav national minority in Rumania.]

TITO, JOSIP BROZ, Pres. Jugoslavija. Izvjestaj na zasjedanju Savezne narodne skupštine 29. januara 1951. [Beograd, Izd. Saveznog odbora Socijalistickog saveza radnog naroda Jugoslavije] 1951. 54 p. [Report at the session of the Federal People's Assembly, January 29, 1951.]

VOJVODINA. Narodna skupština. Poslovni red odbora i komiteta Narodne skupštine AP Vojvodina i njenih domova. [Novi Sad, 1955] 211 p. [Rules of procedure of committees and commissions of the People's Assembly of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina and both its houses.]

VOJVODINA. Narodna skupština. Privredni poslovanje Narodne skupštine Autonomne pokrajine Vojvodine i njenih domova. Novi Sad, 1954. [Provisional rules of procedure of the People's Assembly of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina and its houses.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Dostojni odgovor, note vlade FNR Jugoslavije vladama informacionoskih zemalja. Beograd, Međunarodni problemi, 1950. 62 p. [Worthy answer, notes from the Yugoslav Government to the governments of the Cominform countries.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Memorandum of the Government of the Democratic Federative Yugoslavia concerning the question of the Julian March and other Yugoslav territories under Italy. [n. p., 1945?] 1 p. 3-21. numb 1, 21. [In English. map (part col. fold).]

YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo inostranih poslova. Bela knjiga o agresivnim postupcima vlada SSNJ, Poljske, Cehoslovačke, Mađarske, Rumunije, Bugarske i Albanije prema Jugoslaviji. Beograd, 1951. 141 p. [White book on aggressive activities of the Governments of the USSR, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Rumania, Bulgaria, and Albania toward Yugoslavia. fold. col. map.]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezna narodna skupština. Govori i skupština na redovnom zasjedanju. Josip Broz Tito, Boris Kidric, Milentije Popovic, Ivan Gornjak. [Beograd] Borba [1952] 36 p. [Speeches and reports at the ordinary session of the Federal People's Assembly by Josip Broz Tito, Boris Kidric, Milentije Popovic, and Ivan Gornjak.]

PERIODICALS

BRATSTVO, FRATERNITY. Toronto. [Issued by a group of Serbian Muslim exiles. Monthly.]

Vol 3, no. 26, June 1956.

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Sabor. STENOGRAFSKI ZAPISNICI. Zagreb. [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Croatia.]

Apr. 14-29, 1950 (published 1952)

Apr. 27, 1951 (published 1952)

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Sekretarijat za zakonodavstvo i organizaciju. BILTEN. Zagreb. [Bulletin issued by the Secretariat for Legislation and Organization. Title varies. Bilten Savjeta za zakonodavstvo i organizaciju narodne vlasti vlade NR Hrvatske. Monthly.]

Vol 4, no. 12, Dec 1956.

DOKUMENTACIONI BILTEN. [Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu] Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics. Monthly.]

Vol 4, no. 11/12, 1955.

Economy of East European countries in 1954 and 1955 p. 1.

ISKRA, SLOBODNI JUGOSLOVENSKE LIST. München. [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles. Biweekly.]

Vol. 8, nos. 125-126, May 1956.

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Narodno sobranie. STENOGRAFSKI BELESKI. Skopje. [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Macedonia.]

June-July 1956.

MEDUNARODNI PROBLEMI. [Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu] Beograd. [Issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics; with English summaries. Bimonthly.]

Recurrent features. Book reviews and criticism; Activity of the Institute.

Vol. 7, no. 3/4, 1953.

Kardelj, E. Tenth anniversary of the United Nations. In English and Serbo-Croatian p. 3.

Radovanovic, Lj. Charter and practice of the UN. p. 26.

Andrassy, J. The United Nations as a new kind of international organization. p. 42.

Acimovic, Lj. Peaceful settlement of disputes by the UN. p. 51.

Kraljic, J. Collective security of the UN. p. 85.

Popovic, D. Disarmament and the UN. p. 98.



**Sekulic, Lj.** Economic activities of the United Nations p. 110.  
**Pielc, R.** The UN and social and humanitarian problems, ten years of a great work against backwardness, superstition, and ignorance, p. 133.  
**Pavlovic, P.** The UN and colonial problems p. 144.  
**Jacic, Z.** Contribution of the UN to international law p. 133.

Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Narodna skupština STENOGRAFSKE BILJESKE. Cetineje [Stenographic records of sessions of the People's Assembly of Montenegro]  
 July 20, 1950 (published 1952)  
 Nov 6-7, 1950 (published 1952)  
 Jan 30-31, 1951 (published 1952)  
 Apr 27-29, 1952  
 Aug 4-5, 1952

**NASA REC NOTRE PAROLE.** (Srpska zaduga Oslobođenja) Paris [Issued by Oslobođenje, a group of Serbian youth in exile. Nine no. a year]  
 Recurrent feature Notes and communications  
 Vol. 9, no. 75, May 1956.

**RADIKAL** (Narodna radikalna stranka u egzilu) Paris [Issued by the National Radical Party in Exile. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature Party life  
 Vol. 5, nos. 46/47, Mar./Apr. 1956

**REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.** (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. English-language edition, issued also in French as *Revue de la Politique Mondiale* and in Serbo-Croatian as *Međunarodna politika*. Semimonthly]  
 Recurrent features. Letters to the editor, Books and magazines, Calendar of diplomatic and social events

Vol. 5, no. 109, Oct. 1954  
**Bebler, A.** Looking forward, p. 1  
**Bartos, M.** The Trieste problem from a legal point of view, p. 2.  
**Jelic, A.** The minority problem in the settlement of the Trieste issue, p. 5.  
**Sedmak, V.** Survey of progress p. 7.  
 A survey of the Trieste memorandum p. 8.  
**Simic, V.** First Congress of Yugoslav Jurists p. 9.  
**Erven, L.** London Conference on Germany p. 10.  
**Bakic, A.** Good prospects in the United Nations, p. 12.  
**Dordevic, J.** From local self-government to communes. (To be contd.), p. 13.  
**Puhalo, D.** H. D. Malaviya's Land Reforms in India, a book review, p. 17  
**Zarkovic, R.** Dissolution of Sovroms p. 18.  
**Petric, V.** Ten years of Yugoslav films, p. 19.

**SAVEZ ZEMLJORADNIKA** Chicago [Issued by the Serbian-Yugoslav Agrarian Union, a group of exiles. Monthly]  
 July-Aug. 1956.

**SLOVENSKA DRZAVA.** (Slovenian National Federation of Canada) Toronto [Monthly]  
 Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1956.

Yugoslavia Savezna narodna skupština **BILTEN** Beograd [Official bulletin of the Federal People's Assembly]  
 Vol. 1, no. 7, Dec. 1954.

Yugoslavia. Savezna narodna skupština. **STENOGRAFSKE BELESKE** Beograd [Stenographic records of sessions of the Federal People's Assembly]  
 Vol. 2, nos. 1-4, 1956.

## 7. LAW

**DORDEVIC, JOVAN.** Elementi ustavnog prava Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije, priručnik za kratka kursa. Beograd [Izd NO Novinarske i diplomatske visoke škole] 1951. 303 p. [Elements of constitutional law of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia; a manual for a short course bibl.]

**DUROVIC, DURA, defendant.** Sudenje članovima političkog i vojnog rukovodstva organizacije Druze Mihailovica, stenografske beleške. Beograd [Prosveta] 1945. 576 p. [The trial of the members of the political and military leadership of Druza Mihailovic's organization, stenographic record. illus., index]

**GRABNAR, DRAGO.** Priručnik za ekonomsko-finančno poslovanje pri sudicima LRS. Ljubljana, Državni sekretariat za pravosudno upravo LRS, 1953. 452 p. [Manual for the economic and financial administration of courts of Slovenia]

**KAMHI, SAMUEL.** Građanski sudski postupak. [Za upotrebu na pravnim fakultetima] Sarajevo, Veselin Maslesa. [Civil procedure, for use in faculties of law. bibl.]  
 Vol. 1. [Introduction. Organization of courts. Procedure in civil actions] 1951.

**SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws, statutes, etc.** Predlog zakona o izvršnavi posebnih predpisov o prekrških v zakonih Ljudske republike Slovenije z določbami temeljnega zakona o prekrških Ljubljana, 1951 23 p. [Draft law on the unification of special statutes on misdemeanors of the People's Republic of Slovenia, with provisions of the fundamental law on misdemeanors]

**SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws, statutes, etc.** Predlog zakona o spremenbi ustavnega zakona o temeljnih družbene in politične ureditve in o organih oblasti Ljudske republike Slovenije. Predlog zakona o spremembah in dopolnitvah zakona o okrajnih ljudskih odborih. Predlog zakona o spremembah in dopolnitvah zakona o ljudskih odborih mest in mestnih občin. Predlog zakona o spremenbi zakona o razdelitvi Ljudske republike Slovenije na mesta, okraje in občine Ljubljana, 1953. 11 p. [Draft law on amendments to the Constitutional law on fundamental principles of social and political organization and on the governmental organs of the People's Republic of Slovenia. Draft law on amendments to the law on district people's committees. Draft law on amendments to the law on people's committees of cities and town municipalities. Draft law on amendments to the law on division of the People's Republic of Slovenia into cities, districts, and municipalities]

**YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc.** Komentar zakona o pravima i dužnostima, izboru i opozivu narodnih poslanika, sa zakonom, uputstvom i obrazacima [Priručnik stručni saradnici Sekretarijata za zakonodavstvo i organizaciju Saveznog izvršnog veća, pod red Jovana Dordevica] Beograd [Izd. Novinsko-izdavačke ustanove "Sluzbeni list FNRJ"] 1953 307 p. [Commentary on the law on the rights and duties and the election and recall of federal people's deputies; with the text of the law, directives, and forms]

**YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc.** Propisi o dodacima na decu, sa uputstvima i objašnjenjima. [Priredio N. Dilber] 2 dopunjeno i preradeno izd. Beograd. Izd. Arhiva za pravne i društvene nauke, 1953 90 p. [Regulations on allowances for children, with directives and commentary 2d edn and rev. ed.]

**YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc.** Zakon o poljoprivrednom zemljišnom fondu opštinske imovine i dodeljivanju zemlje poljoprivrednim organizacijama. [Beograd, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ," 1953] (Zbirka zakona FNRJ, nr 113) [Law on the agricultural land fund of general people's property and the allotment of the land to agricultural organizations]

**YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc.** Zakon o pravnom položaju verskih zajednica [od 27 maja 1953 god. Beograd, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ," 1953. 28 p. (Zbirka zakona FNRJ, br 112) [Law on the legal status of religious communities of May 27, 1953]

**YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc.** Zakon za izbiranje narodnih poslanika na narodna skupština na FNRJ (Složeno veće i veće na narodite) sa objašnjenjima. [Beograd] Izd. na "Sluzbenom listu na FNRJ," 1950. 137 p. (Zbirka zakona na FNRJ, br. 31) [Law on the election of people's deputies to the People's Assembly of Yugoslavia (the Federal Council and Council of Nationalities), with commentary]

**YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc.** Zbirka propisa iz oblasti auto saobraćaja. [Beograd] Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ," (Zbirka propisa iz oblasti privrede, sv. br. 9, 12) [Collection of regulations relating to automobile traffic]  
 Vol. 2. 1949. 194 p.  
 Vol. 5. 1950. 158 p.

**YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc.** Zbirka propisa o zanatstvu, sa objašnjenjima i praktičnim primerima. [Priredili: Jovan Markovic, Branko Medovski, Miodrag Saponjic] Beograd, 1954. 119 p. (Nova administracija. [Izdavanja] sv. 18) [Collection of regulations on trades, with explanations and practical applications. Index]

**YUGOSLAVIA. Laws, statutes, etc.** Zbirka zakona o izvršenju kazni, mera bezbednosti i vaspitno-popravnih mera. 2. dop. izd. [Beograd, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ," 1953. 180 p. (Zbirka zakona FNRJ, br 107) [Collection of laws on the execution of punishments, safety measures, and educational-corrective measures. 2d rev. ed.]

**ZEMALJSKO ANTIFASISTICKO VIJECE NARODNOG OSLOBOĐENJA BOSNE I HERCEGOVINE.** 1. zasjedanje, Mrkonje Grad, 1943. Prvo zasjedanje 25 i 26 novembra 1943 godine. Prema zapisniku i drugim izvorima. Sarajevo, Stamparski zavod "Veselin Maslesa," 1953. 88 p. [First Session of the Provincial Antifascist Council of National Liberation of Bosnia and Herzegovina, November 25 and 26, 1943; based on records and other sources. illus., ports., facsim.]  
 CU

## PERIODICALS

Belgrade Univerzitet Pravnih fakulteta. **ANALI** Beograd. [Law review issued by the Faculty of Law, University of Belgrade. Quarterly]  
 Recurrent features. Annotated court decisions. Review of books, Review of periodicals  
 Vol. 3, no. 4, Dec. 1955.  
**Krbek, I.** Substantive aspect of a judicial act p. 5  
**Stojcevic, D.** Character of quasi delicts in the law p. 401.  
**Gams, A.** Socialistic property, p. 414.  
**Vasic, V.** Ensuring salary funds in our economy p. 426  
**Vizualic, M.** Consent to a medical operation p. 437  
**Grujic, V.** First professors of the "Orthodox" Faculty at the Lyceum in Krupanj p. 448  
**Toroman, M.** Responsibility of the employer and employee accepting a risk, p. 456.  
**Prelc, M.** Collective social insurance for operators of agricultural machines, p. 459.  
**Denkovic, D.** Ivo Krbek's Upravno pravo FNRJ [Administrative Law of Yugoslavia], a book review, p. 467.  
**Stankovic, V.** Zakon o nasledovanju, Način nasleđivanja i napomenama [Inheritance Law, with Commentary and Notes], a book review, p. 471

Title page and index to v. 3, 1956.

**PRAVNI ŽIVOT.** (Udruženje pravnika NH Srbije i BiH i Hercegovine) Beograd. [Law review issued by the Lawyers Association of Serbia and Montenegro and Herzegovina. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features. Legal practice; News items

Vol. 3, no. 10/11, Oct./Nov. 1954  
**Nedeljkovic, V.** Use of new facts and new evidence in the appellate proceedings on civil actions p. 1  
**Dordevic, Z.** Building on another's land with the consent of the owner, p. 3.  
**Mitic, M.** Self-kill as a criminal offense, art. 74 of the Penal Code, p. 6.  
**Vulcic, V.** The question of the legal capacity of public property to be a party in lawsuits, p. 10  
**Pavic, D.** Some controversial issues in the application of the Law on Criminal Procedure p. 14  
**Popovic, M.** Hiding goods liable to customs duty and concealed places of a foreign ship's cargo constitute an offense against art. 36, par. 4, of the Customs Law p. 22.  
**Petrovic, B.** Should art. 90, sec. 1, of the Penal Code be amended? p. 25.

Zagreb. Univerzitet. Pravni fakultet. **ZBORNIK** Zagreb. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Law, University of Zagreb, with English, French and German summaries. Four no. a year]  
 Vol. 6, no. 3/4, 1955.

**Čulnovic, F.** Problem of many states of the Yugoslav Federation, p. 119.  
**Stefanovic, J.** Rules about quorums and majorities required for decisions of the Federal People's Assembly, Diet, and their houses, p. 134  
**Bayer, V.** Juris as judges, p. 142.  
**Iber, V.** Revision of the Charter of the United Nations and the Permanent Court of International Justice, p. 157.  
**Vukovic, M.** International relations, p. 161  
**Eisner, B.** Some problems of inheritance law and procedure with legacies according to the law of Succession, p. 182.  
**Vedric, M.** Property ownership of dwellings, p. 188  
**Zuglia, S.** Legal liquidation of property owned by juridical persons which are not economic corporations, p. 206.  
**Dragicevic, A.** French Utopian socialism and the exploitation of man by man, p. 216.

## 8. EDUCATION

**DILAS, MILOVAN.** Problemi školstva u borbi za realizaciju našeg zemlji. Rezolucija III plenarnog skupa KPJ o zadacima u školstvu. [U Zagrebu] Kultura [1950] 54 p. [Problems facing our school system; struggle for socialism in our country; resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia on tasks of our school system]

**KONGRES PEDAGOSKIH DELAVCEV.** 1. Blod, 1953. Kongres pedagoških delavcev LRS na Blodu. [U Ljubljani] Državna založba Slovenije. [Pedagogical task, zv. 2-4] [Proceedings of the 1st Congress of Educators of Slovenia held in Blod, 1950. illus.]  
 Vols. 1-3. 1951.

**ODBOR ZA PROSLAVU DESETGODIŠNICE FIZIČKE KULTURE U JUGOSLAVIJI.** 10 [i.e. Deset] godina fizike kulture u Jugoslaviji. [Urednik: Milica Vekovic. Redakcioni odbor: Bosko Stanalec, Borivoj Popovic] Beograd, 1955? 138 p. [10 years of physical culture in Yugoslavia. illus.]



**PARTIZAN, SAVEZ ZA TELESNO VASPITANJE - JUGOSLAVIJA.** Pismeni materijal za Treću savršenu godišnju skupštinu 14 i 15 januara 1956 godine. Beograd [1956] 128 p. [Written material for the Third Annual Assembly of the Partizan Federation for Physical Culture in Yugoslavia, January 14 and 15, 1956 tables]

**TRDOŠIĆ, RADOVAN.** Opšta pedagogija. Beograd. [General pedagogy]. Vol 1. 1953. 181 p. Vol 2. 1955.

#### PERIODICALS

**Belgrade University PUBLIKACIJE REKTORATA** Beograd. [Reports on candidates qualified for posted teaching positions issued jointly by the University, Technical University, and Higher School of Medicine in Belgrade]. Nos. 24-25, July-Aug. 1955.

**PROSVETNI PREGLED.** (Pedagogsko društvo Srbije i Udruženje prosvetnih radnika Srbije) Beograd [Issued by the Pedagogical Society and the Association of Educators of Serbia Weekly]. Vol 11, no. 28, Sept. 1955

**Vuković, R.** Education in the spirit of Yugoslav socialist patriotism, our basic task of today. p. 1.

**R. G.** Role of elementary-school teachers in the training of technical cadres. p. 2.

**Tranović, S.** Something more about our inspection p. 2.

Vol. 11, no. 30, Sept. 1955.

**Krnelj, Lj.** Determining the basic principles and position of the future uniform eight-year school. p. 1

Founding experimental schools, a conclusion of the Subcommittee for Secondary Schools of General Education. p. 1.

**B. G.** In addition to its control authority, inspection should have an instructive function. p. 2.

Vol. 11, no. 31, Oct. 1955.

**Vuković, R.** Problem of education in the spirit of Yugoslav socialist patriotism, prior to the meeting of elementary-school teachers of Serbia. p. 1.

**Milavc, J.** Annual Assembly of Elementary-School Teachers, Educators, and Professors of Vojvodina. p. 1.

**R. B.** The Commission should have a policy on textbooks which is not limited to controlling them and approving their publication. p. 4.

Vol. 11, no. 35, Nov. 1955.

**Tesic, V.** Prior to the conference of educators of Serbia on the moral education of children and youth. p. 1.

The Gymnasium in its present structure, an obsolete type of school. p. 1.

**Grbic, B.** Two sessions of the Council on Education and Culture of Serbia. p. 2.

**Katežic, P.** The Gymnasium in the fore; commemorating the 10th anniversary of schools and education in Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 2.

Vol. 11, no. 36, Nov. 1955.

**Petrovic-Mingoj, M.** Against opportunism of any kind. p. 1.

Do we need a secondary school for general education? p. 1.

**R. G.** Conference on family relations. p. 2.

Vol. 11, no. 37, Nov. 1955.

Content and differentiation of education, proposal by the Subcommittee for Reform of the Secondary School of General Education. p. 1.

**Kablar, D.** Merger of schools with Serbian and Hungarian as the teaching languages. p. 2.

Moral education of children and youth. p. 3.

Vol. 11, no. 38/39, Nov./Dec. 1955.

**Petrovic-Mingoj, M.** Ten years of the republic; ten years of the revolutionary rise of our education and culture. p. 1.

**Đajić, L.** The "Expert Rather than the Administrator", a review of an article. p. 2.

**B. B.** New schedules of evening courses for general education of workers. p. 3.

Vol. 11, no. 40/41, Dec. 1955.

**Marković, D.** Reform of the school system, struggle for further development of our school. p. 1.

**Močnik, S.** New efforts toward the development of our secondary schools. p. 2.

**Prokic, B.** Educational inspection in districts in Serbia. p. 4.

Vol. 11, no. 42, Dec. 1955.

**Vuković, M.** For Marxist education of teachers. p. 1.

**Janić, G.** Incomplete concept, problem of school reform. p. 1.

**Arandjelovic, D.** Law on social management of schools reveals great possibilities for educational work. p. 3.

**TRUDINA.** (Zveza studentov Jugoslavije) Ljubljana. [Issued for university students by the Yugoslav Union of Students. Nine no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Among students abroad, Black on white, Chess, Sports. Vol 6, no 7/8, Apr 1956

#### 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

**FIFROV, ZIVKO.** Makedonski muzički folklor. Skopje, Kn-vo "Koco Racin" [Macedonian music folklore] Vol 1. 1953. 104 p.

**NARODNO KAZALISTE U SIBENIKU** 1864, 1870, 1945, 1955 [Sibenik, 195-] 108 p. [The National Theater in Sibenik 1864, 1870, 1945, 1955. chiefly illus., ports.]

**VASILJEVIC, MIODRAG A.** Jednoglasi solfeggio. Zasnovan na narodnom pevanju. 2. izd. Beograd, Prosveta, 1952. 218 p. [Solo solfeggio, based on folk singing. 2d ed.]

**VASILJEVIC, MIODRAG A.** Narodne melodije iz sandžaka. Beograd [Nasna knjiga] 1953. 351 p. (Srpska akademija nauka Posebna izdanja, knj. 205. Muzikološki institut, knj. 5) [Folk melodies from the sanjak of Novi Pazar]

#### 10. FINE ARTS

**BABIC, LJUBO.** Između dva svijeta. Zagreb, Zora, 1955. 190 p. [Between two worlds, an autobiography illus., plates (1 col.)] CU Not in DLC

**JUGOSLAVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI I UMJETNOSTI.** Institut za likovne umjetnosti i glazbu. Racic, Kraljevic, Belec, Herman, razstava, Ljubljana april-maj 1952. V Zagrebu, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1952. 42 p. [Racic, Kraljevic, Belec, Herman, an exhibition in Ljubljana, April-May 1952]

**KRSTIC, BRANKO K.** Arhitektonsko crtanje. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1951. 81 p. [Architectural drawing.]

**OZMO, DANIEL.** D. Ozmo. Sarajevo, Ird. "Svjelost", [1951] 111 p. [D. Ozmo. 23 plates (incl. port.)]

**RIBAR, JURICA.** Ribar Jurica. Organizacioni odbor Danica Antic [i. dr.] Beograd, 1953. 23 p. [Jurica Ribar. plates]

**SPLIT, YUGOSLAVIA.** GALERIJA UMJETNINA. Izdanje. Split, 1951. 26 p. [Publication of the Gallery of Art in Split]

**WHAT SIGNORA CHIGI WANTS; YUGOSLAV CARTOONISTS LOOK AT TRIESTE.** [Beograd, "Yugoslavin," 195-] 1 v. (unpaged) [In English chiefly cartoons]

#### 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**ACS, KAROLY.** Kez a kilincsen; versek [Safrany Inre rajnai] Ujvidek, Tósvári-egység-Egyes. 1953. 124 p. [Rand on the latch; poems. illus.] NN Not in DLC

**ALEKOVIC, MIRA.** Zasto grdis reku, roman. Beograd, Komos [1955] 309 p. (Biblioteka jugoslovenskih romana, knj. 2) [Why you chide the river, a novel. port.] CU Not in DLC

**ANDRUC, IVO.** Prokleta avlija [Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1954] 92 p. (Mozaik, 14) [The damned courtyard; a novelette] CU Not in DLC

**ASKERC, ANTON.** Odabrane pesme. [Izbor, redakcija i predgovor Duze Radovica. Prevodi: Desanke Maksimovic, Jovanka Hvacanin i Trifuna Dukica] Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1952. 230 p. (Jugoslovenski pisci) [Selected poems. port.] CU Not in DLC

**AZANJAC, DUSAN.** Bela grobnica. [Beograd] Prosveta [1955] 200 p. (Svedocanstva, 45) [White mausoleum] CU Not in DLC

**BABIC, SLAVNA.** Udžbenik engleskog jezika od Slavne Babić i Ljiljane Mihailović. [Beograd, Stampa Jugoslovensko stamparsko-izdavačko preduzeće, 1955. 224 p. [Textbook of the English language] OCL Not in DLC

**BALDANI, JURAJ.** Asfaltom popločeno; novela. [Zagreb, Društvo radnika planca Nar. rep. Hrvatske, 1955] 115 p. (Biblioteka Koraci, knj. 1) [Covered with asphalt; novellette] CU Not in DLC

**BARKOVIC, JOSIP.** Iz borbe i izgradnje. Zagreb, Nkl. zavod Hrvatske, 1949. 45 p. (Narodna knjižnica) [From fighting and building] CU Not in DLC

**BERBERSKI, SLOBODAN.** Prolece i oci [Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1952] 67 p. [Spring and eyes, poems] NN Not in DLC

**BEVK, FRANCE.** Izbrani spisi. Ljubljana, Drzavna založba Slovenije [Selected works notes] Vol 2 [Short stories. Madame Vera's palms, Julijan Sever, House in Struga, Bitter love] 1952. 418 p.

**BEVK, FRANCE.** Tovarisa [Ljubljana] Mladinska knjiga, 1955. 93 p. (Bevkovo zbrano mladinsko delo) [Comrades, a novelette illus.] CU Not in DLC

**BOZIC, MIRKO.** Drame. Zagreb, Novo pokolenje, 1950. 174 p. (Suvremeni pisci) [Plays port.] CU Not in DLC

**BRATKO, IVAN.** Teleskop [V Ljubljani] Mladinska knjiga, 1954. 253 p. [Telescope, a novel illus., glossary]

**BRLIC-MAZURANIC, IVANA.** Cudnovate zgode segna Hlapca [Ilustracije Ema Bursac] Zagreb, Seljaka sloga, 1952. 80 p. (Omladinska i dječja knjižnica, sv. 1) [Unusual adventures of the apprentice Hlapic. col illus.] CU Not in DLC

**BRLIC-MAZURANIC, IVANA.** Price iz davnine. Zagreb, Novo pokolenje, 1950. 164 p. (Pionirska biblioteka) [Tales from the old time. illus.] CU Not in DLC

**BUDAK, PERO.** Klupko; komedija u 3 cina. Zagreb [Lypos] 1955. 80 p. (Dramska biblioteka) [Ball of yarn; a comedy in 3 acts] CU Not in DLC

**BULAJIC, STEVAN.** Krišati karavan; roman za omladinu. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1955. 116 p. (Biblioteka "Mladost") [Winged caravan, a novel for youth. illus.] CU Not in DLC

**CENDRARS, BLAISE.** Crnačke price. [Izvrstan izbor i preveo Mirko Pau] Zagreb, Zora, 1952. 157 p. (Mala biblioteka, 139) [Negro anthology. Tr. from the French] CU Not in DLC

**CEROVIC, NEVEN.** Sam. Roman. [Beograd, Džepna knjiga] 1954. 188 p. (Džepna knjiga, 22) [Alone; a novel] CU Not in DLC

**CESAREC, AUGUST.** Zlatni mladici i njegove zrtve, roman o svijetu na strampulici. Beograd, Rad, 1955. 301 p. (Jugoslovenski pisci) [Golden boy and his victims, a novel on people astray. port.] CU Not in DLC

**CIPLIC, BOGDAN.** Divlje jato. [Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1952] 91 p. [Wild flock; poems] NN Not in DLC

**CIPLIC, BOGDAN.** Milva Tisa. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1955. 41 p. (Suvremeni jugoslovenski pisci) [Dead Tisa River. illus.] CU Not in DLC

**COPIC, BRANKO.** Odabrane ratne pripovijetke. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1950. 278 p. (Domaci pisci) [Selected war stories] CU Not in DLC

**COPIC, BRANKO.** Price partizanke [3. izd.] Beograd, Dječja knjiga, 1955. 74 p. (Mala biblioteka, 28) [Partisan stories. 3d ed.] CU Not in DLC

**COPIC, BRANKO.** Stari nevjernik. Deset godina smijeha. [Beograd, Džepna knjiga] 1955. 225 p. (Džepna knjiga, 28) [Old unbeliever. Ten years of laughter. illus., port.] CU Not in DLC

**COSIC, BRANIMIR.** Pokoseno polje; roman. 3. izd. Beograd, Prosveta, 1955. 500 p. [Mowed field; a novel 3d ed.] CU Not in DLC

**CUBRANOVIC, ANDRIJA.** Jedupka. Zagreb [Zora] 1949. 55 p. (Mala biblioteka, 10) [Gypsy woman; a poem. illus., facsim.] CU

**DAVICO, OSKAR.** Hana. Zagreb, Zora, 1951. 98 p. (Mala biblioteka, 95) [Hana] CU Not in DLC

**DAVICO, OSKAR.** Poezija i otpor. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1952. 109 p. (Mala knjiga osjeja) [Poetry and resistance; essays] CU Not in DLC

**DAVICO, OSKAR.** Vlasnja za zidom. [Beograd] Novo pokolenje, 1950. 197 p. (Savremena poezija) [The mahaleb behind the wall; poems] CU Not in DLC

**DESINICA, VLADAN.** Zimsko ljetovanje. Zagreb, Zora, 1950. 198 p. (Mala biblioteka, 53) [Winter summering] CU Not in DLC



- DINULOVIC, FRIDRAG Pauli, drama u 5-1 slika  
Po romanu Ive Ciprika Beograd, Narodna knjiga,  
1952 91 p. [Spider, a play in 5 scenes after  
a novel by Ivo Ciprić]
- DRAGICIC, RASO J. Činici u Njegosu Cetinje,  
Narodna knjiga, 1949 223 p. [Articles on Njegos  
illus.]
- DUMAS, ALEXANDRE Tri musketara [Preveo Du-  
san L. Dodic] Beograd, Novo pokoljenje [The  
three musketeers, a novel Translated from the French]  
Vol. 1 1952  
OCI  
Vol. 2 1952  
OCI Not in DLC
- DUROVIC, ZARKO, Priredio bez ruba Cetinje, Narod-  
na knjiga, 1955 37 p. [Biblioteka Poverljivosti  
Saveta književnika Jugoslavije za Crnu Goru Poe-  
zija mladih, 4] [Region without an edge, poems]  
CU Not in DLC
- FELDMAN, MIROSLAV Tri drame Zec, U pozadini,  
Iz mraza Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1955 185 p.  
[Matica hrvatska Hrvatski pisci] [Three plays  
Hare, In the background, From the dark]  
CU Not in DLC
- FILIPOVSKI, ILIJA Negotinski govor Skopje, 1952  
55 p. [Filozofski fakultet na Univerzitetu Skopje  
Katedra za jugoslovenski jezik Diplomski radovi,  
knj. 4] [The dialect of Negotin illus.]
- FINZGAR, FRANC SALLSKI Pod svobodnim suncem,  
povest davnih dedov Ljubljana, Mladinska knjiga,  
1951. 438 p. [Under the free sun, a historical  
novel illus., port.]
- FRANCE, ANATOLE Bogovi so zejni [Prevedel  
Boro Vodusek] Ljubljana, Cankarjeva založba,  
1951 300 p. [The gods are atheist, a novel  
Translated from the French]  
OCI Not in DLC
- FRANCEVIC-PLOCAR, JURE Konjik na proplanku  
[Crtezi u tekstu Fedor Vajc] Zagreb, Zora, 1952  
123 p. [Mala biblioteka, 127] [The rider in the  
clearing illus.]  
CU Not in DLC
- GERVAIS, DRAGO Istrski kanal [Uredio Ante  
Romic, crtezi Fedor Vajc] Zagreb, Zora, 1951  
62 p. [Mala biblioteka, 119] [Istrian chest. illus.]  
CU Not in DLC
- GLISIC, MILOVAN D. Pripovetke Sarajevo [Narodna  
prosvjeta] 1951. 54 p. [Moja lektira, 24] [Short  
stories]  
CU Not in DLC
- GORJAN, ZLATKO Kronika bez glavnog lika Za-  
greb, Matica hrvatska, 1955. 89 p. [Hrvatski  
pisci] [Chronicle without the main character,  
poems port.]  
CU Not in DLC
- GRABELJSEK, KAREL Dolomiti se krusijo [Ljubljana]  
Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1955. 243 p. [Dolomiti  
roman] [Dolomites are crumbling, a novel]  
CU Not in DLC
- HARAMBASIC, AUGUST. Govori Zagreb, Izd. Hrvat-  
skog izdavačkog bibliografskog zavoda, 1953  
538 p. [His Ukupna djela, sv. 6] [Speeches]
- HRISTIC, FILIP Pisma Filipa Hristica Jovanu Risticu,  
1898-1880 Sakupio i za štampu uredio Grgur Jakic  
Beograd [Naučna knjiga] 1953 393 p. [Srpska aka-  
demija nauka Posebna izdanja, knj. 206 Odeljenje  
društvenih nauka, knj. 8] [Filip Hristic's letters to  
Jovan Ristic, 1898-1880, port., facsim.]
- IGNJATOVIC, JAKOV. Odabrana dela [Redaktor  
teksta Miroslav Jerkov Novi Sad] Matica srpska.  
[Selected works, glossary]  
Vol. 2 [Milan Natanzic, a novel] 1949 275 p.  
Vol. 3 [Curious world, Saved through suffering]  
1949 343 p.  
Vol. 4 [Short stories] 1950 405 p.  
Vol. 7 [Articles] 1951. 338 p.
- ILIC, VLAJKO. Welcom smrti; roman Subotica, Mi-  
nerva, 1954. 411 p. [Biblioteka Nasa knjiga, 3]  
[At the edge of death, a novel]  
CU Not in DLC
- INGOLIC, ANTON. Na prelomu, novele in crtezi Ljub-  
ljana, Mladinska knjiga, 1950 262 p. [At the  
breaking point, novelettes and sketches. notes]
- INGOLIC, ANTON. Tvegana pot, mladinska povest  
Ljubljana [Kmečka knjiga] 1955. 85 p. [Prob-  
lematical way, a story for youth. illus.]  
CU Not in DLC
- JAKSIC, DURA. Prepiska Priredio Milan P Kostic  
Beograd, Prosveta, 1951 503 p. [Državna arhiva  
NR Srbije. Grada, knj. 1, sv. 1] [Letters, illus.,  
ports., facsim., geneal. tables]
- JAKSIC, DURA Stanoje Glavas Priredio Obrad Ne-  
dovic Beograd, Nolit, 1955 200 p. [Školska bib-  
lioteka, 79] [Stanoje Glavas, a novel]  
CU Not in DLC
- JANJUSEVIC, MILAN R. 1300 kaplana Beograd, 1955  
297 p. [Srpska književna zaduga Posebno izdanje]  
[1,300 corporals, short stories]  
CU
- JELICIC, ZIVKO. Marim Dizic, pjesnik dubiovacke  
sirotinje, Zagreb, Novo pokoljenje, 1950 63 p.  
[Biblioteka izabranih članaka i eseja, sv. 6] [Ma-  
rim Dizic, the poet of the poor of Dubrovnik]  
CU Not in DLC
- JEVTOVIC, MIROSLJUB Price o Titu Beograd,  
Nolit, 1953 280 p. [Stories about Tito illus.]  
CU DS Not in DLC
- JOVANOVIĆ, JAGOS. Marko Miljanov, istorijska i knji-  
ževna studija Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1952 221 p.  
[Naučno društvo NR Crne Gore Istoriski institut.  
Izdanje 3] [Marko Miljanov, a historical and  
literary study illus.]
- JOVANOVIĆ, JOVAN, known as Zmaj Mala pevanija  
[Odabrana i uredila Nada Stanic] Beograd, Decja  
knjiga [1951] 194 p. [Little songs]  
NN Not in DLC
- JURICIC, JOSIP Susjedov sin. [Preveo Ladišlav  
Zimbicki] Zagreb, Zora, 1951 254 p. [Mala  
biblioteka, 94] [Neighbor's son, a novel]  
CU Not in DLC
- KALED, VJEKOSLAV. Bijeli kamen Zagreb, 1954  
211 p. [White stone]  
CU Not in DLC
- KAROVSKI, LAZO Momića cuka Skopje, Koco Racin,  
1955 49 p. [Biblioteka makedonski pisatelji]  
[Girls' hillock, poems]  
CU Not in DLC
- KERSNIK, JANKO. Ciklomen, roman Orev greh; pri-  
povetka [Preveli sa slovenačkog Josip Zidca i Ma-  
rijana Zandca Predgovor France Beinfik] Beograd,  
Rad, 1955 286 p. [Jugoslovenski pisci] [Cycla-  
men, a novel Father's sin, a novelette. port.]  
CU Not in DLC
- KOCBEK, EDVARD. Tovarišija, dnevniški zapiski od  
17. maja 1942 do 1. maja 1943 Ljubljana, Državna  
založba Slovenije, 1949. 435 p. [Comradeship,  
diary notes from May 17, 1942, to May 1, 1943]  
NN Not in DLC
- KONEŠKA, MILICA. Marlovski govor Skopje, 1951.  
39 p. [Filozofski fakultet na Univerzitetu Skopje  
Katedra za jugoslovenski jezik. Diplomski radovi,  
knj. 3] [The dialect of the Marilovo region. map,  
bibli., footnotes, glossary, index]
- KONSTANTINOVIC, RADOŠIR. Kuen bez krova, pe-  
sme Beograd, Novo pokoljenje, 1951. 63 p. [Sav-  
remena poezija] [Houses without roofs, poems]  
CU Not in DLC
- KOS, ERIH. Najlepše godine i druge pripovetke. Beo-  
grad, Nolit, 1955 286 p. [Savremena proza]  
[The best years, and other short stories]  
CU Not in DLC
- KOSMAC, CIRIL. Sreća i hleb, pripovetke [Preveli  
sa slovenačkog Uros Dzonc i Duza Radovic] Beo-  
grad, Prosveta, 1951. 172 p. [Savremeni jugoslo-  
venski pisci, 15] [Happiness and bread, short  
stories]  
CU Not in DLC
- KOSOR, JOSIP Život u lavnici; pripovetke [Beograd]  
Prosveta [1952] 77 p. [Mala biblioteka, 70] [Life  
in the plains, short stories]  
CU Not in DLC
- KOSTIC, DUSAN Proljeće nad rovom Zagreb,  
Zora, 1951 78 p. [Mala biblioteka, 122] [Spring  
above the trench]  
CU Not in DLC
- KOSTIC, LAZA. Pera Segedinac; tragedija u 5 činova  
(devet slika). Beograd, Savez kulturno-prosvetnih  
društava NR Srbije, 1950. 184 p. [Povorska biblio-  
teka Saveza kulturno-prosvetnih društava NR Srbije]  
[Pera Segedinac, a tragedy in verse in 5 acts, nine  
scenes. illus.]
- KRALJ MATJAZ RESI SVOJO NEVESTU, SLOVENSKA  
NARODNA PESEMA. [Priredil Mile Klopčic] Ilustri-  
ral Ive Subic Ljubljana, MK, 1951 16 p. [King  
Matthew rescues his bride, a Slovenian folk song.  
illus.]
- KRLEZA, MIROSLAV. Sabrana djela Zagreb, Zora.  
[Collected works]  
Vols. 4-8. [Prose Plays] 1954. 742 p.  
Vol. 6. [The Croatian god Mars] 1955 465 p.  
Vol. 7. [Three plays: In the camp, Werewolf,  
Golgotha] 1955 493 p.
- KRLEZA, MIROSLAV. Tri domobrana. Beograd, Pro-  
sveta, 1950 91 p. [Mala biblioteka, 46] [Three  
home guards]  
CU Not in DLC
- KRSIC, JOVAN. Odabrani crtezi Sarajevo, Svjetlost,  
1952 366 p. [Placi Bosne i Hercegovine] [Selected  
artistic illus.]  
NNC
- KRSTIC, ANDELKO M. Trajan, roman iz života mla-  
dinskih pevalbara Novi Sad, "Bratstvo-Jedinstvo,"  
1954 520 p. [Biblioteka Putnik, 3] [Trajan, a  
novel from the life of Macedonian emigrants]  
NNC Not in DLC
- KRUSEVAC, TODOR, ed. Petar Kocić osvajač, borac,  
književnik, ogled i uspomena Sarajevo, Svjetlost,  
1955 195 p. [Školska biblioteka, 9] [Petar  
Kocić man, fighter, author, reviews and recollec-  
tions]  
CU
- KULENOVIC, SKENDER. Seva, poema Crtezi Mila  
Milonovica [Beograd] Kultura, 1952 25 p.  
[Mark, a poem illus.]  
CU Not in DLC
- KUMICIC, EVGENI. Gospodi Sabina, roman Beo-  
grad, Rad, 1955 398 p. [Jugoslovenski pisci]  
[Madame Sabina, a novel port.]  
CU Not in DLC
- LALIC, IVAN V. Bivši dečak, Zagreb [Lykari] 1955  
31 p. [Mala biblioteka poezije, 2] [The former  
boy, poems]  
CU Not in DLC
- LALIC, MIHAILO. Na Tati Beograd, Narodna knjiga  
1952 58 p. [On the Tara River. illus.]  
CU Not in DLC
- LAZAREVIC, LAZA K. Pripovetke Beograd, Jugo-  
slovenska knjiga, 1950 262 p. [Short stories,  
illus., port., glossary]
- LEVSTIK, FRAN. Zbirano delo [Uredili in zopustili  
opretili Anton Slodnjak. Ljubljana, Državna založ-  
ba Slovenije] [Zbirna dela slovenskih pisateljev in pre-  
teljev] [Collected works notes]  
Vol. 1 [Poems from 1854 Poems to Toma  
Poems to Franja. First times] 1949  
571 p.  
Vol. 2 [Lyric poems Epic poems Poems for  
youth Topical verses. Satires] 1952  
463 p.  
Vol. 4. [Narrative and satiric writings. Writings  
for youth. Translations] 1954 570 p.
- LONDON, JACK. Mauki [Preveo s engleskog Vlad-  
islav Salki] Zagreb, Nakl. Zavod Hrvatske, 1947  
51 p. [Narodna knjižnica] [Translation of Mauki,  
a short story]  
CU Not in DLC
- MAGAJNA, FRANCE. Samo za objokane ljudi. Mari-  
bor, Založba Obzorja, 1955. 79 p. [Zabavna knji-  
žnica, 10] [Only for persons drained of tears. illus.]  
CU Not in DLC
- MAKSIMOVIC, DFSANKA. Otadžbino, tu sam Beo-  
grad, Prosveta, 1951 123 p. [Fatherland, here  
I am]  
CU Not in DLC
- MARIC, SAVO. Ljubitelji knjiga. Beograd, Narod-  
na knjiga, 1953. 60 p. [Vencela poravnica, 16] [Bib-  
liophiles, a play]
- MARTINOVSKI, CVETKO. Lunjmet. Skopje, Koco  
Racin, 1955 287 p. [Biblioteka "Makedonski pi-  
sateli"] [Lunjinians]  
CU Not in DLC
- MATAVULJ, SIMA. Sabrana dela [Redaktor. Vidi:  
Lutkovlje i Duza Radovic] Beograd, Prosveta.  
[Collected works]  
Vol. 6. [Short stories] 1954 727 p.
- MATICA SRPSKA, Novi Sad. Bibliografska izdanja Ma-  
tice srpske, 1876-1949 [Santavio Dragisa Poljanin-  
ski Novi Sad [1950] 187 p. [Riz Naučna izdanja,  
knj. 7] [Bibliography of publications of Matica  
srpska, 1876-1949]
- MATOS, ANTON GUSTAV. [Djela] Uredio Julije Brne-  
sic. Književni ostavština sabrao Milan Matos Za-  
greb, Binoza. [Works notes]  
Vol. 15. [Criticism; reviews and polemics of Cro-  
atian and Serbian literature and plastic  
arts, 1898-1904] [195-] 318 p.  
Vol. 17. [Criticism, reviews and polemics of Cro-  
atian and Serbian literature and plastic  
arts, 1910-1913] [195-] 352 p.
- MENART, JANEZ. Prva jesen Koper, Primorska  
založba Lipa, 1955. 97 p. [First autumn; poems]  
CU Not in DLC
- MILOSEV, G., comp. Primeri od makedonskata natu-  
dna poezija i proza; priručnik za IV klas gimnazija  
i VIII odeljenje na osmoletkito. Sostavile G. Mileva  
i K. Tosev. Skopje, Drz. kn.-vo na NR Makedonija,  
1952. 310 p. [Examples from Macedonian folk  
poetry and prose; a textbook for the 4th class of  
Gymnasiums and the 8th class of eight-year schools]
- NEDELKOVSKI, KOLE. Pesni. Skopje, Drz. kniževn.  
na Makedonija, 1940. 76 p. [Poems]



- NOVAK, SLOBODAN Glasnik u oluji [Uredili Grigor Vitez i Marin Francjević] Zagreb, Novo pokoljenje, 1950 65 p. (Biblioteka mladih pisaca) [Messengers in the storm] CU Not in DLC
- NOVAK, VJENCESLAV Djela Zagreb, Zora (Djela hrvatskih pisaca) [Works illus., ports] Vol. 1. 1951 Vol. 2. 1952 Vol. 3. 1953
- NUSIC, BRANISLAV D. Odabrana pozorišna djela Sarajevu, Svjetlost. (Dramska književnost) [Collected dramatic works] Vol. 2. 1951 471 p.
- PARRY, MILMAN, comp. Serbo-Croatian heroic songs Collected by Milman Parry, edited and translated by Albert Bates Lord. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, Belgrade, Serbian Academy of Sciences [In English and Serbo-Croatian ports, fold map, bibl., music] Vol. 1. [Novi Pazar English translation with musical transcriptions] 1954 179 p Vol. 2. [Novi Pazar Serbo-Croatian texts] 1953 448 p.
- PETAR II, Prince Bishop of Montenegro [Cjelokupna djela Redakcioni odbor: N. Banasević i dr.] Beograd, Prosveta [Collected works fold facsim., glossary, index] Vol. 1. [Liberty Voice of a mountaineer] 1951 352 p Vol. 3. [The mountain wreath] 1952 275 p Vol. 4. [Scapan Mali] 1952 228 p Vol. 5. [Serbian mirror] 1951 514 p Vol. 6. [Letters I 1830-1837] 1951 611 p Vol. 7. [Letters II, 1838-1842] 1953 561 p.
- PETKOVIC, MILIVOJ A. Dubrovačke maskerade. Beograd [Naučna knjiga] 1950 178 p. (Srpska akademija nauka Posebna izdanja, knj. 166. Ode-ijenje literature i jezika, knj. 1) [Masquerades of Dubrovnik]
- PETROVIC, VELJKO. Sabrana dela. Novi Sad, Matica srpska [Collected works. ports., facsim., glossary, index] Vol. 1. [The earth] 1955 470 p
- POEZIJA—PROZA: ALMANAH. Zagreb, Zora-Kultura. [Poetry and prose, an almanac issued by the Union of Writers of Yugoslavia. illus.] Year 1953 1954. 432 p.
- POPOVIC, LJUBA. Krupni minuti. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1953 43 p. (Vesela pozornica, 15) [Long minutes; a play]
- POPOVIC, MIODRAG. Jedna pesma i jedna epoha, clanci i studije. Beograd, Novo pokoljenje, 1954 499 p. (Savremena kritika) [A poem and an epoch, articles and studies] CU NNC
- PRELNAR, JANKO. Rusko-slovenski slovar. V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjižni zavod [1947] 947 p. [Russian-Slovenian dictionary]
- RACIN, KOSTA. Pesni. Skopje, Džz knjižarica na Makedonija, 1946. 58 p. [Poems]
- RAJKOVIC, BORDE. Izabrani spisi [Novi Sad] Matica srpska. [Selected works] Vol. 1. [Biographies and notices] [1950] 200 p.
- RANKOVIC, SVETOLIK P. Sabrana dela. [Redaktori Marko Vidojević i Gvido Tatalja] Beograd, Prosveta. [Collected works. illus., ports., facsim., glossary] Vol. 1. 1952. 420 p Vol. 2. 1952. 498 p.
- SFNOA, AUGUST. Djela. Zagreb, Zora. (Djela hrvatskih pisaca) [Works illus., ports] Vol. 1. [Poems Articles Feuilletons. Reviews Letters. Diary] 1951. 605 p. Vol. 2. [Short stories] 1951 463 p Vol. 3. [Diogenes. Luka the beggar] 1951 381 p Vol. 4. [Goldsmith's gold Beware of the hands of Senj. Peasant rebellion] 1951. 536 p
- SIMUNOVIC, DINKO. Djela. Zagreb, Zora [Works] Vol. 1. 1952. OCI Vol. 2. 1952. OCI Not in DLC
- SOME YUGOSLAV NOVELISTS. [Beograd, Jugoslovenska knjiga, 1954?] 52 p. [In English. illus]
- SREPSKOHRVATSKO-ALBANSKI REČNIK. Tirana, 1947. 412 p. [Serbo-Croatian-Albanian dictionary]
- STRITAR, JOSIP. Zbrano delo. [Uredil i z opombami opremil France Koblar. Ljubljana, Državna založba Slovenije] [Zbrana dela slovenskih pesnikov in pisateljev] [Collected works. notes] Vol. 1. [Poems, 1869. Satires, Poems, 1870-1880] 1953.

- Vol. 2 [Poems, 1881-1899 Late poems. From the horrible days Supplements] 1953 413 p
- Vol. 3 [Svetinova Minka. Zorin Mr Mirodolski Rosana] 1954 493 p
- Vol. 4 [The Sodike Short stories and sketches Satiric works. Memoirs] 1951 469 p
- Vol. 5. [Dramatic works The Lepnia] 1955. 501 p CU
- SULEK, BOGOSLAV. Izabrani clanci. Priredili Rudolf Malsner i Ivan Fsih Zagreb, Jugoslovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1952. 250 p. (Noviji pisci hrvatski, knj. 8) [Selected articles]
- TAVCAR, IVAN. Zbrano delo [Uredila i z opombami opremila Marja Botenik. V Ljubljani] DZS [Zbrana dela slovenskih pesnikov in pisateljev] [Collected works notes] Vol. 1. [Novolettes Sketches Two fragments Variations] 1951 446 p Vol. 2. [Otok and Stuga Ivan Slavelj Dead hearts] 1952 463 p Vol. 3. [Among mountains. Historical short stories In Zala] 1953 421 p Vol. 4. [Janez Sonec, 4000] 1954 359 p.
- TOMISIC, FRANCE. Nemsko-slovenski slovar Deutsch-slovenisches Wörterbuch. 3. predelana izd. Ljubljana [Državna založba Slovenije] 1954. 1275 p. [German-Slovenian dictionary. 3d rev. ed.]
- TRDINA, JANEZ. Zbrano delo [Uredil i z opombami opremil Janez Logar. V Ljubljani, Državna založba Slovenije] [Zbrana dela slovenskih pesnikov in pisateljev] [Collected works notes] Vol. 3. [Croatian memoirs Bach's Hussars and Hussians My life] 1951. 642 p Vol. 4. [Short stories Fables and fairy tales Articles, critiques, and treatises] 1952 403 p Vol. 5. [Sketches and portraits: Kraljevica, Faces and characters. Includes a supplement. Poems and literary prose, Articles and treatises. Sketches, Communications] 1953. 346 p Vol. 6. [Religious fairy tales, old and new. Fairy tales and short stories on the Gorjanci. Pt. 1] 1954 421 p Vol. 7. [Fairy tales and short stories on the Gorjanci. Pt. 2 Two sweethearts Wisdom of wine] 1955 429 p. CU
- VIDOLSKI, BOZO. Prilog kon bibliografijata na makedonskiot jazik Skopje, 1953. 136 p. (Institut za makedonski jazik, Skopje Posebni izdanja, kn. 1) [Contribution to the bibliography of the Macedonian language French summary index]
- VRAZ, STANKO. Pjesnička djela, priredio Slavko Jezic. Zagreb, Jugoslovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti (Noviji pisci hrvatski, knj. 10) [Poetic works] Vol. 1. [Rose apples] 1953. CU

#### PERIODICALS

- JEZIK. (Hrvatsko filolosko društvo) Zagreb [Publication on the Croatian language issued by the Croatian Philological Society Five no year] Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Notes. Vol. 4, no. 3, Feb. 1956 Ratkovic, M. Dr. Mihovil Kombol; an obituary. p. 85. Ivys, S. Some examples of the affricate instead of a narrowed consonant. p. 87. Hraste, M. Gender and congruence of names of places. p. 70. Klatic, B. Inflection and accentuation of foreign masculine words on the consonant. p. 72. Brozovic, D. Pronunciation and transcription of oriental words and names. p. 76. Mogus, M. Spelling names of streets and squares. p. 70. Nametlak, A. Svjetlo or svijetlo? p. 81. Kravar, M. Problem of our grammatical terminology. p. 82.
- LUMINA. (Uniunea Culturala Romana) Vrsac. [Literary and cultural magazine issued by the Romanian Cultural Union in Yugoslavia In Rumanian. Monthly] Recurrent feature: Notes. Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1956
- NASA STAMPA (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Monthly] Vol. 6, no. 41, May [i.e. June] 1955.

#### 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- GRAFENAUER, BOGO. The Kanal Valley (ethnographical development). Ljubljana, Research Institute, Section for Frontier Questions, 1948 18 p. [In English maps, tables]
- JANKOVIC, LJUBICA S. Folk dances, [volumes] I-VI, summary Collected and described by Ljubica A. Jankovic and Danica S. Jankovic Belgrade [Council of Science and Culture of the Govt. of the I. P. R. of Yugoslavia, 1951] 61 p. [In English]
- JANKOVIC, LJUBICA S. Narodne igre Skupile i opisale Ljubica S. Jankovic i Danica S. Jankovic English summary Beograd, Prosveta [Folk dances illus., bibl., diagr., index, music] Vols 1-7 1951-52
- JOVANOVIĆ, PLATAN S. Fizicka geografija. Beograd, Naučna knjiga [Physical geography] Vol. 4 [Inland waters] 1951
- JUGOSLOVANSKI SPELEOLOŠKI KONGRES. 1st, Postojna, 1954. Prvi jugoslovenski speleološki kongres, Postojna, 21-24 I 1954. Ljubljana [Slovenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti] 1955 125 p. [First Yugoslav Speleological Congress, Postojna, January 21-24, 1951 illus., bibl.] CU
- MARDESIC, PETAR, ed. Geografski atlas i statističko-geografski pregled svijeta [Uredništvo Petar Mar- desic, Zvonimir Dugacki, Ado Mitkova] Zagreb, Soljacksa sloga, 1951 177 p. [Geographical atlas and statistical geographical survey of the world maps (part col., 30 fold)]
- MELIK, ANTON. Gorica (the geographical basis of its foundation) Ljubljana, The Research Institute, Section Frontier Questions, 1946 21 p. [In English and French illus., maps]
- MELIK, ANTON. Trieste and the Littoral (a short geographical outline) by Anton Melik Ljubljana, Research Institute, Section for Frontier Questions, 1946. 13 p. [In English and French illus., maps]
- MILOVANOVIC, BRANISLAV. Geologija za rudare 2 dop i prilozi. Beograd, Izdavačko preduzeće Saveza za energiku i ekstraktivnu industriju FNRJ [Geology for miners. 2d rev. and enl. ed.] Vol. 1 1950 Vol. 2 1950.
- PETKOVIC, KOSTA V. Izrada i citanje geoloških karata i profila Beograd, Naučna knjiga [Making and reading geologic maps and profiles. illus., maps, bibl.] Vol. 2 [Geologic problems] 1951.
- PUTNIK. Les principaux centres touristiques de la Yougoslavie, 1952. [Beograd? 1952] 30, xcviii p. [Principal tourist centers in Yugoslavia, 1952. In French. tables]
- ROGLIC, JOSIP C. Školski atlas. [Redaktori sadržaja: Josip Roglic i Valtor Bošnjec] Zagreb, Učila [School atlas 10 col maps (part fold)] Vol. 1 1950.
- SKERLJ, BOZO. Nernana Amerika, 1952. Ljubljana [Mladinska knjiga] 1955 202 p. [Unknown America, 1952 illus. (part col.)]
- SLOVENIJA, DEŽELA Z NAJSTAREJŠO DEMOKRACIJO V SREDNJI EVROPI. Slovenija, the country with the oldest democratic institutions in Central Europe. [V Testu, Izdal Metod Turnšek, 1947] 1 v. (unpaged) [chiefly illus.]
- SOBIC, DOBROSLAV Z., ed. Školski atlas. Beograd, Geokarta, 1951. [School atlas. 20 fold col maps]
- STEPANOVIC, BRANKO N. Podzemne vode u rudarstvu Beograd, Izd. Preduzeće Saveza za energiku i ekstraktivnu industriju vlade FNRJ, 1950. 39 p. [Underground waters in mining]
- TURIST, Belgrade. Splanak ulica i plan Beograda [Beograd, 1952] 35 p. [List of streets and the plan of Belgrade English, French, and German summaries fold. maps (14 col.)]
- YUGOSLAVIA. Memorandum of the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia concerning the ethnic structure of the Julian March. [London? 1947] 1 p. 1, 3-5 numb. 1. [In English]
- ZAGREB, ULICE, CESTE, TRGOVI, NADLESTVA, USTANOVE, I T. D. PLAN TRAMVAJSKE I AUTOBUSNE MREŽE, PLAN GRADA. 3. ispravljeno i nadopunjeno izd. [Zagreb] Turist, 1951 200 p. [Zagreb: streets, avenues, places, offices, institutions, etc.; plan of streetcar and autobus lines, plan of the city 3d rev and enl. ed fold maps (part col.)]

#### PERIODICALS

- Belgrade. Institut Seismologique. ENREGISTRATION SEISMOGRAPHIQUES. Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Seismological Institute Monthly] Oct.-Nov 1955.



THROUGH YUGOSLAVIA (Turistički savez Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Tourist Association of Yugoslavia. In English, French, and German, issued also in Serbo-Croatian as Kroz Jugoslaviju. Quarterly]

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1954.

Vešarić, Z. The question of Marco Polo's origin, many authors consider him to be a Dalmatian In English p. 2  
Fotić, M. From Cres to Losinj, an excerpt from a travel book In German, p. 5  
Planina, I. Along the Soca Valley to the Adriatic coast In English p. 8  
Milosević-Brevinac, M. Along the Ibar Valley In French p. 10  
M. K. N. The Ethnographic Museum in Zagreb In German p. 14  
Marovski, V. Wedding festivities in Galicnik In English p. 17  
Dopoda, J. Old Bosnian kolo in the Glamoc surroundings In English p. 21  
Pirot, I. In English, French, and German, p. 25.  
Krusevac, I. In English, French, and German p. 28  
Prozor, I. Its past, present, and future In English, p. 31.  
Brus in Koptonik In English p. 32.  
Valjevo and surroundings In German, p. 33.  
Foca, city on the Drina River In French and German p. 34.  
Ruma, the center of Srem In English, p. 36.  
Visegrad In French and German, p. 37.  
Kraljevo In English, French, and German, p. 38  
Poreč In German p. 41.  
Prijedor In English, French, and German p. 42.  
The Usora district, Doboj and its surroundings. In English, French, and German, p. 44  
Opatija. In English, French, and German, p. 46  
Bugojno has all the facilities to grow into a tourist resort In English p. 48.

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1954.

Vasić, P. Artistic traditions of the Yugoslav people. In French p. 2  
Doković, M. Theater in Yugoslavia, In German, p. 8  
Papadopoulos, B. Musical life in Yugoslavia In German p. 14.  
Dragutinović, B. Stages of artistic development and evolution of Belgrade ballet. In French, p. 18.  
Skovran, O. Folk dance groups in Yugoslavia, In English p. 26.  
Raspor, V. A small panorama of the Yugoslav film. In English, p. 30.  
Calendar of events in 1955. In English, p. 34.  
Korcula. In English, p. 37.  
Hvar. In English and German, p. 38.  
Stefanović, S. Sarajevo In French, p. 40.  
Kuselić, P. Dubrovnik. In English and German, p. 42.  
S. S. Rab In English and German, p. 44  
Bob, S. Belgrade - "the White Town," "the Heroic Town" In English p. 47.

### 13. SCIENCE

**BUBANOVIC, FRAN** Kemija za slusace kemije, medicine, veterine i farmacije 3 popr. i dopunjeno izdanje Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske [Chemistry for students of chemistry, medicine, veterinary medicine, and pharmacy. 3d rev and enl. ed.]  
Vol. 2, 1950 302 p  
DA

**DURICIC, ILIJA.** Sta su hormoni i kakvo je njihovo dejstvo Predavanje održano na Kolarcevom narodnom univerzitetu Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1953. 16 p. [Biblioteka Kolarcevog narodnog univerziteta, br. 43] [What hormones are and what their effect is, a lecture at Kolarac People's University. illus.]

**EUCLEIDES** Euklidovi elementi. Beograd, Srpska akademija nauka. (Srpska akademija nauka. Klasici naučni spisi, knj. 2, 7, 9 Matematički institut, knj. 2, 7, 9) [Euclid's Elements. Tr. from the Greek notes]  
Vol. 2, 1950 20 p  
Vol. 7, 1955. 58 p  
Vol. 9, 1950 48 p

**GREBENSKIĆ, OLEG.** Prilog poznavanju visokoplaninske faune skakavaca (Orthoptera) istočne Jugoslavije Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1953. [Contribution to the knowledge of high-mountain fauna of grasshoppers (Orthoptera) in eastern Yugoslavia]

**KANAET, TVRTKO.** Biogeografija. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1955. 56 p. [Biogeography illus.]  
CU Not in DLC

**KONGRES MATEMATIKARA I FIZIKARA FNRJ. 1.** Bled, 1949. Prvi kongres matematikara i fizikara FNRJ, Bled 8-12. XI. 1949. Beograd, Naučna knjiga. [First Congress of Mathematicians and Physicists of Yugoslavia, Bled, November 8-12, 1949]  
Vol. 1. [Proceedings] 1950. 212 p.  
Vol. 2. [Scientific communications and information] 1951. 246 p.

**OPSERVATORIUM BJELASNICA** Rezultati osmatranja 1901-1940 Sarajevo, 1952 40 p [Results of observations of the Bjelasnica Observatory, 1901-1940]  
CU

**PRODANOVIC, TIHOMIR T.** Metodika nastave prirodopisa u osnovnoj školi Zagreb, Pedagoško-književni zbor, 1951 179 p (Metodike i priučnici, 3) [Methods of teaching natural sciences in primary schools]

**SAMEC, MAKSIMILIJAN** Kemične studije V Ljubljani, Akademija znanosti in umetnosti, 1947 84 p [Chemical studies English summaries, diagrs]

**TUCAN, FRAN.** Opća mineralogija. 2. prerađeno i popunjeno izd. Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1951 808 p (Mineralogija, 1) [General mineralogy 2d rev. and enl ed illus, diagrs, graphs, index, tables]

### PERIODICALS

**GEODETSKI LIST** (Društvo geodeta NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Geodesists of Croatia Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Terminology, Review of domestic and foreign periodicals, News  
Vol. 9, no. 7/10, July/Oct. 1955.  
Mitić, M. Compensation in surveying networks by the Soutwell-Black simplified method. p. 239.  
Senderji, J. Brief historical review of the development of cartography in Montenegro in the 18th and 19th centuries. p. 245  
Muminagić, A. Leveling refraction. p. 271  
Kadun, T. Compensation in surveying differences obtained by instruments for precise optical measurement. p. 280  
Milnar, R. Vectors in space, their transformation and application. p. 287.  
Tomkiewicz, I. Transferring designs in nature p. 292.  
Senderji, J. A brick plan. p. 298.  
Ungarov, B. Disadvantage of subdividing parcels of land. p. 300.  
Vukasinovic, J. Real estate litigations. p. 302.

Srpska akademija nauka Hidrotehnički institut ZBORNIK RADOVA. Beograd [Papers issued by the Institute of Hydrotechnics, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and German summaries]  
No. 38, 1953

Yugoslavia. Hidrometeorološka služba VESNIK. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Federal Administration of Hydrometeorologic Service Quarterly]  
Vol. 4, no. 1/2, Jan./June, 1955.

### 14. MEDICINE

**BELGRADE. MEDICINSKA VELIKA SKOLA.** Plan nastave za šestogodišnji sistem studija. Pravila o upisu, pohađanju predavanja i vezbi i polaganju ispitâ po šestogodišnjem sistemu studija. Pravila o upisu itd. po petogodišnjem sistemu studija. Pravila o disciplinskoj odgovornosti studenata M. V. S. Beograd, 1952. 38 p [Teaching plan for the six-year system of studies. Regulations on matriculation, attendance of courses and exercises, and examinations under the six-year system of studies. Regulations on matriculation etc. for the five-year system of studies. Regulations on disciplinary responsibility of students of the Higher School of Medicine. tables]

**KONGRES HIGIJENICARA FNRJ. 1** Opatija, 1950. Problemi higijene, referati Higijenske sekcije. [Redakcioni odbor: Ivo Brodarec et al.] Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1951. (Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ, Kongresni zbornici) [Problems of hygiene, reports of the Hygiene Section of the 1st Congress of Hygienists in Opatija, October 25-30, 1950. illus, maps, bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables]

### PERIODICALS

**BILTEN NAUČNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA FARMACIJU.** (Jugoslovenski centar za tehniku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Bibliography of articles on pharmacy from foreign periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded, in part, Biltene naučne dokumentacije za medicinu, farmaciju i veterinu, 1955. See also Biltene naučne dokumentacije za medicinu i veterinu. Monthly]  
Vol. 2, no. 2, 1956.

**MEDICINSKI ARHIV.** (Društvo lekara Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Journal issued by the Medical Society of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Bimonthly]  
Vol. 8, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Apr. 1955.  
DAFM Not in DLC  
Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1956.  
DAFM

**MEDICINSKI GLASNIK** (Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia Monthly]  
Recurrent features: From the foreign press, Book reviews, Reports from periodicals, Books received, News in brief  
Vol. 10, nos. 2-3, Feb.-Mar. 1956  
DAFM Not in DLC

Srpska akademija nauka Odeljenje medicinskih nauka GLAS. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Section of Medical Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English and French summaries]  
Vol. 217, no. 10, 1954  
DAFM Not in DLC

**TUBERKULOZA** (Savez lekarskih društava FNRJ) Beograd - Zagreb. [Journal on phthisiology issued by the Federation of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: From the societies, Book reviews, Reports from periodicals, Our institutions  
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1956  
DAFM Not in DLC

**VOJNOSANITETSKI PREGLED, MILITARY-MEDICAL REVIEW** (Sanitetska uprava Jugoslovenske narodne armije) Beograd. [Issued by the Army Medical Service, with English and French summaries Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Communications, Congresses and conferences, Case reports, Through our medical journals  
Vol. 12, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1955.  
DAFM  
Vol. 13, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1956.  
DAFM Not in DLC

### 15. AGRICULTURE

**ANTONIOLI, IVO.** Privredno poljarenje. [3 izd.] Zagreb, Poljoprivredni nakladni zavod, 1954. 187 p. [Economic agriculture. 3d ed. illus.]  
CU Not in DLC

**SINANOVIC, STEVAN.** Pet godina rada državnih poljoprivredno-maslinarskih stanica u FNRJ. Beograd, Poljoprivredno izdavačko preduzeće, 1950 68 p [Five years of operation of the state agricultural machine stations in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. illus.]

### PERIODICALS

**BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA POLJOPRIVREDU, SUMARSTVO, DRVNU I DUVANSKU INDUSTRIJU BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, WOOD AND TOBACCO INDUSTRY** (Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation Superseded, in part,

.....  
Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1950.

**MORSKO RIBARSTVO.** (Udruženje morskog ribarstva Jugoslavije) Rijeka. [Issued by the Association of Marine Fishery in Yugoslavia, with English summaries Monthly]  
Recurrent features: News, Fishing trade, Notes, Questions and answers.  
Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1950.  
Muzilic, R. Relationship among small pelagic fishes. p. 113.

Bastoli, J. Trawler fishing in 1954 and 1955. p. 115.  
Crnković, D. Tuna fisheries on the Croatian Littoral, why are there tuna fisheries only in Rijeka District?

Sepe, K. Equipment for production of sifted ice. p. 120.

Tilić, I. The Dutch Association of Fishermen. p. 121.  
Grubišić, F. Trawlers with a three-member crew. p. 123.

Lisac, H. Cold fish smoking. p. 125.  
Misković, V. Survey of a discussion by technicians of the fish canning industry. p. 126.  
Bastoli, J. Marine fishing in February 1955. p. 128.  
Marčić, D. Draft regulation on fishing by trawlers p. 130.

**SOCIJALISTIČKO ZEMJODELSTVO.** (Društvo za agronomi i zemjodelski inženjari na NR Makedonija) Skopje. [Publication on problems of agricultural economy issued by the Society of Agronomists and Agricultural Engineers of Macedonia. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: New books and periodicals.  
Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
Matov, K. Distribution of orchards in Macedonia. p. 1.  
Pejovski, V. Mechanization of work and its effect on collective farms. p. 17.



- Lazarov, S. Profits in vineyards, preliminary results p. 31.  
Nikolovski, B. Rapid chemical tests for soils and plants to establish need for artificial fertilizers. p. 37.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

- AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE.** Antene amaterskih predajnika [Prevedo Rukovod. V. Miodrag] Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga (Biblioteka radioamatera, 8) [Antennas of amateur transmitters illus., bibl.] Pt. 1-2 [Translation of The ARRL Antenna Book] [Modern receiving antennas. Tr. from the Czech] 1951, 332, [4] p.
- CULINOVIC, FERDO.** Razvitak jugoslavenskog federalizma. Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1952, 167 p. [Development of Yugoslav federalism]
- FORO, JOSIP.** Opis i uputstvo za odzivanje rešen tipa "Western". Beograd, 1951, 40 p. [Description and directives for maintenance of a relay of the Western type]
- JOVANOVIĆ, VSEVOLOD.** U svetu elektronike, radio, televizija, radar. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1952, 446 p. [Knjiga znanja, 4] [In the world of electronics; radio, television, radar]
- JUGOSLOVENSKE ŽELEZNICE.** Dijagrami kočenja za izracunavanje vremena vožnje vozova [Beograd?] Izd. Generalne direkcije Jugoslovenskih železnica, 1955, 36 p. [Diagrams of braking for calculating the transit time of trains]
- KOSTIC, PAVLE.** Fabrika kablova u Svetozarevo. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1952, 30 p. [Veliki objekti petogodišnjeg plana u Srbiji] [Cable factory in Svetozarevo. illus.]
- LETALSTVO V CELJU.** [V Celju, 1953] 32 p. [Aviation in Celje illus., ports.]
- MAKSIMOVIC, MILUTIN.** Prirucnik za ispitivanje građevinskog materijala 3. prošireno izd. Beograd, Izdavačko-proizvodno Ministarstva građevinarstva, 1951, 266 p. [Gradevinska knjiga] [Manual for examination of building materials. 3d ed. ed. illus.]
- MIKULJELJ, DURO L.** Osnovi tehnologije i poznavanje robe. Beograd, Naučna knjiga. [Fundamentals of technology and knowledge of commodities] Vol. 1, 1952, 384 p.
- PLAN I PROGRAM ZA POLAGANJE STRUCNOG ISPITA PRUCENIH RADNIKA ZA ZVANJE KVALIFIKOVANOG RADNIKA METALSKJE STRUKE.** Beograd, Gradevinska knjiga [195-] 16 p. [Plan and program for technical examinations for trained workers to qualify as skilled workers in metallurgy]
- RACIONALIZACIJE I NOVATORSTVA.** Zagreb, Glas rada, 1949, 32 p. [Stručna biblioteka, br. 5] [Rationalizations and innovations]
- SELIC, MIODRAG.** Gornji stroj Jugoslovenskih železnica. Osnovi gornjeg stroja. Beograd, Izd. Glavne direkcije Jugoslovenskih železnica, 1953, 672 p. [Roadbeds of Yugoslav railroads; foundations of roadbeds illus., tables]
- SIMIC, VASILJE.** Istorijski razvoj nasob rudarstva. Beograd, Izdavačko-stamparsko-proizvodno Saveta za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju, 1951, 438 p. [Historical development of our mining. illus., maps, bibl., diagrams, graphs]
- TITOVI ZAVODI LITOSTROJ, Ljubljana.** Litostrojski standardi, L i S. Ljubljana. [Standards of the Litostroj Works. chiefly diagrams and tables] Vol. 1, 1953, 1 v. (unpaged)
- VUJIC, MILOŠ Z.** Reaktivni motori 2. izd. preradeno i dopunjeno. Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1951, 383 p. [Vazduhoplovna biblioteka, 10] [Jet propulsion motors. 2d rev. and enl. ed. illus., bibl.] NN Not in DLC
- YUGOSLAVIA. Ministarstvo železnica.** Krupni pokazitelji za planiranje izgradnje novih železničkih pruga. U Sabotici, 1949, 196 p. [Basic factors in planning the construction of new railroad lines]
- ZNIDERSIC, BRANKO.** Prirucnik za polarno tečenje vanje prelaznih krivina u obliku klotoida. Racunski izvešt Aleksandar Mararov i Jaroslav Leskosek. Beograd, Izdavačko-proizvodno Ministarstva građevinarstva, 1949, 628 p. [Naučna gradevinska biblioteka, knj. 4] [Manual for tracing railroad curves in the form of a clothoid chiefly tables]

## PERIODICALS

- BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA GRADEVINARSTVO, ARHITEKTURU I SAOBRAĆAJ.** BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE AND TRAFFIC [Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju] Beograd [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation] Superseded, in part, BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA HEMIJU I HEMISKU INDUSTRIJU. Literature, 1951 hemiju i hemisku masinstvo i elek. poljoprivredu, iu, and Bilica glju i geologiju. Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1956.
- BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA HEMIJU I HEMISKU INDUSTRIJU.** BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY [Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju] Beograd [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation] Superseded, in part, BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MASINSTVO I ELEKTROTEHNIKU. Literature, 1951 hemiju i hemisku masinstvo i elek. poljoprivredu, iu, and Bilica glju i geologiju. Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1956.
- BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MASINSTVO I ELEKTROTEHNIKU.** BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. [Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju] Beograd [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation] Superseded, in part, BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA RUDARSTVO, METALURGIJU I GEOLOGIJU. Literature, 1951 hemiju i hemisku masinstvo i elek. poljoprivredu, iu, and Bilica glju i geologiju. Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1956.
- BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA RUDARSTVO, METALURGIJU I GEOLOGIJU.** BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR MINING, METALLURGY AND GEOLOGY. [Jugoslovenski centar za tehničku i naučnu dokumentaciju] Beograd [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation] Superseded, in part, BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA GRADEVINARSTVO, ARHITEKTURU I SAOBRAĆAJ. Literature, 1951 hemiju i hemisku masinstvo i elek. poljoprivredu, iu, and Bilica glju i geologiju. Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1956.
- CESTE I MOSTOVI.** (Uprava za ceste NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on projects, construction, and maintenance of roads and bridges issued by the Roads Administration of Croatia] Monthly. Recurrent feature: Information on personnel. Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
- Mirko, F.** Foundations for modern asphalt pavings. p. 41.
- Boris, B.** Exhibition of ten years of construction. p. 46.
- Štepan, L.** Transportation and highways in the USA. (To be cont.) p. 53.
- Vladimir, M.** Experiences in the maintenance and repair of asphalt roads of the Technical Section of Vazradin. p. 66.
- Bes.** Pictures of German automobile highways. p. 70.
- ELEKTROPRIVREDA.** (Savet za energetiku i ekstraktivnu industriju) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Council of the Power and Extractive Industry; with English, French, and Russian summaries] Monthly. Recurrent features: Technical news and information, Publishing activities; Bibliography, Questions and answers. Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
- Muzdeka, G.** Economic density of electric current in overhead lines. p. 1.
- Mihajlov, J.** Zagreb Thermal Plant No. 2; its power and economic importance for northwestern Croatia. p. 9.
- Pfenninger, H.** Present designs for an open-cycle gas turbine; cleaning gas turbines, gas turbines as a means for covering peak loads, mobile generating plants. p. 15.
- Begovic, K.** Selecting turbines for the Senj hydro-electric plant. p. 25.
- Komenic, N.** Profitableness, economic aspects, and productivity of industries generating electric power. p. 32.
- NAFTA.** (Institut za naftu) Zagreb. [Issued by the Naphtha Institute. Monthly]

- Recurrent features: Economic reviews, Domestic news, Foreign news, Bibliography, Book reviews, Petroleum dictionary. Title page and index to v. 6, 1955.
- Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1956
- Galovic, S.** Geological structure of Bujavica. p. 1
- Štola, J.; Orsic, I.** Natural catalysts for cracking petroleum products, extended research on selected samples of clay. p. 10
- Marešić, M.** Obtaining data for equilibrium vaporization of petroleum mixtures. p. 17
- Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
- Mosic, A.** Installation of a fluid catalytic cracker of the Orthoflow type. p. 39
- Buder, R.; Latic, D.** Schematic design of the combined unit in Sisak. p. 47
- Ilic, D.** Description of a plant for desulfurization of refinery gases. p. 51.
- Mosic, A.** Sweetening motor fuels with cupric chloride. p. 54.
- Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1956.
- Kulcar, J.; Lipovsack, R.** Removing paraffin from petroleum derivatives. p. 67.
- Simonovic, M.; Tasic, M.; Tanaskovic, P.** Electric heating of petroleum. p. 78
- Plavec, R.** Contribution to the unification of rubber and steel plungers and adjoining parts in suction pumps. p. 83.
- NOVA PROIZVODNJA.** (Uprava za napredak u proizvodnji) Ljubljana. [Publication on technology issued by the Slovenian Administration of Production Development. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Abstracts from foreign periodicals; Bibliography, Our technical improvements. Vol. 6, no. 5/6, Dec. 1955.
- Klemenčič, T.** Development of industrial and agricultural production with reference to labor productivity. p. 206.
- Burger, G.** Proposals for improvement of productivity and quality in our cotton industry. p. 305.
- Pilavce, M.** Role of the manager in business enterprises. p. 318.
- Pilavce, M.** How to increase the worker's interest in his work. p. 321.
- Zagorčnik, S.** Domestic steel pit props. p. 325.
- Zagorčnik, S.** Experiences with metallic bracing in brown coal and lignite mines. p. 330.
- Škledar, S.** Obtaining humic acids from certain kinds of brown coal in Slovenia. p. 335
- Dolenc, V.** Production of synthetic detergents in Yugoslavia. p. 348
- G. J.** Urging the leather industry to improve quality of production, difficulties of shoe factories in finding material. p. 355.
- Kumer, F.** A leather dealer from Brazil. p. 357.
- Srpska akademija nauka. Masinski institut ZBORNIK RADOVA.** Beograd. [Papers issued by the Institute of Mechanical Engineering, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, and German summations] No. 30, 1954.
- Milošević, B.** Graphic determination of degrees of irregularity of a regulator from a strong static C-curb. p. 1.
- Nestorovic, M.** Piston mechanism with oscillatory-rotational motion of the piston. p. 23.
- Trbojevic, M.** Rational form of teeth in cogwheels. p. 43.
- Theory of the operation of methodic exchangers with a steam jacket. p. 59.
- Stankovic, P.** Deformation resistance in making cogwheels by plastic deformation with relative revolutions. p. 73.
- TEHNICKI PREGLED.** (Centar za naučnu dokumentaciju i produktivnost NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Center for Scientific Documentation and Productivity, with English, French, German, and Italian summaries. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: From foreign publications, Technical news; Bibliography.
- Vol. 6, no. 5/6, 1954.
- Hribar, J.** Combustion of pulverized coal. p. 182.
- Justičanovic, J.** Construction of stereographic projections of crystalline forms based upon their indexes. p. 193.
- Krpan, D.** Effect of moisture upon the process of combustion in the Otto engine. p. 195.
- Serdar, J.** Mounting and adjusting a locomotive poppet valve gear. p. 201.
- Malesovic, N.** Molding sand with a basis of domestic bentonite. p. 209.
- Fritsch, V.** Geoelectrical tests on Lokvarka Dam. p. 215.
- Govorcin, B.** Contribution to the knowledge of wine fermentations and their practical use. p. 221.
- Miller, J.** New dyes with a complex binding metal and their use. p. 228.
- Polak, E.** Effect of the location of inflorescence on tomatoes (*Solanum lycopersicum* L.) on yield and earliness. p. 230.
- Vol. 7, no. 5/6, 1955
- Serdar, J.** Modified Heusinger-Walschaert valve gear with a curved equivalent eccentric line. p. 165.



Trigalo, A. Vapour pressure of molten aluminum p. 185.

Milasinovic, M. Application of geoelectrical testing methods and computation of the results of measuring p. 181.

**TEHNIKA** (Stav i napredak tehnickara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Publication on technology issued by the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia, with English, French and German summaries. In-

Recurrent features: Bibliography of Yugoslav technical books, Book review.

Vol. 10, no. 8, 1955

Ljubenkovic, B. Irrigation of the Libyan Desert, biggest problem of the Egyptian economy p. 1021

Mitrovic, J. Development of iron metallurgy in Austria p. 1026

List of international associations of which the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia is a member Pt. 2, p. 1031

New forms of scientific cooperation p. 1035

Claims and requirements of the development of atomic energy p. 1037

Atanackovic, S. Precongressional meeting of the International Subcommittee for Concrete of the International Commission for High Dams, Paris, September 9-10, 1954 p. 1038

Ilic, C. Calculation of moments of continuous bridge girders, an approximate method p. 1045

Frankovic, A. Effect of a slightly leaking screen upon flow in porous soils p. 1057

Ruzic, Z. Contemporary highways p. 1057

Stankovic, K. Machines in civil engineering, loaders II, p. 1061

Matic, V. Review of the 2d Congress of Forest Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia in connection with civil engineering p. 1066

Gogola, A. Exploitation of Majdanpek copper ore deposits p. 1069

Zivkovic, S. Quicksand in the Kreta lignite basin and possibilities for its drainage and solidification Pt. 3. (To be contd.) p. 1084

Mesaros, V. Bradavac, M., Biadic, V. Draft of regulations and methods for testing radio receivers for the reception of amplitude-modulated signals p. 1093

Pecornik, M. Correction of the degree of efficiency of turbomachines obtained by experiments with models p. 1107

Draskovic, D. Measurement of temperatures in high-velocity gas streams p. 1110

Stanilovic, M. Fundamental principles governing selection of pumps in designing water-pumping installations and problems of their efficiency p. 1114

Despic, A. Ion-exchange membranes and their application p. 1117

Masil, A. Against inadequate professional terminology p. 1123

Pejic, O. Effect of the method of treatment of the curd upon the size of the grain, separation of whey, and period of processing (kackaval) cheese p. 1133

Engl, D. Export of meat with special reference to the origin of beef p. 1137

Niksic, M. Technological value of some varieties of peaches p. 1140

Ilic, V. Production of smoked meat in conformity with requirements of some foreign countries p. 1144

Oka, N. Prospective development of motorization of road transportation in Yugoslavia and the problem of kinds of motors and fuels used p. 1149

Markovic, M. Some principles of designing roads for motor transportation with a note on the problem of reconstruction of our roads p. 1182

First Plenum of the Society of Traffic Engineers and Technicians of Croatia held in Zagreb p. 1167

Mitreski, K. Organization of the work of workers' management p. 1173

Kostic, M. Work productivity in some industrial branches and methods of its measurement p. 1178

Kukoleca, S. Economical analysis in production enterprises p. 1180

Kranjc, A. Practical example of the organization of material management p. 1184

Appropriate establishment of terms for individual production and for small-series production p. 1186

Marjanovic, S. Piecework standards for intellectual work p. 1187

Altman, M. Principles of the premium system p. 1188

Pibrovac, M. The foreman and the training of young cadres p. 1191

Jelaca, F. Norms and work productivity p. 1193

Latest construction of large cranes in America and England p. 1194

Vol. 10, no. 9, 1955

Nikolic, B. The Zagreb Fair p. 1197

Calovic, B. Albert Einstein's work p. 1200

Milutinovic, S. 21st International Aeronautical Exhibition in Paris p. 1207

Kosic, V. Prolongation of the duration of telephone and telegraph poles p. 1215

Review of and data on international associations of which the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia is a member. III p. 1219

Trojancic, M. Vesic, A. Plastic hinges at the ends of slender bridge piers p. 1223

Brzakovic, P. Problems of recrystallization of aluminate Lafarge cement. Pt. 1, p. 1235

Stankovic, K. Machines in civil engineering, loaders, II p. 1241

Zaric, D. Industrial development of rolling mills for copper and copper alloys p. 1253

Zivkovic, S. Quicksand in the Kreta lignite basin and possibilities for its drainage and solidification. Pt. 4, p. 1263

Solari, M. Photometric analysis of steel, from laboratory practice in the Descent Ironworks p. 1274

Obadovic, I. Work on servomechanisms in the Nikola Tesla Institute of the Serbian Academy of Sciences p. 1420

Caha, S. Bearing alloys from domestic metals p. 1430

Stevanovic, D. Direct current transmission p. 1440

Stevanovic, D. Utilization of wind power p. 1445

Duric, D. Polishing with hardening of metal surfaces p. 1452

Arsenijevic, M. Tulumovic, D. Marusic, M. Parallel tests of some methods for impregnation of certain textiles to make them more water-resistant p. 1301

Terzan, J. Problems of production and consumption of fertilizers p. 1304

Jovanovic, V. Development of the industry for artificial textile fibers, particularly viscose p. 1309

Jankovic, A. Adamovic, V. Our experiences in determining sulfur dioxide and formal acid in processed fruit p. 1317

Ilic, V. Fresh-cooled and frozen meat according to specified standards of some armies p. 1321

Niksic, M. Quality of American and Yugoslav pines p. 1325

Mautner, M. Education and the problem of cadres in the food industry p. 1328

Pavarinovic, J. Review of Dr. Aleksandar Jankovic's article "Vitaminizing Green Paprika" published in Tehnika, no. 12, 1954, p. 1330

Krmpotic, M. Elements of analysis of work productivity p. 1333

Grulic, B. Statistics of operating time of machines in industry and advantages in knowing them p. 1338

Perencak, M. Organization of the receiving and handling of daily mail p. 1340

Ristanovic, M. Management costs and management work orders p. 1343

Suggestions of workmen in enterprises, a practical example. Tr. from the German p. 1347

Bakic, B. Analysis of the use of operating time of machines and man power p. 1348

Vol. 10, no. 10, 1955

Tomovic, R. Development and economic importance of electronics p. 1357

Petrovic, Z. Tropical finish p. 1360

Mitrojevic, M. Jankovic, S. Improvement of physical and chemical properties of river water by addition of lime p. 1365

Ramser, E. Electrometric determination of soil moisture and its practical application in irrigation. Tr. from the German, p. 1370

Maksimovic, M. Importance of the Federal Chamber of the Building Industry and its tasks p. 1381

Ruzic, Z. Progress in the science and practice of modern construction of road paving p. 1385

Lazic, D. Role and tasks of standardization in the building industry p. 1388

Brzakovic, P. Problems of recrystallization of aluminate Lafarge cement. II, p. 1392

Stankovic, K. Machines for civil engineering; loaders. III, p. 1397

Kalafatic, D. Izmeneni dopune i prosekni normi u gradivinarstvu izdanja 1952 godine (Changes of and Supplements to Average Standards in the Building Industry, 1952 Edition); a book review p. 1402

Bohuljac, M. Results of improvement of flotation processes in the Bor mine p. 1405

Sotic, V. Driving a new shaft in the Trepcja mine p. 1410

Zorc, A. Beita, P. Work methods in the Mezica mine. II, p. 1416

Ristic, M. Prospecting for uranium and thorium p. 1423

Steiner, A. Torque of doubly fed induction machines p. 1429

Babic, V. Impregnation plant in manufacturing cables for high-tension transmission p. 1443

Cyrc, J. Organic stimulants of growth and herbicides p. 1553

Nucic, A. Professional training of qualified workers required by the chemical industry p. 1559

Guraj, B. Control of work on final products at the sugar-refining plant in Cukarica. In the 1954-55 campaign p. 1469

Labudovic, A. Use of refrigeration for meat p. 1474

Jankovic, A. Vrhov, F. Lead in food, drink, and water p. 1483

Bogavac, B. Fundamental problems of our transportation p. 1485

Nestorovic, M. Fuel requirements of modern vehicles p. 1489

Mandi, D. Basic magnitudes of electric traction in city transportation p. 1495

Arsovic, V. Waste rates in Galtranka Enterprise in Zenica p. 1509

Ristanovic, M. Organization of weight control services, orders, controls, keeping, delivering p. 1513

Stancic, J. Principal problems of production p. 1516

Stambuk, D. Problems of hygiene and technical protection of divers p. 1530

Ukraincik, E. Managers, do you know the opinion of your collaborators? p. 1571

Perencak, M. Why an analytic evaluation of work sites? p. 1575

Vol. 10, no. 11, 1955

Ristic, M. Novakovic, M. Power problems in the world p. 1583

Brankovic, J. The greatness of Albert Einstein, in commemoration of his 75th birthday. Tr. from the English p. 1587

Ukroplja, R. Ten years of geodetic survey methods (To be contd.) p. 1544

Zlocevic, V. Review of rural electrification in the USA, Great Britain, and Austria p. 1551

Bibliography of Yugoslav technical books p. 1559

Jevtic, D. Behavior of pre-stressed concrete structures p. 1567

Veck, A. Contribution to the statics of continuous bridge frames p. 1582

Brzakovic, P. Problems of recrystallization of aluminate Lafarge cement. III. (Conclusion) p. 1570

Ahcan, R. Development of the wide-face excavator method with the use of steel shuttles in the lignite mine in Velenje p. 1591

Jovanovic, M. Selection of the technological process in the new copper smelter in the Bor Mine p. 1595

Hamila, M. Petrographic classification and preparation of coal p. 1591

Boljan, V. Struggle against silicosis p. 1599

Handbook on the construction of mine galleries p. 1609

Maruck, J. Measuring tapes for low temperatures p. 1605

Mitrovic, D. Importance and use of servomechanisms p. 1620

Pajevic, M. Servomechanisms in high-frequency telephony p. 1623

Mosic, A. Control valves for chemical processing plants. II. Control valves for flushing liquids p. 1629

Radonovic, I. Prospective development of the chemical industry in Yugoslavia p. 1632

Latest accomplishments in the field of metallurgical chemistry p. 1637

Savic, T. Problems of the meat industry in Yugoslavia p. 1644

Vavla, A. Processing value of sugar beets during the period of vegetation p. 1649

Mautner, M. Yugoslav candy industry in 1955 p. 1653

Fisher, E. Method of comparing thermal efficiency of the separate and combined systems of drying sugar-beet sheds in the sugar-refining industry p. 1656

Kalafatic, D. What should a plan for site organization include? p. 1661

Perencak, M. Principles of contemporary scientific organization of enterprises p. 1668

Stancic, J. Study of work productivity, key to the development of our industry p. 1670

Bruckmayer, A. Improvement of productivity in foundries. Tr. from the German, p. 1671

Stambuk, D. Carbon monoxide, the most frequent industrial poison p. 1672

Ukraincik, E. Review of diseases in a brick manufacturing enterprise p. 1675

D.S. Industrial phytolans and apprentices in the economy p. 1677

D.S. Chronic poisoning with carbon dioxide p. 1677

Bruckmayer, A. Selection of the shape of work premises and work places in offices. Tr. from the German p. 1678

Cocic, M. Premiums as a stimulus for work productivity p. 1680

D.S. Balancing as the basis and scale for work appraisal p. 1682

**TEKSTIL** (Društvo inženjera i tehničara tekstilaca Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Publication on textile manufacture and trade issued by the Union of Textile Engineers and Technicians of Croatia; with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly]



Recurrent features: Foreign and domestic news, News from the Society, Questions and answers  
Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1950.  
Control of combustion in industrial heaters, p. 2.  
Zerdik, M. Effect of atmospheric conditions on textile testing, p. 7.  
Pende, H. Water-repellent finishes for textiles, p. 11.  
Bistic, Z. Theory and practice of the dyeing process, IV. Dyeing synthetic fibers, p. 21.  
Surak, A. Use of modern measuring instruments for work norms, p. 31.  
Priskic, I. Classification of aniline dyes by means of numbers, p. 35.  
Sorger, M. New regulations on foreign exchange, p. 43.  
Srelenovic, M. Report from the market for textile raw materials, p. 46.  
Vindis, F. Consumption of textile products, p. 49.

**TELEKOMUNIKACIJE.** (Glavna direkcija posta) Beograd. [Publication on telecommunication issued by the General Direction of Posts, with French summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Professional news, Review of domestic and foreign literature, Terminology, Bibliography  
Vol. 3, no. 4, Oct. 1954.

Argirovic, M. Effect of variations in the conductivity of soil on induced charges in telecommunication lines, p. 1.  
Kurlovic, H. Irregular functioning of electronic oscillators, p. 5.  
Testic, S. Transistors in use, p. 13.  
Bazic, S. Methods of Q-factor measurement, p. 16.  
Jovanovic, V. Theory and computation of Cauchy filters, p. 21.  
Kostic, V. Seventh Plenary Meeting of the International Joint Commission, p. 29.  
R. B. Work of the committee of the CCIF for a general program of telecommunication, p. 35.  
K. From the Zagreb Fair, 1954, p. 56.  
The DWT, a telegraphic system with double tonality, p. 58.

**VARILNA TEHNIKA.** (Društvo za varilnu tehniku) Ljubljana. [Issued by the Society for Welding Technique; with English and German summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: From welding practice, Interesting news, Education of cadres, Safety regulations, Questions and answers, Reports  
Vol. 3, no. 3, 1954.

Forster, S. Welding problems for constructors and practitioners, Tr. from the German, p. 65.  
Knez, L. Jadran, a new domestic coated electrode, p. 70.  
Cabeljak, J. Metallurgical weldability of building steels, Tr. from the German, p. 74.  
Sizic, F. Introduction to the metallography of iron-carbon alloys (To be contd.) p. 81.  
Welding transformer, Tr. from the German, p. 85.

**YUGOSLAVIA. Industrijska komora. BILTEN** Beograd. [Situation reports issued by the Federal Chamber of Industry. Quarterly]

Vol. 2, no. 10/11, Feb. 1950.  
Survey of Yugoslav industry in 1955, p. 3.  
Meeting of the Foreign Trade Committee of the Federal Chamber of Industry, p. 25.  
Program of technical aid, Pt. 2, p. 28.  
Rehabilitation and employment of the war disabled, p. 30.  
Electric industries, p. 31.  
New regulations on the export of equipment, p. 33.

Vol. 3, no. 12, Apr. 1950.  
From the work of organs of the Federal Chamber of Commerce, p. 3.  
Annual assemblies of the societies of producers, p. 9.  
From the programs for improvement of industrial production, p. 10.  
Activity of specialized associations, p. 22.  
Foreign-trade agreements, p. 30.

**ŽELEZNICE.** (Železnički institut) Beograd. [Issued by the Railroad Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Technical reports and news, Questions and answers; Documentation, Bibliography of foreign publications; Relations with foreign administrations and international organizations, Domestic railroad statistics, From the Institute.

Vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
Bogavac, B. Ten years of Yugoslav railroads, p. 1.  
Stavicevic, D. Organization and management of Yugoslav railroads after two years of experience, p. 6.

Laws, D. Problems of autumn variation in railroad transportation, p. 12.

Atanackovic, S. Role of railroads in the general improvement of Macedonia, p. 11.

Picnic, M. How to increase further capacity, p. 17.

Subotic, U. The Sarajevo-Plow railroad route, p. 20.

Novakovic, S. Effect of transportation on the development and improvement of agriculture, p. 26.

Vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1950

Sevjic, P. Ports and railroads, p. 2.

Ciril, J. Problems of transit transportation within the jurisdiction of the Direction of Railroads in Ljubljana, p. 7.

Arsic, T. Foreign-exchange income of Yugoslav railroads, p. 9.

Tomasic, V. The entitled party in a railroad transportation contract, p. 13.

Stevanovic, M. Modernization of parcel transportation, p. 17.

Lazic, D. Balancing relationship among rises and falls, curves, and speeds in railroads, p. 20.

Pavlovic, D. Protection against injuries from electric current, p. 24.

Jelkic, M. Prohibition of night work for youth, p. 28.

Cirovic, R. Situation of railroads in the United States, p. 30.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

**KONFERENCIJA EPIDEMIOLOGA, Higijenicara i BAKTERIOLOGA JUGOSLOVENSKE ARMije**, Beograd, 1949. Aktualni problemi vojne epidemiologije i higijene. Beograd, 1949. 317 p. [Current problems of military epidemiology and hygiene]

**MONTENEGRO** (Federalna Republika, 1945-) Otsjek za štampa i propaganda. Deseti septembar, dan našeg pomorstva. Kotor, Gradska štamparija, 1952. 11 p. [Tenth of September, our Maritime Day]

**POTSETNIK ZA RUKOVODIOCE PAZ PO HEMIJSKOJ SLUZI**. Beograd. [Zd. Ministarstva unutrašnjih poslova NR Srbije] 1951. 10 p. [Instructions for leaders of air defense in the chemical field]

**POTSETNIK ZA RUKOVODIOCE PAZ PO SANITETSKOJ SLUZI**. Beograd. [Zd. Ministarstva unutrašnjih poslova NR Srbije] 1951. 12 p. [Instructions for leaders of air defense in the sanitary field]

**POTSETNIK ZA RUKOVODIOCE PAZ PO VETERINARSKOJ SLUZI**. Beograd. [Zd. Ministarstva unutrašnjih poslova NR Srbije] 1951. 8 p. [Instructions for leaders of air defense in the veterinary field]

**POTSETNIK ZA RUKOVODIOCE TEHNIČKIH JEDINICA SLUŽBE PAZ**. Beograd. [Zd. Ministarstva unutrašnjih poslova NR Srbije] 1951. 10 p. [Instructions for leaders of air defense in the technical field]

**SAVEZ BORACA NARODNOSLOBODILACKOG RATA JUGOSLAVIJE.** 3 kongres, Beograd, 1955. Treći kongres Saveza boraca Narodnoslobodilackog rata [Beograd] Četvrti zvezak. [Third Congress of the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War, Illus.]  
Year 1955. 1955. 200 p.

**TENK T-34.** Naoružanje tenka T-34, opis automobilskeg motora. Skripte iz predvojničke obuke. [Beograd] 1950. 227 p. [Armament of the T-34 tank; a textbook for pre-military training]

**YUGOSLAVIA.** Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona. Priručnik za vanlinu PTT zgrada i prostorija od vazdušnog napada. U Beogradu, 1954. 15 p. [Manual for defense of postal, telegraph, and telephone buildings and premises from air attack]

**YUGOSLAVIA.** Uprava za vanlinu vojničko vojničko vaspitanje. Skripta predvojničke obuke pradolje. [Beograd] 1951. 90 p. [Textbook for pre-military infantry training]

## PERIODICALS

**CRVENA ZVEZDA.** (Savez boraca Narodnoslobodilackog rata) Beograd. [Issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War. Weekly]

Recurrent features: From the life and work of our organizations, Throughout the nation  
Vol. 6, no. 212, May 1956

**Split, Yugoslavia. Hidrografski institut OGLAS ZA POMORCE.** Split. [Bulletin for navigators issued by the Hydrographic Institute, Yugoslav Navy. In looseleaf form, includes Mjesecna dopuna PSM, supplement to Census of Lighthouses of the Adriatic Sea, Mjesecna dopuna Peljara po Jadransko-Iskrenu obala, supplement to Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea, Eastern Coast, Mjesecna dopuna Peljara po Jadransko-Zapadnu obala, supplement to Manual for Pilots in the Adriatic Sea, Western Coast, Mjesecna dopuna OPJA, supplement to Dangerous Areas Due to Mines in the Adriatic and Ionian Seas, Mjesecna dopuna Kataloga pom. karata, supplement to Catalog of Nautical Charts, and Dopuna Pregleda stanica i emisija časovnih signala u "Nautičkom godišnjaku", supplement to "List of Stations and Transmissions of Time Signals" in Nautical Yearbook. Monthly]

Vol. 14, no. 6, June 1950

**VAZDUHOPLOVNI GLASNIK** (Jugoslovensko ratno vazduhoplovstvo) Zemun. [Military Journal issued by the Yugoslav Air Force. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: From foreign books and periodicals

Vol. 11, no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1955

Skulic, I. Some problems about the use of an aircraft in small countries, p. 711.

Kovacevic, M. Essence and content of a decision, p. 726.

Sljepcevic, M. One opinion about the organization of operations offices, p. 732.

Muzdaka, S. Some methods of attack of fighter-bombers at a target, p. 736.

Cikes, S. Instrument and night flights in combat, p. 743.

Zenic, S. Deciphering photographic surveys with the D-1-B code, p. 751.

Keceljic, D. Some faults in making and solving tactical tests, p. 765.

T. S. Some observations about secret commands for troops, p. 776.

Milutinovic, M. What must be known about bearings used in the aircraft-motor industry, p. 780.

Djinnik, K. Effect of conditions of use on the service of automobiles, p. 796.

Glisovic, C. Something more about improvement of material operations, p. 801.

Cmilic, S. Teaching and instructing, p. 812.

**VOJNI GLASNIK** (Jugoslavenska narodna armija) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the National Liberation War, From past wars, From foreign armies, Tactical, technical, and other news

Vol. 9, no. 7, July 1955

Klimac, V. Method of instruction in an infantry regiment, some problems of the training method, p. 1.

Burlan, R. Counterattacks and activity of small tactical units in defense, p. 6.

Babic, S. Guiding all planes toward targets on the ground and the guiding officer, p. 11.

Kolar, Z. Repetition and control of progress in civic education for soldiers, p. 15.

Stanisic, V. Some problems in preparing fire training for tankmen, p. 23.

Cvetkovic, D. Using observational data, meteorological corrections not included, by the coefficient K method, p. 26.

Cacic, R. Organization of fortification of the main position on a plain, p. 33.

Pelcovic, M. Fortified rifle platoon as a frontal unit to protect a march, p. 37.

Grubacovic, P. Target practice in the antiaircraft artillery, p. 42.

Jelovac, V. Organization of communications in combat support, p. 49.

Mikovic, S., Dincic, G. Flank barrage fire of the M-42 machine gun, p. 52.

Dordevic, B. Method for rapid determination of corrected distance of the target in artillery, p. 55.

Tanovic, A. Drafting the plan and organization for supply and evacuation, p. 58.

Gucetic, V. New military laws (Conclusion), p. 64.

Tomic, I. The Association of Reserve Officers of Yugoslavia and professional training of reserve officers, p. 68.

Popubec, I. Analyzing problems of troop transportation by rail, p. 72.



# SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

- ACTH**  
ACTH and cortisone therapy. E. Lovel. Egeszseg munk 3 no. 4:118-120 Ap'56. H, 14.  
Special effects and complications in using cortisone and ACTH. T. Tashev. Zdr front no. 4:2 Ja'56. B, 14.
- AAV, EVALD**  
The Vikings. E. Aav's opera on the stage of the Vanemuine. H. Aumero. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 7:6 F'56 E, 11.
- ABSORPTION OF LIGHT**  
Light absorption of atomic bonded complexes. A. Kiss. Kem tud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4:367-377 '55. H, 13.  
Light absorption of condensed aromatic compounds. I. Further development of the theory of oriented light absorption. In German. A. Kiss. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 4:346-354 '56. H, 13.
- ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S.S.R.**  
The Central Library of the Estonian Academy of Sciences orders much foreign literature. N. Eesti raadio My 29'56 1017. E, 1.  
Coordination of scientific work in the Estonian SSR. A. Paal. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 18:6 My'56. E, 11.  
Focus of the attention of scientists, visiting the social science institutes of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. E. Rannik. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 6:2 F'56 E, 11.  
Ten years of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. J. Eichfeld. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 14:1 Ap'56 E, 11.
- ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LATVIAN S.S.R.**  
Exhibition on cultural relations between Latvia and Great Britain organized by the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Reports Vilna Ap 18'56:1. Li, 1.  
10th anniversary of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in Russian. J. Pelve. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:5-15 '56 La, 1.
- ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LITHUANIAN S.S.R.**  
Closer cooperation between British scientific institutions and the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. Reports Vilna Ap 21'56:8. Li, 1.  
Exhibition of Soviet science at the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. Reports Vilna My 11'56:16-16. Li, 1.
- ACADEMY OF THE ROMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC**  
Scientific session organized by the Institute of Juridical Research of the Rumanian Academy in honor of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. Justa noua 12 no. 1:92-95 '56 H, 7.
- ACCOUNTING**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.  
Experience with introducing business accounting for piecework. M. Jaros. Stroj vyr 3 no. 9:384-385 F'56 C, 18.
- ACETIC ACID**  
Investigation of the hydrogen peroxide-acetic acid system. In German. E. Pungor, and others. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 4:321-333 '56. H, 13.
- ACETYLCHOLINE**  
ammonium salts on the abdominal muscle under Communistic AR 5
- ACTINOMYCETES**  
Observation of the formation of flavine pigment in Actinomycetes sp. J. Protiva. Cs biol 5 no. 1:57-60 Ja'56 C, 13.
- ACTIVATION**  
Activation analysis. G. Keomley. Magyar kem lap 11 no. 3:82-86 Mr'56. H, 16.
- ACTORS, ESTONIAN**  
Masterly skill of an actor. A. Soeuer. Stalnik no. 10:138-40 Ja'56 E, 5.
- ACTRESSES, BULGARIAN**  
The art of recitation. In English. G. Tsaneva. Bulg Today 4 no. 23:14 D'55. B, 1.
- ADEN (CITY) - DESCRIPTION**  
On board the Batory to India, in Aden and Karachi. Pt. 3. M. Krynicki. Morze no. 4:9-10 Ap'56 P, 17.
- ADMINISTRATIVE LAW**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.
- ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**  
see subdivision under POLAND.
- ADMISSIONS (LAW)**  
see subdivision under ROMANIA.
- ADRENALINE**  
Prolongation of the adrenaline pressor effect after bilateral vagotomy in cats. In English. J. Litwin. Bul Ac Pol biol 3 no. 4:145-148 '55 P, 13.
- AEROBACILLUS POLYMYXA**  
see BACILLUS POLYMYXA.
- AEROLOGY**  
see METEOROLOGY.
- AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.
- AERONAUTICS**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SLOVENIA.  
Economical operation of commercial aircraft. V. Svoboda. Doprava 3 no. 11:322-326 N'55. C, 5.  
Effect of tobacco on the flyer's heart. Kirov. Patriot 8 no. 24:3 Mr'56. D, 17.  
Importance of air transportation in foreign trade. M. Stranek. Doprava 3 no. 12:355-367 D'56. C, 5.  
21st International Aeronautic Exhibition in Paris. S. Milutinovic. Tehnika 10 no. 9:1207-1214 '55. Y, 16.
- AESTHETICS**  
Lesser aesthetics. I. Natural beauty, artistic beauty. V. Zolnay. Konyvtaras 6 no. 1:47-49 Ja'56. H, 2.  
More about taste. (To be contd.) V. Sigova, V. Sappak. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 8:6-8 F'56. E, 11.  
More about taste. (To be contd.) V. Sigova, V. Sappak. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 7:6-6 F'56. E, 11.  
More about taste. V. Sigova, V. Sappak. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 10:8-7 Mr'56. E, 11.
- AFFORESTATION**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.
- AFRICA**  
Gieldzinski, Henryk. Baby blja w puszczy Wukudu Sokodel. Jerusalem, W Drodze [1954] 143 p. [Drums beat in the Wukudu Sokodel wild forest. illus.] P, 12.  
The suffering continent wakes up. E. Otklyk. Evang elot 21 no. 12:1 Mr'56. H, 3.
- AFRICA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
Main trends in the economic development of Africa after 1950. F. Borsky. Zahr obch 11 no. 1:15-28 Ja'56. C, 6.
- AGAMEMNON, MAKRI**  
Makris Agamemnon; a criticism. I. Rozgonyi. Szab muv 10 no. 1:2:71-76 Ja/F'56. H, 10.
- AGAPI, OF RILA MONASTERY**  
Agapi of Rila Monastery, 100 years since the publication of his book on confession, a book review. Archimandrite Kliment Rilets. Truikoven v. 27 no. 13:4-6 Mr'56. B, 3.
- AGGLUTININS**  
Effect of intra-embryonic injections of blood from another species on the formation of antibodies. I. Reaction in hens. T. Hrabal. Cs biol 5 no. 1:1-4 Ja'56. C, 13.  
Effect of intra-embryonic injections of blood from another species on the formation of antibodies. II. Reaction in ducks, geese, and guinea hens. M. Hrabal, E. Hinzova, E. Maternova. Cs biol 5 no. 1:5-8 Ja'56 C, 13.  
Immunological behavior of embryonic parabiosis between turkey and hen. I. T. Hrabal. Cs biol 5 no. 2:1-94 Mr'56. C, 13.  
Inhibition of the formation of immune agglutins in chicks injected for immunological adaptation with erythrocytes and leucocytes the first day after hatching. M. Hasek, T. Hrabal, M. Lasekova. Cs biol 5 no. 1:9-13 Ja'56. C, 13.
- AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCES**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- AGGREGATES**  
Certain succession of the groups of points on a circle. L. Kosmuk. Cas pro pest mat 80 no. 3:299-301 A, '55 C, 13.  
Invariant sextics with regard to quadratic involution of three principal points. V. Mahel. Cas pro pest mat 80 no. 3:234-238 Ap'56 C, 13.
- AGRARIAN QUESTION**  
see subdivision LAND TENURE under VIETNAM, YUGOSLAVIA.
- AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY**  
What kind of help can our animal husbandry receive from applied chemistry? L. Landau. Nash vol 1 no. 2:57-60 F'54. C, 1.
- AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION**  
see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, ROMANIA.
- AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, WHITE RUSSIA.
- AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, ROMANIA.
- AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS**  
see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.
- AGRICULTURAL LABORERS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.
- AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.
- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, ROMANIA, SLOVAKIA.  
Complete mechanization of manuring. M. Velebil, J. Fiala. Sbor CSAZV mech 28 no. 4:220-224 O'53 C, 16.  
Some basic questions in cable-driven plowing. A. A. Mett. Sbor CSAZV mech 28 no. 4:203-228 O'55. C, 15.  
Use of electric gauges for the measurement of strains in agricultural machinery. R. Reznicek, I. Fojtik. Sbor CSAZV mech 28 no. 2/3:141-160 S'55. C, 15.
- AGRICULTURAL PESTS**  
Biocenoctic methods of plant protection. O. Szelenyi. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1:2:27-33 '55. H, 15.  
Most important pests in annual agricultural cultivations. B. Bobrnac. Natura 7 no. 3:50-71 My/Ja'55 H, 13.
- AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
see subdivision FARM PRODUCE under LITHUANIA.
- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.  
Radioactive isotopes in agriculture. Musz elot 11 no. 7:14-15 Ap'56. H, 16.



## AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, ROMANIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, SWEDEN, U.S.S.R., WHITE RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Cyankalia, Cyanide. Organizatsiya upravlyaniya zemel'skimi posadkami, zemel'del'nymi upravleniya so zaklyucheniye v uchastki. 2, upr. avton. vyd. Prikl. 1, 2. 1954. Akademiya zemel'del'nichestva, 1954. 888 p. (14) rusk. pro zemel'del'nichestvo, sv. 1-2. [Organization and management of an agricultural enterprise, agricultural management with reference to taxation and accounting. 2d rev. ed. diagrams.] C, 15.

Agriculture of the capitalist countries in the years 1954-55, a survey of prosperity. Tr. from the Russian. N. Rykovanov. Zashch. 11 no. 2 63 73 P'56 C, 6.

Conference on scientific research and cultural education work in agriculture. Shor CHAZV much 26 no. 2 3 187-200 P'56. C, 1b.

Economic notes on the so-called law of diminishing returns of the soil. J. Kotlik. Shor zem. ekon. CHAZV 29 no. 3 71-88 M'56. C, 1b.

The most important tasks. Gosp. khoz. i. no. 2 1 P'56 P, 15.

Tasks of the science of economics in the process of developing agricultural production. M. Paltan. Ekon. i. no. 3 30 323 304 P'56. C, 5.

Theory of placement of perennial plants in rows. K. Hubalek. Shor CHAZV much 26 no. 4 266 272 O'56. C, 1b.

Use of atomic energy in agriculture and in the food industry. A. Kozin. Nauk. i. 14 no. 2 121 126 P'56 E, 0.

## AGRICULTURE: DICTIONARIES

Wawies, T. English-Polish agricultural dictionary with Polish index. [London?] Nauk. i. B. P. no. 2 w. Wied. i. 1948. 304 p. P, 11.

## AGRICULTURE: PERIODICALS

Meeting the needs and consumers. Sots. poltun 11 no. 2 30 P'56. E, 1b.

## AGRICULTURE: COOPERATIVE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, ROMANIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Recommendations for work, a method of making common and personal interests on collective farms. O. Kotlik. M. Rykovanov. Ekon. i. no. 3 30 323 304 P'56 C, 5.

You own things belonging to others. If you own things you do not need. A. Bludal. Kot. nov. i. 11 no. 11 1 M'56. C, 3.

## AIR FORCE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## AIR WARFARE

Essence and content of a decision. M. Kovacevic. Vazduh. i. 11 no. 6 726 731 N/D'55. Y, 17.

Guiding airplanes toward targets on the ground and the guiding officer. B. Bobic. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 7 11-15 J'55. Y, 17.

Instrument and night flights in combat. B. Ciken. Vazduh. i. 11 no. 6 743-750 N/D'55. Y, 17.

Our opinion about the organization of operations officer. M. Stojanovic. Vazduh. i. 11 no. 6 737-738 N/D'55. Y, 17.

Some faults in making and solving tactical tasks. B. Kosekovic. Vazduh. i. 11 no. 6 750 755 N/D'55. Y, 17.

Some methods of attack of fighter-bombers at a target. B. Muzdicka. Vazduh. i. 11 no. 6 756 762 N/D'55. Y, 17.

Some problems about the use of an air force in small countries. L. Sekulic. Vazduh. i. 11 no. 6 763-768 N/D'55. Y, 17.

## AIRLINE

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## AIRPLANE CARRIERS - MODELS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## AIRPLANES

see also subdivision under GERMANY, WESTERN, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Aircraft, rockets, and guided missiles of the West. Kage. Bellona no. 3 53-65 J1/8'55. P, 17.

Soviet airplanes, rockets, and guided missiles. Kage. Bellona no. 4 41-49 O/D'55. P, 17.

Supplements to the article "Airplanes, Rockets, and Guided Missiles of the West." Kage. Bellona no. 4 49-52 O/D'55. P, 17.

What must be known about helicopters used in the aircraft-motor industry. M. Milutinovic. Vazduh. i. 11 no. 6 769-768 N/D'55. Y, 17.

## AIRPLANES: JET PROPULSION

Vojit, Miles Z. Reaktivni motor. 2. izd. prepravljeno i dopunjeno. Beograd, Tehnicka knjiznica, 1951. 382 p. (Vazduhoplovna biblioteka, 10) [Jet propulsion motor. 2d rev. and enl. ed. Milan, bibli.] Y, 16.

A chance, one in a million. J. Panski. Moze 11 no. 6 25 J'56. P, 17.

Planes with Ramjet propulsion. A. Pomo. Munz. olet 11 no. 3 7-10 P'56. H, 16.

## ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Speeding up collectivization of our agriculture in our great day. P. Shani. Rrug. Part 3 no. 2 20-30 P'56. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - CLASS DISTINCTION

Classism in our country. Sh. Dallyva. Rrug. Part 3 no. 1 59-64 J'56. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Before the 3d Congress of the Workers Party of Albania. Rrug. Part 3 no. 2 3-9 P'56. A, 6.

For lively and vital propaganda. M. Shoku. Rrug. Part 3 no. 2 31-36 P'56. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - COURTS

How judiciary organs fought in Vlora Province to protect socialist wealth. A. Vashi. Drest pop 8 no. 6 4-10 H/O'55. A, 7.

Important legal and administrative regulations of interest for the organs of justice. Drest pop 8 no. 6 45-49 N/D'55. A, 7.

Important legislative and administrative acts affecting our jurisdiction. A. L. Drest pop 8 no. 6 39-44 H/O'55. A, 7.

Internal judicial life. Drest pop 8 no. 4 47-51 J1/Aq'55. A, 7.

Some administrative actions in legal procedure. B. Haxhi. Drest pop 8 no. 6 28-29 N/D'55. A, 7.

Supreme Court decisions. Drest pop 9 no. 1 62-72 J'56. A, 7.

Two important actions of our people's power in the field of the judiciary. Drest pop 9 no. 1 1-4 J'56. A, 7.

## ALBANIA - CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

Control by public prosecution over investigating organs and legality of investigations. Xh. Kozimi. P. Borova. Drest pop 9 no. 1 6-10 J'56. A, 7.

Respecting regulations of the Code of Criminal Procedure during investigation. I. Elezi. Drest pop 8 no. 6 13-22 N/D'55. A, 7.

## ALBANIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Procedure for recording a defendant's evidence. I. Neeka. Drest pop 9 no. 1 17-20 J'56. A, 7.

## ALBANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Study tour in Albania. B. Javorka. Akad. ort 62 no. 613 344-346 '55. H, 1.

## ALBANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Toward great victories in building socialism. Rrug. Part 3 no. 1 3-12 J'56. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - HOUSING

Funds appropriated for housing. K. Dhilliri. Drest pop 8 no. 4 17-20 J1/Aq'55. A, 7.

## ALBANIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Holmi Daki's article "Some Particularities of Inheritance in Farming." V. Xhuj. Drest pop 8 no. 5 15-21 S/O'55. A, 7.

Law of succession and testamentary inheritance. A. Laman. Drest pop 8 no. 4 41-44 J1/Aq'55. A, 7.

Proving inheritance. H. Daki. Drest pop 9 no. 1 46-57 J'56. A, 7.

## ALBANIA - LAW

Socialist legality should be strengthened by the organs of local power. S. Qirjaqi. Drest pop 8 no. 6 11-12 N/D'55. A, 7.

Soviet law is a great aid to legal workers of our country. Drest pop 8 no. 5 1-3 S/O'55. A, 7.

## ALBANIA - LAWYERS

Some problems with "The social and political functions of lawyers in the People's Republic of Albania." Dh. Dvongjell. Drest pop 9 no. 1 21-24 J'56. A, 7.

## ALBANIA - MACHINE TRACTOR STATIONS

Let us strengthen organizational and educational work of our Party within machine-tractor stations. N. Malindi. Rrug. Part 3 no. 2 40-47 P'56. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - MILITARY OFFENSES

Military offenses as a result of misuse of authority. see 325 of the Criminal Code. Th. Rino. Drest pop 8 no. 6 11-14 H/O'55. A, 7.

## ALBANIA - NOTARIES

Authority and functions of notaries public. A. Agalliu. Drest pop 9 no. 1 53-61 J'56. A, 7.

## ALBANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

The People's Republic of Albania in a great and splendid victory for our people. A. Pop. Rrug. Part 3 no. 1 23-35 J'56. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - PROCEDURAL (LAW)

How to improve procedure in order to meet the need for a rapid investigatory process. A. Ceka. Drest pop 8 no. 5 4-7 S/O'55. A, 7.

## ALBANIA - PROPERTY

What the forms of property are today in our country. D. Gjiri. Rrug. Part 3 no. 2 58-63 P'56. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - PUBLIC PROSECUTOR

Method of intervention by the General Prosecutor against law violations. N. Qemelli. Drest pop 8 no. 6 23-27 N/D'55. A, 7.

Public prosecutor and his activity in the field of general control. N. Qemelli. Drest pop 8 no. 4 1-10 J1/Aq'55. A, 7.

## ALBANIA - RATIONING, CONSUMER

Partial elimination of the consumer rationing system. L. Bellova. Rrug. Part 3 no. 1 13 22 J'56. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - WAGGERS

Distribution according to work accomplished, economic law of socialism. B. Kumbet. Rrug. Part 3 no. 2 40 47 P'56. A, 6.

## ALBANIANS

Identification of Albanians in the form of formazumi. I. Mender. A. Major. Kem. i. 107 MTA 7 no. 3/4 345 350 '55. H, 13.

## ALBIRIXE, JAMES

Five encounters. B. Ljuzkov. Slp. ja. vanar 16 no. 1 46-7 J'56. P, 11.

## ALBIS, MIKULAS

Mikulas Alon and soldiers. J. Pericka. Gal. vojak 6 no. 1 20 J'56. C, 17.

## ALEXANDER I, KING OF YUGOSLAVIA

Priloge, Svatost. Diktatura kralja Aleksandra. [Priloge a francuskoj Andra Milosavljevic] 2. izd. Beograd, Prosveta, 1953. 304 p. [Dictatorship of King Alexander. Tr. from the French. 2d ed.] Y, 4.

## ALGEBRA

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Montowski, Andrzej. Algebra wyzsa. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowa Wydawn. Naukowa. (Biblioteka matematyczna, t. 1, 3) [Higher algebra. 1st ed.] P, 13.

Vol. 1. 1953.

Vol. 2. 1954. 173 p.

## ALIENS

Application of foreign laws. T. Popescu. Just. noua 12 no. 1 30-33 '56. H, 7.

## ALIMENTARY CANAL

Lipides in man's alimentary canal. Report 1. Effect of protein-vitamin concentrate on resorption of lipides and food generally in the alimentary canals of patients with tuberculosis. Russian summary. C. Putina. Vestn. Latv. ak. no. 2 97-103 '56. I, a, 1.

## ALIMONY

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Alimony law as conditioned historically; exploitative formations. S. Graykowski. Zesz. nauk. Jag. prawo no. 1 57-60 '55. P, 7.

## AL-JAMALI, ABDUL HUSSAIN

Some correct statements in the UN; quotes from the speech by Al-Jamali, representative of Iraq. Volt-lev. East no. 6 2 '56. E, 0.



## ALKALI METAL HALIDES

Diffusion of activators in alkaline halide crystal phosphors. In Russian. F. Klement, N. Lushchik, CH Lushchik. Eastl tead akad fuus uurim no.1 72-93 '55 E, 13

Study of trapping centers in alkali halide crystal phosphors. In Russian. CH Lushchik. Eastl tead akad fuus uurim no.3 1-29 '55 E, 13

## ALKALOIDS

Hungarian poppy-seed alkaloids on world markets. T. P. Musz. elet 11 no. 2-1-3 Ja'56. H, 16.

Role of stereochemistry in the synthesis of alkaloids. G. Fodor. Kem tud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4:487-479 '55. H, 13.

## ALLOYS

Bearing alloys from domestic metals. S. Caha. Technika 10 no. 9 1430-1440 '55. Y, 16

New trends in the method of study of the effects of alloying elements on the properties of material. V. Koselev. Zvar sbor 4 no. 1 95-116 '55. C, 16.

Welding alloys resistant to scoring at high temperatures. J. Nemec. Zvar sbor 4 no. 1 83-94 '55. C, 10

## ALMANACS, LITHUANIAN

Writers discuss the second and third volumes of the almanac *Tarybu Lietuva*. Reports Vilna. Ap 21 '56 2. Li, 1.

## ALTARS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## ALUMINA - ANALYSIS

Zombory, Laszlo. A timfold-aluminiumpar elemzesi eljarasai. Budapest, Muszaki Konyvkiado, 1955 287 p. [Methods of Analysis of the alumina aluminum industry illus., index, tables] H, 13.

## ALUMINUM

Aluminum and copper cold-pressure butt welding. J. Hoskovec, V. Pilous. Zvaranie 4 no. 12 357-365 D'55. C, 16

Anodic problems in constructing a furnace with perpendicular mandrels, remarks on A. Romwalter's article "Causes of Formation of Carbonic Slag in Aluminum Furnaces." E. Balazs. Koh lap 11 no. 3:Kohaszati 118-123 Mr'56. H, 16.

Casting aluminum motor crankcases. M. Solti. Koh lap 11 no. 3 Ontode 53-61 Mr'56. H, 16.

Cold pressure welding of aluminum and copper. V. Pilous, J. Hoskovec. Strojitelstvi 5 no. 3:204-212 Mr'55. C, 16

Data on power consumption in aluminum electrolysis. I. Molnai. Koh lap 11 no. 3 Kohaszati 123-128 Mr'56. H, 16.

Erection of connections for underground cables with aluminum conductors. V. Radulescu. Energetica Rum 4 no. 3 139-148 '56. R, 16.

Experimental tests on the origin of the sulfur content of aluminum. J. Hadl. Koh lap 11 no. 3 Kohaszati 115-118 Mr'56. H, 16.

Instructiuni pentru utilizarea aluminiului in instalatiile electrice de curenti tari (Instructions for the Use of Aluminum in Plants with Strong Current), a book review. D. I. Energetica Rum 4 no. 3:157 '56. R, 16.

Surface preparation of aluminum and its alloys for spot welding. B. Puchnar. Zvaranie 4 no. 12 382 D'55. C, 16.

Vapor pressure of molten aluminum. A. Tripalo. Tehn preg 7 no. 5/6:183-184 '55. Y, 16.

## ALUMINUM INDUSTRY

see subdivision under INDIA.

## AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

## AMATEUR THEATRICALS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

## AMBULANCES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

## AMERICAN ESPIONAGE

see ESPIONAGE, AMERICAN.

## AMERICAN PHYSICISTS

see PHYSICISTS, AMERICAN.

## AMERICAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Gheorghiu, Mihnea. Walt Whitman. Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [195-] 98 p. (Mica biblioteca critica) [Walt Whitman, a criticism footnotes] R, 11

Lyric colloquy on political subjects. L. Baconsky. Steaua 7 no. 2 97-102 F'56. R, 11.

## AMERICAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN.

## AMINO ACIDS

Biologically effective compounds originating in condensation of sugars, and amino acids or proteins in foodstuffs. T. Beies, L. Maczelka. Etelm ipar 10 no. 3 72-74 Mr'56. H, 16.

## AMMONIA

Kinetics of the decomposition of ammonia on a quartz surface. Z. Szabo, M. Oidogh. Kem tud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4 313-324 '55. H, 13

"Noncatalytic" oxidation of ammonia. M. Oidogh, Z. Szabo. Kem tud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4:325-336 '55. H, 13.

## AMMONIUM SALTS

Effect of certain quaternary ammonium salts on the behavior of a frog's right abdominal muscle under acetylcholine. C. Iordache. Comunicarile AR 5 no. 8:1181-1186 Ag'55. R, 13.

## AMNESTY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

## AMPLIFIERS

High-frequency amplifier. V. Ianev. Radio Bulg 4 no. 12:33-36 '55. B, 16.

Shot effect of modern high-frequency amplifiers and converter tubes. L. Sebestyen. Magyar techn 7 no. 1:8-20 F'56. H, 16.

The TTY-100 amplifier. I. Vulchev, I. Krustanov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 12 24-28 '55. B, 16.

## AMUSEMENTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ANATOMY, SURGICAL AND TOPOGRAPHIC

Ghetie, V. Anatomia topografica a calcului Bucuresti, Agro-Silvica, 1955. 468 p. [Topographical anatomy of the horse] R, 15.

## ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN

A night coach. Tr. from the Russian. K. Paustovskii. Host do domu [2] no. 7 293-300 Ji'55. C, 11

## ANDERSON, ERICA

Erica Anderson's *The World of Albert Schweitzer*. A book review. P. Molnarova. Krest revue 23 no. 1 30-32 Ja'56. C, 3.

## ANDICS, ERZSEBET

Erzsebet Andics' *Kossuth hares az arulok es megall-*

'55. H, 4.

## ANESTHETICS

Effect of simultaneous administration of X rays and certain anesthetics and stimulants on mortality of tadpoles. M. Praslicka and others. Cs biol 5 no. 1: 45-49 Ja'56. C, 13.

## ANGLE

Existence of plane polygons with prescribed angles. K. Culik. Cus pro pest mat 80 no. 4:415-420 N'55 C, 13.

The plane biharmonic problem in spheres with angular points. I. Babuska. Cus pro pest mat 80 no. 4:440-453 N'55. C, 13.

## ANILINE COLORS

see COAL-TAR COLORS.

## ANIMAL INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA.

Experiences in using the cost accounting system in animal production on state farms. O. Peter. Ekon cas SAV 3 no. 5/6:433-442 '55. C, 5.

## ANIMAL WASTE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ANIMALS IN LITERATURE

Hubalek, Jaroslav. Obrazky z lesu a poli. [Illustrated Jan Klatovsky-Cerny] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1955. 184 p. [Edice Vpred, sv 62] [Pictures from the forests and fields. illus.] C, 11.

## ANOPHELES

see subdivision MOSQUITOES under BULGARIA

## ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Continent of great mystery. Zvezdne no. 8:14-15 Ap'56. Li, 1

The land of enigmas. I. Bolotnikov. Morze no. 1:18 17 Ap'56. P, 17

## ANTENNAS (ELECTRONICS)

Magnetic antenna. Tr. from the Russian. A. Kozlov, I. Shchegolev. Radio Bulg 4 no. 12:29-32 '55. B, 16

Measurements for television antennas. (To be continued) B. Limbek. Radiotekhnika 6 no. 2 30-39 F'56. H, 17

## ANTHROPOLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ANTI-AIRCRAFT ARTILLERY

Anti-aircraft defense of the rear and the use of anti-aircraft artillery. W. Berendt. Heilonn no. 3 51 53 Ji'S'55. P, 17

Target practice in the anti-aircraft artillery. R. Gerasimov. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 7 42-49 Ji'55. Y, 17

## ANTIBIOTICS

Comparative research on the antibiotic effect of butter cup plants. R. Docheva-Popova, I. Popov. Glednik biol 48 no. 1 41-50 '52/53-53/54 (published '55) B, 13

## ANTICYCLONES

Problem of regeneration of subtropical anticyclones. Gy. Perczely. Időjárás 60 no. 2:69-72 Mr/Ap'54. H, 13.

## ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES

Effect of intra-embryonic injections of blood from another species on the formation of antibodies. I. Reaction in hens. T. Hiraba. Cs biol 5 no. 1:1-4 Ja'56. C, 13.

Effect of intra-embryonic injections of blood from another species on the formation of antibodies. II. Reaction in ducks, geese, and guinea hens. M. Hanzl, E. Hinzova, E. Maternova. Cs biol 5 no. 1:5-8 F'56. C, 13.

## ANTIMONY

Measurement of induced conductivity of antimony cathodes. L. Sifratova-Eckertova. Cs cas fiz 5 no. 5:575-578 S'56. C, 13.

## ANVELT, JAAN

A revolutionary and an author, remembering the birth day of Eessare Andu (J. Anvelt). E. Saegel. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 10 4 Ap'56. E, 11.

## ANYOS, PAL

The singer of transformism. Gy. Ronay. Uj ember 12 no. 14 5 Ap'56. H, 3.

## APARTMENT HOUSES

see subdivision under FRANCE, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

## APICULTURE

see BEE CULTURE.

## APPELLATE PROCEDURE

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## APPLE

Increasing the production of apple trees. Ujt lap 7 no. 11:13 Je'55. H, 16.

## APPLE MOTH

Detection service for apple moths and practical results of protection. J. Claus. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1:206-209 '55. H, 15.

## APPLE POWDERY MILDEW

Latest results of protection against mildew of apple trees. Z. Csorba. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1:7: 111-120 '55. H, 15.

## APPROXIMATE COMPUTATION

Conference on approximate computation and mathematical statistics in Berlin. J. Novak. Cus pro pest mat 80 no. 2:253-256 My'55. C, 13.

## AQUARIUMS

*Trichogaster leeri* (Bleeker). Z. Lorec. Gosp ryb 7 no. 12 [3] of cover D'55. P, 15

## AQUATIC SPORTS

Together with friends. (n). Morze 11 no. 8-24 Je'56. P, 17.

## AQUEDUCTS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.



**ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**ARCHES**  
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

**ARCHITECTS, HUNGARIAN**

Bela Lajta, architect (1873-1920); a profile. L. Gero. *Magy ep muv* 5 no. 2 50-53 '50. H, 10.

Bela Lajta, on the 35th anniversary of his death  
F. Vámos. *Magy ep muv* 5 no. 2 64-69 '56. H, 10.  
Karoly Csanyi (1873-1956), an obituary. J. Kisemai-ty-  
Lechner. *Magy ep muv* 5 no. 3 95 '56. H, 10.

**ARCHITECTS, LITHUANIAN**

Technical-Industrial conference of former students of  
the Architecture Department of Kaunas Polytechnic  
Institute. Reports Vilna *My* 13'56:1. Li, 1

**ARCHITECTS, RUSSIAN**

Russian architects help solve city planning problems.  
Reports Vilna *My* 11'56:3. Li, 1.

**ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING**

Kralic, Branko K. *Ahitektonsko crtanje*. Beograd,  
Naučna knjiga, 1951. 81 p. [Architectural draw-  
ing] Y, 10

**ARCHITECTURE**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND,  
RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

City planning in Western countries. P. Wonke.  
*Magy ep muv* 5 no. 3 90-100 '50. H, 10.

**ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC**

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

**ARCHIVES**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**ARCTIC REGIONS**

Notes from the floating radio station "Tr" from the  
Russian. 1. Zavedeev. *Radio Bulg* 4 no. 12:7-9 '55.  
B, 16.

**ARGENTINA**

Argentina. L. Melnikski. *Geografija* 5 no. 10 15-17  
'55. B, 12.

Peron and Vargas. J. Gletych. *Ruch narodowy* 1  
no 1 143-144 *Ap/Je*'55. P, 4.

**ARGHEZI, TUDOR**

Holiday for our poetry. O. Crohmaitescu. *Steaua*  
7 no. 2-82-96 *F*'50. R, 11.

**ARGON**

Increasing productivity by welding in an argon shielded  
atmosphere. Z. Bajci. *Zvaranje* 5 no 1 21-24 *Ja*'50.  
C, 16

**ARIAMOV, IVAN ANTONOVICH**

Scheme or reality? Ariamov's book about the charac-  
teristics of childhood. O. Vag. *Ovoda* 9 no. 2:62-66  
*F*'56. H, 8.

**ARITHMETIC**

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

**ARMIES - EQUIPMENT**

A shovel, the good battle friend. R. Itälas. *Za vlast*  
3 no. 5 10 *My*'54. C, 17.

**AROMATIC COMPOUNDS**

Light absorption of condensed aromatic compounds. I.  
Further development of the theory of oriented light  
absorption. In German. A. Kiss. *Acta chimica*  
*Hung* 8 no. 4:345-354 '50. H, 13.

**ARSENIC**

Replacement of arsenic compounds in orchards.  
K. Szabo. *Agr tud kozl MTA* 8 no. 1/2:212-215  
'55. H, 16.

**ART**

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCE-  
GOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY,  
INDIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA,  
SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Bogucki, Janusz. *Rozmowy o sztuce*. [Wyd 1. Kra-  
kowi] Wydawn. Literackie [1955] 225 p. (Historia  
i zagadnienia sztuki) [Conversations on art. 1st  
ed. illus.] P, 10.

Certain problems of the ideologic life of the Union of  
Plastic Artists. J. Perahim. *Lupta* 30 no. 2:54-57  
*F*'50. H, 6.

Problem of the typical in literature and art. Tr. from  
the Russian. *Viata rom* 9 no. 1:184-196 *Ja*'50.  
H, 11.

Some problems in researches on art of the second half  
of the 19th century and of the 20th century. A. Jaki-  
mowicz, M. Poiebski. *Mat do sztuki* 6 no 3/4 202-  
221 '55. P, 10

Truth, lies, and disagreements. B. Ziberl. *Nasl razgl*  
5 no. 8 202-204 *Ap*'56. Y, 1.

What is dilettantism? J. Dobai. *Nepmuveles* 3 no. 3 26  
*Mr*'56. H, 5.

**ART - PERIODICALS**

Ten years of *Szabados Művészet*. *Szabados muv* 10 no. 1/2 3  
*Ja*'F'56. H, 10.

**ART CRITICISM**

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

About creative individualism in art. O. Kanglaski  
*Sirp ja vasar* 15 no. 11:4-5 *Mr*'56. E, 11.

Creative individuality in art. L. Stolovich. *Sirp ja*  
*vasar* 15 no. 5:3 *F*'56[1 e '56] E, 11

In the darkness of apriorism and imputation.  
D. Klemenec-Maj. *Nasl razgl* 5 no. 8 202-203 *Ap*'56  
Y, 1.

**ART EXHIBITIONS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA,  
HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

**ART INDUSTRIES**

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

**ART OBJECTS**

Scientific achievements in the field of conservation  
during the decennium. J. Dutkiewicz. *Mat do*  
*sztuki* 6 no 3/4 492-513 '55. P, 10

**ART SCHOOLS**

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

**ART SOCIETIES**

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

**ARTIFICIAL FIBERS**

see TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC.

**ARTILLERY**

Method for rapid determination of corrected distance  
of the target in artillery. B. Dordevic. *Vojni*  
*glasnik* 9 no. 7:55-57 *Ja*'55. Y, 17

**ARTISTS, CHINESE**

Diary notes. M. Fust. *Callag* 10 no. 4 797-799 *Ap*'50.  
H, 11.

**ARTISTS, CZECH**

Notes on the biography of several court artists.  
V. Mixova. *Umění* 3 no. 4:352-353 '55. C, 10

**ARTISTS, ESTONIAN**

General meeting of the Estonian Artists Association.  
*Sirp ja vasar* 15 no. 13 8 *Mr*'50. E, 11.

In the artists' ateliers. *Pilt ja sõna* 11 no. 4:12-13  
*Ap*'60. E, 1.

In the Tartu section of the Union of Estonian Artists.  
*Sirp ja vasar* 15 no. 4:4 *Ja*'50. E, 11

In the Union of Estonian Artists. *Sirp ja vasar* 15 no. 5-  
2 *F*'55[1 e '56] E, 11.

**ARTISTS, HUNGARIAN**

List of members of the Hungarian Federation of  
Creative and Decorative Artists as of January 1,  
1956. *Szabados muv* 10 no. 1/2:107-108 *Ja*'F'56. H, 10.

**ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN**

Petrus Kalpokas; a book review. Reports Vilna *Ap* 23  
'50:2. Li, 1.

Second Congress of the Lithuanian Artists Association.  
Reports Vilna *Ap* 20'50:12. Li, 1.

**ASBESTOS CEMENT**

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

**ASPAZIJA, PSEUD.**

see FLIEKSAN, ELZA (ROZENBERG).

**ASPEN**

Action of metallic sodium in liquid ammonium on cupric  
ammonium lignin of aspen and spruce wood. In  
Russian. N. Shorygina, A. Semechkina. *Raketi meza*  
*Latv ak* no. 8:37-41 '55. La, 15.

**ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS**

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Progressive methods of assembly-line production in the  
clothing industry. Tr. from the German. H. Jaehling.  
*Odzież* 7 no. 3:65-67 *Mr*'56. P, 16.

**ASSEMBLY OF CAPTIVE EUROPEAN NATIONS**

The Assembly of Captive European Nations. L. Valter.  
*Võitlev Eesti* no 6:22-30 '56. E, 6.

**ASSYRIA - LIBRARIES**

Assurbanipal's library in Nineveh. D. Kekel. *Konyv-  
taros* 6 no. 1:52-55 *Ja*'56. H, 2.

**ASTRONOMY**

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Poliska Akademia Nauk. Sesja kopernikowska, 15-10  
IX 1953 [Redaktor, Jozef Witkowski. Wyd 1.]  
Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955  
478 p. [Copernicus Session, September 15-16,  
1953. 1st ed. In English, French, Italian, Polish,  
and Russian illus., port., frontisp.] P, 13

Congress of the International Astronomical Union in  
Dublin. L. Detre. *Akadert* 62 no. 514:382-384 '55.  
H, 1.

**ATANASIU, VIRGIL**

Virgil Atanasiu's *Structura materiei* (Structure of  
Matter), a book review. A. Negulescu. *Gaz mat*  
*fiz* 7 no. 12:601-632 *D*'55. H, 13.

**ATHEISM**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, LITH-  
UANIA.

**ATHLETES**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

**ATHLETIC CLUBS**

see subdivision under LATVIA.

**ATHLETIC FIELDS**

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

**ATHLETICS**

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**ATLASES, POLISH**

Poland. Główny Urząd Pomiarów Kraju. *Młoty atlas*  
Polski [Redaktor Jerzy Kondracki. Warszawa,  
1947. [Small atlas of Poland col maps] P, 12

**ATLASES, YUGOSLAV**

Mardesic, Petar, ed. *Geografski atlas i statističko-  
geografski pregled svijeta*. [Uredništvo Petar Ma-  
desic, Zvonimir Dugački, Ado Milošević] Zagreb,  
Seljačka sloga, 1951. 177 p. [Geographical atlas  
and statistical geographical survey of the world  
maps (part col., 30 fold.)] Y, 12.

Roglic, Josip C. *Školski atlas*. [Redaktori sadržaja,  
Josip Roglic i Valtor Bohinec] Zagreb, Učila.  
[School atlas 10 col. maps (part fold.)] Y, 12.  
Vol. 1. 1950.

Schic, Dobrosław Z., ed. *Školski atlas*. Beograd, G.  
kartia, 1951. [School atlas. 20 fold. col maps]  
Y, 12.

**ATMOSPHERE**

Atmosphere, protective cover of the earth. *Ved kniha*  
*My/Je*'55:20-33. C, 2.

**ATMOSPHERE, UPPER**

Into the stratosphere with gliders. Tr. from the Russ.  
A. Vinokurov, N. Bobrov. *Kridla vlasti* no. 25:599  
*D*'55. C, 16.

Jet streams and frontal zones in the upper air.  
A. Hille. *Idojaras* 58 no. 2:90-95 *Mr*'54. H, 13.

**ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE**

Problem of regeneration of subtropical anticyclones.  
Gy. Peczezy. *Idojaras* 58 no. 2:65-72 *Mr*'54.  
H, 13.

**ATMOSPHERIC TURBULENCE**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**ATOMIC ENERGY**

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

Polikarov, A. *Atomnata energija dvigatel na budoshtel*  
*obshchodopolno razgledhane s 60 figuri*. Sofia [K  
vo Luch] 1945. 125 p. [Atomic energy, motive p  
er of the future; a popular study. illus.] B, 13.

The atomic age and international law. Gy. Hajdu.  
*Magyar jog* 3 no. 1:2-5 *Ja*'50. H, 7.

Atoms must serve peace. *Ved kniha My/Je*'55:9-10.  
C, 2.

Claims and requirements of the development of atomic  
energy. *Tehnika* 10 no. 8:1037 '55. Y, 16.

Energy of the atomic nucleus. (To be contd.) J. Kuba.  
*Za vlast* 4 no. 3:61 *Mr*'55. C, 17.

Prospects for development of welding in the peaceful  
use of atomic energy. A. Zapletalek. *Zvaranje* 5 n  
1:5-8 *Ja*'56. C, 16.



## ATOMIC ENERGY (Continued)

Use of atomic energy in agriculture and in the food industry. A. Kuzin. *Nouk kool* 14 no. 2 121-125 F'56 E, 8

Wide cooperation in using nuclear energy for peaceful purposes. F. K. Ekon. *pol* 5 no. 201 102-103 F'56, Y, 5

## ATOMIC MEDICINE

Atomic cures, establishing the amount of radioactive iodine in the thyroid gland. H. Sillastu. *Stalnik noorus* no. 3-38-39 M'56, E, 5.

## ATOMIC PILES

see NUCLEAR REACTORS

## ATOMIC POWER ENGINEERING

see NUCLEAR ENGINEERING.

## ATOMIC WARFARE

Atomic explosion, protection against an atomic attack (To be contd.) J. Kuba. *Za vlast* 4 no. 9 206 S'55, C, 17

Atomic explosion, protection against an atomic attack. J. Kuba. *Za vlast* 4 no. 11 248 N'55, C, 17.

Constructive proposals for peace. In English. G. D-sky. *Bulg Today* 3 no. 1 5 Ja'54, B, 1

Marginal remarks about the global war. H. Platkowski. *Beljona* no. 4.18-27 O/D'55 P, 17

Meeting of the Political Advisory Board of States Participating in the Warsaw Agreement held in Prague, January 27-28, 1956. Z. Velecky. *Pravnik* 95 no. 4.289-291 '56 C, 7

## ATOMS

Virgil Atanasiu's *Structura materiei* (Structure of Matter), a book review. A. Negulescu. *Gaz mat fiz* 7 no. 12 681-682 D'55, R, 13.

## ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Counterattacks and activity of smaller tactical units in defense. R. Surian. *Vojni glasnik* 9 no. 7 6-10 M'55, Y, 17.

## ATTORNEYS

see subdivision under LAWYERS under HUNGARY.

## ATTORNEYS GENERAL

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

## AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, SAINT, BP. OF HIPPO

Criticism of wars and defense of peace in the writings of Saint Augustinus. A. Popescu. *Studii teol* 6 no. 9/10:577-585 N/D'54, R, 3

## AURORAS

Polar light and its observation under school conditions. R. Hallmaa. *Nouk kool* 14 no. 2 107-116 F'56, E, 8.

## AUSTER, LYDIA

Ballet on classical motives; a review of L. Auster's *Tilina* in the Estonia National Theater. A. Vahter. *A Ekston* *Sirp* ja *vasar* 16 no. 2:5 Ja'56, E, 11.

## ISPERLITZ, BATTLE OF 1805

A monument of peace; the 150th anniversary of the Battle of Austerlitz. K. J. R. *Hlas pravosi Czech* 12 no. 1:24-27 '56, C, 3.

## USTRALIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Two-seater Kookaburra. *Repules* 9 no. 2:3 of cover F'56, H, 16.

## USTRIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak economic relations with Austria. In *Pravnik* 95 no. 4.289-291 '56, C, 7.

ormance glider. 18 D'55, C, 16.

Austrian cultural workers ask to be recognized. Tr. from the German. B. Frel. *Host do domu* [2] no. 7: 325-326 JI'55, C, 11.

## AUSTRIA - IRON - METALLURGY

Development of iron metallurgy in Austria. J. Mitrovic. *Tehnika* 10 no. 8:1026-1030 '55, Y, 16.

## AUSTRIA - MILITARISM

Jan Beranek's *Rakousky militarismus a boj proti nemu v Ceskch* (Austrian Militarism and the Struggle against It in Bohemia), a book review. J. Kojek. *Gas Malice mor* 74:328-332 '55, C, 1.

## AUSTRIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Review of rural electrification in the USA, Great Britain, and Austria. V. Zlokovic. *Tehnika* 10 no. 11:1551-1552 '55, Y, 16.

## AUSTRIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, AUSTRIAN.

## AUTHORS

Humanism of the communist writer opposed to objectivism and subjectivism, an excerpt from a study. L. Foldes. *Vlata rom* 9 no. 1:196-211 Ja'56, R, 11.

## AUTHORS, CROATIAN

Dr. Mahovit Kombol, an obituary. M. Ratkovic. *Jezik* 4 no. 3:65-66 F'56, Y, 11

## AUTHORS, CZECH

Jirai, Vojtech. *Uprostred stoleti, podobizny lidi devatenacteho veku* (Prah, V. Peti, 1948 321 p. (Duch a tvar, sv. 8) [The middle of the century, portraits of people of the nineteenth century] C, 11.

## AUTHORS, ESTONIAN

Eduard Mannik's 50th birthday. *Sirp ja vasar* 16 no. 2 8 Ja'56 E, 11

Happy journey! Impressions from the All-Union Conference of Young Writers. U. Laht. *Stalnik noorus* no. 2 23-25 F'56 E, 5.

Much work still ahead, notes on the use of language while reading the works of young authors. J. Peegel. *Stalnik noorus* no. 1 36-38 Ja'56, E, 5.

Third collective presentation by young authors. H. Silmsker. *Sirp ja vasar* 16 no. 20:5-6 My'56, E, 11.

Young authors about life and people. A. Hameri. *Stalnik noorus* no. 3 22-23 M'56, E, 5

## AUTHORS, FRENCH

Charles Vildrac, a profile. Z. Pirnatova. *Nasi razgi* 5 no. 8 204-205 Ap'56, Y, 1.

Victor Hugo, great French writer. I. Burudzhiev. *Nai pastir* 10 no. 25:1 Je'54, B, 3.

## AUTHORS, GERMAN

The Wartburg Circle. L. Kundera. *Host do domu* [2] no. 7:323-325 JI'55, C, 11.

## AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

Benedek Virag, an excerpt from a book. L. Hatvany. *Konyvtaras* 6 no. 1:44-45 Ja'56, H, 2.

## AUTHORS, LATVIAN

Vilsons, Alfons. *Revolucionarais drojnieks un domatajs* (Ed. Veidenbaums. Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akademijs izdevnieciba, 1955. 74 p. [Ed. Veidenbaums, revolutionary poet and thinker. illus., bibl.] La, 11.

Letters to prose writers; a review of articles. J. Niedra. *Lit un maksla* no. 9:3 F'56, La, 11.

My meeting with Aspazija and Anna Brigaders. A. Niedra. *Cela zimes* no. 29:28-29 '56, La, 1.

Peteris Birkerts; an obituary. V. Greble. *Vestis Latv ak* no. 2:157-159 '56, La, 1.

Peteris Birkerts; an obituary. *Lit un maksla* no. 9:4 F'56, La, 11.

## AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN

4th Conference of Young Writers. *Lit ir men* no. 49:2 D'55, Li, 11.

Mementos of Petras Cvirkas preserved in Vilnius District. *Reportas Vilna* Ap 30'56:2, Li, 1.

## AUTHORS, POLISH

Dedications. J. Gembicki. *Blut rozgi Kraj* 2 no. 21: 1-2 Je'56, P, 6.

From the pages of A. Mickiewicz' life. H. Dekanys. M. Kresina. *Lit ir men* no. 49:4 D'55, Li, 11.

A letter to Dr. Zygmunt Nowakowski. Z. Neugebauer. *Blut rozgi Kraj* no. 3:4-5 O'55, P, 6.

Meritorious Czeslaw Milosz. J. Szelag. *Blut rozgi Kraj* no. 2:5-6 O'55, P, 6.

Two solutions. J. Szelag. *Blut rozgi Kraj* 2 no. 24: 1-2 Je'56, P, 6.

Who can help? J. Szelag. *Blut rozgi Kraj* no. 4:7 N'55, P, 6.

## AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

Aleksandr Serafimovich; a biographic sketch. J. Por. *Konyvtaras* 6 no. 11:516-518 M'55, H, 2.

Commemoration of Anton Pavlovich Chekhov in our country. M. Cosma. *Vlata milki* 8 no. 8:33-34 Ag'54, R, 17.

Happy journey! Impressions from the All-Union Conference of Young Writers. U. Laht. *Stalnik noorus* no. 2:23-25 F'56, E, 5.

## AUTHORS, SERBIAN

Hristic, Filip. *Plama Filipa Hristica Jovanu Risticu, 1806-1880* (Sakupio i za stampanu sretilo Gligor Jakstic Beograd [Naucna knjiga] 1953 303 p. [Sakupio i sretilo demija nauka Posebna izdanja, knj 206 Odoljiti dravstvenih nauka, knj 8] [Filip Hristic's letters to Jovan Ristic, 1806-1880 post., facsim.] Y, 11

Krusevac, Tudor, ed. *Petar Kotic covjek, borac, koficovnik; ogled i uspomene*. Sarajeva. Svjetlost, 1955 195 p. (Skolska biblioteka, 8) [Petar Kotic, man, fighter, author, reviews and recollections] Y, 11

## AUTHORS, YUGOSLAV

Some Yugoslav novelists. [Beograd, Jugoslavenski knjiga, 1954?] 52 p. [In English. illus.] Y, 11

## AUTHORS AND READERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## AUTOMATION

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## AUTOMOBILE RACING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## AUTOMOBILES

see also subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND.

Tuszynski, Adam. *Samochod nowoczesny*. (Wyd. 1) Warszawa, Wydawnictwa Komunikacyja, 1953 462 p. [The modern automobile. 1st ed. illus. (part col), bibl., diagr.] P, 16.

Blueprints and equipment of new repair shops. J. Vojtek. *Doprava* 4 no. 2:47-49 F'56, C, 6.

Effect of conditions of use on the service of automobiles. K. Dimnik. *Vazduh i Zemlja* 11 no. 8:798-800 M/D '55, Y, 17.

From the conference "Technological Progress in Motorization." R. L. Motoryzacja 10 no. 8:214 Ag'55 P, 16.

Maintenance of automobiles and economical use of fuel. E. Roman. *Doprava* 4 no. 2:43-44 F'56, C, 6

Rear suspension of automobiles. *Musz elot* 11 no. 1: 26 Ja'56, H, 16.

Resistance welding in the automobile industry. J. H. S. Zvarante 4 no. 11:323-329 N'55, C, 16.

Some words about the dwarf automobile. L. Gy. *Auto motor* 9 no. 3:6 F'56, H, 16.

Suspended seam-welding machine in the production of car bodies. M. Lipa. *Zvarante* 4 no. 9/10:269-272 S'55 C, 16.

Technological progress in servicing automobiles. C. Kordzinski. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 8:229-231 Ag'55, P, 16.

We should take more care of the chassis. *Auto motor* 9 no. 3:9 F'56, H, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES - GEARING

Automatic gear shift. R. Denes. *Auto motor* 9 no. 5 8 M'56, H, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES - LIGHTING

Fight against blinding in highway traffic. J. Osterloff. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 8 237-240 Ag'55, P, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES - MOTORS

Gas turbine as the automobile motor of the future. L. Zielinski. *Motoryzacja* 11 no. 2:51-53 F'56, P, 16.

The problem of backfire and detonation in gas engines. M. Reiman. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 8:234-236 Ag'55, P, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES - PAINTING

Infrared drying with hindrances. Gy. Rozsa. *Auto motor* 9 no. 3:5 F'56, H, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES - SPRINGS

Rubber springs. R. Denes. *Auto motor* 9 no. 3:8 F'56, H, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES - TIRES

Repair of automobile tires. J. Vinar. *Doprava* 3 no. 12: 349-353 D'55, C, 5.

Repair of automobile tubes. J. Vinar. *Doprava* 4 no. 7: 64-66 F'56, C, 5.

Retreading and repairing automobile tires. T. Masaryk. *Motoryzacja* 11 no. 2:43-47 F'56, P, 16.

## AVALANCHES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.



on under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

method of manufacturing multiedged  
solvent series A Ankiewicz, Mechanik  
52 F'55 P.16.

on under HUNGARY.

između dva svijeta. Zagreb, Zora,  
[Between two worlds, an autobiography,  
Dates (1 col.)] Y, 10.

ance between Mihaly Babits and Zsigmond  
Gy. Bella. Csilling 10 no. 4:861-893 Ap'56.

YMYXA

isolation of Aerobacillus polymyxa Donker  
ses 2, 3-butylene glycol fermentation.  
ova-Popova, K. Velichkov. Godishnik biol  
55-238 '52/53-53/54 (published '55) B, 13.

E.  
y's Itinerar bulgar (Bulgarian Itinerary),  
view. L. Dumbava, Insul III no. 4:  
p'55. R, 11.

conclusion) A. Baconsky. Steaua 7  
6 F'56. R, 11.

n of bacteria into uniform globules by  
waves. Z. Hradeana. Cs biol 5 no. 2:117-  
C, 13.

spores and germination of bacteria and  
chemical aspects of these processes.  
Magy Kem lap 11 no. 4:117-121 Ap'56.

bacteria. III. Effect of a concentration of  
in a medium on development of L-bodies  
vulgaria. M. Nernut, O. Necas. Cs biol  
25 Ja'56. C, 13.

SE

on substrates for bacterial viruses. V  
on destruction of substrate by live phage  
inactivated by ultraviolet rays. In English.  
i, Z. Opara. Bul Ac Pol biol 3 no. 4:123-  
P, 13.

s on substrates for bacterial viruses. VI.  
tion of temperature of inactivation of  
activity, viability of phage, and its ability  
to passive phage hemagglutination. In  
A. Kozinski, Z. Opara. Bul Ac Pol biol 3  
132 '56. P, 13.

ISLAW

on B. Baczkó's monograph Poglądy  
polityczne i filozoficzne Towarzystwa  
ycznego Polskiego (Social-Political and  
ical Views of the Polish Democratic  
J. L. Mysl filoz no. 1:283-288 '56.

Pact, pact of aggression. S. Afazolli.  
rt 3 no. 1 65-72 Ja'56 A, 6.

ORGI

ivities of Georgi Bakalov. Zh. Avdzhiev.  
filolog 50 no. 1:73-335 '55. B, 11.

ETS  
on FINANCIAL STATEMENTS under  
A.

on under BELGRADE, BULGARIA,  
LATVIA, SLOVAKIA.

ERS  
on DANCERS under LITHUANIA.

ctional data, meteorological corrections  
ed, by the coefficient K method. D. Cvet-  
ojni glasnik 9 no. 7:26-32 Ji'55. Y, 17.

on under U. S.

a of the Baltic Sea. Druzhno vpered [5]  
16 O'56. C, 1.  
Mazowie on the Baltic. J. Micinski.  
no. 6:4-5 Je'56. P, 17.

## BALTIC STATES - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The participation of the Slavs in economic life in the  
Baltic region at the beginning of the feudal period,  
7th-12th centuries. K. Slaski. Pam. slow 1 no. 2  
227-260 '54 (published '55). P, 4.

Scientific conference on the history of the national  
economy in the Baltic Soviet Socialist Republics.  
In Russian. E. Bianta, P. Dzerve. Vestis Latv ak  
no. 2:147-154 '56. L, 1.

## BALTIC STATES - EDUCATION

Preparation of young teachers discussed, from the  
scientific and methodological conference in Riga.  
P. Paju. Nouk opetaja 13 [i.e. 14] no. 6 2 F'56. E, 8

## BALTIC STATES - THEATER

Baltic theater festival in Riga. Reports Vilna. My 3  
'56:8-9. L, 1.

## BALTUSIS, JUOZAS

New works by Juozas Baltusis and Vytautas Rudokas.  
J. Smukas. Reports Vilna. Mi 30'55-13. L, 1.

## BALZAC, HONORE DE

Lukacs, Gyorgy. Balzac, Stendhal, Zola. [Budapest]  
Hungaria [1946] 146 p. [Balzac, Stendhal, Zola,  
essays] H, 11.

## BANACH SPACE

see SPACES, GENERALIZED.

## BANDS (MUSIC)

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## BANK NOTES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## BANKS AND BANKING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY,  
WESTERN; YUGOSLAVIA.

## BANNISTER, ROGER

The Soviet Olympic Committee and British Dr.  
Bannister among those who received 1955 awards  
from the International Olympic Committee.  
Testnevtud 2 no. 1:50 '56. H, 8.

## BANUS, MARIA

Lyric colloquy on political subjects. L. Baconsky.  
Steaua 7 no. 2:97-102 F'56. R, 11.

## BAPTISM

Soteriologic significance of christening. D. Radu.  
Ortodoxa 7 no. 4:613-631 O/D'55. R, 3.

## BAR, ADAM

Adam Bar (December 20, 1895-March 29, 1955); an  
obituary. F. Belak. Pam. literacki 48 no. 4:598-  
599 '55. P, 11.

## BAR ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## BARBITURATES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## BARIUM TITANATES

Contribution to the formation of monocrystals of  
barium titanate. J. Benes. Cs cas fys 6 no. 6:580-  
587 S'55. C, 13.

## BARLEY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Cultivation of barley for brewing purposes. (ji).  
Gosp. zbox 7 no. 2:16-17 F'56. P, 15.

Evaluation of the quality of barley. J. Hnatowicz.  
Gosp. zbox 7 no. 2:16-16 F'56. P, 15.

Glassiness and contents of barley for brewing purposes  
(i) Gosp. zbox 7 no. 2:15-16 F'56. P, 15.

Research on prehistoric naked barley. N. Arnaudov.  
Godishnik biol 48 no. 1:73-85 '52/53-53/54 (published  
'55) B, 13.

## BARNS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## BARRAGES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## BARTOK, BELA

Bartok's music in the Technical Rubber Factory.  
I. Kiss. Nepmuvelos 3 no. 3:34-35 Mr'56. H, 5.

Bela Bartok (1881-1945); a profile. B. Szabolcsi.  
Akad. art 62 no. 5:311-312 '55. H, 1.

From Szentirmay to Bartok; also, remarks by  
B. Szabolcsi and D. Bartha. Z. Kodaly. Nyelviud  
kozi MTA 7 no. 3/4:223-235 '55. H, 11.

Spiritual path of Bela Bartok, from Zarathustra to  
Aragio Religioso. M. Medvigy. Kat szemle 8  
no. 1:17-20 '56. H, 3.

## BARTOS, E

J. Kratochvil and E. Bartos. Soustava a jmena zivocichu  
(System and Names of Animals); a book review.  
J. Moucha. Cs biol 5 no. 1 63 Ja'56. C, 13.

## BASALT

see subdivision under POLAND

## BASILICAS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
MACEDONIA

## BASKETBALL

see subdivision under ESTONIA, FRANCE.

## BATS

Bats, valuable aids to agriculture, and its supple-  
mentary branches. O. Marcu. Natura 7 no. 3:48-58  
My/Je'55. R, 13.

Variations of hydremia, fat, and hematin of bats  
(Nyctalus noctula) during their hibernation period.  
E. Porá, D. Rosca. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 3:  
1105-1178 Ag'55. R, 13.

## BEAMS

see GIRDERS.

## BEAN WEEVIL

Data on the way of life of the bean weevil (Acanthos-  
celides oblectus Say). J. Szucs. Agr. tud. közl. MTA  
8 no. 172 87-98 '55. H, 15.

## BEANS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

Bearing alloys from domestic metals. S. Caha.  
Tehnika 19 no. 9 1430-1440 '55. Y, 16.

Bearings made of artificial material for rolling mills.  
I. Frank. Koh. isp. 11 no. 3. Kohovzal 100-104 Mr'56.  
H, 16.

What must be known about bearings used in the air-  
craft-motor industry. M. Mihulinovic. Vazduh gl.  
Zemun 11 no. 6:780-795 N/D'55. Y, 17.

## BECHYNE, STANISLAV

Steel or concrete? A biographic sketch. Ved. kniha  
S/O'55:3-4. C, 2.

## DEE CULTURE

Antonoli, Ivo. Privredno preobrazenje. [3. izd.] Zn-  
grib, Poljoprivredni nakladni zavod, 1954. 187 p.  
[Economic apiculture, 3d ed. illus.] Y, 15.

## BEEF

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## BEETLES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## BELGIANS IN BULGARIA

Professor Henri Gregoire guest of the Bulgarian  
Academy of Sciences. I. Dutchev. Ist. pregled 11  
no. 6:110-115 '55. B, 4.

## BELGIUM - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Our trade relations with Belgium. Z. T. Ekon. pregled 6  
no. 11 894-899 '55. Y, 5.

## BELGIUM - METEOROLOGIC STATIONS

Some impressions from a visit to Holland and  
Belgium. K. Fantl, Z. Mikulski. Gaz. observ.  
8 no. 12:11-13 D'55. P, 13.

## BELGRADE - BALLET

Stages of artistic development and evolution of Bel-  
grade ballet. In French. B. Dragutinovic. Through  
Yugo 3 no. 4:18-25 '54. Y, 12.

## BELGRADE - DESCRIPTION

Belgrade -- "The White Town," "The Henolic Town."  
In English. S. Bob. Through Yugo 3 no. 4:47-48  
'54. Y, 12.

## BELGRADE - HISTORY

Dinic, Mihailo J., ed. Grada za istoriju Beograda u  
srednjem veku. Beograd. [Materials for the his-  
tory of medieval Belgrade] Y, 4.  
Vol. 1. 1951. 122 p.

Maric, Rastislav. Beograd, kroz vekove; ciklus pred-  
avanja. [Urodak Dusan B. Colic] Beograd, 1954.  
118 p. [Dopisni narodni univerzitet, br. 14] [Bel-  
grade through the ages; a series of lectures. illus.]  
Y, 4.



## BELGRADE - HISTORY (Continued)

Significance of the victory at Belgrade from the point of view of world history. L Vessey. Kat zemle 8 no. 1 3-10 '56. H, 3.

## BELGRADE - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Belgrade. Zavod za socijalno osiguranje. Statut [Beograd? 1954?]. 17 p. [Statute of the Institute of Social Insurance of Belgrade] Y, 5

## BELGRADE - MAPS

Turist, Belgrade. Spisak ulica i plan Beograda [Beograd, 1952]. 55 p. [List of streets and the plan of Belgrade. English, French, and German summaries fold maps (14 col.)] Y, 12

## BELGRADE - MEDICAL COLLEGES

Belgrade. Medicinska velika škola. Plan nastave za šestogodišnji sistem studija. Pravila o upisu, pohađanju predavanja i verbi i polaganju ispita po šestogodišnjem sistemu studija. Pravila o upisu old po petogodišnjem sistemu studija. Pravila o disciplinskoj odgovornosti studenata M. V. S. Beograd, 1952. 38 p. [Teaching plan for the six-year system of studies. Regulations on matriculation, attendance of courses and exercises, and examinations under the six-year system of studies. Regulations on matriculation etc. for the five-year system of studies. Regulations on disciplinary responsibility of students of the Higher School of Medicine, tables] Y, 14

## BELINSKII, VISSARION GRIGOR'EVICH

Belinskii and Dembowaki, first chapter from a book. A Walicki. Kwartalnik no 4 3-73 '55. P, 4.

## BELL, BELA

Bela Bell's A talajtol a legkor hataraig (From the Ground to the Limits of the Atmosphere), a book review. J. Kakas. Idejnas 58 no. 2 122 Mr/Ap'54. H, 13.

## BELLOTTI, BERNARDO, CALLED CANALETTO

Bellotto, Bernardo, called Canaletto, Canaletto, the painter of Warsaw, by Mieczyslaw Walicki [Translated by Witold Ostrowski. Warsaw] PIW, 1954. 37 p., 121 plates. [In English. Tr. from the Polish] P, 10

## BELORUSSIA

see WHITE RUSSIA.

## BENCZE, LASZLO

Exhibition of Laszlo Bencze. K. Bolgar. Szab muv 10 no. 1/2 88-90 Ja/F'56. H, 10.

## BENIUC, MIHAI

Mihai Beniuc's "On the Communist Front"; a criticism of a poem. M. C. Viata milit 8 no. 8:35 Ag'54. R, 17.

## BENJAMIN, LASZLO

Laszlo Benjamin's Egyetlen élet (The Only Life), a review of a book of poems. L. Katko. Csillag 10 no. 4:822-826 Ap'56. H, 11.

Laszlo Benjamin's poetry. I. Sarkadi. Irod ujs 7 no. 13 4 Mr'56. H, 11.

## BENTONITE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## BENYI, LASZLO

Exhibition of Laszlo Benyi. L. Gogotak. Szab muv 10 no. 1/2 92 Ja/F'56. H, 10.

## BENZENE DERIVATIVES

Examination of the possibilities of production and separation of chlorinated benzene derivatives at a high boiling point. I. Rusznyak, E. Marton, Gy. Baklay. Magy kem lap 11 no. 4:123-125 Ap'56. H, 16.

## BERANEK, JAN

Jan Beranek's Rakousky militarismus a boj proti nemu v Cechach (Austrian Militarism and the Struggle against it in Bohemia); a book review. J. Kolejka. Cas Matice mor 74 328-332 '56. C, 1.

## BERLIN - DESCRIPTION

Berlin, a capital and border city. H. Peep. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 18:6-7 My'56. E, 11.

## BERNATH, AUREL

Pictures from Kaposvar; an excerpt from an autobiography in preparation. A. Bernath. Csillag 10 no. 4:849-857 Ap'56. H, 11.

## BEYLE, MARIE HENRI

Lukacs, Gyorgy. Balzac, Stendhal, Zola. [Budapest] Hungaria [1948] 146 p. [Balzac, Stendhal, Zola; essays] H, 11.

## BIBLE

Bible. Czech. 1954. Bible kralicka, podle puvodního vydání kralického z let 1579-1593. V Praze, Blahoslav, 1954. 810, 206, 279 p. [The Kralice Bible, a reprint of the original Kralice Bible of 1579-1593. illus., map, index, glossary]

The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors, Bibles of the Czech Brothers. J. Merell. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 12 2 Mr'56. C, 3.

The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors, Biblical prints of the 16th century, jewel of our printing. J. Merell. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 10 2 Mr'56 C, 3.

The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors, Melantrich's Bibles. J. Merell. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 11 2 Mr'56 C, 3.

The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors; the Litoměřice-Trebon Bible and other Czech Bibles. J. Merell. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 7:2 F'56 C, 3.

The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors, the Prague and Kutna Hora Bibles. J. Merell. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 9 2 F'56 C, 3.

Bread of life. V. Zima. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 11 1 Mr'56 C, 3.

Concept of natural law in the New Testament. J. Soucek. Krest revue 22 no. 2 54-60 F'56. C, 3.

Gospels without religion. J. Lochman. Krest revue 22 no. 2:44-46 F'56. C, 3.

New translation of the Old Testament in the Slovak. M. Krovina. Kat nov Slov 71 no. 1 5 Ja'56. C, 3.

The Old Testament in the book Invatatura de credinta crestina ortodoxa (Teachings for the Orthodox Christian Believer). N. Neaga. Studii teol 6 no. 9/10:586-594 N/D'54. R, 3.

The trial of Jesus. G. Bekes. Kat zemle 8 no. 1: 24-26 '56. H, 3.

## BIBLIOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Principal directives for a bibliographic monograph. Pam literacki 46 no. 4 483-494 '55. P, 11.

## BICYCLE RACING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## BIDZINSKI, ZBIGNIEW

Zb

'56. P, 5

## BIERUT, BOLESŁAW

Boleslaw Bierut is dead. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 11:1 Mr'56. P, 1.

## BIOCHEMISTRY

Contributions to biochemical determination of the degree of training of boxers. C. Peroviet, G. Haralambie. Cult fiz 9 no. 3:133-136 '56. R, 8.

Formation of spores and germination of bacteria and some biochemical aspects of these processes, K. Vas. Magy kem lap 11 no. 4:117-121 Ap'56. H, 16.

Third International Congress of Biochemistry. J. Baló. Akadert 62 no. 514:385-387 '56. H, 1.

## BIOGEOGRAPHY

see GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS AND PLANTS.

## BIOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

Hasek, Milan. Vegetativní hybridizace u živočichů. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1953. 85 p. [Prace Československé akademie věd. Sekce biologická, sv. 5.] [Vegetative hybridization in animals. 1st ed. illus., col. plate, bibl., index] C, 13.

Altonz Kereszty's Az életben és sportéletben alapjai (Bases of Biology and Sports Biology); a book review. J. Csinszky. Testnevelés 2 no. 1:57-61 '56. H, 8.

Ways in which the body fights diseases. Ved kniha My/Je'56:26-26. C, 2.

## BIRDS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## BIRKERTS, PETERS

Peteris Birkerts, an obituary. Lit un makedon 2 1 F'56. L, 11.

Peteris Birkerts, an obituary. V. Gribble. Vantis Latv ak no 2 157-159 '56. L, 1.

## BITUMEN

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA

Mixing, packing, and transportation of bitumen, L. Salusinszky, P. Zukat. Magy kem lap 11 no. 1 100-104 Ap'56. H, 16.

## BLACK SEA

Our shore of the Black Sea. M. Danova. A 11 no. 1. Geografika 5 no. 10 4-6 '55. B, 12.

## BLAGOEV, DIMITUR

Dimitur Blagoev, organizer and leader of the Bulgarian Communist Party, ardent fighter for peace and friendship among nations. Naruchn 11 no. 17 3 16 My'56. B, 6.

Great organizer of our Party, 100th anniversary of Dimitur Blagoev's birthday. M. Peshev. Patria 6 no. 44:4 Je'56. B, 17.

## BLAHOSLAV, JAN

The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors, Bibles of the Czech Brothers. J. Merell. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 12 2 Mr'56 C, 3.

## BLAST FURNACES

Utilization of working scale and gas washing mud. A. Schedel. Koh lap 11 no. 3 Kolanzat 97-109 Mr'56. H, 10.

## BLEACHING

Bleaching agents rarely used in the paper industry, I. Marton, L. Kobot, S. Amos. Papien 11 no. 3:85-88 Mr'56. H, 2.

Bleaching wool and felt products. Z. Lange. Szab muv 7 no. 3:75-77 Mr'56. P, 10.

## BLIND

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## BLOOD

Effect of blood loss on mortality of mice after exposure to X rays. M. Skalka. Co biol 5 no. 1:34-41 Ja'56 C, 13.

Effect of intra-embryonic injections of blood from another species on the formation of antibodies. I. Reaction in hens. T. Hrabá. Co biol 5 no. 1:1 4 Ja'56. C, 13.

Effect of intra-embryonic injections of blood from another species in the formation of antibodies. II. Reaction in ducks, geese, and guinea pigs. M. Hasek, E. Hinzova, E. Maternova. Co biol 5 no. 1 5-8 Ja'56. C, 13.

Inhibition of the formation of immune agglutinins in chicks injected for immunological adaptation with erythrocytes and leucocytes the first day after hatching. M. Hasek, T. Hrabá, M. Eslova. Co biol 5 no. 1:9-13 Ja'56. C, 13.

Variations of hydremia, fat and hematin of bats (Myotis noctula) during their hibernation period. E. Pora, D. Hogen. Comunicatie AR 5 no. 8 1165-1170 Ag'55. H, 13.

## BLOOD - AGGLUTINATION

Investigations on substrates for bacterial viruses. VI. Determination of temperature of inactivation of enzymatic activity, viability of phage, and its ability to sensitize to passive phage hemagglutination. In English. A. Kozinski, Z. Opara. Bul Ac Pol 10 3 no. 4:127-132 '55. P, 13.

## BLOOD - ANALYSIS AND CHEMISTRY

The kidney function in a diffuse glomerulonephritis. In English. T. Orłowski. Bul Ac Pol biol 3 no. 4:131 136 '55. P, 13.

## BLOOD - CIRCULATION

Leukergy and the glycogen content in leucocytes. In English. L. Fleck, I. Lillo-Szyszkowicz. Bul Ac Pol biol 3 no. 4:137-143 '55. P, 13.

## BLOOD - TRANSFUSION

New apparatus for blood and liquid transfusion. B. Vodenicharov. Rationalizatsia 5 no. 12:19 21 D'55. B, 16.

## BLOOD GROUPS

Hirszfeld, Ludwik. O posrednich postaciach grup krwi i ich dziedziczeniu. Wroclaw, Nakl. Wroclawskiego Tow. Naukowego, 1947. 55 p. [Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria B, nr. 2.] [Intermediate blood groups and their inheritance. illus.] P, 13.



**BOARDING SCHOOLS**  
see subdivision under LATVIA.

**BOARDS OF TRADE**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

**BOATS AND BOATING**  
see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

**BOCHEV, PEJKO VULCHEV**  
In memory of Peikov Vulchev Bochev, an obituary.  
Gor stop 12 no.1 40 Ja'56. B, 15.

**BOGUSLAW I, PRINCE OF WESTERN POMERANIA**  
Myśliński, Kazimierz. Bogusław I, książę Pomorza Zachodniego - Bydgoszcz, Instytut Bałtycki, 1948 57 p. (Wydawnictwa Instytutu Bałtyckiego. Prace badawczo-naukowe. Seria Rozprawy) [Bogusław I, Prince of Western Pomerania] P, 4.

**BOGZA, GEO**  
G. Bogza's Soviet Meridians; a book review. In English.  
Rum Rev 8 no.1 82-84 '54. R, 1.

**BOHEMIA - HUMANISM**  
Tasks of the contemporary research on classical humanism in Bohemia and Moravia in the 16th century and at the beginning of the 17th. J. Hejnal.  
Česka lit 3 no.4 377-380 D'55. C, 11.

**BOHEMIA - MYSTICISM**  
Mensik, Jan, ed. Pocátky staročeského mystiky. Praha, Orbis, 1948 128 p. (5. sv. Rady A katolické Památky staré literatury české) [Beginning of Old Czech mysticism. bibl., facsim.] C, 11

**BOHEMIA - SERFDOM**  
Janeczek, Oldřich. Povstání nevolníků v českých zemích roku 1775; studie o boji lidu za odstranění roboty a nevolnictví na úsvitu našeho národního obrození. [Bustroval Jaroslav Krbt. 1 vyd.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1954 211 p. (Živa minulost, sv. 26) [Upheaval of serfs in the Czech Lands in 1775, a study of the struggle of the people for the abolition of compulsory labor and bondage on the eve of our national renaissance. 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 5

**BOILERS**  
see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Devices for control of burning fuel in boilers. T. Sucha.  
Tehnika noua 3 no.35:5 F'56. R, 16.

Mechanization of welding in boilermaking plants  
V. Kyřda Zvarání 6 no.4:98-104 Ap'56 C, 16

Removal of ash from a boiler. Pt. 2. J. Janczak.  
Energetyka Pol 6 no.2:69-76 Mr/Ap'55. P, 16.

Using coolers of steam. I. Szornel. Gosp węgla 4 no.12:266-269 D'55. P, 5

Welding instructions in boiler making. Z. Bajor.  
Zvarání 4 no.11:335-337 N'55. C, 16.

Welding instructions in boiler making. (Conclusion)  
Z. Bajor. Zvarání 4 no.12:374-379 D'55. C, 16.

**BOJMIR, JAN**  
Jan Bojmir's Martinsko hole (Martinsko hole Mountain); a book review. V. Adamc. Krasny Slov no.11 439 N'55. C, 12.

**BOLGAR, ELEK**  
Elek Bolgar (1883-1955), an obituary. E. Molnar.  
Akad ert 62 no.513:353-354 '55. H, 1.

**BONUS SYSTEM**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

**BOOK COLLECTING**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**BOOK INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

**BOOKBINDING**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**BOOKKEEPING**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

**BOOKPLATES, POLISH**  
Chwałewik, Edward. Exlibrisy polskie szesnastego i siedemnastego wieku. Wyd. 1. Wrocław, Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1955. ix, 156 p. (Książka w dawnej kulturze polskiej, 6) [Polish bookplates of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., facsim.] P, 2.

Chwałewik, Edward. Wojenne straty polskich zbiorów exlibrisow. [Wrocław] Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich [1949] 15 p. [War losses of Polish collections of bookplates. illus.] P, 2.

**BOOKS**  
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

**BOOKS AND READING**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Conquests of pseudo literature; the best seller, detective story, trashy literature, and their readers. L. Pok. Konyvnyar 6 no.1:37-40 Ja'56. H, 2.

A help in work. A Stefanko. Družno vpered 6 no.4 11 Ap'56 C, 1.

**BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**BORING MACHINERY**  
see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

Curving of drill holes. J. Aringer. Rudy 3 no.9:270-275 8'55. C, 10

Experimentation with 3-coned drilling bits with inferior washing. S. Cristodulo, A. Raky. Petrol si gaze 7 no.2:68-72 F'56. R, 16.

Hard-metal core bits for rotary core drilling. M. Jedlicka. Rudy 4 no.4:113-121 Ap'56 C, 10

New development of the pneumatic hammer drill. J. Sommer. Rudy 3 no.10:298-301 O'55 C, 10.

Service test of hard-metal drill crowns in drilling with flushing. J. Barabas. Rudy 3 no.10:305-306 O'55. C, 10.

Use of stabilizers with sets of heavy rods. M. Constantinescu. Petrol si gaze 7 no.2:80-83 F'56. R, 16.

**BOROVSKY, KAREL, HAVLICEK**  
see HAVLICEK, KAREL.

**BORUVKA, OTAKAR**  
O Boruvka's Úvod do teorie grup (Introduction to the Group Theory); a book review. J. Skrašek. Čas pro pest mat 89 no.4:497-500 N'55 C, 13

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ART**  
Ozmo, Daniel. D. Ozmo. Sarajevo, Ird "Svjatlosti." [1951] iii p. [D. Ozmo 23 plates (incl. port.)] Y, 10

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BIBLIOGRAPHY**  
Review of printed works in Serbo-Croatian by Moslems of Bosnia and Herzegovina, 1878-1948. (To be cont.) O. Sokolovic. Gl Vrh isl star 6 no.1:2:36-41 Ja/F'55 Y, 3.

Review of printed works in Serbo-Croatian by Moslems of Bosnia and Herzegovina, 1878-1948. (To be cont.) O. Sokolovic. Gl Vrh isl star 6 no.3/4:101-112 Mr/Ap'55. Y, 3.

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - COMMUNIST PARTY**  
Savez komunista Bosne i Hercegovine. Arhiv. Sarajevo [Istorijasko odeljenje Centralnog komiteta Saveza komunista Bosne i Hercegovine] [Archives of the League of Communists of Bosnia and Herzegovina. illus., facsim., index, notes] Y, 6.

Vol. 1, pt. 1. [The periodical Oslobođenje, August 3, 1943-November 17, 1944] 1950 494 p.

Vol. 1, pt. 2. [The periodical Oslobođenje, December 2, 1944-April 12, 1945] 1950. 525 p.

Vol. 2. [Socialist movement in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 1905-1919] 1951. 343 p.

Vol. 3, pt. 1. [Activity of the Communist Party in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1941] 1952. 171 p.

Vol. 3, pt. 2. [Activity of the Communist Party in Bosnia and Herzegovina in 1942] 1953. 328 p.

Bo - Communist Party  
Savez komunista Bosne i Hercegovine. 1 kongres, Sarajevo, 1948. Osnivački kongres Komunističke partije Bosne i Hercegovine. Sarajevo, 1950. 240 p. [Constituent Congress of the Communist Party of Bosnia and Herzegovina] Y, 6.

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY**  
Zemaljsko antifašističko vijeće narodnog oslobođenja Bosne i Hercegovine. 1. zasjedanje Mironje Grad, 1943. Prvo zasjedanje 25 i 26 novembra 1943 godine. Prema zapisniku i drugim izvorima. Sarajevo, Štamparski zavod "Veselin Mesleša," 1953. 88 p. [First Session of the Provincial Antifascist Council of National Liberation of Bosnia and Herzegovina, November 25 and 26, 1943; based on records and other sources. illus., ports., facsim.] Y, 7

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
Bugojna has all the facilities to grow into a tourist resort. In English. Through Yugo 3 no.2:48 '54. Y, 12.

Foca, city of Drina River. In French and German. Through Yugo 3 no.2:34-35 '54 Y, 12.

Prijedor. In English, French, and German. Through Yugo 3 no.2:42-43 '54. Y, 12.

Prozor, its past, present, and future. In English. Through Yugo 3 no.2:31 '54. Y, 12

The Usora district, Doboj and its surroundings. In English, French, and German. Through Yugo 3 no.2:44-45 '54 Y, 12.

Viaegrad. In French and German. Through Yugo 3 no.2:37 '54. Y, 12.

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - EDUCATION**

The Gymnasium in the fore; commemorating the 10th anniversary of schools and education in Bosnia and Herzegovina. P. Kalezic. Prosv pregli 11 no.35 2 N'55. Y, 6.

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - FOLK DANCES**

Old Bosnian kolo in the Glamoč surroundings. In English. J. Dopuda. Through Yugo 3 no.2:21-24 '54. Y, 12.

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LABOR SUPPLY**

Census of those employed in the economy. P. Majstovic. Statisticar no.28 5 N'54. Y, 5.

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES**

Zemaljsko antifašističko vijeće narodnog oslobođenja Bosne i Hercegovine. 1. zasjedanje Mironje Grad, 1943. Prvo zasjedanje 25 i 26 novembra 1943 godi. Prema zapisniku i drugim izvorima. Sarajevo, Štamparski zavod "Veselin Mesleša," 1953. 88 p. [First Session of the Provincial Antifascist Council of National Liberation of Bosnia and Herzegovina, November 25 and 26, 1943, based on records and other sources. illus., ports., facsim.] Y, 7.

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - QUICKSAND**

Quicksand in the Kraka lignite basin and possibilities for its drainage and solidification. Pt. 3. (To be cont.) S. Zivkovic. Tehnika 10 no.6:1084-1092 '55. Y, 16.

Quicksand in the Kraka lignite basin and possibilities for its drainage and solidification. Pt. 4. S. Zivkovic. Tehnika 10 no.9:1263-1273 '55. Y, 16.

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - RAILROADS**

The Sarajevo-Ploče railroad route. U. Subotic. Železnice Jug 12 no.1:20-28 Ja'56. Y, 16.

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - TOURIST TRADE**

An important publication Bosna i Hercegovina (Bosnia and Herzegovina); a review of a tourist guide. "V. Turizam 6 no.3/4 144-146 O'54. Y, 5.

**BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**

Islamic Religious Community of Cazinska Krajina and the National Liberation Movement. U. Mujagic. Gl Vrh isl star 6 no.3/4:97-101 Mr/Ap'55 Y, 3.

**BOTANY**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

**BOTANY, ECONOMIC**

The Ministry of Agriculture publishes Tehnička kultura (Plants For Industry); a book review. Reports Vilna My 10'50:3. L1, 1.

**BOTEV, KHRISTO**

Address by Bolan Bulgarinov, Secretary of the Bulgarian Communist Party, delivered at the Botev Festival on the top of Okolchitsa Mountain. Patriot 6 no.44:1-2 Je'56 B, 17.

Editorial organization and production of Botev's new papers. G. Borshukov. Godishnik filolog 49 no.2 99-173 '54 (published'55) B, 11.

July 2 in the capital. Ts. Saeva. Patriot 6 no.44:2 Je'56 B, 17.

With Botev's spirit from Kozloduy to Okolchitsa. G. Leonov. Patriot 6 no.44:1-2 Je'56. B, 17.

With the relatives of heroes. V. Ianeva, V. Raikov. Patriot 6 no.44:2 Je'56. B, 17.

**BOURGEOISIE**  
see MIDDLE CLASSES.

**BOXING**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Contributions to biochemical determination of the degree of training of boxers. C. Perovici, G. Haralambie. Cult fiz 9 no.3:133-136 '56. R, 13.

**BRAIN**

Connections of the optic tract with the frontal lobe. O. Sager, and others. Comunicările AR 5 no.8: 1199-1212 Ag'55. R, 13.



**BRAIN - INFLAMMATION**  
see subdivision under **POLAND**.

**BRATISLAVA - PARKS**

We build the Bratislava Forest Park. O Dosek Krasny Slov no 10 391-394 O'55. C, 12

**BRATISLAVA - PORTRAIT PAINTING**

Development of portrait painting in Bratislava in the first half of the 19th century. A Petrova. Umeni 3 no 4:279-287 '55. C, 10

**BRAZIL - LEATHER INDUSTRY**

A leather dealer tours Brazil. F Kumer. Nova prozba 6 no 5/6:357-364 D'55. Y, 16,

**BRAZIL - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**

Peron and Vargas. J Gierlych. Ruch narodowy 1 no 1 143-144 Ap/Je'55. P, 4.

**BRAZING**

Brazing on spot-welding machines, also, remarks by B Vrana. Zvaranje 5 no 4 114-116 Ap'56. C, 16.

**BRESLAU, MARCEL**

M. Breslau's "Donca's Lullaby"; a criticism of a poem. In English. Rumi Rev 8 no 1:87-89 '54. R, 1.

**BRESLAU - EXHIBITIONS**

Leading technique is the powerful mainspring of the growth of welfare and culture of the nation, speech of Comrade Eugene Szyr, Chairman of the State Economic Planning Commission, made at the exhibition in Breslau. Inf Bul PZPR no 9/10:18-27 S/O'54. P, 6.

**BREWING**

Glassiness and contents of barley for brewing purposes (i) Gosp zbox 7 no 2 15-16 F'56. P, 15

**BRICK INDUSTRY**

see subdivision under **ESTONIA**.

**BRICKS**

see also subdivision under **LITHUANIA, RUMANIA**.

Forsterite bricks for clinker furnaces. L. Todirascu, I Rosca. Constructorul 8 no. 315 2 Ja'56. R, 16.

Heat processes occurring in the accelerated burning of bricks. J Karpacz. Mat bud 11 no 1 29-30 Ja'56. P, 16.

Is it possible or not to bake crude bricks with great humidity? L Mitescu. Constructorul 8 no. 326:2 Ap'56. R, 16.

Review of diseases in a brick manufacturing enterprise. E Ukrainek. Tehnika 10 no 11:1675-1676 '55. Y, 16.

Semidry method of pressing brick products. Tr from the German. H. Miersch. Mat bud 11 no 1 28-29 Ja'56. P, 16

**BRICKS**

see also subdivision under **POLAND**.

Calculation of moments of continuous bridge girders; an approximate method. C. Ilie. Tehnika 10 no. 8 1045-1051 '55. Y, 16.

Contribution to the statics of continuous bridge frames. A. Vesic. Tehnika 10 no. 11:1562-1575 '55. Y, 16.

Plastic hinges at the ends of slender bridge pillars. M. Trojanovic, A. Vesic. Tehnika 10 no. 9:1229-1234 '55. Y, 16.

Small bridges and culverts from prefabricated elements. Z. Wrzesniewski. Drogownictwo 11 no 1 11-17 Ja'56. P, 16.

**BRIGADER, ANNA**

My meeting with Aspazija and Anna Brigader. A. Niedra. Cela zimes no. 29:26-29 '56. La, 1.

**BRIQUETTES (FUEL)**

see subdivision under **HUNGARY**.

**BRITISH IN BULGARIA**

Bulgaria revisited. In English. M. Pritt. Bulg Today 3 no. 1:10, 13 Ja'54. B, 1.

**BRITISH IN HUNGARY**

English and French scientists in Hungary. Akad ert 62 no. 513:347-348 '55. H, 1.

**BRITISH SCIENTISTS**

see **SCIENTISTS, BRITISH**.

**BRNO - EXHIBITIONS**

Exhibition of the machine industry in Brno. Musz elei 11 no. 1:27 Ja'56. H, 16.

**BROACHING MACHINES**

Economical construction of broaches for splined joints. V. Vyoralak. Stroj vy: 3 no. 9:349-352 S'55. C, 16.

**BRONZE**

Melting and the effect of melting and casting conditions on the mechanical values of tin bronzes. J. Krumpos. Stevastestvi 3 no. 12:373-380 D'55. C, 16

**BRONZES, ITALIAN**

Antique models of the equestrian statue by Leonardo da Vinci. In Italian. G. Soos. Acta hist art Hung 4 no. 1/2 129-135 '56. H, 10.

**BUDAPEST - BUILDINGS**

Budapest muemlekek Budapest, Akademiai Kiado (Magyarorszag muemlekei topografialja, 4 kot) [Historical buildings of Budapest German and Russian summaries illus (part fold.), col plates, maps, index] H, 10.  
Vol 1 1955. 880 p

**BUDAPEST - DESCRIPTION**

A few days in Budapest, a record of travel. M. Michev. Geografia 5 no. 10:8-11 '55. B, 12.

**BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS**

Exhibition of the workers' movement in Kobanya. O. Kulcsar. Nepmuvelo 3 no. 2 41 F'56. H, 5.

**BUDAPEST - MINERALOGICAL MUSEUMS**

Mineralogical and geologic collections in Budapest. M. Kralik. Cas Nar musoa prir 124 no 2:121-128 '55. C, 13.

**BUDGET**

see subdivision under **BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA**.

**BUILDING**

see also subdivision under **BULGARIA, CROATIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUMANIA, RUSSIA; YUGOSLAVIA**.

Preliminary measures for organization. O. Cimpeanu. Constructorul 8 no. 319:3 F'56. R, 16.

What should a plan for site organization include? D. Kalafatovic. Tehnika 10 no. 11 1661-1668 '55. Y, 16.

**BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL**

see also subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA**.

First corrosion conference on protection of building construction. B. Zilmaneky. Zvaranje 4 no. 9/10:296-299 S'55. C, 16

**BUILDING INDUSTRY**

see **CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY** and this subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA**.

**BUILDING LAWS**

see subdivision under **POLAND**.

**BUILDING MACHINERY**

see also subdivision under **HUNGARY**.

For rational use of heavy construction equipment. A. Amariutei. Constructorul 8 no. 318:2 F'56. R, 16.

Portable construction tower. G. Marinov. Stroitelstvo 1 no. 7:21 '54. B, 16.

**BUILDING MATERIALS**

see also subdivision under **BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA**.

Maksimovic, Mitolj. Prirucnik za ispitivanje gradevinskog materijala. 3. prošireno izd. Beograd, Izdavačko preduzeće Ministarstva gradovna NRS, 1951. 286 p. (Gradevinska knjiga) [Manual for examination of building materials. 3d enl. ed. illus.] Y, 16.

Making use of the price system and the settlement of accounts in decreasing the transportation costs of building materials. J. Anacki. Gosp plan 11 no. 1:85-87 Ja'56. P, 5.

Plastic materials in construction. I. Marinov. Constructorul 7 [1. e. 8] no. 310:3 F'56. R, 16.

Plastic materials in construction, floor plates, cast floors, antic acid insulation. Constructorul 8 no. 322:3 M'56. R, 16.

**BUILDING STANDARDS**

see **STANDARDS, ENGINEERING** and this subdivision under **YUGOSLAVIA**.

**BUILDING STONES**

see subdivision under **POLAND**.

**BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED**

see also subdivision under **BULGARIA, POLAND, RUMANIA**.

Jurkovic, Dusan. Skladarice domy i odinne z palenych tehnikaych vyrobkov [Vyd. 1. Bratislava] 1946. 157 p. [Prefabricated housing units of baked bricks and tiles. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), plans] C, 16.

Manufacturing prefabricated parts in molding castles with tipping devices. Constructorul 8 no. 317:3 F'56 R, 16.

Socles, pillars, walls, roofs, everything from prefabricated parts. C. Dorian. Constructorul 8 no 323 3 M'56. R, 16.

**BULGANIN, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH**

After London, clearer and warmer weather. V. Capek. Obrance vlasti 4 no 18:9 M'56. C, 17

The great trip. S. Asiki. Nowe drogi 16 no 1:8-21 Ja'56. P, 6

Lithuanian, Latvian, and Estonian Party and government leaders bid farewell to Bulganin and Khrushchev in Kaliningrad. Reports Vilna Ap 16'56. 0-7. L, 1

**BULGARIA - AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES**

Exemplary branch of the Plovdiv Air Club. Ts. b. b. v. Patriot 6 no. 24 3 M'56. B, 17.

**BULGARIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY**

Let us repair the implements and machinery of collective farms on time and well. Naruch agit 11 no. 5 17-21 F'56. B, 6.

The OC-3, 0 seed-cleaning machine. R. Grozdinov. Mashin zem 7 no. 1:17-20 Ja'56. B, 15.

Repair of tractor sowing machines and cultivators. D. Stanchov. Mashin zem 7 no. 1:27-20 Ja'56. B, 15

**BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE**

Mass political work closely related to agricultural tasks. I. Potkov, S. Vinchev. Naruch agit 11 no. 17:31-41 M'56. B, 6.

Notes about Bulgarian agriculture. O. Priblina. Selsk polium 11 no. 4:40-42 Ap'56. E, 16

Timely and efficient sowing of spring crops for yields. Naruch agit 11 no. 5:3-9 F'56. B, 6.

Wider dissemination of agricultural literature. M. Isakov. Bibliotekar bulg 3 no. 4:1-8 Ap'56. B, 7

**BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**

Distribution of the social product on collective farms. D. Dimitrov. Tiud ikonom inst Marks no. 2:177-242 '54. B, 6.

Political agitation on the cooperative farm in the village of Pordim and the struggle for high yields. L. Nikolov. Naruch agit 10 no. 26:31-39 JF'55. B, 6.

**BULGARIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS**

Before Vaptsarov's eyes. M. Kolchakova. Chitaishte 36 no 3 20 M'56. B, 2

Descendants of Bacho Kiro. V. Chenkov. Chitaishte 35 no 3:21 M'56. B, 2.

**BULGARIA - ARCHIVES**

Wealth of documents in the Central State Historical Archives. R. Nikolova. Inf progled 11 no. 6:117-120 '55. B, 4.

**BULGARIA - ATHEISM**

Atheistic education in our schools. Zh. Bekhar. Nar prosv 11 no. 12:15-28 D'55. B, 8.

**BULGARIA - ATHLETICS**

Considerable development of Bulgarian athletics. Sport testnev 8 no. 4:39-40 Ap'55. H, 8.

**BULGARIA - BALLET**

Bulgaria revisited. In English. M. Pritt. Bulg Today 3 no. 1:10, 13 Ja'54. B, 1.

**BULGARIA - BIOGRAPHY**

Karakostov, Stefan. Diarbekirski zatochentel; gerichni sandi. Biografichni skitsi, plani i dnevnici. Sofia, I. Kolumdzhiyev [1946] 563 p. [Diary-baker's exiles: heroic shadows; biographical sketches, letters, and diaries] B, 11.

The Biblioteka Revolutsonni borsel; a review of a publisher's series. P. Damianova, N. Davidov. Novo vreme 32 no. 4:90-96 Ap'56. B, 6.



## BULGARIA - BOTANY

New materials and critical remarks on study of Bulgarian flora. D. Iordanov, S. Vulev. *Godishnik biol* 48 no. 1:369-379 '52/53-54 (published '55) B, 13.

## BULGARIA - BUDGET

Budget for peace and socialist construction. Naruch agit 11 no. 5 10-16 F'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - BUILDING

Standardization in construction. S. Kulumdzhev. *Stroitelstvo* 1 no. 12:5-7 '54. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Bulgarian construction materials industry. In English. L. Samsoev. *Bulg Today* 4 no. 23:4 D'55. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

A plant for prefabrications. In English. D. Kolev. *Bulg Today* 4 no. 23:4-5 D'55. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - CATALOGS, LIBRARY

Our experience in preparing a systematic catalog. E. Tivcheva. *Bibliotekar bulg* 3 no. 4:26-30 Ap'56. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - CAVES

At the bottomless Pchelina and Suveta dupka. S. Slavev. *Geografika* 5 no. 10:6-7 '55. B, 12.

## BULGARIA - CHARITABLE SOCIETIES

First Slavic charitable society in Turnovo; Liuben Karavelov's activities in Turnovo during 1877-1878. T. Plochev. *Ist pregled* 11 no. 6:76-83 '55. B, 4.

## BULGARIA - CHEMICALS

We export chemicals. In English. N. Yotov. *Bulg Today* 4 no. 23:7 D'55. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - CHILD BIRTH

Controversy over application of Velvoski's method. G. Iliev. *Zdr front* no. 4:2 Ja'56. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - CHORAL SOCIETIES

Choral society in the village of Gradishite. P. Krustev. *Chitalishte* 35 no. 3:23 M'56. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - CHRISTIAN UNION

Truth and the path for a unified all-Christian life in our time. S. Tsankov. *Dukh kult* 35 no. 12:8-13 D'55. B, 3.

## BULGARIA - CHRISTMAS SERMONS

Christmas message. Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. *Tsarkoven vest* 57 no. 1/2 1-2 Ja'56. B, 3.

## BULGARIA - CHURCH HISTORY

Documents for Bulgarian church history, authenticity of the Rila Monastery Charter. G. Klianrov. *Dukh kult* 35 no. 12:32 D'55. B, 3.

Historical significance of the Sultan's decree constituting the Bulgarian Exarchate, 85th anniversary of its publication. I. Nitov. *Dukh kult* 35 no. 12:18-23 D'55. B, 3.

K. Dinkov's *Istoria na Bulgarskata tsurkva* (History of the Bulgarian Church), a book review. A. Milev. *Dukh kult* 35 no. 12:27-31 D'55. B, 3.

## BULGARIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

At the Spartakiad with the training plan completed. *Patriot* 6 no. 24:3 Mr'56. B, 17.

Do not let enthusiasm die! *Patriot* 6 no. 44:1 Je'56. B, 17.

In memory of perished heroes. P. Sredkov. *Patriot* 6 no. 44:3 Je'56. B, 17.

In such work the quality of instruction will be low. E. Sisakov. *Patriot* 6 no. 24:3 Mr'56. B, 17.

It is the last time. T. Manov. *Patriot* 6 no. 44:3 Je'56. B, 17.

Training youth before induction into military service, important task of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. *Patriot* 6 no. 24:1 Mr'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - CLINICS

Front-ranking polyclinic. D. Nikolov. *Zdr front* no. 4:3 Ja'56. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Exchange of goods between Czechoslovakia and Bulgaria. In English. *Cz Econ Bul* no. 307:10-11 Ap'56. C, 5.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Inculcating communist ideas on students. A. Kostov. *Nar prosv* 11 no. 12:28-40 D'55. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Address by Bojan Bulgarev, Secretary of the Bulgarian Communist Party, delivered at the Botev Festival on the top of Okolichitsa Mountain. *Patriot* 6 no. 44:1-2 Je'56. B, 17.

The *Biblioteka Revoliutsionni bortei*, a review of a publisher's series. P. Damianova, N. Davidov. *Novo vreme* 32 no. 4:90-96 Ap'56. B, 6.

Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party elected by the Sixth Party Congress. *Inf Bul BKP* 8 no. 2:21-22 '54. B, 6.

Central Inspection Commission of the Bulgarian Communist Party elected by the Sixth Party Congress. In English. *Inf Bul BKP* 8 no. 2:22 '54. B, 6.

Closing speech delivered by Comrade Vulko Charvenkov at the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. In English. *Inf Bul BKP* 8 no. 2:6-7 '54. B, 6.

Dimitur Blagoev, organizer and leader of the Bulgarian Communist Party, ardent fighter for peace and friendship among nations. *Naruch agit* 11 no. 17:3-16 My'56. B, 6.

Election of executive organs of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party. In English. *Inf Bul BKP* 8 no. 2:22 '54. B, 6.

For peace, for the further progress of our homeland. In English. *Bulg Today* 3 no. 1:3 Ja'54. B, 1.

Great organizer of our Party; 100th anniversary of Dimitur Blagoev's birthday. M. Peshev. *Patriot* 6 no. 44:4 Je'56. B, 17.

July 2 in the capital. Ts. Saeva. *Patriot* 6 no. 44:2 Je'56. B, 17.

Mass political work closely related to agricultural tasks. I. Potkov, S. Vinchev. *Naruch agit* 11 no. 17:31-41 My'56. B, 6.

Message of greetings of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union to the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party read by Comrade P. N. Pospelov, Secretary of the Central Committee of the CPSU, head of the delegation of CPSU (Communist Party of the Soviet Union) in English. *Inf Bul BKP* 8 no. 2:8 '54. B, 6.

Resolutions of the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. In English. *Inf Bul BKP* 8 no. 2:9 '54. B, 6.

Role of workers' educational associations and groups in the Party and some data on activities of the "Class Consciousness" Association in Sofia. P. Tsanov. *Ist pregled* 11 no. 6:87-76 '55. B, 4.

Rules of the Bulgarian Communist Party unanimously adopted by the Sixth Party Congress. In English. *Inf Bul BKP* 9 no. 2:10-20 '54. B, 6.

The Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party. In English. *Inf Bul BKP* 8 no. 2:3-5 '54. B, 6.

Skills for analysis of facts and generalization of practical experiences of Party organizations. P. Rusev. *Novo vreme* 32 no. 4:92-77 Ap'56. B, 6.

With Botev's spirit from Kozloduy to Okolichitsa. G. Leoniev. *Patriot* 6 no. 44:1-2 Je'56. B, 17.

With the relatives of heroes. V. Ianeva, V. Raikov. *Patriot* 6 no. 44:2 Je'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Esteemed club for youth. D. Mutaftchiev. *Mladetz* 9 no. 4:41-45 Ap'56. B, 5.

The flame and awards. D. Petrov. *Mladetz* 9 no. 4:54-57 Ap'56. B, 5.

How we work with organizations of the Dimitrov Youth League in secondary schools; experience of an instructor's group. D. Kostov. *Mladetz* 9 no. 4:45-49 Ap'56. B, 5.

The kind of youth leaders we want. I. Dimov. *Mladetz* 9 no. 4:59-64 Ap'56. B, 5.

Your union membership card. I. Andreeva. *Mladetz* 9 no. 4:38-40 Ap'56. B, 5.

The youth leader, a political worker. *Mladetz* 9 no. 4:1-7 Ap'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNISTS

Outstanding son of our people. G. Angelov. *Zdr front* no. 4:2 Ja'56. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - CONCRETE

Improving quality and lowering net cost of concrete. I. A. Maksimov. *Ratsionalizatsia* 5 no. 12:39-42 D'55. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - CONSTITUTION

The Constitution in action. In English. *Bulg Today* 4 no. 23:8-9 D'55. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - CORN (MAIZE)

First and best corn for the government. D. Rangolov. *Naruch agit* 10 no. 25:10-14 JI'55. B, 6.

How we organize a reader's conference on the subject "Agricultural Methods for High Yields of Corn." S. Popov. *Bibliotekar bulg* 3 no. 4:14-15 Ap'56. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - COTTON MACHINERY

Problems and directions for improvement of equipment in the cotton industry. P. Prodanov. *Ratsionalizatsia* 5 no. 12:5-7 D'55. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - DAMS

Some basic problems concerning reinforcement of Topolnitsa Dam. V. Vasilev. *Gor stop* 12 no. 1:12-17 Ja'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A. E. Baconsky's *Itinetai bulgar* (Bulgarian Itinerary); a book review. L. Dumbirava. *Tselit* 11 no. 4:127-120 Ap'55. B, 11.

Between the Balkans and the Sredna Gora. N. Markov. *Nar pastir* 10 no. 25:3 Je'54. B, 3.

Bulgaria today is not Bulgaria before 1944; from the Athenian paper *Vima*. In English. M. Maic Marceau. *Bulg Today* 4 no. 23:8 D'55. B, 1.

Four days among the people in service to God. K. Ivanov. *Nar pastir* 10 no. 25:2 Je'54. B, 3.

O God, grant our Patriarch Kiril good health, travel notes. O. Svetlin. *Nar pastir* 10 no. 35:37:3 N'54. B, 3.

Ovidiu Marina's book *Notes from Bulgaria*, a review. Kh. K. *Nar pastir* 10 no. 35:37:2 N'54. B, 3.

Razgrad, city of penicillin. Kh. Marinov. *Geografika* 5 no. 10:1-3 '55. B, 12.

12 days in Bulgaria. O. Samma. *Stalinik naorus* no. 3:32-34 M'56. B, 5.

Unforgettable days. N. A'amanov. *Nar pastir* 10 no. 28:28:2 JI'54. B, 3.

Unforgettable travel in our country. I. Dikov, N. Klisarov. *Geografika* 5 no. 10:21-23 '55. B, 12.

With camera and notebook to Provadiya. *Patriot* 6 no. 24:1 M'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

New successes of the Bulgarian economy. Tr. from the Bulgarian. S. Banchov. *Zubr och* 11 no. 3:132-133 Mr'56. C, 5.

No unemployment in Bulgaria. In English. B. Varon. *Bulg Today* 3 no. 1:7 Ja'54. B, 1.

A year of peaceful victories. In English. *Bulg Today* 3 no. 1:1-2 Ja'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Expanded reproduction in the present period of socialist development in Bulgaria. Tr. from the Bulgarian. E. Mateev. *Ekon cas* 8:AV 3 no. 5:6:458-478 '55. C, 6.

Propaganda closely related to economic development and life. *Novo vreme* 32 no. 4:13-13 Ap'56. B, 6.

Struggle for the economy, our constant task. I. Andreev. *Naruch agit* 10 no. 25:21-30 JI'55. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - ECONOMICS

Importance of courses in constitution and law for our higher education in economics. D. Dimitrov. *Trud* *Ikonom* *Inst Marks* no. 2:1-69 '54. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - EDUCATION

How libraries should celebrate the Day of National Education and Slavic Literature. *Bibliotekar bulg* 3 no. 4:20-22 Ap'56. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Review of workers' inventions and rationalizations in enterprises and farms of the Ministry of Agriculture. I. Dolnov. *Mashin zem* 7 no. 1:11-12 Ja'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Ways to improve the fodder base for domestic animals. V. Kostadinov. *Novo vreme* 32 no. 4:78-80 Ap'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - FENCES

Experiments with the "electric shepherd." *Mashin zem* 7 no. 1:16 Ja'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - FISHES

Research on ichthyofauna of the Iskar River. G. Paeplev, Ts. Peshev. *Godishnik biol* 48 no. 1:1-39 '52/53-54 (published '55) B, 13.



## BULGARIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Utilization of standards in the food and light industries. S. Dobrev. Ratsionalizatsia 5 no. 12 37-39 D'55. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

For peace, for the further progress of our homeland In English. Bulg Today 3 no. 1 3 Ja'54. B, 1

## BULGARIA - FORESTERS

In memory of Pelkov Vulchev Bochev, an obituary. Gor stop 12 no. 1 48 Ja'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Fire prevention measures in our forests and their expediency. B. Aleksandrov. Gor stop 12 no. 1 28-30 Ja'56. B, 15

Infringement of forestry regulations and basic prerequisites for limiting them. T. Ivanov. Gor stop 12 no. 1 22-27 Ja'56. B, 15.

Urgent tasks in forestry. Gor stop 12 no. 1 1-4 Ja'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - GUERRILLAS

Visiting Trifonova usolna, following the steps of the partisans. P. Genchev. Patriot 6 no. 24 1 Mr'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - HAY

Correct gathering of hay, important agricultural task. A. Lakov. Naruch agit 11 no. 17 24-30 My'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - HISTORY

Activity of the temporary Russian government in Bulgaria in coping with the agrarian and refugee problems during 1877-1879. G. Todorov. Ist pregled 11 no. 6 27-59 '55. B, 4

The April Uprising. I. Milev. Novo vreme 32 no. 4 35-48 Ap'56. B, 6

Eighty years since the revolutionary band of the village of Chervena Voda was formed. I. Radkov. Ist pregled 11 no. 6 115-117 '55. B, 4.

Great tribune of the Revolution, 70 years since the birth of S. M. Kirov. Patriot 6 no. 24 4 Mr'56. B, 17

Iono Milev's Prichinite, poradi koto Bulgarski narod ne

re);

B, 4.

Problem of cavalymen who were non-Mohammedans. I. Snegarov. Ist pregled 11 no. 6 83-86 '55. B, 4.

Role of personality in history. N. Iribadzhakov. Novo vreme 32 no. 4 14-34 Ap'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - HOSPITALS

Prophylactic work in hospitals. Zdr front no. 4 1 Ja'56. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Iakim Savov, rationalizer. F. Filipov. Ratsionalizatsia 5 no. 12 16-18 D'55. B, 16.

They utilize experiences of front-rankers and reduce production cost, figures and facts. Naruch agit 11 no. 17 42-48 My'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Utilization of standards in the food and light industries. S. Dobrev. Ratsionalizatsia 5 no. 12 37-39 D'55. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Notes on a trip to Bulgaria. O. Samma. Slrp ja vasar 15 no. 4 2-3 Ja'56. E, 11.

## BULGARIA - INVENTIONS

Authors' certificates and patents for invention. Ratsionalizatsia 5 no. 12 [Suppl] 2-4 D'55. B, 16.

Let us improve socialist exchange of technical experiences. Ratsionalizatsia 5 no. 12 1-2 D'55. B, 16.

Remuneration for collective presentation of inventions or suggestions. G. Naumov. Ratsionalizatsia 5 no. 12 3-5 D'55. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Two similar enterprises, two different results. Naruch agit 11 no. 6 42-47 F'56. B, 6.

Victory of peaceful labor. S. Ialitski. Nar pastir 10 no. 29 4 Ag'54. B, 3.

## BULGARIA - LAW

A law that has not been transgressed. In English. P. Grigorov. Bulg Today 4 no. 23 3 D'55. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - LIBRARIES

Addresses of the delegates of the Fourth National Conference. L. Pamukov, D. Siedkov, G. Dzhibarov. Chitalishte 35 no. 3 14-15 Mr'56. B, 2.

Better care of library property. M. Ninkov. Chitalishte 35 no. 3 32-33 Mr'56. B, 2

Bright road. S. Tserkovska. Chitalishte 35 no. 3 22 Mr'56. B, 2.

The century of hundred-year-old libraries. L. Horvath. Nepmuvelcs 3 no. 2 9 F'56. H, 5.

Decision of the Fourth National Conference of People's Libraries. Chitalishte 35 no. 3 1 Mr'56. B, 2

District library conference. A. Blserov. Chitalishte 35 no. 3 41 Mr'56. B, 2.

Experiences of the district library in Burgas with organization and work of traveling libraries. A. Angelov. Bibliotekar bulg 3 no. 4 23-26 Ap'56. B, 2.

4th National Conference of People's Libraries. Chitalishte 35 no. 3 12-13 Mr'56. B, 2

Greetings by the National Council of the Fatherland Front to the Fourth National Conference of People's Libraries. Chitalishte 35 no. 3 11 Mr'56. B, 2.

How libraries should celebrate the Day of National Education and Slavic Literature. Bibliotekar bulg 3 no. 4 20-22 Ap'56. B, 2

Let us improve reading rooms in libraries. P. Cholov. Bibliotekar bulg 3 no. 4 30-35 Ap'56. B, 2

Librarians and library workers awarded medals. Chitalishte 35 no. 3 10 Mr'56. B, 2.

The library in the village of Vesets. L. Novakova. Chitalishte 35 no. 3 19 Mr'56. B, 2.

Library workers and librarians awarded. Chitalishte 35 no. 3 16-17 Mr'56. B, 2.

Long years of activity. G. Bilznakov. Chitalishte 35 no. 3 41 Mr'56. B, 2.

New successes in cultural-educational work for development of library science, report delivered to the Fourth National Conference of People's Libraries. S. Ganovski. Chitalishte 35 no. 3 2-10 Mr'56. B, 2

The school librarian aids the literature teacher. S. Ivanova. Bibliotekar bulg 3 no. 4 15-19 Ap'56. B, 2.

Tasks and organization in the work of the secretary of the library. I. Epitropov. Bibliotekar bulg 3 no. 4 9-13 Ap'56. B, 2.

Work of methods libraries. M. Isakov. Chitalishte 35 no. 3 18-19 Mr'56. B, 2.

## BULGARIA - LIVER ROT

A biological study of *Galba truncatula* Mull. in the districts of Velingrad and Razlog in relation to liver rot. G. Kozarov, P. Mikhailova, Angelov. Godishnik biol 48 no. 1:109-172 '52/53-55/54 (published '55) B, 13

## BULGARIA - LUMBER

Problem of producing medium-sized wood material for construction. V. Serafimov. Gor stop 12 no. 1 31-35 Ja'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Let us institute the new system of year-round repairs of tractors in machine-tractor stations and state collective farms. Mashin zem 7 no. 1 1-2 Ja'56. B, 15.

Machine-tractor station in Polski Trumbeah is national front-ranker for the second time in 1955. D. Koev. Mashin zem 7 no. 1 5-10 Ja'56. B, 15.

Organizing new machine-tractor stations and plant protection bases. Mashin zem 7 no. 1 4 Ja'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - MAMMALS

New species of mammal for Bulgaria. Ts. Peshev. Godishnik biol 48 no. 1:229-234 '52/53-55/54 (published '55) B, 13.

## BULGARIA - MEDICAL SOCIETIES

Scientific conference at the Pirogov Institute. L. Petkova. Zdr front no. 4 4 Ja'56. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - METAL CUTTING

Maintenance of metal-cutting machines. D. Vasiliev. Mashin zem 7 no. 1 24-26 Ja'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - MIDWIVES

Noble work of the midwife. G. Stolmenov. Zdr front no. 4 4 Ja'56. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - MORAL EDUCATION

Great social problem. P. Mateev. Mladetz 9 no. 4 24-32 Ap'56. B, 5

## BULGARIA - MORSE CODE

Morse code in fascist prisons. D. Kostov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 12 4-5 '55. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - MOSQUITOES

Discontinuation of diapause and beginning of sexual activity in *Anopheles maculipennis* in Bulgaria and *Anopheles superpictus* in Blagoyevgrad. S. Stefanov. Godishnik biol 48 no. 1 58-72 '52/53-55/54 (published '55) B, 13.

## BULGARIA - MOTOR CLUBS

Important imminent tasks of the Central Automobile Club. Ts. Gaitandzhiev. Patriot 6 no. 44 3 Je'56. B, 17

## BULGARIA - MUSHROOMS

Mushrooms! Mushrooms! In English. L. Kostov. Bulg Today 4 no. 23 16 D'55. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - NEW YEAR

New Year's Day. Kiri, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Taurkoven vest 57 no. 1 2/3-4 Ja'56. B, 3.

On New Year's Eve. NIK. Taurkoven vest 57 no. 1 2 4-5 Ja'56. B, 3.

## BULGARIA - OPERA

The Musical Comedy Theater. In English. P. Spasov. Bulg Today 4 no. 23 10-11 D'55. B, 1

## BULGARIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Discipline by selection. Patriot 6 no. 44 3 Je'56. B, 17

Educational analysis of lessons in physical education. A. Geshev. Nar pruvy 11 no. 12 41-47 D'55. B, 6

## BULGARIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Is this the way to help the Pioneer group? S. Stokov. Mladetz 9 no. 4 49-52 Ap'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - PLANT BREEDING

Organizing new machine-tractor stations and plant protection bases. Mashin zem 7 no. 1 4 Ja'56. B, 15.

Work of plant protection bases during winter. I. Krumov. Mashin zem 7 no. 1 3-4 Ja'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - PLOWS

The BP-2 plow for removing trees. Ch. Pelkov. Mashin zem 7 no. 1 20-23 Ja'56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Karakostov, Stefan. Diabetski zatchenitel, gerotchni senki, Biograficheski sketsi, plana i dnevniki Sofin, I. Kolumdzhev [1940] 503 p. [Diyabetski sketsi: heroic shadows; biographical sketches, letters, and diaries] B, 11

## BULGARIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Georgi Dimitrov, a short biographical sketch. Sofia [Press Dept. of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs] 1940. 87 p. [In English. plates, ports.] B, 6.

## BULGARIA - POTATOES

Experiences in delaying sprouting potatoes by preservation with a Bulgarian chemical preparation. K. Popov, G. Georgiev. Godishnik biol 48 no. 1:173-196 '52/53-55/54 (published '55) B, 13.

## BULGARIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Best public health employees should be candidates for councillors. S. Gerdzhikov. Zdr front no. 4 1 Ja'56. B, 14.

An hour in the health center. M. Popov. Chitalishte 35 no. 3 29 Mr'56. B, 2.

Successes of public health protection; materials for discussion. Zdr front no. 4 3 Ja'56. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - RADIO CLUBS

Educational work in the district of Stara Zagora. I. Karamikhov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 12 15 '55. B, 16.

Work of the propaganda section in the district of the Stalin Radio Club. L. Kerchev. Radio Bulg 4 no. 12 15 '55. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - RADIO OPERATORS

Celebration of the Pioneer radio amateurs. G. Milev. Patriot 6 no. 24 1 Mr'56. B, 17.

Member of Radio Station OKIAF among Sofia's radio amateurs. D. Petrov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 12 16-17 '55. B, 16.

Organizing training courses. A. Tsvetkov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 12 10-13 '55. B, 16.



## BULGARIA - REFORESTATION

Our front-rankers. D. Popov. Gor stop 12 no. 1 48 Ja '56. B, 15

## BULGARIA - RESERVOIRS

Reinforcement of Blinokdere Ravine for the Reservoir in Kurdzhali. S. Angelov, P. Genchev. Gor stop 12 no. 1:4-12 Ja '56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - SAILING

Persistent struggle for every point, 2d national sailing championship. N. Kozhukharova, P. L'oshev. Patriot 6 no. 44.3 Je '56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Sudaz na nauchnite rabotnitsi, Sofia. Ustav na Suluza Sofia, Khudozhnik, 1948. 16 p. [Bylaws of the Union of Scientific Workers in Bulgaria] B, 1.

## BULGARIA - SEASHORE

Our shore of the Black Sea. M. Daneva, A. Efremov. Geografika 5 no. 10:4-6 '55. B, 12.

## BULGARIA - SECTS

What religious sects are. N. Mizov. Mladosh 9 no. 4 8-15 Ap '56. B, 5

## BULGARIA - SHOOTING

At the Spartakiad with the training plan completed. Patriot 6 no. 24 3 Mr '56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - SNAILS

A biological study of Galba truncatula Mull. in the districts of Velingrad and Razlog in relation to liver rot. G. Kozarov, P. Mikhailova, Angelov. Godishnik bio 46 no. 1.109-172 '53/53-53/54 (published '55) B, 13

## BULGARIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

The crown of Bulgarian customs, Christmas Eve and Christmas. P. Zaynev. Tsarkoven vest 57 no. 1/2 11-12 Ja '56. B, 3

## BULGARIA - STADIUMS

Covered central platforms in the V. Leviski Capital Stadium (To be contd.) G. Brankov. Stroitelstvo 1 no. 8 14-15 '54. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - STANDARDIZATION

Significance of standardization for the national economy. B. Gudiv. Ratsionalizatsia 5 no. 12 34-37 D '56. B, 14.

## BULGARIA - STATE FARMS

Let us institute the new system of year-round repairs of tractors in machine-tractor stations and state collective farms. Mashin zem 7 no. 1 1-2 Ja '56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - TAXATION

What the tax policy of the People's Republic of Bulgaria is. A. Mechkarov. Naruch agit 11 no. 5:30-33 F '56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - TEACHING

The school librarian aids the literature teacher. S. Ivanova. Bibliotekar bulg 3 no. 4 15-19 Ap '56. B, 2

## BULGARIA - TELEVISION

Our own native television. Radio Bulg 4 no. 12:1 '55. B, 10.

## BULGARIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Outline of the development of the textile industry in Bulgaria. Z. Zlatanov. Trud i ekonom. inst. Marks no. 2:251-311 '54. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Celebration in the Theological Academy. I. Nikolov. Nat. pastir 10 no. 25:3 Je '54. B, 3.

## BULGARIA - THRESHING

Twenty-four-hour threshing. P. Dimitrov. Naruch agit 10 no. 25:3-9 JI '55. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - TILLAGE

Turning over the stubble, important agricultural measure. V. Toshev. Naruch agit 10 no. 25:16-20 JI '55. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - TOYS

For the very young. In English. Bulg Today 3 no. 1:12-13 Ja '54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - TRANSPORTATION

Bulgaria. Ministerstvo na transporta. Ofitsialen putovoditel. Sofia. [Official timetable for railroad, water, automobile, and city transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation] B, 5.  
Effective May 22, 1955 1955 494 p.

## BULGARIA - WALNUT

Cultivating walnut trees in our country. N. Khristoskov. Gor stop 12 no. 1 17-22 Ja '56. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING

Water supply for stock farms with hydraulic equipment and automatic water feeders. T. Stamenov, A. Dimitov. Mashin zem 7 no. 1 13-16 Ja '56. B, 15.

## BULGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Professor Henri Gregoire guest of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. I. Dulchev. Ist. pregled 11 no. 6 110-115 '55. B, 4.

## BULGARIAN ACTRESSES

see ACTRESSES, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Elm Pellin's Gerastite, a review of a play. N. Krunczova. Chitalishte 35 no. 3 35 Mr '56. B, 2.

## BULGARIAN EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Novel on the antifascist battle, a review. Kh. Hadev. Chitalishte 35 no. 3 37 Mr '56. B, 2.

## BULGARIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

Pravopisna tehnika na bulgarskita knizhoven ezik. 3 prir. Ofitsialno izd. Sustavili L. Andreichin [1 dr.] Sofia, Narodna pravota, 1954. 251 p. [Orthographic dictionary of Bulgarian literary language. 3d rev. official ed.] B, 11

## BULGARIAN LEGENDS

see LEGENDS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN LITERATURE

Botov, Christo. A selection, edited by George Tsanev [Verse translation and supervision of prose translation: Marco Mineov] Sofia [Published on behalf of the National Christo Botov Committee by Christo Botov Institute] 1948. 85 p. [In English. Translated from the Bulgarian. part.] B, 11

## BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Founding of the Preslav and Ochrida literary schools in medieval Bulgaria. E. Georgiev. Godishnik filolog 50 no. 1:3-71 '55. B, 11.

Literary activities of Georgi Bakalov. Zh. Aydzhev. Godishnik filolog 50 no. 1:73-335 '55. B, 11

Pencho Slavekov; a profile. Kh. Nedelkov. Chitalishte 35 no. 3:34 Mr '56. B, 2

Works by Orin Vasilev; a criticism. R. Likova. Godishnik filolog 40 no. 2:175-283 '54 (published '55) B, 11.

## BULGARIAN LITERATURE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Bulgarian literature in our libraries. V. Cerny. Ctenar 6 no. 3/9 248-252 Ag/8 '54. C, 2.

## BULGARIAN MASSACRES, 1876-1877

April epopee. V. Khristu. Chitalishte 35 no. 3:42 Mr '56. B, 2.

## BULGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

At a daily paper's office. In English. B. Mileva. Bulg Today 4 no. 23:2-3 D '55. B, 1.

Editorial organization and production of Botov's newspapers. G. Borshukov. Godishnik filolog 40 no. 2: 98-173 '54 (published '55) B, 11.

Structure of editorial offices of daily newspapers. S. Stanchev. Godishnik filolog 40 no. 2:1-97 '54 (published '55) B, 11.

## BULGARIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIAN PERIODICALS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografiski institut. Periodichni izdanija v NR Bulgaria, bibliografiski ukazatel. Sofia. [Periodicals published in the People's Republic of Bulgaria, an index issued by the Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. 8 tables] B, 2

## BULGARIAN POETRY IN POLAND

Antologia poezji bulgarskiej (Anthology of Bulgarian Poetry) edited by S. Pollak, a book review. Z. Kempf. Pam slow 4 no. 2 400-407 '54 (published '55) P, 4

## BULGARIAN POETS

see POETS, BULGARIAN.

## BULGARIANS IN RUMANIA

Patriarch Kiril returns from Rumania. N. K. Nar. pastir 10 no. 35/37 6-7 N '54. B, 3.

## BULGARIANS IN RUSSIA

Blessed canonical communion. N. Kovachev. Nat. pastir 10 no. 29/31 JI '54. B, 3.

Delegation of the Bulgarian Eastern Orthodox Church in the Soviet Union. Nar. pastir 10 no. 29 2 Ag '54. B, 3.

## BUREAUCRACY

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## BURGKMAIR, HANS

Unknown drawing by Hans Burgkmair, the older. In German. T. Gerszl. Acta hist. art. Hung 4 no. 1/2 137-142 '56. H, 10.

## BURMA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Union of Burma. N. Agolli. Rruga Part 3 no. 1:49-55 Ja '56. A, 6.

## BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Role of the manager in business enterprises. M. Pibrovac. Nova prozva 6 no. 5/6 310-321 D '55 Y, 16.

## BUSINESS RECORDS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## BUTANEDIOL

Experience in isolation of Aerobacillus polymyxa Dunke which causes 2, 3-butylene glycol fermentation. R. Docheva-Popova, K. Velichkov. Godishnik bio 48 no. 1:235-238 '52/53-53/54 (published '55) B, 13.

## BUTTERFLIES

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Schwarz, Rudolf. Molybi denni. [1. vyd.] V. Praz. Vemir. (Nase prirada v obrazech, sv. 7-8) [Butterflies. 1st ed. illus.] C, 13  
Vol. 2. 1949.  
Vol. 3. 1953.

## BUTTONS

The button as an important element of clothing. E. Olszewska. Odrzez 7 no. 3 83-84 Mr '56 P, 10.

## BUTYLENE GLYCOL

see BUTANEDIOL.

## BYCHKOV, S. P.

A valuable monograph on Lev Tolstol; a book review. A. Semczuk. Kwartalnik no. 4:178-185 '55 P, 4.

## BYDZOVSKY, BOHUMIL

Academician Bohumil Bydzovsky at seventy-five. K. Havlicek. Cas pro pest mat 80 no. 2:247-249 My '55. C, 13.

## BYZANTINE STUDIES

The Byzantine village and its structure in the light of contemporary bourgeois and Soviet historiography. H. Kappesova. Zesaz nauk Lodz hum no. 1 47-79 '55 P, 1.

Byzantinostavica; a review of a periodical. W. Mole. Pam slow 4 no. 2:302-400 '54 (published '55) P, 4.

Tenth Congress of Byzantine Studies in Istanbul. D. Angelov. Ist. pregled 11 no. 6:102-108 '55. B, 4.

## CABBAGE

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## CABLES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## CALCULATING MACHINES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.



## CALCULUS, OPERATIONAL

Certain problems related to division of a segment by points taken at random. S. Gheorghiu. Studii si cerc mat 6 no 3/4 243-272 JI'D'55 R, 13.

## CALCULUS OF TENSORS

Theorems on extension in normed vectorial spaces. M. Pavel. Comunicatile AR 8 no. 8 1133-1138 Ag'55, R, 13.

## CALENDAR

Why does the year begin on January 1? J. Kiatky. Cal vojak 5 no. 1 23 Ja'56. C, 17.

## CALENDARS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## CALIXTUS III, POPE

The noonday bell calls to prayer, let us pray for the Christian peoples suffering from persecution. Kat szemle 8 no. 1 1-2 '56. H, 3.

## CALVIN, JEAN

Jean Calvin, the prayer. 8 Abary. Kalvinske hlasy 27 no. 3,3 Mr'56. C, 3.

## CAMERAS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## CAMOUFLAGE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

An adventure on a forest path. M Jandik. Cal vojak 5 no 3:18-19 F'56 C, 17.

## CAMPS, MILITARY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CANDLEMAS

Candlemas Day. F Broms. Kuznica kapl 4 no 3. 1-5 F'56 P, 3.

Light for the revelation of the people. P Wolski. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 3:5-6 F'56 P, 3.

## CANDY

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Some problems of quality and evaluation of fondant. L. Maczelka, K. Gyorbiró. Elemi ipar 10 no. 3 75-82 Mr'56. H, 16.

## CANNING AND PRESERVING

Polarographic determination of nitrite and nitrate content, in the presence of each other, of pickles. P. Spányar, J. Kávet, J. Kiszal. Elemi ipar 10 no. 3:68-72 Mr'56. H, 16.

## CANNING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## CANON LAW

Author of the oldest manual of Orthodox canon law? Jevtimije or Evgenije Jovanovic? B. Gardasevic. Zbornik pravosl bogosl 3:105-180 '54 Y, 3.

## CANVAS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## CAPITALISM

Development of the capitalist economy and its influence on the policy of the imperialist powers. J. Gabriel. Zivot strany no. 7 25-30 Ap'56. C, 6.

Development of capitalist economy in the first half year of 1955. Tr. from the Russian. Ekon cas SAV 3 no. 5/6 502-522 '55 C, 5.

New information on the impoverishment of workers in capitalist countries. M Thorez. Ekon cas SAV 4 no. 1 72-80 '56 C, 5.

## CARBIDES

Problems connected with the use of sintered carbides in mining. B. Zacharzowski. Przegl gorn 11 no. 9 336-342 S'55 P, 16.

## CARBOHYDRATES

Research on dynamics of the dry substances and carbohydrates in potato plants. G. Georgiev. Godishnik biol 46 no. 1:239-368 '52/53-53/54 (published '55) B, 13.

## CARBON, ACTIVATED

Obtaining an active carbon-coal activator from vegetable materials. In Russian. S. Chepigo. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 8:69-78 '55. La, 15.

## CARBON DISULFIDE

Chronic poisoning with carbon disulfide. D. S. Tehnika 10 no. 11:1677-1678 '55. Y, 18.

## CARBON MONOXIDE

Carbon monoxide, the most frequent industrial poison. D. Slambuk. Tehnika 10 no. 11:1672-1674 '55. Y, 16.

## CARBORUNDUM

see subdivision SILICON CARBIDE under RUMANIA.

## CARDING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Error in the index for carding of the textile industry. G. Merenyi. Magy textil no. 1:2-3 Ja'56. H, 10.

Measurement of specific carding work. E. Boroczy. Magy textil no. 2 43-46 F'56. H, 16.

## CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## CARINTHIA - HISTORY

The Slovene Carinthia. [n.p., 1946?] 78 p. [In English. illus., col. plates, ports., maps (part col., part fold.), facsim.] Y, 4.

## CARINTHIA - NATIONALISM

Grafenauer, Bogo. Ethnic conditions in Carinthia. Ljubljana, Research Institute, Section for Frontier Questions, 1946. 40 p. [In English. fold map] Y, 4.

Grafenauer, Bogo. The national development of the Carinthian Slovenes. Ljubljana, Research Institute, Section for Frontier Questions, 1946. 91 p. [In English] Y, 4.

## CARINTHIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Zwittler, Fran. To destroy Nazism or to reward it? An aspect of the question of Slovene Carinthia. Beograd, Yugoslav Institute for International Affairs, 1947. 30 p. [In English. maps, facsim.] Y, 6.

## CARP - DISEASES AND PESTS

A dangerous fish parasite, the carp louse (Argulus foliaceus). J. Grabda. Gosp ryb 7 no 12:16-17 D'55. P, 15.

## CARTOGRAPHY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CAST IRON

Classification of structural parts of gray, spheroidal, and malleable cast iron. M Kralova. Slevarenstvi 4 no. 4:Prace 37-46 Ap'56 C, 16.

Heat-resistant silicon cast iron with spheroidal graphite. A Plesinger, A. Klavan. Slevarenstvi 4 no. 4:Prace 89-98 Ap'56. C, 16.

Possibilities of pouring in permanent molds in gray and malleable cast-iron foundries. F. Naumann. Slevarenstvi 3 no. 12:385-387 D'55. C, 16.

Production of castings from acid-proof silicon cast iron. J. Hucka. Slevarenstvi 4 no. 3 68-74 Mr'56. C, 16.

## CAST-IRON PIPE

see PIPE, CAST-IRON.

## CASTING

see FOUNDRY.

## CASTLES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## CATALOGS, LIBRARY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## CATALOGS, PUBLISHERS'

see subdivision under SERBIA.

## CATALYSIS

Esterification catalyzed by ion exchangers. II. J. Fodor, Z. Hajos. Kem tud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4:289-312 '55. H, 13.

## CATALYSTS

Natural catalysts for cracking petroleum products; extended research on selected samples of clay. J. Sirola, I. Orsic. Nafta Jug 7 no. 1:10-17 Ja'56. Y, 16.

Research on the kinetics of the oxidation of hydrocarbons. I. General remarks; experimental methods. II. Noncatalytic oxidation of ethane. III. Effect of water and iodine on the oxidation of ethane. IV. Effect of methylamine and nitrogen dioxide on the oxidation of ethane. V. Noncatalytic oxidation of ethylene. VI. Effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation of ethylene. VII. Oxidation of acetylene and the effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation. Z. Szabo, D. Gal. Kem tud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4:379-405 '55. H, 13.

## CATECHISMS, GERMAN

The new German catechism. V. Mihelics. Uj ember 12 no. 14:2 Ap'56. H, 3.

## CATERERS AND CATERING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH

Kolakowski, Leszek. Szkice o filozofii katolickiej. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 265 p. [Sketches on Catholic philosophy] P, 3.

Petrovic, Mihailo S. Vatikan i imperijalisticka politika zapadne Evrope. Beograd, 1947. 38 p. [Politika i biblioteka, 33] [The Vatican and the imperialist policy of Western reaction] Y, 3.

Religion based on reason; a book review. A. Berke. Askia Dvis 1 julio 12 no. 11 1 Mi'56 P, 1.

Safety of human existence in Christ. M. Hegyi. Kat szemle 8 no. 1:35-38 '56. H, 3.

The separation of the Roman Catholic Church from the Universal Church, the 800th anniversary of the separation. (To be contd.) A. F. Tsekovnyj. Vestn 10 23-25 O'54. P, 3.

You own things belonging to others, if you own things which you do not need. A. B. Mandal. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 11 1 Mi'56. C, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

All-state congress of the Peace Council of Catholic Priests of Czechoslovakia. J. B. Duch party 6 no 2:32-33 '56 C, 3.

A brother who is supported by a brother. J. B. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 7:2 F'56. C, 3.

By the order of God. J. Kasan. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 10. 1 Mi'56 C, 3.

The Right Reverend Monsignor Ordinary of Brno at eighty. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 12:3 Mr'56 C, 3.

Thus we evaluate man and his work. M. Rajmon. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 10 1-2 Mr'56. C, 3.

Words of these days. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 8:1 F'56 C, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Catholic priests wish to take greater part in the peace movement. In German. Rom Kath Rundschau F'55. H, 3.

Dedication of a church in an area of isolated farms. In German. F. Kujani. Rom Kath Rundschau F'55. H, 3.

The eleventh April 4. Uj ember 12 no. 14:3 Ap'56. H, 3.

Feldebros's secret. A. Hjas. Uj ember 12 no. 14:4 Ap'56. H, 3.

The Ferencvaros Church in 75 years old. In German. Rom Kath Rundschau F'55. H, 3.

In memory of a Hungarian priest and scientist. In German. Rom Kath Rundschau F'55. H, 3.

In the name of brotherly love; bishops' circulars concerning aid for flood victims. Uj ember 12 no. 14:1 Ap'56. H, 3.

Introduction of the new liturgical order of Holy Week. S. F. Uj ember 12 no. 14:4 Ap'56. H, 3.

The noonday bell calls to prayer; let us pray for the Christian peoples suffering from persecution. Kat szemle 8 no. 1:1-2 '56. H, 3.

Opening of the Christian Museum in Esztergom. In German. Rom Kath Rundschau F'55. H, 3.

Two chapels of the Plarists of Kacsokmet restored. In German. Rom Kath Rundschau F'55. H, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN JAPAN

Catholicism in Japan. B. Kovach. Kat szemle 7 no. 4:176-170 '55. H, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

The Catholic chronicle. Caritas 11 no. 8:41-43 Ag'55. P, 3.

The church in Iwanowice on the Prosna River. J. Zelazek. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 3:25-28 F'56. P, 3.

Decision of the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Clergy of the Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy on the dissolution of the Committee. Dzis 1 jutro 11 no. 29:3 Ji'55. P, 1.

Jasna Gora celebrations. Caritas 11 no. 8:1-4 Ag'55 P, 3.

The library of "Caritas" in Krakow. T. Dubiecki. Caritas 11 no. 8:30-31 Ag'55. P, 3.

Mogila. K. Szwarzenberg-Czerny. Caritas 11 no. 8: 37-40 Ag'55. P, 3.



## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN RIJEKA

Cermelj, Lavo Il vescovo Antonio Santin e gli Sloveni e Croati delle diocesi di Fiume e Trieste-Capodistria. Ljubljana, 1953. 151 p. [Bishop Antonio Santin and the Slovenes and Croats of the Rijeka and Trieste-Koper Dioceses. In Italian. facsimis.] Y, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

The fascist ideology of the clergy and natural sciences. S Felber. Filozof. čas. SAV 10 no. 4:267-282 '55. C, 3.

New Year's message. A Lazik. Kat. nov. Slov. 71 no. 1. 1 Jan '56. C, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE U. S.

Spring, Mikulas Matka krásneho milovania; rozjímavá pri Sedembolestnej vo Valparaiso, Indiana, Valparaiso, Ind., Slovenski františkani, 1954. 139 p. [Mother of Beautiful Love, meditations at the Church of the Mother of Seven Sorrows in Valparaiso, Indiana. illus.] C, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN TRIESTE

Cermelj, Lavo Il vescovo Antonio Santin e gli Sloveni e Croati delle diocesi di Fiume e Trieste-Capodistria. Ljubljana, 1953. 154 p. [Bishop Antonio Santin and the Slovenes and Croats of the Rijeka and Trieste-Koper Dioceses. In Italian. facsimis.] Y, 3.

## CATHOLICS IN LITERATURE

Discovering footprints of God. A Rogalski. Dzia 1. Jetro 12 no. 11:2-4 Mar '56. P, 1.

## CATS

Prolongation of the adrenaline pressor effect after bilateral vagotomy in cats. In English. J. Litwin. Bul. Ac. Pol. biol. 3 no. 4:145-148 '55. P, 13.

## CAI FILE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Mechanization of cleaning cattle. K. Blaha, J. Bouhrada. Sbor. CSAZV mech. 20 no. 1:23-30 Apr '56. C, 15.

## CAUSATION

Causal analysis. V. Filkorn. Filoz. čas. SAV 10 no. 4:292-318 '55. C, 3.

Problems of Causality in Quantum Physics; a book review. J. Bogdanowicz. Mysl. Filoz. no. 1:189-214 '56. P, 3.

Special theory of relativity and causation. Z. Augustyn. Mysl. Filoz. no. 1:164-175 '56. P, 3.

## CAVE DWELLINGS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## CAVES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## CAVITY RESONATORS

Cherenkov radiation in wave guides and cavity resonators. Gy. Schmidt. Magyar. techn. 7 no. 2:39-42 Apr '56. H, 16.

## CECH, SVATOPLUK

Svatoopluk Cech and Ruseia. K. Krejci. Ceska lit. 3 no. 4:350-377 Dec '55. C, 11.

## CELLS

Multinuclear yeast cells. O. Necas. Cs. biol. 5 no. 2:71-78 Mar '56. C, 13.

Vitality of cell fragments of yeasts. V. Relation of the nucleus to the capacity for growth. O. Necas. Cs. biol. 5 no. 1:14-19 Jan '56. C, 13.

## CELLULOSE

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Fermentation of sulfite liquor in the presence of solid-phase cellulose fiber in wort. In Russian. M. Ka-luzhnyi. Raketi. mezh. Latv. ak. no. 8:97-104 '55. La, 15.

Methods of activation of chemical reactions of cellulose. In Russian. Raketi. mezh. Latv. ak. no. 8:5-7 '55. La, 15.

Oxidized decomposition of polygalacturonic acid; effect of the composition of elementary structural units of cellulose and polygalacturonic acid on the rate of their oxidation. In Russian. O. Golova, N. Malat. Raketi. mezh. Latv. ak. no. 8:43-47 '55. La, 15.

Research on the mechanism of cellulose hydrolysis with diluted acids. In Russian. V. Sharkov. Raketi. mezh. Latv. ak. no. 8:23-36 '55. La, 15.

Röntgenologic research on heat-treated wood cellulose and holocellulose. In Russian with Latvian summary. V. Sergeeva, A. Iovine, E. Jansons. Vestis. Latv. ak. no. 2:81-88 '56. La, 1.

## CEMENT

A contribution to the problem of lining chutes. M. Bed-naczek. Bud. przem. 4 no. 19:18-19 Oct '55. P, 16.

Injection with fast binding cement. Z. Regele, M. Gyenge. Melyepit. tud. sz. 6 no. 1:8-20 Jan '56. H, 16.

Problems of recrystallization of aluminate Lafarge cement. Pt. 1. P. Brzakovic. Tehnika 10 no. 9:1235-1240 '55. Y, 16.

Problems of recrystallization of aluminate Lafarge cement. Pt. 2. P. Brzakovic. Tehnika 10 no. 10:1392-1396 '55. Y, 16.

Problems of recrystallization of aluminate Lafarge cement. III. (Conclusion). P. Brzakovic. Tehnika 10 no. 11:1576-1579 '55. Y, 16.

## CEMENT INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, RUMANIA.

Pneumatic transportation in the cement industry. M. Gebica. Cement. wapno. gips. 10 no. 4:78-84 Apr '54. P, 16.

## CEMENT KILNS

Welding a carrier ring used in cement kilns. L. Münner. Zvaranje. 4 no. 9/10:305-307 Aug '55. C, 10.

## CENTRAL EUROPE - LAND TENURE

Contemporary aspect of the problems of the second period of serfdom in Central Europe; opinions concerning development of feudal land tenure in the 15th-17th centuries. J. Valka. Cas. Matice slov. 73:170-220 '54. C, 1.

## CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

Development of the use of automatic machinery ensures the highest level of technique in the glass and ceramic industries. J. Daniels. Sklar. a keramik. 5 no. 12:276-277 Dec '55. C, 16.

Some problems of mechanization in the ceramics industry. C. Chirulescu. Constructorul. 8 no. 3:18-22 Feb '56. R, 16.

## CERAMIC MATERIAL

The nature of some plastic ceramic materials. R. Barin. Sklar. a keramik. 6 no. 1:0-7 Jan '56. C, 16.

Use of potentiometric titration in analysis of ceramic raw materials and products. J. Varka, V. Kazda. Sklar. a keramik. 6 no. 1:7-8 Jan '56. C, 16.

## CERAMICS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

## CEREBELLUM

Brutkowski, S. Wplyw usuwania okolicznych czolowych polkul mozgowych na ruchowe odruchy warunkowe u psow. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Panslowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 60 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial III. Prace, nr. 37) [Effect of the removal of prefrontal areas of the cerebral hemispheres on the conditioned motor reflexes in dogs. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., diagr., footnotes, tables.] P, 13.

## CEREBRAL CORTEX

Electroencephalographic studies on cortical reactivity; latency of responses from various cortical parts to intermittent luminous stimuli. E. Grighe, R. Brosteanu, V. Nestianu. Comunicari. AR. 5 no. 8:1217-1222 Aug '55. R, 13.

## CEYLON - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

England's problem concerning Ceylon. M. O. Nasir. razgi. 5 no. 8:183 Apr '56. Y, 1.

## CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

see subdivision BOARDS OF TRADE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CHAPELS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## CHARTABLE SOCIETIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## CHATTAWAY, CHRISTOPHER

Christopher Chataway's training. Tr. from the Russian. V. Petruschenko, I. Nemubin. Kult. fiz. 9 no. 3:157-160 '56. R, 8.

## CHEESE

see subdivision under SERBIA.

## CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH

Leaczynski, Tadeusz. O Antonim Czechowie. Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1955. 175 p. [Anton Chekhov. illus.] P, 11.

Anton Pavlovich Chekhov, a biographic sketch. V. Bartik. Ctenar. 6 no. 7:219-221 Jul '54. C, 2.

Commemoration of Anton Pavlovich Chekhov in our country. M. Cosma. Viata. mult. 8 no. 8:33-34 Aug '54. R, 17.

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, JAPAN, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Control valves for chemical processing plants. II. Control valves for flushing liquids. A. Mosic. Tehnika 10 no. 11:1620-1632 '55. Y, 16.

Fittings in the chemical industry. E. Jausz. Magyar. kem. lap. 11 no. 3:65-75 Mar '56. H, 16.

Some current problems of labor safety in planning chemical plants. D. Kiss. Magyar. kem. lap. 11 no. 4:115-117 Apr '56. H, 10.

## CHEMICAL REACTIONS

Use of precipitate exchange reactions in analytic chemistry. I. II. Determination of chloride ions. III. Determination of sulfate and sulfide ions. In German. E. Banyai, L. Erdey. Acta chimica Hung. 8 no. 4:383-422 '56. H, 13.

## CHEMICAL TESTS AND REAGENTS

The mechanism of action of the Zimmermann-Reinhardt reagent and its analogues. In English. K. M. Somasundaram, C. V. Srinamaryana. Acta chimica Hung. 8 no. 4:423-438 '56. H, 13.

## CHEMICALS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## CHEMISTRY

see also subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Samec, Maksimilijan. Kemijske studije. V Ljubljani, Akademija znanosti in umetnosti, 1947. 84 p. [Chemical studies. English summaries. diagr.] Y, 13.

Thematic plan of Sovietika veda: chemia for 1954. Sov. veda. chem. 4 no. 1:1-2 '54. C, 13.

## CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

Use of precipitate exchange reactions in analytic chemistry. I. II. Determination of chloride ions. III. Determination of sulfate and sulfide ions. In German. E. Banyai, L. Erdey. Acta chimica Hung. 8 no. 4:383-422 '56. H, 13.

## CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE

Tomicek, Oldrich. Kvantitativni analyza. 2 doplnene vyd. V Praze, Nakl. Zdravotnického nakl., 1950. 351 p. [Quantitative analysis. 2d rev. ed. illus., index, table.] C, 13.

## CHEMISTRY, METALLURGIC

Latest accomplishments in the field of metallurgical chemistry. Tehnika 10 no. 11:1637-1640 '55. Y, 16.

## CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

Bubanovic, Fran. Kemija za elusne kemije, medicinske veterine i farmacije. 3. popr. i dopunjeno izdanje. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske. [Chemistry for students of chemistry, medicine, veterinary medicine, and pharmacy. 3d rev. and enl. ed.] Y, 13.

## CHIESA

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## CHICKENS

see subdivision POULTRY under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA

## CHILD STUDY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

Echoes of children's observations and adventures in their drawings. R. Lahit. Nouk. kool. 14 no. 1:44-49 Jan '56. E, 8.

First germs of a sense of responsibility in children. Pt. 2. Tr. from the Russian. R. Bragimova. Ovoda. 9 no. 2:45-50 Feb '56. H, 8.

Scheme or reality? Arinayev's book about the characteristics of childhood. O. Vagi. Ovoda. 9 no. 2:82-86 Feb '56. H, 8.

What do scripts for lectures on education offer? An interview with Comrade Valsiner, Director of the Institute for Advanced Studies for Teachers. Nouk. opetaja. 13 [i.e. 14] no. 6:4 Feb '56. E, 8.

## CHILD WELFARE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVENIA.

## CHILDBIRTH

see subdivision under BULGARIA, FRANCE.

## CHILDREN - DISEASES

Tasks for children's nurses in cases of pneumonia in infants and children. M. Katona. Egészseg. munka. 3 no. 4:106-108 Apr '56. H, 14.



## CHILDREN AS ACTORS

Theatrical art of children. Gy. Beiczeli. Nepmuvelés 3 no. 3 39 Mr '56. H, 5.

## CHILDREN IN ESTONIA

Entertaining and restful vacations for children. N Eesti raadio. Je 7'56 1069. E, 1

Improve care in children's homes. Nour opetaja 13 [i.e. 14] no 7 3 F'56. E, 8

In a children's home. V Talvari. Nour opetaja 13 [i.e. 14] no 15 3 Ap'56. E, 8.

Let us prepare for summer. J Sudak. Nour opetaja 13 [i.e. 14] no 10 4 Ap'56. E, 8

The network of general schools and of children's institutes expands. A Kivilo. Nour opetaja 13 [i.e. 14] no. 6 4 F'56. E, 8

Pioneer summer camps for children stress education through active farm work. N Eesti raadio. Je 4'56 1053. E, 1

A problem which upsets the home and school. V Talvari. Nour opetaja 13 [i.e. 14] no 11 3 Mr'56. E, 8

20,000 children to spend their summer in camps. N Eesti raadio. My 28'56 995-996. E, 1

## CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

Balazs. L. Dalos. Irod ujs 7 no. 13:2 Mr'56. H, 11.

Main problems of everyday practice in the fight against tuberculosis in children. I. Fleisch. Nepegeszeg 37 no. 2:37-40 F'56. H, 14.

Marka's shoe. S. Illes. Irod ujs 7 no. 13 3 Mr'56. H, 11.

Tasks of tuberculosis sanatoria with special regard for preschool and school-age children. J. Benc. Egeszeg munka 3 no. 4 110-117 Ap'56. H, 14.

## CHILDREN IN LATVIA

All school-age children learn there. L. Roze. Skolot avize no. 33.4 Ag'55. La, 8.

## CHILDREN IN ROMANIA

Results of internments of children convalescent from tuberculosis in postcare preventoria. G. Bunge-tianu, V. Petricovici. Ocrot sanat 6 no. 1 34-38 Ja/Mr'56. R, 14

## CHILDREN'S ALLOWANCES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## CHILDREN'S CLOTHING

Magda Laszlo and Emmi Peter's A csecsemő és kisgyermek öltöztetése (Dressing Infants and Small Children), a book review. N. Back, A. Bogdan. Egeszeg munka 3 no. 2 41-42 F'56. H, 14.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Children's literature and guidance of children in reading. L. Alas. Nour opetaja 13 no 10 2 My'56. E, 8

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, BULGARIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A day on the moon. M. Andreeva. Chitalishte 35 no 3 40 Mr'56. B, 2

Evening dedicated to children's stories. G. Iannikiev. Chitalishte 35 no 3 40 Mr'56. B, 2.

Irreplaceable friend and teacher of children. Chitalishte 35 no 3:24-25 Mr'56. B, 2

Untiring propagator of children's books. S. Shiklev. Chitalishte 35 no 3 25 Mr'56. B, 2.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CROATIAN

Bilic-Mazuranic, Ivana. Cudnovate zgode segirte Hlapica. [Ilustracije. Ema Bursac] Zagreb, Seljaka sloga, 1952. 80 p. (Omladinska i dječja knjižnica, sv. 1) [Unusual adventures of the apprentice Hlapic col illus.] Y, 11.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ESTONIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Children's Book Week. Nour opetaja 13 [i.e. 14] no. 10: 4 Mr'56. E, 8.

Language in books for preschool children. S. Kolv. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 13:7-8 Mr'56. E, 11.

Thoughts about Estonian literature for youth. E. Roosaare. Voitlev Eesti no. 6:46-50 '56. E, 6.

Thoughts about illustration of children's books, on the occasion of Children's Book Week. M. Lumiste. Nour opetaja 13 [i.e. 14] no. 12:2 Mr'56. E, 8.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Children's Book Day. Skolot avize no. 12:4 Mr'56. La, 8.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Panas Masiotas' Ir as mazas buvau (I Too Was a Little Boy), a book review. Reportis Vilnia Ap 14'56'15. Lt, 1.

## CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH

Kozajnyowa, Zofia. O braciach klotnikach i wesolej Basi, opowiesc dla dzieci z 10 ilus. Leli Pawlikowski. Londyn, Nakl Katolickiego Ośrodka Wydawniczego "Veritas" [1955] 315 p. [Quarrelsome brothers and joyful little Barbara, a story for children. illus.] P, 11.

## CHILDREN'S MUSIC

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## CHILDREN'S POETRY, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Poetry for small children, marginal remarks on Frantisek Hrubin's verses. V. Dostalova. Ctenar 6 no. 8/9 244-245 Ag/B'54. C, 2

## CHILDREN'S SONGS, HUNGARIAN

Vikarie Forral, Katalin. Eszterlanc, datok es jatekok kicsinyeknek. Rayzolta. Kreszne Lukacs Kato Budapest, Zenemukiado Valtalal, 1953. 48 p. [Forming a chain, songs and games for the little ones. col illus., bibl., music] H, 9

## CHINA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Development of agriculture in the Chinese People's Republic by means of collectivization. P. Antim. Probleme econ 9 no. 3:82-96 Mr'56. R, 5.

## CHINA - CENSUS

The 1953 census in China. Tr. from the Russian. Stat szemle 34 no. 3 271 Mr'56. H, 5.

## CHINA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New trade agreement with the Chinese People's Republic. Zahr obch 10 no 11 475 Mr'56. C, 5

## CHINA - CONSTITUTION

First anniversary of the Constitution of the People's Republic of China. Drejt pop 8 no. 5:22-38 S/O'55. A, 7.

## CHINA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Craftsmen's cooperatives in China. J. Florczyk. Spoldz pracy no 2 39-40 S'55. P, 5

## CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Around Chinese lands. 1. Toward Peking. G. Karakek-halov. Patriot 6 no. 24:4 Mr'56. B, 17

## CHINA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Successful building of socialism in the Chinese People's Republic. Sue Mu-Chiao. Zahr obch 11 no. 3 112-117 Mr'56. C, 5

## CHINA - INDUSTRIES

Reconstruction of private industry in China. L. Deliusin. Mladozh 9 no. 4 16-22 Ap'56. B, 5

## CHINA - PERSONAL PROPERTY

What are the characteristics of socialist development in China, what forms of private property do they have now and why are they tolerated? G. Bokov. Naruch agit 11 no. 5:34-41 F'56. B, 6.

## CHINA - SCIENCE

Growth of scientific life in China. D. Blaskovic. Nasn veda 1 no. 2:35-40 F'54. C, 1.

## CHINESE ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, CHINESE.

## CHINESE OPERA

see OPERA, CHINESE.

## CHLORIDES

Use of precipitate exchange reactions in analytic chemistry. I. II. Determination of chloride ions. III. Determination of sulfate and sulfide ions. In German. E. Banyai, L. Erdoy. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 4:383-422 '56. H, 13.

## CHLORINATION

Chlorination of hydrolyzed Hgmin. In Russian. N. Shorygina, L. Kolotova. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 8 43-47 La, 15.

## CHLORINE DIOXIDE

Research on the action of ClO<sub>2</sub> on solutions of phenol in water. W. Misnakiewicz, J. Podkowska. Gaz woda san 30 no. 2:45-49 F'56. P, 16

## CHLORINE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Examination of the possibilities of production and separation of chlorinated benzene derivatives at a high boiling point. I. Rusnyak, E. Marton, Gy. Baklay. Magyar kem lap 11 no. 4 123-125 Ap'56. H, 16.

## CHLOROBENZENE

Some aspects of selecting a technology for a chlorobenzene plant. Gy. Somlo. Magyar kem lap 11 no. 3 67-93 Mr'56. H, 16.

## CHLOROETHYLENE

Aging PVC and testing it. (To be contd.) K. Polyl. Magyar hu techn 7 no. 2 54-61 Ap'56. H, 10.

Proper use of artificial materials. E. Schneider. Chemik 8 no 11:307-312 N'55. P, 13.

## CHLOROPHYLL

Why are plants green? Ved kntsa 8/O'55 20-27. C, 2.

## CHOICE BY LOT

see subdivision under SERBIA.

## CHOJNACKI, PIOTR

P. Chojnacki's Podstawy filozofii chrześcijańskiej (The Fundamentals of Christian Philosophy), a book review. E. Kupis. Kuznica kapi 4 no 3 7-13 F'56. P, 3

## CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK

Chominski, Jozef M. Preludin. Krakow, Polakie Wydawn. Muzyczne, 1950. 347 p. (Analizy i objaśnienia dzieł wszystkich Fryderyka Chopina, t. 9) [Preludes] P, 9

Fryderyk Chopin and sacred music. S. Rakowski. Kuznica kapi 4 no. 3:23-25 F'56. P, 3.

## CHORAL MUSIC

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## CHORAL SINGING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

## CHORAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA.

## CHRISTENING

see BAPTISM.

## CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

The image. G. Novosel'skii. Tselkovnyi vest no. 10 17-20 O'54. P, 3

## CHRISTIAN LIFE

Lady, where are your glasses? K. Sahon. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 8:3 F'56. C, 3.

## CHRISTIAN UNION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

## CHRISTIANITY

The actual work still lies ahead of us. J. Hronasik. Krest revue 23 no. 2:33-36 F'56. C, 3.

Essential characteristics of the authentic Christian spirit. N. Balen. Studii teol 6 no. 9/10:475-494 N/D'54. H, 3

Importance of the confession of faith in the three great Christian denominations. N. Chiorescu. Ortoodoxia 7 no. 4:483-512 O/D'55. R, 3.

P. Chojnacki's Podstawy filozofii chrześcijańskiej (The Fundamentals of Christian Philosophy), a book review. E. Kupis. Kuznica kapi 4 no 3 7-13 F'56. P, 3.

## CHRISTMAS SERMONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

Application of the "pressing technique" in paper chromatography of sugar from vegetable materials. J. Ulehla, B. Ulehlova. Cs biol 6 no. 1:61-62 Ja'56. C, 13.

Paper chromatographic analysis of old oils. I. Hadfy Kovacs. Magyar kem lap 11 no. 4:100-109 Ap'56. H, 16.

## CHROMATOPHORES

Presentation of chloroplasts in blue light. J. Vavra. Cs biol 6 no. 1:56-58 Ja'56. C, 13.

## CHROMOGEN

The kidney function in a diffuse glomerulonephritis. In English. T. Orłowski. Bul Ac Pol biol 3 no. 4:133-136 '55. P, 13.



## CHURCH

Church and rites in international law L Stan.  
Orthodoxia 7 no 4 580-592 O/D'55. R, 3.

## CHURCH AND LABOR

Respect those who labor strenuously. A Ziak  
Cirkevne listy 69 no.4.40-51 Ap'55 C, 3

## CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

The church and the secular world J.Mithalko.  
Cirkevne listy 69 no 4 56-57 Ap'55 C, 3

## CHURCH AND STATE IN BULGARIA

Active power of the universal Orthodox conscience.  
N. Kovachev Nat pastir 10 no.29 1 Ag'54. B, 3.

## CHURCH HISTORY

The separation of the Roman Catholic Church from the  
Universal Church, the 900th anniversary of the sepa-  
ration (To be contd ) A. F. Tserkovnyi vest no 10  
23-25 O'S4. P, 3

## CHURCH MUSIC

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Some problems of contemporary church music. Pt 2  
W. Gluth-Nowowiejski. Dzis i jutro 11 no.29 6  
Ju'55. P, 1.

## CHURCHES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY,  
POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

## CLIPPER, GIACOMO FRANCESCO

Giacomo Francesco Clipper, an evaluation. In English.  
M. Melzer. Acta hist art Hung 4 no.1/2 77-98 '56.  
H, 10.

## CIRCLE

Certain succession of the groups of points on a circle.  
J. Kosmak. Cas pro post mat 80 no 3 299-307 Ag'55.  
C, 13.

Some applications of the principle of hyperbolic metrics.  
C Constantinescu. Studii si cerc mat 6 no.3/4.529-  
555 31/D'55. R, 13

## CIRCUMCISION

Circumcision of Mohammedans. H M S. Gl Vih tel  
stat 6 no 11/12.355-356 N/D'55. Y, 3.

## CITIES AND TOWNS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## CITIES AND TOWNS IN LITERATURE

Franz Simon Klatovsky and his Chvala Olomouco (In  
Prase of the City of Olomouc); a study J.Martinek  
Cas Matice mor 74 301-308 '66 C, 1

## CITY PLANNING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY,  
LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

City planning in Western countries. P. Wonko  
Magy ep muv 5 no.3:90-100 '56. H, 10.

## CITY TRAFFIC

see subdivision under DENMARK.

## CIRILLONIS, MIKALOJUS KONSTANTINAS

Concert of M.K.Cirillonis' works. V.Krakauskaito.  
Pergale no.1 112 Ja'56. Li, 11.

Legend of Cirillonis, one of the first abstract and  
surrealist painters, a biographic sketch A.Rannitis.  
Cela zines no.29:35-36 '56. La, 1

## CIRILLONYTE, DANUTE

Cirillonys's Pasaka salve (In Fairyland) at the Utena  
High School. Reports Vilnia My 4'56:3. Li, 1.

## CIVICS

Repetition and control of progress in civic education  
for soldiers. Z Kolar. Vojni glasnik 9 no.7:15-23  
Ji'55. Y, 17.

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY.

Weisz, Gyorgy. Ulasitas a molyepitoipari tell mun-  
kak kiviliteleszese. Budapest, Kozlokedesi Kiado,  
1952. 191 p. [Instructions for the execution of  
winter work in civil engineering. diagrs., graphs,  
tables] H, 10

Review of the 2d Congress of Forest Engineers and  
Technicians of Yugoslavia in connection with civil  
engineering. V.Matic. Tehnika 10 no.8:1000-1008  
'55. Y, 16.

## CIVIL LAW

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA.

## CIVIL PROCEDURE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUN-  
GARY

Kamhi, Samuel. Gadamki audski postupak [Za upo-  
trebu na pravnu fakultetima] Sarajevo, Veselin Ma-  
slevo [Civil procedure, for use in faculties of law  
bibl ] Y, 7  
Vol 1 [Introduction. Organization of courts  
Procedure in civil actions] 1951

## CIVILIZATION

Crises of Western civilization. L. Tirczka. Kat szemle  
7 no.4:158-184 '55. H, 3.

Intellectual and material culture. Gy.Palocz-Horvath.  
Nepmuvelés 3 no.3:27 Mr'56. H, 5.

## CLAMPS

Clamps T Berens Mechanik 28 no 2 63-66 F'55  
P, 16

## CLASS DISTINCTION

see also subdivision under ALBANIA

Race and class (To be contd ) J Ryng Nowe drogi  
10 no 1 58-73 Ja'58 P, 6

## CLASS STRUGGLE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLO-  
VAKIA

A short debate O.Kopilenko Druzhno vpered [5] no 11  
24-25 N'55 C, 1

## CLAY

Research on determination of mineralogical content of  
clay by the coloring method Russian summary.  
A.Valvads, A.Upite. Vestis Latv sk no.2:127-134  
'56. La, 1.

## CLEANING AND DYEING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CLEANING COMPOUNDS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## CLIMATOLOGY, MEDICAL

International congress for hydroclimatic and thalassic  
therapy. C.Plavsic. Turizam 5 no.3/4 133-134  
O'54. Y, 5.

## CLINICS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## CLINKER BRICK

The role of mineralizers in the firing of clinkers  
Z.Lukowicz Cement wapno gips 10 no.4 85-87  
Ap'54 P, 16.

## CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

Protective clothing for heat radiation. Musz elet 11  
no.4:33-35 F'56. H, 16.

## CLOTHING AND DRESS

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

How we should dress in winter. Ved kniha 8/O'55 30-  
31. C, 2.

## CLOTHING INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Dispatching service in clothing enterprises. Pt.4.  
S.Krysinski. Odzież 7 no 3.59-63 Mr'56 P, 16

Progressive methods of assembly-line production in the  
clothing industry. Tr. from the German H Jaehong  
Odzież 7 no 3.65-67 Mr'56. P, 10.

## COACHING [ATHLETICS]

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## COAL

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND,  
YUGOSLAVIA.

Coal; situation and prospects in the world and in our  
country. R.Kulik. Ekon pregl 6 no.11:859-876  
'55. Y, 5.

Petrographic classification and preparation of coal.  
M.Hamra. Tehnika 10 no.11:1591-1598 '55.  
Y, 16.

Talking about coal. F.Nemeth. Ovoda 9 no.3:87-89  
Mr'56. H, 8.

## COAL, PULVERIZED

Combustion of pulverized coal. J.Hribar. Tehn pregl  
6 no.5/6:182-193 '54. Y, 16.

## COAL GASIFICATION, UNDERGROUND

Method of analyzing processes of underground gasifica-  
tion. K Dzuunikowaki Przegi gorn 11 no.8:329-333  
S'55. P, 16.

## COAL-HANDLING MACHINERY

Analysis of the efficiency and cost of underground  
transportation of coal. W.Slizenzowski, E.Rose.  
Przegi gorn 11 no.8:Biuletyn 21-25 S'55. P, 16.

A method of analyzing dynamite stresses in conveyor  
bands and chains A.Gizwak, S.Szyja Przegi  
gorn 11 no.8:319-324 S'55 P, 16

Rigid steel guides A.Bieniewicz. Przegi gorn 11  
no 9 326-329 S'55. P, 16

Technical and economic analysis of various kinds of  
underground transportation in coal mines depend-  
ing on natural and technical conditions W.Slizen-  
zowski, E.Rose Prace A gorn no.178 3-37 '55  
P, 16

## COAL MINES AND MINING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Problem of decreasing the use of lumber in the coal-  
mining industry. J.Rysztal, B.Zyska Gosp plan  
11 no 1 16-26 Ja'56 P, 5

Some remarks on the longwall system and length and  
width of walls G.Borak Przegi gorn 11 no 9  
318-319 S'55 P, 16

Surface deformation due to the influence of extract-  
ing a thick seam by strips with hydraulic slowing  
C.Romanowicz, A.Wajdeczko Prace A gorn  
no 174:3-15 '55 P, 16

## COAL-TAR COLORS

Classification of aniline dyes by means of number 9.  
I.Priskic. Tekstil Jug 5 no 1 35-43 Ja'56 Y, 16.

## COAL-TAR PRODUCTS

Conditions and possibilities of development of  
extraction of phenol in the coal processing industry  
L.Heredy, B.Baskai, M.Kovacs Magy kem lap 1  
no.3:75-82 Mr'56. H, 16.

Problems of raw materials in the synthetic chemical  
industry. M.Miazga Chemik 8 no 11:317-320  
N'55 P, 13.

## COASTWISE NAVIGATION

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## COBALT CARBONYL NITROSYL

Preparation of cobalt carbonyl nitrosyl by the diiodine  
method. In German Gy.Bor, B.Mohai. Acta  
chimica Hung 8 no.4 335-344 '56. H, 13.

## COCCIDIUM

Specificity and variability of Coccidia in various hosts  
B.Ryabov. Ca biol 5 no.2:65-70 Mr'56. C, 13.

## COCKCHAFERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## COD FISHERIES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

## CODRU DRAGUSANU, ION.

Certain particularizations in connection with H.Zalta  
article "Interesting effects of I.Codru Dragusanu"  
Trips. R.Munteanu. Viata rom 9 no 1 249-251  
Ja'56. R, 11

## COGWHEELS

see GEARING.

## COKE

Significance of iron coke in ferrous metallurgy.  
E.Hofegger. Koh lap 11 no 3:Kohaszat 93-96  
Mr'56. H, 10.

## COLD

Measuring tapes for low temperatures. J.Marutic.  
Tehnika 10 no.11 1605-1620 '55. Y, 16.

## COLD STORAGE

Storage in ice prisms. J.G. Gosp ryb 7 no 12 16  
D'55. P, 15

## COLD-WORKING OF METALS

see METALS - COLD-WORKING.

## COLLECTIVE FARMS

see AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE and this subdivi-  
sion under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MACED-  
ONIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

## COLLECTIVE SECURITY

see SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL.

## COLLECTIVISM

Second International Congress on Collective Economy  
D.Iacic. Ekon pregl 6 no.11:903-906 '55. Y, 5.

## COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

## COLLEGE AND SCHOOL JOURNALISM

see subdivision under LATVIA.



## COLONIES

A discussion on certain present aspects of the national problem P Landau, *Mysl filoz* no 1:249-255 '56 P, 3

The suffering continent wakes up. E. Ottlyk, *Evang elst* 21 no. 12 1 Mr'56, H, 3.

The UN and colonial problems. P. Pavlovic, *Medunar probl* 7 no 3/4 144-162 '55, Y, 6.

## COLOR IN THE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

Resistance to light of dyes. C. Calin, S. Rosenberg, *Ind text Rum* 7 no. 2 74-84 F'56, R, 16.

## COLORADO BEETLE

see POTATO BEETLE.

## COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

## COMBUSTION

Control of combustion in industrial heaters Tckstl *Jug* 5 no 1 2-7 Ja'56, Y, 16

## COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

The literary work of Johann Amos Comenius, a bibliography M Kopecky, *Ceska lit* 3 no. 4.387-388 D'55, C, 11.

Three notes by Comenius F. Bartos, *Krest revue* 23 no 2 48-50 F'56, C, 3.

## COMIC BOOKS, STRIPS, ETC.

see subdivision under U.S.

## COMMERCE

Aspects of commerce between West and East and normalization of international relations S. Verona, *Probleme econ* 9 no. 3:97-113 Mr'56, R, 5.

Effect of foreign trade on industrial production in a socialist system and the exploitation of the law in foreign trade J. Setinsky, *Zahr obch* 10 no. 11 421-432 N'56, C, 5.

Effect of foreign trade on the production of goods in a socialist system and the use of the law of value in foreign trade. *Zahr obch* 11 no. 1:1-2 Ja'56, C, 5.

Excerpts from Gunther Kolm's book *The Democratic Work Market, Its Origin, Features, and Significance for the Socialist Build Up*, *Zahr obch* 10 no. 11:432-445 N'56, C, 5.

Foreign trade of the people's democracies. *Zahr obch* 11 no. 3:117-121 Mr'56, C, 5.

Importance of air transportation in foreign trade M. Stransky, *Doprava* 3 no 12 355-357 D'55, C, 5.

Role of profits of enterprises in socialist trade. I. Fenyó, *Kozgazd szemle* 3 no. 2:162-176 F'56, H, 5.

Switch trades in capitalist countries. J. Nykryn, *Zahr obch* 11 no. 2:60-62 F'56, C, 5.

Zbigniew Bldzinski's *Rozrachunki miedzynarodowe i finansowanie handlu zagranicznego (International Clearing Accounts and Financing of Foreign Trade)*, a book review J. Z. *Financs* 7 no 1:118-120 Ja/F '56 P, 5.

## COMMERCIAL ASSOCIATIONS

Pretnar, Stojan, *Oris primerjalnega trgovinskega prava. Ljubljana [Pravno-ekonomska fakulteta, pravni oddelek univerze] [Outline of comparative commercial law]* Y, 5.  
Vol 2 [Commercial associations] 1955. 247 p.

## COMMERCIAL COURTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## COMMISSION MERCHANT

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

see subdivision under POLAND.

## COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

Organization of communications in combat support. V. Jelovac, *Vojni glasnik* 9 no. 7:49-51 JI'55, Y, 17.

Some observations about secret commands for troops. T. S. Vazduh gl Zemun 11 no. 6:778-779 N/D'55, Y, 17.

## COMMUNISM

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Lange, Oskar, *O konsekwentne stosowanie analizy marksistowskiej. [Warszawa] Ksiadzka i Wiedza, 1955. 29 p. [Consistent application of Marxist analysis]* P, 5.

Basic economic law of socialism. I. Chirculescu, *Tin leninist* 5 no. 12:15-27 D'55, R, 6.

Certain problems of the Ideologic life of the Union of Plastic Artists. J. Petahim, *Lupta* 36 no. 2 54-67 F'56, R, 6.

International significance of the Great Socialist October Revolution I Valtura, *Druzno vpered* [5] no 11 1-3 N'55, C, 1

Leninism lights the way to communism Pad Latv kom 11 no. 4 3-9 Ap'56 La, 6.

Proletarian strategy and tactics in the democratic revolution volumes 8 and 9 of V. I. Lenin's Works; a book review. I. Melnescu, *Lupta* 36 no. 2:41-53 F'56, R, 6.

Propaganda helps to develop socialist competition M Utk, *Zivot strany* no. 7:30-39 Ap'56 C, 6

Recommendations by V I Lenin on the great program for building socialism L. Hovha, *Rruga Part* 3 no 1 34-48 Ja'56 A, 6

What should follow communism? J. Gietych, *Ruch narodowy* 1 no 2/3 2-10 JI/D'55 P, 4

Why is the personality cult foreign to the spirit of Marxism-Leninism? Pad Latv kom 11 no. 4.10-15 Ap'56 La, 6.

## COMMUNISM AND LITERATURE

Belles-lettres and materialist education. M. Bard, *Nepmuvles* 3 no. 2:10-13 F'56, H, 5.

The intellect, honor, and conscience of our times. E. Pall, *Sirp ja vasar* 15 no. 7:3 F'56, E, 11.

## COMMUNIST EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA; LITHUANIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Role of the system of prospective aims in collective education. L. Hovath, *Koznevels* 12 no. 4 83-85 F'56, H, 6.

## COMMUNIST PARTY

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA; BULGARIA; CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA, FRANCE, GREECE, MODERN, HUNGARY; ITALY, LATVIA; LITHUANIA, POLAND; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SPAIN; SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, WHITE RUSSIA.

## COMMUNISTIC SETTLEMENTS

Two chapters on traces of a primitive collective community in the so-called Barbarian Law Tables. J. Kudrna, *Cas Matice mor* 74:196-223 '56 C, 1.

## COMMUNISTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, SLOVAKIA.

## COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

## COMMUNITY CENTERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

## COMMUNITY PROPERTY

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## COMMUTATION (ELECTRICITY)

Theory of stator-fed three-phase commutator motors with series capacitors in the rotor circuits. V. Khima, *El techn obz* 44 no. 11:570-587 N'56, C, 16.

## COMPENSATION (LAW)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## COMPLEX COMPOUNDS

Light absorption of atomic bonded complexes. A. Kiss, *Kem tud kozl MTA* 7 no. 3/4:387-377 '55, H, 13.

## COMPOSERS, AUSTRIAN

A declaration of allegiance to Mozart. H. Urs von Balthazar, *Krest revue* 23 no. 1:6 Ja'56, C, 3.

Kierkegaard and Mozart. Tr. from the German. Z. Svobodova, *Krest revue* 23 no. 2:39-41 F'56, C, 3.

## COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN

5th Congress of Estonian Composers. *Sirp ja vasar* 15 no. 6:5 F'56, E, 11.

Some words about the growing generation of composers. H. Korvits, *Sirp ja vasar* 15 no. 5:4 F'56 [i.e. '56] E, 11.

Suite by Eino Tamberg, becoming acquainted with new works to be presented at the Estonian music festival. O. Tulak, *Sirp ja vasar* 15 no. 1:5 Ja'56, E, 11.

Villem Reiman's 50th birthday. E. Kapp, *Sirp ja vasar* 15 no. 11:4 Mr'56, E, 11.

## COMPOSERS, GERMAN

Wagner in irony J. Oktewicz, *Dzis i jutro* 12 no 11 6 Mr'56 P, 1

## COMPOSERS, HUNGARIAN

Bela Bartok (1881-1945), a profile. B. Szabolcsi, *Akad ert* 62 no. 513:311-312 '55, H, 1.

Life and work of Zoltan Kodaly. E. Szigetli, *Uj enter* 12 no. 14 2 Ap'56, H, 3.

Spiritual path of Bela Bartok, from *Zaratustra* to *Adagio Religioso*. M. Medvigy, *Kal szemle* 8 no. 1:17-20 '56, H, 3.

## COMPOSERS, LATVIAN

Significant event in musical life Lit un makata no 9:4 F'56, La, 11.

## COMPOSERS, UKRAINIAN

Stanislav Ludkevich, a biographic sketch. I. Kostick, *Druzno vpered* 6 no. 1:21 Ja'56, C, 1.

Ukrainian classic music; Mykola Lysenko. I. Kostick, *Druzno vpered* [5] no. 10:17 O'56, C, 1.

Ukrainian classic music; Mykola Leontovych. I. Kostick, *Druzno vpered* [5] no. 11:30 N'56, C, 1.

## CONCERT HALLS

see subdivision MUSIC HALLS under ESTONIA.

## CONCERTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

## CONCRETE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Experiments with new apparatus for testing the durability of concrete. W. Gaca, *Drogownictwo* 11 no 1. 18-22 Ja'56 P, 16.

Method for determination of brands of concrete P. Petrov, *Stroitelstvo* 1 no. 6:4-6 '54, B, 16.

Precongressional meeting of the International Subcommittee for Concrete of the International Commission for High Dams, Paris, September 9-10, 1954. S. Atanackovic, *Tehnika* 10 no. 8:1038 '55, Y, 15.

The setting of concrete and mortar in cold weather R. Kollinka, *Mnt bud* 11 no. 1:12-14 Ja'56, P, 16.

## CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Behavior of prestressed concrete structures. D. Janku, *Tehnika* 10 no. 11:1567-1561 '55, Y, 16.

Certain technical and technological solutions in the production of prestressed concrete slabs. K. Heybowicz, P. Ziolkowski, *Bud przem* 4 no 10:2-7 (Y5) P, 16.

Installation for pre-tensioning. V. Marin, *Constructur* 6 no 327:3 Ap'56, R, 16.

Planning exterior track of prestressed concrete. S. Angolea, E. Baiculescu, *Industria const* 6 no. 11:561-560 N'55, R, 16.

Prestressed poles for transmission lines. P. Vajda, *Molyopt tud sz* 6 no. 1:27-30 Ja'56, H, 16.

## CONCRETE BLOCKS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Applying light porous autoclaved concrete to the production of big blocks. M. Szymanski, *Mnt bud* 11 no. 1:26-28 Ja'56, P, 16.

Experimental construction with large blocks. G. Annavorian, S. Zurescu, *Industria const* 6 no. 11:560 N'55, R, 16.

Small concrete blocks with heat-insulating cores. A. Saxone, *Industria const* 6 no. 11:601-606 N'55, R, 16.

## CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Errors in designs and production of collapsible wall forms and some improvements introduced. Pt. 2. P. Chomczyk, *Bud przem* 4 no. 10:25-32 O'55, R, 16.

Expansion of cement. Kh. Grechenilov, *Stroitelstvo* 1 no. 12:8-13 '54, B, 16.

Increasing the strength of concrete by means of electroosmosis. Tr. from the German. A. Pogani, *Stroitelstvo* 1 no. 7:9-10 '54, B, 16.

Organization and technology of concrete work using the speedy conveyor method in construction. Ts. Trichkov, *Stroitelstvo* 1 no. 6:11-15 '54, B, 16.

## CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

References for radio amateurs. B. Radio Bulg 4 no. 12: [Suppl] I-IV '55, B, 16.



## CONDENSERS (STEAM)

Condensation equipment. S. Klaniczay. *Magy energ* 9 no. 3:113-120 M'56. H, 16.

## CONDITIONED RESPONSE

Brufkowskl, S. Wplyw usuwania okolic cyolowych polkul mozgowych na ruchowe odruchy warunkowe u psow [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 80 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial III Prace, nr 37) [Effect of the removal of prefrontal areas of the cerebral hemispheres on the conditioned motor reflexes in dogs. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., diagr., footnotes, tables] P, 13.

Conditioned reflexes of man obtained on the basis of unconditioned olfactory irritants. In Russian. E. Alrapet'ianis, L. Kalchev. *Godishnik biol* 48 no. 1:197-216 '52/53-53/54 (published '55) B, 13.

## CONDUCT OF LIFE

Education for truth. R. Vucic. *Gl Srp prav crkve* 37 no. 3:52-54 M'56. Y, 3.

## CONFESSION

Agapit of Rila Monastery, 100 years since the publication of his book on confession, a book review. Archimandrite Kliment Rilski. *Tsurkoven vest* 57 no. 13:4-8 M'56. B, 3.

## CONFESSIONS OF FAITH

see CREEDS.

## CONFIGURATIONS

Certain plane configurations (124, 163) which contain at least one D-type point. V. Metelka. *Cas pro post mat* 80 no. 2:146-151 M'55. C, 13.

Plane configurations (124, 163). J. Metelka. *Cas pro post mat* 80 no. 2:133-145 M'55. C, 13.

Projective generalization of chords. J. Schuster. *Cas pro post mat* 80 no. 2:202-205 M'55. C, 13.

## CONFLICT OF LAWS

Reczel, Laszlo. Nemzetkozi magan jog. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado, 1955. 580 p. (Egyetemi tankonyv) [Private international law. bibl., footnotes, index] H, 7.

Application of foreign laws. T. Popescu. *Just noua* 12 no. 1:39-53 '56. R, 7.

## CONGRES INTERNATIONAL DE BIOCHEMIE

Third International Congress of Biochemistry. J. Baló. *Akad. ert* 62 no. 514:385-387 '55. H, 1.

## CONGRUENCES (GEOMETRY)

Focal surfaces of the congruence of spheres. Z. Vancura. *Cas pro post mat* 80 no. 3:317-327 Ag'55. C, 13.

Relations of congruity and weak projectivity in lattices. J. Jakubik. *Cas pro post mat* 80 no. 2:206-210 M'55 C, 13.

## CONIC SECTIONS

Hypocycloidal conic sections. V. Skorpik. *Cas pro post mat* 80 no. 2:232-241 M'55. C, 13.

## CONSENT (LAW)

Consent to a medical operation from the point of view of criminal law. M. Varazalic. *Anali pr Belgrado* 3 no. 4:437-447 D'55. Y, 7.

## CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

## CONSPIRACY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CONSTANTINOPLE

see ISTANBUL.

## CONSTRUCTION

see subdivision BUILDING under CROATIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Role and tasks of standardization in the building industry. D. Lazic. *Tehnika* 10 no. 10:1388-1391 '55. Y, 10.

Specialized teams as a source of increased efficiency. J. Pak. *Bud. przem* 4 no. 10:9-11 O'55. P, 16.

## CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## CONTAINERS

Tin containers. K. Boslacki. *Mechanik* 28 no. 2:78-80 F'55. P, 16.

## CONTRACTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

## CONVEYING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

High-powered belt conveyor for shoes. G. Danculescu. *Tehnica noua* 3 no. 35:7 F'56. R, 16.

The mechanical transfer of grain from the freight cars and trucks to the flat hommechanized granaries. H. Warsza. *Gosp. zbroz* 7 no. 2:8-9 F'56. P, 15.

## COOKING SCHOOLS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

see subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## COORDINATES

Formulas for transforming Soldner coordinates in the Sucha Gora system into Gauss-Kruger coordinates in the Borova Gora system. S. Milbert. *Geod. i kart* 4 no. 2:105-114 '55. P, 13.

## COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS

Polska Akademia Nauk. Seeja kopernikowska, 15-16 IX, 1953. [Redaktor, Jozef Witkowski. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 478 p. [Copernicus Session, September 15-16, 1953. 1st ed. in English, French, Italian, Polish, and Russian. illus., port., facsimiles.] P, 13.

Nicolaus Copernicus, scientist and revolutionist. V. Guth. *Nasa veda* 1 no. 2:44-50 F'54. C, 1.

## COPPER

Aluminum and copper cold-pressure butt welding. J. Hoskovac, V. Pilous. *Zvaranie* 4 no. 12:357-365 D'55. C, 16.

Cold pressure welding of aluminum and copper. V. Pilous, J. Hoskovac. *Strojirnstvi* 5 no. 3:204-212 M'55. C, 16.

Industrial development of rolling mills for copper and copper alloys. D. Zaric. *Tehnika* 10 no. 9:1253-1262 '55. Y, 16.

## COPPER CHLORIDE

Sweetening motor fuels with cupric chloride. A. Masic. *Nafta Jug* 7 no. 2:54-58 F'56. Y, 16.

## COPPER MINES AND MINING

see subdivision under SERBIA.

## COPYRIGHT

see subdivision under POLAND.

## COREMAKING

New core binders with a base of synthetic resins. J. Ornet. *Slevaronstvi* 3 no. 12:Prace 47-52 D'55. C, 16.

Testing molding materials. Pt. 2. Testing the wear of the cores; auxiliary equipment. L. Jentek. *Slevaronstvi* 3 no. 12:380-385 D'55. C, 16.

## CORKWOOD

Continuous production in grating corkwood. F. Burda. *Paipar* 6 no. 2:46-47 F'56. H, 16.

## CORN (MAIZE)

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## CORPORATIONS - FINANCE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## CORPORATIONS, GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## CORRELATION (STATISTICS)

Application of standard norms in the theory of linear correlation. M. Blojec. *Stat. rev. Jug* 4 no. 3:477-481 D'54. Y, 6.

## CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

Corrosion and protection of surfaces. Musz. *elet* 11 no. 4:24 F'56. H, 16.

Corrosion and protection of surfaces. Musz. *elet* 11 no. 7:28 Ap'56. H, 16.

Corrosion in welded construction. K. Pospiech. *Zvaranie* 4 no. 12:368-373 D'55. C, 16.

First corrosion conference on protection of building construction. B. Zlinansky. *Zvaranie* 4 no. 9:10:280-289 B'55. C, 16.

New methods for direct microscopic observation of corrosive and electrolytic processes. E. Fuchs, T. Baumann. *Kohlap* 11 no. 3:Kohaszati 107-112 M'56. H, 16.

Supervision for corrosion conditions of armored cables of the Hungarian cable network. K. Ipolyi. *Magy. hir. techn.* 7 no. 21-26 F'56. H, 16.

## CORTISONE

ACTH and cortisone therapy. E. Lovel. *Egeszseg munka* 3 no. 4:118-120 Ap'56. H, 14.

Special effects and complications in using cortisone and ACTH. T. Tashev. *Zdr. front* no. 4:2 Ju'56. B, 14.

## CORUNDUM

Experience in metalworking with sintered corundum. F. Vintner, J. Preislei. *Strojirnstvi* 5 no. 3:199-203 M'55. C, 16.

## COSMETICS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

## COSMOGONY

New cosmogonic theories, on the 200th anniversary of I. Kant's theory. T. Vescan. *Natura* 7 no. 3:26-30 My/Je'55. R, 13.

## COST ACCOUNTING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

Experiences in using the cost accounting system in animal production on state farms. O. Peter. *Ekon. cas SAV* 3 no. 5:6:433-442 '55. C, 5.

Report on a scientific discussion of the use of the cost accounting system in farm management. *Ekon. cas SAV* 3 no. 5:6:531-538 '55. C, 5.

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Cost of starting. S. Nowak. *Bud. przem* 4 no. 10:22-24 O'55. P, 16.

## COSTUME

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## COTTON

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Analysis of cotton fibers in polarized light. E. Stefanescu, M. Florescu. *Ind. text. Rum* 6 no. 12:451-452 D'55. H, 16.

## COTTON MACHINERY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, RUMANIA.

## COTTON MANUFACTURE

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The process of combing a wool mixture in cotton mills. P. Popescu, N. Vladut. *Ind. text. Rum* 7 no. 2:51-54 F'56. R, 16.

Technical periodical published by the Hungarian Cotton Mill. P. Szabo. *Magy. textil* no. 1:40 Ja'56. H, 16.

## COTTON SPINNING

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## COTTON WEAVING

M. Scharfstein's *Industriaul maistrului de la razboiele mecanice de tesut bambac* [Guide for Operators of Mechanized Cotton Weaving Looms]; a book review. A. S. *Ind. text. Rum* 6 no. 12:463 D'55. R, 16.

## COURTS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

## COURTS OF HONOR

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CRACKING PROCESS

Installation of a fluid catalytic cracker of the Ortho-flow type. A. Masic. *Nafta Jug* 7 no. 2:39-47 F'56. Y, 16.

Natural catalysts for cracking petroleum products; extended research on selected samples of clay. J. Straja, I. Orsic. *Nafta Jug* 7 no. 1:10-17 Ja'56. Y, 16.

Schematic design of the combined unit in Sleak. R. Budac, D. Lalic. *Nafta Jug* 7 no. 2:47-50 F'56. Y, 16.

Theory of forced differential vaporization of mixtures with n components. I. Robu. *Petrol. si gaze* 7 no. 2:83-90 F'56. R, 16.



# CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, G.T. BRIT., U.S.

New method of unloading timber from trucks with the aid of tower cranes. K Stambolov Stranstelstvo 1 no 7 22 '54. B, 16

The typification of overhead steel girders J Ratynski Bud prezm 4 no 10 32-31 O'55 P, 16

# CRANKS AND CRANKSHAFTS

Casting aluminum motor crankcases. M. Solti. Koh lap 11 no 3 Oktode 53-61 Mr'56. H, 16.

# CREAM SEPARATORS

Mechanical feed line for milk separators V Argeslu Tehnica noua 3 no 35,6 F'56. R, 16.

# CREATION (LITERARY, ARTISTIC, ETC.)

More about individuality in creation E Foldroos Srp ja vasaar 15 no 13 5 Mr'56 E, 11.

# CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEATWORK

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# CREDIT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Extension of the controlling function of short-term credit Z Fedorowicz Finanse 7 no 1 53-60 Ja/F'56 P, 5

More reflections on objective conditions of socialist credit M Kucharski Finanse 7 no 1 27-36 Ja/F'56 P, 5

Notes on the substance and functions of socialist credit J Wierzbicki. Finanse 7 no 1 37-52 Ja/F'56 P, 5

# CREEDS

Importance of the confession of faith in the three great Christian denominations N Chitescu Ortodoxia 7 no 4 483-512 O/D'55. R, 3

# CREMONA TRANSFORMATIONS

Anallagmatic quintics. V.Bruthans Cas pro pest mat 80 no 3 274-283 Ag'55 C, 13

One type of groups of involutorial plane Cremona transformations L Vanatova Cas pro pest mat 80 no 2 152-171 My'55 C, 13

Relationship between the chief elements of the plane symmetrical involution of the 5th degree and the straight lines of a cubic surface B.Kubalkova Cas pro pest mat 80 no 2 172-190 My'55 C, 13

# CRIME AND CRIMINALS

see subdivision under POLAND.

# CRIMEA CONFERENCE, YALTA, RUSSIA, 1945

In the ten years of the Yalta Agreement, our foreign policy in exile H Scheuring Ruch narodowy 1 no 2/3 11-56 JI/D'55 P, 4

# CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

# CRIMINAL LAW

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Consent to a medical operation from the point of view of criminal law M Varazalic Anali pr Belgrade 3 no 4 437-447 D'55. Y, 7.

The idea of danger in criminal law M Cieslak Zesz nauk Jag prawo no 1 149-166 '55 P, 7

# CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

# CRITICISM

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

# CROATIA - BUILDING

Exhibition of ten years of construction. B. Boris. Ceste most 4 no 2 46-52 F'55. Y, 16

# CROATIA - CENSUS

Control of the identity of persons temporarily absent and temporarily present in the revision of the 1953 census, analysis of results in Croatia F. Dimmic. Stat rev Jug 4 no 3/4 360-370 D'54. Y, 5.

# CROATIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Savez komunista Hrvatske Centralni komitet. Historijsko odjeljenje. Dokumenti historije Komunističke partije Hrvatske Zagreb. [Documents related to the history of the Communist Party of Croatia. illus., port., facsimile.] Y, 6.  
Vol 2 [The prodigal Yeenik, 1941-1943] 1951?

# CROATIA - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Jantolek, Stevan Istorijski razvoj i prava Hrvatske od XVI do XIX veka. Beograd, Naučni knjiga, 1952. 63 p. [History of the state and law of Croatia from the 16th to the 19th century] Y, 6

# CROATIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Dubrovnik. In English and German P. Kuselj Through Yugo 3 no 4 42-43 '51 Y, 12

Hvar. In English and German Through Yugo 3 no 4 38-39 '54 Y, 12.

Korcula. In English. Through Yugo 3 no 1 37 '54. Y, 12.

Rab. In English and German S. S. S. Through Yugo 3 no 4 44-46 '54 Y, 12.

# CROATIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Electric-power economy and economic development in Croatia R. Planic Ekon pregl 6 no 8/9 602-637 '55 Y, 5

Electric-power production in Croatia H. Porai Ekon pregl 6 no 8/9 653-661 '55 Y, 5.

# CROATIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Zagreb Thermal Plant No 2: its power and economic importance for northwestern Croatia J. Mihajlov Elek oprireda 9 no 1 9-15 Ja'56 Y, 16.

# CROATIA - GEOLOGY

Geological structure of Bučavica S. Galovic Nafta Jug 7 no 1 1-9 Ja'56. Y, 16.

# CROATIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Selecting turbines for the Senj hydroelectric plant. K. Begovic Elektroprivreda 9 no 1 25-31 Ja'56. Y, 16.

# CROATIA - INCOME

How the national income of Croatia in 1953 was computed. Z. Rijaver Statistika no 28,5 N'54. Y, 5.

# CROATIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za socijalno osiguranje. Statut i poslovnik Zagreb, 1954 59 p. [Statute and rules of procedure of the Institute of Social Insurance of Croatia] Y, 5

# CROATIA - INVESTMENTS

Small investments in the economy of Zagreb and their effect K. Brant. Ekon pregl 6 no 12,900-984 '55. Y, 5

# CROATIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Salaj, Duro Prima consultazione dei combattenti per l'alta produttività del lavoro della RP di Croazia. Duro Salaj Discussione alla prima consultazione dei combattenti per l'alta produttività. Drago Gizdic. Relazione alla prima consultazione dei combattenti per l'alta produttività. Zagabria, Casa editrice "Glas rada," 1949 57 p. [First Consultative Meeting of Fighters for a High Labor Productivity in the Federated Republic of Croatia. Duro Salaj Discussione at the First Consultative Meeting of Fighters for a High Labor Productivity. Drago Gizdic. Relating to the First Consultative Meeting of Fighters for a High Labor Productivity. In Italian] Y, 5.

# CROATIA - PAVEMENTS, ASPHALT

Experiences in the maintenance and repair of asphalt roads of the Technical Section of Varazdin. M. Vladimir. Ceste most 4 no 2,66-69 F'56 Y, 16.

# CROATIA - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Description of a plant for desulfurization of refinery gases. D. Mitic. Nafta Jug 7 no 2,51-54 F'56. Y, 16.

Installation of a fluid catalytic cracker of the Orthoflow type. A. Motic. Nafta Jug 7 no 2,39-47 F'56. Y, 16.

Schematic design of the combined unit in Sisak. R. Budec, D. Lalic. Nafta Jug 7 no 2 47-50 F'56. Y, 16.

Sweetening motor fuels with cupric chloride. A. Motic. Nafta Jug 7 no 2,54-58 F'56. Y, 16.

# CROATIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Poduzeće postanskog, telegrafskog i telefonskog saobraćaja, Rijeka. KP Daljina Narodne Republike Hrvatske, popis naseljenih mjesta s oznakom udaljenosti od najbliže pošte. Zagreb, 1955. 118 p. [XP distances of Croatia; a list of settlements with an indication of the distance from the nearest post office. tables] Y, 5.

# CROATIA - STATISTICS

80th anniversary of the Statistical Office of Croatia. Z. Rajakovic. Statistika no 28,7 N'54. Y, 5.

# CROATIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Analysis of general birth rates in the towns of Croatia on the basis of data for 1950. V. Seidat. Stat rev. Jug 4 no 3/4 329-336 D'54. Y, 5

Infant mortality in Croatia. J. Klauzer. Stat rev. Jug 4 no 3/4 337-349 D'54. Y, 5.

# CROATIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Poduzeće postanskog, telegrafskog i telefonskog saobraćaja, Rijeka. KP Daljina Narodne Republike Hrvatske, popis naseljenih mjesta s oznakom udaljenosti od najbliže pošte. Zagreb, 1955. 118 p. [XP distances of Croatia; a list of settlements with an indication of the distance from the nearest post office. tables] Y, 5

# CROATIA - TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

First Plenum of the Society of Traffic Engineers and Technicians of Croatia held in Zagreb. Tehnika 10 no 8,1167 '55. Y, 16.

# CROATIA - TUNA FISH

Tuna fisheries on the Croatian Littoral, why are there tuna fisheries only in Rijeka District? D. Čučević. Mor rib 6 no 4 110-120 Ap'56 Y, 15.

# CROATIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, CROATIAN.

# CROATIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CROATIAN.

# CROATIAN DRAMA

Bozic, Miroslav. Drame Zagreb, Novo pokoljenje, 1950. 114 p. (Savremena književnost) [Plays. part 1] Y, 11

Feldman, Mironlav. Tri drame: Zec, U pozadini, Iz mrača. Zagreb, Matica hrvatska, 1955. 105 p. (Matica hrvatska Hrvatski pisci) [Three plays. Here, in the background, From the dark] Y, 11

# CROATIAN DRAMA (COMEDY)

Budak, Pero. Klupko, komedija u 3 čina. Zagreb [Lykos] 1955. 80 p. (Dramatska biblioteka) [Dull of yarn, a comedy in 3 acts] Y, 11.

# CROATIAN FICTION

Baldani, Juraj. Asfaltom popločeno, novela. [Zagreb, Društvo radnika plaćena Nari. Hrvatske, 1955] 115 p. (Biblioteka Koraci, knj. 1) [Covered with asphalt; novelette] Y, 11

Cesarec, August. Zlatni mladić i njegove zrtve, roman o svijetlu na strampulici. Beograd, Rad, 1955. 391 p. (Jugoslavenski pisci) [Golden boy and his victims, a novel in people astray. part 1] Y, 11

Kumčić, Evgenij. Gospoda Sabina, roman. Beograd, Rad, 1955. 300 p. (Jugoslavenski pisci) [Mistress Sabina, a novel. part 1] Y, 11

# CROATIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVENIAN

Jurec, Josip. Smjedenov sin. [Pisec Ladislav Zlatobrek] Zagreb, Zora, 1951. 254 p. (Mala biblioteka, 94) [Neighbor's son, a novel] Y, 11.

# CROATIAN JUVENILE LITERATURE

see JUVENILE LITERATURE, CROATIAN.

# CROATIAN LITERATURE

Bratkovic, Josip. Iz borbe i izgradnje. Zagreb, Nakl. zavod Hrvatske, 1940. 45 p. (Narodna književnost) [From fighting and building] Y, 11.

Deanica, Vlado. Zimsko letovanje. Zagreb, Zora, 1950. 160 p. (Mala biblioteka, 53) [Winter summering] Y, 11.

Francic, Ploenir, Juro. Konj na preplanku [Ustaze u tekstu Fedor Vate] Zagreb, Zora, 1952. 123 p. (Mala biblioteka, 127) [The rider in the clearing. illus.] Y, 11.

Gervais, Drago. Istarski kanat [Uredio Ante Hajnec, crteži Fedor Vate] Zagreb, Zora, 1951. 62 p. (Mala biblioteka, 119) [Istrian chest. illus.] Y, 11.

Harambasic, August. Govori. Zagreb, Izd. Hrvatskog izdavačkog bibliografskog zavoda, 1953. 538 p. (His Ukupna djela, sv 8) [Speeches] Y, 11

Kalob, Vjekoslav. Bijeli kamen. Zagreb, 1954. 211 p. [White stone] Y, 11.

Križevac, Miroslav. Sabrana djela. Zagreb, Zora [Collected works] Y, 11.

Vols 4-5 [Prose Plays] 1954. 742 p.  
Vol. 6. [The Croatian god Mara] 1955. 465 p.  
Vol. 7. [Three plays: In the camp, Werewolf, Golgotha] 1955. 493 p.



## CROATIAN LITERATURE (Continued)

Ercega, Miroslav Tri domobitana Beograd, Pro-  
steta, 1950. 94 p. (Mala biblioteka, 16) [Three  
home guards] Y, 11

Novak, Stohodan Glasnice u oluji [Unhail Gaius Vi-  
ter] Mirin Franicevic Zagreb, Novo pokoljenje,  
1950 65 p. (Biblioteka mladih pisaca) [Messen-  
sage in the storm] Y, 11.

Novak, Vjenceslav Djela Zagreb, Zora (Djela  
hrvatskih pisaca) [Works illus., ports.] Y, 11.  
Vol 1 1951  
Vol 2 1952  
Vol 3 1953.

Petrovic, Milivoj A. Dabrovačke maskerade Beograd  
[Hauena knjiga] 1950 178 p. (Sipska akademija  
crkva. Posebna izdanja knj 106 Odeljenje litera-  
ture i jezika, knj. 1) [Masquerades of Dubrovnik]  
Y 11

Seroc, August Djela, Zagreb, Zora (Djela hrvatskih  
pisaca) [Works illus., ports.] Y, 11  
Vol 1 [Poems, Articles, Fecundations, Reviews,  
Letters, Diary] 1951 605 p.  
Vol 2 [Short stories] 1951 463 p.  
Vol 3 [Diogenes, Luka the beggar] 1951 381 p.  
Vol 4 [Godsmith's gold, Beware of the hands of  
Senj, Peasant rebellion] 1951 536 p.

Simunovic, Dinko Djela Zagreb, Zora [Works]  
Y, 11  
Vols 1-2. 1952.

Sulek, Bogoslav Izabrani clanci. Priredili Rudolf  
Makner i Ivan Esih. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska aka-  
demija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1952 250 p. (Noviji  
pisci hrvatski, knj. 8) [Selected articles] Y, 11

## CROATIAN LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Centrais, Blaise Cnacne price. [Izvanio izhori i  
preveo Mirko Pauli] Zagreb, Zora, 1952. 157 p.  
(Mala biblioteka, 139) [Nepo anthology Tr from  
the French] Y, 11

## CROATIAN MEDALISTS see MEDALISTS, CROATIAN.

## CROATIAN POETRY

Cubranovic, Andrija Jedupka. Zagreb [Zora] 1949  
55 p. (Mala biblioteka, 19) [Gypsy woman, a poem.  
illus., facsim.] Y, 11

Gorjan, Zlatko Kronika bez glavnog lika Zagreb,  
Matica hrvatska, 1955 90 p. (Hrvatski plac) [Chronicle without the main character, poems  
port.] Y, 11.

Lalic, Ivan V. Bivst decak. Angreb [Lykon] 1955.  
31 p. (Mala biblioteka poezije, 2) [The former  
boy, poems] Y, 11.

Vraz, Stanko Pjesnicka djela, priredio Slavko Jozic  
Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjet-  
nosti (Noviji pisci hrvatski, knj. 10) [Poetic  
works] Y, 11.  
Vol 1 [Rose apples] 1953.

## CROATIAN POETS see POETS, CROATIAN.

## CROATIAN TALES see TALES, CROATIAN.

## CROP YIELDS see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHU- ANIA.

## CROSS, SIGN OF THE

The sign of the cross (Conclusion) P. Dinko-Nikol'skil  
Tserkovnyi vest no. 10:13-17 O'54. P, 3.

## CRYSTALS

Construction of stereographic projections of crystalline  
forms based upon their indexes. J. Justinjanovic.  
Tehn pregl 6 no. 5/8:193-195 '54 Y, 16.

Equipment for the laboratory preparation of germanium  
crystals. Z. Troun. Cs caa lys 5 no. 5:560-571 S'55.  
C, 13.

Some possibilities of elimination of errors in precise  
determination of parameters of the elementary  
nucleus of crystals. In Russian with Latvian sum-  
mary. A. Ievins, E. Svarca. Vestis Latv ak no. 2  
117-126 '56. La, 1

## CSANADI, ARPAD

Arpad Csanadi, member of the Scientific Board of  
Physical Education, secretary of the Hungarian  
Olympic Committee, about his impressions of  
Melbourne. L. Horvath. Testnevtud 2 no. 1:52-55  
'56. H, 6.

## CSANYI, KAROLY

Karoly Csanyi (1873-1956); an obituary. J. Kismany-  
Lecmer. Magyar muv 5 no. 3-95 '56. H, 10.

## CUBA - SUGAR

Cuba, island of sugar production L. Aleksandrov.  
Geografia 5 no. 10 12-14 '56 B, 12.

The Lilepta Sugar Factory processes unrefined sugar  
received from Cuba. Baltiuns. Reports Riga 13  
no. 17:76-79 Ap 24'56. La, 1.

## CUCUMBERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## CULVERTS

Small bridges and culverts from prefabricated elements  
Z. Wrzesniewski. Drogownictwo 11 no. 1 11-17 Ja'56  
P, 16

## CUPOLA FURNACES

Measure of blast volume in the cupola. Z. Gause  
Sovetskoye 3 no. 12 388-391 D'55 C, 10.

## CURIE, PIERRE

The inventor of radium, in commemoration of the 80th  
anniversary of Pierre Curie's death. J. Oveges.  
Nepmuves 3 no. 3 20-22 Mr'56. H, 5.

Pierre Curie; a biographic sketch. B. Flavianus. Jaen  
gret no. 4 17 Ap'56 La, 5

Pierre Curie; 50 years since his death. H. Kabai. Noul  
opetaja 13 [e 14] no 15 2 Ap'56 E, 8

## CURRENCY CONVERTIBILITY

Establishing currency convertibility in undeveloped  
countries. V. Perlot. Ekon pregl 6 no. 12:964-979  
'56 Y, 5.

## CURVES

Stitek, Viktor. Nove rjesenia krtviek a ploch, pripo-  
vok k cyklografickemu reseni krtviek vyseho  
stupna Bratislava, Academia scientiarum et artium  
Slovaca, Slovenska akademija vied a umeni, 1945.  
150 p. (Bibliotheca physiographica Slovaca, tomus  
2) [New solution of curves and surfaces; a contri-  
bution to a cycloid graphic solution of curves of a  
higher order] C, 13

Construction of the exponential curve by methods  
for a graphic solution of differential equations of  
the first order. F. Cerovsky. Il techn otz 44 no 11  
508-600 N'55 C, 16.

Invariant sextic with regard to quadratic inversion of  
three principal points. V. Mahel. Cas pro pest mat  
80 no 3-204-290 Ap'55. C, 13

Projective generalization of chords. J. Schuster.  
Cas pro pest mat 80 no 2:202-205 My'55. C, 13

## CURVES, QUINTIC

Anallagmatic quintics. V. Bruthans. Cas pro pest mat  
80 no. 3:274-283 Ag'55. C, 13.

## CUSTOMS (TARIFF)

see subdivision TARIFF under YUGOSLAVIA.

## CUTTING MACHINES - STANDARDIS

Towards new orientation in the construction and stand-  
ardization of cutting tools. Z. Duen. Standardizaren  
8 no. 3:14-20 Mr'56. R, 10.

## CVIRKA, PETRAS

Mementos of Petras Cvirka preserved in Vilkijs Dis-  
trict. Reports Vilna Ap 30'56:2. La, 1.

## CYCLONES (MACHINES)

see SEPARATORS (MACHINES).

## CYLINDERS

Automatic series of machines for manufacturing  
cylinder heads for diesel engines. Musz elot 11  
no. 6:20 Mr'56. H, 16.

Defects in cylinder heads. J. Pachor. Strojtronsvi 5  
no. 3:194-198 Mr'55. C, 10.

## CYRILLUS, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA

Cyrillus and Methodius' deed. D. Angelov. Naruch agit  
11 no. 17:17-23 My'56 B, 6.

## CZECH ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, CZECH.

## CZECH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, CZECH.

## CZECH CHILDREN'S POETRY

see CHILDREN'S POETRY, CZECH.

## CZECH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Welcome to Pavel Kohout's play Zarijove noel (Septem-  
ber Night). J. Hajek. Cel vojak 6 no. 1:38 Ja'56.  
C, 17

## CZECH DRAMA (COMEDY)

Capcek, Karel. Loupe-nik, komedie [K vydaní připra-  
vil, dostavil a vyveřilkyami opatřil Jaroslav Ko-  
lar] Praha, Odeon, 1955 165 p. [The burglar, a  
comedy] C, 11.

## CZECH DRAMATISTS

see DRAMATISTS, CZECH.

## CZECH DRAWINGS

see DRAWINGS, CZECH.

## CZECH FICTION

Capcek, Karel. Kniha apokryfu. Praha, Fr Borovy,  
1947. 211 p. [Book of apocrypha] C, 11.

Civitek, Václav. Lev utekl Praha, V. Neubert, 1948  
61 p. [The lion ran away, a novel illus. (pail  
col.)] C, 11

Dusan, Pavel. Zlata devenka Praha, J. Otto, 1946  
170 p. [A golden girl, a novel] C, 11

Halek, Vitezslav. Na statku v chaloupce. Praha,  
Melantrich, 1951 158 p. [On the farm and in the  
cottage, a novel] C, 11

Honc, Jaroslav. Navrat dobrodruha Praha, Mlada  
fronta, 1955 162 p. [Edice Vpred, sv 60] [Re-  
turn of an adventurer; a novel] C, 11.

Rehalek, Jaroslav. Obrázky z lesa a poli [Ilustroval  
Jan Klatovsky-Cerny] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1955  
164 p. [Edice Vpred, sv 62] [Pictures from the  
forests and fields illus.] C, 11

Klostermann, Karel. Vanice a jiné povídky Praha,  
Sílání nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění,  
1955. 270 p. [Snowstorm, and other tales] C, 11

Kolarova, Františka. Ledy se lámou, kronika kraje  
Olomouckého [Příměr, 1946 433 p. (Zlaté  
klasy, sv 20) [Ice is breaking up the history of  
a region; a historical novel] C, 11

Kupka, J. S. Rusné dny. Praha, Mladá fronta, 1955  
533 p. [Edice Boje, sv 50] [Busy days, a novel]  
C, 11

Macha, Karel Hynek. Cikani a jiná próza Praha,  
Státní nakladatelství, 1953 243 p. [Gypsies,  
and other prose] C, 11

Mates, Jan. První praporek Praha, Nase vojako, 1955  
663 p. [The first battalion, a novel illus.] C, 11.

Martinek, Vojtech. Mez, kus lidske historie Praha,  
Sfinx, 1949 374 p. [Boundaries, a piece of human  
history] C, 11

Mielch, Karel. K prameni svetla [Roman 16 il-  
lografem vyrobil Karel Muller] Praha, V. Smid  
[1946] 277 p. [Toward the sources of light, a  
novel 16 plates] C, 11.

## CZECH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Ignat Herrmann, a biographic sketch. J. Malys. Ctenar  
6 no. 8:270-271 Ag/S'54 C, 2.

Two pioneering books; a book review. J. Hajek  
Cel vojak 6 no. 2 27-28 Ja'56 C, 17.

Václav Kaprleky's Smrť (The Whirlwind), a review of  
a novel. Z. Medek. Krest revue 23 no. 2 59-60 R'50.  
C, 3.

## CZECH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM POLISH

Kunciewiczowa, Maria (Szczepanska). Cizinka; roman  
[2. vyd.] V. Piazek, Nova osveta, 1940. 277 p.  
(Slovanska knihovna, sv 1) [Stranger, a novel.  
Tr. from the Polish 2d ed. music] C, 11

## CZECH FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, CZECH.

## CZECH HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, CZECH.

## CZECH HYMNS

see HYMNS, CZECH.

## CZECH JUVENILE LITERATURE

see JUVENILE LITERATURE, CZECH.

## CZECH LANDSCAPE PAINTERS

see LANDSCAPE PAINTERS, CZECH.



## CZECH LANGUAGE

Adam, Karel. *Cesky slovník pravopisný a tvaroslovný* [3<sup>rd</sup> vyd.] V Praze, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 712 p. [Grammatical and syntactical Czech dictionary. 3d ed.] C, 11.

Folk art, national art. J.Jech. *Cs ethnografie* 4 no.1 82-83 '56 C, 12.

Folklore. J.Jech. *Cs ethnografie* 4 no.1 80-82 '56 C, 12.

Inflection of foreign proper names. F.Vahala. *Cs novinar* 8 no.2:54-55 F'56. C, 11.

Utilization of colloquial phraseology in the newspaper style. L.Dolezel. *Bul nov stud* 2 no.22:703-704 N'55 C, 11.

## CZECH LITERATURE

Nemcova, Božena. *Listy [Praha] Cuskoslovensky spisovatel [Letters] C, 11.*  
Vols 1-2 1951.

## CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Baroque and popular writers. L.Šmíd. *Krest revue* 23 no.2 51-54 F'56. C, 3.

Folklore in the literature of the Czech national revival. K.Dvorak, F.Vodicka. *Ceska lit* 3 no.4 293-350 D'55. C, 11.

Ivan Franko and Czech literature. G.Konovalov. *Družno vpered* 6 no.1 12-14 Ja'56. C, 1.

Jiri Wolker's *Spisy* (Works), a review. V.Forst. *Ceska lit* 3 no.4 381-385 D'55. C, 11.

A literary collection from the Pízen region. F.Tencik. *Host do domu* [2] no.7 320 JI'55. C, 11.

Reflections on the role of older Czech literature in the formation of national cultural unity. J.Hrabak. *Cas Matice mor* 74:291-301 '55. C, 1.

Second anniversary of the periodical *Ceska literatura*. M.Repkova. *Ved kniha My/Je* 55:27-28 C, 2.

Svatopluk Turek and his novels, a review. J.Voracek. *Ctenar* 6 no.7 200-201 JI'54. C, 2.

## CZECH MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, CZECH.

## CZECH MATHEMATICIANS

see MATHEMATICIANS, CZECH.

## CZECH NEWSPAPERS

Beginnings of the newspaper *Rovnost*. J.Radimsky. *Cas Matice mor* 73 155-163 '54. C, 1.

Criticism on the pages of a district newspaper. *Zivot strany* no.7:53-56 Ap'56. C, 6.

The most faithful helper. *Za vlast* 4 no.9:200 S'55 C, 17.

Now doba replies to criticism. *Cs novinar* 7 no.10: 307-308 O'55. C, 11.

Role of the Soviet Democratic Party and of the newspaper *Rovnost* in the organizational struggle of 1890-1893. Z.Buresova. *Cas Matice mor* 74:130-138 '55. C, 1.

## CZECH PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, CZECH.

## CZECH PERIODICALS

Byzantinostavica, a review of a periodical. W.Mole. *Pam slov* 4 no.2:392-400 '54 (published '55). P, 4.

A glorious record of achievements. F.Saller. *Družno vpered* [5] no.10:8-9 O'55. C, 1.

Second anniversary of the periodical *Ceska literatura*. M.Repkova. *Ved kniha My/Je* 55:27-28. C, 2.

## CZECH PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, CZECH.

## CZECH PHYSICISTS

see PHYSICISTS, CZECH.

## CZECH POETRY

Frida, Emil Bohuslav. *Mythi, Selske balady, Ma vlast [napsal] Jaroslav Vrchlicky [pseud. Vyd. pripravil Josef Moravec] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1955. 525 p. (Národní knihovna, sv.49) [Poems: Myths, Peasant ballads, My country] C, 11.*

## CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The Hussite tradition in the 17th and 18th centuries. Z.Tichá. *Cas Matice mor* 73:315-323 '54. C, 1.

The language of S.K.Neumann's poems. F.Travníček. *Host do domu* [2] no.7:313-317 JI'55. C, 11.

Neumann's *Knihla mladi a vzdoru* (Book of Youth and Defiance), a review of a collection of poems. J.Sralicka. *Host do domu* [2] no.7 317-318 JI'55. C, 11.

St.K.Neumann's book *Knihla mladi a vzdoru* (Book of Youth and Defiance); a review. S.Jarosova. *Ceska lit* 3 no.4:395-396 D'55. C, 11.

Unknown second edition of Jan Sylvanus' *Pisne nove* (New Songs); a study. L.Cuprova. *Cas Matice mor* 74 306-317 '55. C, 1.

## CZECH SATIRE

see SATIRE, CZECH.

## CZECH SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, CZECH.

## CZECH SCULPTORS

see SCULPTORS, CZECH.

## CZECH SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, CZECH.

## CZECH WIT AND HUMOR

Kratky, Radovan. *Abeceda hlouposti mensi i vetsti* [Illustrace a obalka Ota Stembera] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1955. 143 p. (Edice Uamevy, sv.9) [The A B C of folly, small and large. illus.] C, 11.

We wish to revive the tradition of true humor. E.Hrych. *Cs novinar* 7 no.11:333-334 N'55. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Periodicals issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. III. An annotated bibliography. *Ved kniha My/Je* 55:33-36. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ACORNS

Report on the state of research on protection of planted acorns against animals. J.Vanek. *Sbor les CSAZV* 28 no.5 745-760 O'55. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS

Aeronautic training in groups and circles, basis for aeronautic training of our youth in the aero clubs of the League for Cooperation with the Army. *Kridla vlasti* no.25:577 D'55. C, 16.

Bratislava's activity. -JI-. *Kridla vlasti* no.25:578-579 D'55. C, 16.

Competition as a means of achieving the championship. V.Pikrtova. *Za vlast* 3 no.6 22 My'54. C, 17.

Every effort is to be made to maintain safe and regular air transportation in the winter period. F.Chvalat. *Doprava* 3 no.11:327 N'55. C, 5.

Moments in Zilina. vp. *Kridla vlasti* no.25 580 D'55 C, 16.

To the stratospheric frontier. J.Prazak. *Cal vojak* 5 no.3 8-10 F'56. C, 17.

Two challenges and one gift to the 1st Congress of the League for Cooperation with the Army. *Kridla vlasti* no.19:433 S'55. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

*Svaz zamestnancu statnich statku a statnich traktorovych statnic*. Zprava o cinnosti ROH-Svazu zamestnancu statnich statku a STS k celostátní konfereci v Praze dne 29 a 30. listopadu. [Redakční rada: František Malušek a Bedřich Karbus. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Pracovní vydavatelství ROH, 1952. 22 p. [Report on activities of the Union of Employees of State Farms and Machine-Tractor Stations to be submitted to the National Conference in Prague, November 29-30. 1st ed.] C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Tasks of the machinery industry in mechanization of our agriculture. J.Rehak. *Strojrenství* 5 no.3:161-162 Mr'55. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Cvancara, František. *Zemědělská výroba v číslech*. V Praze, Československá akademie zemědělská, 1948. xvi, 741 p. [Agricultural production in figures chiefly tables] C, 15.

An all-day discussion on the results of scientific research work achieved in 1954. J.Satoris. *Sbor CSAZV mech* 28 no.2/3 201-202 S'55. C, 15.

Better contacts with peasants bring more success in the purchase of agricultural products by the state. J.Milan. *Zivot strany* no.7:43-46 Ap'56. C, 6.

Development of agriculture in Moravia and Silesia, 1890-1917. V.Pesa. *Cas Matice mor* 74:107-125 '55. C, 1.

Group reading of books on agriculture. O.Kapsa. *Ctenar* 8 no.2:36-37 F'56. C, 2.

The reading of books on agriculture influenced the development of our collective farm. *II Noviny Ctenar* 6 no.8/9 253-255 Ag/S'54. C, 2.

Ways in which to use books on agriculture. F.Kremlan and others. *Ctenar* 9 no.2 26-31 F'56. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

A brother who is supported by a brother. J.B. Kat. *nov Czech* 8 no.7:2 F'56. C, 3.

Collective leadership should be promoted consistently. V.Hizal. *Zivot strany* no.7:35-36 Ap'56. C, 6.

Production in private supplementary economic enterprises of members of collective farms. R.Cenda, K.Svoboda. *Sbor zem ekon CSAZV* 28 no.6:435-450 D'55. C, 15.

Results of economic research on the management of collective farms. B.Bedivy. *Sbor zem ekon CSAZV* 28 no.6 371-434 D'55. C, 15.

Words of these days. *Kat nov Czech* 8 no.8 1 F'56 C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR FORCE

Anniversary of the creation of an independent air-force unit in the USSR -vk-. *Za vlast* 3 no.5:24 My'51. C, 17.

The furthest, the highest, the fastest, the Day of the Czechoslovak Air Force. M.Flaera. *Za vlast* 4 no.8 196 S'55. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR PILOTS

Our sport fliers in foreign contents. Jk. Obrance. *vlasti* 4 no.10:8 My'56. C, 17.

A pilot in Zagreb. V.Vik. *Kridla vlasti* no.25 581 S'55 D'55. C, 16.

Under the tropic sun. Pl. 19. (To be contd.) J.Dobrovolsky. *Kridla vlasti* no.19:462-463 S'55. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

What kind of help can our animal husbandry receive from applied chemistry? L.Landau. *Nasu voda* 1 no.2:57-58 F'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANTHROPOLOGY

First National Conference of Czechoslovak Anthropologists. M.Dokladal. *Ca bloi* 5 no.2:120-123 Mr'55. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

Finds from the 13th century in Uherský Brod. J.Pavelcik. *Cas Natl. muzea spol* 124 no.2:143-145 '55. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHAEOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

Two important accessions to our prehistoric collection. R.Turek. *Cas Natl. muzea spol* 124 no.2 192-194 '55. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHIVES

Materials on the history of the workers' movement deposited in the state archives in Brno. V.Pelka. *Cas Matice mor* 74:181-187 '55. C, 1.

Materials on the history of the working class movement deposited in the state archives in Juvonice. P.Pegury. *Cas Matice mor* 74:191-195 '55. C, 1.

Materials on the history of the working class movement deposited in the state archives in Opava. A.Turek. *Cas Matice mor* 74:187-191 '55. C, 1.

Publication of a guidebook to the State Archives in Brno. Z.Tichá. *Ceska lit* 3 no.4:394-395 D'55. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

Artilleryman's sweat. N.Merunka. *Cal vojak* 5 no.2 4-5 Ja'56. C, 17.

1st Czechoslovak Independent Brigade in the Battle of Kiev. *Cal vojak* 5 no.3:6-7 F'56. C, 17.

How do they start the new Party Year? *Cal vojak* 5 no.2:2 Ja'56. C, 17.

I.V.Stalin and K.Gottwald's opinion on the defense of fatherland. *Za vlast* 4 no.3:60 Mr'55. C, 17.

The most glorious contract. V.Babl. *Za vlast* 4 no.9 198 S'55. C, 17.

People from the headquarters building; the praise and critique of one meeting. R.Halas. *Cal vojak* 5 no.3. 11-12 F'56. C, 17.

Sokolovo, the beginning of the greatest contemporary military tradition of our People's Army. D.Silcova, K.Nyvit. *Cal vojak* 5 no.1:6-7 Ja'56. C, 17.

They all want to be the best. -jj-. *Obrance vlasti* 4 no.18:7 My'56. C, 17.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY (Continued)

They are accompanying us today and into the future. V Michna. Cal vojak 5 no.1:3-4 Ja'56. C, 17.

Things I am expecting from the annual meeting. A Maslar. Cal vojak 5 no.2:21 Ja'56. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART

Five years after the death of Antonin Matejcek, a biographic note. J Mnsin. Umeni 3 no.4 336-337 '55. C, 10.

Seventy years of V.V.Stech, a biographic note. E Poche. Umeni 3 no.4 273-274 '56. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

An exhibition of Josef V. Schejbal's ethnographic etchings and drawings. S.Svoboda. Cs ethnografie 4 no.1:84-85 '56. C, 12.

Third review of our artistic creations. V Zykumund. Host do domu [2] no.7:327-330 Ji'56. C, 11

We shall see new pictures and sculptures by the artists of the Soviet Army, February 23, Soviet Army and Navy Day. Cal vojak 5 no.4 20-21 F'56. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATHLETES

Certina bids farewell to yesterday. G.Vlk. Cal vojak 5 no.1 32-33 Ja'56. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTHORS AND READERS

Writers and readers discussed the forthcoming elections in Ceske Budejovice District. J.Portl. Ctenar 6 no.7:202-203 Ji'54. C, 2

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AXINITE

New localities of axinite in the Jilove area. P.Moravcek. Cas Nar musea spol 124 no.2:161-170 '55. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Potential extension of bank control to the field of new technology and mechanization. A Kamlac. Fin a uver no.3:65-68 '56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BASILICAS

Problems concerning the date of the destruction of the Romanesque basilica in Teplice. A.Hojna. Cas Nar musea spol 124 no.2:138-142 '55. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

They are preparing an exhibit of books and of artistic folk creativeness. F.Moravcek. Ctenar 6 no.7:213 Ji'54. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Periodicals issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. III. An annotated bibliography. Ved kniha Mj/Je'55:33-36. C, 2.

Some popular works on science and culture, an annotated bibliography. Ctenar 6 no.7:221-223 Ji'54. C, 2

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOGRAPHY

Jirai, Vojtech. Uprostred stoleti, podobizny lidi do-vatenactho veku. Praha, V.Petr, 1948 321 p. (Duch a tvar, sv 8) [The middle of the century, portraits of people of the nineteenth century] C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIOLOGY

Biological conference on radiation in Brno. V.Slouka. Cs biol 5 no.2:124-126 Mr'56. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOARDS OF TRADE

The mission of the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English. Cz Econ Bul no.307:1-3 Ap'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS AND READING

Books must become a part of our life. V.Rerucha. Ctenar 8 no.2:38-39 F'56. C, 2.

Improving our services in villages, Book Month. O.Kapsa. Ctenar 8 no.2:26-28 F'56. C, 2.

Propagating scientific literature. Ved kniha S/O'55:1-2. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOTANY

Czechoslovak botanical congress in the Tatra Mountains. R.Soc. Akad ort 62 no.514:388-389 '55. H, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOXING

In the ring. pol. Cal vojak 5 no.3:32 F'56. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUDGET

State budget for 1956. Zahr obch 11 no.2:85-88 F'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

1st Congress of Scientific and Technical Workers in the Field of Steel Structures. J.Kozak. Nasa veda 1 no.2:60-61 F'54. C, 1

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CALCULATING MACHINES

Third National Conference on Calculating Machines. F.Svoboda. Cas pro pest mat 60 no.2 255-258 My'55. C, 13

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CAMPS, MILITARY

Vlastislav, Zabrusany, Blitna—three fortified Slavic camps in the highlands of Central Bohemia. Z Vann. Cas Nar musea spol 124 no.2 121-137 '55. C, 1

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

Hoffmeister, Adolf. Sto let ceske karikatury [V Praze] [Stair nakl. krásne literatury, hudeb a umeni, 1955. 554 p. (Ceske dejiny, sv.12) [Hundred years of Czech caricatures. chiefly illus. (part col.)] C, 10

The fighting drawings. O.Mrkvicka. Cal vojak 5 no.4 25 F'56. C, 17

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

National conference of workers in the glass industry and fine ceramics industry October 27-28, 1955, in Teplice. Bklar a keramik 5 no.12 205-275 D'55. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

Children's Book Week. B.Lucka. Ctenar 8 no.2:40-41 F'56. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHURCHES

Origins of the Church of St.Wenceslas in Predim. A.Bartusek. Umeni 3 no.4:349-351 '55. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Geology supports construction. Ved kniha S/O'55:5-8. C, 2.

Steel or concrete? A biographic sketch. Ved kniha S/O'55:3-4. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Preparations for a second edition of a textbook on civil procedure published in 1955. Z Ceska, V.Steiner. Pravník 95 no.4:373-377 '56. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Behind the scenes of the preparation for the Congress. A.Kuba. Obranco vlasti 4 no.10:8 My'56. C, 17.

The blue army in the lead in civil defense. V.Sulkova. Obranco vlasti 4 no.18:5 My'56. C, 17.

The care of man must have priority always and everywhere. rp. Obranco vlasti 4 no.18:2 My'56. C, 17.

Civil defense in our plant, constant improvement of the civil defense training. K.Simon. Za vlast 4 no.8 190 Ag'55. C, 17.

County committees of the League for Cooperation with the Army are the organizers of civil defense. F.Pavok. Za vlast 4 no.3:71 Mr'55. C, 17.

The League for Cooperation with the Army is developing its work in the field of civil defense within the pre-convention campaign. O.Svoboda. Za vlast 4 no.9 207 S'55. C, 17.

A model example of the national preparation for civil defense. A.Kyselica. Za vlast 4 no.8:191 Ag'55. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLASS STRUGGLE

Class struggle, 1907-1917. J.Kolejka. Cas Maticce mor 74:64-79 '55. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CLEANING AND DYEING INDUSTRY

Waiting in line. P.Fedorchuk. Druzno vpered 6 no.4: 21 Ap'56. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Assortment and penalties. (Conclusion) J.Vins. Soc zakonnost 3 no.9:558-609 '55. C, 7.

Construction of power stations. In English. Cz Econ Bul no.307:4 Ap'56. C, 5.

Some data on Czechoslovak deliveries of complete industrial plants. In English. Cz Econ Bul no.307: 25-26 Ap'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - AUSTRIA

Czechoslovak economic relations with Austria. In English. Cz Econ Bul no.307:12-13 Ap'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - BULGARIA

Exchange of goods between Czechoslovakia and Bulgaria. In English. Cz Econ Bul no.307 10-11 Ap'56. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - CHINA

New trade agreement with the Chinese People's Republic. Zahr obch 10 no.11:475 N'55. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - EAST

Czechoslovakia is expanding trade with the Eastern countries. Zahr obch 11 no.3 134 Mr'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - EUROPE, WESTERN

Czechoslovak trade with the West European countries. In the year 1954-55. K.Svec. Zahr obch 10 no.11: 445-455 N'55. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - FINLAND

Czechoslovak-Finnish trade relations. In English. Cz Econ Bul no.307:13-14 Ap'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - GERMANY, EASTERN

New Czechoslovak trade agreement with the German Democratic Republic. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 307 9-10 Ap'56. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - GREECE, MODERN

Czechoslovak economic contacts with Greece. In English. Cz Econ Bul no.307:16-17 Ap'56. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - LEBANON

Czechoslovak economic relations with Syria and Lebanon. In English. Cz Econ Bul no.307:19-21 Ap'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - NETHERLANDS

New Czechoslovak trade agreement with the Netherlands. In English. Cz Econ Bul no.307:14-16 Ap'56. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - POLAND

New Czechoslovak-Polish trade agreement. In English. Cz Econ Bul no.307:8 Ap'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

Importance of deliveries to the USSR with regard to the technological development. Zahr obch 11 no.1. 44-45 Ja'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - SYRIA

Czechoslovak economic relations with Syria and Lebanon. In English. Cz Econ Bul no.307 10-21 Ap'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - TURKEY

A survey of Czechoslovak trade contacts with Turkey. In English. Cz Econ Bul no.307:17-18 Ap'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - VIETNAM

Trade and payments agreement for 1956 between Czechoslovakia and the Vietnam Democratic Republic. In English. Cz Econ Bul no.307:11 Ap'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

The development of economic contacts between Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia. In English. Cz Econ Bul no.307:5-8 Ap'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Hrych, Ervin, ed. Za masove rozslreni Fackova otz ku [I. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1963 39 p. [For mass dissemination of the Fack Badgo. 1st e C, 8

Criticism on the pages of a district newspaper. Zivot strany no.7 53-56 Ap'56. C, 8.

An onay issue might not always be the right one. Zivot strany no.7:50-52 Ap'56. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Knih, Prague. Studujeme dejiny KSSS a KSC. [V Praze, 1954] 20 p. [Studying the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia; a publisher's booklet] C, 6.

Komunisticka strana Ceskoslovenska. Ustav dojin A bum nazornych pomucku k dojinam KSC. [V Praze] Statni nakl. politicko literatury, 1954. 103 p. [A bum of visual aids for study of the history of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. In portfolio] C, 6

After the Congress of the Party. Ctenar 6 no.8:9:225-227 Ag/S'54. C, 2.

Better contacts with peasants bring more success in the purchase of agricultural products by the state. J.Milan. Zivot strany no.7:43-46 Ap'56. C, 6.



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

- "Business correspondence" in Party organizations  
Zivot strany no 7 23 '56 C, 6
- The Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, the leading force in the building of socialism and the defense of the fatherland V Michna Za vlast 3 no 5 6 My'51 C, 17
- Criticism yes, but based on facts! Obzorce vlasti 4 no 18 1 My'50 C, 17
- District conferences of Party members are the best means of improving Party work, from district conferences of the Party Zivot strany no 7 15-22 Ap'56, C, 6
- A dry year R Halas Csl vojak 5 no 1 12-13 F'50 C, 17
- How do they start the new Party Year? Csl vojak 5 no 2 2 Ja'56, C, 17
- Is the Party one of the "components" of the National Front? J Vitacek Zivot strany no 7 46-48 Ap'56 C, 6
- The knights of Blandi Kroh, Pizak Za vlast 3 no 5 2-4 My'51 C, 17
- The most faithful helper Za vlast 4 no 9 200 S'55 C, 17
- My friend, the communist M Stehlik Csl vojak 5 no 1 11-12 Ja'56, C, 17
- People from the headquarters building, the praise and critique of one meeting R Halas Csl vojak 5 no 3 11-12 F'56 C, 17
- Party organizations and technical progress. Zivot strany no 7 3-9 Ap'56 C, 6
- The Presidium of the Slovak Academy of Sciences discussed the results of the sessions of the Central Committees of the Communist Parties of Czechoslovakia and Slovakia Nasa veda 1 no 2 59 F'51 C, 1
- Propaganda or vending? Zivot strany no 7 23-24 Ap'56 C, 6
- Things I am expecting from the annual meeting. A Maslar Csl vojak 5 no 2 21 Ja'56, C, 17
- Work of a group of lecturers on the history of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in Kuls Hora V Kulisek Zivot strany no 7 40-50 Ap'56 C, 6

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

- All young persons must be gained for military education, report from the 2d Congress of the Union of Czechoslovak Youth. Za vlast 4 no 3 51 Mr'55 C, 17
- Communist Youth League was our school, 35th anniversary of the foundation of the Czechoslovak Communist Youth League M Jatis Csl vojak 5 no 4 [1] F'56 C, 17

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMPENSATION (LAW)

- Some remarks on criminal proceedings regarding compensation for the party injured by a criminal offense O Rolenc Soc zakonost 3 no 9 541-549 '55 C, 7

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTION

- Czechoslovak Republic, Constitution Konstitucia Ceskoslovenske republiky Obnarodovana za No. 150 v Sbírce zákonů i postanovení Československe republiky 9 čísla 1948 g. Vojna v sílu v den obnarodování Převodl A Reiman i J Meural Praha, Československé Ministerstvo Informací [1948] 72 p. [Constitution of the Czechoslovak Republic, published as No 150 of Sbírka zákonů a nariadení republiky Československé, June 9, 1948 Effective upon publication in Russian Tr. from the Czech] C, 6

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

- My method of using socialist belles-lettres in classes on constitutions. S Hajřova. Dej ve škole 1 no. 8. 370-374 O'54, C, 8.
- The process of the formation of conceptions during the classes on constitutions in Czechoslovakia and the USSR. A. Dostal. Dej ve škole 1 no. 8-376-384 O'54, C, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

- The Constitution of May 9, the basis of our people's democratic legal superstructure S Matousek. Prav studie 3 no 4:580-606 '55, C, 7.
- Report on the public defense of a candidate's dissertation Otázky státu a práva ve spisech K. Gottwald (Problems of state and law in K Gottwald's Works). L Carvan. Právník 95 no 4 377-384 '56 C, 7

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

- Methods of cost accounting in a district building enterprise in Hradec Králové F. Nykl Fin a uver no 3 92-94 '56 C, 5
- Some observations on the industrialized building in Czechoslovakia B Krievski, L Urban Invest 1 bud 5 no 11 30-36 N'55 P, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONTRACTS

- Extinction of claims from economic contracts according to Article 34 of the Government Ordinance No 33, 1955, of the Code of Law J Spisak Soc zakonost 3 no 9 560-575 '55 C, 7

- Some problems in connection with the new regulation of economic contracts in Hungarian and Czechoslovak law. V. Knapp Jogtud kozl 11 no 1 5-20 Ja'56, H, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

- Service cooperatives in Czechoslovakia L Smrcka Spolupracy no 2 37-38 S'55 P, 5
- Statements of accounts in consumers' cooperatives Z Buder Fin a uver no 3 84-86 '56 C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CORN (MAIZE)

- Experiences in growing corn in Usti na Labem District J Novak Zivot strany no 7 40-43 Ap'56 C, 6

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COST ACCOUNTING

- The conference on cost accounting, a report M Sedlak, J Sojka Ekon cas SAV 4 no 1 91-103 '56 C, 5
- Problems arising from the introduction of cost accounting J Zavadi Doprava 3 no 11 327-330 N'55 C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CREDIT

- Potential extension of bank control to the field of new technology and mechanization A. Kaminac Fin a uver no 3 65-68 '56 C, 5
- Problems and shortcomings in allowing credit for supplies G Thomas Fin a uver no 3 86-92 '56 C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL LAW

- Boris Vyblal's Pojem a význam objektu trestneho cinu v ceskoslovenskem socialistickem trestnim prahu (Concept and Significance of the Object of a Criminal Deed in the Czechoslovak Socialist Criminal Law), a book review. V. Solnar. Právník 95 no. 4 366-371 '56, C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

- Some remarks on criminal proceedings regarding compensation for the party injured by a criminal offense O Rolenc Soc zakonost 3 no 9 541-549 '55 C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRITICISM

- Karel Havlicek Borovsky's book O literatuře (On Literature); a review. M Repkova Ceska lit 3 no. 4 388-389 D'56 C, 11.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

- Contribution to the study of Romanesque mural paintings in Bohemia and Moravia A Morhantova-Livorova Umení 3 no 4 351-352 '55 C, 10
- Gothic mural paintings in Horitov V Kratinova Umení 3 no 4 298-307 '55 C, 10

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DEFENSE (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)

- Another view on the obligatoriness of a defense counsel and violations of this rule J. Gemrich Soc zakonost 3 no 9 549-552 '55 C, 7.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- In Julius Fucik's country. V. Ivanov Patriot 6 no. 24 4 Mr'56, B, 17.
- The Ostrava area M. Svacha. Družno vpred [5] no 11 4-7 N'55 C, 1

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIPLOMATICS

- Zdenek Bláží's K počátkům naší v Čechách (First Written Documents in Bohemia), a book review. J Sehnánek. Cas Matice mor 74:332-337 '55, C, 1

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DROUGHTS

- A dry year. R Halas. Csl vojak 5 no 4 12-13 F'50, C, 17

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Jednotný národ budovatel. [Sborník svazu bojovníků za svobodu. Redaktor Vojtech Holecek 1 vyd. Praha] Svaz bojovníků za svobodu, 1949 200 p [A united nation builds, a symposium of the Association of Fighters for Freedom. 1st ed illus, ports] C, 5.

- Riha, Oldřich Hospodarsky a socialno-politicky vývoj Československa 1790-1945 [2 vyd. V Praze] P. uve, 1949 139 p [Economic and social development of Czechoslovakia, 1790-1945 2d ed illus] C, 5.

- Discussion on problems concerning economic development of Moravia in the period of late feudalism J Valda Cas Matice mor 74 322-324 '55 C, 1

- Effect of the economic crisis of 1873 on the population in industrial areas L. Hsák Cas Matice mor 73 120-133 '54 C, 1

- The second time in an attack K Sedláček Csl vojak 5 no 1 9 Ja'56, C, 17.

- The year 1880 in the Ostrava region A. Turek Cas Matice mor 74 125-130 '55, C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

- Prague Vysoka škola ekonomická, Fakulta vědního ekonomického Sborník statů o plánování národního hospodářství Kolektiv katedry národohospodářského plánování [Vyd 1] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Collection of studies on planning the national economy, a textbook 1st ed tables] C, 5
- Vol 1 1954 213 p
- Vol 2 1954 151 p

- Methodological remarks on the teaching subject "Economic Structure of the People's Democratic Czechoslovak Republic." F. Frenclovsky, B. Uher. Družno v škole 1 no. 9 363-370 O'54, C, 8.

- Notes on the preparation of the plan for 1956 C. Křemr Doprava 3 no 12 345-349 D'55, C, 5

- Some results of the fulfillment of the State Economic Plan in 1955 in English. C. Elson Bul no 307 21-24 Ap'56 C, 5

- Starting the second Five-Year Plan K. Hradza. Křest revue 23 no 1 5 Ja'56 C, 3

- We are starting our work within the second Five-Year Plan with great joy. Družno vpred 6 no. 1 8-9 Ja'56 C, 1

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMICS

- National Conference of Staffs of the Departments of Political Economy. O. R. Ekon cas SAV 3 no. 5, 6 539-543 '55, C, 5.

- Thesen at the Institute of Economics A. Polzer Fin a uver no 3 71-73 '56 C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

- Serak, Miroslav. Naším deštěm do počátku kapitálu - reálný text pro první ročník vyšších odborných škol [Vyd 1] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1951 170 p [Outline of history up to the beginning of capitalism, a textbook for the first year of higher special schools. 1st ed] C, 4

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS

- Attending a discussion meeting in a recreation center J. Ráček Čtena 6 no. 7:213-214 J'54 C, 2

- Libraries are helping in the pre-election campaign O. Kapsa Čtena 6 no. 8:9-210-243 Ag/S'54 C, 2

- Writers and readers discussed the forthcoming elections in Cente Budejovice District. J. Peřt. Čtena 6 no. 7:202-203 J'54, C, 2.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC LINES

- Problems of electric lines in forests M. Kadeřa Sbor les CSAZV 28 no 5 701-770 O'55 C, 15

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC MACHINERY

- Consequences of insufficient cooperation between design engineers and maintenance engineers of electric machinery. R. Szlama Elektrotechnik 10 no. 11:348-370 N'55, C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC WELDING

- Government's decision of mechanization in the industry relative to resistance welding B. Vrána Zvarování 4 no. 9/10 260-264 S'55, C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

- Research work in the factories for electrical engineering. V. Kulda. Elektrotechnik 10 no. 11:353-359 N'55, C, 16.

- Short-Circuit Laboratory of the Research Institute of Heavy-Current Engineering increases the quality of electrotechnical production. J. Kerner. Elektrotechnik 10 no. 11:347-363 N'55, C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EMBEZZLEMENT

- Against embezzlement of national property. B. Mencov. Soudeco z lidu 7 no. 3 47 Mr'56, C, 7.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENGINEERS

In memory of the engineer Vojtech Kucera J V Zvarian 4 no.12.384 D'55 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FENCING

Why do you not try bayonet fencing? I Nohac Za vlast 3 no.5 14 My'54 C, 17

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FEUDALISM

Problems of feudalism in Moravia in the period before the Battle of the White Mountain F Malejcek Cas Matice mor 73 220-251 '54 C, 1

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIRE PREVENTION

A fire squad of the self-help group intervenes F Pavek Za vlast 3 no.5 23 My'54 C, 17

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FIREPROOFING

Betogen D-55 Csl vojak 5 no.1 31 F'56 C, 17

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISHES

Contribution to a systematic review of certain fishes living in our country Pt 2 O Oliva Cas Nat. musea prir 124 no.2 171-182 '55 C, 13

Experiments with a model of a fish ladder B Hutovic Sbor CSAZV meck 20 no.2/3 170-180 S'55 C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISHING

Bubenik, Antonin Jagd und Fische in der Tschechoslowakei [von] Antonin Bubenik Landwirtschaftliche Schonheiten und Kulturschatze der Tschechoslowakei [von] Zdenek M Zenger Ubers von Brigitta Neumannova. Prague, Cedok [1953] 74 p. [Hunting and fishing in Czechoslovakia. Zdenek M Zenger Beauty of the landscape and cultural treasures of Czechoslovakia. In German. Tr from the Czech illus.] C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

Peňica, Bohuslav. Lidove umeni vytvarne. [1. vyd.] Havičský Brod, Kladsko nakl. [Folk art, 1st ed. chiefly illus., bibl.] C, 10.  
Vol. 4. [The Havičsko and Podhavičsko areas] 1954. 141 p.

They are preparing an exhibit of books and of artistic folk creativeness F Moravec Ctena 6 no.7 213 JF'54 C, 2

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK DANCES

History of the furiant V Vypalek Cs ethnografie 4 no.1:25-37 '50. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

The Czechoslovak Government makes efforts to expand mutual economic relations with all countries. Zahn obeh 11 no.1.42-44 Ja'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - EGYPT

Czechoslovak-Egyptian relations In English Ca Eron Bul no.307:4-5 Ap'56. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Seventh anniversary of the victory of the Czechoslovak working people Z Floringer. Za vlast 4 no.2:25-26 F'55 C, 17

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREST SOILS

Formation and characteristics of podzolic soils in the forest areas of central Bohemia (Nizbor - Kalyoklad). J Pelisek Sbor les CSAZV 28 no.6:703-824 D'55. C, 15.

Improvement of cultivated forest stands on degraded soils by covering with brushwood and diabase fertilization. A Nemec. Sbor les CSAZV 28 no.6 825-840 D'55 C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Comparative tests for forest planting tools. F Pliskala, B Pospisil. Sbor les CSAZV 28 no.5 693-708 O'55 C, 15.

Directives for research and classification of forests in Czechoslovakia according to their location. J Pelisek. Sbor les CSAZV 28 no.2 205-230 Ap'55. C, 15.

Justification of complex typological forest research and a survey of forest types in Czechoslovakia. A Zizatek. Sbor les CSAZV 28 no.2:219-248 Ap'55. C, 15.

Problems of electric lines in forests M Kudela. Sbor les CSAZV 28 no.5:701-770 O'55. C, 15.

Professional forest management. V Zasmota Sbor les CSAZV 28 no.5:737-744 O'55. C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOUNDING

Outlook for increasing labor productivity in foundries V Koutecky Slovarenstvi 4 no.4 108-111 Ap'55. C, 16

State and outlook of Czechoslovak founding R Brabeneč Slovarenstvi 4 no.4 104-108 Ap'55. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOLOGIC RESEARCH

Geology supports construction. Ved kulha 8/O'55.5-8. C, 2

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOMETRY, DESCRIPTIVE

Professor Frantisek Kaderavek at seventy B Kepi Cas pro pest mat 80 no.3:375-382 Ag'55 C, 13

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

Example of correct application of theses in the Moravia Glassworks J Marilnik Sklar a keramik 6 no.1 8-11 Ja'56 C, 16

National conference of workers in the glass industry and fine ceramics industry October 27-28, 1955, in Teplice Sklar a keramik 6 no.12 205-275 D'55 C, 16

Prices of consumer goods depend on labor productivity. J Davinka. Sklar a keramik 6 no.1:1-2 Ja'56 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Evaluating the 2d National Gliding Competitions A Novak Kridla vlasti no.10:449 S'55. C, 10.

I won the three diamonds. J Kunpost. Za vlast 4 no.9: 187 S'55. C, 17.

Meteorologic service at the 2d National Gliding Competition. m.k. Kridla vlasti no.25:502-504 D'55. C, 16.

Our first five hundred kilometers. J Kunpost Kridla vlasti no.19:446-447 S'55 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GRAIN

Analysis of the grain drying process on an open threshing floor at the Mohik State Farm, Bykev section I Roznecek Sbor CSAZV meck 28 no.2/3:157-164 S'55. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HARVESTING MACHINERY

Present situation and outlook for the future in the mechanization of grain harvesting in Czechoslovakia M Pfeifinger. Sbor CSAZV meck 28 no.2/3:77-88 S'55. C, 15.

Problem of finding a correct method of testing and evaluating beet harvesters. A Andert, F Machacek Sbor CSAZV meck 29 no.1-1:44 Ja'56. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HAY

Prepare a good plan for harvesting the hay in every community A Gala. Nar vyb Czech no.20 158 My'56. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Davidek, Václav. Kladsko, smutek i naděje Česka zemo. V Praze, Společnost přátel Kladska, 1945. 33 p. [The Kladsko area, Bohemia's grief and hope. map] C, 4.

Janecek, Oldrich. Povstání nevolníků v českých zemích roku 1775, studie o boji lidu za odstranění roboty a nevolnictví na úsvitu našeho národního obrození. [Hustoval Jánosy Kábrt. 1. vyd.] Praha, Národní vojsko, 1954. 211 p. (Živa minulost, sv.20) [Rising of serfs in the Czech Lands in 1775, a study of the struggle of the people for the abolition of compulsory labor and bondage on the eve of our national renaissance 1st ed. illus., bibl.] C, 5.

Riha, Oldrich. Hospodarsky a socialno-politicky vyvoj Ceskoslovenska 1790-1945. [2. vyd. V Praze] Praha, 1945. 130 p. [Economic and sociopolitical evolution of Czechoslovakia, 1790-1945 2d ed. bibl.] C, 5.

Anniversary of the Great October Revolution. V Rolenc Soc zakonnost 3 no.9:513-516 '55. C, 7.

The Battle of Kutna Hora and Nemecky Brod; an excerpt from a book. A Dundik Za vlast 3 no.5:15 My'54. C, 17.

Bohemia and the Ferencz II. Rakoczy revolt in Hungary with special reference to Moravia and Silesia O Machatka. Cas Matice mor 74:245-277 '55. C, 1.

The day of the victory of our people. Za vlast 3 no.5: 1 My'54. C, 17.

Defenders of the old order. M Jandik. Za vlast 3 no.5: 8-9 My'54. C, 17.

Frantisek Halas' "prehistory" L Kundera. Cas Matice mor 73:294-308 '54. C, 1.

Frantisek Palacky's unknown letters, a contribution to historiography. M Wurmova Cas Matice mor 73 322-330 '54 C, 1

Jan Beranek's Rakousky militarismus a boj proti nemu v Cechach (Austrian Militarism and the Struggle against it in Bohemia), a book review. J Kolečka Cas Matice mor 74 328-332 '55 C, 1

Lessons from the exhibition "Ten Years of People's Democratic Czechoslovakia" in Moscow in 1955. M Strilsky. Zahn obeh 10 no.11 463-466 N'55. C, 5.

More about Czechoslovakia in 1930 S Septek. Bellona no.3 24-25 JI/S'55 P, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOCKEY

What is the reason? J Polosovsky. Csl vojak 5 no.4. 33 F'56 C, 17

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOFS

Research problems in the construction of a machine for harvesting hops. K Lipus, J Denos. Sbor CSAZV meck 20 no.2/3 165-170 S'55. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HUNTING

Bubenik, Antonin Jagd und Fische in der Tschechoslowakei [von] Antonin Bubenik Landwirtschaftliche Schonheiten und Kulturschatze der Tschechoslowakei [von] Zdenek M Zenger Ubers von Brigitta Neumannova. Prague, Cedok [1953] 73 p. [Hunting and fishing in Czechoslovakia. Zdenek M Zenger Beauty of the landscape and cultural treasures of Czechoslovakia. In German. Tr from the Czech illus.] C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INCUNABULA

The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors, Incunabula Bibles. J Merell. Kat nov Czech 0 no.5 2 F'56. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Certain shortcomings in applying the cost accounting system in our industry. A Balaz Ekona cas SAV 4 no.1 53-71 '56. C, 5

Situation of planned preventive maintenance in Czechoslovakia. Mesz ocl 11 no.1:3 of cover Ja'56. H, 16.

Some remarks on planning technical and organizational measures in 1955 M Peroutka. Strojinstvi 5 no.3 222-226 M'55 C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Development of industry in Moravia and Silesia, 1890-1913 J Vytiska Cas Matice mor 74:80-106 '55. C, 1.

First manufactures in Moravia, the problem of transition from feudalism to capitalism, especially in Moravia and Silesia. F Mahnus Cas Matice mor 73:57-68 '54 C, 1.

Some dates for development of industrial production and growth of the laboring class in Moravia and Silesia. J Vytiska Cas Matice mor 73:82-107 '54. C, 1.

State-wide congresses of industrial workers K Kvet. El techn ozh 44 no.11:561-563 N'55 C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

Interdepartmental cost accounting in our navigation industry. V Hejduk. Doprava 3 no.11 331-333 N'55. C, 5

Preparation for the winter period in river transportation. K Hruska. Doprava 3 no.11:333-334 N'55. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Additional rates in our national insurance B Smyd. Soc zakonnost 3 no.9 552-550 '55. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ISOTOPEs

Report on the Isotopes conference. M Soana. Cs Mol 5 no.1:84 Ja'56. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JOURNALISM

Invitation to a discussion before the Journalists Congress. J Pitar. Cs novinar 8 no.1:1-3 Ja'56. C, 11.

J.K.Tyl and his work as a newspaper editor. K Kastroun. Bul nov stud 2 no.22:701-703 N'55. C, 11.

Lazybones or a sharp sword? V Jlas. Cs novinar 8 no.1:5-8 Ja'56. C, 11.

One reason for the dullness of newspapers. M Poka-kova. Cs novinar 7 no.10:305-306 O'55. C, 11.

Participation of youth in the discussion. Cs novinar 8 no.2:34-36 F'56. C, 11.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JOURNALISM (Continued)

- Precongressional discussion is going on. J. Pilar. Cs novinar 8 no 2 33 F'56. C, 11.
- Presenting a correct picture of the capitalist countries. -pl-. Cs novinar 7 no.11 337-338 N'55. C, 11.
- Remarks on press conferences. C Michalek. Cs novinar 8 no.11:11-12 Ja'56. C, 11.
- Results of the 3d year of the Fuel Competition. Cs novinar 7 no.10 303 O'55. C, 11.
- Specialization of the science editor. L. Khas. Cs novinar 8 no.2 42-43 F'56. C, 11.
- Synthesis of content and mastery of form is to be achieved. M. Surin. Cs novinar 7 no.10 294-300 O'55. C, 11.
- Things which are not discussed. B. Marcek. Cs novinar 8 no.2 45-46 F'56. C, 11.
- Things which should be improved. A. Petrlna. Cs novinar 8 no.1 16-17 Ja'56. C, 11.
- Utilization of colloquial phraseology in the newspaper style. L. Dolezel. Bul nov stud 2 no 22.703-704 N'55. C, 11.
- We wish to revive the tradition of true humor. E. Hrych. Cs novinar 7 no.11 333-334 N'55. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JOURNALISTS

- Annual membership meeting of the Association of Czechoslovak Journalists. Cs novinar 7 no.10:277-278 O'55. C, 11.
- The Central Committee of the Association of Czechoslovak Journalists dealt with the preparations for the 2d Congress. Cs novinar 7 no.11 313-314 N'55. C, 11.
- Journalists awarded the Anniversary Badge of the Association of Czechoslovak Journalists. Cs novinar 7 no.10:302-303 O'55. C, 11.
- Our care of the professional and political level of newspapermen. B. Travnicek. Cs novinar 8 no.2:39-40 F'56. C, 11.
- Seminar for Friendship Month. -zd-. Cs novinar 7 no.11:335-336 N'55. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUDGES

- Appointment of people's assessors for longer periods; the present experience. J. Blazek. Soudec z lidu 7 no 3 43-45 M'56. C, 7.
- New methods of our work, a discussion topic. F. Pellkan. Soudec z lidu 7 no.3:46-47 M'56. C, 7.
- Survey of the attendance of people's assessors at the training and propagandic activities in February 1956. Soudec z lidu 7 no.3: [2] of cover M'56. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

- Beginnings of the newspaper Rovnost. J. Radimsky. Cas Matice mor 73:155-163 '54. C, 1.
- The Czech working class movement and the First International. V. Pesa. Cas Matice mor 73 119-129 '54. C, 1.
- Echo of the Russian revolutionary movement among workers in Moravia at the end of the 19th century. V. Stastny. Cas Matice mor 74:138-146 '55. C, 1.
- Effect of the economic crisis of 1873 on the population in industrial areas. L. Hosak. Cas Matice mor 73:129-133 '54. C, 1.
- Materials on the history of the workers' movement deposited in the state archives in Brno. V. Plotka. Cas Matice mor 74:181-187 '55. C, 1.
- Materials on the history of the working class movement deposited in the state archives in Janovice. F. Spurny. Cas Matice mor 74:191-195 '55. C, 1.
- Materials on the history of the working class movement deposited in the state archives in Opava. A. Turek. Cas Matice mor 74:187-191 '55. C, 1.
- Moravian sources for the history of the workers' movement, 1889-1917. Cas Matice mor 74:5-6 '55. C, 1.
- Notes on the workers' movement, 1901-1904. J. Kolečka. Cas Matice mor 74:158-166 '55. C, 1.
- Oldest associations in Moravia with reference to workers' associations. J. Radimsky. Cas Matice mor 73:108-119 '54. C, 1.
- Persecution of the workers' movement in Slovakia during the years 1919-1921. M. Viator. Prav studie 4 no.1:3-28 '56. C, 7.

Role of the Social Democratic Party and of the newspaper Rovnost in the organizational struggle of 1890-1893. Z. Hutěsova. Cas Matice mor 74 130-138 '55. C, 1.

Some dates for development of industrial production and growth of the laboring class in Moravia and Silesia. J. Vytiska. Cas Matice mor 73 82-107 '54. C, 1.

Survey of the history of the working class movement in Moravia up to the Hainfeld Congress. B. Šindelar. Cas Matice mor 73 3-67 '54. C, 1.

Workers' movement in Moravia in the nineties of the 19th century. O. Franek. Cas Matice mor 74 7-23 '55. C, 1.

Workers' movement in Moravia, 1905-1907. Z. Konecny. Cas Matice mor 74 24-54 '55. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Witz, Karel. Československá pracovní právo. Karel Witz a Jiří Homada. [Vyd. doplněné a přepracované] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 258 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Czechoslovak labor law, a textbook. Rev. and enl. ed.] C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Introduction of new technique increases labor productivity. V. Batka. Elektrotechnik 10 no 11 345-346 N'55. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAND - TAXATION

Moravian tax rolls of the first half of the 16th century. J. Radimsky. Cas Matice mor 73:251-293 '54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW

Ruzek, Bedrich. Zaklady československého práva, učební text pro IV. ročník pedagogických škol pro vzdělání učitelů národních škol, třídy pro vychovatele. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 113 p. [Fundamentals of Czechoslovak law, a textbook for the 4th year of schools of elementary-school teachers, a class for educators. 1st ed.] C, 7.

Constitutional bill on people's committees with the bill of the statute implementing it, and the motivation reports. Nar. vyh. Slov 10 no.2 19-30 Ja'54. C, 6.

Formal sources of Czechoslovak law. M. Lukatos. Prav studio 3 no.4:551-579 '55. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAWYERS

Visit to a law office in Berlin and to one in Prague. I. Kovacs. Magyar jog 3 no.1:20-32 Ja'56. II, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

- After the Congress of the Party. Ctenar 6 no.8/9:225-227 Ag/S'54. C, 2.
- First conference on working methods in libraries. J. B. Ctenar 8 no 2 44 F'56. C, 2.
- Humor and satire are the spice of life. Hdc. Ctenar 8 no.7:214-215 Ji'54. C, 2.
- I would like one more. H. Reznickova. Ctenar 6 no.7: 216-217 Ji'54. C, 2.
- Leplin and literature; some suggestions for the study of Marxist-Leninist aesthetics, literature, and art. Ctenar 6 no.7:197-198 Ji'54. C, 2.
- A letter from the borderland. L. Halamasek. Ctenar 6 no.8/9:257-258 Ag/S'54. C, 2.
- A librarian's work on collective farm. F. Hejl. Ctenar 8 no 2:32-33 F'56. C, 2.
- Libraries are helping in the pre-election campaign. O. Kapsa. Ctenar 6 no.8/9:240-243 Ag/S'54. C, 2.
- A library which really serves the people. J. Matys. Ctenar 6 no.7:195-196 Ji'54. C, 2.
- A mighty instrument for the development of public libraries, address by Zdislav Burival, Deputy Minister of Culture, at the inauguration of the 4th round of the competition "We Are Building Up a Model Public Library." Ctenar 6 no.8/9:228-230 Ag/S'54. C, 12.
- One of the intricate problems in our work. V. Cerny. Ctenar 6 no.8/9:264-268 Ag/S'54. C, 2.
- Outstanding work done by the country public library in Vyskov. J. Simak. Ctenar 6 no.7:212-213 Ji'54. C, 2.
- Plan for mass work with readers, plans prepared for the autumn and winter season of 1954/55. O. Kapsa. Ctenar 6 no.8/9:236-240 Ag/S'54. C, 2.
- Poetry for small children; marginal remarks on Frantisek Hrubin's verses. V. Dostalova. Ctenar 6 no.8/9:244-245 Ag/S'54. C, 2.

Promotion of science and culture in public libraries. L. Milde. Ctenar 6 no.7 193-195 Ji'54. C, 2.

Readers' conference on Gaidai's works. J. Hnd. Ctenar 6 no.8/9 261-263 Ag/S'54. C, 2.

Readers' discussions in the Russian language. J. Hudecek. Ctenar 6 no.7:214 Ji'54. C, 2.

We shall give more aid to village libraries. J. Hudecek. Ctenar 6 no.8/9 266 Ag/S'54. C, 2.

Why was Ivan detained after school hours? V. Štátn. Ctenar 6 no.7 211-212 Ji'54. C, 2.

Work in the library in Chvalkovice. J. Husak. H. Štátn. Ctenar 6 no.2 42-43 F'56. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LICHENS

Seely, Miroslav. Československé lišejníky (lichens of the Czech Republic). Lichenes familiae vortuatae. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1954. 249 p. (Prace Československé akademie věd, Sección biologie, sv. 9) [Czechoslovak lichens of the Vortuatae family. 1st ed. Illus., index] C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- Between two elections of the people's councils. Nar. vyh. Czech no.20 153-154 My'56. C, 6.
- Collective leadership should be promoted consistently. V. Hral. Zivot strany no.7:35-30 Ap'56. C, 6.
- Constitutional bill on people's committees with the bill of the statute implementing it, and the motivation reports. Nar. vyh. Slov 10 no.2:19-30 Ja'54. C, 6.
- Differentiated control of the local people's committees through meetings held in the counties is proving to be efficient. Nar. vyh. Czech no.20 151-155 My'56. C, 6.
- Is the Party one of the "components" of the National Front? J. Vitacek. Zivot strany no.7 46-48 ap'56. C, 6.
- People's committees, local agents of the state power. Z. Filip. Soc. zkomnost 3 no.9:517-522 '55. C, 7.
- Starting a new stage in the development of people's committees. S. Rada. Nar. vyh. Slov 10 no.2 18 Ja'54. C, 6.
- We are initiating a nationwide discussion of the bill on people's committees. B. Kadnar. Nar. vyh. Slov 10 no.2:31-32 Ja'54. C, 6.
- Working people's confidence in the government organs must be strengthened. J. Barton. Nar. vyh. Czech no.20:155 My'56. C, 6.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LUMBERING
- Hauling timber to cable railways and other transportation means. E. Kubanek. Sbor. ion. CSAZV 20 no.5 771-792 O'55. C, 15.
- Treatment of tunks. J. Jindra. Sbor. ion. CSAZV 48 no.5:709-730 O'55. C, 15.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE TOOLS
- Czechoslovak machine tools. J. Štrnčík. Stroji vyr. 3 no.9:306-387 S'55. C, 18.
- New machine tools. In English. Cz. Leon 28 no.307. 20-28 Ap'56. C, 5.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS
- Svaz zaměstnanců státních státek a státních traktorových stanic. Zpráva o činnosti KOK-Svazu zaměstnanců státních státek a státních traktorových stanic. Přátelství dne 29. a 30. listopadu. [Redakční rada: František Matyska a Bedřich Karbus. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce vydavatelství KOK, 1952. 22 p. [Report on activities of the Union of Employees of State Farms and Machine-Tractor Stations to be submitted to the National Conference in Prague, November 29-30 1st ed.] C, 5.
- Organization and planning the operation of a repair shop in the machine-tractor station. F. Grund. B. Zuma. Sbor. CSAZV mech 29 no.1:45-50 Ja'56. C, 15.
- The reason which brought us into their midst. -ml-. Obrance vlasti 4 no.18:3 My'56. C, 17.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY
- New methods in our production; figures and facts concerning the introduction of a new technique. Zivot strany no.7:30-34 Ap'56. C, 8.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY
- Exhibition of products of the machinery industry in Brno through the eyes of a welder. M. Lopa. Zvaranje 6 no.1:26-30 Ja'56. C, 16.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY (Continued)

Exhibition of the machine industry in Brno. Musz. elet 11 no.1 27 Ja'56. H, 16.

Importance of deliveries to the USSR with regard to the technological development. Zahr. obch. 11 no.1 44-45 Ja'56. C, 5.

Problems regarding the standardization of uncompleted output and its financing in the Czechoslovak machinery industry. K. Cipek. Fin. a uver. no.3 74-84 '56. C, 5.

Tasks of the machinery industry in mechanization of our agriculture. J. Rehak. Strojitrenstvi 5 no.3 161-162 Mr'55. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATHEMATICS

Ten years of mathematics in liberated Czechoslovakia. V. Jarnik. Cas. pro. pest. mat. 60 no.3 261-273 Ag'55. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEAT INDUSTRY

The first Czechoslovak meat combine. J. Valenta. Hosp. mlsna 8 no.2 24-25 F'56. P, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGY

Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society for Metallurgy and Founding, 1st metallurgic competition and exhibition. Slevarenstvi 3 no.12 306 D'55. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METEOROLOGY

Meteorologic service at the 2d National Gliding Competition. m. k. Kridla vstati no.25 592-594 D'55. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MICROCLIMATOLOGY

Microclimatic influence of the pond in Hettlin. B. Maran, O. Lhola. Sbor. les. CSAZV 20 no.5 661-662 O'55. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

According to the Suvarov style. O. Jandora. Cal. vojak 5 no.2 3-4 Ja'56. C, 17.

All attention should be paid to the preparation for annual membership meetings. J. Novotny. Za vlast 4 no.9 193, 199 S'55. C, 17.

All young persons must be gained for military education, report from the 2d Congress of the Union of Czechoslovak Youth. Za vlast 4 no.3 51 Mr'55. C, 17.

An annual membership meeting is an important instrument of propaganda. J. Muk. Za vlast 4 no.11 242 N'55. C, 17.

Annual membership meeting should be prepared still better and more responsibly. A. Vanek. Za vlast 4 no.11 241 N'55. C, 17.

Before you take the uniform, a word of the propagandist to the recruits. Za vlast 4 no.8 178 Ag'55. C, 17.

County committees of the League for Cooperation with the Army are the organizers of civil defense. F. Pavek. Za vlast 4 no.3 71 Mr'55. C, 17.

Experience. M. Jandik. Cal. vojak 5 no.1 20-21 Ja'56. C, 17.

A fire squad of the self-help group intervenes. F. Pavek. Za vlast 3 no.5 23 My'54. C, 17.

From automobile sports to the many sided activities of the League of Cooperation with the Army, good work of the activists in the Transportation Company of the Town of Brno. V. Coufal. Za vlast 4 no.9 204-205 S'55. C, 17.

Good in attack, work, and defense. J. Matousek. Za vlast 4 no.8 183 Ag'55. C, 17.

League for Cooperation with the Army at the 1st National Spartakiad. Za vlast 4 no.3 54-55 Mr'55. C, 17.

Motoring as a valuable sport in military education. F. Hlinensky. Za vlast 3 no.5 17 My'54. C, 17.

On the river. A. Ginter. Cal. vojak 5 no.2 6-7 Ja'56. C, 17.

The road to new victories, from the 1st National Spartakiad to the 1st Congress of the League for Cooperation with the Army. V. Jirout. Za vlast 4 no.8 172-173 '55. C, 17.

The sport spirit did not freeze. J. Polesovsky. Cal. vojak 5 no.2 32 Ja'56. C, 17.

10th anniversary of the liberation of our fatherland will stimulate further development of military education. Za vlast 4 no.3 49 Mr'55. C, 17.

Training of mutual-aid units. O. Svoboda. Za vlast 4 no.2 35 F'55. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MILITARY MUSIC

There is strength in our arms. O. Brunn. Cal. vojak 5 no.3 3-4 F'55. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS

Glorious Miners Day. Z. Jardy. Rudy 3 no.9 257-258 S'55. C, 16.

International echo and significance of the general miners' strike in the Ostrava area in 1900. R. Vybalkova. Cas. Matice mor. 74 147-158 '55. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Prehistoric mines in the Suzava River area. Ved. kulha. S/O'55 16-17. C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING ENGINEERING

Experience in longwall stops at the Klovce Pit. V. Bida. Rudy 3 no.10 290-294 O'55. C, 16.

Experience in magazine mining. V. Detko. Rudy 3 no.9 258-260 S'55. C, 16.

Experience in the introduction of magazine mining at Baneka Slavnica. A. Sopko. Rudy 3 no.9 260-264 S'55. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING INDUSTRY

History of mining in the Rosice and Oslavany area in the first half of the 19th century. K. Fojtik, O. Slovaka. Cas. Matice mor. 73 88-92 '54. C, 1.

Introduction of cost accounting at the Villam Pit. J. Kraus. Rudy 3 no.10 306-309 O'55. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

For further success of our mining institutes. J. Sprysl. Rudy 3 no.10 289-290 O'55. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINTS

The Moravian city of Jemnice and the mint master Martin. J. Posvar. Cas. Matice mor. 74 285-290 '55. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES

Hejman, Jan. Systematicky katalog knih o filmu. Zpracoval Jan Hejman za spoluprace kolektivu Knihovny Ceskoslovenskeho statniho filmu. Redigoval Lubos Bartasek. Praha, Narodni knihovna a Ceskoslovensky statni film. [Systematic bibliography of motion pictures] C, 9.

Vol. 1. [Motion pictures, general part] 1954. 161 p.

Vol. 2-3. [Motion-picture technique] 1954. 78 p.

Vol. 4. [Motion-picture art and culture] 1954. 123 p.

Vol. 5-6. [Motion-picture production and industry. Motion-picture law. Domestic motion pictures, author and subject indexes] 1954. 41 p.

A Czech film on my life. L. Smid. Krest revue 23 no.1 4-5 Ja'56. C, 3.

The filming of the "Lost Track." G. Kopanovova. Cal. vojak 5 no.2 20-21 Ja'56. C, 17.

Notes on a motion-picture comedy played in the style of the actor Marvan; remarks on the comedy Hudba z Maru (Music from Maru). J. Bocek. Host do domu [2] no.7 331-332 Ji'55. C, 11.

Trip into the past; a motion-picture review. J. Balcius. Svytlurys 7 no.22 21 N'55. Li, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Work of the street committees and housing commissions in Pizon. L. Ziegler. Nar. vyb. Czech. no.20: 157 My'56. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP

The meeting of the Kyjov Local People's Committee made provisions for the improvement of communal services. J. Krasny. Nar. vyb. Czech. no.20: 156-157 My'56. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Czech museology, 1945-1955. J. Neustupny. Cas. Nar. musea spol. 124 no.2 177-188 '55. C, 1.

The museologist Jan Koula; one hundredth anniversary of his birth. S. Svoboda. Cas. Nar. musea spol. 124 no.2 171-176 '55. C, 1.

Ten years' work in museums of the Jihlava area. J. Kaba. Cas. Nar. musea spol. 124 no.2 189-192 '55. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NEWSPAPERS

Are we, or are we not? M. Tyller. Cs. novinar 7 no.11 330-332 N'55. C, 11.

Technology, people, and newspapers. R. Fruhauf. Cs. novinar 7 no.11 317-320 N'55. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - OAK

Effect of diabase fertilization on the mycorrhiza of oaks in the forests of CEP. A. Sebestka. Sbor. les. CSAZV 20 no.6 341-352 D'55. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ORTHOPTERA

Orthoptera in the state wildlife reserve near Cesky Krumlov. A. Cejchan. Cas. Nar. musea prir. 124 no.2 142-144 '55. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PALEONTOLOGY

Zarvorka, Vlastislav. Zivot v ceskem moiri doby kridlove. Praha, Orla, 1947. 44 p. (Priroda a vedn. 1) [Life in the Czech sea of the Cretaceous period. Illus.] C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Paratroopers' performance at the Spartakiad. C. C. Za vlast 4 no.3 53 Mr'55. C, 17.

We prepare for high-altitude jumps. -Jl-. Kridla vstati no.10 447-448 S'55. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PARASITES

Ceskoslovenske parazitologie II, 1956 (Czechoslovak Parasitology, II, 1956), a book review. V. Dyk. Cs. biol. 6 no.2 119-121 Mr'56. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PATRIOTISM

Why do we love our fatherland? A. Novotny. Cal. vojak 5 no.4 1-4 F'56. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHOTOGRAPHY

Important novelties of our photographic industry. J. Zizna. Cal. vojak 5 no.2 30-31 Ja'56. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Congress for the Science of Physical Education held in Prague. E. Szarbak. Tlesnevedn. 2 no.1 72-74 '56. H, 8.

Outlook of scientific research work in the field of physical culture. K. Stranul. Teorie a praxe tel. 4 no.1 1-6 '56. C, 8.

Physical education and sports in Czechoslovak schools. Z. Rafal. Sport tlesnev 8 no.4 38 Ap'56. H, 8.

The road to new victories, from the 1st National Spartakiad to the 1st Congress of the League for Cooperation with the Army. V. Jirout. Za vlast 4 no.8 172-173 Ag'55. C, 17.

Tasks of physical education. M. Shafrenko. Druzhno vpered [5] no.12 30-31 D'55. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLANKTON

Zooplankton of the Bosu reservoir, a study of a method for its quantitative determination. V. Bladecek. Cas. Nar. musea prir. 124 no.2 151-160 '55. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PLANT LICE

A review of plant lice of the Callaphididae family in Czechoslovakia. A. Plintera. Cas. Nar. musea prir. 124 no.2 202-211 '55. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

1st Hungarian-Czechoslovak Polarographic Conference in Veszpram. K. Pollnasky. Akad. ori. 62 no.5 313-327-329 '55. H, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Agreement between the Social Democratic Party and Masaryk before the elections to the Austrian Parliament in 1907. B. Kucera. Cas. Matice mor. 74: 166-173 '55. C, 1.

Role of the Social Democratic Party and of the newspaper Rovnost in the organizational struggle of 1890-1893. Z. Buresova. Cas. Matice mor. 74: 130-130 '55. C, 1.

Split between autonomists and centralists in the Social Democratic party. O. Franek. Cas. Matice mor. 74: 173-181 '55. C, 1.

Split of the Social Democratic Party in Moravia into radicals and moderates in the first half of the 80's of the 19th century. F. Jordan. Cas. Matice mor. 73: 134-155 '54. C, 1.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Gottwald, Klement, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic. Spisy [Red Ustav dejin KSC] Praha, Svoboda [Works, politics, facsimiles] C, 4  
Vol 9 [1939-1942]  
NN Not in DLC  
Vol 10 [1942-1943] 1951 359 p

New Year's address by Antonin Zapotocky, President of the Republic Druzno vpered 6 no 1-4 Ja'56 C, 1

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLYPOACEAE

The Polyporaceae of the Sobeslavská Blata F Kotlaba Cas Nar musea priir 124 no.2 145-160 '55 C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POTATOES

Contribution to the epidemiology of virus diseases in Czechoslovakia with special emphasis on potatoes C Blatny, Cs biol 5 no 2 95-104 Mr'56, C, 13.

Gay and serious stories about potatoes J Kvapil. Ctenar 6 no 2.34-35 F'56 C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRESS

Celebration of Press Day in the Park of Culture. Cs novinar 7 no.10 303-304 O'55, C, 11

Compulsory corrections in newspapers and libel suits as instruments of persecution of the revolutionary press V Dolejsi. Cs novinar 7 no.11:323-329 N'55 C, 11.

Foreign guests at the celebration of Czechoslovak Press Day. Cs novinar 7 no.10.301 O'55, C, 11.

Let us transform the press into the most effective weapon in the struggle for socialism V.Dolejsi. Cs novinar 7 no.10 282-293 O'55, C, 11.

Press Day Druzno vpered [5] no.10:1 O'55, C, 1

The press must exercise its influence on millions of readers in the most effective way. V.Kopecky Cs novinar 7 no.10 278-282 O'55, C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRICES

Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc Zaklady cenoveho prava. Napsal Oldrich Pulpan a Josef Stribny [1. vyd] Praha, Orbis, 1949 516 p (Ceskoslovenske pravo, Rada 2, sv 7) [Elements of price law 1st ed] C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Problems of our printing industry. L.Mach. Cs novinar 8 no.2 40-42 F'56, C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

Among brothers, a delegation of Czechoslovak Protestant churches in Eastern and Western Germany. I.V. Kalvinske hlasy 27 no.1 3-4 Ja'56, C, 3.

People want to live. J Jeschke Krest revue 22 no.2: 50-52 F'55, C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

Certain experiences in the up-to-date work of the prosecutors' offices in the field of general supervision. J.Pipek. Soc zakonnost 3 no 9:523-541 '55, C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO OPERATORS

Czechoslovak radio amateurs aid the radio industry and the national economy. V.Horut. Radio Bulg 4 no. 12 5-8 '55, B, 16.

Member of Radio Station OKIAF among Sofia's radio amateurs. D.Petrov. Radio Bulg 4 no.12.16-17 '55, B, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROAD BRIDGES

Construction of modern railroad bridges in Czechoslovakia. Musz elet 11 no.4:21 F'56, H, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

The blue army in the lead in civil defense V.Sulikova. Obrance vlasti 4 no.18:5 My'56, C, 17.

Notes on the railroad shipping regulations. M Grundman Doprava 3 no.11:336-337 N'55, C, 5.

The Track of Friendship Druzno vpered [5] no.12:6-7 D'55 C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS, CABLE

Hauling timber to cable railways and other transportation means. E.Kubasak. Sbor les CSAZV 28 no.5: 771-792 O'55, C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RECREATION CENTERS

Attending a discussion meeting in a recreation center. J.Racoch. Ctenar 6 no.7:213-214 Ji'54 C, 2

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Czechoslovak-Polish Commission for Scientific and Technological Cooperation Zahr obch 10 no 11 475-476 N'55 C, 5.

In the spirit of unity and brotherhood, role of Czechoslovak priests in strengthening Czechoslovak-Polish relations in the past E.Kolba. Duch pastyri 6 no.2 37-38 '56 C, 3

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month I Prokopchak Druzno vpered [5] no.10 2 O'55 C, 1.

Documentary material for research on Czech-Russian relations in the field of art D Stara Umeni 3 no.4 340-349 '55 C, 10.

Seminar for Friendship Month. -zd-. Cs novinar 7 no.11 335-336 N'55 C, 11.

The session of the Soviet-Czechoslovak Commission for Scientific and Technical Cooperation Zahr obch 11 no 1 46 Ja'56 C, 5

Tenth anniversary of the trip of our delegation to Moscow for a visit with the Russian Church J Novak. Hlas pravosl Czech 12 no.1.13-16 '56, C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REPORTERS AND REPORTING

In the countryside without a reporter's notebook. Z.Marova. Cs novinar 8 no.1.20-21 Ja'56, C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESEARCH

Rationalization of the activities of departmental research sections in Czechoslovakia J.Rusnak. Nasa veda 1 no 2:51-57 F'54, C, 1.

Sanitary technique and research on the eve of the second Five-Year Plan. V.Jelen. Voda 35 no.2 33-34 F'56, C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC)

Hrych, Ervin, ed Za masove rozstleni Fuelkova odznaku [1. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1953. 39 p [For mass dissemination of the Fuelk badge. 1st ed] C, 8.

Let us follow the chosen path; report of the president of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences on the occasion of the awarding of the Klement Gottwald State Prizes, May 6, 1955. Z. Nejedly. Ved kulna My/Je'55:10-13, C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SANITATION

Claims for wages and compensation in the field of hygienic and antiepidemic case (To be contd.) A.Petrus. Soc zakonnost 3 no.9:556-557 '56, C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENCE

Slovak Academy of Sciences awarded prizes for outstanding scientific works. Nasa veda 1 no.2:69-80 F'54 C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

We fight damages resulting from shipping in railroad and automotive transportation by standardization of packing. (Conclusion) A.Petrovsky Doprava 4 no.2: 56-57 F'56, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHOOTING

How to shoot at military contests L.Ondrej Za vlast 4 no.2:42 F'55 C, 17.

The mass character and records in sport shooting. (tmk). Za vlast 3 no.5:12 My'54, C, 17.

Preparation of a training diary. J.Dorsky. Za vlast 4 no.11 260-262 N'55, C, 17.

Shooting units and county shooting clubs. K.Acha. Za vlast 4 no.3:82 Mr'55 C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SKIS AND SKIING

How to train for the Sokolovo race B.Tvrznik Za vlast 4 no.8:212 S'55, C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

A contribution to the study of the contemporary way of living in the Zdarako area. O.Skalnikova. Cs ethnografie 4 no.1:5-24 '56, C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOILS

Contribution to determination of distance between antierosion ditches. M.Holy. Sbor les CSAZV 28 no.6: 853-874 D'55, C, 15.

Historical research on changes in soils in forest and agricultural parts of the Varvazov - Zbonin area. J.Hanesch. Sbor les CSAZV 28 no.6 876-940 D'55, C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS

Milne, Aimon Czechoslovak sport, 1945-1955 Prague, Orbis, 1955. 38 p [In English illus.] C, 8.

Physical education and sports in Czechoslovak schools. Z.Rafel. Sport teshiev 8 no.4 38 Ap'56, H, 8.

The road to new victories, from the 1st National Spartakiad to the 1st Congress of the League for Cooperation with the Army V Jitout Za vlast 1 no 8:172-173 Ag'55, C, 17.

The Spartakiad in Brno in 1922 M.Ladchman Cas Matice mor 74-270-286 '55, C, 1

The success of the 1st National Spartakiad must be assured. R.Penta Za vlast 4 no.3 52 Mr'55, C, 17

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS JOURNALISM

Never again shall we lock the barn door after the horse is gone. J.Knot. Cs novinar 8 no.2 46-47 F'56, C, 11.

Notes on some problems of sports columns in the daily newspapers. M.Hladky. Cs novinar 8 no.1 0-10 Ja'56, C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS

Svaz zamestnancu statnich statku a statnich traktorovych stanic Zprava o cinnosti ROH-Svazu zamestnancu statnich statku a STS k celostatni konferenci v Praze dne 29. a 30. listopadu [Redakcent radi Franklek Matuska a Bedrich Karbus. Vyd 1.] Praha, Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1952 22 p. [Report on activities of the Union of Employees of State Farms and Machine-Tractor Stations to be submitted to the National Conference in Prague, November 29-30, 1st ed] C, 5.

Results of socialist competition on state farms V Muhtinsky Zivot strany no.7:10-14 Ap'56 C, 0

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SWINE

Promotion of special books on agriculture in Strachotice; discussion of Z.Gruhnova's book 27 piglings from One Sow in One Year. M.Slavik Ctenar 6 no 8/9:253-255 Ag/S'54, C, 2

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

Sustana, Jan Antonin Kili. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Nakl. Ceske akademie ved a umeni, 1940 39 p [Antonin Kili, a biography 1st ed. port., bibl] C, 10

Further substantial raise in technological level in Czechoslovak industry to be achieved in the second Five-Year Plan. J.Puckl. Ekona cas SAV 4 no 1:12-28 '56, C, 5.

Party organizations and technical progress Zivot strany no.7:3-9 Ap'56 C, 0.

Technical development at the side of the USSR. V.Drechal. El techn obz 44 no.11:561 N'55 C, 10.

Technology, people, and newspapers. R.Frauhel. Cs novinar 7 no.11.317-320 N'55, C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELEVISION

Creative contribution of our television. K.Zajicek Host do domu [2] no.7:333-334 Ji'55, C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

Let us try to achieve greater successes. Druzno vpered 6 no 4:18-20 Ap'56 C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TILLAGE

Do not forget crops which require hoeing. J.Zikula Nar vyb Czech no.20 159 My'50, C, 6.

On the eve of spring work in the fields. F.Kundracyk Druzno vpered 6 no 4 25 Ap'56, C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOURIST TRADE

Mass development of our tourism J.Viktory. Krasny Slov no.11:401-402 N'55, C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

Establishment of the Czechoslovak Scientific and Technical Society of Transportation. Doprava 4 no 2:33-36 F'56, C, 5.

Notes on the preparation of the plan for 1956. C.Kremar. Doprava 3 no.12:345-346 D'55, C, 5

Organization of the inventors' and improvers' movement in transportation K.Patek. Doprava 3 no 11: 334-336 N'55, C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

The aid of transportation units of the people's committees in the effort to improve the automotive transportation of the Czechoslovak Automotive Transportation. L.Gasparovic. Doprava 4 no.2 50-60 F'55, C, 5.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE (Continued)

- Indicators of economic performance in road transportation. M Sabacky. Doprava 3 no.12:368-370 D'55. C, 5.
- Interdepartmental cost accounting in the Automotive Transportation, National Enterprise. P Vrba. Doprava 3 no.12:340-349 D'55. C, 5.
- Mechanization of automotive transportation. (Conclusion) F. Korinek. Doprava 3 no.11:317-320 N'55. C, 5.
- New regulations concerning safety and hygiene in automotive transportation. (To be contd.) K Slavik. Doprava 3 no.12:372-374 D'55. C, 6.
- Problems concerning technical supply in the store-rooms and repair shops of the Czechoslovak Automotive Transport, National Enterprise. H Bommer. Doprava 3 no.11:339 N'55. C, 5.
- Quality of transportation of road freight should be improved. F. Chaloupka. Doprava 3 no.11:337-338 N'55. C, 5.
- Safety and regularity of automotive transportation are to be maintained in winter. Doprava 3 no.11:320-322 N'55. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - UNJUST ENRICHMENT

- A public trial in Brno. A. Uhrova. Soudce z Hdu 7 no.3:48 M'56. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

- More care for the vocational guidance of youth. Narvyh Czech no.20:150 M'56. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WAGES

- Claims for wages and compensation in the field of hygienic and antiepidemic care. (To be contd.) A. Petuv. Soc zakonost 3 no.9:550-557 '55. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER

- Czechoslovak water rights. A. Novosad. Voda 35 no.2:34-37 F'56. C, 15.
- New Czechoslovak law on the water economy. G. Cechidil. Vizugy kozi 30 no.1:121-123 '56. H, 16.
- Sanitary technique and research on the eve of the second Five-Year Plan. V. Jelen. Voda 35 no.2:33-34 F'56. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WELDING

- Exhibition of products of the machinery industry in Brno through the eyes of a welder. M Lipa. Zvaranie 5 no.1:28-30 Ja'56. C, 16.
- 5th All-Union Conference of Scientific-Technical Workers in Welding. Zvaranie 4 no.11:321-322 N'55. C, 16.
- 4th All-State Welding Conference. Zvarabor 4 no.1:3-4 '55. C, 16.
- Meeting of Czechoslovak welders in 1955. M. Lipa. Zvaranie 4 no.12:353-354 D'55. C, 16.
- Resolution of the Czechoslovak welding conference and welders' session. Zvaranie 4 no.12:354-356 D'55. C, 16.
- Welding, important factor in the progress of techniques, on the 5th Conference of Czechoslovak Welders. J. Cabelka. Zvaranie 4 no.9/10:257-259 S'55. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC.

- Research on protective forest belts with tests in wind tunnels. V. Smolar. Sbor les CSAV 28 no.6:635-650 O'55. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORK SONGS

- Oldest songbook of Czech work songs. V. Plotka. Cas Matice mor 73:164-178 '54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- Anniversary of the creation of an independent air-force unit in the USSR. -vk-. Za vlast 3 no.5:24 M'54. C, 17.
- Liberation of our fatherland; battles of the Soviet and Czechoslovak Armies on Czechoslovak territory in March and April 1945. (To be contd.) J. Macik. Za vlast 4 no.3:50-57 M'55. C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YARN

- Yarn trade in northern Moravia and in Silesia after the Thirty Years' War. F. Malnec. Cas Matice mor 74:223-245 '54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ZOOLOGY

- J. Kratochvil and E. Barlos. Soustava jmena zivocechu (System and Names of Animals); a book review. J. Moucha. Cs biol 5 no.1:63 Ja'56. C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, CZECHOSLOVAKIAN.

## CZECHS IN GERMANY

- Among brothers, a delegation of Czechoslovak Protestant churches in Eastern and Western Germany. I. V. Kulynske hlasy 27 no.1:3-4 Ja'56. C, 3.

## CZECHS IN INDONESIA

- Under the tropic sun. Pt. 19 (To be contd.) J. Dobrovolsky. Kridla vlasti no.19:452-453 S'55. C, 16.

## CZECHS IN RUSSIA

- A visit in the home of N. A. Ostrovskii. V. Dostal. Ctenar 6 no.8/9:269-270 Ag/S'54. C, 2.

## CZECHS IN YUGOSLAVIA

- A pilot in Zagreb. V. Vik. Kridla vlasti no.25:584-585 D'55. C, 16.

## DDT (INSECTICIDE)

- Problem of simultaneous use of DDT and HCH with emphasis on the economical factor. L. Banki, G. Lonkai, K. Petrich. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no.1/2:181-189 '55. H, 15.

- Protection by chemicals or by a knowledge of biology? T. Jerny. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no.1/2:34-39 '55. H, 15.

## DACIANS

- Notes about Dacians. VII. C. Dancoviciu. Steaua 7 no.2:111-114 F'56. R, 11.

## DAIRYING

- see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## DAKLI, HELMI

- Helmi Dakli's article "Some Particularities of Inheritance in Farming" V. Khaj. Drejt pop 8 no.5:15-21 S/O'55. A, 7.

## DALMATIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- From Cres to Losinj, an excerpt from a travel book in German. M. Fotez. Through Yugo 3 no.2:5-8 '54. Y, 12.

## DALMATIA - ELECTRIC POWER

- Damages caused by the lack of electric power in Dalmatia. D. Poparic. Ekon pregl 6 no.8/9:638-651 '55. Y, 5.

## DAMAGES

- see also subdivision under POLAND.

- Responsibility of the employer and employee: accepting a risk. M. Toroman. Anali pa Belgrade 3 no.4:450-459 D'55. Y, 7.

## DAMS

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

- Construction of a dam for supplying water to a thermo-electric-power station. M. Balanescu, C. Macarie. Industr const 6 no.11:583-587 N'55. R, 16.

- Procongressional meeting of the International Subcommittee for Concrete of the International Commission for High Dams, Paris, September 9-10, 1954. S. Atanackovic. Tehnika 10 no.8:1038 '55. Y, 16.

## DANCERS

- see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## DANCING

- see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## DANES, F.

- A useful book on style; a book review. V. S. Cs novinar 8 no.1:13-14 Ja'56. C, 11.

## DANISH PHILOSOPHERS

- see PHILOSOPHERS, DANISH.

## DANTE ALIGHIERI

- Moral sense of Divine comedy (Divine Comedy) K. Morawski. Kuznica kapi 4 no.3:17-22 F'56. P, 3.

## DANUBE RIVER

- Consolidation of international navigation on the Danube. V. Hubach. Doprava 3 no.11:340-341 N'55. C, 5.

- Obligatory training trip in a boat on the Danube. O. Dosek. Krasny Slov no.9:346-349 S'55. C, 12.

## DANZIG - FLOOD CONTROL

- Problem of the security of the city of Danzig and the delta of the Vistula. K. Debski. Gosp wodna 14 no.10:391-395 O'54. P, 16.

## DAY NURSERIES

- see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## DAYS

- see subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

## DEATH - ART

- Portraying the dead, painting, graphic art. In English. A. Pigler. Acta hist art Hung 4 no.1/2:1-75 '56. H, 10.

## DECOMPOSITION

- Kinetics of the decomposition of ammonia on a quartz surface. Z. Szabo, M. Odogh. Kem tud kozl MTA 7 no.3/4:313-324 '55. H, 13.

## DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## DEFENSE (CRIMINAL PROCEDURE)

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

- see ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE).

## DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)

- Deformation resistance in making cogwheels by plastic deformation with relative revolutions. P. Stankovic. Zbornik rad Masinst SAN no.30:73-113 '54. Y, 16.

## DEGREES, ACADEMIC

- see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## DELIVERY OF GOODS

- Methods for taking delivery of materials in factories for electrical engineering. V. Kulda. Elektrotechn 11 no.2:57-58 F'56. C, 16.

## DEMBOVSKI, EDWARD

- Belinski and Dembowski, first chapter from a book. A. Walicki. Kwartalnik no.4:3-73 '55. P, 4.

## DEMURRAGE

- Demurrage and its origin. J. Misar. Doprava 4 no.2:62 F'56. C, 5.

## DENMARK - CITY TRAFFIC

- City traffic in Copenhagen. Tr. from the English. E. Nielsen. Motoryzacja 10 no.8:248-249 Ag'55. P, 10.

## DENMARK - TOURIST TRADE

- Organization of Danish and Swiss tourism. Turizam 1 no.3/4:135-136 O'54. Y, 5.

## DEPARTMENT STORES

- see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## DERKOVITS, BELA

- Remarks about Eva Korner's article on Derkovits. J. Szilagyi. Szab muv 10 no.1/2:103-106 Ja/F'60. H, 10.

## DESULFURIZATION

- Description of a plant for desulfurization of refinery gases. D. Hec. Nafta Jug 7 no.2:51-54 F'56. Y, 11.

## DETECTIVE AND MYSTERY STORIES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- A costly wit, or, The end of a piece of attractive rubbish. Z. Lichniak. Dzis i jutro 12 no.11:6 M'56. P, 1.

## DETERGENTS

- see subdivision CLEANING COMPOUNDS under YUGOSLAVIA.

## DIABETES

- see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

- see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

- Lange, Oskar. O konsekwentnej stosowaniu analizy marksistowskiej [Warszawa] Kainzka i Wiedza, 1955. 29 p. [Consistent application of Marxist analysis] P, 5.

- Basic economic law of socialism. I. Chirculescu. Tin leninist 5 no.12:15-27 D'55. R, 5.

- Certain basic theoretical problems of political economy marginal notes on V. Kalig's book about problems of operation of laws of economics and their application. S. Heretik. Ekon cas SAV 3 no.5/6:382-398 '55. C, 1.

- Concept of national production in Marx's works and in statistical practice. I. Frisic. Ekon pregl 6 no.12:907-963 '55. Y, 5.

- From Hegel to Marxism. Tr. from the Italian. P. Togliatti. Tarsad sz 11 no.1:60-74 Ja'55. H, 6.

- From Makarenko's thoughts; volume 5 of his Works. O. Vag. Osveta 9 no.3:103-106 M'56. H, 6.

- Gyurgy Lukacs, Marxist historian of philosophy. B. Fogarasi. Turs tortud kozl MTA 7 no.2:171-175 '50. H, 1.



## DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM (Continued)

- Lenin and literature, some suggestions for the study of Marxist-Leninist aesthetics, literature, and art. *Clear* 6 no. 7 197-198 J1'54 C, 2
- Notes on the dialectic of geology. E. Vadasz. *Akad* 61 62 no. 514 361-364 '55, H, 1.
- The most powerful theoretical weapon in the struggle for socialism, Slovak edition of the first volume of Marx's *Capital*. *Ekon cas SAV* 4 no. 1-3-11 '66 C, 5
- The objective nature of the economic laws of socialism and conscious activities of the working masses. T. Popov. *Trud Ekonom inst Marks* no. 2 71-134 '51 B, 5
- The petty bourgeois. R. Hoch. *Nepmuveles* 3 no. 3 26-27 Mr'56, H, 5.
- "The Philosopher and His Age", a criticism of a lecture. L. P. Tars torttud kozl MTA 7 no. 2 174-177 '56, H, 1.
- Philosophical lifework of Gyorgy Lukacs; a criticism. J. Szilgeti. *Tars torttud kozl MTA* 7 no. 2 151-159 '56, H, 1.
- Question of the subject and significance of the history of the national economy. V. Khadzinskiy. *Trud Ekonom inst Marks* no. 2 135-175 '54, B, 5.
- Tasks of the science of economics in the process of developing agricultural production. M. Faltan. *Ekon cas SAV* 3 no. 5/6-373-381 '55 C, 5
- Under the banner of communism. J. Fucik. *Za vlast* 4 no. 9 194 S'55 C, 17
- What is dillettantism? J. Dobai. *Nepmuveles* 3 no. 3 26 Mr'56, H, 5.
- Why is the personality cult foreign to the spirit of Marxism-Leninism? Pad Latv kom 11 no. 4, 10-15 Ap'56, La, 6

## DIATOMACEOUS EARTH see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## DIAZOTIZATION

- Problem of the diazotization of wool. G. Zemplen, L. Mester, L. Pallos. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 7 no. 3/4-351-361 '55, H, 13.

## DIBELIUS, OTTO

- Spiritual legacies. D. Evang elet 21 no. 12 3 Mr'56, H, 3.

## DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID

- Use of 2, 4-D in sowing Sudan grass and foxtail millet. K. Popov, P. Nachaev. *Godshnik biol* 48 no. 1 217-226 '52/53-53/54 (published '55) B, 13

## DIENER-DENES, RUDOLF

- Exhibition of Rudolf Diener-Denes. M. Sallay. *Szab* 10 no. 1/2:88 Ja/F'56, H, 10.

## DIES (METALWORKING)

- Forging with contact heating in the die. A. Schaffer, M. Blazek. *Stroj vyr* 3 no. 9:368-370 S'55 C, 16
- Use of electroerosion for production and restoration of worn-out dies. F. Petrasek. *Stroj vyr* 3 no. 9 365-367 S'55 C, 16

## DIESEL ENGINE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

- Automatic series of machines for manufacturing cylinder heads for diesel engines. *Musz elet* 11 no. 6 26 Mr'56, H, 16.

- Indispensable apparatus, a test bench for examining feeders is finished by MIR-KOZ. *Auto motor* 9 no. 5 9 Mr'56, H, 16.

- Opening of a new diesel electric-power plant in the Svedasai Machine-Tractor Station. *Reports Vilna* Ap 17'56, I, L, 1.

## DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

- Jansa, Frantisek. *Dieselelektricka vozba*. [Vyd 1. Praha] Technicko-vedecke vydavatelstvi. (Elektrotechnicky svaz ceskoslovensky. Elektrotechnicka knihovna, sv. 8, 14) [Diesel-electric traction. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.] C, 16.

- Vol. 1. [Theory of independent electric traction] 1951.

- Vol. 2. [Electric equipment of independent propelling vehicles with independent traction. 8 diagrs. (in pocket)] 1952.

## DIET IN DISEASE

- Correct diet for the sick; guidance for nurses. I. Szecsi. *Egeszseg munka* 3 no. 4:120-122 Ap'56, H, 14.

## DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

- About Riccati's equation. T. Angelescu. *Gaz mat fiz* 7 no. 12 663-668 D'55, R, 13.
- Construction of the exponential curve by methods for a graphic solution of differential equations of the first order. F. Cerovsky. *El techn obz* 44 no. 11 586-600 N'55, C, 16
- On the instability of systems of differential equations. In English. P. Turan. *Acta mat Hung* 6 no. 3/4: 257-270 '55, H, 13.
- Qualitative theorems for equations with partial derivatives. S. Zaidman. *Studii al calc mat* 6 no. 3/4 645-666 J1/D'55 R, 13.
- Some practical methods for determination of the moment of inertia in the textile industry. J. Schiller. *Magy textil no.* 1:10-15 Ja'56, H, 16.

## DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, PARTIAL

- Infinite algebra associated with homogeneous equations, partial derivatives, and constant coefficients of any order. M. Rosculet. *Studii al calc mat* 6 no. 587-643 J1/D'55, R, 13
- Solution of partial differential equations by means of the lattice method. I. Babuska, L. Mejstlik. *Cas pro pest mat* 80 no. 3 331-359 Ag'55, C, 13

## DIMITROV, GEORGI

- Georgi Dimitrov, a short biographical sketch. Sofia [Press Dept. of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs] 1948 87 p. [In English plates, ports.] B, 6.
- Georgi Dimitrov on the Church and priests. G. Bogdanov. *Nar pastir* 10 no. 25:1 Je'54, B, 3.
- Meeting with Georgi Dimitrov, a recollection. I. Bogdanov. *Nar pastir* 10 no. 29:4 Ag'54, B, 3.

## DIMITROVA, IANKA IANAKIEVA

- Our front-rankers. D. Popov. *Gor stop* 12 no. 1:48 Ja'56 B, 15.

## DINKOV, KAMEN

- K Dinkov's *Istoriia na Bulgarskata tsurkva* (History of the Bulgarian Church), a book review. A. Milev. *Dukh kult* 35 no. 12:27-31 D'55 B, 3

## DIOPHANTINE ANALYSIS

- On some new theorems in the theory of diophantine approximations. V. T. Sos, P. Turan. *Acta mat Hung* 6 no. 3/4:241-255 '56, H, 13.

## DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

- Certain problems concerning diplomatic immunities and privileges, a contribution to the codification which is being prepared. J. Azud. *Prav studie* 3 no. 4:607-631 '56, C, 7.

## DIPLOMATICS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## DIRECT CURRENT POWER DISTRIBUTION

see ELECTRIC-POWER DISTRIBUTION - DIRECT CURRENT.

## DISABLED - REHABILITATION, ETC.

see subdivision under SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## DISARMAMENT

- Constructive proposals for peace. In English. G. D-sky. *Bulg Today* 3 no. 1:5 Ja'54, B, 1.
- Disarmament and the UN. D. Popovic. *Medunar probl* 7 no. 3/4:98-109 '55, Y, 6.
- Houses are better than torpedoes. J. Woleki. *Blud 10zgi Kiaj* 2 no. 14:8-7 Ap'56, P, 6.

## DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

see subdivision under POLAND.

## DISTRIBUTION (PROBABILITY THEORY)

- On a new axiomatic theory of probability. In English. A. Henyl. *Acta mat Hung* 6 no. 3/4:285-335 '55, H, 13.

## DITHIONITES

- Preparation of cobalt carbonyl nitrosyl by the dithionite method. In German. Gy. Bor, B. Mohai. *Acta chimica Hung* 8 no. 4:335-344 '56, H, 13.

## DIVINATION

- Divination, false prediction of the future. E. Vasilescu. *Studii teol* 6 no. 9/10:554-578 N/D'54, R, 3.

## DIVING, SUBMARINE

- Pirate treasures. J. G. Morze no. 4:24-25 Ap'56, P, 17.

- Problems of hygienic and technical protection of divers. D. Stambuk. *Tehnika* 10 no. 10:1520-1522 '55, Y, 16.

- Submarine hunting. S. Boinath. *Morze* no. 4 12-13 Ap'56, P, 17.

## DIVORCE

see subdivision under VIETNAM, YUGOSLAVIA.

## DOCUMENTATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

## DOGMATIC THEOLOGY

see THEOLOGY, DOCTRINAL.

## DOLCI, DANILO

- Dangerous seed, or, Christ is still in Eboli, yet. S. Lovsh. *Nasti razgi* 5 no. 8:190-191 Ap'56, Y, 1.

## DOMESTIC ANIMALS

- Horn, Attila. *Altalmos allattenyesztes*. Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1955 663 p. (Agarallatmami Egyetem tankonyvei) [General animal husbandry] H, 15

## DOMESTIC RELATIONS

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## DORF, PETR IAKOVLEVICH

- Book about using visual instruction in mathematics, a review. J. Celms. *Skolot avize* no. 30:4 S'55 La, 8.

## DOHMITORIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## DOSTOEVSKII, FEDOR MIKHAILOVICH

- Dostoevskii in Estonia. H. Lepik. *Slip ja vasar* 15 no. 6:2-3 F'56 E, 11.
- Fedor Dostoevskii, 75th anniversary of his death. J. Bilinkis. *Slip ja vasar* 16 no. 6:3 F'56 E, 11.

## DRAINAGE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

- Criticism of two books, *Vizellatas* (Water Supply) and *Vizelvezatas* (Water Drainage), published in the series *Melyepiltasi letelemlenyek ismertetesegye-menyai*. T. Maiko. *Melyepilt tud sz* 6 no. 1:43 44 Ja'56, H, 16.

- Drainage process with vacuum wells. A. J. Ujt pap 7 no. 10:6 Ag'55, H, 16.

## DRAMATISTS, CZECH

- M. Stvan's life and activities; a bibliographic sketch. F. Batha. *Ceska lit* 3 no. 4:389-390 D'55, C, 11.

## DRAWING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

- Echoes of children's observations and adventures in their drawings. R. Luhl. *Nouk kool* 14 no. 1:44-49 Ja'56, E, 6.

- Principal viewpoints in teaching drawing in the 4th grade; nature studies. Aleolingozi. Gy. Xantus. *Koznevelos* 12 no. 5:III-IV '56, H, 8.

## DRAWINGS, CZECH

- Mikulas Ales and soldiers. J. Pecirka. *Cal vojak* 5 no. 1:20 Ja'56, C, 17.

## DRAWINGS, FRENCH

- Henoir's drawings at the Museum of Fine Arts. In French. M. Kalman. *Acta hist art Hung* 4 no. 1/2 99-120 '56, H, 10.

## DRAWINGS, GERMAN

- Unknown drawing by Hans Burgkmair, the older. In German. T. Gerazi. *Acta hist art Hung* 4 no. 1/2: 137-142 '56, H, 10.

## DRAWINGS, HUNGARIAN

- Illustrations at the 8th Exhibition of Hungarian Creative Art. N. Aradi. *Szab muv* 10 no. 1/2:50-44 Ja/F'54, H, 10.

## DRESS

see subdivision CLOTHING AND DRESS under SLOVAKIA.

## DRILL (AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT)

see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA.

## DRILLING AND BORING

- Electroerosive drilling of small holes. B. Siczek. *Mechanik* 28 no. 2:53-56 F'55, P, 16.

## DRILLING AND BORING MACHINERY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## DRINKING AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

- Condition showing that alcohol had been drunk. B. Puchowski. *Nowe prawo* 12 no. 5:37-42 My'56, P, 7.



## DROUGHTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## DRUG INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

## DRZIC, MARIN

Jelenc, Zivko. Marin Drzic, pjesnik dubrovacke sirotinje. Zagreb, Novo pokoljenje, 1950. 63 p. (Biblioteka izabranih clanaka i eseja, sv. 6) [Marin Drzic, the poet of the poor of Dubrovnik] Y, 11.

## DULGEROV, D. V.

D. V. Dulgerov and I. K. Tsonevski's Naruchnik na misioneira (Handbook for the Missionary), a book review S. Krustev. Nat. pastir 10 no. 26/28.8 J1'54. B, 3.

## DULLES, JOHN FOSTER

A peculiar thesis of Mr. Dulles. A. Stabinski. Bim. rozi Kraj no. 3-3 Ja'56. P, 0.

## DUMITRIU, PETRU

Petru Dumitriu's Cronica de la cimpie (Chronicle from the Field), a book review. M. Tomus. Steaua 7 no. 2-103-104 F'56. R, 11.

## DUST - PREVENTION

Measurement and prevention of dust in pits and dressing installations. V. Lengor. Rudy 3 no. 0 282-286 S'55. C, 10.

## DWELLINGS

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

## DYES AND DYEING

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Examination of the composition of used dye baths for furs. F. Brugger, L. Paris. Bor. clipo 6 no. 2 38-39 Ap'56. H, 16.

Investigation of factors affecting evenness in dyeing. I. Sello, A. Sardi. Magy. textil 10 no. 2-73-76 F'56. H, 16.

New dyes with a complex binding metal and their use. J. Milec. Tehn. pregl 6 no. 6/0-288-230 '54. Y, 16.

Operational problems occurring during dyeing with sulfonamide. K. Szabo. Magy. textil 10 no. 2-76-77 F'56. H, 16.

Theory and practice of the dyeing process. IV. Dyeing synthetic fibers. Z. Rutic. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 1 21-31 Ja'56. Y, 16.

## DYNAMOS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## EARTH - DENSITY

Certain application and evaluation of Student's distribution. W. Kryszek. Good i. kni 4 no. 3-150-160 '55. P, 13.

## EARTH - MAGNETISM

see subdivision MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL under HUNGARY.

## EARTHMOVING MACHINERY

Utilization of liquid fuel in the excavating and pushing machines. M. Tempezyk. Przegl. bud. 28 no. 1-27-33 Ja'56. P, 16.

## EARTHQUAKES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## EAST - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovakia is expanding trade with the Eastern countries. Zahr. obch. 11 no. 3-134 Mr'56. C, 5.

## EASTERN EUROPE

see EUROPE, EASTERN.

## EASTERN GERMANY

see GERMANY, EASTERN.

## ECOLOGY

Ecologic genesis and agricultural ecology of agricultural plants. M. Strzomski. Ekologia pol 3 no. 1-2-27-34 '55. P, 13.

## ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Continuous growth of the economy of the USSR and the people's democracies. Tr. from the Russian. N. Krushchov. Zahr. obch. 11 no. 3-89-91 Mr'56. C, 5.

Credits, participation, and experts; factors in improvement of export, problem No. 1 of world economic politics. Ekon. pol 5 no. 20-119-120 F'56. Y, 5.

Development of capitalist economy in the first half year of 1955. Tr. from the Russian. Ekon. cas SAV 3 no. 5/6-502-522 '55. C, 5.

A happy balance sheet. Zahr. obch. 11 no. 1-41-42 Ja'56. C, 5.

Some main characteristics of economic development in capitalist countries. J. Kotkovski. Pad. Latv. kom. 11 no. 4-57-64 Ap'56. La, 0.

Thematic plan of Sovetskaya veda: chemie for 1954. Sov. veda chem. 4 no. 1-1-2 '54. C, 13.

A wide field of work awaits all of us, thoughts in connection with an open letter. A. Velmer. Sirp. ja. vazar. 15 no. 17 3 Ap'56. E, 11.

## ECONOMIC POLICY

Appropriate establishment of terms for individual production and for small-series production. Tehnika 10 no. 8-1186 '55. Y, 16.

Economic activities of the United Nations. Lj. Sekulic. Medunar. probl. 7 no. 3/4 110-132 '55. Y, 6.

Second International Congress on Collective Economy. D. Ratic. Ekon. pregl 6 no. 11 903-908 '55. Y, 5.

Use of seasonal changes in the research on prosperity. J. Mikulic. Zahr. obch. 11 no. 1-26-32 Ja'56. C, 5.

## ECONOMICS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Jorsik, Lajos. A korosseg gazdasagi elete. Budapest, Salló, 1946. 284 p. [Economic life of the community. bibl.] H, 5.

Basic economic law of socialism. I. Chirculescu. Tin. leninist 5 no. 12-15-27 D'55. R, 5.

Certain basic theoretical problems of political economy, marginal notes on V. Kahl's book about problems of operation of laws of economics and their application. S. Heretik. Ekon. cas SAV 3 no. 5/6 382-388 '55. C, 5.

Concept of national production in Marx's works and in statistical practice. I. Frisic. Ekon. pregl 6 no. 12-907-963 '55. Y, 5.

A Hungarian economist of the 18th century; Miklos Skerlocz's economic views. Tr. from the Hungarian. A. Matyas. Ekon. cas SAV 3 no. 5/6-479-480 '55. C, 5.

Ludovik Stur's economic opinions. S. Heretik. Ekon. cas SAV 4 no. 1 20-52 '56. C, 5.

New Hungarian edition of Nicod's Principles. R. Horvath. Jogtud. kozl. 11 no. 2-118-125 F'56. H, 7.

The problem of the character and application of economic laws. S. Cerny. Dej. ve. skole 1 no. 8-359-363 O'54. C, 5.

Question of the subject and significance of the history of the national economy. V. Khadzhinkolev. Trud. Ikon. inst. Marks 2 no. 2-136-175 '54. B, 5.

What prevents wider cooperation with neighbors. Ekon. pol 5 no. 20-111 F'56. Y, 5.

## ECONOMISTS, POLISH

The role of economists in planning bureaus. L. Rostworowski. Ekon. org. pracy 6 no. 11 515-518 N'55. P, 5.

## ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Present-day ecumenical situation. J. Hromadka. Krest. revue 22 no. 2-36-39 F'55. C, 3.

Temptations for ecumenicalism. Tr. from the Russian. Nar. pastir 10 no. 25-4 Je'54. B, 3.

## EDEN, ANTHONY

Eden in Washington. L. Korolovszki. Nepmuveles 3 no. 2-6-8 F'56. H, 5.

## EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Estkowski, Ewaryst. Wybor pism pedagogicznych. Opracowal i wstepem poprzedzil Michal Szulkin. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1955. 298 p. [Selection of pedagogic writings. 1st ed.] P, 8.

Teodosic, Radovan. Osnova pedagogije. Beograd. [General pedagogy] Y, 8. Vol. 1. 1953. 181 p. Vol. 2. 1953.

More varied and more interesting after-school work; a review of articles. M. Gerson. Skolot. vizve 10 no. 2-4 Ja'56. La, 8.

## EDUCATION - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographies and teachers. L. Masling. Nauk. opetaja 13 no. 20-1 My'56. E, 8.

EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS  
see subdivision under SERBIA.

## EDUCATORS, BULGARIAN

Educational viewpoint of Bratovan Iliev. P. Bolad-zhiev. Nat. prosy 11 no. 12-48-59 D'55. B, 8.

## EFFICIENCY, INDUSTRIAL

Kotarbinski, Tadeusz. Traktat o dobrej robocie. [Wyd. 1.] Lodz, Zaklad im. Ossolinskih we Wl. Ostrowu 1955. 360 p. [Lectures on good work. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. footnotes, index] P, 16.

Basis for the technical verification of efficiency standards. A. Sixta. Doprava 3 no. 12-360-363 D'56. C, 5.

Economic index number of efficiency. S. Omanski. Bud. pizem 4 no. 10 24-25 O'55. P, 16.

The responsible member of the brigade. P. Matton. Tin. leninist 5 no. 12-44-46 D'55. R, 5.

## EGGS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## EGYPT - COMMERCE - RUMANIA

Egyptian Ministry of Communications of possibilities of Rumanian-Egyptian trade exchanges. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com. 1 no. 9-8 S'55. R, 5.

## EGYPT - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Egyptian relations. In English. Cz. Ekon. Bul. no. 307-4-5 Ap'56. C, 5.

## EINMANN, EDUARD

Personal exhibition. Pt. 1. B. Bernstein. Sirp. ja. vazar. 15 no. 12-4-5 Mr'56. E, 11.

## EINSTEIN, ALBERT

Albert Einstein. V. Trkal. Cs. cas. iya 5 no. 5-680-608 S'55. C, 13.

Albert Einstein (March 14, 1879 - April 18, 1955), a biography. S. Felber. Filoz. cas. SAV 10 no. 4 332-334 '55. C, 3.

Albert Einstein's work. B. Lakovic. Tehnika 10 no. 1 1200-1206 '55. Y, 16.

The greatness of Albert Einstein, in commemoration of his 76th birthday. Tr. from the English. J. Brown. skil. Tehnika 10 no. 11-1542-1544 '55. Y, 10.

## ELASTICITY

Determination of the modulus of elasticity in rocks by the dynamic method. O. Tarnaba. Rudy 3 no. 9 276-277 S'55. C, 10.

Stability of earth slopes. A. Keszi. Vizugyi. kozl. 38 no. 1-3-35 '56. H, 10.

## ELBE RIVER

Some experiences in experiments with models pertaining to regulation of the Elbe River. J. Orlovi. Vizugyi. kozl. 38 no. 1 133-137 '56. H, 16.

## ELECTION LAW

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## ELECTIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

## ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## ELECTRIC ARC WELDING

see ELECTRIC WELDING.

## ELECTRIC CABLES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

Execution of connections for underground cables with aluminum conductors. V. Radulescu. Energetica Rum. 4 no. 3-139-143 '56. R, 16.

Impregnation plant in manufacturing cables for high-tension transmission. V. Babic. Tehnika 10 no. 1 1443-1452 '55. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC CURRENTS

Economic density of electric current in overhead lines. G. Muzdeka. Elektropriroda 9 no. 1-1-8 Ja'56. Y, 10.

Instructions pentru utilizarea aluminului in instalatii electrice de curenti tari (Instructions for the Use of Aluminum in Plants with Strong Current), a book review. D. I. Energetica Rum. 4 no. 3-157 '56. R, 16.

Protection against injuries from electric current. D. Pavlovic. Zelenice Jug. 12 no. 2-24-27 F'56. Y, 10.



## ELECTRIC CURRENTS (Continued)

Regulation of tension in research stations and laboratories J Vuicfeld. *Elektrotechnik* 10 no. 11 364-368 N°56 C, 16

## ELECTRIC CURRENTS, ALTERNATING

Studies on electrolysis in undulating current. V. Metcea, I. Ursu. *Comunicatile AR* 5 no. 8-1151-1161 Ag°55. R, 13.

## ELECTRIC FIELDS

Photoelectric measurement of the internal field in nonhomogeneous semiconductors H. Frank. *Czechoslovakia* 5 no. 5 536-544 S°55. C, 13.

## ELECTRIC FILTERS

Theory and computation of Cauer filters. V. Jovanovic. *Telekomunikacije* 3 no. 4 21-28 O°54. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC FURNACES

Work of electric-arc furnaces for steel founding during the hours of overloading Pt 1 (To be contd.) Z. Czajkowski. *Energetyka* Pol 9 no. 2 102-107 Mr/Ap°55 P, 16

## ELECTRIC HEATING

Electric heating of petroleum. M. Simonovic, M. Tasic, P. Tanaskovic. *Nafta* Jug 7 no. 3:78-83 Mr°56. Y, 16

## ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Aging PVC and testing it. (To be contd.) K. Ipolyi. *Magy hlt techn* 7 no. 2 54-61 Ap°56. H, 16.

Plain insulation fibers, their classification, composition, deficiencies, and treatment V. Houser. *El techn obz* 44 no. 11 [Suppl] T43-T47 N°55. C, 10

Testing insulation of large electric rotating machines. M. Markov. *Elektrotechnik* 10 no. 11 359-364 N°55 C, 16.

Testing winding insulation of rotary electric machines and equipment. M. Markov. *El techn obz* 44 no. 11 [Suppl] T49-T50 N°55. C, 16

## ELECTRIC LAMPS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## ELECTRIC LIGHTING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## ELECTRIC LINES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Effect of variations in the conductivity of soil on induced charges in telecommunication lines. M. Argirovic. *Telekomunikacije* 3 no. 4 1-4 O°54. Y, 16.

The Problem of an economic power factor compensation in high-voltage lines B. Pavlovsky. *El techn obz* 44 no. 11 553-560 N°55. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC LINES - OVERHEAD

Economic density of electric current in overhead lines. G. Muzdicka. *Elektroprivreda* 9 no. 1:1-8 Ja°56. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC LINES - POLES

The burning of wooden poles on high-voltage lines Dm. *Energetyka* Pol 9 no. 2 109-110 Mr/Ap°55. P, 16

Prestressed poles for transmission lines. P. Vajda. *Melyepit tud sz* 6 no. 1:27-36 Ja°56. H, 16.

Prolongation of the duration of telephone and telegraph poles. V. Kostic. *Tehnika* 10 no. 0.1215-1219 °55. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC MACHINERY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Testing winding insulation of rotary electric machines and equipment. M. Markov. *El techn obz* 44 no. 11 [Suppl] T49-T50 N°55. C, 16.

Tropical finish. Z. Petrovic. *Tehnika* 10 no. 10 1360-1364 °55. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Electrometric determination of soil moisture and its practical application in irrigation. Tr. from the German. E. Ramaer. *Tehnika* 10 no. 10:1370-1372 °55. Y, 16.

Frequency tester. (To be contd.) J. Gyorgyi. *Radioelektronika* 6 no. 2:26-27 F°56. H, 16.

Methods of Q-factor measurement. S. Dozic. *Telekomunikacije* 3 no. 4:16-21 O°54. Y, 16.

Modern methods for electrical and magnetic measurements. M. Markov. *Elektrotechnik* 10 no. 11:372-374 N°55. C, 16

## ELECTRIC METERS

The Multimes Mbk I, a meter in a trunk; universal electric meter for registering characteristic data on consumption of current. Musz elet 11 no. 2. 23-24 Ja°56. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

The hysteretic motor. Musz elet 11 no. 6 27-28 Mr°56. H, 16.

Theory of stator-fed three-phase commutator motors with series capacitors in the rotor circuits V. Klimn. *El techn obz* 44 no. 11 570-587 N°55 C, 16

Use of cheap IK motors. *Radioelektronika* 6 no. 2:46-47 F°56. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

Starting relay for one-phase induction motors J. Kocman. *Elektrotechnik* 10 no. 11:374-375 N°55 C, 16

Torque of doubly fed induction machines. A. Steiner. *Tehnika* 10 no. 10 1429-1442 °55 Y, 16

## ELECTRIC MOTORS, SYNCHRONOUS

Turbine damages during the operation of turbogenerators as synchronous engines. W. Heller. *Energetyka* Pol 9 no. 2:108-109 Mr/Ap°55 P, 16

## ELECTRIC POWER

see subdivision under CROATIA, DALMATIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## ELECTRIC-POWER DISTRIBUTION

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## ELECTRIC-POWER DISTRIBUTION - DIRECT CURRENT

Direct current transmission. D. Stevanovic. *Tehnika* 10 no. 9 1440-1446 °55 Y, 16

## ELECTRIC-POWER DISTRIBUTION - HIGH-TENSION

Impregnation plant in manufacturing cables for high-tension transmission. V. Babic. *Tehnika* 10 no. 10 1443-1452 °55. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

see also subdivision under CROATIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Construction materials and supplies for the Baltic Electric-Power Station delivered after great delay N. Eestl raadio. *Je* 3°55.1045 E, 1.

Construction of a dam for supplying water to a thermal electric-power station. M. Balanescu, C. Macarie. *Industria const* 6 no. 11:593-597 N°55. R, 16.

Construction of power stations In English. *Czechoslovakia* Econ. *Bul* no. 307:4 Ap°56. C, 5.

Protection against surtension in electric-power stations and lines in the petroleum industry. T. Comanescu. *Petrol si gaze* 7 no. 2:98-101 F°56. R, 16.

## ELECTRIC-POWER PRODUCTION

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Profitableness, economic aspects, and productivity of industries generating electric power. N. Komanic. *Elektroprivreda* 9 no. 1:32-36 Ja°56. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC RAILROADS - CARS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## ELECTRIC RELAYS

Foro. Josip. Opis i uputstvo za održavanje relea tipa "Western." Beograd, 1951. 40 p. [Description and directives for maintenance of a relay of the Western type] Y, 16.

Starting relay for one-phase induction motors. J. Kocman. *Elektrotechnik* 10 no. 11:374-375 N°55. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC RESISTORS

Recent trends in development of resistors for communications and testing instruments. (To be contd.) J. Katona. *Magy hlt techn* 7 no. 2:49-54 Ap°56. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC TESTING

Application of geoelectrical testing methods and computation of the results of measuring. M. Matasovic. *Tehn pregl* 7 no. 5/6 184-191 °55. Y, 16.

Testing equipment for high voltage. E. Dvoracek. *Elektrotechnik* 10 no. 11:356-359 N°55 C, 16.

Testing insulation of large electric rotating machines. M. Markov. *Elektrotechnik* 10 no. 11:359-364 N°55. C, 16.

## ELECTRIC TRACTION

Basic magnitudes of electric traction in city transportation. D. Mandl. *Tehnika* 10 no. 10:1495-1508 °55. Y, 16.

## ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Computation for cable transformers. F. Mestier. *Radio Bulg* 4 no. 12 48 °55 B, 16.

Drying transformers. C. Nistor. *Technica* 10 no. 3 no. 35:4 F°56 R, 16.

Graphic establishment of dip rates of voltage in the winding power transformers. J. Cwiklik. *H* 7 no. 10, sek. *Energetyka* Pol 9 no. 2 93-99 Mr/Ap°55 P, 16

Oriented sheet metal for transformers and the construction of transformers M. Skala. *El techn obz* 44 no. 11 [Suppl] T48-T49 N°55 C, 16

Small-sized "auto transformers" for equalizing voltage. I. Makal. *Radioelektronika* 6 no. 2:16-17 Mr°56. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC UTILITIES - RATES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## ELECTRIC WAVES

Reflexometer for ultra short waves. P. Letichevsky. *Magy hlt techn* 7 no. 2:34-38 Ap°56. H, 16.

## ELECTRIC WELDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Aluminum and copper cold-pressure butt welds. J. Hoskovec, V. Pilous. *Zvaranje* 4 no. 12 351-353 D°55 C, 16

Contemporary problems in resistance welding (Conclusion) M. Vitavsky. *Zvaranje* 4 no. 0/10 201-203 S°55 C, 16

Economy in the consumption of electricity in electric arc welding, a discussion. E. Senes, V. Kohn. V. Sledovic. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 2 60-61 F°56 C, 16.

Health risks in electric welding in the light of modern conceptions. (Conclusion) V. Cizman. *Zvaranje* 5 no. 4 120-123 Ap°56. C, 16

Power characteristics of the process and sources for electric arc welding with alternating current. Tr. from the Russian. V. Nikitin. *Zvaranje* 4 no. 4 46-63 °55. C, 16.

Protection during flame and arc welding. J. Jiro. *Zvaranje* 4 no. 9/10 301-306 S°55. C, 16.

Resistance welding in the automobile industry. J. Jiro. *Zvaranje* 4 no. 11 323-329 S°55. C, 16.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Electric installations in construction yards. G. G. G. *Industria const* 6 no. 11 590-599 N°55. H, 16

Methods for taking delivery of materials in factories for electrical engineering. V. Kujda. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 2:57-58 F°56. C, 16.

Session of the International Electrotechnical Commission held in Budapest. Musz elet 11 no. 2 6 Ja°56. H, 16.

## ELECTRICITY, INJURIES FROM

First aid in accidents caused by electric current. D. Hoskova, J. Hosok. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 2 42-43 F°56. C, 16.

## ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## ELECTRICITY IN MINING

Correct grounding in mines. J. Miller. *Pizet* 4 no. 0:324-325 S°55 P, 16.

## ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Kowarzyk, Hugon. Podstawy elektrokardiografii. Warszawa, Nakl. Wroclawskiego Tow. Naukowego, 1951. 197 p. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace Seria B, nr 10) [Fundamentals of electrocardiography. Illus.] P, 14.

## ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Ion-exchange membranes and their application A. Despic. *Tehnika* 10 no. 8:1117-1119 °55. Y, 16

## ELECTRODES

Jadran, a new domestic coated electrode. L. Kuz. *Var tehn* 3 no. 3:70-74 °54. Y, 16.

Measurement of induced conductivity of anhydrous cathodes. L. Safratova-Eckertova. *Czechoslovakia* 5 no. 5 575-576 S°55. C, 13.

## ELECTRODYNAMICS

Application of electrodynamics with high derivatives to the theory of electrons. In Russian. I. Kusik. *Exptl tead akad juus uurim* no. 2:50-61 °66. E, 13.



## ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Connections of the optic tract with the frontal lobe. O. Sager, and others. *Comunicările AR* 5 no. 8 1199-1212 Ag'55. R, 13.

Electroencephalographic studies on cortical reactivity, latency of responses from various cortical parts to intermittent luminous stimuli. E. Grigheș, R. Brosceanu, V. Nestianu. *Comunicările AR* 5 no. 8 1217-1222 Ag'55. R, 13.

## ELECTROHORTICULTURE

see subdivision under: HUMANIA.

## ELECTROLYSIS

New methods for direct microscopic observation of corrosive and electrolytic processes. E. Fuchs, T. Baumanna. *Koh lap* 11 no. 3:Kohaszati 107-112 Mr'56. H, 16.

Studies on electrolysis in undulating current. V. Mărcuș, I. Ursu. *Comunicările AR* 5 no. 8, 1151-1161 Ag'55. R, 13.

## ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

see subdivision CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY) under HUNGARY.

## ELECTROMAGNETIC CLUTCHES

Regulated electromagnetic clutch with oil-iron packing. Z. Drab. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 2 69-80 F'56. C, 16.

## ELECTROMAGNETIC PUMPS

Electromagnetic pump. L. Zelenka. *Radiotekhnika* 6 no. 2:47-48 F'56. H, 16.

## ELECTRON OPTICS

Relativistic theory of axisymmetric electron optics based on the eikonal theory. In Russian. Eesti tead akad fuus uurim no 2:3-49 '55. E, 13.

## ELECTRON TUBES

Flashlight devices. Pt. 2. L. Hirubal. *Radiotekhnika* 6 no. 3 55-57 Mr'56. H, 16.

Ion trap for television picture tubes and adjustment of the ion-trap magnet. J. Bohm. *Radiotekhnika* 6 no. 3:59 Mr'56. H, 16.

Shot effect of modern high-frequency amplifiers and converter tubes. L. Sebestyan. *Magy hi techn* 7 no. 1:8-20 F'56. H, 16.

## ELECTRONIC CONTROL

Electronic control of electroerosive metalworking. M. Promberger. *Elektrotechnik* 11 no. 2 42-48 F'56. C, 16.

## ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS

The 1921 EMG Servotest signal generator. B. Sulyan. *Radiotekhnika* 6 no. 3:50-52 Mr'56. H, 16.

## ELECTRONIC ORGAN

Electronic organs, the Hammond organ. (To be contd.) L. Soreg. *Radiotekhnika* 6 no. 2:40-41 F'56. H, 16.

Electronic organs; the Hammond organ. (To be contd.) L. Soreg. *Radiotekhnika* 6 no. 3:58 Mr'56. H, 16.

## ELECTRONICS

Development and economic importance of electronics. R. Tomovic. *Tehnika* 10 no. 10 1367-1369 '55. Y, 16.

## ELECTRONS

Application of electrodynamics with high derivatives to the theory of electrons. In Russian. I. Kuusik. Eesti tead akad fuus uurim no.2:50-61 '55. E, 13.

Problem of chemosmension. F. Roubinek. *Čas cas fys* 5 no.5:550-552 S'55. C, 13.

## ELECTROOSMOSE

Increasing the strength of concrete by means of electroosmosis. Tr. from the German. A. Pogani. *Stroitel'stvo* 1 no. 7:9-10 '54. B, 16.

## ELEKFI, JENO

Jeno Elekfi; a biographic sketch. E. Kerenyi. *Szab muv* 10 no. 1:2:86-87 Ja/F'56. H, 10.

## ELIN PELIN, PSEUD.

Elin Pelin's Geratelle; a review of a play. N. Krunzova. *Chitalishte* 35 no 3:35 Mr'56. B, 2.

## EMBANKMENTS

Optimum moisture in maximum packing of the soil in constructing earth embankments. (Conclusion) G. Genchev. *Stroitel'stvo* 1 no. 8:7-10 '54. B, 16.

## EMBEZZLEMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## EMBLEMS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## EMINENT DOMAIN

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

see subdivision under: LITHUANIA.

## EMULSIONS

Photoemulsions in nuclear physics. A. Polster. *Magy kem lap* 11 no. 4:100-111 Ap'56. H, 16.

## ENCEPHALITIS

see subdivision BRAIN - INFLAMMATION under: POLAND.

## ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, BULGARIAN

Books which know everything. Kh. Trenkov. *Chitalishte* 35 no 3 30-31 Mr'56. H, 2.

## ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, HUNGARIAN

Plan of entries for the wood industry in Magyar enciklopedia (Hungarian Encyclopedia). *Falpai* 6 no. 2:55-56 F'56. H, 16.

Visit to the editorial board of Magyar enciklopedia (Hungarian Encyclopedia). A. I. Mész elöl 11 no. 3 32, [3] of cover F'56. H, 16.

## ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, LITHUANIAN

Lietuvu enciklopedija [Boston] Lietuvu enciklopedijos leidykla [Lithuanian encyclopedia. Vilnius, ports., maps, facsimiles.] Li, 1.

Vol. 1. [A] 1953 525 p.  
Vol. 2. [B-Brastono] 1951 544 p.  
Vol. 3. [Briale-Chionopattija] 1954. 543 p.  
Vol. 4. [Chionogafas-Dievaitis] 1954. 542 p.  
Vol. 5. [Dievas-Epusis] 1955. 543 p.  
Vol. 6. [Er-Gardino gubernija] 1955 543 p.  
Vol. 7. [Gardino kalykla-Gruzai Didieji] 1956 543 p.  
Vol. 8. [Gundalaia-Instrumentacija] 1956 544 p.

## ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, YUGOSLAV

Pomoška enciklopedija. [Redakcija: direktor: Miroslav Krljica; glav. urednik: Mate Ujević] Zagreb, Izd. 1 nakl. Leksikografskog zavoda FNRJ [Maritime encyclopedia. Vilnius, ports., maps (part col.), bibl.] Y, 1.  
Vol. 2. [Brod-Evo] 1955. 702 p.

## ENGINEERING INSTRUMENTS

Shaft centering device, type GC-1. S. Szepkowski. *Pizegl gorn* 11 no. 9:333-336 S'55. P, 16.

## ENGINEERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN

A. Imre Pattantyus (1891-1956); an obituary. J. Nagyenyedi. *Koh lap* 11 no. 3:Kohaszati 89-92 Mr'56. H, 16.

## ENGLISH DRAMA IN ESTONIA

The fruits of superficiality. H. Fielding's *The Debauchers* on the stage of the Kottla-Jarve Russian Drama Theater. S. Levin. *Sirp ja vasar* 15 no. 8:6-7 F'56. E, 11.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Babic, Slavna. *Udžbenik engleskog jezika od Slavno Babic i Ljiljane Mihailovic*. [Beograd, Štampa Jugoslovensko štamparsko-izdavačko preduzeće, 1955. 224 p. [Textbook of the English language] Y, 11.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - HUNGARIAN

Bernolak, Imre. *Modern angol-magyar es magyar-angol szotar. Modern English-Hungarian and Hungarian-English dictionary* Ottawa, 1955. 181, 192 p. H, 11.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

Wawro, T. *English-Polish agricultural dictionary with Polish index*. [London? Nakl. C. S. P. nr. 2 w Wielkiej Brytanii, 1948] 383 p. P, 11.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN ESTONIA

Counterparts to Estonian cases in the English language. (To be contd.) L. Kivimägi. *Nouk kool* 14 no. 4:225-238 Ap'56. E, 8.

Exemplary lesson. L. Kivimägi. *Nouk opetaja* 13 [i.e. 14] no. 14:3 Ap'56. E, 8.

Phraseology and intonation in teaching the English language. O. Mutt. *Nouk opetaja* 14 no. 3:3 Ja'56. E, 8.

## ENGLISH LITERATURE IN ESTONIA

Estonian readers and English literature. *Nouk opetaja* 13 no. 18:1 My'56. E, 8.

## ENLIGHTENMENT

Friedrich John and writers of the Enlightenment in Hungary. In German. G. Rozsa. *Acta hist art Hun* 4 no. 1/2 147-159 '50. H, 10.

## ENTERTAINMENTS

see subdivision AMUSEMENTS under: POLAND.

## ENTOMOLOGY

see subdivision under: HUNGARY.

## ENZYMES

Investigations on substrates for bacterial viruses. VI. Determination of temperature of inactivation of enzymatic activity, viability of phage, and its ability to sensitize to passive phage hemagglutination. In English. A. Kovács, Z. Opár. *Bul Ac Pol biol* 3 no. 4 127-132 '55. P, 13.

Kinetics of heat inactivation of ribonuclease. In English. E. Gajewska, D. Szeged. *Bul Ac Pol biol* 3 no. 4 117-121 '55. P, 13.

## EPIC POETRY, ESTONIAN

When should the 100th anniversary of the publication of Kalevipoeg be celebrated? E. Nirk. *Sirp ja vasar* 15 no. 17:4 Ap'56. E, 11.

## EPICURUS

Epicurism as a sociological doctrine. K. Lesnák. *Mysl filoz* no. 1:85-107 '56. P, 3.

## EQUATIONS

Graphic solution of a geometric equation. K. Mison. *Čas pro pest mat* 60 no. 2 243 My'56. C, 13.

A special symmetric equation in a finite field. In English. L. Carlitz. *Acta mat Hung* 6 no. 3/4: 445-450 '55. H, 13.

## EROSION

see subdivision under: RUMANIA.

## ESPERANTO

Spread of Esperanto, the international language. E. Linnaeus. *Nouk opetaja* 13 no. 18:4 My'56. E, 8.

## ESPIONAGE, AMERICAN

Concerning human dignity. J. Szolag. *Biol rozgl* *Kraj* no. 2:11-12 O'55. P, 6.

## ESTERIFICATION

Esterification catalyzed by ion exchangers. H. J. Fed. Z. Hajos. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 7 no. 3/4 299-312 '56. H, 13.

## ESTERS

Polyester molding materials. I. Vanevo. *Magy kem lap* 11 no. 4 112-114 Ap'56. H, 16.

## ESTONIA - ACTING

Detail in acting. S. Levin. *Pilt ja sona* 11 no. 2:14-15 F'56. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - AFFORESTATION

Afforestation of large cutover areas. R. Sepp. *Sots pollum* 11 no. 2:31-33 F'56. E, 15.

4,600 ha. of new forests planted. N. Eesti raadio. *My* 20'56:995. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

The agricultural practicum has great importance. *Nouk kool* 14 no. 4:103-104 Ap'56. E, 8.

Students prepare for work in agriculture. J. Resin. *Nouk opetaja* 13 [i.e. 14] no. 10:3 Mr'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE

The Estonian pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition inspected and accepted. N. Eesti raadio. *My* 31'56:1027-1028. E, 1.

Hasten spring sowing; from Rahva Haal. N. Eesti raadio. *My* 27'56:1003-1004. E, 1.

Meeting of Estonian front-ranking agricultural worker. *Sots pollum* 11 no. 4:38 Ap'56. E, 15.

The national general school for front-ranking agricultural experiences, from Noorte Haal. N. Eesti raadio. *Jo* 3'56:1048-1049. E, 1.

New trends in Soviet agriculture. E. Jaska. *Voitlov Eesti* no. 6 67-71 '56. E, 8.

Not all fields are planted yet, from Rahva Haal. N. Eesti raadio. *Jo* 7'56:1088. E, 1.

Sowing and planting speeds up during the last five days. N. Eesti raadio. *My* 28'56:999. E, 1.

Spring sowing in the districts. N. Eesti raadio. *Jo* 1'56:1097. E, 1.



## ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

- Agronomist of a collective farm F Tamm Pilt ja sona 9 no 4 13 Ap'54 E, 1
- Awarding the Red Pennant and cash premiums to agricultural enterprises begins N Eesti raadio My 3 '56 844 E, 1
- Collective farms start sowing fields N Eesti raadio My 8'56 977 E, 1
- Complex brigades on collective farms of Vandra District prove more useful than regular brigades N Eesti raadio My 24'56, 984 E, 1.
- The Dawn Collective Farm, Pärnu-Jaagupi District, surpasses its spring sowing plan N Eesti raadio Je 7'56 1071 E, 1.
- Does it make sense to continue? Notes on the Way to Communism Collective Farm, Rapla District R Valdlo Pilt ja sona 11 no 4 6-7 Ap'56 E, 1
- An easy spring (To be cont'd) H Mere Srip ja vasar 15 no 17.4-5 Ap'56 E, 11
- Estonian collective farms in the new Five-Year Plan, an interview Srip ja vasar 15 no 14 3 Ap'56 E, 11.
- How to conquer laggardness on the collective farm. A Anupold Eesti kommunist 12 no 3 25-37 Mr'56 E, 6
- Judgment of the fall, characteristic pictures from the Way to Communism Collective Farm, Rapla District R Valdlo. Pilt ja sona 11 no 1 8-9 Ja'56 E, 1.
- Russian collective farmers can learn much from the Stalin Collective Farm, Turi District N Eesti raadio My 7'56 873 E, 1.
- Seven years of the May 9th Collective Farm, Palde District. N Eesti raadio My 9'56-880. E, 1.
- Soviet Estonian agriculture in the new Five-Year Plan E.Tonurist Eesti kommunist 12 no.3:12-24 Mr'56 E, 6.
- Spring sowing on collective farms N Eesti raadio Je 6'56 1065 E, 1.
- Spring sowing on collective farms advances N Eesti raadio My 30'56, 1023 E, 1

## ESTONIA - ALGEBRA

- Notes on teaching algebra in the 6th grade. E Seppel Nook kool 14 no.1,20-26 Ja'56 E, 8.
- Some tricks in teaching basic problems of the elementary course in algebra. E Raidma Nook opetaja 13 [i.e. 14] no.7.4 F'56, E, 8.

## ESTONIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

- Active participation of teachers. K Tirman Nook opetaja 13 [i.e. 14] no.14:1 Ap'56, E, 8.
- Amateur art group introduced to the public A Kili Srip ja vasar 15 no 4-7 Ja'56, E, 11
- Art work without culture. A Silaste Srip ja vasar 15 no 3-5 Ja'56, E, 11.
- Enthusiasts, work in amateur art groups. M.Kliviisaar. Pilt ja sona 11 no.4:17-18 Ap'56 E, 1.
- The club of the Spark Collective Farm. L Nait. Srip ja vasar 15 no.6-6 F'56 E, 11.
- The inhabitants of Hiiumaa have strong wills. A.Liiv Srip ja vasar 15 no 13:6 Mr'56, E, 11.
- Yearner to life. E. Jaanimägi Srip ja vasar 15 no.11 3 Mr'56, E, 11
- Stage performances of the Voru amateur art group. V Tulp Srip ja vasar 15 no.8.8 F'56, E, 11.
- The survey is like a mirror K.Tamberg, L.Rekkaro, H.Valler. Srip ja vasar 15 no 12:1 Mr'56, E, 11
- What to put the main emphasis on. Srip ja vasar 15 no.2:1 Ja'56 E, 11.
- What you sow you reap. A.Aassalu Srip ja vasar 15 no.11:7 Mr'56 E, 11.

## ESTONIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

- Good intentions need better direction V.Jurno. Srip ja vasar 15 no.9:7 Mr'56, E, 11.
- With a notebook in hand, work of amateur theatrical groups. A.Oit. Srip ja vasar 15 no.4:7 Ja'56, E, 11.

## ESTONIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

- Collective farms in Jõgeva District carry out production control; we need general production control for cattle. A.Oruvahi. Sots poliim 11 no.1.15-17 Ja'56, E, 15.

## ESTONIA - ANTIQUITIES

- Collecting of lists is not enough, a report on a discussion on architectural monuments Srip ja vasar 15 no 13:4 Mr'56 E, 11

## ESTONIA - ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC

- Shortcomings in the planning of rural developments A.Kasper, H.Oruvee. Srip ja vasar 15 no 3 6-7 Ja'56 E, 11
- Thoughts on individual building, building lots, and plans K.Aarmann Srip ja vasar 15 no.6 7 F'56 E, 11.

## ESTONIA - ARITHMETIC

- Arithmetic lessons in combined classes. H Vihermaa Nook kool 14 no.4,248-255 Ap'56, E, 8
- Control tests in arithmetic in grades 1, 2, and 3. L.Skaikin. Nook opetaja 13 no.19 4 My'56 E, 8
- Every arithmetic lesson must be educational. V.Toom Nook opetaja 13 [i.e. 14] no 10 3 Mr'56, E, 8
- Solving word problems in the elementary school V Toom Nook kool 14 no 2 98-106 F'56 E, 8

## ESTONIA - ART

- Creative individuality in art. L.Stolovich Srip ja vasar 15 no.5-3 F'56 [i.e. '56] E, 11
- From the artistic front. T.Nurk Srip ja vasar 15 no. 10:5 Mr'56 E, 11
- How I teach youngsters to see and understand art M.Kova. Nook opetaja 13 [i.e. 14] no.6 2 F'56, E, 8.
- Ideologic work in the creative association. Srip ja vasar 15 no.20:1 My'56, E, 11.
- Members of creative associations discuss problems relative to preparations for the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow Srip ja vasar 15 no. 20 3 My'56, E, 11
- Nikolai Kummits' art, on the occasion of the exhibition of his works in the Museum of Arts in Tartu V.Erm. Srip ja vasar 15 no.2.4 Ja'56 E, 11.
- Our art heritage to the Ten Days of Estonian Literature K.Kirme Srip ja vasar 15 no.19:3 My'56, E, 11.
- R.Timolohus' 60th birthday Srip ja vasar 15 no.1 7 Ja'56, E, 11.
- Summary of the scientific session in the Art Institute K.Raid Srip ja vasar 15 no.15:5 Ap'56, E, 11.

## ESTONIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

- Discussion on the art exhibition Srip ja vasar 15 no.2 3 Ja'56, E, 11.
- Personal exhibition. Pt. 1. B.Bernstein. Srip ja vasar 15 no.12.4-6 Mr'56, E, 11.
- Personal exhibition Pt. 2. L.Soonpaa. Srip ja vasar 15 no.13 5-6 Mr'56 E, 11.
- Personal exhibition. Pt. 3. L.Gens, L.Kokamagi. Srip ja vasar 15 no.14.5-6 Ap'56, E, 11.
- Traveling exhibitions. Pilt ja sona 9 no 4:21 Ap'54, E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ART INDUSTRIES

- Utilitarian art products displayed at the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow. N Eesti raadio My 24'56 984 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ASTRONOMY

- Hand in hand with creative thought. R.Hallimaa Nook opetaja 14 no.5.3 F'56, E, 8.

## ESTONIA - ATHLETIC FIELDS

- Buildings for athletic purposes constructed in Estonia during 1955. J.Allik. Kehakultuur 17 no.3:81-83 F'56, E, 8.

## ESTONIA - BALLET

- Anniversary of a dance teacher; Nadezda Taarna's life and work. H.Aassalu. Srip ja vasar 15 no.20: 6 My'56, E, 11.
- Ballet on classical motives, a review of L.Auster's Tiina in the Estonia National Theater. A.Vahter, A.Eikston. Srip ja vasar 15 no.2:5 Ja'56, E, 11.
- Efforts are made only for the premiere N.Kuusik. Srip ja vasar 15 no.11:6 Mr'56, E, 11.
- Strong rising generation in the ballet. A.Tamarkin. Srip ja vasar 15 no.13:3 Mr'56, E, 11.

## ESTONIA - BANDS (MUSIC)

- Worries of small wind instrument orchestras. F.Kuus. Srip ja vasar 15 no.4:3 Ja'56, E, 11.

## ESTONIA - BARNs

- Experience with building animal barns on collective farms of Antsla District H.Piho Sots poliim 11 no. 2.24-26 F'56 E, 15

## ESTONIA - BASKETBALL

- Impressions from the trip and match in France Pilt ja sona 11 no 4 20 Ap'56 E, 1.
- Notes on the basketball tournament for youth H.Kruus, H.Kuus. Kehakultuur 17 no.3 64 F'56, E, 8

## ESTONIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Bibliographies aid teachers. L.Maslog. Nook opetaja 13 no.20.1 My'56 E, 8

## ESTONIA - BICYCLE RACING

- On snow-covered roads F.Troos, H.Mahla Pilt ja sona 11 no 3 20-21 Mr'56, E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BIOLOGY

- In the section for biology and geography. M.Aamla Nook opetaja 13 [i.e. 14] no.13:1 Mr'56 E, 8.

## ESTONIA - BIRDS

- Materials for study of the topic "Birds" outside the classroom and school. V.Voore Nook opetaja 13 [i.e. 14] no.10:4 Mr'56 E, 8.

## ESTONIA - BONUS SYSTEM

- Applying the principle of material incentive in tractor brigades. V.Sulepuhho Sots poliim 11 no 1 25 28 Ap'56, E, 15
- 3 kg. of milk as a bonus for milking 1,000 kg N Eesti raadio My 28'56, 1013 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BOOK INDUSTRY

- Development of periodical literature in Soviet Estonia Nguis. N Eesti raadio My 4'56 852-853. E, 1
- Estonians spend more money on books than any other nation in the Union. N Eesti raadio My 4'56 859 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BRICK INDUSTRY

- The Abol Brickkiln manufactures large brick blocks for the Baltic Electric-Power Station. N Eesti raadio Je 9'56:1001, E, 1

## ESTONIA - BUDGET

- Budget for creative work; an interview with cultural and educational workers. E.Saalin, G.Zacharov. Pilt ja sona 11 no.1.3-5 Ja'56 E, 1.
- Ensure fulfillment of the budget in education. Nook opetaja 14 no 5-1 F'56 E, 8.

## ESTONIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

- Construction materials and supplies for the Baltic Electric-Power Station delivered after great delay. N Eesti raadio Je 3'56:1045, E, 1.
- In the research laboratory for study of building materials. K.Hurilo. Pilt ja sona 9 no 4 0 Ap'54, E, 1.
- The Kukermitt Building Materials Industry uses lime shale ashes as an adhesive. N Eesti raadio Je 7 '56:1070, E, 1
- Mechanization in the Kukermitt Factory results in lower price of kukermitt bricks. N Eesti raadio My 28'56 1012, E, 1.

## ESTONIA - BUREAUCRACY

- There must always be a piece of paper. H.Pakk Srip ja vasar 15 no.10:5 Mr'56, E, 11.

## ESTONIA - CABBAGE

- Premature blossoming of early white cabbage and how to prevent it. A.Matlik. Sots poliim 11 no.2:22-24 F'56, E, 16.

## ESTONIA - CALENDARS

- Some remarks about this year's calendar. A.Saar. Srip ja vasar 15 no.13:5 Mr'56, E, 11.

## ESTONIA - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

- R.Tiitus' 50th birthday. Srip ja vasar 15 no.1:8 Ja'56, E, 11.

## ESTONIA - CATTLE

- Accounting on a cattle farm. O.Pajusaar. Sots poliim 11 no.2:14-16 F'56, E, 15.
- Estonian red cattle of the Põltsamaa Agricultural Combine well known for their productivity. N Eesti raadio My 27'56:1003, E, 1.



## ESTONIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

The Puhane Kunda Cement Factory expands N Eesti raadio My 27'56-1000 E, 1

## ESTONIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Reality of our plans Pilt ja sona 11 no 2-3 F'56 E, 1

Young workers from the Maudu Chemical Combine volunteer for work in the northeastern parts of our country. N Eesti raadio Je 2'56 1039 E, 1

## ESTONIA - CHESS

"Mystery of championship" Stalnik noorus no.2 38 F'56. E, 5.

The new chess primer, a book review V Heuer Kehakultuur 17 no.3 90-91 F'56 E, 8

Notes on the chess championship match in Tallinn U Mikkov Kehakultuur 17 no.3 91 F'56. E, 8

## ESTONIA - CHILD STUDY

Lectures in education about to start Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no.10-11 Mr'56 E, 8

Lectures in education in Elva District E.Koemets. Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no.8-9 F'56 E, 9

Lectures in education in Tallinn V.Talvari. Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no.10-11 Mr'56 E, 8.

## ESTONIA - CHILDREN'S ALLOWANCES

The fruit of wrong education. I.Kongi Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no.15-3 Ap'56 E, 8

## ESTONIA - CHILDREN'S MUSIC

Notes on a concert of children's music. L.Noimet Sirp ja vasar 15 no 4 6 Ja'56. E, 11

## ESTONIA - CHORAL MUSIC

More brightness, topics connected with the music festival. A.Vahter. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.5-4 F'56[i.e.'56] E, 11.

## ESTONIA - CHORAL SINGING

More on the topic "Let Us Learn Songs." H.Erneaska. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.7-7 F'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - CHORAL SOCIETIES

Efficient activities of a small collective, a chorus which received an award. K.Lemmalai Sirp ja vasar 15 no.1-8 Ja'56 E, 11.

In one of the largest men's choral societies. H.Kaseala Sirp ja vasar 15 no 11-8 Mr'56 E, 11

A look backward; anniversary of a men's chorus. A.Vahter Sirp ja vasar 15 no.10-3 Mr'56 E, 11

120 years of the first choral society in Põltsamaa. E.Paal. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.11-3 Mr'56 E, 11.

With discipline and a sense of obligation. L.Tammsalu. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 9 6 F'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - CITY PLANNING

7th session of the Council of the Working People's Representatives of Tallinn. N Eesti raadio My 26 '56 093-097. E, 1

When today's worries compel one to forget tomorrow's needs. (To be contd.) M.Pori, P.Tarvas. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.18-5 My'56. E, 11.

When today's worries compel one to forget tomorrow's needs. (Conclusion) M.Pori, P.Tarvas. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.19 4 My'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - COMMISSION MERCHANTS

Commission trade in agriculture. A.Sinisoo, D.Pikhof. Sots poliit 11 no.4:39-40 Ap'56 E, 16.

## ESTONIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Closer to life. J.Seltraud. Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no. 8-2 Mr'56. E, 8.

Explanatory words by teachers. L.Tammsalu. Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no.16-3 Ap'56. E, 8.

Nearer to life. E.Jaanimägi. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.11-3 Mr'56. E, 11.

Our Red Corners. U.Sisa, V.Vare. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.1-4 Ja'56. E, 11.

Propaganda work must be closely related to life. E.Laur, V.Piison. Eesti kommunist 12 no.3:45-40 Mr'56. E, 6.

Study and propagate the theory of Marxism-Leninism incessantly. Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no.16:1 Ap'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Elected by the 9th Congress of the Estonian Communist Party Sirp ja vasar 15 no.4:2 Ja'56 E, 11

9th Congress of the Estonian Communist Party. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.3 1 Ja'56 E, 11.

Placement and education of cadres in Voru District V.Piison Eesti kommunist 12 no 2:36-40 F'56 E, 9.

Popularization of outstanding experiences is one of the most important tasks of Party organizations. S.Kivogonov Eesti kommunist 12 no 2 41-45 F'56 E, 6.

Rahva Haal discusses the principle of collective leadership N Eesti raadio My 24'56,985. E, 1

Status of the candidate for Party membership S.Olenka. Eesti kommunist 12 no 2:46-48 F'56 E, 6.

To new achievements in teaching and education H.Tiido. Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no 11-2 Mr'56 E, 8

Work experiences of Loida Kause, Party consultant V.Alanajov. Eesti kommunist 12 no.2:49-50 F'56 E, 6.

## ESTONIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

City-wide meeting of home-room teachers. O.Helm Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no 9 2 Mr'56 E, 8.

Common joys and sorrows. T.Toomas. Stalnik noorus no 3-16-17 Mr'56. E, 5.

Contagious enthusiasm of a secretary of the local organization of the Communist Youth League. V.Nou. Stalnik noorus no.2:26-28 F'56. E, 5.

From the 8th Congress of the Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Stalnik noorus no.1-3 Ja'56. E, 5.

Improvement of educational work with youth, meeting of the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.8-2 F'56[i.e.'56] E, 11.

In an interesting, entertaining manner. V.Lattik. Stalnik noorus no 3-13 Mr'56. E, 6

Meeting of teachers, members of the Communist Youth League M.Rajju. Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no.14-2 Ap'56. E, 9.

Situation of work of the Communist Youth League in Estonian schools and possibilities for improvement Nook opetaja 13 no.18-2 My'56. E, 8.

Work experiences of the local organization of the Communist Youth League in our school. L.Saavik. Nook kool 14 no.1:50-55 Ja'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL

The rural school and the collective farm. V.Talvari. Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no.14-3 Ap'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

In the miners' cultural center. B.Murd. Pilt ja sona 9 no.4:14-15 Ap'54. E, 1.

Our joys and sorrows. H.Kurba. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 10-7 Ap'56. E, 11.

Problems of a cultural center. E.Narusk. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.2-7 Ju'56. E, 11.

Secure a stronger material basis for cultural establishments Sirp ja vasar 15 no 13-4 Mr'56. E, 11.

That a meeting will be held is all that counts. V.Prümmel. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.11-7 Mr'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - CONCERTS

Attending the second symphonic concert. O.Tulek. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.5-4 F'56[i.e.'56] E, 11.

Dissatisfaction of concertgoers. M.Vilk. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.10-7 Mr'56. E, 11.

A month of many concerts. V.Kivilo. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.2-6 Ja'56. E, 11.

Month rich with concerts. A.Tamarkin. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.7-5 F'56. E, 11.

Unethical conduct. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.13-5 Mr'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

Way to musical education. A.Alikvao. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.7-8 F'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - CONSTITUTION

Excursions related to teaching about the Constitution. E.Lember. Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no.7-3 F'56. E, 8

## ESTONIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

New apartment houses and industrial enterprises constructed in Jõgeva N Eesti raadio My 3'56 044. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Chemical composition and fodder value of corn grown in Estonia Sots poliit 11 no 2-9-11 F'56 E, 16.

Corn planted in a mixture of peas and vetch N Eesti raadio Je 8'56 1074 E, 1

Let us plant corn in rows. U.Laamets Sots poliit 11 no.4:5-6 Ap'56 E, 15.

Results of tests and experience gained in corn production in Estonia in 1955. O.Priitmu, A.Rivla. Sots poliit 11 no 1 7-12 Ja'56 E, 15.

## ESTONIA - COSMETICS

The album talks, history of a collective enterprise H.Kard. Pilt ja sona 9 no.4 7-0 Ap'54. E, 1

## ESTONIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Decline of the standard of living in Estonia. A.Kutt Valtjev Eesti no 6 72-75 '56 E, 6

## ESTONIA - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC

The Office of Construction Work in Kivimäe receives new cranes. N Eesti raadio Je 8'56 1073 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - CROP YIELDS

Crop yields per hectare increase G.Vilkuum. Sots poliit 11 no 4 3-5 Ap'56. E, 15

How high crop yields were achieved at Kuusiku in 1955. L.Raave. Sots poliit 11 no.1:5-7 Ja'56 E, 15

## ESTONIA - CUCUMBERS

Planting tomatoes, cucumbers, and onions in check-rows. A.Raudsep Sots poliit 11 no.4:20-22 Ap'56 E, 15

## ESTONIA - DANCING

Children's self-created dances as a means of education A.Vita. Nook opetaja 13 no.17-2 Ap'56. E, 8

## ESTONIA - DORMITORIES

Dormitory schools in industrial centers A.Muru. Nook opetaja 13 no.10 3 My'56. E, 8.

How should a dormitory school be organized? A.Mung and others. Nook opetaja 13 no.17-3 Ap'56. E, 9

Organization of education in school dormitories O.Nilomaa Nook kool 14 no.4:210-210 Ap'56. E, 9

Study carefully and prepare well, organizing school dormitories. V.Jaamer. Nook opetaja 13 no.18-3 My'56 E, 9.

## ESTONIA - DRAINAGE

Cutting furrows for covered drains with the digger plow. J.Vemm. Sots poliit 11 no.4:28-29 Ap'56. E, 15.

More attention to drainage of marshlands. J.Kuum. Sots poliit 11 no.1:1-3 Ja'56. E, 16

Organize drainage of peat bogs and production of peat stable litter. H.Reinaste. Sots poliit 11 no.1:3-5 Ja'56. E, 15.

## ESTONIA - DRILL (AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT)

Fertilizer drill made of an old grass mower. Sots poliit 11 no.4:29-30 Ap'56. E, 15.

## ESTONIA - EARTHQUAKES

Earthquakes felt in Tallinn between May 13 and May 17th. N Eesti raadio My 27'56,1098. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

How I fell in arrears with my rent P.Rummo. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.12-4 Mr'56. E, 11.

New address. A.Ratsap. Pilt ja sona 9 no.4:8-0 Ap'54. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Dedicate all strength to enforcement of decisions of the 20th Congress of the Party Eesti kommunist 12 no.3:1-11 Mr'56 E, 6.

Fulfill all aspects of the Plan, from Rahva Haal. N Eesti raadio Je 6'56:1053-1054. E, 1.

A long step toward communism. O.Vahkjas. Stalnik noorus no.2:18-23 F'56. E, 5.

On the road shown to us by Lenin. Stalnik noorus no. 3-2-3 Mr'56. E, 5.

Pay more attention to letters and complaints of citizens N Eesti raadio My 31'56:1026-1027. E, 1.



## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC POLICY (Continued)

Soviet Estonian agriculture in the new Five-Year Plan  
E Tonurist Eesti kommunist 12 no 3 12-24 Mr'56.  
E, 6

Soviet state loans promote development of the national  
economy. Tihane. N Eesti raadio My 5'56 858-860  
E, 1

## ESTONIA - ECONOMICS

Seminary on concrete economics in Harju District  
A Karpa Eesti kommunist 12 no 3 59-60 Mr'56  
E, 8.

## ESTONIA - EDUCATION

Avoid overburdening students Nounk opetaja 13 no.19 3  
My'56 E, 8

Budget for creative work, an interview with cultural  
and educational workers E.Saulin, G Zaharov  
Pilt ja sona 11 no 1 3-5 Ja'56 E, 1.

The Bureau of the District Committee discusses prob-  
lems of teaching and education E.Volkova Nounk  
opetaja 13[i.e. 14] no 9 2 Mr'56 E, 8

The Educational Research Center in Tallinn L Raud  
Nounk opetaja 14 no 5 3 F'56 E, 8

Ensure fulfillment of the budget in education Nounk  
opetaja 14 no 5 1 F'56 E, 8.

Exhibition of students' work A.Kask Nounk opetaja  
13[i.e. 14] no.15:1 Ap'56. E, 8

Experiences in promoting love of work and good work  
habits. L Lebbin. Nounk opetaja 13[i.e. 14] no 11.3  
Mr'56 E, 8

Festival which has become a tradition. N Semjonov  
Nounk opetaja 13[i.e. 14] no 15 2 Ap'56. E, 8

From educational lectures in Tartu District H Kurn.  
Nounk opetaja 13[i.e. 14] no.15 1 Ap'56 E, 8

Good leadership and equal requirements guarantee suc-  
cess in work. Nounk opetaja 13[i.e. 14] no.11.1 Mr'56.  
E, 8.

In the Council of the Estonian Ministry of Education  
Nounk opetaja 13[i.e. 14] no 11-4 Mr'56 E, 8

In the Council of the Ministry of Education. Nounk  
opetaja 13[i.e. 14] no 15 4 Ap'56. E, 8

Instill love for work in youth Nounk opetaja 13[i.e. 14]  
no.14-1 Ap'56 E, 8.

Large-scale plan for magnificent work. Nounk kool  
14 no 2:65-70 F'56 E, 8.

Looking forward to May Day. H Piltisild Nounk opetaja  
13 no 17 1 Ap'56 E, 8

Make the lectures presented available to teachers.  
V.Haamer. Nounk opetaja 13[i.e. 14] no.13-1 Mr'56  
E, 8

More thoroughness in education work Nounk kool 14  
no.3 129-134 Mr'56. E, 8

Notes by a parent. V Horm. Nounk opetaja 13[i.e. 14]  
no 14.4 Ap'56. E, 8.

The Research Institute on Schools, trustworthy aid to  
the Ministry of Education P.Puri Nounk opetaja  
13[i.e. 14] no.10 2 Mr'56. E, 8.

A school which prepares for successful completion of  
the school year P.Pihlak. Nounk opetaja 13 no 20  
3 Mr'56 E, 8.

Second series of lectures in education in Estonia  
M.Niitmaa. Nounk opetaja 13[i.e. 14] no.13 1 Mr'56  
E, 8.

The Section of Home-Room Teachers starts work.  
M Arust. Nounk opetaja 13[i.e. 14] no.8 3 F'56 E, 8.

The senior Pioneer leader and the educational collective  
of the school. H.Paarn. Nounk opetaja 13[i.e. 14] no.  
14.2 Ap'56. E, 8.

Struggle for freedom of the Estonian national school  
from influence and power of the Church, from the  
history of the Estonian school K.Robert. Nounk  
opetaja 13[i.e. 14] no.15:2 Ap'56. E, 8.

To new achievements in schoolwork. R.Kask and  
others. Nounk opetaja 13[i.e. 14] no.8:3 F'56. E, 8.

To new achievements in teaching and education.  
H.Tildo. Nounk opetaja 13[i.e. 14] no 11:3 Mr'56.  
E, 8.

Useful project. E.Kaimua. Nounk opetaja 13 no.20 4  
My'56 E, 8.

What parents expect from schools. V.Talvari Nounk  
opetaja 14 no.3:4 Ja'56. E, 8.

What the examination in education for extension students  
revealed to us. H Kelder. Nounk opetaja 14 no 3 2  
Ja'56. E, 8

What, when, and how to have discussions with students  
A Ivask Nounk kool 14 no.3 135-147 Mr'56 E, 8

Where to? Nounk opetaja 13 no 19 1 My'56 E, 8.

Workers in education unanimously welcome historic  
decisions of the 20th Congress of the Communist  
Party R Kask and others. Nounk opetaja 13[i.e. 14]  
no 9:3 Mr'56 E, 8

## ESTONIA - EGGS

Increasing egg production as experienced by the Stalinist  
Way Collective Farm A Kilm Sots pollum 11 no.2  
17-19 F'56 E, 15

Low egg production on the poultry farm of the Forward  
Collective Farm, Anjala District N Eesti raadio  
My 6'56 865-866. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC CABLES

The Estonian Cable Factory operates smoothly  
N Eesti raadio Je 8'56-1073. E, 1

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

Electric motor rides in the jungle G Orm Stahtlik  
noorus no 1 11-12 Ja'56 E, 5

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

The Aseri Brickkiln manufactures large brick blocks  
for the Baltic Electric-Power Station N Eesti  
radio Je 6'56 1061 E, 1.

Building site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station  
cleared of wood and brush N Eesti raadio Je 6'56  
1061 E, 1

Operations in the Tallinn Electric-Power Station  
greatly simplified N Eesti raadio My 7'56.870.  
E, 1.

Reality of our plans. Pilt ja sona 11 no.2 2-3 F'56.  
E, 1

## ESTONIA - EMBLEMS

Competition for designs of the emblem of the 10 Days  
of Estonian Art and Literature. Srip ja vasar 15 no.  
7 3 F'56 E, 11

## ESTONIA - EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

Special characteristics of lessons in young workers'  
schools H.Mihkelsoo Nounk opetaja 14 no 3 4 Ja'56.  
E, 8

## ESTONIA - EXAMINATIONS

Decree No. 41 of the Estonian Minister of Education of  
April 9, 1956, on procedure for examinations in the  
1956/57 school year in Estonian and Russian. Nounk  
opetaja 13[i.e. 14] no.15:4 Ap'56. E, 8.

Oral questioning as a form of repetition. A.Pedaksoo.  
Nounk opetaja 13 no.18 3 My'56. E, 8.

Prepare carefully for termination of the school year.  
Nounk opetaja 13 no.20:1 My'56. E, 8.

Rahva Hald on examinations in general schools.  
N Eesti raadio My 20'56:1017-1018. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - EXCAVATING MACHINERY

Possibilities for increasing production capacity of the  
E-505 excavator B.Kuusik. Sots pollum 11 no 1:28-  
30 Ja'56. E, 15

## ESTONIA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of students' work. A.Kask. Nounk opetaja  
13[i.e. 14] no.15:1 Ap'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - FARM BUILDINGS

District-wide building trust established in Lohsa.  
N Eesti raadio My 9'56:880-881. E, 1.

The Horeda State Farm, Rapla District, erects  
several new farm buildings N Eesti raadio Je 7  
'56:1087 E, 1.

Increasing capacity of the drying kiln for grain at the  
Guard Collective Farm. E.Rosenberg. Sots pollum  
11 no.1:23-25 Ja'56. E, 15.

## ESTONIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Mechanization of fodder transportation from the silo  
ditch. E. Suve Sots pollum 11 no.2:29 F'56. E, 15.

## ESTONIA - FASHION

Problem of clothing. M.Kink. Srip ja vasar 15 no.11:4-  
6 Mr'56. E, 11.

Problems of style from the viewpoint of the buyer.  
I.Trupoid. Srip ja vasar 15 no.13:3 Mr'56. E, 11

## ESTONIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Corn planted in a mixture of peas and vetch N Eesti  
raadio Je 8'56 1074. E, 1.

Importance and peculiarities of fodder cabbage as a  
feeding stuff A.Ilus Sots pollum 11 no 4 0-7 Ap'56  
E, 15.

Increase the cultivation area and yield of the mixture  
of vetch, cowpeas, and oats H Poina Sots pollum  
11 no 2:11-13 F'56. E, 15

Preparations for planting fodder crops. O.Mannu  
Nounk opetaja 13[i.e. 14] no.9:4 Mr'56 E, 8

Start with planned development of a fodder base Sots  
pollum 11 no.2 1-2 F'56. E, 15

## ESTONIA - FENCING

Superior victory of fencers from Riga K Lohse  
Kohakultuur 17 no 5 142-143 Mr'56 E, 8

## ESTONIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Horses and airplanes used for spreading mineral fer-  
tilizers. N Eesti raadio My 5'56:857 E, 1

Increase the amount of manure, preserve it well, and  
use it rationally. H Ralg. Sots pollum 11 no.2 0-8  
F'56. E, 15

Make better use of mineral fertilizers. O.Hallik  
Sots pollum 11 no.4:1-3 Ap'56 E, 15.

## ESTONIA - FIELD CROPS

Species of grains, legumes, and grasses in Estonia  
in 1950, not restricted to districts. A Raul Sots  
pollum 11 no.2:37-39 F'56. E, 15.

## ESTONIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Soviet citizens unanimously order shares in the new  
state loan. R Lombit and others. Nounk opetaja  
13 no 20:1 My'56. E, 8

## ESTONIA - FINE ARTS

Survey of achievements of Estonian literature and art  
Srip ja vasar 15 no.9:1 Mr'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - FISHERIES

Estonian pilchard roe sent to the Aral Sea N Eesti  
raadio My 9'56:881. E, 1.

Every hour counts during the fishing season, from  
Rahva Hald. N Eesti raadio My 26'56:997 E, 1

Folk festival on Vormsi Island. N Eesti raadio  
My 4'56.850. E, 1

The Juhta Fishing Cooperative in Parnu catches  
750,000 kg. of fish N Eesti raadio Je 8'56 1074  
E, 1.

The North Shore Fishery Cooperative in Vormsi ful-  
fills the plan for the entire year N Eesti raadio  
Je 9'56 1065. E, 1.

Peak of the season for spring fishing in Estonian coastal  
waters. N Eesti raadio My 9'56:881. E, 1.

Virtsu Fishing Combine operates all night. N Eesti  
raadio My 28'56:989 E, 1

The Virtsu Fishing Station can accept more fish this  
year. N Eesti raadio My 7'56 870-871. E, 1

## ESTONIA - FLAX

Agricultural technique of the "enemy." K Sinjarva  
Sots pollum 11 no.2:3-5 F'56. E, 15.

## ESTONIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Technological improvements in the food industry.  
N Eesti raadio Je 9'56.1064-1065. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Lithuanian, Latvian, and Estonian Party and government  
leaders bid farewell to Bulganin and Khrushchev in  
Kaliningrad. Reports Vilna Ap 16'56.8-7. 14, 1

## ESTONIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forestless lands, their soils, and possibilities for af-  
orestation in the Saaremaa Forestry District  
E.Tappo. Sots pollum 11 no.4:34-36 Ap'56. E, 15

Possibilities of afforestation of limestone areas with  
a thin layer of top soil. E.Kaar. Sots pollum 11 no  
4:36-37 Ap'56. E, 15.

Scientific session in forest management. H Soolepman.  
Sots pollum 11 no.4:39 Ap'56. E, 15.

## ESTONIA - GARDENING

Work of the gardening circle in the Rapla Technical  
School for Gardening. A.Vaigla. Sots pollum 11 no.  
2:33-35 F'56. E, 15.



## ESTONIA - GEOGRAPHY

In the section for biology and geography. M. Annlo  
Nouk opetaja 13[1.e.14] no 13 1 Mr'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - GEOLOGY

Of what does the "book of stones" speak? An interview  
O. Uil. Pilt ja sona 11 no 2 8-9 F'56. E, 1

## ESTONIA - GEOMETRY

Lessons in geometry must be related to life. K. Kreek  
Nouk opetaja 13[1.e.14] no 15 4 Ap'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - GRASSES

Broadcast sowing used in the production of grass seeds  
E. Kerjus. Sots pollum 11 no 1 12-14 Ja'56. E, 15.

## ESTONIA - GREENHOUSES

Greenhouses for schools. H. Jogisalu, J. Sutt. Nouk  
opetaja 13[1.e.14] no 13:4 Mr'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Parnu health resort active 12 months a year. N. Eesti  
raadio. Je 7'56:1068. E, 1.

Summer season begins in health resorts. N. Eesti raadio  
My 9'56:885. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - HERBICIDES

Destroying brushwood with 2,4-D herbicides. E. Sirak  
Sots pollum 11 no 4 12-13 Ap'56. E, 15.

Use of 2,4-D herbicides for killing weeds in flax fields  
and cornfields. J. Keernik. Sots pollum 11 no 4:12  
Ap'56. E, 15.

## ESTONIA - HERRING FISHERIES

In the North Atlantic. R. Thiere. Stalnik noorus no.1  
33-35 Ja'56. E, 5.

## ESTONIA - HIGH SCHOOLS

Educational importance of work outside the classroom  
E. Luht. Nouk opetaja 13[1.e.14] no 8:4 F'56. E, 8.

The good and bad sides of a class, meeting of the 9th  
grade of High School No. 17 in Tallinn. A. Iiven.  
Nouk opetaja 13 no 18 3 My'56. E, 8.

Thoughts about the work of literary groups in high  
schools. E. Puhvel. Nouk opetaja 13[1.e.14] no 8:3  
F'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - HISTORY

August Riismann, commemorating the 30th anniversary  
of his execution. M. Tapuvere. Nouk opetaja 13[1.e.  
14] no 16:4 Ap'56. E, 8.

Discussion of problems related to teaching history.  
P. Paju. Nouk opetaja 13[1.e.14] no 13 1 Mr'56. E, 8.

First comprehensive work on the Revolution of 1905-  
1907 in Estonia, a book review. E. Luul. Eesti  
kommunist 12 no.2:54-57 F'56. E, 8.

Focus of the attention of scientists; visiting the social  
science institutes of the Estonian Academy of Sci-  
ences. E. Rannik. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.6:2 F'56. E, 11.

In the old days; story of the old revolutionary Hans  
Lauristin. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 17:4 Ap'56. E, 11.

Pages from the past. M. Oppenheim. Stalnik noorus  
no 2:11-13 F'56. E, 5.

Revolutionary educator, cultural mentor, and leader  
of the labor movement, 30 years since the death of  
August Riismann. M. Tapuvere, J. Saat. Sirp ja vasar  
15 no 17:2-3 Ap'56. E, 11.

Teaching the history of the Estonian SSR in high  
schools. K. Laigina. Nouk opetaja 13[1.e.14] no.8:2  
F'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - HOME AND SCHOOL

Closer cooperation between school and home. S. Kora.  
Nouk opetaja 13 no.18:3 My'56. E, 8.

Work with parents is one of the most important pre-  
requisites for educational achievements. M. Lehes.  
Nouk opetaja 13[1.e.14] no.9:4 Mr'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - HOURS OF LABOR

6-hour workday for young workers of 16-18. N. Eesti  
raadio. My 29'56:1019. E, 1.

The Soviet state cares continuously for young workers,  
from Rakva Haal. N. Eesti raadio. My 30'56:1022.  
E, 1.

## ESTONIA - HOUSING

When will apartment and heating problems be solved?  
H. Rasva. Nouk opetaja 14 no.5:3 F'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

They build the Narva Hydroelectric-Power Station.  
A. Kallaste. Pilt ja sona 9 no.4:2-4 Ap'54. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - IMPLEMENTS, UTENSILS, ETC

Practical and good-looking. M. Pies. Pilt ja sona 11  
no 2 7-8 F'56. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

The way to good quality, how Kommunaar became one  
of the best shoe factories in the Soviet Union.  
M. Kink. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.5:6, 8 F'56[1.e.'56]  
E, 11.

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES

Chronicle of our days. Pilt ja sona 11 no.3:6-7 Mr'56.  
E, 1.

Estonian industry in the new Five-Year Plan. E. Rist-  
magi. Eesti kommunist 12 no.2:12-17 F'56. E, 8.

First workday in 1956. E. Saarn. Pilt ja sona 11 no 1:  
6-7 Ja'56. E, 1.

Hungarian and Finnish trade-union delegations visit  
industrial enterprises in Tallinn. N. Eesti raadio  
My 6'56:078. E, 1.

Many large industrial enterprises to come under the  
system of local industry. N. Eesti raadio. Je 4'56  
1054. E, 1.

Results in the first three months in industries of  
Tallinn. N. Eesti raadio. Je 1'56 1036. E, 1.

Shortly after the congress. E. Saarn. Pilt ja sona 11  
no.3:3-5 Mr'56. E, 1.

Successes of the Termotomaa Factory in Tartu and  
of the Old Spinning Mill of the Kreenholm Manufac-  
turing Combine. N. Eesti raadio. My 4'56:848. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Development of social insurance in Viljandi District.  
E. Schmalz. Nouk opetaja 13[1.e.14] no.12:4 Mr'56  
E, 8.

## ESTONIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Attempts to raise a communist generation, Soviet  
aggression against Estonia in the intellectual field.  
A. Perandi. Voitlev Eesti no.9:51-62 '56. E, 8.

The creator of culture is the nation. I. Jankovski.  
Sirp ja vasar 15 no 19:2 My'56. E, 11.

Firm will of cultural workers. A. Lang. Sirp ja vasar  
15 no.6:1 F'56. E, 11.

Magnificent scheme for progress. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.  
4:1 Ja'56. E, 11.

Our joys and sorrows. (To be contd.) H. Kurba. Sirp  
ja vasar 15 no.14 7 Ap'56. E, 11.

Our joys and sorrows. (To be contd.) H. Kurba. Sirp ja  
vasar 15 no.16 7 Ap'56. E, 11.

Our joys and sorrows. H. Kurba. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.  
16:7 Ap'56. E, 11.

Teachers as initiators of cultural work in the village.  
H. Aasuleht. Nouk opetaja 13[1.e.14] no.8:4 Mr'56.  
E, 8.

## ESTONIA - JOURNALISM

Journalism Day celebrated in the Union and in Estonia.  
N. Eesti raadio. My 6'56:801-802. E, 1.

Newspapers must campaign for higher labor produc-  
tivity. N. Eesti raadio. My 6'56:800-801. E, 1.

Salute to victory. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.10:1 My'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES

Unsolved problem. E. Luht. Nouk opetaja 13[1.e.14]  
no.16:4 Ap'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - KNOTS AND SPLICES

Mechanism for splicing the ends of cables. Sots pollum  
11 no 1:31-32 Ja'56. E, 15.

## ESTONIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The Tallinn Machinery Works does not care for young  
workers. Eesti kommunist 12 no.2:52-53 F'56.  
E, 8.

## ESTONIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Graduates of the Technical School for the Building  
Industry Volunteer to work in Siberia. N. Eesti  
raadio. Je 2'56:1039. E, 1.

Thousands of young Estonians to work in the far north-  
eastern parts of our country. N. Eesti raadio. My 26  
'56:991-992. E, 1.

Young railroad workers and shale miners wish to work  
in the northern and eastern parts of Russia and the  
Donets Basin. N. Eesti raadio. My 25'56 988. E, 1.

Young workers apply for work in the northern and  
eastern parts of Russia. N. Eesti raadio. My 24'56  
989. E, 1.

Young workers from the Muardu Chemical Combine  
volunteer for work in the northeastern part of our  
country. N. Eesti raadio. Je 2'56 1039. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Plan early to establish a green belt around collective  
farms and state farms. A. Lee. Sirp ja vasar 15 no  
1:6 Ja'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

The Kommunaar Leather and Shoe Combine compen-  
sates for shortened working hours by requesting  
more work per hour. N. Eesti raadio. My 25'56  
989. E, 1.

The Kroom Leather Industry in Parnu to instruct  
Moscow on making patent leather. N. Eesti raadio  
Je 7'56 1070. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

Fourth Congress of the Estonian Society for Dissemi-  
nation of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Sirp  
ja vasar 15 no.12:4 Mr'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Session of the Supreme Soviet of the Estonian SSR.  
Sirp ja vasar 15 no.5 2 F'56[1.e.'56] E, 11.

## ESTONIA - LIBRARIES

The Central Library of the Estonian Academy of Sci-  
ences orders much foreign literature. N. Eesti raad.  
My 29'56:1017. E, 1.

Children's literature and guidance of children in reading.  
L. Alas. Nouk opetaja 13 no.18 2 My'56. E, 8.

15 years of the Depository Library of the Estonian SSR.  
L. Pass. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.18 8 My'56. E, 11.

Librarians bring books to collective farmers in the  
fields. N. Eesti raadio. My 24'56:984. E, 1.

Report to the reader. L. Pass. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.  
10:8 Mr'56. E, 11.

That a meeting will be held is all that counts.  
V. Primmel. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 11:7 Mr'56. E, 11.

That which alarms, notes about libraries. L. Niltus.  
Sirp ja vasar 15 no.14:7 Ap'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - LIME

Complex mechanization of the process of enriching  
soils with lime. V. Kosar. Sots pollum 11 no.2:26-  
29 F'56. E, 15.

## ESTONIA - LIMEKILNS

Limekilns use shale instead of coal. N. Eesti raadio  
My 28'56:1012. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - LITERARY PRIZES

Results of the literary contest at the University. Sirp  
ja vasar 15 no.20:4 My'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - LUMBERING

Lumbering centers receive new machinery. N. Eesti  
raadio. My 4'56 848-849. E, 1.

Season for floating logs on Estonian rivers. N. Eesti  
raadio. My 6'56:805. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Achievements of the best Estonian tractor brigade.  
N. Eesti raadio. My 6'56:803. E, 1.

Applying the principle of material incentive in tractor  
brigades. V. Salopuhho. Sots pollum 11 no.4:26-28  
Ap'56. E, 15.

Eliminate dependence on seasons in repairing agricul-  
tural machinery and tractors. V. Rouse. Sots pollum  
11 no.1:26-28 Ja'56. E, 15.

## ESTONIA - MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

The Volta Electric Motors Factory improves production  
equipment constantly. N. Eesti raadio. Je 3'56:1048.  
E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

New methods of quality control in the Tallinn Machinery  
Industry. N. Eesti raadio. Je 8'56:1073-1074. E, 1.

The Tallinn Machinery Works does not care for young  
workers. Eesti kommunist 12 no.2:52-53 F'56. E, 8.

Workers of the Imarime Machinery Industry lectured  
about damage caused by tropical climate to machin-  
ery. N. Eesti raadio. Je 6'56:1056. E, 1.



## ESTONIA - MAPS

Once more about the map of the Estonian SSR I Jogiste  
Slip ja vasar 15 no 2 6 Ja'56 E, 11

## ESTONIA - MATHEMATICS

Careful work achieves good results V Toom Nook  
opetaja 13[1 e 14] no 15 3 Ap'56 E, 8

How mathematics is taught in some places J Lohmus  
Nook opetaja 13[1 e 14] no 5 3 F'56 E, 8

Results of the Olympiad in mathematics and physics  
L Vohandu Nook opetaja 13 no 17 4 Ap'56 E, 8

## ESTONIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Celebration of May Day in smaller towns and in rural  
centers N Eesti raadio My 2'56, 839-843 E, 1

Looking forward to May Day H Piirisild Nook opetaja  
13 no 17 1 Ap'56 E, 8

May Day in Taitu N Eesti raadio My 1'56 831-833  
E, 1

May Day parade and demonstration at Victory Square in  
Tallinn N Eesti raadio My 1'56 823-831, 833-837  
E, 1

The May 1 holiday in Estonia Nook opetaja 13 no 18 1  
My'56 E, 8

May 1 in Estonia Slip ja vasar 15 no 18 1 My'56  
E, 11

## ESTONIA - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

The Tallinn Measuring Apparatus Factory liquidates  
low-quality production N Eesti raadio Je 4'56  
1052-1053 E, 1

## ESTONIA - MEAT

Estonia is among the first republics in the Union to fill  
the quota for milk and meat N Eesti raadio Je 4  
'56 1055 E, 1

## ESTONIA - MEDICAL CARE

A few words on the topic of medical treatment  
I Saks Slip ja vasar 15 no 20 6 My'56 E, 11.

## ESTONIA - METEOROLOGY

Polar light and its observation under school conditions  
R Hallimae Nook kool 14 no 2 107-116 F'56 E, 8

## ESTONIA - MILK

Cleaning milk containers J Tomson. Sots pollum 11  
no 1 21-23 Ja'56 E, 15.

The decisive period in milk production draws near,  
from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio My 8'56:876  
E, 1

Estonia is among the first republics in the Union to fill  
the quota for milk and meat N Eesti raadio Je 4  
'56, 1055 E, 1.

The Kella State Farm in second place in socialist  
competition. N Eesti raadio Je 6'56:1082 E, 1.

The Stalin Collective Farm, Turi District, still the  
best producer of milk N Eesti raadio Je 7'56:1086  
E, 1.

3 kg of milk as a bonus for milking 1,000 kg. N Eesti  
raadio My 28'56:1013 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MILKING MACHINES

Victory of mechanical milking. R Savell. Sots pollum  
11 no 4:30-31 Ap'56 E, 15.

## ESTONIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

The Institute of Geology searches actively for more  
mineral resources in the territory of Soviet Estonia.  
N Eesti raadio Je 3'56, 1048 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MINING ENGINEERING

Metal props for shale mines lower production costs.  
N Eesti raadio Je 7'56 1088 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

On the organizing committee of the competition for  
Estonian motion-picture scripts. Slip ja vasar 15  
no 1.5 Ja'56 E, 11.

Seminar for motion-picture script writers. N.Turja.  
Slip ja vasar 15 no 3:5 Ja'56 E, 11.

## ESTONIA - MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

Mechanical proscenium will not help. U.Laane. Slip  
ja vasar 15 no 20:7 My'56 E, 11

## ESTONIA - MOTION PICTURES

Estonian motion-picture center in the service of  
schools. P.Puri Nook opetaja 13[1.e.14] no 7:2  
F'56 E, 8.

Fulfill the pending tasks successfully. R.Belchikov.  
Slip ja vasar 15 no 3:4 Ja'56 E, 11.

Let us overcome our laggardness in motion-picture art  
Slip ja vasar 15 no 11 2 Mr'56 E, 11

Members of the people's committee visited us. U Tam-  
bek Slip ja vasar 15 no 9 5 Mr'56 E, 11

Motion-picturegoers speak. Slip ja vasar 15 no 5 8  
F'56[1.e '56] E, 11.

Our joys and sorrows. (To be contd) H.Kurba  
Slip ja vasar 15 no 14 7 Ap'56 E, 11

"Saltanat", a motion-picture review S.Gerasimov  
Slip ja vasar 15 no 1 7 Ja'56 E, 11.

"Spring Frost", a motion picture review. I Osmulina  
Slip ja vasar 15 no 1:7 Ja'56 E, 11

Thoughts about the educational values of the motion  
picture "Andrus' Luck." E.Jarvalt Nook opetaja  
14 no 3,3 Ja'56 E, 8.

Worthy proposals at the meeting. Slip ja vasar 15 no  
10 5 Mr'56 E, 11.

## ESTONIA - MUSEUMS

Critical remarks about a memorial museum O.Kunin-  
gas. Slip ja vasar 15 no 2,6 Ja'56 E, 11.

Excursions to the Museum of Natural Sciences.  
H Maran Nook opetaja 13 no 10 4 My'56 E, 8

## ESTONIA - MUSIC

Chronicle of our days Pilt ja sona 11 no 3,6-7 Mr'56  
E, 1

Diepel inetta I Kull. Slip ja vasar 15 no 20:7 My'56.  
E, 11

Musical training in the Educational Institute in Tallinn.  
E.Masik Slip ja vasar 15 no 1:4 Ja'56 E, 11

Notes on the topic of the Ten Days of Estonian Art and  
Literature Slip ja vasar 15 no 16:4 Ap'56 E, 11.

## ESTONIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

The Estonian Music Festival Slip ja vasar 15 no 2:1  
Ja'56 E, 11.

For further development of composing. Slip ja vasar  
15 no 6 1 F'56 E, 11.

The music festival starts. H Korvits. Slip ja vasar  
15 no 3:4 Ja'56 E, 11.

Taitu plans a music festival for school youth. Nook  
opetaja 13 no 18:1 My'56 E, 8.

Very little new, notes on the music festival U Voenre.  
Slip ja vasar 15 no 4:6 Ja'56 E, 11.

What was discussed in the organizing committees.  
Nook opetaja 13 no 19:1 My'56 E, 8.

## ESTONIA - MUSIC HALLS

We visit the concert hall. V.Kivilo. Slip ja vasar 15  
no 18:6 My'56 E, 11.

We visit the concert hall. V.Kivilo. Slip ja vasar 15  
no 19:5 My'56 E, 11.

## ESTONIA - MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Trouble with musical instruments. J.Oja. Slip ja vasar  
15 no 4:3 Ja'56 E, 11.

## ESTONIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Unification of the spelling of geographical names.  
R.Zirk Slip ja vasar 15 no 8:7 F'56 E, 11.

## ESTONIA - NATURAL MONUMENTS

Let us start intensive propaganda for protection of  
nature and let us make the propaganda effective.  
B.Rea. Nook opetaja 13 no 16:4 My'56 E, 8.

## ESTONIA - NATURE STUDY

The agricultural practicum has great importance.  
Nook kool 14 no 4:193-196 Ap'56 E, 8.

Survey of school study and experimental gardens and  
rooms for nature study. H.Lindaru Nook opetaja  
13 no 18:4 My'56 E, 8.

## ESTONIA - NURSERY SCHOOLS

Children's self-created dances as a means of educa-  
tion. A.Vilu. Nook opetaja 13 no 17:2 Ap'56 E, 8.

Physical education in Nursery School No. 8 in Tallinn.  
S.Ernesaks. Nook opetaja 14 no 3:4 Ja'56 E, 8.

## ESTONIA - ONIONS

Planting tomatoes, cucumbers, and onions in check-  
rows. A.Raudsep. Sots pollum 11 no 4:20-22 Ap'56.  
E, 15.

## ESTONIA - OPERA

The Estonia Theater presents the opera Nikita Vosh-  
nin. A.Viner. Slip ja vasar 15 no 6:1 F'56 E, 11.

The Flame of Revenge, a letter about a new opera  
P.Rummo Slip ja vasar 15 no 16 2 3 Ap'56 E, 11

Nikita Voshnin, D.Kabdevskii's opera in the  
Theater Slip ja vasar 15 no 20:3 My'56 E, 11

Thoughts in connection with the Ten Days of the  
Art E.Uuli. Slip ja vasar 15 no 14 1 Ap'56 E, 11

The Vikinga, L.Aav's opera on the stage of the  
Theater H.Aunere. Slip ja vasar 15 no 16 1 F'56  
E, 11.

A wide field of work awaits all of us, through the  
connection with an open letter. A.Velmer. Slip ja  
vasar 15 no 17 3 Ap'56 E, 11

## ESTONIA - ORCHESTRAL MUSIC

Don't be satisfied with mediocre achievement  
F.Randel Slip ja vasar 15 no 1 5 J'56 E, 11

## ESTONIA - PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

The teacher and parents Nook opetaja 13[1 e 14] no  
10 1 Mr'56 E, 8

## ESTONIA - PARKS

Parks in rural districts need better care. A.Polvi  
Sots pollum 11 no 4 23-24 Ap'56 E, 15

## ESTONIA - PEAT BOGS

Organize drainage of peat bogs and production of peat  
stable litter. H.Reinaste. Sots pollum 11 no 1 5  
Ja'56 E, 15

Peat bogs to be more efficiently utilized. H.Pest  
raadio My 4'56 849 E, 1.

Using peat bogs for agricultural and forestry purposes.  
U.Valk Sots pollum 11 no 1:32-34 Ja'56 E, 15

## ESTONIA - PEAT INDUSTRY

The Lehtne Peat Industry is very busy at present  
N Eesti raadio Je 4'56:1054 E, 1.

Peat cutting in full swing. N Eesti raadio Je 4'56  
1052 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PENSIONS

Plans become facts R.Kask. Nook opetaja 13 no 15 1  
My'56 E, 8

## ESTONIA - PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

Produce more phonograph records and make them  
available promptly. E.Liive. Slip ja vasar 15 no 6  
F'56 E, 11.

## ESTONIA - PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY

Better use of Maa-du phosphate resources discussed  
at meeting of chemists N Eesti raadio Je 23 1  
992 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Arouse youth's permanent interest in physical culture  
E.Kuharuopp. Nook opetaja 13[1.e.14] no 17 3 Mr'56  
E, 8.

A good physical-culture team. B.Matvei. Nook opetaja  
17 no 3:82-83 F'56 E, 8.

It is time to start evaluating school work on the basis  
of achievements in physical culture also. H.Viire  
Nook opetaja 13[1.e.14] no 12:3 Mr'56 E, 8

## ESTONIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Exercises on equipment in the physical-education class  
H.Valgma, H.Elken. Nook kool 14 no 4:193-194  
Mr'56 E, 8.

Physical education in Nursery School No. 8 in Tallinn  
S.Ernesaks. Nook opetaja 14 no 3:4 Ja'56 E, 8

## ESTONIA - PHYSICS

Hand in hand with creative thought. R.Hallimae  
Nook opetaja 14 no 5:3 F'56 E, 8.

100 years since publication of the first Estonian  
physics textbook in physics. J.Lembla Nook opetaja  
13[1.e.14] no 9:4 F'56 E, 8.

Results of the Olympiad in mathematics and physics  
L.Vohandu Nook opetaja 13 no 17 4 Ap'56 E, 8

## ESTONIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

In the automobile and motorcycle study circle at the  
Haapsalu House of Pioneers. Nook opetaja 13[1.e.14]  
no 12:4 Mr'56 E, 8.

Let us improve the relations of the Pioneers House with  
the schools. L.Johanson. Nook opetaja 13[1.e.14] no  
6:2 F'56 E, 8.

More attention to the work of Pioneer troops. A.Tall-  
sapp. Nook kool 14 no 4:220-224 Ap'56 E, 9



## ESTONIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

(Continued)

- Pioneer activities and their content L.Priits. Nounk opetaja 13[1 e 14] no 10 3 Mr'56 E, 8.
- Pioneer summer camps for children stress education through active farm work. N Eesti raadio Je 1'56 1053 E, 1
- Prepare children for joining the Pioneer Organization H Nurk Nounk opetaja 13[1 e 14] no 7 3 F'56 E, 8
- Second meeting of Estonian Pioneers. Nounk opetaja 13 [1 e 14] no. 13 1 Mr'56. E, 8.
- The senior Pioneer leader and the educational collective of the school H Paarn Nounk opetaja 13[1 e 14] no 14 2 Ap'56. E, 8
- Who wrote these songs? H Noorimets Siip ja vasar 15 no 3-7 F'56. E, 11
- Work with Pioneers in a one-room elementary school H Nurk Nounk opetaja 13 no 17 2 Ap'56. E, 8

## ESTONIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

- Pay more attention to letters and complaints of citizens N Eesti raadio My 31'56 1026-1027 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - POPULATION

- Russian statistical handbook shows the total population of Estonia to be 1,160,000. N Eesti raadio Je 5'56 1058 E, 1

## ESTONIA - PORK

- Orissaare District produced the highest amount of pork per ha N Eesti raadio Je 1'56:1033 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - POSTAL SERVICE

- From the post office to the letter box A.Rateup Pilt ja sona 11 no 4 14-15 Ap'56. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - POULTRY

- The Lao Poultry Plant near Lagedi sets up batteries of cages for chickens. N Eesti raadio My 25'56 989 E, 1.
- The Pärnu Hatchery sells 100,000 chicks this year. N Eesti raadio My 9'56:881. E, 1.
- Production of raw poultry fodder rich in vitamins. K Migdal Sots pollum 11 no.4:17-18 Ap'56 E, 15.
- Raising chickens in batteries of cages U Metsner. Sots pollum 11 no.4 10-17 Ap'56. E, 15

## ESTONIA - PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

- Factory for prefabricated reinforced-concrete parts at Läänemaa increases its nomenclature N Eesti raadio My 27'56 1001 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PRESS

- Development of the Soviet Estonian press. A Nugis. Siip ja vasar 15 no.18:2 Mr'56. E, 11

- Press Day Nounk opetaja 13 no.18 1 Mr'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

- Extended obligations fulfilled H Reemets. Siip ja vasar 16 no.7:5 F'56. E, 11.
- Printing establishments fulfill their obligations, anticipating the 20th Congress of the All-Union Communist Party. Siip ja vasar 15 no.1:1 Ja'56. E, 11.
- Scientific and technical association of the printing and publishing industry to be organized. J.Matkovics. Siip ja vasar 16 no.11 2 Mr'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - PRINTING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

- Printing establishments receive new machinery. N Eesti raadio Je 4'56:1052. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PUBLIC UTILITIES

- Electrification and gasification of Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 7'56 1070. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

- Books|Books| P.Hummo. Siip ja vasar 15 no.5:1 F'56[1 e.56] E, 11.
- New books. N Eesti raadio My 26'56:008. E, 1.
- Scientific and technical association of the printing and publishing industry to be organized. J.Matkovics. Siip ja vasar 16 no.11:2 Mr'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - RADIO

- Changes in the program of the Estonian Radio. U.Koiti. Siip ja vasar 15 no.14:8 Ap'56. E, 11.
- News in the field of radio and television. U.Koiti. Siip ja vasar 15 no.6:1 F'56. E, 11.

The Pärnu Ret Radio Factory poorly supplied with cabinets N Eesti raadio Je 2'56 1039 E, 1

Radio Day U Koiti Siip ja vasar 15 no 10 3 Mr'56 E, 11.

## ESTONIA - RAILROADS

- The Baltic Railroad is divided into three independent main lines Latvian, Lithuanian, and Estonian. Reports Riga 13 no 18-9 Mr 3'56. La, 1
- Estonian railroads provide mines inadequately with cars. N Eesti raadio Je 7'56 1008 E, 1

## ESTONIA - REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

- Factory for prefabricated reinforced-concrete parts at Läänemaa increases its nomenclature N Eesti raadio My 27'56:1001. E, 1

## ESTONIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

- Shoulder to shoulder. A Siid Pilt ja sona 11 no.2 4 F'56. E, 1

## ESTONIA - RETAIL TRADE

- Many new stores opened in Pärnu before the beginning of the summer season N Eesti raadio My 8'56 875. E, 1

## ESTONIA - RUNNING

- I ran in Sao Paulo. E Zatepek Kehakultuur 17 no 3: 04 F'56 E, 8.

## ESTONIA - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

- Further electrification of collective-farm villages N Eesti raadio My 8'56:857. E, 1

## ESTONIA - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

- Checking order and cleanliness in the school. J.Kuini. Nounk opetaja 13[1 e 14] no.10:4 Mr'56 E, 8.

## ESTONIA - SCHOOL EXCURSIONS

- Becoming acquainted with the Läänemaa shore on an excursion to Tallinn. H Tiits. Nounk opetaja 13 no 20:4 Mr'56. E, 8.

- Excursions to the Museum of Natural Sciences. H Maran Nounk opetaja 13 no.10:4 Mr'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - SCHOOL GARDENS

- Study and experimental garden for an elementary school M.Kaaslaan. Nounk opetaja 13 no 20:4 Mr'56. E, 8.

- Survey of school study and experimental gardens and rooms for nature study. H.Lindaru. Nounk opetaja 13 no.18 4 Mr'56. E, 8

## ESTONIA - SCHOOL GROUNDS

- More attention to the landscaping of school grounds O.Ninimäe. Nounk opetaja 13 no 18 4 Mr'56. E, 8

## ESTONIA - SCHOOL HYGIENE

- Students' health. M.Puimets Nounk opetaja 13 no 19:4 Mr'56 E, 8.

## ESTONIA - SCHOOL LIBRARIES

- Some words about reading outside the school. A.Martoja Nounk opetaja 14 no 3:3 Ja'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

- Director runs the school. R.Vestme. Nounk opetaja 13[1 e.14] no.12:3 Mr'56. E, 8.

- Think seriously about preparations for the next school year. Nounk opetaja 13[1 e.14] no.12:1 Mr'56 E, 8.

## ESTONIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

- Compulsory high-school requirement necessitates large-scale construction of schoolhouses. N Eesti raadio My 3'56:844. E, 1.
- School completes preparations for the next school year on time K.Kuusik. Nounk opetaja 13[1 e 14] no.12:2 Mr'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - SCHOOLS

- How should a dormitory school be organized? A.Elango and others. Nounk opetaja 13 no.17:3 Ap'56. E, 8

- The network of general schools and of children's institutes expands. A.Kivilo. Nounk opetaja 13[1 e.14] no.8:4 F'56. E, 8.

- Preparations for the new school year. J.Rao. Nounk opetaja 13 no.20:2 Mr'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - SEAMEN

- Improve welfare facilities for seamen. N.Traburov. Eesti kommunist 12 no.3:81-82 Mr'56. E, 6.

## ESTONIA - SHALE

- Estonian railroads provide mines inadequately with cars. N Eesti raadio Je 7'56 1066 E, 1

- Excavators to be used in shale mining at the Kohtla Shale Combine. N Eesti raadio My 28'56:1012 E, 1

- From the building site of the Ahmane Shale Co Industry N Eesti raadio My 24'56 986. E, 1

- High-school graduates become experienced workers rapidly at the Kohtla-Järve Shale Combine N Eesti raadio My 27'56:1001-1002 E, 1.

- How the shale industry was created in Estonia I Stepanov. Stalinlik noorus no 2 30-31 F'56 E, 5

- Kivikoli mines produce twice as much shale per day as five years ago. N Eesti raadio My 24'56 983 E, 1

- Limekiln use shale instead of coal. N Eesti raadio My 28'56 1012 E, 1.

- Mechanizers of the shale industry visit mines in the Üdla region N Eesti raadio Je 4'56 1054. E, 1

- Metal pits for shale mines lower production costs N Eesti raadio Je 7'56:1008 E, 1

- Popularization of outstanding experiences is one of the most important tasks of Party organizations S.Kivivogonov Eesti kommunist 12 no 2:41-46 F'56. E, 6

- Reality of our plans. Pilt ja sona 11 no 2-2-3 F'56 E, 1

- Several Estonian shale mines receive large premiums in the All-Union competition of the coal industry. N Eesti raadio My 3'56 846 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SHEEP

- Work experience of the sheep breeder Mahta Kuuse E.Musto. Sots pollum 11 no.2:18-17 F'56 E, 15

## ESTONIA - SHIPPING

- Meeting of water-transportation workers. N Eesti raadio My 8'56:874. E, 1

## ESTONIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

- The Kommunaar Leather and Shoe Combine compensates for shortened working hours by requesting more work per hour N Eesti raadio My 26'56 909 E, 1

- The way to good quality, how Kommunaar became one of the best shoe factories in the Soviet Union M Kink Siip ja vasar 15 no.5 6, 8 F'56[1 e '56] E, 11

## ESTONIA - SILOS

- Mechanization of fodder transportation from the silo ditch. E.Suve. Sots pollum 11 no 2 29 F'56 E, 15

- Organizing the silo conveyer H Polna Sots pollum 11 no 4:8-9 Ap'56. E, 15.

## ESTONIA - SKIS AND SKIING

- The Dynamo Industrial Combine manufactures the best skis in the Union. N Eesti raadio My 26'56:995. E, 1.

- Trade-unionists compete at Mustamäe Kehakultuur 17 no.3:60-60 F'56. E, 8

## ESTONIA - SOCCER

- Swedish soccer team leaves Tallinn for Riga N Eesti raadio Je 7'56:1071-1072. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

- Awaiting the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature N Eesti raadio My 8'56:878-879. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

- Socialist competition between Riga and Tallinn. Reports Riga 13 no.17:77 Ap 24'56. La, 1.

## ESTONIA - SOUVENIRS (KEEPSAKES)

- Competition for designs and models of souvenirs. Siip ja vasar 15 no.8:7 F'56 E, 11.

## ESTONIA - SPEECH

- Lessons in speech development. A Alasoo. Nounk opetaja 13[1 e.14] no.6:3 F'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - SPINNING MACHINERY

- Automatic equipment hastens work in the Kreenholm spinning mill. N Eesti raadio Je 8'56:1073. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SPORTS

- Chronicle of our days. Pilt ja sona 11 no.3 6-7 Mr'56. E, 1.

- On the right road. O.Karp. Kehakultuur 17 no 3:76-77 F'56. E, 8.



## ESTONIA - STATE FARMS

The Kella State Farm in second place in socialist competition N Eesti raadio Je 6'56 1062 E, 1

Problems of improvement of work on state farms J Parts Eesti kommunist 12 no 2 27-35 F'56 E, 6

Spring planting in vegetable gardens on state farms N Eesti raadio Je 5'56 1059. E, 1

## ESTONIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Fight barrenness in farm animals more seriously H Mikk Sots pollum 11 no.4 13-14 Ap'56. E, 15

## ESTONIA - STUDENTS

Disciplinaria I Kull Sirp ja vasar 15 no 20 7 My'56 E, 11.

## ESTONIA - SURGEONS

A great scientist O Utt Pilt ja sona 11 no 1 14-15 Ja'56 E, 1.

In the footsteps of a famous scientist. Stalinlik noorus no 1 19 Ja'56 E, 5

## ESTONIA - SWIMMING

The collective: this is strength. R.Nitim Pilt ja sona 11 no 1 16-17 Ja'56 E, 1

Situation of swimming for sport in Parnu P Tammeorg. Kehakultuur 17 no 5 146-147 Mr'56 E, 8

## ESTONIA - SWINE

Cramlike phenomena among young pigs L Kivi, O. Leesment. Sots pollum 11 no 1 19-21 Ja'56 E, 15

Feeding swine during winter E Liik, V. Laanmaa Sots pollum 11 no 1.17-19 Ja'56 E, 15

Improved paddocks for swine H Valjaots Sots pollum 11 no.4:10-11 Ap'56 E, 15

## ESTONIA - TANKERS

Tanker to service fishing boats and trawlers at sea N Eesti raadio My 8'56 877. E, 1

## ESTONIA - TEACHERS

Against poor work in education. O.Runk Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no 10 3 Mr'56 E, 8.

Be prepared for summer courses for teachers. P Suits Nook opetaja 13 no 20 3 My'56 E, 8

The Bureau of the District Committee discusses problems of teaching and education E Volkova Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no.9.2 Mr'56 E, 8

Changes in entrance requirements for extension courses of the Pedagogical Institute H.Ketler Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no 13 4 Mr'56 E, 8.

Changes in the status of educational workers Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no 11:4 Mr'56. E, 8

50 years of teaching, anniversary of the language teacher Johannes Soll. Nook opetaja 14 no.5 4 F'56. E, 8

Gathering of young teachers. S Saks. Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no.12 2 Mr'56. E, 8.

deologic and political self-education of teachers requires more serious attention Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no 6 1 F'56 E, 8.

Many speeches, little criticism, notes on the teachers' conference in January B Rea. Nook opetaja 14 no 3 3 Ja'56 E, 8.

Meeting of teachers, members of the Communist Youth League. M.Raju. Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no 14:2 Ap'56. E, 8.

One of the most respectable professions Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no 13:1 Mr'56. E, 8.

Scientific-methodological conference. R.Kalling. Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no.12:2 Mr'56. E, 8.

Teachers increase their knowledge. L.Parl Nook opetaja 14 no 3:2 Ja'56. E, 8

Unhealthy atmosphere in High School No 1 in Parnu. L.Madison. Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no.13:2 Mr'56 E, 8.

What would be a way out? K.Lelnus. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.15:4 Ap'56. E, 11.

When will apartment and heating problems be solved? H.Rasya. Nook opetaja 14 no.6:3 F'56 E, 8.

Where and when summer courses for teachers are held. V.Ordik. Nook opetaja 13 no.20:3 My'56. E, 8.

With words as a weapon against shortcomings. R.Kask. Nook opetaja 13 no 18:2 My'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - TEACHING

Lectures in education about to start. Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no 10 4 Mr'56 E, 8.

Lectures in education in Elva District. E Koemets. Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no 8:4 F'56 E, 8.

Lectures in education in Tallinn. V.Talvari. Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no 10 1 Mr'56. E, 8

Oral questioning as a form of repetition A Pedaksoo. Nook opetaja 13 no.18 3 My'56. E, 8.

Role of demonstration lectures in the internal methodological work in a school. H Lilmets Nook kool 14 no 1 56-63 Ja'56 E, 8

Some harmful tendencies in teaching and education. B Rea Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no 9 3 Mr'56. E, 8

What do scripts for lectures on education offer? An interview with Comrade Valsiner, Director of the Institute for Advanced Studies for Teachers. Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no.8:4 F'56 E, 8

Why children have little ability to express themselves orally J Lohmus Nook opetaja 13 no.17:4 Ap'56. E, 8

Work habits and discipline originate in early childhood P Pihlak Nook opetaja 14 no.3:3 Ja'56 E, 8.

## ESTONIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Complex excursions to productive enterprises by the senior classes of general schools O Feodorova. Nook kool 14 no.1.34-43 Ja'56 E, 8

Cultivating love for work in students I.Risik Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no 9 4 Mr'56. E, 8

Factory collective improves its technical knowledge T Nikulina Eesti kommunist 12 no.2.51 F'56 E, 6.

First experiences in the organization of school workshops and practical lectures. A Koverjalg. Nook kool 14 no.1 27-33 Ja'56. E, 8

In the automobile and motorcycle study circle at the Haapsalu House of Pioneers Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no 12 4 Mr'56 E, 8.

Love of work increases in technical circles. J.Vall. Nook opetaja 13 no 20 4 My'56. E, 8

More careful polytechnic study in schools. N.Semjonov Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no.12:1 Mr'56. E, 8.

Organization of workshops and first experiences in practical work in the 6th and 6th grades A.Nommaru. Nook kool 14 no 4:239-247 Ap'56. E, 8

Relate education to productive work. S Sabalov. Nook kool 14 no.3 148-157 Mr'56 E, 8.

Workshop for electrotechnics A.Kraav Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no 16:4 Ap'56. E, 8

Workshop for machinery building. P.Pihlak. Nook opetaja 14 no.5:3 F'56. E, 8

Young Technicians Day in the district L.Saar. Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no 9:4 Mr'56 E, 8.

Youngsters' steps in life. A.Loorits. Pilt ja sona 11 no.1.13-14 Ja'56 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - TELEVISION

News in the field of radio and television. U Koit Sirp ja vasar 15 no.6:1 F'56. E, 11.

## ESTONIA - TENNIS

Tasks awaiting Estonian tennis coaches. E.Kree, H.Kalamae. Kehakultuur 17 no.5:143 Mr'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

The Tartu Industrial Combine hopes to improve quality of suit and coat material. N Eesti raadio My 2'56:994-995 E, 1

## ESTONIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

The Kella Textile Factory in Tallinn renova its machinery. N Eesti raadio Je 6'56:1001. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - THEATER

The Eccentric, Nazim Hikmet's play at the Russian Drama Theater in Tallinn, a review. S.Levin. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.18:7-8 My'56. E, 11.

Finnish, Estonian, and Lithuanian theaters give guest performances in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no.21,83 My 2'56. Ls, 1.

The fruits of superficiality; H. Fielding's *The Dog-bauchers* on the stage of the Kohtla-Järve Russian Drama Theater S.Levin. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.8:6-7 F'56. E, 11.

In the Estonia National Art Theater. S.Viner. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.18:3 My'56. E, 11.

In the Estonian Theatrical Society. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 10.2 Mr'56 E, 11

L.N.Tolstol's *Zhivoti trup (The Living Corpse)* in the V.Kingissepp Drama Theater S.Levin Sirp ja vasar 15 no.3:6 Ja'56 E, 11.

Laurits in the Vanemuine Theater A.Lilven. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.1:6 Ja'56 E, 11.

Let us talk about details, an open letter to the woman citizen who. O.Salu. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 4 4 Ja'56 E, 11.

A literary work and its interpretation. A.Humerl Sirp ja vasar 15 no 11:6-6 Mr'56 E, 11

Members of the Kaitlase Theater stay in Estonia for two months. N Eesti raadio Je 1'56 1034 E, 1

Play with the schedule of plays. K.Tikkur Sirp ja vasar 15 no.17:6 Ap'56. E, 11

Perspectives, plans, and hopes of the National Drama Theater in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 7'56 1068 E, 1.

Repertoire of Estonian drama theaters S.Levin Eesti kommunist 12 no.3:36-44 Mr'56 E, 8.

Revival of *Kuuka Jumal (Money, His God)*; a review of a play. K.Uibo. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 10 6-6 My'56 E, 11

Some thoughts about drama, theater, talent, and assistance. V.Panso Sirp ja vasar 15 no.1 3-4 Ja'56 E, 11.

Thoughts about theatrical art P.Poldrioon. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.14 6 Ap'56. E, 11.

Three beautiful evening hours A.Kaldie. Pilt ja sona 11 no.4:21-22 Ap'56 E, 1.

Toivo Tossil has the word, anticipating the conference of theater producers J.Jarvet. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 6:7 F'56[i.e.'56] E, 11

Unsuccessful experimentation, O.Luts' *Suvi (Summer)* in the Rakvere Theater. H.Lamet. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.4:6 Ja'56. E, 11

What will develop? A theatrical criticism. V.Gross Sirp ja vasar 15 no.10:3-4 Mr'56. E, 11.

The Wings in the Vanemuine National Art Theater, a review of Oleksandr Kornilchuk's play J.Pokbach. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.14 5 Ap'56. E, 11

With the surgeon's eye; a visitor's letter on drama and acting L.Shostak Sirp ja vasar 15 no 3.7 Ja'56 E, 11.

## ESTONIA - TOMATOES

Planting tomatoes, cucumbers, and onions in check-rows A.Raudsep Sots pollum 11 no 4:20-22 Ap'56 E, 16

The tomato species to be used for growing in cold frames. A.Raudsepp, K.Peder, L.Armuuta. Sots pollum 11 no.2:20-21 F'56. E, 15.

## ESTONIA - TOURIST TRADE

The Estonian Trade-Union organizes tourist trips to the German Democratic Republic and to Czechoslovakia. N Eesti raadio My 3'56:1024. E, 1

## ESTONIA - TRACK ATHLETICS

Table of results in track athletics for youth H.Terme Kehakultuur 17 no.5:163-164 Mr'56 E, 0

Table of results of track athletics in Estonia for 1955 Kehakultuur 17 no.3:72-74 F'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - TRACTORS

Repairing the wheel rim of the DT-54 tractor. R.Jalast. Sots pollum 11 no.4:33 Ap'56. E, 15.

## ESTONIA - TRADE-UNIONS

From the 7th Conference of the Union of Employees in Education. Nook opetaja 14 no.5:2 F'56. E, 6.

The practice of settling controversies among educational workers in the Commission of Rating and Issues. E.Schmalz. Nook opetaja 13[i.e.14] no.14:4 Ap'56. E, 8.

## ESTONIA - TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

Trawler fleet provides Tallinn with fresh fish. N Eesti raadio My 5'56:866. E, 1.

Two new trawlers arrive from Kaliningrad for the Estonian herring fleet. N Eesti raadio My 4'56 853-854. E, 1.

## ESTONIA - TRICOT

The Marat Tricot Factory receives new machines N Eesti raadio Je 2'56:1039-1040. E, 1.



## ESTONIA - TROUT

The Tallinn Fish-Breeding Enterprise sends trout fry and spawn to Minsk N Eesti raadio My 25'56 989 E, 1

## ESTONIA - TURNIPS

Hybrid turnip is a valuable fodder plant L Lants Sots pollum 11 no.2 36-37 F'56 E, 15

## ESTONIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Tartu University to erect buildings valued at 20 million rubles N Eesti raadio My 31'56 1027 E, 1

## ESTONIA - UNIVERSITY EXTENSION

Extension departments and extension students J Sellrand Nook opetaja 13[1 e 14] no 6 3 F'56 E, 8

Now entrance requirements for students in extension courses and evening universities and institutes. Nook opetaja 13[1 e 14] no 10'2 Mr'56 E, 8

## ESTONIA - VACATIONS

Guarantee students wholesome summer vacations rich with activities. K Nurk Nook opetaja 13[1 e 14] no 2 Mr'56 E, 8

Let us prepare for summer. J Sudak. Nook opetaja 13[1 e 14] no 16 4 Ap'56 E, 8

Our tasks in organizing summer vacations of students. Nook opetaja 13 no 19 1 My'56 E, 8

Spring vacation starts in schools. H.Paari, V.Tuul. Nook opetaja 13[1 e 14] no 12 1 Mr'56 E, 8

## ESTONIA - VEGETABLES

More attention to growing vegetables in open fields. K.Vahenomm Sots pollum 11 no 4 18-19 Ap'56 E, 15

Most collective farms are slow in planting vegetables N Eesti raadio My 31'56:1027 E, 1

Spring planting in vegetable gardens on state farms. N Eesti raadio Je 5'56 1059 E, 1

## ESTONIA - VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Where to? Nook opetaja 13 no.19 1 My'56 E, 8

## ESTONIA - VOLLEYBALL

Tasks for volleyball players before the Spartakiad of the Soviet Peoples. A.Runk. Kehakultuur 17 no.5: 147-148 Mr'56 E, 8

## ESTONIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

Competition between wall newspapers of local organizations of the Red Cross begins. H.Viidik. Nook opetaja 13[1 e 14] no.6:4 F'56 E, 8

## ESTONIA - WEAVING

Mari Viljak's school of experience K Põllumets Stalinlik noorus no.2 7-9 F'56 E, 5

## ESTONIA - WEIGHT LIFTING

Championship match of young weight-lifters A.Raud Kehakultuur 17 no.3 75 F'56 E, 8

## ESTONIA - WELDING

The improved SAK-2g-8 welding apparatus. Sots pollum 11 no 1:30 Ja'56 E, 15

## ESTONIA - WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

Something else is needed besides money and material funds. H.Tiita. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.20:6-7 My'56 E, 11

## ESTONIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Narva, Pskov, Velikiye Luki, for Soviet Army and Navy Day. A.Slutsk. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.8:5 F'56 E, 11

## ESTONIA - WRESTLING

Four days on two mats. H.Mero, G.Vaidla. Kehakultuur 17 no.5:144-146 Mr'56 E, 8

In Georg Lurich's footsteps. A.Liiv. Pilt ja sona 11 no.4:19-20 Ap'56 E, 1

## ESTONIA - YOUTH

Attempts to raise a communist generation, Soviet aggression against Estonia in the intellectual field A.Porandi. Voitlev Eesti no.6:61-62 '56 E, 6  
Mechanical proscription will not help. U.Laane. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.20:7 My'56 E, 11

Preparations for the all-Union festival of youth. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.9:7 Mr'56 E, 11

Romance in our life. T.Jurma. Stalinlik noorus no.1:25-27 Ja'56 E, 6

6-hour workday for young workers of 16-18 N Eesti raadio My 29'56 1019 E, 1

The Soviet state cares continuously for young workers, from Rahva Haal N Eesti raadio My 30'56:1022 E, 1

What was discussed in the organizing committees. Nook opetaja 13 no.19 1 My'56 E, 8

## ESTONIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Good intentions, poor performance, G.Skulski's Elu katsumused (The Oracles of Life) in the Russian Drama Theater in Tallinn. H.Luik. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 5:5 F'56[1 e '56] E, 11

How I discuss A.Kitzberg's drama Libahunt (The Werewolf) with the 10th grade N.Rommel. Nook kool 14 no.1:11-19 Ja'56 E, 8

Laulute in the Vanemuine Theater A.Liives. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 1:5 Ja'56 E, 11

Revival of Kauka Jumal (Money, His God); a review of a play K.Uibo Sirp ja vasar 15 no.19 5-6 My'56 E, 11

Three beautiful evening hours. A.Kaldre. Pilt ja sona 11 no.4 21-22 Ap'56 E, 1

Unsuccessful experimentation; O.Luts' Suvi (Summer) in the Rakvere Theater. H.Lumet. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.4:6 Ja'56 E, 11

## ESTONIAN EPIC POETRY

see EPIC POETRY, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Colorful work on contemporary life; a book review. P.Kuusberg. Eesti kommunist 12 no.2:58-60 F'56 E, 6

Discussing E.Wilde's novel Seadusmetsas (The Man of Law) in the 10th grade. N.Rommel. Nook opetaja 14 no.5:4 F'56 E, 8

Mush Riiti like all (Under the Yoke of the Black Cross), a review of a novel. L.Rommelgas. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 15 6 Ap'56 E, 11

Nine letters about the blind; a book review E.Roks. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.4:2-3 Ju'56 E, 11

Novel about the revolution and about people in the revolution, a review O.Jogi. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 12:6-7 Mr'56 E, 11

A revolutionary and an author; remembering the birthday of Eegor Andre (J.Anvelt). E.Sogol. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.10:4 Ap'56 E, 11

Some comments on a new historical novel. \*S.Vahtra. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.16:3 My'56 E, 11

## ESTONIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN LANGUAGE

The Department develops cooperation with schools. S.Kask. Nook opetaja 13[1 e 14] no.6:4 F'56 E, 8

Estonian language compositions in the elementary school E.Soot. Nook kool 14 no.3:167-175 Mr'56 E, 8

Experience of the study circle for the Estonian language. A.Kriska. Nook opetaja 13 no 20:3 My'56 E, 8

A few linguistic problems. O.Renno. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.2:6 Ja'56 E, 11

Focus of the attention of scientists; visiting the social science institutes of the Estonian Academy of Sciences. E.Hannik. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.6:2 F'56 E, 11

Methodological problems in teaching declension in the Estonian language. K.Frankli. Nook kool 14 no.2: 86-91 F'56 E, 8

Notes on a mistaken criticism. J.Veski. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 4:3 Ja'56 E, 11

Orthography for foreign loans. E.Nurm. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.11:3 Mr'56 E, 11

Some thoughts on language J.Pettel. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.4:7 Ja'56 E, 11

Summer exercises for students. H.Laane. Nook opetaja 13 no 20 3 My'56 E, 8

Work outside the classroom in elementary school H.Joulma. Nook opetaja 13[1 e 14] no.11:4 Mr'56 E, 8

## ESTONIAN LETTERS

Vol. 2 of Fr. R. Kreutzwald's published. Nook opetaja 13[1 e 14] no.16:4 Ap'56 E, 8

## ESTONIAN LITERATURE

Kitzberg, August. Valitud teosed. Tallinn, Eesti Riiklik Kirjastus [Selected works illus.] E, 11  
Vol 1. [Plays] 1955. 761 p  
Vol 2 [Short stories] 1955 533 p

## ESTONIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The creator of culture is the nation I.Jankovski. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.19:2 My'56 E, 11

Democratic culture in bourgeois Estonia. V.Masmagi. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 15 5 Ap'56 E, 11

Development of a progressive national culture and its "degeneration" M.Laesson. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 12:2-3 Mr'56 E, 11

Discussion of Estonian literature. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.5:5 F'56[1 e '56] E, 11

Have more courage to confess earlier mistakes and to improve in the future. M.Pesti. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 15:3 Ap'56 E, 11

Kristjan Jaak Peterson, pioneer in Estonian national literature, commemorating the 155th anniversary of his birth B.Soot. Nook opetaja 13[1 e 14] no.10 2 Mr'56 E, 8

M.Laesson has gone astray. G.Naan. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.14 2 Ap'56 E, 11

Members of creative associations discuss problems relative to preparations for the Ten Days of Estonian Art and Literature in Moscow. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.20 3 My'56 E, 11

More contact with life. M.Talvest. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 9:1, 7 Mr'56 E, 11

Much work still ahead, notes on the use of language while reading the works of young authors J.Peegel. Stalinlik noorus no 1 36-38 Ja'56 E, 5

Nearer to our own time Sirp ja vasar 15 no 14:1 Ap'56 E, 11

News in literature. V.Deekman. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 12:3 Mr'56 E, 11

## ESTONIAN LITERATURE IN RUSSIA

Estonian literature in the languages of fraternal peoples. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.7:4 F'56 E, 11

## ESTONIAN MUSIC

see MUSIC, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN MUSICIANS

see MUSICIANS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN PERIODICALS

Development of periodical literature in Soviet Estonia Nugs. N Eesti raadio My 4'56:852-853 E, 1

Four issues of the periodical Looming. V.Gross. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.3:3-4 Ja'56 E, 11

Meeting the readers and coworkers. Sots pollum 11 no.2:39 F'56 E, 15

We need a specialized periodical for literature and languages. V.Hallap, O.Kruus, V.Paas. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.20:5 My'56 E, 11

## ESTONIAN PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A book of poetry borne by youthful optimism. V.Kubur. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.10:4 Mr'56 E, 11

Discussions on discussions. U.Lahit. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.4:4 Ja'56 E, 11

The intellect, honor, and conscience of our times. E.Pall. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.7:3 F'56 E, 11

The people's poet; on the 155th anniversary of Kristjan Jaak Peterson's birth. E.Jaakon. Stalinlik noorus no.3:26-28 Mr'56 E, 8



## ESTONIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

(Continued)

Some current problems in poetry E Nihk. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 15 4-5 Ap'58 E, 11

Some current problems in poetry E Nihk. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 16 6 Ap'58 E, 11

## ESTONIAN POSTERS

see POSTERS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN SATIRE

see SATIRE, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN SINGERS

see SINGERS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN SONGS

see SONGS, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIANS IN BULGARIA

As a tourist in Bulgaria L. Promet. Pilt ja sona 11 no. 2 11-13 F'58 E, 1

Notes on a trip to Bulgaria O Samma. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 4 2-3 Ja'58 E, 11

12 days in Bulgaria O Samma. Stalinlik noorus no. 3 32-34 Ma'58 E, 5

## ESTONIANS IN FINLAND

Estonian writers speak about their travel impressions of Finland. N Eesti raadio. My 31'58 1029-1032. E, 1

Excursion to Finland. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 18 1 My'58 E, 11

Travel impressions of Finland. N Eesti raadio. My 27'58 1005-1007. E, 1

## ESTONIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Reality E Ernits. Votilev Festi no 6 [2-3] of cover '58 E, 6

Role of youth in the fight against Communism A Mel. Votilev Eesti no. 6 43-45 '58 E, 6

## ESTONIANS IN FRANCE

Eighteen days in France. J Kotkas. Kehakultuur 17 no 3 70-72 F'58. E, 8

Impressions from the trip and match in France. Pilt ja sona 11 no 4 20 Ap'58. E, 1

## ESTONIANS IN INDIA

Fifty days in India H. Puur. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 17: 6-7 Ap'58 E, 11

## ESTONIANS IN KARELIA

Visiting Karelia G German. Nook opetaja 13 [1 e. 14] no 14:1 Ap'58 E, 8

## ESTONIANS IN LITHUANIA

Dispel inertia. I Kull. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 20:7 My'58. E, 11

## ESTONIANS IN RUSSIA

Mechanizers of the shale industry visit mines in the Ural region. N Eesti raadio. Je 4'58 1054 E, 1

## ETHANE

Research on the kinetics of the oxidation of hydrocarbons. I. General remarks, experimental methods. II. Noncatalytic oxidation of ethane. III. Effect of water and iodine on the oxidation of ethane. IV. Effect of methylamine and nitrogen dioxide on the oxidation of ethane. V. Noncatalytic oxidation of ethylene. VI. Effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation of ethylene. VII. Oxidation of acetylene and the effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation. Z. Szabo, D. Gal. Kem tud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4 370-465 '55. II, 13.

## ETHANOL

Effect of ethanol on irradiated mice. M. Praslicka, I. Plesko. Cs biol 5 no. 1:51-55 Ja'56. C, 13.

## ETHICS

Elementary moral standards M. Fritzhand. Mysl filoz no 1:3-28 '58. P, 3

Mutual relations between law and morals. V. Polasek. Prav studie 4 no. 1:20-58 '58. C, 7.

Question of realization of the ethical commandments of Our Lord Jesus Christ D. Dimitrijevic. Zbornik pravosl bogosl 3 89-120 '54. Y, 3

## ETHNIC TYPES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## ETHNOLOGIC MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

see subdivision under ZAGREB.

## ETHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, SLOVENIA

Correct recording of dialect texts in folklore, folkloristics, and ethnography. J. Jech. Cs ethnografie 4 no 1 55-67 '59. C, 12

## ETHYLENE

Research on the kinetics of the oxidation of hydrocarbons. I. General remarks, experimental methods. II. Noncatalytic oxidation of ethane. III. Effect of water and iodine on the oxidation of ethane. IV. Effect of methylamine and nitrogen dioxide on the oxidation of ethane. V. Noncatalytic oxidation of ethylene. VI. Effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation of ethylene. VII. Oxidation of acetylene and the effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation. Z. Szabo, D. Gal. Kem tud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4 370-465 '55. II, 13.

## ETHYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETIC ACID

Analytic use of polyphosphoric acid in place of Tlilon B. In German. L. Jankovits. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 4 365-372 '56. II, 13.

## EUCARIST

see LORD'S SUPPER

## EUROPE - FEUDALISM

The Empire of Great Moravia, an early feudal state. J. Hlavsa. Prav studie 3 no 4 527-550 '55. C, 7

The participation of the Slavs in economic life in the Baltic region at the beginning of the feudal period, 7th-12 centuries K. Slaski. Pam stow 4 no 2 227-268 '54 (published '55) P, 4

## EUROPE - GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

A conference of specialists on development of the gas-manufacturing industry in Europe A. Epstein. Gaz woda san 30 no 2 68-75 F'56 P, 16

## EUROPE - HISTORY

Dorazil, Otakar. Z minulych veku [V Praze] Společnost Československého červeného kříže. [From the past centuries, maps] C, 4

Giertych, Jędrzej. Polityka polska w dziejach Europy [Wyd. I.] Londyn [Polish policy in the history of Europe. 1st ed.] P, 4.

Vol. [1] 1947

Vol. 2, penultimate pt. 1953

Padanyi, Viktor. A nagy tragédia, színtézis. Ausztriai Magyarok Kiadása. [The great tragedy, a synthesis. bibl., index] H, 4.

Vol. 1. [The way it started] 1952 304 p.

Ancient small nations in Europe, provisional summary of a proposed book A. Spekke. Celn zimes no. 29 49-86 '58 La, 1.

## EUROPE - POLITICS

First thing of politics J. Giertych. Ruch narodowy 1 no. 1:4-9 Ap/Je'58 P, 4.

Italy, Greece, and Turkey in the process of European integration. M. Opresnik. Nast razgl 5 no. 8 191-193 Ap'58. Y, 1

Otto Hapsburg's Dantes Europarol (Decision on Europe), a book review. S. Balogh. Kat szemle 7 no. 4:191 '55. H, 3.

Realism or common sense. J. Wolski. Biul rozgl Kra 2 no. 2:14-15 O'55 P, 6.

A straightforward program. Biul rozgl Kra 3 no. 3: 1-2 O'55 P, 6.

## EUROPE - ROADS

The road network in the European countries. S. R. Drogownictwo 11 no. 1:23-25 Ja'56 P, 16.

## EUROPE - TOURIST TRADE

Trends of international tourism in Europe after the war. V. Popovic. Turizam 6 no. 3/4 90-104 O'54. Y, 5.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - AUTOMOBILES

Latest small car models in socialist countries. F. L. Musz elet 11 no. 3:11-15 F'56. H, 16.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economy of East European countries in 1954 and 1955. Dokum bilten 4 no. 11/12:1-127 '55. Y, 8.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - POLITICS

Yugoslavia. Dostojni odgovor, note vladu I NR Jugoslavije vladama informbiroovskih zemalja. Beograd, Medjunarodni problem, 1958 62 p. [Worthy answer, notes from the Yugoslav Government to the governments of the Cominform countries] Y, 6

Peace and calmness for good work VKB. Cal vojak 5 no 4 6-7 F'56 C, 17

## EUROPE, WESTERN - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak trade with the West European countries in the year 1954-55. K. Svec. Zahr obch 10 no 11 446-455 N'55 C, 5.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

Soviet trade with the West European countries in the year 1954. Tr. from the Russian. Zahr obch 10 no 11 456-460 N'55 C, 5.

## EUROPE, WESTERN - SHOE INDUSTRY

My experiences in the shoe market of Western Europe. T. Nemeth. Bor clip 6 no. 2 32-33 Ap'56. II, 15.

## EUROPEAN CORN BORER

Some observations on the corn borer which causes damages to hemp. B. Nagy, E. Cséhi. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2:106-100 '55. II, 15.

## EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## EVAPORATION

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, SERBIA.

## EXAMINATIONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA

## EXCAVATING MACHINERY

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

see also subdivision under FRANCE, GT. BRIT., LITHUANIA.

Exchange of books and periodicals. Akad oit 62 no. 513:349 '55. II, 1.

New forms of scientific cooperation. Tehnika 10 no. 8 1036-1036 '55. Y, 16.

## EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA.

## EXOSMOSIS

Exosmosis as a means of research on the evolution of biochemical processes in seeds of cultivated plants and its role in stimulating and germinating these seeds. E. Macovschii. Comunicariile AR 6 no. 8 1171-1176 Ag'56. H, 13.

## EXPLOSIONS

Causes of explosion of generator gas F. Jentach. Sldar a keramik 5 no 12:277-278 D'55. C, 16

## EXPROPRIATION

see subdivision EMINENT DOMAIN under HUNGARY

## EXTENUATING CIRCUMSTANCES

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## FABLES

Aesopus. Zywoł Ezopa Fygyt, medice szyczalnym i przypowiesciami jego. [Aesop's fables, with illustrations and a life of Aesopus the Phrygian, a wise man, with some of his fables illus.] P, 11

## FACTORIES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## FACTORY LIBRARIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## FAIENCE

see subdivision POTTERY under RUMANIA.

## FAIRY TALES

Marek, Jiri. Vesele pohadky vzhuru nohama. [Prata] J. R. Villinek, 1947 157 p. [Gay upside down fairy tales. illus.] C, 11

## FAITH

Faith in humanity. B. Lorenc. Zbornik pravosl bogosl 3:63-70 '54. Y, 3.

Origin and significance of the symbol of faith. K. Šura. 2. Hlas pravosl Czech 12 no. 1:11-13 '56. C, 3.

## FAMILY

The advice of a priest in a family crisis. M. Bala. Krest revue 23 no. 1:12-15 Ja'56 C, 3.



**FAMILY - LAW**  
see subdivision under POLAND.

**FAMILY ALLOWANCES**  
see subdivision under SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**FANCYWORK**  
see subdivision under POLAND.

**FARBÁKY, ISTVAN**

Forgotten Hungarian scientists: Dr. Istvan Farbaky and Dr. Istvan Schenek. L. Pesly. Musz élet 11 no.3: 24-25 F'55. H, 16.

**FARM BUILDINGS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

**FARM LIFE**  
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

**FARM MANAGEMENT**

Cvancata, Frantisek. Organizace a sprava zemedelskeho podniku, zemedelska spravoveda se zaklady lavace a ucetnictvi 2, upravene vyd Praha, Ceska akademie zemedelska, 1947. 685 p. (Pil-rucky pro zemedelskou praxi, sv 1-2) [Organiza-tion and management of an agricultural enterprise, agricultural management with reference to taxation and accounting 2d rev ed diagis.] C, 15.

Report on a scientific discussion of the use of the cost accounting system in farm management Ekon cas SAV 3 no 5/6:631-638 '55. C, 5.

**FARM MECHANIZATION**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

Findings and experiences in over-all mechanization of sugar-beet cultivation. J.Doubnavsky. Sbor CSAZV mech 28 no.1 47-60 Ap'55. C, 15

Mechanization of cleaning cattle. K Blaha, J.Souhrada Sbor CSAZV mech 28 no.1 23-30 Ap'55. C, 15

**FARM PRODUCE**  
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, U.S.

**FARMERS**

By the order of God J.Kasan Kat nov Czech 8 no.10 1 Mr'55 C, 3.

**FASHION**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

**FAST, HOWARD MELVIN**

Five encounters. B.Izakov. Strp ja vasar 15 no.1:6-7 Ja'55. E, 11.

**FAT**

Variations of hydremia, fat, and hematin of bats (Nyctalus noctula) during their hibernation period. E.Pora, D.Hosek. Comunicatio AR 5 no.8: 1165-1170 Ag'55. R, 13.

**FATIGUE**

Influence of taste stimuli upon the augmentation of work-ing capacity. N. Popova. Kulturni fiz 10 no 1:40-49 Ja'55. P, 8.

**FATIGUE OF METALS**  
see METALS - FATIGUE.

**FECUNDITY**  
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

**FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**  
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Problem of many states of the Yugoslav Federation. F.Calinovic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 5 no.3/4 119-133 '55. Y, 7.

**FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

Production of raw poultry fodder rich in vitamins. K.Miglud. Sots pollum 11 no.4:17-18 Ap'55. E, 15.

**FELT**

Bleaching wool and felt products. Z. Lange. Odzież 7 no 3:75-77 Mr'55. P, 16.

**FENCES**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

**FENCING**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA.

To what trainers must draw attention while teaching school techniques in fencing. I.Pulstama. Kehakul-tuur 17 no.3:86-87 F'55. E, 8.

**FERENCZ II, RAKOCZY, PRINCE OF TRANSYLVANIA**

Bohemia and the Ferencz II. Rakoczy revolt in Hungary with special reference to Moravia and Silesia. O.Machotka. Gas Matice mor 74:245-277 '55. C, 1.

**FERENCZY, NOEMI**

Noemi Ferenczy, a biographic sketch. E. Kovacs. Szab muv 10 no. 1/2:64-70 Ja/F'55. H, 10.

**FERMENTATION**

Experience in isolation of Aerobacillus polymyxa Denker which causes 2, 3-butylene glycol fermentation R. Docherova-Popova, K. Velichkov. Godishnik biol 18 no 1 235-238 '52/53-53/54(published '55) B, 13

Fermentation of sulfite liquor by wort separation. In Russian. M.Kalluzhnyi, K Andreev. Rakati mezs Latv ak no.8 105-110 '55. La, 15.

Fermentation of sulfite liquor in the presence of solid-phase cellulose fiber in wort. In Russian. M.Ka-luzhnyi. Rakati mezs Latv ak no.8 97-104 '55. La, 15.

**FERROMAGNETISM**

Effect of dislocation on the coercive force of ferro-magnetism. F.Vicena. Cas cas fys 5 no 5:492-510 S'55. C, 13.

**FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS**

Supplementary artificial pollination of agricultural plants E Florca. Natura 7 no 3:104-108 My/Je'55. R, 13

**FERTILIZER INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under RUMANIA.

**FERTILIZERS AND MANURES**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Bona, Jozaef. Nagyuzemi traganyas. Budapest, Me-zogazdasagi Kiado, 1955. 173 p. [Manuring in a large agricultural enterprise] H, 15.

Complete mechanization of manuring M.Velichl, J.Placl. Sbor CSAZV mech 28 no 4 220-254 O'55 C, 15

Fertilizing soil for corn. B.Daginskas. Reports Vilna My 25'55:3-4. Li, 1.

**FESTIVALS**

Cultural Olympic games. S.Zbogar. Nasl razgl 5 no.8: 200-201 Ap'55. Y, 1.

**FEUCHTWANGER, LION**

Five encounters. B.Izakov. Strp ja vasar 15 no.1:6-7 Ja'55 E, 11

**FEUDALISM**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE.

**FIALA, ZDENEK**

Zdenek Fiala's K pocatkuu Hetiny v Ceskaru (First Written Documents in Bohemia); a book review. J.Bobanek. Cas Matice mor 74:332-337 '55 C, 1.

**FIELD CROPS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

**FIELDING, HENRY**

The fruits of superficiality; H Fielding's The Do-buchers on the stage of the Kholm-Jurvo Russian Drama Theater. S.Levin. Strp ja vasar 15 no.8:6-7 F'55. E, 11.

**FIELDS, ALGEBRAIC**

A note on subdirect products. In English. I. Fleischer. Acta mat Hung 8 no.3/4:403-405 '55. H, 13.

Remarks about a paper by T.Szeto. In German. O.Stiefeld. Acta mat Hung 6 no.3/4:470-484 '55. H, 13.

**FILES AND FILING (DOCUMENTS) - LIBRARY RECORDS**

Library work; reference work. Pt.3. Want lists. G.Sebestyan. Konyvnyas 6 no.1:21-23 Ja'55. H, 2.

**FILTERS AND FILTRATION**

The function and operation of biological filters. A.Petru. Voda 35 no.2:81-83 F'55. C, 16.

**FINANCE**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Financial function of an enterprise. S.Sklevicki. Ekon pregl 6 no.11:897-893 '55. Y, 5.

More reflections on objective conditions of socialist credit. M.Kucharski. Finanse 7 no.1:27-36 Ja/F'55. P, 5.

**FINANCE, PUBLIC**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

For a change of the program of professional appren-ticeship for students of financial technique. J.Lu-komski, M.Sliwowska. Finanse 7 no.1:88-89 Ja/F'55. P, 5.

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

**FINE ARTS**

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

**FINLAND - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

Czechoslovak-Finnish trade relations In English Cz Econ Bul no.307 13-14 Ap'55 C, 5

**FINLAND - FLOATING CRANES**

Klaipeda Harbor receives a big floating crane from Finland Reports Vilna Ap 11'55:1. Li, 1.

**FINLAND - HISTORY**

The Memoirs of Marshal Mannerheim, a book review J.Giettych Ruch narodowy 1 no 2/3 139-147 Ji'55 P, 4.

**FINLAND - THEATER**

Finnish, Estonian, and Lithuanian theaters give guest performances in Riga Reports Riga 13 no.21 03 M' 20'55. La, 1.

**FINNISH LITERATURE IN ESTONIA**

A literary work and its interpretation A Hameri Strp ja vasar 15 no.11 6-6 M'55. L, 11

**FINNS IN ESTONIA**

Delegations of Hungarian and Finnish trade-unions visit Tallinn N Eesti raadio My 7'55:872 E, 1.

Hungarian and Finnish trade-union delegations visit industrial enterprises in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio My 8'55:878. E, 1.

Visitors from Finland. Pilt ja sona 11 no 4:14-15 Ap'55. E, 1.

**FIRE DEPARTMENTS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**FIRE PREVENTION**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA.

**FIREARMS**

Protection of arms against damage. V.Hell Za vlnst 4 no.8:185 Ag'55. C, 17.

**FIREPROOFING**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**FIRST AID**  
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

First aid in accidents caused by electric current D.Hoskova, J.Hosek. Elektrotechnik 11 no 2:40-63 F'55. C, 10.

**FIRST INTERNATIONAL**  
see THIRD INTERNATIONAL.

**FISH, SMOKED**  
see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Cold fish smoking. H.Lisac. Mor rib 8 no.4:125 Ap'55. Y, 15.

**FISH CULTURE**  
see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

**FISHERIES**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHU-  
VANIA, NETHERLANDS, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Fisheries at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. T.Backfel. Gosp ryb 7 no 12:5-8 D'55. P, 15.

**FISHERMEN**  
see subdivision under NETHERLANDS.

**FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

**FISHERY PRODUCTS**  
see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN,  
LATVIA; POLAND.

Guanine as a by-product of fish. M.Skrodzki. Gosp ryb 7 no.12:18 D'55. P, 15.

S.Malinski's Poradnik pracownika przetworstwa wodnego (Handbook for Workers in the Fish Products Industry); a review. Gosp ryb 7 no.12 28 D'55. P, 15

**FISHERY PRODUCTS - PRESERVATION**  
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Experiments on the freezing of fish on fishing boats. Gosp ryb 7 no.12:20 D'55. P, 15.

Trawler-factories. Gosp ryb 7 no.12:21 D'55 P, 15.

**FISHES**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA.

Passage of fish through water turbines. S.Sakowicz. Gosp wodna 14 no.10:405-408 O'54. P, 16



## FISHES, FRESH-WATER

Trichopterus laevis (Bleeker) Z. Lorec Gusp 13b 7 no 123] of cover D'55 P, 15

## FISHES, PELAGIC

Relationship among small pelagic fishes R. Muzinic. Mor rib 8 no 4 113-114 Ap'56 Y, 15

## FISHING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## FISHING BOATS

Trawlers with a three-member crew. F. Grubisic. Mor rib 8 no 4 123-124 Ap'56 Y, 15

## FIVE-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, INDIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

## FLACHBARTH, ERNST

Ernst FlachbARTH, an obituary. Jogtud kozl 11 no. 1 63 Ja'56. H, 7.

## FLASHLIGHTS

Flashlight tubes. Musz elet 11 no. 7 30-31 Ap'56, H, 16

## FLAX

see also subdivision under: ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

The Ministry of Agriculture publishes Techniques Cultures (Plants For Industry), a book review. Reports Vilna My 10'56 3 L, 1.

Technique of ginning and removing flax dodder seeds. Il. A. Timus, I. Gram, L. Colocaru. Ind text Rum 6 no. 12 430-432 D'55. R, 16.

## FLOATING CRANES

see subdivision under FINLAND, LITHUANIA.

## FLOOD CONTROL

see subdivision under DANZIG, POLAND.

## FLOODS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

In the name of brotherly love, bishops' circulars concerning aid for flood victims. Uj ember 12 no. 14-1 Ap'56. H, 3.

## FLOORS

Floors of industrial establishments, the problem of industrial safety and hygiene. A. Marurkiewicz. Pizegl bud 28 no 1:20-27 Ja'56 P, 16

Plastic materials in the construction industry, floors I. Marinescu. Constructorul 8 no. 317:3 F'56. R, 16

## FLORA

see subdivision BOTANY under BULGARIA, RUMANIA

## LOTATION

see also subdivision under SERBIA.

Various flotation methods in processing graphite Rudy 4 no 4 122-123 Ap'56 C, 16

## FOUR MILLS

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

## FUE GASES

Economy of fuel by the recirculation of flue gas in air preheaters for dryers. V. Ghia. Energetica Rum 4 no. 3:128-134 '56. R, 16.

## FLUID MECHANICS

Quarrying by hydromechanical means Constructorul 8 no 323 2 Mr'56. R, 16.

## FLUIDS

Contributions to the study of motions in porous media S. Gheorghita. Studii si cerc mat 6 no. 3/4:273-356 JI/D'55. R, 13

## FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY

Presentation of chloroplasts in blue light. J. Vavra. Cs biol 5 no. 1:55-56 Ja'56 C, 13.

## FLUORINE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Production and analysis of fluorine organic compounds. XXI. Production of fluoroacetaldehyde and fluoromethyl ketones. Gy. Olah, I. Kuhn. Kem tud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4:481-483 '55. H, 13.

## FLUOROACETALDEHYDE

Production and analysis of fluorine organic compounds. XXI. Production of fluoroacetaldehyde and fluoromethyl ketones. Gy. Olah, I. Kuhn. Kem tud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4:481-483 '55. H, 13.

## FLUOROMETER

Research on the uranium content of Hungarian coal ashes. I. Direct fluorometric detection of uranium and semiquantitative determination of it in coal ashes. Gy. Almassy. Kem tud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4. 337-343 '55. H, 13.

## FODDER

see subdivision FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

## FOGARASI, JANOS, ALSOVISZTI

First works on accounting in Hungarian, the works of David Pick and Janos Fogarasi. E. Eidos, E. Schwesler. Szamvitel 5 no. 4 295-303 Ap'54. H, 5.

## FOLK ART

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

Folk art, national art. J. Jech. Cs ethnografie 4 no. 1 82-83 '56. C, 12

## FOLK DANCES

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## FOLK DANCES, UKRAINIAN

District review of the Folk Song and Dance Ensemble of Olka Valley Z. Zhykovskiy. Druzhno vpered 6 no 4 22 Ap'56 C, 1.

Makovichanka, national dance of the inhabitants of Zakarpatskaia Oblast J. Prochazka. Druzhno vpered 6 no 4 20-20 Ap'56 C, 1.

## FOLK LITERATURE, MACEDONIAN

Milosev, G. comp. Primeri od makedonskata narodna poezija i proza, prikaznik za IV klas gimnazija i VIII oddelenie na osmolekto Sostavio G. Milosev i K. Tosev. Skopje, Drz. kn-vo na NR Makedonija, 1952. 319 p. [Examples from Macedonian folk poetry and prose, a textbook for the 4th class of Gymnasium and the 8th class of eight-year schools] Y, 11

## FOLK MUSIC, SERBIAN

Vasiljevic, Miodrag A. Narodne melodije iz Sandzaka Beograd [Naučna knjiga] 1953 351 p. (Sipska akademija nauka Posebna izdanja, knj 205 Muzikoloski institut, knj. 5) [Folk melodies from the sanjak of Novi Pazar] Y, 9

## FOLK SONGS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## FOLK SONGS, BULGARIAN

Evening dedicated to folk songs V. Buchvaiov. Chitalishte 35 no 3:23 Ma'56. B, 2

## FOLK SONGS, HUNGARIAN

From Szentimre to Bartok, also, remarks by B. Szabolcsi and D. Bartha. Z. Kodaly. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4 223-235 '55. H, 11.

## FOLK SONGS, LATVIAN

Topographic method in studying folk songs. E. Dunsdorfs. Cela zinas no. 20:44-48 '56. La, 1

Work well begun, a book review. V. Alms. Lit un maksla no. 3 P'56. La, 11

## FOLK SONGS, MACEDONIAN

Fifrov, Zivko. Makedonski muzicki folklor. Skopje, Kn-vo "Koco Racin." [Macedonian music folklore] Y, 9  
Vol 1 1953. 194 p.

## FOLK SONGS, POLISH

Wybor polskich piosen ludowych, z prac Panstwowego Instytutu Sztuki. [Redaktor Tadeusz Strumillo. Wyd. 1 Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [Selected Polish folk songs 1st ed. illus., music] P, 9.  
Vol. 1 [1955] 187 p.

## FOLK SONGS, SERBIAN

Serbian Orthodox creed in Serbian folk songs L. Milin. Gl. Srp prav ctkve 37 no. 1/2 8-37 Ja/F'56. Y, 3.

## FOLK SONGS, SLOVENIAN

Kralj Matjaz resl svojo nevesto, slovenska narodna pesem. [Priredil Mile Klopčic] Ilustriral Ivo Subic. Ljubljana, MK, 1951. 16 p. [King Matthew rescues his bride, a Slovenian folk song illus.] Y, 11.

## FOLK SONGS, UKRAINIAN

District review of the Folk Song and Dance Ensemble of Olka Valley A. Zhykovskiy. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 4:22 Ap'56. C, 1.

We are prepared to enter the world of song and dance. V. Varkhola. Druzhno vpered [5] no. 12:16 D'55. C, 1.

## FOLKLORE

Correct recording of dialect texts in folklore, folkloristics, and ethnography. J. Jech. Cs ethnografie 4 no. 1:56-57 '56. C, 12.

Folklore. J. Jech. Cs ethnografie 4 no. 1:80-82 '56. C, 12.

## FOLKLORE, CZECH

Folklore in the literature of the Czech national festival K. Dvorak, F. Vodicka. Ceska lit 3 no. 4:293-360 D'55 C, 11

## FOLKLORE, ESTONIAN

Intensify the collecting of folklore K. Siki. Siip ja vasat 15 no 3:5 Ja'56 E, 11.

## FOLKLORE, LATVIAN

Unsolved problems in Latvian folklorism. A. Vilnys. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:141-146 '56. La, 1.

## FOLKLORE, LITHUANIAN

Bebenclukas and a little fool, a folk tale. K. Kubilius. Pajale no. 1 93-96 Ja'56. La, 11.

## FOLKLORE, SLOVENIAN

The musician Kuzma of Bela krajina B. R. Roda. gruda 3 no. 4 88-89 Ap'56 Y, 1.

## FOOD - ANALYSIS

Biologically effective compounds originating in condensation of sugars, and amino acids or peptides in foodstuffs. T. Boes, L. Macrolka. Melm ipir 10 no. 3:72-74 Ma'56. H, 16.

## FOOD, FROZEN

Methods of thawing quick-frozen meats before displaying them. E. Almasy. Melm ipir 10 no. 3:89-95 Ma'56. H, 10.

## FOOD INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under: BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Use of atomic energy in agriculture and in the food industry. A. Kuzin. Nauk kozl 14 no. 2:121-125 F'56 E, 8.

## FORCED LABOR

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

## FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Some aspects of international economic cooperation. V. Pili. Tremen pizgl privr no. 3:39-44 '55. Y, 5.

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Zbigniew Bidzinski's Rozrachunki miedzynarodowe i finansowe handlu zagranicznego [International Clearing Accounts and Financing of Foreign Trade], a book review J. Z. Finance 7 no 1:116-120 Ja'56. P, 5

## FOREIGN TRADE

see COMMERCE and this subdivision under HUNGARY.

## FOREMEN

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

Every activist knows the foremen and their work methods. Constructorul 8 no. 323:1 Mr'56. H, 16.

The foreman and the training of young cadres. M. Pibover. Technika 10 no. 8:1101-1102 '55. Y, 10.

Preparation and improvement of qualifications of foremen in the machinery industry. J. Pesak, E. S. Bach. Stoj vyi 3 no. 9:345-347 S'56. C, 10.

## FOREST FAUNA

Bioeconomic forest research. J. Nosek. Sbor les CSAZY 28 no. 2:199-210 Ap'55 C, 15

## FOREST INSECTS

Damages caused by Esetrin buollana Schiff, na a new problem in the protection of forests. J. Gyofli. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2:75-78 '55. H, 15.

## FOREST MANAGEMENT

Utilization of forest types in forestry. B. Dolzad. Sbor les CSAZY 28 no. 2 211-218 Ap'55. C, 16.

## FOREST SOILS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## FORESTERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, MORAVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Czarnowski, Maciej. Wstep do hodowli lasu. Przynal. Ksiegarnia Akademiczna, 1947. 145 p. [Introduction to forest cultivation illus.] P, 16.

Bioeconomic forest research. J. Nosek. Sbor les CSAZY 28 no. 2:199-210 Ap'55. C, 16.



## FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Continued)

Forest typology from the point of view of phytocoenology. J. Klika. Sbor les CSAZV 28 no 2 169-174 Ap'55. C, 15.

Typology in forestry, future basis for cultivation of forests. A. Mezera. Sbor les CSAZV 28 no 2 249-264 Ap'55. C, 15.

## FORMAZANS

Identification of aldoses in the form of formazans. L. Mester, A. Major. Kem tud kozl MTA 7 no, 3/4 345-350 '55. H, 13.

## FORMIC ACID

Our experiences in determining sulfur dioxide and formic acid in processed fruit. A. Jankovic, V. Adamovic. Tehnika 10 no 9 1317-1320 '55. Y, 18.

## FORSTERITE

Forsterite bricks for clinker furnaces. L. Todiraseu, I. Rovea. Constructorul 8 no. 315.2 Ja'56. R, 10.

## FORTIFICATION

Organization of fortification of the main position on a plain. R. Cucic. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 7 33-36 Ji'55. Y, 17.

## FORTIFICATION, PRIMITIVE

Problem of fortresses and early medieval fortress organization among the northern and western Slavs. K. Pieradzka. Pam slow 4 no 2:287-303 '54 (published '55) P, 4.

## FOSSILS

see subdivision PALEONTOLOGY under RUMANIA.

## FOUNDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Casting Handbook; a review. P. Kovalinsky. Koh lap 11 no. 3 Ontode 69-70 Mr'56. H, 16.

Casting problems with Al-Cu-Mg castings. L. Almas-hogyl. Koh lap 11 no. 3:Kohaszati 120-131 Mr'56. H, 16.

Development of melting furnaces for steel foundries. V. Zsak. Koh lap 11 no. 3:Ontode 61-65 Mr'56. H, 16.

The periodical *Slevarenstvi* and its counterpart in foreign literature. Slevarenstvi 4 no.4:137-139 Ap'55. C, 16.

Progress in founding. AMP. Slevarenstvi 4 no.4:130-141 Ap'55. C, 16.

Study of the effects of production equipment on the price of castings. M. Bednarik. Slevarenstvi 4 no 3 65-66 Mr'56. C, 16.

When and where casting may be substituted by welding. J. Pastor. Zvaranie 4 no 9/10:283-286 S'55. C, 10.

## FOUNDRIES

Basis for calculation and installation of hygienic technical equipment in foundries. J. Mejstrik. Slevarenstvi 3 no.12 388-395 D'55. C, 16.

Improvement of productivity in foundries. Tr. from the German. A. Bruckmayer. Tehnika 10 no.11: 1671-1672 '55. Y, 16.

## FRAMING (BUILDING)

Approximate verification of plane and spatial stability of frames. H. A. Scariol. Industria const 6 no. 11: 594-596 N'55. R, 16.

Construction of the building framework of a repair shop. P. Vernescu. Industria const 6 no. 11:587-590 N'55. R, 16.

## FRANCE - APARTMENT HOUSES

Principal views on apartment-house construction in France. L. Miskolczy. Magyar muv 5 no. 2: 60-62 '56. H, 10.

## FRANCE - ARMED FORCES

Milaszowski, Tadeusz. Ucieklem z Legii Cudzoziemskiej [Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 336 p. [I escaped from the Foreign Legion] P, 4.

The price of freedom. J. Soltys. Morze no.4:14-15 Ap'56. P, 17.

## FRANCE - BASKETBALL

Impressions from the trip and match in France. Pilt ja sona 11 no.4:20 Ap'56. E, 1.

## FRANCE - CHILDBIRTH

The fruit emerges. S. Khantov. Zdr front no.4:4 Ja'56. B, 14.

## FRANCE - COMMERCE

Development of French industry and its role in foreign trade. M. Sekulic. Ekon pregli 6 no 12 985-1000 '55. Y, 5.

## FRANCE - COMMUNIST PARTY

Election victory of the communists in France represents a defeat of American strategy in Europe. V.V. Csl vojak 5 no.2 35 Ja'56. C, 17.

V.I. Lenin and the struggle to organize the French Communist Party. D. Sirkov. Ist pregled 11 no. 6 60-67 '55. B, 4.

## FRANCE - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Approximately 100 scientific publications received by the Library of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences on an exchange basis from France. Reports Vilna My 21 '56.1. L, 1.

## FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

Crisis of the old politics. J.J. Nasi razgl 5 no.3 181-182 Ap'56. Y, 1.

## FRANCE - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Before a visit. Z. Mitzen. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 21.3 Jo'56. P, 0.

## FRANCE - INDUSTRIES

Development of French industry and its role in foreign trade. M. Sekulic. Ekon pregli 6 no 12 985-1000 '55. Y, 5.

## FRANCE - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Recent facts about impoverishment of the French working class. G. Biro. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 2. 212-220 T'56. H, 5.

## FRANCE - LECTURES AND LECTURING

"The Philosopher and His Age", a criticism of a lecture. L.P. Turs tottud kozl MTA 7 no. 2:174-177 '56. H, 1.

## FRANCE - MOTION PICTURES

Faust in the atomic age. A. Odolanski. Dzis i jutro 11 no 29:6 Ji'55. P, 1.

## FRANCE - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Wrong ways of the French. A. Kazluk. Nowe drogi 10 no.1:24-36 Ja'56. P, 6.

## FRANCE - SOCIALISTS

French Utopian socialists on the exploitation of man by man. A. Dragicevic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 5 no. 3/4 215-224 '55. Y, 7.

## FRANCE - WRESTLING

Eighteen days in France. J. Kotkas. Kehakultuur 17 no.3:70-72 F'56. E, 8.

## FRANOS-MIHANOVIC, ROBERT

Zdenka Markovic's biography Franos-Mihanovic, a review. F. Stelo. Nasi razgl 5 no 6:295 Ap'56. Y, 1.

## FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN

Benjamin Franklin as a newspaperman. A. Capek. Cs novinar 8 no.2:58-59 F'56. C, 11.

Benjamin Franklin was born 250 years ago. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 2:30 F'56. H, 2.

## FRANKO, IVAN

Ivan Franko and Czech literature. G. Kononov. Druzhno vpered 6 no.1:12-14 Ja'56. C, 1.

## FREE EUROPE COMMITTEE

Against the arms of the cold war. Jpk Csl vojak 5 no.4 26-27 F'56. C, 17.

## FREE EUROPE UNIVERSITY IN EXILE

Summer course at the Free Europe College. M. Pongracz. Knt szemle 7 no.4:183-184 '55. H, 3.

## FREEMASONS

Masons in American politics; a book review. J.G. Ruch narodowy 1 no. 2/3:135-138 Ji/D'55. P, 4.

The Polish National Lodge in London. J. Gierlych. Ruch narodowy 1 no. 1:124-126 Ap/Jo'55. P, 4.

## FRENCH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH DRAWINGS

see DRAWINGS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBIAN FICTION

Dumas, Alexandre. Tri musketara. [Prevedo Dusan L. Dodic] Beograd, Novo pokolenje. [The three musketeers; a novel. Tr. from the French] Y, 11. Vols. 1-2. 1952.

## FRENCH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SLOVENIAN

France, Anatole. Bogovi so rojni [Prevedel Bozo Vodacek] Ljubljana, Cankarjeva zaloza, 1951. 300 p. [The gods are atheist, a novel. Tr. from the French] Y, 11.

## FRENCH IN HUNGARY

English and French scientists in Hungary. Akad eml 62 no. 513 347-348 '55. H, 1.

## FRENCH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

Hamel, Bernard. Dictionnaire francais-polonais et polonais-francais. Warszawa, Tzaska, Evert i Michaleki. [French-Polish and Polish-French dictionary] P, 11. Vol. 1 [1949?] Vol. 2. [1950]

## FRENCH LANGUAGE IN BULGARIA

About the French language textbook, a review. B. Nikolov. Nar piosv 11 no.12:58-64 D'55. B, 8.

## FRENCH LITERATURE - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN

Condiers, Blaise. Cinacke plice [Izvrsto izabr i prevedo Miko Paut] Zagreb, Zora, 1952. 157 p. [Mala biblioteka, 139] [Negro anthology. Tr. from the French] Y, 11.

## FRENCH MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, FRENCH.

## FRIDA, EMIL BOHUSLAV

Interpretation of the correspondence between Vrchlicky and Albert, a book review. K. Svoboda. Ceska lit 3 no.4:393-394 D'55. C, 11.

Vrchlicky reflected in his letters. J. Opalik. Host do domu [2] no.7:319-320 Ji'55. C, 11.

## FROGS

Effect of certain quaternary ammonium salts on the behavior of a frog's right abdominal muscle under neetylcholine. C. Lardache. Communica Re Afr 5 no.8:1181-1186 Ap'55. R, 13.

Effect of simultaneous administration of X rays and certain anesthetics and stimulants on mortality of tadpoles. M. Prasticki and others. Cs biol 5 no 1:45-49 Ja'56. C, 13.

## FROST

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## FRUIT

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Cylindrosporium Padl S. L. on stone-fruit trees in our nurseries. S. Kanyoni. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no.1/2:130-131 '55. H, 15.

Our experiences in determining sulfur dioxide and formic acid in processed fruit. A. Jankovic, V. Adamovic. Tehnika 10 no.9:1317-1320 '55. Y, 18.

## FRUIT CULTURE

From the history of fruit culture. Ved knika My/Jo'56 24-25 C, 2.

Instructions for spraying fruit trees. S. Toronyi. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no.1/2:217-224 '55. H, 15.

Replacement of arsenic compounds in orchards. K. Szabo. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no.1/2:212-215 '55. H, 16.

## FUEL OIL

see subdivision PETROLEUM AS FUEL under HUNGARY.

## FUEL TRADE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS

Operator-product in semitordered linear spaces and its application. R. Cristescu. Studii al core mat 6 no 3/4:350-493 Ji/D'55. R, 13.

## FUNCTIONAL EQUATIONS

Functional equations of trigonometric functions. O. Hajek. Cas pro pest mat 80 no.4:481-485 N'55. C, 13.

## FUNCTIONS

Data on the theory of the gamma function, Riemann's zeta function, and related functions. I. In Gernian, M. Mikolas. Acta mat Hung 6 no.3/4:381-438 '55. H, 13.

Iversen's theorem for Riemann surfaces normally exhaustible. C. Andreian Cazacu. Comunicari AI 5 no.8:1145-1150 Ap'55. R, 13.



## FUNCTIONS (Continued)

- Local monotone functions in a general sense. In French. A. Csanazar. Acta mat Hung 6 no 3/4 451-461 '55. H, 13.
- On approximately differentiable functions of two variables. In English. L. Gher. Acta mat Hung 6 no 3/4 439-441 '55. H, 13.
- Some applications of the principle of hyperbolic metrics. C. Constantinescu. Studii si cerc mat 6 no 3/4 929-956 Ji/D'55. R, 13.
- A special symmetric equation in a finite field. In English. L. Carlitz. Acta mat Hung 6 no 3/4 415-450 '55. H, 13.
- Various elementary remarks about the fundamental polynomials of parabolic interpolation. In German. L. Fejer. Acta mat Hung 6 no 3/4 227-240 '55. H, 13.

## FUNCTIONS, ORTHOGONAL

- Differentiation of interpolated Lagrange sequences. In German. G. Freud. Acta mat Hung 6 no 3/4 467-473 '55. H, 13.

## FUNCTIONS, ZETA

- Zeta functions in group theory and Hilbert's theorem. In German. L. Redei. Acta mat Hung 6 no 3/4 271-279 '55. H, 13.

## FUNCTIONS OF REAL VARIABLES

- Direct derivatives of the order p of valued functions in Banach spaces. G. Simboan. Comunicatiile AR 5 no 8 1139-1144 Ag'55. R, 13.

## FUR

- Examination of the composition of used dye baths for furs. F. Brugger, L. Paris. Bor cipo 6 no 2 38-39 Ap'55. H, 16.

## FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

- see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

## FURALDEHYDE

- see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## FURNITURE

- see subdivision under LATVIA, SWEDEN.

## FURNITURE INDUSTRY

- see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

- Drying plywood sheets and furniture panels after surface dampening. J. Jovanovits. Faipar 6 no 3:76-79 Mi'56. H, 16.

## GABAI, IVAN IVANOVICH

- Faithful son of his nation, an obituary. Druzhno vpered 6 no 4 14-15 Ap'56. C, 1

## GACHEVA, R.

- About the French language textbook, a review. B. Nikolov. Nar prosv 11 no 12 59-64 D'55. B, 8.

## GADAR, ARKADII PETROVICH

- Readers' conference on Gadar's works. J. Finda. Ctenar 6 no 8/9 201-202 Ag/S'54. C, 2

## GALACTURONIC ACID

- Oxidized decomposition of polygalacturonic acid; effect of the composition of elementary structural units of cellulose and polygalacturonic acid on the rate of their oxidation. In Russian. O. Golova, N. Maslov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no 8 43-47 '55. La, 15.

## GALICIA - VILLAGES

- The Galician village in W. Orkan's Nowele (Novels) R. Gerlecka. Zesz nauk Lodz hum no 1 25-46 '55. P, 1.

## GALLIUM ANTIMONIDE

- Effect of admixtures on the properties of antimonide of gallium. K. Smirnov. Cs cas fya 5 no 8:556-559 S'55. C, 13.

## GALVANIZING

- see also subdivision under LATVIA.

- Welding galvanized construction. S. Vlach. Zvaranje 4 no 12 381 D'55. C, 10.

## GAME AND GAME BIRDS

- see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

## GAME LAWS

- see subdivision under POLAND.

## GARDENING

- see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

## GARDONYI, GEZA

- Geza Gardonyi's library. J. Katona. Konyvtaros 5 no 11 513-515 N'55. H, 2.

## GAS

- Cause of explosion of generator gas. F. Jentsch. Splar a keramik 5 no 12 277-278 D'55. C, 16.
- Combustion of generator gas. J. Bouch. Splar a keramik 6 no 1 4-6 Ja'56. C, 16.

## GAS, NATURAL

- see also subdivision under LATVIA.

- Ghidiceanu, M. Transportul litelului si gazelor prin conducte, culegere de probleme. Editura Tehnica, 1954. 270 p. [Transportation of crude oil and gases by pipelines, a collection of problems: diagrams, graphs, tables] R, 16.

- Chemical processing of natural gas. Musz elet 11 no 1 28-29 Ja'56. H, 16.

- T. Hanculescu's Pretul de cost al feteiului sondelor de litiu si gaze (Cost Price of Boring Oil and Gas Wells), a book review. Petrol si gaze 7 no 2:107 F'56. R, 16.

## GAS AND OIL ENGINES

- Effect of moisture upon the process of combustion in the Otto engine. D. Kipari. Tehn preg 6 no 5/6 195-201 '54. Y, 16.

- The problem of backfire and detonation in gas engines. M. Reisman. Motoryzacja 10 no 8:234-236 Ag'55. P, 16.

## GAS FLOW

- Measurement of temperatures in high-velocity gas streams. D. Draskovic. Tehnika 10 no 8 1110-1113 '55. Y, 16.

## GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

- see subdivision under EUROPE, POLAND.

## GAS PRODUCERS

- see subdivision under RUSSIA

## GAS TURBINES

- Coal-burning turbine with combustion behind the turbine. J. Nekolny. Strojitelstvi 5 no 3 163-170 Mi'55. C, 16.

- Gas turbine as the automobile motor of the future. L. Zielinski. Motoryzacja 11 no 2 51-53 F'56. P, 16.

- Present designs for an open-cycle gas turbine, cleaning gas turbines, gas turbines as a means for covering peak loads, mobile generating plants. H. Pfenniger. Elektroprivreda 9 no 1 15-24 Ja'56. Y, 16.

## GASES

- Heat conduction by gases. J. Pachner. Cs cas fya 5 no 5:511-520 S'55. C, 13.

## GAUGES

- Thermotechnical gauges in August 23 rotary kilns. N. Nicolaeescu. Constructorul 8 no 320:3 Mi'56. R, 16.

## GEARING

- Characteristics of the treatment of cast gear teeth. A. Jozefik, K. Kaleski. Mechanik 28 no 2:40-49 F'55. P, 16.

- Deformation resistance in making cogwheels by plastic deformation with relative revolutions. P. Stankovic. Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no 30:73-113 '54. Y, 16.

- Gearing, terminology and symbols. S. Moscovici. Standardizarea 8 no 3:25-44 Mi'56. R, 16.

- Rational form of teeth in cogwheels. M. Trbojevic. Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no 30:43-57 '54. Y, 10.

- Renovation of gear wheels by hard facing. L. Muncner, J. Skrinjar. Zvaranje 4 no 11:338-344 N'55. C, 16.

- Setting the pitch radius of gears. K. Erasm. Strojitelstvi 5 no 3:216-218 Mi'55. C, 16.

## GENERATORS, ELECTRIC

- see subdivision DYNAMOS under LATVIA.

## GENEVA. CONFERENCE, 1954

- Osmanczyk, Edmund J. Azja w Genewie, zapiski korespondenta. [Wydz. I. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1955. 243 p. [Asia in Geneva; notes of a correspondent. 1st ed. illus., map] P, 6.

## GENEVA. CONFERENCE, 1955

- Atmos of the Soviet Union and the Geneva Conference; a speech by Aleksander Kuit, member of the Committee for a Free Estonia, at the plenary meeting of the Assembly of Captive European Nations. Voittoev Eesti no 6:31-34 '56. E, 6.

- At the Geneva Conference; remarks of a newspaperman. C. Suchy. Cs novinar 7 no 11:321-322 N'55. C, 11.

- Helainki-Geneva. S. Deien. Dzis i julio 11 no 29 2 Ji'55. P, 1.

- Peace efforts go on. In English. Bulg Today 4 no 23 1 D'55. B, 1.

## GEOCHEMISTRY

- Szador Jky-Katdusa, Elemeni. Geokemia. Budapest. Akademiai Kiado, 1955. 880 p. [Geochemistry: bibl., diagrams, graphs, indexes, tables] H, 13.

## GEODESY

- see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

- Transferring designs in nature. I. Tomkiewicz. Geod list 9 no 7/10 292-297 Ji/O'55. Y, 13.

## GEODYNAMICS

- Integral theory of the movement of strata over mining deposits based upon geodetic measurements. T. Kuchmanski. Geod i kart 4 no 2 115-142 '55. P, 13.

## GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF ANIMALS AND PLANTS

- Kanaet, Tsvilko. Biogeografija. Beograd, Nacna knjiga, 1955. 56 p. [Biogeography. Illus.] Y, 13.

## GEOGRAPHY

- see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

- Ilesic, Svetozar. Privredna i politicka geografija svijeta [I, 17d] Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1949. 417 p. [Economic and political geography of the world. 1st ed.] Y, 5.

- Illustrated maps in geography lessons. V. Ghibridi. Natura 7 no 3 99-103 My/Je'55. R, 13.

## GEOLOGIC RESEARCH

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

## GEOLOGY

- see also subdivision under CROATIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

- Petkovic, Kosta V. Izvodi i citanije geoloških karata i profila. Beograd, Naučna knjiga. [Making and reading geologic maps and profiles. Illus., maps, bibl.] Y, 12.

- Vol. 2. [Geologic problems] 1951.

- Notes on the diastroph of geology. E. Vachaz. Akademert 62 no 514 361-364 '55. H, 1.

## GEOMETRIC DRAWING

- see subdivision under LATVIA.

## GEOMETRY

- see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

- Euclides. Euklidovi elementi. Beograd, Srpska akademija nauka (Srpska akademija nauka. Klasični naučni spisi, knj. 2, 7, 9). Matematički institut knj. 2, 7, 9. [Euclid's Elements. Tr. from the Greek notes] Y, 13.

- Vol. 2. 1950. 20 p.

- Vol. 7. 1955. 60 p.

- Vol. 9. 1950. 48 p.

## GEOMETRY, DESCRIPTIVE

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## GEOMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL - PROJECTIVE

- Partially projective spaces. P. Mocanu. Studii si cerc mat no 3/4 405-528 Ji/D'55. R, 13.

## GERGELY, SANDOR

- Sandor Gergely's Rogos ut (Thorny Path), a review of a play. I. Varga. Nepmuvelos 3 no 3:16 Mi'56. H, 5.

## GERMAN AUTHORS

- see AUTHORS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN CATECHISMS

- see CATECHISMS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN COMPOSERS

- see COMPOSERS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN DRAWINGS

- see DRAWINGS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - SLOVENIAN

- Tomšic, Franco. Nemško-slovenski slovar. Deutsch-slovenisches Wörterbuch. 3. prodolana izd. Ljubljana [Drzavna založba Slovenije] 1954. 1275 p. [German-Slovenian dictionary. 3d rev. ed.] Y, 11.

## GERMAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Let us approximate life more closely; an article by the German author Hedda Zimmer in Literaturnaja gazeta. Tr. from the Russian. Irod ujs 7 no 13 4 Mi'56. H, 11.



**GERMAN POETS**  
see POETS, GERMAN.

**GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949- )**

A straightforward program. *Blud rozgl Kraj* no 3  
1-2 O'55. P, 6

**GERMANIUM**

Equipment for the laboratory preparation of germanium  
crystals. Z. Trounll. *Chim. cas. fys* 5 no 5 500-571  
S'55. C, 13.

**GERMANS IN HUNGARY**

*Evelyn Borsody, Bela Nemel maszlag Budapest,*  
*Magyar Teka. [German bluff] II, 4*  
Vol 1 [From Otto to Adolf Hitler, 1972-1945]  
1945. 168 p

**GERMANY - DEFENSES**

London Conference on Germany. In English. L. Eiven  
*Rev Int Aff* 5 no 109 10-11 O'54. Y, 6.

**GERMANY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE**

Crisis of the old politics. J. J. Nasl razgl 5 no 8 181-  
182 Ap'56. Y, 1

**GERMANY - HISTORY**

*Dayleek, Vclav Klidsko, smutek i nadeje Ceske re-  
no. V Praze, Spolecnost priatel Klidska, 1945.*  
33 p [The Klidsko area, Bohemia's grief and  
hope map] C, 4

**GERMANY - PROTESTANT CHURCHES**

Among brothers, a delegation of Czechoslovak Protes-  
tant churches in Eastern and Western Germany.  
I. V. Kalyvinske hlasy 27 no. 1:3-4 Ja'56. C, 3.

Remarks on our trip to Germany. J. Hromadka. *Krest  
revue* 23 no. 1:7-11 Ja'56. C, 3

**GERMANY - ROADS**

Pictures of German automobile highways. Bes. Ceste  
most 4 no. 2:70-73 F'56. Y, 16

**GERMANY - TELEGRAPHY**

The DWT, a telegraphic system with double tonality.  
*Telekomunikacije* 3 no. 4 38 O'54. Y, 16.

**GERMANY - WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE**

Microscopic examination of worsted textiles shiny  
with wear. *Magy. textil* no. 1:35 Ja'56. H, 16.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - ARMED FORCES**

Organization of the armed forces of Eastern Germany.  
C. Hinterhoff. *Bellona* no. 2 64-67 Ap/Je'56. P, 17.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - BORING MACHINERY**

Production of drill crowns in the German Democratic  
Republic. *Rudy* 3 no. 10:302-304 O'56. C, 10.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - BUILDING**

Construction in the German Democratic Republic.  
B. Stokanov. *Stroitelstvo* 1 no. 12:1-4 '54. D, 10.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - CLIMATE**

*Climate Atlas of German Democratic Republic; a book  
review. J. Kakas. Idzharis* 58 no. 2:124 Mc/Ap'54.  
H, 13.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

New Czechoslovak trade agreement with the German  
Democratic Republic. In English. *Cz Econ Bul* no.  
307 9-10 Ap'56. C, 5.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMERCE - ROMANIA**

Constant development of trade relations between the  
Rumanian PR and the German DR. In English.  
*Inf Bul Rum Ch Com* 1 no. 9:6-7 S'55. R, 5.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMUNIST EDUCATION**

Eastern Germany through Hungarian eyes. L. Domokos.  
*Nepmuvelo* 3 no. 3:50-51 M'56. H, 6.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - COTTON MACHINERY**

New structural designs for cotton spinning machines  
manufactured in the German Democratic Republic.  
I. (To be contd.) W. Arndt. *Magy. textil* no. 2:  
61-64 F'56. H, 16.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

In the country of friends. (To be contd.) I. Lemanis.  
*Zvaigzne* no. 3:8-9 F'56. La, 1.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - FISHERY PRODUCTS**

Fish processing in the German Democratic Republic.  
J. Sztramer. *Gosp ryb* 7 no. 12:10-11 D'55. P, 15.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - HANDBALL**

Balance of the indoor handball competitions held in  
Erfurt. F. Meral. *Sport testnev* 8 no. 4 18-19 Ap'56.  
H, 0.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF**

Administration of justice and open debate about it  
installs in us a socialist sense of law. Tr. from the  
German. K. Gornel. *Magy. jog* 3 no. 1:16-18  
Ja'56. H, 7.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - KNITTING MACHINES**

Knitting machines manufactured in the German Demo-  
cratic Republic. *Odziez* 7 no. 3 74 M'56. P, 16

**GERMANY, EASTERN - LAWYERS**

Visit to a law office in Berlin and to one in Prague.  
I. Kovacs. *Magy. jog* 3 no. 1:29-32 Ja'56. H, 7.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL**

Agricultural meteorology in the German Democratic  
Republic. W. Pizdelska. *Gaz. obszrw* 8 no. 12  
13-15 D'55. P, 13.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - MOTORCYCLES**

Automatization of the manufacturing of motorcycles.  
*Musz. elet* 11 no. 2:3 of cover Ja'56. H, 16.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - POWER PLANTS**

Conference on power plants held in Leipzig. L. A.  
F. L. *Musz. elet* 11 no. 1:17-20 Ja'56. H, 16.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - SPORTS**

1956, successful year for the sports movement in the  
German Democratic Republic. *Sport testnev* 8  
no. 4 40 Ap'56. H, 8.

**GERMANY, EASTERN - TECHNOLOGY**

First Congress of the Chamber of Engineering. *Musz.  
elet* 11 no. 3:19-20 F'56. H, 16.

**GERMANY, WESTERN - AIR FORCE**

Rebuilding of the Luftwaffe. F. Kallnowski. *Bellona*  
no. 4 38-41 O/D'55. H, 17.

**GERMANY, WESTERN - AIRPLANES**

Birds of a feather flock together. *Repules* 9 no. 2:9  
F'56. H, 16.

**GERMANY, WESTERN - BANKS AND BANKING**

The position of monopolistic banks in the economy of  
Western Germany. U. Slickert. *Finanse* 7 no. 1:74-81  
Ja/F'56. P, 5.

**GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMERCE**

West Germany's sudden advance in capitalist world  
markets. J. Buzan. *Kozgnyd szemle* 3 no. 1:74-86  
Ja'56. H, 5.

**GERMANY, WESTERN - DEFENSES**

The role of the Hitlerite generals in the militarization  
of Western Germany. A. Eisenbach, A. Rutkowski.  
*Blud. zyd. hist.* no. 0/10 158-235 Ja/Je'54. P, 4

**GERMANY, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

Foundations of the so-called economic miracle in  
Western Germany. O. Roth. *Ekon. cas. SAV* 3 no. 5:6/8:  
443-467 '55. C, 5.

**GERMINATION**

Exosmosis as a means of research on the evolution of  
biochemical processes in seeds of cultivated plants  
and its role in stimulating and germinating these  
seeds. E. Macovschil. *Comunicarile AR* 5 no. 8:  
1171-1170 Ag'55. R, 13.

Variation of the activity of esterases of extracts of seeds  
of autumn A15 wheat in the course of vernalization.  
O. Zaharia. *Comunicarile AR* 5 no. 8:1177-1180 Ag  
'55. R, 13

**GHICA, ION**

Beginnings of the Rumanian novel. D. Pacurariu.  
*Steaua* 7 no. 2:114-118 F'56. R, 11.

**GIRDERS**

Calculation of moments of continuous bridge girders;  
an approximate method. C. Ilie. *Tehnika* 10 no. 8:  
1045-1051 '55. Y, 16.

Fatigue limit of beams welded automatically under  
flux. O. Puchner. *Zvar. sbor* 4 no. 1:184-204 '55.  
C, 16.

The typification of overhead steel girders. J. Ralynski.  
*Dud. przem* 4 no. 10 32-34 O'55. P, 16.

**GLASS**

Electric properties and constants of glass. (To be  
contd.) J. Voldan. *Sklar a keramik* 6 no. 1:116-17  
Ja'56. C, 16.

Properties of elasticity of glass. *Musz. elet* 11 no. 1  
32-3 of cover Ja'56. H, 16

**GLASS, SAFETY - STANDARDS**

Studies and contributions relative to standardization of  
safety glass. A. Grecanu. *Standardizarea* 8 no. 3  
1-9 M'56. R, 16.

**GLASS FIBERS**

Turning of glass yarn. J. Kokojan, F. Pohl. *Sklar a  
keramik* 6 no. 1:12-15 Ja'56. C, 16

**GLASS MANUFACTURE**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
ROMANIA.

Crucial as part of the intensification of glass melting  
M. Volf. *Sklar a keramik* 6 no. 1:2-4 Ja'56. C, 16

Development of the use of automatic machinery ensures  
the highest level of technique in the glass and cera-  
mic industries. J. Danileis. *Sklar a keramik* 5 no.  
12 276-277 D'55. C, 16

Feeding thin layers into glass kilns. N. Costache.  
*Constructural* 8 no. 325 2 Ap'56. R, 16.

Glass pans in production and operation. A. Catin.  
*Sklar a keramik* 5 no. 12:270-207 D'55. C, 16

**GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)**

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA, HUNGARY, ITALY, LITHUANIA, NETHER-  
LANDS, POLAND, RUSSIA, SWITZERLAND, U.S.

Aerology by gliders. *Repules* 9 no. 3 14 M'56. H, 16.

Gliders with servomotors. (To be contd.) V. Fynda.  
*Kridla vlasti* no. 10:451 S'55. C, 18

Into the stratosphere with gliders. Tr. from the Russian.  
A. Vinokurov, N. Bobrov. *Kridla vlasti* no. 25-508  
D'55. C, 16

Two long waves. K. Sochurak. *Kridla vlasti* no. 25 591  
D'55. C, 16

**GLUCOGENKWANIN**

Synthesis of glucogenkwania. G. Zemplen, L. Mester,  
E. Moczar. *Kem. tud. kozl. MTA* 7 no. 3:4:363-365  
'55. H, 13.

**GLUCOSE**

Preparation of products from glucose reversion and  
determination of the average of glucose remnants in  
their molecules. In Russian with Latvian summary.  
P. Odincov, A. Prochazhenskii. *Vestis Latv. ak.*  
no. 2:73-80 '56. La, 1

Reversion and decomposition of glucose in the presence  
of concentrated sulfuric acid. In Russian. A. Pre-  
obrazhenskii. *Raketi. mers Latv. ak.* no. 8:91-96 '55.  
La, 15.

**GLUING**

High-frequency gluing in the wood industry. *Musz.  
elet* 11 no. 3:4-5 F'56. H, 16.

Utilization of small pieces of waste wood by gluing  
them for use in railroad sleepers and switch ties.  
J. Nagy, L. Lengyel. *Falpar* 6 no. 3:80-83 M'56.  
H, 16.

**GLYCOGEN**

Leukocyte and the glycogen content in leucocytes. In  
English. L. Fleck, I. Little-Szyzskowicz. *Bul. Ac.  
Pol. biol.* 3 no. 4:137-143 '55. P, 13.

**GOD**

Discovering footprints of God. A. Rogalski. *Dzis i  
jutro* 12 no. 11:2-4 M'56. P, 1.

God's will. M. Hahan. *Kat. nov. Czech* 8 no. 9:1 F'56.  
C, 3.

Perfection and the commandment of the love of God.  
(Conclusion) O. Garrigou-Lagrange. *Koznica kapl.*  
4 no. 3:13-17 F'56. P, 3

**GOGOL', NIKOLAI VASIL'EVICH**

A monograph on Gogol', a book review. M. Nowak,  
K. Pomorska. *Kwartalnik* no. 4:172-177 '55. P, 4.

**GOLDSMITHING**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**GOLLAN, JOHN**

J. Gollan's *The British Political System*; a book review.  
J. Blazek. *Mysl. filoz.* no. 1:104-108 '56. P, 3.

**GOLOVNIN, VASILII MIKHAILOVICH**

Exploits of a famous traveler; a book review. E. Milus.  
*Pergale* no. 1:124 Ja'56. La, 11.

**GOMBROWICZ, WITOLD**

Who can help? J. Szrelag. *Blud. rozgl. Kraj* no. 4:7  
N'55. P, 6.



# GONCHARENKO, OLEG

Oleg Goncharenko, world champion Kehakultuur 17 no 5 141-142 Mr'56 E, 8

# GONIOMETRY

Graphic solution of a goniometric equation K Mison Cas pro pest mat 80 no 2:213 My'55 C, 13

# GORIZIA - DESCRIPTION

Melek, Anton Gorica (the geographical basis of its foundation) Ljubljana, The Research Institute, Section Frontier Questions, 1946 21 p [In English and French illus., maps] Y, 12

# GOP'KII, MAKSIM

A. M. Gop'kii and the first Russian Revolution, In Russian M. Nikolaev. Vestis Latv ak no. 2 61-72 '56 L, 1.

# GOSZCZYNSKI, SEWERYN

Seweryn Goszczyński's unknown poems S Sierotwin-ski Pam literacki 46 no 1 495-500 '55 P, 11

# GOTTWALD, KLEMENT

I V Stalin and K Gottwald's opinion on the defense of fatherland Za vlast 4 no 3 50 Mr'55 C, 17.

Report on the public defense of a candidate's dissertation Olasky statu a prava ve spisech K Gottwalda (Problems of state and law in K Gottwald's Works) L Carvan Pravnik 95 no 4 377-384 '56 C, 7

# GOVERNMENT LIABILITY

see subdivision under POLAND.

# GRAIN

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

How to store grain in my granary P Gosp zboz 7 no 2 20 F'56 P, 15

Many classes or one class in the standard of quality for grain H Rossman, B Sprynger Gosp zboz 7 no. 2 5-6 F'56 P, 15

The mechanical transfer of grain from the freight cars and trucks to the flat nonmechanized granaries H Warsza Gosp zboz 7 no. 2 6-8 F'56 P, 15

The most important tasks Gosp zboz 7 no 2 1 F'56 P, 15

What is the reason for the return of moisture? (U.) Gosp zboz 7 no 2 11-12 F'56 P, 15

# GRAMSCI, ANTONIO

Antonio Gramsci's Letters from Prison, a book review -az Nasi razgl 5 no. 8 187-189 Ap'56, Y, 1.

# GRAPES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, MACEDONIA.

New drug for more effective protection against grapevine Peronospora. K Szabo, L Gogor. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2 190-193 '55. H, 15.

Protection against grapevine Peronospora in practice. J. Braun. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2 194-198 '55. H, 15.

# GRAPHIC ARTS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA.

Portraying the dead, painting, graphic art. In English. A. Pigler. Acta hist art Hung 4 no. 1/2 1-75 '56. H, 10.

# GRAPHIC METHODS

Note on the existence of finite graphs V Havel. Cas pro pest mat 80 no 4 477-480 N'55 C, 13

# GRAPHIC STATICS

Klouček's method in static investigation of multistoried frames subjected to horizontal load. (To be contd.) A. Danailov. Stroitelstvo 1 no. 8 1-5 '54. B, 16.

# GRAPHITE

In effect, what is globular carbide? Z. Hegedus. Koh lap 11 no. 3 Ontode 66-67 Mr'56. H, 16.

Various flotation methods in processing graphite. Rudy 4 no. 4 122-123 Ap'56 C, 16

# GRASSES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

# GRASSHOPPERS

see subdivision LOCUSTS under YUGOSLAVIA.

# GT. BRIT. - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

Latest construction of large cranes in America and England. Tehnika 10 no. 8 1194-1196 '55. Y, 16.

# GT. BRIT. - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Closer cooperation between British scientific institutions and the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences Reports Vilna Ap 21'56 8 L, 1

# GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Our correspondent reports from London Blul 10/gf Kraj 2 no. 12 4 Ap'56 P, 6

# GT. BRIT. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - U.S.

Eden in Washington. L Korolovszki. Nepmuveles 3 no. 2 6-8 F'56. H, 5.

# GT. BRIT. - HISTORY

Pilsudski as a tool of British politics J Giertych Ruch narodowy 1 no 1 127-131 Ap/Je'55 P, 4.

# GT. BRIT. - MOTION PICTURES

Another criticism of Olivier's Hamlet J. Trojan Krest revue 22 no. 2 42-43 F'56. C, 3

# GT. BRIT. - NAVY

The aircraft carrier Ark Royal. Moze 11 no. 6: 27 Je'56. P, 17.

# GT. BRIT. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

J. Gollan's The British Political System, a book review J Bialek Mysl filoz no 1 194-198 '56 P, 3

# GT. BRIT. - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

Exhibition on cultural relations between Latvia and Great Britain organized by the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Reports Vilna Ap 16'56-1. L, 1

# GT. BRIT. - RUNNING

Christopher Chataway's training. Tr. from the Russian. V. Petrushenko, I. Nemuhin. Cult fiz 9 no. 3 157-160 '56. R, 8.

# GT. BRIT. - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Review of rural electrification in the USA, Great Britain, and Austria. V. Zlokovic. Tehnika 10 no 11 1551-1552 '55. Y, 16.

# GT. BRIT. - SCHOOLS

English preparatory schools. Tr. from the Russian. M. Zaluzaszkaja. Ovoda 9 no. 3:94-99 Mr'56. H, 8.

# GREECE, MODERN - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak economic contacts with Greece. In English Cz Econ Bul no 307.16-17 Ap'56 C, 5.

# GREECE, MODERN - COMMUNIST PARTY

Pejov, Naum. Prilozi za odnosot na rukovoditelite na KPG po makedonskoto nacionalno prasnije. skupje, Glaven odbor na Makedonците od Egejska Makedonija, 1953 105 p. [Contribution to the position of leaders of the Greek Communist Party on the Macedonian national question] Y, 6.

# GREECE, MODERN - HISTORY

Contribution by the Bulgarian people to the Greek Uprising of 1821. IU. Vazdzhich Patriot 6 no. 24-2 Mr'56. B, 17.

# GREECE, MODERN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Vukmanovic, Svetozar. O narodnoj revoluciji u Grčkoj. [Beograd] Kultura [1950] 142 p [The people's revolution in Greece] Y, 4

# GREEK LITERATURE

Aristophanes. Arystofanes Zaby; przel. Boguslaw Butrymowicz, opracowal Jerzy Lanowski [Wyd. 1.] Wroclaw, Zaklad im Ossolinskich [1955] cx, 147 p. [Biblioteka narodowa, seria 2, nr 94] [Aristophanes' The Frogs. Tr. from the Greek. 1st ed. illus] P, 11.

# GREEK MATHEMATICS

see MATHEMATICS, GREEK.

# GREEK MYTHOLOGY

see MYTHOLOGY, GREEK.

# GREEK SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, GREEK.

# GREENHOUSES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

# GRENIIEWSKI, H.

H. Greniewski's Elementy logiki formalnej (Elements of Formal Logic); a book review. A. Grzegorzcyk. Mysl filoz no. 1 176-183 '56 P, 3.

# GREGOIRE, HENRI

Professor Henri Gregoire guest of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. I. Dulchev. Ist pregled 11 no. 6 110-115 '55. B, 4.

# GRIGORJIEVIC, JOVAN

Jovan Grigorjevic as guest singer in Lithuanian opera theaters. Reports Vilna Ap 14'56. L, 1, 1.

# GRINDING MACHINES

Grinding equipment for adjustment and polishing of marble slabs after erecting them in facings. Stroitelstvo 1 no. 8 22 '54. B, 16.

# GROUPS, THEORY OF

Invariant sextics with regard to quadratic inversions of three principal points. V Mabel Cas pro pest mat 80 no 3 204-208 Ag'56. C, 13.

A note on subdirect products. In English. I. Fichtner. Acta mat Hung 6 no. 3/4 463-465 '55. H, 13.

O Boravka's Uvod do teorie grup (Introduction to the Group Theory), a book review. J. Skrasak Cas pro pest mat 80 no. 4 497-500 N'55 C, 13

On groups every cyclic subgroup of which is a power of the group. In English. F. Szasz. Acta mat Hung 6 no. 3/4 475-477 '55. H, 13.

One type of groups of involutorial plane Cremona transformations L. Vanotova Cas pro pest mat 80 no 2 152-171 My'55 C, 13.

Relationship between the chief elements of the plane symmetrical involution of the 6th degree and the straight lines of a cubic surface. S Kubalkova. Cas pro pest mat 80 no. 2 172-180 My'55. C, 13.

Zeta functions in group theory and Major's theorem. In German. L. Rodot. Acta mat Hung 6 no. 3/4 271-279 '55. H, 13.

# GROWTH (PLANTS)

Organic stimulants of growth and herbicides. J. Cirin Tehnika 10 no. 10 1553-1559 '55. Y, 10

# GRUSHINOVA, Z.

Promotion of special books on agriculture in Strachotico, discussion of Z. Grushinova's book 27 Piglings from One Sow in One Year. M. Slavik. Chtenir 6 no. 8/9 253-255 Ag/8'54. C, 2.

# GUANINE

Guanine as a by-product of fish. M. Sklodzki. Gosp ryb 7 no. 12 18 D'55. P, 15

# GUARD DUTY

Face to face with the enemy, the meaning and performance of guard duty. Za vlast 4 no. 9 201, 215 8'55. C, 17

# GUDAITEIS-GUZIAVICHUS, ALEKSANDR AVGUSTOVICH; see GUSEVICIUS, A.

# GUERRILLAS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

# GUIDED MISSILES

Aircraft, rockets, and guided missiles of the West. Kage Bellona no. 3 53-65 J1/8'55. P, 17.

Guided missiles in the marine warfare. O. Ghl. Moze 11 no 4 26-27 Ap'56. P, 17.

Soviet airplanes, rockets, and guided missiles Kage Bellona no 4 41-49 O/D'55. P, 17

Supplements to the article "Airplanes, Rockets, and Guided Missiles of the West." Kage. Bellona no 4 49-52 O/D'55. P, 17.

# GUINEA FOWL

Use of turkeys and guinea fowl in the protection of plants. J. Szuj. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2 109-110 '55. H, 15.

# GUMS AND RESINS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Methods of observation and measurements in tapping In Russian. F. Solodkii. Raketi meze Latv ak no. 8. 127-132 '55. La, 16.

Resins from wood thermolysis and their utilization In Russian. D. Tishenko. Raketi meze Latv ak no. 8 140-156 '55. La, 15.

Use of fresh pine stumps for obtaining rosin and turpentine products. In Russian. F. Mednikov. Raketi meze Latv ak no. 8 130-148 '55. La, 15.

# GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC

New core binders with a base of synthetic resins. J. Ornat. Slovarenlatvi 3 no. 12:Prace 47-52 D'55. C, 16.

# GUSEVICIUS, A.

Readers' conference dedicated to Aleksandr Gudaitis-Guzlavichius in Ukmerge. Reports Vilna My 13 '56:13-14. L, 1.



## GYMNASTICS

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Planning gymnastics training A. Misakovas, Sportas 4 no 7:8 Ju'55. L1, 8.

## GYONI, MATYAS

Matyas Gyoni (1913-1955), an obituary. I. Borzenk. Szazadok 80 no. 6:964-965 '55. H, 4.

## HABIT

Work habits and discipline originate in early childhood P. Philak. Nauk opetaja 14 no 3:3 Ja'56. E, 8

## HAGUE, PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE

Revision of the Charter of the United Nations and the Permanent Court of International Justice V. Iblei. Zbornik prav Zagreb 5 no. 3/4 157-162 '55 Y, 7.

## HAJEK, ZDENEK

Professor Zdenek Hajek's sixtieth birthday. M. Meluzin. Cas Matice mor 73 348-350 '54. C, 1

## HAIJOS, ALFRED

The world's unique "physical and intellectual" Olympic victor, remembering Alfred Hajos. J. Foldessy. Testnevtud 2 no. 1:75-76 '56. H, 8.

## HALAS, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Halas' "prehistory" L. Kundera. Cas Matice mor 73, 294-308 '54. C, 1.

## HALASA, JAN

Jan Halasa's Bielo Krupaty (White Carpathian Mountains), a book review. E. Bullova. Krasny Slov no. 10: 405 O'56 C, 12.

## HALEK, VITEZSLAV

Annals of love for the Slovak people, a book review. F. Tenek. Host do domu [2] no. 7:321 Ji'55 C, 11.

## HALLER, JOZEF

General Jozef Haller about the Battle of Warsaw J. Glictery. Ruch narodowy 1 no. 2/3, 127-132 Ji'55. P, 4

## HAMMOND ORGAN

Electronic organs, the Hammond organ. (To be contd.) I. Sereg. Radiotehnika 6 no. 2:40-41 F'56. H, 10.

Electronic organs, the Hammond organ. (To be contd.) I. Sereg. Radiotehnika 6 no. 3:58 M'56. H, 10.

## HANDBALL

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

Collective tactics in handball; tactical bases of handball. E. Federhoff. Cult fiz 0 no. 3:137-145 '56. H, 8.

## HANDICRAFT

see subdivision under LATVIA, SLOVAKIA.

## HANKE, HUGON

Hugon Hanke has returned. Biol rozgl Kraj no. 2:1-3 O'55 P, 8

## HANAMBASIC, AUGUST

Harambasic, August. Govori. Izd. Hrvatskog izdavačkog bibliografskog zavoda, 1953. 538 p. (Hrvatska djela, sv 8) [Speeches] Y, 11

## HARJOIS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## HARMONIC ANALYSIS

Certain problems related to division of a segment by points taken at random. S. Gheorghiu. Studii si cerc mat 6 no. 3/4:243-272 Ji/D'55. R, 13.

## HARMONIC FUNCTIONS

Infinite algebra associated with homogeneous equations, partial derivatives, and constant coefficients of any order. M. Roseulet. Studii si cerc mat 6 no. 5:67-843 Ji/D'55. R, 13.

On stochastic processes connected with certain physical recording apparatus. In English. L. Takacs. Acta mat Hung 6 no. 3/4:303-380 '55. H, 13.

Some applications of the principle of hyperbolic metrics. C. Constantinescu. Studii si cerc mat 6 no. 3/4:529-566 Ji/D'55. R, 13.

## HARROWS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## HARVESTING MACHINERY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## HATS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## HAVLICEK, KAREL

Karel Havlicek Borovsky's book O literatuře (On Literature), a review M. Repkova. Ceska lit 3 no 4 388-389 D'55. C, 11.

## HAY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## HEALTH

Radiative radiation and human health. Ved kniha S/O'55 24-25. C, 2

## HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## HEART

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Effect of tobacco on the flyer's heart. Kirov. Patriot 6 no. 24:4 Mr'56. B, 17.

Study of the evolution of the heart with regard to physical condition and fitness for sports B. Herrmann and others. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no 1:7-12 '56. C, 8.

Treatment to be given to a patient suffering from a coronary thrombosis. K. Glicery. Egeszeg munkai 3 no. 4 101-105 Ap'56. H, 14.

## HEAT

Heat and Power. I; a book review. Jakoby. Koh lap 11 no. 3 Kohaszati 135 Mr'56. H, 16.

Heat conduction by gases. J. Pachner. Cs cas fiz 5 no. 5 511-620 S'55. C, 13.

Protective clothing for heat radiation. Musz elet 11 no. 4:33-35 F'56. H, 16.

## HEAT EXCHANGERS

Theory of the operation of methodic exchangers with a steam jacket. M. Veron. Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no. 30:59-71 '54 Y, 16.

## HEAT TREATMENT OF METALS

see METALS - HEAT TREATMENT.

## HEATING

Control of combustion in industrial heaters. Tekstil Jug 5 no 1 2-7 Ji'56. Y, 16.

Increasing heat emission from radiators of central hot-water heating by means of distributing inserts. In Russian with Latvian summary. K. Paegle. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:135-140 '56. La, 1.

Regulation of the heating network from remote central-heating stations. T. Chlupalek, E. Gaiwolinski. Gaz voda san 30 no. 2:58-63 F'56 P, 16.

## HEAVY INDUSTRY

see subdivision INDUSTRY, HEAVY under HUNGARY.

## HEGEL, GEORG WILHELM FRIEDRICH

From Hegel to Marxism. Tr. from the Italian. P. Togliatti. Tarsad sz 11 no. 1:60-74 Ja'56. H, 0.

## HEINE, HEINRICH

Felto, Francois. Heine. [Budapest] Nepszava Konyvkiado [1948?] 311 p. [Heine, a biography illus, ports] H, 11.

## HEMAGGLUTINATION

see BLOOD - AGGLUTINATION.

## HEMATIN

Variations of hydremia, fat, and hematin of bats (Nyctalus noctula) during their hibernation period. E. Pora, D. Rosen. Comunicatile AR 6 no. 8: 1165-1170 Ag'55. R, 13.

## HEMP

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Some observations on the corn borer which causes damages to hemp. B. Nagy, E. Csuhl. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2:106-108 '55. H, 15.

## HERBICIDES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Combating weeds by chemical means. A. Alexandri. M. Neagu. Natura 7 no. 3:37-42 My/Je'55. R, 13.

Organic stimulants of growth and herbicides J. Ciric. Tehnika 10 no. 10:1553-1559 '55. Y, 16.

Significance of chemical destruction of weeds in agriculture; also remarks by A. Manninger and others. G. Uhrizsy. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2:255-269 '55. H, 15.

Weed extermination with chemicals in irrigation and drainage canals. L. Wisniewsky. Vizugyl kozl [38] no. 1:116-121 '56. H, 16.

## HEREDITY

Hirsfeld, Ludwik. O posiednich postaciach grup krwi i ich dziedziczeniu. Wroclaw, Nakl. Wroclawskiego Tow. Naukowego, 1947. 55 p. [Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria B, nr. 2] [In: Hereditary blood groups and their inheritance illus] P, 13.

## HEROES

see subdivision under MONTENEGRO, SERBIA.

## HEIRING FISHERIES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

Heiring fishing with circular diaphragms. Gosp ryb 7 no 12 20 D'55 P, 15

## HEIRLMANN, IGNAT

Ignat Heirrmann, a biographic sketch J. Matys. Cienai 6 no 8/9:270-271 Ag/S'54. C, 2

## HERTZEN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH

The Prague collection of Herzen's and Ogarev's papers, a book review F. Boikowska, H. Jazwinska. Kwartalnik no 4:200-210 '55. P, 4

## HIBERNATION

Variations of hydremia, fat, and hematin of bats (Nyctalus noctula) during their hibernation period. E. Pora, D. Rosen. Comunicatile AR 6 no. 8: 1165-1170 Ag'55. R, 13.

## HIGH SCHOOLS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

## HIGH TATRA

see TATRA MOUNTAINS.

## HIGH-TENSION POWER DISTRIBUTION

see ELECTRIC-POWER DISTRIBUTION - HIGH-TENSION.

## HIGHWAYS

see ROADS and this subdivision under GERMANY, U.S.

## HIKMET, NAZIM

The Eccentric Nazim Hikmet's play at the Russian Drama Theater in Tallinn, a review. S. Levin. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 13:7-8 My'56. E, 11.

## HISTORIANS, CZECH

Professor Zdenek Hajek's sixtieth birthday M. Meluzin. Cas Matice mor 73 348-350 '54. C, 1

Rudolf Holinka, an obituary. J. Sohanek. Cas Matice mor 73 340-340 '54. C, 1.

## HISTORIANS, HUNGARIAN

Gyula Szekfu (1883-1955); an obituary. I. Itovenz. Akad ort 62 no. 513:355-357 '55. H, 1.

Gyula Szekfu (1883-1955), an obituary. Szazadok 89 no. 6 900-903 '55. H, 4.

Matyas Gyoni (1913-1955), an obituary. I. Borzenk. Szazadok 80 no. 6:964-965 '55. H, 4.

## HISTORIANS, LITHUANIAN

Funeral service for Stasys Matulaitis. Reports Vilna Ap 13'56:1-2. La, 1.

## HISTORIANS, POLISH

The anniversary of Lieutenant General Marian Kukiel. Bellona no. 2:3-5 Ap/Je'55 P, 17.

General Marian Kukiel as a military historian, a speech at the meeting in the General Sikorski Institute. A. Sawczynski. Bellona no 2:5-10 Ap/Je'55. P, 17.

Jozef Widajewicz as a historian of the Slavs. G. Labuda. Pam slow 4 no. 2:380-391 '54 (published '55). P, 4.

## HISTORICAL MATERIALISM

see subdivision DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM under POLAND.

## HISTORICAL MUSEUMS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## HISTORIOGRAPHY

György Lukacs and the new Hungarian historiography. G. Tolnai. Tars toritd kozl MTA 7 no. 2:160-167 '56. H, 1.

## HISTORY

Serak, Miroslav. Nastin dejin do pocatku kapitalizmu; ucetni text pro prvni rocnik vysich odbornych skol [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 170 p. [Outline of history up to the beginnings of capitalism, a textbook for the first year of higher special schools 1st ed.] C, 4.



## HISTORY (Continued)

Crisis of Western civilization. L. Tirczka. Kat szemle 7 no. 4 158-164 '55. H, 3.

Notes on the terminology in history. E. Ziebarth. Dej ve škole 1 no. 8-374-376 O'54. C, 8.

Use of masterpieces by Russian historical painters in history lessons. I. Teder. Nouk kool 14 no. 3 158-165 Mi'56 E, 8.

## HOCKEY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

Surprises in the ice hockey tournament. Kehakultuur 17 no. 5 136-138 Mr'56. E, 8.

## HOLIDAYS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## HOLIK, JIRI

From the history of fruit culture. Ved kniha My/Je'55-24-25 C, 2.

## HOLINKA, RUDOLF

Rudolf Holinka, an obituary. J. Sebanek. Cas Matice mor 73 340-348 '54 C, 1.

## HOLOCCELLULOSE

Röntgenologic research on heat-treated wood cellulose and holocellulose. In Russian with Latvian summary. V. Sergeeva, A. Iovins, E. Jansons. Vestis Latv ak no. 2 81-86 '56 La, 1.

## HOLUBAR, JOSEF

Docent Josef Holubar at sixty. R. Zelinka. Cas pro pest mat 80 no. 2 251-252 My'55 C, 13.

## HOLY WEEK

Introduction of the new liturgical order of Holy Week. S. F. Uj ember 12 no. 14-4 Ap'56. H, 3.

## HOME AND SCHOOL

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

## HOME ECONOMICS

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

## HOMIAKOV, ALEXEI STEPANOVICI

A. S. Homiakov (1804-1880), 150th anniversary of his birth. L. Slan. Studii teol 6 no. 9/10:595-600 N/D'54. R, 3.

## HOMILETICS

see PREACHING.

## HOODLUMS

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

## HOPS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## HORMONES

Đurić, Ilija. Sta su hormoni i kakvo je njihovo dejstvo. Predavanje održano na Kolarcevom narodnom univerzitetu. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1953. 16 p. (Biblioteka Kolarcevog narodnog univerziteta, br 43) [What hormones are and what their effect is, a lecture at Kolarac People's University. illus.] Y, 13.

ACTH and cortisone therapy. E. Lovel. Egeszeg munka 3 no. 4:118-120 Ap'56. H, 14.

## HORSES - ANATOMY

Ghetie, V. Anatomia topografica a calului Bucuresti, Agro-Silvica, 1955. 466 p. [Topographical anatomy of the horse] R, 18.

## HORVATH, JANOS

Janos Horvath's Arpadkori latinnyelvű irodalmunk stilusproblema (Problems of Style in our Literature in Latin in the Arpad Age), a book review. B. Karácsonyi. Szazadok 89 no. 8:955-957 '55. H, 4.

## HOSE

Device for making armor-plated hose for portable polishing apparatus. Ratsionalizatsia 5 no. 12:26-27 D'55. R, 18.

## HOSIERY INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Cost analysis in the technical production phase of the stocking enterprise. (To be contd.) K. Zukowski. Odzież 7 no. 3 72-73 Mr'56 P, 16.

Plating applied in the sock automations. Tr. from the German. M. Klier. Odzież 7 no. 3:69-72 Mr'56. P, 16.

## HOSPITALS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, ROMANIA, SLOVENIA.

## HOT-WATER HEATING

Increasing heat emission from radiators of central hot-water heating by means of distributing inserts. In Russian with Latvian summary. K. Paegle. Vestis Latv ak no 2 135-140 '56 La, 1.

## HOUELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

The most desirable hotel guests according to age. S. Govekar. Turizam 6 no. 3/4:142-143 O'54 Y, 5.

## HOTHOUSES

see subdivision GREENHOUSES under LATVIA.

## HOURS OF LABOR

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## HOUSING

see subdivision under ALBANIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## HOUSING MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## HRISTIC, FILIP

Hristic, Filip. Pisma Filipa Hristica Jovanu Risticu, 1888-1880. Sakupio i za stampu sredio Grgur Jankic. Beograd [Naučna knjiga] 1953. 393 p. (srpska akademija nauka Posubna izdanja, knj 206. Odeljenje društvenih nauka, knj. 8) [Filip Hristic's letters to Jovan Ristic, 1880-1880 port., facsim.] Y, 11.

## HRUBIN, FRANTSEK

Poetry for small children, marginal remarks on Frantisek Hrubin's verses. V. Dostalova. Ctenar 6 no. 8/9:244-245 Ag/S'54. C, 2.

## HUGO, VICTOR MARIE, COMTE

Victor Hugo, great French writer. I. Burudzhiev. Nar pastir 10 no. 25-1 Je'54. B, 3.

## HUMANISM

see also subdivision under BOHEMIA, MORAVIA.

Humanism of the communist writer opposed to objectivism and subjectivism; an excerpt from a study. L. Foldes. Viata rom 9 no. 1:198-211 Ja'56. R, 11.

## HUMIC ACID

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

## HUMIDITY

Maintaining the moisture content of air in the printing industry. Musz elet 11 no. 1:24 Ja'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Agrometeorologic literary inquiry by the Academy. Időjárás 58 no. 2:127-128 Mr/Ap'54. H, 13.

In the name of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. I. Husznyak. Tars tortut kozl MTA 7 no. 2:168 '56. H, 1.

Information from the Committee for Scientific Qualifications; new doctors and candidates, September-October 1955. Akad ert 62 no. 514:377-380 '55. H, 1.

Information from the Presidency. Akad ert 62 no. 514:375-376 '55. H, 1.

Microfilm services of the library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Akad ert 62 no. 514:381 '55. H, 1.

Opening speech. B. Fogarasi. Tars tortut kozl MTA 7 no. 2:147-160 '56. H, 1.

Opening speech by President Istvan Söter before Andrej Mraz' lecture. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4:403-404 '55. H, 11.

Reply to the speeches. Gy. Lukacs. Tars tortut kozl MTA 7 no. 2:169-170 '56. H, 1.

Report of the board of Section 1 of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences; also, remarks by G. Barczl and others. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4:195-221 '55. H, 11.

Significance and tasks of the Section of Biology of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. I. Toro. Akad ert 62 no. 514:367-370 '55. H, 1.

Work of the Expert Committee on International Law of the Principal Committee of Political and Legal Sciences. H. G. Jogtud kozl 11 no. 1:54-55 Ja'56. H, 7.

## HUNGARIAN ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN CHILDREN'S SONGS

see CHILDREN'S SONGS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN DRAMA

Ilyes, Gyula. Lelekbuvár, szatíra. [Budapest] Revai [c1948] 136 p. (Revai könyvtár, sz. 21) [The soul searcher, a satirical play] H, 11.

Marai, Sándor. Várak, színházi három felvonásban. [Budapest] Revai [c1945] 251 p. [Magic, a play in three acts] H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Neglected possibilities of our history, plays by Gyula Ilyes. I. Hermann. Csillag 10 no. 4:760-771 Ap'56. H, 11.

Once again on the play 'The Writer and the Judge'. P. Vay-Zoltan. Magyar jog 3 no. 1:21-23 Ja'56. H, 7.

Sándor Geigely's Rogos út (Thorny Path); a review of a play. I. Varga. Népnevelés 3 no. 3:18 Mr'56. H, 5.

Zoltan Nadányi's Hot fah kovacs (Blacksmith of Novon Villages); a book review. J. Füst. Írók újs 7 no. 13 5 Mr'56. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN DRAWINGS

see DRAWINGS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN ESSAYS

Lukacs, György. Balzac, Stendhal, Zola. [Budapest] Hungaria [1946?] 146 p. [Balzac, Stendhal, Zola, essays] H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN FICTION

Doimandi, László. A nő [Budapest] Pantheron Kiadó [196-?] 224 p. [A work, a novel] H, 11.

Lorant, László. Pont uras az asszonyok, nickes és kisény [A cimlup és illusztrációk Város Giza művel Budapest] Pantheron, 1947. 118 p. [Mr. Pont and the women, a portrait and short novel. illus.] H, 11.

Tamasi, Aron. Czimecsuk, regény [Budapest] Revai [1945] 512 p. [The nobility; a novel] H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Janos Vitahy's Gabor Tuzas; a book review. G. Hegedus. Írók újs 7 no. 13 4 Mr'56. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

Discussion about the periodical Magyar Nyelv; enlarged debate session May 3, 1955, of the Main Linguistic Committee of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4:472-483 '55. H, 11.

Eradicate slang! Linguistic heritage of World War II. R. Peery. Koznevelés 12 no. 4:80-81 F'56. H, 8.

Olympic terminology. F. Mezo. Testnevelés 2 no. 1: 55-60 '60. H, 6.

Origin of Hungarian terminology of government and law; also, remarks by F. Eckhart and others. I. Koteles. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4:237-250 '55. H, 11.

Remarks on Laszlo Dome's essay 'Some Problems of Hungarian Dialects.' L. Benko. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4:500-523 '55. H, 11.

Remarks on Lorand Benko's criticism of my work 'Some Problems of Hungarian Dialects.' L. Dome. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4:523-535 '55. H, 11.

Report of the board of Section 1 of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences; also, remarks by G. Barczl and others. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4:195-221 '55. H, 11.

Talking about coal. F. Nemeth. Ovoda 9 no. 3:87-90 Mr'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ENGLISH

Bernolák, Imre. Modern angol-magyar és magyar-angol szótár. Modern English-Hungarian and Hungarian-English dictionary. Ottawa, 1955. 181, 192 p. H, 11.



## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL HUNGARIAN

Problems of our professional language. I. Derzo. *Magy. textil* no. 1 39-40 Ja'56. H, 16.

Purism of technical language. *Koh. lap* 11 no. 3; *Koh. szat* 135-136 M'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE IN SERBIA

Merger of schools with Serbian and Hungarian as the teaching languages. D. Kablai. *Prosv. pregl* 11 no. 37.2 N'55 Y, 0.

## HUNGARIAN LETTERS

Correspondence between Mihaly Babits and Zsigmond Moricz. Gy. Bella. *Callag* 10 no. 4:661-693 Ap'56. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Sándor Kozocsa's *A Magyar irodalom bibliográfiája* (Bibliography of Hungarian Literature), a review. J. Szendrői. *Nyelvtud. közl. MTA* 7 no. 3/4 535-539 '55. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Discussion of Party-mindedness. *Irod. ujs* 7 no. 13 1-2 M'56. H, 11.

Hisses. L. Bokai. *Irod. ujs* 7 no. 13:8 M'56. H, 11.

Latish criticism. J. Maróthy. *Irod. ujs* 7 no. 13: 2 M'56. H, 11.

One of Karinthy's aspects. E. Kolozsvári-Grandpierre. *Könyvtarcs* 6 no. 1:41-43 Ja'56. H, 2.

Operators and monopolists. L. Tabi. *Irod. ujs* 7 no. 13: 4 M'56. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN LITERATURE IN ROMANIA

Report on my study tour in Rumania; data on the history of Hungarian literature during the 20th and the second half of the 19th century; publication of letters from Arany, Petöfi, Mikszáth, Ardy, Erno Szep, Emil Isac, Moricz, Kosztolányi, Babits, Tamas Emedi, Ignolus, Gabor Oláh, and Dezso Szabo. J. Varga. *Nyelvtud. közl. MTA* 7 no. 3/4 443-472 '55. H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

Conference of collaborators of *Jogtudományi Közlöny*. P. T. *Jogtud. közl.* 11 no. 1:60-62 Ja'56. H, 7.

Foreign reaction to our academic publications. *Akad. ért.* 62 no. 513:352 '55. H, 1.

Greetings by the Central Committee on the tenth anniversary of Tarsadalmi Szemle. *Tud. sz.* 11 no. 1: 1-4 Ja'56. H, 6.

How did the periodicals *Kohasziati Lapok*, *Banyaszati Lapok*, and *Ontode* fulfill their tasks? *Műsz. élet* 11 no. 6:31-32 M'56. H, 16.

I would like to edit a richer and more substantial weekly. B. Levai. *Irod. ujs* 7 no. 13:8 M'56. H, 11.

The paper and printing industry's periodical review in the service of technical development. I. Gaspar. *Papír és nyomda* 8 no. 3:88 M'56. H, 2.

Technical periodical published by the Hungarian Cotton Mill. P. Szabo. *Magy. textil* no. 1:40 Ja'56. H, 16.

Ten years of *Szabad Művészet*. *Szab. műv.* 10 no. 1/2:3 Ja/F'56. H, 10.

## HUNGARIAN PHYSICIANS

see PHYSICIANS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN PHYSICISTS

see PHYSICISTS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY

Fodor, József. Merlegen, új versek (1943-1945). Budapest, Új Idők Irodalmi Intézet [c1945] 158 p. [On the scales; new poems, 1943-1945] H, 11.

Radnóti, Miklós. Verseks és műfordítások. Szepirodalmi Könyvtárhoz, 1954. 498 p. [Poems and translations. port., bibl., glossary, notes] H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Critical diary. J. Czibor. *Callag* 10 no. 4:793-796 Ap'56. H, 11.

Importance of Petöfi in world literature; also, remarks by A. Mraz and others. J. Turóczi-Troslior. *Nyelvtud. közl. MTA* 7 no. 3/4:267-370 '55. H, 11.

Laszlo Benjamin's *Egyetlen élet* (The Only Life), a review of a book of poems. L. Kalko. *Callag* 10 no. 4:822-826 Ap'56. H, 11.

Laszlo Benjamin's poetry. I. Sarkadi. *Irod. ujs* 7 no. 13:4 M'56. H, 11.

Vörösmarty's lifework, excerpts from a book. L. Vajtha. *Kat. szemle* 7 no. 4:145-148 '55. H, 3.

Vörösmarty's twilight, excerpts from a book. L. Szabo. *Kat. szemle* 7 no. 4:155-157 '55. H, 3.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY IN ESTONIA

Sándor Petöfi in Estonian. L. Hiedel. *Stip. ja vadar* 15 no. 6:4 F'56. E, 11.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY IN YUGOSLAVIA

Acs, Karoly. Kez a kilencsen, versek [Safiancy Imre in/ai] Újvidék, Testvériség-Egység, 1953 124 p. [Hand on the latch, poems. illus.] Y, 11.

## HUNGARIAN POETS

see POETS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN PRIMERS

see PRIMERS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN PRINTERS

see PRINTERS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN SCHOOL SONGBOOKS

see SCHOOL SONGBOOKS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIANS IN ALBANIA

Study tour in Albania. S. Javorka. *Akad. ért.* 62 no. 513 344-346 '55. H, 1.

## HUNGARIANS IN ESTONIA

Delegations of Hungarian and Finnish trade-unions visit Tallinn. N. Eesti raadio. *My* 7'56:872. E, 1.

Hungarian and Finnish trade-union delegations visit industrial enterprises in Tallinn. N. Eesti raadio. *My* 8'56:878. E, 1.

## HUNGARIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Hungarian scientists who attended scientific meetings in foreign countries, July-August. *Akad. ért.* 62 no. 513:350-351 '55. H, 1.

Our conditions for returning home. J. Kozl. Horvath. *Kat. szemle* 8 no. 1:11-13 '56. H, 3.

## HUNGARIANS IN GERMANY

Eastern Germany through Hungarian eyes. L. Domokos. *Nepmuvelcs* 3 no. 3:50-51 M'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARIANS IN KOREA

Letter from Korea. M. Wynn. *Egészseg munka* 3 no. 2:42-43 F'56. H, 14.

## HUNGARIANS IN RUSSIA

In Soviet shoe factories. I. Pajza. *Bar. clipo* 6 no. 2: 42-44 Ap'56. H, 16.

Soviet research on peaceful use of atomic power. S. Szalay. *Akad. ért.* 62 no. 513:340-343 '55. H, 1.

## HUNGARIANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

3d plenary meeting of the Yugoslav Statistical Society. J. Zala. *Stat. szemle* 34 no. 2:145-151 F'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ACCOUNTING

Hungary. *Penzugymintsterium*. A kotelezo általános ipari számlakeret, 1952. *Penzugymintsterium* Könyv- és Lapkiado Vállalat [1952] 200 p. [General compulsory industrial accounting pattern, 1952. bibl., index, tables] H, 5.

Hungary. *Penzugymintsterium*. Kotelezo általános ipari számlakeret, 1952. módosításal, KALISZ, 1953. *Penzugymintsteriumi Könyv- és Lapkiado Vállalat* [1953] 64 p. [Amendments to the general compulsory industrial accounting pattern, 1952, general compulsory industrial accounting pattern for 1953] H, 5.

First works on accounting in Hungarian; the works of David Pick and János Fogarasi. E. Erdos. E. Schusztar. *Számvetel* 5 no. 4:265-303 Ap'54. H, 5.

Mechanization of accounting. E. Holvay. *Számvetel* 5 no. 4:282-286 Ap'54. H, 5.

Teaching accounting at the University of Agricultural Sciences; remarks on the article "Timely Problems of Teaching Accounting." I. Holacs. *Számvetel* 5 no. 3:221-224 M'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Legal force of the acts of the organs of state administration. F. Toldi. *Jogtud. közl.* 11 no. 1:35-47 Ja'56. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES

The Chkalov Club among the host. *Repules* 9 no. 2:6 F'56. H, 16.

The Rudolf Golub Aero Club. I. Nagy. *Repules* 9 no. 2:6 F'56. H, 16.

We must not forget the workbooks. r.o. *Repules* 9 no. 3:3 M'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - AERONAUTICS

Congratulations. *Repules* 9 no. 3:8 M'56. H, 16.

In the best way. *Repules* 9 no. 2:3 F'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - AGGRAVATING CIRCUMSTANCES

Prohibition of the imposition of severer penalty in appellate review. F. Jeszenszky. *Magyar jog* 3 no. 1:5-8 Ja'56. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES

Teaching accounting at the University of Agricultural Sciences; remarks on the article "Timely Problems of Teaching Accounting." I. Holacs. *Számvetel* 5 no. 3:221-224 M'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Preparations for the agricultural exhibition. Sz. A. *Ujt lap* 7 no. 16:10 Ag'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Budapest. *Mezőgazdasági Gépkeresleti Intézet*. A Mezőgazdasági Gépkeresleti Intézet évkönyve Budapest. [Yearbook issued by the Agricultural Machinery Experiment Station in Budapest] H, 15. Vol. 1, 1950 1952.

Innovators' movement of the agricultural machine factory at Szombathely. W.K. *Ujt lap* 7 no. 11:9 Jo'55. H, 16.

Innovators of the First Hungarian Agricultural Machine Factory for the development of agriculture. M. Bozethi. *Ujt lap* 7 no. 11:9 Jo'55. H, 16.

Modern machines in the service of agriculture. R. Vodyanszky. *Ujt lap* 7 no. 11:6-7 Jo'55. H, 16.

New cultivators at machine-tractor stations. *Ujt lap* 7 no. 11:7 Jo'55. H, 16.

Problems for the innovators' movement in the mechanization of agriculture. M. Callag. *Ujt lap* 7 no. 11:3 Jo'55. H, 16.

Where new machines start. J. David. *Nepmuvelcs* 3 no. 3:30 M'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

New ways to increase crops. J. Horvath. *Ujt lap* 7 no. 11:12 Jo'55. H, 16.

Successes of agricultural researchers at Kecskemet. *Ujt lap* 7 no. 11:10 Jo'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

Development of agricultural accounting. J. Foldi. *Számvetel* 5 no. 4:229-239 Ap'54. H, 5.

From *Statistika Szemle* of 30 years ago. *Stat. szemle* 34 no. 2:152 F'56. H, 5.

It should be done thus; a visit to a group of lecturers. A. Eszterag. *Nepmuvelcs* 3 no. 3:24-25 M'56. H, 5.

Some problems of the statistical works of the Ministry of Compulsory Deliveries. V. Lorant. *Stat. szemle* 34 no. 2:179-172 F'56. H, 5.

That which problems can discover. K. Somogyi. *Nepmuvelcs* 3 no. 3:29 M'56. H, 5.

Thought-stimulating Kecskemet. I. Markus. *Callag* 10 no. 4:753-756 Ap'56. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Socialist management, important factor in the development of collective farming. J. Pal. *Köszgáz szemle* 3 no. 1:34-46 Ja'56. H, 5.

Strengthening collective farms and tasks of economists. *Köszgáz szemle* 3 no. 2:133-146 F'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - AIR PILOTS

Fliers defend the Hungarian Soviet Republic. H. T. *Repules* 9 no. 3:4 M'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - AIRPLANES

Stability problems of the A-08 Kékmadár. Gy. Surl. *Repules* 9 no. 2:16-17 F'56. H, 16.



## HUNGARY - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

As seen by a painter, remarks about Erno Fischer's article and the debate about it. L. Benze. *Nepmuvelés* 3 no. 2 25-28 F'56. H, 5.

Purpose is more important! P. L. *Nepmuvelés* 3 no. 2 49 F'56. H, 5.

Youth in Kaposvár. I. Varga. *Nepmuvelés* 3 no. 2 10 F'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Cultural festivals for youth. A. Szecsi. *Nepmuvelés* 3 no. 3 32-33 M'56. H, 5.

Four premises at the Egressy Stage. J. Hunyady. *Nepmuvelés* 3 no. 3 37-38 M'56. H, 5.

With Cyrano at the Klement Gottwald Factory. J. Lepanki. *Nepmuvelés* 3 no. 3 31 M'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - AMBULANCES

What is an "ambulance-operating room"? *Egészseg munka* 3 no. 2 31-52 F'56. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - AMNESTY

Our conditions for returning home. J. Kózi Horváth. *Kat szeme* 8 no. 1 11-13 '56. H, 3

## HUNGARY - APARTMENT HOUSES

Exchange of experiences, independent accounting by housing settlements at the Csepel Automobile Factory. B. Marion. *Számvetél* 5 no. 4 268-272 Ap'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ARCHITECTURE

Guro, László, art historian. *Ungarische Architektur (bis zum Ende des XIX. Jahrhunderts)*. Budapest, Epitesugyi Kiado, 1954. 216 p. [Hungarian architecture up to the end of the 19th century. In English and German plates, plans] H, 10.

Architectural competition for Mary Place. G. Preislich. *Magy ep muv* 5 no. 3 76-79 '56. H, 10.

Diploma designs on the subject of urban architecture. K. Farago. *Magy ep muv* 5 no. 3 90-93 '56. H, 10.

Discussion about fine arts and architecture. I. Gyongyosi. *Magy ep muv* 5 no. 2 64 '56. H, 10.

Present practice in city planning. L. Gyafas. *Magy ep muv* 5 no. 3 67-75 '56. H, 10.

Requirements of modern architectural technique and new tasks of city planning. I. Perenyi. *Magy ep muv* 5 no. 3 65-66 '56. H, 10.

Some characteristic features in city planning. K. Percei. *Magy ep muv* 5 no. 3 80-84 '56. H, 10.

Some objective words about design competitions. I. Hoch. *Magy ep muv* 5 no. 2 62 '56. H, 10.

Technical problems of city planning. K. Szilmy. *Magy ep muv* 5 no. 3 88-89 '56. H, 10.

Three "romantic" creations. T. Welner. *Magy ep muv* 5 no. 2 38-45 '56. H, 10.

Two books by Frigyes Pogany, a criticism. P. Granaszoi. *Magy ep muv* 5 no. 2 63 '56. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - ARITHMETIC

Proposal for teaching arithmetic in 2d grade during the transition year. Á. Sotagozati. S. Szollosi. *Köznevelés* 12 no. 4 VII-VIII F'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - ART

Stages in the Hungarian art of the 19th and 20th centuries. L. Szacsi. *Umeni* 3 no. 4 339-340 '56. C, 10.

Ten years in research on the history of art in Hungary. In Russian. D. Radocsai. *Acta hist art Hung* 4 no. 1/2 161-170 '56. H, 10.

Workers' artists. L. Mihályfi. *Szab muv* 10 no. 1/2 4-6 Ja/F'56. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - ART EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition arranged by the circles of creative artists. E. Fischer. *Szab muv* 10 no. 1/2 83-85 Ja/F'56. H, 10.

Notes on the Exhibition. J. Koos. *Szab muv* 10 no. 1/2 99-103 Ja/F'56. H, 10.

Renoir's drawings at the Museum of Fine Arts. In French. M. Kalman. *Acta hist art Hung* 4 no. 1/2: 99-126 '56. H, 10.

6th Hungarian Exhibition of Creative Arts. L. Nemeth. *Társad sz* 11 no. 1:132-140 Ja'56. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - ATHLETES

Physicians specialize in treatment of sportsmen for better results in sports. L. Szoke. *Sport testnev* 8 no. 4:4 Ap'56. H, 8.

The world's unique "physical and intellectual" Olympic victor, remembering Alfred Hajos. J. Földessy. *Testnevtud* 2 no. 1 75-76 '56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - ATMOSPHERIC TURBULENCE

Atmospheric turbulence in Debrecen. G. Szasz. *Időjárás* 58 no. 2:103-111 M/Ap'54. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - ATTORNEYS GENERAL

Account of the conference on the government attorney's general supervision over legality. L. Buzath. *Jogtud közl* 11 no. 2 114-118 F'56. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Experiences of drivers. VI. V. Matyko. *Auto motor* 9 no. 3:12 F'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILE RACING

Reorganization of motor sports. F. Spitzer. *Auto motor* 9 no. 5:15 M'56. H, 16.

What is to be done? -eigye-. *Auto motor* 9 no. 3:15 F'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - AUTOMOBILES

Birth of a new plant. Gy. Lénér. *Auto motor* 9 no. 5:5 M'56. H, 16.

Remarks on Károly Fekete's article "Problem with the Wage System in the Automobile Repair Industry." K. Solti. *Bar norma* 7 no. 2 25-26 F'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - BCG VACCINATION

Results of BCG vaccination in the perspective of seven years. A. Labady. *Nepegészség* 37 no. 2:40-44 F'56. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - BANK NOTES

Technical evolution of printing bank notes in Hungary. *Musz élet* 11 no. 2:19-21 Ja'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - BAR ASSOCIATIONS

Fodor, Gyula. A magyar ügyvédség szervezete [irtak] Fodor Gyula [es] Revai Tibor Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1956. 151 p. [Organization of the Hungarian legal profession] H, 7.

## HUNGARY - BARLEY

Spread of the black rust of barley (*Ustilago nigra* Tapke) in Hungary. Z. Király, J. Podhrádszky. *Agr tud közl* MTA 8 no. 1/2:135-138 '56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - BEETLES

Data on the larvae of Hungarian field snapping beetles. S. Bognár. *Agr tud közl* MTA 8 no. 1/2:103-105 '56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - BIBLIOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

The Tivoli Memorial Exhibition in Sarvar. N. L. *Nepmuvelés* 3 no. 3:20 M'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography on technical development. F. Kiss. *Musz élet* 11 no. 2:24 Ja'56. H, 16.

National Technical Book Days. *Musz élet* 11 no. 7: 27 Ap'56. H, 16.

New professional publications. Gy. Góro. *Könyvtáros* 5 no. 11 526-527 N'55. H, 2.

Problem of practical use of scientific works and outlines for engineering diplomas. F. Vahl. *Magy textil* no. 1:36-38 Ja'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - BIOLOGY

Significance and tasks of the Section of Biology of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. I. Toro. *Akad ért* 62 no. 514:367-370 '55. H, 1.

Spread and results in Hungary of Michurin's biology. A. Somos. *Akad ért* 62 no. 513 313-321 '55. H, 1.

21st itinerant general assembly of the Hungarian Society for Biology. G. Hetenyi. *Akad ért* 62 no. 513:322-323 '55. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - BITUMEN

Use of bitumen from Nagylengyel. P. Zakar. *Musz élet* 11 no. 7:21-23 Ap'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - BLIND

Work of the printing office using the Hungarian point system. I. Szalay. *Papír és nyomda* 8 no. 2:39-41 F'56. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - BONUS SYSTEM

New method for control of wage funds in enterprises and its relation to the bonus system for technical workers. P. Radnai. *Bar norma* 7 no. 2:12-15 F'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - BOOK COLLECTING

The booklover movement starts again. E. Palocz. V. Zoltay. *Könyvtáros* 5 no. 11 495-497 N'55. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - BOOKBINDING

Work of a study circle for bookbinding. J. Bognár. *Könyvtáros* 6 no. 1:14-15 Ja'56. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - BOOKS AND READING

The campaign for the promotion of reading which awards the Átila József Badge. I. Mihályfi. *Könyvtáros* 5 no. 11 481-484 N'55. H, 2.

First results, first errors. J. Péter. *Nepmuvelés* 3 no. 3 11 M'56. H, 5.

How families with different occupations are provided with cultural needs. R. Gácsi. E. Szabo. *Könyvtáros* 5 no. 11 505-507 N'55. H, 2.

Literary circle of founders in Ozd. O. Kulcsár. *Nepmuvelés* 3 no. 3:14 M'56. H, 5.

Literary or reading circles for writers? Gy. Gyökér. *Könyvtáros* 6 no. 1:16-18 Ja'56. H, 2.

We should improve the work of librarians, let us broaden further the camp of readers. R. Barabás. *Könyvtáros* 6 no. 1:1-3 Ja'56. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

Technical book markets. S. Balázs. *Könyvtáros* 6 no. 1:521 N'55. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - BIRQUETTES (FUEL)

Situation of birquette manufacturing. *Musz élet* 11 no. 3 22-23 F'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - BUDGET

Hungary. *Közlökészlet - es Postagyi Miniszterium* Ümlato az 1954. évi költségvetési előirányzatok összeállításához Budapest, Közlökészlet Kiado, 1953. 93 p. [Guide to drawing up budget estimates for 1954. indexes, tables] H, 5.

## HUNGARY - BUILDING MACHINERY

Conference on construction equipment. D. Weiszhar. *Musz élet* 11 no. 1:8-9 Ja'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - BUILDING MATERIALS

Hungary. *Epitesugyi Miniszterium, Termékgazdálkodás az építő- es építőanyagiparban*. Budapest, Műszaki Könyvtár, 1956. 264 p. [Management of materials in the construction and building materials industry. tables] H, 16.

Some problems of research in the construction and building materials industry, remarks on an article by Gyula Hevesi, corresponding member of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Gy. Liblik. *Musz élet* 11 no. 4:27-28 F'56. H, 16.

3d Conference of Researchers of the Building Materials Industry. K. Gy. *Musz élet* 11 no. 3:5-6 F'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CAMERAS

New Hungarian box camera. *Musz élet* 11 no. 7 29 Ap'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CARDING

Technical and economical advantages of the use of stiff carding combs on the basis of Hungarian experiences. B. Schaffer. *Magy textil* no. 1:15-19 Ja'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CATTLE

Significance of bovine tuberculosis and its spread in Hungary. M. Kortay. *Nepegészség* 37 no. 2 44-47 F'56. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - CERAMICS

Roman, János. Die Topferer von Sarospatak. Budapest, Corvina [1955] 28 p. [Ceramic art of Sarospatak in German. illus. (part col.)] H, 10.

## HUNGARY - CHAPELS

Two chapels of the Plarists of Karskomet restored. In German. Rom Kath Rundschau F'55. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Main trends in development of the organic chemical, pharmaceutical, and rubber industries in the second Five-Year Plan; also, remarks by Dr. B. Issekutz and others. Gy. Horváth. *Magy kem lap* 11 no. 4:97-100 Ap'56. H, 10.

Problems of our chemical industry. *Musz élet* 11 no. 1:1-3 Ja'56. H, 10.

Union of the Chemical Industry about the work of innovators' committees. *Ujt lap* 7 no. 11:4 Je'55. H, 16.



## HUNGARY - CHILD WELFARE

After the second extension conference of directors of institutions for the protection of children. D. Farkas. Kozneveles 12 no. 5 106-107 '56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - CHORAL SINGING

Bartok's music in the Technical Rubber Factory. I. Kiss. Nepmuveles 3 no. 3 34-35 M '56, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

Restoration of old Church statues. In German. Rom Kath Rundschau F '55, H, 3.

## HUNGARY - CHRISTIAN UNION

Truth and the path for a unified all-Christian life in our time. S. Tsankov. Dukh kult 35 no. 12.8-13 D '55, B, 3.

## HUNGARY - CHURCH HISTORY

Feldsbro's secret. A. Hjaas. Uj ember 12 no. 14 4 Ap '56, H, 3.

## HUNGARY - CHURCHES

The Ferencvaros Church is 75 years old. In German. Rom Kath Rundschau F '55, H, 3.

## HUNGARY - CITY PLANNING

Architectural competition for Marx Place. G. Prielisch. Magyar muv 5 no. 3:76-79 '56, H, 10.

Diploma designs on the subject of urban architecture. K. Farago. Magyar muv 5 no. 3:90-93 '56, H, 10.

Present practice in city planning. I. Gyinfas. Magyar muv 5 no. 3:47-75 '56, H, 10.

Requirements of modern architectural technique and new tasks of city planning. I. Perenyi. Magyar muv 5 no. 3:65-80 '56, H, 10.

Some characteristic features in city planning. K. Perczel. Magyar muv 5 no. 3:80-84 '56, H, 10.

Technical problems of city planning. K. Szimelyi. Magyar muv 5 no. 3:86-89 '56, H, 10.

## HUNGARY - CIVIL ENGINEERING

Fifth general assembly of delegates of our association. Malyepit tud sz 6 no. 1.2-9 Ja '56, H, 10.

Mobilization of inner reserves in civil engineering enterprises on the basis of personal interest of workers. E. Matus. Malyepit tud sz 6 no. 1:36-39 Ja '56, H, 10.

Our tasks. L. Dobrits. Malyepit tud sz 6 no. 1.1-2 Ja '56, H, 10.

## HUNGARY - CIVIL LAW

Debate about Polgari jog I. Altkalnos resz (Civil Law, I. General Part); university lecture notes. E. Szendrői. Jogtud kozl 11 no. 1:66-69 Ja '56, H, 7.

## HUNGARY - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Some tasks of the judge arising from the new Law of Civil Execution. E. Nigriny. Magyar jog 3 no. 1. 12-16 Ja '56, H, 7.

## HUNGARY - CLIMATE

Analyzing an unexpected change in weather. E. Otta. Időjárás 58 no. 2:77-80 Mr/Ap '54, H, 13.

## HUNGARY - COACHING (ATHLETICS)

Changes in the organism's capacity for adaptation as an instrument for biologically governing coaching. V. Grubich. Testnevelés 2 no. 1:38-48 '56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - COAL

Evolution of prime cost of coal in 1955. A. Rado. Stat szemle 34 no. 3:200-217 Mr '56, H, 5.

Research on the uranium content of Hungarian coal ashes. I. Direct fluorometric detection of uranium and semiquantitative determination of it in coal ashes. Gy. Almassy. Kem tud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4: 337-343 '56, H, 13.

## HUNGARY - COAL MINES AND MINING

Data on struggles of miners in Pecs in 1905. J. Szekeres. Szazadok 89 no. 6:897-923 '55, H, 4.

Film service in coal mining. Ujt lap 7 no. 11:16 Je '55, H, 16.

Planning man power in coal mining. Ber norma 7 no. 2 8-11 F '56, H, 5.

Problems for the innovators' movement in coal mining become current topics. hbj. Ujt lap 7 no. 11:4 Je '55, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - COCKCHAFFERS

Lessons from experiences in destruction of the image of cockchafters. O. Apt. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2:79-81 '55, H, 16.

Spread of cockchafters living in sand in Hungary and latest results of biological research. F. Homonnay. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2:82-85 '55, H, 15.

## HUNGARY - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

Theatrical performances at the school. Alsólagozati. D. Lengyel. Kozneveles 12 no. 4 XII F '56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Significance of complex mechanization in harvesting. L. Bodnar. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 1 95-108 Ja '56, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COMMERCE

For fulfillment of the 1955 plan for foreign trade. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 1 1-10 Ja '56, H, 5.

Foreign trade in the balance of national revenue. S. Ferge. Stat szemle 34 no. 2:135-143 F '56, H, 5.

Letter to the editors on some problems of exportation of telecommunication equipment. P. Kormendi. Musz elet 11 no. 1 20-21 Ja '56, H, 16.

Role and tasks for labor workers in improving work in commerce. J. Zimmer. Ber norma 7 no. 1:14-16 Ja '56, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNISM

Application of the principle of personal interest in the building of socialism; excerpts from a lecture. I. Friess. Tarsad sz 11 no. 1 5-25 Ja '56, H, 6.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Adult education and statistics, current question of statistics on cultural homes and people's libraries. E. Szabo. Nepmuveles 3 no. 2:32-33 F '56, H, 5.

Cultural planning. Nepmuveles 3 no. 2:1-2 F '56, H, 5.

Educational program under the microscope. J. Laug. Nepmuveles 3 no. 2:10-19 F '56, H, 5.

Face to face with facts. F. Pesoldt. Nepmuveles 3 no. 2:14-16 F '56, H, 5.

From Budapest to Mezőhegyes; notes about a village propagandist. L. B Nagy. Nepmuveles 3 no. 2: 30-31 F '56, H, 5.

How should we speak before the public? Z. Eder. Nepmuveles 3 no. 2:30-39 F '56, H, 5.

In the service of ideological and political education, how can the Party organization in a school aid the educational work of a school? A. Hermann. Ovoda 9 no. 3:100-102 M '56, H, 8.

A lecture has been delivered. A. Eszterlag. Nepmuveles 3 no. 2 19-20 F '56, H, 5.

Lenin; theories for lecturing. Nepmuveles 3 no. 2:3-5 F '56, H, 5.

Moral and political education during the Russian language period in class 1 of the Gymnasium and in classes 1-2 of secondary technical schools. A. Kaszab. Kozneveles 12 no. 5 115-118 '56, H, 8.

Secret of success. J. Porzsolt. Nepmuveles 3 no. 3 25 Mr '56, H, 5.

The soil produced not only more wheat but also more culture in Turkeve. Gy. Csak. Nepmuveles 3 no. 3: 44 Mr '56, H, 5.

Survey of culture at Bereika, town of tomorrow. J. Mero. Nepmuveles 3 no. 3:45 Mr '56, H, 5.

Three per cent more of F. Mikolai. Nepmuveles 3 no. 2:16-17 F '56, H, 5.

Way of the people of Ujfeherto. M. Schmidt. Nepmuveles 3 no. 3:48 Mr '56, H, 5.

What do the metalworkers ask from the Educational Society of Social and Natural Sciences? I. Vass. Nepmuveles 3 no. 2:21 F '56, H, 5.

Wholeheartedly; Comrade Turchin'ak, Director of the Kirov Palace of Culture in Leningrad, with the two of us. L. D. Szabo. Nepmuveles 3 no. 3:40-47 Mr '56, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Discussion of Party-mindedness. Irod ujs 7 no. 13: 1-2 Mr '56, H, 11.

Following the path of the Party decision about literature. R. L. Nepmuveles 3 no. 2:46 F '56, H, 5.

Greetings by the Central Committee on the tenth anniversary of Turbadalmi Szemle. Tarsad sz 11 no. 1.1-4 Ja '56, H, 6.

On the execution of the June 1955 resolution of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party. J. Mohos. Stat szemle 34 no. 3: 196-205 Mr '56, H, 5.

The Permanent Committee on Adult Education of the 4th district for realization of Party decisions. P. Veres. Nepmuveles 3 no. 3:49 Mr '56, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Cultural festivals for youth. A. Szecsi. Nepmuveles 3 no. 3:32-33 M '56, H, 5.

First national conference of village sports leaders; from the opening speech by János Goszlonyi, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Working Youth League. Sport testnevelés 8 no. 1:5 Ap '56, H, 8.

Innovations of a member of the Working Youth League. M. Gede. Ujt lap 7 no. 11:8 Je '55, H, 16.

Letters about the youth in Nograd County. I. Jakab. Nepmuveles 3 no. 3 9-10 M '56, H, 5.

Role of our Working Youth League in instilling students with the idea of work. I. Dobitzky. Kozneveles 12 no. 4 88-90 F '56, H, 8.

Role of the Working Youth League. In the sports of our secondary schools. M. Benk. Sport testnevelés 8 no. 4 31 Ap '56, H, 8.

3d session of the Central Committee of the Working Youth League. K. Hess. Felsokolt sz 5 no. 2 79-83 F '56, H, 8.

Work of the Working Youth League at our student home. M. Szabo. Kozneveles 12 no. 5 113-114 '56, H, 8.

## HUNGARY - COMMUNITY CENTERS

The newly elected management of the kdn Dallos Cultural Home before the great tasks. A. Rajki. Nepmuveles 3 no. 2 34 F '56, H, 5.

Proprietor of a motion-picture theater, a cultural home. I. Dobi, Jr. Nepmuveles 3 no. 2 33 F '56, H, 5.

Unusual "hand-to-hand" fight of the youth in Emod for culture. J. Szabo. Nepmuveles 3 no. 2 48 F '56, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

What is the trouble with the manufacture of electrolytic condensers in Hungary? Radioteknika 6 no. 2 41 F '56, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CONSTITUTION

Our Constitution Day. Ujt lap 7 no. 16 3 Ag '55, H, 10.

## HUNGARY - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Hungary Építészeti Minisztérium. Termékgazdalkodás az építő- és építőanyagiparban. Budapest, Műszaki Könyvtár, 1956. 284 p. [Management of materials in the construction and building materials industry tables] H, 16.

Hungary Kozlekedésügyi Minisztérium. Malyepitőipari utasítások. Budapest, Kozlekedési Kiadó, 1952 191 p. [Innovations in the construction industry. illus] H, 16.

Conference on technical development at the Technical University of the Building Industry and Transportation. T. Cholnoky. Felsokolt sz 5 no. 2:49-50 F '56, H, 8.

Development of builders' cooperatives in Budapest. G. Nobilis. Stat szemle 34 no. 2 175-176 F '56, H, 5.

Situation and tasks for designing architects in the system of investment program. I. Sebok. Magyar muv 5 no. 2:38-38 '56, H, 10.

Some problems of application of the new premium system in the building industry. I. Kovacs. Ber norma 7 no. 1.10-13 Ja '56, H, 5.

Some problems of research in the construction and building materials industry; remarks on an article by Gyula Hevesi, corresponding member of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Gy. Liblik. Musz elet 11 no. 4 27-29 F '56, H, 16.

System of completion and accounting for construction and installation work. J. Simon. Szamvitel 5 no. 3 153-162 Mr '54, H, 6.

Technical management and investors. T. Bionyi. Magyar muv 5 no. 2:38 '56, H, 10.

## HUNGARY - CONTRACTS

Problems related to packages from the point of view of contracts for shipment. L. Karatson. Magyar jog 3 no. 2:47-50 F '56, H, 7.

Some problems in connection with the new regulation of economic contracts in Hungarian and Czechoslovak law. V. Knapp. Jogtud kozl 11 no. 1:5-20 Ja '56, H, 7.

## HUNGARY - CONVEYING MACHINERY

Innovations of a member of the Working Youth League. M. Gede. Ujt lap 7 no. 11:8 Je '55, H, 16.

Where no one is responsible for the innovators' movement. E. Nemes. Ujt lap 7 no. 11:11 Je '55, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CORN (MAIZE)

Report on the conference of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences on improvement of corn. A. Balint. Akad eri 62 no. 513:324-326 '55, H, 1.



#### HUNGARY - COURTS

Leading role of the Supreme Court of the People's Republic of Hungary. Gy. Benko. Jogtud közl 11 no. 2:65-75 F'56. H, 7.

Standpoints of the Civil Senate of the Supreme Court in problems of labor law. L. Balogh. Magyar jog 3 no. 2:51-54 F'56. H, 7.

#### HUNGARY - CREATIVE ACTIVITIES AND SEAWORK

Art work in the intermediate group. G. Ovári. Ovoda 9 no. 2:51-56 F'56. H, 8.

How creative play helps realize our educational purposes. J. Toth-Pál. Ovoda 9 no. 3:77-81 Mr'56. H, 8.

Painting decorative motifs. A. Filhauer. Ovoda 9 no. 3:82-86 Mr'56. H, 8.

#### HUNGARY - CRIMINAL LAW

Absurd judgments. Gy. Szepes. Magyar jog 3 no. 1:11-12 Ja'56. H, 7.

Protection of official price ceilings by criminal law. P. Mátai. Magyar jog 3 no. 1:8-10 Ja'56. H, 7.

#### HUNGARY - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Is the prohibition of aggravation applicable in new proceedings instituted because of lack of jurisdiction of previous ones? Z. Rado. Magyar jog 3 no. 2:39-40 F'56. H, 7.

"Problem concerning the Decision on Indictment Proceedings", a criticism of a study. J. Gedony. Magyar jog 3 no. 2:36-38 F'56. H, 7.

#### HUNGARY - CRITICISM

Notes on literary criticism. L. Pok. Konyvtáros 5 no. 11:501-504 N'55. H, 2.

#### HUNGARY - DAY NURSERIES

Educational work in the infant day nurseries. M. Oravec. Ovoda 9 no. 3:89-94 Mr'56. H, 8.

How I joined in the work of the day nursery at Turkeve as a nursery-school teacher. I. Stéh. Egészség munka 3 no. 2:46-51 F'56. H, 14.

#### HUNGARY - DEFENSES

War preparation of industry and its effect on development of the industrial cycle in Hungary, 1933-1938. I. Berend. Gy. Rankl. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 1:58-73 Ja'56. H, 5.

#### HUNGARY - DEGREES, ACADEMIC

News of the Committee for Scientific Qualifications; new doctors and candidates. Mav-June, 1955. Akadert 62 no. 513:331-335 '55. H, 1.

#### HUNGARY - DIABETES

Care given to diabetic patients in hospitals. Gy. Schiefner. Nepegeszség 37 no. 1:25-27 Ja'56. H, 14.

#### HUNGARY - DIESEL ENGINE

Economic importance of increased use of diesel engines in railroading. S. Harmati. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 2:192-201 F'56. H, 5.

#### HUNGARY - DRAWING

Main viewpoints of the new drawing instruction in 3d grade. Alsotagozati. Gy. Kantus. Koznevelés 12 no. 4:VIII-X F'56. H, 8.

#### HUNGARY - DRUG INDUSTRY

Main trends in development of the organic, chemical, pharmaceutical, and rubber industries in the second Five-Year Plan; also, remarks by Dr. B. Issekutz and others. Gy. Horvath. Magyar kem lap 11 no. 4:97-100 Ap'56. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY

Report by the Central Statistical Office on fulfillment of the 1955 plan for the national economy. Stat szemle 34 no. 2:97-105 F'56. H, 5.

Tasks of financial control in promoting fulfillment of the national economic plan in 1956. Gy. Tuzsák. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 1:31-33 Ja'56. H, 5.

#### HUNGARY - ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT

Study conference of the Hungarian Ecumenical Society. Evang élet 21 no. 12:2 Mr'56. H, 3.

#### HUNGARY - EDUCATION

Account of adult education in Hajdu-Bihar County. I. Talar Kiss. Nepmuvelés 3 no. 3:6-8 Mr'56. H, 5.

First semester of the general school at Hegedus Street. A. Piros. Koznevelés 12 no. 5:108-110 '56. H, 6.

More care about the education of youth. E. F. Balla. Nepmuvelés 3 no. 2:45 F'56. H, 5.

Organization of the work of the family of youngsters Alsotagozati. Gy. Pally. Koznevelés 12 no. 4:V-VIII F'56. H, 8.

The Permanent Committee on Adult Education of the 4th district for realization of Party decisions. P. Veres. Nepmuvelés 3 no. 3:49 Mr'56. H, 5.

Peter Vajda as educator. L. Hanzo. Koznevelés 12 no. 4:77-78 F'56. H, 8.

Some current problems of principle and tasks in adult education. E. Varga. Nepmuvelés 3 no. 3:3-5 Mr'56. H, 5.

#### HUNGARY - ELECTRIC CABLES

Supervision for corrosion conditions of armored cables of the Hungarian cable network. K. Ipolyi. Magyar techn 7 no. 1:21-26 F'56. H, 10.

#### HUNGARY - ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Design contest for lighting soccer stadiums and the field of the People's Stadium. Gy. Fungo. T. Forster. Musz élet 11 no. 2:20-31 Ja'56. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - EMINENT DOMAIN

Some problems of expropriation. J. Deif. Jogtud közl 11 no. 2:104-113 F'56. H, 7.

#### HUNGARY - ENTOMOLOGY

Report on research at the Department of Entomology of the University of Agricultural Sciences. A. Manninger. Agr tud közl MTA 8 no. 1/2:22-25 '55. H, 15.

#### HUNGARY - ETHNOLOGY

Second Hungarian Five-Year Plan in the field of ethnology, a draft. Tr. from the Hungarian. Cs ethnografi 4 no. 1:88-90 '56. C, 12.

#### HUNGARY - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Fliers defend the Hungarian Soviet Republic. H. T. Repules 9 no. 3:4 Mr'56. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - EXAMINATIONS

Experiences with the brigade examination in Budapest. M. Joboru. Koznevelés 12 no. 5:98-103 '56. H, 8.

Some experiences with application of the regulations for conduct of examinations. I. Lovonczy. Felsokoki sz 6 no. 2:71-78 F'56. H, 8.

#### HUNGARY - FACTORY LIBRARIES

How should we deal with industrial apprentices in factory libraries? I. Kvakovszky. Konyvtáros 6 no. 1:4-6 Ja'56. H, 2.

#### HUNGARY - FINANCE

Hungary. Epitesugyi Miniszterium. Kitoltesi utasitas az 1953. evi negyedevés mérlegbeszámolóhoz, a magas melyepítő, szakiipari, szociálpárti és tisztosítási vállalatok, tisztosítók és tervezővállalatok részére. Budapest, E. M. Építőipari Könyv- és Lapkiadó, 1953. 52 p. [Guide to filling out reports on balances in 1953, for civil-engineering enterprises, special and equipment industries, enterprises belonging to trusts, and trusts and planning enterprises] H, 5.

Results and shortcomings of the training in financial management at the Karl Marx University of Economics. A. Orosz. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 1:100-113 Ja'56. H, 5.

#### HUNGARY - FINE ARTS

Discussion about fine arts and architecture. I. Gyongyosi. Magyar épít 5 no. 2:64 '56. H, 10.

#### HUNGARY - FIRE DEPARTMENTS

The 18-m. portable steel ladder: new product of the Fire Equipment and Ladder Factory. J. Krasz. Falpar 6 no. 3:84-86 Mr'56. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - FLAX

Developing the innovators' movement in the flax and hemp industry. J. Ag. Ujt lap 7 no. 16:11 Ag'55. H, 16.

Experiences after execution of wage measures in branches of the flax and hemp industry. J. Molnar. Ber norma 7 no. 2:18-22 F'56. H, 5.

Spread of the most important flax diseases in Hungary in 1954. K. György. Agr tud közl MTA 8 no. 1/2:139-144 '55. H, 16.

#### HUNGARY - FLOODS

Marika's shoe. S. Illes. Irod ujs 7 no. 13:3 Mr'56. H, 11.

Message to Bata. F. Baktai. Irod ujs 7 no. 13:1 Mr'56. H, 11.

Promptly! Cheaply! Well! Z. Molnar. Irod ujs 7 no. 13:3 Mr'56. H, 11.

#### HUNGARY - FOLK ART

Doni Kis-Janko Memorial Exhibition. K. N. Földes. Szab muv 10 no. 1/2:85 Ja/F'56. H, 10.

Current problems of our folk art. Gy. Demenyovszky. Szab muv 10 no. 1/2:17-23 Ja/F'56. H, 10.

Let us develop our decorative folk art. S. Iancz. Nepmuvelés 3 no. 3:36-37 Mr'56. H, 5.

3d Exhibition of Hungarian Industrial and Folk Arts. A. Dobovits. Szab muv 10 no. 1/2:45-47 Ja F'56. H, 10.

#### HUNGARY - FOLK DANCES

After a decade of our folk dances. A. Por. Nepmuvelés 3 no. 2:22-24 F'56. H, 5.

#### HUNGARY - FOOD INDUSTRY

Development of the food industry during the first Five-Year Plan. T. Molnár. Stat szemle 31 no. 2:173-175 F'56. H, 5.

Further improvement of production in the food industry and tasks of technical development. I. Altomura. Elemi ipar 10 no. 3:65-67 Mr'56. H, 10.

Some problems in calculating the value of production on the basis of experiences in the food industry. J. Kulcs. Szamvitel 6 no. 4:273-281 Ap'54. H, 5.

#### HUNGARY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Hungary as a member of the UN. G. Polay. Jogtud közl 11 no. 1:1-5 Ja'56. H, 7.

Hungary's submission to the UN. Magyar jog 3 no. 1:1 Ja'56. H, 7.

The United Nations Organization and Hungary. Gy. Hajdu. Tarsad az 11 no. 1:86-93 Ja'56. H, 6.

#### HUNGARY - FOREMEN

Some problems in connection with foremen. S. Horvath. Ber norma 7 no. 1:1-3 F'56. H, 5.

#### HUNGARY - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Hungary changes her landscape. S. Bialobok. Irod ujs pol 1 no. 1/2:21-25 '55. P, 13.

Universal experimental machine for forestry. Magyar élet 11 no. 4:32 F'56. H, 10.

#### HUNGARY - FROST

Data on conditions of soil frost in Hungary. F. Bata. Klotaras 66 no. 2:81-86 Mr/Ap'54. H, 13.

#### HUNGARY - FURALDEHYDE

Production of furalin in Hungary; remarks on I. Szék. Berend's article "Agriculture as a Basis of Primary Materials for the Chemical Industry." J. Krasz. Musz élet 11 no. 2:6 Ja'56. H, 10.

#### HUNGARY - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Device for gluing edges. I. Lengyel. Falpar 6 no. 1:52 F'56. H, 10.

Employment of semiskilled workers in the furniture industry. B. Matho. Falpar 6 no. 2:53-54 F'56. H, 10.

General control in the furniture industry. A. Karsai. Falpar 6 no. 3:95-97 Mr'56. H, 16.

Important tasks of the furniture industry in 1956. J. Bortok. Falpar 6 no. 2:34 F'56. H, 10.

Operative data on the specific use of material in the furniture industry. G. Alpar. Falpar 6 no. 2:49-49 F'56. H, 10.

Trends of development of modern furniture design. Falpar 6 no. 3:82 Mr'56. H, 10.

#### HUNGARY - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Absolute altitude: 5,429 meters! J. Kasza. Repules 9 no. 2:16 F'56. H, 10.

Become acquainted with the Hungarian practical advice. J. Kasza. Repules 9 no. 3:9 Mr'56. H, 10.

Long-distance gliding in summer. N. Optiz. Repules 9 no. 3:15 Mr'56. H, 10.

Performances of the A-08 Kokmadar. Repules 9 no. 3:10-17 Mr'56. H, 10.

Practical experiences at the camp for experimenting with air waves in Gyongyos. (To be contd.) I. Mitter. Repules 9 no. 2:13-14 F'56. H, 10.

Practical experiences at the camp for experimenting with air waves in Gyongyos. I. Mitter. Repules 9 no. 3:13 Mr'56. H, 10.

With utmost care. O. Sprecher. Repules 9 no. 3:6 Mr'56. H, 10.

#### HUNGARY - GOLDSMITHING

New ways of our goldsmithing. S. Mihalik. Szab muv 10 no. 1/2:32 Ja/F'56. H, 10.



## HUNGARY - GRAPE

Selection of grapes by the scientific method. I. Boschna. Ujt lap 7 no. 11:13 Je'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - GUMS AND RESINS

Evaluation of recently collected data on national production of resin from the viewpoint of forest protection. J. Lanyi. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2: 151-154 '55. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - HEART

Remark on Sandor Placzner's article "Work and Aims of the Central School Institute of the Budapest City Council for Care of Heart Patients." I. Juhász Papp. Nepegszeg 37 no. 1:28 Ja'56. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - HEMP

Developing the innovator's movement in the flax and hemp industry. J. Ag. Ujt lap 7 no. 16:11 Ag'55. H, 16.

Experiences after execution of wage measures in branches of the flax and hemp industry. J. Molnar. Ber norma 7 no. 2:16-22 F'56. H, 5.

New hemp disease in Hungary. O. Szatala. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2:174-180 '55. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC

Tombor, Hona. Zsambok Budapest, Kepzomuveszeti Alap Kiadovallalat, 1955 34 p [Zsambok. Illus. bibl] H, 10.

Protection of historic monuments. L. Optiz. Nepmuvelo 3 no. 2:37 F'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

The General Assembly of the Hungarian Historical Society. Szazadok 89 no. 6:965-976 '55. H, 4.

## HUNGARY - HISTORY

Bevilacqua Borsody, Bela. Nemzetmunka Budapest, Magyar Teka [German bluff] H, 4  
Vol 1 [From Otto to Adolf Hitler, 1872-1945] 1945 168 p.

Juhász Nagy, Sándor. A magyar oktoberi forradalom története 1918 okt. 21-1919 márc. 21. [Budapest] Cserepfalvi. 1945. 540 p [History of the Hungarian October Revolution, October 31, 1918-March 21, 1919 bibl] H, 4.

Kossuth, Domokos. Kossuth Lajos a reformkorban. [Budapest] Antikva, 1946 365 p [Lajos Kossuth during the reform period bibl.] H, 4.

Kossuth, Lajos. Kossuth Lajos 1840/49-ben. Sajto ala rendezte es a bevezetol irta Bartha Istvan. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado (Kossuth Lajos szazas munkai, 11) [Lajos Kossuth in 1848/49. part.] H, 4.  
Vol. 1. [Lajos Kossuth at the last diet of the nobility, 1847/48] 1951

Magyar Történettudományi Intézet. Magyar történeti Bibliográfia, 1825-1887, szerkesztette a Történettudományi Intézet Munkaközössége, I. Tolh Zoltán vezetésével Budapest, Akademiai Kiado. [Hungarian historical bibliography, 1825-1887] H, 2.  
Vols 1-3. 1950-52.

Molnar, Erik. A magyar tarsadalom története az oszkaitól az Arpadkorig 2 kiadás Budapest, Szikra, 1949. 344 p. [History of Hungarian society from prehistoric times to the Arpad Period. 2d ed.] H, 4.

Waldapfel, Eszter V. A forradalom es szabadsgharc levtelara; osszeallította es jegyzetekkel ellátta V. Waldapfel Eszter. Budapest, Kozoktatási Kiado [Archives of the revolution and the War of Independence] H, 4  
Vols. 1-3. 1950-55.

Bohemia and the Ferencz II. Rakoczy revolt in Hungary with special reference to Moravia and Silesia. O Muchatka. Cas Matice mor 74:245-277 '55. C, 1.

Debate about some problems related to the fusion in 1876. Szazadok 89 no. 6:924-933 '55. H, 4.

Dezso Nemes. Magyarország felszabadulása (Liberation of Hungary); a book review. M. M. Somlyai. Szazadok 89 no. 6:937-940 '55. H, 4.

Erzsébet Andics. Kossuth harca az arulok es megalkuvok ellen a reformkorban es a forradalom idején (Kossuth's Fight against Traitors and Opportunists in the Reform Age and during the Revolution); a book review. F. Eckhart. Szazadok 89 no. 6:940-943 '55. H, 4.

Every year is a liberation. Irod ujs 7 no. 13:1 Mr'56. H, 11.

The government's peasant policy in 1849. (To be contd.) I. Barla. Szazadok 89 no. 6:849-881 '55. H, 4.

Scientific session in Warsaw on the 50th anniversary of the Revolution of 1905-1907. M. Ince, F. Mucal. Szazadok 89 no. 6:934-936 '55. H, 4.

Use of personal recollections in depicting the history of our people's democracy. B. Balazs. Szazadok 89 no. 6:882-896 '55. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - HOLIDAYS

Our Constitution Day. Ujt lap 7 no. 16:3 Ag'55. H, 16.

The eleventh April 4. Uj ember 12 no. 14:3 Ap'56. H, 3.

Preparations for April 4. Ovoda 9 no. 3:80 Mr'56. H, 0.

## HUNGARY - HOSPITALS

Balazs. L. Dalos. Irod ujs 7 no. 13:2 Mr'56. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - HOUSING MANAGEMENT

Exchange of experiences, independent accounting by housing settlements at the Csepel Automobile Factory. B. Marton. Szamvitel 5 no. 4:268-272 Ap'54. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Past and present organization of Lake Városliget. F. Borokai, Gy. Varbiro. Melyepit tud sz 6 no. 1: 39-42 Ja'56. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Book illustration of juvenile literature. N. Aradi. Könyvtarok 5 no. 11:503-512 N'56. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - INCUNABULA

Restoration of Incunabula. Akad ert 62 no. 513: 330 '55. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - INDICTMENTS

Prerequisites of indictment. L. Karpall. Magyar jog 3 no. 2:33-35 F'56. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Exhibition of Endre Rozsa. J. Kosa. Szab muv 10 no. 1/2:90-97 Ja/F'56. H, 10.

3d Exhibition of Hungarian Industrial and Folk Arts. A. Dobrovits. Szab muv 10 no. 1/2:45-47 Ja/F'56. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Role of industrial architecture in transforming areas. L. Baljany. Magyar ep muv 5 no. 3:55-87 '56. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Advantage of one-man classification. J. Balazs. Ujt lap 7 no. 16:16 Ag'55. H, 16.

Content for the exchange of experiences. Ujt lap 7 no. 16:11 Ag'55. H, 16.

Control of prime cost in industrial enterprises. J. Kamaras. Szamvitel 5 no. 3:174-187 Mr'54. H, 5.

Life story of the 2240-Le 4-file. V. Z. Ujt lap 7 no. 16:14 Ag'55. H, 16.

National Council of Trade-Unions for the Innovators' movement. E. Gani. Ujt lap 7 no. 16:5 Ag'55. H, 16.

Our innovators' movement on the road to improvement of quality. M. L. Ujt lap 7 no. 16:4 Ag'55. H, 16.

Place of the index of prime cost in determination of the economical character of production by enterprises. L. Tam. Stat szemle 34 no. 2:128-134 F'56. H, 5.

Scientific conference about economy of production. Muzs elot 11 no. 7:32-34 Ap'56. H, 10.

Tasks for workers with industrial labor problems, norms, and technology. Ber norma 7 no. 2:1-7 F'56. H, 5.

Work of the Trade-Union Council on Innovations. I. Nadasdy. Ujt lap 7 no. 16:14 Ag'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS

Protection for our technical relics. B. Szoke. Muzs elot 11 no. 4:3-4 of cover F'56. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Scientific Research Institute for Labor Protection. Muzs elot 11 no. 1:10 Ja'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIES

Hungary. Penzugymnasterium. A koteloza általános ipari számlakör, 1952. Penzugymnasterium Könyv- és Lapkiado Vállalat [1952] 200 p. [General compulsory industrial accounting pattern, 1952. bibl., index, tables] H, 5.

Hungary. Penzugymnasterium. Koteloza általános ipari számlakör, 1952. módosított; KALISZ, 1953. Penzugymnasteriumi Könyv- és Lapkiado Vállalat [1953] 64 p. [Amendments to the general compulsory industrial accounting pattern, 1952; general compulsory industrial accounting pattern for 1953] H, 5.

Improvement of the technological level of our industry. Ujt lap 7 no. 11:14 Je'55. H, 16.

National Council of Trade-Unions for the Innovators' movement. E. Gani. Ujt lap 7 no. 16:6 Ag'55. H, 16.

War preparation of industry and its effect on development of the industrial cycle in Hungary, 1833-1938. I. Berend, Gy. Rankl. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 1: 58-73 Ja'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Management of maintenance and planned and preventive maintenance in heavy industry. H. Klas, Zs. Korner. Szamvitel 5 no. 4:257-267 Ap'54. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Central realization of the innovations of light industry. Ujt lap 7 no. 11:14 Je'55. H, 16.

Independent accounting within enterprises and decrease of liquid assets; experiences of enterprises of light industry. Gy. Hazai, P. Kozmutza. Szamvitel 5 no. 4:240-250 Ap'54. H, 5.

New raw-material basis of our light industry, artificial and synthetic fibers. E. Jakab. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 2:149-161 F'56. H, 5.

The Planning Office for Light Industry. A. Friss. Muzs elot 11 no. 7:35-36 Ap'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Friedrich John and writers of the Enlightenment in Hungary. In German. G. Rovsa. Acta hist art Hung 4 no. 1/2:147-150 '56. H, 10.

The most literary Hungarian town. L. Hars. Irod ujs 7 no. 13:0 Mr'56. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - INTERIOR DECORATION

Interior decoration at the 3d Exhibition of Industrial and Folk Arts. I. Juhász. Szab muv 10 no. 1/2: 48-54 Ja/F'56. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - INVENTORIES

Unused stock, our important reserves. S. Gorgely, V. Wossely. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 2:177-181 F'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - INVESTMENTS

Some problems of unfinished investment works. F. Denk, D. Soky. Stat szemle 34 no. 2:100-127 F'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - JET STREAM

Jet streams and frontal zones in the upper air. A. Hille. Mőjara 58 no. 2:90-95 Mr'54. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - JOURNALISM

I would like to edit a richer and more substantial weekly. B. Lovai. Irod ujs 7 no. 13:0 Mr'56. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - KINDERGARTEN

After the first quarter of the year. S. Boross. Ovoda 9 no. 2:50-53 F'56. H, 8.

The daily schedule and assurance of physical development; conference on a handbook in preparation. E. Szabo. Ovoda 9 no. 3:73-76 Mr'56. H, 8.

Exhibitions of kindergartens in Pest County. M. Horváth. Ovoda 9 no. 2:51 F'56. H, 8.

In the service of ideologic and political education; how can the Party organization in a school add the educational work of a school? A. Hermann. Ovoda 9 no. 3:100-102 Mr'56. H, 8.

Literary culture of the kindergarten teacher. B. Kovács. Ovoda 9 no. 2:39-44 F'56. H, 8.

Preparations for April 4. Ovoda 9 no. 3:80 Mr'56. H, 8.

Professional conference of the kindergarten teachers in the districts of Szob and Vac. I. Mihalik. Ovoda 9 no. 2:56-58 F'56. H, 8.

Thinking about coal. F. Nemeth. Ovoda 9 no. 3:87-89 Mr'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Merei, Gyula. Munkasozgalmak 1848-49, iratok a magyar munkasozgalmak történetéhez. [Budapest] Nepszava [1948] 268 p. [Workers' movements in 1848-49; documents on the history of the Hungarian workers' movement. facsim.] H, 5.

Exhibition of the workers' movement in Kobanya. O. Kulcsar. Nepmuvelo 3 no. 2:41 F'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Modification of registration in the workbook for reasons of equity. L. Nagy. Magyar jog 3 no. 2:54-60 F'56. H, 7.

The Munka Torvenykonyve (Labor Code) is five years old. P. L. Magyar jog 3 no. 2:64 F'56. H, 7.



## HUNGARY - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

(Continued)

Prohibition of the remission of state debts and reduction of compensation for damages according to the labor law. L. Kertész. Jogtud közl 11 no. 1 18-31 Ja '56 H, 7

Some problems of principle concerning settlement of labor litigation, summary of a discussion. L. Nizs. Per norma 7 no. 1 16-22 Ja '56 H, 5

Standpoints of the Civil Senate of the Supreme Court in problems of labor law. I. Balogh. Magyar jog 3 no. 2 31-54 F '56, H, 7

## HUNGARY - LADDERS

The 18 m. portable steel ladder new product of the Fire Equipment and Ladder Factory. J. Krasz. Falpar 6 no. 3 81-85 Mr '56, H, 16

## HUNGARY - LATHES

"Hidrofix," a copying contour follower to be used as a lathe attachment, designed and manufactured in Hungary. P. Papp. Musz elet 11 no. 6 9-11 Mr '56, H, 16

## HUNGARY - LAW

Current problems of teaching political and legal science in higher education. M. Vilaghy. Tarsad sz 11 no. 1 123-132 Ja '56, H, 6

Intellectual trend and the Hungarian legal history. M. Sáros. Jogtud közl 11 no. 2 87-103 F '56, H, 7

## HUNGARY - LAWYERS

Essential points in adjudication of disciplinary matters of attorneys at law. Gy. Bolgai. Magyar jog 3 no. 1 19-21 Ja '56, H, 7

Once again on the play The Writer and the Judge. P. Vas-Zoltan. Magyar jog 3 no. 1 21-23 Ja '56, H, 7

Visit to a law office in Berlin and to one in Prague. I. Kovacs. Magyar jog 3 no. 1 29-32 Ja '56, H, 7

## HUNGARY - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Andor Tuszlik, an obituary. Bor cipo 6 no. 2 46 Ap '56, H, 16

Final report by the working committee for controlling the physicochemical properties of finished leathers. A. Tuszlik, and others. Bor cipo 6 no. 2 44-46 Ap '56, H, 16

Work of the Research Institute of the Leather Industry. F. Serenyi. Bor cipo 6 no. 2 25-28 Ap '56 H, 16

## HUNGARY - LIBRARIANS

Factory librarians pass their examination. E. G. Hanganal. Konyvtaras 6 no. 1 30 Ja '56, H, 2

First librarians of the National Szechenyi Library. E. V. Windisch. Konyvtaras 6 no. 1 24-27 Ja '56, H, 2

## HUNGARY - LIBRARIES

Collections of the Hungarian Academic Library. Akad. ért 62 no. 513 338 '55 H, 1

Controls over library statistics. E. Szabo. Konyvtaras 6 no. 1 28-29 Ja '56, H, 2

Cooperation between schools and libraries. L. Detre. Konyvtaras 5 no. 11 522 N '55, H, 2

Geza Gardonyi's library. J. Katona. Konyvtaras 5 no. 1 513-515 N '55, H, 2

Legal regulations for librarianship. R. Barabasi. Nepmuvelo 3 no. 3 15-16 Mr '56, H, 5

Library of the Scientific Board of Physical Education. Testnevtud 2 no. 1 82 '56, H, 8

Library work. G. Sebestyen. Konyvtaras 5 no. 11, 495-497 N '55, H, 2

My books. P. Kuczka. Konyvtaras 6 no. 1 35-36 Ja '56, H, 2

Organization of children's libraries. Alsotagozati. B. Toth. Koznevelo 12 no. 511-11 '56, H, 8

Proposal for formation of a committee for the National Library of Scientific Board of Physical Education. F. Asboth. Testnevtud 2 no. 1 74-75 '56, H, 8

Recovery of library loans. T. Szolossy. Konyvtaras 6 no. 1 29-30 Ja '56, H, 2

Some problems of the work of librarians. R. Barabasi. Konyvtaras 5 no. 11 488-490 N '55, H, 2

Thoughts about the new central libraries of trade-unions. Gy. Gyori. Konyvtaras 5 no. 11 491-494 N '55, H, 2

Village libraries, cultural-home libraries. I. Sallai. Konyvtaras 6 no. 1 7-9 Ja '56, H, 2

Work of the organizing librarian. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) A. Kerekos, B. Kellner. Konyvtaras 6 no. 1 10-13 Ja '56, H, 2

## HUNGARY - LINGUISTIC GEOGRAPHY

A Magyar Nyelvtudasz munkamodszere Tanulmánygyűjtemény (Work Method for the Hungarian Linguistic Atlas, a Collection of Essays), a review. L. Galdi. Nyelvtud közl MTA 7 no. 3 1 485-489 '55 H, 11

## HUNGARY - LINGUISTS

Miklos Zsival (1892-1955), an obituary. Gy. Lakos. Akad. ért 62 no. 511 395-398 '55, H, 1

## HUNGARY - LITERARY SOCIETIES

Why the Vorosmarty Society has come to a deadlock. J. Lang. Nepmuvelo 3 no. 3 12-13 Mr '56, H, 5

## HUNGARY - LUMBERING

Setting up cableways in forestry. Musz elet 11 no. 1 25-26 Ja '56, H, 16

Some problems of lumber supply in the national economy. I. Tompe. Falpar 6 no. 2 20-33 F '56, H, 16

Supply of raw material of our wood industry and lumbering. S. Lamfalussy. Falpar 6 no. 3 60-70 Mr '56, H, 16

## HUNGARY - MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY

Problems of the development of products and production. P. Tokar. Ujt lap 7 no. 16 12-13 Ag '55, H, 16

Technological workers reduce production time. Ujt lap 7 no. 11:14 Je '55, H, 16

## HUNGARY - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Machine-tractor station at Csakvar serves as an example. Z. Szilvassy. Ujt lap 7 no. 11 10-11 Je '55, H, 16

## HUNGARY - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Analyzing the evolution of prime cost in the repairs industry. D. Karacsosy. Szamvitel 5 no. 3 196-206 Mr '54, H, 5

Exhibition of the Hungarian appliance industry in Moscow. Musz elet 11 no. 1:22 Ja '56, H, 16

Modern technological methods in the machine industry. Musz elet 11 no. 4:9-10 F '56, H, 16

Remarks on Pal Banki's article "Some Thoughts Relative to Classification of Work in the Machine Industry." L. Zentai. Per norma 7 no. 2 27-28 F '56, H, 5

Reply to a call made by the Gheorghiu-Dej Shipyard. G. Lelkes. Musz elet 11 no. 3:3 of cover F '56, H, 16

Some problems of prospective planning in the machine industry. O. Gabor. Kozgazd. szemle 3 no. 1 11-20 Ja '56, H, 5

## HUNGARY - MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

Barta, Gyorgy. A földmagneteseg 1949-50-ban (A földmagneteseg 1949-50-ban) Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954 140 p. [Variations in the magnetic force of the earth in Hungary, results at the Budapest Observatory in the years 1949-50 (47°31', 18°53', 8'E G.). In German, Hungarian, and Russian. illus., bibl., tables] H, 13

## HUNGARY - MAGNETOPHONES

Use of magnetophones in our educational and instructional work, also, remarks by E. Gerecsesi. M. Palos. Koznevelo 12 no. 4:92-93 F '56, H, 8

## HUNGARY - MAN POWER

Some problems of statistical classification of man power. Z. Zsamboki. Stat. szemle 34 no. 3:260-265 Mr '56, H, 5

## HUNGARY - MARRIAGE

Evolution of marriages in Hungary. A. Klingor. E. Szabady. Stat. szemle 34 no. 3 218-239 Mr '56, H, 5

## HUNGARY - MATERIALS

Hungary. Kozlekedes- és Postaügyi Minisztérium. Anyagkezelés a Kozlekedes- és Postaügyi Minisztérium vállalatai számára Budapest, Kozlekedési Kiadó, 1953 177 p. [Management of materials in enterprises of the Ministry of Posts and Transportation. tables] H, 5

## HUNGARY - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Investigation of the control of factory measuring instruments. Musz elet 11 no. 3:10 F '56, H, 16

## HUNGARY - MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL

Treatment of industrial occupational skin diseases. D. Horvath. Nepegeszség 37 no. 1:12-15 Ja '56, H, 14

## HUNGARY - METAL CUTTING

Remarks on Pal Papp's article. E. Ritter. Musz elet 11 no. 7:16 Ap '56, H, 16

## HUNGARY - METAL INDUSTRIES

Technological workers reduce production time. Ujt lap 7 no. 11 14 Je '55, H, 16

## HUNGARY - METALLURGY

In memory of A. Imre Pattantyus. Falpar 6 no. 2 84 F '56, H, 8

Soviet foundryman in our country; I. A. Onofreyev. Ujt lap 7 no. 11 no. 3 Ontade 65-68 Mr '56, H, 16

## HUNGARY - METEOROLOGY

Agrometeorologic literary inquiry by the Academy. Május 58 no. 2:127-128 Mr/Ap '54, H, 13

Beginning of work in the Martonvásár Agrometeorologic Observatory. Musz elet 11 no. 2 32 Ja '56, H, 16

Sessions of the Scientific Council of the Hungarian Society of Meteorology. Május 58 no. 2:120 Mr/Ap '54, H, 13

## HUNGARY - MICE

Damages caused by field mice on a national scale. A. Bocsi. Agr. tud. közl. MTA 8 no. 1/2:244-277 '55, H, 16

## HUNGARY - MICROFILM SERVICES

Microfilm service of the Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Akad. ért 62 no. 514 141 '55, H, 1

## HUNGARY - MINE SANITATION

Work in mining hygiene with social support. J. Vellér. Nepegeszség 37 no. 1 6-12 Ja '56, H, 14

## HUNGARY - MITES

Presentation of some new Hungarian aspects of 'Totianchus. E. Hetenyi. Agr. tud. közl. MTA 8 no. 1/2:244-266 '55, H, 16

## HUNGARY - MOTION PICTURES

Jozsef Darvas "Precipice"; a motion-picture review. P. Szabo. Collag 10 no. 4:770-782 Ap '56, H, 11

Let us talk about our motion pictures. I. Apáthi. Collag 10 no. 4:772-789 Ap '56, H, 11

"Precipice"; a motion-picture review. J. Toth. Nepmuvelo 3 no. 3 12 Ma '56, H, 5

## HUNGARY - MOTOR TRUCKS

The Csopel mountain diesel truck. K. Sembrényi. Auto motor 9 no. 3:7 1 '56, H, 16

## HUNGARY - MOTOR VEHICLES

References for motor vehicles and their work. Auto motor 9 no. 3:3 F '56, H, 16

## HUNGARY - MOTORCYCLE RACING

What is to be done? - egyeztetés. Auto motor 9 no. 3:1 F '56, H, 16

## HUNGARY - MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

Problems of our monumental painting. L. Vengert. Szab. műv 10 no. 1/2 7-16 Ja/F '56, H, 14

## HUNGARY - MUSEUMS

Opening of the Christian Museum in Esztergom. In German. Rom. Kath. Hundschau F '55, H, 5

## HUNGARY - MUSIC

Szabolcsi, Béla. A magyar zenetörténeti kézikönyv 2. kötet. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1955 185 p. [Handbook of the history of Hungarian music. 2d rev. ed. illus., chiefly music] H, 6

From Szentimre to Bartók, also, remarks by B. Szabolcsi and D. Bartha. Z. Kodály. Nyelvtud. közl. MTA 7 no. 3/4:223-235 '55, H, 11

## HUNGARY - NEUROLOGY

Operations in 1954 of neurological clinics. Gy. Székely. Nepegeszség 37 no. 1:21-25 Ja '56, H, 14

## HUNGARY - NOCTUIDAE

Epidemic of owl moths in 1954. Gy. Kádornai. Agr. tud. közl. MTA 8 no. 1/2:89-90 '55, H, 16

## HUNGARY - NURSES AND NURSING

I was not late. B. Csopanyi. Egészség munka 3 no. 2 52-55 F '56, H, 14

Letter from Korea. M. Wynnik. Egészség munka 3 no. 2:42-43 F '56, H, 14

Refresher courses in Baranya County. F. Domlao. Egészség munka 3 no. 4:127-128 Ap '56, H, 14

## HUNGARY - PAPER INDUSTRY

Our Association tasks after the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. P. Gatl. Papír és nyomda 8 no. 3:65 Mr '56, H, 2



## HUNGARY - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Parachutists at Ozd are tight! N I Repules 9 no. 3 5 Mr'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - PATENTS

Advantage of one-man classification. J. Balazs. Ujt lap 7 no. 16 16 Ag'55. H, 16.

Contest for the exchange of experiences. Ujt lap 7 no. 16 11 Ag'55. H, 16.

Result of the contest for the best articles on innovations sponsored by the National Patent Office. Ujt lap 7 no. 11 7 Ja'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - PEASANTRY

Inre Szanto's A parasztság kizsákmálása és mozgalmái a dunántúli Fésztelők birtokán 1711-1850 (Exploitation from the Peasantry and Their Activity in the Fésztelők Domains in Dunántúl), a book review. Gy. Morcs. Századok 89 no. 6:957-959 '55. H, 4.

## HUNGARY - PEDIATRIC NURSING

Refresher courses for intermediate cadres in the children's ward of the Berettyócsfalvi Hospital. A. Farkas. Egeszseg munka 3 no. 4 123-125 Ap'56. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - PEDIATRICS

Graphic methods for representation of pediatric indexes. P. Laszlo. Nepogeszseg 37 no. 1.27-28 Ja'56. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - PETROLEUM AS FUEL

Determination of the viscosity of fuel oil from Nagy Lengyel. Musz elet 11 no. 3 21-23 F'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - PHOTOMECHANICAL PROCESSES

Some words about the Circle for Picture Reproduction. J. Horvai. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 3.70-80 Mr'56. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Application of didactic basic principles in teaching movements. J. Czibryk. Testnevtud 2 no. 1 30-37 '56. H, 8.

Arpad Csanadi, member of the Scientific Board of Physical Education, secretary of the Hungarian Olympic Committee, about his impressions of Melbourne. L. Horvath. Testnevtud 2 no. 1 52-55 '56. H, 8.

The Committee for Physical Education and Sports prepares mass competitions thus. O. M. Sport testnevtud 0 no. 4.12-13 Ap'56. H, 8.

Conference of the Scientific Board of Physical Education. Szék E. Testnevtud 2 no. 1 77-79 '56. H, 8.

Library of the Scientific Board of Physical Education. Testnevtud 2 no. 1 82 '56. H, 8.

Physical education and sports activities of students. M. Johoru. Sport testnevtud 8 no. 4 29-30 Ap'56. H, 8.

Plans for class periods of lower grades during April. J. Vadász. Sport testnevtud 8 no. 4.35-37 Ap'56. H, 8.

Proposal for formation of a committee for the National Library of Science of Physical Education. F. Asbóth. Testnevtud 2 no. 1.74-75 '56. H, 8.

Report of the work of the curriculum committee. Pt. 6. Sport testnevtud 8 no. 4.33 Ap'56. H, 8.

Report on operations and future tasks of the Scientific Board of Physical Education. Testnevtud 2 no. 1 49-51 '56. H, 8.

Series of lectures given at the Scientific Board of Physical Education. Szék E. Testnevtud 2 no. 1: 60-82 '56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - PHYSICS

Let us institute experimental physics demonstrations; a letter to the editor. J. Oveges. Musz elet 11 no. 3 20-20 F'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - PLARISTS

Two chapels of the Plarists of Kecskemet restored. In German. Rom Kath Rundschau F'55. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Pioneers' work. Gy. Kiss. Kozneveles 12 no. 4:73-76 F'56. H, 8.

Young leaders in the Pioneer Organization. F. Pataki. Kozneveles 12 no. 5:111-112 '56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - PLANT DISEASES

Appearance of new bacterial plant diseases in Hungary. Z. Klement. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2:148-150 '55. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

Control of plant protection in our nurseries with emphasis on plant diseases occurring in quarantine. I. Javor. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2 225-227 '55. H, 15.

Latest results of research on plant protection and further tasks. G. Ullasz. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2.1-21 '55. H, 15.

Methodological problems of assessment of damages in plant protection. Z. Csorba. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2.228-231 '55. H, 15.

Tasks for our professional propaganda in plant protection. Gy. Kovacs. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2: 232-233 '55. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - PLYWOOD

Account of a conference. Falpar 6 no. 2:35-39 F'56. H, 16.

Manufacture and use of plywood made of shavings. T. Juhász. Falpar 6 no. 2 49-51 F'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

1st Hungarian-Czechoslovak Polarographic Conference in Veszprem. K. Pollinszky. Akad eri 62 no. 513 327-329 '55. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - POLITICAL SCIENCE

Current problems of teaching political and legal science in higher education. M. Vilaghy. Tarsad sz 11 no. 1:123-132 Ja'56. H, 6.

## HUNGARY - POSSESSION (LAW)

Summary protection of possession under our present law. D. Szelenyi. Magyar jog 3 no. 2:14-46 F'56. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - POSTAL SERVICE

Hungary. Kozlekedes- es Postai Miniszterium. Anyagkezeles a Kozlekedes- es Postai Miniszterium vallalatai szamara. Budapest, Kozlekedesi Kindo, 1953. 177 p. [Management of materials in enterprises of the Ministry of Posts and Transportation tables] H, 5.

## HUNGARY - POTATOES

Latest data on potato fauna. G. Szilahi-Soboss. J. Szabo. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2:91-93 '55. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

Double-mass analysis for adjustment of precipitation data. K. Szaszny. Idejars 58 no. 2:96-102 Mr'54. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - PRICES

Evaluating price variations of industrial production. J. Arvai. L. Szabo. Stat szemle 34 no. 2:163-169 F'56. H, 5.

From Statisztikai Szemle of 30 years ago. Stat szemle 34 no. 3:259 Mr'56. H, 5.

Protection of official price ceilings by criminal law. P. Matai. Magyar jog 3 no. 1:8-10 Ja'56. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - PRINTING, PRACTICAL

Account of the work in courses in designing. Magyar. L. Suto. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 2:5 F'56. H, 2.

Current questions of our typography. Gy. Tarjanyi. Magyar. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 3:1-2 Mr'56. H, 2.

Technical preparation of Muveszeti Anatomia (Anatomy for the Artists) V. Gulyas. Konyvtaras 6 no. 1:67-59 Ja'56. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Kossuth's printing office. Magyar. G. Barta. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 2:1-4 F'56. H, 2.

Our Association's tasks after the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. P. Gati. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 3:65 Mr'56. H, 2.

Problem of planning in the printing industry. J. Sziraczky. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 2:47-48 F'56. H, 2.

Technical development of the Globus Printing Office during the course of the second Five-Year Plan. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 2 34-36 F'56. H, 2.

Work of the printing office using the Hungarian point system. I. Szalay. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 2:39-41 F'56. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - PROOFREADING

Let us reduce the author's expenses for proofreading! A. Ranki. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 3:77 Mr'56. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - PROPERTY

Conference of lawyers and business executives on protection of social property in Zalaegerszeg. P. L. Magyar jog 3 no. 1:32 Ja'56. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - PUBLIC HEALTH

From social hygiene to the science of public health organization. A. Nagy. Egeszseg munka 3 no. 4: 97-101 Ap'56. H, 14.

Our most urgent tasks. K. Walmes. Egeszseg munka 3 no. 2 33-38 F'56. H, 14.

Our public health organization and evaluating it. Gy. Vilmon. Nepogeszseg 37 no. 2.48-55 F'56. H, 14.

Tasks for our public health. J. Roman. Nepogeszseg 37 no. 1 1-5 Ja'56. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

First-quarter plan of five publishing houses. Konyvtaras 6 no. 1:34 Ja'56. H, 2.

List of publications issued by Akademiai Kiado in June and August. Akad eri 62 no. 513.336-337 '55. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - PUDDLING

Significance and possibilities of puddling in Hungary. Musz elet 11 no. 2:17-18 Ja'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - PUMPING MACHINERY

The governing system of condensing turbines. In English. Hung Heavy Ind no. 10:33-38 Autumn '55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RADIO

"Cultural chronicle." J. Szabo. Nepmuveles 3 no. 3: 43 Mr'56. H, 5.

The Hungarian Radio in thirty years old. E. Kindlerzsky. Musz elet 11 no. 1:23-24 Ja'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RADIO, SHORT-WAVE

Let us develop the movement for amateur ultra short-wave operations. J. Emmer. Radiotechnika 6 no. 2:25 F'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RAILROADS

Economic importance of increased use of diesel engines in railroading. S. Harmai. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 2:192-201 F'56. H, 5.

Emotions at the Northern Vehicular Repair Plant. M. Bozoth. Ujt lap 7 no. 16:9 Ag'56. H, 16.

Innovators Exhibition of Railroaders opens. Ujt lap 7 no. 16:7 Ag'56. H, 16.

Protection of batteries in railroads. S. Szues. Ujt lap 7 no. 16:8 Ag'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - READING (ELEMENTARY)

Analysis of reading in geography during the transition year. Alsotagozati. I. Horvolgyi. Kozneveles 12 no. 4 X-XI F'56. H, 8.

The new curriculum in reading for 1st grade. Alsotagozati. V. Csoma. Kozneveles 12 no. 4:1-III F'56. H, 8.

The new curriculum in reading for grades 2-4. Alsotagozati. V. Csoma. Kozneveles 12 no. 5 IV-VI '56. H, 8.

Reader for the 2d grade; a review. Alsotagozati. D. Kovacs. Kozneveles 12 no. 5:VIII F'56. H, 8.

Reader for the 3d grade; a review. Alsotagozati. J. Kis. Kozneveles 12 no. 5:VII F'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

Modern dumping. D. Naray. J. Toth. Musz elet 11 no. 3.29-31 F'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ESTONIA

Shoulder to shoulder. A. Sild. Pilt ja sona 11 no. 2:4 F'56. E, 1.

## HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month in our Association. Falpar 6 no. 3:72-73 Mr'56. H, 16.

Let us prepare for Friendship Month. I. Sarlos. Nepmuveles 3 no. 2:37 F'56. H, 5.

Preparations for the Students Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. L. Fabian. Kozneveles 12 no. 4:70 F'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - RETAIL TRADE

Method of investigation of the profitability of retail-trade shops. K. Wendelin. Stat szemle 34 no. 3. 266-271 Mr'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - REVENUE

Foreign trade in the balance of national revenue. S. Fergo. Stat szemle 34 no. 2:135-143 F'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - RIVERS

Regulation of the Raab River's bed by culoffs. I. Racz. Vizugyi kozl [38] no. 1:38-70 '56. H, 16.



## HUNGARY - ROAD MAPS

Magyarország autoutak térképe Budapest, Kartográfiai Vállalat [1955] 47 p., 27 maps [Map of Hungary in automobile highways] H, 12

## HUNGARY - RUBBER INDUSTRY

Main trends in development of the organic, chemical, pharmaceutical, and rubber industries in the second Five-Year Plan, also, remarks by Dr. B. Issekutz and others. Gy. Horvath, Magyar kemipap 11 no. 4 97-100 Ap'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SAWMILLS

Account of a conference Falpar 6 no. 2,35-39 F'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SCHOOL NURSES

Report on the winter refresher courses for school nurses. Egészég munka 3 no. 4 126-127 Ap'56. H, 14.

## HUNGARY - SCHOOL SPORTS

On tasks for social sports sections in schools. J. Nyíri. Sport testnev 8 no. 4 31-32 Ap'56. H, 8.  
Physical education and sports activities of students. M. Joboru. Sport testnev 8 no. 4,29-30 Ap'56. H, 8.  
Role of the Working Youth League in the sports of our secondary schools. M. Benl. Sport testnev 8 no. 4 31 Ap'56. H, 8.  
Why do I love sports? Gy. Blazsek. Sport testnev 8 no. 4 32 Ap'56. H, 8.  
Work of sports circles in general and secondary schools in the mirror of statistics. I. Sos. Sport testnev 8 no. 4 34 Ap'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - SCIENCE

Academy Days in Pecs. P. Z. Szabo. Akad.ert 62 no. 514 370-374 '55. H, 1.  
Information from the Committee for Scientific Qualifications; new doctors and candidates, September-October 1955. Akad.ert 62 no. 514 377-380 '55. H, 1.  
Information from the presidency. Akad.ert 62 no. 514 375-376 '55. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Committee meeting of the Federation of Technical and Natural Science Associations. P. Csoka. Falpar 6 no. 3 70-72 Mr'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SCOTCH PINE

Pathological causes of the failure of natural reproduction of Scotch pine. L. Stefank. Agr. tud. közl. MTA 8 no. 1/2:145-147 '55. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - SHIPBUILDING

Experiences with introduction of group wages in shipbuilding. J. Sinka. Ber. norma 7 no. 2:15-17 F'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - SHOE INDUSTRY

Prefabrication in the shoe industry. D. Gremlinger. Ber. elpo 6 no. 2:27-28 Ap'56. H, 16.  
Winner of the challenge pennant. Ujlt lap 7 no. 11:15 Je'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SIZING (TEXTILE)

Some properties of homogenized sizing materials, on the basis of tests in the laboratory of the Hungarian Worsted and Textile Mill. K. Ramaszeder, A. Oroszlan. Magyar textil no. 1:7-10 Ja'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SNAPDRAGONS

Investigation of snapdragon rust. J. Lehoczky. Agr. tud. közl. MTA 8 no. 1/2 155-156 '55. H, 15.

## HUNGARY - SNOW

It depends upon men. Gy. Rozsa. Auto motor 9 no. 5: 8-7 Mr'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SOCCER

Answer to Judit Barabas' "Some Remarks" on my article. J. Csaknady. Testnevtud 2 no. 1:84-85 '56. H, 8.  
Exertion of soccer players and increasing it. J. Palfai. Testnevtud 2 no. 1:7-18 '56. H, 8.  
Is there any Hungarian system for soccer? G. Sebes. Sport testnev 8 no. 4:15-18 Ap'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - SOCIAL SCIENCES

We should increase our atheistic and anticlerical educational work in teaching social sciences. A. Ladanyi. Felsokut sz 5 no. 2 59-71 F'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - SOCIOLOGISTS

Elek Bolgar (1883-1955), an obituary. E. Molnar. Akad.ert 62 no. 513:353-354 '55. H, 1.

## HUNGARY - SOILS

Becoming acquainted with the "spirit" of the soil in Mende. A. Biro. Népnevelés 3 no. 2:36-36 F'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - SPORTS

The Committee for Physical Education and Sports prepares mass competitions thus. O. M. Sport testnev 8 no. 4 12-13 Ap'56. H, 8.  
First national conference of village sports leaders; from the opening speech by Janos Goszlonyi, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Working Youth League. Sport testnev 8 no. 4:5 Ap'56. H, 8.  
From the history of Hungarian sports, "birthday" of a sports stadium in Budapest. D. Vad. Testnevtud 2 no. 1 83-84 '56. H, 8.  
On the day of our liberation. Sport testnev 8 no. 4 1-3 Ap'56. H, 8.  
On the exhibition "Evolution of Hungarian Labor Sports." G. Kovacs. Testnevtud 2 no. 1 69-72 '56. H, 8.  
Regulations for sports qualification and tasks for our sports organizations related to them. L. Nadori. Sport testnev 8 no. 4:25-26 Ap'56. H, 8.  
Significance of the MTK (Ready for Work and Defense) system for physical education in developing Hungary - an mass sports. G. Sebes. Testnevtud 2 no. 1 5-6 '56. H, 8.  
Situation and tasks for village sports. F. Martin. Sport testnev 8 no. 4:7-10 Ap'56. H, 8.  
Thoughts on remarks at the national conference of village sports leaders. G. Lorinczi. Sport testnev 8 no. 4:10-11 Ap'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - STADIUMS

The Budapest People's Stadium. A. Roman. Musz. elet 11 no. 1:11-15 Ja'56. H, 16.  
Design contest for lighting soccer stadiums and the field of the People's Stadium. Gy. Farago, T. Forster. Musz. elet 11 no. 2:29-31 Ja'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - STAKHANOV MOVEMENT

Hesesi, Gyula. Stakhanov utjan, a Magyar Ujhomozgalmi Tejedesse es feladatai. Aprio Antal eloszavaval. Athenaeum Könyvtároló [194-] 123 p. [In Stakhanov's path; development and tasks of the Hungarian innovators' movement. illus.] H, 5.

## HUNGARY - STANDARDIZATION

Let us pay more attention to standards. F. Molnar. Musz. elet 11 no. 6:18-20 Mr'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - STATE FARMS

Professional training for wage accountants on state farms. Z. Toszegi. Ber. norma 7 no. 2:29-30 F'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - STATISTICS

Formation of the Elek Fenyves Statistical Circle in the Central Statistical Office. Stat. szemle 34 no. 2: 189 F'56. H, 5.  
On the execution of the June 1955 resolution of the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party. J. Mohos. Stat. szemle 34 no. 3: 196-205 Mr'56. H, 5.  
Remarks by Ferenc Nezeval, representative in the National Assembly, on the budget of the Central Statistical Office. Stat. szemle 34 no. 2:153 F'56. H, 5.  
Report by the Central Statistical Office on fulfillment of the 1955 plan for the national economy. Stat. szemle 34 no. 2:97-105 F'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - STATUES

Some statues at the 6th Exhibition of Hungarian Creative Art. Zs. Feher. Szab. muv 10 no. 1/2:24-30 Ja/F'56. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - STEAM TURBINES

50 years of Hungarian steam turbine manufacture. In English. Z. Boszo, S. Klaniczay, L. Petry. Hung. Heavy Ind no. 18:4-14 Autumn'55. H, 16.  
50 years of Hungarian steam turbine production. Magyar energ 9 no. 3:85-89 Mr'56. H, 16.  
The governing system of condensing turbines. In English. Hung. Heavy Ind no. 18:33-38 Autumn'55. H, 16.  
Technical description of the Lang steam turbines. In English. Hung. Heavy Ind no. 18:15-32 Autumn'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - STEELWORKS

Experiences with the wage system for quality at the Dösgyör Martin Steelworks. A. Viragh. Ber. norma 7 no. 1:29-31 Ja'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - STUDENTS

Criticism and self-criticism. L. Hajos. Koznevelés 12 no. 4 91-92 F'56. H, 8.  
Dealing with students of worker and peasant origin. S. Korh, and others. Felsokut sz 5 no. 2:85-96 F'56. H, 8.  
Preparations for the Students Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. L. Fabian. Koznevelés 12 no. 4:79 F'56. H, 8.  
Role of our Working Youth League in instituting contact with the idea of work. I. Debitzky. Koznevelés 12 no. 4:88-90 F'56. H, 8.  
Some problems of artistic education of children outside the school. V. Kovacs. Népnevelés 3 no. 2 47-48 F'56. H, 5.  
Work of the Working Youth League at our student homes. M. Szabo. Koznevelés 12 no. 5:113-114 '56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - SUMAC

Significance of sumac from the point of view of forestry and the leather industry. A. Kemény. Ber. elpo 6 no. 2:40-41 Ap'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - SUPPORT (DOMESTIC RELATIONS)

Practical application of provisions of criminal law protecting the child's rights to maintenance. Z. Paulinyi. Magyar jog 3 no. 2:41-43 F'56. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - SWIMMING

Some problems of pentathlon swimming. J. Csapilly. Sport testnev 8 no. 4:14 Ap'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - TABLE TENNIS

Work of village table-tennis sections. Gy. Lakatos. Sport testnev 8 no. 4:23-24 Ap'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - TAXICABS

Taxicabs in Budapest. J. Bujalewicz. Motoriz. elpo 10 no. 8 250-251 Ag'55. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TEACHERS

Criticism and self-criticism. L. Hajos. Koznevelés 12 no. 4 91-92 F'56. H, 8.  
Revision of wages and working time of factory kindergarten teachers. [Supplement] K. Juhász. Ber. elpo 6 no. 2:1-IV F'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Some experiences with periods for practical work. N. Szvay. Koznevelés 12 no. 4:86-88 F'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

Committee meeting of the Federation of Technical and Natural Science Associations. P. Csoka. Falpar 6 no. 3:70-72 Mr'56. H, 10.

Report No. 2 on the technical circle of the Karai Factory. K. O. Népnevelés 3 no. 3:23 Mr'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - TECHNOLOGY

Bibliography on technical development. F. Klen. Musz. elet 11 no. 2:24 Ja'56. H, 10.  
Development of engineering and the technical intelligentsia. F. L. Musz. elet 11 no. 7:5-6 Ap'56. H, 16.  
Dr. Martin Pollock's report on his trip to Hungary in the periodical Nature. Musz. elet 11 no. 6 6 Mr'56. H, 16.  
Improvement of the technological level of our industry. Ujlt lap 7 no. 11:14 Je'55. H, 16.  
In the wake of our articles. J. Frankoy. Musz. elet 11 no. 6:20 Mr'56. H, 16.  
National Council of Trade-Unions for the innovators' movement. E. Gaal. Ujlt lap 7 no. 10:6 Ag'55. H, 16.  
On technical books. Koh. lap 11 no. 3:Kohászati 191 Mr'56. H, 16.  
Quality of illustrations in technical books. L. Koltai. Papir és nyomda 8 no. 2:37 F'56. H, 2.  
Results and tasks. Musz. elet 11 no. 4:11-20 F'56. H, 16.  
Technical book markets. S. Balazs. Könyvtáros 5 no. 11:621 F'55. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - TELECOMMUNICATION

General Assembly of the Scientific Society for Telecommunication. Magyar hírtechn 7 no. 1:1 F'56. H, 16.  
Letter to the editors on some problems of exportation of telecommunication equipment. P. Kormendi. Musz. elet 11 no. 1:20-21 Ja'56. H, 16.  
Our Kossuth Prize winners. Magyar hírtechn 7 no. 3 33 Ap'56. H, 16.



## HUNGARY - TELECOMMUNICATION (Continued)

Report to the General Assembly of the Scientific Society for Telecommunication. *Magy hi techn* 7 no.1 5-8 F'56. H,16.

Tasks of the industry for telecommunication technique during the second Five-Year Plan. I. Tiborcz. *Magy hi techn* 7 no.1 1-4 F'56. H,16.

## HUNGARY - TESTING

Experiences with the exhibition of electronic and other testing apparatus used in laboratories; a conversation with Gyorgy Shikori. A.I. *Musz elet* 11 no.2 7-9 Ja'56. H,16.

## HUNGARY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Development of the textile industry, 1945-1964. S. Fulop. *Szat szemle* 34 no.2 153-163 F'56. H,5.

Exhibition of innovations in the textile industry. *Magy textil* no.1 28-35 Ja'56. H,16.

Research problems of factory operation in the textile industry. F. Tobisch. *Magy textil* no.2 41-42 F'56. H,16.

Simplification of wage accounting according to quality at the Budakalasz Textile Works. J. Molnar, J. Szalasi. *Ber norma* 7 no.1 23-29 Ja'56. H,5.

Tasks for the textile industry in 1956. *Magy textil* no.1 1 Ja'56. H,16.

## HUNGARY - THEATER

Consciousness in dramaturgy and our theatrical culture. I. Hermann. *Társad sz* 11 no.1 46-50 Ja'56. H,6.

A presentation of Shakespeare's *Hamlet* in Dobocson. D. J. *Irod ujs* 7 no.13 4 Mr'56. H,11.

Sindor Gergely's *Réges út* (Thorny Path); a review of a play. I. Varga. *Nepmuvelés* 3 no.3 16 Mr'56. H,5.

Theatrical evenings. P. Nagy. *Csillag* 10 no.4: 799-805 Ap'56. H,11.

## HUNGARY - THRESHING MACHINES

Experiments with the feed regulator of threshing machines. L. Nemessanyi. *Ujt lap* 7 no.11 8 Je'56. H,16.

## HUNGARY - TIMBER

Some problems of the lumber supply of the national economy. I. Tompe. *Kozgazd szemle* 3 no.1 47-57 Ja'56. H,5.

## HUNGARY - TOOL AND DIE INDUSTRY

Development of our tool-making plants, important prerequisite of technical progress. L. Simonyi. *Kozgazd szemle* 3 no.1 88-94 Ja'56. H,5.

## HUNGARY - TOYS

The toy exhibition viewed by a kindergarten teacher. R. Vencel. *Ovoda* 9 no.2 59-60 F'56. H,8.

## HUNGARY - TRACTORS

New types of tractors for agriculture. E. Richter. *Ujt lap* 7 no.11 5 Je'56. H,16.

## HUNGARY - TRADE-UNIONS

National Council of Trade-Unions for the innovators' movement. E. Gaal. *Ujt lap* 7 no.16 5 Ag'56. H,16.

Thoughts about the new central libraries of trade-unions. Gy. Gyori. *Könyvtáros* 5 no.11 491-494 N'55. H,2.

Union of the Chemical Industry about the work of innovators' committees. *Ujt lap* 7 no.11 4 Je'56. H,16.

Work of the Trade-Union Council on Innovations. I. Nadasy. *Ujt lap* 7 no.16 14 Ag'56. H,16.

## HUNGARY - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Significant numbers; results of the competition "Drive without Accidents" in Budapest. *Auto motor* 9 no.3 13 F'56. H,16.

## HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION

Hungary. Kozlekedes- es Postaügyi Miniszterium. Anyagkezeles a Kozlekedes- es Postaügyi Miniszterium vallalatai szamara. Budapest, Kozlekedesi Kiado, 1963. 177 p. [Management of materials in enterprises of the Ministry of Posts and Transportation. tables] H,5.

Conference on technical development at the Technical University of the Building Industry and Transportation. T. Cholnoky. *Felsook sz* 5 no.2 49-59 F'56. H,8.

Modern statistical methods in the service of development of transportation. T. Muranyi. *Szat szemle* 34 no.3 239-258 Mr'56. H,5.

## HUNGARY - TUBERCULOSIS

Main problems of everyday practice in the fight against tuberculosis in children. I. Flesch. *Nepgeszseg* 37 no.2 37-40 F'56. H,14.

Problems of care given to tubercular pregnant women. J. Finta. *Egeszseg munka* 3 no.2 44-46 F'56. H,14.

Report on the first general assembly of the Intermediate Group of Tuberculosis Specialists. J. Torok. *Egeszseg munka* 3 no.2 60-64 F'56. H,14.

Results of BCG vaccination in the perspective of seven years. A. Labady. *Nepgeszseg* 37 no.2 40-44 F'56. H,14.

Situation and tasks of the fight against tuberculosis. D. Mosolygo. *Nepgeszseg* 37 no.2 29-37 F'56. H,14.

Tasks of tuberculosis sanatoria with special regard for preschool and school-age children. J. Beno. *Egeszseg munka* 3 no.4 110-117 Ap'56. H,14.

Week devoted to the fight against tuberculosis; February 12-19, 1956. I. Fodor. *Egeszseg munka* 3 no.2 46-47 F'56. H,14.

## HUNGARY - TUBERCULOSIS IN ANIMALS

Significance of bovine tuberculosis and its spread in Hungary. N. Kertay. *Nepgeszseg* 37 no.2 44-47 F'56. H,14.

## HUNGARY - VAULTING HORSE

Significance of teaching swinging on pommel horses. J. Bozso. *Talnevud* 2 no.1 24-29 '56. H,8.

## HUNGARY - VITICULTURE

Selection of grapes by the scientific method. I. Boschan. *Ujt lap* 7 no.11 13 Je'56. H,16.

## HUNGARY - WAGES

Experiences after execution of wage measures in branches of the flax and hemp industry. J. Molnar. *Ber norma* 7 no.2 18-22 F'56. H,5.

Experiences with introduction of group wages in shipbuilding. J. Sinka. *Ber norma* 7 no.2 15-17 F'56. H,5.

Experiences with the wage system for quality at the Dösgyör Martin Steelworks. A. Vihagh. *Ber norma* 7 no.1 20-31 Ja'56. H,5.

New method for control of wage funds in enterprises and its relation to the bonus system for technical workers. P. Radnai. *Ber norma* 7 no.2 12-15 F'56. H,5.

Remarks on Karoly Fekete's article "Problem with the Wage System in the Automobile Repairs Industry." K. Solti. *Ber norma* 7 no.2 25-26 F'56. H,5.

Simplification of wage accounting. L. Patoc. *Ber norma* 7 no.2 22-24 F'56. H,5.

Simplification of wage accounting according to quality at the Budakalasz Textile Works. J. Molnar, J. Szalasi. *Ber norma* 7 no.1 23-29 Ja'56. H,5.

## HUNGARY - WATER TOWERS

Design competition for a hundred-cubic-meter water tower. Gy. Racz. *Magy op muv* 5 no.2 46-49 '56. H,10.

## HUNGARY - WEAVING

One method of reducing secondary material in weaving mills. I. Kelen, K. Fontos. *Magy textil* no.2: 69-70 F'56. H,10.

## HUNGARY - WEEVILS

Olfiorhynchus; weevils in Hungary with emphasis on Olfiorhynchus ligustici. L. Pinter. *Agr tud kozl MTA* 8 no.1 72-80-101 '55. H,16.

Weevils in Hungary and their economic significance. S. Endrodi. *Agr tud kozl MTA* 8 no.1 236-88 '56. H,16.

## HUNGARY - WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Visit of foreign specialists to the National Office of Metrology. *Musz elet* 11 no.1 15 Ja'56. H,16.

## HUNGARY - WELDING

Welding conference in Hungary. J. Lombardini. *Zvaranje* 4 no.9/10 299-301 S'56. C,16.

## HUNGARY - WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month in our Association. *Falpar* 6 no.3 72-73 Mr'56. H,16.

Plan of entries for the wood industry in Magyar Enciklopedia (Hungarian Encyclopedia). *Falpar* 6 no.2 55-56 F'56. H,16.

The Research Institute of the Wood Industry is five years old. L. Bozso. *Falpar* 6 no.3 57-62 Mr'56. H,16.

Supply of raw material of our wood industry and lumbering. S. Lamfalussy. *Falpar* 6 no.3 60-70 Mr'56. H,16.

Work of the Association. -KL. - *Falpar* 6 no.3 74-75 Mr'56. H,16.

## HUNGARY - WOODWORKING MACHINERY

Milling the hole for an inhomogeneous dowel on the vertical milling machine, description of an innovation. F. Szabolcsk. *Falpar* 6 no.2 51-52 F'56. H,16.

## HUNGARY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

On the day of our liberation. Sport testnev 8 no.4 1-3 Ap'56. H,8.

## HUNGARY - YOUTH

Letters about the youth in Nograd County. I. Jakab. *Nepmuvelés* 3 no.3 8-10 Mr'56. H,5.

Unusual "hand-to-hand" fight of the youth in Emed for culture. J. Szabo. *Nepmuvelés* 3 no.2 40 F'56. H,5.

What does the example of the March Youth teach us? B. Szekely. *Koznevelés* 12 no.5 104-105 '56. H,8.

Youth in Kaposvar. I. Varga. *Nepmuvelés* 3 no.2 40 F'56. H,5.

## HUNTING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## HUNYADI, JANOS

Hunyadi-Capestrano Year. I. Dam. *Kat szemle* 7 no.4: 187-190 '56. H,3.

## HUS, JAN

Master Jan Hus' student youth. F. Bartos. *Krest revue* 23 no.1 26-29 Ja'56. C,3.

## HUSITES

An appeal to the young and youngest generation, a book review. P. Pokorny. *Krest revue* 22 no.2 41-42 F'56. C,3.

The Battle of Kutna Hora and Namecky Brod, an excerpt from a book. A. Durdik. *Za vlast* 3 no.5 16 My'54. C,17.

The Husite tradition in the 17th and 18th centuries. Z. Ticha. *Cas Matice mor* 73 316-322 '54. C,1.

## HVIEZDOSLAV PSEUD.

see ORSZAGH, PAVOL.

## HYBRIDIZATION

Hasek, Milan. Vegetativni hybridizace a zivocelchu. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1953. 85 p. (Prace Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. Sekce biologicka, sv.5) [Vegetative hybridization in animals. 1st ed. illus., col. plate, bibl., index] C,13.

## HYDRATES

Liquid hydrates in aqueous solutions. In English. T. Berg. *Acta chimica Hung* 8 no.4 439-476 '56. H,13.

## HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Air lift in hydraulic engineering. P. Petkov. *Stroitel'stvo* 1 no.7 1-8 '54. H,10.

Description of a table showing loss of pressure in pipes according to Manning and its application. *Voda* 35 no.2 63, [3] of cover F'56. C,16.

Use of siphons in hydraulic engineering. (To be cont.) V. Erben. *Voda* 35 no.2 47-54 F'56. C,16.

Use of soil concrete in hydraulic construction. Z. Babos. *Vizugyi kozl* [38] no.1 71-96 '56. H,16.

## HYDRAULIC MINING

Hydraulic mining in ore mines. V. Morkovin. *Rudy* 4 no.4 97-104 Ap'56. C,16.

## HYDROCARBONS

Formation of surface scum from the effect of flames containing hydrocarbons in manufacturing steel pipe. R. Hanics, F. Kovacs, N. Torma. *Koh lap* 11 no.3 104-105-107 Mr'56. H,16.

Research on the kinetics of the oxidation of hydrocarbons. I. General remarks; experimental methods. II. Noncatalytic oxidation of ethane. III. Effect of water and iodine on the oxidation of ethane. IV. Effect of methylamine and nitrogen dioxide on the oxidation of ethane. V. Noncatalytic oxidation of ethylene. VI. Effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation of ethylene. VII. Oxidation of acetylene and the effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation. Z. Szabo, Z. Gal. *Kom tud kozl MTA* 7 no.3 4379-495 '56. H,13.



- HYDROCHLORIC ACID**  
Duration of action of materials for plant protection containing HCH. Z. Volkober. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2 210-211 '55 H, 15.  
Problem of simultaneous use of DDT and HCH with emphasis on the economical factor. L. Banki, G. Lonkai, K. Petrich. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2 181-189 '55. H, 15.
- HYDRODYNAMICS**  
Contributions to the study of motions in porous media S. Gheorghita. Studii si cerc mat 6 no. 3/4 273-356 31/10/55 R, 13.
- HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS**  
see subdivision under CROATIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, UKRAINE
- HYDROGEN**  
Cooling of turbogenerators by hydrogen S. Krzycki. Energija Pol 9 no. 2 78-84 Mr/Ap'55 P, 16.  
Effect of hydrogen in welding low-alloy self-hardening steels. K. Mazanek, K. Pawera. Zvaranje 4 no. 9 '10 264-269 8'55 C, 16.
- HYDROGEN PEROXIDE**  
Investigation of the hydrogen peroxide-acetic acid system. In German. E. Pungor, and others. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 4 321-333 '56. H, 13.
- HYDROLOGY**  
see also subdivision under POLAND.  
Detecting hydrologic effect of changes occurring in watersheds by means of double-mass analysis. G. Kienitz. Vízügyi közl [38] no. 1:123-127 '56. H, 16.  
Determination of length of water courses from maps. K. Szeszlay. Vízügyi közl [38] no. 1 128-133 '56. H, 16.
- HYDROLYSIS**  
Economic indicators for the method of hydrolysis of concentrated sulfuric acid. In Russian. G. Bulgakov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 8 61-67 '55. La, 15.  
Research on the mechanism of cellulose hydrolysis with diluted acids. In Russian. V. Sharkov. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 8 23-36 '55. La, 15.
- HYDROMECHANICS**  
see FLUID MECHANICS.
- HYMNS, CZECH**  
Vaclav Karel Holan. Rovensky's edition of the hymnbook. Capella Regia Musicae J. Buzga. Cas Nar musea spol 124 no. 2 154-170 '55 C, 1.
- HYPERBOLA**  
Kaderavek's theorem. V. Havel. Cas pro pest mat 80 no. 3:328-330 Ag'55 C, 13.
- HYPERSPACE**  
Geometry of the simplex in  $E_n$ . Pt. 2. (To be cont'd.) M. Fiedler. Cas pro pest mat 80 no. 4 462-476 N'55 C, 13.  
Hyperosculating conic sections. V. Skorplik. Cas pro pest mat 80 no. 2:232-241 My'55 C, 13.
- HYPOTHALAMUS**  
Connections of the optic tract with the frontal lobe. O. Sager, and others. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 8: 1199-1213 Ag'55. R, 13.
- HYSTERESIS**  
The hysteretic motor. Musz elet 11 no. 6:27-28 Mr'56. H, 18.
- IAGODOV, MARIU**  
Novel on the antifascist battle; a review. Kh. Radev. Chitalishte 35 no. 3:37 Mr'56 B, 2.
- IBARRURI, DOLORES**  
The most courageous woman. L. Banya. Svytyury 7 no. 22:14 N'55. Li, 1.
- IBRAILEANU, GARABET**  
G. Ibraileanu's conception of art and literature; an essay. A. Dima. Isasl lit no. 4 96-119 Ap'55. R, 11.
- IBSEN, HENRIK**  
50th anniversary of the death of Henrik Ibsen commemorated in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:85 My 27'56. La, 1.
- ICE - MANUFACTURE**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.
- ICE HOCKEY**  
see HOCKEY and this subdivision under LATVIA.
- ICE ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC.**  
Ice causes disturbances to the Kogum's Hydroelectric Plant. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:83 Ap 26'56. La, 1.
- ICHTHYOLOGY**  
see subdivision FISHES under BULGARIA.
- ILLITERACY**  
see subdivision under POLAND.
- ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- ILLYES, GYULA**  
Neglected possibilities of our history; plays by Gyula Illyes. I. Hermann. Csillag 10 no. 4 759-771 Ap'56. H, 11.
- IMMUNITY**  
Inhibition of the formation of immune agglutinins in chicks injected for immunological adaptation with erythrocytes and leucocytes the first day after hatching. M. Hasek, T. Haba, M. Esslova. Cs biol 5 no. 1:9-13 Ja'56. C, 13.  
Leukergy and the glycogen content in leucocytes. In English. L. Fleck, I. Lille-Szyszkowicz. Bul Ac Pol biol 3 no. 4 137-143 '55 P, 13.
- IMPERIALISM**  
Markovic, Ljubislav. O imperijalizmu, kratak prikaz osnovnih pitanja [Beograd, Narodni front] 1951. 82 p. (Biblioteka za ideolosko-vaspitni rad) [Imperialism, a brief outline of its fundamentals (footnotes, graphs)] Y, 6.  
A discussion on certain present aspects of the national problem. P. Landau. Mysl filoz no. 1:249-255 '56 P, 3.
- IMPLEMENTS, UTENSILS, ETC.**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA.
- INCINERATORS, REFUSE**  
see REFUSE DESTRUCTORS.
- INCOME**  
see subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.
- INCUNABULA**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.
- INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)**  
Economic index number of efficiency. S. Omanaki. Bud prezt 4 no. 10:24-25 O'55. P, 16.  
Statistical methods of examination of labor indexes in industry. O. Pirityi. Ber norma 7 no. 1 4-6 Ja'56. H, 5.
- INDIA - ALUMINUM INDUSTRY**  
The aluminum industry of India and plans for future development. D. A. Kohlap 11 no. 3:Kohaszati 133-135 Mr'56. H, 16.
- INDIA - ART**  
Exhibition of Indian Creative Art. E. Baktay. Szab. muv 10 no. 1/2 77-82 Ja/F'56. H, 10.  
Indian art. K. Pribylova. Cs. vojak 5 no. 2:11 Ja'56. C, 17.  
Thoughts on India's art. R. Mozumdar. Nasl tazsl 5 no. 8:198-199 Ap'56. Y, 1.
- INDIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
Every seventh man in the world is an Indian. V. Vesely. Cs. vojak 5 no. 2:8-10 Ja'56. C, 17.  
Fifty days in India. H. Paur. Slrp ja vasar 15 no. 17: 6-7 Ap'56 E, 11.
- INDIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
Economic conditions of India. M. Kadlec. Zahr obch 11 no. 1:3-15 Ja'56. C, 5.  
Economic situation of India. M. Ruzic. Ekon pregl 6 no. 12 1001-1002 '55. Y, 5.
- INDIA - ECONOMIC POLICY**  
The Second Five-Year Plan of India. J. Simon. Stat szemle 34 no. 2 180-188 F'56. H, 5.
- INDIA - HISTORY**  
Exciting book on Indian people; a review. G. Angelov. Chitalishte 35 no. 3:36 Mr'56. B, 2.
- INDIA - LAND TENURE**  
H. D. Malaviya's Land Reforms in India; a book review. In English. D. Puhalo. Rev Int AF 5 no. 109:17-18 O'54. Y, 6.
- INDIA - MERCHANT MARINE**  
Ship from India in Vespils Harbor. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:80 Ap 26'56. La, 1.
- INDIA - SOCIALISTS**  
India's socialists at the crossroad. (To be cont'd.) M. Priem. Nasl tazsl 5 no. 8:184-185 Ap'56. Y, 1.
- INDIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
Kallidasa, notes on the ancient Indian poet and dramatist. M. Heltzer. Stalnik no. 3:30 My'56. E, 5.
- INDICTMENTS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- INDOCHINA - PAPER INDUSTRY**  
Paper is more precious than gold. R. Peters. Cs. vojak 5 no. 2:56-58 F'56. C, 11.
- INDUCTION MOTORS**  
see ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION.
- INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.
- INDUSTRIAL ARTS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.
- INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.  
Selection of the shape of work premises and work places in offices. Tr. from the German. A. B. Mayer. Tehnika 10 no. 11 1678-1679 '55. Y, 16.
- INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT**  
Some data on Czechoslovak deliveries of complete industrial plants. In English. Cs. Econ list no. 30: 25-26 Ap'56. C, 6.
- INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION**  
see subdivision under RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.
- INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.  
Practical example of the organization of material management. A. Kranjc. Tehnika 10 no. 6 1184-1187 '55. Y, 10.  
Principal problems of production. J. Staricak. Tehnika 10 no. 10:1518-1519 '55. Y, 10.  
Time required for the turnover of liquid capital. V. Havelka. Doprava 5 no. 12:302-306 D'55. C, 5.  
V. A. Kal'kutin and V. M. Mitrofanov's Revolution and Control of Economic Activity of Industrial Enterprises; a book review. M. Hajdu. Szamvetel 5 no. 3:211-219 Mr'54. H, 5.
- INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION**  
Organizacija i ekonomika industrijskih preduzeća. Pregled [Organization and economics of industrial enterprises] Y, 6.  
Vols 1-2 1953. 200 p.  
Organization of weight control services; orders, controls, keeping, delivering. M. Hristanov. Tehnika 10 no. 10:1513-1517 '55. Y, 16.  
Principles of contemporary scientific organization of enterprises. M. Ferenak. Tehnika 10 no. 11:1182-1189 '55. Y, 16.
- INDUSTRIAL SAFETY**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVENIA.  
Floors of industrial establishments; the problems of industrial safety and hygiene. A. Mazurkiewicz. Przeglad 28 no. 1 20-27 Ja'56. P, 16.  
Some current problems of labor safety in planning chemical plants. D. Kloss. Magyar kem lap 11 no. 4:116-117 Ap'56. H, 16.
- INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS**  
Lukacs, Otto. Az iparstatistika nehany kerdese [Lukacs Otto (ed) Olle Lajos. Budapest, Kozgaz. Ja sagi es Jogi Konyvtarado, 1955. 76 p. (A gazdasagi statisztika konyvtara)] [Some questions of industrial statistics. tables] H, 5.  
Statistical methods of examination of labor indexes in industry. O. Pirityi. Ber norma 7 no. 1 4-9 Ja'56. H, 5.
- INDUSTRIAL TOXICOLOGY**  
Carbon monoxide, the most frequent industrial poison. D. Stambuk. Tehnika 10 no. 11:1672-1674 '55. Y, 16.  
Chronic poisoning with carbon disulfide. D. S. Tehnika 10 no. 11:1677-1678 '55. Y, 16.
- INDUSTRIAL WASTE**  
see subdivision WASTE PRODUCTS under SLOVENIA.



## INDUSTRY

Patent documentation as the means of advancement of industrial production. M. Novakovic. Tehn pregl 6 no. 5/6:254-255 '54. Y, 16

## INDUSTRY, HEAVY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Current problems of testing materials by means of radioisotopes in heavy industry. P. Retl. Musz etet 11 no. 2:10-11 Ja'56. H, 16.

## INDUSTRY, LIGHT

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, ROMANIA.

## INFANTRY

Fortified rifle platoon as a frontal unit to protect a march. M. Petrovic. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 7 37-41 Ji'55. Y, 17

Method of instruction in an infantry regiment; some problem of the training method. V. Kitanic. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 7 1-6 Ji'55. Y, 17.

## INFANTS - CLOTHING

Magda Laszlo and Emmi Peter's A csergemo es kis-gyermek öltöztetése (Dressing Infants and Small Children); a book review. N. Back, A. Bogdan. Egesszeg munkai 3 no. 2 41-42 F'56. H, 14.

## INFLORESCENCE

Effect of the location of inflorescence on tomatoes (Solanum lycopersicum L.) E. Polak. Tehn pregl 6 no. 5/6:230-238 '54. Y, 16

## INFRARED RAYS

Infrared drying with hunderances. Gy. Rozsa. Auto motor 9 no. 3:5 F'56. H, 16

## INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

see subdivision under ALBANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## INLAND NAVIGATION

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Jovanovic, Petar S. Fizicka geografija Beograd, Naučna knjiga [Physical geography] Y, 12. Vol. 4. [Inland waters] 1951

## INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## INSECTICIDES

Duration of action of materials for plant protection containing HCH. Z. Wolkober. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2 210-211 '55. H, 15.

Lessons from experiences in destruction of the imago of cockchafer. O. Apt. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2:79-81 '55. H, 15.

Phosphoric-acid insecticides. Gy. Matolcsy, E. Oswald. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2:100-109 '55. H, 15.

Protection by chemicals or by a knowledge of biology? T. Jermy. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2:34-39 '55. H, 15.

## INSECTS

Bioeconomic methods of plant protection. G. Szelenyi. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2 27-33 '55. H, 15.

## INSULATION (SOUND)

Sound insulation in dwellings. P. Petkov. Stroitelstvo 1 no. 8 20-21 '54. B, 16.

## INSURANCE, BUSINESS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## INSURANCE, PLATE-GLASS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## INSURANCE, SOCIAL

see subdivision under BELGRADE, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## INTEGRAL EQUATIONS

Estimate of errors of approximate solutions of integral equations. V. Plak. Cas pro pest mat 80 no. 4:427-447 F'55. C, 13.

## INTEGRALS, MULTIPLE

Theory of the multiple integral. K. Kartak. Cas pro pest mat 80 no. 4:400-414 F'55. C, 13.

## INTERDENOMINATIONAL COOPERATION

Notes on the ecumenical discussions. L. Broz. Krest revue 23 no. 1:3-4 Ja'56. C, 3.

## INTERFERENCE (LIGHT)

The secret of dark strips. Ved kniha 5/O'55:8-10. C, 2.

## INTERIOR DECORATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SWEDEN.

## THE INTERNATIONAL

The Czech working class movement and the First International. V. Pesa. Cas Matice mor 73:110-129 '54. C, 1.

## INTERNATIONAL ASTRONOMICAL UNION

Congress of the International Astronomical Union in Dublin. L. Delre. Akad ert 62 no. 514:382-384 '55. H, 1.

## INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION OF JURISTS.

(FOUNDED 1952)

Jurists struggle for freedom and democracy, report on the Congress of the International Commission of Jurists in Athens, June 13-20, 1955. J. Klesment. Votiv Evst 6 no. 17-21 '56. E, 6

## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE PEACEFUL USES OF ATOMIC ENERGY, GENEVA, 1955

Report on the International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy in Geneva, August 8-20, 1955. F. Hercik. Cs biol 5 no. 2:121-124 Ma'56. C, 13.

## INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES.

10TH, ROME, 1955

Rome congress of historians. B. Balazs. Szavadok 80 no. 6:835-848 '55. H, 4.

Tenth International Congress of Historical Sciences in Rome. D. Kosev. Ist pregl 11 no. 4:88-101 '55. B, 4.

## INTERNATIONAL CONGRESSES OF BIOCHEMISTRY

see CONGRES INTERNATIONAUX DE BIOCHIMIE.

## INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

List of international associations of which the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia is a member. Pt. 2. Tehnika 10 no. 8:1031-1034 '55. Y, 10.

New forms of scientific cooperation. Tehnika 10 no. 8:1035-1036 '55. Y, 16

Review of and data on international associations of which the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia is a member. III. Tehnika 10 no. 8:1219-1222 '55. Y, 10.

What prevents wider cooperation with neighbors. Ekon pol 5 no. 20:111 F'56. Y, 6.

## INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICY

see FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS.

## INTERNATIONAL LAW

Church and rites in international law. L. Sten. Otodoxin 7 no. 4:560-592 O/D'55. R, 3.

Contribution of the UN to international law. Z. Jazic. Medunar probl 7 no. 3/4 163-192 '55. Y, 6.

Ernst Flachbarth, an obituary. Jogtud kozl 11 no. 1: 63 Ja'56. H, 7.

The juridical essence of peaceful coexistence. E. Glasner. Just noun 12 no. 1 24-38 '56. R, 7.

Work of the Expert Committee on International Law of the Principal Committee of Political and Legal Sciences. II, G. Jogtud kozl 11 no. 1:54-55 Ja'56. H, 7.

## INTERNATIONAL LAW, PRIVATE

see CONFLICT OF LAWS.

## INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

International Conference of the International Organization for Standardization in Leningrad. J. Hruby. Strojtrestvi 5 no. 3:231 Mr'55. C, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF JOURNALISTS

Before you travel abroad consult the International Organization of Journalists. -kz-. Cs novinar 7 no. 11:339 N'55. C, 11.

Promoting cooperation among journalists of all countries. L. Mach. Cs novinar 7 no. 11:314-317 N'55. C, 11.

## INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

Congress of the International Political Science Association in Stockholm. B. Fogarasi. Akad ert 62 no. 514:365-366 '55. H, 1.

International Congress of Political Sciences in Stockholm. S. Zawadzki. Mysl filoz no 1:226-232 '56. p, 3.

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

International relations. M. Vukovic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 5 no. 3/4:163-181 '55. Y, 7.

A problem to be considered by socialists and democrats in exile. A. Szczypkowski. Biul 104g1 Kraj 2 no. 21:5 Je'56. P, 6

## INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF SURGERY

International congress of surgery in Copenhagen. I. Littmann. Akad ert 62 no. 514:393-394 '55. H, 1.

## INTERNATIONAL TELECOMMUNICATION UNION

The International Telecommunication Union. B. Heinrich. Magy hir techn 7 no. 2 42-43 Ap'56. H, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL UNION OF OFFICIAL TRAVEL ORGANIZATIONS

Ninth Assembly of the International Union of Official Travel Organizations. Turizam 6 no. 3/4 138 O'54. Y, 5.

Organization and tasks of the International Union of Official Travel Organizations. Turizam 6 no. 3/4 129-132 O'54. Y, 5.

## INTERPOLATION

Differentiation of interpolated Lagrange sequences. In German. G. Freud. Acta mat Hung 6 no. 3/4 467-473 '55. H, 13.

Various elementary remarks about the fundamental polynomials of parabolic interpolation. In German. L. Fejer. Acta mat Hung 6 no. 3/4:227-240 '55. H, 13.

## INVENTIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## INVENTORIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## INVESTMENTS

see also subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Some problems about amortizing and financing investments. Z. Domic. Ekon pregl 6 no. 11:837-850 '55. Y, 5.

## INVESTMENTS, FOREIGN - IRAN

Open door for foreign capital in Iran. Ekon pol 5 no. 20:120 F'56. Y, 5.

## IODINE

Research on the kinetics of the oxidation of hydrocarbons. I. General remarks, experimental methods. II. Noncatalytic oxidation of ethane. III. Effect of water and iodine on the oxidation of ethane. IV. Effect of methylamine and nitrogen dioxide on the oxidation of ethane. V. Noncatalytic oxidation of ethylene. VI. Effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation of ethylene. VII. Oxidation of acetylene and the effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation. Z. Szabo, D. Gal. Kem tud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4:379-465 '55. H, 13.

## ION EXCHANGE

Esterification catalyzed by ion exchangers. II. J. Fodor, Z. Hajos. Kem tud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4 200-312 '55. H, 13.

Ion-exchange membranes and their application. A. Despic. Tehnika 10 no. 8:1117-1119 '55. Y, 16.

Purifying sugar solutions by ion exchange. In Russian. B. Lublin. Raketi meza Latv ak no. 6:81-86 '55. La, 15.

## IONIZATION

Photographic registering of ionizing particles. M. Nicolae. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 12:652-663 D'55. R, 13.

## IONOSPHERE

Determination of the direction and force of the wind in lower layers of the ionosphere. F. E. Idojars 58 no. 2:125-126 Mr/Ap'54. H, 13.

What happens in the ionosphere? E. Florian. Radio-technika 6 no. 2:3-4 of cover F'56. H, 10.

What happens in the ionosphere? E. Florian. Radio-technika 6 no. 3:3-4 of cover Mr'56. H, 16.

## IONS

Use of precipitate exchange reactions in analytic chemistry. I. II. Determination of chloride ions. III. Determination of sulfate and sulfide ions. In German. E. Banyai, L. Erdey. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 4:383-422 '56. H, 13.

## IRON

see subdivision under POLAND.

## IRON - METALLURGY

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA.

Protective atmosphere for prevention of scaling. A. Libik. Musz etet 11 no. 7:13-14 Ap'56. H, 16.



## IRON - METALLURGY (Continued)

Significance of iron coke in ferrous metallurgy. E. Heldegger. Koh lap 11 no. 3. Kohaszati 93-96. M. '56. H, 16.

## IRON ALLOYS - METALLOGRAPHY

Introduction to the metallography of iron-carbon alloys (To be cont'd) F. Sirca. Var tehn 3 no. 3 81-85 '54. Y, 16.

## IRON FOUNDRY

Effect of inserted parts in gray-iron castings on their mechanical properties. M. Bednarik. Slevarenstvi 4 no. 4 127-130 Ap '56. C, 16.

Possibilities of pouring in permanent molds in gray and malleable cast-iron foundries. F. Naumann. Slevarenstvi 3 no. 12-385-387 D '55. C, 16.

## IRON INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND

## IRON-SILICON ALLOYS

Production of castings from acid-proof silicon cast iron. J. Hucka. Slevarenstvi 4 no. 3-68-74 Mr '56. C, 16.

## IRRIGATION

see also subdivision under LIBYAN DESERT.

Electrometric determination of soil moisture and its practical application in irrigation. Tr. from the German. E. Ramser. Tehnika 10 no. 10 1370-1372 '55. Y, 16.

## IRRIGATION CANALS AND FLUMES

Weed extermination with chemicals in irrigation and drainage canals. I. Wisnovszky. Vizugyl kozl [38] no. 1-118-121 '56. H, 16.

## ISOBARS (CHEMISTRY)

Interaction of nucleons taking into consideration isobaric states. In Russian. P. Kintin, I. Taksar. Vestis Latv ak no. 2-105-115 '56. La, 1.

## ISOTOPIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Automatization and use of isotopes at the Riga State Electric-Power Plant No 1. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:76 Ap 23 '56. La, 1.

## ISRAEL - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A stop in Haifa, from a seaman's diary. A. Sirzel-bicki. Morze 11 no. 6-9-10 Je '56. P, 17.

## ISTANBUL - SIEGE, 1453

Five hundredth anniversary of the collapse of Constantinople in 1453. W. Mole. Pam slow 4 no. 2-381-385 '54 (published '55). P, 4.

## ISTRIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Opatica. In English, French, and German. Through Yugo 3 no. 2 46-47 '54. Y, 12.

Porec. In German. Through Yugo 3 no. 2:41 '54. Y, 12.

## ITALIAN BRONZES

see BRONZES, ITALIAN.

## ITALIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, ITALIAN.

## ITALIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Giovanni Pascoli; in commemoration of the hundredth anniversary of his birth. E. Hlatky. Kat szemle 7 no. 4:173-175 '55. H, 3.

Moral sense of Divina commedia (Divine Comedy). K. Morawski. Kuznica kapi 4 no. 3:17-22 F '56. P, 3.

## ITALY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Report on 1955 material from Italian sports medical literature. L. Pelle. Testnevtud 2 no. 1:63-67 '56. H, 8.

## ITALY - BOUNDARIES - YUGOSLAVIA

Gustincic, Dragotin. Trieste o il problema della delimitazione dei confini fra la Jugoslavia e l'Italia. Ljubljana [Instituto scientifico per questioni confinarie] 1948 40 p. [Trieste, or the problem of the delimitation of boundaries between Yugoslavia and Italy. In Italian] Y, 6.

Gustincic, Dragotin. Trst ali problem razmejitev med Jugoslavijo in Italijo. Ljubljana, 1945. 34 p. [Trieste, or the problem of the delimitation of boundaries between Yugoslavia and Italy] Y, 6.

## ITALY - COMMUNIST PARTY

Antonio Gramsci's Letters from Prison, a book review. -az. Nasi razgl 5 no. 8:187-189 Ap '56. Y, 1.

Italian Communist Party formed thirty-five years ago. A. Marengo. Tarsad sz 11 no. 1:94-105 Ja '56. H, 8.

## ITALY - ETHNOLOGY

Grafenauer, Bogo. The Kanal Valley (ethnographical development). Ljubljana, Research Institute, Section for Frontier Questions, 1946 18 p. [In English. maps, tables] Y, 12.

## ITALY - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Looking forward. In English. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 109 1 O '54. Y, 6.

Survey of progress. In English. V. Sedmak. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 109 7-8 O '54. Y, 6.

## ITALY - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

The Eolo, performance glider. Repules 9 no. 2, [3] of cover F '56. H, 16.

## ITALY - HISTORY

Ilesic, Svetozar. The population development of Trieste and its near environs. Ljubljana, Research Institute, Section for Frontier Questions, 1946 9 p. [In English] Y, 5.

## JAKSIC, DURA

Jaksic, Dura. Prepleka. Priredio Milan P. Kostic. Beograd, Prosveta, 1951 505 p. (Drzavna arhiva NR Srbije. Grada, knj. 1, sv. 1) [Letters, illus., ports., facsimiles, genealogical tables] Y, 11.

## JANONIS, JULIUS

Exhibition dedicated to Julius Janonis at the State National Library in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ap 12 '56. 8-9. Li, 1.

## JAPAN - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Chemical industry in Japan. L. Zielinski. Chemik 8 no. 11:320-322 N '55. P, 13.

## JAPAN - HISTORY

Country of the rising sun. Ved kolha My/Je '56 14-16. C, 2.

## JAR, ALEXANDRU

Picture of a communist hero; a book review. M. Dragu. Viata rom 9 no. 1:237-239 Ja '56. R, 11.

## JEDLIK, ANYOS

In memory of a Hungarian priest and scientist. In German. Rom Kath Rundschau F '55. H, 3.

## JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE

Industrial and agricultural significance of the Jerusalem artichoke. T. Teri. Musz elet 11 no. 7:17-20 Ap '56. H, 16.

## JESUS CHRIST

Festival of Christ's birth. L. Mirkovic. Zbornik pravosl bogosl 3 33-46 '54. Y, 3.

Question of realization of the ethical commandments of Our Lord Jesus Christ. D. Dimitrijevic. Zbornik pravosl bogosl 3 89-120 '54. Y, 3.

Reality of Our Lord Jesus Christ's death and resurrection, an apologetic study. L. Milin. Zbornik pravosl bogosl 3 181-216 '54. Y, 3.

Restoration of old Church statues. In German. Rom Kath Rundschau F '55. H, 3.

Safety of human existence in Christ. M. Hegyi. Kat szemle 8 no. 1:35-36 '56. H, 3.

The trial of Jesus. G. Bekes. Kat szemle 8 no. 1:24-28 '56. H, 3.

Victory of life. V. Javurek. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 12:1 Mr '56. C, 3.

## JET PROPULSION

Vujic, Milos Z. Reaktivni motori. 2. izd. preraseno i dopunjeno. Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga, 1951. 382 p. (Vazduhoplovna biblioteka, 10) [Jet propulsion motors. 2d rev. and enl. ed. Illus., bibl.] Y, 16.

Jet engines. Kridla vlasti no. 26:588-590 D '55. C, 16.

## JET STREAM

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## JEWS IN GERMANY

Secret negotiations of the Western Powers with the Third Reich and the lot of the Jews in 1944-1945. A. Eisenbach. Blul zyd hist no. 9/10-90-131 Ja/Je '54. P, 4.

## JEWS IN POLAND

Jewish craftsmen in feudal Poland. B. Mark. Blul zyd hist no. 9/10:5-89 Ja/Je '54. P, 4.

New documents concerning the resistance movement and uprising in the Warsaw Ghetto. B. Mark. Blul zyd hist no. 9/10:288-302 Ja/Je '54. P, 4.

## JEWS IN YUGOSLAVIA

Zlocini fasistickih okupatora i njihovih pomagaoca protiv Jevreja u Jugoslaviji. [Urednik Zdenko Levantel] Beograd, 1952 245 p. [Crimes of the fascist occupants and their assistants against the Jews in Yugoslavia] Y, 4.

## JOB DESCRIPTION

see subdivision under POLAND

## JOHN, FRIEDRICH

Friedrich John and writers of the Enlightenment in Hungary. In German. G. Rozsa. Acta hist nat Hung 4 no. 1/2 147-159 '56. H, 10.

## JOSEPH, SAINT

Beloved by God and the people, his memory is blessed. F. Hefja. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 12:1 Mr '56. C, 3.

## JOURNALISM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

More variety, more interesting, better. Sirp ja vinar 15 no. 18 1 My '56. E, 11.

N.M. Kihinov's The Newspaper Article, a book review. V. Jisl. Bul nov stud 2 no. 22:697-701 N '55. C, 11.

A newspaper sketch. Tr. from the Russian. A. Kevlev. Bul nov stud 2 no. 22 689-694 N '55. C, 11.

A textbook on the history of journalism; a book review. F. Gel. Cs novinar 8 no. 1:21-22 Ja '56. C, 11.

There is no good journalist without readiness. K. Vack. Cs novinar 8 no. 1:4-6 Ja '56. C, 11.

A useful book on style, a book review. V.S. Cs novinar 8 no. 1:13-14 Ja '56. C, 11.

## JOURNALISTS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Foreign newspapermen leave Tallinn. Sirp ja vinar 15 no. 17:2 Ap '56. E, 11.

Jaroslav Knobloch's Za jednotu novinaru celého sveta (For the Unity of Journalists of the Whole World), a book review. K. Zieris. Cs novinar 7 no. 10:300-307 O '55. C, 11.

## JOURNALISTS, MONGOLIAN

Newspapers and newspapermen in Mongolia. J. Jimo. Cs novinar 8 no. 1:18-19 Ja '56. C, 11.

## JOURNALISTS, SLOVAK

Conference on Star's activities as a journalist. kp Ceska lit 3 no. 4:302-303 D '56. C, 11.

## JOURNALISTS, UKRAINIAN

Faithful son of his nation, an obituary. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 4:14-16 Ap '56. C, 1.

## JOVANOVIC, JEVTIMIJ

Author of the oldest manual of Orthodox canon law. Jevtimije or Evgenije Jovanovic? B. Gudasevic. Zbornik pravosl bogosl 3:105-100 '54. Y, 3.

## JUDGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## JUDGMENT DAY

Special judgment after death. D. Stanilovic. Ortodoxia 7 no. 4:532-559 O/D '55. R, 3.

## JUDGMENTS

Schematic system in rendering judgments. Bl. I. Lerrles. Nowe prawo 12 no. 5:64-67 My '56. P, 7.

## JUDICIARY

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

## JUJITSU

Falling exercises in judo. T. Bluczo. Sport testnav 8 no. 4:27 Ap '56. H, 8.

## JULIAN MARCH

Jaksic, Pavlo. The liberation of the Julian March by the IV Yugoslav Army. [n.p., 194-] [In English fold. map (in pocket)] Y, 4.

Jugoslovenski institut medjunarodnih studija, Belgrade. Documents concerning the denationalization of Yugoslavs in the Julian March. Belgrade, 1946. 139 p. [In English, French, and Serbo-Croatian] Y, 4.

Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, Ljubljana. The Julian March: studies on its history and civilization. [Authors: Milko Kos and others] Ljubljana [1946] 61 p. [In English] Y, 4.

Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, Ljubljana. Odliska Kralja; stat'i o osloboditvi i kulturi. [Avtor: Milko Kos i dr.] Ljubljana, Akademija nauk i umetnosti [1946] 95 p. [The Julian March; studies on its history and civilization. In Russian] Y, 4.



## JULIAN MARCH (Continued)

Yugoslavia. Memorandum of the Government of the Democratic Federative Yugoslavia concerning the question of the Julian March and other Yugoslav territories under Italy [n.p., 1945?] 1 p. 1, 3-21 numb. 1, 2, 1. [In English maps (part col. fold)] Y, 6.

Yugoslavia. Memorandum of the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia concerning the ethnical structure of the Julian March. [London? 1946?] 1 p. 1, 3-6 numb. 1. [In English] Y, 12

## JUMPING

News in jumping technique and in methods of teaching V. Bazanov. *Kehakultuur* 17 no. 3:65-80 F'56 E, 8

## JUNIPER

Juniperus in sub-alpine meadows. I. Resmerita, D. Texter. *Natura* 7 no. 3:90-98 My/Je'55. R, 13.

## JURISTIC PERSONS

see subdivision under RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

## JURY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## JUVENILE LITERATURE, CROATIAN

Julajic, Stevan. Krilati karavan, roman za omladinu Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1955. 116 p. (Biblioteka "Mladi dan") [Winged caravan; a novel for youth. illus.] Y, 11.

## JUVENILE LITERATURE, CZECH

Capka, Karel. Veselo o lidech. 8 obrázky Josefa Capka. Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1955. 132 p. [Humorous stories about people. illus.] C, 11.

## JUVENILE LITERATURE, SLOVENIAN

Ingolic, Anton. Tvegana pot, mladinska povest. Ljubljana [Kmečka knjiga] 1955. 85 p. [Problematical way, a story for youth. illus.] Y, 11.

## JUVENILE POETRY, LITHUANIAN

Neria, Salomeja. Nasilie. Iliustravo F. Usinekaite [Kaunas] Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla [1947] 47 p. [Orphan girl; poems col illus.] L, 11.

## KABALEVSKII, DIMITRII BORISOVICH

Nikita Vershinin. D. Kabalevskii's opera in the Estonia Theater. *Sirp ja vasar* 15 no. 20:3 My'56. E, 11.

The Estonia Theater presents the opera Nikita Vershinin. A. Viner. *Sirp ja vasar* 15 no. 6:1 F'56 E, 11.

## KADRAVEK, FRANTISEK

Professor Frantisek Kadravek at seventy. B. Kopr. *Čas pro sestru* 80 no. 3:376-382 Ag'55. C, 13.

## KAGL, VLADIMIR

Certain basic theoretical problems of political economy; marginal notes on V. Kagl's book about problems of operation of laws of economics and their application. S. Horetik. *Ekonom. čas* SAV 3 no. 5:6:382-398 '55. C, 5.

## KALCIK, RUDOLF

Two pioneering books; a book review. J. Hajek. *Čas vojak* 5 no. 2:27-28 Ja'56. C, 17.

## KALEVIPOEG

When should the 100th anniversary of the publication of Kalevi poeg be celebrated? E. Nirk. *Sirp ja vasar* 15 no. 17:4 Ap'56. E, 11.

## KALIDASA

Kalidasa; notes on the ancient Indian poet and dramatist. M. Helizer. *Stalinik noorus* no. 3:30 Mr'56. E, 6.

## KALININ, MIKHAIL IVANOVICH

Outstanding fighter for communism; 10 years since the death of M. I. Kalinin. *Patriot* 5 no. 44:4 Ja'56. B, 17.

Thoughts about communist education of youth; 80th anniversary of the birth of M. Kalinin. *Školot avize* no. 47:1 N'55. La, 8.

## KALKUTIN, V. A.

V. A. Kalkutin and V. M. Mitrofanov's Revision and Control of Economic Activity of Industrial Enterprises; a book review. M. Hajdu. *Szavnyitok* 5 no. 3:211-219 Mr'54. H, 6.

## KALPOKAS, PETRAS

Petras Kalpokas, a book review Reports Vilna Ap 23 '56 2. Li, 1.

## KANT, IMMANUEL

New cosmogonic theories, on the 200th anniversary of I. Kant's theory. T. Vescan. *Natura* 7 no. 3:28-36 My/Je'55 R, 13.

## KAPLICKY, VACLAV

Vaclav Kaplicky's Smrť (The Whirlwind), a review of a novel Z. Medek. *Krest revue* 23 no. 2:59-60 F'56 C, 3

## KAPP, WILLIAM

Attending the second symphonic concert O. Tušak. *Sirp ja vasar* 15 no. 5:4 F'55 [i.e. '56] E, 11.

## KARACHI - DESCRIPTION

On board the Batory to India, in Aden and Karachi Pt. 3. M. Krynicki. *Morze* no. 4:9-10 Ap'56. P, 17.

## KARELIA - SKIS AND SKING

Vietting Karelia. G. German. *Nouk opetaja* 13 [i.e. 14] no. 14:1 Ap'56. E, 8.

## KARELIA - THEATER

Baltic theater festival in Riga. Reports Vilna My 3 '56:8-9. Li, 1.

Members of the Karelian Theater stay in Estonia for two months. *N. Eesti raadio* Je'56 1034. E, 1.

## KARINTHY, FERENC

Once again on the play The Writer and the Judge. P. Vas-Zoltan. *Magyar jog* 3 no. 1:21-23 Ja'56. H, 7.

One of Karinty's aspects. E. Kolozsvári-Grandpierre. *Könyvtáros* 6 no. 1:41-43 Ja'56. H, 2.

## KARKLINS, VALDEMARIS

Five books; reviews. J. Andrupis. *Cela zimes* no. 20:67-72 '56. La, 1.

## KARLIS, ERNESTS

Exhibition of Ernesta Karlis' graphic art. Reports Riga 13 no. 18:9 My'56. La, 1.

## KATLOVSKY, STEFAN

Professor Stefan Katlovsky's fifty years. K. Gabris. *Cirkovne listy* 69 no. 4:61 Ap'56. C, 3.

## KAUNAS - INDUSTRIES

New factories under construction in Kaunas. Reports Vilna My 13:56:1. Li, 1.

## KAUNAS - LIBRARIES

The National Library in Kaunas receives many books from people's democracies. Reports Vilna My 6:50 1. Li, 1.

## KERESZTY, ALFONZ

Alfonz Kereszty's Az életlen és sportéletlen alapjai (Bases of Biology and Sports Biology); a book review. J. Csányi. *Testnevelés* 2 no. 1:57-61 '56. H, 3.

## KETONES

Production and analysis of fluorine organic compounds. XXI. Production of fluoracetaldehyde and fluoromethyl ketones. Gy. Olah, I. Kuhn. *Kom tud kozl* MTA 7 no. 3/4:481-483 '55. H, 13.

## KHLINOV, N. M.

N. M. Khlinov's The Newspaper Article; a book review. V. Jisl. *Bul nov stud* 2 no. 22:697-701 N'56. C, 11.

## KHRUSHCHEV, NIKITA SERGEEVICH

After London: clearer and warmer weather. V. Capek. *Ohrance vlasti* 4 no. 18:9 My'56. C, 17.

The great trip. S. Arski. *Nowe drogi* 10 no. 1:9-23 Ja'56. P, 6.

Lithuanian, Latvian, and Estonian Party and government leaders bid farewell to Bulganin and Khrushchev in Kaliningrad. Reports Vilna Ap 18:56:6-7. Li, 1.

## KIDNEYS - DISEASES

The kidney function in a diffuse glomerulonephritis. In English. T. Orłowski. *Bul Ac Pol biol* 3 no. 4:133-138 '55. P, 13.

## KIERKEGAARD, SØREN AABYE

Kierkegaard and Mozart. Tr. from the German. Z. Švoboda. *Krest revue* 23 no. 2:39-41 F'56. C, 3.

## KIEV - HISTORY

Polish-Kievan relationships in the early Middle Ages in the light of archaeology. R. Jazdzewski. *Pam slow* 4 no. 2:340-360 '54 (published '55). P, 4.

## KILNS

Let us produce lime in brickkilns! P. Duvanov. *Constructural* 8 no. 320:2 Mr'56 R, 16.

## KILNS, ROTARY

The most technical gauges in August 23 rotary kilns. M. Nicolaescu. *Constructural* 8 no. 320:2 Mr'56 R, 16.

## KINDERGARTEN

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

## KINGISSEPP, VIKTOR

The city of Kingissepp, historical notes. F. Matt. *Stalinik noorus* no. 3:11-13 Mr'56. E, 5

## KIRIL, PATRIARCH OF BULGARIA

Blessed canonical communion. N. Kovachev. *Nar pastir* 10 no. 26/28:1 Ja'54 B, 3.

O God, grant our Patriarch Kiril good health; travel notes. O. Svetlin. *Nar pastir* 10 no. 35/37:3 N'56 D, 3.

Patriarch Kiril returns from Rumania. N. K. *Nar pastir* 10 no. 35/37:6-7 N'54. B, 3.

Patriarch Kiril returns to Bulgaria. N. K. *Nar pastir* 10 no. 29:3 Ag'54. B, 3.

Speeches during Patriarch Kiril's visit to Dorostol. Chervenska Diocese. M. Kovachev. *Nar pastir* 10 no. 35/37:4-5, 9 N'54. B, 3.

## KIRITESCU, ALEXANDRU

A. Kiritescu's The Jays, a criticism of a play. In English. *Run Rev* 8 no. 1:85-87 '54. R, 1.

## KIROV, SERGEI MIKONOVICH

Great tribune of the Revolution, 70 years since the death of S. M. Kirov. *Patriot* 8 no. 24:4 Mr'56. B, 17.

## KIS-JANKO, BORI

Bori Kis-Janko Memorial Exhibition. K. N. Futop. *Szab muv* 10 no. 1/2:85 Ja/F'56. H, 10.

## KISFALUDI-STROBL, ZSIGMOND

Exhibition of Zsigmond Kisfaludi-Strobl in the Soviet Union. *Szab muv* 10 no. 1/2:62-63 Ja/F'56. H, 10.

## KITS, E

Personal exhibition. Pt. 3. L. Gons. L. Kokamagi. *Sirp ja vasar* 15 no. 14:6-6 Ap'56 E, 11.

## KITZBERG, AUGUST

How I discuss A. Kitzberg's drama Lilabunt (The Wolf) with the 10th grade. N. Rimmel. *Nouk kool* no. 1:11-19 Ja'56. E, 8

Laurits in the Vanemuine Theater. A. Livos. *Sirp ja vasar* 15 no. 1:5 Ja'56. E, 11.

Revival of Kauka Jumal (Money, His God); a review of a play. K. Uibo. *Sirp ja vasar* 15 no. 10:5-6 My'56. E, 11.

Three beautiful evening hours. A. Kaldre. *Pilt ja sona* 11 no. 4:21-22 Ap'56. E, 1.

## KLATOVSKY, ENNIUS SIMON

Ennius Simon Klatovsky and his Chvala Olomouci (Praise of the City of Olomouc); a study. J. Maršál. *Čas Matice mor* 74:301-305 '55. C, 1.

## KLEINER, JULIUSZ

Księga pamiątkowa ku wczeczeniu czterdziestolecia naukowej Juliusza Kleina. Łódź, Oddz. Łódz. Towarzystwa Literackiego im. Adama Mickiewicza 1949. 550 p. [Book commemorating forty years Juliusz Kleiner's literary work. port., bibl.] C, 16.

## KLIMES, V.

A textbook on the history of journalism; a book review. F. Gel. *Čas novinar* 8 no. 1:21-22 Ja'56. C, 11.

## KLIR, ANTONIN

Smetana, Jan. Antonín Klíř. [Vyd. 1.] V Praze, Nakl. České akademie věd a umění, 1949. 38 p. [Antonín Klíř; a biography. 1st ed port., bibl.] C, 16.

## KLON, JOZEF

In defense of Jozef Klon. M. Kaminska. *Dzisiaj jutro* no. 20:4-5 Ji'55. P, 1.

## KNAPP, VIKTOR

Viktor Knapp's book Spĺnení zavazku a jine způsoby jejích zanik (Fulfillment of Obligations and Other Ways of Their Termination); a review. Olos. *Pravnik* 65 no. 4:354-366 '56. C, 7.

## KNIT GOODS

Extension of technical control in order to improve quality of knit goods. M. Chloose. *Ind text Rum* no. 2:66-67 F'56. R, 16.



## KNITTING MACHINES

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

Fiat knitting machine or circular knitting machine, comparison of knitting and looping machines with welt systems. K. Maran. *Magy textil* no. 2 70-82 '56 H, 10.

Plating applied in the sock automations. Tr. from the German. M. Klier. *Odzież* 7 no. 3 69-72 Mr '56 P, 16.

## KNOBLOCH, JAROSLAV

Jaroslav Knobloch's *Za jednotu novinářů celého světa* (For the Unity of Journalists of the Whole World), a book review. K. Zierla. *Čs novinář* 7 no. 10 308-307 O'55 C, 11.

## KNOTS AND SPLICES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## KNOWLEDGE, THEORY OF

Mannheim's sociology of knowledge and the problem of the objectivity of truth. A. Schaff. *Mysl filoz* no. 1 116-134 '56 P, 3.

## KOCHANOWSKI, JAN

Agatstein, Mieczysław. Poeta i dworzanin, 1722-1730. Jan Kochanowski [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 475 p. [A poet and courtier, on Jan Kochanowski. 1st ed.] P, 11.

## KOCIC, PETAR

Krusevac, Todor, ed. Petar Kocic covjek, borac, književnik, ogledi i uspomene. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1955. 195 p. (Skoška biblioteka, 9) [Petar Kocic man, fighter, author, reviews and recollections] Y, 11.

## KODALY, ZOLTAN

Life and work of Zoltan Kodaly. E. Szigetli. *Uj ember* 12 no. 14-2 Ap '56. H, 3.

## KOHOUT, PAVEL

Welcome to Pavel Kohout's play *Zarijove noci* (September Nights). J. Hajek. *Čsl voják* 5 no. 1 35 Ja '56.

## KOIDULA, LYDIA

Critical remarks about a memorial museum. O. Kunin-gas. *Sirp ja vasar* 15 no. 2 6 Ja '56. E, 11.

## KOLAROV, VASIL PETROV

Outstanding son of our people. G. Angelov. *Zdr front* no. 4 2 Ja '56. B, 14.

## KOMBOL, MIHOVIL

Dr. Mihovil Kombol, an obituary. M. Ratkovic. *Jezik* 4 no. 3 65-66 F '56. Y, 11.

## KOREA - ARMY

The Korean People's Army. Imagini militare 7 no. 3 11 Mr '54. R, 17.

Heroes of the Korean People's Army, the day of the Korean People's Army. J. Plnc. *Za vlast* 4 no. 2 27 F '56. C, 17.

## KOREA - RADIO STATIONS

Radio stations at the battle front. G. K. *Radio Bulg* 4 no. 12.2-3 '55. B, 16.

## KORNICHUK, OLEKSANDR

The Wings in the Vanemulne National Art Theater; a review of Oleksandr Kornichuk's play. J. Foldbach. *Sirp ja vasar* 15 no. 14 5 Ap '56. E, 11.

## KORZENIOWSKI, APOLLO

see NALECZ-KORZENIOWSKI, APOLLO.

## KOSSUTH, LAJOS

Kosary, Domokos. Kossuth Lajos a reformkorban [Budapest] Antiqua, 1946. 395 p. [Lajos Kossuth during the reform period. bibl.] H, 4.

Kossuth, Lajos. Kossuth Lajos 1848/49-ben. Sajto ala rendezte es a bevezetot irta Barta Istvan. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado. (Kossuth Lajos osszes munkai, 11) [Lajos Kossuth in 1848/49. part.] H, 4.  
Vol. 1 [Lajos Kossuth at the last diet of the nobility, 1847/48] 1951

Erzsébet Andics. Kossuth harca az arulok es megalkuvok ellen a reformkorban es a forradalom idejen (Kossuth's Fight against Traitors and Opportunists in the Reform Age and during the Revolution), a book review. F. Eckhart. *Szazadok* 89 no. 6 940-943 '55. H, 4.

## KOSSUTH PRIZES

Our Kossuth Prize winners. *Magy hir techn* 7 no. 2: 33 Ap '56. H, 16.

## KOSIKA, POTOCKI, S.

S. Kosička Polocki's *Podroz do Ciemnogradu* (A Visit to Obscurantville), a book review. H. Hinz. *Mysl filoz* no. 1 184-187 '56 P, 3.

## KOTSIBYNSKA, IRINA MIKHAILOVNA

A worthy daughter of a great father. A. Chernyshev. *Družino vpered* [5] no. 11 31 N '55. C, 1.

## KOULA, JAN

The museologist Jan Koula, one hundredth anniversary of his birth. S. Svoboda. *Čas Nar. musea* spol. 124 no. 2 171-176 '55 C, 1.

## KOWALSKI, JOZEF

J. Kowalski's *Revolucyjna demokracja 1917-18* a powstanie styczniowe (Russian Revolutionary Democracy and the January Uprising), a book review. Z. Mlynarski, P. Lossowski. *Kwartalnik* no. 4 211-214 '55 P, 4.

## KRAKOW - LIBRARIES

The library of "Caritas" in Krakow. T. Dubiecki. *Caritas* 11 no. 6 30-31 Ag '55 P, 3.

## KRAKOW - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Bogatyński, Władysław. *Walka z pijanstwem w renesansowym Krakowie* (Fighting drunkenness in the Renaissance Krakow in the days of the Reformation). Krakow, Nakł. Tow. Miłośników Historii i Zabytków Krakowa, 1954. 19 p. (Krakow dawniej i dzis, nr. 7) [Struggle against drunkenness in Krakow during the Renaissance period, fragments from the life and customs of Krakow in earlier ages. illus., bibl.] P, 5.

## KRAKOW - WATER SUPPLY

Water supply for Krakow from Rudawa has been accomplished. H. S. *Miasto* 6 no. 11 37 N '55. P, 10.

## KRAMER, JURAJ

Juraj Kramer's *Dejiny prumyslu na Slovensku za prvej CSR* (History of Industry in Slovakia at the Time of the First Czechoslovak Republic); a book review. V. Pesa. *Čas Matice mor.* 74 324-327 '55. C, 1.

## KRASICKI, IGNACY, HRABIA

Krasicki's *Historia* (History); a discussion of the book. M. Klimowicz. *Pan. literacki* 46 no. 4 383-425 '55 P, 11.

Scientific Session in Breslau, October 28, 1955. R. Sobol. *Pan. literacki* 46 no. 4 591-595 '55 P, 11.

## KRATOCHVIL, J.

J. Kratochvil and E. Bartos' *Soustava a jmena zivocichu* (System and Names of Animals); a book review. J. Moucha. *Čs. biol.* 5 no. 1 63 Ja '56. C, 13.

## KRATOCHVIL, JOSEF, PRIEST

The Right Reverend Monsignor Ordinary of Brno at eighty. *Kat. nov. Czech* 8 no. 12 3 Mr '56. C, 3.

## KRBEK, IVO

Ivo Krbek's *Upravno pravo FNRJ* (Administrative Law of Yugoslavia), a book review. D. Denkovic. *Anali pr. Belgrade* 3 no. 4 467-468 D '55. Y, 7.

## KREUTZWALD, FRIEDRICH REINHOLD

Vol. 2 of Fr. R. Kreutzwald's letters published. *Nouk opetaja* 13 [1 e. 14] no. 16 4 Ap '56. E, 8.

## KRUSTEN, ERNI

Novel about the revolution and about the people in the revolution, a review. O. Jogi. *Sirp ja vasar* 15 no. 12 6-7 Mr '56. E, 11.

## KUCERA, VOJTECH

In memory of the engineer Vojtech Kucera. J. V. *Zvaranie* 4 no. 12 384 D '55. C, 16.

## KUKIEL, MARIAN

The anniversary of Lieutenant General Marian Kukiel. *Bellona* no. 2 3-5 Ap/Je '55. P, 17.

General Marian Kukiel as a military historian; a speech at the meeting in the Sikorski Historical Institute. A. Sawczynski. *Bellona* no. 2 5-10 Ap/Je '55. P, 17.

## KUMMITS, NIKOLAI

Nikolai Kummits' art, on the occasion of the exhibition of his works in the Museum of Arts in Tartu. V. Erm. *Sirp ja vasar* 15 no. 2 4 Ja '56. E, 11.

## KUUSE, LEIDA

Work experiences of Leida Kuuse, Party consultant. V. Afanasjev. *Ėstii kommunist* 12 no. 2 49-50 F '56. E, 6.

## KUUSIK, TIIT

Tiit Kuusik, a biographic sketch. M. Vaner. *Pilt ja muin* 11 no. 2 16-17 F '56. E, 1.

## KUZNETSOV, P. S.

P. S. Kuznetsov's *Historical Grammar of the Russian Language*, a book review. W. Witkowski. *Kwartalnik* no. 4 186-189 '55. P, 4.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

New information on the impoverishment of workers in capitalist countries. M. Thorez. *Ekon. čas. SAV* 4 no. 1 72-80 '56. C, 5.

The objective nature of the economic laws for our higher education in economics. D. Dimitrov. *Trud i ekonom.* 10 no. 2 71-134 '54. B, 5.

The objective nature of the economic laws of socialism and conscious activities of the working masses. T. Popov. *Trud i ekonom.* 10 no. 2 71-134 '54. B, 5.

## LABOR CONTRACT

The origin of the labor contract. O. Sobol. *Soudce i lidu* 7 no. 3 37-43 Mr '56. C, 7.

## LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## LABOR PARTY (GT. BRIT.)

Class solidarity of the Labor Party in doctrine and politics. Z. Bauman. *Mysl filoz* no. 1 135-163 '56. P, 3.

## LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Analysis of the use of operating time of machines and manpower. B. Bakir. *Tehnika* 10 no. 9 1348-1355 '55. Y, 16.

Balancing as the basis and scale for work appraisal. D. S. *Tehnika* 10 no. 11 1682-1683 '55. Y, 16.

Conclusions of the conference on the methodology of calculation of industrial work productivity. *Problemi ekon.* 9 no. 3 114-122 Mr '56. R, 6.

Economical analysis in production enterprises. S. Kukolera. *Tehnika* 10 no. 8 1160-1163 '55. Y, 16.

Elements of analysis of work productivity. M. Krumpholtz. *Tehnika* 10 no. 9 1333-1338 '55. Y, 16.

How to increase the worker's interest in his work. M. Pirover. *Nova puty* 6 no. 5 6:321 325 D '55. Y, 16.

Improvement of productivity in foundries. Tr. from the German. A. Bruckmayr. *Tehnika* 10 no. 11 1671-1672 '55. Y, 16.

Premiums as a stimulus for work productivity. M. Cocle. *Tehnika* 10 no. 11 1680-1681 '55. Y, 16.

Some remarks on the article "The Method of Calculating the Index of Rhythm of Production". J. Lwko. *Gosp. plan* 11 no. 1 68-69 Ja '56. P, 5.

Statistical methods of examination of labor indexes in industry. O. Pirilgi. *Ber. noimn* 7 no. 1 4-9 Ja '56. H, 5.

Work productivity in some industrial branches and methods of its measurement. M. Kostic. *Tehnika* 10 no. 8 1170-1179 '55. Y, 16.

## LABOR SUPPLY

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## LACINA, VACLAV

Vaclav Lacina's *Mostiansko besedy* (Bourgeois Stories), a book review. H. Kučerová. *Čtenář* 6 no. 7 168-200 JI '54. C, 2.

## LADDERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## LAIKMAA, ANTS

Ants Laikmaa as an art educator; on his 80th birthday. M. Lumiste. *Nouk opetaja* 13 no. 18 2 My '56. E, 8.

## LAJTA, BELA

Bela Lajta, architect (1873-1920); a profile. L. Gora. *Magy ep. muv* 6 no. 2 50-53 '56. H, 10.

Bela Lajta; on the 35th anniversary of his death. F. Vámos. *Magy ep. muv* 6 no. 2 54-59 '56. H, 10.

## LAKES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.



## LAND

Disadvantage of subdividing parcels of land. B. Ungarov. Geod list 9 no 7/10 300-301 Ji/O'55. Y, 13

## LAND - TAXATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## LAND SETTLEMENT

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## LAND TENURE

see also subdivision under CENTRAL EUROPE, INDIA, POLAND, VIETNAM, YUGOSLAVIA.

The earth is for all people. M. Rajmon. Duch pastyr 8 no.2 27-31 '56 C, 3

## LANDLORD AND TENANT

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## LANDSCAPE GARDENING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## LANDSCAPE PAINTERS, CZECH

Kvet, Jan. Max Svabinsky, krajina: Napsal a usporadal Jan Kvet. [Vyd 1.] Praha, J. R. Vilimek, 1948 36 p. [Max Svabinsky, landscape painter 1st ed. plates] C, 10

## LANDSCAPE PAINTING

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

Relating grammar to lessons in reading and development of speech. In Russian. N. Pontre. Nouk kool 14 no.2 92-97 F'56. E, 8.

## LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES - PERIODICALS

Discussion about the periodical Magyar Nyelv, enlarged debate session May 3, 1955, of the Main Linguistic Committee of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Nyelvud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4 472-483 '55. H, 11.

## LANOLIN

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## LAOSSON, M.

M. Laosson has gone astray. G. Naan. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.14.2 Ap'56 E, 11.

## LAPE, LJUBEN

Macedonian guest of Bulgarian historians. V. Borzhinov. Ist pregled 11 no. 8:109-110 '55. B, 4.

## LAPLACE TRANSFORMATION

On stochastic processes connected with certain physical recording apparatus. In English. L. Takacs. Acta mat Hung 6 no. 3/4.303-380 '55. H, 13.

## LAPLAND - TOTEMISM

Survival of totemistic ideas among the Lapps. V. Marek. Cs ethnografia 4 no.1:38-54 '56. C, 12.

## LASZLO, MAGDA

Magda Laszlo and Emmi Peter's A csecsemő és kis-gyermek előzetese (Dressing infants and small children), a book review. N. Back, A. Bogdan. Egészseg munka 3 no. 2:41-42 F'56. H, 14.

## LATIFs

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

More productive tanning operation. Musz élet 11 no. 1:16 Ja'56. H, 10.

## LATIN AMERICA

see SPANISH AMERICA.

## LATIN LANGUAGE - CHURCH LATIN

Malinowicz, Leonida. Podrecznik lacyny koscielnej Warszawa, Pax, 1954. 383 p. [Textbook of church Latin] P, 11.

## LATIN LANGUAGE - STYLE

Nicmireka-Pliszczynska, Joanna. De olutione Pliniana in epistularum libris novem conspectus; quaestiones selectae. Lublin, 1955. 168 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Rozprawy Wydzialu Historyczno-Filologicznego, 13) [The style of Pliny as displayed in the nine books of letters, selected problems. In Latin bibl., footnotes, index] P, 11.

## LATIN LITERATURE IN HUNGARY

Janos Horvath's Arpadkori latinnyelv irodalmunk stilusproblemái (Problems of style in our literature in Latin in the Arpad Age): a book review. B. Karacsony. Szazadok 89 no. 6:955-957 '55. H, 4.

## LATTICE THEORY

Relations of congruity and weak projectivity in lattices. J. Jakubik. Cas pro pest mat 80 no 2.206-216 My'55 C, 13.

Solution of partial differential equations by means of the lattice method. I. Babuska, L. Mejzlik. Cas pro pest mat 80 no 3 331-368 Ag'55 C, 13.

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Instructions for work in the school's experimental and practice fields in accordance with the school administration. V. Jakobsons. Skolot avize no. 12. 3 Mr'56 La, 8.

Programs for training practitioners in agriculture and agricultural machinery at rural and district central schools in the 1st quarter of the 1955/56 school year. Skolot avize no 33:4 Ag'55 La, 8.

Programs for training practitioners in agriculture and agricultural machinery at state-supervised urban schools in the 1st quarter of 1955/56 school year. Skolot avize no. 32:4 Ag'55 La, 8.

Realization of practical courses in agriculture. M. Stirnbard. Skolot avize no. 47:3 N'55. La, 8.

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

To improve practical work in school experimental fields. A. Avika. Skolot avize no. 50:2 D'55. La, 8.

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

Agricultural workers study economics. II. Rassocha. Pad Latv kom 11 no 4:48-52 Ap'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

More than 100 carloads of agricultural machinery received from sister republics. Reports Riga 13 no. 21 71 My 22'56. La, 1.

Work in experimental stations for agricultural machinery. Olchovko. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:71 My 22'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

Correct evaluation of practical work in agriculture. A. Bambelovskis. Skolot avize no. 9 3 Mr'56. La, 8.

Creative people. Zorins. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:86 Ap 28'56. La, 1.

Nikonorov, Minister of Agriculture, speaks about sowing. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:80-70 My 22'56. La, 1.

Work started to be continued. A. Murniece. Skolot avize no 9 3 Mr'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Closer relationship with production practice on collective farms. J. Karulis. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 4: 79-81 Ap'56. La, 6.

Improvement of work organization on collective farms. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:66 My 21'56. La, 1.

Methodical suggestions for analyzing main indexes of production work on collective farms. A. Dzalbe. Pad Latv kom 11 no 4:70-75 Ap'56. La, 6.

Relative to the problem of a method for determining labor productivity on collective farms. V. Zarins. Pad Latv kom 11 no 4:28-32 Ap'56. La, 6.

Role of work organization in increasing labor productivity on collective farms. Zarins. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:74-75 My 24'56. La, 1.

State gives assistance to urban workers who express their willingness to go to work on collective farms. Reports Riga 13 no. 17 84 Ap 27'56. La, 1.

Why is there no cooperation between school and collective farm? E. Ulmane. Skolot avize no. 14:4 Ap'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - AIRLINES

Air routes from the Soviet Union to Sweden, Norway, and Denmark go through Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:82-83 Ap 20'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ART

Let us develop creative abilities of children. M. Novika. Skolot avize no. 17:4 Ap'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - ATHEISM

Atheistic education. Z. Purvs. Skolot avize no. 51:2 D'55. La, 8.

There is no wonder, but rules of nature. C. Levins. Skolot avize no. 14:2 Ap'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - ATHLETIC CLUBS

Association of sports societies. Reports Riga 13 no. 16: 14 My 4'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Activities of the atomic laboratory in Riga. Tjutins. Reports Riga 13 no. 18:8 My 3'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BALLET

The Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater receives the Red Pennant for outstanding achievements. Reports Riga 13 no. 17 87 Ap 28'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BARBITURATES

Factory for sleeping pills. A. Vitols. Zvaigzne no 3 17 F'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition dedicated to William Shakespeare. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:70 Ap 23'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography for January 1956. Karogs no 3 126-127 Ma'56. La, 11.

## LATVIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

The Red Star Bicycle Factory receives new machinery from sister republics and people's democracies. Reports Riga 13 no. 21 73 My 24'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BOARDING SCHOOLS

Demands of life. V. Kupca. Skolot avize no 17:3 Ap'56. La, 8.

In a boarding school. Skolot avize no. 12:1 Mr'56. La, 8.

Schools in the new Five-Year Plan. V. Arāja. Skolot avize no. 17:3 Ap'56. La, 8.

That is what I imagine about this school. V. Kalnina. Skolot avize no. 17:3 Ap'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - BOOKS AND READING

Books aid education. A. Vavere. Skolot avize no. 42:3 O'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - BUILDING

Construction work in Daugavpils. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:65 My 21'56. La, 1.

Construction work in the district of Daugavpils. Saradkevics. Reports Riga 13 no. 18:92 Ap 30'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Production of building materials to be increased. K. Jegeris. Reports Riga 13 no. 18:22 My 6'56. La, 1.

Production of the Bracent Factory for Building Materials increased 117 per cent last year. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:88 Ap 29'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CHEMISTRY

Teaching chemistry furthers polytechnic education, discussion about problems of polytechnic education. A. Straupentekis. Skolot avize no. 14:3 Ap'56. La, 8.

Teaching industrial processes in chemistry classes, consultation with chemistry teachers. K. Karklis. Skolot avize no. 44:4 N'55. La, 8.

## LATVIA - CHILD STUDY

More attention to preschool education and training. A. Brikske. Skolot avize no. 39:3 S'55. La, 8.

## LATVIA - CHORAL SOCIETIES

Ten years of productive work. J. Osa. Skolot avize no 50:4 D'55. La, 8.

## LATVIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

8,600 new members in the Voluntary Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy this year. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:89 Ap 20'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL JOURNALISM

In the role of stepchild; notes on an exhibition of school newspapers in the Riga City Proletarian District. A. Auzins. Skolot avize no. 2:1 Ja'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Liepajselmash produces agricultural combines for Czechoslovakia and Mongolia. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:91 Ap 29'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMERCE

Ship from India in Ventspils Harbor. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:80 Ap 25'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Agitation in word and deed. In Russian. N. Liesmins. Bloknat agit La no. 21:27-33 N'55. La, 8.

Creative adoption of Marxism-Leninism. Skolot avize no. 40:1 O'55. La, 8.



# **LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION (Continued)**

- Develop and strengthen communist morals Skolot avize no 11 Ja'56. La, 8.
- How I prepared to study materials of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union K Birze Pad Latv kom 11 no 4 65-69 Ap'56. La, 6.
- Intensive study of decisions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union required of communists and non-Party men H. Silina. Pad Latv kom 11 no 4 38-43 Ap'56 La, 6
- Teachers improve their political education; from the experience of schools in the district of Aloja. O. Apstlis, S. Averbuchs Skolot avize no 44 2 N'55 La, 8
- Teachers' instruction, focus of attention of the Party's primary organizations in schools. P. Timermanis Skolot avize no. 40 1 O'55. La, 8
- Thoughts about communist education of youth, 80th anniversary of the birth of M. Kalfin Skolot avize no. 47 1 N'55. La, 8.

# **LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY**

- 14th Congress of the Latvian Communist Party Skolot avize no 3 1-3 Ja'56 La, 8
- The Party, reliable leader. Skolot avize no 3 1 Ja'56. La, 8

# **LATVIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE**

- Let us look for the right way, on the 2d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Youth League L. Delca. Skolot avize no 14 1 Ap'56 La, 8.
- Members of the Communist Youth League help the room teacher G. Barda Skolot avize no 44'3 N'55. La, 8.
- Proposition of the Communist Youth League L. Mez-nora Skolot avize no. 14 3 Ap'56. La, 8.
- With support of the Communist Youth League. I Novaka. Skolot avize no. 44 3 N'55. La, 8.

# **LATVIA - COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL**

- Attention of all society to schoolwork. V. Pakraste. Skolot avize no. 41 2 O'55. La, 8.
- Truthful friend of the school A. Kronis. Skolot avize no 41 2 O'55. La, 8

# **LATVIA - COOKING SCHOOLS**

- Competitions in practical work D. Melzupe Skolot avize no. 9:4 Mr'56. La, 8

# **LATVIA - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES**

- Correspondence school at Daugavpils State Teachers Institute. O. Saleniece. Skolot avize no. 18'4 Ap'56. La, 8.
- Some notes on the Riga National Correspondence High School. Z. Strazdina. Skolot avize no. 1'3 Ja'56. La, 8.
- Teachers' urgent tasks at the correspondence schools J. Kazika. Skolot avize no. 40:4 O'55. La, 8.

# **LATVIA - COSMETICS**

- The Amber Cosmetic Factory in Riga participates in 11 international industrial exhibitions this year. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:83 My 21'56. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - COST ACCOUNTING**

- Introduction of cost accounting in machine-tractor stations. A. Noviks. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 4:76-78 Ap'56. La, 8.

# **LATVIA - COSTUME**

- The Riga Textile Factory to produce 25,000 m. of material for national costumes. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:77 My 24'56. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - CROP YIELDS**

- Young naturalists in the struggle for high yields. V. Osis. Skolot avize no. 43 3 O'55. La, 8.

# **LATVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

- With us in Cesvaine. Cesvainietis. Skolot avize no. 12:4 Mr'56. La, 8.

# **LATVIA - DRAINAGE**

- Inspection of drainage in the district of Eleja. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:84 My 27'56. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - DRAWING**

- Let us improve the teaching of drawing! L. Grasmane. Skolot avize no. 45:4 N'55. La, 8.

# **LATVIA - DYNAMOS**

- New kind of generator for lighting railroad cars. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:76 My 24'56. La, 1.

# **LATVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

- In the district of Leni Zvaigzne no. 8:6-7 Ap'56. La, 1

# **LATVIA - EDUCATION**

- All school-age children learn there L. Roze. Skolot avize no. 33 4 Ag'55. La, 8.
- Assistance of all teachers is necessary! M. Galle. Skolot avize no. 43:4 O'55 La, 8.
- Books aid education. A. Vavere Skolot avize no 42,3 O'55. La, 8.
- Chief of the educational section. O. Belkmanis. Skolot avize no. 13.1 Mr'56. La, 8.
- Committees for mass production work in schools of the district of Liepaja; work problems of trade-unions. A. Vaskobalnikova. Skolot avize no 41 3 O'55. La, 8.
- Each school-age child must learn. O. Reinsons. Skolot avize no. 16 4 Ap'56. La, 8.
- Education in the spirit of collectivism in literature classes V. Arāja. Skolot avize no 8:3 F'56 La, 8.
- Explanation and the intuitive method in class. L. Zankova. Skolot avize no. 2,2 Ja'56. La, 8.
- Finish the school year successfully! A. Gigelonis Skolot avize no. 12 2 Mr'56. La, 8.
- Firm orders and discipline Skolot avize no. 42 1 O'55. La, 8.
- For further development of general education in the Latvian SSR; abbreviated text of the report made at the State Conference of the Active of School Employees on August 15. V. Samsons, Minister of Education of the Latvian SSR. Skolot avize no. 33-1-3 Ag'55. La, 8.
- For them this is tradition already, do you practice this in your school? Skolot avize no. 17,4 Ap'56. La, 8.
- Friend, adviser, and leader. Skolot avize no 43:2 O'55 La, 8.
- From the first school day. A. Manfelde. Skolot avize no. 39,2 S'55. La, 8.
- Go from words to deeds sooner. Skolot avize no. 13:1 Mr'56. La, 8.
- Greater responsibility. Skolot avize no. 39:1 S'55. La, 8.
- Happiness in accomplishment, discussions about traditions. A. Lesina. Skolot avize no. 38 2 S'55. La, 8.
- How long will it last? L. Meznora Skolot avize no. 43, 2 O'55. La, 8
- How to teach materials of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR in the 10th (11th) grade, a consultation. Skolot avize no 12,2-3 Mr'56 La, 8.
- If you like your work. L. Roze. Skolot avize no. 13 3 Mr'56. La, 8.
- Important undertaking in education, resumé of articles on school traditions published in our newspaper. V. Uelins. Skolot avize no. 51:2 D'55. La, 8.
- In accordance with life; from experiences of the Local Committee of Riga 7-Year School No. 22. L. Meznora. Skolot avize no. 39:2 S'55. La, 8.
- In the name of today and the future. A. Amtnanis-Brieditis. Skolot avize no. 50:1 D'55. La, 8.
- In the Presidium of the Latvian Supreme Soviet. K. Stepanovs. Skolot avize no. 12:2 Mr'56. La, 8.
- Inspection of classes; from the experience of the chief of the Educational Section. V. Griezane. Skolot avize no. 47:2 N'55. La, 8.
- Learning from the best experience. Skolot avize no. 33:4 Ag'55. La, 8.
- Lectures on education in 1956. I. Molksans. Skolot avize no 3:3 Ja'56. La, 8.
- Let us organize remedial classes in school! P. Cirulis. Skolot avize no. 16:3 Ap'56. La, 8.
- Let us teach students to love schoolwork. L. Arina. Skolot avize no. 45:3 N'55. La, 8.
- Make use of the best experience in improvement of educational and training work in each school. Skolot avize no 33:1 Ag'55. La, 8.
- A matter of all collectives. L. Meznora. Skolot avize no. 42:2 O'55. La, 8.
- More activity in preparing for conferences on theory and practice. J. Cullis. Skolot avize no. 3:4 Ja'56. La, 8.
- New stage of development in Soviet schools. M. Kalnina. Skolot avize no. 9:3 Mr'56. La, 8.

- Practice with parallel class duties. M. Revele. Skolot avize no. 14 3 Ap'56 La, 8.
  - Realization of compulsory education. M. Vernere. Skolot avize no 51:3 D'55. La, 8.
  - Realization of the best experiences increases quality of classes, from the report prepared for the scientific-practical conference of the teachers' collective of Jekabpils High School No. 1. A. Berzina and others Skolot avize no 13 2 Mr'56 La, 8.
  - Sponsors must assist in educational and training work J. Kains. Skolot avize no. 47:3 N'55. La, 8.
  - Struggle for realization of seven-year compulsory education, from the experience of the Section of People's Education. J. Muntaks. Skolot avize no. 45:3 N'55 La, 8.
  - Teamwork. A. Jankovska Skolot avize no 44:2 N'55. La, 8
  - There must be instruction in every class. A. Kaplinskā. Skolot avize no. 1,3 Ja'56. La, 8.
  - To assure 7-year and high-school education for all working youth. O. Zelins, R. Zarāns, J. Cera. Skolot avize no. 39:2 S'55. La, 8.
  - To introduce the best experience! How the supply room improves schoolwork in the district of Bauska. L. Roze. Skolot avize no. 32:2 Ag'55. La, 8.
  - To prepare schools on time, urgent duty O. Belkmanis Skolot avize no. 32:2 Ag'55. La, 8.
  - Towards new horizons. A. Klavins. Skolot avize no 8:1 F'56. La, 8.
  - "Titles" and contact with the class. Skolotaviz. Skolot avize no. 12,2 Mr'56. La, 8.
  - Will there be greater progress at the Madlona Seven-Year School this year? L. Roze. Skolot avize no. 38:2 S'55. La, 8.
  - With greater initiative. P. Judetko. Skolot avize no. 8:1 F'56 La, 8.
  - Work of the room teacher in increasing the rate of progress. S. Salina. Skolot avize no. 13:3 Mr'56. La, 8.
  - Young Leninlets grow; experience in work with Pioneers of V. Peredrijeva, teacher at Riga High School No. 16. O. Kundrats. Skolot avize no. 16:2-3 Ap'56. La, 8.
- # **LATVIA - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES**
- Production of the State Electrotechnical Factory to increase 75 per cent in the sixth Five-Year Plan. Reports Riga 13 no 17:77 Ap 24'56. La, 1.
- # **LATVIA - ELECTRIC LAMPS**
- The Riga Electric Bulb Factory produces a bulb in 27 sec. instead of the previous 6 min. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:71 My 23'56. La, 1.
- # **LATVIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS**
- Automatization and use of isotopes at the Riga State Electric-Power Plant No. 1. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:76 Ap 23'56. La, 1.
  - The Liepaja Electric-Power Plant increases its capacity. Damburs. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:87 Ap 28'56. La, 1.
- # **LATVIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PRODUCTION**
- The increase production of electric power in the sixth Five-Year Plan 2.5 times. Reports Riga 13 no. 21. 74 My 24'56. La, 1.
- # **LATVIA - RAILROAD RAILROADS - CARS**
- The Riga Railroad Car Factory builds freight street-cars. V. Fitchikovs. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:91 Ap 29'56. La, 1.
- # **LATVIA - ETHNOLOGY**
- Latvia participates in the All-Union Conference of Ethnologists. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:70-80 My 25'56. La, 1.
- # **LATVIA - EXAMINATIONS**
- Results of state examinations for correspondence-school students. A. Indans. Skolot avize no. 47:2 N'55. La, 8.
  - Some notes about testing knowledge. V. Griezano. Skolot avize no. 9:4 Mr'56. La, 8.
- # **LATVIA - EXHIBITIONS**
- Exhibition of new technical inventions. O. Bolkmanis. Skolot avize no. 43:3 O'55. La, 8.
  - From the exhibition to popular consumption. E. Riekstins. Lit un maksla no. 9:4 F'56. La, 11.
  - Make use of exhibitions at the Literary Museum. A. Bumanis. Skolot avize no. 12:4 Mr'56. La, 8.



## LATVIA - FENCING

Superior victory of fencers from Riga. K.Lahe Kehakultour 17 no 5:142-143 Mr'56. E, 8.

## LATVIA - FINE ARTS

Latviesu tēlotāja makslā. [Izdevuma sastādīšana pēdējās. J.Baga et al.] Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1955 120 p. [Latvian fine arts in Latvian and Russian chiefly illus., 11 col plates, indexes] La, 10

## LATVIA - FISH, SMOKED

The fire must be extinguished. V.Galdina. Zvaigzne no 3:30 F'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FISH CULTURE

Fish culture on collective farms. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:71 My 22'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FISHERIES

Fishermen's work and life in Saulkrasti. Reports Riga 13 no. 18:5 My 2'56. La, 1.

Latvian fisheries in the sixth Five-Year Plan. Reports Riga 13 no. 27:85 Ap 27'56. La, 1.

New fishing village in Saulkrasti. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:71 My 22'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FISHERY PRODUCTS

The Mangali Fish Factory receives new machinery from Sweden. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:80 Ap 25'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS

English, Belgian, Italian, French, and Swedish newsmen visit Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:76, 86 Ap 23'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Lithuanian, Latvian, and Estonian Party and government leaders bid farewell to Bulgarians and Khrushchev in Kaliningrad. Reports Vilna Ap 16'56:6-7. Li, 1.

## LATVIA - FOREMEN

Foreman's role in organization of socialist competition for reduction of cost price. Z.Rozits. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:65 My 21'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - FURNITURE

Latvian-made furniture to be sent to the All-Union Industrial Exhibition. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:78-79 My 25'56. La, 1

## LATVIA - GALVANIZING

Special magnetic device constructed for determination of thickness of galvanic coating. K.Mucenoks. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:76 My 24'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - GAS, NATURAL

Gas, fuel for the sixth Five-Year Plan. Ramane. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:76-77 Ap 24'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - GEOGRAPHY

Soviet Dikili; from the school's materials in regional studies. A.Paegle. Skolot avize no. 44:2 N'55. La, 8.

## LATVIA - GEOLOGIC RESEARCH

Geologic research at the Pļavinas Hydroelectric Plant. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:66 My 21'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - GEOMETRIC DRAWING

Drawings in stereometry. A.Grava. Skolot avize no. 38:3 S'55. La, 8.

## LATVIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Exhibition of Ernests Kurils' graphic art. Reports Riga 13 no. 19:9 My 3'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - GREENHOUSES

Great attention to the hothouse economy! A talk by A.J.Udris, brigadier-vegetable grower on the Brunava Collective Farm in the district of Bauska. In Russian. Blokot agiti La no. 21:34-38 N'55. La, 6.

## LATVIA - GYMNASTICS

Competition of school youth in sports gymnastics. J.Greckis. Skolot avize no. 14:4 Ap'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - HANDICRAFT

First special book on teaching handicraft in elementary schools; a review. E.Rezebergs. Skolot avize no. 49:4 D'55. La, 8.

Programs for handicraft in grades 1-4. Skolot avize no. 33:3 Ag'55. La, 8.

Seminar for teachers of handicraft in the district of Jelgava; to acquire skill in practical work. O.Blekmanis. Skolot avize no. 42:4 O'55. La, 8.

## LATVIA - HARROWS

The Liepaja Drainage Machinery Station to provide collective farms in the districts of Liepaja, Priekule, Alzpute, and Alsunga. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:78 My 25'56. La, 1.

The Steel Agricultural Machinery Factory fulfills the plan for production and delivery of harrows. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:78 My 25'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - HISTORY

Latvijas Padomju Sociālistiskās Republikas Zinatnu Akadēmija. Vestures un materiālās kultūras institūta izdevums Latvijas SSR. Pod red K.IA Siazdina [1 dr.] Rīga, Izdo Akadēmijā nauk Latvijas SSR. [History of the Latvian Soviet Socialist Republic. In Russian. illus., maps] La, 4 Vol 1. 1952. Vol 2. 1954.

Padomju Latvijas 15 [1 o piecpadsmit] gadi Latvijas Padomju Sociālistiskā Republika, 1940-1955. [Sastādīti un teksta autori: P.Dzerve et al. Maksimāls R.Dzenis. Redaktors: I.Plotke. Rīga, Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1955] 1 v. (unpaged) [15 years of Soviet Latvia; the Latvian Soviet Socialist Republic, 1940-1955 chiefly illus.] La, 4

Bourgeois Latvia under imperialism. In Russian. P.Dzerve. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:27-44 '56. La, 1.

Meaning of historical traditions. F.Cielens. (To be contd.) Cēla zīmes no. 29:37-43 '56. La, 1.

People's struggle in 1905. Skolot avize no. 60:3 D'55. La, 8.

Rewards given to participants in the First Russian Revolution by the Supreme Soviet of Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:87 Ap 28'56. La, 1.

36 accused in the dock; recollections about the Revolution of 1905. E.Medne. Zvaigzne no. 3:27 F'56. La, 1.

This happened in Valmiera. P.Zars. Stālmākslī noorus no 1:22-25 Ja'56. E, 5.

307 documents on the Revolution of 1905 in Latvia published. Reports Riga 13 no. 18:7 My 3'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - HOCKEY

Ice hockey, focus of team games. A.Salka. Zvaigzne no. 3:28-29 F'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - HOME AND SCHOOL

More attention to preschool education and training. A.Brikska. Skolot avize no. 38:3 S'55. La, 8.

Together with society and parents. A.Petersons. Skolot avize no. 41:2 O'55. La, 8.

With mutual efforts. E.Parupe. Skolot avize no. 42:3 O'55. La, 8.

## LATVIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Geologic research at the Pļavinas Hydroelectric Plant. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:66 My 21'56. La, 1.

Ice causes disturbances to the Kegums Hydroelectric Plant. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:83 Ap 20'56. La, 1.

Latvia participates in the conference on planning, construction, and operation of hydroelectric-power plants held in Moscow. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:70 My 25'56. La, 1.

Reconstruction of the Aiviekste Hydroelectric Plant. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:79 Ap 25'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Improvement of production and work organization. Tumševic. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:81-82 Ap 25'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - INDUSTRIES

Creative people. Zorins. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:86 Ap 28'56. La, 1.

Industrialization of Soviet Latvia in the first postwar Five-Year Plan. In Russian. N.Naumenko. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:45-60 '56. La, 1.

Latvian State University professors assist industry. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:87-88 Ap 28'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - INLAND NAVIGATION

New river navigators. O.Ribovska. Zvaigzne no 8:17 Ap'56. La, 1.

Rivers navigation begins. Reports Riga 13 no. 18:22 My 6'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural activities in the district of Kuldīga. Leite. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:81 My 26'56. La, 1.

Development of culture and art in the Latvian SSR. In Russian. Blokot agiti La no. 21:45-48, [3-4] of cover N'55. La, 6.

## LATVIA - KINDERGARTENS

Correct planning of educational work; consultation for educators in kindergartens. T.Cebere. Skolot avize no. 42:3 O'55. La, 8.

## LATVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Relative to the problem of a method for determining labor productivity on collective farms. V.Zarins. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 4:23-32 Ap'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Latvian youth request that they be sent to the Russian eastern and northern regions. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:87, 70, 72-73, 77, 78, 80, 82, 84 My 21'56. La, 1.

1,800 Latvian youths to be sent to Kustanay oblast. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:76 My 24'56. La, 1.

State gives assistance to urban workers who express their willingness to go to work on collective farms. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:84 Ap 27'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

10th anniversary of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Russian. J.Pelvo. Vestis Latv ak no 2:5-15 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - LINOLEUM

Linoleum manufactured at the Liepaja Cork and Linoleum Factory sent to Russia, Estonia, and the Ukraine. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:84 My 27'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Assistance of village activities. I.Roze. Skolot avize no. 41:2 O'55. La, 8.

## LATVIA - LUMBERING

Activities of the Kuldīga Forest Economy. Zeibarts. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:71 My 22'56. La, 1.

rafting season in Latvian waters. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:73 My 23'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Introduction of cost accounting in machine-tractor stations. A.Noviks. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 4:70-78 Ap'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - MACHINERY

Production of the Latvenergo Mechanical Repairs Factory sent to China, Poland, Bulgaria. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:70 My 22'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - MATCH INDUSTRY

The Baltic Match Factory in Liepaja produces matches for India, Burma, Sudan, and other countries. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:86 Ap 29'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Exhibition dedicated to May Day. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:78 Ap 24'56. La, 1.

May Day celebration in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 18:1-5 My 1'56. La, 1.

May 1 celebrations at the Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:90 Ap 20'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - MECHANICS

Planning practical courses in the science of mechanics in the 8th and 9th grades. L.Jepifanov. Skolot avize no. 47:3 N'55. La, 8.

## LATVIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Prospects for development of the Latvian metalworking industry in the sixth Five-Year Plan; a talk with Comrade M.Pluodis, First Deputy Chairman of the Latvian Council of Ministers. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 4:23-27 Ap'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - METEOROLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

The Riga Hydrometeorologic Apparatus Factory participates in international exhibitions in Leipzig, Milan, and Yugoslavia. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:78 Ap 24'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - MOTION PICTURES

The Art and Documentary Film Studio in Riga shoots scenes in Yalta. A.Letmanis. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:83 Ap 26'56. La, 1.

Educational films in chemistry. K.Karkis. Skolot avize no. 48:4 D'55. La, 8.

More good motion pictures about today's life and people! G.Sulnina. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 4:33-37 Ap'56. La, 6.

"Spring Frost", a motion picture review. I.Osmilina. Sirp ja vasar 16 no.1:7 Ja'56. E, 11.

## LATVIA - NATURE STUDY

Young naturalists prepare for conference. O.Beikmanis. Skolot avize no. 38:2 S'55. La, 8.



#### LATVIA - NAVAL EDUCATION

Students of the Riga Naval School on the ship *Elevator* for practical experience. Reports Riga 13 no 18 7 My 3'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - NURSERY SCHOOLS

There, where Mikurenko's ideas are appreciated. A. Ronis. Skolot avize no. 40 3 O'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - OPERA

The Latvian State Opera and Ballet Theater receives the Red Pennant for outstanding achievements. Reports Riga 13 no 17 87 Ap 29'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

Do not forget parents! S. Avena. Skolot avize no 2 3 Ja'56. La, 8.

To interest fathers and mothers in school life and work. A. Muizniece. Skolot avize no 1 3 Ja'56. La, 8.

Wz, the parents. P. Ritums. Skolot avize no 1 3 Ja'56. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - PENMANSHIP

Efforts to cultivate students' writing. V. Griegzane. Skolot avize no 41 3 O'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Serious preparation for the 3d All-Union Spartakiad of School Youth. G. Riekstins. Skolot avize no 51 4 D'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Homework in physical education. A. Gulbis. Skolot avize no 9 4 Mr'56. La, 8.

Improve work in children's sports schools. R. Rudajs. Skolot avize no. 45 4 N'55. La, 8.

Let us prepare for the display in physical education and training. A. Blumbergs. Skolot avize no 44 4 N'55. La, 8.

More initiative in physical education and training. J. Brands. Skolot avize no 3 4 Ja'56. La, 8.

Physical education and training must be improved in the district of Variklani. P. Rumans. Skolot avize no. 29 4 S'55. La, 8.

Rationalization of work methods in the field of physical education and training. A. Rudzitis. Skolot avize no. 17 4 Ap'56. La, 8.

Valka High-School students engaged in physical education and training and their teacher. G. Barda. Skolot avize no. 38 4 S'55. La, 8.

You have to work with the heart. G. Baida. Skolot avize no 2 3 Ja'56. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - PHYSICS

Group of physicists in our school. K. Osis. Skolot avize no. 40 3 O'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - PINE

Chemical action in tapping pine trees and spruce in Latvia. In Russian. A. Kalnins, E. Rupats. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 8 111-125 '55. La, 15.

#### LATVIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

A matter of all collectives. L. Meznora. Skolot avize no. 42 2 O'55. La, 8.

Pioneer leaders' first steps. E. Liepa. Skolot avize no 13 4 Mr'56. La, 8.

Pioneers commemorate V. I. Lenin. Reports Riga 13 no. 17 74-75 Ap 23'56. La, 1.

Teachers and groups of Pioneers. N. Kudrjavceva. Skolot avize no 14 2 Ap'56. La, 8.

There is no lack of activity in this group, a room teacher's work with Pioneers. L. Roze. Skolot avize no. 2:3 Ja'56. La, 8.

To interest children in the Pioneer Organization. A. Taukule. Skolot avize no. 44:3 N'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - POTATOES

To produce large potato and vegetable crops! E. Groblina. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 4 53-56 Ap'56. La, 6.

#### LATVIA - PRESS

Celebration of Press Day in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no 18.18-19 My 5'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Liepaja Printing Office No. 27 receives award for outstanding work. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:80 My 26'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Protecting man's health. A. Pazars. Zvaigzne no. 3: 6-7 F'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - RADIO

Aid which cannot be replaced. U. Plonieks. Skolot avize no 42 2 O'55. La, 8.

The Popov Radio Factory sends more than 1,000 radios to the regions of unoccupied land. Reports Riga 13 no 21 73 My 23'56. La, 1.

Radiobroadcasting at Jaunpils High School. Reports Riga 13 no 18 16 Mr 5'56. La, 1.

The State Electrotechnical Factory produces 2,067 radios more than the 4-month plan. Reports Riga 13 no. 17 91 Ap 30'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - RAILROADS

The Baltic Railroad is divided into three independent main lines. Latvian, Lithuanian, and Estonian. Reports Riga 13 no. 18 9 M 3'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - RED CROSS

Interesting work with the Red Cross group. A. Jansone. Skolot avize no 45.4 N'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

New factory to produce reinforced-concrete parts for buildings under construction in Liepaja. I. Beigmanis. Reports Riga 13 no 17 90 Ap 29'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GREAT BRITAIN

Exhibition on cultural relations between Latvia and Great Britain organized by the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Reports Vilna. Ap 16'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA

Ties of cultural cooperation between Latvia and Lithuania. Reports Vilna. My 21'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - RESEARCH

Pages of an unpublished book. I. (To be contd.) L. Gurevics. Zvaigzne no. 3 25-26 F'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Miss feeding enterprises introduce self-service. Reports Riga 13 no 18 10-11 My 4'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - RODENTIA

Materials about Latvian mouselike rodents. Russian summary. I. Lapina. Vestis Latv ak no. 2 87-92 '56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

Assistance of village actives. I. Roze. Skolot avize no. 41 2 O'55. La, 8.

More responsibility in accomplishment of important state missions. Skolot avize no. 41.1 O'55. La, 8.

Together with society and parents. A. Petersons. Skolot avize no 41:2 O'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

For cleanliness and discipline. M. Jansons. Skolot avize no. 44 3 N'55. La, 8.

Letter to the instructing lecturer. I. Indane. Skolot avize no 32 3 Ag'55. La, 8.

Struggle for progress and discipline. V. Jesovica. Skolot avize no 32.3 Ag'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - SCHOOL HYGIENE

Let us protect children's health, a doctor's advice. A. Dambergas. Skolot avize no. 42.3 O'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - SCHOOL LIBRARIES

More attention to school libraries. V. Polls. Skolot avize no. 41:3 O'55. La, 8.

School libraries. V. Polls. Skolot avize no 38:3 S'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - SCHOOL MUSIC

Singing and musical activities at the Markalne School. G. Barda. Skolot avize no. 42 4 O'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - SCHOOL SPORTS

Spartakiad of school youth. G. Barda. Skolot avize no. 13:4 Mr'56. La, 8.

To interest students in sports activities. Skolot avize no. 38:1 S'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - SCHOOLS

Every child must be graduated from a seven-year school. L. Isachenoka. Skolot avize no. 51:3 P'55. La, 8.

Honor of the school, discussions about traditions. V. Niedra. Skolot avize no. 28 3 S'55. La, 8.

Let us work on an efficient plan for supervision of schoolwork by the school staff. Skolot avize no. 47:1 N'55. La, 8.

Our school's system of supervision by the school staff, from the experience of a school director. O. Ozols. Skolot avize no. 47:2 N'55. La, 8.

Schools prepare for Constitution Day of the USSR. Skolot avize no. 48 1 D'55. La, 8.

Unceasing struggle of the school to complete and strengthen achievements, work of the collective of Latvia High School. O. Bekmanis, L. Roze. Skolot avize no. 48:2-3 D'55. La, 8.

Why is there no cooperation between school and collective farm? F. Ulanine. Skolot avize no 11:1 Ap'56. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - SEX INSTRUCTION

How to discuss this problem? A physician's notes. L. Gutmanis. Skolot avize no. 8 4 F'56. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - SHIPBUILDING

Riga shipbuilders return from technical conference in Odessa. Reports Riga 13 no 17 91 Ap 30'56. La, 1.

The Riga Shipbuilding and Repair Factory repairs ships before the set time limit. Reports Riga 13 no 17 78 Ap 24'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Best ski runners on hills are from Sigulda. U. Bems. Zvaigzne no 3:29 F'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Development of cultured manners. I. Pakkavietis. Skolot avize no 42:3 O'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

For active and productive competition. I. Vilina. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 4 44-47 Ap'56. La, 6.

Socialist competition between Riga and Tallinn. Reports Riga 13 no. 17 77 Ap 24'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - SPORTS

Construction of sports centers in Latvia. L. Osis. Reports Riga 13 no. 18:93 Ap 30'56. La, 1.

Latvian school youth prepare for the Spartakiad. Riekstins. Reports Riga 13 no. 17 77 Ap 24'56. La, 1.

Summer sports season begins May 2 in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 18 10 My 5'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - SPRUCE

Chemical action in tapping pine trees and spruce in Latvia. In Russian. A. Kalnins, E. Rupita. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 8:111-125 '55. La, 15.

#### LATVIA - STUDENTS

About students' sight, a physician's advice. S. Maiznieks. Skolot avize no. 1:4 Ja'56. La, 8.

Born in the storm, students' strikes in 1935. M. Vidals. Skolot avize no. 2:3 Ja'56. La, 8.

Diligent helpers. A. Valkovskis. Skolot avize no 3 1 Ja'56. La, 8.

Let us introduce uniforms for students without delay. E. Maurins. Skolot avize no. 42:2 O'55. La, 8.

Looking for something better. M. Prieds. Skolot avize no. 44:3 N'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

The Liepaja Sugar Factory processes unrefined sugar received from Cuba. Balttrus. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:78-79 Ap 24'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - SURVEYING

How to increase students' interest in surveying. Z. Fridbergs. Skolot avize no 43.4 O'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - SWIMMING

Let us learn to swim. L. Petersons. Skolot avize no. 32:4 Ag'55. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

Profabricated pigpens manufactured in Jelgava. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:83 My 21'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - TEACHERS

From a notebook. U. Rudans. Skolot avize no 51:2 D'55. La, 8.

Halfhearted, conferences of teachers in January. A. Ronis. Skolot avize no. 2:1 Ja'56. La, 8.

How do our deeds agree with our words? E. Eglite. Skolot avize no. 51:2 D'55. La, 8.

Increase the teachers' mastery constantly; evaluation of a scientific conference. A. Grigelonis. Skolot avize no 14:1 Ap'56. La, 8.

Latvian State University professors assist industry. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:87-88 Ap 28'56. La, 1.

Living conditions of teachers before the Revolution of 1905. E. Gaujamietis. Skolot avize no. 50:3 P'55. La, 8.



## LATVIA - TEACHERS (Continued)

O Zellina, room teacher. Skolot avize no. 2 1 Ja'56. La, 8.

On the new path, conference of the Berze Methods Association. O. Belkmanis. Skolot avize no. 40:1 O'55. La, 8.

Self-criticism V. Aiaja. Skolot avize no. 51 2 D'55 La, 3.

Serious preparation for teachers' conferences in January. Skolot avize no. 50:1 D'55. La, 8.

The teacher, leader of the collective farm. F. Kostikovs. Skolot avize no. 1 2 Ja'56. La, 8.

Teachers and groups of Pioneers. N. Kudrjaveva. Skolot avize no. 14 2 Ap'56. La, 8.

Teachers in social work. G. Blukmanis and others. Skolot avize no. 12 1 Mr'56. La, 8.

Teachers' instruction, focus of attention of the Party's primary organizations in schools. P. Timmermanis. Skolot avize no. 40 1 O'55. La, 8.

Two conferences; subjects in trade-union work. L. Meznora. Skolot avize no. 40:4 O'55. La, 8.

## LATVIA - TEACHING

Against overburdening students, make the most of lessons and provide close supervision to avoid excessive homework. V. Dambis. Skolot avize no. 40:2 O'55. La, 8.

## LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

About realization of progress of programs in practical work and technical courses in schools of the republic. L. Epifanov. Skolot avize no. 50:2 D'55. La, 8.

Activation of cooperation between school and sponsor. J. Kalns. Skolot avize no. 45:3 N'56. La, 8.

Competitions in practical work. D. Melzups. Skolot avize no. 0:4 Mr'56. La, 8.

Conference on work in high schools with specialized classes; from school experiences in sister republics. Skolot avize no. 41:3 O'55. La, 8.

Drawing must be assigned a proper place in the system of polytechnic education; discussion about polytechnic problems. R. Dams. Skolot avize no. 12 3 Mr'56. La, 8.

First experience with a practicum for automobiles. L. Jepifanovs. Skolot avize no. 38:3 S'55. La, 8.

How to intensify polytechnic education in rural schools; a discussion about problems in polytechnic education. I. Drunks. Skolot avize no. 13 3 Mr'56. La, 8.

It is not difficult if you want to do it. A. Musins. Skolot avize no. 1:4 Ja'56. La, 8.

Let us develop exchange of thoughts about problems in polytechnic education. L. Jepifanov. Skolot avize no. 2:2 Ja'56. La, 8.

Let us develop the methodology of practicums carefully. J. Saulsleja. Skolot avize no. 8:3 F'56. La, 8.

Let us further the work of new technicians. O. Belkmanis. Skolot avize no. 39:1 S'56. La, 8.

Let us strengthen the material basis for polytechnic education. Skolot avize no. 32 1 Ag'55. La, 8.

More practicality, closer to life. V. Dreimins. Skolot avize no. 8:3 F'56. La, 8.

New agricultural mechanizers. V. Baltina. Skolot avize no. 40:3 O'55. La, 8.

Programs for practical work in grades 5-8. Skolot avize no. 33 3 Ag'55. La, 8.

School's hydroelectric plant. A. Ronis. Skolot avize no. 1:1 Ja'56. La, 8.

Skillful use of school workshops; discussions about problems of education in polytechnic schools. J. Briedis. Skolot avize no. 9:3 Mr'56. La, 8.

Some consequences from our experience. B. Teiviss. Skolot avize no. 12:3 Mr'56. La, 8.

Teaching chemistry furthers polytechnic education; discussion about problems of polytechnic education. A. Straupenicks. Skolot avize no. 14:3 Ap'56. La, 8.

These suggestions could become reality. L. Jepifanovs. Skolot avize no. 10:3 Ap'56. La, 8.

Visiting new technicians in Svete. L. Rozs. Skolot avize no. 40:3 O'55. La, 8.

Welcomed suggestion; on cooperation agreements between schools and production enterprises. Skolot avize no. 16 4 Ap'56. La, 8.

What we shall discuss at the January meeting. A. Klavins. Skolot avize no. 1:3 Ja'56. La, 8.

Workshops' problem is still unsolved. F. Smilskals. Skolot avize no. 47:3 N'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - TELEVISION

Development of television in the Soviet Union. Drazdov. Reports Riga 13 no. 18:20 My 6'56. La, 1.

Exhibition in Riga dedicated to the first television broadcasting 25 years ago in the Soviet Union. Reports Riga 13 no. 17 80 Ap 25'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

The Bol'shevichka Textile Factory in 2d place in the All-Union Socialist Competition. Reports Riga 13 no. 21 67 My 22'56. La, 1.

For active and productive competition. I. Vileina. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 4:44-47 Ap'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - THEATER

Finnish, Estonian, and Lithuanian theaters give guest performances in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:83 My 26'56. La, 1.

First performance of Voldemars Sauleskalns' play Abelle (Apple Tree), a review. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:85 My 27'56. La, 1.

Repertoire of theaters for 1956/57 discussed in the Ministry of Culture. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:66-67 My 21'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TOURIST TRADE

How to prepare for a conference of young tourists. A. Ozolins. Skolot avize no. 12:4 Mr'56. La, 8.

50,000 tourists expected in Latvia this season. Zliva. Reports Riga 13 no. 18:10 My 5'56. La, 1.

1,700 tourists arrived in Riga yesterday. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:67 My 21'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

5th Plenum of the Latvian Committee of the Trade-Union of Educational Workers. J. Celms. Skolot avize no. 43:3 O'55. La, 8.

More deeds! About conditions in trade-unions. Skolot avize no. 13:4 Mr'56. La, 8.

Trade-unions' struggle for united demands. A. Lieklauks. Skolot avize no. 44:3 N'55. La, 8.

Two conferences, subjects in trade-union work. L. Meznora. Skolot avize no. 40 4 O'55. La, 8.

## LATVIA - TRIPLETS

Three sets of triplets. A. Vitols. Zvaigzne no. 8:0 Ap'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - VEGETABLES

1,000 ha. of kitchen gardens in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 18:6 My 2'56. La, 1.

To produce large potato and vegetable crops! E. Groblina. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 4:53-56 Ap'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

132 wall newspapers in the district of Kraslava. Reports Riga 13 no. 18:19-20 My 5'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - WELDING

Cold welding used in welding aluminum cables. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:76 My 24'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - YOUTH

1st Latvian Youth Festival begins tomorrow. Reports Riga 13 no. 18:10, 21 My 5'56. La, 1.

Latvian youth prepare for the 6th World Festival of Youth and Students. Reports Riga 13 no. 18:15-16 My 5'56. La, 1.

## LATVIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN FICTION

Freimanis, Dzintars. Vilni, romans. [Toronto] Astra, 1956 244 p. [Waves; a novel] La, 11.

## LATVIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

About Evalds Vilks' short stories; impressions and notes. J. Grants. Karogs no. 3:115-119 Mr'56. La, 1.

Janis Niedre's new book of short stories; a review. V. Kivers. Karogs no. 3:120-122 Mr'56. La, 1.

## LATVIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN FOLKLORE

see FOLKLORE, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN LANGUAGE

Beizina, V. Latviesu valodas gramatika. Vidusskolas kures 3. izd. [Hannover] Latviesu apgads, 1946. 288 p. [Grammar of the Latvian language, for high school 3d ed.] La, 11.

Established a strong foundation, how to secure real progress in teaching Latvian. M. Varna. Skolot avize no. 32 3 Ag'55. La, 8.

More attention to style of composition. M. Galle. Skolot avize no. 2:2 Ja'56. La, 8.

Some problems in teaching planning of compositions. J. Rudzitis. Skolot avize no. 29 3 S'55. La, 8.

## LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Conference on books about the history of Latvian literature. M. Slava. Skolot avize no. 51 4 D'55. La, 8.

Fewer statements, more description, a book review. G. Citulis. Karogs no. 3:123-125 Mr'56. La, 11.

First work on the history of Soviet Latvian literature, a review of Latviesu padomju literatūras vēsture (History of Soviet Latvian Literature). E. Andersone. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 4:86-88 Ap'56. La, 6.

Five books; reviews. J. Andrupis. Cēla zīmes no. 29: 67-72 '56. La, 1.

My work in writing books. N. Zadornovs. Karogs no. 3:107-114 Mr'56. La, 1.

Planning literary material. V. Gusare. Skolot avize no. 29:3 S'55. La, 8.

Useful book for teachers, a review. Skolot avize no. 12: 4 Mr'56. La, 8.

## LATVIAN NEWSPAPERS

81 newspapers and 12 magazines published in Latvia today. Reports Riga 13 no. 18 14-15 My 5'56. La, 1.

## LATVIAN PERIODICALS

81 newspapers and 12 magazines published in Latvia today. Reports Riga 13 no. 18:14-15 My 5'56. La, 1.

To strengthen the role of the national women's magazine; a review of the magazine Padomju Latvijas Sieviete, nos. 1-12, 1956, and nos. 1-3, 1956. V. Kokane. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 4:82-85 Ap'56. La, 6.

## LATVIAN PHILOSOPHY

see PHILOSOPHY, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN POETRY

Plekhanovs, Jānis. Raksti Vāstera Ziemeļblāzma [Works [illus.] La, 11.

Vol. 1. [Blow, wind!] 1952.

Vol. 2. [I played and danced]

Vol. 3. [Storm's sowing]

Vol. 4. [Golden horse]

Vol. 5. [Little raven]

Vol. 6. [The witch of Riga]

Vol. 7. [Those who do not forget]

Vol. 8. [Ave sol]

Vol. 9. [Love is stronger than death]

Vol. 10. [The beginning and the end] 1955 223 p.

## LATVIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Take into consideration the specifics of genre. A. Veļans. Karogs no. 3:99-106 Mr'56. La, 11.

## LATVIAN SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, LATVIAN.

## LATVIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, LATVIAN.

## LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

Riga shipbuilders return from technical conference in Odessa. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:91 Ap 30'56. La, 1.

Summoner of the storm; Drita Bluma, leader of the rebellion in the Kinglra camp. J. Andrupis. Cēla zīmes no. 29:30-33 '56. La, 1.

## LAURISTIN, HANS

In the old days, story of the old revolutionary Hans Lauristin. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 17:4 Ap'56. E, 11.

## LAW

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, Lukie, Radomir. Materiāli za izucavanje teorije drzave i prava, izbor tekstova i besesko sa predavanja. Beograd, Naučna knjiga. [Materials for studying the theory of state and law, a selection of texts and notes from courses] Y, G.

Vol. 1. [Introduction and the theory of the state] 1952.

Vol. 2. [Theory of law] 1952.

Jurists struggle for freedom and democracy; report on the Congress of the International Commission of Jurists in Athens, June 13-20, 1955. J. Kļosmont. Votivē Esti no. 6:17-21 '56. E, 6.



## LAW (Continued)

Mutual relations between law and morals. V Polasek. Prav studije 4 no.1 29-58 '56 C, 7.

Place and system of the theory of state and law. M Samu. Jogtud kozl 11 no. 2 76-86 1'56 B, 7.

Relationship of the theory of state and law to Marxism-Leninism and special branches of jurisprudence. P. Halasz. Jogtud kozl 11 no. 1-21-35 Ja'56. H, 7.

## LAW - PERIODICALS

Conference of collaborators of Jogtudomanyi Kozlony. P. T. Jogtud kozl 11 no. 1 60-62 Ja'56. H, 7.

From the editor. Zesz nauk Jag prawo no 1 5-6 '55 P, 7.

## LAW SCHOOLS

see subdivision under SERBIA.

## LAWYERS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## LAZORIK, FEDIR

From a kind heart, a book review. M Roman. Druzno vpered [5] no 10 30 C'55 C, 1.

## LEAD POISONING

Lead in food, drink, and water. A. Jankovic, F Vidgaj. Tehnika 10 no. 10:1483-1484b '55. Y, 16.

## LEADERSHIP

Good leadership and equal requirements guarantee success in work. Nauk opetaja 13[1 e.14] no.11:1 Mr'56 E, 8.

Rahya Haal discusses the principle of collective leadership. N Eesti raadio My 24'56 985 E, 1.

## LEAF SPOT

Cylindrosporium Padl S. L. on stone-fruit trees in our nurseries. S. Kiszonyi. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2:130-131 '55. H, 15.

## LEATHER

New technical indicators in the physical examination of finished leathers. II. V. Posa. Bor cipo 6 no. 2 34-37 Ap'56. H, 16.

Remarks about Laszlo Wiedner and Ferenc Kolos' article "New Liming Processes." P. Diosady, F. Keskeny. Bor cipo 6 no. 2:29-31 Ap'56. H, 10.

## LEATHER INDUSTRY

see subdivision under BRAZIL, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

## EBANON - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak economic relations with Syria and Lebanon in English. Cz Econ Bul no.307:10-21 Ap'56. C, 5.

## LEBEDEV, VIACHESLAV

They discussed a Soviet book. F. Sika. Ctenar 6 no. 8/9 260-261 Ag/S'54. C, 2.

## LECTURES AND LECTURING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, FRANCE.

## LEGACIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## LEGENDS, BULGARIAN

The star of Mesambria; a legend. P. L'achev. Patriot 6 no. 24:2 Mr'56. B, 17.

## LEGISLATIVE BODIES

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, ESTONIA, POLAND, VOJVODINA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## LEHOCKY, DANIEL

The Slovak follower of Comenius; a biographic sketch. D. Votruba. Krest revue 23 no. 1:17-24 Ja'56. C, 3.

## LELEWEL, JOACHIM

Lelewel's collection at the Vilna University Library. Reports Vilna Ap 1'56:3. Li, 1.

## LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH

Artimuju prisimninali apie Leninu (Recollections of Close Friends about Lenin); a book review. Reports Vilna Ap 22'56:2. Li, 1.

86th anniversary of Lenin's birth celebrated in factories, offices, and on collective farms. Reports Vilna Ap 18'56:3. Li, 1.

The ideas of Leninism live and conquer; from Tiesai. Reports Vilna Ap 22'56:2-4. Li, 1.

Lenin, theses for lecturing. Nepmuveles 3 no. 2:3-5 F'56. H, 5.

Lenin about education of the new man. H. Pihlak. Nauk opetaja 13[1 e.14] no.16 3 Ap'56 E, 8.

Lenin and literature, some suggestions for the study of Marxist-Leninist aesthetics, literature, and art. Ctenar 6 no. 7 197-198 Ji'54. C, 2.

Lenin on the role of the masses in history. E. Maskauskas. Reports Vilna Ap 20'56:4. Li, 1.

Leninism lights the way to communism. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 4:3-9 Ap'56. La, 6.

Lenin's principles in the program on the nationalist question. P. Ktimens. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 4 16-22 Ap'56. La, 6.

On the road shown to us by Lenin. Stalinik noorus no. 3-2-3 Mi'56 E, 5.

Pioneers commemorate V. I. Lenin. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:74-76 Ap 23'56. La, 1.

Proletarian strategy and tactics in the democratic revolution volumes 8 and 9 of V. I. Lenin's Works, a book review. I. Melinescu. Lupta 36 no. 2:41-53 F'56. R, 6.

Recommendations by V. I. Lenin on the great program for building socialism. L. Hovha. Rruga Part 3 no. 1 34-48 Ja'56 A, 6.

Reminiscences about Lenin, a book review. W. Sliwowska. Kwartalniki no. 4:215-217 '55. P, 4.

Such was the beginning. V. Boncs-Brufjovics. Zvaigzne no 8:2-5 Ap'56. La, 1.

Textbooks on the revolutionary world view. L. Komer. Taisad sz 11 no. 1:75-85 Ja'56. H, 6.

Thoughts after the 20th Congress. M. Szabolcsi. Csillag 10 no. 4:806-811 Ap'56. H, 11.

20th congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, great triumph for Leninism. p. 193. Stat szemle 34 no. 3:193-195 Mr'56. H, 5.

V. I. Lenin and the struggle to organize the French Communist Party. D. Sirkev. Ist pregled 11 no. 6: 60-67 '55. B, 4.

V. I. Lenin, great organizer of the Communist Party and Soviet State. Ugnitis. Reports Vilna Ap 22'56: 12-14. Li, 1.

A visit to Lenin, a recollection. A. Serafimovici. Insul 11 no. 4 6-9 Ap'55. R, 11.

## LENT

As the children of light. B. Kovarik. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 10 1 Mr'56. C, 3.

Bread of life. V. Zima. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 11:1 Mr'56. C, 3.

Way to the sanctification of the soul. F. Holan. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 9-1 F'56. C, 3.

## LEONARDO DA VINCI

Warsaw. Muzeum Narodowe. La dame a l'hermine de Leonardo da Vinci; etude technologique par Kazimierz Kwiatkowski. [Traduit du polonais par Zygmunt Glinka.] Wrocław, Editions "Ossolineum," 1955. 63 p. ["The Lady with the Ermine," by Leonardo da Vinci, a technological study. In French. Tr. from the Polish. illus., 1 col. plate, bibl.] P, 10.

Antique models of the equestrian statue by Leonardo da Vinci. In Italian, G. Soos. Acta hist art Hung 4 no. 1/2:129-135 '56. H, 10.

## LEONTOVYCH, MYKOLA DMYTROVYCH

Ukrainian classic music; Mykola Leontovych. I. Kostjuk. Druzno vpered [6] no. 11:30 N'55. C, 1.

## LEPA, ESTER

Concert by Ester Lepa. L. Saul. Sirp ja vasar 16 no. 13:3 Mr'56. E, 11.

## LEPP, FELIX

Professor Lepp honored on his 75th birthday. N Eesti raadio My 27'56:1010. E, 1.

## LESINS, KNUTS

Five books; reviews. J. Andrup. Cela zimes no. 20: 67-72 '56. La, 1.

## LEUCOCYTES

Leukery and the glycogen content in leucocytes. In English. L. Fleck, I. Lillie-Szyzskowicz. Bul Ac Pol biol 3 no. 4:137-143 '55. P, 13.

## LEVELING

Leveling refraction. A. Maminagic. Geod list 9 no. 7/10:271-279 Ji/O'56. Y, 13.

Rationalization of technical leveling by reduction of the number of observation towers per km. O. Grodzki. Pizegl geod 11 no. 12 426-434 D'55. P, 13.

## LEVSKI, VASIL IVANOV

Vasil Levski, great democrat, ardent revolutionist, and patriot. T. Andreev. Naruch agit 11 no. 5 22-23 F'56 B, 6.

## LEWARTOWSKI, JOZEF

Jozef Lewartowski, an agent of the Communist Party of Poland and of the Polish Workers Party, and the organizer of the resistance movement in the Warsaw Ghetto. S. Zachariasz. Biul zyd hist no 9, 10:132-157 Ja/Je'54. P, 4.

## LIABILITY (LAW)

Responsibility of the employer and employee; accepting a risk. M. Toroman. Anali pr Belgrade 3 no. 4 456-459 D'55. Y, 7.

## LIBERTY OF THE PRESS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## LIBRARIANS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

## LIBRARIES

see subdivision under ASSYRIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## LIBRARY SCIENCE

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

What is methodological work? A. Racz. Konyvtaras 5 no. 1-10-20 Ja'56. H, 2.

## LIBRARY SCIENCE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

New professional publications. Gy. Gero. Konyvtaras 5 no. 11:520-527 N'55. H, 2.

## LIBYAN DESERT - IRRIGATION

Irrigation of the Libyan Desert, biggest problem of the Egyptian economy. D. Ljubenkovic. Tehnika 10 no. 8:1021-1025 '55. Y, 16.

## LICHENS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## LIEBERMAN, A.

A. Lieberman's Analiza activitatii economice a intreprinderilor din industria uscara (Analysis of Economic Activities in Enterprises of Light Industry); a book review. I. T. Ind text Rum 2 no. 2:94-95 F'56. R, 16.

## LIFE

Victory of life. V. Jankovskis. Zvaigzne no. 8:12-13 Ap'56. La, 1.

## LIFE - ORIGIN

Origin of life. I. Zeko. Rruga Part 3 no. 2:64-70 F'56. A, 6.

Problem of the origin of life on earth; a theological-apologetic sketch. R. Josic. Zbornik pravosl bogosl 3 3-32 '54. Y, 3.

## LIFE (BIOLOGY)

Can living matter be understood? D. Vodenicharov. Mladetz 9 no. 4:23-25 Ap'56. B, 5.

What is known about the structure of living organisms. Ved kniha 3/O'56:20-22. C, 2.

## LIGHT

Electroencephalographic studies on cortical reactivity, latency of responses from various cortical parts to intermittent luminous stimuli. E. Gajghel, R. Brosteanu, V. Nastianu. Comunicate AR 5 no. 8:1217-1222 Ag'55. R, 13.

Hygiene of light in sports. B. Skowronski. Kultura fiz 10 no. 1:50-53 Ja'56. P, 8.

"Unusual" light phenomena. V. Semeliovos. Javn gret no. 4:14-15 Ap'56. Li, 5.

## LIGHT INDUSTRY

see subdivision INDUSTRY, LIGHT under HUNGARY.

## LIGHT METALS

Mechanical properties of bonded joints of light metals. (To be contd.) V. Gregor. Zvaranje 5 no. 4 112-113 Ap'56 C, 16.

## LIGNIN

Action of metallic sodium in liquid ammonium on cupric ammonium lignin of aspen and spruce wood. In Russian. N. Shorygina, A. Semechkina. Raketi zvezd Latv ak no. 8:37-41 '55. La, 15.



## LIGNIN (Continued)

Colorination of hydrolized lignin. In Russian. N Shorygina, L. Kolotova. Raketi mezs Latv ak no. 8 43-47 La, 15.

Different methods for oxidation of natural and separated lignin. In Russian. Z. Kieichel's Raketi mezs Latv ak no 8 55-60 '55. La, 15.

## LIGNITE

see subdivision under RUMANIA, SLOVENIA.

## LIME

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Ground quick lime used in plastering work in winter. H Dubrzynska. Mat bud 11 no 1:16-18 Ja'56 P, 16.

Improvement of physical and chemical properties of river water by addition of lime. M. Milejevic, S Jankovic. Tehnika 10 no, 10:1365-1369 '55 Y, 16.

Let us produce lime in brickkilns! P. Duvanov. Konstruktor 8 no. 320 2 Mr'56. R, 16.

## LIMEKILNS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## LIMESTONE

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

## LINCOLN, ABRAHAM, PRES. U.S.

Thomas Platt's Abraham Lincoln, a book review. sed. Nasl razgl 5 no. 8:100-100 Ap'56. Y, 1.

## LINGUISTIC GEOGRAPHY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

## LINGUISTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## LINOLEUM

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## LIPIDES

Lipides in man's alimentary canal. Report 1. Effect of protein-vitamin concentrate on resorption of lipides and food generally in the alimentary canals of patients with tuberculosis. Russian summary C Putina. Vestis Latv ak no 2:97-103 '56. La, 1.

## LIQUID FUELS

Utilization of liquid fuel in the excavating and pushing machines. M. Tempezyk. Przegl bud 28 no 1:27-33 Ja'56. P, 10.

## LIQUDATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## LITERARY CRITICISM

see subdivision CRITICISM under HUNGARY.

## LITERARY PRIZES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## LITERARY SOCIETIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Diary notes. M. Faust. Csillag 10 no. 4:797-799 Ap'56. H, 11.

Literature and contemporaneity. A. Oprea. Viata rom 9 no. 1:227-236 Ja'56. R, 11.

Problem of the typical in literature and art. Tr. from the Russian. Viata rom 9 no. 1:184-196 Ja'56. R, 11.

## LITERATURE - PERIODICALS

Conference of readers of Literatura ir Menas on a collective farm. Lit ir men no. 46:3 D'55. Li, 11.

Four issues of the periodical Looming. V. Gross. Slrp ja vasar 15 no. 3:3-4 Ja'56. E, 11.

## LITERATURE, COMPARATIVE

Kubacki, Wladaw. Palmira i Babilon. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakl. Narodowego Im. Ossolinski, 1951. 80 p. (Instytut Badan Literackich. Studia historyczno-literackie, t. 7) [Palmyra and Babylon] P, 11.

## LITERATURE AND SCIENCE

Struggle with technology. G. Nyrady. Csillag 10 no. 4:745-748 Ap'56. H, 11.

## LITHOGRAPHY, POLISH

Wyczolowski, Leon. 10 [i.e. Dziesiec] reprodukcji. [Warszawa] Szukla. [10 reproductions] P, 10. Vol. 3. [1954] 1 v. (in portfolio)

## LITHUANIA - AFFORESTATION

Forestry work expanded in Siauliai District. Reports Vilna My 26'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Panevezys Agricultural Trade School No. 2 receives the Red Pennant; from Komjannimo Tiesa. Reports Vilna Mr 28'56:3-4. Li, 1.

10-day seminar for lecturers on agricultural topics. Reports Vilna Mr 30'56 15-16. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Lithuanian-White Russian conference on agricultural engineering and electrification. Reports Vilna Ap 16'56 9. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

What is new in Dotnava and its collective farms; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ap 10'56:6-7 Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

From the Mainstay Metal Products Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ap 12'56:7-8. Li, 1.

Good results achieved by the Komunas Agricultural Machinery Factory in Vilna; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ap 10'56:8. Li, 1.

Mechanization and electrification in agriculture. Povilunas. Reports Vilna My 24'56:2-4. Li, 1.

Meeting of district mechanizers in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ap 10'56 1. Li, 1.

New agricultural machinery received by the Roznimas Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna Ap 21'56:1. Li, 1.

New agricultural machinery received by the Zarasai Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna Ap 16'56:2. Li, 1.

Repairing agricultural machinery progresses well at the Tyulovai Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna Mr 26'56:1. Li, 1.

State supply base near Vilna provides machine-tractor stations with agricultural machinery. Reports Vilna Ap 14'56:12-13. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Members of the Institute of Agriculture and Soil Research help collective farms. Reports Vilna My 21'56:1. Li, 1.

Relocation of agricultural research institutes. Reports Vilna Mr 20'56:8. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural planning in spring; an interview with J. Kundrolas, Chairman of the On Lenin's Road Collective Farm. Reports Vilna Ap 1'56:3-8. Li, 1.

Agricultural workers of Kaunas District confer on spring sowing. Reports Vilna Mr 30'56:14. Li, 1.

Agricultural workers on the appeal of the Communist Party and the Soviet government, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ap 10'56:5-6. Li, 1.

At the turning point. G. Simonovite. Jaun gret no. 4:4 Ap'56. Li, 5.

Encouraging initiative of farmers and increasing their material interestness. R. Gilva. Reports Vilna My 13'56:7-8. Li, 1.

First spring sowing according to the sixth Five-Year Plan. J. Sakas. Reports Vilna Ap 9'56:9. Li, 1.

From the front lines in sowing. Reports Vilna My 10'56:3-4. Li, 1.

Lithuanian Pavilion at the Moscow Agricultural Exhibition; from Tiesa. Povilaitis. Reports Vilna My 26'56:5-6. Li, 1.

Mass sowing of spring crops on collective and state farms. Reports Vilna My 11'56:3. Li, 1.

Meeting of the economic Party active in Ramygala. Reports Vilna Ap 12'56:3-4. Li, 1.

New entries. B. Laurinaitis. Svylurys 7 no. 22:7 N'55. Li, 1.

Obligations of workers of collective farms, machine-tractor stations, mechanical drainage stations, and state farms. Reports Vilna Ap 22'56:8-11. Li, 1.

Preparation for sowing. Reports Vilna My 4'56:8-9. Li, 1.

Preparations for spring sowing. Reports Vilna Ap 15'56:3-4. Li, 1.

Promises must be kept; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ap 14'56:3-4. Li, 1.

Reduction of man power and costs in agriculture. D. Saulys. Reports Vilna My 10'56:4-6. Li, 1.

Regular seminar for Party and government officials, and leaders in agriculture organized in Saleininkai. Reports Vilna Ap 23'56 1-2. Li, 1.

Replacements in ministries of agriculture and state farms. Reports Vilna Ap 21'56 5. Li, 1.

Scientific conference on agriculture in Seda. Reports Vilna Ap 1'56:10. Li, 1.

Seminar for agricultural experts at the Saleininkai Party Library. Reports Vilna Ap 11'56:1-2. Li, 1.

Socialist competition between agricultural workers of Lithuania and White Russia. Reports Vilna Ap 22'56:7-8. Li, 1.

Spring of a decisive year. Reports Vilna Ap 30'56 4-7 Li, 1.

Spring work in the districts of southern Lithuania. Reports Vilna Ap 22'56:11. Li, 1.

Survey of spring sowing and planting work. Reports Vilna My 23'56 2-3. Li, 1.

Vytautas Vazalinskis appointed Minister of Agriculture. Reports Vilna My 10'56:11. Li, 1.

The way we achieve high crop yields. Reports Vilna My 11'56:3-4. Li, 1.

White Russian agricultural delegation in Panevezys. Reports Vilna My 21'56:4. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Construction and electrification of collective farms. Vaitakojis. Reports Vilna Mr 28'56:4. Li, 1.

Contract for socialist competition signed by the Road to Communism and Amber Collective Farms. Reports Vilna Ap 11'56:1. Li, 1.

Conversation from the board of a collective farm. A. Beriozovas. Jaun gret no 4:5-6 Ap'56. Li, 5.

The Dainava Collective Farm and the appeal of the Communist Party and the Soviet government. Reports Vilna Ap 12'56:3. Li, 1.

First two complex brigades organized on the Red October Collective Farm, Zarasai District. Reports Vilna Ap 13'56:1. Li, 1.

Gains of the socialist economy and increased prosperity of collective farmers. M. Zibaitis. Reports Vilna Ap 10'56:4-5. Li, 1.

Meeting of the active of collective farms and Party organization in Dotnava. Reports Vilna My 8'56:1. Li, 1.

Members of the New Life Collective Farm prepare for spring sowing. Ivanauskas. Reports Vilna Mr 30'56:9-10. Li, 1.

Members of the Stalin Collective Farm, Zarasai District, discuss the production plan and budget for 1956. Reports Vilna Ap 27'56:1. Li, 1.

The New Life Collective Farm and the appeal of the Party and government. J. Urbans. Reports Vilna Ap 10'56:1-2. Li, 1.

Progress of spring sowing on collective farms, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna My 13'56:3-4. Li, 1.

Socialist competition between collective farms of Vilkija and Kaunas Districts. Reports Vilna Ap 29'56:1-2. Li, 1.

Spring sowing ends on many collective farms. Reports Vilna My 8'56:8-9. Li, 1.

Spring sowing on collective farms. V. Kazlauskas. Reports Vilna My 6'56:4-6. Li, 1.

Spring sowing on collective farms of Veisiejai District. Mudrikas. Reports Vilna Ap 18'56:7-8. Li, 1.

Story of spring sowing on a collective farm. M. Petrauskaitis. Reports Vilna Ap 18'56:7-8. Li, 1.

Young Collective Farmers Day. Reports Vilna Ap 14'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Conference of leaders of amateur theatricals and dramatists in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ap 28'56:13. Li, 1.

First performance of Kazys Binkis' Atzalynas (Offshoots) at the Kaunas Amateur Drama Theater. Reports Vilna Ap 27'56:1. Li, 1.

Helping amateur theatrical groups. Siurkeviciene. Reports Vilna My 8'56:3-5. Li, 1.



#### LITHUANIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS (Continued)

Rehearsal of amateur theatrical groups in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna Mr 29'56 4-5 Li, 1

7th presentation of city amateur theatrical groups in Siauliai Reports Vilna Ap 23'56-2. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Animal husbandry on the Soviet Unity Collective Farm, Mazeikiai District, Mikulskis. Reports Vilna Ap 12'56-8-7. Li, 1.

Ministry of Agriculture on ways of improving animal husbandry Reports Vilna Mr 30'56 16 Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - AQUEDUCTS

Remnants of an ancient Vilna aqueduct found on Trakai Street Reports Vilna Ap 29'56 2. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - ART

For new achievements in Lithuanian art, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Mv 10'56:7-8 Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - ART INDUSTRIES

They embellish for us V. Krulickas, Jaun gret no 4 7 Ap'56 Li, 5

#### LITHUANIA - ART SCHOOLS

7th Conference of the Scientific Students Society at the State Art Institute Reports Vilna Ap 16'56 3 Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - ART SOCIETIES

Lithuanian Artists Association reorganized. Reports Vilna My 4'56 11. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

Assembly-line production in Lithuanian enterprises. Reports Vilna Ap 24'56-5-10. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - ATHEISM

Scientific conference on the history of religion and atheism Reports Vilna Mr 29'56-8. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - BIBLIOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

The book and periodicals exhibition "For Closer Relations Between the Soviet Union and Great Britain" in Nauja Vilna Reports Vilna Ap 23'56:2. Li, 1.

Exhibition dedicated to Julius Janonis at the State National Library in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ap 12 '56 8-9. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY - RARE BOOKS

Rare books in the State National Library in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Mr 30'56:16. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

The Siauliai Bicycle Factory to produce more than 1,000,000 saddles a year. Reports Vilna Ap 25 '56:7. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - BITUMEN

Workers of the Bitumen Factory fulfill their obligations. Reports Vilna Ap 23'56-1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - BOOKS

English, French, Hungarian, and other books in Lithuanian translations. Reports Vilna My 8'56:1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - BOOKS AND READING

Cultural educational work on collective farms. Jankauskas. Reports Vilna Ap 9'56:2-4. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - BRICKS

Expansion of the Dvarelyonys Brickyard. Reports Vilna Mr 30'56:16. Li, 1.

From the Dvarelyonys Brickyard; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ap 28'56:4. Li, 1.

Second All-Union Prize received by the Vilna Silica Brick Factory. Reports Vilna My 3'56:6. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - BUILDING

Appeal of young architects discussed by construction workers in Siauliai. Reports Vilna Ap 16'56:7. Li, 1.

Construction work begins on the Palace of Culture of the Consumers Cooperatives in Vilna, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ap 28'56:4. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Development of the building materials industry during the sixth Five-Year Plan. V. Semaska. Reports Vilna Ap 12'56:12-14. Li, 1.

Enterprises for building materials help the building industry M. Urbutis. Reports Vilna Mr 29'56 6. Li, 1.

Second plenum of the Trade-Unions of Workers of the Building Materials Industry Reports Vilna My 23 '56:10 Li, 1.

Unexploited possibilities. M. Urbutis. Reports Vilna Ap 10'56:10-11 Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

The Kaunas Fruit and Vegetable Canning Factory improves production processes. Reports Vilna Ap 28'56 1. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - CANVAS

Russian experts help the Klaipeda Canvas Factory. Reports Vilna Ap 10'56:2-3 Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - CATERERS AND CATERING

Mass catering, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna My 8'56:2. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - CATTLE

Socialist competition among cattle breeders of the M. Melnikaitis Collective Farm, Eišiskis District. Reports Vilna Ap 10'56-3 Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - CITY PLANNING

Best blueprint for city planning in Viliampole selected. Reports Vilna My 11'56 2. Li, 1.

Russian architects help solve city planning problems. Reports Vilna My 11'56-2. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Increased production in the Lily Garment Factory. Reports Vilna Ap 25'56:6-7. Li, 1.

The Vilkaviskis Garment Factory exceeds production plan. Reports Vilna Ap 29'56:1 Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - COASTWISE NAVIGATION

Navigation season begins in Courland Lagoon. Reports Vilna My 3'56 8. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - COD FISHERIES

Schools of codfish discovered by Baltic fishermen. Reports Vilna Ap 18'56 9 Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

Churlionyte's Pasaku anlyje (In Fairyland) at the Utena High School Reports Vilna My 4'56:3 Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - COMMERCE

Many foreign ships come to Klaipeda Harbor. Reports Vilna Ap 14'56:1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Political and scientific knowledge for the masses; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ap 12'56:4-6. Li, 1.

Powerful means for ideologic work, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna My 6'56:2-3. Li, 1.

2d Congress of the Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ap 12'56:8. Li, 1.

Students of Kaunas Polytechnic Institute discuss world triumph of Marxism-Leninism. Reports Vilna Ap 18'56:9. Li, 1.

2,500 agitators and propagandists in Klaipeda participate in explaining reports and resolutions of the 20th Party Congress. Reports Vilna Ap 1'56:1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The Central Committee of the Communist Party and the Council of Ministers decide to expand construction of houses in Kaunas, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna My 10 '56:7. Li, 1.

Registration at the Party School of the Republic and the Soviet Party School. Reports Vilna Ap 10'56:2. Li, 1.

Seminar for studying experiences of the Communist Party on collective farms. Reports Vilna Mr 28 '56:1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

The capital's communist youth respond favorably to the appeal to work in far eastern and northern regions and in the Donets Basin Reports Vilna My 22'56-5. Li, 1.

Klaipeda communist youth and other youths respond favorably to the appeal to go to work in eastern and northern regions and the Donets Basin. Reports Vilna My 21'56:4. Li, 1.

Many members of the Communist Youth League receive letters of commendation for work on collective farms. Reports Vilna Ap 25'56-7 Li, 1.

Meeting of the representatives of Lithuanian and White Russian communist youth in Armenia. Reports Vilna My 9'56 1-2 Li, 1

State seminar for secretaries of the Communist Youth League in machine-tractor stations. Reports Vilna Mr 29'56:1-2 Li, 1

Two-day meeting of the active of the Lithuanian Communist Youth League Reports Vilna Mr 27'56 5 Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - CONCERTS

Concert of M. K. Churlionis' works V. Krulickas and Peigale no. 1 112 Ja'56 Li, 11.

Some considerations after the concert. K. Naliva. Peigale no. 1 109-112 Ja'56. Li, 11.

#### LITHUANIA - CONSERVATORIES OF MUSIC

From the Juozas Gruodis Music School in Kaunas A Mikelsonyte. Reports Vilna Ap 12'56:9-10 Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - CONSTITUTION

Our Constitution. A. Bauza. Lit ir men no. 19 1 D'55. Li, 11.

#### LITHUANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

The economics of our building industry. Muvnietis Reports Vilna Ap 27'56:3-7. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

Conference of Vilna construction workers. Reports Vilna Ap 25'56:7-8. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Fertilizing soil for corn. B. Daglasnas. Reports Vilna My 25'56:3-4 Li, 1

Meeting of young corn growers in Vilkija Reports Vilna Ap 15'56:1 Li, 1.

The Ministry of Agriculture publishes agricultural regulations on growing corn in 1956. Reports Vilna Ap 9'56:1. Li, 1.

The Ministry of Agriculture warns against jagged corn planting, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Mr 23 '56:6. Li, 1.

More than 2,000 ha. assigned for corn in Alytus district. Reports Vilna My 23'56 1 Li, 1.

The Spring Collective Farm prepares to plant corn Reports Vilna Ap 1'60:1 Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - COTTON MANUFACTURE

Red Pennant received by the Cotton Factory in Kaunas Reports Vilna Ap 30'56:1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - CROP YIELDS

How collective farmers plan to increase yields Dorotejova. Reports Vilna 20'56:3-4. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - DAIRYING

Technologist-innovator at the Nauja Vilnia Dairy. Reports Vilna Ap 20'56:3-6. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - DANCERS

Ballet soloist. K. Naliva. Jaun gret no. 4:18-19 Ap'56. Li, 5.

#### LITHUANIA - DAYS

Celebration of Press and Radio Days in Siauliai. Reports Vilna My 4'56:10. Li, 1.

Commemoration of Press Day in Vilna. Reports Vilna My 7'56:1. Li, 1.

Press Day celebration in Lithuania. Reports Vilna My 6'56:8-9. Li, 1.

Press Day in the pages of Lithuanian newspapers and magazines. Reports Vilna My 5'56:3-6. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

First railroad department store leaves Vilna for Virbalis. Reports Vilna Ap 21'56:1. Li, 1.

Railroad Department Store comes to Akmona. Reports Vilna Ap 14'56:2. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - DRAINAGE

The Panevezys Mechanical Drainage Station plans to drain 5,320 ha. Reports Vilna My 22'56:1. Li, 1

Thousands of hectares of swamps to be converted into pastures and meadows. V. Ciplijauskas. Reports Vilna Ap 25'56:5-6. Li, 1.



## LITHUANIA - DRILLING AND LABORING MACHINERY

Assembly works at the Vilna Drill Factory. Reports Vilna Ap 14'56:1. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - DYES AND DYEING

Lithuanian dyeing machinery goes to Korea and Vietnam. Reports Vilna Ap 29'56:9-10. Li,1.

Workers of the Nauja Vilnia Dyeing Equipment Factory pleased with the draft law on old-age pensions. Reports Vilna My 10'56:2. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - EDUCATION

Will Vytautas keep his word? From the notebook of K. Reiklene, leader of grade 7. Jaun gret no. 4 16 Ap'56. Li,5.

## LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Conference of leaders in industry and electric engineers in Panevezys on electric-power consumption. Reports Vilna My 5'56:1. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Opening of a new diesel electric-power plant in the Svėdasai Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna Ap 17'56:1. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Mechanization and electrification in agriculture. Povyliūnas. Reports Vilna My 24'56:2-4. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

This is a matter of your honor. N. Timofeev. Jaun gret no. 4:11-12 Ap'56. Li,5.

## LITHUANIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Archaeological excavations continued in Vilna. Reports Vilna My 4'56:10-11. Li,1.

Archaeological excavations in Lithuania in 1955. Lit ir men no 49:3 D'55. Li,11

## LITHUANIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Approximately 100 scientific publications received by the Library of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences on an exchange basis from France. Reports Vilna My 21'56:1. Li,1.

Closer cooperation between British scientific institutions and the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. Reports Vilna Ap 21'56:8. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - FACTORIES

Trip through Kaunas factories. Reports Vilna Ap 12'56:14-17. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - FARM BUILDINGS

The Interfarm Building Council organized in Trakai District. Reports Vilna Mr 30'56:15. Li,1.

Typical farm buildings for animal husbandry planned. Reports Vilna Ap 17'56:2. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - FARM PRODUCE

For substantial increase of agricultural production in 1956. A. Snieckus. Reports Vilna Ap 20'56:2-8. Li,1

How agricultural production per 100 hectares will increase. Miknėvicius. Reports Vilna Mr 30'56:10-13. Li,1.

More farm products on a suburban collective farm. J. Simonavičius. Reports Vilna Mr 31'56:1-4. Li,1.

Reduction of prime cost of farm produce on the Purvino State Farm. Reports Vilna Ap 28'56:2-3. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - FASHION

For fashionable and beautiful clothing; an interview with Andriukaitis, Director of the House of Fashion. Reports Vilna My 11'56:11-14. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Role of organic and mineral fertilizers. J. Zalkauskienė. Reports Vilna Ap 20'56:5-6. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - FIRE PREVENTION

Fifth State Firemen's Conference in Vilna. Reports Vilna My 21'56:1. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - FISHERIES

Brigade for coastal fishing under the leadership of Dovydas Naujokas receives 3d All-Union Prize for winter fishing. Reports Vilna Ap 29'56:10. Li,1.

Front-ranking men from the Lithuanian fishing fleet in socialist competition. Reports Vilna Mr 29'56:3-4. Li,1.

Lithuanian fishing boats beyond the Arctic Circle. Reports Vilna Ap 28'56:12. Li,1.

Members of fishing cooperatives begin spring season. Reports Vilna Ap 21'56:7-8. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - FLAX

Conference of flax growers and agricultural experts in Panevezys. Reports Vilna Ap 17'56:4. Li,1.

Flax culture on the M. Meilėnaitė Collective Farm, Linkuva District. J. Petruskevicius. Reports Vilna Mr 30'56:14-15. Li,1.

Progress of planting flax on collective farms. Kazlauskas. Reports Vilna My 12'56:12-. Li,1.

65 hectares of flax planned by the Mosešis Collective Farm. Reports Vilna Ap 23'56:1. Li,1.

Vladas Dobilas' flax team at work. Reports Vilna My 23'56:2-3. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - FLOATING CRANES

Klaipėda Harbor receives a big floating crane from Finland. Reports Vilna Ap 11'56:1. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS

British, French, Italian, Belgian, and Swedish correspondents in Kaunas and Vilna. Reports Vilna My 4'56:1. Li,1

## LITHUANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Lithuanian, Latvian, and Estonian Party and government leaders bid farewell to Bulganin and Khrushchev in Kaliningrad. Reports Vilna Ap 10'56:6-7. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

The Kaunas Furniture Combine receives orders from the Moscow stadium which is being constructed. Reports Vilna My 6'56:8. Li,1.

Pneumatic press for veneering work at the Jonava Furniture Factory. Reports Vilna My 25'56:1. Li,1.

Shavings and sawdust used for making desks by the Ukmerge Furniture Combine. Reports Vilna My 13'56:1. Li,1

The Šiauliai Furniture exceeds the Plan. Reports Vilna Mr 29'56:1. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - GARDENING

8,000 families to receive individual lots for gardening. Reports Vilna Ap 1'56:10. Li,1.

Visiting gardeners on collective farms. Reports Vilna Ap 18'56:4-5. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - GEOLOGY

Kaunas Polytechnic Institute prepares geologic map. Reports Vilna My 9'56:1. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

From the gliding camp in Kulautuva. Reports Vilna Ap 12'56:10-11. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - GREENHOUSES

Greenhouse built by the students of Trakai Teachers Institute. Reports Vilna My 4'56:10. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - HARBORS

Impressions from the seashore. A. Šavickas. Svyturys 7 no. 22:22 N'56. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - HATS

The Šiauliai Trade Factory starts production of men's hats. Reports Vilna Ap 18'56:3-4. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

From the Jankėlos Home for Invalids. Reports Vilna My 7'56:1. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - HIGH SCHOOLS

Anykšiai high-school students celebrate A. Vienuolis' birthday. Reports Vilna Ap 13'56:2-3. Li,1.

4,020 students graduated from high schools this year. Reports Vilna My 25'56:1. Li,1.

The last quarter in high schools. V. Tumelis. Reports Vilna Mr 28'56:1-2. Li,1.

Smoking in high schools. Jaučiškienė. Reports Vilna Mr 30'56:1-2. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - HISTORY

Daugirdaitė-Sruogienė, V. Lietuvos istorija. 4. laida. [Chicago] Terra [195-?] 203 p. [History of Lithuania. 4th ed. illus., ports., fold. map] Li,4.

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Kunigas powiesc z podan Lilewskich, z 8 rysunkami M E Andriejko [Wasiłowski] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955 230 p. [Kunigas, a novel based on Lithuanian tales illus.] P,11.

Lopalcwski, Tadeusz. Miedzy Niemnem a Dzwina, ziemia Wilenska i Nowogrodzka. Poslowie Antoniego Boguslawskiego. [2 wyd.] Londyn, Tern [Rybitwa Book] [1955] 256 p. (Cuda Polski) [Between the Dvina and Nemman Rivers, the Novogrodek and Vilna countryside. 2d ed. illus.] P,4

The Ideas of Leninism live and vanquish; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ap 22'56:2-4. Li,1.

Participants in the Revolution of 1905-1907 decorated from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ap 23'56:3-4. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - HOSIERY INDUSTRY

The Cotton Factory in Kaunas greets May Day with new successes. Reports Vilna Ap 25'56:1-2. Li,1.

The Sparta Hosiery Factory in Vilna exceeds its production plan. Reports Vilna Ap 30'56:1. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - HOUSING

The Central Committee of the Communist Party and the Council of Ministers decide to expand construction of houses in Kaunas, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna My 10'56:7. Li,1.

1,400 private houses built in Šiauliai during postwar years. Reports Vilna My 13'56:14. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Basic construction work at the Kaunas Hydroelectric Power Plant completed. Reports Vilna My 5'56:1

Building the hydroelectric-power plant near Kaunas. Reports Vilna Ap 15'56:1. Li,1

The Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Plant, largest construction site in the country. Reports Vilna My 13'56:12-13. Li,1.

New light. A. Kulakauskas. Jaun gret no. 4:3 Ap'56. Li,5.

Spring with construction workers at the Kaunas Hydroelectric-Power Plant. Reports Vilna Ap 28'56:4-7. Li,1.

Students of the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute take part in construction work for the hydroelectric-power station. Reports Vilna Ap 18'56:2. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Exhibition of applied arts of the Baltic States. Lit ir men no. 49:4 D'55. Li,11.

## LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Questions of increasing industrial efficiency in Kaunas industrial enterprises. Reports Vilna My 11'56:7-11. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIES

Industrial production during the 6th Five-Year Plan. Reports Vilna Ap 25'56:3-4. Li,1.

New technique in Klaipėda industrial enterprises. Reports Vilna Mr 29'56:2-3. Li,1.

The Vilkauskis Industrial Combine exceeds production plan. Reports Vilna Ap 13'56:1. Li,1.

Weekly survey of current events. D. Rada. Reports Vilna My 13'56:10-11. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - INLAND NAVIGATION

Increased inland navigation between Danzig and Lithuania planned. Reports Vilna Ap 14'56:1. Li,1.

River men of the Nemunas River improve their qualifications. Reports Vilna Mr 28'56:8. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

More culture, science, and art for collectivized villages; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ap 20'56:1-2. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Parents and stepparents. Svyturys 7 no. 22:18 N'56. Li,1.

## LITHUANIA - LABOR SUPPLY

The capital's communist youth responds favorably to the appeal to work in far eastern and northern regions and in the Donets Basin. Reports Vilna My 22'56:3. Li,1.

Klaipėda communist youth and other youths respond favorably to the appeal to go to work in eastern and northern regions and the Donets Basin. Reports Vilna My 21'56:4. Li,1.



#### LITHUANIA - LAND SETTLEMENT

New settlements grow in Troskunai District. Reports Vilna Ap 14'56 10. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Landscape gardening begins in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Mr 26'56 1. Li, 1

Landscape gardening in Kaunas. Reports Vilna My 11 '56.15. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Factory laboratory. Reports Vilna Ap 9'56 9-10 Li, 1

Workers of the Eidukevicius Leather and Shoe Combine informed of new old-age pension. Reports Vilna My 10'56-2 Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - LIBRARIES

Field brigades provided with mobile libraries on the M. Melnikaitis Collective Farm, Zarasai District. Reports Vilna My 13'56 2. Li, 1.

10,000 volumes in a rural library; from Komjaunimo Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ap 10'56 8. Li, 1

The Vilna University Library receives many publications on Adam Mickiewicz. Reports Vilna Ap 21 '56 2. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - LOADING AND UNLOADING

For further mechanization of loading and unloading. Reports Vilna Mr 27'56 2-4 Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The Commission for Culture and Education in Joniskis reorganizes its work. Reports Vilna My 5'56 2. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - LONGSHOREMEN

Socialist competition between longshoremen and railroad men in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna Ap 10'56-7. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - LUPINE

Lupine used as green fertilizer. Reports Vilna Mr 20 '56:1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE

Closer cooperation between Lithuanian and Moscow machine-shop workers. Reports Vilna Ap 21'56:1 Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Conference of leaders of tractor brigades and directors of machine-tractor stations in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ap 14'56-14. Li, 1.

Mechanizers of a tractor brigade. Reports Vilna My 22'56.2-3 Li, 1.

Mechanizers of the Lentvaris Machine-Tractor Station help collective farms which lag behind. Reports Vilna My 7'56:2. Li, 1.

Role of machine-tractor stations in the production of collective farms. Reports Vilna Mr 30'56:8-9. Li, 1.

10 tractor brigades of the Mazeikiai Machine-Tractor Station engaged in tillage. Reports Vilna Ap 17 '56.1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Machines produced by the Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory go to China, Korea, Poland, and other countries. Reports Vilna Ap 9'56.8. Li, 1.

The Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory in Nauja Vilna makes machinery for Russia. Reports Vilna Ap 15 '56:1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MARKETS

More goods on the commission market in Siauliai. Reports Vilna Ap 1'56 10. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Collective farmers ready to meet May Day. J. Valtulis. Reports Vilna Ap 20'56:12-13. Li, 1.

History of May Day celebrations in Lithuania. L. Kucingis. Reports Vilna Ap 27'56:2. Li, 1.

Lithuanian cities and villages ready for May Day celebrations. Reports Vilna Ap 29'56:9. Li, 1.

Lithuanian cities at the radio microphone. Reports Vilna My 2'56:1-4. Li, 1.

Lithuanian trawlers in the North Atlantic celebrate May Day. Reports Vilna My 3'56 7. Li, 1.

May Day celebration in Vilna. Reports Vilna My 1 '56 1-13. Li, 1.

May Day celebration in Vilna factories, enterprises, offices, and schools. Reports Vilna Ap 30'56 1-2 Li, 1.

May Day celebration in Vilna, Klaipeda, and Siauliai. Reports Vilna Ap 29'56.10-11 Li, 1

Nation's capital ready for May Day. Reports Vilna Ap 30'56:8 Li, 1

Siauliai factories and enterprises on the eve of May Day. Reports Vilna Ap 29'56 1. Li, 1

6,000 people take part in the May Day celebration in Kedainiai. Reports Vilna My 3'56 7-8. Li, 1

Slogans for May Day. Reports Vilna Ap 19'56:2-8. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - MEAT

Party economic conference in Daugai for increased milk and meat production. Reports Vilna My 25'56-1 Li, 1

Substantial increase in milk and meat production planned, from Komjaunimo Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ap 10'56:8 Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - MEDICINE

How to become a physician. M. Voroznielene, Povilonis, Jonaitis. Reports Vilna Ap 9'56 5-7 Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MERCHANT MARINE

The merchant ship Vilnius visits distant harbors and oceans for more than 10 years. Reports Vilna My 13'56:13. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MILK

Party economic conference in Daugai for increased milk and meat production. Reports Vilna My 25'56:1. Li, 1.

Price per centner of milk at Naradava and Nalirai State Farms. Reports Vilna My 28'56:1-3. Li, 1.

Substantial increase in milk and meat production planned, from Komjaunimo Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ap 10'56:7-8. Li, 1.

2,500 kg. of milk per year from each cow planned on the May 1 Collective Farm, Pakruojis District. Reports Vilna Mr 29'56:1. Li, 1

The way we increase milk production. A. Kacergis. Reports Vilna My 7'56.3-4. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - MOTION PICTURES

Festival of agricultural films. Reports Vilna My 8 '56:1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MOTORBUSES

More than 14,000 kilometers of regular bus route planned for summer transportation. Reports Vilna My 13'56:4. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MUSEUMS

Seminar for museum workers organized by the Ministry of Culture. Reports Vilna My 8'56:9. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - NURSES AND NURSING

Nurses. K. Pranulis. Svyturys 7 no.22:12-13 N'56. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - OILS AND FATS

From the Oil and Soap Combine in Panevezys. Reports Vilna My 25'56:8. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - OLD-AGE PENSIONS

New draft law on old-age pensions approved by workers of various factories. Reports Vilna My 10-56:10. Li, 1.

Weekly survey of current events. D. Roda. Reports Vilna My 13'56:9-11. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - OPERA

Jovan Grigorjevic as guest singer in Lithuanian opera theaters. Reports Vilna Ap 14'56:13. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

The Gryglekas Paper Factory and May Day. Reports Vilna Ap 21'56:7. Li, 1.

Special paper for rotary presses produced by the J. Janonia Paper Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna My 11'56:15. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - PASTURES

Improvement and cultivation of meadows and pastures. J. Grigalauskas. Reports Vilna Ap 20'56:8-8. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - PEAT

Productive season begins in peat bogs. Reports Vilna Ap 17'56 4. Li, 1

Workers of the Panevezys Sugar Refinery engaged in digging peat. Reports Vilna Ap 29'56:1. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Fifteen years. V. Strijus-Gina. Sportas 1 no. 7 1. J. '56. Li, 8.

Physical education and sports in high schools. Reports Vilna Mr 30'56 2-3. Li, 1.

Sincere help. E. Jureviciute. Sportas 1 no. 7 3. J. '56. Li, 8.

#### LITHUANIA - PORK

Pork production to be increased. Reports Vilna My 25'56 4-5. Li, 1.

Red Pennant awarded to collective farms for increased pork production. Reports Vilna My 10'56 2. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - POTATOES

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party and Council of Ministers on intensification of preparation for planting potatoes and other crops. Reports Vilna Ap 20'56 2-3. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - POULTRY

Kapsukas (Marijampole) Incubator Station produces chickens and other poultry for collective farms. Reports Vilna Mr 29'56:1. Li, 1.

Poultry farming during the next Five Year Plan. B. Valenka. Reports Vilna Ap 10'56 5 8. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

High-school students in Utena discuss the question of choosing future professions. Reports Vilna My 13 '56:1-2. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - PUBLIC WELFARE

Well-being of man; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna My 11 '56 2-3. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - QUALITY CONTROL

For better quality goods; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna My 28'56.3-5. Li, 1

#### LITHUANIA - RADIO

"I Want to Know," radio program prepared by students of Vilna University. Reports Vilna My 8'56 2. Li, 1

"Our Women," a radio program. Reports Vilna My 8 '56 6-8. Li, 1

Radio and prospects for its development. Buzaitis. Reports Vilna My 7'56:5-6. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - RAILROADS

The Baltic Railroad is divided into three independent main lines: Latvian, Lithuanian, and Estonian. Reports Riga 13 no. 18:9 My 3'56. Li, 1.

First railroad department store leaves Vilna for Vitebsk. Reports Vilna Ap 21'56:1. Li, 1

14 freight trains a day leave Radviliskis Railroad Station. Reports Vilna Ap 14'56:1. Li, 1.

From Vilna Freight Station. Reports Vilna Ap 16'56 1-2. Li, 1

Improvements of freightage on Lithuanian railroads. Reports Vilna Mr 20'56 1. Li, 1.

75 per cent of trains in Siauliai District carry 11 loads. Reports Vilna Ap 11'56:1. Li, 1.

Socialist competition between longshoremen and railroad men in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna Ap 18'56 7. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - RECREATION

For proper recreation; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna My 23'56:4-6. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

Ties of cultural cooperation between Latvia and Lithuania. Reports Vilna My 21'56:8. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - RELIGION

Scientific conference on the history of religion and atheism. Reports Vilna Mr 20'56:8. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - REPATRIATION

Another group of Lithuanians returns to Lithuania from Uruguay, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna My 23'56 7. Li, 1.



## LITHUANIA - REPATRIATION (Continued)

Large group of Lithuanians return from Argentina to Lithuania; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ap 24'56:3. Li, 1.

Repatriates celebrate free May Day for the first time. Juodis. Reports Vilna Ap 30'56:9. Li, 1.

30 families return home from South America. Reports Vilna Mr 26'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Serafima Didziulienė receives the Order of Lenin. Reports Vilna Mr 29'56:8. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - RIVERS

New ships on the Neman River. Reports Vilna My 6'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ROOFING

New roofing material produced by the Vilna Oven Tile Factory. Reports Vilna Ap 20'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - RUNNING

Before and now. A. Simanas. Sportas 4 no. 7:5 Ji'56. Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - SAVINGS BANKS

More than 155,000 people have accounts in savings banks. Reports Vilna Ap 25'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SCHOOL LUNCHROOMS, CAFETERIAS, ETC.

Self-service cafeteria at the agrotechnical school in Sliute. Reports Vilna Ap 9'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SEASIDE RESORTS

Palanga Resort ready for summer vacation. Reports Vilna Ap 14'56:11-12. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SEEDS

Many carloads of seed arrive each day in Vilna from Russia, the Ukraine, and other republics. Reports Vilna Ap 14'56:13-14. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Mass production of summer shoes for girls at the Elk Shoe Combine in Siauliai. Reports Vilna My 23'56:2. Li, 1.

More socialist competition at the Aurochs Shoe Combine in Siauliai. O. Kazlauskienė. Reports Vilna Ap 20'56:11-12. Li, 1.

Workers of the Bidekavicius Leather and Shoe Combine informed of new old-age pension. Reports Vilna My 10'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SMELTS

Smelt fisheries in Lithuania. Reports Vilna Ap 25'56:7. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SMOKING

Smoking in high schools. Jausnikienė. Reports Vilna Mr 30'56:1-2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SOAP

From the Oil and Soap Combine in Panvezys. Reports Vilna My 25'56:8. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Socialist competition; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ap 21'56:3-5. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SPORTS

Days of preparation for the Spartakiad; from Komjaunimo Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ap 24'56:4. Li, 1.

Enthusiasts. J. Grybas. Jaun gret no. 4:23 Ap'56. Li, 5.

From all parts of the country. A. Valaitis. Sportas 4 no. 7:16-17 Ji'56. Li, 8.

Kaunas sportsmen prepare for the Spartakiad. A. Piliptene. Reports Vilna Ap 20'56:9. Li, 1.

Our sports today. A. Grincevicius. Sportas 4 no. 7: 9-10 Ji'56. Li, 8.

Physical education and sports in high schools. Reports Vilna Mr 30'56:2-3. Li, 1.

Sports championship. M. Kullavas. Sportas 4 no. 7:15 Ji'56. Li, 9.

## LITHUANIA - STATE FARMS

Tasks of state farms in the sixth Five-Year Plan. Kucinas. Reports Vilna Ap 1'56:8-9. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - STEEL ALLOYS

Steel. J. Dovydas. Svyturys 7 no. 22:10-11 N'55. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - STUDENTS

Students during summer vacation, from Komjaunimo Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ap 14'56:4-5. Li, 1.

Students of the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute take part in construction work for the hydroelectric power station. Reports Vilna Ap 10'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SUGAR BEETS

Agricultural machinery for planting, cultivating, and harvesting sugar beets. Reports Vilna My 23'56:1-2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SWIMMING

Swimmers began their training. V. Kupstys. Reports Vilna Ap 20'56:10. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TEACHERS

One-month training course in Moscow for leaders in education. Reports Vilna Ap 25'56:8. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Closer ties between Kaunas Polytechnic Institute and factories; from Komjaunimo Tiesa. Tamulevicius. Reports Vilna My 25'56:7. Li, 1.

Conference of workers in technical and other special schools in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ap 9'56:1-2. Li, 1.

Guests from Moscow Polytechnic Museum lecture in Vilna. Reports Vilna My 23'56:11. Li, 1.

More workers of the Nauja Vilnia Dyeing Equipment Factory take correspondence courses. Reports Vilna My 21'56:5. Li, 1.

Scientific-technical conference in Kaunas; from Komjaunimo Tiesa. Reports Vilna My 4'56:4. Li, 1.

Station for young technicians in Vilna. Reports Vilna My 7'56:6-7. Li, 1.

10th anniversary of Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. Reports Vilna My 13'56:14. Li, 1.

Trade schools for workers on railroads. Reports Vilna Mr 30'56:16. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TELEVISION

Radio and prospects for its development. Brasiskis. Reports Vilna My 7'56:5-6. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Many items produced from waste capron by the Kaunas Textile Factory. Reports Vilna Ap 14'56:1-2. Li, 1.

More than 20 technical improvements introduced in the Diobe Textile Factory. Reports Vilna Ap 10'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

Almost all the machinery of the Klaipeda Canvas Factory has been replaced by new equipment. Reports Vilna Mr 20'56:7. Li, 1.

New machinery at the Litka Woolen Fabrics Factory. Reports Vilna Ap 17'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - THEATER

Workers of the Zalgrivis Metal-Cutting factory visit the Russian Drama Theater in Vilna. Reports Vilna Mr'56:1-2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - THRESHING MACHINES

Serial production of new complicated threshers at the Nauja Vilnia Furniture Combine. Reports Vilna Ap 18'56:9. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TILLAGE

Spring tillage on collective farms. L. Rutkevicius. Reports Vilna Ap 27'56:7-8. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TRACTORS

Exchange fund for tractor engines at the Kaunas Motor Repairs Factory. Reports Vilna Ap 9'56:1. Li, 1.

15 tractor brigades organized in the Kalvarija Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna Ap 28'56:1. Li, 1.

Mechanizers of the Nemencine Machine-Tractor Station repair all tractors 15 days ahead of schedule. Reports Vilna Mr 29'56:7. Li, 1.

Tractor brigades of the Kalvarija Machine-Tractor Station leave for the fields. Reports Vilna Mr 30'56:13-14. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TRADE-UNIONS

2d Congress of the Trade-Unions of Agricultural Workers and Employees. Reports Vilna Mr 29'56:8. Li, 1.

Second plenum of the Trade-Unions of Workers of the Building Materials Industry. Reports Vilna My 23'56:10. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

The motor vehicle is the same but results are different. Reports Vilna Ap 14'56:7-9. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TROPICAL PLANTS

The Michurin Experimental Station for Gardening in Vilnai is engaged in cultivating tropical plants. Reports Vilna Ap 25'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Russian journalist tells Vilna University students about his visit to the United States. Reports Vilna My 22'56:8. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - VACUUM CLEANING

Fourth variant. A. Prokopavicius. Jaun gret no. 1:2 Ap'56. Li, 5.

## LITHUANIA - VEGETABLES

The Michurin Experimental Station for Gardening in Vilnai studies biennial vegetable cultures. Reports Vilna My 4'56:1. Li, 1.

The Tyrlauks State Farm provides Klaipeda and Palanga with vegetables. Reports Vilna My 7'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - WAGES

Higher wages foreseen for better workers on the Future Collective Farm, Birzal District. Reports Vilna Ap 1'56:9-10. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

Seminar for editorial staff of wall newspapers in Nauja Vilnia. Reports Vilna Ap 30'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - WEIGHT THROWING

Discovered competition. S. Vitkunas. Sportas 4 no. 7:4-5, 12 Ji'56. Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The great victory. Reports Vilna My 9'56:3-5. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - YACHTS AND YACHTING

From activities of the Klaipeda Yacht Club. Uogole. Reports Vilna Ap 20'56:11. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - YOUTH

Youth Day. J. Paskovicius. Reports Vilna My 8'56:6-7. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

Report from Kaunas Zoological Garden. Reports Vilna Mr 28'56:2-3. Li, 1.

Spring in Kaunas Zoological Garden. Reports Vilna My 8'56:9-10. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIAN ALMANACS see ALMANACS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN ARCHITECTS see ARCHITECTS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN ARTISTS see ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN AUTHORS see AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN FICTION

Budavas, Stanis. Uzdraustas stebeklas; romanas. Gabija, 1954. 247 p. [Forbidden miracle; a novel] Li, 11.

Dovydenas, Liudas. Naktys Karaliskiuose, apysaka. [Chicago, Terra, 195-?] 168 p. [Nights in Karaliskai; a novel. illus.] Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Elena Babirzyte; a biographic sketch. A. Baitrunas. Reports Vilna Ap 17'56:3. Li, 1.

Jonas Utackovas' novel Nemunas lauzia ledus (The Ice Breaks in the Neman River); a review. Reports Vilna My 4'56:10. Li, 1.



#### LITHUANIA - LAND SETTLEMENT

New settlements grow in Troskunai District. Reports Vilna Ap 14'56:10. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Landscape gardening begins in Kaunas. Reports Vilna Mr 26'56:1. Li, 1.

Landscape gardening in Kaunas. Reports Vilna My 11'56:15. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Factory laboratory. Reports Vilna Ap 9'56:9-10. Li, 1.

Workers of the Eldukevicius Leather and Shoe Combine informed of new old-age pension. Reports Vilna My 10'56:2. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - LIBRARIES

Field brigades provided with mobile libraries on the M. Melnysite Collective Farm, Zarasai District. Reports Vilna My 13'56:2. Li, 1.

10,000 volumes in a rural library; from Komjaunimo Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ap 10'56:8. Li, 1.

The Vilna University Library receives many publications on Adam Mickiewicz. Reports Vilna Ap 21'56:2. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - LOADING AND UNLOADING

For further mechanization of loading and unloading. Reports Vilna Mr 27'56:2-4. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The Commission for Culture and Education in Joniskis reorganizes its work. Reports Vilna My 5'56:2. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - LONGSHOREMEN

Socialist competition between longshoremen and railroad men in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna Ap 10'56:7. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - LUPINE

Lupine used as green fertilizer. Reports Vilna Mr 26'56:1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE

Closer cooperation between Lithuanian and Moscow machine-shop workers. Reports Vilna Ap 21'56:1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Conference of leaders of tractor brigades and directors of machine-tractor stations in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ap 14'56:14. Li, 1.

Mechanizers of a tractor brigade. Reports Vilna My 22'56:2-3. Li, 1.

Mechanizers of the Lentvaris Machine-Tractor Station help collective farms which lag behind. Reports Vilna My 7'56:2. Li, 1.

Role of machine-tractor stations in the production of collective farms. Reports Vilna Mi 30'56:6-9. Li, 1.

10 tractor brigades of the Mazeikiai Machine-Tractor Station engaged in tillage. Reports Vilna Ap 17'56:1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Machines produced by the Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory go to China, Korea, Poland, and other countries. Reports Vilna Ap 9'56:9. Li, 1.

The Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory in Nauja Vilna makes machinery for Russia. Reports Vilna Ap 15'56:1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MARKETS

More goods on the commission market in Siauliai. Reports Vilna Ap 1'56:10. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

Collective farmers ready to meet May Day. J. Valiulis. Reports Vilna Ap 28'56:12-13. Li, 1.

History of May Day celebrations in Lithuania. L. Kucingis. Reports Vilna Ap 27'56:2. Li, 1.

Lithuanian cities and villages ready for May Day celebrations. Reports Vilna Ap 29'56:9. Li, 1.

Lithuanian cities at the radio microphone. Reports Vilna My 2'56:1-4. Li, 1.

Lithuanian trawlers in the North Atlantic celebrate May Day. Reports Vilna My 3'56:7. Li, 1.

May Day celebration in Vilna. Reports Vilna My 1'56:1-13. Li, 1.

May Day celebration in Vilna factories, enterprises, offices, and schools. Reports Vilna Ap 30'56:1-2. Li, 1.

May Day celebration in Vilna, Klaipeda, and Siauliai. Reports Vilna Ap 29'56:10-11. Li, 1.

Nation's capital ready for May Day. Reports Vilna Ap 30'56:8. Li, 1.

Siauliai factories and enterprises on the eve of May Day. Reports Vilna Ap 28'56:1. Li, 1.

6,000 people take part in the May Day celebration in Kedainiai. Reports Vilna My 3'56:7-8. Li, 1.

Slogans for May Day. Reports Vilna Ap 19'56:2-6. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MEAT

Party economic conference in Daugai for increased milk and meat production. Reports Vilna My 25'56:1. Li, 1.

Substantial increase in milk and meat production planned, from Komjaunimo Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ap 10'56:8. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MEDICINE

How to become a physician. M. Voiorniciene, Povilonts, Jonaitis. Reports Vilna Ap 9'56:5-7. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MERCHANT MARINE

The merchant ship Vilnius visits distant harbors and oceans for more than 10 years. Reports Vilna My 13'56:13. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MILK

Party economic conference in Daugai for increased milk and meat production. Reports Vilna My 25'56:1. Li, 1.

Price per centner of milk at Naradava and Nairiai State Farms. Reports Vilna My 26'56:1-3. Li, 1.

Substantial increase in milk and meat production planned, from Komjaunimo Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ap 10'56:7-8. Li, 1.

2,500 kg. of milk per year from each cow planned on the May 1 Collective Farm, Pakruojis District. Reports Vilna Mr 20'56:1. Li, 1.

The way we increase milk production. A. Kacergis. Reports Vilna My 7'56:3-4. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MOTION PICTURES

Festival of agricultural films. Reports Vilna My 8'56:1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MOTORBUSES

More than 14,000 kilometers of regular bus route planned for summer transportation. Reports Vilna My 13'56:4. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - MUSEUMS

Seminar for museum workers organized by the Ministry of Culture. Reports Vilna My 8'56:9. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - NURSES AND NURSING

Nurses. K. Pranulis. Svyturys 7 no. 22-12-13 N'56. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - OILS AND FATS

From the Oil and Soap Combine in Panevezys. Reports Vilna My 25'56:8. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - OLD-AGE PENSIONS

New draft law on old-age pensions approved by workers of various factories. Reports Vilna My 10'56:10. Li, 1.

Weekly survey of current events. D. Roda. Reports Vilna My 13'56:9-11. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - OPERA

Jovan Grigorjevic as guest singer in Lithuania opera theaters. Reports Vilna Ap 14'56:13. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

The Gryglekas Paper Factory and May Day. Reports Vilna Ap 21'56:7. Li, 1.

Special paper for rotary presses produced by the J. Janonis Paper Factory in Kaunas. Reports Vilna My 11'56:15. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - PASTURES

Improvement and cultivation of meadows and pastures. J. Grigalanskas. Reports Vilna Ap 20'56:6-8. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - PEAT

Productive season begins in peat bogs. Reports Vilna Ap 17'56:4. Li, 1.

Workers of the Panevezys Sugar Refinery engaged in digging peat. Reports Vilna Ap 20'56:1. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Fifteen years. V. Stulijon-Gira. Sportas 4 no. 1-2 Ji'56. Li, 8.

Physical education and sports in high schools. Reports Vilna Mr 30'56:2-3. Li, 1.

Sincere help. E. Jurevichute. Sportas 4 no. 1-2 Ji'56. Li, 8.

#### LITHUANIA - PORK

Pork production to be increased. Reports Vilna My 25'56:4-5. Li, 1.

Red Pennant awarded to collective farms for increased pork production. Reports Vilna My 10'56:2. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - POTATOES

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Party and Council of Ministers on insufficient preparation for planting potatoes and other crops. Reports Vilna Ap 20'56:2-3. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - POULTRY

Kapsukas (Marijampole) Incubator Station produces chickens and other poultry for collective farms. Reports Vilna Mr 29'56:1. Li, 1.

Poultry farming during the next Five Year Plan. J. Valenka. Reports Vilna Ap 16'56:5-6. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

High-school students in Utena discuss the question of choosing future professions. Reports Vilna My 21'56:1-2. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - PUBLIC WELFARE

Well-being of man; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna My 11'56:2-3. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - QUALITY CONTROL

For better quality goods; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna My 26'56:3-6. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - RADIO

"I Want to Know," radio program prepared by students of Vilna University. Reports Vilna My 4'56:9. Li, 1.

"Our Women," a radio program. Reports Vilna My 8'56:6-8. Li, 1.

Radio and prospects for its development. Branckis. Reports Vilna My 7'56:5-6. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - RAILROADS

The Baltic Railroad is divided into three independent main lines: Latvian, Lithuanian, and Estonian. Reports Riga 13 no. 18-9 My 3'56:1. Li, 1.

First railroad department store leaves Vilna for Virbalis. Reports Vilna Ap 21'56:1. Li, 1.

14 freight trains a day leave Radviliskis Railroad Station. Reports Vilna Ap 14'56:1. Li, 1.

From Vilna Freight Station. Reports Vilna Ap 17'56:1-2. Li, 1.

Improvements of freightage on Lithuanian railroads. Reports Vilna Mr 28'56:1. Li, 1.

75 per cent of trains in Siauliai District carry full loads. Reports Vilna Ap 11'56:1. Li, 1.

Socialist competition between longshoremen and railroad men in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna Ap 16'56:7. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - RECREATION

For proper recreation; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna My 23'56:4-6. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

Ties of cultural cooperation between Latvia and Lithuania. Reports Vilna My 21'56:8. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - RELIGION

Scientific conference on the history of religions and atheism. Reports Vilna Mr 29'56:8. Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - REPATRIATION

Another group of Lithuanians returns to Lithuania from Uruguay; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna My 23'56:7. Li, 1.



## LITHUANIA - REPATRIATION (Continued)

Large group of Lithuanians return from Argentina to Lithuania; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ap 24'56:3. Li, 1.

Repatriates celebrate free May Day for the first time. Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ap 30'56:9. Li, 1.

10 families return home from South America. Reports Vilna Mr 26'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC)

Serafima Didziulene receives the Order of Lenin. Reports Vilna Mr 29'56:8. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - RIVERS

New ships on the Nemun River. Reports Vilna My 6'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ROOFING

New roofing material produced by the Vilna Oven Tile Factory. Reports Vilna Ap 29'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - RUNNING

Before and now. A. Simanas. Sportas 4 no 7:5 Ji'55. Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - SAVINGS BANKS

More than 155,000 people have accounts in savings banks. Reports Vilna Ap 25'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SCHOOL LUNCHROOMS, CAFETERIAS, ETC.

Self-service cafeteria at the agrotechnical school in Silute. Reports Vilna Ap 9'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SEASIDE RESORTS

Palanga Resort ready for summer vacation. Reports Vilna Ap 14'56:11-12. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SEEDS

Many carloads of seed arrive each day in Vilna from Russia, the Ukraine, and other republics. Reports Vilna Ap 14'56:13-14. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Mass production of summer shoes for girls at the Elk Shoe Combine in Siauliai. Reports Vilna My 23'56:2. Li, 1.

More socialist competition at the Aurochs Shoe Combine in Siauliai. O. Kazlauskienė. Reports Vilna Ap 20'56:11-12. Li, 1.

Workers of the Eldukevicius Leather and Shoe Combine informed of new old-age pension. Reports Vilna My 10'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SMELTS

Smelt fisheries in Lithuania. Reports Vilna Ap 25'56:7. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SMOKING

Smoking in high schools. Jauniskienė. Reports Vilna Mr 30'56:1-2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SOAP

From the Oil and Soap Combine in Panvezys. Reports Vilna My 25'56:9. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Socialist competition; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ap 21'56:3-5. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SPORTS

Days of preparation for the Spartakiad; from Komjaunimo Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ap 24'56:4. Li, 1.

Enthusiasts. J. Grybas. Jaun gret no. 4:23 Ap'56. Li, 5.

From all parts of the country. A. Valaitis. Sportas 4 no. 7:16-17 Ji'55. Li, 8.

Kaunas sportsmen prepare for the Spartakiad. A. Pilipienė. Reports Vilna Ap 20'56:9. Li, 1.

Our sports today. A. Grincevicius. Sportas 4 no. 7:9-10 Ji'55. Li, 8.

Physical education and sports in high schools. Reports Vilna Mr 30'56:2-3. Li, 1.

Sports championship. M. Kuliavas. Sportas 4 no. 7:15 Ji'55. Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - STATE FARMS

Tasks of state farms in the sixth Five-Year Plan. Kuncinas. Reports Vilna Ap 1'56:6-8. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - STEEL ALLOYS

Steel. J. Dovydas. Sytyrys 7 no. 22:10-11 N'55. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - STUDENTS

Students during summer vacation; from Komjaunimo Tiesa. Reports Vilna Ap 14'56:4-5. Li, 1.

Students of the Kaunas Polytechnic Institute take part in construction work for the hydroelectric-power station. Reports Vilna Ap 18'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SUGAR BEETS

Agricultural machinery for planting, cultivating, and harvesting sugar beets. Reports Vilna My 23'56:1-2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - SWIMMING

Swimmers began their training. V. Kupstys. Reports Vilna Ap 20'56:10. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TEACHERS

One-month training course in Moscow for leaders in education. Reports Vilna Ap 25'56:8. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Closer ties between Kaunas Polytechnic Institute and factories; from Komjaunimo Tiesa. Tamulevicius. Reports Vilna My 25'56:7. Li, 1.

Conference of workers in technical and other special schools in Vilna. Reports Vilna Ap 9'56:1-2. Li, 1.

Guests from Moscow Polytechnic Museum lecture in Vilna. Reports Vilna My 23'56:11. Li, 1.

More workers of the Nauja Vilnia Dyeing Equipment Factory take correspondence courses. Reports Vilna My 21'56:5. Li, 1.

Scientific-technical conference in Kaunas; from Komjaunimo Tiesa. Reports Vilna My 4'56:4. Li, 1.

Station for young technicians in Vilna. Reports Vilna My 7'56:6-7. Li, 1.

10th anniversary of Kaunas Polytechnic Institute. Reports Vilna My 13'56:14. Li, 1.

Trade schools for workers on railroads. Reports Vilna Mr 30'56:15. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TELEVISION

Radio and prospects for its development. Braslekis. Reports Vilna My 7'56:5-8. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Many items produced from waste capron by the Kaunas Textile Factory. Reports Vilna Ap 14'56:1-2. Li, 1.

More than 20 technical improvements introduced in the Drobo Textile Factory. Reports Vilna Ap 16'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

Almost all the machinery of the Klaipeda Canvas Factory has been replaced by new equipment. Reports Vilna Mr 29'56:7. Li, 1.

New machinery at the Liteks Woolen Fabrica Factory. Reports Vilna Ap 17'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - THEATER

Workers of the Zalgiris Metal-Cutting factory visit the Russian Drama Theater in Vilna. Reports Vilna Mr 56:1-2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - THRESHING MACHINES

Serial production of new complicated threshers at the Nauja Vilnia Furniture Combine. Reports Vilna Ap 18'56:9. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TILLAGE

Spring tillage on collective farms. L. Rutkevicius. Reports Vilna Ap 27'56:7-8. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TRACTORS

Exchange fund for tractor engines at the Kaunas Motor Repairs Factory. Reports Vilna Ap 9'56:1. Li, 1.

15 tractor brigades organized in the Kalvarija Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna Ap 28'56:1. Li, 1.

Mechanizers of the Nemuncine Machine-Tractor Station repair all tractors 15 days ahead of schedule. Reports Vilna Mr 29'56:7. Li, 1.

Tractor brigades of the Kalvarija Machine-Tractor Station leave for the fields. Reports Vilna Mr 30'56:13-14. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TRADE-UNIONS

2d Congress of the Trade-Unions of Agricultural Workers and Employees. Reports Vilna Mr 29'56:8-9. Li, 1.

Second plenum of the Trade-Unions of Workers of the Building Materials Industry. Reports Vilna My 23'56:10. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

The motor vehicle is the same but results are different. Reports Vilna Ap 14'56:7-8. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - TROPICAL PLANTS

The Michurin Experimental Station for Gardening in Vitonai is engaged in cultivating tropical plants. Reports Vilna Ap 25'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Russian journalist tells Vilna University students about his visit to the United States. Reports Vilna My 22'56:6. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - VACUUM CLEANING

Fourth variant. A. Prokopavicius. Jaun gret no. 4:2 Ap'56. Li, 5.

## LITHUANIA - VEGETABLES

The Michurin Experimental Station for Gardening in Vitonai studies biennial vegetable cultures. Reports Vilna My 4'56:1. Li, 1.

The Tyraukle State Farm provides Klaipeda and Palanga with vegetables. Reports Vilna My 7'56:1. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - WAGES

Higher wages foreseen for better workers on the Futuro Collective Farm, Birzai District. Reports Vilna Ap 1'56:9-10. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS

Seminar for editorial staff of wall newspapers in Nauja Vilnia. Reports Vilna Ap 30'56:2. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - WEIGHT THROWING

Discovered competition. S. Valikunas. Sportas 4 no 7:4-5, 12 Ji'55. Li, 8.

## LITHUANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The great victory. Reports Vilna My 9'56:3-5. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - YACHTS AND YACHTING

From activities of the Klaipeda Yacht Club. Uogele. Reports Vilna Ap 20'56:11. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - YOUTH

Youth Day. J. Paskovicius. Reports Vilna My 8'56:6-7. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIA - ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

Report from Kaunas Zoological Garden. Reports Vilna Mr 28'56:2-3. Li, 1.

Spring in Kaunas Zoological Garden. Reports Vilna My 8'56:9-10. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIAN ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, LITHUANIAN.

## LITHUANIAN FICTION

Budavns, Stasius. Uzdraustas stobeklas, romanas. Gabija, 1954. 247 p. [Forbidden miracle; a novel] Li, 11.

Dovydenas, Liudas. Naktys Karaliskiuose; apysaka. [Chicago, Terra, 195-?] 168 p. [Nights in Karaliskiuose; a novel. illus.] Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Elena Fabirzyte; a biographic sketch. A. Baltunas. Reports Vilna Ap 17'56:3. Li, 1.

Jonas Utackovas' novel Nemunas lauzia ledus (The Ice Breaks in the Nemunas River), a review. Reports Vilna My 4'56:10. Li, 1.



**LITHUANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**  
(Continued)

Readers' conference dedicated to A. Gudaitis-Guzavičius in Ukmergė. Reports Vilna. My 13'56 13-14 Li, 1.

Stories about the village, a book review. B. Raguotis. Sytyrys 7 no. 22 9 N'55. Li, 1.

**LITHUANIAN FOLKLORE**  
see FOLKLORE, LITHUANIAN.

**LITHUANIAN HISTORIANS**  
see HISTORIANS, LITHUANIAN.

**LITHUANIAN JUVENILE POETRY**  
see JUVENILE POETRY, LITHUANIAN.

**LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE**

Pioneers and language purification. Reports Vilna. M. 30'56 1. Li, 1.

**LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES**

Dabartinės lietuvių kalbos žodynas (Dictionary of Modern Lithuanian Language), a review. V. Urbutis. Pergalė no. 1 118-122 Ja'56. Li, 11.

**LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

New works by Juozas Baltušas and Vytautas Rudokas. J. Simkus. Reports Vilna. M. 30'56 13. Li, 1.

Pride of the Lithuanian people, a book review. J. Simkus. Pergalė no. 1 116-118 Ja'56. Li, 11.

**LITHUANIAN NEWSPAPERS**

122 newspapers and magazines published in Lithuania. Reports Vilna. My 5'56 9-10. Li, 1.

Role of the Soviet press in society. G. Zimanas. Reports Vilna. My 5'56 8-9. Li, 1.

**LITHUANIAN PAINTERS**  
see PAINTERS, LITHUANIAN.

**LITHUANIAN PERIODICALS**

Conference of readers of Literatura ir Menas on a collective farm. Lit li men no. 49.3 D'55. Li, 11.

122 newspapers and magazines published in Lithuania. Reports Vilna. My 5'56 9-10. Li, 1.

**LITHUANIAN POETRY**

Džiugas, Stasys. Kiskucio vardines. [Chicago, Lietuvikos knygos klubas, 1953] 56 p. [Rabbit's name day, poems. illus.] Li, 11.

Nasytyte, Aldona Irena. Vejo dainos. [Chicago] Terra [195-] 50 p. [Songs of the wind] Li, 11.

**LITHUANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

Poet's road, in honor of Antanas Venclova's 50th anniversary. A. Reimeris. Pergalė no. 1 97-108 Ja'56. Li, 11.

Virile poetic word, a book review. A. Baltakis. Pergalė no. 1 113-116 Ja'56. Li, 11.

**LITHUANIAN SCIENTISTS**  
see SCIENTISTS, LITHUANIAN.

**LITHUANIAN SHORT STORIES**  
see SHORT STORIES, LITHUANIAN.

**LITHUANIAN SINGERS**  
see SINGERS, LITHUANIAN.

**LITHUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES**

Tourist trips to Finland and other countries. Reports Vilna. My 10'56 11. Li, 1.

**LITHUANIANS IN RUSSIA**

Lithuanian youth help build the great sports stadium in Moscow. Reports Vilna. My 22'56 5. Li, 1.

**LITHUANIANS IN WHITE RUSSIA**

Lithuanian delegation of agricultural workers returns from White Russia. Reports Vilna. Ap 18'56 8-9. Li, 1.

Lithuanian delegation takes part in the conference of leading agricultural workers in Minsk. Reports Vilna. Ap 14'56 2-3. Li, 1.

**LIUDKEVICH, STANISLAV PILINOVICH**

Stanislav Liudkevich, a biographic sketch. I. Kostick. Druzhno vpered 6 no. 1 21 Ja'56. C, 1.

**LIVER ROT**  
see sub-division under BULGARIA.

**LOAD LINE**

Safety and the load line convention. M. Mahdal. Zahr obch 11 no. 2:73-78 F'56. C, 5.

**LOADING AND UNLOADING**  
see sub-division under LITHUANIA.

**LOCAL ELECTIONS**  
see sub-division under RUMANIA.

**LOCAL FINANCE**  
see sub-division under POLAND.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT**  
see sub-division under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

**LOCOMOTIVES - VALVE GEARS**

Modified Heusinger-Walschaert valve gear with a curved equivalent eccentric line. J. Seidai. Tehn. pregl 7 no. 5/6 165-182 '55. Y, 16.

Mounting and adjusting a locomotive poppet valve gear. J. Seidai. Tehn. pregl 8 no. 5/6:201-209 '54. Y, 16.

**LOCUSTS**  
see sub-division under YUGOSLAVIA.

**LODZ, POLAND - WATER SUPPLY**

Lodz will obtain water from Pilica. H. S. Minsko 6 no. 11 36 N'55. P, 10.

**LOGIC**

H. Greniewski's Elementy logiki formalnej (Elements of Formal Logic), a book review. A. Grzegorzczak. Mysl filoz no. 1 176-183 '56. P, 3.

**LOGIC, SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL**

Basic theorem of mathematical logic. L. Rieger. Cas pro prest mat 80 no. 2:217-231 My'56. C, 13.

**LOGISTICS**

Something more about improvement of material operations. C. Gliwicki. Vzdah gl. Zemun 11 no. 6:801-811 N'D'55. Y, 17.

**LONDON - INTELLECTUAL LIFE**

Our correspondent reports from London. Blud rozgl. Kraj 2 no. 19:14 My'56. P, 6.

**LONGSHOREMEN**  
see sub-division under LITHUANIA.

**LOOMS**

From the hand loom to the modern loom. P. Szabo. Musz. elet 11 no. 7:24-27 Ap'56. H, 16.

Increasing the rotation of looms in the cotton industry. M. Schanfeld. Ind. text. Rum 7 no. 2 47-50 F'56. R, 16.

Speed of looms and their output. H. Mathias. Ind. text. Rum 7 no. 2 60-65 F'56. R, 16.

Trends of development of warpers in the wool industry. L. L. Haiskuli. Magy. textil. no. 2:65-69 F'56. H, 16.

The warp beaming mechanism. J. Makowski. Odciez 7 no. 3:67-68 M'56. P, 16.

When does the shuttle reach the box? L. Kolen. K. Fontes. Magy. textil. no. 1:25-26 Ja'56. H, 16.

**LORD'S SUPPER**

The Eucharist and society. G. Bekes. Kat. szemle 7 no. 4 165-168 '55. H, 3.

**LOUD-SPEAKERS**

Installation of radio speakers in halls. L. Vodenichev. Radio Bulg 4 no. 12:45-47 '55. B, 16.

Loud-speakers for quality reproduction. Tr. from the Russian. Radio Bulg 4 no. 12:44 '55. B, 16.

**LOVE (THEOLOGY)**

Leaven of life. P. Janu. Kat. nov. Czech 8 no. 7:1 F'56. C, 3.

Perfection and the commandment of the love of God. (Conclusion) O. Garrigou-Lagrange. Kuznica kapi 4 no. 3:13-17 F'56. P, 3.

**LOW TEMPERATURES**  
see COLD.

**LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS**

Bearing coatings and lubricants for cold shaping. F. Hrazdil. Stroj. vyr 3 no. 3:376-378 S'56. C, 16.

For greater economy of lubricants used in steam turbines. I. Talna. Energetika Rum 4 no. 3:156-158 '56. R, 16.

Maintenance of automobiles and economical use of lubricants. F. Roman. Doprava 4 no. 2:43-46 F'56. C, 5.

Synthetic lubricants. (To be contd.) L. Tokarzewski. Nafta Pol 10 no. 8:185-188 Ag'54. P, 16.

**LUKACS, GYÖRGY, SZÉKÉDI**

György Lukács and the new Hungarian historiography. G. Tolnai. Tűz történeti közl. MTA 7 no. 2 160-167 '56. H, 1.

György Lukács, Marxist historian of philosophy. B. Fogarasi. Tűz történeti közl. MTA 7 no. 2 171-173 '56. H, 1.

In the name of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. I. Rusznyak. Tűz történeti közl. MTA 7 no. 2 168 '56. H, 1.

Opening speech. H. Fogarasi. Tűz történeti közl. MTA 7 no. 2:147-150 '56. H, 1.

"The Philosopher and His Age", a criticism of a lecture. L. P. Tűz történeti közl. MTA 7 no. 2 171-174 '56. H, 1.

Philosophical lifework of György Lukács, a criticism. J. Székely. Tűz történeti közl. MTA 7 no. 2 151-153 '56. H, 1.

**LUMBER**  
see also sub-division under BULGARIA.

Problem of decreasing the use of lumber in the coal-mining industry. J. Rydzka. B. Zyski. Górn. plan 11 no. 1 16-20 Ja'56. P, 5.

**LUMBERING**  
see sub-division under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

**LUMINESCENCE**

Recombination mechanism of postluminescence of crystal phosphors. In Russian. CH. Lashchik. Fizika teod. akad. nauk uchen. no. 1 57-71 '55. Y, 13.

**LUPINE**  
see sub-division under LITHUANIA.

**LURICH, GEORG**

In Georg Lurich's footsteps. A. Lity. PRT. J. J. J. 11 no. 4:19-20 Ap'56. E, 1.

**LUSATIA - HISTORY**

Za svobodu lužických Srbů. V Praze, Společnost přátel Lužice. [Lužickoslovak ethnological collection] For the freedom of Lusatian Serbs. C, 1.

Vol. 1. [A collection of documents of May-June 1945] 1946.

**LUTHERAN CHURCH**

The church and the secular world. J. Michalko. Cirkovne listy 69 no. 4:56-57 Ap'56. C, 3.

Professor Stefan Katlovsky's fifty years. K. Gabor. Cirkovne listy 69 no. 4:61 Ap'56. C, 3.

**LUTHERAN CHURCH IN GERMANY**

Spiritual legation. D. Evang. elet 21 no. 12:3 M'56. H, 3.

**LUTHERAN CHURCH IN HUNGARY**

Church letter from our bishop to the congregation. Evang. elet 21 no. 12 1 M'56. H, 3.

**LUTHERAN CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA**

Events of the visit in Hungary of the Slovak church delegation. Evang. elet 21 no. 12:2 M'56. H, 3.

**LUTS, OSKAR**

Unsuccessful experimentation. O. Luts. Savi (Summary) in the Rakvere Theater. H. Lumet. Slip. Ja. var. 15 no. 4:6 Ja'56. E, 11.

**LUTSEVICH, IVAN DOMINIKOVICH**

Two publications by the Kupala Museum in Minsk, a review. K. Vaitas. Pergalė no. 1:123-124 Ja'56. Li, 11.

**LYSENKO, MYKOLA VYTALEVICHI**

Ukrainian classic music, Mykola Lysenko. I. Kostick. Druzhno vpered [6] no. 10:17 O'55. C, 1.

**LYSOZYME**

Kinetics of heat inactivation of ribonuclease. In English. E. Gajewska, D. Sugaar. Bul. Ac. Pol. biol 3 no. 4 117-121 '55. P, 13.

**MACEDONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**

Mechanization of work and its effect on collective farms. V. Pejovsk. Soc. zomj 8 no. 1:17-30 Ja'56. Y, 15.

**MACEDONIA - BASILICAS**

A brick plan. J. Senderdi. Good list 9 no. 7:10 298 299 Ji/O'55. Y, 13.



## MACEDONIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Vidovski, Bozo. Prilog kon bibliografijata na makedonskiot jazik. Skopje, 1953. 136 p. (Institut za makedonski jazik, Skopje. Posebni izdaniia, kn. 1) [Contribution to the bibliography of the Macedonian language. French summary. index] Y, 11

## MACEDONIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Distribution of orchards in Macedonia. K. Matev. Soc. zemj. 8 no. 1:1-16 Ja '56. Y, 15

## MACEDONIA - GRAPES

Results in vineyard, preliminary results. S. Lazarov. Soc. zemj. 8 no. 1:31-36 Ja '56. Y, 15

## MACEDONIA - HISTORY

Ljup, Ljuben. Odbirani celiva za istorijata na makedonskiot narod. [Selected readings from the history of the Macedonian people, a textbook. illus., ports.] Y, 4. Vol. 1. 1951. 202 p. Vol. 2. 1953

Atilev, Dimitar. Pirinska Makedonija vo borba za nacionalno osloboduvanje. Skopje, Glavnot odbor na Narodniot front na Makedonija, 1950. 451 p. (Istoriska biblioteka) [Pirin Macedonia in the National Liberation War] Y, 4

Skopje, Jugoslavija. Institut za nacionalna istorija. Turski dokumenti za makedonskata istorija. Skopje [Turkish documents related to Macedonian history. facsim.] Y, 4. Vol. 3. [1808-1817] 1955. 121 p.

Vlahov, Dimitar L. Iz istorije makedonskog naroda. Beograd, Prosveta, 1950. 170 p. [From the history of the Macedonian people. ports.] Y, 4

## MACEDONIA - MARRIAGE

Wedding festivities in Galenik. In English. V. Matovski. Through Yugo 3 no. 2:17-20 '54. Y, 12.

## MACEDONIA - RAILROADS

Role of railroads in the general improvement of Macedonia. S. Atanasovic. Zveznice Jug. 12 no. 1:14-10 Ja '50. Y, 16.

## MACEDONIA - SOILS

Rapid chemical tests for soils and plants to establish need for artificial fertilizers. B. Nikolovski. Soc. zemj. 8 no. 1:37-50 Ja '56. Y, 15

## MACEDONIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Istoriski arhiv Komunističke partije Jugoslavije. Beograd, Istorijsko odeljenje Centralnog komiteta Sava za komunističku Jugoslaviju. [Historical archives of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. facsim.] Y, 0. Vol. 1, pt. 1. [Borba, 1941] 1949. 382 p. Vol. 1, pt. 2. [Borba, 1942-1943] 1949. 506 p.

Vol. 2. [Congresses and national conferences of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia, 1910-1937] 1950. 500 p.

Vol. 3. [Socialist movement in Serbia, 1900-1910] 1950. 310 p.

Vol. 4. [Socialist movement in Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, and Istria, 1902-1919] 1950. 244 p.

Vol. 5. [Socialist movement in Slovenia, 1880-1920] 1951. 512 p.

Vol. 6. [Socialist movement in Bosnia, Vojvodina, and Macedonia] 1951. 310 p.

Vol. 7. [Macedonia in the National Liberation War and national revolution, 1941-1944] 1951. 431 p.

## MACEDONIAN FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, MACEDONIAN.

## MACEDONIAN LANGUAGE

Fillipovski, Ljilja. Negotinskiot govor. Skopje, 1952. 55 p. (Filozofski fakultet na Univerzitetot Skopje. Katedra za južnoslovenski jazici. Diplomski raboti, kn. 4) [The dialect of Negotin. illus.] Y, 11.

Koneska, Milica. Makedonskiot govor. Skopje, 1951. 39 p. (Filozofski fakultet na Univerzitetot Skopje. Katedra za južnoslovenski jazici. Diplomski raboti, kn. 3) [The dialect of the Mithovo region. map, bibl., footnotes, glossary, index] Y, 11

Vidovski, Bozo. Prilog kon bibliografijata na makedonskiot jazik. Skopje, 1953. 136 p. (Institut za makedonski jazik, Skopje. Posebni izdaniia, kn. 1) [Contribution to the bibliography of the Macedonian language. French summary. index] Y, 11

## MACEDONIAN LITERATURE

Martinovski, Cvetko. Lunjinci. Skopje, Koco Racin, 1955. 267 p. (Biblioteka "Makedonski pisatelci") [Lunjinians] Y, 11.

## MACEDONIAN POETRY

Karavski, Lazo. Memina cuka. Skopje, Koco Racin, 1955. 40 p. (Biblioteka makedonski pisatelci) [Cuck's hillock, poems] Y, 11

Nedelkovski, Kole. Pesni. Skopje, Drz. knigoizd na Makedonija, 1916. 74 p. [Poems] Y, 11

Racin, Kosta. Pesni. Skopje, Drz. knigoizd na Makedonija, 1948. 58 p. [Poems] Y, 11

## MACEDONIAN QUESTION

Pejov, Naum. Prilozi za odnosot na rukovoditelite na KPG po makedonskoto nacionalno prasanje. Skopje, Glaven odbor na Makedonskite od Egejska Makedonija, 1953. 105 p. [Contributions to the position of leaders of the Greek Communist Party on the Macedonian national question] Y, 6.

## MACEDONIAN REVOLUTIONISTS

see REVOLUTIONISTS, MACEDONIAN.

## MACEDONIANS IN BULGARIA

Macedonian guest of Bulgarian historians. V. Bozhinov. Ist. pregled 11 no. 6:109-110 '55. B, 4.

## MACHINE GUNS

Flank barrage fire of the M-42 machine gun. S. Milosevic, O. Dinic. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 7:52-55 Ji '55. Y, 17.

## MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

## MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MACHINE TOOLS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Automatic series of machines for manufacturing cylinder heads for diesel engines. Musz. elot 11 no. 6:20 Mr '56. H, 10.

Example for working out the standard time rates for painting machine tools. S. Zblorski. Ekso. org. pacy 6 no. 11:523-528 N '55. B, 5

Feeders and bunkers. K. Vymal. Stroj. vyr. 3 no. 9:371-372 S '55. C, 16.

Thread rollers. Tr. from the Russian. M. Gubkin. Stroj. vyr. 3 no. 9:377-378 S '55. C, 16

A wrench for screwing double-threaded screws. Mechnik 28 no. 2:40 F '53. P, 16

## MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Economic evaluation of the work of outstanding and average tractor drivers. S. Calkovsky. Soc. zemj. ekon. CSAZY 20 no. 2:89-132 Mr '55. C, 15

Strong personality; a book review. A. Serksnas. Pergale 1 no. 1:122-123 Ja '56. Li, 11.

## MACHINERY

see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA.

Accuracy in sorting parts. V. Kloga. Stroj. iroznstvi 5 no. 3:219-221 Mr '55. C, 10.

## MACHINERY - MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

How to organize repairs of equipment with the aid of Soviet methods. I. Draghici. Constructorul 8 no. 3:19-1 F '56. R, 16.

Reasons why the production plan in the Clementul pacii Factory was not realized. I. Preda. Constructorul 8 no. 3:22-2 Mr '56. R, 16.

With spare parts prepared in time. N. Postelnicu. Constructorul 8 no. 3:22-2 Mr '56. R, 16.

## MACHINERY - TRANSPORTATION

Shipping machine parts of great size. Musz. elot 11 no. 2:16 Ja '56. H, 10.

## MACHINERY, AUTOMATIC

Development of the use of automatic machinery ensures the highest level of technique in the glass and ceramic industries. J. Daniels. Sklar. a keramik 5 no. 12:276-277 D '55. C, 16.

## MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

Analysis of the use of operating time of machines and manpower. B. Dakic. Tehnika 10 no. 9:1348-1355 '55. Y, 10.

Statistics of operating time of machines in industry and advantages in knowing them. B. Grujic. Tehnika 10 no. 9:1338-1340 '55. Y, 10.

## MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SWEDEN.

Preparation and improvement of qualifications of foremen in the machinery industry. J. Pesak, E. Surbach. Stroj. vyr. 3 no. 9:345-347 S '55. C, 16.

## MACKIEWICZ, JOZEF

A strange Polish split; a book review. P. Jasienica. Blul. rozgl. Kraj. 4 5 N '55. P, 6

## MACKIEWICZ, STANISLAW

Philosophy in exile. W. Lubicz. Blul. rozgl. Kraj. 2 no. 13:4 Ap '56. P, 6

Two solutions. J. Szclag. Blul. rozgl. Kraj. 2 no. 24:1-2 Je '56. P, 6.

## MÄNNIK, EDUARD

Eduard Männik's 50th birthday. Sirp. ja. vasa. 15 no. 2:6 Ja '56. E, 11

## MAGNESIA CEMENT

Magnesium adhesive substances. M. Popov and others. Ratsionalizatsia 5 no. 12:8-10 D '55. B, 16

## MAGNETIC MEASUREMENTS

Modern methods for electrical and magnetic measurements. M. Markov. Elektrotechnik 10 no. 11:372-374 N '55. C, 16.

## MAGNETISM, TERRESTRIAL

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MAGNETOPHONES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MAINTENANCE (DOMESTIC RELATIONS)

see subdivision SUPPORT (DOMESTIC RELATIONS) under HUNGARY.

## MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH

From Makarenko's thoughts; volume 5 of his Works. O. Vag. Ovoda 9 no. 3:103-106 Mr '56. H, 6.

## MALAVIYA, H. D.

H. D. Malaviya's Land Reforms in India, a book review. In English. D. Puhalo. Rev. Int. Aff. 5 no. 109:17-18 O '54. Y, 0

## MALINSKI, STANISLAW

S. Malinski's Poradnik pracownika przetworstwa wstepnego (Handbook for Workers in the Fish Products Industry), a review. Gosp. ryb. 7 no. 12:26 D '55. P, 15.

## MALMSTEN, CARL PER HENRIK

Carl Malmsten's Schwedische Möbel (Swedish Furniture), a book review. J. Koos. Falpar 6 no. 3:64-65 Mr '56. H, 10.

Thoughts relative to the work of a Swedish interior decorator. S. Gergely. Falpar 6 no. 3:62-63 Mr '56. H, 10.

## MAMMALS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MANAGEMENT

Management costs and management work orders. M. Ristanovic. Tehnika 10 no. 9:1343-1346 '55. Y, 10

Managers, do you know the opinion of your collaborators? E. Ukrainick. Tehnika 10 no. 10:1523-1524 '55. Y, 10.

## MANKOVICH, MIKHAIL

The painter M. Mankovich; a biographical sketch. S. Gopak. Druzhno vpered [6] no. 11:14-15 N '55. C, 1

## MANNERHEIM, CARL GUSTAF EMIL, FRIEDRICH

The Memoirs of Marshal Mannerheim, a book review. J. Gierich. Ruch narodowy 1 no. 2/3:138-147 Ji/D '55. P, 4.

## MANNHEIM, KARL

Mannheim's sociology of knowledge and the problem of the objectivity of truth. A. Schaff. Mysl filoz. no. 1:116-134 '56. P, 3.

## MAN POWER

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MANUAL TRAINING

Some didactic problems in teaching handicrafts. Tr. from the Russian. M. Skatkin. Nauk. kool. 14 no. 2:71-86 F '56. E, 8.

## MANURES

see FERTILIZERS AND MANURES and this subdivision under ESTONIA.



## MANUSCRIPTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## MANUSCRIPTS, CZECH

The Jindřichuv Hradec fragment J Snizkova Cas Nar musea spol 124 no 2 149-153 '55 C, 1

## MANUSCRIPTS, FRENCH

Exhibition of French manuscripts and rare books at the Vilna University Library Reports Vilna My 23'56 10 Li, 1

## MANUSCRIPTS, HUNGARIAN

Hungarian manuscript voice in Czechoslovak libraries and archives. T. Klaniczay. Nvelvud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4 429 '55. H, 11.

## MANUSCRIPTS, MAYA

The Codex of Liberec C. Loukotka. Cs ethnografie 4 no 1 68-79 '56. C, 12.

## MAPS

How should we use educational maps in general schools? Gy. Borbely. Kozneveltes 12 no. 4 90-91 F'56. H, 8.

How to prepare a map for use? CN Za vlast 4 no 8 188-189 Ag'56 C, 17.

## MAPS, PICTORIAL

Illustrated maps in geography lessons. V Ghibedca. Natura 7 no 3 99-103 My/Je'55. R, 13.

## MARBLE

Grinding equipment for adjustment and polishing of marble slabs after erecting them in facings. Stoitelstvo 1 no 8 22 '54. B, 16.

## MARCHLEWSKI, JULIAN BALTAZAR

Kaczanowska, Jadwiga. Bibliografia prac Juliana Marchlewskiego [Wyd 1.] Lodz, Zaklad im. Oasolinskih we Wroclawiu, 1954 205 p. (Wydawnictwa bibliograficzne Biblioteki Uniwersyteckiej w Lodzi, 1. Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial 2 Prace, nr. 13) [Bibliography of Julian Marchlewski's works 1st ed.] P, 5

## MARINA, OVIDIU

Ovidiu Marina's book Notes from Bulgaria, a review Kh. K. Nar pastir 10 no. 35/37-2 N'54. B, 3.

## MARINE ENGINES

Air-cooled cutter engine. Gosp ryb 7 no. 12 21 D'55. P, 15

## MARKETS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## MARKOVIC, ZDENKA

Zdenka Markovic's biography Frangos-Mihanovic, a review. F. Stele. Nasi razgl 5 no 8:205 Ap'56. Y, 1.

## MARRIAGE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, MACEDONIA.

## MARTENS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## MARX, KARL

Concept of national production in Marx's works and in statistical practice. I. Friscic. Ekon pregl 6 no 12:907-983 '55. Y, 5.

From Hegel to Marxism. Tr. from the Italian. P. Togliatti. Tarsad sz 11 no. 1 60-74 Ja'56. H, 8.

The most powerful theoretical weapon in the struggle for socialism, Slovak edition of the first volume of Marx's Capital. Ekon cas SAV 4 no. 1:3-11 '56 C, 5.

## MARY, VIRGIN

Spring, Mikulas Matka krasneho milovania; rozjimanja pri Sedembolestnej vo Valparaiso, Indiana. Valparaiso, Ind., Slovenski frantiskani, 1954. 139 p [Mother of Beautiful Love, meditations at the Church of the Mother of Seven Sorrows in Valparaiso, Indiana illus.] C, 3.

The Feast of the Intercession of the Mother of God on October 1. A. Zen. Tserkovnyi vest no. 10 8-9 O'54. P, 3.

## MASARYK, TOMAS GARRIGUE

Agreement between the Social Democratic Party and Masaryk before the elections to the Austrian Parliament in 1907. B. Kucera. Cas Matice mor 74:166-173 '55. C, 1.

## MASIOTAS, PRANAS

Pranas Masiotas' Ir as mazas buyau (I Too Was a Little Boy); a book review. Reports Vilna Ap 14'56:15. Li, 1.

## MASONRY

Course of advanced methods in masonry S. Alexiu Constructorul 8 no. 315-1 Ja'56. R, 16

## MASONS (SECRET ORDER)

see FREEMASONS.

## MAICH INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## MATEJCEK, ANTONIN

Five years after the death of Antonin Matejcek, a biographic note J. Masin. Umeni 3 no 4.336-337 '55. C, 10

## MATEJKO, JAN ALOJZY

Matejko's self-portraits M. Wallis. Zes nauk Lodz hum no 1 125-149 '55. P, 1

## MATERIALS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Standards of materials used in production with regard to a two-stage or a multistage supply system. (To be confid.) Z Lastovka. Doprava 3 no 12 357-360 D'55 C, 5

## MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

Application of tables for trends by equidistant abscissas in linear, parabolic of the 2d and 3d orders, and logarithmic systems. F. Mikic. Stat rev Jug 4 no 3/4 482-492 D'54. Y, 5.

Conference on approximate computation and mathematical statistics in Berlin. J. Novak. Cas pro pest mat 80 no 2.253-255 My'55. C, 13.

Mathematical and nonmathematical statistics. I. Lah. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 3/4:493-498 D'54. Y, 5.

Some basic problems of mathematical statistics F. Fabian, J. Hajek. Cas pro pest mat 80 no. 4 387-389 N'55 C, 13

## MATHEMATICIANS, CZECH

Academician Bohumil Bydzovsky at seventy-five. K Havlicek. Cas pro pest mat 80 no. 2:247-249 My'56 C, 13.

Academician Josef Novak at fifty. L. Truksa. Cas pro pest mat 80 no 2 259 My'55 C, 13.

Docent Josef Holubar at sixty. R Zelinka. Cas pro pest mat 80 no. 2:251-252 My'55. C, 13.

Professor Vychlo at fifty A. Urban. Cas pro pest mat 80 no 2:251 My'55 C, 13.

## MATHEMATICIANS, POLISH

Jan Sniadecki, master and propagator of mathematical sciences in Poland. F. G. Przegl geod 11 no. 12: 434-436 D'55. P, 13.

## MATHEMATICIANS, SLOVAK

Stefan Schwarz, member of the Slovak Academy of Sciences, honored with the Klement Gottwald State Prize for Mathematicians in 1955. V. Korinek. Cas pro pest mat 80 no 4:501-503 N'55. C, 13.

## MATHEMATICIANS, YUGOSLAV

Kongres matematicara i fizicara FNRJ. 1. Bled, 1949. Prvi kongres matematicara i fizicara FNRJ, Bled 8-12 XI. 1949. Beograd, Naučna knjiga. [First Congress of Mathematicians and Physicists of Yugoslavia, Bled, November 8-12, 1949] Y, 13. Vol. 1. [Proceedings] 1950 212 p. Vol. 2. [Scientific communications and information] 1951. 246 p.

## MATHEMATICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, RUMANIA.

Book about using visual instruction in mathematics; a review. J. Celms. Skolot avize no. 39:4 S'55. La, 8.

Graphic determination of degrees of irregularity of a regulator from a strong static C-curb. Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no. 30:1-21 '54. Y, 16.

Improve the teaching of mathematics. Nauk kool 14 no. 1 1-4 Ja'56. E, 8.

## MATHEMATICS, GREEK

Euclides. Euklidovi elementi. Beograd, Srpska akademija nauka. (Srpska akademija nauka. Klasichni naučni spisi, knj. 2, 7, 9. Matematički institut, knj. 2, 7, 9) [Euclid's Elements. Tr. from the Greek. notes] Y, 13. Vol. 2. 1950. 29 p. Vol. 7. 1955. 58 p. Vol. 9. 1956. 48 p.

## MATTER

Vigil Atanasie's Structure materiei (Structure of Matter), a book review. A. Negulescu. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 12 681-682 D 56. H, 13.

## MATULAITIS, STASYS

Funeral service for Stasys Matulaitis. Reports Vilna Ap 13'56 1-2 1d, 1.

## MATYAS, ZDENEK

The docent Dr. Zdenek Matyas, winner of the State Prize. M. T. Cu cas lys 5 no. 5:584 S'55. C, 13.

## MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

Appeal of FSM (World Federation of Trade Unions) to working people throughout the world. Constructivist 8 no. 325 1 Ap'56. R, 16.

To meet May 1 Constructorul 8 no. 326-1 Ap'56 R, 16.

## MAYA MANUSCRIPTS

see MANUSCRIPTS, MAYA.

## MEADOWS

The calculation of water requirements for drained meadows J. Ottomocki. Gosp vodna 14 no 10 368-391 O'54. P, 16.

## MEASURING

see MENSURATION.

## MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY

Device for measuring the diameter of a treated bar C. Knaplak. Mechanik 28 no. 2:50 F'55 P, 16.

## MEASURING TAPES

Measuring tapes for low temperatures. J. Maruck. Technika 10 no. 11:1605-1620 '55. Y, 16.

## MEAT

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Fresh-cooled and frozen meat according to specified standards of home armies. V. Hic. Technika 10 no. 9:1321-1324 '55. Y, 16.

Production of smoked meat in conformity with requirements of some foreign countries. V. Hic. Technika 10 no. 8:1144-1148 '55. Y, 16.

Use of refrigeration for meat. A. Lisenkov. Technika 10 no 10:1473-1482 '55. Y, 16.

## MEAT INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Increase in the world meat trade. J. Litwinowicz. Gosp miera 8 no. 2:26 F'56 P, 16

Researches on the application of ultraviolet rays in the meat industry H. Falewiczowa. Gosp miera 8 no 2:29-30 F'56. P, 16.

## MECHANICAL DRAWING

One-dimensional (isometric) technical drawings J. Chudznicki. Mechanik 28 no. 2:67-73 F'55 P, 16

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Geszeszet Kozlonyv (Handbook of Mechanical Engineering), a review. J. Pontay. Masz elot 11 no. 5:30 M'56. H, 10.

## MECHANICS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## MECHANICS, ANALYTIC

Graphic determination of degrees of irregularity of a regulator from a strong static C-curb. Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no. 30:1-21 '54. Y, 16.

## MEDALISTS, CROATIAN

Zdenka Markovic's biography Frangos-Mihanovic, a review. F. Stele. Nasi razgl 5 no. 8:205 Ap'56. Y, 1

## MEDICAL CARE

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## MEDICAL COLLEGES

see subdivision under BELGRADE, RUMANIA.

## MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

Holder for syringes. J. Domokos. Egeszseg munka 3 no. 4:108 Ap'56. H, 14.

Maintenance of medical instruments. Egeszseg munka 3 no. 2:55-60 F'56. H, 14.

## MEDICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.



## MEDICAL STATISTICS

Classification (code) of diseases for study of morbidity with temporary incapacity for work. I. Lopusan, Ocot sanat 6 no. 1 53-72 Ja/Mr '56, R, 14.

Scientific methodology for statistical research in the medical-sanitary domain. A. Dumitrescu, Ocot sanat 6 no. 1:72-81 Ja/Mr '56, R, 14.

## MEDICINE

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, ROMANIA.

## MEDICINE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MEDICINE, INDUSTRIAL

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Industrial physicians and apprentices in the economy. D.S. Tehnika 10 no. 11:1077 '55, Y, 16

## MEJSTRUK, JOSEF

In memory of Josef Mejstrik. Slevarenstvi 3 no. 12: 395-398 D'55, C, 10.

## MELANTRICH, JIRI

The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors, Melantrich's Bibles. J. Merell. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 11:2 Mr '56, C, 3.

## MELKA, CENEK

The painter Cenek Melka. E. Petrova. Umeni 3 no. 4 330-336 '55, C, 10

## MEMBRANES

Ion-exchange membranes and their application. A. Desple. Tehnika 10 no. 8:1117-1119 '55, Y, 10.

## MINISURATION

Some divisions of errors in measurement. B. Pardubsky. Cs cas fys 6 no. 5:521-530 S'55, C, 13

## MERCHANT MARINE

see subdivision under INDIA, LITHUANIA, MONTENEGRO, POLAND.

## MERCHANT MARINE - TERMINOLOGY

Grahowski, Zygmunt. 1000 [1 e. tystine] slow o morzu i okracie. [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1055] 230 p. [1,000 words about ships and the sea. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), fold map, diagrs., tables] P, 17.

## MERCHANT SHIPS

Many foreign ships come to Klaipeda Harbor. Reports Vilna Ap 14'56:1, 14, 1.

## METAL CUTTING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

## METAL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## METALLOGRAPHY

New methods for direct microscopic observation of corrosive and electrolytic processes. E. Fuchs, T. Baumann. Koh lap 11 no. 3:Kohaszati 107-112 Mr '56, H, 16.

## METALLURGIC FURNACES

Anodic problems in constructing a furnace with perpendicular mandrels; remarks on A. Romwaller's article "Causes of Formation of Carbonic Slag in Aluminum Furnaces." E. Balazs. Koh lap 11 no. 3:Kohaszati 118-123 Mr '56, H, 16.

Development of melting furnaces for steel foundries. V. Zsak. Koh lap 11 no. 3:Ontode 61-65 Mr '56, H, 16.

## METALLURGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## METALLURGY AS A PROFESSION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## METALS

Determination of nitrogen content of hard metals. K. Gyorbiri, E. Romwaller-Major. Koh lap 11 no. 3:Kohaszati 112-114 Mr '56, H, 16.

Economy of metals achieved through rational planning. V. Calinescu. Tehnica noua 3 no. 35:7 F'56, R, 16.

## METALS - COLD-WORKING

Bearing coatings and lubricants for cold shaping. Filrazdil. Stroji vyr 3 no. 9:376-379 S'56, C, 16.

## METALS - FATIGUE

Effect of flame straightening on the fatigue limit of edged C profiles. O. Puchner. Zvaranie 5 no. 4:104-108 Ap'56, C, 16.

Fatigue limit of beams welded automatically under flux. O. Puchner. Zvaranie 4 no. 1:184-204 '55, C, 16.

## METALS - HEAT TREATMENT

Welding and heat treatment of hard metal instruments. T. from the Russian. Ratsionalizatsia 5 no. 12: 11-14 D'55, B, 10

## METALS - TESTING

Recent results in the field of spark machining. Gy. Butna. Musz elet 11 no. 1 4-7 Ja'56, H, 16.

## METALWORK

Electronic control of electroerosive metalworking. M. Pomberger. Electrotechnik 11 no. 2:42-48 F'56, C, 16

Experience in metalworking with sintered corundum. F. Vintner, J. Piesler. Strojitrenstvi 5 no. 3:190-203 Mr '55, C, 16.

## METALWORKERS, RUSSIAN

Soviet foundryman in our country. I. A. Onufriyev's visit. K. B. Koh lap 11 no. 3:Ontode 65-66 Mr '56, H, 16.

## METEORITES

Messengers from distant countries. Ved kniha 8/O'55 28-30, C, 2.

## METEOROLOGIC INSTRUMENTS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## METEOROLOGIC STATIONS

see subdivision under BELGIUM.

## METEOROLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, NETHERLANDS, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Bela Bell's A talajjal a legkor hataralig (From the Ground to the Limits of the Atmosphere), a book review. J. Kukas. Mofarasi 58 no. 2:122 Mr/Ap'54, H, 13.

Current problems of synoptic aerology. B. Bell. Mofarasi 58 no. 2:115-119 Mr/Ap'54, H, 13.

Current problems of synoptic investigations. L. Aujeszký. Mofarasi 58 no. 2:112-114 Mr/Ap'54, H, 13.

Discussing relationships of meteorologic phenomena in the 5th grade. J. Karna. Nauk skol 14 no. 3:175-102 Mr'56, E, 8

## METEOROLOGY, AGRICULTURAL

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

G. Z. Ventskevich's Agricultural Meteorology, a book review. L. Aujeszký. Mofarasi 58 no. 2:123 Mr/Ap'54, H, 13.

## METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

Aerology by gliders. Repules 9 no. 3:14 Mr'56, H, 16.

## METHODIUS, SAINT, ABP. OF MORAVIA

Cyrillus and Methodius' deed. D. Angelov. Naruch agit 11 no. 17:17-23 My'56, B, 6.

## METHYLAMINE

Research on the kinetics of the oxidation of hydrocarbons. I. General remarks; experimental methods. II. Noncatalytic oxidation of ethane. III. Effect of water and iodine on the oxidation of ethane. IV. Effect of methylamine and nitrogen dioxide on the oxidation of ethane. V. Noncatalytic oxidation of ethylene. VI. Effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation of ethylene. VII. Oxidation of acetylene and the effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation. Z. Szabo, D. Gal. Kem tud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4:370-405 '55, H, 13.

## METROLOGY

see subdivision WEIGHTS AND MEASURES under HUNGARY.

## MEXICO - HISTORY

Mexico. J. G. Ruch narodowy 1 no. 2/3:88-112 J1/D '55, P, 4.

## MICE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MICHALSKI, MARIAN

Religion based on reason; a book review. A. Borkowska. Dziei jutro 12 no. 11:1 Mr'56, P, 1.

## MICHURIN, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH

Spread and results in Hungary of Michurin's biology. A. Somos. Akad eri 62 no. 513:313-321 '55, H, 1.

## MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

Duska, Maria. O wiesniakach Mickiewicza (Piety syntry). [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1955 166 p. [Mickiewicz's version, an attempt at a synthesis. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Kleiner, Juliusz. Mickiewicz. Wyd. 2. Lublin, Naukowe K. U. L. (Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolicko Uniwersyteku Lubelskiego [Wydawnictwa] 1:41) [Mickiewicz. 2d ed. illus., port.] P, 11. Vol. 1. [Gustav's history] 1948. Vol. 2. [Comrad's history] 1948.

Kubacki, Wacław. Palmita i Babilon. Wroclaw, Wydawn. Zakl. Narodowego Im. Ossolinskih, 80 p. (Instytut Badań Literackich. Studia historyczne i filologiczne, 17) [Palmyra and Babylon] P, 11.

Adam Mickiewicz, most outstanding poet of the Polish nation. A. Makovitski. Druzhno vpered [5] no. 22-23 D'55, C, 1.

From Mickiewicz's smaller works, "King Bobo and Princess Lala." J. Kleiner. Pam literacki 46 no. 4 501-501 '55, P, 11.

From the pages of A. Mickiewicz's life. H. Dekan. M. Kresna. Lit tr men no. 49 4 D'55, L, 11.

Revolutionary activity of Adam Mickiewicz during K. Kuev. Ist pregled 11 no. 6:3-26 '55, B, 4.

The Vilna University Library receives many publications on Adam Mickiewicz. Reports Vilna Ap '56 2, L, 1.

## MICROCLIMATOLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MICROFILM SERVICES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MICROPHONE

Microphonics. (To be contd.) L. Csorna. Z. Kator. Radiotechnika 6 no. 2 28 F'56, H, 16.

Microphonics. (Conclusion). L. Csorna. Z. Kator. Radiotechnika 6 no. 3 53-55 Mr'56, H, 16.

## MIDDLE CLASSES

The petty bourgeois. R. Hoch. Nepmuveles 3 no. 20-27 Mr'56, H, 5.

## MIDDLE EAST - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

History of the hadj in Bosnia and Herzegovina with description of a hadj in 1954. (To be contd.) H. Ljubancic. Gl Vrh tel star 6 no. 1/2:42-55 '55, Y, 3.

History of the hadj in Bosnia and Herzegovina with description of a hadj in 1954. (To be contd.) H. Ljubancic. Gl Vrh tel star 6 no. 3/4 112-13 Mr/Ap'55, Y, 3.

## MIDDLE EAST - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Main trends in the postwar economic development of countries in the Near East area. M. Kolanda. Obch 11 no. 3:98-112 Mr'56, C, 5.

Principal trends of postwar economic development of the Near East. M. Kolanda. Zahr obch 11 no. 2 60 F'56, C, 5.

## MIDDLE EAST - POLITICS

Litmus paper. J. Wolski. Blat rozgl Kraj no. 3:4 Ja'56, P, 6.

## MIDWIVES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MIGRATION, INTERNAL

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MIHALOVIC, DRAZA

Durovic, Dura. Defendant. Sudente clanovlma po i vojnog rukovodstva organizacije Drave Mihalovic. stenografiske beleške. Beograd [Prosveta] 10:570 p. [The trial of members of the political military leadership of Drava Mihalovic's organization; stenographic record. illus., index] Y, 7.

## MIHALE, AUREL

Aurel Mihale's Ultimul asalt (The Last Assault), book review. V. Rebreanu. Vinta rom 9 no. 1 241 Ja'56, R, 11.

## MIKLUKHA-MAKLAI, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH

Nikolai Nikolaevich Miklukha-Maklai; a biographical sketch. R. Mednikarov. Geografina 6 no. 10:16 '55, B, 12.

## MIKOLAJCZYK, STANISLAW

Brush Mr. Chairman! (To be contd.) W. Bylana. rozgl Kraj no. 4:6 N'55, P, 6.



## MILAN - EXHIBITIONS

Critical review of the 33d Milan Exhibition of Motor-  
vehicles. (B A.) Auto Motor 9 no. 3 10 F'56. H, 16.

## MILITARISM

see subdivision under AUSTRIA.

## MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

The importance of a strong rear zone. Koz. Za vlast  
1 no. 2 32 F'55. C, 17.

## MILITARY EDUCATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
ROMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Activities of military organizations in the people's  
democratic countries. -MT- Za vlast 4 no. 9, 195  
S'55. C, 17.

Method of instruction in an infantry regiment, some  
problem of the training method. V Klisanc. Vojni  
glasnik 9 no. 7 1-6 JI'55. Y, 17.

The moral factor in the fight. -VK- Za vlast 4 no. 3  
59 M'55. C, 17.

Teaching and instructing. S Cmelic. Vazduh gl Zemun  
11 no. 6 812-820 N/D'55. Y, 17.

## MILITARY HYGIENE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## MILITARY LAW

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## MILITARY MUSIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MILITARY OFFENSES

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

## MILITARY SUPPLIES

Drafting the plan and organization for supply and  
evacuation. A. Tanovic. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 7 58-63  
JI'55. Y, 17.

## MILJANOV, MARKO

Jovanovic, Jago. Marko Miljanov, istoriska i knji-  
zovna studija. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1952. 221 p.  
(Naučno društvo NR Crne Gore. Istoriški institut  
[Izdavanje] 3.) [Marko Miljanov, a historical and  
literary study illus.] Y, 11.

## MILK

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

Kwasiebski, M. Jak zwiekszyć mleczność krow 5  
wyd. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i  
Leśne, 1954. 44 p. [How to increase the milk  
output of cows. 5th ed.] P, 15.

## MILK SUPPLY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## MILKING MACHINES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## MILLET

Photoperiodic experiments with millet. F. Horavka,  
A. Bouckova-Martínovska, B. Stejskal. Cs. biol 6 no.  
1 20-34 Ja'56. C, 13.

Use of 2, 4-D in sowing Sudan grass and foxtail millet.  
K. Popov, P. Nachaev. Godishnik biol 48 no. 1.  
217-220. '52/53-53/54 (published '55) B, 13.

## MILLING MACHINERY

Milling elliptic cylindrical surfaces without tracers.  
J. N. Mechnik 28 no. 2 73-74 F'55. P, 16.

## MIŁOŚĆ, CZESŁAW

C. Miłosz. Zmiewolony umysł (Enslaved Mind), en-  
slaved hearts. J. Szela. Biul. rozgł. Kraj 6 no.  
4 N'55. P, 6.

Meritorious Czesław Miłosz. J. Szela. Biul. rozgł.  
Kraj 6 no. 2 5-6 O'55. P, 6.

## MINARIK, FR.

Shil "Olimje." M. Music. Nasl. izgl 5 no. 8:204  
Ap'56. Y, 1.

## MINE DUSTS

Measurement and prevention of dust in pits and dressing  
installations. V. Lenger. Rudy 3 no. 9:282-286 S'55.  
C, 16.

## MINE MAPS

Simple method of presenting plans for mines. R. Novak,  
V. Studenik. Rudy 4 no. 4:110-113 Ap'56. C, 16.

## MINE RAILROADS

Mine trucks. In English. Inf. Bul. Rum. Ch. Com 1 no. 9-  
14 S'55. R, 5.

## MINE SANITATION

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MINE SURVEYING

Optical orientation by applying eccentric intersections.  
S. Szpetkowski. Geod. i kart. 4 no. 4 204-215 '55.  
P, 13.

Surveying connected with the construction of a shaft  
tower on the mining level. E. Bielecki, F. Groe, S.  
Kokosza. Przegl. geod. 11 no. 12 421-428 D'55.  
P, 13.

## MINE TIMBERING

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

New method of impregnation of mine timber. M. Vrin-  
ceanu. Tehnica noua 3 no. 35:7 F'56. R, 16.

Problem of decreasing the use of lumber in the coal-  
mining industry. J. Ryska, B. Zyska. Gosp. plan.  
11 no. 1 16-20 Ja'56. P, 6.

Research on the supporting strength of wooden timber-  
ing. B. Zyska, A. Bilinski. Przegl. gorn. 11 no. 9:  
Biuletyn 25-27 S'55. P, 16.

Trends in timbering. Przegl. gorn. 11 no. 9. Biuletyn  
27-28 S'55. P, 16.

## MINERALOGICAL CHEMISTRY

J. Svasta, Z. Rezac, and Z. Sulcek's *Chemické rozbo-  
ry nerostných surovin, sešit 9, Molybdenum a wol-  
framové rudy* (Chemical Analysis of Mineral Raw  
Materials, Vol. 9, Molybdenum and Tungsten-Tin  
Ores), a book review. P. Pavondra. Rudy 4 no. 4  
125-126 Ap'56. C, 16.

## MINERALOGICAL MUSEUMS

see subdivision under BUDAPEST.

## MINERALOGY

Tucan, Fran. Opća mineralogija. 2. predatao i po-  
punjeno izd. Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1951. 600 p.  
(Mineralogija, 1.) [General mineralogy. 2d rev.  
and enl. ed. illus., diagrs., graphs, index, tables]  
Y, 13.

## MINERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA,  
YUGOSLAVIA.

## MINING ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
ESTONIA, SLOVENIA.

Determination of natural vaults and the loose area  
over cavities caused by mining. R. Kvačil. Rudy 4  
no. 4:105-109 Ap'56. C, 16.

Economical discharge of water at small pits. V. Horak.  
Rudy 3 no. 9:264-266 S'55. C, 16.

Handbook on the construction of mine galleries.  
Tehnika 10 no. 11:1600-1601 '55. Y, 16.

The mechanization of cutting gates with packs. J. Ma-  
tuszewski. Przegl. gorn. 11 no. 9 317 S'55. P, 16.

Method of mass work at an open pit. J. Hula. Rudy 3  
no. 10 284-288 O'55. C, 16.

Reply by the author to criticism of his book *Zaklady  
hornictvi (Principles of Mining)*. B. Stoces. Rudy 4  
no. 4:124-125 Ap'56. C, 16.

Shaft centering device, type GC-1. S. Szpetkowski.  
Przegl. gorn. 11 no. 9 333-336 S'55. P, 16.

Smaller initial profiles, greater general effectiveness.  
J. Mervart. Rudy 3 no. 10 309-311 O'55. C, 16.

Surface deformation due to the influence of extract-  
ing a thick seam by stilps with hydraulic stowing.  
E. Romanowicz, A. Wajdeczko. Prace A. gorn.  
no. 174 3-15 '56. P, 16.

## MINING GEOLOGY

Milovanovic, Branislav. Geologija za rudare. 2. dop.  
1. pros. izd. Beograd, Izdavačko preduzeće Saveta  
za energiku i ekstraktivnu industriju FNRJ.  
[Geology for miners. 2d rev. and enl. ed.] Y, 12.  
Vol. 1. 1950.  
Vol. 2. 1950.

## MINING INDUSTRY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## MINING MACHINERY

Problems connected with the use of sintered carbides in  
mining. B. Zacharzewski. Przegl. gorn. 11 no. 9:  
336-342 S'55. P, 16.

## MINING SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MINTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MISSIONARIES

D. V. Dulgeev and I. K. Tsonevski's *Natuchnik na  
missionera* (Handbook for the Missionary), a book  
review. S. Krustev. Nar. pravit. 10 no. 26:28 H  
JI'54. B, 3.

## MITES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MITEV, IONO

Ionko Mitrev's *Prichinite, poradi kolto bulgarski narodi  
e minal prez tabovladelckila sladi na iazvite*  
(Reasons Which Prevented the Bulgarian People  
From Passing Through the Period of Slaveholders),  
a book review. Ist. priegled 11 no. 6:87-98 '65.  
B, 4.

## MITROFANOV, V. M.

V. A. Kal'kutin and V. M. Mitrofanov's *Revizion i  
kontrol ekonomicheskoy aktivnosti industrial'nykh  
predpriyatiy* (Review and Control of Economic Activity of Industrial En-  
terprises), a book review. M. Hajdu. Szamvit 5  
no. 3:211-210 M'54. H, 5.

## MIXING MACHINERY

A contribution to the problem of lining chutes. M. H. J-  
narczyk. Bud. przem. 4 no. 10:18-19 O'55. P, 16.

## MODULATION (ELECTRONICS)

Modulation Index. F. Teyvesz. Radiotekhnika 6 no. 3  
72 M'56. H, 16.

## MODZELEWSKI, ZYGMUNT

Zygmunt Modzelewski (1900-1954), an obituary. Hui  
zyd. list 9/10 3 Ja/Ju'54. P, 4.

## MOHAMMEDAN LIBRARIES

see subdivision under SARAJEVO.

## MOHAMMEDANS

Circumcision of Mohammedans. H. M. S. Gl. Vrh. ist.  
star 6 no. 11/12 355-356 N/D'55. Y, 3.

Sketches and anecdotes from the life of great Muham-  
medans. I. Fejic. Gl. Vrh. ist. star 6 no. 3/4 80-82  
M'Ap'55. Y, 3.

## MOHAMMEDANS IN BULGARIA

Problem of cavalymen who were non-Mohammedans.  
I. Shegarov. Ist. priegled 11 no. 6:83-86 '55. B, 4.

## MOHAMMEDANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

Ageable and healthy life. (To be contd.) A. H.  
Gl. Vrh. ist. star 6 no. 3/4:137-143 M'Ap'55. Y, 4.

Declaration of the Rais-ul-ulema on the return of the  
President of the Republic, Marshal Tito, from  
India and Burma. Gl. Vrh. ist. star 6 no. 1/2, 3-4  
Ja/F'55. Y, 3.

Division of governmental assistance among members of  
the Islamic Religious Communities of Bosnia and  
Hercegovina in 1955. S. Kemura. Gl. Vrh. ist. star 6  
no. 11/12 430-443 N/D'55. Y, 3.

Future tasks of the Islamic Religious Community; a  
report. Gl. Vrh. ist. star 6 no. 11/12:402-407 M'F'55  
Y, 3.

History of the hadj in Bosnia and Hercegovina with a  
description of a hadj in 1954. (To be contd.)  
H. Ljubuncic. Gl. Vrh. ist. star 6 no. 1/2:42-53 Ja/F  
'55. Y, 3.

History of the hadj in Bosnia and Hercegovina with a  
description of a hadj in 1954. (To be contd.)  
H. Ljubuncic. Gl. Vrh. ist. star 6 no. 3/4 112-134  
M'Ap'55. Y, 3.

Islamic Religious Community of Črna Gora and  
the National Liberation Movement. M. Mujagic.  
Gl. Vrh. ist. star 6 no. 3/4 97-101 M'Ap'55. Y, 3.

Minutes of the First Ordinary Session, Third Conven-  
tion, of the new Vakuf Assembly of the Islamic  
Religious Community of Bosnia and Hercegovina,  
October 30, 1955, in Sarajevo. Gl. Vrh. ist. star 6  
no. 11/12 373-402 N/D'55. Y, 3.

Minutes of the 1st Ordinary Session, Third Conven-  
tion, of the Supreme Vakuf Assembly, December 4, 1955  
in Sarajevo. Gl. Vrh. ist. star 6 no. 11/12:408-422  
N/D'55. Y, 3.

Report on the annual assembly of the Association of  
Islamic Religious Communities of Kosovo-Metohija,  
October 17, 1954, in Pristina. Gl. Vrh. ist. star 6  
no. 1/2:57-69 Ja/F'55. Y, 3.

Report on the work of the Supreme Islamic Authority of  
Yugoslavia to the Supreme Vakuf Assembly at its  
session on December 4, 1955, for the period Novem-  
ber 17, 1954, to December 4, 1955. Gl. Vrh. ist.  
star 6 no. 11/12:422-435 N/D'55. Y, 3.



## MUHAMMEDIANS IN YUGOSLAVIA (Continued)

Review of printed works in Serbo-Croatian by Moslems of Bosnia and Herzegovina, 1878-1948. (To be contd.) O. Sokolovic. Gl Vih isl star 6 no. 1/2 36-41 Ja/F '55 Y, 3

Review of printed works in Serbo-Croatian by Moslems of Bosnia and Herzegovina, 1878-1948. (To be contd.) O. Sokolovic. Gl Vih isl star 6 no. 3/4 101-112 Mr/Ap'55 Y, 3

## MOLDING (FOUNDING)

Dr. L. Petrzela's Molding Materials of Foundries, a book review. Jakoby. Koh lap 11 no. 3, Onkde 68-69 Mr'56. H, 16.

Testing molding materials. Pt. 2. Testing the wear of the core, auxiliary equipment. L. Jenicek. Slevat - enslvi 3 no. 12 380-385 D'55. C, 16

## MOLYBDENUM

J. Svasta, Z. Rezac, and Z. Sulcek's *Chemické rozborý nerostných surovin, seri 9, Molybdenum a wolframového rudy* (Chemical Analysis of Mineral Raw Materials. Vol. 9, Molybdenum and Tungsten-Tin Ores), a book review. P. Povondra. Rudy 4 no. 4 125-126 Ap'56. C, 16

## MOMENTS OF INERTIA

Certain less known characteristics of the Land-Mohr inertia circle. F. Vitgila. Industria const 6 no. 11 591-594 N'55. R, 16

## MONASTERIES

see subdivision under POLAND, SERBIA.

## MONEY

Is it necessary to accelerate the circulation of money? J. Vokal. Fin a uver no. 3 69-71 '56. C, 5

## MONGOLIAN JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, MONGOLIAN.

## MONGOLIAN NEWSPAPERS

Newspapers and newspapermen in Mongolia. J. Janu. Cs novinar 8 no. 1:10-10 Ja'56. C, 11.

## MONOMOLECULAR FILMS

New possibilities for measuring the viscosity of monomolecular films. V. Vysin. Cs cas tva 5 no. 5:572-573 S'55. C, 13.

## MONTE CASSINO (BENEDICTINE MONASTERY)

Wankowicz, Melchior. Bitwa o Monte Cassino. Rzym, Wydawn. Oddz Kultury i Prasy Diuplego Polskiego Korpusu. [Battle of Monte Cassino. illus., ports, maps (part fold)] P, 4.  
Vol. 1. 1945  
Vol. 2. 1945  
Vol. 3. 1947

## MONTENEGRO - CARTOGRAPHY

Brief historical review of the development of cartography in Montenegro in the 18th and 19th centuries. J. Senderdt. Geod list 9 no. 7/10:245-270 Ji/O'55. Y, 13.

## MONTENEGRO - HEROES

Vujacic, Marko A. Znameniti crnogorski junaci. Po istorijskim podacima, tradiciji i narodnoj pjesni. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga. [Famous heroes of Montenegro, according to historical data, tradition, and folk songs. illus.] Y, 4.  
Vol. 1. 1951 180 p  
Vol. 2. 1952 312 p

## MONTENEGRO - MERCHANT MARINE

Montenegro (Federalized Republic, 1945- ) Olsjek za stampu i propagandu. Deseti septembar, dan naseg pomorstva. Kotor, Graduka stamparija, 1952. 11 p [Tenth of September, our Maritime Day] Y, 17.

## MONTENEGRO - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Jovtsevic, Niko. Od pete ofanzive do slobode, borbe u Crnoj Gori od polovine 1943 do kraja 1944 godine. [Beograd, Vojno delo, 1955] 740 p. (Iz ratno prošlosti naših naroda, knj 9) [From the Fifth Offensive to the Liberation, fighting in Montenegro from the middle of 1943 to the end of 1944. illus., maps] Y, 4.

## MONTESQUIEU, CHARLES LOUIS DE SECONDAT, BARON DE LA BREDE ET DE

Historical significance of Montesquieu's work. F. Boura. Prav studio 3 no. 4:491-520 '55. C, 7.

Montesquieu's role in the development of social sciences. K. Opalek. Mysl filoz no. 1:29-57 '50. P, 3.

## MOOSBERG, HILDA

First comprehensive work on the Revolution of 1905-1907 in Estonia, a book review. E. Laul. Eesti kommunist 12 no. 2 54-57 F'56. E, 6

## MORAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, SERBIA.

## MORAVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Experience with protective forest belts in southern Moravia. O. Riedel. Sbor les CSAZY 28 no. 2:299-314 Ap'55. C, 15

Theoretical basis and its application in the determination of forest types in the area of Brno. B. Vincent. Sbor les CSAZY 28 no. 2 175-198 Ap'55. C, 15

## MORAVIA - HISTORY

The Empire of Great Moravia, an early feudal state. J. Hlavsa. Prav studio 3 no. 4 527-550 '55. C, 7

## MORAVIA - HUMANISM

Tasks of the contemporary research on classical humanism in Bohemia and Moravia in the 18th century and at the beginning of the 17th. J. Hejlic. Ceska lit 3 no. 4:377-380 D'55. C, 11

## MORAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Habina, Rajmund, ed. Zalm Moravy [sbornik 1 vyd.] Praha, Mír [1948] 108 p. [The Psalm of Moravia; an almanac. 1st ed. plates] C, 4.

## MORICZ, ZSIGMOND

Correspondence between Mihaly Babits and Zsigmond Moricz. Gy. Balta. Csillag 10 no. 4 661-693 Ap'56. H, 11.

## MORSE CODE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MORTAR

The setting of concrete and mortar in cold weather. R. Kotlicka. Mat bud 11 no. 1:12-14 Ja'56. P, 16.

## MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of the Hungarian appliance industry in Moscow. Musz etet 11 no. 1:22 Ja'56. H, 16.

Lessons from the exhibition "Ten Years of People's Democratic Czechoslovakia" in Moscow in 1955. M. Stiharsky. Zahr obch 10 no. 11:463-465 N'55. C, 5.

Lithuanian Pavilion at the Moscow Agricultural Exhibition; from Tiesn. Povlatis. Reports Vilna My 25'56:6-8. Li, 1.

## MOSQUITOES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MOTION-PICTURE PLAYS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## MOTION-PICTURE THEATERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## MOTION PICTURES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

More about taste. (To be contd.) V. Sigova, V. Bappak. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 7-5-6 F'56. E, 11.

Responsibility of the film. L. Kada. Kat szemle 7 no. 4:180-181 '55. H, 3.

Some experiences in the preparation of a textbook of the general history of film. J. Toepfitz. Mat do sztuki 6 no. 3/4:197-201 '55. P, 10

## MOTOR CLUBS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MOTOR FUELS

Fractional composition, octane and cetane number of motor fuel. G. Genov. Mashin zem 7 no. 1:30-31 Ja'56. B, 15.

Fuel requirements of modern vehicles. M. Nestorovic. Tehnika 10 no. 10:1489-1494 '55. Y, 10.

Sweetening motor fuels with cupric chloride. A. Masic. Nafta Jug 7 no. 2:54-58 F'56. Y, 16.

## MOTOR TRUCKS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MOTOR VEHICLES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Fuel requirements of modern vehicles. M. Nestorovic. Tehnika 10 no. 10:1489-1494 '55. Y, 16.

Motor vehicles at the International Poznan Fair, foreign exhibits. Motoryzacja 10 no. 8:240-243 Ag'55. P, 16.

Roller mobiles and cabinrollers. F. L. Musz etet 11 no. 6 21-25 Mr'56. H, 16.

## MOTORBUSES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## MOTORCYCLE RACING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MOTORCYCLES

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

Critical review of the 33d Milan Exhibition of Motorcycles. (B. A.) Auto Motor 9 no. 3:10 F'56. H, 16.

How to ride a motorcycle in difficult terrain? Csl vojak 5 no. 3 30-31 F'56. C, 17.

In the mountains. M. Jandik. Csl vojak 5 no. 2:18-19 Ja'56. C, 17.

## MOULDING SAND

see subdivision SAND, FOUNDRY under YUGOSLAVIA.

## MOUNTAINEERING

see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

## MOUNTAINS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG AMADEUS

A declaration of allegiance to Mozart. H. Urs von Balhazar. Krest revue 23 no. 1 6 Ja'56. C, 3.

Inaugural Mozart concert. R. Glin colafu. Steaua 7 no. 2:122-123 F'56. R, 11.

Kierkegaard and Mozart. Tr. from the German. Z. Svo-bodova. Krest revue 23 no. 2 39-41 F'56. C, 3.

## MULTIVIBRATORS

see OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC.

## MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

## MUNKACSY, MIHALY

Letter from Mihaly Zichy to Mihaly Munkacsy. Szab miv 10 no. 1/2 90 Ja/F'56. H, 10.

## MURAL PAINTING AND DECORATION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Contribution to the study of Romanesque mural paintings in Bohemia and Moravia. A. Merhautova-Livornova. Umeni 3 no. 4 361-362 '55. C, 10

Gothic mural paintings in Borltov. V. Kiatinova. Umeni 3 no. 4 298-307 '55. C, 10

## MUSEUMS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## MUSHROOMS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MUSIC

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Some experiences in the preparation of a textbook of the general history of music. Z. Liess, J. Chomin-ski. Mat do sztuki 6 no. 3/4 181-191 '55. P, 10

Some problems in researches on modern and contemporary music. J. Chomin-ski. Mat do sztuki 6 no. 3/4:222-236 '55. P, 10

Twelve-tone music. K. Pahor. Nasl razgi 5 no. 8 109-200 Ap'56. Y, 1.

## MUSIC - BIBLIOGRAPHY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MUSIC, ESTONIAN

Composing in Estonia and in exile. E. Kalan. Valtiev Eesti no. 8:63-65 '56. E, 6

Difficult problems of light music. V. Kivilo. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 6:6 F'56. E, 11.

Music survey in Viljandi District. H. Korvits. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 10:6 Mr'56. E, 11.

## MUSIC FESTIVALS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## MUSIC HALLS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.



# MUSICIANS, ESTONIAN

Present-day repertoire and our interpreters, before the 5th Congress of the Estonian Composers Association V Kiviko. Slp ja vasar 15 no.1 2 Ja'56 E, 11

# MYSLBEK, JOSEF VACLAV

V. V. Stech Josef Václav Myslbek, a review of a biography J Masin. Umeni 3 no 4 354-356 '55 C, 10

# MYSTICISM

see subdivision under BOHEMIA.

# MYTHOLOGY, GREEK

Markowska, Wanda. Mity Greckie [Warszawa] Iskry, 1955. 237 p. [Greek mythology illus., plates] P, 3

# NADANYI, ZOLTAN

Zoltan Nadanyi's Het falu kovacsja (Blacksmith of Seven Villages), a book review. J. Fusi. Irod ujs 7 no 13 5 Mr'56. H, 11.

# NALECZ-KORZENIOWSKI, APOLLO

Apollo Korzeniowski's political and literary activities in 1881 R. Taborski. Pam literacki 46 no 4 523-537 '55 P, 11

# NALKOWSKA, ZOFIA

Nalkowska's Dom kobiet (Women's House), a review of a play. E. Jastzebski. Dzis i jutro 11 no.20 6-7 Ji'55. P, 1

# NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

see subdivision under ESTONIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA

# NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL - YUGOSLAV

Gender and congruence of names of places. M. Hraste. Jezik 4 no 3 70-71 F'56. Y, 11.

Spelling names of streets and squares. M. Mogus. Jezik 4 no 3 79-81 F'56. Y, 11.

# NAMES, PERSONAL

Infection of foreign proper names. F. Vahala. Cs novinar 8 no.2:54-55 F'56 C, 11.

# NATIONAL INCOME

see subdivision INCOME under CROATIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

# NATIONALISM

see also subdivision under CARINTHIA.

Lenin's principles in the program on the nationalist question P. Kimens. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 4:16-22 Ap'56 La, 0

# NATURAL HISTORY

Prodanovic, Tihomir T. Metodika nastave prirodopisa u osnovnoj skoli Zagreb, Pedagosko-knjizevni zbor, 1951. 179 p. (Metodike i prirucnici, 3) [Methods of teaching natural sciences in primary schools] Y, 13.

The fascist ideology of the clergy and natural sciences S. Felber. Filoz cas SAV 10 no 4:287-282 '55. C, 3

# NATURAL LAW

Concept of natural law in the New Testament J. Soucek. Krest revue 22 no.2:54-60 F'55. C, 3.

Natural law as the ideology of early bourgeois society. M. Borucka-Arcetowa. Zesz nauk Jag prawo no 1:7-56 '55. P, 7

# NATURAL MONUMENTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

# NATURAL RESOURCES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

# NATURE STUDY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

# NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE

Guided missiles in the marine warfare O. Gil. Morze no. 4:26-27 Ap'56 P, 17

# NAVAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under LATVIA.

# NAVY YARDS AND NAVAL STATIONS

Underground shelters for navies. Morze 11 no. 26-27 Je'56. P, 17.

# NEAR EAST

see MIDDLE EAST.

# NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL

Exciting book on Indian people; a review. G. Angelov. Chitalishte 35 no. 3:36 Mr'56. B, 2.

# NEKRASOV, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH

N. N. Nekrasov's Economic Aspect of the Chemical Industry for the National Economy of the Soviet Union, a book review. T. Battler. Muzr elot 11 no.1 30-32 Ja'56. H, 16.

# NEMES, DEZSO

Dezso Nemes' Magyarorszag felszabadulasa (Liberation of Hungary), a book review. M. M. Somlyai. Szazadok 89 no. 6:937-940 '55. H, 4.

# NEO-SCHOLASTICISM

Neo-Thomistic Congress in Rome. L. Kolakowski. Mysl filoz no 1.233-239 '56 P, 3.

# NEO-THOMISM

see NEO-SCHOLASTICISM.

# NEPHRITIS

see KIDNEYS - DISEASES.

# NERIS, SALOMEJA

Pride of the Lithuanian people, a book review. J. Simkus. Perga'is no 1:116-118 Ja'56. L, 11.

# NERUDA, JAN

Jan Neruda, a biographic sketch. L. Pateira. Ctenai 6 no 7 218-219 Ji'54. C, 2

# NERVOUS SYSTEM

Central action of certain hormones; experimental research with the "isolated head" method. Note 3. Central action of pituitrin and secretin. G. Benalato, and others. Comunicarte AR 5 no. 8: 1187-1197 Ag'55. R, 13.

Healing of experimental wounds. III. Study on wound healing in denervated extremities. J. Chutina. Cs biol 5 no.2 79-85 Mr'56. C, 13.

Science saves human health. Ved kniha My/Jo'56:19-20. C, 2

# NESTORIAN CHURCH

Syrian-Chaldean or Eastern Syrian Nestorian Church. V. Fradinski. Zbornik pravosl bogosl 3:71-88 '54. Y, 3.

# NETHERLANDS - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Czechoslovak trade agreement with the Netherlands In English. Cz Econ Bul no 307 14-16 Ap'56 C, 5.

# NETHERLANDS - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Some impressions from a visit to Holland and Belgium. K. Fantl. Z Mikulski. Gaz obser 8 no.12 11-13 D'55. P, 13.

# NETHERLANDS - FISHERMEN

The Dutch Association of Fishermen. I. Tilic. Mor rib 8 no. 4:121-123 Ap'56. Y, 15.

# NETHERLANDS - FISHERIES

Fisheries in Holland. Gosp ryb 7 no.12 21-22 D'55. P, 15.

# NETHERLANDS - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

The KN v L-491 Dutch laminated glider. Nemecek. Kridla vlasti no.25:598 D'55. C, 16

# NETHERLANDS - METEOROLOGY

The Dutch Institute of Meteorology is one hundred years old. A. L. Kojaras 68 no.2:125 Mr/Ap'54. H, 13.

# NETHERLANDS - NAVY

New light Dutch cruisers J. M. Morze no. 4:27 Ap'56. P, 17

# NETS

Herring fishing with circular dragnets. Gosp ryb 7 no 12:20 D'55. P, 15.

How to prevent the turning of the wings of dragnets. Gosp ryb 7 no.12 15-16 D'55. P, 15.

Problems of the conservation of nets. A. Wysokinski. Gosp ryb 7 no 12:17 D'55. P, 15.

# NEUMANN, STANISLAV KOSTKA

The language of S. K. Neumann's poems. F. Travnicek. Host do domu [2] no.7:313-317 Ji'56. C, 11.

Neumann's Knihla mladí a vzdoru (Book of Youth and Defiance); a review of a collection of poems. J. Skalicka. Host do domu [2] no. 7:317-318 Ji'56. C, 11.

S. K. Neumann, friend of Ukrainian workers. O. Rud-lyovchak. Druzhno vpered 6 no.4:8-10 Ap'56. C, 1.

St. K. Neumann's book Knihla mladí a vzdoru (Book of Youth and Defiance), a review. S. Jaisova. Cesta III 3 no 4:395-396 D'55. C, 11.

# NEUROLOGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# NEW YEAR

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

New Year's message. A. Lazik. Kal nov Czech 71 no 1 1 Ja'56. C, 3

# NEWSPAPERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# NEXQ, MARTIN ANDERSEN

Martin Andersen Nexq, a biographic sketch Z. Zolnikowska. Parada bibl 6 no 7:145-148 Ji'54 P, 2

# NICOTINE

Problems of change of nicotine content in the raw material in processing nicotine and tobacco. L. Egri. Elelm ipar 10 no. 3:82-89 Mi'56. H, 16

Production and use of a new nontoxic diethylphosphoric acid ester to replace nicotine. E. Osvald, Gy. Mitolezy. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2, 200-202 '55. H, 15.

# NIEDRE, JANIS

Janis Niedre's new book of short stories; a review V. Klivers. Knajps no. 3:120-122 Mr'55. La, 1.

# NIGHT FIGHTING (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Night observation and listening. O. Ruzicka. Zaslav 4 no.3 63 Mi'55. C, 17.

# NIGHTWORK

see subdivision under RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

# NITRATES

Polarographic determination of nitrite and nitrate content, in the presence of each other, of pitiles. P. Spanyai, J. Kevel, J. Kiszel. Elelm ipar 10 no.3 66-72 Mr'56. H, 16.

# NITROGEN

Determination of nitrogen content of hard metals. K. Gyorbho, E. Romwalter-Major. Koh lap 11 no.3:Kohaszati 112-114 Mr'56. H, 16.

# NITROGEN INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

# NITROGEN OXIDES

Research on the kinetics of the oxidation of hydrocarbons. I. General remarks; experimental methods. II. Noncatalytic oxidation of ethane. III. Effect of water and iodine on the oxidation of ethane. IV. Effect of methylamine and nitrogen dioxide on the oxidation of ethane. V. Noncatalytic oxidation of ethylene. VI. Effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation of ethylene. VII. Oxidation of acetylene and the effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation. Z. Szabo, D. Gal. Kem tud kozl MTA 7 no.3/4:370-405 '55. H, 13.

# NJEGOS, PETAR PETROVIC

see PETAR II, PRINCE BISHOP OF MONTENEGRO.

# NOCTUIDAE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

Lazic, Blagoje. Atlantski pakt plod jednog nemirnog doba Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1952. 33 p. (Politicka biblioteka) [The Atlantic Pact, a product of the restless time. Illus., maps] Y, 6

# NORWAY - SKATING

Oleg Goncharenko, world champion. Kehakultuur 17 no 5:141-142 Mr'56. E, 8.

# NORWEGIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

60th anniversary of the death of Henrik Ibsen commemorated in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:65 My 27'56. La, 1.

# NORWEGIANS IN ESTONIA

Norwegian journalists visit Tallinn. N Eesti raadio My 5'56:804. E, 1.

# NORWEGIANS IN LATVIA

Delegation of Norwegian fishermen in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:63 My 26'56. La, 1.

# NOSOLOGY

Classification (code) of diseases for study of morbidity with temporary incapacity for work. I. Lapuan. Ocerot sniai 6 no. 1:63-72 Ja/Mr'56. R, 14.



## NOTARIES

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

## NOVAK, JOSEF, MATHEMATICIAN

Academician Josef Novak at fifty. L. Truksa. Cas pio post mat 60 no 2 260 My'56 C, 13.

## NOWAKOWSKI, ZYGMUNT

A letter to Dr. Zygmunt Nowakowski Z. Neugebauer. Biol rozgl Kraj no 3.4-5 O'56 P, 6.

## NUCLEAR ENGINEERING

Designs for atomic power plants. Musz elet 11 no. 4 38-40 F'56. H, 16.

## NUCLEAR PHYSICS

Photoemulsions in nuclear physics. A. Polster. Magy kem lap 11 no. 4 109-111 Ap'56. H, 16.

## NUCLEAR REACTORS

Characteristics of nuclear reactors. I. Purica. Energetica Rum 4 no. 3:113-127 '56. R, 16.

Experimental atomic reactors. Musz elet 11 no. 3: 1-3 F'56. H, 10.

## NUCLEONS

Interaction of nucleons taking into consideration isobaric states. In Russian. P. Kunin, I. Toksar. Vestis Latv ak no. 2 105-115 '56. La, 1.

## NUMBERS, COMPLEX

Pirko, Zdenek. Komplexni cisla. Reprezentace periodicky dej. Konformni zobrazeni. 2 vyd Praha, Vedecko-technicke nakl., 1950. 11, 217, 111 p. (Cisla splan VTN 197) [Complex numbers Representation of periodic processes. Conformal representation 2d ed.] C, 13.

## NUMBERS, THEORY OF

Sierpinski, Wacław. Teoria liczb. Wyd. 3. powiększone. Warszawa, 1950. v. 544 p. (Monografie matematyczne, t 10) [Theory of numbers. 3d enl. ed. diagra., footnotes] P, 13.

## NURSERY SCHOOLS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

## NURSES AND NURSING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Correct diet for the sick; guidance for nurses. I. Szecel. Egészség munka 3 no. 4:120-122 Ap'56. H, 14.

The nurse in charge of feeding patients. G. Jonak. Egészség munka 3 no. 2:30-41 F'56. H, 14.

## NUTRITION

see subdivision under POLAND.

## NYLON IN LITERATURE

Janiak, Jerzy. Nylon. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Katowka i Wiedza, 1954. 81 p. [Nylon. 1st ed illus.] P, 11.

## OAK

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Krzysiek, Franciszek. Fizyczne i mechaniczne własności drewna jodły i buka szypułkowego. [1. wyd.] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Przemysłu Lekkiego i Spożywczego, 1955. 103 p. [Physical and mechanical properties of pine and oak wood. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries] P, 16.

## OBLIGATIONS (LAW)

Viktor Knapp's book Splnont zavazku a jine zpnsoby jejich zanku (Fulfillment of Obligations and Other Ways of Their Termination); a review. Glos. Pravník 95 no.4:364-368 '56. C, 7.

## OBSERVATORIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## O'CASEY, SEAN

Five encounters. B. Izakov. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.1:6-7 Ja'56. E, 11.

## OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Review of diseases in a brick manufacturing enterprise. E. Ukraincik. Tehnika 10 no. 11:1675-1676 '55. Y, 16.

## OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## OFFICE BUILDINGS

Selection of the shape of work premises and work places in offices. Tr. from the German. A. Bruckmayer. Tehnika 10 no. 11:1678-1679 '55. Y, 16.

## OFFICE PROCEDURES

Organization of the receiving and handling of daily mail. M. Ferencak. Tehnika 10 no. 9 1340-1341 '55. Y, 16

## OFFSET PRINTING

Offset copying process with polyvinyl alcohol. E. Rado. Papi es nyomda 8 no. 3:66-67 Mr'56. H, 2.

Offset positive copying with polyvinyl alcohol. W. Cormak. Papi es nyomda 8 no. 3 66 Mr'56. H, 2.

Text reproduction in offset printing. E. Adrozsonko, V. Glusko. Papi es nyomda 8 no. 2:42-43 F'56. H, 2.

## OGAREV, NIKOLAI PLATONOVICH

The Prague collection of Heitzen's and Ogarev's papers, a book review. F. Borkowski, H. Jazwinska. Kwartalnik no. 4 200-210 '55. P, 4

## OHMMETER

Magnetobalanced ohmmeter. I. Kovachev. Radio Bulg 4 no. 12:48 '55. B, 16.

## OIL WELL DRILLING

Deviations of petroleum wells. S. Piewa. Nafta Pol 10 no 8 189-190 Ag'54. P, 16

Experimentation with 3-coned drilling bits with in-foet for washing. S. Cristodulo, A. Raky. Petrol si gaze 7 no. 2:68-72 F'56. R, 16.

Introduction of deviation cutters without surface orientation. D. Ionescu. Petrol si gaze 7 no. 2 163-165 F'56. R, 16.

Research on the system of rotary drilling in the petroleum industry in Poland. Z. Turkowski. Nafta Pol 10 no 8 177-182 Ag'54. P, 16

T. Hanculescu's Pretul de cost al forajului sondelor de titei si gaze (Cost Price of Boring Oil and Gas Wells); a book review. Petrol si gaze 7 no. 2:107 F'56. R, 16.

## OIL WELLS

Calculation of the profitability of capital repairs for petroleum wells. T. Hanculescu. Petrol si gaze 7 no. 2:101-103 F'56. R, 16.

Method of paraffin deparaffining of deep-pumping wells. C. Evghenide, S. Socol. Petrol si gaze 7 no. 2:75-82 F'56. R, 16.

## OILS AND FATS

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Paper chromatographic analysis of old oils. I. Hadfy Kovacs. Magy kem lap 11 no. 4:106-109 Ap'56. H, 16.

Regarding Mikhail Gerasov's article on pine oil I. Mikhailov. Ratsionalizatsia 5 no. 12:15-16 D'55. B, 16.

## OLD-AGE PENSIONS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## OLFACTORY NERVE

Conditioned reflexes of man obtained on the basis of unconditioned olfactory irritants. In Russian. E. Atrapotants, L. Kalchev. Godishnik biol 48 no. 1:197-210 '52/53-53/54 (published '55) B, 13.

## OLIVIER, SIR LAURENCE KERIR

Another criticism of Olivier's Hamlet. J. Trojan. Krest revue 22 no. 2:42-43 F'55. C, 3.

## OLYMPIC GAMES

Mezo, Ferenc. Sechzig Jahre Olympische Spiele Budapest, Pannonia-Verlag [1956] 408 p. [Sixty years of the Olympic Games. In German. illus., bibl., chiefly tables] H, 8.

Apad Csaszadi, member of the Scientific Board of Physical Education, secretary of the Hungarian Olympic Committee, about his impressions of Melbourne. L. Horvath. Testnevtud 2 no. 1:52-55 '56. H, 6.

Cortina bids farewell to yesterday. G. Vik. Cal vojak 5 no. 1:32-33 Ja'56. C, 17.

Olympic terminology. F. Mezo. Testnevtud 2 no. 1: 55-56 '56. H, 6.

The Soviet Olympic Committee and British Dr. Bamister among those who received 1955 awards from the International Olympic Committee. Testnevtud 2 no. 1:58 '56. H, 8.

Technical installations at the Winter Olympic Games. M. Gedenyi. Musz elet 11 no. 2:25-28 Ja'56. H, 16.

What is the reason? J. Polesovsky. Cal vojak 5 no. 4:33 F'56. C, 17.

Winter festival in Cortina d'Ampezzo. Kehakultuur 17 no. 5:132-136 Mr'56. E, 8.

The world's unique "physical and intellectual" Olympic victory; remembering Allied Hajos. J. Foldessy. Testnevtud 2 no. 1 75-76 '56. H, 8.

## ONIONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## OPERA

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## OPERA, CHINESE

Chinese national opera K. Budzyk. Pam literacki 46 no 4 305-342 '55. P, 11.

## OPERA, RUSSIAN

The Estonia Theater presents the opera Nikita Vershinin. A. Vinor. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 6:1 F'56. E, 11.

Nikita Vershinin, D. Kabalevskii's opera in the Estonia Theater. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 20:3 My'56. E, 11.

## OPTIC NERVE

Connections of the optic tract with the frontal lobe. O. Sager, and others. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 8: 1190-1212 Ag'55. R, 13.

Electroencephalographic studies on cortical reactivity, latency of responses from various cortical parts to intermittent luminous stimuli. E. Orghel, R. Brosteanu, V. Nestianu. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 8:1217-1222 Ag'55. R, 13.

## OPTICAL MEASUREMENTS

Optical measurement of distance based upon eccentric intersections. S. Szepkowsk. Good i kart 4 no. 4. 193-203 '55. P, 13.

## ORCHARDS

see subdivision FRUIT CULTURE under MACEDONIA.

## ORCHESTRAL MUSIC

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## ORE DEPOSITS

Hydraulic mining in ore mines. V. Morkovin. Rudy 4 no. 4:97-104 Ap'56. C, 16.

## ORE DRESSING

Hydrocyclones in ore dressing. V. Mihalik. Rudy 3 no. 10:312-310 O'55. C, 16.

International Congress on Ore Dressing in Goslar. Rudy 3 no. 9:278-202 S'55. C, 16.

Measurement and prevention of dust in pits and dressing installations. V. Lengor. Rudy 3 no. 8 282-288 S'55. C, 16

Reports on ore processing in ore-dressing plants. J. Kesicky. Rudy 4 no. 4:121 Ap'56. C, 16.

## ORKAN, WLADYSLAW, PSEUD.

The Galleian village in W. Orkan's Nowela (Novels) R. Gorlecka. Zesz nauk Lodz hum no. 1:25-46 '55. P, 1.

## ORLON

Orlon thread. M. Szczupaczynska. Chemik 8 no. 11 301-307 N'55. P, 13.

## ORSZAGH, PAVOL

In Hviezdoslav's footsteps in Oravn. E. Hegrova. Krasny Slov no. 11:429-434 N'56. C, 12.

## ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

The euchology as a means and opportunity for the pastorate G. Babus. Studii teol 6 no. 9/10:530-553 N/D'54. R, 3.

The Old Testament in the book Invatatura de credinta crestina orthodoxa (Teachings for the Orthodox Christian Believer). N. Neaga. Studii teol 6 no. 9/10:586-594 N/D'54. R, 3.

The separation of the Roman Catholic Church from the Universal Church; the 800th anniversary of the separation. (To be contd.) A. F. Tserkovnyi vest no. 10: 23-25 O'54. P, 3.

Temptations for ecumenicalism. Tr. from the Russian. Nar pastir 10 no. 25:4 Je'54. B, 3.

## ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN

Active power of the universal Orthodox conscience. N. Kovachev. Nar pastir 10 no. 29:1 Ag'54. B, 3.

Agapi of Rila Monastery; 100 years since the publication of his book on confession, a book review. Archimandrite Kliment Riets. Tsurkoven vest 57 no. 13:4-6 Mr'56. B, 3.

Balance sheet. D. Zhekov. Tsurkoven vest 57 no. 1/2: 5 Ja'56. B, 3.



# ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN

(Continued)

Blesses canonical communion N. Kovachev Nar pastir 10 no 26/28 1 JI'54. B, 3.

Bulgarian-Rumanian church cooperation in constituting the Bulgarian Exarchate F. Makedonski. Nar pastir 10 no 35/37 1 N'54 B, 3.

Celebration in the Theological Academy. I Nikolov. Nar pastir 10 no. 25 3 Je'54 B, 3.

Delegation of the Bulgarian Eastern Orthodox Church in the Soviet Union. Nar pastir 10 no 29 2 Ag'54 B, 3.

Georgi Dimitrov on the Church and priests G. Bogdanov. Nar pastir 10 no. 25 1 Je'54. B, 3.

Historical review of Dorostol-Chervenska Diocese M Kovachev Nar pastir 10 no 35/37 6-7 N'54. B, 3

Meeting with Georgi Dimitrov, a recollection. I Bogdanov. Nar pastir 10 no. 29 4 Ag'54 B, 3.

Metropolitan Paisii of Vratsa, 25 years as Metropolitan of Vratsa Bishop Nikolai Makariopolski Dukh kult 35 no 12 5-8 D'55 B, 3

O God, grant our Patriarch Kiril good health, travel notes. O. Svelin Nar pastir 10 no. 35/37. 3 N'54 B, 3

Patriarch Kiril returns from Rumania N K Nar pastir 10 no 35/37 8-7 N'54 B, 3

Patriarch Kiril returns to Bulgaria N K Nar pastir 10 no 29 3 Ag'54 B, 3

Session of the Executive Council of the Union of Priests. Nar pastir 10 no. 35/37:2 N'54 B, 3

Speeches during Patriarch Kiril's visit to Dorostol-Chervenska Diocese. M Kovachev Nar pastir 10 no 35/37:4-5, 8 N'54 B, 3.

The struggle continued. P Monogoletoy. Nar pastir 10 no. 29 4 Ag'54 B, 3

Subject outline for examinations given to parish priests Nar pastir 10 no. 26/28 4-7 JI'54 B, 3.

United in prayer and love Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria Dukh kult 35 no 12 1-4 D'55 B, 3

# ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, CZECHOSLOVAKIAN

Following the new path. K. Rosak Hlas pravosl Czech 12 no 1 16-18 '56 C, 3

Resolution of the meeting of the clergy of Prague Orthodox Eparchy on the preservation of peace, December 22, 1955 Hlas pravosl Czech 12 no 1 30 '56 C, 3.

To the Synod and Metropolitan Council of the Orthodox Church of Czechoslovakia Eleveril Hlas pravosl Czech 12 no. 1:1-2 '56 C, 3

What are our tasks in the new year? L. Dosedel. Hlas pravosl Czech 12 no 1 9-11 '56. C, 3.

# ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, GREEK

Our visit to the sister Greek Church Vikentije Gl Srp prav crkve 37 no. 1/2:7-9 Ja/F'56. Y, 3

# ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, POLISH

Bishop Tikhon Zadonskii, 1724-1954. (Conclusion) P Zelezniakovich Tserkovnyi vest no 10 10-13 O'54 P, 3

Visitations by His Eminence Makar, the metropolitan, to the cathedral in Breslau and some churches in the Breslau-Stettin Diocese, October 2-4, 1954 P Znosko. Tserkovnyi vest no 10:3-7 O'54 P, 3

# ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUMANIAN

Autoccephaly of the Rumanian Orthodox Church. C. Pirvu. Studii teol 8 no 9/10:511-529 N/D'54 R, 3.

Holiday for the entire Orthodox Church, importance of our Church festivities in October 1955. T. Popescu. Ortodoxia 7 no. 4:633-640 O/D'55. R, 3.

United in prayer and love. Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria Dukh kult 35 no 12:1-4 D'55 B, 3.

# ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN

Answer of the Russian Orthodox Church to the letter of the World Council of Churches. Evang eliet 21 no. 13 4 Mr'56. H, 3.

Tenth anniversary of the trip of our delegation to Moscow for a visit with the Russian Church. J. Novak. Hlas pravosl Czech 12 no. 1:13-16 '56. C, 3.

# ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN

Church of God Day, on the occasion of Orthodox Church Week. M. Damaskin. Gl Srp prav crkve 37 no. 3:49-50 Mr'56, Y, 3.

Historical review of relics of saints in the Serbian Orthodox Church L. Pavlovic. Zbornik pravosl bogosl 3 231-257 '54. Y, 3

Our visit to the sister Greek Church. Vikentije Gl Srp prav crkve 37 no. 1/2 7-9 Ja/F'56 Y, 3.

Serbian Orthodox Creed in Serbian folk songs. L. Milin. Gl Srp prav crkve 37 no 1/2:9-37 Ja/F'56 Y, 3.

Travel of the delegation of the Serbian Orthodox Church in Greece Gl Srp prav crkve 37 no 1/2:9-37 Ja/F'56 Y, 3

Two monks for Chilandarion by the name of Theodosius N. Radojic Glas dinstv SAN 218 no. 4 1-27 '56 Y, 4

# ORTHOPTERA

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC

Frequency tester. (Conclusion). J. Gyorgyi. Radiotechnika 6 no. 3 60-63 M'56. H, 16.

Irregular functioning of electronic oscillators. H. Kurtovic. Telekomunikacije 3 no 4:5-13 O'54. Y, 16.

The 1921 EMG Seivost signal generator. B. Sulyan. Radiotechnika 6 no. 3 50-52 M'56. H, 16.

Oscillators with a three-point contact. (To be contd.) J. Gausz. Radiotechnika 6 no. 2 27 F'56. H, 16.

Tests relative to the time out of univibrators. D. Kis6, J. Szilek. Magyar hir techn 7 no. 2:62-64 Ap'56. H, 16.

# OSTROVSKII, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH

A visit in the home of N A Ostrovskii. V. Dostal Cienar 6 no 8/9 269-270 Ag/S'54 C, 2

# OSWIECIM (CONCENTRATION CAMP)

Molinski, Zbigniew. Przejscia partyzanta. Czestochowa, Ksiegarnia M. Stawarza. [Experiences of a partisan] P, 4 Vol. 1 [Oswiecim] 1947

From the depth of crime, the Oswiecim chronicle of an unknown author Biul zyd hist no 9/10 303-309 Ja/Je'54 P, 4

# OTTO, ARCHDUKE OF AUSTRIA

Otto Hapsburg's Dantes Europarol (Declaration on Europe); a book review. S. Balogh. Kal szemle 7 no. 4:191 '55. H, 3.

# OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINES

see ELECTRIC LINES - OVERHEAD.

# OWLET MOTHS

see subdivision NOCTUIDAE under HUNGARY.

# OXIDATION

Different methods for oxidation of natural and separated lignin. In Russian. Z. Krolberg. Raketi meza Latv ak no. 8:55-60 '55. La, 15.

"Noncatalytic" oxidation of ammonia. M. Ordogh, Z. Szabo. Kem tud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4:325-336 '55. H, 13.

Oxidation titrations in an alkaline medium. J. Bliskel. Kem tud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4:287-296 '55. H, 13.

Oxidized decomposition of polygalacturonic acid; effect of the composition of elementary structural units of cellulose and polygalacturonic acid on the rate of their oxidation. In Russian. O. Golova, N. Malat. Raketi meza Latv ak no. 8 43-47 '55. La, 15.

Research on the kinetics of the oxidation of hydrocarbons. I. General remarks, experimental methods. II. Noncatalytic oxidation of ethane. III. Effect of water and iodine on the oxidation of ethane. IV. Effect of methylamine and nitrogen dioxide on the oxidation of ethane. V. Noncatalytic oxidation of ethylene. VI. Effect of homogeneous catalyzers on the oxidation of ethylene. VII. Oxidation of acetylene and the effect of homogeneous catalyzers on the oxidation. Z. Szabo, D. Gal. Kem tud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4:379-466 '55. H, 13.

# OXYACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING

Method for increasing productivity in oxygen cutting. L. Kulhanek. Strojirenstvi 5 no. 3:212-216 Mr'55. C, 16.

# OXYGEN

Railroad cars for transporting oxygen. P. Hrbal. Zvaranie 4 no. 11:329-334 N'55. C, 16.

# OZANAM, ANTOINE FREDERIC

Morawski, Kalkat. Fryderyk Ozanam Warszawa, Pax, 1955. 168 p [Frederic Ozanam. bibl.] P, 3.

# OZMO, DANIEL

Ozmo, Daniel D Ozmo. Sanjevo, Izd "Svjatost" [1951] III p [D. Ozmo 23 plates (incl post)] Y, 10

# PABIRZYTE, ELENA

Elena Pabirzyte; a biographic sketch. A Baltimas Reports Vilna Ap 17'56 3. 1, 1.

# PACKAGING

see subdivision under POLAND.

# PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Railroads and packing. I. Paulovits. Ujti lap 7 no. 16:8 Ag'55. H, 16.

# PAINTERS, CZECH

Italian beginnings of Karel Skota. J. Neumann Ument 3 no. 4:308-329 '56. C, 10.

The painter Conek Molka E Patrova Ument 3 no 4 330-336 '55 C, 10

# PAINTERS, ESTONIAN

Ants Lakkman as an art educator, on his 80th birth day. M. Lumiste. Nour epitaja 13 no. 10:2 My'60. L, 8

In what are our painters engaged at present? H. Fush radio Jo 1'56:1034 E, 1.

# PAINTERS, HUNGARIAN

Jeno Elekfy, a biographic sketch. E. Kerenyi. Szab muv 10 no. 1/2:86-87 Ja/F'56. H, 10.

Noemi Focmezey, a biographic sketch. E. Kovacs. Szab muv 10 no. 1/2:64-70 Ja/F'56. H, 10.

Pictures from Kaposvar, an excerpt from an autobiography in preparation. A. Bernath. Csillag 10 no. 4:649-667 Ap'56. H, 11.

# PAINTERS, LITHUANIAN

Legend of Cirulionis, one of the first abstract and socialist painters; a biographic sketch. A. Baran. Csla zines no 29:35-36 '56. La, 1.

# PAINTERS, SERBIAN

Ribar, Jurica. Ribar Jurica. Organized editor of "Milen Antic" [1 dr.] Beograd, 1953. 23 p [with a Ribar plates] Y, 10

# PAINTERS, UKRAINIAN

The painter M. Mankovych; a biographical sketch S. Gupak. Druzhno vpered [6] no. 11:14-15 M'55 C, 1

# PAINTING

Portraying the dead; painting, graphic art. In French A. Pigdor. Acta hist art Hung 4 no. 1/2:1-75 '56. H, 10.

# PAINTING, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

# PAINTINGS, BULGARIAN

The 23d exhibition of art. In English. Bulg Today 3 no. 1:8-9 Ja'54. B, 1

# PAINTINGS, ESTONIAN

Results of the competition for drafts of paintings Srp Ja vasar 15 no. 10:4 M'56 E, 11.

# PAINTINGS, HUNGARIAN

Exhibition of Laszlo Bencze, K. Bolgar. Szab muv 10 no. 1/2:89-90 Ja/F'56. H, 10.

Exhibition of Laszlo Bonyi, L. Gogolak. Szab muv 10 no. 1/2:92 Ja/F'56. H, 10.

Exhibition of Mngli Bilyassay, L. Gogolak. Szab muv 10 no. 1/2:91 Ja/F'56. H, 10.

Exhibition of Maria Tury In Hodmezovasarhely. E. Tarjan. Szab muv 10 no. 1/2:93-94 Ja/F'55. H, 10.

Exhibition of Rudolf Diener-Dones. M. Sallay. Szab muv 10 no. 1/2:88 Ja/F'56. H, 10.

Janos Pirky a criticaleam. J. Frank. Szab muv 10 no. 1/2:94-95 Ja/F'56. H, 10.

Remarks about Eva Korner's article on Derkovits. J. Szilagyi. Szab muv 10 no. 1/2:103-106 Ja/F'56. H, 10.

# PAINTINGS, ITALIAN

Warsaw. Muzeum Narodowe. La dama e l'hermine de Leonardo da Vinci; etude technologique par Karimierz Kwiatkowski. [Traduit du polonais par Zygmunt Ghinka] Wroclaw, Editions "Ossolineum," 1955 63 p. ["The Lady with the Ermine," by Leonardo da Vinci; a technological study. In French Tr. from the Polish. illus., 1 col. plate, bibl.] P, 10 Giacomo Francesco Cipperi; an evaluation. In English. M. Mojzer. Acta hist art Hung 4 no. 1/2:77-88 '56 H, 10.



## PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN

Use of masterpieces by Russian historical painters in history lessons. I Teder. Nouk kool 14 no 3 168-169 Mr'56. E, 8.

## PAINTINGS, SPANISH

Picasso, a criticism. E. Korner. Szab muv 10 no. 1/2-55-61 Ja/F'56. H, 10.

## PAINTING, METROPOLITAN OF VRATSA

Metropolitan Paisii of Vratsa, 25 years as Metropolitan of Vratsa. Bishop Nikolai Makariopolski. Dukh kult 35 no. 12-5-8 D'55. B, 3.

## PALACKY, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Palacky's unknown letters, a contribution to historiography. M. Wurmova. Cas Matice mor 73 322-339 '54 C, 1.

## PALEONTOLOGY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Research on archaeological plant materials. N. Arnaudov, N. Petrova. Godishnik biol 48 no. 1-67-108 '52/53-53/54 (published '55) B, 13.

## PALEONTOLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ROMANIA.

## PAPACY

Dak, Andreja. Negocijski Beograd, Rad, 1955. 291 p. [Infallible bibi] Y, 3.

## PAPER

New aspects in studying sensitivity of pigment paper. E. Koszogl. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 2:44-45 F'56. H, 2.

## PAPER INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, HUNGARY, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Bleaching agents rarely used in the paper industry. I. Marton, L. Kobor, S. Annus. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 3:65-68 Mr'56. H, 2.

Newest pulping methods and equipment. III. I. Hegedus. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 2:60-62 F'56. H, 2.

The paper and printing industry's periodical review in the service of technical development. I. Gaspar. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 3:88 Mr'56. H, 2.

Paper made of straw; a radio talk. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 3:93-94 Mr'56. H, 2.

Pulp production. M. Balazs, L. Polgar. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 3 89-92 Mr'56. H, 2.

Radioactive measurement in the paper industry. J. Pasztor. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 2:55-59 F'56. H, 2.

Surface defects of paper and eliminating them. Tr. from the Russian. Sz. Ivanov. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 3 40-51 F'56. H, 2.

## PAPRIKA

Obermayer, Erno. A paprika [irak]. Obermayer Erno, Mandy Gyorgy, Benedek Laszlo. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1955. 126 p. (Magyarorszag kulturflora) [Paprika illus., bibl., index, tables] H, 13.

Review of Dr. Aleksandar Jankovic's article "Vitamins in Green Paprika" published in Tehnika, no. 12, 1954. J. Pavincovic. Tehnika 10 no. 9:1330 '56. Y, 10.

## PAPU, LETITIA

Letitia Papu's Anii iubirii (Years of Love); a book review. C. Dornescu. Steaua 7 no. 2:108-109 F'56. R, 11.

## PARABOLIS

Immunological behavior of embryonic parabiosis between turkey and hen. I. T. Hrabn. Cs biol 5 no. 2: 81-84 Mr'56. C, 13.

## PARABOLA

Wedge-shaped surfaces. II. V. Havel. Cas pro post mat 80 no. 3:308-316 Ag'55. C, 13.

## PARACHUTE JUMPING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

International competitions of parachutists. C. Cejpa. Kridla vlasti no. 19:438-439 S'55. C, 10.

Jumps from a balloon. C. Cejpa, J. Vojtlasek. Kridla vlasti no. 19:444-445, 455 S'55. C, 10.

Parachute jumps and spot landings. (To be contd.) R. Shasevic, P. Storchenko. Kridla vlasti no. 19:450-451 S'55. C, 10.

Parachute jumps and spot landings. (To be contd.) Kridla vlasti no. 25:598-597 D'55. C, 10.

Six for one, excepts. Tr. from the Russian. Sz. Karaszlavov. Repules 9 no. 2:10-11 F'56. H, 10.

"Style jumping." Gy. Szeszak. Repules 9 no. 2:12 F'56. H, 10.

"Style jumping." Gy. Szeszak. Repules 9 no. 3:12 Mr'56. H, 10.

## PARAFFINS

Method of permanent deparaffining of deep-pumping wells. C. Evghenide, S. Socol. Petrol si gaze 7 no. 2 75-82 F'56. R, 10.

Removing paraffin from petroleum derivatives. J. Kulcar, R. Lipovecak. Nafta Jug 7 no. 3:67-78 Mr'56. Y, 10.

## PARASITES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Specificity and variability of Coccidia in various hosts. B. Rysavy. Cs biol 5 no. 2:65-70 Mr'56. C, 13.

## PARCEL POST

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## PARENT AND CHILD

Series of lectures on children's education organized in Simulial. Reports Vilna. Ap 16'56:2-3. L, 1.

## PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

## PARIS - CHAPELS

A Paris chapel in Bernini's style. In French. E. Ybl. Acta hist art Hung 4 no. 1/2:143-146 '56. H, 10.

## PARIS - EXHIBITIONS

21st International Aeronautic Exhibitions in Paris. S. Mitulovic. Tehnika 10 no. 9:1207-1214 '55. Y, 10.

## PARIS CONFERENCE TO CONSIDER THE DRAFT TREATIES OF PEACE WITH ITALY, ROMANIA, BULGARIA, HUNGARY AND FINLAND, 1946

Dedijer, Vladimir. Pariska konferencija. Beograd, 1947. 469 p. (Biblioteka "Fideset dana") [Paris Conference plates, maps] Y, 6.

## PARKS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

## PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## PARTICLES

Photographic registering of ionizing particles. M. Nicolae. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 12:562-563 D'55. R, 13.

## PARTISANS

see subdivision GUERRILLAS under BULGARIA.

## PASCOLI, GIOVANNI

Giovanni Pascoli, in commemoration of the hundredth anniversary of his birth. E. Hnatky. Kat szonle 7 no. 4:173-175 '55. H, 3.

## PASTURES

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Bulavas and Tonkunas' pamphlet Kultures ganyklos (Cultivated Pastures); a review. Reporta Vilna. My 21'56:2. L, 1.

## PATENTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Patent documentation as the means of advancement of industrial production. M. Novakovic. Tehn. prgl 6 no. 5/6:264-265 '54. Y, 10.

## PATRIOTISM

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PATTANTYUS, A. IMRE

A. Imre Pattantyus (1891-1956); an obituary. J. Nagyonyedl. Koh lap 11 no. 3:Kotaszati 89-92 Mr'56. H, 10.

In memory of A. Imre Pattantyus. Felsokt sz 5 no. 2:84 F'56. H, 8.

## PATTERNMAKING

Construction for the multiplication of patterns. I. Potoran. Ind text Rum 7 no. 2:67-74 F'56. R, 10.

Production of patterns and counterpatterns. F. Formanek. Stroj vyr 3 no. 9:360-364 S'55. C, 10.

## PAVEMENTS

Application of pitch-water mortar for improvement of the surface of pavements. C. Makulski. Drogownictwo 11 no. 1:17 Ja'56. P, 10.

Progress in the science and practice of modern construction of paving. Z. Ruzic. Tehnika 10 no 10 1385-1387 '55. Y, 10.

## PAVEMENTS, ASPHALT

see also subdivision under CROATIA.

Foundations for modern asphalt paving. F. Mirko. Ceste most 4 no. 2 41-45 F'56. Y, 10.

## PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

I. P. Pavlov's ideas must be developed further. Ved kniha My/Ic'56 20-23 C, 2.

## PAVLOVICH, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH

A Pavlovich, a biographic sketch. A. Sholetskii. Druzno vpered [5] no 12:18-19 D'55. C, 1.

## PEACE

Mate, Gyorgy. A beke nevehon [Budapest] Athenaeum, 1950. 238 p. [In the name of peace] H, 6.

Catholic priests wish to take greater part in the peace movement. In German. Rom Kath Rundschau F'55. H, 3.

Constructive proposals for peace. In English. G. D-sky. Bulg Today 3 no. 1 5 Ja'54. B, 1.

Criticism of wars and defense of peace in the writings of Saint Augustine. A. Popescu. Studii teol 6 no 9/10:577-585 N/D'54. R, 3.

For lasting peace in the world. M. Lopata. Druzno vpered 8 no. 4 13 Ap'56. C, 1.

For peace, for the further progress of our homeland. In English. Bulg Today 3 no. 1 3 Ja'54. B, 1.

In defense of peace. Kshakultuur 17 no. 3:66-67 F'56. E, 8.

The juridical essence of peaceful coexistence. E. Glasor. Just noua 12 no. 1:24-38 '56. R, 7.

Kingdom of peace. J. Glogar. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 11:1 Mr'56. C, 3.

Peace is a result of patience. Tr. from the Italian. R. Guardini. Dukh kult 35 no. 12:13-14 D'55. B, 3.

Positive deeds expected in the future will fill the demands of Christian love. J. Kalousek. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 7:1-2 F'56. C, 3.

Resolution of the meeting of the clergy of Prague Orthodox Eparchy on the preservation of peace, December 22, 1955. Hlas pravosl Czech 12 no. 1: 30 '56. C, 3.

Science as a strong tie between the nations in the struggle for progress and peace. Tr. from the Russian. A. Nosnolnov. Nasa veda 1 no. 2:33-35 F'54. C, 1.

Spring melody of the song of peace. V. Horejsi. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 12:1 Mr'56. C, 3.

We need peace! Kalvinske hlasy 27 no. 1:2-3 Ja'56. C, 3.

What we create should be preserved. J.K. Kat nov Slov 71 no. 2:1 Ja'56. C, 3.

## PEACE SOCIETIES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## PEACH

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## PEASANTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, SPANISH AMERICA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## PEASANTS IN LITERATURE

Guszczyński, M. Bohater Racławic. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1955] 140 p. (Biblioteka polniera. Seria V. Z mintonyeh dni, t. 29) [The hero of Racławice, a story. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 11.

## PEAT

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## PEAT BOGS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## PEAT INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, WHITE RUSSIA.

## PEDIATRIC NURSING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Tasks for children's nurses in cases of pneumonia in infants and children. M. Katona. Egyszeg munka 3 no. 4:106-108 Ap'56. H, 14.

## PEDIATRICS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.



**PELIN, ELIN**  
see ELIN PELIN, PSEUD

**PENICILLIN**  
L-forms of bacteria. III Effect of a concentration of penicillin in a medium on development of L-bodies in *Proteus vulgaris*. M. Nermut, O. Necas. Cs biol 5 no 1 20-25 Ja'56. C, 13.

**PENMANSHIP**  
see subdivision under LATVIA.

**PENSIONS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

**PENTATHLON**  
World champion J Vassil'ev. Kehakultuur 17 no 5 148-149 Mr'56. E, 6.

**PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACIES**  
Activities of military organizations in the people's democratic countries -MT- Za vlast 4 no.9 195 S'55. C, 17.  
Continuous growth of the economy of the USSR and the people's democracies. Tr. from the Russian. N. Krushchov. Zahr obch 11 no.3 89-91 Mr'56. C, 5.  
Foreign trade of the people's democracies. Zahr obch 11 no.3 117-121 Mr'56. C, 5.

**PERFECTION**  
Perfection and the commandment of the love of God (Conclusion) O Garilgou-Lagrange. Kuznica kapi 4 no 3 13-17 F'56. P, 3.

**PERMEABILITY**  
Contributions to the study of motions in porous media. S. Gheorghita. Studii si cerc mat 6 no 3/4 273-356 Ji/D'55. R, 13.

**PERON, JUAN DOMINGO**  
Peron and Vargas. J. Gliertych. Ruch narodowy 1 no 1 143-144 Ap/Je'55. P, 4.

**PERSONAL PROPERTY**  
see subdivision under CHINA.

**PERSONALITY**  
Role of personality in history. N. Iribadzhakov. Novo vreme 32 no.4 14-34 Ap'56. B, 6.

**PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**  
see subdivision under POLAND.

**PETAR II, PRINCE BISHOP OF MONTENEGRO**  
Dragicevic, Risto J. Clanci o Njegosu. Cetinje, Narodna knjiga, 1949. 223 p. [Articles on Njegos. illus.] Y, 11.

**ETER, EMMI**  
Magda Laszlo and Emmi Peter's A csecsemo es kisgyermek oltoztetese (Dressing Infants and Small Children), a book review. N. Back, A. Bogdan. Egeszseg munka 3 no. 2 41-42 F'56. H, 14.

**PETERSON, KRISTJAN JAAK**  
Kristjan Jaak Peterson, pioneer in Estonian national literature, commemorating the 155th anniversary of his birth. B. Soot. Nouk opetaja 13 [i.e. 14] no.10/2 Mr'56. E, 8.  
The people's poet, on the 155th anniversary of Kristjan Jaak Peterson's birth. E. Jaakson. Stalinlik noorus no.3 26-28 Mr'56. E, 5.

**PETIPESKY, ODELEN**  
Notebook of Odelon Petipesky in the years 1597-1615. Z. Kudelka, J. Sebanek. Umeni 3 no 4 353-364 '55. C, 10.

**PETÖFI, SANDOR**  
Importance of Petöfi in world literature, also, remarks by A. Mraz and others. J. Turoczal-Trostler. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4 267-370 '55. H, 11.  
Sandor Petöfi in Estonian. L. Hiedel. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.6 4 F'56. E, 11.

**PETRAUSKAS, KIPRAS**  
Our famous singer, a profile. V. Mikeltaite. Lit ir men no.49 3 D'55. Li, 11.  
Our Kipras, a biographic sketch. A. Kalinauskas. Svytury 7 no. 22:4 N'55. Li, 1.

**PETROLEUM**  
Ghilescanu, M. Transportul hidrocarburilor si gazelor prin conducte; culegere de probleme. Editura Tehnica, 1954. 270 p. [Transportation of crude oil and gases by pipelines; a collection of problems. diagrs., graphs, tables] R, 16.

Electric heating of petroleum. M. Simonic, M. Tasic, P. Tanaskovic. Nafta Jug 7 no 3 78-83 Mr'56. Y, 16.  
4th World Petroleum Congress held in Rome. M. Freund. Musz et 11 no. 6 7-8 Mr'56. H, 16.  
Obtaining data for equilibrium vaporization of petroleum mixtures. M. Maratic. Nafta Jug 7 no 1 17-23 Ja'56. Y, 16.

**PETROLEUM AS FUEL**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**PETROLEUM DERIVATIVES**  
Removing paraffin from petroleum derivatives. J. Kulcar, R. Lipovsek. Nafta Jug 7 no 3 67-70 Mr'56. Y, 16.

**PETROLEUM ENGINEERING**  
Combating filtration of cement slurry. I. Kinsky, T. Paton, E. Pirligras. Petrol si gaze 7 no. 2 72-75 F'56. R, 16.  
Method of permanent deparaffining of deep-pumping wells. C. Evghenide, S. Socol. Petrol si gaze 7 no. 2 75-82 F'56. R, 16.

**PETROLEUM INDUSTRY**  
see also subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.  
Protection against super tension in electric power stations and lines in the petroleum industry. T. Comanescu. Petrol si gaze 7 no. 2 98-101 F'56. R, 16.  
Standards of storage losses of petroleum products (Conclusion) J. Solik. Nafta Pol 10 no 8 182-185 Ag'54. P, 16.

**PETRELA, LEV**  
Di. Lev Petrela's Molding Materials of Foundations, a book review. Jakoby. Koh lap 11 no. 3 Ontode 68-69 Mr'56. H, 16.

**PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

**PHENOL**  
Conditions and possibilities of development of extraction of phenol in the coal processing industry. L. Horedy, B. Raskai, M. Kovacs. Magy kem lap 11 no. 3 75-82 Mr'56. H, 16.  
Research on the action of ClO<sub>2</sub> on solutions of phenol in water. W. Misniakiewicz, J. Podkowka. Gaz woda san 30 no 2 45-49 F'56. P, 16.

**PHENOLOGY**  
Phenological observations on forest species. A. Tomescu. Natura 7 no. 3 42-47 My/Je'55. R, 13.

**PHILOLOGY - PERIODICALS**  
We need a specialized periodical for literature and language. V. Hallap, O. Kruss, V. Paas. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 20.5 My'56. E, 11.

**PHILOSOPHERS, DANISH**  
Kierkegaard and Mozart. Tr. from the German. Z. Svoboda. Krest revue 23 no 2 30-41 F'56. C, 3.

**PHILOSOPHY**  
Raise the ideologic and theoretical standard of research on the history of philosophy. Tr. from the Russian. Filozofas SAV 10 no 4 310-332 '55. C, 3.  
A scientific conference in Meborow. H. Mortimer. Mysl filoz no 1 240-248 '56. P, 3.

**PHILOSOPHY, LATVIAN**  
Jurevica, Paula. Dzive un tikonis, refleksijas par latvisko eksistenci. Kopenhagen, Imanta, 1955. 158 p. [Life and destiny; reflections about Latvian existence] La, 3.

**PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION**  
Kolakowski, Leszek. Szkice o filozofii katolickiej. Warszawa, Pielowowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 265 p. [Sketches on Catholic philosophy] P, 3.

**PHONOGRAPH RECORDS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

**PHOSPHATE INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA.

**PHOSPHORIC ACID**  
Analytic use of polyphosphoric acid in place of Trilon B. In German. L. Jankovits. Acta chimica Hung 6 no. 4 355-372 '56. H, 13.  
Phosphoric-acid insecticides. Gy. Matolcsy, E. Oswald. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2 196-199 '55. H, 15.

**PHOSPHORS**  
Diffusion of activators in alkaline halide crystal phosphors. In Russian. F. Clement, N. Lushchik, CH. Lushchik. Eestl tead akad fuus uurim no 1 72-73 '56. E, 13.  
Nature of some excitation spectra of crystal phosphors. In Russian. F. Clement. Eestl tead akad fuus uurim no. 1 44-56 '55. E, 13.  
Recombination mechanism of postluminescence of some crystal phosphors. In Russian. CH. Lushchik. Eestl tead akad fuus uurim no. 1 67-71 '55. E, 13.  
Spectral properties of solid solutions (activated crystal phosphors). In Russian. F. Clement. Eestl tead akad fuus uurim no. 1 3-43 '55. E, 13.  
Study of trapping centers in alkali halide crystal phosphors. In Russian. CH. Lushchik. Eestl tead akad fuus uurim no. 3 1-20 '55. E, 13.

**PHOTOELASTICITY**  
Determination of natural vaults and the loose area over cavities caused by mining. R. Kvapil. Italy 4 no. 4 105-109 Ap'56. C, 16.

**PHOTOELECTRICITY**  
Photoelectric measurement of the internal electric field in nonhomogeneous semiconductors. J. Frank. Cs cas fys 5 no. 5 530-544 S'55. C, 13.

**PHOTOEMISSION**  
Effect of adsorbed molecules on photoemission. S. K. Cs cas fys 5 no. 5 545-549 S'55. C, 13.

**PHOTOGRAPHY**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.  
Photographic registering of ionizing particles. M. Nicolae. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 12 552-563 D'55. R, 13.  
Use of the contact grid in our picture reproduction. G. Karsai. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 3 70-73 Mr'56. H, 2.

**PHOTOGRAPHY, FLASHLIGHT**  
Flashlight devices. L. Hrabal. Radiotekhnika 6 no. 2 42-43 F'56. H, 16.  
Flashlight tubes. Musz et 11 no. 7 30-31 Ap'56. H, 16.

**PHOTOGRAPHY, MILITARY**  
Delivering photographic surveys with the D-1-H-1. S. Zunic. Vazduh gl Zeman 11 no. 6 751-764 N D'55 Y, 17.

**PHOTOGRAPHY OF SPORTS**  
Photography, important means for the study of motion and for obtaining better results in sports. F. Fiazal. Cult fiz 9 no. 3 174-183 '56. H, 2.

**PHOTOMECHANICAL PROCESSES**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**PHYSICAL CULTURE**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.  
Teoria i praktika fizicheskoj kultury; a criticism of a periodical. J. Frias. Testnovud 2 no. 1 50 61 '56. H, 6.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.  
FIEP's (Federation Internationale d'Education Physique) bulletin Education Physique et la Science; a criticism. Sz. I. E. Testnovud 2 no. 1 61-62 '56. H, 8.  
Structure of a lesson in physical education. E. Gitter. Cult fiz 9 no. 3 182-186 '56. H, 6.

**PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY**  
Jovanovic, Patar S. Fizicka geografija. Beograd, Naučna knjiga. [Physical geography] Y, 12.  
Vol. 4. [Inland waters] 1951.

**PHYSICIANS, CZECH**  
Halek, Ivan. Zapisky lekare z Horni Trencanske. Praha, Ceskoslovensky spisovatel, 1955. 122 p. [Notebook of a physician from Upper Trencin County part.] C, 14.

**PHYSICIANS, ESTONIAN**  
Professor Lapp honored on his 75th birthday. N. Kestl radio My 27'56:1010. E, 1.

**PHYSICIANS, HUNGARIAN**  
Physicians specialize in treatment of sportsmen for better results in sports. L. Szoko. Sport testovud 8 no. 4 4 Ap'56. H, 6.



## PHYSICISTS, AMERICAN

Albert Einstein. V.Trkai. Cs cas fya 5 no.5:589-588 S'55. C,13.

Albert Einstein's work. B.Lalovic. Tehnika 10 no.9: 1200-1206 '55. Y,16

The greatness of Albert Einstein; in commemoration of his 75th birthday. T1 (from the English. J.Bronovski. Tehnika 10 no.11:1542-1544 '55. Y,16

## PHYSICISTS, CZECH

The decent Dr. Zdenek Matyas, winner of the State Prize. M.T. Cs cas fya 5 no.5:584 S'55. C,13

The engineer Dr. Jan Taus, winner of the State Prize. M.M. Cs cas fya 5 no.5:584-585 S'55. C,13.

## PHYSICISTS, HUNGARIAN

In memory of a Hungarian priest and scientist, B.Gelman. Rom Kath Rundschau F'55. H,3.

## PHYSICISTS, YUGOSLAV

Kongres matematikara i fizikara FNRJ 1. Bled, 1949. Prvi kongres matematikara i fizikara FNRJ, Bled 8-12 XI. 1949. Beograd, Nauka knjiga [First Congress of Mathematicians and Physicists of Yugoslavia, Bled, November 8-12, 1949] Y,13. Vol. 1 [Proceedings] 1950. 212 p. Vol. 2. [Scientific communications and information] 1951. 246 p.

## PHYSICS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUMANIA.

On stochastic processes connected with certain physical recording apparatus. In English. L.Tukacs. Acta mat Hung 6 no.3/4:303-300 '55. H,13.

## PHYSIOLOGISTS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## PIANISTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PICASSO, PABLO

Picasso, a criticism. E.Koinor. Szab mav 10 no.1/2:55-61 Ja/F'56. H,10.

## PICK, DAVID

First works on accounting in Hungarian, the works of David Pick and Jancs Fogarasi. E.Erdos, E.Schusztor. Szamvitel 5 no.4:298-303 Ap'54. H,5.

## PICKLING

see CANNING AND PRESERVING.

## PIECEWORK

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Experience with introducing business accounting for piecework. M.Janos. Stroj vyr 3 no.9:384-385 S'55. C,10.

## PIGGENS

see subdivision SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT under LATVIA.

## PIGS

see subdivision SWINE under ESTONIA, POLAND.

## PILPUU, ELINOR

Mistress of tiny sculpture, Elinor Pilpuu. I.Teder. Sirp ja vasar 16 no.10:2 Ma'56. E,11.

## PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES - MECCA

History of the hadj in Bosnia and Herzegovina with a description of a hadj in 1954. (To be contd.) H.Ljubuncic. Gl Vrh isl star 6 no.1/2:42-55 Ja/F'55. Y,3.

History of the hadj in Bosnia and Herzegovina with a description of a hadj in 1954. (To be contd.) H.Ljubuncic. Gl Vrh isl star 6 no.3/4:112-134 Mc/Ap'55. Y,3

## PILSUDSKI, JOZEF

Pilsudski as a tool of British politics. J.Glortych. Ruch narodowy 1 no.1:127-131 Ap/Je'55. P,4.

Pilsudski as the inspirer of an attempt organized by Prince Sapieha. J.Glortych. Ruch narodowy 1 no.1:131-132 Ap/Je'55. P,4.

## PINE

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Krasyak, Franciszek. Fizyczne i mechaniczne wlasosci drewna jodly i douglazowskiego. [1. wyd.] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Przemyslu Lekkiego i Spozyczego, 1955. 103 p. [Physical and mechanical properties of pine and oak wood. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries] P,16.

A plan for researches on ecotypes of pine trees. Z.Wilusz. Ekologia pol B 1 no.1/2:35-41 '55. P,13

Use of fresh pine stumps for obtaining rosin and turpentine products. In Russian. F.Mednikov, Raksti meza Latv ak no.8:139-148 '55. La,15

## PINE-SHOOT MOTH

Damages caused by *Evetria buollana* Schiff. as a new problem in the protection of forests. J.Gyofli. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no.1/2:75-78 '55. H,15.

## PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

## PIPE

Fittings in the chemical industry. E.Jausz. Magy kem lap 11 no.3:65-75 Mr'56. H,16.

Formation of surface scale from the effect of flames containing hydrocarbons in manufacturing steel pipe. H.Hantos, F.Koves, N.Torma. Koh lap 11 no.3:Kohazati 105-107 Mr'56. H,16.

Pipe cutter. Kh.Bangeev. Stroitelstvo 1 no.6:20 '54. B,16.

## PIPE, CAST-IRON

Contribution to the history of cast-iron tubes. R.Palpan. Slovaranstvi 4 no.4:133-136 Ap'56. C,16

## PIRK, JANOS

Janos Pirk; a criticism. J.Frank. Szab mav 10 no.1/2:64-65 Ja/F'56. H,10.

## PISEK, FRANTISEK

70th birthday of Academician Frantisek Pisek. Slovaranstvi 4 no.4:98-99 Ap'56. C,16

## PISTOLS

Training in pistol shooting. S.Kabalov. Za vlast 4 no.210-211 S'55. C,17.

## PISTONS

Piston mechanism with oscillatory-rotational motion of the piston. M.Nestorovic. Zbornik rad Mas inst SAN no.30:23-42 '54. Y,16.

## PITUITARY EXTRACT

Central action of certain hormones, experimental research with the "isolated head" method. Note 3. Central action of pituitaria and secretin. G.Bene lato, and others. Comunicarile AH 5 no.8: 1187-1197 Ag'55. R,13.

## PITUITRIN

see PITUITARY EXTRACT.

## PIUS XII, POPE

Safety of human existence in Christ. M.Hegyfi. Kat szemle 8 no.1:35-36 '56. H,3.

## PLANING MACHINES

Special drift for the model 524 mortise machine with cone toothed wheels. M.Vizi. Tehnica noua 3 no.35:5 F'56. R,16.

## PLANKTON

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PLANT BREEDING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

A fighting Michurinist. I.Voloshin. Druzno vpered [6] no.11:20-20 N'56. C,1.

## PLANT DISEASES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PLANT LICE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PLANTS - DISEASE AND PEST RESISTANCE

Report on the work of the subcommittee on resistance. A.Kovacs. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no.1/2:172-173 '55. H,15.

## PLANTS - RESPIRATION

Physiological analysis of damages by black rust on the basis of the examination of respiratory systems. G.Farkas, Z.Kiraly, E.Konrad. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no.1/2:157-158 '55. H,15.

## PLANTS, EFFECT OF LIGHT ON

Photoperiodic experiments with millet. F.Horavka, A.Bouckova-Martinkova, B.Stejkal. Cs biol 5 no.1:20-34 Ja'56. C,13.

## PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Bioecostic methods of plant protection. G.Szelenyi. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no.1/2:27-33 '55. H,15.

Molstue-absorbent property of materials for plant protection. Gy.Josepovits. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no.1/2:203-205 '55. H,15.

Protection by chemicals or by a knowledge of biology? T.Jermy. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no.1/2:34-39 '55. H,15.

Use of turkeys and guinea fowl in the protection of plants. J.Szlj. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no.1/2:109-110 '55. H,15.

## PLASTERING

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Ground quick lime used in plastering work in winter. H.Dubrzynska. Mat bud 11 no.1:16-18 Ja'56. P,16

## PLASTICS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Plastic hinges at the ends of slender bridge pillars. M.Trojanovic, A.Vestic. Tehnika 10 no.9:1229-1234 '55. Y,16.

Plastic materials in construction. I.Marinescu. Construcorul 7 [i.e.8] no.316:3 F'56. R,16.

Plastic materials in construction, floor plates, cast floors, antacid insulation. Construcorul 8 no.322:3 Mr'56. R,16.

Plastic materials in the construction industry, floors. I.Marinescu. Construcorul 8 no.317:3 F'56. R,16.

Technology of manufacturing from plastics (Conclusion) T.Srodulski, M.Zablocki. Mechanik 28 no.2:73-78 F'55. P,16

## PLATT, THOMAS

Thomas Platt's Abraham Lincoln; a book review. sed. Nasl razgl 5 no.8:189-190 Ap'56. Y,1.

## PLIEKSAN, ELZA (ROZENBERG)

My meeting with Aspazija and Anna Brigaders. A.Niedra. Cela zimes no.28:28-29 '56. La,1.

## PLINUS SECUNDUS, C.

Niemirzka-Placzczynska, Joanna. De elucutione Pliniana in epistularum libris novem conspecta, quaestiones selectae. Lublin, 1955. 188 p. [Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego Rozprawy Wydzialu Historyczno-Filologicznego, 13] [The style of Pliny as displayed in the nine books of letters, selected problems. In Latin bibl., footnotes, index] P,11

## PLOWS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Some basic questions in cable-driven plowing. A.Andert. Sbor CSAZV mech 26 no.4:203-228 O'55. C,15.

Use of the BH 450 welding rod in reconditioning plowshares. A.Shan. Sbor CSAZV mech 28 no.1:61-76 Ap'55. C,15.

## PLYWOOD

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Drying plywood sheets and furniture panels after surface dampening. J.Jovanovic. Falpar 6 no.3:76-79 Mr'56. H,16.

## PNEUMATIC TOOLS

New development of the pneumatic hammer drill. J.Sommer. Rudy 3 no.10:299-301 O'55. C,16.

Pneumatic grips. V.Dolejs. Stroj vyr 3 no.9:354-360 S'55. C,16.

## PNEUMOGASTRIC NERVE

Prolongation of the adrenaline pressor effect after bilateral vagotomy in cats. In English. J.Litwin. Bul Ac Pol biol 3 no.4:145-148 '55. P,13.

## PNEUMONIA

Tasks for children's nurses in cases of pneumonia in infants and children. M.Katona. Egeszeg munka 3 no.4:106-108 Ap'56. H,14.

## POCIUS, ALGIRDAS

Stories about the village; a book review. B.Ragutis. Svyturya 7 no.22:9 N'55. Li,1.

## POETRY

Poetry has to fight; a report from the conference on poetry. Host do domu [2] no.7:303-312 Ji'55. C,11.

## POETS, BULGARIAN

Karavayov, Georgi. Khristo Smirneski; biografichen ocherk. [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1953] 180 p. [Khristo Smirneski; a biographic essay] B,11.

Peiko Slaveikov (1827-1895), a biographic sketch. In English. G.Konstantinov. Bulg Today 4 no.23: 13 D'55. B,1.



## POETS, CROATIAN

Jelenc, Zilko. Marin Drzic, pjesnik dubrovačke srpske. Zagreb: Novo pokolenje, 1950. 63 p. (Biblioteka izabranih clanaka i eseja, sv. 8) [Marin Drzic, the poet of the poor of Dubrovnik] Y, 11

## POETS, GERMAN

Fejta, Francois. Heine [Budapest]. Nepsziva Konyvkiado [1948?] 311 p. [Heine, a biography illus., ports.] H, 11

## POETS, HUNGARIAN

The singer of transitoriness Gy. Ronay. Uj ember 12 no. 14-5 Ap'56. H, 3.

## POETS, POLISH

Apatain, Mieczyslaw. Poeta i dworzanin, rzecz o Janie Kochanowskim [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1951] 475 p. [A poet and courtier, on Jan Kochanowski 1st ed.] P, 11

Revolutionary activity of Adam Mickiewicz during 1848. K. Kuev. Ist pregled 11 no. 6 3-25 '55. B, 4.

## POGANY, FRIGYES

Two books by Frigyes Pogany, a criticism. P. Gianszoi. Magyar nyelv 5 no. 2 83 '56. H, 10.

## POINTS, SETS OF

see AGGREGATES.

## POISONS, INDUSTRIAL

see INDUSTRIAL TOXICOLOGY.

## POLAND

Everyday affairs. K. Malczewski. Biul. rozgl. Kraj 2 no. 22 1-2 Je'56. P, 6.

## POLAND - ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

How the financial departments of the presidiums of national committees proceed with complaints and appeals. W. Orzechowska. Finanse 7 no. 1 90-92 Ja/F'56. P, 5.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Participation of road builders in agricultural exhibitions. S. P. Drogozniczo 11 no. 1 26 Ja'56. P, 16.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Rzeczowski, Leon. Rolnictwo w planie szescioletnim Warszawa, Polskie Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951. 72 p. (Biblioteka planowania, t. 8) [Agriculture in the Six-Year Plan. illus.] P, 5.

Fulfilling directives of the Party and government. H. Landesberg. Spolz. pracy no. 2 2-6 S'55. P, 5.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

In spite of facts. J. Kiegiel. Rada narod. 13 no. 18:16-17 Ap'56. P, 6.

The meaning of facts. K. Golde. Biul. rozgl. Kraj 2 no. 12:5 Ap'56. P, 6.

10 years of activities of the Fishers Unity Cooperative in Gdynia. W. Szaran. Gosp. ryb. 7 no. 8-9 D'55. P, 15.

What we are expecting from the 2d Congress of the Collective Farms. E. Wasilek. Ziel. sztand. 8 no. 42:1 My'56. P, 6.

Yesterday and today in Adolfo. E. Gajewski. Ziel. sztand. 8 no. 42:5 My'56. P, 6.

## POLAND - AIRPLANE CARRIERS - MODELS

We are building the model of a modern aircraft carrier. S. Wozniak. Morze 11 no. 8:20-23 Je'56. P, 17.

## POLAND - AMBULANCES

New Polish ambulances will be in service this year. R. L. Motoryzacja 11 no. 2 54 F'56. P, 18.

## POLAND - AMNESTY

The law concerning amnesty passed by the Sejm April 27, 1956. Biul. rozgl. Kraj 2 no. 17: [8a-8c] My'56. P, 6.

The law concerning the amnesty, an interview with Judge Mieczyslaw Szerer. Biul. rozgl. Kraj 2 no. 22 4-5 Je'56. P, 6.

Opportunity to construct exists only in one's country. A. Bien. Biul. rozgl. Kraj 2 no. 19:5 My'56. P, 6.

The scope and essence of the law concerning amnesty. J. Sawicki. Biul. rozgl. Kraj 2 no. 17: [8c-8d] My'56. P, 6.

There is much to be done and much to be done over again. S. Garlicki. Biul. rozgl. Kraj 2 no. 19:4 My'56. P, 6.

## POLAND - AMUSEMENTS

Entertainment services in the 1st half of 1955. E. Jarozelek. Spolz. pracy no. 2 12-13 S'55. P, 5.

## POLAND - ANIMAL WASTE

Making full use of carrion and the reserves of the industrial fodder. J. Kraufort. Gosp. plan 11 no. 1 67-68 Ja'56. P, 5.

## POLAND - ANTIQUITIES

Holubowicz, Wladzimir. Studia nad metodami badan warstw kulturowych w prehistorii polskiej. Torun, Naki. Tow. Naukowego w Toruniu, 1948. 208 p. (Towarzystwo Naukowe w Toruniu. Prace prehistoryczne, 2) [Studies of methods of research on the cultural strata in Polish prehistory] P, 4.

## POLAND - APARTMENT HOUSES

From the research on the utilization value of the apartments of Marzaskowska Residential District (W. L.) Miasto 6 no. 11 Biuletyn 6-8 N'55. P, 10.

New principles of the distribution of apartments. S. Duszyński. Miasto 6 no. 11 32-34 N'55. P, 10.

When trade diminishes the availability of apartments. A. Wielowiejski. Inwest. i bud. 5 no. 11 36-39 N'55. P, 5.

## POLAND - APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Decisions of the courts of appeals in criminal matters. K. Czajkowski. Nowe prawo 12 no. 5:104-113 My'56. P, 7.

## POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Activities of architects in Silesia. H. Buszko and others. Architektura Pol. no. 2 36-42 F'54. P, 10.

Conference on architecture in Miedzyzdroje. P. Csonka. Akad. 62 no. 514:390-392 '55. H, 1.

Main architectural problems in Silesia. J. Gottfried. Architektura Pol. no. 2 29-30 F'54. P, 10.

School of Architecture in Gliwicz. Z. Majewski. Architektura Pol. no. 2 48-49 F'54. P, 10.

## POLAND - ARMY

The arming of the infantry during the twenty years of Poland's independence. T. Felsztyn. Bellona 2 no. 30-55 Ap/Je'55. P, 17.

The army. J. Gliertych. Ruch narodowy 1 no. 2/3: 57-88 J/D'55. P, 4.

Please, withhold my name. M. Zaremba. Biul. rozgl. Kraj 2 no. 2 7 O'55. P, 6.

## POLAND - ART

Achievements in researches on medieval art during the decennium of People's Poland. T. Dobrowolski. Mat. do sztuki 6 no. 3/4 26-31 '55. P, 10.

Address by Jan Wasilkowski, Secretary of Section I of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Mat. do sztuki 6 no. 3/4 8-9 '55. P, 10.

Address by Wladzimir Sokorski, Minister of Culture and Art. Mat. do sztuki 6 no. 3/4:10-13 '55. P, 10.

Concerning the national plan of research on art in the years 1950-1956. J. Staszynski. Mat. do sztuki 6 no. 3/4:514-520 '55. P, 10.

Development of research during the years 1945-1954 on art of the Polish Enlightenment. S. Lorentz. Mat. do sztuki 6 no. 3/4:90-114 '55. P, 10.

Development of research during the years 1945-1954 on art of the Polish Renaissance and baroque period. W. Tomkiewicz. Mat. do sztuki 6 no. 3/4:67-89 '55. P, 10.

From the editor. Mat. do sztuki 6 no. 3/4:5-7 '55. P, 10.

In order to increase the activities of artists in forming our lives. Nowe drogi 10 no. 1:3-8 Ja'56. P, 6.

New methodology of research on art in the fight for socialist culture. J. Staszynski. Mat. do sztuki 6 no. 3/4:14-25 '55. P, 10.

Research during the first decennium of People's Poland on the Polish art in the years 1800-1860. S. Kozakiewicz, A. Ryszkiewicz. Mat. do sztuki 6 no. 3/4: 129-144 '55. P, 10.

A resolution. Mat. do sztuki 6 no. 3/4:521-522 '55. P, 10.

Scientific achievements in the field of the general history of art during the decennium of People's Poland. W. Mole. Mat. do sztuki 6 no. 3/4:158-180 '55. P, 10.

Studies on ancient art in Poland in the years 1945-1954. K. Michalowski. Mat. do sztuki 6 no. 3/4:145-155 '55. P, 10.

## POLAND - ART CRITICISM

The case against criticism. J. Staszynski. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 20 8 JI'55. P, 1.

## POLAND - ART EXHIBITIONS

Great art and the discovery of America. J. Oklewiec. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 20 8 JI'55. P, 1.

## POLAND - ATOMIC ENERGY

Atomic electric-power plants. M. Wagiel. Energetyka 1 Pol. 9 no. 2 50-55 M/Ap'55. P, 16.

## POLAND - AUTOMOBILES

Rostocki, Aleksander. Rozwoj motoryzacji w planie 6 lat. [Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1951] 102 p. [Development of motorization in the 6-Year Plan. illus.] P, 16.

Crews of the Automobile Repair Shops discuss the project of the Five-Year Plan. J. Kozakiewicz. Motoryzacja 11 no. 2:20-30 F'56. P, 16.

Question of the quality of repairs. A. Plamowski, M. Reiman. Motoryzacja 11 no. 2 47-51 F'56. P, 16.

Some remarks concerning organization of repairs by exchanging accessories. J. Hajnowicz. Motoryzacja 11 no. 2 41-43 F'56. P, 16.

Wages in the Automobile Repair Shops. W. Jankowski. Motoryzacja 11 no. 2 33-34 F'56. P, 16.

## POLAND - BARLEY

The quality of barley delivered to malthouses in 1954-55. Gosp. zhoz. 7 no. 2 14-15 F'56. P, 15.

## POLAND - BASALT

Advances in basalt casting in Poland. S. Szmalis. Bud. przem. 4 no. 10:14-18 O'55. P, 16.

## POLAND - BONUS SYSTEM

Incentives of material interest and of operative planning. F. Kowalski. Gosp. plan 11 no. 1 46-50 Ja'56. P, 5.

## POLAND - BOOKS AND READING

It is worth while to consider it. M. Kaminska. Biblioteczka 13 no. 19:10-11 My'56. P, 6.

Methods of working with readers. B. Bukowska. Poczta bibli. 6 no. 7:160-168 JI'54. P, 2.

Why do we read so little? F. Aleksandrowicz. Chmura 6 no. 11 290-301 N'55. P, 13.

With books, to every house in the villages. J. Makucki. Poczta bibli. 6 no. 7:140-151 JI'54. P, 2.

## POLAND - BOUNDARIES

Eastern and western frontiers. Z. Flotczak. Biul. rozgl. Kraj 2 no. 3 4 O'55. P, 6.

## POLAND - BRAIN - INFLAMMATION

Research on tick-borne encephalitis. I. Biology of tick-borne encephalitis virus strains isolated in Poland. II. Experimental encephalitis on monkeys. In Polish. F. Przemycki and others. Biul. Ac. Pol. med. 3 no. 4:149-155 '55. P, 13.

## POLAND - BRIDGES

City bridges. J. Kotus. Drogozniczo 11 no. 1 8-10 Ja'56. P, 10.

Road and bridge building at the threshold of the 5-Year Plan. J. Rostecki. Drogozniczo 11 no. 1 1-11 Ja'56. P, 16.

## POLAND - BUDGET

Budzet Państwa Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. Warszawa, Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze. [Budget system of the Polish People's Republic] P, 6.

Vol. 1 [Ziemowit Jasinski. General concepts of budget planning and implementation of the budget] 1954. 223 p.

Vol. 2 [Jozef Ceive. Budget accounting] 1954. 303 p.

## POLAND - BUILDING

Attempts toward a precise estimate of the general cost of basic production in a construction enterprise. D. Chlupowski, J. Holynski. Bud. przem. 4 no. 10:19-22 O'55. P, 10.

Fundamentals and directives of planning the industrialized building of dwellings. W. Grot-Glages. Miasto 6 no. 11: Biuletyn 1-3 N'55. P, 10.

Meeting of the Scientific Council of the Housing Construction Institute. K. G. Miasto 6 no. 11 Biuletyn 8 N'55. P, 10.

Three conferences. (W. B.). Przegl. bud. 20 no. 1:2-13 Ja'56. P, 10.



## POLAND - BUILDING LAWS

Change of the building law, in connection with the work on the theses of the new building law L. Bar Miasło 8 no. 11:22-26 N'55. P. 10.

Liability for damages inflicted by the collapse of a building. A. Szpunar. Nowe prawo 12 no. 5:6-10 M'56. P. 7.

## POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

Carrying out new tasks. Mat bud 11 no. 1:1-2 Jn'56. P. 16.

For more effective investments in the building materials industry. A. Szejwac. Mat bud 11 no. 1:9-12 Ja'56 P. 16.

Plan of subject content of Materiały Budowlane for 1956. Mat bud 11 no. 1:2-4 Ja'56 P. 16.

Problem of reconnaissance charts of a building area A. Kuklinski. Mat bud 11 no. 1:14-16 Ja'56. P. 16

## POLAND - BUILDING STONES

Rationalizing ideas in the field of the use of stone in building. F. Prochnicki. Miasło 8 no. 11:Bluletyn 3-5 N'55. P. 10.

Rocks as raw material in the Western Carpathian Mountains. J. Badak. Mat bud 11 no. 1:4-9 Ja'56. P. 10

## POLAND - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Prefabrication of the elements of the experimental building in Praga. W. Kolodko. Przegl bud 28 no. 1:12-20 Ja'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - CARTOGRAPHY

Achievement of Polish science in the field of cartography and geodesy during the last ten years of People's Poland. M. Odianicki-Poczebitt. Geod i kart 4 no. 2:87-104 '55. P. 13

New tasks of the branches of the Central Administration of Geodesy and Cartography. M. Marczewski. Przegl geod 11 no. 12:415-417 D'55. P. 13.

## POLAND - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

The final quarter of the Six-Year Plan. T. Pawlak. Chemik 8 no. 11:297-298 N'55. P. 13.

## POLAND - CHURCH MUSIC

Fryderyk Chopin and sacred music. S. Rakowski. Kuznica kapł 4 no. 3:23-25 F'56. P. 3.

## POLAND - CHURCHES

The church in Iwanowice on the Piasna River J. Zelazek. Kuznica kapł 4 no. 3:25-28 F'56. P. 3

## POLAND - CITY PLANNING

The city planning conclusions from the Festival. S. Jankowski. Miasło 8 no. 11:20-29 N'55. P. 10

Crystallization of concepts about putting towns in order. B. Kasperski, S. Sokowski, J. Szuszkiewicz. Miasło 6 no. 11:15-17 N'55. P. 10.

The intersection of Marszałkowska and Aleje Jerozolimskie as a city planning problem. S. Dziwulski. Miasło 6 no. 11:8-9 N'55. P. 10.

Problems of city planning and motorization. Z. Mroz. Motoryzacja 11 no. 2:30-32 F'56. P. 16

Problems of town planning in Upper Silesia. R. Pienkowska. Architektura Pol no. 2:30-32 F'54. P. 10.

## POLAND - CIVIL LAW

Welter, Aleksander. Prawo cywilne; czesc ogolna. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 350 p. [Civil law; general part. 1st ed.] P. 7

Did the statute of April 5, 1955, on the transfer of jurisdiction of military courts to courts of general jurisdiction repeal the possibility of application of the general provisions of the Military Code of Criminal Procedure? M. Broch. Nowe prawo 12 no. 5:122 M'56. P. 7.

## POLAND - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Economic importance of clothing design. Z. Szydłowska. Oblez 7 no. 3:93-94 M'56. P. 10.

## POLAND - COAL

A conference of railroad men of the Lodz District Administration of the State Railroads on the economy of coal. J. K. Gosp węgł 4 no. 12:284, [3] of cover D'55. P. 5.

Economy of coal in the iron industry. J. Mikulski. Gosp węgł 4 no. 12:282-284 D'55. P. 5.

Research on the economy of coal. S. Kossuth. Gosp węgł 4 no. 12:262-265 D'55. P. 5.

## POLAND - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

The problem of industrial collective agreements in State Automotive Transport S. Tyminski. Motoryzacja 11 no. 2:34-36 F'56. P. 16

Remarks on collective factory contracts. M. Lipowski. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 11:519-520 N'55. P. 5.

## POLAND - COMMERCE

J. Szpek's Planowanie handlu w radach narodowych (The Planning of Trade in the People's Councils), a book review L. Horowitz. Gosp plan 11 no. 1:Ja'56. P. 5

New principles of cooperation between industry and trade. Nix. Tygod gosp 8 no. 18:1-3 Ap'56. P. 5.

New tasks of foreign trade. H. Lipczynski. Gosp plan 11 no. 1:28-32 Ja'56. P. 5.

Our imports. A. Krzeczowski. Moze 11 no. 6:12-13 Je'56. P. 17.

Polish foreign trade. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 15:9 Ap'56. P. 6.

## POLAND - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

New Czechoslovak-Polish trade agreement. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 307:8 Ap'56. C. 5.

## POLAND - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

The Bureau of Studies and Projects of Communication in the first decade of People's Poland. Gosp laz 12:1-4 D'54. P. 5.

Planned preventive repairs in communications. M. Szymonowicz. Gosp laz 12:7-9 D'54. P. 5.

Timely tasks of communications. Pt. 2. A. Osmycki. Gosp laz 12:4-6 D'54. P. 5

## POLAND - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Village community councils closer to the problems of education. J. Wroblewski. Rada narod 13 no. 19:7 M'56. P. 6

## POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

Jozef Lewartowski, an agent of the Communist Party of Poland and of the Polish Workers Party, and the organizer of the resistance movement in the Warsaw Ghetto. S. Zachariasz. Biul zyd hist no. 9/10:132-157 Ja/Je'54. P. 4.

On some organizational tasks and on amendments of Party rules, report made at the 2d Congress of the PUPWP. In English. E. Ochab. Inf Bul PZPR no. 5:3-10 M'54. P. 6

Report of the Central Committee at the 2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party, March 10, 1954. In English. B. Bierut. Inf Bul PZPR no. 3:3-65 M'54. P. 6

Rules of the Polish United Workers Party ratified by the 2d Congress of the Party. In English. Inf Bul PZPR no. 5:17-28 M'54. P. 6

2d Congress of the Polish United Workers Party is over. Architektura Pol no. 4:81 Ap'54. P. 10.

Tasks pointed out by the 2d Congress of the Party. Cement wapno glis 10 no. 4:65-68 Ap'54. P. 16

We welcome the evidence of truth. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 11:2 M'56. P. 1

## POLAND - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Meeting the initiative of peasants. T. Tomkiewicz. Rada narod 13 no. 18:19 Ap'54. P. 6.

## POLAND - CONCRETE BLOCKS

Description of the construction of blocks from slag and concrete excited on a circular crusher built into the experimental building Praga II. J. Wolf, R. Leonowicz, J. Wiorzbiecki. Przegl bud 28 no. 1:42-48 Ja'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - CONSPIRACY

Criminal problems arising from actions of a group in conspiracy and crimes committed by a group. P. Zakrzewski. Nowe prawo 12 no. 5:19-36 M'56. P. 7.

## POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Balance and value classification of completed building and assembling works. S. Golczewski. Inwest 1 bud 6 no. 11:39-40, [3] of cover N'55. P. 5

More help for the private building industry. S. Slubowski. Rada narod 13 no. 19:3-4 M'56. P. 6

Participation of the construction workers in elaborating the Five-Year Plan. Przegl bud 28 no. 1:1 Ja'56. P. 10.

Spring activities in the field of public hygiene. T. Osuch. Rada narod 13 no. 19:5-6 M'56. P. 6.

To build faster, better, and cheaper with the people's help. Rada narod 13 no. 19:1-3 M'56. P. 6

## POLAND - CONTRACTS

Concluding detailed contracts under the plan for supplying goods. I. Studnicki. Zesz nauk Jag prawo no. 1:121-148 '55. P. 7

## POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Cooperatives produce for villages. P. Dmowski. Spoldz pracy no. 2:10-11 S'55. P. 5

Do not commit the same errors, general sping meetings of producers' cooperatives. M. Gezun-hejt. Spoldz pracy no. 2:21-22 S'55. P. 5

First results of the verification in auxiliary cooperatives. M. W. Spoldz pracy no. 2:22-23 S'55. P. 5

Fixing of the economic field of activity of the auxiliary cooperatives. Tygod gosp 8 no. 18:4-5 Ap'56. P. 5.

Rights of the people's councils to dispose of the production of local industries and that of the work cooperatives. K. Bem. Gosp plan 11 no. 1:42-46 Ja'56. P. 5

Speaking about planning. J. Bojewski. Spoldz pracy no. 2:14-16 S'55. P. 5

Training of members of the management of producers' cooperatives. J. Swietlicka. Spoldz pracy no. 2:16-17 S'55. P. 5

Why not a hundred? J. Wojtulewicz. Spoldz pracy no. 2:17-18 S'55. P. 5

## POLAND - COPYRIGHT

Principles of proprietary rights of the new copyright law. S. Rittenman. Zesz nauk Jag prawo no. 1:101-120 '55. P. 7.

## POLAND - COTTON

Cotton cannot wait for transportation. T. Grabowski. Motoryzacja 11 no. 2:39-41 F'56. P. 16

## POLAND - COURTS

For a wider realization of the principle of the oral and direct method of court proceedings. Z. Lukaszewicz. Nowe prawo 12 no. 5:117-119 M'56. P. 7

Is increasing the number of judges the only means of helping the courts to clear arrears? K. Kukierski. Nowe prawo 12 no. 5:114-117 M'56. P. 7.

The population demands better work by the courts. S. Szumski. Nowe prawo 12 no. 5:55-63 M'56. P. 7

## POLAND - COURTS OF HONOR

Poland. Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej. Statut oficerskich sadow honorowych Wojska Polskiego [Warszawa] Wojskowy Instytut Naukowo-Wydawniczy, 1945. 32 p. [Statute of the officers' courts of honor of the Polish Army] P. 7

## POLAND - CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Criminal problems arising from actions of a group in conspiracy and crimes committed by a group. P. Zakrzewski. Nowe prawo 12 no. 5:19-36 M'56. P. 7.

## POLAND - CRIMINAL LAW

What kind of penal code would we like to have? L. Lerner. Nowe prawo 12 no. 5:77-88 M'56. P. 7

## POLAND - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

For a wider realization of the principle of the oral and direct method of court proceedings. Z. Lukaszewicz. Nowe prawo 12 no. 5:117-119 M'56. P. 7

## POLAND - DAMAGES

Liability for damages inflicted by the collapse of a building. A. Szpunar. Nowe prawo 12 no. 5:6-18 M'56. P. 7

## POLAND - DAMS

The project of branch instruction on the principles of elaboration of designs and estimates for the building of dams. J. Waksman. Gosp wodna 14 no. 10:395-396 O'54. P. 16.

## POLAND - DEFENSES

Polish armored weapons in the period between the two wars. Pt. 1. S. Bahrynowski. Bellona no. 3:25-51 JI/S'55. P. 17.

## POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Dubowski, Adam. Wielkopolska. Warszawa, Wydawn. Sport i Turystyka, 1955. 80 p. [Great Poland. atlas.] P. 12.



## POLAND - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Teaching dialectic and historical materialism in higher schools, but not only about lecturing. T. Jaroszewski, S. Dziechciaruk. Mysl filoz 1:108-115 '56 P, 3

## POLAND - DIRECTORIES

Księga adresowa przemysłu, spółdzielczości handlu i rzemiosła Wielkopolski. W Poznaniu, Nakł. Księgarni Wydawniczej, 1946. 96 p. [Directory of industry, commerce, and handicraft of Great Poland] P, 5.

## POLAND - DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

Meeting of the Scientific Council of the Literary Research Institute, January 27-28, 1955. I. Kucharska. Pam literacki 46 no 4 590-591 '55 P, 11.

## POLAND - DOCUMENTATION

Control of the quality of design-estimate documentation. B. Niektyksza. Gosp wodna 14 no 10 402-404 O'54 P, 16.

## POLAND - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Kodeks Rodzinny, Komentarz (The Family Code; a Commentary), a book review. J. Gwiazdomorski. Nowe prawo 12 no. 5 123-129 My'56. P, 7

## POLAND - DRAINAGE

Tasks of water and land improvement services in carrying out the 5-Year Plan. K. Sieminszkievicz. Gosp plan 11 no. 1.33-38 Ja'56 P, 5.

## POLAND - DRUG INDUSTRY

From the experiences of introducing new methods of work in the Krakow Pharmaceutical Works. A. Ehrlich. Ekon org pracy 6 no 11:484-487 N'55. P, 5.

## POLAND - DWELLINGS

Architecture of dwellings. J. Stepkowski. Architektura Pol no 4 94-103 Ap'54 P, 10.

For a higher standard of dwelling of the Administration of Workers Settlements. A. Matejko. Miasto 6 no. 11:9-15 N'55 P, 10

Investigation of the housing conditions of the workers of the two textile plants. T. Zaraki. Miasto 6 no 11 Biuletyn 5-6 N'55. P, 10

## POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Januszko, Zbigniew. Wojewodztwo Olsztyńskie; rarys geografii gospodarczej. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1955. 108 p. [Olsztyn Volvodeship, an outline of economic geography. Illus., maps, index] P, 5.

Jedrychowski, Stefan. The recovered territories, an integral part of Poland. Warsaw, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 44 p. [In English plates] P, 5.

Certain economic problems in the so-called General Government in the light of Dziennik Franka (Frank's Diary). T. Brustin-Betonstein. Biul zyd hist no. 9/10.236-287 Ja/Je'54. P, 4

A few figures. W. Lubicz. Biul rozgl Kraj no 2:1-2 Ja'56. P, 6.

Going back. J. Szela. Biul rozgl Kraj no. 3:2 O'55. P, 6

Imagination and reality. K. Golde. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no 17.4 My'56. P, 6

Is the number of cows the most important thing? H. Korolynski. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 15:7 Ap'56. P, 6

Letter to a husband. T. Domaniewski. Biul rozgl Kraj no. 4:10 N'55 P, 6.

Let's Republic builds socialism. sta milit 8 no. 8:16-17 Ag'54.

ce sheet goes into the black. S. Zak-rozgl Kraj no. 3:14 O'55. P, 6.

inventory. Gosp lacz no. 12:14-15

## IC POLICY

Planowanie gospodarki narodowej. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe. National economy. 1st ed. footnotes,

5. 377 p.  
5. 322 p.

Planowanie gospodarki narodowej. Iskry Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1954. ning the economy] P, 5.

Rzendowski, Leon. Rolnictwo w planie szesnastoletnim. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Gospodarcze, 1951. 72 p. [Biblioteka planowania, t 8] [Agriculture in the Six-Year Plan. Illus.] P, 5

Concerning a topic of the agenda of the Party-economic conference. N. Kronik. Gosp plan 11 no 1 50-54 Ja'56 P, 5

From the problems of the activities of the municipal commissions on economic planning. M. Jutta. Gosp plan 11 no 1 58-60 Ja'56 P, 5

Leading technique is the powerful mainspring of the growth of welfare and culture of the nation, speech of Comrade Eugene Szyi, Chairman of the State Economic Planning Commission, made at the exhibition in Breslau. Inf Bul PZPR no. 9/10 19-27 S/O'54. P, 6.

More about working out a draft of the local plan. K. Podolski. Gosp plan 11 no. 1 61-62 Ja'56. P, 5

Results of the Polish Six-Year Plan. Zahr obch 11 no. 1: 30-40 Ja'56 C, 5.

The role of economists in planning bureaus. L. Rostworowski. Ekon org pracy 6 no 11:515-518 N'55 P, 5.

Strengthening of the planning of discipline is an important condition of successful realization of the economic tasks in 1956. Gosp plan 11 no 1:1-5 Ja'56 P, 5

Tasks pointed out by the 2d Congress of the Party. Cement wapno gips 10 no. 4:65-68 Ap'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - ECONOMICS

Kaczanowska, Jadwiga. Bibliografia prac Juliana Marchlewskiego [Wyd. 1.] Łódź, Zakład im. Ossolińskich we Wrocławiu, 1954. 205 p. (Wydawnictwa bibliograficzne Biblioteki Uniwersyteckiej w Łodzi, 1. Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział 2. Prace, nr. 13) [Bibliography of Julian Marchlewski's works. 1st ed.] P, 5.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC POWER

New bases of estimating the cost of assembling electric-power equipment and installations. B. Kallinski. Inwest i bud 5 no. 11:15-19 N'55. P, 6.

Prizes for economic and rational use of electric power in industry. E. Kamiński. Energetyka Pol 9 no. 2:99-102 Mr/Ap'55. P, 16.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Costs of building thermoelectric-power plants based upon analysis of compound cost estimates. T. Krygiel. Energetyka Pol 9 no. 2:60-69 Mr/Ap'55. P, 16.

Resolution passed by the 2d National Conference of the Active of Power Engineering held in Warsaw, Jan. 29-30, 1955. Energetyka Pol 9 no. 2:57-58 Mr/Ap'55. P, 16.

## POLAND - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

National conferences of rationalizers. E. Ziembicki. Energetyka Pol 9 no 2:110-111 Mr/Ap'55. P, 10

## POLAND - ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Plan of giving objects for use in the field of electrification of agriculture and its accomplishment. S. Jedlinski. Inwest i bud 5 no. 11:22-26 N'55. P, 5.

## POLAND - FANCYWORK

Technical progress in the 5-Year Plan of the fancy-goods industry. W. Chetka. Odzież 7 no. 3:77-79 Mr'56. P, 16.

## POLAND - FARM PRODUCE

From the problems of purchasing farm products. E. Czerwinska. Gosp zbzoj 7 no. 2:12-13 F'56. P, 15

## POLAND - FISH CULTURE

Role of the Polish Anglers Union in the management of fishing waters. H. Czapiński. Gosp ryb 7 no. 12: 12-13 D'55. P, 6.

Shall we build spawning centers for lakes? J. Walczak. Gosp ryb 7 no. 12:14 D'55. P, 15.

## POLAND - FISHERIES

The first catch. J. Micinski. Morze no. 4:4-5 Ap'56. P, 17

From the history of fisheries in the South Baltic. A. Ropielewski. Gosp ryb 7 no. 12:26-27 D'55. P, 16.

Needs and possibilities of the cooperation between scientists and the Central Board of Fisheries in the light of present needs of Polish fisheries. M. Stangenberg. Ekologia pol B 1 no. 1/2:5-19 '55, P, 13.

Reorganization of the Central Administration of the Fish Industry and of the Central Administration of Deep Sea Fisheries. Gosp ryb 7 no. 12:22-23 D'55 P, 15.

Some reflections on sea fisheries in the 5-Year Plan. A. Daniszewski. Gosp ryb 7 no. 12 6-8 D'55. P, 15

## POLAND - FISHERY PRODUCTS

Fish storehouse in Toruń. Gosp ryb 7 no 12 21 D'55 P, 15.

A modern fish storehouse in Opole. Gosp ryb 7 no 12 23 D'55 P, 15

## POLAND - FLOOD CONTROL

The economic foundations in planning the control of mountain torrents of the Vistula Basin. W. Hawala. Gosp wodna 14 no. 10.383-385 O'54 P, 10

## POLAND - FLOUR MILLS

For correspondence training of the milling technicians. CZ. Gosp zbzoj 7 no. 2 31 F'56. P, 15

New milling cadies. (All). Gosp zbzoj 7 no. 2 30-31 F'56 P, 15.

The owner's interest and the social interest, answer to the letter concerning compulsory state administration. (S.) Tygod gosp 8 no. 18 6 Ap'56. P, 5.

Principal problems of the location of the individually owned flour mills. Pt 2. T. Kramer. Gosp zbzoj 7 no 2 20-26 F'56 P, 15.

The problem which requires solution. W. Suchecki. Gosp zbzoj 7 no 2 31-32 F'56. P, 15.

Through good organization of work to the improvement of hygienic and sanitary conditions; how the privately owned flour mills work. (K.) Tygod gosp 8 no 18 7 Ap'56. P, 5

## POLAND - FOLK ART

Achievements in the field of folk art during the de-cennium. M. Sobieski. Mat do sztuki 6 no. 3/4: 412-430 '56. P, 10.

Folklore and its problems in art and popularization. J. Sienkowski. Mat do sztuki 6 no. 3/4 442-450 '55. P, 10.

Scientific achievements in the field of folk art during the deccennium and plans for the coming five years. R. Reinfuss. Mat do sztuki 6 no. 3/4:389-411 '55 P, 10

Some actual problems in contemporary folk art. K. Piotkiewicz. Mat do sztuki 6 no. 3/4 431-441 '55 P, 10

Some problems in the history and methodology of research on folk art. A. Jackowski. Mat do sztuki 6 no. 3/4:341-388 '55. P, 10.

## POLAND - FORCED LABOR

Development of forced labor economy of Łeczyra Volvodeship and the eastern part of Siedzisz Volvodeship up to the middle of the 17th century. B. Baranowski. Zesz nauk Łódz hum no 1 81-103 '55 P, 1.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Głoty, Jędrzej. Polityka polska w dziejach Europy. [Wyd. 1.] Londyn. [Polish policy in the history of Europe. 1st ed.] P, 4.  
Vol. [1] 1947  
Vol. 2, posthumous pt 1953

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

Before a visit. Z. Mitzner. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 2:13 Je'56. P, 6.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

The pact of friendship. S. Arski. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 16:7 Ap'56. P, 6.

## POLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Planning of the prime costs in the state forest economy. S. Stopniski, K. Regulski. Gosp plan 11 no. 1 38-41 Ja'56. P, 5.

## POLAND - FOUNDING

Sketches from the history of Polish founding. K. Głodziński. Stawianstvi 4 no. 4:100-104 Ap'56. C, 16.

## POLAND - FUEL TRADE

A new price list of industrial fuels. J. Stachon. Gosp węglen 4 no. 12:270-282 D'55. P, 5.

## POLAND - GAME LAWS

Damages caused by hunting. L. Jastrzebski. Nowe prawo 12 no. 5:98-99 My'56. P, 7.



## POLAND - GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

Technical progress in the 5-Year Plan in regard to gas manufacture, the notion of technical progress in gas manufacture and the extent of problems. J Szpakowski. Gaz wodna 30 no. 2:63-68 F'56 P, 10.

## POLAND - GEODESY

Achievement of Polish science in the field of cartography and geodesy during the last ten years of People's Poland. M. Odianicki-Poczobutt. Geod i kart 4 no. 2:87-104 '55 P, 13.

Colloquy of the Committee on Geodesy of the Polish Academy of Sciences. J. Tarkowski. Geod i kart 4 no. 3:186-190 '55 P, 13.

The geodetic program of our first Polytechnic School, 1823-1831. K. Sawicki. Geod i kart 4 no. 2 143-154 '55 P, 13.

New tasks of the branches of the Central Administration of Geodesy and Cartography. M. Marczewski. Przegl geod 11 no. 12:415-417 D'55 P, 13.

State rewards for geodesists. Przegl geod 11 no. 12 413-415 D'55 P, 13.

## POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

2d Polish Gliding Championship. W. Humen. Kidla vlasti no. 19:440-441 S'55 C, 16.

## POLAND - GOVERNMENT LIABILITY

Liability of the state for damages inflicted by official actions of government employees, suggestions de lege ferenda. J. Winiarz. Nowe prawo 12 no. 5 106-103 M'56 P, 7.

## POLAND - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

Protection of socialist property from small thefts. J. Derogowski. Nowe prawo 12 no. 5 119-120 M'56 P, 7.

## POLAND - GRAIN

Firesafely in the rebuilt grain dryers. R. Pierzchajlo. Gosp zbroz 7 no. 2:8-9 F'56 P, 15.

The Kuzbas have accomplished their tasks. S. Jato-szewicz. Gosp zbroz 7 no. 2:24-25 F'56 P, 15.

Poznan Voivodeship realizes the purchase of grain in the market. S. Erdmann. Gosp zbroz 7 no. 2:18-20 F'56 P, 15.

Storage and conservation of grain of the past campaign. (J. R.). Gosp zbroz 7 no. 2:10-11 F'56 P, 15.

Theory and practice concerning the application of the new method of weighing. W. Rymkiewicz. Gosp zbroz 7 no. 2:25 F'56 P, 15.

Warsaw echoes in the Soviet press. Gosp zbroz 7 no. 2: 32 F'56 P, 15.

We are organizing our own workshops. K. Moller. Gosp zbroz 7 no. 2:22-23 F'56 P, 15.

What I learned at the Party-Economic Conference in Gostyn. E. Figtel. Gosp zbroz 7 no. 2:21-22 F'56 P, 15.

What results we have achieved in the free-market purchasing of grain. J. Kaminski. Gosp zbroz 7 no. 2: 2-5 F'56 P, 15.

What we have achieved owing to competition. J. Ledzian. Gosp zbroz 7 no. 2:23-24 F'56 P, 15.

## POLAND - HERRING FISHERIES

Market supply of salted herring in the 4th quarter of the current year. Gosp ryb 7 no. 12 23 D'55 P, 15.

## POLAND - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Architecture of historical monuments in Upper Silesia. C. Thuille. Architektura Pol no. 2:32-36 F'54 P, 10.

## POLAND - HISTORY

Cwiek, Zbigniew. Przywódcy powstania styczniowego, szczerzy sylwetki. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wiedza Powszechna, 1955 273 p. [Leaders of the January Insurrection; six silhouettes. 1st ed. illus., ports.] P, 4.

Davidok, Vaclav. Kladsko, smutek i nadoje Cesko zeme. V Praze, Spolecnost priatel Kinskich, 1945. 33 p. [The Kłodzko area, Bohemia's grief and hope. map] C, 4.

Frycz, Modrzewski, Andrzej. Orationes. Edidit Casimirus Kumaniecki. [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1954. 187 p. [His Opera omnia, v. 2] [Speeches. In Latin. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 4.

Gierowski, Józef. Rzeczpospolita w dobie upadku 1700-1740; wybór zrodol. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. xlviii, 318 p. [The Republic in the period of decline, 1700-1740; a selection of source materials. bibl.] P, 4.

Heck, Roman, comp. Polska w okresie monarchii stanowej, wybór tekstów. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 275 p. [Materials /rodowe do historii Polski epoki feudalnej, 3] [Poland in the period of feudalistic monarchy, selected texts bibl.] P, 4.

Jakobczyk, Witold, ed. Wielkopolska, 1851-1914, wybór zrodol. Wyd. 1. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954 332 p. [Great Poland, 1851-1914; selected source materials 1st ed.] P, 4.

Keckowa, Antonina. Melchior Walbach; z dziejow kupiectwa warszawskiego XVI wieku. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 203 p. [Melchior Walbach, a study from the history of merchantry in Warsaw in the 16th century 1st ed. illus., facsimile] P, 4.

Kollataj, Hugo. Wybor pism politycznych. Opiewal Boguslaw Lesnodorski. Wrocław, Wydawn. Zakl. Narodowego im. Ossolińskich [1951] 318 p. [Biblioteka narodowa. Seria 1, nr 140] [Selected political writings bibl.] P, 4.

Kostus, Wojciech. Władztwo Polski nad Leborgiem i Bytowem, studium historycznoprawne. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954. 139 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Nauk Prawnych. Studia nad historią państwa i prawa. Seria 2, t. 2] [Poland's rule over Leborg and Bytow, a study in legal history 1st ed.] P, 4.

Malecynska, Ewa. Spoleczenstwo polskie pierwszej polowy XV wieku wobec zagadnien zachodnich, studia nad dynastyczna polityka Jagiellonow. Wrocław, Nakl. Wroclawskiego Tow. Naukowego, skład główny w księg. J. Lacha, 1947. 163 p. [Prace Wroclawskiego Towarzystwa Naukowego. Seria A, nr. 6] [Polish society of the first half of the 15th century in relation to the problems of the western Slavs, studies on the dynastic policy of the Jagellons] P, 4.

Materialy do dziejow Sejmu czteroleciego, tom I [Materials on the History of the Four-Year Sejm Vol. 1], a book review. M. Dolezal. Pravník 65 no. 4:371-373 '56 C, 7.

Mysliński, Kazimierz. Boguslaw I, książce Pomorza Zachodniego. Bydgoszcz, Instytut Baltycki, 1948. 57 p. [Wydawnictwa Instytutu Baltyckiego. Prace badawczo-naukowe. Seria Rozprawy] [Boguslaw I, Prince of Western Pomerania] P, 4.

Papce, Stefan. Walka Sienkiewiczowa o ziemie zachodnie. Poznan, Instytut Zachodni, 1947. 86 p. [Sienkiewicz's struggle for the Western Territories bibl.] P, 4.

Piekarczyk, Stanislaw. Studia z dziejow miast polskich w XIII-XIV w.; rola miast w walce o zjednoczenie ziem polskich i w wczesniejszym okresie monarchii stanowej do 1370 r. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 323 p. [Studies of the history of Polish towns in the 13th-14th centuries; role of the towns in the struggle for unification of Polish territories and in the earlier period of the feudalistic monarchy up to 1370. 1st ed. bibl., footnotes, tables] P, 4.

W obronie wolności i niepodległości Rzeczypospolitej [Polskiej], dokumenty 1794-1804. [Glasgow, 194-?] 42 p. [In defense of the freedom and independence of the Republic of Poland; documents, June-November 1945] P, 4.

August memories. K. Głabisz. Bellona no. 4:14-18 O/D'55 P, 17.

A discussion on B. Baczkowski's monograph Poglady

P, 3.

The fruits of difficult years. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 29:1 JF'55 P, 1.

General Jozef Haller about the Battle of Warsaw. J. Gierlych. Ruch narodowy 1 no. 2/3:127-132 JI/D'55 P, 4.

J. Kowalski. Rewolucyjna demokracja rosyjska a powstanie styczniowe [Russian Revolutionary Democracy and the January Uprising], a book review. Z. Miynarski, P. Lesowski. Kwartalnik no. 4:211-214 '55 P, 4.

"Memoirs" by Michal Sokolnicki; a review. J. Gierlych. Ruch narodowy 1 no. 1:132-143 Ap/J'e'55 P, 4.

The Memoirs of Marshal Mannerheim; a book review. J. Gierlych. Ruch narodowy 1 no. 2/3:138-147 JI/D'55 P, 4.

Origin of the Polish state in German historiography of the period between the two wars. R. Rosin. Zesz nauk Lodz hum no. 1:105-123 '55 P, 1.

Pileudski as a tool of British politics. J. Gierlych. Ruch narodowy 1 no. 1 127-131 Ap/J'e'55 P, 4.

Pileudski as the inspirer of an attempt organized by Prince Sapieha. J. Gierlych. Ruch narodowy 1 no. 1 131-132 Ap/J'e'55 P, 4.

The Poland of Sobieski's time appraised by an Irishman. H. Cerowski. Ruch narodowy 1 no. 2/3:132-135 JI/D'55 P, 4.

Polish-Kievan relationships in the early Middle Ages in the light of archaeology. R. Jazdzewski. Pam slow 4 no. 2:340-360 '54 (published '55) P, 4.

Polish military art in the 16th and 17th centuries. Pt 1. O. Lasowski. Bellona no. 2:68-69 Ap/J'e'55 P, 17.

Problems in cooperation between progressive Polish and Russian students from the sixties to the eighties of the 19th century. M. Wierchowicki. Kwartalnik no. 4 143-171 '55 P, 4.

The role of General Weygand in the Battle of Warsaw. J. Gierlych. Ruch narodowy 1 no. 2/3:112-127 JI/D'55 P, 4.

S. Kostka Potocki's Podroz do Ciennogrodu (A Visit to Obscurantville), a book review. H. Hinz. Mysl filoz no. 1:184-187 '56 P, 3.

The Soviet encyclopedia about the Polish-Soviet war in 1920. Bellona no. 4 13 O/D'55 P, 17.

Speech of Comrade Edward Ochab, Secretary of the All-Polish Committee of the National Front and Secretary of the CC PUWP, at the meeting held on the 15th anniversary of the Hitlerite attack on Poland. Inf Bul PZPR no. 9/10:3-8 S/O'54 P, 6.

The struggle of Social Democratic Party in the Congress Kingdom for alliance of Polish and Russian revolutionary sources in the years 1893-1899. J. Kanciewicz. Kwartalnik no. 1 96-142 '55 P, 4.

The Warsaw battle of 1920, on the 35th anniversary of the Polish victory on the Vistula. (To be contd.) S. Bieganski. Bellona no. 4:13-13 O/D'55 P, 17.

What should follow communism? J. Gierlych. Ruch narodowy 1 no. 2/3:2-10 JI/D'55 P, 4.

## POLAND - HOODLUMS

Sokolowska, Alicja. Chuliganstwu mozna zapobiec, pogadanka dla rodzicow. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Zaklady Wydawn. Szkolnych, 1955. 57 p. [It is possible to prevent hoodliganism; a talk for parents 1st ed.] P, 5.

## POLAND - HOUSING

Rules must be based on life. K. Krzaczkowski. Rada narod 13 no. 10:6-9 M'56 P, 6.

## POLAND - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress and hydraulic engineering. Gosp wodna 14 no. 10 381 O'54 P, 16.

## POLAND - HYDROLOGY

A celebration at the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. K. P. Gaz obserw 8 no. 11:2 N'55 P, 13.

## POLAND - ILLITERACY

The teaching of reading and writing. K. Golde. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 15:5 Ap'56 P, 6.

## POLAND - INCOME

Minc, Bronislaw. Zagadnienia dochodu narodowego. Warszawa, Ksiązka i Wiedza, 1950. 238 p. [Problem of the national income. footnotes] P, 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Problems of industrial architecture in Silesia. Z. Rzepecki. Architektura Pol no. 2:43-45 F'54 P, 10.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Actualization of the legal bases for the development of the workers' inventiveness movement. M. M. Gosp miedzna 8 no. 2:26 F'56 P, 16.

Cooperation of science with industry in the field of economy and organization of enterprises. K. Prek. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 11:481-483 N'55 P, 5.

Decrease in the use of materials in the production of industrial products. E. Wisniewski. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 11:512-515 N'55 P, 5.

Our struggle for improvement of the management of industrial cooperatives in the voivodeship of Wrocław. J. Skrzypczak. Finansy 7 no. 1:82-87 Ja/F'56 P, 5.

Price list for the work of planning and estimating cost. F. Bertisz. Inwest i bud 5 no. 11:19-21 N'55 P, 5.



## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

The struggle for reduction of prime costs Gosp ryb 7 no 12 24-25 D'55 P, 15

## POLAND - INDUSTRIES

New principles of cooperation between industry and trade. Nlk Tygod gosp 8 no 18 1-3 Ap'56. P, 5

Rights of the people's councils to dispose of the production of local industries and that of the work co-operatives K Bem Gosp plan 11 no 1 42-46 Ja'56 P, 5

## POLAND - INLAND NAVIGATION

Collaboration with the Soviet Union in the field of inland waterways in the decade 1944-1954 Z Tyszka Gosp wodna 14 no 10 382-383 O'54 P, 18.

Increased inland navigation between Danzig and Lithuania planned Reports Vlna Ap 14'56 1. Li, 1.

## POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Our country is the place for intelligentsia. S Los. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 18 0 My'56 P, 6

## POLAND - INVESTMENTS

How to carry out decision No 508 of the Council of Ministers B Machnicki Gosp miesna 8 no 2 6-9 F'56 P, 16

A new method of local planning of investments B Winiarski Gosp plan 11 no 1 54-58 Ja'56 P, 5

Problem of decentralization in investment activity H Swidzinski Inwest i bud 5 no 11 7-12 N'55. P, 5.

## POLAND - IRON

Prospects of the development of iron metallurgy in the years 1956-1960 S Kawinski, J Zalewski Inwest i bud 5 no 11 1-7 N'55. P, 5

## POLAND - IRON INDUSTRY

Economy of coal in the iron industry J Mikulski Gosp węgla 4 no 12 282-284 D'55 P, 5

## POLAND - JOB DESCRIPTION

Grouping common professions in the binding catalogs of job evaluation H Lazowska, Z Kutzner Ekon org pracy 8 no 11:409-504 N'55. P, 5

## POLAND - JOURNALISTS

Education of journalists in Poland. L. Mareda. Cs novinar 8 no. 2 38-38 F'56. C, 11.

## POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Materiały do historii klasy robotniczej w Polsce, 1916-1938. Wyd. 1 Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1955 252 p [Source materials to the history of the working class in Poland, 1916-1938. 1st ed.] P, 5.

## POLAND - LAND TENURE

Enfranchisement of tenants, people who received lots before the war, and reparations and the settlement of other titles to property P Dziurzyński Przegl geod 11 no 12 417-421 D'55 P, 13

## POLAND - LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Landscaping in industrial areas E. Nazarewicz, J Kobzakowski Architektura Pol no 2 45-48 F'54. P, 10.

## POLAND - LAWYERS

Conversation with the dean of the Advocates Council in Warsaw; a discussion on lawyers' problems A. Wisniewski. Nowe prawo 12 no. 5:68-72 My'56 P, 7.

## POLAND - LEARNED INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES

Lisowski, Zygmunt Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk w latach 1927-1947 Poznań, Nakł Poznanskiego Tow. Przyjaciół Nauk, 1947 65 p. [The Poznań Society of Friends of Science in the years 1927-1947. part.] P, 1.

## POLAND - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

8th session of the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic; excerpts from the speech of Premier Józef Cyrankiewicz Rada narod 13 no. 18 1-8 Ap'56. P, 8.

## POLAND - LIBERTY OF THE PRESS

Remarks on criticism in the press; on the experiences of a newspaper editor. H. Korotynski. Nowe drogi 10 no. 1:51-57 Ja'56. P, 6

## POLAND - LIBRARIES

Before the August conferences. S. Bzdoga. Poradn bibl 6 no. 7:152-153 Ji'54. P, 2.

Putting order in our libraries Z Rodziewicz Poradn bibl 6 no 7 154-157 Ji'54 P, 2.

With books, to every house in the villages J Makaruk Poradn bibl 6 no 7 149-151 Ji'54 P, 2

## POLAND - LIMESTONE

Research on the dissolubility of limestone of Polish origin T. Litynski, R. Ziulinski, K. Wagner. Cement wapno gips 10 no 4 66-76 Ap'54 P, 16

## POLAND - LOCAL FINANCE

How the financial departments of the presidiums of national committees proceed with complaints and appeals W. Orzechowska Finanse 7 no 1 80-92 Ja/F'56 P, 5

A new method of local planning of investments B Winiarski Gosp plan 11 no 1 54-58 Ja'56 P, 5.

Notes on the structure of community budgets A Zawadzki Finanse 7 no 1 3-10 Ja/F'56 P, 5

## POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Complaint, that is a living man. H. Denis, K. Nowakowski Rada narod 13 no 10.13-14 My'56. P, 6

In order that the village community people's council become master. L. Pajak. Rada narod 13 no. 18 17-18 Ap'56 P, 6.

J. Szpek's Planowanie handlu w radach narodowych (The Planning of Trade in the People's Councils), a book review L. Horowitz Gosp plan 11 no. 1. Ja'56 P, 5

Meeting of a representative with the electors M. Ch. Rada narod 13 no. 18:8-9 Ap'56. P, 6.

More about working out a draft of the local plan K. Podolski Gosp plan 11 no 1 61-62 Ja'56 P, 5.

More rights for people's councils. S. Cieslak Rada narod 13 no 18 9-11 Ap'56 P, 6

Post-telecommunication stations in the seats of village people's councils. A. Lomnicki Gosp łącz no 12. 9-10 D'54 P, 5

Presidium of the District People's Council or Commissioner of the Ministry of Procurement? W. Słowiński and others. Rada narod 13 no. 18 20-22 Ap'56. P, 6.

Report of Comrade Roman Zambrowski on the people's councils at the Session of the Sejm of the Polish People's Republic on 24 September 1954. Inf Bul PZPR no. 9/10 9-18 S/O'54 P, 6

Rights of the people's councils to dispose of the production of local industries and that of the work co-operatives. K. Bem Gosp plan 11 no 1:42-46 Ja'56. P, 5.

Satisfying peasants. M. Kozuchowski Rada narod 13 no 18 14 My'56. P, 6

Village community councils closer to the problems of education J. Wiobiewski. Rada narod 13 no. 19 7 My'56. P, 6.

What renders the work difficult? M. Chrzanowski Rada narod 13 no 19:11-12 My'56. P, 6.

## POLAND - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Concerning the problem of the employment of workers according to their qualifications in the machinery industry M. Kornacka. Ekon org pracy 8 no 11 505-508 N'55 P, 5.

Following the resolutions of the 3d Plenary Session. Mechanik 28 no 2:45-46 F'56. P, 16.

Problem of planning and financing investment in the field of machinery and equipment which require assembling. S. Baran. Inwest i bud 5 no 11:12-15 N'55 P, 5.

## POLAND - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

May 1, 1956. Nowe prawo 12 no. 5 3-5 My'56. P, 7.

## POLAND - MEAT INDUSTRY

Modernization of the meat industry within the framework of capital repairs. E. Wesolowski. Gosp miesna 8 no. 2:4-6 F'56 P, 16.

New forms of economic analysis introduced in the Krakow Meat Plants. B. Koliowski. Gosp miesna 8 no. 2 16-18 F'56 P, 16.

Participation of the Institute of the Meat Industry in the discussion on the 5-year plan of the meat plants. P. Szarecki. Gosp miesna 8 no 2 27-28 F'56. P, 16.

Planned agreements between the Central Management of the Meat Industry and the Central Administration of Slaughter Animal Trade, T. Szumski. Gosp miesna 8 no. 2:20-21 F'56. P, 16.

Problems of the 5-Year Plan in the meat industry. Gosp miesna 8 no. 2 1-3 F'56 P, 16

Quality of raw material in the meat industry Kł Gosp miesna 8 no 2:10-12 F'56 P, 16.

Results of good cooperation of the Union of the Meat Industry in Łódź with the Łódź District Enterprise of Slaughter Animal Trade W. Skawinski Gosp miesna 8 no 2:21-22 F'56. P, 16

Voice in the discussion on the subject "Communication or Division of Meat Plants" W. Buchwald Gosp miesna 8 no. 2:9 F'56 P, 16.

Workers of the Breslau Meat Plants discuss the 5 Year Plan J. Kaczmarek Gosp miesna 8 no 2 18-19 F'56 P, 16.

## POLAND - MEDICINE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Polska Bibliografia Lekarska. Warszawa, Państwowy Zakład Wydawn. Lekarskich [Polish medical bibliography issued by the Central Medical Library] P, 14

Year 1945	1948.	113 p
Year 1946	1951.	340 p
Year 1947	1953.	568 p
Year 1948.	1951	634 p.
Year 1949.	1954.	634 p.
Year 1951	[1955]	951 p.
Year 1952	1955	1176 p.

## POLAND - MERCHANT MARINE

On board the Mazowsze on the Baltic. J. Michalski. Morze 11 no. 6:4-5 Jo'60. P, 17.

## POLAND - METEOROLOGY

Activities of the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology aimed at the improvement of meteorological observations. R. Wyżyskowski. Gaz obserw 8 no 12 15 16 D'55 P, 13.

A celebration at the State Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. K. P. Gaz obserw 8 no 11:2 N'55. P, 13

## POLAND - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

Szewczyk's balance sheet goes into the black 8 Zak. 12owski Biul rozgl Kraj no. 3:14 O'56. P, 6

## POLAND - MILITARY LAW

Did the statute of April 5, 1955, on the transfer of jurisdiction of military courts to courts of general jurisdiction repeal the possibility of application of the general provisions of the Military Code of Criminal Procedure? M. Broch. Nowe prawo 12 no. 5 122 My'56. P, 7.

## POLAND - MINING INDUSTRY

A balance sheet of mining. Gosp węgla 1 no 12 261-262 D'56. P, 5

## POLAND - MONASTERIES

Mogila. K. Szwańenberg-Czerny Caritas 11 no 8 37-40 Ag'56. P, 3

## POLAND - MORAL CONDITIONS

Let us destroy the evil causing the complaints M. Mirski, E. Pelowska. Nowe drogi 10 no. 1 37-59 Ja'56 P, 6.

## POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

Development of scientific researches on the film art, achievements and postulates. J. Topolitz. Mat do sztuki 6 no 3/4:317-340 '55 P, 10.

## POLAND - MOTORBUSES

The Star JOT-55 autobus. P. Wierciński Motoryzacja 10 no. 8:227-229 Ag'55 P, 16.

## POLAND - MOUNTAINEERING

Friends on Cubrina Peak. A. Puskas, J. Polcosovsky. Cal vojak 6 no. 4:28-30 F'56. C, 17.

## POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

From the problems of the activities of the municipal commissions on economic planning. M. Jutta. Gosp plan 11 no 1:58-60 Ji'56. P, 5.

Results of the competition of the Municipal Enterprises of Warszawa Voivodeship. K. M. Miasto 6 no. 11:35-38 N'56. P, 10.

Some remarks concerning the municipal government of Makow. W. D. Miasto 6 no. 11:38 N'55. P, 10.

## POLAND - MUSEUMS

Scientific achievements of Polish museology in the years 1945-1954. S. Lorentz. Mat do sztuki 6 no. 3/4 457-491 '55. P, 10.



## POLAND - MUSIC

Chopin, Jozef M Preludia. Krakow, Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne, 1950 347 p. (Analizy i objaśnienia dzieł wszystkich Fryderyka Chopina, t.9) [Preludes] P,9

Michalowski, Kornel Bibliografia polskiego piśmiennictwa muzycznego. [Wyd. 1. Krakow] Polskie Wydawn. Muzyczne [1955] 200 p. (Materiały do bibliografii muzyki polskiej, t.3) [Bibliography of Polish writings on music 1st ed name and subject indexes] P,9.

Course and problems of the history of music in Poland, 1945-1954 Z Lissa. Mat do sztuki 6 no 3/4 251-281 '55 P,10

Historiography of music in the periods of the Polish Enlightenment and of the romantic movement. T Stumillo. Mat do sztuki 6 no 3/4 122-129 '55 P,10.

Research on music of the Enlightenment and the first half of the 19th century S Lobaczewska Mat do sztuki 6 no.3/4:115-121 '55 P,10

Researches on history of old Polish music H Felcht Mat do sztuki 6 no 3/4:52-54 '55, P,10

Theory of music in the decennium of People's Poland S Lobaczewska. Mat do sztuki 6 no 3/4 282-299 '55 P,10

## POLAND - NAVY

Days of the Sea. Z Studzinski, Morze 11 no.6:2 Je'56. P,17.

Escapes; a war episode. S Binkowski, Morze 11 no.6 15-17 Je'56, P,17.

He must not die L.W. Morze no 4 11 Ap'56 P,17.

Polish War Fleet in World War II, Pt. 6. In the English Channel and on American shores. F. Koslary, Morze no.4 6-7 Ap'56, P,17.

Polish War Fleet in World War II, Pt. 7. The last year of war. (To be contd.) E. Koslary, Morze 11 no.6: 5-7 Je'56, P,17.

## POLAND - NITROGEN INDUSTRIES

From the experiences of organizing work competition in the Tarnow Nitrogen Plant H Gawel, I. Kozielec Ekon org pracy 6 no.11 518-519 N'55 P,5.

## POLAND - NOBILITY

Gomiccki, Lukasz Dworzania. Opracował i wstępem Zapisał Roman Pollak. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1950. xii, 293 p. (Biblioteka pisarzy polskich I obcych, 50) [The courtier] P,4.

## POLAND - NUTRITION

To everybody according to his biological needs. M Milewski. Dzis i jutro 12 no 11.8, 7 Mr'56 P,1

## POLAND - OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY

Protection of socialist property from small thefts. J Deregowski Nowe prawo 12 no 5:119-120 My'56 P,7.

Some errors in cases involving shortages. J. Lukasiewicz. Nowe prawo 12 no.5:121 My'56. P,7

## POLAND - PACKAGING

Drawing conclusions from an exhibition of packages for the food trade of producers' cooperatives. S. Praga Spolaz pracy no.2 10-20 S'55. P,5.

## POLAND - PALEOBOTANY

Tertiary flora from Dobryzn on the Vistula River. S. Kownas. Acta geol Pol 5 no.4:439-516 '55. P,12.

## POLAND - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Polish parachutists prepare for the world championship. Patriot 6 no.44:4 Jo'56. B,17.

## POLAND - PARKS

The Park of Culture in Powisle L. Lawin, W. Niemiec. Architektura Pol no.2:50-51 M'54. P,10.

## POLAND - PEASANTRY

Meeting the initiative of peasants. T. Tomkiewicz, Rada narod 13 no.18:19 Ap'56. P,6.

Satisfying peasants. M. Kozuchowski. Rada narod 13 no 19:14 My'56. P,6

## POLAND - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Standardization of employment in administration. A. Andrzejewski. Ekon org pracy 6 no.11:486-499 N'55. P,5.

## POLAND - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Balance sheet of the realization of the plan in the petroleum refining industry for a half year S Laskowski Nafta Pol 10 no 8 191-192 Ag'54 P,16

A conference on mining organized by the Polish Academy of Sciences and the Central Technical Organization in Stalinozod J Wojnar Nafta Pol 10 no 8:192-193 Ag'54. P,16

Construction of modern refineries is an economic necessity P. Lipka Nafta Pol 10 no 8 190-191 Ag'54 P,16

Research on the system of rotary drilling in the petroleum industry in Poland Z Turkowski. Nafta Pol 10 no 8 177-182 Ag'54. P,16

## POLAND - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Conference of the Department of Physical Education of the Ministry of Education. Z. Pauszewski Kultura fiz 10 no 1 54-55 Ja'56. P,8.

Evaluation of progress in light athletics for men in the 1st year at the Academy of Physical Education in the school year 1954/55 Z. Kuras, R. Zukowski Kultura fiz 10 no.1 31-39 Ja'56 P,8

Tentative evaluation of the physical condition and fitness for physical effort of school youth in Krakow. B. Castol, O Anselm. Kultura fiz 10 no 1 7-18 Ja'56 P,8.

## POLAND - PLASTICS

Producing from artificial materials C Ickowicz. Spolz pracy no.2:6-8 S'55. P,5.

## POLAND - POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Possibilities of complete rehabilitation J. Sawicki Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no.18:5-6 My'56 P,6.

## POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

According to common sense. A. Toczek. Ziel sztant 8 no.42:3 My'56. P,6.

The National Democratic Party and the historical crisis of 1938; memoirs J. Glietych. Ruch narodowy 1 no.1:129-124 Ap/Je'55 P,4.

The Party's tasks, speech of Wladyslaw Kowalski, Chairman of the Supreme Committee of the United Peasant Party delivered at the Plenum of the Supreme Committee. Ziel sztant 8 no 39:1, 3-4 My'56. P,6.

Yesterday and today in Adolfovo. E. Gajewski. Ziel sztant 8 no.42:5 My'56. P,6.

## POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

On some organizational tasks and on amendments of Party rules; report made at the 2d Congress of the PUWP In English E. Ochab. Inf Bul PZPR no 5: 3-16 My'54. P,6.

Prospects for Poland J. Glietych Ruch narodowy 1 no 2/3:177-180 J1/D'55 P,4

Speech of Comrade Edward Ochab, Secretary of the All-Polish Committee of the National Front and Secretary of the CC PUWP, at the meeting held on the 15th anniversary of the Hitlerite attack on Poland. Inf Bul PZPR no 9/10:3-8 S/O'54. P,6

## POLAND - POPULATION

People from the Western Territories. L. Gluck. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no.22:3-4 Je'56. P,6.

## POLAND - POSTAL SERVICE

The duty of carrying out the economic analysis K. Zyla. Gosp lacz no 12:12-14 D'54. P,5

Post-telecommunication stations in the seats of village people's councils. A. Lomicki. Gosp lacz no.12. 9-10 D'54 P,5

The reorganization of the department is nearing completion. Z Zonk. Gosp lacz no 12:10-12 D'54. P,5.

## POLAND - PRESS

Criticism of the Polish press. R. Fruhauf. Cs novinar 8 no.1:15-16 Ja'56. C,11.

## POLAND - PRICES

Fixing prices of producers' goods in small industries. B. Rotsztein. Finanse 7 no.1:17-26 Jn/F'56. P,5

Marginal remarks on the conference on prices of producers' goods B.R. Finanse 7 no.1:97-104 Jn/F'56. P,5.

## POLAND - PROFESSIONS

Peculiar professions. B. Kutylowski. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no.17:13 My'56. P,6.

## POLAND - PUBLIC HEALTH

In Dudinowo before the spring activities in the field of public hygiene. K Blaszcak Rada narod 13 no 19 6 My'56. P,6

Remove the thermophore and give ice. J Stadnicki Dzis i jutro 12 no 11 7 Mr'56 P,1.

## POLAND - RAILROADS

A conference of railroad men of the Lodz District Administration of the State Railroads on the economy of coal J.K. Gosp weglem 4 no 12:284, [3] of cover D'55 P,5

## POLAND - RECONSTRUCTION (1939- )

Poland Ministerstwo Spraw Zagranicznych Departament Pras i Informacji Foreigners on Poland. Warsaw, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Press and Information Dept [In English] P,5.

## POLAND - REGIONAL PLANNING

Problems of the Zakopane region. Z Wzorek Miasto 6 no 11 30-32 N'55 P,10.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Polish Commission for Scientific and Technological Cooperation Zahr obch 10 no.11:476-478 N'55 C,5.

In the spirit of unity and brotherhood, role of Czechoslovak protests in strengthening Czechoslovak-Polish relations in the past. E Korba. Duch pastyr 6 no.2: 37-38 '56 C,3

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Friendship Month Bud pizem 4 no.10 1 O'55. P,16

Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. Spolz pracy no.2 1 S'55. P,5.

## POLAND - RENAISSANCE

Książka odrodzenia (Mellon picture). Kronika odrodzenia, najnowsze wiadomości polskiej kroniki filmowej z XVI wieku. [Redaktor książki: Zofia Tyszkiewicz] Wyd 1 Warszawa, Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza, 1955] 61 p. [Chronicle of the Renaissance, the most recent news of the Polish film chronicle of the 16th century. 1st ed chiefly illus.] P,4.

## POLAND - REPATRIATION

An answer to a soldier in Perth J. Beluch Belonaki. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no.19:8-9 My'56. P,6

A brick J. Szelag Biul rozgl Kraj no.2:3-4 Ja'56 P,6

Business T. Domaniewski Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no.15 12 Ap'56. P,6.

Dedications. J. Gembicki. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no.21 1-2 Je'56 P,6

The exiles and the country A. Szczyplorski Biul rozgl Kraj no.4:3 N'55 P,6.

First steps. Z. Neugebauer. Biul rozgl Kraj no.4:10-11 N'55 P,6.

Frenchmen in Maiszowice J. Janicki Biul rozgl Kraj no.6:7-8 N'55 P,6.

Głos Powazeczny flow into a passion A. Szczyplorski. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no.14:4 Ap'56. P,6

The government supports the action of repatriation, a fragment of an address by J. Cyrankiewicz. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no.18:1-2 My'56 P,6

Hugon Hanke has returned. Biul rozgl Kraj no 2:1-3 O'56 P,6.

An interview with Professor Chmaj. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no.21:6 Je'56. P,6.

Is the number of cows the most important thing? H. Korotyński Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no.16 7 Ap'56. P,6.

It is funny but dangerous. Biul rozgl Kraj no.3:10-12 O'55. P,6.

The law concerning amnesty passed by the Sejm April 27, 1956. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no.17:8a-8c My'56. P,6.

The law concerning the amnesty, an interview with Judge Mieczyslaw Szerer. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no.22:4-5 Je'56 P,6.

Law No 739/55 of September 10, 1955, issued by the Presidium of the Government of Poland. Biul rozgl Kraj no 2:15 O'56. P,6.

Let us not be surprised. T. Domaniewski. Biul rozgl Kraj no 2:4 O'55. P,6



## POLAND - REPATRIATION (Continued)

- A letter to Dr. Zygmunt Nowakowski. Z. Neugebauer. Biul rozgl Kraj no 3 4-5 O'55 P, 6
- One step forward, or one step backward. Z. Florczak. Biul rozgl Kraj no 5 3-4 N'55 P, 6
- Opportunity to construct exists only in one's country. A. Bilen. Biul rozgl Kraj no 19 5 My'56 P, 6
- Our correspondent reports from Western Germany. Biul rozgl Kraj no 2 no 18 11 My'56 P, 6
- Our country is the place for intelligentsia. S. Lus. Biul rozgl Kraj no 2 no 18 6 My'56 P, 6
- The plenipotentiary of the government for the repatriation explains. Biul rozgl Kraj no 5 2 N'55 P, 6
- Polonia. Biul rozgl Kraj no 4 1 N'55 P, 6
- A problem to be considered by socialists and democrats in exile. A. Szczyplorski. Biul rozgl Kraj no 2 no 21 5 Je'56 P, 6
- Professor Klemensiewicz in the fatherland. Biul rozgl Kraj no 2 no 17 3 My'56 P, 6
- Professor Kot's silence. Biul rozgl Kraj no 2 no 11 10 Mr'56 P, 6
- Repatriate's ABC. Biul rozgl Kraj no 2 no 11 15 Mr'56 P, 6
- Repatriate's ABC. Biul rozgl Kraj no 2 no 14-15 Ja'56 P, 6
- Repatriation. Biul rozgl Kraj no 3 3 O'55 P, 6
- Return from the East. E. Ziegler. Biul rozgl Kraj no 6 2 N'55 P, 6
- The right to make the decision. S. Zakrzewski. Biul rozgl Kraj no 5 14 N'55 P, 6
- The scope and essence of the law concerning amnesty. J. Sawicki. Biul rozgl Kraj no 2 no 17 [8c-8d] My'56 P, 6
- The seventh article. Z. Miltner. Biul rozgl Kraj no 2 no 18 2-3 My'56 P, 6
- A story of Stanisław Wozniak. Z. Janczewski. Biul rozgl Kraj no 2 no 4-5 O'55 P, 6
- Strange reasons. J. Czapliński. Biul rozgl Kraj no 2 no 24 10 Je'56 P, 6
- This is the real truth. J. Beluch Belonski. Biul rozgl Kraj no 2 no 21 11 Je'56 P, 6
- To a father, a letter. Z. Wawaszczak. Biul rozgl Kraj no 4 4 N'55 P, 6
- To my friends in England. Z. Maruszewski. Biul rozgl Kraj no 3 4-5 Ja'56 P, 6
- To the Poles in the whole world. Biul rozgl Kraj no 3 1-2 Ja'56 P, 6
- Tragedy of the Sobolewski family. C. Wycech. Biul rozgl Kraj no 2 no 14 8-9 Ap'56 P, 6
- 2,000 repatriates have returned to Poland during the current year. Biul rozgl Kraj no 2 no 13 14 Ap'56 P, 6
- Warning. Biul rozgl Kraj no 2 no 19 12 My'56 P, 6
- The way is open. W. Kiernik. Biul rozgl Kraj no 2 no 19 1-2 My'56 P, 6
- Why I returned to my country. L. Pogonowski. Biul rozgl Kraj no 2 no 18 10 My'56 P, 6
- Why is the fight going on? A. Szczyplorski. Biul rozgl Kraj no 5 3 N'55 P, 6

## POLAND - ROADS

- Development of the Social Road Deed in the struggle for improvement of the condition of local roads. (To be contd.) W. Filippoto. Drogownictwo 11 no. 1 4-8 Ja'56 P, 16
- Participation of road builders in agricultural exhibitions. S. P. Drogownictwo 11 no. 1 26 Ja'56 P, 16
- Road and bridge building at the threshold of the 5-Year Plan. J. Rustecki. Drogownictwo 11 no. 1 1-3 Ja'56 P, 16

## POLAND - RUBBER INDUSTRY

- From the problems of planning and intrafactory accounting in the rubber industry. J. Pielat. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 11:520-523 N'55 P, 5

## POLAND - RURAL CONDITIONS

- Helping social activities in the village. W. Rozga. Rada narod 13 no. 18:12-15 Ap'56 P, 6

## POLAND - SAILBOATS

- We are building a sailing punt. M. Plucinski. Moirze no 4:20-23 Ap'56 P, 17

## POLAND - SANITARY ENGINEERING

- Attempt at evaluating the cleaning of cities in Lodz. Voivodeship J. Kurasinski. Miasto 6 no. 11 18-22 N'55 P, 10
- Concerning the coordination of the investments in the water-canalization installation in the territory of the Warsaw Municipal District. Z. D. Miasto 6 no. 11 34-35 N'55 P, 10

## POLAND - SCIENCE

- Achievement of Polish science in the field of cartography and geodesy during the last ten years of People's Poland. M. Odianicki-Poczobutt. Geod kart 4 no. 2 87-104 '55 P, 13

## POLAND - SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

- Bochnak, Adam. Das krakauer Jagellonen-mausoleum. [Warsaw, Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy] 1954 28 p. (Kleinodien polnische Kunst) [Krakow Jagellonian mausoleum. In German. plates] P, 10

## POLAND - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

- Prospects for the development of services. J. Niemiec. Spoldr pracy no. 2 8-10 S'55 P, 5

## POLAND - SEWAGE

- The purification of sewage as a factor in production processes and as a social duty, a report from the 1st conference and some comments. T. Kalusinski. Chemik 8 no. 11:312-316 N'55 P, 13

## POLAND - SHIP MODELS

- Young model builders in Poland. Z. Zizius. Obronce wlasti 4 no. 18 9 My'56 C, 17

## POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

- Fixing prices of producers' goods in small industries. B. Rotsztein. Finanse 7 no. 1 17-26 Ja/F'56 P, 5

## POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

- Social achievements in People's Poland. Warsaw, 1954. 114 p. [In English illus.] P, 6

## POLAND - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

- Gornicki, Lukasz. Dworzanie. Opracował i wstępem Zaopatrzył Roman Pollak. Warszawa, Kalazka 1 Wiedza, 1950 xii, 293 p. (Biblioteka pisarzy polskich i obcych, 50) [The courtier] P, 4

## POLAND - SPECULATION

- Speculation as misdemeanor. J. Bednarzak. Nowe prawo 12 no. 5:43-54 My'56 P, 7

## POLAND - SPIES

- The Berg without a legend. J. Szelag. Biul rozgl Kraj no. 16 2 4 Ap'56 P, 6
- It is better to lose. A. Kusniwicz. Biul rozgl Kraj no. 2:12 Ja'56 P, 6
- Plaszniak. A. Kusniwicz. Biul rozgl Kraj no. 6:9 N'55 P, 6

## POLAND - SPORTS

- Evaluation of sport activities in 1955. W. Reczek. Kultura fiz 10 no. 1 3-8 Ja'56 P, 8
- Let us improve the sports activities of the masses. A. Bałaj. Kult fiz 9 no. 3:129-132 '56 P, 8

## POLAND - STADIUMS

- The architecture of physical training grounds. R. Wirszylo. Architektura Pol no. 4:82-90 Ap'54 P, 10

## POLAND - STANDARDIZATION

- What is to be done in order to improve the situation in the standardization of work? A. Bugucki. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 11:494-496 N'55 P, 5

## POLAND - STATE FARMS

- Remarks concerning the new way of planning on state farms. N. Kuzminski. Gosp plan 11 no. 1:82-85 Ja'56 P, 5

## POLAND - STEEL

- For speedier increase in the production of high-grade steel. J. Gwiazdzinski. Gosp plan 11 no. 1:5-10 Ja'56 P, 5
- Sources of economic use of steel. B. Dziarczykowski. Gosp plan 11 no. 1:10-16 Ja'56 P, 5

## POLAND - SWINE

- Successful experiment in the mechanical skinning of pigs. E. W. Gosp miesna 8 no. 2:14-16 F'56 P, 18

Technical progress in the buildings for pigs being fattened for slaughter. K. Raczek. Gosp miesna 8 no. 2 12-14 F'56 P, 16

## POLAND - TAX ACCOUNTING

- The formal correctness of the tax books. Al. Tygodnik gosp 8 no. 18:3-4 Ap'56 P, 5

## POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

- Analysis of the fulfillment of the plan of development of technique. C. Wysocki. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 11 508-511 N'55 P, 5

National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress and hydraulic engineering. Gosp miesna 14 no. 10 381 O'54 P, 16

Technical progress in the Five-Year Plan. Gaz wroslan 30 no. 2 41 F'56 P, 10

## POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

- Competition in the workers' supply centers in communication. J. Swantecki. Gosp laez no. 12 10-20 D'54 P, 5

Mechanization of telecommunication works. Gosp laez no. 12:16-18 D'54 P, 5

## POLAND - TELEGRAPHY

- The duty of carrying out the economic analysis. K. Zyla. Gosp laez no. 12 12-14 D'54 P, 5

Post-telecommunication stations in the seats of village people's councils. A. Lomnicki. Gosp laez no. 12 9-10 D'54 P, 5

The reorganization of the department is nearing completion. Z. Zunk. Gosp laez no. 12:10-12 D'54 P, 5

## POLAND - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

- Some problems of the economics of the artificial fibers industry. M. Zajac. Gosp plan 11 no. 1:21-24 J'56 P, 5

## POLAND - TEXTILE WORKING

- Investigation of the housing conditions of the workers of the two textile plants. T. Zaraki. Miasto 6 no. 11:Biuletyn 5-6 N'55 P, 10

## POLAND - THEATER

Grot, Zdzisław. Dzieje sceny polskiej w Poznaniu, 1782-1866. Poznań, Nakł. Prywatny Mleczki. Rady Narodowej w Poznaniu, 1950. 320 p. (Biblioteka kulturalna M. Poznania, nr 13/14) [History of Polish theater in Poznań, 1782-1866. Illus., ports., bibl., facsimile.] P, 11

History of the theater in the dorendum; achievements and postulates. Z. Raczek. Mat do sztuki 6 no. 3/4 300-316 '55 P, 10

Naukowców's Dom kobiet (Women's House), a review of a play. E. Jastrzebski. Dzia i jutro 11 no. 20 6-7 J'56 P, 1

Researches on history of the old Polish theater. J. Lewanski. Mat do sztuki 6 no. 3/4:65-66 '55 P, 10

Scientific Session in Breslau, October 28, 1955. R. Sobol. Pam literacki 46 no. 4:591-595 '55 P, 11

## POLAND - TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

- Problems of city planning and motorization. Z. Mroz. Motoryzacja 11 no. 2 30-32 F'56 P, 10

## POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

- For the proper bases of planning the transportation system. T. Daniewicz. Miasto 6 no. 11:1-6 N'55 P, 10

It is necessary to decrease social costs of transportation. C. Gieraltowski. Gosp plan 11 no. 1:24 24 Ja'56 P, 5

Transportation in service of the Festival. M. Budziszewski. Motoryzacja 10 no. 8:225-227 Ag'55 P, 16

## POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

- A certain injustice of the State Automobile Transportation tariff. (K. J.) Tygodnik gosp 8 no. 18:5 Ap'56 P, 5

The problem of industrial collective agreements in State Automotive Transport. S. Tyminski. Motoryzacja 11 no. 2:34-36 F'56 P, 10

Proper distribution of freight in transportation between settlements. I. Cieplak. Motoryzacja 10 no. 8 245-248 Ag'55 P, 16

## POLAND - TREES, FOSSIL

Remains of Tertiary wood found in Turów on the bank of the Nalosa River. Pl. 3. Z. Zalewska. Acta geol Pol 5 no. 4:517-537 '55 P, 12



## POLAND - WAGES

Wages in the Automobile Repair Shops. W Juszczyk. Motoryzacja 11 no. 2 33-34 F'56. P, 16.

## POLAND - WATER PIPES

First application of a Soviet method of hydropneumatic cleaning of water pipes in Poland. T. Mięglodowicz. Gaz wodna san 30 no. 2 76 F'56. P, 16.

## POLAND - WEATHER FORECASTING

The long-range forecasting of weather in Poland. S. Tajchman. Gaz obserw 8 no. 12-3-7 D'55. P, 13.

## POLAND - WELDING

Trends in the development of welding in Poland. Tr. from the Polish. J. Pilarczyk. Zvarshor 4 no. 1: 119-120 '55. C, 16.

## POLAND - WELLS

Designing and constructing bored wells. K. Majewski. Gasp wodna 14 no. 10:396-401 O'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Melosi, Zbigniew. Przewyższenia polizyanta Czestochowa, Księgarnia M. Sławarska. [Experiences of a partisan] P, 4. Vol. 1. [Oswiecim] 1947.

Wankowicz, Melchior. Bitwa o Monte Cassino. Rzym, Wydawn. Odrody. Kultura i Pracy Drugiego Polskiego Korpusu. [Battle of Monte Cassino. illus., ports., maps (part fold.)] P, 4. Vol. 1. 1945. Vol. 2. 1946. Vol. 3. 1947.

Battles of the 27th Volhynia Infantry Division during the "Storm." T. Klimowski. Bellona no. 4 27-38 Q/D'55. P, 17.

A book about the September campaign, a book review. J. Gierych. Ruch narodowy 1 no. 2/3-147-167 JI/D'55. P, 4.

Certain economic problems in the so-called General Government in the light of Dziennik Franka (Frank's Diary). T. Brustin-Bernstein. Biul. zyd. hist. no. 9/10:236-287 Ja/Je'54. P, 4.

Concerning soldiers of the Home Army. A. Solaka. Biul. rozgl. Kraj 2 no. 16:2-4 Ap'56. P, 6.

Escape; a war episode. S. Biskupski. Morze 11 no. 9: 15-17 Je'55. P, 17.

The letter of "one of the poorest." E. Osmańczyk. Biul. rozgl. Kraj 2 no. 16:5 Ap'56. P, 6.

A Polish book on September. K. Malek. Host do domu [2] no. 7 321-323 JI'55. C, 11.

Polish War Fleet in World War II. Pt. 6. In the English Channel and on American shores. E. Koslarz. Morze no. 4-6-7 Ap'56. P, 17.

The Warsaw uprising. T. Delczynski. Bellona no. 3. 3-16 JI/S'55. P, 17.

## POLAND - YACHTS AND YACHTING

The old guard sails on the Young Guard. H. Kabat. Morze 11 no. 6:10 Je'55. P, 17.

## POLAR LIGHTS

see AURORAS.

## POLARIZATION (LIGHT)

Analysis of cotton fibers in polarized light. K. Stefanescu, M. Florescu. Ind. text. Rum 6 no. 12: 451-452 D'55. R, 16.

## POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Polarographic determination of nitrite and nitrate content, in the presence of each other, of pickles. P. Spanyar, J. Kovel, J. Kizel. Eleim ipar 10 no. 3-6-72 Mr'56. H, 16.

Use of polarography in the textile industry. F. Peter. Magy. text. no. 2:53-57 P'56. H, 16.

## POLES - HISTORY

Some remarks concerning names and location of Polish tribes as viewed against the background of neighboring Slavs. Z. Wojciechowski. Pam. slow 4 no. 2:324-339 '54 (published '55). P, 4.

## POLES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Adam Ciolekosz agitates. Z. Mitzner. Biul. rozgl. Kraj no. 5:5 N'55. P, 6.

The Berg without a legend. J. Szolag. Biul. rozgl. Kraj 2 no. 16:2, 4 Ap'56. P, 6.

Brush Mr. Chairman! (To be contd.) W. Bylina. Biul. rozgl. Kraj no. 4:6 N'55. P, 6.

C. Milosz' Zniewolony umysł (Enslaved Mind), enslaved hearts. J. Szolag. Biul. rozgl. Kraj no. 6 4 N'55. P, 6.

A complex or obsession? Z. Floreczak. Biul. rozgl. Kraj no. 4 2-3 N'55. P, 6.

Defending politicians in exile. Z. Mitzner. Biul. rozgl. Kraj no. 4 2 N'55. P, 6.

Eastern and western frontiers. Z. Floreczak. Biul. rozgl. Kraj no. 3 4 O'55. P, 6.

A few words about poetry of the exiles. A. Kusniewicz. Biul. rozgl. Kraj no. 4 7-8 N'55. P, 6.

In the ten years of the Yalta Agreement, our foreign policy in exile. H. Scheuring. Ruch narodowy 1 no. 2/3 11-56 JI/D'55. P, 4.

It is funny but dangerous. Biul. rozgl. Kraj no. 3 10-12 O'55. P, 6.

Let facts speak. R. Podlaski. Biul. rozgl. Kraj no. 5 5-6 N'55. P, 6.

On board the Batory to India, in Aden and Karachi. Pt. 3. M. Krynicki. Morze no. 4:9-10 Ap'56. P, 17.

Phantoms. M. Zaremba. Biul. rozgl. Kraj no. 5-6 N'55. P, 6.

Philosophy in exile. W. Lubicz. Biul. rozgl. Kraj 2 no. 3: 4 Ap'56. P, 6.

Real cards on the editorial desk of Kultura. J. Szolag. Biul. rozgl. Kraj 2 no. 12:2 Ap'56. P, 6.

Some impressions from a visit to Holland and Belgium. K. Fantl, Z. Mikulski. Gaz obserw 8 no. 12:11-13 D'55. P, 13.

Struggling for a tip. S. Rybczynski. Biul. rozgl. Kraj 2 no. 24:7 Je'56. P, 6.

To the Poles in the whole world. Biul. rozgl. Kraj no. 3:1-2 Ja'56. P, 6.

Who are the Poles in exile? J. Szolag. Biul. rozgl. Kraj 2 no. 22:2-3 Je'56. P, 6.

## POLES IN FRANCE

Before a visit. Z. Mitzner. Biul. rozgl. Kraj 2 no. 21:3 Je'56. P, 6.

## POLES IN GERMANY, WESTERN

Our correspondent reports from Western Germany. Biul. rozgl. Kraj 2 no. 18 11 My'56. P, 6.

## POLES IN GT. BRIT.

An answer to a soldier in Perth. J. Baluch Belonski. Biul. rozgl. Kraj 2 no. 19 8-9 My'56. P, 6.

Hermits from Marlpoza. A. Kusniewicz. Biul. rozgl. Kraj no. 3:5-6 Ja'56. P, 6.

A new periodical. J. Gierych. Ruch narodowy 1 no. 1:1-4 Ap/Je'55. P, 4.

Our correspondent reports from London. Biul. rozgl. Kraj 2 no. 12:4 Ap'56. P, 6.

Our correspondent reports from London. Biul. rozgl. Kraj 2 no. 10:14 My'56. P, 6.

The Polish National Lodge in London. J. Gierych. Ruch narodowy 1 no. 1:124-126 Ap/Je'55. P, 4.

To my friends in England. Z. Maruszewski. Biul. rozgl. Kraj no. 3:4-5 Ja'56. P, 6.

## POLES IN ISRAEL

A stop in Haifa; from a seaman's diary. A. Strzelbicki. Morze 11 no. 6:9-10 Je'56. P, 17.

## POLES IN RUSSIA

Professor Kot's silence. Biul. rozgl. Kraj 2 no. 11 10 Mr'56. P, 6.

## POLES IN THE U.S.

This is what Mr. Mikolajczyk does not want to see. C. Wycech. Biul. rozgl. Kraj 2 no. 11:3 Mr'56. P, 6.

2,000 repatriates have returned to Poland during the current year. Biul. rozgl. Kraj 2 no. 13:14 Ap'56. P, 6.

## POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Address by Jan Wasilkowski, Secretary of Section I of the Polish Academy of Sciences. Mat. do sztuki 6 no. 3/4:8-9 '56. P, 10.

A conference on mining organized by the Polish Academy of Sciences and the Central Technical Organization in Stalingrad. J. Wojnar. Nafta Pol 10 no. 8:192-193 Ag'54. P, 16.

## POLISH ATLASES

see ATLASES, POLISH.

## POLISH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, POLISH.

## POLISH BOOKPLATES

see BOOKPLATES, POLISH.

## POLISH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH.

## POLISH DRAMA (COMEDY)

Niemcewicz, Julian Ursyn. Powrót posła, komedia w trzech aktach, opracował Janusz Maciejewski. Wyd. 3. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich 1953 111 p. (Nasza biblioteka) [The return of an envoy, a comedy in three acts. 3d ed. port.] P, 11.

## POLISH ECONOMISTS

see ECONOMISTS, POLISH.

## POLISH ESSAYS

Filipowicz, Kornel. Profile moich przyjaciół [Rysunki Adama Marczyńskiego. 1. wyd.] Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 214 p. [Profiles of my friends. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11.

## POLISH FICTION

Brandys, Kazimierz. Miedzy wojnami [Warsaw] Czytelnik [1948-52] [Between the wars] P, 11. Vol. 1. [Samson] Vol. 2. [Antigone] Vol. 3. [Troy, the open city. 2d ed.] Vol. 4. [Man does not die. 2d ed.]

Bunsch, Karol. Imiennik [Powieść z czasów Bolesława Śmiałego] Warszawa, Gebethner i Wolff. [Namesake] P, 11. Vol. 1. [Following in grandfather's footsteps] 1951. Vol. 2. [The sword and pastoral] 1955. 346 p.

Bunsch, Karol. Ojciec i syn. [Wyd. 2. popr.] Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie. [Father and son. 2d rev. ed.] P, 11. Vol. 1-2. [1954] 587 p.

Czeszko, Bohdan. Pokolenie. [Wyd. 5. Warszawa] Czytelnik [1955] 221 p. [Generation. 5th ed.] P, 11.

Dąbrowska, Maria (Szumka). Noce i dnie. Wyd. 5. [W Krakowie] 1947-48. [Nights and days. 5th ed.] P, 11. Vol. 1. [Bogumił and Barbara] Vol. 2. [Everlasting worries] Vol. 3. [Love] Vol. 4. [Wind in the face]

Dąbrowska, Maria (Szumka). Noce i dnie. [Wyd. jedenaście. Warszawa] [Nights and days. 11th ed.] P, 11. Vol. 1. [Bogumił and Barbara. Everlasting worries. Love. Pt. 1.] 1955. Vol. 2. [Love. Pt. 2. Wind in the face] 1955.

Fizicki, Janusz. Władcy przestrzeni. Buenos Aires, 1952. 272 p. [The rulers of space] P, 11.

Głowacki, Aleksander. Aniela [powieść] [Bolesław Prus (Aleksander Głowacki) Wyd. popularne. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 207 p. [Aniela, a novel. Populm ed. illus.] P, 11.

Głowacki, Aleksander. Emancypantki [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [Women emancipationists, a novel. 2d ed.] P, 11. Vols. 1-2. 1954.

Głowacki, Aleksander. Placówka, powieść. [Wyd. 4. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 230 p. [Outpost, a novel. 4th ed.] P, 11.

Golba, Kazimierz. Obrazki Śląskie. Warszawa, Pax, 1954. 182 p. [Silesian sketches. illus.] P, 11.

Gozdzikiewicz, Teodor. Jezioro i niespodzianki. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia [1954] 277 p. [A lake and surprises] P, 11.

Kalinowski, Jerzy. Podarek z za oceanu. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1954] 87 p. [Biblioteczka przygód żołnierskich] [A gift from across the ocean; a story. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11.

Kapciański, Józef. Rod Gasienicow. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1954] 326 p. [The Gasienica family, a novel. 1st ed. illus., footnotes, glossary] P, 11.

Kogut, Bogusław. Zawieja. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 403 p. [Blizzard, a novel. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Korzeniowski, Józef. Kolokacja [powieść. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1953] 190 p. [Collocation, a novel. 1st ed. port.] P, 11.



## POLAND - REPATRIATION (Continued)

- A letter to Dr. Zygmunt Nowakowski Z Neugebauer  
Blul rozgl Kraj no 3 4-5 O'55. P, 6
- One step forward, or one step backward. Z Flotczak  
Blul rozgl Kraj no 5 3-4 N'55. P, 6
- Opportunity to construct exists only in one's country  
A Bien Blul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 19:5 My'56 P, 6
- Our correspondent reports from Western Germany  
Blul rozgl Kraj 2 no 18 11 My'56 P, 6.
- Our country is the place for intelligentsia S. Los.  
Blul rozgl Kraj 2 no 18 8 My'56. P, 6
- The plenipotentiary of the government for the repatriation explains Blul rozgl Kraj no. 5:2 N'55 P, 6.
- Polonia. Blul rozgl Kraj no 4 1 N'55 P, 6
- A problem to be considered by socialists and democrats in exile A. Szczyplowski. Blul rozgl Kraj 2 no 21 5 Je'56. P, 6.
- Professor Klemensiewicz in the fatherland Blul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 17 3 My'56. P, 6
- Professor Kot's silence Blul rozgl Kraj 2 no 11 10 Mr'56 P, 6.
- Repatriate's ABC Blul rozgl Kraj 2 no 11 15 Mr'56. P, 6.
- Repatriate's ABC Blul rozgl Kraj no. 2:14-15 Ja'56. P, 6
- Repatriation Blul rozgl Kraj no. 3:3 O'55. P, 6.
- Return from the East E. Ziegler Blul rozgl Kraj no 6 2 N'55. P, 6.
- The right to make the decision. S. Zakrzewski Blul rozgl Kraj no 5:14 N'55. P, 6.
- The scope and essence of the law concerning amnesty. J. Sawicki. Blul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 17: [8c-8d] My'56 P, 6.
- The seventh article Z. Mitzner. Blul rozgl Kraj 2 no 18:2-3 My'56. P, 6.
- A story of Stanislaw Wozniak Z. Janczewski Blul rozgl Kraj no 2:4-5 O'55. P, 6.
- Strange reasons. J. Czapinski. Blul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 24:10 Je'56. P, 6.
- This is the real truth. J. Beluch Belonski Blul rozgl Kraj 2 no 21 11 Je'56 P, 6.
- To a father; a letter. Z. Wawaszczak. Blul rozgl Kraj no. 4:4 N'55. P, 6.
- To my friends in England. Z. Maruszewski. Blul rozgl Kraj no. 3:4-5 Ja'56 P, 6.
- To the Poles in the whole world. Blul rozgl Kraj no. 3:1-2 Ja'56. P, 6
- Tragedy of the Sobolewski family. C. Wycech. Blul rozgl Kraj 2 no 14:8-9 Ap'56. P, 6
- 2,000 repatriates have returned to Poland during the current year. Blul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 13:14 Ap'56. P, 6.
- Warning. Blul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 19:12 My'56. P, 6.
- The way is open. W. Klernik. Blul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 19: 1-2 My'56. P, 6.
- Why I returned to my country. L. Pogonowski. Blul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 18:10 My'56. P, 6.
- Why is the fight going on? A Szczyplowski Blul rozgl Kraj no. 5:3 N'55. P, 6.

## POLAND - ROADS

- Development of the Social Road Deed in the struggle for improvement of the condition of local roads. (To be contd.) W. Filippoto. Drogownictwo 11 no. 1:4-8 Ja'56 P, 10.
- Participation of road builders in agricultural exhibitions. S. P. Drogownictwo 11 no 1:26 Ja'56. P, 16.
- Road and bridge building at the threshold of the 5-Year Plan J. Rustecki. Drogownictwo 11 no. 1:1-3 Ja'56. P, 16.

## POLAND - RUBBER INDUSTRY

- From the problems of planning and intrafactory accounting in the rubber industry. J. Pielat. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 11 520-523 N'55. P, 5.

## POLAND - RURAL CONDITIONS

- Helping social activities in the village. W. Rozga. Rada narod 13 no. 18:12-15 Ap'56. P, 6.

## POLAND - SAILBOATS

- We are building a sailing punt M. Plucinski Moize no 4 20-23 Ap'56 P, 17

## POLAND - SANITARY ENGINEERING

- Attempt at evaluating the cleaning of cities in Lodz Voivodeship. J. Kurnasinski. Miasto 6 no 11:18-22 N'55 P, 10
- Concerning the coordination of the investments in the water-canalization installation in the territory of the Warsaw Municipal District. Z B Miasto 6 no. 11 34-35 N'55 P, 10.

## POLAND - SCIENCE

- Achievement of Polish science in the field of cartography and geodesy during the last ten years of People's Poland M. Odianicki-Poczobutt Geod i kart 4 no. 2 87-104 '55. P, 13.

## POLAND - SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

- Bochnak, Adam. Das Krakauer Jagellonen-mausoleum [Warsaw, Państwowy Instytut wydawniczy] 1954. 29 p. (Kleinodien polnischer Kunst) [Krakow Jagellonian mausoleum. In German. plates] P, 10.

## POLAND - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

- Prospects for the development of services J. Niemiec Spolizd pracy no. 2 8-10 S'55 P, 5

## POLAND - SEWAGE

- The purification of sewage as a factor in production processes and as a social duty, a report from the 1st conference and some comments. T. Kalusinski Chemik 8 no. 11:312-316 N'55. P, 13

## POLAND - SHIP MODELS

- Young model builders in Poland. Z. Zizius Obranez vlashi 4 no. 18 9 My'56. C, 17.

## POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

- Fixing prices of producers' goods in small industries B. Rolsztejn. Finanse 7 no. 1:17-26 Ja/F'56 P, 5.

## POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

- Social achievements in People's Poland. Warsaw, 1954 114 p. [In English. illus.] P, 5

## POLAND - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

- Gornicki, Lukasz. Dworzanie Opracowal i wstepem Zopatrzyli Roman Pollak Warszawa, Klatzka i Wiedza, 1950. xii, 293 p. (Biblioteka pisary polskich i obcych, 50) [The courtier] P, 4.

## POLAND - SPECULATION

- Speculation as misdemeanor J. Bednarszak. Nowe prawo 12 no 5:43-54 My'56. P, 7.

## POLAND - SPIES

- The Berg without a legend. J. Szlag. Blul rozgl Kraj 2 no. 15:2, 4 Ap'56 P, 6
- It is better to lose A. Kusniewicz Blul rozgl Kraj no. 2:12 Ja'56 P, 6
- Plaszniak. A. Kusniewicz Blul rozgl Kraj no. 6 9 N'55. P, 6.

## POLAND - SPORTS

- Evaluation of sport activities in 1955. W. Reczek. Kultura fiz 10 no. 1:3-6 Ja'56 P, 8.
- Let us improve the sports activities of the masses. A. Balaj. Kult fiz 9 no. 3:129-132 '56. R, 6.

## POLAND - STADIUMS

- The architecture of physical training grounds. R. Wirszylo. Architektura Pol no. 4:82-90 Ap'54. P, 10.

## POLAND - STANDARDIZATION

- What is to be done in order to improve the situation in the standardization of work? A. Bogucki. Ekon org pracy 6 no. 11:494-496 N'55. P, 5.

## POLAND - STATE FARMS

- Remarks concerning the new way of planning on state farms. N. Kuzminski. Gosp plan 11 no 1:92-95 Ja'56. P, 5.

## POLAND - STEEL

- For speedier increase in the production of high-grade steel. J. Gwiazdzinski Gosp plan 11 no. 1:5-10 Ja'56. P, 5.
- Sources of economic use of steel. B. Dzifarczykowski. Gosp plan 11 no. 1:10-18 Ja'56. P, 5.

## POLAND - SWINE

- Successful experiment in the mechanical skinning of pigs. E. W. Gosp miesna 8 no. 2:14-16 F'56. P, 16.

- Technical progress in the buildings for pigs being fattened for slaughter K. Raczk. Gosp miesna 8 no 2 12-14 F'56 P, 16

## POLAND - TAX ACCOUNTING

- The formal correctness of the tax books. Al. Tygod gosp 8 no. 18 3-4 Ap'56. P, 5.

## POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

- Analysis of the fulfillment of the plan of development of technique C. Wysocki Ekon org pracy 6 no 11 508-511 N'55 P, 5
- National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological Progress and hydraulic engineering. Gosp wodza 14 no 10 381 O'54. P, 16
- Technical progress in the Five-Year Plan. Gar woda san 30 no. 2 41 F'56 P, 16

## POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

- Competition in the workers' supply centers in communication J. Iwanicki. Gosp iacz no 12:19-20 D'54 P, 5.
- Mechanization of telecommunication works Gosp iacz no. 12 16-18 D'54 P, 5.

## POLAND - TELEGRAPH

- The duty of carrying out the economic analysis K. Zyla Gosp iacz no. 12:12-14 D'54. P, 5
- Post-telecommunication stations in the seats of village people's councils A. Lomnicki Gosp iacz no 12, 9-10 D'54. P, 5
- The reorganization of the department is nearing completion Z. Zonik. Gosp iacz no. 12 10-12 D'54 P, 5

## POLAND - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

- Some problems of the economics of the artificial fibers industry. M. Zajac. Gosp plan 11 no. 1:21-24 Ja'56 P, 5.

## POLAND - TEXTILE WORKERS

- Investigation of the housing conditions of the workers of the two textile plants. T. Zarski Miasto 6 no. 11:Bluletyn 5-6 N'55 P, 10

## POLAND - THEATER

- Grot, Zdzislaw. Dzieje sceny polskiej w Poznaniu, 1782-1869 Poznan, Nakl. Prezydium Mlcskiej Rady Narodowej w Poznaniu, 1950. 329 p. (Biblioteka kroniki M. Poznania, nr 13/14) [History of Polish theater in Poznan, 1782-1869. illus., ports, bibl., facsim.] P, 11.

- History of the theater in the decennium, achievements and postulates Z. Raszewski. Mat do szuki 6 no 3/4:300-316 '55. P, 10.

- Naukowska's Dom kobiet (Women's House); a review of a play. E. Jastrzebski. Dzies 1 jutro 11 no 29 6-7 Ji'55 P, 1

- Researches on history of the old Polish theater. J. Lowanski. Mat do szuki 6 no. 3/4:55-86 '55 P, 10.

- Scientific Session in Breslau, October 28, 1955. R. Sobol. Pam literacki 46 no. 4:591-595 '55 P, 11.

## POLAND - TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

- Problems of city planning and motorization. Z. Mroz. Motoryzacja 11 no. 2:30-32 F'56. P, 10.

## POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

- For the proper bases of planning the transportation system. T. Baniawicz. Miasto 6 no. 11:1-6 N'55. P, 10.

- It is necessary to decrease social costs of transportation. C. Gieraltowski. Gosp plan 11 no. 1:24-28 Ja'56. P, 5.

- Transportation in service of the Festival. M. Budziszewski. Motoryzacja 10 no. 8:225-227 Ag'55. P, 16.

## POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

- A certain injustice of the State Automobile Transportation tariff. (K. J.) Tygod gosp 8 no. 18:5 Ap'56. P, 5.

- The problem of industrial collective agreements in State Automotive Transport. S. Tymlinski. Motoryzacja 11 no. 2:34-36 F'56. P, 16.

- Proper distribution of freight in transportation between settlements. I. Cieplak. Motoryzacja 10 no. 8:244-248 Ag'55. P, 16.

## POLAND - TREES, FOSSIL

- Remains of Tertiary wood found in Turów on the bank of the Neleso River. Pt. 3. Z. Zalewska. Acta geol Pol 5 no. 4:517-537 '55. P, 12.



# POLAND - REPATRIATION (Continued)

- A letter to Dr. Zygmunt Nowakowski Z. Neugebauer  
Biul rozgl Kraj no 3 4-5 O'55 P, 6
- One step forward, or one step backward Z. Florczak  
Biul rozgl Kraj no 5 3-4 N'55 P, 6
- Opportunity to construct exists only in one's country.  
A. Bica Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no 19.5 My'56 P, 6
- Our correspondent reports from Western Germany  
Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no 18 11 My'56 P, 6
- Our country is the place for intelligentsia S. Los  
Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no 18 6 My'56 P, 8
- The plenipotentiary of the government for the repatria-  
tion explains Biul rozgl Kraj no 5 2 N'55 P, 6
- Polonia Biul rozgl Kraj no 4 1 N'55 P, 6
- A problem to be considered by socialists and demo-  
crats in exile A. Szczypiorski Biul rozgl Kraj  
2 no 21 5 Je'56 P, 6
- Professor Klemensiewicz in the fatherland Biul rozgl  
Kraj 2 no 17 3 My'56 P, 6
- Professor Kot's silence Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no 11  
10 Mr'56 P, 6
- Repatriate's ABC. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no 11 15  
Mr'56 P, 6
- Repatriate's ABC Biul rozgl Kraj no 2 14-15 Ja'56  
P, 6
- Repatriation Biul rozgl Kraj no 3 3 O'55 P, 6
- Return from the East E. Ziegler Biul rozgl Kraj  
no 6 2 N'55 P, 6
- The right to make the decision S. Zakrzewski Biul  
rozgl Kraj no 5 14 N'55 P, 6
- The scope and essence of the law concerning amnesty.  
J. Sawicki Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no 17 [8c-8d] My'56  
P, 6
- The seventh article Z. Mitzner Biul rozgl Kraj 2  
no 18 2-3 My'56 P, 6
- A story of Stanislaw Wozniak Z. Janczewski Biul  
rozgl Kraj no 2 4-5 O'55 P, 6
- Strange reasons. J. Czaplinski. Biul rozgl Kraj 2  
no 24 10 Je'56 P, 6
- This is the real truth J. Beluch Belonski Biul rozgl  
Kraj 2 no 21 11 Je'56 P, 6
- To a father, a letter Z. Wawaszczak Biul rozgl Kraj  
no 4 4 N'55 P, 6
- To my friends in England Z. Maruszewski Biul  
rozgl Kraj no 3 4-5 Ja'56 P, 6
- To the Poles in the whole world Biul rozgl Kraj  
no 3 1-2 Ja'56 P, 6
- Tragedy of the Sobolewski family C. Wycech Biul  
rozgl Kraj 2 no 11 8-9 Ap'56 P, 6
- 2,000 repatriates have returned to Poland during the  
current year Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no 13 14 Ap'56  
P, 6
- Warning. Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no 19-12 My'56 P, 6
- The way is open. W. Kiermik Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no 19:  
1-2 My'56 P, 6
- Why I returned to my country L. Pogonowski.  
Biul rozgl Kraj 2 no 18 10 My'56 P, 8
- Why is the fight going on? A. Szczypiorski Biul rozgl  
Kraj no 5 3 N'55 P, 6

# POLAND - ROADS

- Development of the Social Road Deed in the struggle for  
improvement of the condition of local roads. (To be  
cont'd) W. Filipkoto Drogownictwo 11 no 1.4-8  
Ja'56 P, 16
- Participation of road builders in agricultural exhibi-  
tions. S.P. Drogownictwo 11 no 1.26 Ja'56 P, 16
- Road and bridge building at the threshold of the 5-Year  
Plan. J. Rostecki Drogownictwo 11 no 1 1-3 Ja'56.  
P, 16

# POLAND - RUBBER INDUSTRY

- From the problems of planning and intrafactory  
accounting in the rubber industry. J. Pielat.  
Ekon org pracy 6 no 11-520-523 N'55. P, 5.

# POLAND - RURAL CONDITIONS

- Helping social activities in the village. W. Rozga.  
Rada narod 13 no 18:12-15 Ap'56 P, 6

# POLAND - SAILBOATS

- We are building a sailing pont M. Plucinski Moirze  
no 4 20-23 Ap'56 P, 17

# POLAND - SANITARY ENGINEERING

- Attempt at evaluating the cleaning of cities in Lodz  
Voivodeship J. Kurasinski Mlasto 6 no 11.18-  
22 N'55. P, 10.
- Concerning the coordination of the investments in the  
water-canalization installation in the territory of  
the Warsaw Municipal District Z.B. Mlasto 6  
no 11 34-35 N'55 P, 10

# POLAND - SCIENCE

- Achievement of Polish science in the field of cartog-  
raphy and geodesy during the last ten years of  
People's Poland M. Odanicki-Poczobutt Geod  
i kart 4 no 2 87-104 '55 P, 13.

# POLAND - SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS

- Bochnak, Adam. Das krakauer Jagellonen-mausoleum  
[Warsaw, Panstwowy instytut wydawniczy] 1954.  
29 p. (Kleinodien polnischer Kunst) [Krakow  
Jagellonen mausoleum. In German. plates] P, 10.

# POLAND - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

- Prospects for the development of services J. Niemiec.  
Spodz pacy no 2:8-10 S'55 P, 5.

# POLAND - SEWAGE

- The purification of sewage as a factor in production  
processes and as a social duty, a report from the  
1st conference and some comments. T. Kalusinski.  
Chemik 8 no 11:312-316 N'55 P, 13.

# POLAND - SHIP MODELS

- Young model builders in Poland. Z. Zizius. Obiance  
vlasti 4 no 18 9 My'56 C, 17.

# POLAND - SMALL BUSINESS

- Fixing prices of producers' goods in small industries.  
B. Rolstejn. Finanse 7 no 1.17-26 Ja/F'56. P, 5.

# POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

- Social achievements in People's Poland Warsaw, 1954.  
114 p. [In English illus.] P, 5

# POLAND - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

- Gornicki, Lukasz. Dworzanna. Opracowa i wstepem  
Zaopatrzyli Roman Pollak Warszawa, Ksiazka i  
Wiedza, 1950 xii, 293 p. (Biblioteka pisany pol-  
skich i obcych, 50) [The courtier] P, 4.

# POLAND - SPECULATION

- Speculation as misdemeanor. J. Bednarzak Nowe  
prawo 12 no 5 43-54 My'56 P, 7

# POLAND - SPIES

- The Berg without a legend. J. Szolag Biul rozgl Kraj  
2 no 15.2, 4 Ap'56 P, 6.
- It is better to lose. A. Kusniewicz. Biul rozgl Kraj  
no 2.12 Ja'56 P, 6.
- Piasznik A. Kusniewicz. Biul rozgl Kraj no 6 9  
N'55 P, 6

# POLAND - SPORTS

- Evaluation of sport activities in 1955. W. Reczek. Kul-  
tura fiz 10 no 1 3-6 Ja'56 P, 8
- Let us improve the sports activities of the masses.  
A. Balaj. Kult fiz 9 no 3:129-132 '56. R, 8.

# POLAND - STADIUMS

- The architecture of physical training grounds.  
R. Wirszylo. Architektura Pol no 4:82-90  
Ap'54 P, 10.

# POLAND - STANDARDIZATION

- What is to be done in order to improve the situation  
in the standardization of work? A. Bogucki. Ekon  
org pracy 6 no 11:494-496 N'55. P, 5.

# POLAND - STATE FARMS

- Remarks concerning the new way of planning on state  
farms. N. Kuzminski Gosp plan 11 no 1:82-85  
Ja'56 P, 5

# POLAND - STEEL

- For speedier increase in the production of high-grade  
steel. J. Gwiazdzinski. Gosp plan 11 no 1:5-10  
Ja'56 P, 5.
- Sources of economic use of steel B. Dziarczykowski.  
Gosp plan 11 no 1:10-16 Ja'56 P, 5.

# POLAND - SWINE

- Successful experiment in the mechanical skinning of  
pigs. E.W. Gosp miesna 8 no 2:14-16 F'56. P, 16.

Technical progress in the buildings for pigs to be  
fattened for slaughter. K. Ilniczak Gosp miesna  
8 no 2:12-14 F'56 P, 16

# POLAND - TAX ACCOUNTING

- The formal correctness of the tax books. Al. Ilniczak  
Gosp 8 no 10:3-4 Ap'56 P, 5.

# POLAND - TECHNOLOGY

- Analysis of the fulfillment of the plan of development  
of technique C. Wynocki. Ekon org pracy 6 no 11  
508-511 N'55 P, 5
- National Exhibition of Inventions and Technological  
Progress and hydraulic engineering Gosp plan  
14 no 10 301 O'54 P, 16
- Technical progress in the Five-Year Plan Gazeta  
14 no 30 no 2 41 F'56 P, 16.

# POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

- Competition in the workers' supply centers in commu-  
cation J. Iwanicki Gosp laz no 12 19 20 D'54  
P, 6.
- Mechanization of telecommunication works Gosp la  
no 12:16-18 D'54 P, 6.

# POLAND - TELEGRAPH

- The duty of carrying out the economic analysis  
K. Zyla Gosp laz no 12:13-14 D'54 P, 5
- Post-telecommunication stations in the seats of villa-  
ge people's councils. A. Lomalecki. Gosp laz no 12  
9-10 D'54 P, 5
- The reorganization of the department in meeting con-  
pletion. Z. Zontk. Gosp laz no 12:16 13 D'54  
P, 6

# POLAND - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

- Some problems of the economy of the artificial fiber  
industry. M. Zajac Gosp plan 11 no 1:21-24 Ja'56  
P, 6

# POLAND - TEXTILE WORKERS

- Investigation of the housing conditions of the workers  
of the two textile plants T. Ziatki. Mlasto 6  
no 11:10-12 N'55 P, 10

# POLAND - THEATER

- Grot, Zdzislaw. Dzieje sceny polskiej w Poznaniu,  
1782-1860 Poznan, Nakl Prezydium Miejskiej  
Rady Narodowej w Poznaniu, 1950. 329 p. (Bib-  
lioteka kroniki M. Poznania, w. 13/14) [History  
of Polish theater in Poznan, 1782-1860 illus.,  
ports., bibl., facsimile.] P, 11.

- History of the theater in the doerennium, achievements  
and postulates. Z. Hanuszewski. Mat do sztuki 6  
no 3/4 300-310 '55 P, 10.

- Naukowska's Dom kobiet (Women's House), a review  
of a play R. Justusowski. Dzie 1 jutro 11 no 21  
6-7 Ji'56 P, 1.

- Researches on history of the old Polish theater  
J. Lewanski. Mat do sztuki 6 no 3/4:55-60  
'55 P, 10.

- Scientific Session in Breslau, October 28, 1955.  
R. Sobol. Pam literacki 46 no 4:501-505 '55  
P, 11.

# POLAND - TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

- Problems of city planning and motorization. Z. Mroza  
Motoryzacja 11 no 2:30-33 F'56. P, 16.

# POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

- For the proper bases of planning the transportation  
system. T. Baniewicz. Mlasto 6 no 11:1-6 N'55  
P, 10.

- It is necessary to decrease social costs of transporta-  
tion. C. Glosiowski. Gosp plan 11 no 1:24-28  
Ja'56 P, 5.

- Transportation in service of the Festival. M. Radzi-  
szewski. Motoryzacja 10 no 8:225-227 Ag'55. P, 16

# POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

- A certain injustice of the State Automobile Transporta-  
tion tariff. (K. J.) Tygod gosp 8 no 18:5 Ap'56.  
P, 5.

- The problem of industrial collective agreements in  
State Automotive Transport. S. Tyminski. Mo-  
toryzacja 11 no 2:34-36 F'56. P, 16.

- Proper distribution of freight in transportation between  
settlements. I. Cieplak. Motoryzacja 10 no 2:245-  
248 Ag'55. P, 16.

# POLAND - TREES, FOREST

- Remains of Tertiary wood found in Turów on the bank  
of the Neisse River. Pl. 3. Z. Zalewska. Acta geol  
Pol 5 no 4:517-537 '55. P, 12.



## POLAND - WAGES

Wages in the Automobile Repair Shops. W. Juszczyk. *Motoryzacja* 11 no. 2 33-34 F'56. P, 16.

## POLAND - WATER PIPES

First application of a Soviet method of hydropneumatic cleaning of water pipes in Poland. T. Miętyłłowicz. *Gaz wodna san* 30 no. 2 75 F'56. P, 16.

## POLAND - WEATHER FORECASTING

The long-range forecasting of weather in Poland. S. Tajchman. *Gaz obsew* 8 no. 12 3-7 D'55. P, 13.

## POLAND - WELDING

Trends in the development of welding in Poland. Tr. from the Polish. J. Pilarczyk. *Zvay sbor* 4 no. 1. 119-129 '55. C, 16.

## POLAND - WELLS

Designing and constructing bored wells. K. Majewski. *Gosp wodna* 14 no. 10 396-401 O'54. P, 16.

## POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Molinski, Zbigniew. *Przechylni partyzanta Czesława, Księgarnia M. Stawajna. [Experiences of a partisan] P. 4. Vol. 1 [Oswiecim] 1947.*

Wankowicz, Melchior. *Bitwa o Monte Cassino. Rzym, Wydawn. Oddz. Kultury i Prasy Drugiego Polskiego Korpusu. [Battle of Monte Cassino illus., ports., maps (part fold.)] P, 4. Vol. 1. 1945. Vol. 2. 1946. Vol. 3. 1947.*

Battles of the 27th Volhynia Infantry Division during the "Storm." T. Klimowski. *Bellona* no. 4:27-36 O'55. P, 17.

A book about the September campaign, a book review J. Glierych. *Ruch narodowy* 1 no. 2/3:147-167 JI/D '55. P, 4.

Certain economic problems in the so-called General Government in the light of Dziennik Franka (Frank's Diary). T. Brustln-Beinstein. *Biul zja hist* no. 9/10:236-287 Ja/Je'54. P, 4.

Concerning soldiers of the Home Army. A. Solaka. *Biul rozgl Kraj* 2 no. 16 2-4 Ap'56. P, 6.

Escape, a war episode. S. Biskupski. *Morze* 11 no. 6: 15-17 Je'56. P, 17.

The letter of "one of the poorest." E. Osmanczyk. *Biul rozgl Kraj* 2 no. 16 5 Ap'56. P, 6.

A Polish book on September. K. Malek. *Host do domu* [2] no. 7:321-323 JI'56. C, 11.

Polish War Fleet in World War II. Pt. 6. In the English Channel and on American shores. E. Koslarz. *Morze* no. 4:6-7 Ap'56. P, 17.

The Warsaw uprising. T. Pelczynski. *Bellona* no. 3: 3-10 JI/S'55. P, 17.

## POLAND - YACHTS AND YACHTING

The old guard sails on the Young Guard. H. Kabat. *Morze* 11 no. 6:10 Je'56. P, 17.

## POLAR LIGHTS

see AURORAS.

## POLARIZATION (LIGHT)

Analysis of cotton fibers in polarized light. E. Stefanescu, M. Florescu. *Ind text Rum* 6 no. 12: 451-452 D'55. R, 16.

## POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

Polarographic determination of nitrile and nitrate content, in the presence of each other, of pickles. P. Spanyar, J. Kevel, J. Kiszol. *Eleim ipar* 10 no. 3:66-72 Mr'56. H, 16.

Use of polarography in the textile industry. F. Peter. *Magy textil* no. 2:53-57 F'56. H, 16.

## POLES - HISTORY

Some remarks concerning names and location of Polish tribes as viewed against the background of neighboring Slavs. Z. Wojciechowski. *Pam slow* 4 no. 2:324-339 '54 (published '55). P, 4.

## POLES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Adam Ciołkosz agitates. Z. Mitzner. *Biul rozgl Kraj* no. 5:5 N'55. P, 6.

The Berg without a legend. J. Szalag. *Biul rozgl Kraj* 2 no. 15:2, 4 Ap'56. P, 6.

Brush Mr. Chairman! (To be contd.) W. Bylina. *Biul rozgl Kraj* no. 4:6 N'55. P, 6.

C. Milosz' *Zniewolony umysł* (Enslaved Mind), enslaved hearts. J. Szalag. *Biul rozgl Kraj* no. 6 4 N'55. P, 6.

A complex or obsession? Z. Floiczak. *Biul rozgl Kraj* no. 4:2-3 N'55. P, 6.

Defending politicians in exile. Z. Mitzner. *Biul rozgl Kraj* no. 4 2 N'55. P, 6.

Eastern and western frontiers. Z. Floiczak. *Biul rozgl Kraj* no. 3:4 O'55. P, 6.

A few words about poetry of the exiles. A. Kusniewica. *Biul rozgl Kraj* no. 4 7-8 N'55. P, 6.

In the ten years of the Yalta Agreement, our foreign policy in exile. H. Scheuing. *Ruch narodowy* 1 no. 2/3:11-56 JI/D'55. P, 4.

It is funny but dangerous. *Biul rozgl Kraj* no. 3:10-12 O'55. P, 6.

Let facts speak. R. Podlaski. *Biul rozgl Kraj* no. 5:5-6 N'55. P, 6.

On board the Batory to India, in Aden and Karachi. Pt. 3. M. Krynicki. *Morze* no. 4:9-10 Ap'56. P, 17.

Phantoms. M. Zarembr. *Biul rozgl Kraj* no. 5-6 N'55. P, 6.

Philosophy in exile. W. Lubiez. *Biul rozgl Kraj* 2 no. 3: 4 Ap'56. P, 6.

Real cards on the editorial desk of *Kultura*. J. Szalag. *Biul rozgl Kraj* 2 no. 12:3 Ap'56. P, 6.

Some impressions from a visit to Holland and Belgium. K. Fantl, Z. Mikulski. *Gaz obsew* 8 no. 12:11-13 D'55. P, 13.

Struggling for a tip. S. Rybczynski. *Biul rozgl Kraj* 2 no. 24 7 Je'56. P, 6.

To the Poles in the whole world. *Biul rozgl Kraj* no. 3:1-2 Ja'56. P, 6.

Who are the Poles in exile? J. Szalag. *Biul rozgl Kraj* 2 no. 22:2-3 Je'56. P, 6.

## POLES IN FRANCE

Before a visit. Z. Mitzner. *Biul rozgl Kraj* 2 no. 21 3 Je'56. P, 6.

## POLES IN GERMANY, WESTERN

Our correspondent reports from Western Germany. *Biul rozgl Kraj* 2 no. 18:11 My'56. P, 6.

## POLES IN GT. BRIT.

An answer to a soldier in Perth. J. Beluch Belonski. *Biul rozgl Kraj* 2 no. 19:9-9 My'56. P, 6.

Hornets from Mariposa. A. Kusniewicz. *Biul rozgl Kraj* no. 3:5-6 Ja'56. P, 6.

A new periodical. J. Glierych. *Ruch narodowy* 1 no. 1:1-4 Ap/Je'55. P, 4.

Our correspondent reports from London. *Biul rozgl Kraj* 2 no. 12:4 Ap'56. P, 6.

Our correspondent reports from London. *Biul rozgl Kraj* 2 no. 10:14 My'56. P, 6.

The Polish National Lodge in London. J. Glierych. *Ruch narodowy* 1 no. 1:124-126 Ap/Je'55. P, 4.

To my friends in England. Z. Maruszewski. *Biul rozgl Kraj* no. 3 4-5 Ja'56. P, 6.

## POLES IN ISRAEL

A stop in Haifa; from a seaman's diary. A. Strzelbicki. *Morze* 11 no. 6:9-10 Je'56. P, 17.

## POLES IN RUSSIA

Professor Kot's silence. *Biul rozgl Kraj* 2 no. 11. 10 Mr'56. P, 6.

## POLES IN THE U.S.

This is what Mr. Mikolajczyk does not want to see. C. Wycech. *Biul rozgl Kraj* 2 no. 11:3 Mr'56. P, 6.

2,000 repatriates have returned to Poland during the current year. *Biul rozgl Kraj* 2 no. 13:14 Ap'56. P, 6.

## POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Address by Jan Wasilkowski, Secretary of Section I of the Polish Academy of Sciences. *Mat do sztuki* 6 no. 3:4:8-9 '55. P, 10.

A conference on mining organized by the Polish Academy of Sciences and the Central Technical Organization in Stalagrod. J. Wojnar. *Nafta* Pol 10 no. 8:192-193 Ag'54. P, 16.

## POLISH ATLASES

see ATLASES, POLISH.

## POLISH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, POLISH.

## POLISH BOOKPLATES

see BOOKPLATES, POLISH.

## POLISH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, POLISH.

## POLISH DRAMA (COMEDY)

Niemcewicz, Julian Ursyn. *Powrót posła, komedia w trzech aktach, opracował Janusz Maciejewski. Wyd. 3. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1953. 111 p. (Nasza biblioteka) [The return of an envoy, a comedy in three acts. 3d ed. port.] P, 11.*

## POLISH ECONOMISTS

see ECONOMISTS, POLISH.

## POLISH ESSAYS

Flipowicz, Kornel. *Profile match przyjaćciół [Rysunki Adama Marczyńskiego. 1 wyd.] Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [1954] 214 p. [Profiles of my friends. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11.*

## POLISH FICTION

Brandys, Kazimierz. *Miedzy wojnami. [Warsaw] Czytelnik [1948-52] [Between the wars] P, 11. Vol. 1. [Samson] Vol. 2. [Antigone] Vol. 3. [Troy, the open city. 2d ed.] Vol. 4. [Man does not die. 2d ed.]*

Bunecz, Karol. *Imienik. [Powiesc z czasów Bolesława Smiętego] Warszawa, Gebethner i Wolff. [Namesake] P, 11. Vol. 1. [Following in grandfather's footsteps] 1951. Vol. 2. [The sword and pastoral] 1955. 346 p.*

Bunecz, Karol. *Ojciec i syn. [Wyd. 2. popr.] Kraków, Wydawn. Literackie [Father and son. 2d rev. ed.] P, 11. Vol. 1-2. [1954] 587 p.*

Czeszko, Bohdan. *Pokolenie. [Wyd. 5. Warszawa] Czytelnik [1955] 221 p. [Generation. 5th ed.] P, 11.*

Dąbrowska, Maria (Szumka). *Noce i dnie. [Wyd. 5. [W Krakowie] 1947-48. [Nights and days. 5th ed.] P, 11. Vol. 1. [Bogumil and Barbara] Vol. 2. [Everlasting worries] Vol. 3. [Love] Vol. 4. [Wind in the face]*

Dąbrowska, Maria (Szumka). *Noce i dnie. [Wyd. jedenaście Warszawa] [Nights and days. 11th ed.] P, 11. Vol. 1. [Bogumil and Barbara. Everlasting worries. Love. Pt. 1] 1955. Vol. 2. [Love Pt. 2. Wind in the face] 1955.*

Fiżinski, Janusz. *Władcy przestrzeni. Buenos Aires, 1952. 272 p. [The rulers of space] P, 11.*

Głowacki, Aleksander. *Antelka [powiesc. Napisal] Bolesław Prus (Aleksander Głowacki) Wyd. popularne. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952. 207 p. [Antelka; a novel. Popular ed. illus.] P, 11.*

Głowacki, Aleksander. *Emancypantki. [Wyd. 2. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. [Women emancipationists, a novel. 2d ed.] P, 11. Vols. 1-2. 1954.*

Głowacki, Aleksander. *Placówka; powiesc. [Wyd. 4. Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 230 p. [Outpost, a novel. 4th ed.] P, 11.*

Golba, Kazimierz. *Obrazki Śląskie. Warszawa, Pax, 1954. 182 p. [Silesian sketches. illus.] P, 11.*

Gozdzikiewicz, Teodor. *Jazłowo i niepodziękani Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1954] 277 p. [A lake and surprises] P, 11.*

Kalinowski, Jerzy. *Podarek z za oceanu. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1954] 87 p. [Biblioteczka przygod zolnierskich] [A gift from across the ocean; a story. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11.*

Kapeniak, Józef. *Ród Gasienicow. Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1954] 325 p. [The Gasienica family; a novel. 1st ed. illus., footnotes, glossary] P, 11.*

Kogut, Bogusław. *Zawleja. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1954. 463 p. [Blizzard; a novel. 1st ed.] P, 11.*

Korzeniowski, Józef. *Kolokacja [powiesc. Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1953] 199 p. [Collocation, a novel. 1st ed. port.] P, 11.*



# POLISH FICTION (Continued)

Korzeniowski, Józef Kwień. Opracował Stefan Kawyn [Wyd. 1] Włocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [1955] 713 p. (Biblioteka narodowa, seria 1, nr 156) [Relatives, a novel 1st ed.] P, 11

Koszykowski, Zygmunt Dziecko ulicy [Warszawa] "Czytelnik," 1954 191 p. [The child of the street] P, 11.

Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy. Budnik Iłus Józefa Ignacego Kraszewskiego. [Wstęp opracował Wiktor Hahn] Warszawa, Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1954] 154 p. [Switchman illus.] P, 11

Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy. Interesa rodzinne [Posłowie Feliks Piżyński, przypisy. Ewa Piżyńska Wyboru rymunków Józefa i Lucjana Kraszewskich dokonał Stefan Świerczewski] Wyd. 2 Warszawa] Czytelnik, 1955 584 p. [Family matters illus.] P, 11

Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy. Kłó Chłopów [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955 511 p. [The king of peasants] P, 11.

Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy. Kunigsa powieść z polan Litewskich, 78 rysunkami M.E. Andriollego [Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955 230 p. [Kunigsa, a novel based on Lithuanian tales illus.] P, 11.

Lobodowski, Józef. Komysze, powieść. Londyn, Nakł Gryf Publications, 1955 333 p. [Diush, a novel] P, 11

Melsner, Janusz Wraki [Wyd. 3] Warszawa, Iskry, 1954, 411 p. [Wracks, a novel 3d ed illus.] P, 11

Orzeszkowa, Eliza. Pisma zebrane, pod red. Juliana Kizyżanowskiego Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza [1948]-52 [Collected writings bibli.] P, 11.  
Vol. 2 [In a cage 2d ed.]  
Vol. 3 [In a province]  
Vol. 4 [The virtuous]  
Vols. 5-6. [Mi Gaba]  
Vol. 7 [Gay theory and sad practice]  
Vol. 11 [The rborignes]  
Vol. 13. [Lowlands]  
Vol. 14 [Dziurdlowie]  
Vol. 15 [On a winter evening]  
Vol. 16-18 [From various social strata]  
Vol. 19. [Mitala]  
Vol. 21-23 [On the bank of the Neman River 2d ed.]

Vol. 25 [Viken Interrupted song]  
Vol. 26. [Two poles 2d ed.]  
Vol. 27. [An Australian]  
Vols. 28-29. [The melancholics]  
Vol. 30 [The Argonauts]  
Vol. 31. [Sparks]  
Vol. 32 [Moments]  
Vol. 34 [Yarns]  
Vol. 35. [Toward the stars]  
Vol. 36 [Glory to the defeated]  
Vols. 38-40 [Wacława's memories]  
Vols. 41-42. [At the bottom of the conscience]  
Vols. 43-44 [Eli Makowski]  
Vols. 46-47 [The Brochwicz family]  
Vol. 48 [Matia]  
Vol. 49. [Sylwek Cmentarnik, Zygmunt Lawicz]  
Vol. 50 [Worshiper of power. Old pictures]  
Vol. 51. [Tiffles]

Putrament, Jerzy. Rozstaje [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1954 352 p. [Crossroads, a novel. 1st ed.] P, 11.

Witkiewicz, Stanisław. Na przełecy Opracował Czesław Kozioł Warszawa, Książka, 1948 232 p. (Biblioteka pisarzy polskich i obcych, 35) [On the pass; a novel] P, 11.

Zeromski, Stefan. Walka z szatanem Posłowie Ewy Korzeniowskiej. [W Krakowie] Czytelnik. [The struggle against Satan] P, 11  
Vol. 1. [Converting Judas] 1951.  
Vol. 2. [Snowstorm] 1951  
Vol. 3. [Charity] 1951.

Zeromski, Stefan. Walka z szatanem Posłowie Ewy Korzeniowskiej. [W Krakowie] Czytelnik. [The struggle against Satan] P, 11.  
Vol. 1-3. [Converting Judas]  
[Snowstorm]  
[Charity] 1954.

# POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A costly wit, or, The end of a piece of attractive rubbish. Z. Lichniak Dżis i jutro 12 no. 11:6 M'56. P, 1.

The Galician village in W. Orkan's *Nowele (Novels)*. R. Gerlecka. Zesz nauk Lodz hum no. 1:25-46 '55. P, 1.

In defense of Jozef Klon. M Kaminska Dżis i jutro 11 no. 29:4-5 J1'55 P, 1.

"The Secret", a discussion of a short story. S Lichniak Dżis i jutro 12 no. 11:4 M'56 P, 1

A strange Polish spirit, a book review P Jasienica Błul rozgl Kraj no. 4:5 N'55 P, 6

# POLISH FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CZECH

Kuncowiczowa, Maria (Szczepanska) Cizinka, roman [2 vyd.] V Praze, Nova osveta, 1946 277 p. (Slovenska knihovna, sv. 1) [Strange], a novel 1r from the Polish 2d ed. music] C, 11

# POLISH FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, POLISH.

# POLISH HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, POLISH.

# POLISH LANGUAGE

Doroszewski, Witold. Z zagadnień leksykografii polskiej. [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 145 p. [From the problems of Polish lexicography 1st ed. footnotes] P, 11

Lehr-Splawinski, Tadeusz. Gramatyka języka polskiego, podręcznik dla wszystkich. Wyd. 6 Włocław, Wydawn. Zakładu Narodowego im. Ossolińskich, 1952 195 p. [Grammar of the Polish language, a handbook for everybody 6th ed. illus.] P, 11

Nitsch, Kazimierz. Wybor pism polonistycznych Włocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich [Selection of writings on the Polish language] P, 11.

Vol. 1, 1954.

Vol. 2 1954

Vol. 3, 1955.

Słownik języka polskiego. Ułożony pod red. Jana Karłowicza, Adama Kryszewskiego i Władysława Niedzwiedzkiego [Wyd. fotofasetowe] Warszawa, Nakł. pionumeratorów, 1900-27 [Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [Dictionary of the Polish language Photo-offset reprint] P, 11.  
Vols. 1-8 1952-53.

More about Polish syllabication. M. Mayenowa. Pam literacki 46 no. 4 469-482 '55 P, 11

Preliminary research concerning Atlas gwar województwa kieleckiego [Atlas of Dialects of Kielce Voivodeship]. K. Dejna Zesz nauk Lodz hum no. 1 9-23 '55 P, 1

# POLISH LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - FRENCH

Hamel, Bernard. Dictionnaire français-polonais et polonais-français. Warszawa, Tatraska, Evert i Michalski. [French-Polish and Polish-French dictionary] P, 11  
Vol. 1, [1949?]  
Vol. 2 [1950]

# POLISH LETTERS

Przybylski, Stanisław. Listy. Zebrał, zacytował, wstępem i przypisami opatrzył Stanisław Helsztyński W Gdańsku, Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauki i Sztuki. [Letters illus., ports.] P, 11.  
Vol. 1. [1879-1906] 1937.  
Vol. 2 [1906-1917]  
Vol. 3 [1918-1927] 1954, 654 p.

# POLISH LITERATURE

Dygasiński, Adolf. Pisma wybrane. Pod red. Bogdana Horodyskiego. Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza [Selected works] P, 11

Vol. 24 [Letters from Brazil. Selected journalistic articles. J. Z. Jakubowski; Adolf Dygasiński. B. Horodyski Bibliography of Dygasiński's works and literature about him] 1954.

Galczyński, Konstanty Ildefons. Satyra, groteska, żart liryczny. Ilustrował Henryk Tomaszewski. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Czytelnik [1955] 400 p. [Satire, grotesque, lyric joke. 1st ed. illus., port.] P, 11.

Gruszczyński, M. Bohater Raclawic. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1955] 140 p. (Biblioteka żołnierza Seria V Z minionych dni, t. 20) [The hero of Raclawice, a story. 1st ed. footnotes] P, 11.

Janicki, Jerzy. Nylon. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Książka i Wiedza, 1954. 61 p. [Nylon. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11.

Kraśnicki, Ignacy, hrabia, Abp. of Gniezno Satyry i listy; wybor. Opracował Zbigniew Goliński [Wyd. 1.] Włocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1954. 140 p. (Nasza biblioteka) [Satires and letters; a selection 1st ed. footnotes] P, 11.

Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy. Na Białym zamku; powieść historyczna z czasów Augusta III. [Warszawa] "Czytelnik," 1950. 328 p. [In Biala Castle; a historical novel of the times of August III] P, 4

Kizyżanowski, Julian. Mikolaja Reja "Krośka i zupa" na tle swoich czasów [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 195 p. [Mikolaj Reja's Krośka i zupa (Short Stories) against the background of his time 1st ed.] P, 11

Lorzyński, Władysław. Nowe opowiadania i powieści Wł. Nawiwoja, tomiści z Księgi Gwiazd Kłosa [Wyd. 2.] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1955 116 p. [New stories of Wł. Nawiwoja] C, 11.  
[Captain of the Royal Guard 2d ed. illus.] P, 11

Mickiewicz, Adam. Selected poetry and prose 1st anniversary commemorative edition. Edited, with introduction, by Stanisław Helsztyński. Warszawa, Polonia Publishing House, 1955 401 p. [First Polish plates, ports, facsimiles] P, 11.

Mickiewicz, Adam. Wybor pism [Wyd. 3] Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1952 555 p. [Selected works 3d ed. illus., ports, facsimiles] P, 11

Nozuid, Cyprian. Pisma zebrane. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Pionier [Wyd. 1] Warszawa] J. Motkowskiego, 1911 [45] [Collected works]  
Vol. 1, pts 1-2  
Vol. 3.  
Vol. 5, pt 1  
Vol. 6

Nowy Świat. Almanach literacki. Wyd. 3. Książka i Wiedza, 1954] 368 p. [New world, a literary almanac. 1st ed. illus.] P, 11

Pożarowska, Janina. Bajdunki Ilustrował Henryk Włocław, Nasza Księgarnia, 1954 70 p. [Bajdunki illus.] P, 11

Wygodzki, Stanisław. Widzenie [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Nasza Księgarnia, 1955 33 p. [Sight, a novel 1st ed. illus., footnotes] P, 11.

# POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Księga pamiątkowa ku uczczeniu czterdziu lat naukowej działalności Juliusza Kleina. Łódź, 1948. [Towarzystwo Literackie im. Adama Mickiewicza] 1949. 550 p. [Book commemorating forty years of Juliusz Kleina's literary work port. illus.] P, 11

Adam Bar (December 20, 1805-March 29, 1955) obituary. F. Bielek. Pam literacki 46 no. 4 507-609 '55. P, 11

Apollo Korzeniowski's political and literary activity in 1881 R. Taborski Pam literacki 46 no. 4 521-537 '55 P, 11

Is this a verbal argument only? S. Morawski, Młot 110 no. 1 283-288 '56. P, 3

Juliusz Słowacki's *Genezis z ducha* (Genesis from Spirit); a discussion of the book K. Włocławski Pam literacki 46 no. 4 343-362 '55 P, 11

Krasicki's *Historia* (History); a discussion of the book M. Kłimowicz Pam literacki 46 no. 4 403-413 '55 P, 11

More about Polish syllabication. M. Mayenowa Pam literacki 46 no. 4 469-482 '55 P, 11

The punctuation in Old Polish prints S. Jurek Pam literacki 46 no. 4 426-430 '55 P, 11

Religion based on reason; a book review. A. B. Dżis i jutro 12 no. 11 1 M'56 P, 1.

Where is the future? K. Ment. Błul rozgl Kraj no. 3:9 Jn'56 P, 6.

# POLISH LITERATURE IN ESTONIA

Translations must be made from the original. A. B. Dżis i jutro 12 no. 11 1 M'56 P, 1.

# POLISH LITHOGRAPHS

see LITHOGRAPHS, POLISH.

# POLISH MATHEMATICIANS

see MATHEMATICIANS, POLISH.

# POLISH NEWSPAPERS

Remarks on the Polish newspaper Trybuna Włocław, B. Stanisław. Błul rozgl Kraj no. 2:22 Jn'56 P, 1.

# POLISH ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, POLISH

# POLISH PERIODICALS

From the editor Zesz nauk Jag prawo no. 1 3 '55. P, 7

A new periodical. J. Gierych. Ruch naukowy 1 no. 1:1-4 Ap/Jc'55. P, 4.

Plan of subject content of *Materiały* (Materials) 1956 Młot bud 11 no. 1:2-4 Jn'56. P, 16

Plans for publications on communications. A. B. Dżis i jutro 12 no. 8:251-252 Ag'55. P, 15



## POLISH PERIODICALS (Continued)

To the readers J. Gierzych Ruch narodowy i no 2/3 1 JI/D'55. P. 4

What would I like to read? Z. Laskowski Dzis i jutro 12 no. 11 2 M'56. P. 1

## POLISH POETRY

Baczynski, Krzysztof Kamil Spiew z pozogi. Waisza-wa, "Wiedza," 1947 254 p. [A song from con-fingation, poems poet] P. 11

Lobodowski, Jozef. Uczta z dzumionych Paryz, Nakl. Suksybenow i Autora, 1954. 170 p. [Feast of the leprosy, poems illus., bibl.] P. 11

Putrament, Jerzy Wojna i wiosna Lublin, Zlwyek Zawodowy Literatow Polskich, 1944. 20 p. [War and spring; poems] P. 11

Trombecki, Stanislaw Plama wszystkich, wydanie krytyczne. Opracowal Jan Kott. [Warszawa] Pan-stwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [Writings, a complete edition. plates, poems., bibl., facsim.] P. 11 Vols. 1-2 1953

Zientara-Malowska, Maia. Poezje Warmii i Mazur. [Wyd. I.] Warszawa, Pax, 1953. 194 p. [Poems of Warmia and Masuria 1st ed.] P. 11

## POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bluska, Maria. O wersyfikacji Mickiewicza (Proba syntezy). [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy, 1955. 160 p. [Mickiewicz's versifica-tion; an attempt at a synthesis 1st ed.] P. 11

Adam Michiewicz, most outstanding poet of the Polish nation. A. Makovitski Druzno wpered [5] no. 12: 22-23 D'55 C. 1.

From Mickiewicz's smaller works, "King Boho and Princess Lala" J. Kleiner, Pam literacki 46 no. 4:501-504 '56 P. 11.

Seweryn Goczczynski's unknown poem. S Sierotwin-ski Pam literacki 46 no. 4 495-500 '55 P. 11.

## POLISH POETRY IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

A few words about poetry of the exiles A Kuslewicz. Biul rozgl Kraj no 4:7-8 N'55. P. 6.

## POLISH POETS

see POETS, POLISH.

## POLISH PORTRAITS

see PORTRAITS, POLISH.

## POLISH SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, POLISH.

## POLISH SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, POLISH.

## POLISH UNITED WORKERS PARTY

see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under POLAND.

## POLISHING

Auxiliary device for polishing small screw bolts. J. N. Mechanik 28 no 2:82 F'55. P. 10.

Device for making armor-plated hose for portable polishing apparatus. Rationalizatsia 5 no. 12:26-27 D'55. B. 16.

Device for polishing small flat surfaces. J. N. Mechanik 28 no. 2 82 F'55. P. 10.

For faster introduction of Hammer's method. V. Langer. Stroj vyr 3 no. 9:382-383 F'55. C. 10.

Polishing with hardening of metal surfaces. D. Duric. Technika 10 no. 9:1452-1452b '55. Y. 10.

## POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY

see subdivision ECONOMICS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## POLITICAL PARTIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Congress of the International Political Science Associ-ation in Stockholm. B. Fogarasi. Akad ert 62 no. 514:365-366 '55. H. 1.

Historical significance of Montesquieu's work. F. Boura. Piy studie 3 no. 4:491-520 '55. C. 7.

## POLLINATION

see FERTILIZATION OF PLANTS.

## POLO, MARCO

The question of Marco Polo's origin, many authors consider him to be a Dalmatian In English. Z. Vekaric. Through Yugo 3 no 2:2-5 '54 Y. 12

## POLYGONS

Characterization of chordal and tangential polygons L. Kosmak. Cas pro pest mat 80 no 4:454-461 N'55 C. 13.

Existence of plane polygons with prescribed angles. K. Culik. Cas pro pest mat 80 no 4:415-426 N'55 C. 13

Formulas for mean lateral and longitudinal errors of the points in a rectilinear and equilateral polygon with consideration of errors of four-point connection W. Senisson. Geod i kni 4 no. 4 216-235 '55. P. 13

## POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

Aging PVC and testing it. (To be contd.) K. Jpolyi. Magy hi techn 7 no. 2 54-61 Ap'50. H. 16.

Offset copying process with polyvinyl alcohol. E. Rado. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 3:66-67 Mr'56. H. 2.

Offset positive copying with polyvinyl alcohol. W. Cermak. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 3:65 Mr'56. H. 2.

Polyester molding materials. I. Vancso. Magy kem lap 11 no. 4 112-114 Ap'50. H. 16.

## POLYNOMIALS

On some new theorems in the theory of diophantine approximations. V. T. Sos. P. Tyrant. Acta mat Hung 6 no. 3/4:241-255 '55. H. 13.

Various elementary remarks about the fundamental polynomials of parabolic interpolation. In German. L. Fejer. Acta mat Hung 6 no. 3/4:227-240 '55. H. 13.

## POLYPORACEAE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## POPESCU, TUDOR

Tudor Popescu's Probleme Juridice in Relatie Com-merciale [The world population in figures 1st ed. fold. col. maps, bibl., footnotes, index, tables] P. 5 no. 1:100-112 00. H. 1

## POPOV, ALEKSANDR SERAFIMOVICH

Aleksandr Serafimovich, a biographic sketch. J. Poi. Konyvtaes 5 no. 11:516-518 N'55. H. 2.

## POPPY

Hungarian poppy-seed alkaloids on world markets. T. P. Musz elet 11 no. 2:1-3 Ju'56. H. 10.

## POPULATION

Maryanski, Andrzej. Ludnosc swiata w Herzbach [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 328 p. [The world population in figures 1st ed. fold. col. maps, bibl., footnotes, index, tables] P. 5

## PORCELAIN

Melted porcelain. N. Matasaru. Constructorul 8 no. 320:2 Mr'56. R. 10.

## PORK

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

## PORTRAIT PAINTING

see subdivision under BRATISLAVA.

## PORTRAITS, POLISH

Matejko's self-portraits. M. Wallis. Zesz nauk Lodz hum 1 no. 1:125-149 '55 P. 1.

## PORTS

see subdivision HARBORS under YUGOSLAVIA.

## POSPELOV, GENNADI NIKOLAEVICH

A monograph on Gogol's, a book review. M. Nowak. K. Pomorska. Kwartalnik 4:172-177 '55. P. 4.

## POSSESSION (LAW)

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## POSTAL SERVICE

see subdivision under CROATIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

## POSTERS, ESTONIAN

Meeting on the art of poster making in the Union of Estonian Artists. Stroj ja vasar 15 no. 4:4 Ja'56. E. 11.

## POTATO BEETLE

Jermay, Tibor. A burgonyabogor (Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say). Budapest, Mezogazdasagi Kiado, 1955. 187 p. [The Colorado potato beetle (Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say)] H. 15.

Biological difficulties of protection against the potato beetle. T. Jermay. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2: 40-44 '55. H. 15.

## POTATOES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-SLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

In mold of potatoes and the problem of species. Gy. Komlosy. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1. 2 127-129 '55. H. 15.

Research on dynamics of the dry substances and carbo-hydrates in potato plants G. Georgiev. Godishnik biol 48 no. 1:239-368 '52/53-53/54 (published '55) B. 13

## POTENTIOMETER

Use of potentiometric titration in analysis of ceramic raw materials and products J. Varka, V. Kazda. Sldar a keramik 6 no. 1 7-8 Ja'56. C. 19

## POTTERY

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## POULTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

## POWDER METALLURGY

Welding technique and powder metallurgy C. Agte. L. Jencsek. Zvar aboi 4 no. 1 130-153 '55. C. 16.

## POWER (MECHANICS)

Chemical utilization of wood waste for power produc-tion. In Russian. V. Llamun. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 8:187-189 '55. La. 15.

Data on power consumption in aluminum electrolysis. I. Molnar. Koh lap 11 no. 3:Kohaszati 123-128 Mr'56. H. 16.

Heat and Power, I, a book review. Jakoby. Koh lap 11 no. 3:Kohaszati 135 Mr'56. H. 16.

Power problems in the world M. Histic, M. Novakovic. Technika 10 no. 11 1533-1541 '55. Y. 16.

Power sources utilizing radioactive radiation. Gy. Valda. Musz elet 11 no. 8:28-29 Mr'56. H. 16.

Prospects for development of a method for chemical utilization of wood for power production. In Russian A. Liverovskii, V. Pomerancev. Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 8:180-190 '55. La. 15.

## POWER PLANTS

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

## POWER PRESSES

Machine for making bars from iron and copper shavings S. Druetkov, S. Kamenov. Rationalizatsia 5 no. 12: 23-25 D'55. B. 16.

## POZNAN - FAIRS

Among the people and pavilions Z. Umlinski Dzis i jutro 11 no. 20:1, 3 Ji'55. P. 1

Motor vehicles at the International Poznan Fair, for-aign exhibits. Motoryzacja 10 no 8 240-243 Ag'55. P. 10.

Quick look at the Poznan International Fair. M. Wasil-ewski. Dzis i jutro 11 no 20 3 Ji'55. P. 1

## PRAGUE - BRIDGES

Novotny, Kamil. The Charles Bridge in Prague [by] Kamil Novotny [and] Emanuel Poche. Photographs by Josef Elm. [Translated. Norah Robinson-Hronko val] Prague, V. Polacek, 1947 156 p. (Memoriala of art) [In English. Tr. from the Czech. illus.] C. 10.

## PRAGUE - DESCRIPTION

Zmitzela Praha. Stary obraz mesta a jeho pamatek vni-cenych v druhe polovici 19. a ve 20. stoletii. Napsal Cyril Merhout [et al. V Praze] V. Polacek, 1945-48 (Umelecko pamatky 2 rada, sv. 7) [Vanished Prague, a picture of the city and its historical monu-ments destroyed in the second half of the 19th century and in the 20th century plates, maps, bibl.] C. 10. Vol. 1. [V. Stech: The Old and the New Town with the Podskalí suburb] Vol. 2. [C. Merhout, Z. Wirth: Mala strana and Hradcany] Vol. 3. [H. Volavkova: The Jewish Town in Prague] Vol. 4. [E. Poche, Z. Wirth: Vysehrad and the out-lying districts of Prague] Vol. 5. [Z. Wirth: Fortifications of Prague] Vol. 6. [A. Novotny: Graphic views of Prague, 1403-1850]

## PRAGUE - HISTORY

Moravsek, Jan. Pražský hrad v renesanci a baroku 1490-1700; nap. Jan Moravsek a Zdenek Wirth. V Praze, 1947. 19 p. [Prague Castle in the Renais-sance and the baroque period, 1490-1700. illus., fold. plan] C. 10.



# PRAGUE - HISTORY (Continued)

Novotný, Antonín Praha v květu baroka, 1700-1718  
 Praha, Nakl. Atlas [1949] 461 p. [Prague in the  
 bloom of the baroque era, 1700-1718 illus.] C, 4  
 Novotný, Antonín Z Prahy doznívajícího baroka Pra-  
 ha, Atlas [1947] 316, [2] p. [Prague of the late  
 baroque period, 1730-1740 illus., bibl.] C, 4

## PRAYER

Worship and prayer P. Pamulov, Nar pastir 10 no. 25 3  
 Jc'54, B, 3

## PRAYERS

The noonday bell calls to prayer, let us pray for the  
 Christian peoples suffering from persecution.  
 Kat szemle 8 no. 1-2 '56, H, 3.

## PREACHING

Introduction to the fundamentals of homiletics.  
 C Draskovic Zbornik pravosl bogosl 3 121-164  
 '54 Y, 3  
 Modern preaching, A. Krcisz, Kat szemle 8 no. 1:  
 27-33 '56, H, 3.

## PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Prefabricated reinforced-concrete construction (To be  
 cont'd.) S. Mirchev Stroitelstvo 1 no. 7 11-14  
 '54, B, 16.  
 Prefabricated reinforced-concrete construction (To be  
 cont'd.) S. Mirchev Stroitelstvo 1 no. 8 6-14 '54,  
 B, 16.  
 Prefabricated reinforced-concrete construction  
 (Conclusion) S. Mirchev Stroitelstvo 1 no. 12.14-19  
 '54 B, 16.  
 Some problems of organizing the production of prefab-  
 ricated concrete and reinforced-concrete products  
 S. Pleniazek, M. Schmal Mat bud 11 no. 1 21-26  
 Ja'56, P, 16

## PRECIPITATES

Use of precipitate exchange reactions in analytic  
 chemistry. I. II. Determination of chloride ions.  
 III. Determination of sulfate and sulfide ions.  
 In German, E. Banyai, L. Erdy, Acta chimica  
 Hung 8 no. 4:383-422 '56, H, 13.

## PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY) see subdivision under HUNGARY

## PRESS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA,  
 LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

## PRESSURE VESSELS

Strength of welded cylindrical vessels with heat coating.  
 C. Hoschl, L. Kulhanek, Zvaranje 5 no. 1 13-18 Ja'56,  
 C, 16

## PRICES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY,  
 POLAND.

## PRIMERS, HUNGARIAN

Primer for 1st grade, Alsotagozall, D. Kovacs,  
 Koznevels 12 no. 4, III-V F'56, H, 8.

## PRINTERS, HUNGARIAN

Hungarian printer, Konyvtaras 5 no. 11:520 N'55,  
 H, 2.

## PRINTING, PRACTICAL

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

New aspects in studying sensitivity of pigment paper.  
 E. Koszegi, Papir es nyomda 8 no. 2:44-45 F'56,  
 H, 2.  
 Typographic relief printing, A. Szekely, Papir es  
 nyomda 8 no. 3:74-76 Mr'56, H, 2.

## PRINTING INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
 ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA.  
 Maintaining the moisture content of air in the printing  
 industry, Musz elet 11 no. 1:24 Ja'56, H, 16.  
 The paper and printing industry's periodical review  
 in the service of technical development, I. Gaspar,  
 Papir es nyomda 8 no. 3:88 Mr'56, H, 2.

## PRINTING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Automatic feeder for ink solvents on the intaglio  
 printing press, Tr. from the Russian, A. Turkin,  
 Papir es nyomda 8 no. 3:67-69 Mr'56, H, 2.  
 Cliches made of synthetic materials used in the print-  
 ing industry, Musz elet 11 no. 1:3 Ja'56,  
 H, 16.

## PRISONS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW see CONFLICT OF LAWS.

## PROBABILITIES

Certain problems related to division of a segment by  
 points taken at random, S. Gheorghiu, Studii si  
 cerc mat 6 no. 3/4:243-272 Ji'D'55, H, 13  
 Generalization of an inequality of Kolmogorov, In  
 English, J. Hajek, A. Renyi, Acta mat Hung 6  
 no. 3/4:281-283 '55, H, 13.  
 On a new axiomatic theory of probability, In English,  
 A. Renyi, Acta mat Hung 6 no. 3/4 285-335 '55,  
 H, 13.  
 On stochastic processes connected with certain phys-  
 ical recording apparatus, In English, I. Takacs,  
 Acta mat Hung 6 no. 3/4:363-390 '55, H, 13.  
 Structure of spaces of conditional probability, In  
 French, A. Csaszar, Acta mat Hung 6 no. 3/4:  
 337-361 '55, H, 13.

## PROCEDURE (LAW)

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

## PRODUCTION

see INDUSTRY.

## PRODUCTION STANDARDS

Use of modern measuring instruments for work norms  
 A. Szuk, Tekstil Jug 5 no. 1 31-35 Ja'56, Y, 16.

## PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## PROFESSIONS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## PROFIT

Role of profits of enterprises in socialist trade,  
 I. Penyó, Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 2:102-176 F'56,  
 H, 5.

## PROOFREADING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PROPERTY

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY.

Socialistic property, A. Gama, Anali pr Belgrade 3  
 no. 4 414-426 D'55, Y, 7

## PROSPECTING

Planning for prospecting, M. Vykonkal, Rudy 3 no. 9  
 267-269 S'55, C, 16.  
 Prospecting for uranium and thorium, M. Rieth,  
 Tehnika 10 no. 10:1121-1428a '55, Y, 16

## PROTECTIVE COATINGS

Corrosion and protection of surfaces, Musz elet 11  
 no. 4:24 F'56, H, 16.

## PROTEINS

Biologically effective compounds originating in  
 condensation of sugars, and amino acids or proteins  
 in foodstuffs, T. Beres, L. Maczelka, Elelm ipar  
 10 no. 3:72-74 Mr'56, H, 16.  
 Lipides in man's alimentary canal, Report 1. Effect of  
 protein-vitamin concentrate on resorption of lipides  
 and food generally in the alimentary canals of  
 patients with tuberculosis, Russian summary,  
 C. Putina, Vestis Latv ak no. 2:97-103 '56, La, 1.

## PROTESTANT CHURCHES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
 GERMANY.

The advice of a priest in a family crisis, M. Bulu,  
 Krest revue 23 no. 1:12-15 Ja'56, C, 3.

A docile and expectant Church, J. Sklenar, Krest revue  
 22 no. 2:49-50 F'56, C, 3.

Notes on the ecumenical discussions, L. Broz, Krest  
 revue 23 no. 1:3-4 Ja'56, C, 3.

## PROTEUS VULGARIS

L-forms of bacteria. III. Effect of a concentration of  
 penicillin in a medium on development of L-bodies  
 in Proteus vulgaris, M. Normut, O. Necs, Ca biol  
 5 no. 1:20-25 Ja'56, C, 13.

## PRUNE

see subdivision under U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

## PRZYBYSEWSKI, STANISLAW

Przybysewski, Stanislaw. Listy. Zebrał, zacytowałem,  
 wstępem i przypisami opatrzył Stanisław Holaszyński.  
 W Gdańsku, Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauki i Sztuki.  
 [Letters, illus., port.] P, 11  
 Vol. 1. [1879-1908] 1937.  
 Vol. 2. [1906-1917]  
 Vol. 3. [1918-1927] 1954. 654 p.

## PSALMODY

Book of Psalms; Psalm 4, B. Chomov, Zbornik  
 pravosl bogosl 3 47-52 '54, Y, 4

## PSYCHOLOGY

Bedala, Hermann (1870-1956) [1956] 230 [1] p. [Bedala,  
 Dampava [1954] 230 [1] p. [Bedala, Dampava  
 1956] 1a, 3.

## PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL

Certain shortcomings in the solution of the  
 in evolutionary psychology, D. Kovacs, Zbornik  
 10 no. 4:334-340 '56, C, 3

## PUBERTY

Physiology of puberty, A. Reisman, Zbornik  
 14 no. 12 3 Mr'56, H, 16.

## PUBLIC HEALTH

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND,  
 POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## PUBLIC PROSECUTORS

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## PUBLIC UTILITIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## PUBLIC WELFARE

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

## PUBLISHING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PULLEY

Renovation of motor pulleys, Zbornik  
 driving valves, B. Mladovsky, Zbornik  
 no. 12 23 23 D'55, H, 16.

## PUMPING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Contribution to the construction of a  
 plunger and adjoining parts, B. Mladovsky,  
 R. Plavet, Tekstil Jug 7 no. 3 11-13 '55, Y, 16

Fondamental principle of research in the  
 in designing water pumping in steel, B. Mladovsky,  
 from of their efficiency, Tekstil Jug 7 no. 3 11-13  
 10 no. 6, 1114-1116 '56, Y, 16

The governing system of a pump, B. Mladovsky,  
 1955, H, 16.

Repairing cracked structures of a  
 welding also, remade by B. Mladovsky,  
 Zvaranje 4 no. 2:10-300 310 B'56, H, 16

## PUNISHMENT

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## PURSEPP, LUDWIG

A great scientist, O. H. P. [1956] 11  
 Ja'56, H, 1.

In the footsteps of a famous scientist, O. H. P.,  
 no. 1:19 Ja'56, H, 5.

## QUALITY CONTROL

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## QUALITY CONTROL, STANDARDS

Standards and norms for quality, B. Mladovsky,  
 Standardizacija 8 no. 3:21 21 F'56, H, 16

## QUANTUM THEORY

Cherenkov radiation in wave fields, B. Mladovsky,  
 regulators, G. Schmidt, M. Mladovsky,  
 no. 2:30-42 Ap'56, H, 16.

Problems of Causality in Quantum Theory, B. Mladovsky,  
 review, J. Bogdanov, Mladovsky, 214 '56, P, 2.

## QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Rational methods of operating quarries, B. Mladovsky,  
 Industria constr 6 no. 11, 1956, H, 16

## QUASI DELICTS

see TORTS.

## QUICKSAND

see subdivision under BOSNIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.



## RABBITS

Hucynowicz, Janina Wplyw niektorych siodkow nasennych i narkotycznych na zmiany chronakajnej pobudliwosci układu błędnikowego u królików [Torun] Wydano z zasługu Wyd. Nauki M-stwa Oświaty, 1947 95 p. [Influence of some somniferous and narcotic drugs on changes in the chronaxie of the vestibule system of rabbits. French summary. bibl., graphs, tables] P, 13

## RACE

Race and class (To be contd.) J Ryng. Nowe drogi 10 no. 1-50-73 Ja'56. P, 0

## RADAR

Jovanovic, Vasevolod U svetu elektronicke, radio, televizije, radar. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1952 448 p. (Knjiga znanja, 4) [In the world of electronics; radio, television, radar] Y, 10

## RADIATION

Biological conference on radiation in Brno. V.Slovak. Ca blot 6 no.2:124-126 Mr'56. C, 13.

Cherenkov radiation in wave guides and cavity resonators. Gy.Schmidt. Magyar techn 7 no.2:39-42 Ap'56. H, 10.

A look into the inside of matter Ved kniha My/Je'55: 3-6 C, 2.

## RADIATORS

Increasing heat emission from radiators of central hot-water heating by means of distributing inserts. In Russian with Latvian summary. K Paegle. Vestis Latv ak no.2:135-140 '56. La, 1.

## RADIO

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Jovanovic, Vasevolod U svetu elektronicke, radio, televizije, radar. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1952. 448 p. (Knjiga znanja, 4) [In the world of electronics; radio, television, radar] Y, 10.

How to establish reliable radio communication. Za vlast 3 no.5:10 My'54. C, 17

New, highly sensitive signal receiver for model remote control apparatus. K Rajkl. Radiotehnika 6 no.2:46-47 F'56. H, 10.

New 1956 models of radios. I. Marangozov, B. Iliev. Radio Bulg 4 no.12:19-21 '56. B, 10.

The 1921 EMG Servotest signal generator. B.Sulyan. Radiotehnika 6 no.3:50-52 Mr'56. H, 10.

The Orion 020 A type radio. E. Muranyi. Radiotehnika 6 no.2:20-31 F'56. H, 10.

Three-tube radio with an indicator for tuning. Tr. from the Poltub. L.Toleva. Radio Bulg 4 no.12:37-39 '56. B, 10.

## RADIO - ANTENNAS

American Radio Relay League. Antena amaterskih predajnika. [Prevedio Rajkovic V Miodrag] Beograd, Tehnicka knjiga. (Biblioteka radioamatera, 8) [Antennas of amateur transmitters. Illus., bibl.] Y, 16 Pt. 1-2. [Translation of The ARRL Antenna Book] [Modern receiving antennas Tr. from the Czech] 1951 332, [4] p.

## RADIO, SHORT-WAVE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Radiotehnika's course on short-wave sets. Z. Pap. Radiotehnika 6 no.2:32-34 F'56. H, 10.

Radiotehnika's course on short-wave sets. Z. Pap. Radiotehnika 6 no.3:68-70 Mr'56. H, 10.

## RADIO CLUBS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## RADIO FREE EUROPE

It is funny but dangerous. Bial rozgl Kraj no.3:10-12 O'55. P, 0.

## RADIO FREQUENCY

Frequency tester. (Conclusion). J. Gyorgyi. Radiotehnika 6 no.3:60-63 Mr'56. H, 10.

## RADIO MODULATION

see MODULATION (ELECTRONICS).

## RADIO OPERATORS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## RADIO STATIONS

see also subdivision under KOREA, RUSSIA.

Radio Station QTC. V.Terzlev. Radio Bulg 4 no.12: 17-18 '56. B, 10.

## RADIO-FREQUENCY MODULATION

Advantages of Intermediate high frequency Radio Bulg 4 no.12:28 '55. B, 16.

## RADIOACTIVITY

Photographic registering of ionizing particles. M. Nicolae. Gaz mat fiz 7 no.12:652-663 D'55. R, 13.

Power sources utilizing radioactive radiation. Gy. Vajda. Musz elet 11 no.6:28-29 Mr'56. H, 16.

Radioactive measurement in the paper industry. J. Pasztor. Papir es nyomda 8 no.2:55-56 F'56. H, 2.

Radioactive radiation and human health. Ved kniha S/O'55:24-25. C, 2.

## RADIOISOTOPES

Atomic cures; establishing the amount of radioactive iodine in the thyroid gland. H.Sillastu. Stalinik norus no.3:38-39 Mr'56. E, 5

Current problems of testing materials by means of radioisotopes in heavy industry. P. Reft. Musz elet 11 no.2:10-11 Ja'56. H, 10.

Radioactive isotopes and prospects for their use in the textile industry. L. Nagy. Magyar textil no.2:82-84 F'56. H, 10.

Radioactive isotopes in agriculture. Musz elet 11 no.7:14-15 Ap'56. H, 10.

## RADIOSONDES

Current problems of synoptic investigations. L. Auleszky. Eljaras 68 no.2:112-114 Mr/Ap'54. H, 13.

## RADIUM

The inventor of radium, in commemoration of the 60th anniversary of Pierre Curie's death. J. Ovoges. Nepnuvoles 3 no.3:20-22 Mr'56. H, 5.

## RAILROAD BRIDGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## RAILROAD LAW

The entitled party in a railroad transportation contract. V. Tomasic. Zelenice Jug 12 no.2:13-16 F'56. Y, 10.

## RAILROADS

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

Jugoslovensko zeleznice. Dijagrami kocenja za izracunavanje vremena vornje vozova. [Beograd?] Izd. Generalne direkcije Jugoslovenskih zeleznica, 1955. 39 p. [Diagrams of braking for calculating the transit time of trains] Y, 16.

Novakovic, Stojan D. Teorisko osnove zeleznickih tarifa i tarifsko poljika. Beograd, Izd. Redakcije "Transporta" i "Lokomotive," 1955. 232 p. [Theoretical bases of railroad tariffs and the tariff policy. bibl., footnotes, tables] Y, 6.

Analyzing problems of troop transportation by rail. I. Poguborov. Vojni glasnik 9 no.7:72-76 Ji'55. Y, 17.

Balancing relationship among rises and falls, curves, and speeds in railroads. D. Lazic. Zelenice Jug 12 no.2:20-23 F'56. Y, 16.

Railroads and packing. I. Paulovits. Ujt lap 7 no.16:8 Ag'55. H, 10.

## RAILROADS - CARS

Railroad cars for transporting oxygen. P. Hrbal. Zvaranje 4 no.11:320-334 N'55. C, 10.

## RAILROADS - CURVES AND TURNOUTS

Znidorec, Branko. Prirucnik za polarno iskolcavanje prelaznih krivina u obliku klotoida. Racunski izveli Aleksandar Mararov i Jaroslav Leskosek. Beograd, Izdavačko preduzeće Ministarstva građovinarstva FNRJ, 1946. 626 p. (Naučna građovinska biblioteka, knj. 4) [Manual for tracing railroad curves in the form of a clothoid. chiefly tables] Y, 16.

## RAILROADS - SAFETY APPLIANCES

Modern safety appliances. G. E. Ujt lap 7 no.16:9 Ag'56. H, 10.

## RAILROADS - TIES

Utilization of small pieces of waste wood by gluing them for use in railroad sleepers and switch ties. J. Nagy, L. Lengyel. Faipar 6 no.3:80-83 Mr'56. H, 10.

## RAILROADS, CABLE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## RAILROADS, INDUSTRIAL

Experience with the competition of workers operating factory railroads J. Misar. Doprava 4 no.2 61 F'56 C, 5

New forms of work in factory railroads J. Valach. Doprava 4 no.2 57-59 F'56 C, 5.

## RAIN WATER (WATER SUPPLY)

Rain water D. Zubenko. Voda 36 no.2 58-61 F'56 C, 10

## RANALES

Comparative research on the antibiotic effect of buttercup plants. R. Docheva-Popova, I. Popov. Godishnik blot 48 no.1:41-58 '52/53-53/54 (published '55) B, 13.

## RANGE FINDING

Determination of distance. K. Michalek. Za vlast 4 no.2 47 F'55. C, 17

## RAPALLO, TREATY OF, 1920

Jovanovic, Vojislav Mate. Rapalski ugovor 12 novembra 1920, zbirka dokumenata. Oddao u priredio Vojislav M Jovanovic. Beograd, Udruzenje novinara Narodne republike Srbije, 1950 87 p. [Treaty of Rapallo, November 12, 1920; a collection of documents] Y, 4.

## RARE BOOKS

see subdivision BIBLIOGRAPHY - RARE BOOKS under LITHUANIA.

## RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY

see subdivision INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT under BULGARIA.

## RATIONING, CONSUMER

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

## RAW MATERIALS

New raw-material basis of our light industry; artificial and synthetic fibers. E. Jakab. Kozgazd szemle 3 no.2:149-161 F'56. H, 6.

## READING (ELEMENTARY)

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## REAL PROPERTY

see subdivision under SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## REALISM IN ART

The typical in literature and art. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.2 2-3 Ja'56 E, 11.

## REALISM IN LITERATURE

Slovak realistic literature. Z. Beran. Ctenar 6 no.7: 204-207 Ji'54. C, 2

The typical in literature and art. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.2: 2-3 Ja'56. E, 11

## RECLAMATION OF LAND

Bilevicius, Peikis Sukulturimimas (Cultivation of Swamps); a book review. Reports Vilna My 21 '56:3. Li, 1.

## RECONSTRUCTION (1939- )

see subdivision under POLAND.

## RECREATION

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## RECREATION CENTERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## RED CROSS

see subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## REFLECTOMETER

Reflectometer for ultra short waves. P. Ferenczy. Magyar techn 7 no.2:34-38 Ap'56. H, 10.

## REFORESTATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## REFORMED CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

Graduation lecture of the Doctor honoris causa I. Varga. Kalvinske hlasy 27 no.1:4-7 Ja'56. C, 3.

Historical day for our church in Prague. Alk. Kalvinske hlasy 26 no.12 2-3 D'55. C, 3.

Imre Varga, a biographic sketch. S. Tamsky. Kalvinske hlasy 26 no.12:3-4 D'55. C, 3.

New year's circular. B. Csaji, I. Varga. Kalvinske hlasy 27 no.1:1-3 Ja'56. C, 3.

Our tasks in the first year of the second Five-Year Plan. Kalvinske hlasy 27 no.3:2 Mr'56. C, 3.



## REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Forsterite bricks for clinker furnaces. L. Todrascu, I. Rosca. Constructorul 8 no. 315 2 Ja'56. R, 16.

## REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Experiments on the freezing of fish on fishing boats. Gosp ryb 7 no 12.20 D'55 P, 15.

Proper insulation in refrigeration. J T, M L. Gosp micsna 8 no 2-22-23 F'56 P, 16

## REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## REFUSE DESTRUCTORS

Incineration, means for destruction of refuse. U. Pascu. Energetica Rum 4 no. 3 149-154 '56. R, 16.

## REGIONAL PLANNING

see subdivision under POLAND.

## REIMAN, VILLEM

Villem Reiman's 50th birthday. E.Kapp. Sirp ja vasar 16 no.11:4 Mr'56 E, 11

## REINFORCED CONCRETE

About N. Popovici's article "Effect of Flexibility of Prefabricated Pieces of Reinforced Concrete on Their Resistance to Handling and Transportation", a discussion. L. Scipca. Industria const 6 no.11:614-615 N'55. R, 16.

## REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

Havlat, Gyozo. Vasbeton faltartok Budapest, Kozlekedesi Kiado, 1952 71 p. [Reinforced-concrete wall posts illus., bibl, tables] H, 16.

Construction with typical reinforced-concrete elements prefabricated in pieces in central workshops and assembled by prestressing in construction yards, a most useful method. S. Angelescu, I. Finkelstein. E. Balulescu. Constructorul 8 no. 327:3 Ap'56. R, 16.

Determination of the most economical percentage of reinforcement and the height of reinforced-concrete parts subjected to single bending loads. (To be contd.) L. Manolov. Stroitelstvo 1 no.6 1-4 '54 B, 16.

Determination of the most economical percentage of reinforcement and the height of reinforced-concrete parts subjected to single bending loads. (Conclusion) L. Manolov. Stroitelstvo 1 no 7 14-20 '54 B, 16

Prefabricated reinforced-concrete construction. (To be contd.) S. Mirchev. Stroitelstvo 1 no. 7:11-14 '54. B, 16.

Prefabricated reinforced-concrete construction. (To be contd.) S. Mirchev. Stroitelstvo 1 no. 8:6-14 '54. B, 16.

Prefabricated reinforced-concrete construction. (Conclusion) S. Mirchev. Stroitelstvo 1 no. 12.14-10 '54. B, 16.

## EJ, MIKOLAJ, Z NAGLOWIC

Krzyzanowski, Julian. Mikolaja Reja "Krotka rozprawa" na ile swolich czasow. [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1954] 186 p [Mikolaj Rej's Krotka rozprawa (Short Discourse) against the background of his time 1st ed.] P, 11

## ELATIVITY

Special theory of relativity and causation. Z Augustyniek. Myst filoz no.1:164-175 '56 P, 3.

## ELIGION

Gospels without religion. J. Lochman. Krest revue 22 no.2:44-48 F'55. C, 8.

## ELIGION AND STATE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## ENAISSANCE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ENOIR, AUGUSTE

Renold's drawings at the Museum of Fine Arts. In French. M. Kalman. Acta hist art Hung 4 no. 1/2: 98-126 '56. H, 10.

## PATRIATION

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## PORTERS AND REPORTING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

At the Geneva Conference, remarks of a newspaperman. C. Suchy. Ca novinar 7 no.11:321-322 N'56. C, 11.

## RES JUDICATA

Substantive aspect of a judicial act. I. Krbek. Anali pr Belgrade 3 no 4:385-401 D'55 Y, 7.

## RESEARCH

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

## RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## RESERVOIRS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Construction of temporary water reservoirs without bricklaying. Stroitelstvo 1 no.8:22 '54. B, 16.

## RESINS

see GUMS AND RESINS and this subdivision under RUSSIA.

## RESISTANCE OF MATERIALS

see STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

## RESPONSIBILITY

First germs of a sense of responsibility in children. Pt. 2. Tr. from the Russian. R. Bragimova. Ovoda 0 no. 2 45-50 F'56. H, 8.

## RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

see subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA.

## RETAIL TRADE

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY

## REVENUE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

## REVOLUTIONISTS, MACEDONIAN

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Institut za nacionalna istorija. Makedonski vozdorodenci i revolucioneri; album [Skopje, 1950] 78 p. [Macedonian renaissance and revolutionists, an album chiefly illus., ports] Y, 8.

## REVOLUTIONS

Popovic, Koca. Revision of Marxism-Leninism on the question of the Liberation War in Yugoslavia. Belgrade, Jugoslovenska knjiga, 1949. 73 p. [In English] Y, 5.

## REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Premiums as a stimulus for work productivity. M. Cecic. Tehnika 10 no.11:1680-1681 '55. Y, 16.

## REWARDS AND PUNISHMENTS IN EDUCATION

Incentives and punishment in school. Tr from the Russian V. Gmurman. Nouk kool 14 no.4:197-209 Ap'56. E, 8.

## RHYTHM

Some remarks on the article "The Method of Calculating the Index of Rhythm of Production" J. Iwko. Gosp plan 11 no. 1:88-89 Ja'56. P, 5

## RIBAR, IVAN

Ribar, Ivan. Politicki zapisi. Beograd, Prosveta. [Political memoirs] Y, 4.  
Vol. 2. [Years 1929-1935] [1950]  
Vol. 3. [Years 1935-1938] 1951. 193 p.  
Vol. 4. [Years 1939-1941] 1952 229 p

## RIBAR, JURICA

Ribar, Jurica. Ribar Jurica. Organizacioni odbor Danica Antic [1 dr.] Beograd, 1953. 23 p [Jurica Ribar plates] Y, 10.

## RIBOFLAVIN

Observation of the formation of flavine pigment in Actinomyces sp. J. Proliya. Cs biol 6 no.1:57-60 Ja'56. C, 13.

## RIBONUCLEASE

Kinetics of heat inactivation of ribonuclease. In English E. Gajewska, D. Shugar. Bul Ac Pol biol 3 no. 4: 117-121 '55 P, 13.

## RICARDO, DAVID

New Hungarian edition of Ricardo's Principles. R. Horvath. Jogtud kozl 11 no. 2:118-125 F'56. H, 7.

## RICHMOND, ANTHONY H.

A. H. Richmond's Color Prejudice in Britain. A Study of West Indian Workers in Liverpool, 1941-1951, a book review. J. Wiatr. Myst filoz no 1:188-193 '56. P, 3.

## RIEMANN SURFACES

Veisen's theorem for Riemann surfaces normally exhaustible. C. Andreian Cazacu. Commentarii 5 no. 8 1145-1150 Ag'55. R, 13.

## RIFLE RANGES

Safety measures for the construction of a shooting range for low-caliber rifles (To be contd.) Zvezda 4 no 2 38-39 F'56 C, 17

## RIFLES

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## RIGA - AMUSEMENTS

Finnish, Estonian, and Lithuanian theaters plan for performances in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 21 93 My 26'56 La, 1.

## RIGA - BRIDGES

Bridge under construction over the Daugava at the 1. Reports Riga 13 no. 21 77 My 24'56. La, 1.

## RIGA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition in Riga dedicated to the first television broadcasting 25 years ago in the Soviet Union. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:80 Ap 25'56. La, 1.

In the role of stepchild; notes on an exhibition of school newspapers in the Riga City Production District A. Auzins. Skolot avize no. 2:1 Ja'56 La, 8

## RIGA - FESTIVALS, ETC.

Baltic theater festival in Riga. Reports Viena Mr 3 '56.8-9 Li, 1.

## RIGA - INDUSTRIES

The Riga Electric Bulb Factory produced a bulb in 21 sec. instead of the previous 6 min. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:71 My 22'56. La, 1.

The Riga Textile Factory to produce 25,000 m. of material for national costumes. Reports Riga 13 no. 21:77 My 24'56. La, 1.

## RISMANN, AUGUST

August Rismann, commemorating the 30th anniversary of his execution. M. Tapupero. Nouk opuscula 11 no 14 no 16 4 Ap'56. E, 8

Revolutionary educator, cultural mentor, and leader of the labor movement, 30 years since the death of August Rismann. M. Tapupero, J. Saal. Sirp ja vasar 15 no.17:2-3 Ap'56 E, 11.

## RIJEKA - SILOS

Silos in Rijeka. Ekon pol 5 no. 201:115-116 F'56. Y, 5.

## RISES AND CEREMONIES

Church and rites in international law. I. Stefan. Ortodoxia 7 no. 4:560-592 O/D'55. R, 3.

## RIVERS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA

Improvement of physical and chemical properties of river water by addition of lime. M. Miliute. S. Jankovic. Tehnika 10 no. 10:1385-1390 '55. Y, 16

## ROADS

see also subdivision under EUROPE, GERMANY, POLAND, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.

Contemporary highways. Z. Ruzic. Tehnika 10 no. 8 1057-1060 '55. Y, 16.

## ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

Aircraft, rockets, and guided missiles of the West. Kage. Bellona no. 3:53-65 Ji/S'55. P, 17

Soviet airplanes, rockets, and guided missiles. Kage. Bellona no 4 41-49 O/D'55 P, 17.

Supplements to the article "Aircraft, Rockets, and Guided Missiles of the West" Kage. Bellona no 4 49-52 O/D'55. P, 17.

## ROCKS

Determination of the modulus of elasticity in rocks by the dynamic method. O. Taraba. Rudy 3 no 9:278-277 5'55. C, 16.

## RODENTIA

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## ROENTGEN RAYS

see X RAYS



## ROLLING MILLS

Bearings made of artificial material for rolling mills. I. Frank. Koh lap 11 no. 3 Kohaszali 100-104 Mr'56. R, 16.

Industrial development of rolling mills for copper and copper alloys. D. Zark. Tehnika 10 no. 9:1253-1252 '55. Y, 16

## ROOFING

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Mineralizing tar paper for roofs. T. Wojciechowski. Mat bud 11 no. 1 18-21 Ja'56. P, 16

Waterproof powder and its use for flat and sloping roofs. S. Stahov. G. Stahov. Stroitelstvo 1 no. 8: 16-19 '54. B, 16.

## ROOFS

Covered central platforms in the V. Levski Capital Stadium. (To be contd.) G. Blankov. Stroitelstvo 1 no. 8:14-15 '54. B, 16.

Prefabricated parts covering a large surface for roofs of industrial buildings. A. Goss. D. Niculescu. Industria const 6 no. 11 572-583 N'55. R, 16.

## ROSIN

see GUMS AND RESINS.

## ROTARY PLOWS

The rotary plow of the "RST-2" type. J. S. Diogow. Nitro 11 no. 1:22-23 Ja'56. P, 16.

## ROTATORIA

see ROTIFERA.

## ROTIFERA

Rotatoria of the genus *Lepadella* and the key to their determination. E. Bartos. Cas Nar muzea pri 124 no. 2:183-201 '55. C, 13

## ROTORS

Theory of stator-fed three-phase commutator motors with series capacitors in the rotor circuits. V. Khima. El tehm obz 44 no. 11:570-587 N'55. C, 16

## ROWING

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## ROZS, ENDRE

Exhibition of Endre Rozs. J. Koss. Szab muv 10 no. 1/2:96-97 Ja'56. H, 10.

## RUBBER INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

## RUDOKAS, VYTAUTAS

New works by Juozas Baltusis and Vytautas Rudokas. J. Simkus. Reports Vilna. Mr 30'56:13. Li, 1.

Virtu poetic word, a book review. A. Baltakis. Pergale no. 1:113-116 Ja'56. Li, 11.

## RUGBY FOOTBALL

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## RUMANIA - ADMISSIONS (LAW)

Problem of the indivisibility of admissions. G. Porumb. Just noua 12 no. 1:69-74 '56. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Agrotechnical mass instruction in the care of the Party's Regional Committee. Lupta 36 no. 2:78-79 F'56. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE

Predarea cotelor la colectare datoriei patriotice. [Bucaresti] Editura pentru Literatura Politica, 1954 23 p. [Compulsory delivery of agricultural products to collection points, a patriotic duty] R, 5.

Cultural activities in villages in the service of socialist transformation of agriculture. Lupta 36 no. 2. 92-98 F'56. R, 6.

Loyal aid of the Party organization in socialist transformation of agriculture. A. Constantin. Tin leninist 5 no. 12:39-43 D'55. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

From the experience of our activities to create agricultural associations. V. Gheorghiu. Lupta 36 no. 2:68-77 F'56. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - ALIMONY

Certain problems of the Family Code. A. Ionescu. Just noua 12 no. 1:90-98 '56. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

In honor of March 11, 90 new apartments. Constructorul 8 no. 321:1 Mr'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - ARCHES

Arches with a span of 36.35 m. for the roofs of plants. B. Gumuscan. Constructorul 8 no. 327:3 Ap'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - ARCHITECTURE

The exhibition "Folk Architecture in the Rumanian People's Republic." Arhitectura RPR no. 2-22-36 '56. R, 10.

New and magnificent tasks. Arhitectura RPR no. 2-2-4 '56. R, 10.

Organization of the "Architectural Corps" in 1864. D. Beindel. Industria const 6 no. 11 600-601 N'55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - ARMY

Military contribution to the activity of snow removal. G. Babantan. Imagini militare 7 no. 3:4-5 Mr'54. R, 17.

Soldiers study the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Imagini militare 7 no. 3:1 Mr'54. R, 17.

## RUMANIA - ASBESTOS CEMENT

The factory has yet to produce this year. Constructorul 8 no. 319 2 F'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - BOTANY

Savulescu, Traian. Flora si vegetatia R. P. R. cercetatoriilor Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane [195-?] 43 p. [Flora and vegetation in the Rumanian People's Republic and researchers in the field. In Rumanian and Russian] R, 13.

## RUMANIA - BRICKS

Effect of competition. E. Bradea. Constructorul 8 no. 318 1 F'56. R, 16.

Factories are prepared for the production campaign. Constructorul 8 no. 323:2 Mr'56. R, 16.

In a new factory. V. Banu. Constructorul 8 no. 313 2 Ja'56. R, 16.

New method of baking bricks. Constructorul 7 [i. e. 8] no. 316 2 F'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - BUILDING

Construction in the Five-Year Plan, problem No. 1: organization. T. Dull and others. Constructorul 8 no. 326:3 Ap'56. R, 16.

Correct preparation of production guarantees fulfillment of the Plan. Constructorul 8 no. 326:3 Mr'56. R, 16.

Good conditions for qualification of new cadres of workers. I. Bellet. Constructorul 8 no. 326 4 Ap'56. R, 16.

The greatest possible number of qualified workers for construction yards. O. Cimpeanu. Constructorul 8 no. 328 3 Mr'56. R, 16.

In order to improve the work of standardizers. D. Gattman. Constructorul 8 no. 315 3 Ja'56. R, 16.

Newest and most progressive methods in every project. Constructorul 8 no. 316:3 F'56. R, 16.

On what our researchers will work in 1956. N. Mihail. Constructorul 8 no. 326:2 Ap'56. R, 16.

Organization of construction yards according to tasks. D. Condrea. Constructorul 8 no. 315:3 Ja'56. R, 16.

Some problems of professional instruction in construction. V. Garcea. Constructorul 8 no. 320:4 Mr'56. R, 16.

Subjects of studies by our research workers in 1956. Constructorul 8 no. 325:2 Ap'56. R, 16.

Tasks of planners in the Institute of Construction Planning in the second Five-Year Plan. C. Rado. Constructorul 8 no. 315:3 Ja'56. R, 16.

Tasks of trade-union organs of the construction industry in the struggle for application of historic decisions of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. A. Horvath. Constructorul 8 no. 316:3 F'56. R, 16.

With eyes on the graph. Constructorul 8 no. 327:1 Ap'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

At last, first large blocks prefabricated from bricks. O. Cimpeanu. Constructorul 8 no. 325:3 Ap'56. R, 16.

For a continuous improvement of transportation. S. Tillinger. Constructorul 8 no. 320:4 Mr'56. R, 16.

Let us produce new materials for the building industry. Constructorul 8 no. 315:1 Ja'56. R, 16.

Necessity for a change in activities of DGAD (General Direction for Supply and Distribution). Constructorul 8 no. 327:2 Ap'56. R, 16.

Successful production. I. Mitescu. Constructorul 8 no. 327 2 Ap'56. R, 16.

Tasks of the Institute for Studies and Planning of the Industry for Building Materials can be fulfilled with honor! A. Breyer. Constructorul 8 no. 319 2 F'56. R, 16

Transportation inside construction yards is poorly organized. Z. Aurelian. Constructorul 8 no. 323 3 Mr'56. R, 16.

Under the guidance of people's councils, development of enterprises for construction materials in local industry proceeds. I. Waldman. Constructorul 8 no. 319 1 F'56. R, 16.

Wealth of local resources of materials. M. Negreanu. Constructorul 8 no. 319:3 F'56. R, 16

## RUMANIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Prefabricated house with facing and furniture from new materials with wood bases. D. Gheorghiu. Tehnica noua 3 no. 35 1 F'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Reasons why the production plan in the Cimentul pacii Factory was not realized. I. Prada. Constructorul 8 no. 322 2 Mr'56. R, 16.

66,000 thousand tons of cement more than in January 1955! Constructorul 8 no. 317 1 F'56. R, 16.

The women's committee in full action. I. Turdeanu. Constructorul 8 no. 323 4 Mr'56. R, 16

## RUMANIA - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

Main ways to fulfill the plan in the ceramics industry. J. Grigoriu. Constructorul 8 no. 322 2 Mr'56. R, 16.

Progressive accord in the ceramics industry. I. L. Gherasoc. Constructorul 8 no. 313 2 Ja'56. R, 16.

Why prime cost in the ceramics industry increased. N. Brujan. Constructorul 8 no. 315 2 Ja'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Development of the chemical industry in the first Five-Year Plan. A. Gluck. Probleme econ 9 no. 3:57-70 Mr'56. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - CIVIL LAW

Rumania. Laws, statutes, etc. Codul familiei, Decretul nr. 31, privind la persoanele fizice si persoanele juridice si Decretul nr. 32, pentru punerea in aplicare a Codului familiei si a Decretului privind la persoanele fizice si persoanele juridice. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Juridica, 1955. 77 p. [Family Code, Decree No. 31 concerning Physical and Juridical Persons and Decree No. 32 putting into effect the Family Code and the Decree concerning Physical and Juridical Persons footnotes, index] R, 7.

## RUMANIA - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Proposals for new collective contracts. Constructorul 8 no. 317 4 F'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - COMMERCE

Tudor Popescu's Probleme Juridice in Relatiile Comerciale Internationale ale R. P. R. [Juridical problems in Rumanian International Commercial Relations], a book review. C. Dobrescu. Justa noua 12 no. 1:166-172 '56. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - COMMERCE - EGYPT

Egyptian Minister of Communications of possibilities of Rumanian-Egyptian trade exchanges. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 9:8 S'55. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - COMMERCE - GERMANY, EASTERN

Constant development of trade relations between the Rumanian PR and the German DR. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 9:6-7 S'55. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

Dissolution of Sovroms. In English. R. Zarkovic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 109:18 O'54. Y, 6.

## RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Activities of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party; report on activities of the Central Committee. G. Gheorghiu-Dej. Inf text Rum 6 no. 12: 411-419 D'55. R, 16.

Agrotechnical mass instruction in the care of the Party's Regional Committee. Lupta 36 no. 2:78-79 F'56. R, 6.

All forces for fulfillment of resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. Lupta 36 no. 2:16-27 F'56. R, 6.

At the Museum of Party History. C. Pirvulescu. Tin leninist 5 no. 12:10-14 D'55. R, 5.

"Beloved Party, we thank you." M. Andrei. Tin leninist 5 no. 12:61-64 D'55. R, 5.



# ROMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

Best wishes for the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 12 637-638 D'55. R, 13.

Discussions on the report of activities of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party. F. D. nalache, I. Cotot, R. Dulgheru. Lupta 36 no. 1.111-127 Ja'56. R, 6.

Excerpts from the report on activities of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party presented at the 2d Party Congress. G. Gheorghiu-Dej. Viata rom 9 no. 1 5-8 Ja'56. R, 11.

For a higher level of Party guidance in industry. C. Scarlat. Lupta 36 no. 2 28-10 F'56. R, 6.

From the experience of our activities to create agricultural associations. V. Gheorghiu. Lupta 36 no. 2 68-77 F'56. R, 6.

From the struggle of the Union of Working Youth to bring to life resolutions of the 5th Congress of the Rumanian Communist Party relative to tasks of the Union of Working Youth. S. Costin. Tin leninist 5 no. 12.28-38 D'55. R, 5.

Historical documents and resolutions of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. Just noua 12 no. 1 3-18 '56. R, 7.

Loyal aid of the Party organization in socialist transformation of agriculture. A. Constantin. Tin leninist 5 no. 12:30-43 D'55. R, 5.

Newest and most progressive methods in every project. Constructorul 8 no. 319:3 F'56. R, 16.

The Party, leader and educator of youth. Tin leninist 5 no. 12:3-9 D'55. R, 5.

The Party organization in the Strungul factories take care of improvement of the technological process. Lupta 36 no. 2:79-80 F'56. R, 6.

Report on activities of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party at the 2d Congress of the Party. G. Gheorghiu-Dej. Lupta 36 no. 1 3-93 Ja'56. R, 6.

The responsible member of the brigade. P. Marton. Tin leninist 5 no. 12:44-48 D'55. R, 5.

2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. O. Betlen. Tarsad sz 11 no. 1 116-122 Ja'56. R, 6.

Speeches of participants at the plenary session. Constructorul 8 no. 318:3 F'56. R, 16.

To new successes. V. R. Viata rom 9 no. 1:7-13 Ja'56. R, 11.

Work plan for study of documents of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. Lupta 36 no. 2: 79 F'56 R, 6.

## ROMANIA - COMMUNITY PROPERTY

The system of community property of spouses and wages. D. Sadoveanu. Justa noua 12 no. 1:86-88 '56. R, 7.

## ROMANIA - CONCERTS

naugural Mozart concert. R. Chircolasiu. Steaua 7 no. 2:122-123 F'56. R, 11.

## ROMANIA - CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED

Prestressed vats. C. Rusu. Constructorul 8 no. 327:3 Ap'56. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - CONVEYING MACHINERY

Scalating conveyers can function very well when given correct care. Constructorul 8 no. 321:2 Mr'56. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

cooperatives and district unions. Lupta

Cost in industry. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Juridica, 1955. 163 p. [Report on the execution of the plan for cost prices in industry. bibl., footnotes, tables] R, 5.

duction of prime cost in industrial production, important factor for increasing the profitability and the standard of living of working people. I. Galler. Ind text Rum 8 no. 12:428-429 D'55. R, 10.

caith of local resources of materials. M. Negreanu. Constructorul 8 no. 319:3 F'56. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - COTTON MACHINERY

creasing the rotations of looms in the cotton industry. M. Scharfstein. Ind text Rum 7 no. 2:47-50 F'56. R, 16.

# ROMANIA - COTTON SPINNING

Combed thread from Rumanian cotton. M. Sandulescu. Ind text Rum 3 no. 12 432-438 D'55. R, 16.

# ROMANIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Rumania. Laws, statutes, etc. Codul penal, text oficial ou modificarile pina la data de 20 Mai 1955, urmat de o anexe de legi penale speciale. Lucrare intocmita de un colectiv din Ministerul Justitiei si din procuratura R. P. R. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Juridica, 1955. 281 p. [Criminal Code, official text with amendments up to May 20, 1955, and a supplement containing special criminal laws. footnotes, index] R, 7.

# ROMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Almanah turistic. Editura Consiliului Central al Sindicatelor, 1954. 347 p. [Tourist almanac. illus., music] R, 12.

Taigu Mures. Imagini militare 7 no. 3 6-7 Mr'54. R, 17.

# ROMANIA - DIATOMACEOUS EARTH

Rumanian Kieselsuhr, a high quality product. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 9:19 S'55. R, 5.

# ROMANIA - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

Rumanian-made diesel locomotives. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 9:13 S'55. R, 5.

# ROMANIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Rumania. Laws, statutes, etc. Codul familiei; Decretul nr. 31, privind la persoanele fizice si persoanele juridice si Decretul nr. 32, pentru punerea in aplicare a Codului familiei si a Decretului privind la persoanele fizice si persoanele juridice. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Juridica, 1955. 77 p. [Family Code, Decree No. 31 concerning Physical and Juridical Persons and Decree No. 32 putting into effect the Family Code and the Decree concerning Physical and Juridical Persons. footnotes, index] R, 7.

Certain problems of the Family Code. A. Ionascu. Just noua 12 no. 1:60-68 '56. R, 7.

# ROMANIA - DWELLINGS

New dwellings in the Floresca quarter. A. Rusp. Constructorul 8 no. 315:1 Ja'56. R, 16.

# ROMANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

An account of successes. Constructorul 8 no. 317:1 F'56. R, 16.

Development of the Rumanian economy. Ti from the German. Zahrbuch 11 no. 2:80-84 F'56. C, 5.

Geographical monograph of Rumania; problems of economic geography. V. Hill, C. Atanasiu. Natura 7 no. 3:17-21 My/Je'55. R, 13.

In the Balosan Valley. D. Radulescu. Viata milit 8 no. 8:29-22 Ag'54. R, 17.

# ROMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Accomplishments of the first Five-Year Plan in Rumanian Light Industry. Ind text Rum 8 no. 12: 420-421 D'55. R, 16.

Correct preparation of production guarantees fulfillment of the Plan. Constructorul 8 no. 320:3 Mr'56. R, 16.

Program for the fight for victory of socialism in our country. Lupta 36 no. 1:94-110 Ja'56. R, 6.

"The Rumanian People's Republic desires to make its active contribution to the development of multinational economic and cultural ties among countries." In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 9:3-5 S'55. R, 5.

Speeches of participants at the plenary session. Constructorul 8 no. 318:3 F'56. R, 16.

# ROMANIA - ECONOMICS

Second scientific session of teaching cadres of the V. I. Lenin Institute of Economic Sciences and Planning in Bucharest. F. D. Probleme econ 9 no. 3:129-134 Mr'56. R, 5.

# ROMANIA - ELECTIONS

The country prepares itself for elections; in the midst of voters. Constructorul 8 no. 320:1 Mr'56. R, 16.

Results of elections of representatives to people's councils. Constructorul 8 no. 322:1 Mr'56. R, 16.

# ROMANIA - ELECTRIC-POWER DISTRIBUTION

Assisting the foreman; uninterrupted supply of electric power, the basic task of the network foreman. E. Marinescu. Tehnica noua 3 no. 35:8 F'56. R, 16.

# ROMANIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Problems of socialist electrification of our country. Probleme econ 9 no. 3 43-50 V. Sandiu. Probleme econ 9 no. 3 43-50

# ROMANIA - ELECTROHORTICULTURE

Plants and electricity, from the activity of the circle of young naturalists in Foccesti in 1952, 1953, and 1954. E. Foti. Natura 7 no. 3 100-100 My/Je'55. R, 13.

# ROMANIA - EROSION

Importance of combating erosion in order to increase agricultural production. M. Motoc. Probleme econ 9 no. 3 71-81 Mr'56. R, 5.

# ROMANIA - EXTENUATING CIRCUMSTANCES

Correct application of sec. 157, par. 2, of the Criminal Code. I. Dobrinescu. Just noua 12 no. 1:76-79 '56. R, 7.

Individualization of punishment in cases of violations under extenuating circumstances. S. Felber. Justa noua 12 no. 1 80-84 '56. R, 7.

# ROMANIA - FERTILIZER INDUSTRY

Buildings of the second Five-Year Plan, new factory for phosphate fertilizers. M. Negreanu. torul 8 no. 320:3 Mr'56. R, 10.

# ROMANIA - FOREIGN POPULATION

Stojanov, Pavle. Jugoslovenska nacionalna manjina u Rumuniji. [Belograd] Kultura, 1953. 192 p. [Yugoslav national minority in Rumania] Y, 6.

# ROMANIA - FOREMEN

Practical activities of graduates of Schools for Foremen of the Union of Working Youth. V. Radu, N. Negoita. Constructorul 8 no. 323:4 Mr'56. R, 16.

# ROMANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forests, our country's great wealth. S. Tuna. Tin leninist 5 no. 12 55-60 D'55. R, 5.

# ROMANIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

Glass articles for building purposes. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 9:17 S'55. R, 5.

# ROMANIA - HISTORICAL MUSEUMS

At the Museum of Party History. C. Pirvulescu. Tin leninist 5 no. 12:10-14 D'55. R, 5.

# ROMANIA - HISTORY

Balcescu, Nicolae. Opere. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romane. [Works. illus., port., bibl.] R, 4. Vol. 2 [History of Rumanians under Mihai Voda Viteazul] 1953.

March 6, 1945-March 6, 1954. G. Sola. Imagini militare 7 no. 3:12 Ma'54. R, 17.

Notes about Dacians. VII. C. Dalcoviciu. Steaua 7 no. 2:111-114 F'56. R, 11.

Revolutionary activities of the Rumanian fleet on the Danube and the Black Sea in 1917-1919. M. Cristian. Viata milit 8 no. 8:32 Ag'54. R, 17.

Studii si referate privind istoria Romintei; Din lucrarile sesiunii largite a sectiunii de stiinta istorice, filozofice si economice-juridice (21-24 decembrie 1953) Studies and Reports on the History of Rumania; from the Works of the Scientific Session of the Enlarged Section of History, Philosophy and Economic and Legal Sciences; a book review. D. Casariu. Strazadok 89 no. 9:960-964 '55. R, 4.

Ten years since the liberation of our fatherland. I. Dulian. Viata milit 8 no. 8:2-3 Ag'54. R, 17.

# ROMANIA - HOSPITALS

Preliminary study concerning improvement of the organization and function of clinical hospitals. G. Grosz and others. Oerol sanat 6 no. 1:3-19 Ja/Mr'56. R, 14.

Studies on a draft plan for a 500-bed hospital for contagious diseases. A. Iosif, C. Condacel. Arhitectura RPR no. 2:5-11 '56. R, 10.

ROMANIA - INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION Legal provisions which warrant improving quality and increasing variety of goods for mass consumption. M. Roseteanu. Just noua 12 no. 1:64-69 '56. R, 7.

# ROMANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

For a higher level of Party guidance in industry. C. Scarlat. Lupta 36 no. 2:28-40 F'56. R, 6.

Lack of discipline restrains realization of the Plan. P. Ionescu. Constructorul 8 no. 321:4 Mr'56. R, 16.

Let us ensure fulfillment of activities in property investments. Z. Aurelian. Constructorul 8 no. 316:3 Ja'56. R, 16.



## RUMANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT (Continued)

The Party organization in the Stungul factories take care of improvement of the technological process. Lupta 30 no. 2-70-80 F'56. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

A. Lieberman's *Analiza activitatii economice a*

Accomplishments of the first Five Year Plan in Rumanian light industry. Ind text Rum 6 no. 12 420-121 D'55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Ten years of new culture. A. Martin. Viata milit 6 no. 8-27-29 Ag'54. R, 17.

## RUMANIA - JURISTIC PERSONS

Rumania. Laws, statutes, etc. Codul familiei, Decretul nr. 31, privind la persoanele fizice si persoanele juridice si Decretul nr. 32, pentru punerea in aplicare a Codului familiei si a Decretului privind la persoanele fizice si persoanele juridice. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Economica si Juridica, 1955. 77 p. [Family Code, Decree No. 31 concerning Physical and Juridical Persons and Decree No. 32 putting into effect the Family Code and the Decree concerning Physical and Juridical Persons. footnotes, index] R, 7.

## RUMANIA - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

Request for extraordinary review of Rumanian legislation. A. Voitinovici. Just noua 12 no. 1-17-23 '56. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

A long way; a biographic sketch. A. Cazacu. Viata milit 8 no. 8-14-15 Ag'54. R, 17.

Waiting for help from the committee. Constructorul 8 no. 317 4 F'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

A basic task: increasing labor productivity. Constructorul 8 no. 313:1 Ja'56. R, 16.

Conference of foremen and innovators. G. Columb. Constructorul 8 no. 319:4 F'56. R, 16.

Every activist knows the foremen and their work methods. Constructorul 8 no. 323:1 M'56. R, 16.

Let us use labor's power in a productive way in winter also. E. Tutoveanu. Constructorul 8 no. 315:2 Ja'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - LANOLIN

Problem of manufacturing lanolin in Rumania. Z. Stofner. Ind text Rum 6 no. 12 446-451 D'55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - LAW

Scientific session of the Faculty of Juridical Sciences at the V. Babos University in Cluj in honor of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. M. Niclu. Justa noua 12 no. 1:95-97 '56. R, 7.

Scientific session organized by the Institute of Juridical Research of the Rumanian Academy in honor of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. Justa noua 12 no. 1:92-95 '56. R, 7.

## RUMANIA - LIGNITE

Let us create conditions for combustion of limestone with lignite. E. Popescu. Constructorul 8 no. 320:2 Ap'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - LIMESTONE

Let us create conditions for combustion of limestone with lignite. E. Popescu. Constructorul 8 no. 320:2 Ap'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Elections of representatives in people's committees. Lupta 30 no. 2:81-92 F'56. R, 6.

Results of elections of representatives to people's councils. Constructorul 8 no. 322:1 M'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Bentz, C. Comisile permanente sprjin de seama in munca sfaturilor populare, din activitatea rodica a unor comisii permanente. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Stiintifica, 1954. 55 p. [Permanent committees, outstanding tool in the work of people's councils; from the fruitful activity of some permanent committees. footnotes] R, 6

Under the guidance of people's councils; development of enterprises for construction materials in local industry proceeds. I. Waldman. Constructorul 8 no. 319:1 F'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - MACHINERY

About the supply of spare parts. Constructorul 8 no. 315:3 Ja'56. R, 16.

Duration of equipment depends upon quality of repairs and good maintenance. I. Birsa. Constructorul 7 [i.e. 8] no. 316:2 F'56. R, 16.

More understanding for our friend the machine! P. Caruntu. Constructorul 8 no. 317:2 F'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS

Scientific research in the field of physical and mathematical sciences at the Institute for Construction in Bucharest. M. Ghermanescu. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 12 650-651 D'55. R, 13.

## RUMANIA - MATHEMATICS

Achievements at the Institute of Mathematics of the Rumanian Academy during the first five-year period. N. Teodorescu. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 12 640-645 D'55. R, 13.

Achievements of the Faculty of Mathematics and Physics at C. I. Parhon University. G. Mihoc. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 12 645-647 D'55. R, 13.

Plan of activities at the Oradea branch. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 12 670-680 D'55. R, 13.

Present prospects for mathematical and physical sciences in our country. S. Stoilow. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 12:638-640 D'55. R, 13.

## RUMANIA - MEDICAL COLLEGES

Problems of organization of scientific activities in institutes for teaching medicine. A. Kelemen. Ocrot sanat 6 no. 1:19-34 Ja/Mr'56. R, 14.

## RUMANIA - MEDICINE

Democratic and revolutionary traditions of Rumanian medicine, relations of N. Zubeu-Codreanu with students of medicine in Bucharest. G. Balescu, G. Grosz. Ocrot sanat 6 no. 1:82-93 Ja/Mr'56. R, 14.

## RUMANIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

The Gh. Gheorghiu-Dej Political Military Academy. Imagini militare 7 no. 3 8 Mr'54. R, 17.

More and better shoes. G. Ionescu. Imagini militare 7 no. 3:10 M'54. R, 17.

## RUMANIA - NIGHTWORK

Weaknesses of night shifts. B. Gorjan. Constructorul 8 no. 313:2 Ja'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - PAINTING, INDUSTRIAL

Mechanization of the work of painting and coating. A. Scutesteanu. Constructorul 8 no. 313 1 Ja'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - PALEONTOLOGY

Fossils in Balota. V. Tunsola. Natura 7 no. 3:112 My/Je'55. R, 13.

## RUMANIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

From the Scientific Council of the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports. I. Istrate. Cult fiz 9 no. 3:184-188 '56. R, 8.

## RUMANIA - PHYSICS

Achievements of the Faculty of Mathematics and Physics at C. I. Parhon University. G. Mihoc. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 12:645-647 D'55. R, 13.

Activities of physicists and technicians at the Enel branch of the Rumanian Academy. T. Vesencu. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 12:647-650 D'55. R, 13.

Plan of activities at the Oradea branch. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 12:679-680 D'55. R, 13.

Present prospects for mathematical and physical sciences in our country. S. Stoilow. Gaz mat fiz 7 no. 12:638-640 D'55. R, 13.

## RUMANIA - PLASTERING

Every brigade can work still better. Constructorul 8 no. 325:3 Ap'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Gheorghiu-Dej, Gheorghe. Articole si cuvintari. Ed. 4. Bucuresti, Editura de Stat pentru Literatura Politica, 1955. 863 p. [Articles and speeches. 4th ed. illus.] R, 6.

## RUMANIA - POTTERY

In the workshops of the Iafenea factory in Sighisoara. I. Tean. Constructorul 8 no. 313:3 Ja'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - PRISONS

Doftana. L. Fulga. Viata milit 8 no. 8:8-9 Ag'54. R, 17.

## RUMANIA - QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

For more rational production in binding-materials quarries. J. Rubin. Constructorul 8 no. 317 2 F'56. R, 16.

Quarrying by hydromechanical means. Constructorul 8 no. 323 2 M'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - RAILROADS

Let us respect the plan for railroad transportation. A. Bigu. Constructorul 7 [i.e. 8] no. 316 3 F'56. R, 16.

Railroads in the second Five-Year Plan. A. Davidovici. Tehnica noua 3 no. 35:1 F'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - RESEARCH, INDUSTRIAL

Conference of foremen and innovators. G. Columb. Constructorul 8 no. 319 4 F'56. R, 16.

Contests for innovations in 1955. Constructorul 8 no. 320 1 M'56. R, 16.

Young innovator. L. Rodica. Tin leninist 5 no. 12 47-49 D'55. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Typical projects for canteens. C. Borcea. Arhitectura RPR no. 2:18-21 '56. R, 10.

## RUMANIA - REVENUE

Some problems of national revenue in Rumania. A. Rozen. Probleme econ 9 no. 3:26-41 M'56. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - ROWING

Current problems of preparing crews for academic rowing, kayaking, and canoeing. C. Florescu. Cult fiz 9 no. 3:146-151 '56. R, 8.

## RUMANIA - RUGBY FOOTBALL

Problems of the concept of the game and of tactical schemes in Rugby. D. Manolleanu. Cult fiz 9 no. 3:168-170 '56. R, 8.

## RUMANIA - RURAL CONDITIONS

Cultural activities in villages in the service of socialist transformation of agriculture. Lupta 30 no. 2 92-98 F'56. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - SCHOOLS/HOUSES

New school complex unit. V. Sobestyen. Arhitectura RPR no. 2 12-15 '56. R, 10.

## RUMANIA - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Conference of the Central Committee of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. Energetica Rum 4 no. 3:159-162 '56. R, 16.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians on February 5, 1956. Ind text Rum 7 no. 2:45-46 F'56. R, 16.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians on February 5, 1956. Petrol si gaze 7 no. 2:56-58 F'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

More and better shoes. G. Ionescu. Imagini militare 7 no. 3:10 M'54. R, 17.

## RUMANIA - SILICON CARBIDE

Granulated silicon carbide (carborundum). In English. Ind Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 6:15 S'55. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - SNOW

Phenomenon of humming snow in the area of Kotozsvar. J. Xantus, Jr. Idojaras 58 no. 2 128-127 M'Ap'54. R, 13.

## RUMANIA - SNOW REMOVAL

Military contribution to the activity of snow removal. G. Barbantian. Imagini militare 7 no. 3:4-5 M'54. R, 17.

## RUMANIA - SOCIAL ETHICS

Letter of gratitude. I. Bordenanu, N. Rusu. Imagini militare 7 no. 3:3 M'54. R, 17.

## RUMANIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Ardor of socialist competition for fulfillment of the resolutions of the Party Congress grows. Constructorul 7 [i.e. 8] no. 316 1 F'56. R, 16.

To meet May 1. Constructorul 8 no. 326:1 Ap'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - SOILS

Soils in Rumania. N. Florea. Natura 7 no. 3:3-16 My/Je'55. R, 13.



## RUMANIA - STATISTICS, MEDICAL

Necessity of improving the statistical reporting system in rural medical-sanitary districts. T. Uca. Ocrot sanat 6 no. 1 39-52 Ja. Mr'56. R, 14.

## RUMANIA - STONECUTTING

Qualification of stonecutters. O. Colceju. Constructorul 8 no. 323 1 Mr'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Apprentices arrive for practice. N. Toma. Constructorul 8 no. 327 1 Ap'56. R, 16.

For generalization of advanced experiences in industry. Probleme econ 9 no. 3 13-25 Mr'56. R, 5.

In order to raise the technical level of our enterprises. A. Medvetchi. Constructorul 8 no. 321 2 Mr'56. R, 16.

Practical activities of graduates of schools for Foremen of the Union of Working Youth. V. Radu, N. Negoita. Constructorul 8 no. 323 4 Mr'56. R, 16.

Propagation of advanced experience, an article with many question marks. I. Mitescu. Constructorul 8 no. 321 2 Mr'56. R, 16.

Revision of instruction plans. T. Mocanu. Constructorul 8 no. 321 4 Mr'56. R, 16.

Students from professional apprentice schools in construction yards for practice increase work activities. Constructorul 8 no. 328 1 Ap'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - TECHNICAL LIBRARIES

The library for construction workers in Petrosani. O. Blendea. Constructorul 8 no. 326 4 Ap'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - TECHNOLOGY

For continuous introduction of new techniques in the national economy. L. Marcovici. Tehnica noua 3 no. 35-8 F'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Assistance of the USSR in achievements of the Rumanian textile industry and our prospects for technical development. III. A. Kun, V. Roman, G. Kirmayer. Ind text Rum 6 no. 12-422-425 D'55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - THEATER

Bernard Shaw's Pygmalion on the stage of the National Theater in Cluj. A. Gurgianu. Steaua 7 no. 2 119-121 F'56. R, 11.

The current theatrical season. In English. Rum Rev 8 no. 1:94-97 '54. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - TIMBER

Value of a piece of timber. C. Dorian. Constructorul 8 no. 317 1 F'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Instruction of trade-union activists, task of great importance. Constructorul 8 no. 325 1 Ap'56. R, 16.

More support for trade-union organizations from institutes for planning and research. V. Radu, N. Negoita. Constructorul 8 no. 319 4 F'56. R, 16.

Realization of the trade-union budget for 1956, a task of great importance. Constructorul 8 no. 323 4 Mr'56. R, 16.

Tasks of trade-union organs of the construction industry in the struggle for application of historic decisions of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. A. Horvath. Constructorul 8 no. 318 3 F'56. R, 16.

With the group's help. E. Bradea. Constructorul 8 no. 325 4 Ap'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - TRANSPORTATION

For a continuous improvement of transportation. S. Thilinger. Constructorul 8 no. 320 4 Mr'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - TUBERCULOSIS

Results of internment of children convalescent from tuberculosis in postcure prevention. G. Bungeanu, V. Petrovici. Ocrot sanat 6 no. 1:34-38 Ja/Mr'56. R, 14.

## RUMANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The great clinch at Iasi. N. Pop. Viata milit 8 no. 8:30-31 Ag'54. R, 17.

## RUMANIA - YOUTH

From the struggle of the Union of Working Youth to bring to life resolutions of the 5th Congress of the Rumanian Communist Party relative to tasks of the Union of Working Youth. S. Costin. Tin leninist 5 no. 12:28-38 D'55. R, 5.

Let us work to increase the ranks of our organization. Tin leninist 5 no. 12:50-54 D'55. R, 5.

## RUMANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A Kiriltescu's The Jays, a criticism of a play. In English. Rum Rev 8 no. 1 85-87 '54. R, 1.

## RUMANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A Vaida's Clocote (Bubbles); a book review. S. Popovici. Iasul lit no. 4:124-127 Ap'55. R, 11.

Beginnings of the Rumanian novel. D. Pacuarianu. Steaua 7 no. 2 114-118 F'56. R, 11.

Nicoara Potcoava by Mihail Sadoveanu; a book review. In English. P. Georgescu. Rum Rev 8 no. 1:72-81 '54. R, 1.

## RUMANIAN LANGUAGE

An Arumanian text from 1731. V. Dimba. Studii cerc lingv 6 no. 3/4 341-344 Ji/D'55. R, 11.

Classification of Rumanian vowels. A. Avram. Studii cerc lingv 6 no. 3/4 209-222 Ji/D'55. R, 11.

Contribution to the study of definition and classification of propositions. S. Stari. Studii cerc lingv 6 no. 3/4 289-312 Ji/D'55. R, 11.

Evolution of the Latin prefix ex in Rumanian. E. Vasilu. Studii cerc lingv 6 no. 3/4 239-253 Ji/D'55. R, 11.

Expression of affirmation in Rumanian. F. Dimi-trescu. Studii cerc lingv 6 no. 3/4 265-268 Ji/D'55. R, 11.

Formation and elements of the Rumanian language, also, remarks by L. Tamas and others. I. Ordan. Nyelvud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4 371-402 '55. R, 11.

Latin-Slavic cross influences resulting in the Rumanian infinitive. P. Bones. Studii cerc lingv 6 no. 3/4 255-264 Ji/D'55. R, 11.

New experimental research on the Rumanian diphthong ea. Studii cerc lingv 6 no. 3/4 183-197 Ji/D'55. R, 11.

Palatalized and softened consonants. A. Rosetti. Studii cerc lingv 6 no. 3/4 199-207 Ji/D'55. R, 11.

Some aspects of the influence of the Rumanian language upon the lexical structure of the Conqau idion in Moldavia. I. Marton. Studii cerc lingv 6 no. 3/4 331-339 Ji/D'55. R, 11.

Some problems of syntactical phonetics in Texte dialectale (Dialect Texts) selected by E. Petrovici. M. Sula. Studii cerc lingv 6 no. 3/4 223-236 Ji/D'55. R, 11.

## RUMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Aurel Mihale's Ultimul asalt (The Last Assault); a book review. V. Brebeanu. Viata rom 9 no. 1:240-241 Ja'56. R, 11.

Dreamy of an autumn night, a sketch. A. Toma. Viata rom 9 no. 1:251-253 Ja'56. R, 11.

From Victor Tulbure's Violara Rosie (The Red Violin) to Vana Fierbinte (The Hot Summer), a criticism. G. Serban. Viata rom 9 no. 1:212-226 Ja'56. R, 11.

G. Brailleanu's conception of art and literature, an essay. A. Dima. Iasul lit no. 4:98-119 Ap'55. R, 11.

How I became immortal; a sketch. A. Toma. Viata rom 9 no. 1:253-254 Ja'56. R, 11.

The imperatives of contemporaneity. Steaua 7 no. 2: 3-5 F'56. R, 11.

Letitia Papu's Anii iubirii (Years of Love); a book review. C. Dornescu. Steaua 7 no. 2:108-109 F'56. R, 11.

Perspectives. V. Felen. Steaua 7 no. 2:13-16 F'56. R, 11.

Petru Dumitriu's Cronica de la cimpie (Chronicle from the Field); a book review. M. Tomus. Steaua 7 no. 2:103-104 F'56. R, 11.

Picture of a communist hero; a book review. M. Dragu. Viata rom 9 no. 1:237-239 Ja'56. R, 11.

Tiberiu Ulan's Chemari (Calls), a book review. L. Leonte. Iasul lit no. 4:120-123 Ap'55. R, 11.

## RUMANIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bacovia. (Conclusion). A. Baconsky. Steaua 7 no. 2:66-76 F'56. R, 11.

Holiday for our poetry. O. Crohmalniceanu. Steaua 7 no. 2:82-96 F'56. R, 11.

Lyric colloquy on political subjects. L. Baconsky. Steaua 7 no. 2:97-102 F'56. R, 11.

M. Breasla's "Donca's Lullaby"; a criticism of a poem. In English. Rum Rev 8 no. 1:87-89 '54. R, 1.

Mihail Beniuc's "On the Communist Front", a criticism of a poem. M. C. Viata milit 6 no. 8:35 Ag'55. R, 17.

## RUMANIAN THEOLOGIANS

see THEOLOGIANS, RUMANIAN

## RUMANIAN WORKERS PARTY

see RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY.

## RUMANIANS IN BULGARIA

Ovidiu Marin's book Notes from Bulgaria, a review. Kh K. Nar pastir 10 no. 35/37-2 N'54. B, 3.

## RUNNING

see also subdivision under: ESTONIA, GT. BRIT., LITHUANIA

Erno Reves and Uoho Julin's techniques in running. 5,000 m. Z. Dragomir. Cult fiz 0 no. 3 [3] of cover '56. R, 8.

## RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

see subdivision under: AUSTRIA, ESTONIA, GT. BRIT., U.S.

## RUSSELL, EDWARD FREDERICK LANGLEY RUSSELL, BARON

Five encounters. B. Izakov. Sirp ja vana 16 no. 1 6-7 Ja'56. R, 11.

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

The Estonian pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition inspected and accepted. N. Eestl. Mahe My 31'56 1027-1028. E, 1.

Fisheries at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. T. Backel. Gosp ryb 7 no. 12:5-8 D'54. P, 16.

Lithuanian Pavilion at the Moscow Agricultural Exhibition; from Tiesia. Povilaitis. Reports Vilna My 25'56:5-6. T, 1.

The national general school for front-ranking agricultural experiences, from Necoite Had. N. Front. 11. Je 3'56:1048-1049. E, 1.

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

According to the initiative of the delegates. W. G. G. czew. Rada miod 13 no. 10:15-16 My'56. P, 6.

Soviet agriculture on the way to communism. F. Fekete. Tarsad sz 11 no. 1:20-45 Ja'56. H, 6.

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Accounting for the division of cash receipts in kolkhozes. Tr. from the Russian. A. Umanov. Szamvitel 5 no. 3 163-170 Ma'54. H, 5.

They discussed a Soviet book. F. Sikla. Cienar 6 no. 8/9:260-261 Ag/S'54. C, 2.

## RUSSIA - AIRPLANES

Soviet airplanes, rockets, and guided missiles. K. P. Bellona no. 4:41-49 O/D'55. P, 17.

Soviet wings are the best in the world. Drazhba vpr red [5] no. 10:10 O'55. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Problems in civil appellate procedure. J. J. Han. Pruvnik 95 no. 4:321-335 '60. C, 7.

## RUSSIA - ARCHITECTURE

Lessons from the 2d All-Union Congress of Soviet Architects. E. Fekete. Magy ep muv 5 no. 2:31-35 '56. H, 10.

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Council of Ministers of the Soviet Union on the elimination of exaggeration in design and architecture. Tr. from the Russian. N. Khrushchev, N. Bulganin. Musz elot 11 no. 2:12-16 Ja'56. H, 16.

Some characteristic features of recent developments in Soviet urban architecture and city planning. Gy. Koszegfalvi. Magy op muv 5 no. 3:94-95 '56. H, 10.

## RUSSIA - ARMY

I. V. Stalin and K. Gottwald's opinion on the defense of fatherland. Za vlast 4 no. 3:50 Mr'55. C, 17.

The Soviet Army is a powerful defender of peace. J. Vondracek. Za vlast 4 no. 2:28 F'55. C, 17.

The Soviet Army is thirty-eight years old. Repules 9 no. 2:3 F'56. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - ARMY - ARTILLERY

Artillery Day. In Russian. L. Starikov. Bloknot aglt La no. 21:22-26 N'55. La, 6.

The "war god" of the Soviet Army; chapters from the glorious history of Soviet artillery. V. Sabl. Za vlast 4 no. 11:246-247 N'55. C, 17.



## RUSSIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Soviet research on peaceful use of atomic power. S. Szalay. Akadert 62 no. 513 340-343 '55. H, 1.

## RUSSIA - ATTORNEYS GENERAL

New rules on the rights of government attorneys to supervision in the USSR. L. Bydzovsky. Pravnik 95 no. 4:314-320 '56. C, 7.

## RUSSIA - AUTOMATION

Basic problems relating to planning in the automation of the chemical industry in the Soviet Union, an excerpt. Tr. from the Russian. A. Lenonov. Magyar kem lap 11 no. 4:104-106 Ap'56. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - BOILERS

Welding boilers in the USSR. Zvaranie 4 no. 11 345-346 N'55. C, 16.

## RUSSIA - BUDGET

The budget of the Soviet Union for 1956. Zahr obch 11 no. 1:37-39 Ja'56. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - BUILDING

Organization and mechanization of assembly work in the USSR. Tr. from Polish. K. Novakovski. Stoitel'stvo 1 no. 6:16-19 '54. B, 16.

## RUSSIA - BUSINESS RECORDS

Defects of documentary control in offices. Tr. from the Russian. I. Kamshil'u, P. Alexandrov. Szamvitel 5 no. 4:251-256 Ap'54. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Basic problems relating to planning in the automation of the chemical industry in the Soviet Union, an excerpt. Tr. from the Russian. A. Lenonov. Magyar kem lap 11 no. 4:104-106 Ap'56. H, 16.

N. N. Nekrasov's Economic Aspect of the Chemical Industry for the National Economy of the Soviet Union; a book review. T. Sattlor. Musz elet 11 no. 1:30-32 Ja'56. H, 10.

## RUSSIA - CITY PLANNING

Some characteristic features of recent developments in Soviet urban architecture and city planning. Gy. Keszegfalvi. Magyar muv 5 no. 3:94-95 '56. H, 10.

## RUSSIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Work of all social organizations. Tr. from the Russian. V. Kalinin. Patriot 6 no. 24 2 Mr'56. B, 17.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE

Import operations of the Soviet foreign trade companies. Zahr obch 10 no. 11 460-468 N'55. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Importance of deliveries to the USSR with regard to the technological development. Zahr obch 11 no. 1: 44-45 Ja'56. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE - EUROPE, WESTERN

Soviet trade with the West European countries in the year 1954. Tr. from the Russian. Zahr obch 10 no. 11:460-468 N'55. C, 6.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE - RUMANIA

Dissolution of Sovisms. In English. R. Zarkovic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 109:16 O'54. Y, 6.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Knihy. Prague. Studijena deljiny KSSS a KSC. [V Praze, 1954] 20 p. [Studying the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia, a publisher's booklet] C, 6.

Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet. Pisma CK KPJ i pisma CK SKP (b). Beograd, 1948. 54 p. [Letters of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia and letters of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party (bolshevik)] Y, 6.

Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet. Pisma CK KPJ i pisma CK VKP (b). Ljubljana, 1948. 66 p. [Letters of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia and letters of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party (bolshevik)] Y, 6.

Development of the paper and printing industry and directives of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 2:33 F'56. H, 2.

Directions of the 20th Congress. Radiotekhnika 6 no. 3:40 Mr'56. H, 16.

Enormous power. R. Blums. Karogs no. 3:93-98 Mr'56. La, 11.

How I prepared to study materials of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. K. Birve. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 4:65-69 Ap'56. La, 6.

How to teach materials of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR in the 10th (11th) grade, a consultation. Skolot avize no. 12:2-3 Mr'56. La, 8.

Intensive study of decisions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union required of communists and non-Party men. H. Silina. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 4:38-43 Ap'56. La, 6.

Magnificent scheme for progress. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 4:1 Ja'56. E, 11.

Message of greetings of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union to the Sixth Congress of the Bulgarian Communist Party read by Comrade P. N. Pospelov, Secretary of the Central Committee of the CPSU, head of the delegation of CPSU (Communist Party of the Soviet Union) in English. Inf Bul BKP 8 no. 2 8 '54. B, 6.

Notes on the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. V. Rolene. Soudec z hude 7 no. 3: 33-36 Mr'56. C, 7.

On the eve of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. R. Szanto. Tarsad sz 11 no. 1:106-115 Ja'56. H, 6.

Our Association's tasks after the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. P. Gall. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 3:65 Mr'56. H, 2.

Outstanding fighter for communism; 10 years since the death of M. I. Kalinin. Patriot 6 no. 44 4 Jo'56. B, 17.

The Party gives direction to our steps. Stalinik noorus 2:1-3 F'56. E, 5.

Printing establishments fulfill their obligations, anticipating the 20th Congress of the All-Union Communist Party. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 1 1 Ja'56. E, 11.

Resolution of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union relative to the report on activities of the Central Committee of the Soviet Communist Party. Probleme econ 8 no. 3:3-12 Mr'56. R, 5.

Soldiers study the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Imaght militar 7 no. 3:1 Mr'54. R, 17.

The Soviet paper industry for accomplishment of the directives of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 3 31-33 Mr'56. H, 2.

Thoughts after the 20th Congress. M. Szabolcsi. Csillag 10 no. 4:805-811 Ap'56. H, 11.

The 20th Congress. Koznevels 12 no. 5 97 Mr'56. H, 8.

The 20th Congress. Ovoda 8 no. 3:71-72 Mr'56. H, 8.

20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. I. Krempa. Druzno vpered 6 no. 4 1-3 Ap'56. C, 1.

20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Riiga Part 3 no. 2:10-19 F'56. A, 6.

20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; proceedings. Nova mysl Special issue F'56:1-571. C, 6.

20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and welding technology. J. K. Zvaranie 6 no. 4:97 Ap'56. C, 16.

20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, event of immense historical world significance. Lupa 30 no. 2:3-15 F'56. R, 6.

20th congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, great triumph for Leninism. Stat szemle 34 no. 3:193-195 Mr'56. H, 5.

Under Party leadership toward the victory of communism. Eszt 12 no. 2:1-11 F'56. E, 6.

Very significant event for world history. I. Vortes. Napmuvels 3 no. 3:1-2 Mr'56. H, 5.

Workers in education unanimously welcome historic decisions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party. R. Kasik and others. Nouk opetaja 13 [i.e. 14] no. 9:3 Mr'56. E, 6.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Unusual plenum. Tr. from the Russian. Mladexh 9 no. 4: 33-35 Ap'56. B, 5.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNITY CENTERS

The intelligentsia in the village of Murigino. Tr. from the Russian. A. Kolashnikov. Chitalishte 35 no. 3: 26-28 Mr'56. B, 2.

## RUSSIA - CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

"Cold" concrete casting, a success of Soviet technology. B. Skramlev. Konstruktor 7 [i.e. 8] no. 316 1 F'56. R, 16.

## RUSSIA - CONSTITUTION

Constitution of the country of victorious socialism. In Russian. T. Vering. Bloknot agit La no. 21:1-15 N'55. La, 6.

Schools prepare for Constitution Day of the USSR. Skolot avize no. 48:1 D'55. La, 8.

## RUSSIA - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

The process of the formation of conceptions during the classes on constitutions in Czechoslovakia and the USSR. A. Dostal. Dej ve skole 1 no. 6:376-384 O'54. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Changes in the building economy. W. Usplenskiy. In-west i bud 5 no. 11:27-30 N'55. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - CORPORATIONS, GOVERNMENT

Legal status of an industrial plant. Tr. from the Russian. V. Doroztsev. Pravnik 95 no. 4:343-354 '56. C, 7.

## RUSSIA - DAYS

Naiva, Pakov, Volklye Luki, for Soviet Army and Navy Day. A. Slutsk. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 8 6 F'56. E, 11.

## RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

At the shores of the Baltic Sea. Druzno vpered [5] no. 10 14-15 O'55. C, 1.

The leave. A. Ginter. Cel vojak 5 no. 1:16-17 Ja'56. C, 17.

## RUSSIA - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Markovic, Mihaljo. Revizija filozofskih osnova marksizma u Sovjetskom savezu. Beograd, Srpsko filozofsko društvo, 1952. 134 p. (Biblioteka savremene filozofije) [Revision of philosophical fundamentals of Marxism in the Soviet Union. footnotes] Y, 3.

## RUSSIA - DRILL (AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT)

Results from study of the Soviet CL-1 drill used under our conditions. V. Vasiliev. Gor stop 12 no. 1 38-45 Ja'56. B, 15.

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Continuous growth of the economy of the USSR and the people's democracies. Tr. from the Russian. N. Krushchov. Zahr obch 11 no. 3:89-91 Mr'56. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Development of the national economy of the Soviet Union. I. Foti. Stat szemle 34 no. 2 176-185 F'56. H, 5.

Draft of the outline of the sixth Five-Year Plan of Development of the National Economy of the USSR for the years 1956-1960. Zahr obch 11 no. 1:32-37 Ja'56. C, 5.

The main tasks of the sixth Five-Year Plan of the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. N. Bulgutina. Zahr obch 11 no. 3:91-96 Mr'56. C, 5.

New, magnificent prospects for the socialist economy; draft directives of the sixth Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 2:202-211 F'56. H, 5.

Specialization in the national economy; causes and possibilities of economic specialization with a concrete example, the Urals. P. Birgauanu. Natura 7 no. 3:22-28 My/Je'55. R, 13.

Trends of technical development in the sixth Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union. Musz elet 11 no. 4:1-7 F'56. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - EVAPORATION

A visit in the Soviet Union. 2. Measuring the evaporation from a water surface. M. Molga. Gaz obserw 8 no. 12:7-11 D'55. P, 13.

A visit in the Soviet Union; research on evaporation from the ground. M. Molga. Gaz obserw 8 no. 11: 9-14 N'55. P, 13.

## RUSSIA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of Zsigmond Kisfaludi-Szobli in the Soviet Union. Szab muv 10 no. 1:2:62-63 Ja/F'56. H, 10.

## RUSSIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Prefabrication of agricultural buildings in the Soviet Union. Musz elet 11 no. 6:12-14 Mr'56. H, 16.

Systematization of agricultural units and studies of zootechnical farms in the Soviet Union. G. Olariu. Architectura RPR no. 2:37-40 '56. R, 10.



## RUSSIA - FISH CULTURE

Methods of fish culture applied in Soviet fish hatcheries  
A. Kurlowski. Gosp ryb 7 no. 12:1-4 D'55. P. 15

## RUSSIA - FLOUR MILLS

From the achievements of the leading milling combines  
in the Soviet Union. Z. Zakrzewski. Gosp zbroj 7  
no. 2:28-30 F'56. P. 15

## RUSSIA - FORCED LABOR

Summoner of the storm, Biruta Bluma, leader of the  
rebellion in the Kingira camp. J. Andrups. Cella  
zimes no. 29:30-33 '56. La, 1

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

Growth of the economic relations of the USSR with other  
countries. Tr. from the Russian. Zahr obch 11 no. 3  
130-131 Mr'56. C, 5

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Fragments from the Kremlin's policies. K. Pusta.  
Votliv Eastl no. 6:6-7 '56. E, 6

The great trip. S. Arski. Nowe drogi 10 no. 1:9-23  
Ja'56. P, 6

In the interest of the people. J. Prazak. Za vlast 4 no.  
11:244-245 N'55. C, 17

International principles of a peaceful coexistence of  
states. Tr. from the Russian. G. Zadorozhnyi.  
Pravnik 95 no. 4:335-342 '56. C, 7

Lithuanian, Latvian, and Estonian Party and government  
leaders bid farewell to Bulganin and Khrushchev in  
Kaliningrad. Reports Vilna. Ap 10'56 6-7. Li, 1

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GREAT BRITAIN

Our correspondent reports from London. Biul rozgl.  
Kraj 2 no. 12:4 Ap'56. P, 6

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

The pact of friendship. S. Arski. Biul rozgl. Kraj 2  
no. 16:7 Ap'56. P, 6

## RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Pijade, Mosa S. Das Marchen von der sowjetischen  
Hilfe für den Volksaufstand in Jugoslawien. Beograd,  
1950. 50 p. [Legend about Soviet aid for the uprising  
in Yugoslavia. In German.] Y, 4

## RUSSIA - GAS PRODUCERS

Industrial operation of the first power generating instal-  
lation using wood waste. In Russian. K. Syrkin.  
Raksti mezs Latv ak no. 8:181-187 '55. La, 15

## RUSSIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

History of gliding in the Soviet Union. L. Adamy.  
Repules 9 no. 2:8 F'56. H, 16

## RUSSIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Brodskii, I. A. Leningrad graafika [Tolkunov V. Ti-  
gane] Tallinn, Ilukirjandus ja Kunst, 1948. 44 p.  
[Graphic art in Leningrad. Tr. from the Russian.  
Ilus., index.] E, 10

## RUSSIA - GUMS AND RESINS

Results of work on improvement of the pyrogenic pro-  
cess in decomposition of slump resin in Minsk re-  
torts. In Russian. A. Skrigan. Raksti mezs Latv  
ak no. 8:197-205 '55. La, 15

## RUSSIA - HISTORY

A. M. Gor'kii and the First Russian Revolution. In  
Russian. M. Nikolaev. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:61-72  
'56. La, 1

Anniversary of the Great October Revolution. V. Roleno.  
Soc zakonnost 3 no. 9:513-516 '55. C, 7

Echo of the Russian revolutionary movement among  
workers in Moravia at the end of the 19th century.  
V. Stastny. Cas Matice mor 74:138-146 '55. C, 1

International significance of the Great Socialist October  
Revolution. I. Valtura. Druzhno vpered [5] no. 11  
1-3 N'55. C, 1

J. Kowalski's Rewolucyjna demokracja rosyjska a  
powstanie styczniowe [Russian Revolutionary De-  
mocracy and the January Uprising], a book review.  
Z. Mlynarski, P. Lossowski. Kwartalnik no. 4:211-  
214 '55. P, 4

National conference held on the 50th anniversary of  
the First Russian Revolution of 1905-1907. F. Hejł.  
Cas Matice mor 74:318-321 '55. C, 1

On the 38th anniversary of the Great Socialist Revolu-  
tion. T. Dollinski. Gaz obserw 8 no. 11:3-4 N'55.  
P, 13

Places where barricades stood. G. Leonatle.  
Svytyrys 7 no. 22:2-3 N'55. Li, 1

Problems in cooperation between progressive Polish  
and Russian students from the sixties to the eighties  
of the 19th century. M. Wlezechowski. Kwartalnik  
no. 4:143-171 '55. P, 4

Rewards given to participants in the First Russian  
Revolution by the Supreme Soviet of Latvia. Re-  
ports Riga 13 no. 17:87 Ap 28'56. La, 1

The struggle of Social Democratic Party in the  
Congress Kingdom for alliance of Polish and  
Russian revolutionary sources in the years  
1893-1899. J. Kanciewicz. Kwartalnik no. 4:96-  
142 '55. P, 4

Such was the beginning. V. Bones-Biulevics. Zvaigzne  
no. 8:2-5 Ap'56. La, 1

## RUSSIA - HOODLUMS

The road is closed to hoodlums. Tr. from the Russian.  
A. Miasnikov. Mladozh 9 no. 4:32-33 Ap'56. B, 5

## RUSSIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Development of water-power plants in Siberia. Musz  
elet 11 no. 8:15-17 Mr'56. H, 16

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Analyzing economic activities. Tr. from the Russian.  
V. Krilov. Szamvitel 5 no. 3:207-209 Mr'54. H, 5

Production accounting and methods of computing  
production costs. Tr. from the Russian. N. Ivanov.  
Szamvitel 5 no. 3:188-195 Mr'54. H, 5

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES

First workday in 1956. E. Saarno. Pilt ja sona 11 no. 1  
6-7 Ja'56. E, 1

## RUSSIA - INLAND NAVIGATION

Collaboration with the Soviet Union in the field of  
inland waterways in the decade 1944-1954.  
Z. Tyszká. Gosp wodna 14 no. 10:382-383 O'54.  
P, 16

Experience in navigating rivers by pushing the barges  
with tugboats in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian.  
Doprava 3 no. 12:371-372 D'55. C, 6

Three years of experiences in the work of Soviet  
navigation. F. Gronowski. Gosp wodna 14  
no. 10:408-409 O'54. P, 16

## RUSSIA - JOURNALISM

Journalism Day celebrated in the Union and in Estonia.  
N. Eesti raadio. My 5'56:801-802. E, 1

## RUSSIA - JURISTIC PERSONS

Legal status of an industrial plant. Tr. from the Rus-  
sian. V. Dozortsev. Pravnik 95 no. 4:343-354 '56.  
C, 7

## RUSSIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The "Light Cavalry" leaves on a campaign. Tr. from the  
Russian. Mladozh 9 no. 4:31-32 Ap'56. B, 5

## RUSSIA - LAW

Soviet law is a great aid to legal workers of our coun-  
try. Drejt pop 8 no. 5:1-3 S/O'55. A, 7

## RUSSIA - LIBRARIANS

An example for many of us. Tr. from the Russian.  
A. Zolotsevskaya. Ctenar 6 no. 7:207-211 Ji'54. C, 2

## RUSSIA - LIBRARY SCIENCE

A manual which deserves attention. D. Vancura.  
Ctenar 6 no. 7:203-204 Ji'54. C, 2

## RUSSIA - MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE

Closer cooperation between Lithuanian and Moscow  
machine-shop workers. Reports Vilna. Ap 21'50:1.  
Li, 1

## RUSSIA - MARTENS

Repartition of martens (Martes martes L.) dependent on  
the composition of basic nutrition under the condi-  
tions in Caucasus. M. Hamar. Natura 7 no. 3:77-89  
My/Je'55. R, 13

## RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

Film likeness and portrayal of human beings; marginal  
notes on Soviet Film Week. I. Katko. Irod ujs 7  
no. 13:5 Mr'56. H, 11

"Saltanat"; a motion-picture review. S. Gerassimov.  
Slrp ja vasar 15 no. 1:7 Ja'56. E, 11

## RUSSIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Development of the paper and printing industry and  
directives of the 20th Congress of the Communist  
Party of the Soviet Union. Papir es nyomda 8  
no. 2:33 F'56. H, 2

Quality of printing paper. Tr. from the Russian.  
E. Padrik. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 3:84 Mr'56. H, 2

The Soviet paper industry for accomplishment of the  
directives of the 20th Congress of the Communist  
Party of the Soviet Union. Papir es nyomda 8  
no. 3:81-83 Mr'56. H, 2

## RUSSIA - PHYSIOLOGISTS

Father of Russian physiology, 50th anniversary of the  
death of I. M. Sechenov, in Russian. Biokhimiia  
no. 21:39-44 N'55. La, 6

## RUSSIA - PRESS

Warsaw echoes in the Soviet press. Gosp zbroj 7 no. 2  
32 F'56. P, 15

## RUSSIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Development of the paper and printing industry and  
directives of the 20th Congress of the Communist  
Party of the Soviet Union. Papir es nyomda 8  
no. 2:33 F'56. H, 2

## RUSSIA - RADIO STATIONS

Notes from the floating radio station. Tr. from the  
Russian. I. Zavedeev. Radio Bulg 4 no. 12:7-9 '55.  
B, 10

## RUSSIA - RAILROADS

Soviet Railroad Workers Day. Ujlt lap 7 no. 10:11  
Ag'55. H, 10

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month. I. Prokopski.  
Druzhno vpered [5] no. 10:2 O'55. C, 1

Documentary material for research on Czech-Soviet  
relations in the field of art. D. Slurak. Umest 3 no.  
4:340-349 '55. C, 10

Seminar for Friendship Month. -zd-. Ca novinar 7  
no. 11:336-338 N'56. C, 11

The session of the Soviet-Czechoslovak Commission  
for Scientific and Technical Cooperation. Zahr obch  
11 no. 1:40 Ja'56. C, 5

Tenth anniversary of the trip of our delegation to Mos-  
cow for a visit with a Russian Church. J. Novak.  
Hlas pravosl Czech 12 no. 1:13-16 '56. C, 3

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month in our Area (Lithuanian).  
Paipar 6 no. 3:72-73 Mr'56. H, 10

Let us prepare for Friendship Month. I. Sarton.  
Nepmuveles 3 no. 2:37 F'56. H, 5

Preparations for the Students Hungarian-Soviet  
Friendship Month. L. Fabian. Koznevelen 17  
no. 4:79 F'56. H, 8

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND

Friendship Month. Bud przem 4 no. 10:1 O'55. P, 10

Polish-Soviet Friendship Month. Spolka pracy no. 2  
1 S'55. P, 5

## RUSSIA - RIFLES

S. I. Mosin's 30-cal. rifle; 56 years since its introduction.  
M. Nakov. Patiolot 6 no. 44:4 Jo'56. B, 17

## RUSSIA - SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

Strengthening conscious discipline in the school. Tr.  
from the Russian. I. Kalitov. Nar prosv 11 no. 12  
1-14 D'55. B, 8

## RUSSIA - SCIENCE

Exhibition of Soviet science at the Lithuanian Academy  
of Sciences. Reports Vilna. My 11'56:15-16. Li, 1

## RUSSIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

In Soviet shoe factories. I. Pajsz. Dor clipo 0 no. 2  
42-44 Ap'56. H, 10

## RUSSIA - SKATING

Four weeks spent with the best women skaters in the  
world. G. Ladanyi. Sport testnev 8 no. 4:21-23  
Ap'56. H, 8

Oleg Goncharenko, world champion. Kohakultuur 17  
no. 5:141-142 Mr'56. E, 8

## RUSSIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Evgenia Sidorova; a profile. J. Simonov. Kohakultuur  
17 no. 5:139 Mr'56. E, 8

Marathon ski journeys in the Soviet Union. J. Laidvee.  
Kohakultuur 17 no. 5:167 Mr'56. E, 8

## RUSSIA - SPORTS

Serious preparation for the 3d All-Union Spartakiad of  
School Youth. G. Rieketine. Skolot avize no. 51:4  
D'55. La, 8

The Soviet Olympic Committee and British Dr.  
Bannister among those who received 1955 awards  
from the International Olympic Committee.  
Testneviud 2 no. 1:56 '56. H, 8



## RUSSIA - STADIUMS

The Kaunas Furniture Combine receives orders from the Moscow stadium which is being constructed. Reports Vilna My 8'50 8. L1, 1.

Lithuanian youth help build the great sports stadium in Moscow. Reports Vilna My 22'50 5. L1, 1.

Principles of sports grounds in Moscow. R. Wiazyllo. Architektura Pol no 4.91-03 Ap'54 P, 10

## RUSSIA - STANDARDIZATION

A brief outline of the development of the methods of technical standardization in the Soviet Union. D. Hendzel-Stopnicka Ekono org pracy 6 no 11 467-493 N'55. P, 5

## RUSSIA - STATISTICS

Development of the national economy of the Soviet Union. I. Foti. Stat szemle 34 no. 2.176-185 F'56. H, 5.

Russian statistical handbook shows the total population of Estonian to be 1,100,000. N Eesti radio Je 5'50-1058. E, 1.

## RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Develop wide propaganda on science and technology. Tr. from the Russian. V. Gorat. Zivot strany no 7 57-62 Ap'56. C, 6

## RUSSIA - TECHNOLOGY

Technical development at the side of the USSR. V. Dychal. El techn olz 44 no.11 561 N'55. C, 10.

## RUSSIA - TELEPHONE, WIRELESS

50 years since the first radiogram was sent. B. Posanov. Patriot 6 no. 24 4 Mr'56 B, 17

## RUSSIA - TENNIS

Experiences at the tennis competitions held in Moscow and their probable additional good effect. Gy. Saroveczky. Sport testnev 8 no. 4:20-21 Ap'56. H, 8.

## RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION

Complex development of all means of transportation in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. V. Zvonkov. Doprava 3 no 11:314-316 N'55. C, 5

## RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Now tariffs of truck transportation in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. Doprava 3 no 11:339-340 N'55 C, 5.

Regulation of long-distance truck transportation in the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. N. Antipov. Doprava 3 no 11:316-317 N'55. C, 5

## RUSSIA - TURPENTINE

Composition of turpentine of the Soviet Union. In Russian. I. Baidyshev. Raketi meze Latv ak no. 8 127-132 '55 La, 15.

## RUSSIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Scientific meetings dedicated to the 200th anniversary of the State University in Moscow, 1756-1956. J. Alibali. Dzejt pop 8 no. 4:11-16 J1/Ag'55 A, 7.

## RUSSIA - VETERINARY MEDICINE

How to utilize, in our country, the organizational and operational principles of veterinary research in the USSR. I. Bauner. Nasa veda 1 no. 2 41-44 F'54. C, 1

## RUSSIA - WATER PIPES

First application of a Soviet method of hydropneumatic cleaning of water pipes in Poland. T. Mryglodowicz. Gaz woda snn 30 no. 2 75 F'56. P, 10.

## RUSSIA - WELDING

The education of welding engineers in the USSR. A. Bones. Zvaranie 4 no. 11:347-349 N'55. C, 10.

Welding boilers in the USSR. Zvaranie 4 no. 11:345-346 N'55. C, 10.

## RUSSIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

1st Czechoslovak Independent Brigade in the Battle of Kiev. O. Janacek. Cal volak 6 no. 3:10-7 F'56. C, 17.

Salute to victory. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 10:1 My'56. E, 11.

## RUSSIA - WRESTLING

Eighteen days in France. J. Kotkas. Kohakultuur 17 no. 3:70-72 F'56. E, 8.

Four days on two mats. H. More. G. Valdia. Kohakultuur 17 no. 5:144-146 Mr'56. E, 8.

## RUSSIA IN LITERATURE

G. Bogza's Soviet Meridians; a book review. In English. Rum Rev 8 no. 1:82-84 '54. R, 1.

## RUSSIAN ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN DRAMA IN ESTONIA

L. N. Tolstol's Zivoli trup (The Living Corpses) in the V. Kingisepp Drama Theater. S. Levin. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 3:6 Ja'56. E, 11.

## RUSSIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A book for every journalist. V. Soleczy. Cs novinar 8 no. 1 22-23 Ja'56. C, 11.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Notes written on birch bark found in Novgorod, a book review. J. Rieger. Kwartalnik no 4:74-82 '55 P, 4

P. S. Kuznetsov's Historical Grammar of the Russian Language, a book review. W. Witkowski. Kwartalnik no 4:169-169 '55 P, 4

Some marginal remarks on paleographic and linguistic aspects of the notes written on birch bark found in Novgorod, a book review. W. Kuraszko-wicz. Kwartalnik no 4:83-95 '55. P, 4

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

A few remarks concerning Velky rusko-cesky slovník (Great Russian-Czech Dictionary), a book review. A. Wandas and others. Kwartalnik no 4:190-199 '55. P, 4.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - LITHUANIAN

Lenchenas, Ch. Rusu-lietuviu kalbu rodynas 2 leidimas, patalaitas ir papildytas. Aple 48000 zodriu Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokines literaturos leidykla, 1955. 993 p. [Russian-Lithuanian dictionary 48,000 words. 2d ed., rev. and enl. bibl.] L1, 11.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - SLOVENIAN

Pretinar, Janko. Rusko-slovenski slovar. V Ljubljani, Slovenski knjizni zavod [1947] 947 p. [Russian-Slovenian dictionary] Y, 11

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Readers' discussions in the Russian language. J. Hudecek. Clenar 6 no 7:214 J1'54. C, 2.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN ESTONIA

Exemplary surveying lesson in the Russian language. I. Batarina. Nouk opetaja 13 no. 19 3 My'56. E, 8.

Instructor Z. A. Sopp's card method for Russian language lessons. A. Shadrkova. Nouk kool 14 no 4:231-238 Ap'56. E, 8

Notes on previous discussions about problems of teaching the Russian language. L. Hallap. Nouk kool 14 no. 1:6-10 Ja'56. E, 8.

Teaching Russian in the schools for young workers. S. Kulman. Nouk opetaja 13 [i.e. 14] no. 13:3 Mr'56. E, 8.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN HUNGARY

Moral and political education during the Russian language period in class 1 of the Gymnasium and in classes 1-2 of secondary technical schools. A. Kaszab. Koznevelos 12 no. 5:115-118 '56. H, 8.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN LATVIA

Do not repeat last year's mistakes. B. Infantjevs. Skolot avize no. 41:4 O'55. La, 8.

Writing stories told by the teacher aids mastery of the Russian language. L. Grigane. Skolot avize no. 45 4 N'55. La, 8.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The intellect, honor, and conscience of our times. E. Pall. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 7:3 F'56. E, 11.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN HUNGARY

Szovjet Irok Valogatott Muevei (Selected Works of Soviet Writers); a review. L. Soter. Csillag 10 no. 4:812-816 Ap'56. H, 11.

## RUSSIAN METALWORKERS

see METALWORKERS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN OPERA

see OPERA, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN PERIODICALS

Technical evolution and Soviet technical periodicals. Tr. from the Russian. Musz elei 11 no. 4:35-37 F'56. H, 16.

Teoria i praktika fizicheskoi kul'tury, a criticism of a periodical. J. Friss. Testnevid 2 no 1 59-61 '56. H, 8

## RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Discussions on discussions. U. Laht. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 4:4 Ja'56. E, 11

## RUSSIAN TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

see TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN TRAVELERS

see TRAVELERS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIANS IN GT. BRIT.

After London clearer and warmer weather. V. Capok. Obrance vlasti 4 no 18:9 My'56. C, 17.

## RUSSIANS IN HUNGARY

Soviet foundryman in our country, I. A. Onufriev's visit. K. B. Koh lap 11 no. 3:Ontode 65-68 Mr'56. H, 16.

Wholeheartedly, Comrade Turchin'ak, Director of the Kirov Palace of Culture in Leningrad, with the two of us. L. D. Szabo. Nepmuveles 3 no. 3:46-47 Mr'56. H, 5.

## RUSSIANS IN LITHUANIA

Guests from Moscow Polytechnic Museum lecture in Vilna. Reporta Vilna My 23'56:11. L1, 1.

Russian journalist tells Vilna University students about his visit to the United States. Reporta Vilna My 22 '56 6. L1, 1

## RUST (BOTANY)

see GREDINALES.

## SADOVEANU, MIHAIL

Mihail Sadoveanu, master of literary language. G. Istrate. Studii cerc lingv 6 no. 3/4 313-330 J1/D'55. R, 11.

Nicoara Potcoava by Mihail Sadoveanu, a book review in English. P. Georgescu. Rum Rev 8 no 1:72-81 '54. R, 1

## SAFARIK, PAVEL JOZEF

Origin of the first Slavic ethnologic map. Ved kniha 8/O'55:15-16. C, 2.

## SAGRIS, RICHARD

Personal exhibition. Pt. 2. L. Soonpaa. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 13:5-6 Mr'56. E, 11.

Under the pine trees of Rutja, an interview. F. Tamm. Pili ja zona 11 no. 3:13-14 Mr'56. E, 1.

## SAILBOATS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## SAILING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## SAINTS

Historical review of relics of saints in the Serbian Orthodox Church. L. Pavlovic. Zbornik pravosl bogosl 3 231-257 '54. Y, 3.

## SALNALS, GIRTS

Five books; reviews. J. Andrup. Cela zines no. 29 67-72 '56. La, 1.

## SALVATION

Faith and good deeds, conditions for salvation in the Epistles of St. Paul the Apostle. S. Verzan. Studii teol 6 no. 9/10:495-510 N/D'54. R, 3.

## SAMPLING (STATISTICS)

Censuses and sampling methods. S. Zarkovic. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 3/4 423-428 D'54. Y, 6.

General theory of unbiased multistage sampling. M. Blejcek. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 3/4:499-514 D'54. Y, 5.

Sampling control of the value of data in our censuses. V. Balaban. Slat rev Jug 4 no. 3/4 427-434 D'54. Y, 5.

Some remarks on the use of sampling methods in the 1953 population census. S. Zarkovic. Slat rev Jug no. 3/4:450-454 D'54. Y, 5.

Use of sampling methods in the 1953 population census. D. Slojanovic. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 3/4 435-440 D'54. Y, 5.







## SEEDS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## SEEDS - GERMINATION

see GERMINATION.

## SEINE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.

## SEMICONDUCTORS

Photoelectric measurement of the internal electric field in nonhomogeneous semiconductors. H. Frank. *Cs cas fys* 5 no.5:530-544 '55. C, 13.  
Physics of semiconductors. J. Tauc. *Cs cas fys* 5 no.5:439-491 '55. C, 13.

## SEPARATORS (MACHINES)

Hydrocyclones. J. Patošilek. *Strojirenstvi* 5 no.3:187-193 Mar '55. C, 16

## SEPP, Z. A.

Instructor Z. A. Sepp's card method for Russian language lessons. A. Shakhova. *Noukool* 14 no.4:231-238 Apr '55. E, 8.

## SEPOLCHRAL MONUMENTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## SERAFIMOVICH, A. PSEUD.

see POPOV, ALEKSANDR SERAFIMOVICH.

## SERBIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Glavni savez zemljoradnickih zadruga NR Srbije. Razvoj seljackih radnih zadruga NR Srbije, 1945-1950. Redaktor Bratislav Boljanovic. Saradnici Milivoje Lekic, Radoslav Kostic, Zorko Krekic. Beograd, Zadrugna knjiga, 1951. i v. (unpaged) [Development of peasant working cooperatives in Serbia, 1945-1950. chiefly illus.] Y, 5.

## SERBIA - BIOGRAPHY

Rajkovic, Dorde. Izabrani spisi [Novi Sad] Matica srpska. [Selected works] Y, 11  
Vol. 1. [Biographies and authors] [1950] 280 p.

## SERBIA - CATALOGS, PUBLISHERS

Prosveta, Izdavačko preduzeće, Beograd. Katalog knjiga. Beograd, 1954. 305 p. [Catalog of books] Y, 2.

## SERBIA - CHEESE

Effect of the method of treatment of the curd upon the size of the grain, separation of whey, and period of processing kackavlj cheese. O. Pejic. *Tehnika* 10 no.3:1133-1138 '55. Y, 16.

## SERBIA - CHOICE BY LOT

Cleromancy in Vinca. M. Vasic. *Glas drustv SAN* 218 no.4:29-43 '50. Y, 4.

## SERBIA - COPPER MINES AND MINING

Exploitation of Majdanpek copper ore deposits. A. Gagola. *Tehnika* 10 no.8:1069-1083 '55. Y, 16.

## SERBIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Along the Ibar Valley. In French. M. Milosevic-Brevinac. Through Yugo 3 no.2:10-13 '54. Y, 12.

Brus in Kopaonik. In English. Through Yugo 3 no.2:32 '54. Y, 12.

Kraljevo. In English, French, and German. Through Yugo 3 no.2:39-40 '54. Y, 12.

Krusevac. In English, French, and German. Through Yugo 3 no.2:28-30 '54. Y, 12.

Pirot. In English, French, and German. Through Yugo 3 no.2:25-27 '54. Y, 12.

Valjevo and surroundings. In German. Through Yugo 3 no.2:33 '54. Y, 12.

## SERBIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Vucu, Nikola. Privredna istorija Srbije do Prvog svet-skog rata. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1955. 260 p. [Economic history of Serbia to the First World War. bibl., tables] Y, 5.  
CU

## SERBIA - EDUCATION

Against opportunism of any kind. M. Petrovic-Mingej. *Prosv pregled* 11 no.30:1 '55. Y, 8.

Content and differentiation of education, proposal by the Subcommittee for Reform of the Secondary School of General Education. *Prosv pregled* 11 no.37:1 '55. Y, 8.

Determining the basic principles and position of the future uniform eight-year school. Lj. Krneta. *Prosv pregled* 11 no. 30:1-2 '55. Y, 8.

Do we need a secondary school for general education? *Prosv pregled* 11 no.30:1 '55. Y, 8.

Educational inspection in districts in Serbia. B. Prokic. *Prosv pregled* 11 no.40/41:4-5 '55. Y, 8.

The "Expert Rather than the Administrator", a review of an article. I. Bajic. *Prosv pregled* 11 no.38/39:2 N/D '55. Y, 8.

Founding experimental schools, a conclusion of the Subcommittee for Secondary Schools of General Education. *Prosv pregled* 11 no.30:1 '55. Y, 8.

In addition to its control authority, inspection should have an instructive function. B. G. *Prosv pregled* 11 no.30:2 '55. Y, 8.

Merger of schools with Serbian and Hungarian as the teaching languages. D. Kablar. *Prosv pregled* 11 no.37:2 '55. Y, 8.

New efforts toward the development of our secondary schools. S. Mocihnik. *Prosv pregled* 11 no.40/41:2-3 '55. Y, 8.

Prior to the conference of educators of Serbia on the moral education of children and youth. V. Tesic. *Prosv pregled* 11 no.35:1 '55. Y, 8.

Return of school system, struggle for further development of our school. D. Matkovic. *Prosv pregled* 11 no.40/41:1 '55. Y, 8.

Something more about our inspection. S. Ivanovic. *Prosv pregled* 11 no.29:2 '55. Y, 8.

Ten years of the republic, ten years of the revolutionary rise of our education and culture. M. Petrovic-Mingej. *Prosv pregled* 11 no.38/39:1 N/D '55. Y, 8.

Two sessions of the Council on Education and Culture of Serbia. B. Grbic. *Prosv pregled* 11 no.35:2 '55. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Annual Assembly of Elementary-School Teachers, Educators, and Professors of Vojvodina. J. Nikacev. *Prosv pregled* 11 no.31:1, 2 '55. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - EVENING AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS

New schedules of evening courses for general education of workers. B. B. *Prosv pregled* 11 no.38/39:3 N/D '55. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - FLOTATION

Results of improvement of flotation processes in the Bor mine. M. Hohnjec. *Tehnika* 10 no.10:1405-1410 '55. Y, 16.

## SERBIA - HEROES

Savez boraca Narodnoslobodilackog rata Srbije. Glavni odbor. Narodni heroji Srbije. [Beograd, Narodni univerzitet, 1951] 320 p. [People's heroes of Serbia] Y, 4.

## SERBIA - HISTORY

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Drzavna arhiva. Knjazevska kancelarija. Beograd [In grada, knj.3, 5] [Chancery of the Prince. footnotes, glossary, indexes, tables] Y, 4.  
Vol. 1. [Pozega County, 1815-1839] 1953. 615 p.  
Vol. 2. [Kragujevac County, 1815-1827] 1954. 624 p.

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Drzavna arhiva. Timocka buna 1883. Priredio M. Nikolic. Beograd. [In grada, knj. 4, sv.1-2] [The Timok Rebellion, 1883. illus., fold. map (in pocket), indexes] Y, 4.  
Vol. 1. 1954 590 p.  
Vol. 2. 1955.

Collapse of the General Union and the proclamation of the kingdom, 1882. V. Vuckovic. *Glas drustv SAN* 218 no.4:45-96 '56. Y, 4.

## SERBIA - LAW SCHOOLS

First professors of the "Orthodox" Faculty at the Lyceum in Kragujevac and Belgrade. V. Grujic. *Anali pr Belgiao* 3 no.4:448-455 '55. Y, 7.

## SERBIA - MONASTERIES

Two monks for Chilandarion by the name of Theodosius. N. Radojevic. *Glas drustv SAN* 218 no.4:1-27 '56. Y, 4.

## SERBIA - MORAL EDUCATION

Moral education of children and youth. *Prosv pregled* 11 no.37:3 '55. Y, 8.

Prior to the conference of educators of Serbia on the moral education of children and youth. V. Tesic. *Prosv pregled* 11 no.35:1 '55. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Imenik mesta Narodne Republike Srbije. (Srbija, Autonomna pokrajina Vojvodina i Autonomna kosovsko-metohijska oblast) Po najnovijoj administrativno-teritorijalnoj podeli. [Beograd] Izd. "Sluzbenog glasnika NR Srbije," 1952. 177 p. [List of names of places in the People's Republic of Serbia (Serbia, the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina, and the Autonomous Region of Kosovo-Metohija) based on the newest administrative and territorial division. fold. map] Y, 12.

## SERBIA - REAL PROPERTY

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Geodetska uprava. Tablice za izracunavanje velicine katastarskog cisto priruha od zemljišta za površine u hektarima Beograd, štampa i reprodukcija Kartografskog preduzeća "Geokarta," 1952. 42 p. [Tables for computing the net cadastral income per hectare chiefly tables] Y, 5.

## SERBIA - SERVOMECHANISMS

Work on servomechanisms in the Nikola Tesla Institute of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. I. Obradovic. *Tehnika* 10 no.9:1428-1430 '55. Y, 16.

## SERBIA - SHAFT SINKING

Driving a new shaft in the Trepcina mine. V. Sosic. *Tehnika* 10 no.10:1410-1415 '55. Y, 16.

## SERBIA - SMELTING

Selection of the technological process in the new copper smelter in the Bor Mine. M. Jovanovic. *Tehnika* 10 no.11:1565-1590 '55. Y, 16.

## SERBIA - STATISTICS

Problems of regional statistics and regrouping data. M. Sentic. *Stat rev Jug* 4 no.3/4:398-403 D '54. Y, 5.

Through the Mlava and Pek Valleys. -vuk- *Statistika* no.28:6 N '54. Y, 5.

## SERBIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

Control of work on final products at the sugar-refining plant in Cukarica in the 1954/1955 campaign. E. Guralj. *Tehnika* 10 no.10:1469-1472 '55. Y, 16.

## SERBIA - TEXTBOOKS

The Commission should have a policy on textbooks which is not limited to controlling them and approving their publication. R. B. *Prosv pregled* 11 no.31:1 '55. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - WAGES

Wage rates in the Galenka Enterprises in Zemun. V. Aisenovic. *Tehnika* 10 no.10:1509-1512 '55. Y, 16.

## SERBIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, SERBIAN.

## SERBIAN DRAMA

Dinulovic, Predrag. Pauci; drama u šest slika. Poimanje ive Cipika. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1952. 94 p. [Spiders, a play in 6 scenes, after a novel by Ivo Cipiko] Y, 11.

Matic, Savo. Ljubitelji knjiga. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1953. 60 p. [Vesela porocnica, 16] [Bibliophilists, a play] Y, 11.

Nusic, Bratislav D. Odabrana porocnica djela. Sara-jevo, Svjetlost. (Dramska književnost) [Collected dramatic works] Y, 11  
Vol. 2. 1951. 471 p.

## SERBIAN DRAMA (COMEDY)

Popovic, Ljuba. Krupni minuti. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1953. 43 p. [Vesela porocnica, 16] [Long minutes, a play] Y, 11.

## SERBIAN DRAMA (TRAGEDY)

Kostic, Laza. Pera Segedinac, tragedija u 5 činova (devet slika) Beograd, Savez kulturno-prosvetnih drustava NR Srbije, 1950. 184 p. (Pozorišna biblioteka Saveza kulturno-prosvetnih drustava NR Srbije) [Pera Segedinac, a tragedy in verse in 5 acts, nine scenes. illus.] Y, 11.

## SERBIAN FICTION

Aleckovic, Mira. Zasto grdis reku, roman. Beograd Kosmos [1955] 309 p. (Biblioteka jugoslovenskih romana, knj. 2) [Why you chide the river; a novel part] Y, 11.

Andric, Ivo. Prokleta avlija. [Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1954] 92 p. (Mozaike, 14) [The damned courtyard; a novelette] Y, 11.

Aranjac, Dusan. Bela grobnica. [Beograd] Prosveta [1955] 268 p. (Svedocanstva, 46) [White mausoleum] Y, 11.

Colovic, Naven. Sam. Roman. [Beograd, Džepna knjiga] 1954. 188 p. (Džepna knjiga, 22) [Alone a novel] Y, 11.

Copic, Branko. Odabrane ratne pripovijetke, Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1950. 278 p. (Domaci pisci) [Selected war stories] Y, 11.

Copic, Branko. Pilce partizanke. [3. izd.] Beograd, Decja knjiga, 1955. 74 p. (Mala biblioteka, 28) [Partisan stories. 3d ed.] Y, 11.



# SERBIAN FICTION (Continued)

Cusic, Branimir Pokoseno polje, roman 3 izd Beograd, Prosveta, 1955 566 p [Mowed field, a novel 3d ed] Y, 11

Ilie, Vlado Ivicom smrti, roman Subotica, Mimeriva, 1954 411 p [Biblioteka Nasa knjiga, 3] [At the edge of death, a novel] Y, 11

Jakalic, Dura Stanoje Glavas. Priredio Obrad Nedovic Beograd, Nolit, 1955 200 p [Skolska biblioteka, 79] [Stanoje Glavas, a novel] Y, 11.

Jevtic, Miroslav Price o Titu Beograd, Nolit, 1955 286 p [Stories about Tito illus] Y, 11.

Krstic, Anđelko M Trajan, roman iz života makedonskih pčelobara Novi Sad, "Bratstvo-Jedinstvo," 1954. 520 p. [Biblioteka Forum, 3] [Trajan, a novel from the life of Macedonian emigrants] Y, 11.

# SERBIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM FRENCH

Dumas, Alexandre Tri musketara [Prievo Dusan L Dolic] Beograd, Novo pokolenje [The three musketeers, a novel Ti from the French] Y, 11 Vols 1-2, 1952

# SERBIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVENIAN

Kersnik, Janko Ciklomen, roman Ocv gneh, pripovetka. [Preveli sa slovenskog Josip Zidar i Marijana Zander Predgovor France Bernik] Beograd, Rad, 1955 286 p [Jugoslovenski pisac] [Cyclamen, a novel Father's sin, a novelette poet.] Y, 11

# SERBIAN FOLK MUSIC

see FOLK MUSIC, SERBIAN.

# SERBIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, SERBIAN.

# SERBIAN LETTERS

Jakalic, Dura Prepska. Priredio Milan P Kostic Beograd, Prosveta, 1951. 505 p [Dizavna arhiva NR Srbije, Grada, knj. 1, sv 1] [Letters illus, ports, facsimis, geneal tables] Y, 11

# SERBIAN LITERATURE

Ciplic, Bogdan Mrtva Tisa Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1955. 41 p. [Savremeni jugoslovenski pisac] [Dead Tisa River illus] Y, 11.

Copic, Branko Stari novjotnik Deset godina snijeha. [Beograd, Džepna knjiga] 1955. 225 p. [Džepna knjiga, 28] [Old unbeliever Ten years of laughter. illus., port.] Y, 11

Davico, Oskar. Hana Zagreb, Zora, 1951 96 p. [Mala biblioteka, 95] [Hana] Y, 11.

Ignjatovic, Jakov Odabrana dela. [Redaktor teksta Miroslav Jerkov Novi Sad] Matica srpska [Selected works glossary] Y, 11 Vol 2. [Milan Nandjic, a novel] 1949 275 p Vol. 3 [Curious world, Saved through suffering] 1949 343 p Vol. 4 [Short stories] 1950 405 p Vol 7 [Articles] 1951 338 p

Lalic, Mihailo. Na Tari. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1952. 56 p [On the Tara River illus] Y, 11.

Maksimovic, Desanka. Oladzbino, tu sam. Beograd, Prosveta, 1951. 123 p. [Fatherland, here I am] Y, 11.

Petar II, Prince Bishop of Montenegro [Cjelokupna djela. Redakcioni odbor: N. Banasevic i dr.] Beograd, Prosveta. [Collected works. fold. facsimis, glossary, index] Y, 11. Vol 1. [Liberty Voice of a mountaineer] 1951. 352 p. Vol. 3 [The mountain wreath] 1952. 225 p. Vol 4. [Scapan Mali] 1952. 225 p. Vol 5 [Serbian mirror] 1951. 514 p. Vol. 6. [Letters I. 1830-1837] 1951 614 p. Vol. 7. [Letters II. 1838-1842] 1953. 561 p.

Petrovic, Veljko Sabrana dela. Novi Sad, Matica srpska [Collected works. port, facsimis., glossary, index] Y, 11 Vol. 4. [The earth] 1955. 470 p.

Popovic, Miodrag. Jedna pesma i jedna epoha, clanci i studije. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1954. 199 p. [Savremena kritika] [A poem and an epoch, articles and studies] Y, 11.

Rankovic, Svetolik P. Sabrana dela. [Redaktori: Marko Vidoevic i Gvido Taralija] Beograd, Prosveta. [Collected works. illus., ports., facsimis., glossary] Y, 11. Vol. 1. 1952. 420 p. Vol. 2 1952. 408 p.

# SERBIAN LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Matica srpska, Novi Sad. Bibliografija izdanja Matice srpske, 1826-1949 [Sastavio Dragisa Poluzanski. Novi Sad 1950] 157 p [Ils Nauca izdanja, kn] 7) [Bibliography of publications of Matica srpska, 1826-1949] Y, 11

# SERBIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, SERBIAN.

# SERBIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, SERBIAN.

# SERBIAN POETRY

Berberak, Slobodan Prolece i oci. [Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1952] 67 p [Spring and eyes, poems] Y, 11.

Ciplic, Bogdan Divlje jato [Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1952] 61 p. [Wild flock, poems] Y, 11.

Davico, Oskar Poezija i otpor. Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1952 109 p [Mala knjiga eseja] [Poetry and resistance; essays] Y, 11

Davico, Oskar Vianja za zidom. [Beograd] Novo pokolenje, 1950 197 p. [Savremena poezija] [The mahaleb behind the wall, poems] Y, 11

Dujovic, Zanko Priedeo bez ruba. Celinje, Narodna knjiga, 1955 37 p. [Biblioteka Povjerenstva Saveza knjizevnika Jugoslavije za Crnu Goru. Poezija mladih, 4] [Region without an edge, poems] Y, 11.

Jovanovic, Jovan, known as Zmaj. Mala pevanija [Odabrana i uredila Nada Stanic] Beograd, Decja knjiga [1954] 198 p [Little songs] Y, 11

Konstantinovic, Radomir Kuca bez krova; pesme Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1951. 63 p [Savremena poezija] [Houses without roofs; poems] Y, 11.

Kulenovic, Skender Seva, poema. Citezi Mila Klunovica [Beograd] Kultura, 1952 25 p. [Laik, a poem illus] Y, 11

# SERBIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVENIAN

Askerc, Anton. Odabrane pesme. [Izbor, redakcija i predgovor Duze Radovica Prevodi Desanka Maksimovic, Jovanke Ilicanin i Trifuna Dukica] Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1952. 230 p. [Jugoslovenski pisac] [Selected poems. port] Y, 11.

# SERBIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN.

# SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE

Gender and congruence of names of places. M. Hraste. Jezik 4 no. 3 70-71 F'56. Y, 11

Inflection and accentuation of foreign masculine words on the consonant B. Klatic. Jezik 4 no. 3 72-76 F'56. Y, 11.

Problem of our grammatical terminology. M. Kravar. Jezik 4 no. 3:82-85 F'56. Y, 11.

Pronunciation and transcription of oriental words and names. D. Brozovic. Jezik 4 no. 3:76-78 F'56. Y, 11.

Some examples of the affricate instead of a narrowed consonant. S. Ivisic. Jezik 4 no. 3:67-69 F'56. Y, 11.

Spelling names of streets and squares. M. Mogus. Jezik 4 no. 3 79-81 F'56. Y, 11.

Svjeto or svjetlo? A. Nametnik. Jezik 4 no. 3 81-82 F'56. Y, 11.

# SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - ALBANIAN

Srpskohrvatsko-albanski rečnik. Tirana, 1947. 412 p. [Serbo-Croatian-Albanian dictionary] Y, 11.

# SERIES IN GREECE, MODERN

Our visit to the sister Greek Church. V. Kentije. Gl Srp prav crkve 37 no. 1/2:7-9 Ja/F'56. Y, 3.

Travel of the delegation of the Serbian Orthodox Church in Greece. Gl Srp prav crkve 37 no. 1/2:9-37 Ja/F'56. Y, 3.

# SERFDOM

see subdivision under BOHEMIA.

# SERIES

Computation of the sum of a series. B. Konig. Cus pro pest mat 80 no. 2:191-201 My'56. C, 13.

# SERIES, LAGRANGE'S

Differentiation of interpolated Lagrange sequences. In German. G. Freud. Acta mat Hung 6 no. 3/4: 467-473 '55. H, 13.

# SERVICE INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

# SERVOMECHANISMS

see also subdivision under SERBIA.

Giders with servomotors. V Prynka Kridla vlasti no 19:451 P'55. C, 16.

Importance and use of servomechanisms. D. Mitrovic. Tehnika 10 no 11 1620-1622 '55. Y, 16.

Servomechanisms in high-frequency telephony. Tehnika 10 no 11 1623-1626 '55. Y, 16.

# SEWAGE

see subdivision under POLAND.

# SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Disappearance and need for revival of hygiene of the soil M Strzemeski. Gaz woda san 30 no 2 52-53 F'56. P, 16

# SEX INSTRUCTION

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Maldekis, Petras. Seksualinta auklejimas. [Kirchheim-Terk] 1948. 39 p. [Leldins Sv Sosia Degaturos lietuvians, nr 19] [Sex education] L1, 5.

# SHAFT SINKING

see also subdivision under SERBIA.

Shaft centering device, type GC-1 S. Szepkowski Przegl gorn 11 no. 9:333-336 S'55. P, 16.

Shafting connected with the construction of a shaft tower on the mining level E. Bielecki, F. Groele, S. Kokosza. Przegl geod 11 no 12 421-428 D'55 P, 13.

# SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM

Another criticism of Olivier's Hamlet J. Trojan Krest revus 22 no. 2:42-43 F'55. C, 3.

Exhibition dedicated to William Shakespeare. Reports Riga 13 no. 17:76 Ap 23'56. La, 1.

A presentation of Shakespeare's Hamlet in Dobruca D. J. Irod ujs 7 no. 13:4 Mi'55. H, 11.

# SHALE

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

# SHAW, GEORGE BENNARD

Bernard Shaw's Pygmalion on the stage of the National Theater in Cluj. A. Gurghianu, Steaua 7 no. 2 119-121 F'56. R, 11.

# SICHEGLIUK, ANDRII OLOKSANDROVICH

A fighting Michurinist. I Voloshin. Druzhno vpered [5] no. 11:28-29 N'55. C, 1.

# SHEEP

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

# SHEET METAL

Oriented sheet metal for transformers and the construction of transformers. M. Skafa. El techn obz 44 no. 11. [Suppl] T48-T49 N'55. C, 16.

# SHIP MODELS

see subdivision under POLAND.

# SHIPBUILDING

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

# SHIPMENT OF GOODS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

For more efficient and better shipment of goods in trucks. V. Houdek. Doprava 4 no. 2:41-43 F'56. C, 5.

Presentation of food and cosmetic products. M. Grunberg. Standardizacija 8 no. 3:23-25 Mr'56. R, 16.

Standards of materials used in production with regard to a two-stage or a multistage supply system. (To be contd.) Z. Lastovka. Doprava 3 no. 12:357-360 D'55 C, 5.

# SHIPPING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

# SHIPS - TERMINOLOGY

Grabowski, Zygmunt. 1000 [i.e. Tysiac] slow o morzu i okrecie. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1955] 236 p. [1,000 words about ships and the sea. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), fold. map, diagrs., tables] P, 17.

# SHIPWRECKS

At Radlowo the Pulaski is sinking. Z. Grniak. Morze no. 4:2-3 Ap'56. P, 17

To help. J. Joachimczak. Morze no. 4:2 Ap'56 P, 17.

# SHOE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA; EUROPE, WESTERN; HUNGARY, LITHUANIA; RUMANIA; RUSSIA; SLOVENIA.

Drying apparatus in the shoe industry. S. Pongracz, B. Schmidt. Bor elpo 6 no. 2:47-48 Ap'56. H, 16.



## SHOOTING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,

Aspects of the preparatory program for the shooter: Jacqueline Zvonoverchil. V. Pantun. Cult fiz 9 no. 3 161-167 '56. R, 8.

First European Championship in Sport Shooting in Bucharest in 1955. V. Matejcek. Za vlast 4 no. 11: 254-256 N'55. C, 17

Safety measures for the construction of a shooting range for low-caliber rifles. (Conclusion) J. Valnicek. Za vlast 4 no. 3, 64-65 Mr'55. C, 17

Shooting from a lying position, aiming and firing. Za vlast 4 no. 8 187 Ag'55. C, 17

## SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO SHORT STORIES, YUGOSLAV

London, Jack. Mauki [Preveo s engleskog Vladislav Saric] Zagreb, Nakl. Zavod Hrvatske, 1949. 51 p. (Narodna knjižnica) [Translation of Mauki, a short story] Y, 11

## SHORT STORIES, CZECH

Ankenazy, Ludvik. Detake otudy. Obrazky nakreslila Helena Zmatlikova [1. vyd. Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955. 123 p. [Children's eludes, short stories 1st ed illus.] C, 11.

Halek, Vitezslav. Bajramy, a jine povidky. Praha, Melanirich, 1951. 180 p. [Bajramy, and other tales] C, 11.

Kulka, Frantisek. Dilo. [Vyd 1. Praha, Československý spisovatel] [Works 1st ed.] C, 11. Vol. 2. [The Scythian rider, and other short stories] 1955. 294 p

Netuda, Jan. Studie kratke a kratši. Praha, Orlis, 1952. [Short and shorter stories] C, 11

## SHORT STORIES, LATVIAN

Ezerins, Janis. Kopoti raksti Tilla Apgads [Collection of works] La, 11 Vols. 1-5. 1955

## SHORT STORIES, LATVIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO LITHUANIAN

Lacis, V. Apysakos. Veito K. Butnutas. [Kaune] Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla [1947] 161 p. [Stories. Tr. from the Latvian] Li, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, LITHUANIAN

Baikonas, Aloyzas. Antinasti krantas, noveles [London] Nida [1954] 132 p. [The second bank; short stories] Li, 11.

Gaigauskis, Juozas. Apysakos. [Kaunas] Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla. 1947. 131 p. [Stories] Li, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, LITHUANIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATVIAN

Lacis, V. Apysakos. Veito K. Butnutas [Kaune] Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla [1947] 161 p. [Stories. Tr. from the Latvian] Li, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, POLISH

Kowaleka, Anna. Opowiesci wroclawskie: Uliczka klasztoriana, Wloka proba, Notatki wroclawskie [Warszawa] Pnastowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1955] 314 p. [Breslau stories: Monastery street, A great trial, Breslau notes] P, 11.

Pauszet-Klonowska, Gabriela. Zawierucha. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Nasha Ksiegarnia, 1955. 57 p. [The storm, a story. 1st ed illus.] P, 11.

## SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

Glisc, Milovan D. Pripovetke. Sarajevo [Narodna prosvjeta] 1954. 54 p. (Mojna lektira, 24) [Short stories] Y, 11.

Janjusevic, Milan R. 1300 kaplana. Beograd, 1955. 297 p. (Srpska knjezna zadruha. Posebno izdanje) [1,300 corporals; short stories] Y, 11.

Kos, Erth. Najlepse godine i druge pripovetke. Beograd, Nolit, 1955. 296 p. (Savremena proza) [The best years, and other short stories] Y, 11.

Koser, Josip. Zivot u ravnici; pripovetke. [Beograd] Prosveta [1952] 77 p. (Mala biblioteka, 70) [Life in the plains; short stories] Y, 11.

Lazarevic, Laza K. Pripovetke. Beograd, Jugoslovenska knjiga, 1950. 252 p. [Short stories. illus., port., glossary] Y, 11.

Matavuli, Sima. Sabrana dela. [Redaktori. Vido Latkovic i Duza Radovic] Beograd, Prosveta. [Collected works] Y, 11. Vol. 6. [Short stories] 1954. 727 p.

## SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVENIAN

Kosmac, Ciril. Sreca i hleb, pripovetke. [Preveli sa slovenskog Uros Dzonc i Duza Radovic] Beograd, Prosveta, 1951. 172 p. [Saviementi jugoslovenski pisci, 15] [Happiness and bread, short stories] Y, 11

## SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK

Bencur, Matej. Zivot. [Vyd. 3.] Martin [Hviezdoslavova spolocnost] 1952. 286 p. (Hviezdoslavova kniznica, sv. 2) [Life, short stories 3d ed port., glossary] C, 11

Gregor-Tajovsky, Jozef. Zliebky. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava [Hviezdoslavova spolocnost] 1953. 228 p. (Hviezdoslavova kniznica, sv. 19) [Grooves, short stories. 1st ed port.] C, 11.

Jesensky, Janko. Pani Rafikova a jni. [Vyd. 2.] Martin [Hviezdoslavova spolocnost] 1950. 157 p. (Hviezdoslavova kniznica, sv. 4) [Mrs Rafikova, and other stories 2d ed illus., port., glossary] C, 11.

Zaborsky, Jonas. Rozpravky [Vyd 1.] Bratislava [Hviezdoslavova spolocnost] 1954. 361 p. (Hviezdoslavova kniznica, sv. 22) [Short stories. 1st ed. ports., glossary, notes] C, 11

## SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN - TRANSLATIONS INTO SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN

Kosmac, Ciril. Sreca i hleb, pripovetke. [Preveli sa slovenskog Uros Dzonc i Duza Radovic] Beograd, Prosveta, 1951. 172 p. [Saviementi jugoslovenski pisci, 15] [Happiness and bread, short stories] Y, 11

## SHORT STORIES, YUGOSLAV - TRANSLATIONS FROM SHORT STORIES, AMERICAN

London, Jack. Mauki [Preveo s engleskog Vladislav Saric] Zagreb, Nakl. zavod Hrvatske, 1949. 51 p. (Narodna knjižnica) [Translation of Mauki, a short story] Y, 11.

## SHOVELS

Mechanical mobile shovel, innovators about their achievements. E. Fisch. Constructorul 8 no. 318:2 F'56. R, 16.

## SICILY - HISTORY

Dangerous seed, or, Christ is still in Eboli, yet. S. Lovsin. Nasi razgi 5 no. 8:190-191 Ap'56. Y, 1.

## SIDOROVA, EYGENIA

Eygenia Sidorova; a profile. J. Simonov. Kehakultuur 17 no. 5:139 Mr'56. E, 6.

## SIENKIEWICZ, HENRYK

Papoe, Stefan. Walka Sienkiewicza o ziemie zachodnie. Poznan, Instytut Zachodni, 1947. 86 p. [Sienkiewicz's struggle for the Western Territories bibl.] P, 4.

## SIGHT

About students' sight; a physician's advice. S. Magilnickis. Skolot avize no. 1:4 Ja'56. La, 9.

## SIGHT SINGING

Vasilevici, Miodrag A. Jednoglasi solfado. Zasnovan na narodnom pevanju 2. izd. Beograd, Prosveta, 1952. 216 p. [Solo solfeggio; based on folk singing. 2d ed.] Y, 9.

## SIGNS AND SIGNBOARDS see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## SIKORSKI, WLADYSLAW

General Sikorski's strategic conceptions in the Second World War. M. Kukiel. Bollona no. 3 16-24 Ji/S'55 P, 17.

## SILESIA - AGRICULTURE

Development of agriculture in Moravia and Silesia, 1890-1917. V. Pesa. Cas Matice mor 74:197-125 '56. C, 1.

## SILESIA - HISTORY

Wolff, Wilhelm. Wybor plem o Slasku. Wybral, przełożył, przedm. i przypisami opatrzył Wacław Długoborski. [Warszawa] Kalazka i Wiedza, 1954. 234 p. [Selected writings on Silesia. illus., port., facsimila.] P, 4.

## SILESIA - INDUSTRIES

Development of industry in Moravia and Silesia, 1890-1913. J. Vytiska. Cas Matice mor 74:80-196 '55. C, 1.

First manufactories in Moravia; the problem of transition from feudalism to capitalism, especially Moravia and Silesia. F. Mainus. Cas Matice mor 73:57-68 '54. C, 1.

Some dates for development of industrial production and growth of the laboring class in Moravia and Silesia. J. Vytiska. Cas Matice mor 73 82-197 '54. C, 1.

## SILESIA - SNOW

Kosiba, Aleksander. Czestosc szaly snieznej na Ziemach Slaskich. Wroclaw, Nakl. Wroclawskiego Tow. Naukowego, 1949. 90 p. (Wroclawskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace, seria B, nr 21) [Occurrence of snow cover in Silesia] P, 12.

## SILESIA - YARN

Yarn trade in Northern Moravia and in Silesia after the Thirty Years' War. F. Mainus. Cas Matice mor 74 223-245 '55. C, 1

## SILICON CARBIDE

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## SILICOSIS

B. Biljan, V. Struggle against silicosis. V. Biljan. Tehnika 10 no. 11 1599-1600 '55. Y, 16.

## SILOS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA.

## SILVER - CORROSION

Corrosion and decay of silver. K. Komarek. Cas Nar. musea prii 124 no. 2:136-141 '55. C, 13

## SIMON, ISTVAN

Critical diary. J. Czibor. Csillag 10 no. 4:793-796 Ap'56. Li, 11.

## SIMSA, JAROSLAV

Brother Simsa, a biographic sketch. F. L. Krest levu 22 no. 2:39-41 F'55. C, 3.

## SINGERS, ESTONIAN

Concert by Ester Lepa. L. Saul. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 13:3 Mr'56. E, 11.

Thit Kuusik, a biographic sketch. M. Vaher. Pilt ja so 11 no. 2:10-17 F'56. E, 1.

## SINGERS, LITHUANIAN

Our famous singer, a profile. V. Mikstaitis. Lit. ir men 49:3 D'55. Li, 11.

Our Kipras, a biographic sketch. A. Kalinauskas. Sytytury 7 no. 22:4 N'55. Li, 1.

## SINKEL, ARISTARCH

Mueta Riisti Ikke Ali (Under the Yoke of the Black Cross), a review of a novel. L. Rimmelgas. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 15:6 Ap'56. E, 11.

Some comments on a new historical novel. S. Vahtra. Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 18:3 My'56. E, 11.

## SIX YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under POLAND.

## SIZING (TEXTILE)

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## SKATING

see also subdivision under NORWAY, RUSSIA.

Record achievements on the "Island of Ice." Kehakultuur 17 no. 5:138 Mr'56. E, 8

## SKERLECEZ, MIKLOS

A Hungarian economist of the 18th century, Miklos Skerlece's economic views. Tr. from the Hungarian A. Matyas. Ekon. cas SAV 3 no. 5:8:479-489 '55. C

## SKIN - DISEASES

Treatment of industrial occupational skin diseases. D. Horvath. Nepegszeg 37 no. 1:12-15 Ja'56. H, 14.

## SKIN GRAFTING

Skin homotransplantation in day-old chicks, ducks, and turkeys. T. Hrabá, M. Hasek. Cs. biol 5 no. 2:80 Mr'56. C, 13.

## SKIS AND SKING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, KARELIA, LATVIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

Methods of improving the technique of ski run. Tr. from the Russian. D. Donskol. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 1:55-62 '56. C, 8.

Physiological basis of training methods in ski running. Tr. from the Russian. E. Kudrinskiy. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 1:42-47 '56. C, 8.

Problems of the technique of slalom. (To be contd.) Z. Naorniakowski. Kultura fiz 10 no. 1:19-31 Ja'56. P, 8.



## SKIS AND SKIING (Continued)

Time periods in ski training Tr. from the Russian M Agranovskii Teorie a praxe tel 4 no 1 48-54 '56 C, 8

Training and technique of ski jumping Teorie a praxe tel 4 no 1 13-25 '56 C, 8

## SKRETA, KAREL

see SKRETA SOTNOVSKY ZE ZAVOVIC KAREL.

## SKRETA SOTNOVSKY ZE ZAVOVIC KAREL

Italian beginnings of Karel Skreta J Neumann. Umeni 3 no 4 308-329 '55 C, 10

## SKULSKI, G.

Good intentions, poor performance, G Skulski's Elu katsumused (The Ordeals of Life) in the Russian Drama Theater in Tallinn H.Lulk Srp ja vasar 15 no 5 5 F'55 [i.e. '56] E, 11

## SLADEK, JOSET VACLAV

Sladek's application to the Svatobor Association for financial support of his trip to America J Polak Ceska lit 3 no 4 385-386 D'55 C, 11

## SLAG

Anodic problems in constructing a furnace with perpendicular mandrels, remarks on A. Romwalter's article "Causes of Formation of Carbonic Slag in Aluminum Furnaces." E. Balazs. Koh lap 11 no. 3-Kohaszati 118-123 M'56. H, 16

## SLAG CEMENT

Description of the construction of blocks from slag and concrete excited on a circular crusher built into the experimental building Praga II J Wolf, R Leonowicz, J Wierzbicki Przegl bud 28 no 1-42-46 Ja'56 P, 16

Let us economize with clinkers by using admixtures H. Landau. Constructori 8 no 326 2 Ap'56. R, 18.

## SLAVEKOV, PENCHO P.

Pencho Slavekov, a profile Kh. Nedelkov Chitalishte 35 no 3 34 M'56 B, 2

## SLAVEKOV, PETKO HACHEV

Petko Slavekov (1827-1895), a biographic sketch In English G. Konstantinov Bulg Today 4 no 23 13 D'55 B, 1.

## SLAVIC ANTIQUITIES

Vlastislav, Zabrusany, Bilina—three fortified Slavic camps in the highlands of Central Bohemia Z Vana Cas Nar musea spol 124 no 2 121-137 '55 C, 1

## SLAVIC LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

How libraries should celebrate the Day of National Education and Slavic Literature Bibliotekar bulg 3 no 4:20-22 Ap'56 B, 2.

## SLAVIC PHILOLOGY

International Congress of Slavic Philologists in Belgrade, September 15-21, 1955. M Jakoblec Kwartalik no 4:218-222 '55 P, 4.

## SLAVOVA, SLAVKA

The art of recitation. In English G Tseneva Bulg Today 4 no 23:14 D'55 B, 1

## SLAWS

Besunzane, name and location J. Nalepa Pam slow 4 no. 2:304-323 '54 (published '55). P, 4

Five hundredth anniversary of the collapse of Constantinople in 1453 W Mole Pam slow 4 no 2 361-385 '54 (published '55) P, 4

Jozef Wladajewicz as a historian of the Slavs. G Labuda Pam slow 4 no 2 386-391 '54 (published '55). P, 4

Origin of the first Slavic ethnologic map. Ved kniha 8/O'55:15-16 C, 2.

The participation of the Slavs in economic life in the Baltic region at the beginning of the feudal period, 7th-12th centuries K. Slaski Pam slow 4 no. 2. 227-266 '54 (published '55) P, 4.

Problem of fortresses and early medieval fortress organization among the northern and western Slavs K Pieradzka. Pam slow 4 no. 2:287-303 '54 (published '55). P, 4.

Some remarks concerning names and location of Polish tribes as viewed against the background of neighboring Slavs Z. Wojciechowski Pam slow 4 no 2:324-339 '54 (published '55). P, 4

## SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

The Presidium of the Slovak Academy of Sciences discussed the results of the sessions of the Central Committees of the Communist Parties of Czechoslovakia and Slovakia. Nasa veda 1 no. 2 59 P'54. C, 1.

Slovak Academy of Sciences awarded prizes for outstanding scientific works Nasa veda 1 no 2:59-60 F'54 C, 1

## SLOVAK JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Pauliny, Eugen. Slovenska gramatika 2 prepracovane a rozšírené vyd Martin, Osveta, 1955 401 p [Slovak grammar 2d rev. and enl ed illus., index] C, 11

Ludovít Štur, originator of the Slovak literary language J. Bystrik Kat nov Slov 71 no 1-5 Ja'56. C, 3.

## SLOVAK LITERATURE

Štur, Ludovít Rec'd a state. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava [Hviezdoslavova spoločnosť] 1953 388 p. (Hviezdoslavova knižnica, zv. 21) [Speeches and articles 1st ed port., glossary, notes] C, 11

Zechenter-Laskomerský, Gustav K. Obrazy a rozmary. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava [Hviezdoslavova spoločnosť] 1955. 283 p (Hviezdoslavova knižnica, zv. 29) [Pictures and whims 1st ed port., glossary, notes] C, 11

## SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Critical realism in the evolution of Slovak literature, also, remarks by L. Sziklay and others. A. Mráz. Nyelvstud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4:405-428 '55. H, 11.

Slovak literature after the Second World War Z. Boran. Ctenar 6 no 8/9:246-248 Ag/S'54. C, 2

Slovak realistic literature. Z. Beiran. Ctenar 6 no. 7: 204-207 Ji'54 C, 2

Two books on Slovak literary history, a review. L. Patera Ceska lit 3 no 4 390-392 D'55 C, 11.

## SLOVAK MATHEMATICIANS

see MATHEMATICIANS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK NEWSPAPERS

Contribution to the history of the newspaper Slovenske narodni noviny F. Rutkay Bul nov stud 2 no. 22: 681-688 N'55. C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETRY

Šladkovic, Andrej. Delvan. [Vyd. 1.] Martin [Hviezdoslavova spoločnosť] 1952. 102 p (Hviezdoslavova knižnica, sv. 10) [Delvan, poems. 1st ed. port., glossary] C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

In Hviezdoslav's footsteps in Orava E Hegrova. Krasny Slov no. 11:428-434 N'55. C, 12.

## SLOVAK SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Collective work, a step toward the prosperity of agricultural workers. F. Vanchov Družno vpered [5] no. 10:12-13 O'55. C, 1.

Discussion on economic questions concerning collective farms in Slovakia. E. Palasthy. Nasa veda 1 no. 2: 62-63 F'54. C, 1

Peasants in the Boksh collective farm are following the right path. V. Varkhola. Družno vpered [5] no 11 22-23 N'55 C, 1

## SLOVAKIA - ALTARS

Restoration of the main altar of the Cathedral of Kosice. st K-t. Kat nov Slov 71 no. 1:4 Ja'56. C, 3

## SLOVAKIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Further development of animal production. S Matiashevsky. Družno vpered [5] no. 10:10-11 O'55. C, 1

## SLOVAKIA - ART

Development and periods of Slovak art in the years 1918-1945. M. Vaross. Umeni 3 no. 4:274-279 '55. C, 10.

## SLOVAKIA - AVALANCHES

Two avalanches that destroyed the cabin below the Vahy Saddle. M. Kukacka. Krasny Slov no. 9:338-341 S'55. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - BALLET

Masters of ballet are growing up. Družno vpered [5] no. 11:15 N'55 C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - BOATS AND BOATING

Obligatory training trip in a boat on the Danube. O Dosek. Krasny Slov no. 9:340-349 S'55. C, 12.

Once more down the Vah River. V. Šimček. Krasny Slov no. 8:296-300 Ag'55. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - BUTTERFLIES

Vazny, Václav O jmenech motýlu v slovenských lesoch; studie semasiologické se zretelem jazykovú a mluvným Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955 337 p. [Names of butterflies in Slovak dialects, a semasiological study with reference to linguistic geography. Russian summary, fold col maps (in portfolio), indexes] C, 13

## SLOVAKIA - CASTLES

Bojninka Castle O Dosek Krasny Slov no 8 314-316 Ag'55. C, 12

Orava Castle and its surroundings. P. Čaplovic Krasny Slov no. 11 426-428 N'55 C, 12

The state castle Bojnica. Krasny Slov no 10 377-380 O'55 C, 12

Turna Castle and its surroundings. I. Vindin Krasny Slov no. 9:324-327 S'55 C, 12

## SLOVAKIA - CAVE DWELLINGS

Prehistoric dwellings in the south Slovak karst J. Barta. Krasny Slov no 10 362-390 O'55. C, 12

## SLOVAKIA - CAVES

An aragonite cave at Horná Hradok, a new discovery L. Blaha. Krasny Slov no. 11 434-436 N'55. C, 12

Gombaszerka Cave has been made accessible. L. Blaha Krasny Slov no 8 316-317 Ag'55 C, 12

## SLOVAKIA - CELLULOSE

New cellulose factory in Gencieve F. Kundiak Družno vpered [5] no. 12:9-11 D'55. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - CERAMICS

Religious motives in our ceramics. J. Hystrieky Kat nov Slov 71 no 2:4 Ja'56. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - CHURCHES

Care for our churches in the past year Kat nov Slov 71 no 1:4 Ja'56. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Town of Janov. J. Mitteky. Krasny Slov no. 9:329-344 S'55. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - CLASS STRUGGLE

Fight the bourgeoisie! Družno vpered [5] no 1 21 N'55. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - CLOTHING AND DRESS

Wedding dresses of our people in the past. -zh- Kat nov Slov 71 no. 2 4 Ja'56 C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

The Presidium of the Slovak Academy of Sciences discussed the results of the sessions of the Central Committees of the Communist Parties of Czechoslovakia and Slovakia. Nasa veda 1 no. 2:59 F'54 C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

Iosif Zushchak; a biographic sketch. V. Zozulink. Družno vpered 6 no 1:18-20 Ja'56. C, 1

## SLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

Studies on the history of state and law in Slovakia during the years 1918-1954. Prav studio 3 no 1:32 641 '55 C, 7.

## SLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

František Zavadský's Slovenské Skaly (Slovak Rocks), a book review. V. Bukovsky Krasny Slov no. 10:351-400 O'55. C, 12.

Hills of Spišská Nová Ves E. Nemecok. Krasny Slov no. 11 403-416 N'55. C, 12.

Jan Bojnár's Martinske hole (Martinske hole Mountain); a book review. V. Adamec Krasny Slov no. 11:436 N'55. C, 12.

Memories of the Liptovské hole Mountains. J. Ondráček. Krasny Slov no. 11:417-420 N'55. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - DWELLINGS

Thanks to the Party and to the Government A Kucheravyl. Družno vpered [5] no. 11:8-10 N'55. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - FOLK ART

Exhibition of the achievement of artistic folk creativeness in painting established at Medzilaborce S. Gapak. Družno vpered [5] no. 10:6-7 O'55. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - FOLK DANCES

A jewel of our folk creativeness, the village of Vychodná. Krasny Slov no. 11:420-424 N'55. C, 12.

We are prepared to enter the world of song and dance V. Varkhola. Družno vpered [5] no. 12:10 D'55. C, 1



## SLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forest types in Slovakia. D.Randuska. *Sbor les CSAV* 26 no.2:267-268 Ap'55 C, 15.

## SLOVAKIA - FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Our fur-bearing animals J.Madlen. *Krasy Slov* no.9: 350-351 S'55. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - HANDICRAFT

Development of handicrafts during the period of the so-called Slovak State V.Zamarovsky. *Ekon cas SAV* 3 no.5/6:490-501 '55 C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Austro-Hungarian Compromise and Slovakia. K.Golan. *Dej vo skole* 1 no.0:352-359 O'54. C, 0.

Exhibition of historic materials concerning the peasant uprising in Cezilne and Habura V.Koman. *Druzno vpered* 6 no.4:30 Ap'56 C, 1.

Scientific Conference on the Slovak National Uprising. *Nasa veda* 1 no.2:62 F'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Building tourist hotels in the High Tatra. J.Skala. *Krasy Slov* no.10:368-372 O'55. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Another factory has been built. F.Kundiachik. *Druzno vpered* [6] no.11:11 N'55 C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

Juraj Kramer's *Dojiny prumyslu na Slovensku za prvej CSR* (History of Industry in Slovakia at the Time of the First Czechoslovak Republic), a book review. V.Pena. *Cas Matice mor* 74:324-327 '55. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - JOURNALISM

How Ladovit Stur became the patron of Slovak sport champions. J.Plachetka. *Cs novinar* 8 no.2:53 F'56. C, 11.

Some of the problems in the work of the foreign affairs editor in Slovakia. D.Ruppoldt. *Cs novinar* 8 no.2: 44-45 F'56. C, 11.

## SLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Persecution of the workers' movement in Slovakia during the years 1919-1921. M.Victor. *Prav studio* 4 no.1:3-28 '56. C, 7.

## SLOVAKIA - LAKES

Lake Izra. I.Vindia. *Krasy Slov* no.8:312-313 Ag'55. C, 12.

Smrduť jezírko Lake in the Karst of southern Slovakia. S.Chubera. *Krasy Slov* no.9:353-354 S'55. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - LANDSCAPE PAINTING

Contribution to the problem of east Slovakian landscape painting of the 19th century. S.Vamoslova. *Umeni* 3 no.4:288-298 '55. C, 10.

## SLOVAKIA - LINGUISTIC GEOGRAPHY

*Vazny, Vracay. O jmenech motylu v slovenských národných štúdiu semasiologické se zretelem jazykové zompleňaym. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 377 p. [Names of butterflies in Slovak dialects, a semasiological study with reference to linguistic geography. Russian summary. fold. col. maps (in portfolio), indexes] C, 13.*

## SLOVAKIA - MAPS

Another old map of the High Tatra. B.Balent. *Krasy Slov* no.9:354-355 S'55. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - MOUNTAINEERING

From a mountaineer's notebook. F.Zavodsky. *Krasy Slov* no.10:372-376 O'55 C, 12.

New ascents in the High Tatra, summer 1954. A.Puskar. *Krasy Slov* no.9:351-353 S'55. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - MOUNTAINS

Jan Halasa's *Biele Karpaty* (White Carpathian Mountains); a book review. E.Balova. *Krasy Slov* no.10: 400 O'55. C, 12.

Vtáčnik Range. V.Lohodka. *Krasy Slov* no.8:301-307 Ag'55. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Geographical names in the High Tatra. I.Houdok. *Krasy Slov* no.9:333-335 S'55. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

*Siracky, Andio. Klerofasistická ideológia ľudstva. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 143 p. [Slovakian academic view. Section of the political movement represented by the Slovak Populist Party. bibl.] C, 6.*

Certain problems in the fight against the ideology of Hlinka's Populist Party. A.Kopeck. *Ekon cas SAV* 10 no.4:282-291 '55 C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - POPULATION

The population in Slovakia in the period of the crisis of socialism and the beginnings of capitalism. J.Sveton. *Ekon cas SAV* 3 no.5/6:399-418 '55 C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - PRESS

Duty of the tourist press, Press Day. M.Vranak. *Krasy Slov* no.9:321-323 S'55 C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Chair lifts and ski lifts in Slovakia. Z.Truska. *Krasy Slov* no.10:394-395 O'55. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - THEATER

Advance faster in the footsteps of the first successes. I.Subota. *Druzno vpered* [6] no.12:12-13 D'55 C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - TOURIST TRADE

East of Bystra Peak. J.Pacl. *Krasy Slov* no.8:293-295 Ag'55. C, 12.

Liptovské Holo Mountains in the last century. O.Havelka. *Krasy Slov* no.8:286-295 Ag'55 C, 12.

2d All-Slovak Tourists Rally in Svidník. *Krasy Slov* no.10:363-368 O'55. C, 12.

Slovak tourists meet in Svidník. V.Adamec. *Krasy Slov* no.8:315-316 Ag'55 C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - UNIONIDAE

Unionidae of the Iron River near Saroyce. J.Petrhek. *Cs Nar musea* prir 124 no.2:129-135 '55. C, 13.

## SLOVAKIA - VALLEYS

Zadlolska Valley, the most beautiful canyon of south Slovak karst formation. S.Chabera. *Krasy Slov* no.9:327-329 S'55. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - VILLAGES

Village of Bihacovec in the Spis area. S.Buriansova. J.Patkova. *Krasy Slov* no.9:342-345 S'55. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

A battle for the mountains. B.Rada. *Cs vojak* 5 no.4: 10-17 F'56. C, 17.

From the Ondava River to Liptovsky Mikulas, the liberation of our fatherland. (Conclusion) J.Sykora. *Za vlast* 4 no.2:29 F'55. C, 17.

Iko Perekabatenko. (To be contd.) I.Zmasiv. *Druzno vpered* [6] no.10:22-25 O'55. C, 1.

Iko Perekabatenko. (To be contd.) I.Zmasiv. *Druzno vpered* [6] no.11:18-20 N'55. C, 1.

## SLOVAKS IN HUNGARY

Events of the visit in Hungary of the Slovak church delegation. *Evang elot* 21 no.12:3 M'56. H, 3.

## SLOVAKS IN INDONESIA

Under the tropic sun. Pt. 19. (To be contd.) J.Dobrovolsky. *Kridla vlasti* no.19:452-453 S'55 C, 16.

## SLOVAKS IN LITERATURE

Annals of love for the Slovak people; a book review. F.Tencik. *Host do domu* [2] no.7:321 J'55. C, 11.

## SLOVAKS IN THE U.S.

Spring, Mikulas. Matka krásneho mlvanta, rozjímavá pri Sedembolestnej vo Valparaiso, Indiana. Valparaiso, Ind., Slovenski frantiskani, 1954. 139 p. [Mother of Beautiful Love, meditations at the Church of the Mother of Seven Sorrows in Valparaiso, Indiana. illus.] C, 3.

## SLOVENES - HISTORY

Kos, Milko. *Zgodovina Slovencev od naselitve do petnajstega stoletja*. Ljubljana, Izdala i založila Slovenska matica, 1955. 426 p. [History of Slovenes from the time of settlement to the fifteenth century. illus., maps (part fold.) bibl., facsimile.] Y, 4.

## SLOVENES IN AUSTRALIA

Slovenes in Australia establish the society Slovenian Union. *Rodna gruda* 3 no.4:83 Ap'56. Y, 1.

## SLOVENES IN CARINTHIA

Grafenauer, Bogo. Ethnic conditions in Carinthia Ljubljana, Research Institute, section for Frontier Questions, 1948. 40 p. [In English fold map] Y, 4.

Grafenauer, Bogo. The national development of the Carinthian Slovenes. Ljubljana, Research Institute, Section for Frontier Questions, 1948. 91 p. [In English] Y, 4.

The Slovene Carinthia [n p, 1948?] 78 p. [In English illus., col. plates, ports, maps (part col., part fold.), facsimile] Y, 4.

Zwitter, Fian. To destroy Nazism or to reward it? An aspect of the question of Slovene Carinthia Beograd, Yugoslav Institute for International Affairs, 1947. 30 p. [In English maps, facsimile] Y, 6.

## SLOVENES IN ITALY

Ilesic, Svetozar. The population development of Trieste and its near environs Ljubljana, Research Institute, Section for Frontier Questions, 1946. 9 p. [In English] Y, 5.

## SLOVENES IN THE JULIAN MARCH

Yugoslavia. Memorandum of the Government of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia concerning the ethnical structure of the Julian March. [London? 1946?] 1 p. 1, 3-6 numb. 1. [In English] Y, 12.

## SLOVENES IN THE U.S.

An emigrant from Vrhnika writes. I.Dobrovoltje. *Rodna gruda* 3 no.4:90-91 Ap'56. Y, 1.

Great importance of cultural activity of our emigrants C.Kristan. *Rodna gruda* 3 no.4:84 Ap'56 Y, 1.

The Ivan Cankar Drama Society in Cleveland. (Conclusion) F.Cesen. *Rodna gruda* 3 no.4:86 Ap'56. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - AERONAUTICS

Letalstvo v Celju [V Celju, 1953] 32 p. [Aviation in Celje. illus., ports.] Y, 16.

## SLOVENIA - AGRICULTURE

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Ministrstvo za kmetijstvo. *Kmetijska in odkupna evidenca na krajevni ljudski odbori*. Navodila za vodenje gospodarskih in odkupnih listov in za kmetijska in odkupna poročila na krajevni ljudski odbori Ljubljana, 1950. 55 p. [Control of agriculture and compulsory delivery by local people's committees. Directives for completing forms for farm units and compulsory delivery and reports on agriculture and compulsory delivery by local people's committees] Y, 5.

Development of industrial and agricultural production with reference to labor productivity. T.Klemenčič. *Nova pot* 6 no.5/6:296-304 D'55. Y, 16.

## SLOVENIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Development of general agricultural cooperatives after the liberation. A.Vadnal. *Pris stud* 1 no.2:4-18 J'55. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - ART

Štill "Olimje." M.Masic. *Nasi razgl* 5 no.8:204 Ap'56. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. *Institi za likovne umjetnosti i glazbu*. Racic, Kraljevic, Becic, Herman, razstava, Ljubljana april-maj 1955 V Zagrebu, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1952. 42 p. [Racic, Kraljevic, Becic, Herman; an exhibition in Ljubljana, April-May 1952] Y, 10.

Three exhibitions, a review. L.Menase. *Nasi razgl* 5 no.8:201-202 Ap'56. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - BOARDS OF TRADE

Obrina zbornica LR Slovenije. *Zapisnik ustanovne skupne Obine zbornice LR Sloventije*, ki se je vršila dne 17. septembra 1950 ob 9.30 uri v dvorani Sindikalnega doma v Ljubljani. Ljubljana, 1950. 46 p. [Minutes of the Constituent Assembly of the Chamber of Trade of Slovenia held September 17, 1950, in the Hall of the Trade-Union Building in Ljubljana] Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - BUDGET

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Predlog zakona o državnem zaključnem računu Ljudske republike Slovenije. V Ljubljani. [Draft law on the final account of Slovenia] Y, 5. Year 1950. 1950.

## SLOVENIA - CHILD WELFARE

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Ministrstvo za socialno skrbstvo. Navodila Komiteta za socialno skrbstvo pri vladi LRS za razdeljevanje pomoči Mednarodnega dečjega fonda Združenih narodov za pomoč otrokom Ljubljana, 1950. 53 p. [Instructions of the Government Committee for Social Welfare of Slovenia for the distribution of aid from the International Children's Fund of the United Nations] Y, 5.



## SLOVENIA - CONSTITUTION

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws, statutes, etc. Predlog zakona o spremembi ustavnega zakona o temeljnih družbenih in političnih ureditvah in o organih oblasti Ljudske republike Slovenije. Predlog zakona o spremembah in dopolnitvah zakona o okrajnih ljudskih odborih. Predlog zakona o spremembah in dopolnitvah zakona o ljudskih odborih mest in mestnih občin. Predlog zakona o spremembi zakona o razdelitvi Ljudske republike Slovenije na mesta, okraje in občine. Ljubljana, 1953. 11 p. [Draft law on amendments to the Constitutional law on fundamental principles of social and political organization and on the governmental organs of the People's Republic of Slovenia. Draft law on amendments to the law on district people's committees. Draft law on amendments to the law on people's committees of cities and town municipalities. Draft law on amendments to the law on division of the People's Republic of Slovenia into cities, districts, and municipalities.] Y, 7.

## SLOVENIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Employed personnel in the building industry according to occupation, an inquiry of the Statistical Office of Slovenia. Mes stat Slov 5 no. 3 29 Mr'56. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - COURTS

Grabnar, Drago. Priročnik za ekonomsko-financijsko poslovanje pri sodiščih LRS. Ljubljana, Državni sekretariat za pravosodno upravo LRS, 1953. 452 p. [Manual for the economic and financial administration of courts of Slovenia.] Y, 7.

## SLOVENIA - CRIMINAL LAW

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws, statutes, etc. Predlog zakona o izravnavi posebnih predpisov o prekrških v zakonih Ljudske republike Slovenije z določbami temeljnega zakona o prekrških. Ljubljana, 1951. 23 p. [Draft law on the unification of special statutes on misdemeanors of the People's Republic of Slovenia, with provisions of the fundamental law on misdemeanors.] Y, 7.

## SLOVENIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Slovenija, dežela z najstarejšo demokracijo v srednji Evropi. Slovenia, the country with the oldest democratic institutions in Central Europe. [V Trstu, Izdal Metod Turnšek, 1947.] 1 v. (unpaged) [chlefly illus.] Y, 12.

Along the Soca Valley to the Adriatic coast. In English. F. Planina. Through Yugo 3 no. 2:8-9 '54. Y, 12.

## SLOVENIA - DISABLED - REHABILITATION, ETC.

Some words on rehabilitation. F. Debevec. Samoprava soc zav 1 no. 3/4:72-76 O/N'53. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Five years of the Slovenian Emigration Society. Rodna gruda 3 no. 4:81-82 Ap'56. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - ETHNOLOGY

Grafenauer, Bogo. The Kanal Valley (ethnographical development). Ljubljana, Research Institute, Section for Frontier Questions, 1946. 18 p. [In English. maps, tables.] Y, 12.

## SLOVENIA - FAMILY ALLOWANCES

New scale of allowances for children. Samoprava soc zav 1 no. 1:29-30 Ji'53. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - FARM LIFE

Cash income and expenditures of agricultural households in the economic year 1953/54. V Gorsic. Prik stud 1 no. 2:1-4 Ji'55. Y, 5.

## ENIA - FECUNDITY

Tables of fecundity of women, 1948-1952. M. Blejec. Prik stud 1 no. 2 19 Ji'55. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Damage in forests in 1954. Mes stat Slov 5 no. 3:28 Mr'56. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - GAME AND GAME BIRDS

Exploitation of game in 1954. Mes stat Slov 5 no. 3 29 Mr'56. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - HISTORY

New documents of the bolshevik regime in Premurje in 1919. R. Kyovsky. Nasl razgl 5 no. 8:185-186 Ap'56. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - HOME ECONOMICS

Cash income and expenditures of agricultural households in the economic year 1953/54. V Gorsic. Prik stud 1 no. 2:1-4 Ji'55. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - HOSPITALS

Instructions for receiving the sick in hospitals; from the circular letter of the secretary of the Council for People's Health and Social Policy of Slovenia. Samoprava soc zav 1 no. 1:31-32 Ji'53. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - HUMIC ACID

Obtaining humic acids from certain kinds of brown coal in Slovenia. S. Skledar. Nova proizvod 6 no. 5/6 335-348 D'55. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Question of hygienic and technical protection of labor, a report of the Commission for Hygienic and Technical Protection of Labor attached to the Institute of Social Insurance of the city and district of Maribor. I. Belc. Samoprava soc zav 1 no. 3/4 77-83 O/N'53. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - INDUSTRIES

Development of industrial and agricultural production with reference to labor productivity. T. Klemencic. Nova proizvod 6 no. 5/6 290-304 D'55. Y, 16.

## SLOVENIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Commercial and financial situation of social insurance, a report by the director of the Institute of Social Insurance of Slovenia. B. Spicar. Samoprava soc zav 1 no. 1:16-23 Ji'53. Y, 5.

Contribution to a discussion. S. Kavcic. Samoprava soc zav 1 no. 3/4 65-69 O/N'53. Y, 5.

Decisions of the 1st Session of the Assembly of the Institute of Social Insurance of Slovenia held October 24-25, 1953. Samoprava soc zav 1 no. 3/4:70-72 O/N'53. Y, 5.

From discussions. Samoprava soc zav 1 no. 1:24-29 Ji'53. Y, 5.

Report of the Provisional Committee of the Institute of Social Insurance of Slovenia to the 1st Session of its Assembly. Samoprava soc zav 1 no. 2:33-64 S'53. Y, 5.

Some statistical data. Samoprava soc zav 1 no. 3/4: 97-111 O/N'53. Y, 5.

Some urgent problems of social insurance, a report by the president of the Provisional Committee of the Institute of Social Insurance of Slovenia. J. Plevnik. Samoprava soc zav 1 no. 1:4-15 Ji'53. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - LIGNITE

Development of the wide-face excavation method with the use of steel strutting in the lignite mine in Velenje. R. Ahean. Tehnika 10 no. 11:1581-1584 '55. Y, 10.

## SLOVENIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Državni sekretariat za proračun in državno administracijo. Zapisna navodila za pisarniško poslovanje ljudskih odborov. Ljubljana, 1953. 83 p. [Provisional directives for office work of people's committees.] Y, 6.

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Laws, statutes, etc. Predlog zakona o spremembi ustavnega zakona o temeljnih družbenih in političnih ureditvah in o organih oblasti Ljudske republike Slovenije. Predlog zakona o spremembah in dopolnitvah zakona o okrajnih ljudskih odborih. Predlog zakona o spremembah in dopolnitvah zakona o ljudskih odborih mest in mestnih občin. Predlog zakona o spremembi zakona o razdelitvi Ljudske republike Slovenije na mesta, okraje in občine. Ljubljana, 1953. 11 p. [Draft law on amendments to the Constitutional law on fundamental principles of social and political organization and on the governmental organs of the People's Republic of Slovenia. Draft law on amendments to the law on district people's committees. Draft law on amendments to the law on people's committees of cities and town municipalities. Draft law on amendments to the law on division of the People's Republic of Slovenia into cities, districts, and municipalities.] Y, 7.

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Ministrstvo za kmetijstvo. Kmetijska in odkupna evidenca na krajevnih ljudskih odborih. Navodila za vodenje gospodarskih in odkupnih listov in za kmetijska in odkupna poročila na krajevnih ljudskih odborih. Ljubljana, 1950. 55 p. [Control of agriculture and compulsory delivery by local people's committees. Directives for completing forms for farm units and compulsory delivery and reports on agriculture and compulsory delivery by local people's committees.] Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - MINING ENGINEERING

Work methods in the Mezica mine. II. A. Zorc, A. Bartapelle. Tehnika 10 no. 10:1416-1423 '55. Y, 16.

## SLOVENIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Jesenice, Yugoslavia. Ljudski odbor. Odloki. [Decisions of the People's Committee of Jesenice.] Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - RAILROADS

Problems of transit transportation within the jurisdiction of the Direction of Railroads in Ljubljana. J. Ciril. Zveznice Jug 12 no. 2:7-9 F'56. Y, 16.

## SLOVENIA - SCHOOLS

Schools at the beginning of the academic year. Mes stat Slov 5 no. 3:33-34 Mr'56. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Urging the leather industry to improve quality of production; difficulties of shoe factories in finding material. G. J. Nova proizvod 6 no. 5/6 355-356 D'55. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Celebration of Saint George's Day, an old Slovenian spring custom. F. Sar. Rodna gruda 3 no. 4 87 Ap'56. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - STATISTICS

Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics. Mes stat Slov 5 no. 3:75 Mr'56. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - STEEL - ANALYSES

Photometric analysis of steel, from laboratory practice in the Jesenice Ironworks. M. Solter. Tehnika 10 no. 9 1274-1275 '55. Y, 10.

## SLOVENIA - TEACHERS

Kongres pedagoških delavcev. I. Bled, 1950. Kongres pedagoških delavcev LRS na Bledu. [V Ljubljani.] Državna založba Slovenije. [Pedagoški list, sv. 2.] [Proceedings of the 1st Congress of Education of Slovenia held in Bled, 1950. illus.] Y, 8. Vols. 1-3. 1951.

## SLOVENIA - THEATER

Theatrical spring, 1944. F. Kufan. Nasl razgl 5 no. 3 106-109 Ap'56. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - TOURIST TRADE

Tourist trade in 1955. Mes stat Slov 5 no. 3:30-31 '56. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - WASTE PRODUCTS

Purchase prices of waste materials in Slovenia. Mes stat Slov 5 no. 3 32 Mr'56. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Kocbek, Edvard. Tovarišnja, dnevniki zapiski iz 17. maja 1942 do 1. maja 1943. Ljubljana, Državna založba Slovenije, 1949. 435 p. [Comradeship, diary notes from May 17, 1942 to May 1, 1943.] Y, 11.

Ljubljana. Znanstveni inštitut. Allied armies and prisoners of war rescued by the Slovene patriots; compiled after the records of the headquarters of Slovenia. Ljubljana, The Research Institute, 1949. 60 p. [In English.] Y, 4.

## SLOVENIAN FICTION

Bevk, France. Izbrani spisi. Ljubljana, Državna založba Slovenije. [Selected works. notes.] Y, 11. Vol. 2. [Short stories. Madame Vera's pain, Julijan Sever, Hranje in Struga, Bitter love] 1952. 414 p.

Bevk, France. Tovarišnja. [Ljubljana] Mladinska knjiga, 1955. 83 p. [Befkovo zbrano mladinsko delo.] [Comrades; a novelette. illus.] Y, 11.

Bratko, Ivan. Teleskop. [V Ljubljani] Mladinska knjiga, 1954. 253 p. [Telescope; a novel. illus., glossary.] Y, 11.

Finzgar, Franc. Sateški. Pod avobodnim soncem, prvi davni dedov. Ljubljana, Mladinska knjiga, 1951. 438 p. [Under the free sun, a historical novel. illus., port.] Y, 11.

Grabljevsok, Karel. Dolomiti se krustijo. [Ljubljana] Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1955. 243 p. (Dolomiti roman.) [Dolomites are crumbling, a novel.] Y, 11.

Ingolc, Anton. Na prelomu, novela in crtice. Ljubljana, Mladinska knjiga, 1950. 262 p. [At the breaking point; novelettes and sketches. notes.] Y, 11.

Tavcar, Ivan. Zbrano delo. [Uredila in zopustila] opromila Marija Buranik. V Ljubljani] DZS. [Zbrana dela slovenskih pesnikov in pisateljev.] [Collected works. notes.] Y, 11.

Vol. 1. [Novelettes. Sketches. Two fragments. Variations] 1951. 440 p.

Vol. 2. [Otok in Struga. Ivan Slaveti. Dvrat hearts] 1952. 403 p.

Vol. 3. [Among mountains. Historical short stories. In Zala] 1953. 421 p.

Vol. 4. [Janec Sonce, 4000] 1954. 359 p.

## SLOVENIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM ENGLISH

France, Anatole. Bogovi so zelnj. [Prevedel Boris Vodusek.] Ljubljana, Cankarjeva založba, 1951. 300 p. [The gods are atheist; a novel. Tr. from the French.] Y, 11.

## SLOVENIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBIAN

Korbnik, Janko. Ciklomen; roman. Ocev greh; pripovedka. [Preveli sa slovenskog Josip Zidar.] Maribor, Zander. Predgovor France Bornik. Beograd Rad, 1955. 280 p. [Jugoslovenski pisci.] [Cyclamen; a novel. Father's sin; a novelette. port.] Y, 11.



# **SLOVENIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO CROATIAN FICTION**

Jurcic, Josip. Susjedov sin [Preveo Ladislav Zimbrek] Zagreb, Zora, 1951. 254 p. (Mala biblioteka, 94) [Neighbor's son, a novel] Y, 11.

## **SLOVENIAN FOLK SONGS**

see FOLK SONGS, SLOVENIAN.

## **SLOVENIAN FOLKLORE**

see FOLKLORE, SLOVENIAN.

## **SLOVENIAN JUVENILE LITERATURE**

see JUVENILE LITERATURE, SLOVENIAN.

## **SLOVENIAN LITERATURE**

Levetik, Fran. Zbrano delo. [Uredil in z opombami opremil Anton Slodnjak Ljubljana, Drzavna založba Slovenije (Zbrana dela slovenskih pesnikov in pisateljev) [Collected works. notes] Y, 11.

Vol. 1. [Poems from 1854 Poems to Tona. Poems to Franja. First times] 1948. 571 p.

Vol. 2. [Lyric poems Epic poems Poems for youth. Topical verses. Satires] 1952. 483 p.

Vol. 4. [Narrative and satiric writings. Writings for youth Translations] 1954. 570 p.

Magajna, France. Samo za objokane ljudi Maribor, Založba Obzorja, 1955 79 p. (Zabavna knjižnica, 10) [Only for persons drained of tears. illus] Y, 11.

Stritar, Josip. Zbrano delo [Uredil in z opombami opremil France Koblar Ljubljana, Drzavna založba Slovenije] (Zbrana dela slovenskih pesnikov in pisateljev) [Collected works. notes] Y, 11.

Vol. 1. [Poems, 1860. Satires. Poems, 1870-1880] 1953.

Vol. 2. [Poems, 1881-1890 Late poems. From the horrible days. Supplements] 1953. 413 p.

Vol. 3 [Svetlova Metka Zorin. Mr. Mirodolski Bosana] 1954. 493 p.

Vol. 4. [The Sodniks. Short stories and sketches. Satiric works. Memoirs] 1954. 460 p.

Vol. 5. [Dramatic works. The Logars] 1955. 501 p.

Trdina, Janez. Zbrano delo. [Uredil in z opombami opremil Janez Logar V Ljubljani, Drzavna založba Slovenije] (Zbrana dela slovenskih pesnikov in pisateljev) [Collected works. notes] Y, 11.

Vol. 3. [Croatian memoirs Bach's Hussaria and Illyrians My life] 1951. 642 p.

Vol. 4 [Short stories. Fables and fairy tales. Articles, critiques, and treatises] 1952. 403 p.

Vol. 5. [Sketches and portraits: Kraljevica, Faces and characters. Includes a supplement: Poems and literary prose, Articles and treatises, Sketches, Communications] 1953. 340 p.

Vol. 6. [Religious fairy tales, old and new. Fairy tales and short stories on the Gorjanci. Pt. 1.] 1954. 421 p.

Vol. 7. [Fairy tales and short stories on the Gorjanci Pt. 2 Two sweethearts. Wisdom of wine] 1955. 429 p.

## **SLOVENIAN PERIODICALS**

Slovenski poročevalec. Slovenski poročevalec, 1938, 1941. [Uredil in z opombami opremil France Skerl] Ljubljana [Slovenski knjižni zavod] 1951. 385 p. [The periodical Slovenski poročevalec, 1938, 1941] Y, 1.

## **SLOVENIAN POETRY**

Menart, Janez. Prva jesen. Koper, Primorska založba Ljpa, 1955. 97 p. [First autumn, poems] Y, 11.

## **SLOVENIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBIAN POETRY**

Askerc, Anton. Odnabrane pesme. [Izbor, redakcija i predgovor Dujo Radovica. Prevodi: Desanke Maksimovic, Jovanke Hrvatin i Tifuna Dukica] Beograd, Novo pokolenje, 1952. 230 p. (Jugoslovenski pisci) [Selected poems port.] Y, 11.

## **SLOVENIAN SHORT STORIES**

see SHORT STORIES, SLOVENIAN.

## **SLOWACKI, JULIUSZ**

Juliusz Slowacki's Genesis z ducha (Genesis from Spirit); a discussion of the book K. Wyka. Pam. Harnack 40 no. 4:343-382 '55. P, 11.

## **SMALL BUSINESS**

see subdivision under POLAND.

## **SMELTING**

see also subdivision under SERBIA.

International Conference on Smelting. M. Cseh. Koh lap 11 no. 3:Ontode [3] of cover Mr'56. H, 16.

## **SMELTS**

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## **SMEJANA, BEDRICH**

A Czech film on my life L Smld. Krest revus 23 no 1 4-5 Ja'56 C, 3

## **SMIRNENSKI, KHRISTO**

Karaslavov, Georgi. Khristo Smirnenki, biografichen ocherk [Sofia] Bulgarski pisatel [1953] 186 p [Khristo Smirnenki, a biographic essay] B, 11.

## **SMOKING**

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Smoking is a habit harmful to health H. Roots. Nouk kool 14 no.2:117-120 P'56. E, 8

## **SMOLIK, MILAN**

Two pioneering books; a book review. J. Hajek. CsI vojak 5 no 2:27-28 Ja'56. C, 17.

## **SMUUL, JUHAN**

Colorful work on contemporary life, a book review. P. Kuusberg. Eesti kommunist 12 no 2:58-66 P'56. E, 6.

Nine letters about the blind, a book review. E. Roks. Sirp ja vaasar 15 no.4:2-3 Ja'56. E, 11.

## **SNAILS**

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## **SNAPDRAGONS**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## **SNIADECKI, JAN**

Jan Sniadecki, master and propagator of mathematical sciences in Poland F G Przegl geod 11 no 12: 434-436 D'55. P, 13.

## **SNOW**

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA, SILESIA.

## **SNOW REMOVAL**

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

The rotary plow of the "RST-2" type J S. Drogow-nictwo 11 no. 1:22-23 Ja'56 P, 16.

## **SOAP**

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## **SOCCER**

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

## **SOCIAL ETHICS**

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## **SOCIAL PROBLEMS**

The UN and social and humanitarian problems, ten years of a great work against backwardness, superstition, and ignorance. R. Pleic. Medunar probl 7 no. 3/4:133-143 '55. Y, 6.

## **SOCIAL SCIENCES**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Gorlear, Jozef. Uvod v druzbene vede. Ljubljana [Izd. Pravna fakulteta Univerze v Ljubljani] [Introduction to social sciences] Y, 5.

Vol. 1. [Fundamentals. Precapitalist social formations] 1953. 172 p.

Vol. 2. [Transitional period from feudalism to capitalism. Socioeconomic formation of capitalism] 1954. 160 p.

## **SOCIALISM**

Maslesa, Veselin. Dela. Sarajevo, Svjetlost. (Jugoslovenski pisci) [Works. port., facsim.] Y, 5

Vol. 1. [Socialism] 1954.

Vol. 2. 1954. 349 p.

Effect of foreign trade on the production of goods in a socialist system and the use of the law of value in foreign trade. Zahr obch 11 no. 1:1-2 Ja'56. C, 5.

Relationship of the theory of state and law to Marxism-Leninism and special branches of jurisprudence. P. Halasz. Jogtud kozl 11 no. 1:21-35 Ja'56. H, 7.

Socialistic property. A. Gams. Anali pr Belgrade 3 no. 4:414-426 D'55. Y, 7.

## **SOCIALISM IN BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA**

Savez komunista Bosne i Hercegovine. Arhiv. Sarajevo [Istorijasko odeljenje Centralnog komiteta Saveza komunista Bosne i Hercegovine] [Archives of the League of Communists of Bosnia and Hercegovina. illus., facsimis., index, notes] Y, 6.

Vol. 1, pt. 1. [The periodical Oslobođenje, August 3, 1943-November 17, 1944] 1950. 494 p.

Vol. 1, pt. 2. [The periodical Oslobođenje, December 2, 1944-April 12, 1945] 1950. 625 p.

Vol. 2. [Socialist movement in Bosnia and Hercegovina, 1905-1919] 1951. 343 p.

Vol. 3, pt. 1. [Activity of the Communist Party in Bosnia and Hercegovina in 1941] 1952. 171 p.

Vol. 3, pt. 2. [Activity of the Communist Party in Bosnia and Hercegovina in 1942] 1953. 328 p.

## **SOCIALISM IN POLAND**

Utopian socialism of the Gromady Ludu Polakiego, 1835-1846. H. Temkin. Mysl filoz no. 1:58-84 '56 P, 3.

## **SOCIALISM IN YUGOSLAVIA**

Istorijaski arhiv Komunisticke partije Jugoslavije Beograd, Istorijasko odeljenje Centralnog komiteta Saveza komunista Jugoslavije. [Historical archives of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. facsimis] Y, 6

Vol. 1, pt. 1. [Borba, 1941] 1949. 382 p.

Vol. 1, pt. 2. [Borba, 1942-1943] 1949. 506 p.

Vol. 2. [Congresses and national conferences of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia, 1919-1937] 1950. 500 p.

Vol. 3. [Socialist movement in Serbia, 1900-1919] 1950. 346 p.

Vol. 4. [Socialist movement in Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, and Istria, 1892-1919] 1950. 244 p.

Vol. 5. [Socialist movement in Slovenia, 1869-1920] 1951. 512 p.

Vol. 6. [Socialist movement in Bosnia, Vojvodina and Macedonia] 1951. 310 p.

Vol. 7. [Macedonia in the National Liberation War and national revolution, 1941-1944] 1951. 431 p.

## **SOCIALIST COMPETITION**

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

Propaganda helps to develop socialist competition M. Ulik. Zivot strany no. 7:36-39 Ap'56. C, 6.

## **SOCIALISTS**

see subdivision under FRANCE, INDIA.

## **SOCIOLOGISTS**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## **SOCIOLOGY**

Mannheim's sociology of knowledge and the problem of the objectivity of truth A. Schaff. Mysl filoz no 1 116-134 '56. P, 3.

## **SODIUM**

Action of metallic sodium in liquid ammonium on cupri ammonium lignin of aspen and spruce wood. In Russian. N. Shorygina, A. Semnechkina. Haskel mezh Latv ak no. 8:37-41 '55. La, 16.

## **SOIL CEMENT**

Use of soil concrete in hydraulic construction. Z. Babos. Vizugyl kozl [38] no. 1:71-96 '56. H, 16.

## **SOIL EROSION**

see subdivision EROSION under RUMANIA.

## **SOIL MECHANICS**

Determination of the vertical load exerted by the ground in subsurface structures having a double curvature. S. Stefanov. Stroitelstvo i no. 12:20-23 '54. B, 16.

Optimum moisture in maximum packing of the soil in constructing earth embankments. (Conclusion) G. Genchev. Stroitelstvo i no. 6:7-10 '54. B, 16.

Recent verification of soil testing at work sites; also, remarks by E. Matos. L. Gaspar. Melyepit tud sz 6 no. 1:21-27 Ja'56. H, 16.

Stability of earth slopes. A. Kaszi. Vizugyl kozl [38] no. 1:3-35 '56. H, 16.

## **SOIL MOISTURE**

Biological evaluation of soil moisture by a method of drying curves. M. Penka. CsI blok 5 no. 2:105-116 Mr'56. C, 13.

Electrometric determination of soil moisture and its practical application in irrigation. Tr. from the German. E. Ramser. Tehnika 10 no. 10:1370-1372 '55. Y, 16.

## **SOILS**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, MACEDONIA, RUMANIA.

Disappearance and need for revival of hygiene of the soil. M. Strzemski. Gaz woda san 30 no. 2:62-53 P'56. P, 16.

Economic notes on the so-called law of diminishing returns of the soil. J. Kotalko. Sbor zem ekon CSAZV 29 no. 2:71-88 Mr'56. C, 15.

Effect of a slightly leaking screen upon flow in porous soils. A. Frankovic. Tehnika 10 no. 8:1052-1056 '55. Y, 16.



**SOKOLNICKI, MICHAL**

"Memories" by Michal Sokolnicki, a review J. Giertvch  
Ruch narodowy 1 no 1 132-143 Ap/Je'55 P, 4

**SOLAR RADIATION**

Problem of regeneration of suboptical anticyclones.  
Cy. Peczezy. Idzjaras 58 no 2 65-72 Mr/Ap'54.  
H, 13.

**SOLDER AND SOLDERING**

Instantaneous soldering bit. J. Szamosfalvi. Radio-  
tehnika 6 no. 3-63-64 Mr'56, H, 16.

**SOLDIERS - EDUCATION, NONMILITARY**

Repetition and control of progress in civic education  
for soldiers. Z. Kolar. Vojni glasnik 9 no 7 15-23  
Ji'55 Y, 17

**SOLL, JOHANNES**

50 years of teaching, anniversary of the language  
teacher Johannes Soll. Nouk opetaja 14 no 5 4 F'56  
E, 8

**SOLUTIONS, SOLID**

Spectral properties of solid solutions (activated crystal  
phosphors) In Russian. F. Klement. Eesti tead akad  
toos uurim no 1 3-43 '55 E, 13.

**SONGS, ESTONIAN**

More on the topic "Let Us Learn Songs" H. Ernesaks  
Sirp ja vasar 15 no. 7 7 F'56 E, 11.

Our strength is in the Party, a song Words by U. Nals-  
soo. H. Karmo. Sirp ja vasar 15 no 7 3 F'56 E, 11

**SORBS**

see WENDS.

**SOTIROVA, A.**

About the French language textbook, a review.  
B. Nikolov. Nar. prosv 11 no. 12 59-64 D'55. B, 8

**SOUL**

Way to the sanctification of the soul. F. Holan. Kat nov  
Czech 8 no 9 1 F'56 C, 3

**SOUND - RECORDING AND REPRODUCING**

Phonograph recorder. M. Iliev. P. Gotsev. Radio Bulg  
4 no 12 41-13 '55. B, 16.

**SOUVENIRS (KEEPSAKES)**

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

**SOVERIGNITY**

Internal jurisdiction of the states and the UNO, Article  
2, Section 7, of the Charter of the United Nations  
J. Tomko. Prav studio 4 no. 1-59-94 '56 C, 7.

**SPAACK, PAUL HENRY CHARLES**

After P. H. Spaack's visit. Opr. Nasi razgl 5 no 8, 183  
Ap'56 Y, 1.

**SPACES, GENERALIZED**

Direct derivatives of the order p of valued functions in  
Banach spaces. G. Simbourn. Comunicatile AR 5  
no. 8 1139-1144 Ag'55. R, 13.

Geometry of the simplex in  $E_n$ . Pt 2 (To be contd.)  
M. Fiedler. Cas pro pest mat 80 no 4. 462-476 N'55  
C, 13.

Operator-product in semiordered linear spaces and its  
application. R. Cristescu. Studii si cerc mat 6  
no. 3/4:356-493 Ji/D'55. R, 13.

Partially projective spaces. P. Mocanu. Studii si  
cerc mat no 3/4:495-528 Ji/D'55. R, 13.

Structure of spaces of conditional probability. In  
French. A. Csaszar. Acta mat Hung 6 no. 3/4:  
337-361 '55. H, 13.

Theorems on extension in normed vectorial spaces.  
M. Pavel. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 8 1133-1138 Ag'55.  
R, 13.

**SPAIN - COMMUNIST PARTY**

The most courageous woman. L. Banys. Svytyrys 7  
no. 22:14 N'55. Li, 1.

**SPANIEL, OTAKAR**

Otakar Spaniel (1881-1955); a biographic note.  
J. Masin. Umeni 3 no. 4 337-339 '55. C, 10.

**SPANISH AMERICA - COMMERCE - U.S.**

USA monopolies in Latin America. Tr. from the Rus-  
sian. V. Volski. Zahr obch 11 no. 3-122-130 Mr'56.  
C, 5.

**SPANISH AMERICA - PEASANTRY**

Rommel, W. Jak zyla chlopi w Ameryce Lacinskiej.  
[Wyd. I. Warszawa] Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1955. 78 p.  
[Life of peasant in Latin America. 1st ed. illus.,  
fold. map] P, 5.

**SPANISH DRAMA IN POLAND**

The first Polish translations of Lope de Vega.  
M. Strzalkowa. Pam literacki 48 no 4 505-  
522 '56 P, 11

**SPANISH PAINTINGS**

see PAINTINGS, SPANISH.

**SPECTRUM ANALYSIS**

Device for transformation of blackening in spectrum  
analysis. In German. T. Toiok. Acta chimica  
Hung 8 no. 4 373-382 '56. H, 13.

Nature of some excitation spectra of crystal phosphors  
In Russian. F. Klement. Eesti tead akad fuus uurim  
no. 1 44-56 '55. E, 13

Spectral properties of solid solutions (activated crystal  
phosphors) In Russian. F. Klement. Eesti tead akad  
fuus uurim no 1 3-13 '55 E, 13

**SPECULATION**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**SPEECH**

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

**SPELEOLOGY**

see subdivision CAVES under YUGOSLAVIA.

**SPHERE**

Focal surfaces of the congruence of spheres. Z. Van-  
cura. Cas pro pest mat 80 no. 3 317-327 Ag'55. C, 13.

Kadoravski's theorem. V. Havel. Cas pro pest mat 80  
no. 3:328-330 Ag'55 C, 13

**SPHERICAL HARMONICS**

The plane biharmonic problem in spheres with angular  
points. I. Babuska. Cas pro pest mat 80 no 4 448-  
453 N'55 C, 13

**SPIES**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**SPINDLES (MACHINE TOOLS)**

Device for the rectification of spindle caps. M. Smilto-  
vici. Tehnika noua 3 no. 35:4 F'56. R, 16.

**SPINNING MACHINERY**

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

New system of pressure in Textima ring spinning  
frames. I. Buch, M. Ostfeld. Ind text Rum 6 no. 12  
439-444 D'55. R, 16.

Trends in the development of preweaving machines in  
the wool industry. I. (To be contd.) L. Harskull.  
Magy textil no. 1 19-24 Ja'56. H, 16.

**SPORTS**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA;  
ESTONIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA;  
LITHUANIA; POLAND; RUSSIA.

Alfonz Kereszly's Az életlen es sportéletlen alapjai  
(Bases of Biology and Sports Biology), a book review.  
J. Csahady. Testnevtud 2 no. 1:57-61 '56. H, 8.

Hygiene of light in sports. B. Skowronski. Kultura fiz  
10 no. 1 50-53 Ja'56 P, 8

Influence of taste stimuli upon the augmentation of work-  
ing capacity. N. Popova. Kultura fiz 10 no. 1. 40-49  
Ja'56 P, 8.

Measurement of time in sports. J. Kopriva. Teorie a  
praxe tel 4 no 1:20-41 '56. C, 8.

Study of the evolution of the heart with regard to  
physical condition and fitness for sports. B. Herr-  
mann and others. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 1. 7-12  
'56. C, 8.

**SPORTS - BIBLIOGRAPHY**

Report on 1955 material from Italian sports medical  
literature. L. Pollo. Testnevtud 2 no. 1:63-67  
'56. H, 8.

**SPORTS - TERMINOLOGY**

Olympic terminology. F. Mezo. Testnevtud 2 no. 1:  
55-56 '56. H, 8.

**SPORTS CLUBS**

see subdivision ATHLETIC CLUBS under LATVIA.

**SPORTS JOURNALISM**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**SPRAYING AND DUSTING**

Instructions for spraying fruit trees. S. Terenyi.  
Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2. 217-224 '55. H, 15.

**SPRAYING AND DUSTING EQUIPMENT**

Research on dusting devices for plant protection.  
K. Skocodopole, R. Dias. Sbor CSAZV mech 28 no. 1  
31-46 Ap'55. C, 15.

**SPRINGS (MECHANISM)**

Rubber springs. R. Dones. Auto motor 9 no. 3 8  
F'56. H, 16.

**SPRUCE**

Action of metallic sodium in liquid ammonium on a jet  
annulation light of aspen and spruce wood. In  
Russian. N. Shorygina, A. Semechkina. Rabotnik  
Latvsk no 8 37-41 '55. Li, 15.

Swelling and polycapillary system of cell walls of  
spruce wood. In Russian. P. Odintsov. Rabotnik  
Latvsk no 8 9-22 '55. Li, 15

**SQUARE DANCING**

see subdivision under UKRAINE.

**STABILITY**

Stability of earth slopes. A. Kozzi. Vuznyi kozl [bul]  
no. 1:3-35 '56. H, 16.

**STABILITY OF AIRPLANES**

Stability problems of the A-001 Kelmada. G. G. G. G.  
Repulse 9 no. 2 16-17 F'56. H, 16.

**STABILITY OF AUTOMOBILES**

Directional stability of automobiles. M. Hanzelka.  
Strojnistvi 6 no. 3:160-166 Mr'55. C, 16

**STADIUMS**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND,  
RUSSIA.

**STAKHANOV MOVEMENT**

see subdivision under HUNGARY

**STALIN, IOSIF**

I. V. Stalin and K. Gottwald's opinion on the defense of  
fatherland. Za vlast 4 no. 3 69 Mr'55 C, 17

Iosif Vlasar Iosovich Stalin, a commemoration  
I. Belchug, S. Dragunov. Imaghi militare 1 no. 1  
[2] of cover Mr'54. H, 17.

Thoughts after the 20th Congress. M. Szabolcs.  
Cultura 10 no. 4 605-611 Ap'56. H, 11.

**STANDARDIZATION**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY,  
POLAND, RUSSIA.

Methods of standardization. H. Siemens. Standardizatsia  
8 no 3:10-14 Mr'56. R, 16.

**STANDARDS, ENGINEERING**

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Trgovni zavodi Litostroj, Ljubljana. Litostroj-Priloge  
dardi, I.T.S. Ljubljana [Standards of the Litostroj  
Works chiefly diagrams and tables] Y, 16  
Vol. 1. 1953. 1 v. (unpaged)

Role and tasks of standardization in the building indus-  
try. D. Lazik. Tehnika 10 no. 10 1308-1309 '55  
Y, 10.

**STATE, THE**

Lutic, Radomir. Materijal za izucavanje teorije drzave  
i prava, 170m teksta i 1 belezke sa predavanjima. Be-  
grad, Naučna knjiga [Material for studying the  
theory of state and law, a collection of texts and notes  
from courses] Y, 6.

Vol. 1. [Introduction and the theory of the state]  
1952.

Vol. 2. [Theory of law] 1952

Place and system of the theory of state and law.  
M. Samu. Jogtud kozl 11 no. 2. 70-88 F'55 H, 7.

Relationship of the theory of state and law to Marxism-  
Leninism and special branches of jurisprudence.  
P. Hatasz. Jogtud kozl 11 no. 1:21-35 Ja'56. H, 7.

**STATE FARMS**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND

Experiences in using the cost accounting system in  
animal production on state farms. O. Peter. Sbornik  
SAV 3 no. 5/6:433-442 '55 C, 6.

Management and organization of state farms. M. Ste-  
fanovic. Prav studio 4 no. 1:95-118 '56. C, 7

**STATICS**

Contribution to the statics of continuous bridge frames.  
A. Vesic. Tehnika 10 no. 11:1562-1575 '55. Y, 16

**STATISTICS**

Szule, Stefan. Metody statystyczne. Warszawa, Pol-  
skie Wydawn. Gospodarcze. [Statistical methods]  
P, 5

Vol. 1. [1952]

Vol. 2. [1954]

Application of standard norms in the theory of linear  
correlation. M. Blejec. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 3/4:477-  
481 D'54. Y, 5.



## STATISTICS (Continued)

- Mathematical and nonmathematical statistics. I. Lah. Stat rev Jug 4 no 3/4 493-498 D'54 Y, 5.
- Organization of statistics in Yugoslavia compared with the organization of statistics in some other countries, with discussion. V. Konvalinka. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 3/4 244-253 D'54 Y, 5.
- Some new problems in the time-series field. J. Karanata. Stat rev Jug 4 no 3/4 466-476 D'54 Y, 5.
- Statistical methods of indexes in automotive transportation. V. Hlinovsky. Doprava 4 no 2 62-64 F'56 C, 5.
- STATUES**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- STEAM BOILERS**  
Detrimental effect of limestone scale in steam boilers. F. Westfried. Energetika Rum 4 no. 3 135-138 '56, H, 16.
- Some remarks on maintaining water level in high-pressure boiler drums with natural flow of water. H. Dolezal. Strojenství 5 no 3 177-179 M'55 C, 16.
- STEAM TURBINES**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.
- Condensation equipment. S. Klaniczay. Magyar energ 9 no. 3:113-120 M'56, H, 16.
- For greater economy of lubricants used in steam turbines. I. Talmá. Energetika Rum 4 no. 3:155-156 '56, H, 16.
- The governing system of automatic extraction back-pressure turbines. In English. Hung Heavy Ind no. 18:40-43 Autumn'55, H, 16.
- The governing system of condensing-extraction turbines. In English. Hung Heavy Ind no. 18:39-40 Autumn'55, H, 16.
- Regulation of condensation turbines. L. Petry. Magyar energ 9 no. 3 98-106 M'56, H, 16.
- Regulation of exhaust and counter pressure steam turbines. R. Szady. Magyar energ 9 no. 3:107-112 M'56, H, 16.
- Steam turbines for industrial applications. In English. Hung Heavy Ind no. 18:44-47 Autumn'55, H, 16.
- Vibration phenomena with steam turbines. Z. Bozso. Magyar energ 9 no. 3 90-98 M'56, H, 16.
- STECH, VACLAV VILEM**  
Seventy years of V. V. Stech, a biographic note. E. Poche. Umění 3 no 4 273-274 '55 C, 10.
- V. V. Stech's Josef Václav Myslík, a review of a biography. J. Masín. Umění 3 no 4:364-366 '55 C, 10.
- STEEL**  
see also subdivision under POLAND.
- Development of melting furnaces for steel foundries. V. Zsák. Koh lap 11 no. 3 Onto 01-05 M'56, H, 16.
- Effect of corrosive media upon resistance of steel; a book review. L. Sternborg. Technika noua 3 no. 36: 2 F'56, R, 16.
- Formation of surface scale from the effect of flames containing hydrocarbons in manufacturing steel pipe. R. Hantos, F. Kovács, N. Torma. Koh lap 11 no. 3:Kohászati 105-107 M'56, H, 16.
- Metallurgical weldability of building steels. Tr. from the German. J. Cabulka. Var toln 3 no. 3:74-91 '54, Y, 10.
- Method for increasing productivity in oxygen cutting. L. Kulhanek. Strojenství 5 no. 3:212-216 M'56, C, 16.
- New development in weldable steels abroad. J. Nemeš. Zvaranje 4 no. 9/10:272-276 F'55, C, 16.
- Selection of a proper method for production of steel in foundries. J. Korber. Slovarenství 4 no. 4:116-120 Ap'56, C, 16.
- Welding niobium stabilized anticorrosive steels for operation of turbines at 600° C. J. Nemeš, Zvaranje 5 no. 1:18-21 Ja'56 C, 16.
- STEEL - ANALYSIS**  
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.
- STEEL ALLOYS**  
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.
- Effect of hydrogen in welding low-alloy self-hardening steels. K. Mazanek, K. Pawera. Zvaranje 4 no. 9/10: 204-206 F'55, C, 16.
- STEEL CASTINGS**  
Casting large and heavy steel castings. V. Batek. Slovarenství 4 no. 4:111-116 Ap'56, C, 16.

- Effect of molding materials on solidification rate of castings. L. Petrzelá. Slovarenství 4 no 4 121-126 Ap'56 C, 16.
- Work of electric-arc furnaces for steel founding during the hours of overloading. Pt 1 (To be cont.) Z. Czyczynski. Energijka Pol 9 no. 2 102-107 M'Ap'55, P, 16.
- STEELWORKS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- STENDIAL, PSEUD.**  
see BEYLE, MARIE HENRI.
- STENVALL, ALEKSIS**  
A literary work and its interpretation. A. Hamerl. Srp ja vasaar 15 no. 11 6-6 M'56 E, 11.
- STEREOCHEMISTRY**  
Role of stereochemistry in the synthesis of alkaloids. G. Fodor. Kem iud kozl MTA 7 no. 3/4:467-479 '55, H, 13.
- STEREOTYPING**  
Cliches made of synthetic materials used in the printing industry. Musz elet 11 no. 1:3 Ja'56, H, 16.
- STERILITY IN ANIMALS**  
Sterility in animals. P. Iorgulescu. Natura 7 no. 3 71-77 M'Je'55 R, 13.
- STIMULANTS**  
Effect of simultaneous administration of X rays and certain anesthetics and stimulants on mortality of tadpoles. M. Praslicka and others. Cs biol 5 no. 1: 48-49 Ja'56, C, 13.
- STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.
- STOCK IN TRADE**  
see subdivision INVENTORIES under HUNGARY.
- STONECUTTING**  
see subdivision under ROMANIA.
- STRAIN GAUGES**  
The regulation of trussings in vaulted constructions. T. Nawrot, A. Jasiecki. Bud pizem 4 no 10 11-13 O'55 P, 16.
- Use of electric gauges for the measurement of strains in agricultural machinery. R. Reznicek, L. Fojtik. Sbor CSAZV mech 28 no. 2/3:141-156 S'55, C, 16.
- STRAINS AND STRESSES**  
Burzyński, Włodzimierz. O niedomaganiach i koniecznych uzupełnieniach de Saint-Venantowskiej teorii prętów prostych. Wrocław, Nakł. Wrocławskiego Tow. Naukowego, 1951 70 p (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Prace. Seria B, nr. 42) [Shortcomings and necessary additions to the Saint Venant theory of straight rods] P, 16.
- Calculation of circular discs of cylindrical tanks. Gy. Markus. Vizsgyi kozl [38] no. 1:97-117 '56, H, 16.
- Contributions to the calculation of the resistance of heavy rods. M. Geller. Petrol si gaze 7 no. 2:50-68 F'56, H, 16.
- Frequency of circular plates under radial strain. L. Kuhn. Cs cas tys 5 no. 5:531-535 F'55, C, 13.
- Klouček's method in static investigation of multistoried frames subjected to horizontal load. (To be cont.) A. Danailov. Stroitelstvo 1 no. 8:1-5 '54, B, 16.
- STRATOSPHERE**  
see ATMOSPHERE, UPPER.
- STRAW**  
Paper made of straw, a radio talk. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 3 93-94 M'56, H, 2.
- STREET CLEANING**  
Analysis of basic equipment for cleaning towns. S. Warzecha. Gaz woda san 30 no. 2 40-51 F'56 P, 18.
- STREETCARS**  
see subdivision ELECTRIC RAILROADS - CARS under LATVIA.
- STRENGTH OF MATERIALS - STANDARDS**  
Problem of standardization of terminology and symbols in the calculation of fatigue resistance to variable stress. B. Horovitz. Standardizarea 8 no. 3:1-3 M'56, R, 16.
- STREPTOCOCCAL INFECTIONS**  
Experimental chemotherapy with guanethiazon for a streptococcal infection in a mouse. M. Balis, F. Caruntu. Comunicările AR 5 no. 8:1213-1215 Ag'55, R, 13.

- STUDENTS**  
see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.
- STUR, LUDOVIT**  
Conference on Stur's activities as a journalist. Kp. Ceska lit 3 no 4:392-393 D'55 C, 11.
- Ludovít Stur, originator of the Slovak literary language. J. Bystrík. Kat nov Slov 71 no 1 5 Ja'56 C, 3.
- Ludovít Stur, a bibliography. J. Horák. Cs ethnografie 4 no. 1-4 '56 C, 12.
- Ludovít Stur's economic opinions. S. Heretík. Ekon cas SAV 4 no. 1:29-52 '56 C, 5.
- SVAN, MAXIMILIAN**  
M. Svan's life and activities, a bibliographic sketch. F. Baha. Ceska lit 3 no. 4:389-390 D'55 C, 11.
- SUBMARINE BOATS**  
New form of submarines. Morze 11 no. 6 27 Je'56, P, 17.
- SUCKER RODS**  
Contributions to the calculation of the resistance of heavy rods. M. Geller. Petrol si gaze 7 no. 2:50-68 F'56, H, 16.
- Use of stabilizers with sets of heavy rods. M. Constantinescu. Petrol si gaze 7 no. 2:90-98 F'56, H, 16.
- SUDAN GRASS**  
Use of 2, 4-D in sowing Sudan grass and foxtail millet. K. Popov, P. Nachiev. Godishnik biol 48 no. 1: 217-228 '52/53-53/54 (published '55) B, 13.
- SUGAR**  
see also subdivision under CUBA.
- Application of the "pressing technique" in paper chromatography of sugar from vegetable materials. J. Ulehla, B. Ulehlova. Cs biol 5 no. 1:61-62 Ja'56, C, 13.
- Purifying sugar solutions by ion exchange. In Russian. B. Lubin. Raketi meza Latv ak no. 8:81-90 '55, L, 16.
- SUGAR BEETS**  
see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.
- Findings and experiences in over-all mechanization of sugar-beet cultivation. J. Doubravský. Sbor CSAZV mech 28 no. 1:47-60 Ap'55 C, 15.
- Method of comparing thermal efficiency of the separate and combined systems of drying sugar-beet shreds in the sugar refining industry. E. Fisher. Technika 10 no. 11 1656-1657 '55, Y, 16.
- The Ministry of Agriculture publishes Technické kultury (Plants For Industry); a book review. Reports Vilna. My 10'56.3, L, 1.
- Processing value of sugar beets during the period of vegetation. A. Vavra. Technika 10 no. 11:1649-1052 '55, Y, 16.
- Transportation of sugar beets and beet cuttings in the fall season. Doprava 4 no. 2:37-41 F'56 C, 5.
- SUGAR BEETS - DISEASES AND PESTS**  
Role of cuticular excretion in the capacity of resistance of species of sugar beet to Cercospora. A. Kovács. Agr iud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2:159-163 '55, H, 15.
- SUGAR INDUSTRY**  
see subdivision under LATVIA, SERBIA.
- SUGARS**  
Biologically effective compounds originating in condensation of sugars and amino acids or proteins in foodstuffs. T. Deres, L. Maczelka. Elem lpar 10 no. 3:72-74 M'56, H, 16.
- SUGGESTION SYSTEMS**  
Suggestions of workmen in enterprises, a practical example. Tr. from the German. Technika 10 no. 9: 1347 '55, Y, 16.
- SULFATES**  
Use of precipitate exchange reactions in analytic chemistry. I. II. Determination of chloride ions. III. Determination of sulfate and sulfide ions. In German. E. Banyal, L. Erdely. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 4:383-422 '56, H, 13.
- SULFIDES**  
Use of precipitate exchange reactions in analytic chemistry. I. II. Determination of chloride ions. III. Determination of sulfate and sulfide ions. In German. E. Banyal, L. Erdely. Acta chimica Hung 8 no. 4:383-422 '56, H, 13.



## SULFITE LIQUOR

Fermentation of sulfite liquor by wort separation  
In Russian M Kaluzhnyi, K Andreiv Raksti  
mezs Latv ak no.8 105-110 '55. La, 15.

Fermentation of sulfite liquor in the presence of solid-phase cellulose fiber in wort. In Russian M Kaluzhnyi Raksti mezs Latv ak no.8 97-104 '55. La, 15

## SULFUR

Experimental tests on the origin of the sulfur content of aluminum. J Hadl. Koh lap 11 no.3 Kohasratl 115-118 Mr'56. H, 16.

## SULFUR DIOXIDE

Our experiences in determining sulfur dioxide and formic acid in processed fruit. A. Jankovic, V Adamovic Tehnika 10 no.9 1317-1320 '55 Y, 16

## SULFUR OXIDES

Constant production of yeast from selected ferments of wine in the presence of sulfurous oxide L Daskalov. Ratsionalizatsia 5 no.12 20-22 D'55. B, 16.

## SULFURIC ACID

Economic indicators for the method of hydrolysis of concentrated sulfuric acid. In Russian G Bulgakov Raksti mezs Latv ak no.8 61-67 '55 La, 15.

Reversion and decomposition of glucose in the presence of concentrated sulfuric acid In Russian A. Pro-obrazhenskii. Raksti mezs Latv ak no.8 91-96 '55 La, 15.

## SUMAC

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## SUNDAY

A deeper understanding of Sunday Mediator Dzis i jutro 12 no.11-2 Mr'56 P, 1.

## SUPPORT (DOMESTIC RELATIONS)

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## SURFACES

Svittek, Viktor Nove riesenia kriviek a ploch, prispievok k cyklografickemu reseniu kriviek vyssieho stupna Bratislava, Academia scientiarum et artium Slovaca, Slovenska akademia vied a umeni, 1945 150 p. [Biblioteka physiographica Slovaca, tomos 2] [New solution of curves and surfaces, a contribution to a cycloid graphic solution of curves of a higher order] C, 13

Wedge-shaped surfaces II V Havel Cas pro pest mat 80 no.3:308-316 Ag'55 C, 13.

## SURFACES, CUBIC

Relationship between the chief elements of the plane symmetrical involution of the 5th degree and the straight lines of a cubic surface S Kubalkova Cas pro pest mat 80 no.2 172-190 My'55. C, 13.

## SURGEONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## SURGERY

International congress of surgery in Copenhagen. I. Littmann. Akad eri 62 no.514:393-394 '55. H, 1.

## SURGERY, OPERATIVE - JURISPRUDENCE

Consent to a medical operation from the point of view of criminal law. M. Vrazalic. Anali pr Belgrade 3 no.4:437-447 D'55 Y, 7.

## SURVEYING

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Compensation in surveying differences obtained by instruments for precise optical measurement. T. Kadum. Geod list 9 no.7/10:280-286 JI/O'55 Y, 13.

Compensation in surveying networks by the Soutwell-Black simplified method. M. Mitic. Geod list 9 no.7/10 239-244 JI/O'55. Y, 13.

Leveling of fraction. A. Muminagic. Geod list 9 no.7/10:271-279 JI/O'55. Y, 13.

## SVABINSKY, MAX

Kvet, Jan Max Svabinsky, krajinar. Napsal a uspora-dal Jan Kvet [Vyd. 1.] Praha, J.R. Vilimek, 1948 38 p. [Max Svabinsky, landscape painter. 1st ed. plates] C, 10.

## SVASTA, JOSEF

J.Svasta, Z.Rezac, and Z.Sulcek's Chemické rozbory nerostnych surovin, sešit 9, Molybdenové a wolframové rudy [Chemical Analysis of Mineral Raw Materials. Vol. 9, Molybdenum and Tungsten-Tin Ores], a book review. P.Povondra. Rudy 4 no.4: 125-126 Ap'56. C, 16.

## SVATOSLAV, JAKUB

Notebook of Odelen Petipsky in the years 1597-1615. Z Kudelka, J Sebanek Umeni 3 no.4:353-364 '55. C, 10.

## SWEDEN - AGRICULTURE

Some notes about agriculture in Sweden at present (To be contd.) E.Tourist. Sots pollum 11 no.1:35-41 Ja'56 E, 15

Some notes about agriculture in Sweden at present. (To be contd.) E Tourist Sots pollum 11 no.2 35-41 F'56. E, 15

## SWEDEN - FURNITURE

Carl Malmsten's Schwedische Möbel (Swedish Furniture); a book review. J. Koos. Falpar 6 no.3. 64-65 Mr'56. H, 16.

## SWEDEN - INTERIOR DECORATION

Thoughts relative to the work of a Swedish interior decorator. S.Gergely. Falpar 6 no.3:62-63 Mr'56. H, 16.

## SWEDEN - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

The Mangall Fish Factory receives new machinery from Sweden Reports Riga 13 no.17:80 Ap 25'56. La, 1.

## SWEDEN IN ESTONIA

Baptist delegation from Sweden visits Latvia and Estonia. Reports Vilna Mr 31'56:1. Li, 1.

Swedish soccer team arrives in Tallinn N Eesti raadio Je 5'56 1059-1060. E, 1.

Swedish soccer team leaves Tallinn for Riga. N Eesti raadio Je 7'56:1071-1072. E, 1

## SWEDEN IN LATVIA

Baptist delegation from Sweden visits Latvia and Estonia. Reports Vilna Mr 31'56:1. Li, 1.

## SWEDISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Some contemporary Swedish poets. I. Granlund. Steaua 7 no.2:77-81 F'56. R, 11.

## SWIMMING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## SWINE HOUSES AND EQUIPMENT

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## SWITZERLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

The Swiss Elfe PM-3 laminated glider. Nemecsek. Kridla vlasti no.19:454 B'55. C, 10.

## SWITZERLAND - TOURIST TRADE

Organization of Danish and Swiss tourism. Turizam 6 no.3/4 135-138 O'54. Y, 5.

## SYLVANUS, JAN

Unknown second edition of Jan Sylvanus' Plano nove (New Songs); a study L.Cuprova. Cas Matice mor 74:306-317 '55 C, 1

## SYNCHROS

Small single-phase Selsyns. E.Charvat. Elektrotechnik 11 no.2:53-56 F'56. C, 16.

## SYNTHETIC FIBERS

see TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC.

## SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

Cliches made of synthetic materials used in the printing industry. Musz elet 11 no.1:3 Ja'56. H, 16.

## SYNTHETIC RESINS

see GUMS AND RESINS, SYNTHETIC.

## SYRIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak economic relations with Syria and Lebanon. In English. Cz Econ Bul no.307:19-21 Ap'56. C, 5.

## SYSTEMS (CHEMISTRY)

Investigation of the hydrogen peroxide-acetic acid system. In German. E. Pungor, and others. Acta chimica Hung 8 no.4:321-333 '56. H, 13.

## SZANTO, IMRE

Imre Szanto's A parasztság kienjatlása és mozgalmái a dunántúli Festetics birtokon 1711-1850 (Exploitation from the Peasantry and Their Activity in the Festetic Domains in Dunantuli); a book review. Gy. Merel. Szazadok 89 no.6:957-959 '55. H, 4.

## SZCZYPIORSKI, ADAM

Glos Powszechny flew into a passion. A. Szczypiorski. Biul rogl Kraj 2 no.14:4 Ap'56. P, 0.

## SZEKFU, GYULA

Gyula Szekfu (1883-1955); an obituary. I. Revesz. Akad eri 62 no.513:355-357 '55. H, 1.

Gyula Szekfu (1883-1955); an obituary. Szazadok 89 no.6 960-963 '55. H, 4.

## SZENTIMAY, ELEMÉR

From Szentimay to Bantok, also, remarks by B. Szabolcsi and D. Bantok. Z. Kodaly. Nyelvtud 10:1 MTA 7 no.3/4 223-235 '55. H, 11.

## SZILVASSY, MARGIT

Exhibition of Margit Szilvassy. La. Gogolak. Szah muv 10 no.1/2 91 Ja/F'56. H, 10.

## TAARNA, NADEZDA

Anniversary of a dance teacher, Nadezda Taarna's life and work. H. Aagaard. Slip ja vasar 15 no.20 C My'56 L, 11.

## TABLE ETIQUETTE

At the table. I. Garbaltuskleno. Jun gret no.4:20 Ap'56. Li, 5.

## TABLE TENNIS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## TACTICS

Some faults in making and solving tactical tests. D. Koceljovic. Vazduh gl Zemun 11 no.0 765-775 N/D'55 Y, 17.

## TADPOLES

see FROGS

## TALES, CROATIAN

Brlec-Mazuranic, Ivana. Pisce iz davnine. Zagreb, Novo pokoljenje, 1950. 164 p. (Pisnarska biblioteka) [Tales from the old time illus.] Y, 11

## TAMBERG, EINO

Suite by Eino Tamberg; becoming acquainted with new works to be presented at the Estonian music festival O Tulak. Slip ja vasar 15 no.1 5 Ja'56. E, 11

## TANKERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## TANKS

Calculation of circular discs of cylindrical tanks. Gy. Markun. Vizsgyi kozl [30] no.1:97-117 '56. H, 16.

## TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Tenk T-34. Naoruozanje tenka T-34, opis automobilsk g motora Skripte iz predvojnike obuke [Beograd] 1950. 227 p. [Armament of the T-34 tank, a text book for preliminary training] Y, 17.

Some problems in preparing fire training for tankmen V. Stanalec. Vojni glasnik 9 no.7:23-26 JI'55. Y, 17

## TAR PAPER

Mineralizing tar paper for roofs F. Wojciechowski. Mat bud 11 no.1:18-21 Ja'56. P, 16

## TARGET PRACTICE

Home preparation and training of a hunter. H.R. Rydel. Kohakultura 17 no.3:87-90 F'56. E, 9.

Target practice in the antiaircraft artillery. P. Trnava-covic. Vojni glasnik 9 no.7:42-49 JI'55. Y, 17.

## TARIFF

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Novakovic, Stojan D. Teorijska osnove vezajalckih tati fa i tarifsko politike. Beograd, Izd. Nedakrtje "Transporta" i "Lokomotive," 1955. 232 p. [Theoretical bases of railroad tariffs and the tariff policy bibl., footnotes, tables] Y, 5.

## TASTE

Influence of taste stimuli upon the augmentation of working capacity. N. Popova. Kultura fiz 10 no.1:40-43 Ja'56. P, 8.

## TASTE (AESTHETICS)

see AESTHETICS.

## TATRA MOUNTAINS

Kurek, Jalu. Ksige Tatir. Wyd. 1. Warszawa, Iskry. 1955. 520 p. [Book of the Tatra Mountains. 1st ed. illus., ports.] P, 12.

Another old map of the High Tatra. B. Balent. Krasny Slov no.9:364-365 B'55. C, 12.

Building tourist hotels in the High Tatra. J Skala. Krasny Slov no.10:368-372 O'55. C, 12.

Geographical names in the High Tatra. I. Houdek. Krasny Slov no.9:333-338 B'55. C, 12.

New ascents in the High Tatra, summer 1954 A. Puskas. Krasny Slov no.9:351-353 B'55. C, 12.



## TAUC, JAN

The engineer Dr. Jan Tauc, winner of the State Prize.  
M.M. Cs. cas. 6 no. 5, 504-505 '55. C, 13.

## TAUSZIK, ANDOR

Andor Tauszik, an obituary. Bor. cipo 6 no. 2, 46 Ap'56.  
II, 16.

## TAX ACCOUNTING

see subdivision under POLAND

## TAXATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA

New Hungarian edition of Ricardo's Principles,  
R. H. vath. Jogtud. közl. 11 no. 2, 110-125 F'56.  
II, 7.

## TAXICABS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## TEACHERS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY,  
LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Vocation of teachers. R. Vucki. Zbornik pravosl.  
bogosl. 3:217-229 '54. Y, 3.

## TEACHING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA,  
LATVIA

Struggle against manifestations of formalism in  
schools. I. Grigoric. Gaz. mat. fiz. 7 no. 12, 609-679  
D'55. II, 13.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN - YUGOSLAVIA

Program of technical aid. Pt. 2. Bilten Ind. kom. 2  
no. 10/11:26-29 F'56. Y, 16.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship Month, our cooperation  
with Soviet technology. Elektrotechnik 10 no. 11:346  
N'55. C, 16.

Ten years of cooperation with the USSR in the field  
of science and technology. V. Vosablik. Doprava  
3 no. 1:313 N'55. C, 5.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - HUNGARY

For technical progress with international cooperation.  
Musz. elet. 11 no. 6:1-6 M'56. II, 16.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - LITHUANIA

Russian experts help the Klaipeda Canvas Factory.  
Reports Vilna. Ap. 10'56:2-3. LI, 1.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACIES

Importance of cooperation between the USSR and  
people's democracies in the plan for technical de-  
velopment. V. Rozutell. Elektrotechnik 11 no. 2:41  
F'56. C, 16.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - RUMANIA

Assistance of the USSR in achievements of the Ru-  
manian textile industry and our prospects for  
technical development. III. A. Kun, V. Roman,  
G. K. Mayer. Ind. text. Rum. 6 no. 12:422-425 F'55.  
II, 16.

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA,  
LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

## TECHNICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## TECHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA;  
GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA,  
RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Mikijolj, Dure L. Osnovi tehnologije i poznavanje  
roba. Beograd. Naučna knjiga. [Fundamentals of  
technology and knowledge of commodities] Y, 16.  
Vol. 1. 1952. 384 p.

How did the periodicals Kohaszati Lapok, Banyaszati  
Lapok, and Ontodo fulfill their tasks? Musz. elet. 11  
no. 6:31-32 M'56. II, 10.

National Technical Book Days. Musz. elet. 11 no. 7:  
27 Ap'56. II, 16.

Parlism of technical language. Koh. lap. 11 no. 3:  
Kohaszati 136-139 M'56. II, 16.

Technical evolution and Soviet technical periodicals.  
Tr. from the Russian. Musz. elet. 11 no. 4:36-37  
F'56. II, 16.

Technique for simple man. B. Szoko. Musz. elet. 11  
no. 2:21-23 Ja'56. II, 16.

## TELECOMMUNICATION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Aging PVC and testing it. (To be cont.) K. Ipolyi.  
Magy. hir. techn. 7 no. 2:54-61 Ap'56. II, 16.

Effect of variations in the conductivity of soil on induced  
charges in telecommunication lines. M. Argirovic.  
Telekomunikacije 3 no. 4 1-4 O'54. Y, 16.

From the Zagreb Fair, 1954. K. Telekomunikacije 3  
no. 4 36-37 O'54. Y, 16.

Recent trends in development of resistors for  
communications and testing instruments. (To be  
cont.) J. Kalona. Magy. hir. techn. 7 no. 2 49-54  
Ap'56. II, 16.

Seventh Plenary Meeting of the International Joint  
Commission. V. Kostic. Telekomunikacije 3 no. 4  
20-34 O'54. Y, 16.

Some viewpoints concerning the problem of parts for  
telecommunication technique. I. Gal. Magy. hir.  
techn. 7 no. 1:20-32 F'56. II, 1.

Work of the committee of the CCIF for a general pro-  
gram of telecommunications. R. B. Telekomuni-  
kacije 3 no. 4 35-36 O'54. Y, 16.

## TELEGRAPH

see subdivision under GERMANY, POLAND.

## TELEPHONE

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Carrier frequency equipment for short-distance use.  
(To be cont.) F. Nemecsek, Gy. Lajtha. Magy.  
hir. techn. 7 no. 1:26-29 F'56. II, 16.

Savomechanisms in high-frequency telephony. Tehnika  
10 no. 11:1023-1026 '55. Y, 16.

Use of carrier telephone equipment for short distances.  
F. Nemecsek, Gy. Lajtha. Magy. hir. techn. 7 no. 2:  
44-49 Ap'56. II, 16.

## TELEPHONE, WIRELESS

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## TELEVISION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, YUGO-  
SLAVIA.

Jovanovic, Vasevolod. U svetlu elektronike, radio, tele-  
vizije, radar. Beograd. Novo pokolenje, 1952.  
446 p. (Knjiga znanja, 4) [In the world of elec-  
tronics; radio, television, radar] Y, 16.

The future of television. O. Averbukh. Druzhno vpered  
[5] no. 10:31-32 O'55. C, 1.

Ion trap for television picture tubes and adjustment of  
the ion-trap magnet. J. Bohm. Radiotekhnika 6  
no. 3:59 M'56. II, 16.

Measurements for television antennas. (To be cont.)  
B. Limbek. Radiotekhnika 6 no. 2:30-39 F'56. II, 16.

Measurements for television antennas. (To be cont.)  
B. Limbek. Radiotekhnika 6 no. 3:65 M'56. II, 16.

## TEMPERATURE

Indicator for raised temperatures. Tr. from the  
French. Tehnika noua 3 no. 35:2 F'56. R, 16.

Measurement of temperatures in high-velocity gas  
streams. D. Draskovic. Tehnika 10 no. 8:1110-1113  
'55. Y, 16.

## TEMPERING

Tempering in liquid and gaseous mediums. Z. Hostin-  
sky. Slovarenstv. 4 no. 3:Prace 15-24 M'56. C, 16.

## TENNIS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, RUSSIA.

## TENSIMETERS

The regulation of trussings in vaulted constructions.  
T. Nawrot, A. Jasiecki. Bud. przem. 4 no. 10:11-13  
O'55. P, 16.

## TESTING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Current problems of testing materials by means of  
radioisotopes in heavy industry. P. Rott. Musz.  
elet. 11 no. 2:10-11 Ja'56. II, 16.

## TEUTONIC KNIGHTS

Kraszewski, Jozef Ignacy. Kunigas: powiesc z podan  
Litowskich, z 8 rysunkami M. E. Andrielella. [War-  
szawa] Ludowa Spoldzielnia Wydawnicza, 1955.  
230 p. [Kunigas; a novel based on Lithuanian tales.  
illus.] P, 11.

## TEVAN, ANDOR

Hungarian printer. Konyvtaras 5 no. 11:520 N'55.  
II, 2.

## TEXTBOOKS

see subdivision under SERBIA.

## TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Parallel tests of some methods for impregnation of  
certain textiles to make them more water resistant.  
M. Arsenovic, D. Trifunovic, M. Marusic. Tehnik.  
10 no. 9:1301-1304 '55. Y, 16.

## TEXTILE FABRICS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

Effect of atmospheric conditions on textile testing.  
M. Zerdik. Tekstil Jug. 5 no. 1 7-11 Ja'56. Y, 16.

Rapid determination of the moisture content in textiles  
by means of distilling apparatus with a modified  
Mauesson cap. T. Asbolth, B. Mihalik. Magy.  
textil. no. 2:57-60 F'56. II, 16.

## TEXTILE FIBERS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Mechanization of the work of fiber preparation in open  
basins. E. Szekely. Magy. textil. no. 1:26-27 Ja'56.  
II, 16.

Testing the capacity of resistance of threads to wear.  
T. Asbolth, B. Mihalik. Magy. textil. no. 1 3-6 Ja'56.  
II, 16.

## TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

see also subdivision under POLAND

Development of the industry for artificial textile  
fibers, particularly viscose. V. Jovasevic. Tehnik.  
10 no. 9 1306-1307 '55. Y, 16.

New raw-material basis of our light industry, arti-  
ficial and synthetic fibers. E. Jakab, Kozgárd.  
szemle 3 no. 2:140-161 F'56. II, 5.

Theory and practice of the dyeing process. IV. Dyeing  
synthetic fibers. Z. Ristic. Tekstil Jug. 5 no. 1:21  
31 Ja'56. Y, 16.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA,  
HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA

For exact characterization of the production rhythm in  
the textile industry. I. Telch. Ind. text. Rum. 7  
no. 2:84-92 F'56. R, 16.

Let us extend and perfect our specialized literature.  
I. Stepkovskii. Ind. text. Rum. 6 no. 12 457-462 D'55.  
II, 16.

New type of centrifugal humktifier. L. V. Ind. text.  
Rum. 7 no. 2:93 F'56. R, 16.

Problem of practical use of scientific works and  
outlines for engineering diplomas. F. Vahl.  
Magy. textil. no. 1 36-38 Ja'56. II, 16.

Problems of our professional language. I. Dezso.  
Magy. textil. no. 1:39-40 Ja'56. II, 16.

Radioactive isotopes and prospects for their use in the  
textile industry. L. Nagy. Magy. textil. no. 2 82-84  
F'56. II, 16.

Some practical methods for determination of the  
moment of inertia in the textile industry. J. Schill.  
Magy. textil. no. 1:10-15 Ja'56. II, 16.

Use of modern measuring instruments for work norm.  
A. Szrak. Tekstil Jug. 5 no. 1:31-35 Ja'56. Y, 16.

Use of polarography in the textile industry. F. Peter.  
Magy. textil. no. 2:53-57 F'56. II, 16.

## TEXTILE MACHINERY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA

Analysis of a anti-roll twisting frame. M. Zilahl.  
G. Simor. Magy. textil. no. 2:47-49 F'56. II, 16.

Some theoretical remarks about conversion of the  
Aristov-type drawing frame. P. Bojtar. Magy.  
textil. no. 2:50-52 F'56. II, 16.

## TEXTILE WORKERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## THEATER

see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, CZECH  
SLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FINLAND, HUNGARY,  
KARELIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMA-  
IA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Some experiences in the preparation of a textbook of  
the general history of theater. J. Strasburger. M.  
do sztuki 6 no. 3:4:102-196 '55. P, 10.

Some problems in researches on modern and contem-  
porary theater. H. Szolaynski. Mat. do sztuki 6  
no. 3:4:230-250 '55. P, 10.

## THEATERS

Problem of air flow in theaters. W. Kamler. Gaz. v.  
san. 30 no. 2:54-58 F'56. P, 16.

Some advice on stage design. Napmuvelos 3 no. 3:  
40-41 M'56. II, 5.



## THEODOLITES

Displacement of the axis of rotation of a telescope in Wild T4 theodolites. Z. Czerski. Geod. i kart. 4 no. 3 182-185 '55. P, 13.

## THEOLOGICALS, RUMANIAN

A. S. Homiatov (1804-1860), 150th anniversary of his birth. L. Stan. Studii teol. 6 no. 9/10 595-600 N/D '54. R, 3.

## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## THEOLOGY, DOCTRINAL

Orthodox, Catholic, and Protestant doctrinal dogmatic spirit. C. Sirbu. Ortodoxia 7 no. 1 593-607 O/D '55. R, 3.

## THERMISTORS

Thermistors and their use. E. Zombori, A. Cserhati. Radiotechnika 6 no. 2 36-37 F '56. H, 16.

Thermistors and their use. (To be contd.) E. Zombori, A. Cserhati. Radiotechnika 6 no. 3/70-71 M '56. H, 16.

## THERMOMETERS AND THERMOMETRY

Complex thermometer. R. Wagner. Időjárás 58 no. 2 72-77 M/Ap '54. H, 13.

## THIAZONE

Experimental chemotherapy with guanethiazon for a streptococcal infection in a mouse. M. Balas, F. Caruntu. Comunicările AR 5 no. 8 1213-1215 Ag '55. R, 13.

## THIOPHOSPHORIC ACIDS

Production and use of a new nontoxic dithiophosphoric acid ester to replace nicotine. E. Oswald, Gy. Matolcsay. Agr. tud. közl. MTA 8 no. 1/2 200-202 '55. H, 15.

## THORIUM

Prospecting for uranium and thorium. M. Ristic. Tehnika 10 no. 10 1424-1428a '55. Y, 16.

## THOUGHT AND THINKING

A few remarks on human thinking. J. Prochazka. Ved. kniha My/Ie '55 16-19. C, 2.

## THREAD

Testing the capacity of resistance of threads to wear. T. Asboth, B. Mihallik. Magv. textil. no. 1 3-6 Ja '56. H, 16.

## THRESHING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## THRESHING MACHINES

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA

## THYROID GLAND

Atomic cures, establishing the amount of radioactive iodine in the thyroid gland. H. Sillastu. Stalnikk. noorus. 3 38-39 Mr '56. E, 5.

## TICKS AS CARRIERS OF DISEASE

Research on tick-borne encephalitis. I. Biology of tick-borne encephalitis virus strains isolated in Poland. II. Experimental encephalitis on monkeys. In English. F. Przesmycki and others. But. Ac. Pol. biol. 3 no. 4 149-155 '56. P, 13.

## TITUS, ROMULUS

R. Titus' 50th birthday. Sirp. ja. vasar. 15 no. 1 8 Ja '56. E, 11.

## TILLAGE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA

## TIMBER

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

Timber situation in Hungary and Europe. Musz. elet. 11 no. 4:29-31 F '56. H, 16.

## TIME MEASUREMENTS

Measurement of time in sports. J. Kopriva. Teorie a praxe tel. 4 no. 1:26-41 '56. C, 8.

## TIME-SERIES ANALYSIS

Some new problems in the time-series field. J. Karas. Stat. rev. Jug. 4 no. 3/4:466-476 D '54. Y, 5.

## TIME STUDY

Example for working out the standard time rates for painting machine tools. S. Zbierski. Ekon. org. pracy 6 no. 11:523-526 N '55. P, 5.

## TIMOTHEUS, ROMAN

R. Timotheus' 60th birthday. Sirp. ja. vasar. 15 no. 1 7 Ja '56. E, 11.

## TIN

Tin containers. K. Bosicki. Mechanik 28 no. 2 78-80 F '55. P, 16.

## TINODI, SEBESTYEN

The Tinodi Memorial Exhibition in Sarvar. N. L. Nepmueles. 3 no. 3 29 Mr '56. H, 5.

## TIRES, RUBBER

It is worthy of preparation and application. Auto. motor. 9 no. 5 12 Mr '56. H, 16.

Retreading and repairing automobile tires. T. Hassy. Motorizacija 11 no. 2 43-47 F '56. P, 16.

## TITO, JOSIP BROZ

Jevtic, Milojub. Price o Titu. Beograd, Nolit, 1955. 280 p. [Stories about Tito. illus.] Y, 11.

## TITRATION

see VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

## TOBACCO

Effect of tobacco on the flyer's heart. Kirov. Patriot. 6 no. 24 3 Mr '56. B, 17.

Problems of change of nicotine content in the raw material in processing nicotine and tobacco. L. Egri. Elekt. i par. 10 no. 3:82-89 Mr '56. H, 16.

## TOLSTOI, LEV NIKOLAEVICH, GRAF

L. N. Tolstol's Zhiyoi trup (The Living Corpse) in the V. Kingissepp Drama Theater. S. Levin. Sirp. ja. vasar. 15 no. 3:6 Ja '56. E, 11.

A valuable monograph on Lev Tolstol, a book review. A. Semczuk. Kwartalnik 4 no. 1 78-185 '55. P, 4.

## TOMATOES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Effect of the location of inflorescence on tomatoes (Solanum lycopersicum L.). E. Polak. Tehn. pregl. 6 no. 5/6 236-238 '54. Y, 16.

## TOOL AND DIE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## TOOL STEEL

Influence of cementite ligation on the quality of tools manufactured from high-speed steel. T. Gibas. Mechanik 28 no. 2 57-59 F '55. P, 16.

## TOPOGRAPHIC ANATOMY

see ANATOMY, SURGICAL AND TOPOGRAPHIC.

## TOPOGRAPHIC DRAWING

Topographic signs. Za. vlast. 3 no. 5:21 My '54. C, 17.

## TOPOLOGY

Note on the inverse elements in topologic rings. J. Barot. Cas. pro. pre. nat. 80 no. 2:241-243 My '56. C, 13.

## TORTS (ROMAN LAW)

Character of quasi delicts in Roman law. D. Stojcevic. Anal. pr. Belgrade 3 no. 4 401-413 D '56. Y, 7.

## TOTEMISM

see subdivision under LAPLAND

## TOURIST TRADE

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, ESTONIA, EUROPE, LATVIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, SWITZERLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Ninth Assembly of the International Union of Official Travel Organizations. Turizam 6 no. 3/4:138 O '54. Y, 5.

Organization and tasks of the International Union of Official Travel Organizations. Turizam 6 no. 3/4:129-132 O '54. Y, 5.

Studying tourism. H. Vajs. Turizam 6 no. 3/4:106-108 O '54. Y, 5.

Tourist propaganda. H. Gardiner. Turizam 6 no. 3/4:125-129 O '54. Y, 5.

## TOWNS

see subdivision CITIES AND TOWNS under SLOVAKIA.

## TOYS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

## TRACK ATHLETICS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## TRACTION ENGINES

Jansa, Frantisek. Dieselelektrická vozna (Vzd. 1. Pláň) Technicko-vedecké vydavatelství. (Elektr. technický avaz. v. gosklovensky. Elektr. i. tehnika. knizhova, sv. 8, 14) [Diesel-electric traction. 1st ed. English, French, German, and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.] C, 16.  
Vol. 1 [Theory of independent electric traction] 1951.  
Vol. 2 [Electric equipment of independent propelling vehicles with independent traction. 8 diagrams (in pocket)] 1952.

## TRACTORS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA

Development of the cultivating tractor. A. Anderl. Sbor. CSAZV. mech. 28 no. 2/3:89-140 S '56. C, 15.

Potential characteristics, basis for designing and evaluating tractors. A. Gacenko. Sbor. CSAZV. mech. 28 no. 1:1-14 Ap '56. C, 15.

Traction of the Z 35 wheel and caterpillar versions of tractors. J. Kosek, O. Notik. Sbor. CSAZV. mech. 28 no. 1:15-22 Ap '56. C, 15.

## TRADE

see COMMERCE.

## TRADE AND PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## TRADE-MARKS

Trade-marks. D. Hanes. Prav. studio. 1 no. 1:110-152 '56. C, 7.

## TRADE-UNIONS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Christian trade-unions and the problem of employment. B. N. D. Nast. razgl. 5 no. 6:193 Ap '56. Y, 1.

## TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Analysis of accidents as a basis of preventing them. W. Rychter. Motorizacija 11 no. 2 70-79 F '56. P, 16.

## TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

see subdivision under CROATIA, POLAND

## TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## TRAINING SHIPS

A ship making double profit. Z. M. Moize. 1:7 Ap '56. P, 17.

## TRANSISTORS

Transistors in use. S. Tenk. Telekomunikacije 3 no. 4:13-16 O '54. Y, 16.

## TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

Translations must be made from the original. A. Karas. Sirp. ja. vasar. 15 no. 1:8-14 My '56. L, 11.

## TRANSPORTATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Plans for publications on communications. A. Wojtyga. Motorizacija 10 no. 8:261-252 Ap '56. P, 16.

Remarks on the problem of economical performance in passenger transportation. H. Savicky. Doprava 3 no. 12:307-308 D '55. C, 5.

## TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, WHITE RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Economical operation of an automobile under difficult road conditions. Tr. from the Russian. Khabrokhotoy. Doprava 4 no. 2:60-61 F '56. C, 5.

For more efficient and better shipment of goods in trucks. V. Houdek. Doprava 4 no. 2:41-43 F '56. C, 5.

Statistical methods of indexes in automotive transportation. V. Hlinovsky. Doprava 4 no. 2:62-64 F '56. C, 5.

Transportation of sugar beets and beet cuttings in the fall season. Doprava 4 no. 2 37-41 F '56. C, 5.

## TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

Analyzing problems of troop transportation by rail. I. Poguberov. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 7:72-76 Ji '55. Y, 17.

## TRAVEL

Before you travel abroad consult the International Organization of Journalists. -kft-. Cs. novinar. 7 no. 11:339 N '56. C, 11.



## TRAVELERS, RUSSIAN

Exploits of a famous traveler; a book review. E. Milius. *Peregrine* no. 1 121 Ja'56. 1, 11.

Nikolai Nikolaevich Mikhukha-Maklail, a biographic sketch. R. Medvedev. *Geografika* 5 no. 10 18-20 '55. B, 12.

## TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Trawler-factories. *Gosp. tyb.* 7 no. 12 21 D'55. P, 15.

Trawlers with a three-member crew. F. Gubel's. *Mor. i b.* 8 no. 4 123-124 Ap'56. Y, 15.

## TREASURE-TROVE

Plate treasures. J. G. Moize. *no. 4* 21-25 Ap'56. P, 17.

## TREES - DISEASES AND PESTS

Spread of virus diseases among trees. J. Szilmal. *Agri. tud. kozl. MTA* 8 no. 1/2 121-123 '55. H, 15.

## TREES, FOSSIL

see subdivision under POLAND.

## TRIAS (TREASON)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## TRIANGLE

Characterization of chordal and tangential polygons. L. Kosmak. *Cas. pro. pest. mat.* 80 no. 4 464-461 N'55. C, 13.

## TRIANGULATION

Computation of a triangulation net composed of "computed triangles". W. Baktiewicz. *Geod. i kart.* 4 no. 3 169-181 '55. P, 13.

Formulas for transforming Soldner coordinates in the Sucha Gora system into Gauss-Kruger coordinates in the Borowa Gora system. S. Milbert. *Geod. i kart.* 4 no. 2 105-114 '55. P, 13.

## TRICHLOROETHYLENE

Section and condensation equipment in trichloroethylene bath. L. Oppl. *Strojarski* 5 no. 3 226-230 M'55. C, 16.

## TRICOR

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## TRISTE

Gubel's, Dingotto. Trieste o il problema della delimitazione dei confini fra la Jugoslavia e l'Italia. Ljubljana. [Istituto scientifico per questioni confinarie] 1940. 40 p. [Trieste, or the problem of the delimitation of boundaries between Yugoslavia and Italy. In Italian.] Y, 6.

Gubel's, Dingotto. Trst ali problem razmejitve med Jugoslavijo in Italijo. Ljubljana, 1945. 34 p. [Trieste, or the problem of the delimitation of boundaries between Yugoslavia and Italy.] Y, 6.

Jesic, Svetozar. The population development of Trieste and its near environs. Ljubljana, Research Institute, Section for Frontier Questions, 1946. 9 p. [In English.] Y, 5.

Melik, Anton. The development of the Yugoslav railways and their gravitation toward Trieste. Belgrade, 1945. 11 p. [In English, French, and Russian. maps.] Y, 5.

Melik, Anton. Trieste and the Littoral (a short geographical outline) by Anton Melik. Ljubljana, Research Institute, Section for Frontier Questions, 1946. 13 p. [In English and French. illus., maps.] Y, 12.

Novak, Viktor, ed. Oko Trsta. Redaktor: Viktor Novak i Fran Zwitter. U sastavljanju ove knjige ucestvovali su i Lado Ambrozic [et al. 1. izd.] Beograd, Drzavni izdavalacki zavod, 1945. 431 p. [Concerning Trieste. 1st ed. maps (part fold. col. in pocket)] Y, 4.

What Signora Chigi wants; Yugoslav cartoonists look at Trieste. [Beograd, "Yugoslavia," 195-] 1 v. (unpaged) [In English. chiefly cartoons.] Y, 10.

Looking forward. In English. *Rev. Int. Aff.* 5 no. 100-1 O'54. Y, 6.

The minority problem in the settlement of the Trieste issue. In English. A. Jelic. *Rev. Int. Aff.* 5 no. 109. 5-8 O'54. Y, 6.

Survey of progress. In English. V. Sedmak. *Rev. Int. Aff.* 5 no. 100-7-8 O'54. Y, 6.

A survey of the Trieste memorandum. In English. *Rev. Int. Aff.* 5 no. 109-8 O'54. Y, 6.

The Trieste problem from a legal point of view. In English. M. Bartos. *Rev. Int. Aff.* 5 no. 109-2-4 O'54. Y, 6.

## TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS

Functional equations of trigonometric functions. O. Hajek. *Cas. pro. pest. mat.* 80 no. 4 481-485 N'55. C, 13.

## TRILON B

see L'HYLENEDINITRILOTETRAACETIC ACID

## TRIPLINTS

see subdivision under LATVIA

## TROLLY BUSES

Railless systems in high-voltage substations. Z. Skrypa. *Energetyka Pol.* 9 no. 2 87-93 M'Ap'55. P, 16.

## TROPICAL PLANTS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

## TROUT

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## TRUCKS, AUTOMOBILE

see subdivision MOTOR TRUCKS under HUNGARY

## TRUSSES

The regulation of trussings in vaulted constructions. T. Nawrot, A. Jasiecki. *Bud. przem.* 4 no. 10 11-13 O'55. P, 16.

## TSONEVSKI, IL. K.

D. V. Dulgerov and I. K. Tsonevski's *Naruchnik na misionera* (Handbook for the Missionary), a book review. S. Krustev. *Nar. pastir.* 10 no. 26/28 8 J'54. B, 3.

## TUBERCULOSIS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA

Effect of vitamin P (tea tannin) on the development of scurvy and the process of experimental tuberculosis. Russian summary. E. Plandere. *Vestis Latv.* 6 no. 2 93-96 '55. La, 1.

Lipides in man's alimentary canal. Report 1. Effect of protein-vitamin concentrate on resorption of lipides and food generally in the alimentary canals of patients with tuberculosis. Russian summary. C. Putina. *Vestis Latv.* 6 no. 2 97-103 '55. La, 1.

## TUBERCULOSIS IN ANIMALS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## TULBURE, VICTOR

From Victor Tulbure's *Vioara Rosie* (The Red Violin) to *Vara Florbinte* (The Hot Summer); a criticism. G. Serban. *Viata rom.* 9 no. 1 212-226 Ja'56. R, 11.

## TUMORS

Modern views of the work of oncologic specialists. I. Kunitzer. *Nepegeasag* 37 no. 1:15-20 Ja'56. H, 14.

## TUNA FISH

see subdivision under CROATIA

## TUNGSTEN ORES

J. Svasta, Z. Rozak, and Z. Sulcek's *Chemické rozborý nerostnych surovin, azot 9. Molybdenum a wolframové rudy* (Chemical Analysis of Mineral Raw Materials. Vol. 9. Molybdenum and Tungsten-Tin Ores), a book review. P. Povondra. *Rudy* 4 no. 4 126-126 Ap'56. C, 16.

## TURBINES

Cooling of turbogenerators by hydrogen. S. Krzycki. *Energetyka Pol.* 9 no. 2 78-84 M'Ap'55. P, 16.

Correction of the degree of efficiency of turbomachines obtained by experiments with models. M. Pecornik. *Tehnika* 10 no. 6:1107-1110 '55. Y, 16.

Internal potentiality of turbines and its determination. W. Sobokowski. *Gosp. węgla* 4 no. 12 276-276 D'55. P, 6.

Passage of fish through water turbines. S. Sakowicz. *Gosp. wodna* 14 no. 10 405-408 O'54. P, 16.

Protection of stators of turbogenerators working in a block system by grounding. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) Z. Mroczkowski. *Energetyka Pol.* 9 no. 2 84-87 M'Ap'55. P, 16.

Selecting turbines for the Sanj hydroelectric plant. K. Bogovic. *Elektroprivreda* 9 no. 1:25-31 Ja'56. Y, 16.

Turbine damages during the operation of turbogenerators as synchronous engines. W. Haller. *Energetyka Pol.* 9 no. 2:108-109 M'Ap'55. P, 16.

Welding niobium stabilized anticorrosive steels for operation of turbines at 600° C. J. Nemec. *Zvarovanie* 5 no. 1:18-21 Ja'56. C, 16.

## TUREK, SVATOPLUK

Svatoptuk Turek and his novels, a review. J. Voracek. *Clenat* 6 no. 7 200-201 J'54. C, 2.

## TURKEY - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A survey of Czechoslovak trade contacts with Turkey. In English. *Cz. Econ. Bul.* no. 397 17-18 Ap'56. C, 5.

## TURKEYS

Use of turkeys and guinea fowl in the protection of plants. J. Szilj. *Agri. tud. kozl. MTA* 8 no. 1/2 109-110 '55. H, 15.

## TURKISH DRAMA IN ESTONIA

The Eccentric. Nazim Hikmet's play at the Russian Drama Theater in Tallinn, a review. S. Levin. *Sirp ja vasar* 15 no. 18 7-8 M'56. E, 11.

## TURKS IN AUSTRIA

Two Czech reports on Turkish wars at the turn of the 16th and 17th centuries. J. Kolar. *Cas. Matice Mor.* 73 308-314 '54. C, 1.

## TURKS IN HUNGARY

Hunyadi-Capestrano Year. I. Dam. *Kat. szemle* 7 no. 4: 187-190 '55. H, 3.

Significance of the victory at Belgrade from the point of view of world history. L. Vecsey. *Kat. szemle* 8 no. 1:3-10 '55. H, 3.

## TURKS IN MACEDONIA

Skopje, Yugoslavia. Institut za nacionalna istorija. *Turski dokumenti za makedonskata istorija* [Skopje. Turkish documents related to Macedonian history. fascims.] Y, 4. Vol. 3 [1809-1817] 1955. 121 p.

## TURNIPS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

Time required for the turnover of liquid capital. V. Havalka. *Doprava* 3 no. 12:362-366 D'55. C, 5.

## TURPENTINE

see also subdivision under RUSSIA

Methods of observation and measurements in tapping. In Russian. F. Solodkii. *Raksti mezs Latv.* 6 no. 8 127-132 '55. La, 15.

Use of fresh pine stumps for obtaining rosin and turpentine products. In Russian. F. Mednikov. *Raksti mezs Latv.* 6 no. 8 139-148 '55. La, 15.

## TURY, MARIA

Exhibition of Maria Tury in Hodmezovasarhely. E. Tarjan. *Szab. muv.* 10 no. 1/2:93-94 Ja'F'56. H, 10.

## 2, 4-D WEED KILLER

see DICHLOROPHOXYACETIC ACID

## TYL, JOSEF KAJETAN

J. K. Tyl and his work as a newspaper editor. K. Kostroun. *Bul. nov. stud.* 2 no. 22:701-703 N'55. C, 11.

## TYRMAND, LEOPOLD

A costly wit, or, The end of a piece of attractive rubbish. Z. Lichnak. *Dzisl jutro* 12 no. 11:8 M'56. P, 1.

## UKRAINE - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

The hydroelectric plant in Kakhovka. V. Chaadaev. *Druzhno vpered* 6 no. 1:28-29 Ja'56. C, 1.

## UKRAINE - SQUARE DANCING

The square dance *Chabinska obliachka*. (To be contd.) *Druzhno vpered* 6 no. 1:24-26 Ja'56. C, 1.

## UKRAINE - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Sokolovo, the beginning of the greatest contemporary military tradition of our People's Army. D. Slaisova. *K. Nyvit.* *Cal. vojak* 5 no. 1:6-7 Ja'56. C, 17.

## UKRAINE - YOUTH

The light of youth, beauty, and strength. M. Roman. *Druzhno vpered* [6] no. 11:32 N'55. C, 1.

## UKRAINIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, UKRAINIAN.

## UKRAINIAN DRAMA IN ESTONIA

The Wings in the Vanemuine National Art Theater, a review of Oleksandr Kornilchuk's play. J. Feldbach. *Sirp ja vasar* 16 no. 14:5 Ap'56. E, 11.

## UKRAINIAN FOLK DANCES

see FOLK DANCES, UKRAINIAN.



**UKRAINIAN JOURNALISTS**  
see JOURNALISTS, UKRAINIAN

**UKRAINIAN PAINTERS**  
see PAINTERS, UKRAINIAN.

**UKRAINIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

A Pavlovich, a biographic sketch. A Sheletskii  
Druzhno vpered [6] no.12 18-19 D'55. C,1

From a kind heart, a book review. M.Roman. Druzhno  
vpered [6] no 10:30 O'55. C,1

**UKRAINIANS IN LITHUANIA**

Delegation of the Lvov City Executive Committee visits  
Vilna. Reports Vilna Ap 14'56:15. Li,1.

**UKRAINIANS IN POLAND**

The Ruthenians J.Gierlych, Ruch narodowy 1  
no 1 9-23 Ap/Je'55. P,4

**UKRAINIANS IN SLOVAKIA**

Advance faster in the footsteps of the first successes.  
I Subota Druzhno vpered [6] no 12 12-13 D'55. C,1

Masters of ballet are growing up. Druzhno vpered [6]  
no.11'15 N'55. C,1

Plenary session of the Central Committee of the Cul-  
tural Association of Ukrainian Workers Druzhno  
vpered 6 no 4:7 Ap'56 C,1.

Thanks to the Party and to the Government A.Kucher-  
lavyl Druzhno vpered [6] no 11:8-10 N'55. C,1

We are prepared to enter the world of song and dance.  
V.Yarkhola. Druzhno vpered [6] no.12:16 D'55 C,1.

**ULTRASONIC WAVES**

Disintegration of bacteria into uniform globules by  
supersonic waves. Z.Hradecna. Ca biol 6 no.2:117-  
118 Mr'56. C,13.

**ULTRAVIOLET RAYS**

Investigations on substrates for bacterial viruses. V  
Comparison of destruction of substrate by live phage  
and phage inactivated by ultraviolet rays. In English  
A.Kozinski, Z.Opara. Bul Ac Pol biol 3 no 4 123-  
126 '55. P,13

Researches on the application of ultraviolet rays in  
the meat industry. H.Falsiewiczowa. Gosp miesna  
8 no 2 29-30 F'56 P,16.

**UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS**

Establishing currency convertibility in undeveloped  
countries. V.Pertol. Ekon pregl 6 no.12 964-979  
'55. Y,5.

**UNDERGROUND CONSTRUCTION**

Determination of the vertical load exerted by the  
ground in subsurface structures having a double  
curvature. S.Stefanov. Stroitelstvo 1 no.12:20-23  
'54 B,16.

Underground shelters for navies. Morze 11  
no.20-27 Je'56. P,17.

**UNIONIDAE**

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

**UNITED NATIONS**

Malovic, Lujc Trzace zasjedanje Generalne skupatine  
OUN a Parizu, septembar-december 1948 [Beo-  
grad, 1948] 45 p (Politicka biblioteka, 51) [3d  
Session of the United Nations General Assembly,  
Paris, September-December 1948] Y,6.

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Ministrstvo za  
socialno skrbstvo. Navodila Komiteta za socialno  
skrbstvo pri vladi LRS za razdeljevanje pomoči Me-  
dnarodnega dejnega fonda Združenih narodov za po-  
moci otrokom. Ljubljana, 1950 53 p [Instruc-  
tions of the Government Committee for Social Wel-  
fare of Slovenia for the distribution of aid from the  
International Children's Fund of the United Nations]  
Y,6.

Charter and practice of the UN. Lj.Radovanovic.  
Medunar probl 7 no.3/4:26-41 '55. Y,6.

Collective security system of the UN. J.Kraljic.  
Medunar probl 7 no.3/4:85-97 '55. Y,6.

Contribution of the UN to international law. Z.Jazic.  
Medunar probl 7 no.3/4:163-192 '55. Y,6.

Disarmament and the UN. D.Popovic. Medunar probl  
7 no.3/4:98-109 '55. Y,6.

Economic activities of the United Nations. Lj.Sekulic.  
Medunar probl 7 no.3/4:110-132 '55. Y,6.

Good prospects in the United Nations. In English.  
A.Bakic. Rev Int Aff 5 no.10:12 O'54. Y,6.

Hungary as a member of the UN. G.Pulay. Jogtud  
kozl 11 no.1:1-5 Ja'56. H,7.

Hungary's admission to the UN. Magyar jog 3 no.1:1  
Ja'56. H,7.

Internal jurisdiction of the states and the UNO, Article  
2, Section 7, of the Charter of the United Nations.  
J.Tomko Prav studio 4 no.1 59-04 '56. C,7.

Peaceful settlement of disputes by the UN. Lj.Aci-  
movic. Medunar probl 7 no.3/4 51-84 '56. Y,6.

Revision of the Charter of the United Nations and the  
Permanent Court of International Justice. V.Ibler.  
Zbornik prav Zagreb 5 no.3/4:157-162 '55. Y,7.

Some correct statements in the UN, quotes from the  
speech by Al-Jamali, representative of Iraq. Voltilev  
Eesti no.6:2 '56. E,6

Tenth anniversary of the United Nations. In English and  
Serbo-Croatian. E.Kardelj. Medunar probl 7  
no.3/4:3-25 '55. Y,6.

The UN and colonial problems. P.Pavlovic. Medunar  
probl 7 no.3/4:144-162 '55. Y,6

The UN and social and humanitarian problems; ten  
years of a great work against backwardness, super-  
stition, and ignorance. R.Pleic. Medunar probl 7  
no.3/4:133-143 '55. Y,6.

Unanimity requested for decisions in the Security  
Council and the attacks against it V.Kopal  
Pravnik 95 no.4:291-314 '56. C,7.

The United Nations as a new kind of international  
organization. J.Andrassy. Medunar probl 7  
no.3/4:42-50 '55. Y,6.

The United Nations Organization and Hungary.  
Gy.Hajdu. Tarsad sz 11 no.1:86-93 Ja'56. H,6.

**UNITED NATIONS CONFERENCE ON INTERNATIONAL  
ORGANIZATION, SAN FRANCISCO, 1945**

Borshukov, Georgi. Obiedneni narodi. Izlozhenie,  
dokumenti, komentari po konferentsiiata v San  
Francisko. S predgovor ot Petur Nelkov. [Sofia,  
Direktsia na nar. kultura, 1946] xiv, 316 p. (Bib-  
lioteka "Niva" no 3) [United Nations; statements,  
documents, and commentary on the conference in  
San Francisco illus.] B,6.

**U.S. - AGRICULTURE**

Novelties in the agrarian policy of the United States.  
(Conclusion) J.Levstik. Nasi razgl 5 no.8:187  
Ap'56. Y,1.

The situation of American farmers P.Leszak Nowe  
drogi 10 no.1:74-82 Ja'56 P,6.

**U.S. - ARMED FORCES - CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

Defenders of the old order. M.Jandik. Za vlast 3 no  
5:8-9 My'54. C,17.

**U.S. - ARMY**

A smoke screen. R.Podlaski. Biul rozgl Kraj no.4:9  
N'55. P,6.

**U.S. - BALLOONS**

Who needs the plan of the "open sky"? Pilt ja sona  
11 no.4:9-10 Ap'56. E,1.

**U.S. - COMIC BOOKS, STRIPS, ETC.**

Literature which poisons. L.Petrov. Mladetz 9 no.4:  
59-68 Ap'56. B,5.

**U.S. - COMMERCE - SPANISH AMERICA**

USA monopolies in Latin America. Tr. from the Rus-  
sian. V.Volskii. Zahr obch 11 no.3:122-130 Mr'56.  
C,5.

**U.S. - CRANES, DERIVATES, ETC.**

Latest construction of large cranes in America and  
England. Tehnika 10 no.8:1194-1198 '55. Y,10.

**U.S. - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

Skerlj, Bozo. Neznana Amerika, 1952. Ljubljana  
[Mladinska knjiga] 1955. 202 p. [Unknown Amer-  
ica, 1952. illus. (part col.)] Y,12.

Russian journalist tells Vilna University students about  
his visit to the United States. Reports Vilna My 22  
'56:6. Li,1.

**U.S. - ELECTIONS**

American unknown factors. J.P. Nasi razgl 5 no.8:  
182 Ap'56. Y,1.

**U.S. - FARM PRODUCE**

From the farmer and housewife; to whom? Pilt ja sona  
11 no.4:7 Ap'56. E,1.

**U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS**

Christmas messages from President Eisenhower and  
Foreign Secretary Dulles to the captive nations.  
Votilev Eesti no.6:1 '56. E,6.

A peculiar thesis of Mr Dulles A.Stabinski. Biul  
rozgl Kraj no.3 3 Ja'56. P,6

**U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GT. BRIT.**

Eden in Washington. L.Korolovszki. Nepmuvoles 3  
no.2:6-8 F'56. H,5.

**U.S. - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)**

The Tiny Mite-1954, fast American glider. Nemecek.  
Kridla vlasti no.10:464 S'55. C,10.

**U.S. - LANGUAGES**

Foreign languages and personal interest G.Ivanchev.  
Mladetz 9 no.4:69-70 Ap'56. D,5.

**U.S. - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**

Masons in American politics, a book review J.G  
Ruch narodowy 1 no.2/3:135-138 J/L/D'55. P,4

**U.S. - PRUNE**

Quality of American and Yugoslav prunes. M.Niksic.  
Tehnika 10 no.9:1325-1327 '55. Y,10.

**U.S. - RAILROADS**

Situation of railroads in the United States. H.Cirovic.  
Zeleznice Jug 12 no.2:30-32 F'56. Y,16.

**U.S. - ROADS**

Transportation and highways in the USA. (To be cont.)  
L.Stjepan. Ceste most 4 no.2:53-65 F'56. Y,18

**U.S. - RURAL ELECTRIFICATION**

Review of rural electrification in the USA, Great  
Britain, and Austria. V.Zlokovic. Tehnika 10  
no.11:1551-1552 '55. Y,10.

**U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. SELECT COMMITTEE ON  
COMMUNIST AGGRESSION**

Results of the work of the Kersten Committee.  
V.Rismandel. Votilev Eesti no.8:35-42 '56. E,6.

**UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA,  
RUSSIA, SARAJEVO, YUGOSLAVIA

**UNIVERSITY EXTENSION**

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

**UNJUST ENRICHMENT**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**URANIUM**

Prospecting for uranium and thorium M.Hulic.  
Tehnika 10 no.10:1424-1428a '55. Y,10.

Research on the uranium content of Hungarian coal  
ashes. I. Direct fluorometric detection of uranium  
and semiquantitative determination of it in coal  
ashes. Gy.Almasy. Kem tud kozl MTA 7 no.3/4:  
337-343 '55. H,13.

**UREDINALES**

Biochemical investigation of wheat species resistant  
to black rust or receptive to it. Gy.Josepovits,  
G.Ubrizay. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no.1/2 164-169  
'55. H,15.

Investigation of capacity of resistance of wheat species  
to black rust on the basis of three-year experiments  
Z.Kiraly. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no.1/2:170-171 '55.  
H,15.

Investigation of snapdragon rust. J.Lehoczky. Agr  
tud kozl MTA 8 no.1/2:155-160 '55. H,15.

Physiological analysis of damages by black rust on  
the basis of the examination of respiratory systems.  
G.Farkas, Z.Kiraly, E.Konrad. Agr tud kozl MTA  
8 no.1/2:157-160 '55. H,15.

Role of cuticular excretion in the capacity of resistance  
of species of sugar beet to Cercospora. A.Kovacs.  
Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no.1/2:150-163 '55. H,15.

Spread of the black rust of barley (Ustilago nigra  
Turko) in Hungary. Z.Kiraly, J.Podhradsky.  
Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no.1/2:135-139 '55. H,15.

**URUGUAY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

My story about Uruguay. A.Gravina. Javn gret no.4:  
21-22 Ap'56. Li,5.

**UTACIOVAS, JONAS**

Jonas Utaciovas' novel Nemunas lauzia ledus (The Ice  
Breaks in the Neman River); a review. Reports  
Vilna My 4'56:10. Li,1.

**UTAN, TIBERIU**

Tiberiu Utan's Chemari (Calle); a book review.  
L.Leonte. Masul III no.4:120-123 Ap'55. H,11.



## UTOPIAS

Campanella, Tommaso. Panstwo slonca. Przetozyl i opracowal Wiktor Kornatowski. Warszawa, Pax, 1954. 120 [1] p. [Ideal commonwealth Tr. from the Latin. port.] P, 11

French Utopian socialists on the exploitation of man by man. A. Dragicevic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 5 no. 3/4:214-224 '55. Y, 7.

## VACATIONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## VACUUM

Geometric theory of vacuums. In Russian. H. Oiglane. Eesti tead akad luus uurim no 2:62-84 '55. E, 13.

## VACUUM CLEANING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## VACUUM TUBES

Gas-filled vacuum tubes. Z. Horvath. Musz elet 11 no. 4:22-24 F'56. H, 16.

Testing radio tubes. IU. Marinov. Radio Bulg 4 no. 12 40 '55. B, 16.

## VAGUS NERVE

see PNEUMOGASTRIC NERVE.

## VAIDA, A.G.

A. Vaida's Clocote (Bubbles); a book review. S. Popovici. Kasu III no. 4:124-127 Ap'55. R, 11.

## VAJDA, PETER

Peter Vajda as educator. L. Hanzo. Koznevels 12 no. 4:77-78 F'56. H, 8.

## VALENTINOV, V.

Advance faster in the footsteps of the first successes. I. Subota. Druzhno vpered [5] no. 12:12-13 D'55. C, 1.

## VALLEYS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## VALUE

Effect of foreign trade on the production of goods in a socialist system and the use of the law of value in foreign trade. Zahr obch 11 no. 1:1-2 Ja'56. C, 5.

## VALVE GEARS

see LOCOMOTIVES - VALVE GEARS

## VALVES

Control valves for chemical processing plants. II. Control valves for flushing liquids. A. Mostic. Tehnika 10 no. 11:1629-1632 '55. Y, 16.

Fittings in the chemical industry. E. Jausz. Magy kem lap 11 no. 3:65-76 Mr'56. H, 16.

Mounting and adjusting a locomotive poppet valve gear. J. Serdar. Tehn preg 6 no. 5/6:201-209 '54. Y, 10.

## VAPOR PRESSURE

Vapor pressure of molten aluminum. A. Tripalo. Tehn preg 7 no. 5/6:183-184 '55. Y, 10.

## VAPORIZATION

Obtaining data for equilibrium vaporization of petroleum mixtures. M. Maratic. Nafta Jug 7 no. 1:17-23 Ja'56. Y, 16.

## VAPORIZATION, HEATS OF

Theory of forced differential vaporization of mixtures with n components. I. Robu. Petrol si gaze 7 no. 2:83-90 F'56. R, 16.

## VARGA, IMRE

Graduation lecture of the Doctor honoris causa I. Varga. Kalvinske hlasy 27 no. 1:4-7 Ja'56.

## VARGA, IMRE, BP.

Historical day for our church in Prague. Alk. Kulvinske hlasy 26 no. 12:2-3 D'55. C, 3.

Imre Varga; a biographic sketch. S. Turnsky. Kalvinske hlasy 26 no. 12:3-4 D'55. C, 3.

## VARGAS, GETULIO, PRES. BRAZIL

Peron and Vargas. J. Giertych. Ruch narodowy 1 no. 1:143-144 Ap'55. P, 4.

## VARNISH AND VARNISHING

Mechanization of labor in a varnishing shop. J. Sager. Strož vyr 3 no. 9:373-375 E'55. C, 16.

## VASILEV, ORLIN

Works by Orlin Vasilev; a criticism. R. Likova. Godishnik filolog 49 no. 2:175-283 '54 (published '55) B, 11.

## VAULTING HORSE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## VAULTS

The regulation of trussings in vaulted constructions. T. Nawrot. A. Jaslecki. Bud przem 4 no. 10 11-13 O'55. P, 16.

## VAZALINSKAS, VYTAUTAS

Vytautas Vazalinskas appointed Minister of Agriculture Reports Vilna. My 10'56.11. L, 1.

## VECTOR ANALYSIS

Direct derivatives of the order p of valued functions in Banach spaces. G. Simboan. Comunicari AR 5 no. 8:1139-1144 Ag'55. R, 13.

Theorems on extension in normed vectorial spaces. M. Pavel. Comunicari AR 5 no. 8:1133-1138 Ag'55. R, 13.

Vectors in space, their transformation and application R. Milnar. Geod list 9 no. 7/10:287-291 JI/O'55. Y, 13.

## VEGA CARPIO, LOPE FELIX DE

The first Polish translations of Lope de Vega. M. Strzalkowa. Pam literacki 46 no. 4 505-522 '55. P, 11

## VEGETABLES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## VEIDENBAUMS, EDUARDS

Vilems, Alfons. Revolucionarais dzejnieks un domatajs Ed. Veidenbaums. Riga, Latvijas PSR Zinatnu akadrijas izdevnieciba, 1955. 74 p. [Ed. Veidenbaums, revolutionary poet and thinker. Illus., bibl.] L, 11.

## VENCLOVA, ANTANAS

Poet's road; in honor of Antanas Venclova's 50th anniversary. A. Reimeris. Pergale no 1:97-108 Ja'56. L, 11.

## VENEERS AND VENEERING

Pneumatic press for veneering work at the Jonava Furniture Factory. Reports Vilna. My 25'56:1. L, 1.

## VENTILATION

For higher capacity and economy in operation of centrifugal ventilators. O. Back. Strojirenstvi 5 no. 3 170-177 Mr'55. C, 16.

Suction and condensation equipment in trichloroethylene baths. L. Oppl. Strojirenstvi 5 no. 3:228-230 Mr'55. C, 16.

## VENTSKEVICH, G.Z.

G. Z. Ventskevich's Agricultural Meteorology; a book review. L. Aujesky. Mojars 58 no. 2:123 Mr'Ap'54. H, 13.

## VERNALIZATION

Variation of the activity of esterases of extracts of seeds of autumn Ag wheat in the course of vernalization. O. Zaharia. Comunicari AR 5 no. 8:1177-1180 Ag '55. R, 13.

## VETERANS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## VETERINARY MEDICINE

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## VIBRATION

Vibration phenomena with steam turbines. Z. Bozso. Magy energ 9 no. 3:80-88 Mr'56. H, 16.

## VIENNA - DESCRIPTION

Notes on Vienna. A. Stella. Irod ujs 7 no. 13:6 Mr'56. H, 11.

## VIENUOLIS, A., PSEUD.

Anyksiai high-school students celebrate A. Vienuolis' birthday. Reports Vilna. Ap 13'56:2-3. L, 1.

## VIETNAM

Earth inclined toward the sun. J. Benes. Duch pastyr 6 no. 2:33-34 '56. C, 3.

## VIETNAM - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Trade and payments agreement for 1956 between Czechoslovakia and the Vietnam Democratic Republic. In English. Cz Econ Bul no. 307:11 Ap'56. C, 6.

## VIETNAM - DIVORCE

In the courtroom at Hanoi, a letter from Vietnam I Andrejew. Nowe prawo 12 no. 5 73-76 My'56. P, 7.

## VIETNAM - LAND TENURE

Agrarian policy of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. P. Felix. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 2:220-229 F'56. H, 5.

## VIETNAM - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Appeal of lawyers from Vietnam to lawyers throughout the world. Justa noua 12 no. 1:89-92 '56. R, 7.

## VIKSNE, IGIDA

Five books, reviews. J. Andrup. Cela zimes no 29 67-72 '56. L, 1

## VILDRAC, CHARLES

Charles Vildrac; a profile. Z. Pirnatova. Nasi razgi 5 no. 8 204-205 Ap'56. Y, 1.

## VILJAK, MARI

Mari Viljak's school of experience K. Pollsmets. Stalinik noorus no. 2:7-9 F'56. E, 5

## VILKS, EVALDS

About Evalds Vilks' short stories, impressions and notes. J. Grants. Karogs no 3:115-119 Mr'56. L, 1.

## VILLAGES

see also subdivision under GALICIA, SLOVAKIA.

The Byzantine village and its structure in the light of contemporary bourgeois and Soviet historiography. H. Kappesowa. Zesz nauk Lodz hum no 1 47-79 '55. P, 1.

## VILNA - BUILDINGS

Conference of Vilna construction workers. Reports Vilna. Ap 25'56:7-8. L, 1.

Construction work begins on the Palace of Culture of the Consumers Cooperative in Vilna; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna. Ap 28'56:4. L, 1.

## VILNA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of French manuscripts and rare books at the Vilna University Library. Reports Vilna. My 23'56:10. L, 1.

## VILNA - INDUSTRIES

Second All-Union Prize received by the Vilna Silica Brick Factory. Reports Vilna. My 3'56:8. L, 1

## VILNA - LIBRARIES

Lelowel's collection at the Vilna University Library. Reports Vilna. Ap 1'56:1. L, 1.

Vilna University Library maintains relations with many foreign libraries and scientific institutions. Reports Vilna. Ap 1'56:10. L, 1.

## VILNA - STREETS

Paving and widening the streets of Vilna. Reports Vilna. Ap 14'56:9-10. L, 1.

## VINEYARDS

see subdivision GRAPES under MACEDONIA.

## VINYL ALCOHOL

Offset copying process with polyvinyl alcohol. E. Hado. Papir es myomda 8 no. 3:66-67 Mr'56. H, 2.

Offset positive copying with polyvinyl alcohol. W. Cermak. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 3:66 Mr'56. H, 2.

## VINYL CHLORIDE

see CHLOROETHYLENE.

## VIRAG, BENEDEK

Benedek Virag; an excerpt from a book. L. Hatvany. Konyvtaras 6 no. 1:44-46 Ja'56. H, 2.

## VIRUS DISEASES OF PLANTS

Contribution to the epidemiology of virus diseases in Czechoslovakia with special emphasis on potatoes. C. Blatny. Cs biol 5 no. 2:95-104 Mr'56. C, 13.

Spread of virus diseases among trees. J. Szirmal. Agr tud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/2:121-123 '55. H, 15.

## VIRUS RESEARCH

Sinkovics, Jozsef. A viruskutatás alapjai. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 364 p. [Fundamentals of virus research. Illus., col. plate, bibl., index, tables] H, 14.



## VIRUS RESARCH (Continue)

Investigations on substrates for bacterial viruses V  
Comparison of destruction of substrate by live phage and phage inactivated by ultraviolet rays. In English. A. Kozinski, Z. Oprisi. *Bul Ac Pol mol* 3 no 4 123-129 '55. P, 13.

Investigations on substrates for bacterial viruses VI  
Determination of temperature of inactivation of enzymatic activity, viability of phage and its ability to sensitize to passive phage hemagglutination. In English. A. Kozinski, Z. Oprisi. *Bul Ac Pol mol* 3 no 4 127-132 '55. P, 13.

## VISCOSE

Development of the industry for artificial textile fibers, particularly viscose V. Jovasevic. *Tehnika* 10 no 9 1306-1307 '55. Y, 16.

## VISCOSITY

New possibilities for measuring the viscosity of monomolecular films V. Vysin. *Cs cas fys* 5 no 5 572-573 '55. C, 13.

## VISTULA RIVLR

The economic foundations in planning the control of mountain torrents of the Vistula Basin W. Hawski. *Gosp wodna* 14 no 10 383-385 '54. P, 16.

Problem of the security of the city of Danzig and the delta of the Vistula K. Debski. *Gosp wodna* 14 no 10 391-395 '54. P, 16.

## VISUAL EDUCATION

Book about using visual instruction in mathematics, a review J. Celms. *Skol avize* no 39 4 '55. La, 6.

## VITAMIN P

Effect of vitamin P (tea tannin) on the development of scurvy and the process of experimental tuberculosis. Russian summary E. Plandere. *Vestis Latv ak* no 2 93-96 '56. La, 1.

## VITAMINS

Lipides in man's alimentary canal. Report 1 Effect of protein-vitamin concentrate on resorption of lipides and food generally in the alimentary canals of patients with tuberculosis. Russian summary C. Putnina. *Vestis Latv ak* no 2 97-103 '56. La, 1.

Review of Dr Aleksandar Jankovic's article "Vitaminizing Green Paprika" published in *Tehnika*, no 12, 1954. J. Pazarincevic. *Tehnika* 10 no 9 1330 '55. Y, 16.

## VITANYI, JANOS

Janos Vitanyi's Gabor Tuzas, a book review. G. Hegedus. *Irod ujrs* 7 no 13 4 Mr '50. H, 11.

## VITICULTURE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

## VLCEK, JAROSLAV

Two books on Slovak literary history, a review L. Patera. *Ceska lit* 3 no 4 390-392 D'55. C, 11.

## VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

## VOROSMARTY, MIHALY

Vorosmarty's lifework; excerpts from a book. L. Vajtho. *Kat szemle* 7 no 4 145-148 '55. H, 3.

Vorosmarty's twilight, excerpts from a book. L. Szabo. *Kat szemle* 7 no 4 155-157 '55. H, 3.

Why the Vorosmarty Society has come to a deadlock. J. Lang. *Nepmuveles* 3 no 3 12-13 Mr '56. H, 5.

## VOITKUS, ARTURS

Five books; reviews. J. Andrupis. *Cela zimes* no 28: 67-72 '56. La, 1.

## VOJVODINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Ruma, the center of Srem. In English. Through Yugo 3 no 2 36 '54. Y, 12.

## VOJVODINA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Vojvodina. Narodna skupstina. Poslovnici odbora i komisija Narodne skupstine AP Vojvodina i njenih domova [Novi Sad, 1955] 241 p. [Rules of procedure of committees and commissions of the People's Assembly of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina and both its houses] Y, 6.

Vojvodina. Narodna skupstina. Privremeni poslovnic Narodne skupstine Autonominne pokrajine Vojvodine i njenih domova. Novi Sad, 1954. [Provisional rules of procedure of the People's Assembly of the Autonomous Province of Vojvodina and its houses] Y, 6.

## VOLLEYBALL

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

Oxidation titrations in an alkaline medium. J. Biteskel. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 7 no 3/4 287-298 '55. H, 13.

## VOTRUBA, FRANTISEK

Two books on Slovak literary history, a review L. Patera. *Ceska lit* 3 no 4 390-392 D'55. C, 11.

## VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

Jerian, Zdenek. E. St. Viaz. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Klub českych turistu, 1947. 60, [4] p. (Cest, kteri objevili svet, sv. 2) [E. St. Viaz. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 12.

## VRAZ, ENRIQUE STANKO

Jerian, Zdenek. E. St. Viaz. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Klub českych turistu, 1947. 60, [4] p. (Cest, kteri objevili svet, sv. 2) [E. St. Viaz. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 12.

## VICHICKY, JAROSLAV, PSEUD

see FRIDA, EMIL BOHUSLAV

## VULCANIZATION

Vulcanization of rubber straps with a soldering bit. L. Makal. *Radiotechnika* 6 no 2 44 F'56. H, 16.

## VYBIRAL, BORIS

Boris Vybiral's Pojem a význam objektu trestneho cinnosti. *Pravnicka* 10 no 1 1-10 '56. C, 7.

## VYCICHLO, FRANTISEK

Professor Vycichlo at fifty. A. Urban. *Cas pro pest mat* 80 no 2 251 My'56. C, 13.

## WAGES

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Recompense for work, a method uniting common and personal interests on collective farms. O. Kolarik, M. Svoboda. *Ekon cas SAV* 3 no 5/6 419-432 '55. C, 5.

## WAGNER, RICHARD

Wagner in irony. J. Olkiewicz. *Dzis i jutro* 12 no 11 6 Mr '56. P, 1.

## WALL NEWSPAPERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## WALLS

Havari, Gyozo. Vasbeton faltnalok. Budapest, Kozlokedesi Kiado, 1952. 71 p. [Reinforced-concrete wall posts. Illus., bibl., tables] H, 16.

## WALNUT

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## WAR

Considerations about the global war, "the second theory." H. Piatkowski. *Bellona* no 2 24-36 Ap/Je'55. P, 17.

Criticism of wars and defense of peace in the writings of Saint Augustine. A. Popescu. *Studii teol* 6 no 9/10 577-585 N/D'54. R, 3.

Marginal remarks about the global war. H. Piatkowski. *Bellona* no 4 18-27 O/D'55. P, 17.

The small war in modern war. K. Iranek-Osmecki. *Bellona* no 2 10-24 Ap/Je'55. P, 17.

## WARSAW. CONFERENCE, 1955

Historic documents of peace and friendship. T. Polho. *Nepmuveles* 3 no 2 8 F'56. H, 5.

## WARSAW - CHURCHES

An ancient church in Warsaw. A. Grigoriowich. *Tserkovnyi vest* no 10 20-22 O'54. P, 3.

## WARSAW - DESCRIPTION

Bellotto, Bernardo, called Canaletto. Canaletto, the painter of Warsaw, by Mieczyslaw Wallis. [Translated by Witold Ostrowski. Warsaw] PIW, 1954. 37 p., 121 plates. [In English. Tr. from the Polish] P, 10.

Polskie Towarzystwo Turystyczno-Krajoznawcze. MDM, Marszałkowska dzielnica mieszkaniowa. [Warszawa] Kraj [1952] 1 v. (unpagged) [Marszałkowska Residential Development. chiefly illus.] P, 12.

Woyznis-Terlikowska, Grazyna. Warszawa, stolica Polski Ludowej; przewodnik dla wycieczek autokarem. [Warszawa] Kraj [1951] 64 p. [Warsaw, the capital of People's Poland; a guidebook for excursions by bus. illus.] P, 12.

## WARSAW - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Kockowa, Antonina. Melchior Walblich, z dzien Krolestwa warszawskiego XVI wieku. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1954. 203 p. [Melchior Walblich, a study from the history of merchant in Warsaw in the 16th century. 1st ed. illus., facsimile] P, 1.

## WARSAW - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Finance of the capital city of Warsaw in the period of economic crisis in the years 1929-1934. A. Wronka. *Finanse* 7 no 1 61-74 Ja '56. P, 5.

## WARSAW - HISTORY

Jozef Lewandowski, an agent of the Communist Party of Poland and of the Polish Workers Party, and the organizer of the resistance movement in the Warsaw Ghetto. S. Zacharias. *Bul zyd hist* no 9 10 113 157 Ja/Je'54. P, 4.

New documents concerning the resistance movement in the Polish victory on the Vistula. B. Mark. *Bul zyd hist* no 9 10 288-302 Ja/Je'54. P, 1.

An uprising. J. Giettych. *Ruch narodowy* 1 no 1 23-29 Ap/Je'55. P, 4.

The Warsaw battle of 1920, on the 35th anniversary of the Polish victory on the Vistula. (To be continued) S. Wieganski. *Bellona* no 4 3-13 O/D'55. P, 17.

The Warsaw uprising. T. Pelezynski. *Bellona* no 3 3-16 Ji/S'55. P, 17.

## WARSHIPS

Modern escort ships. *Morze* 11 no 6 28 Ji'56. P, 17.

## WATER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Changing the unit used for indicating the hardness of water. M. Kwiatkowski, P. Polka. *Woda* 35 no 2 76-78 Mr/Ap'56. P, 16.

Development of aeration jets used in the aerated waste water. J. Sloucka. *Voda* 35 no 2 56-59 F'56. C, 16.

Fluorine content in drinking water. J. Velichovsky. *Voda* 35 no 2 54-55 F'56. C, 16.

Improvement of physical and chemical properties of river water by addition of lime. M. Mihaljevic, S. Jankovic. *Tehnika* 10 no 10 1305 1368 '55. Y, 16.

Installations for the treatment of water with calcium hypochlorite. B. Standelchik. *Construciona* 10 no 12 2 Mr'56. R, 16.

Research on the action of ClO<sub>2</sub> on solutions of iron water. W. Misztukiewicz, J. Podkanski. *Woda* 35 no 2 46-49 F'56. P, 16.

Research on the kinetics of the oxidation of hydrocarbons. I. General remarks, experimental results. II. Noncatalytic oxidation of ethane. III. Effect of water and iodine on the oxidation of ethane. IV. Effect of methylamine and nitrogen dioxide on the oxidation of ethane. V. Noncatalytic oxidation of ethylene. VI. Effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation of ethylene. VII. Oxidation of acetylene and the effect of homogeneous catalysts on the oxidation. Z. Svabo, D. Gal. *Kem tud kozl MTA* 7 no 3/4 370-405 '55. H, 13.

Water, bearer of life on earth. *Ved knihy My, Jr* '55 5-9. C, 2.

Water-purification installation with a capacity of 5 liters per second. C. Patrons. *Voda* 35 no 2 44 47 F'56. C, 16.

## WATER, UNDERGROUND

Stepanovic, Branko N. Podzemna voda u rudarstvu Beograd, Izd. Preduzece Saveta za energiku i elektrifikaciju struktivnu Industriju vlade FNRJ, 1950. 39 p. [Underground waters in mining] Y, 12.

Experiments with the treatment of underground water on a large scale. A. Sukovity. *Voda* 35 no 2 32 43 F'56. C, 16.

## WATER IN THE BODY

Variations of hydremia, fat, and hematin of bats (*Myotis noctula*) during their hibernation period. E. Porá, D. Rosca. *Comunicarile AR* 6 no 3 1165-1170 Ag'55. R, 13.

## WATER METERS

A device for distant measuring of the water level in a tank. W. Bartkiewicz. *Bud przem* 4 no 10 8 9 O'55. P, 16.

## WATER PIPES

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.



## WATER STORAGE

Construction of temporary water reservoirs without bricklaying. Stroitelstvo 1 no. 0.22 '54. B, 10

## WATER SUPPLY

The calculation of water requirements for drained meadows. J. Ostrowski. Gosp. vodna 14 no. 10 386-391 O'54. P, 10.

## WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA

Calculating the pipeline network on the basis of the measurement of direct pressure. S. Ostrowski. Gaz. wodna 30 no. 2:43-45 F'50. P, 10.

Criticism of two books, *Vizeljitas (Water Supply)* and *Vizeljizetas (Water Drainage)*, published in the series *Melyepilotes letestinyek és szlettervnyajtemenye*. I. Marko. Melyepil. tud. sz. 6 no. 1:43-44 Ja'50. H, 10.

## WATER TOWERS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## WATERPROOFING

Waterproof powder and its use for flat and sloping roofs. S. Stainov, G. Stainov. Stroitelstvo 1 no. 8:16-19 '54. B, 10.

## WATERPROOFING OF FABRICS

Hydroplex, new water repellent. T. Szell. Magyar textil no. 2:77-82 F'50. H, 10.

Water-repellent finishes for textiles. B. Pende. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 1:11-21 Ja'50. Y, 10.

## WATERSHEDS

Detecting hydrologic effect of changes occurring in watersheds by means of double-mass analysis. G. Klenitz. Vízügyi közl. [38] no. 1:123-127 '50. H, 10.

## WAVE GUIDES

Characteristic property of cylindrical endovibrators. E. Nicolau. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 8:1161-1164 Ag'55. R, 13.

Cherenkov radiation in wave guides and cavity resonators. Gy. Schmidt. Magyar hir. techn. 7 no. 2:30-42 Ap'50. H, 10.

## WEATHER FORECASTING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Long-range meteorologic forecasting. S. Tajchman. Gaz. obserw. 6 no. 11:4-9 N'55. P, 13.

## WEAVING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY

Effect of twisting torsion upon the initial torsion of component threads. G. Stambol. Ind. text. Rum 6 no. 12:444-446 D'55. R, 10.

Marginal notes on the article "Substitution of Heddle Mechanisms by Heddle Motion Cams in Weaving. Sybil Articles." M. Macovei. Ind. text. Rum 6 no. 12:452-458 D'55. R, 10.

## WEEBORM

*Hyphantria cunea* Drury and the latest experiments in protection. G. Reichart. Agr. tud. közl. MTA 8 no. 1:251-73 '55. H, 10.

Investigation of the relationship between nutritive plants and the vitality of *Hyphantria cunea* Drury. L. Szalay-Marzo. Agr. tud. közl. MTA 8 no. 1:2:45-50 '55. H, 10.

## WEED CONTROL

Combating weeds by chemical means. A. Alexandri, M. Neagu. Natura 7 no. 3:37-42 My/Je'55. R, 13.

## WEEDICIDES

see HERBICIDES and this subdivision under ESTONIA.

## WEEDS

Problems of weed destruction in agriculture; also, remarks by P. Klinger and others. G. Sipos. Agr. tud. közl. MTA 8 no. 1:2:239-253 '55. H, 10.

Recent spread of weeds. A. Boros. Agr. tud. közl. MTA 8 no. 1:2:125-126 '55. H, 10.

## WEEVILS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## WEIGHT LIFTING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## WEIGHT THROWING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## WELDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Brazing on spot-welding machines, also, remarks by B. Viana. K. Kafka, M. Sedlar. Zvaranje 5 no. 4:114-116 Ap'50. C, 10.

Ceramic fluxes for automatic hard facing of form-cutting devices. Tr. from the Russian. K. Khrenov. Zvaranje 5 no. 1:9-10 Ja'50. C, 10.

Cold pressure welding of aluminum and copper. V. Pilous, J. Hoskovec. Stroitelstvo 5 no. 3:204-212 Mr'55. C, 10.

Contribution to the technology of semiautomatic welding. Z. Bajer. Zvaranje 4 no. 9:10 294-295 S'55. C, 10.

Corrosion in welded construction. K. Pospisoch. Zvaranje 4 no. 12:388-373 D'55. C, 10.

The designer and weldability of material. F. Faltus. Zvaranje 4 no. 1:164-183 '55. C, 10.

Development and use of welding jigs. G. Herden. Zvaranje 5 no. 4:107-111 Ap'50. C, 10.

Effect of granulation of Z 41 flux on the geometric size and quality of welds. Z. Duben, J. Lukasek. Zvaranje 4 no. 9:10 277-282 S'55. C, 10.

Effect of hydrogen in welding low-alloy self-hardening steels. K. Mazanek, K. Pawera. Zvaranje 4 no. 9:10 284-289 S'55. C, 10.

Fatigue limit of beams welded automatically under flux. O. Puchner. Zvaranje 4 no. 1:184-204 '55. C, 10.

Flame straightening. A. Hatzfeld. Zvaranje 4 no. 12:380-381 D'55. C, 10.

Increasing productivity by welding in an argon shielded atmosphere. Z. Bajer. Zvaranje 5 no. 1:21-24 Ja'50. C, 10.

Jidran, a new domestic coated electrode. L. Knez. Var. tehn. 3 no. 3:70-74 '54. Y, 10.

Mechanization of welding in boiler-making plants. V. Kyzda. Zvaranje 5 no. 4:98-104 Ap'50. C, 10.

New development in weldable steels abroad. J. Nemec. Zvaranje 4 no. 9:10 272-276 S'55. C, 10.

New experiences in research on porosity in automatic welds. J. Linkes. Zvaranje 4 no. 12:365-367 D'55. C, 10.

New technological methods in welding. J. Krotkovsky. Nas. vedn. 1 no. 2:61-62 F'54. C, 1.

Preheating for welding. R. Solc. Zvaranje 4 no. 9:10 318-319 S'55. C, 10.

Prospects for development of welding in the peaceful use of atomic energy. A. Zapletal. Zvaranje 5 no. 1:5-8 Ja'50. C, 10.

Protection during flame and arc welding. E. Jiru. Zvaranje 4 no. 9:10 301-305 S'55. C, 10.

Reconstruction of a Kjellberg automaton. Zvaranje 4 no. 12:383 D'55. C, 10.

Renovation of gear wheels by hard facing. L. Muncner, J. Skrinlar. Zvaranje 4 no. 11:338-344 N'55. C, 10.

Repairing cracked structures of pumps and vents by welding, also, remarks by L. Muncner. A. Kleander. Zvaranje 4 no. 9:10 308-315 S'55. C, 10.

Risks and hygiene of a welder's work. M. Mestitzova. Zvaranje 5 no. 1:25-27 Ja'50. C, 10.

Science and technique of welding. M. Pogany. Musz. oiet. 11 no. 4:25-27 F'50. H, 10.

Strength of welded cylindrical vessels with heat coating. C. Hoshl, L. Kulhanek. Zvaranje 5 no. 1:13-18 Ja'50. C, 10.

Surface preparation of aluminum and its alloys for spot welding. B. Puchner. Zvaranje 4 no. 12:382 D'55. C, 10.

Suspended seam-welding machine in the production of car bodies. M. Lipa. Zvaranje 4 no. 9:10 269-272 S'55. C, 10.

Technical progress in welding. J. Cabelka. Zvaranje 5 no. 1:1-4 Ja'50. C, 10.

Testing weldability. J. Cabelka. Zvaranje 4 no. 1:5-45 '55. C, 10.

20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union and welding technology. J. K. Zvaranje 5 no. 4:97 Ap'50. C, 10.

Use of the BH 450 welding rod in reconditioning plowshares. A. Shon. Spor. CSAZV mech. 28 no. 1:61-76 Ap'55. C, 10.

Welding a carrier ring used in cement kilns. L. Muncner. Zvaranje 4 no. 9:10 305-307 S'55. C, 10.

Welding alloys resistant to scoring at high temperatures. J. Nemec. Zvaranje 4 no. 1:63-94 '55. C, 10.

Welding and heat treatment of hard metal instruments. Tr. from the Russian. Ratsionalizatsia 5 no. 12:11-14 D'55. B, 10.

Welding Conference in Frankfurt am Main. J. K. Zvaranje 4 no. 11:349-350 N'55. C, 10.

Welding galvanized construction. S. Vlach. Zvaranje 4 no. 12:381 D'55. C, 10.

Welding instructions in boiler making. Z. Bajer. Zvaranje 4 no. 11:335-337 N'55. C, 10.

Welding instructions in boiler making (Conclusion). Z. Bajer. Zvaranje 4 no. 12:374-379 D'55. C, 10.

Welding niobium stabilized austenitic steels for operation of turbines at 600° C. J. Nemec. Zvaranje 5 no. 1:18-21 Ja'50. C, 10.

Welding problems for constructors and practitioners. Tr. from the German. S. Forster. Var. tehn. 3 no. 3:65-70 '54. Y, 10.

Welding technique and powder metallurgy. C. Agte, L. Jenicek. Zvaranje 4 no. 1:130-153 '55. C, 10.

Welding transformer. Tr. from the German. Var. tehn. 3 no. 3:85-86 '54. Y, 10.

When and where casting may be substituted by welding. J. Pasler. Zvaranje 4 no. 9:10 283-286 S'55. C, 10.

## WELLS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## WENDS IN LUSATIA

Za svobodu luzickych Srbu. V Praze, Společnost přátel Lužice (Luzickosrbska knihovnicka, c. 26) [For the freedom of Lusatian Sorbs] C, 4. Vol. 1. [A collection of documents of May-June 1945] 1945.

## WEST INDIANS IN LIVERPOOL

A. H. Richmond's *Color Prejudice in Britain. A Study of West Indian Workers in Liverpool, 1941-1951*, a book review. J. Wiatr. Mysl filoz. no. 1:188-193 '56. P, 3.

## WESTERN EUROPE

see EUROPE, WESTERN.

## WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION

London Conference on Germany. In English. L. Erven. Rev. Int. Aff. 5 no. 109:10-11 Q'54. Y, 6.

## WESTERN GERMANY

see GERMANY, WESTERN.

## WEYGAND, MAXIME

The role of General Weygand in the Battle of Warsaw. J. Gierlych. Ruch narodowy 1 no. 2/3:112-127 Ji/D'55. P, 4.

## WHEAT

Biochemical investigation of wheat species resistant to black rust or receptive to it. Gy. Josepovits, G. Urbizay. Agr. tud. közl. MTA 8 no. 1:2:164-169 '55. H, 10.

Investigation of capacity of resistance of wheat species to black rust on the basis of three-year experiments. Z. Kiraly. Agr. tud. közl. MTA 8 no. 1:2:170-171 '55. H, 10.

Variation of the activity of esterases of extracts of seeds of autumn A15 wheat in the course of vernalization. O. Zahar. Comunicatile AR 5 no. 8:1177-1180 Ag'55. R, 13.

## WHITE CARPATHIAN MOUNTAINS

Jan Halasa's *Biele Karpaty (White Carpathian Mountains)*, a book review. E. Balkova. Krasny Slov. no. 10:400 O'55. C, 12.

## WHITE RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Lithuanian-White Russian conference on agricultural engineering and electrification. Reports Vilna. Ap'50:80. L, 1.

## WHITE RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

Lithuanian delegation of agricultural workers returns from White Russia. Reports Vilna. Ap'50:80-9. L, 1.

Lithuanian delegation takes part in the conference of leading agricultural workers in Minsk. Reports Vilna. Ap'50:2-3. L, 1.

Socialist competition between agricultural workers of Lithuania and White Russia. Reports Vilna. Ap'50:7-8. L, 1.



## WHITE RUSSIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Meeting of the representatives of Lithuanian and White Russian communist youth in Asmena. Reports Vilna My 9'56 1-2 Li, 1.

## WHITE RUSSIA - PEAT INDUSTRY

Experiences of White Russian machine-tractor stations with peat production for manure. P. Prodo. Sots polium 11 no 4 32-33 Ap'56 E, 15.

## WHITE RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Development of public automotive transportation in the Belorussian SSR. Tr. from the Russian. I. Shingubov. Doprava 3 no 12 353-355 D'55 C, 5.

## WHITE RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Two publications by the Kupala Museum in Minsk, a book review. K. Vairas. Pergale no 1 123-124 Ja'56 Li, 11.

## WHITE RUSSIANS IN LITHUANIA

White Russian agricultural delegation in Panevezys. Reports Vilna My 21'56 4. Li, 1.

White Russian delegation visits Joniskis and Kursemai Districts. Reports Vilna My 23'56 3-4. Li, 1.

White Russian delegation visits Klatpeda. Reports Vilna My 22'56 5. Li, 1.

## WHITMAN, WALT

Gheorghiu, Mihnea. Walt Whitman. Editura de stat pentru Literatura si Arta [185-] 98 p. (Mica biblioteca critica) [Walt Whitman, a criticism footnotes] R, 11.

Lyric colloquy on political subjects. L. Baconsky. Steaua 7 no. 2 97-102 F'56. R, 11.

## WIDAJEWICZ, JOZEF

Jozef Widajewicz as a historian of the Slavs. G. Labuda. Pam slow 4 no 2 386-391 '54 (published '55) P, 4.

## WILDE, EDUARD

Discussing E. Wilde's novel *Sadusemees* (The Man of Law) in the 10th grade. N. Remmel. Nauk opetaja 14 no. 5'4 F'56 E, 8.

## WIND POWER

Utilization of wind power. D. Stevanovic. Tehnika 10 no. 9 1445-1451 '55. Y, 10.

## WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC.

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## WINDS

Determination of the direction and force of the wind in lower layers of the ionosphere. F. E. Mojias 58 no. 2-125-126 Mr/Ap'54. H, 13.

## WINE AND WINE MAKING

Constant production of yeast from selected ferments of wine in the presence of sulfuric oxide. L. Daskatov. Racionalizatsia 5 no. 12 20-22 D'55. B, 10.

Contribution to the knowledge of wine ferments and their practical use. B. Govorcina. Tehn pregl 6 no. 5/6 221-227 '54. Y, 16.

## WINTER

How we should dress in winter. Ved kniha 8/O'55:30-31. C, 2.

## WOLKER, JIRI

Jiri Wolker's *Spisy* (Works), a review. V. Forst. Ceska lit 3 no 4 381-385 D'55 C, 11.

## WOMAN

International Women's Day. A. Dobre. Imagini militare 7 no. 3:13 Mr'54. R, 17.

March 8, International Women's Day. Kehakultuur 17 no. 5:130-131 Mr'56 E, 8.

## WOMEN AS LAWYERS

A worthy daughter of a great father. A. Chornyshev. Druzno vpered [5] no. 11:31 N'55. C, 1.

## WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Good management of the women's committees brings good results. Nar vyb Czech no. 20:160 My'56. C, 6.

## WOMEN IN ESTONIA

Increase the importance and activities of women in production and in social life. L. Jurna. Eesti kommunist 12 no. 2:18-26 F'56. E, 6.

## WOMEN IN LATVIA

To strengthen the role of the national women's magazine; a review of the magazine *Padomja Latvijas Sieriete*, nos. 1-12, 1955, and nos. 1-3, 1956. V. Kokane. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 4 82-85 Ap'56. La, 6.

## WOMEN IN LITHUANIA

"Our Women," a radio program. Reports Vilna My 6'56 6-8. Li, 1.

## WOMEN IN RUMANIA

The women's committee in full action. I. Tudcanu. Constructorul 8 no 323:4 M'56. R, 16.

## WOMEN IN RUSSIA

Four weeks spent with the best women skaters in the world. G. Ladanyi. Sport lesney 8 no. 4:21-22 Ap'56. H, 8.

## WOMEN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Kovacic, Olga. Women of Yugoslavia. Beograd [Jugoslavenska knjiga] 1947. 81 p. [In English plates, ports.] Y, 5.

## WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL DEMOCRATIC FEDERATION

Struggle for peace and democracy, tenth anniversary of the Women's International Democratic Federation. In Russian. M. Kincis. Blotnot agit La no. 21:16-21 N'55. La, 6.

## WOOD

Krzysik, Franciszek. Flizyczne i mechaniczne wlasnosci drewna jodly i debiu szypulkowego [1. wyd.] Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Przemyslu Lekkiego i Spozywczego, 1955. 103 p. [Physical and mechanical properties of pine and oak wood. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries] P, 16.

High-frequency gluing in the wood industry. Musz olet 11 no. 3:4-5 F'56. H, 10.

Rational use of seasoned wood. G. Pana. Isciti. Tehnica noua 3 no. 35:7 F'56. R, 16.

Thermoplastic behavior of wood with special regard to its bending. O. Bacske. Falpar 6 no. 2:40-45 F'56. H, 10.

## WOOD - CHEMISTRY

Action of metallic sodium in liquid ammonium on cupric ammonium lignin of aspen and spruce wood. In English. N. Shorygina, A. Semechkina. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 8:37-41 '55. La, 15.

Chemical action in tapping pine trees and spruce in Latvia. In Russian. A. Kalnina, E. Rupals. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 8:111-125 '55. La, 15.

Decisions of the conference. In Russian. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 8:207-212 '55. La, 15.

Methods of activation of chemical reactions of cellulose. In Russian. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 8:5-7 '55. La, 15.

On thermic wood decomposition and its separate components. In Russian. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 8:157-165 '55. La, 15.

Prospects for development of a method for chemical utilization of wood for power production. In Russian. A. Liverovskii, V. Pomerancev. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 8:189-196 '55. La, 15.

Research on the mechanism of cellulose hydrolysis with diluted acids. In Russian. V. Sherkov. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 8:23-30 '55. La, 15.

Resins from wood thermolysis and their utilization. In Russian. D. Tishenko. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 8:149-156 '55. La, 15.

Swelling and polycapillary system of cell walls of spruce wood. In Russian. P. Odincov. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 8:9-22 '55. La, 15.

## WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## WOOD WASTE

Chemical utilization of wood waste for power production. In Russian. V. Ljamins. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 8:107-180 '55. La, 15.

Industrial operation of the first power generating installation using wood waste. In Russian. K. Syrkina. Raksti meza Latv ak no. 8:181-187 '55. La, 15.

Utilization of small pieces of waste wood by gluing them for use in railroad sleepers and switch ties. J. Nagy, L. Lengyel. Falpar 6 no. 3:80-83 Mr'56. H, 16.

## WOODWORKING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Device on the wood cutting machine for making "swallow-tailed" fittings. A. Pandov. Racionalizatsia 5 no. 12:25 D'55. B, 16.

Pneumatic press for veneering work at the Jonava Furniture Factory. Reports Vilna My 25'56:1. Li, 1.

## WOOL

Bleaching wool and felt products. Z. Lange. Otkryt 7 no. 3:75-77 M'56. P, 16.

Problem of the diazotization of wool. G. Zemplen, L. Mester, L. Pallos. Kem tud kozl MTA 7 no. 1 351-361 '55. H, 13.

## WOOL CARDING

The process of combing a wool mixture in cotton mills. P. Popescu, N. Vladut. Ind text Rum 7 no. 2:51-54 F'56. R, 10.

Regulation of assortments in triple carding machines in spinning wool. T. Salmizov. Ind text Rum 7 no. 2:54-60 F'56. R, 16.

## WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

see also subdivision under GERMANY.

Trends in the development of preweaving machines in the wool industry. I. (To be continued.) L. Harskuti. Magy textil no. 1:19-24 Ja'56. H, 10.

Trends of development of warpers in the wool industry. H. L. Harskuti. Magy textil no. 2:65-69 F'56. H, 16.

## WORK

Instill love for work in youth. Nauk opetaja 13 [16-14] no. 14:1 Ap'56. E, 8.

Work and prayer. P. Pamukov. Nar pastir 10 no. 2:3 Je'54. B, 3.

## WORK, METHOD OF

Kolatsinski, Tadeusz. Traktat o dobrej robotie [wzrostl. L.] Lodz, Zaklad im. Onofimskich na wiesi Lodz, 1955. 300 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wzrostl. 1, nr 18) [Treatise on good work. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. footnotes, index] P, 10.

## WORK MEASUREMENT

Conclusions of the conference on the methodology of calculation of industrial work productivity. Problemy ekon 9 no. 3:114-122 Mr'56. H, 5.

## WORK SONGS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

see subdivision under ESTONIA

## WORKSHOPS

Why an analytic evaluation of work matters? A. Berezanek. Technika 10 no. 10:1525-1529 '55. Y, 16.

## WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Answer of the Russian Orthodox Church to the letter of the World Council of Churches. Evang el 21 no. 12:4 Mr'56. H, 3.

Temptations for ecumenicalism. Tr. from the Russian. Nar pastir 10 no. 25 4 Je'54. B, 3.

## WORLD ECONOMICS

see ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

## WORLD FEDERATION OF DEMOCRATIC YOUTH

In quest of happiness, a prosperous future, and peace! J. Svambork. Druzno vpered [5] no. 12:4 D'56. C, 1.

## WORLD FEDERATION OF SCIENTIFIC WORKERS

4th General Assembly of the World Federation of Scientific Workers. Musz olet 11 no. 4:7-8 J'56. H, 16.

## WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS

Appeal of FSM (World Federation of Trade Unions) to working people throughout the world. Constructorul 8 no. 325:1 Ap'56. R, 16.

## WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR PEACE. ETH, WARSAW, 1955

The city planning conclusions from the Festival. S. Jankowski. Miasto 6 no. 11:26-29 N'55. P, 16.

Transportation in service of the Festival. M. Hutkiewicz. Motoryzacja 10 no. 8:225-227 Ag'55. P, 16.

## WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR PEACE. ETH, MOSCOW, 1957 (PROPOSED)

Latvian youth prepare for the 6th World Festival of Youth and Students. Reports Riga 13 no. 16:15-16 My 5'56. La, 1.

We prepare for the Sixth Festival of Peace and Friendship. Reports Vilna My 11'56:6-7. Li, 1.



## WORLD HISTORY

Vretnac, Julijana. Opsta istorija od Versajskog mira do II svetskog rata, materijal za izucavanje. Predavanje na Novinarskoj i diplomatskoj vaskoj skoli u Beogradu. Beograd [General history from the Peace of Versailles to World War II, materials for study, lectures in the Higher School of Journalism and Diplomacy in Belgrade] Y, 4  
Vol. 1 1951  
Vol. 2. 1952 115 p

## WORLD PEACE CONGRESS, HELSINKI, 1955

The great World Peace Congress in Helsinki. V. Nedkov. Nauuch agit 10 no.26:31-39 J1'55. B, 6.

## WORLD PEACE COUNCIL

Helsinki-Genova. S Deren. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 29 2 J1'55 P, 1.

The hopes of understanding and brotherhood. U Zap. publ. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 29 2 J1'55 P, 1.

## WORLD PETROLEUM CONGRESS, 4TH, ROME, 1955

4th World Petroleum Congress held in Rome. M. Freund. Musz elot 11 no. 6:7-8 Mr'56. H, 10.

## WORLD POLITICS

The actual work still lies ahead of us. J. Hromadka. Krest revue 23 no.2:33-34 F'56. C, 3

All ye are brethren! J. Mara. Duch pastyr 6 no.2:35-35 '56 C, 3.

Cooperation of peoples in the socialist orbit. A. Kois-mik. Eestl kommunist 12 no.3:50-58 Mr'56. E, 6.

Direction toward compromise or power? J. Madise. Voitlev Eestl no. 6:8-10 '56. E, 6.

Events in Asia and the Polish problem. J. Giertych. Ruch narodowy 1 no.1:145-150 Ap/Je'55 P, 4.

International principles of a peaceful coexistence of states. Tr. from the Russian. G. Zadorozhnyi. Pravnik 95 no.4 335-342 '56 C, 7.

More understanding of reality. E. Kureda. Voitlev Eestl no. 6:3-5 '56. E, 6.

On the path of peace and friendship. Stalinik noorus no.1:1-2 Jn'56. E, 5.

Peace efforts go on. In English. Bulg Today 4 no.23:1 D'55. B, 1.

Russia, China, and the satellite countries. J. Giertych. Ruch narodowy 1 no.1:151-152 Ap/Je'55 P, 4.

Seventh anniversary of the victory of the Czechoslovak working people. Z. Floringer. Za vlast 4 no.2 26-26 F'56. C, 17.

Spring thaw. J. Wolski. Biul rozgl Kraj no.5:1 N'55. P, 8.

Uninvited guest. G. Ankov. Patriot 6 no.24:4 Mr'56. B, 17.

## WORLD TRADE UNION CONGRESS, 3D, VIENNA, 1953

World Trade Union Congress. 3d, Vienna, 1953. Unter dem Banner der Einheit und Solidarität. [Nach dem technischen Original ubera. von Josefa Lenkova] Ping. Verlag ROH-Praga, 1954. 116 p. (Bibliothek der Gewerkschafter, 8 Bd.) [Under the banner of unity and solidarity. In German. Tr. from the Czech] C, 5.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1946

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CARINTHIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, MONTENEGRO, MORAVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, UKRAINE, YUGOSLAVIA.

Aranjac, Dusan. Bela grobnica. [Beograd] Prosveta [1955] 280 p. (Svedocanstva, 45) [White mausoleum] Y, 11.

Bratko, Ivan. Teleskop. [V Ljubljani] Mladinska knjiga, 1954. 253 p. [Telescope, a novel. illus., glossary] Y, 11.

Brenner, Sander. A toglagyatol indult el. [Budapest, A szorzo kintasa, 1946?] 176 p. [He started from the brick factory] H, 4.

Chwalewik, Edward. Wojenne straty polskich zbiorow ekslibrisow. [Wroclaw] Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinski [1949] 15 p. [War losses of Polish collections of bookplates. illus.] P, 2.

Copic, Branko. Odnabrane raine pripovijetke. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1950. 278 p. (Domaci pisci) [Selected war stories] Y, 11.

Copic, Branko. Price partizanke. [3. izd.] Beograd, Docja knjiga, 1955. 74 p. (Mala biblioteka, 28) [Partisan stories 3d ed.] Y, 11.

Grabeljsek, Karel. Dolomiti se krusajo [Ljubljana] Slovenski knjizni zavod, 1955 243 p. (Sodobni roman) [Dolomites are crumbling, a novel] Y, 11

Lalic, Mihailo. Na Tari. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1952. 58 p. [On the Tara River. illus.] Y, 11.

Dangerous documents, marginal remarks on the capture of German maps in 1939 and 1940. K. Glabisz. Bellona no.2 55-59 Ap/Je'55 P, 17

General Sikorski's strategic conceptions in the Second World War. M. Kukiel. Bellona no.3 16-24 J1/S'55 P, 17

History teaches how to better understand the present, the anniversary of the beginning of the Second World War. Za vlast 4 no.8:174 Ag'55. C, 17

Sociology of the exile. Z. Florczak. Biul rozgl Kraj no.2 6 O'55. P, 6.

## WORT

Fermentation of sulfite liquor by wort separation. In Russian. M. Kalluzhnyi, K. Andreev. Raketi mezs Latv ak no.8:105-110 '55. La, 15.

Fermentation of sulfite liquor in the presence of solid-phase cellulose fiber in wort. In Russian. M. Kalluzhnyi. Raketi mezs Latv ak no.8:97-104 '55. La, 15.

## WOUNDS

Healing of experimental wounds. III. Study on wound healing in denervated extremities. J. Chutna. Cs biol 5 no.2:78-85 Mr'56. C, 13.

Method of observation of wound healing in vivo. J. Chutna. Cs biol 5 no.2:86-88 Mr'56. C, 13.

## WOZNAK, STANISLAW

A story of Stanislaw Wozniak. Z. Janczewski. Biul rozgl Kraj no.2 4-5 O'55 P, 6.

## WRESTLING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, FRANCE, RUSSIA

The technique of executing a reverse hold in wrestling. N. Popovici. Cult fiz 9 no.3:171-173 '56. R, 8.

## WRITERS

see AUTHORS.

## WYCZOLKOWSKI, LEON

Wyczolkowski, Leon. 10 [i.e. Dziesiec] reprodukcji [Warszawa] Sztuka. [10 reproductions] P, 10  
Vol. 3. [1954] 1 v. (in portfolio)

## X-RAY SPECTROSCOPY

Effect of total reflection on Soller's screen on the distinguishing capacity of the roentgen spectrograph. J. Drabokoupi. Cs cs fys 5 no.5:553-555 S'55. C, 13.

## X RAYS

Effect of blood loss on mortality of mice after exposure to X rays. M. Skalka. Cs biol 5 no.1:36-43 Ja'56. C, 13.

Effect of ethanol on irradiated mice. M. Praslicka, I. Plesko. Cs biol 5 no.1:51-55 Ja'56. C, 13.

Effect of simultaneous administration of X rays and certain anesthetics and stimulants on mortality of tadpoles. M. Praslicka and others. Cs biol 5 no.1:46-49 Ja'56. C, 13.

Roentgenologic research on heat-treated wood cellulose and holocellulose. In Russian with Latvian summary. V. Sergeeva, A. Ievins, E. Jansons. Vestis Latv ak no.2:81-86 '56. La, 1.

## YACHTS AND YACHTING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## YALTA CONFERENCE, 1945

see CRIMEA CONFERENCE, YALTA, RUSSIA, 1945.

## YARN

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SILESIA.

## YEAST

Constant production of yeast from selected ferments of wine in the presence of sulfur dioxide. L. Daskalov. Ratsionalizatsia 5 no.12:20-22 D'55. B, 10.

Multinuclear yeast cells. O. Necas. Cs biol 5 no.2:71-78 Mr'56. C, 13.

Vitality of cell fragments of yeasts. V. Relation of the nucleus to the capacity for growth. O. Necas. Cs biol 5 no.1:14-19 Ja'56. C, 13.

## YOUTH

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, UKRAINE, YUGOSLAVIA.

Lenin about education of the new man. H. Pihlak. Nouk opetaja 13 [i.e. 14] no.10:3 Ap'56. E, 8.

## YUGOSLAV ATLASES

see ATLASES, YUGOSLAV

## YUGOSLAV AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, YUGOSLAV.

## YUGOSLAV ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, YUGOSLAV.

## YUGOSLAV LITERATURE

Kostic, Dusan. Proljece nad rovom. Zagreb, Zora, 1951 78 p. (Mala biblioteka, 122) [Spring above the trench] Y, 11.

Krsic, Jovan. Odabrani clanci. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1952 360 p. (Pisci Bosne i Hercegovine) [Selected articles. illus.] Y, 11.

Poezija—poza almanah. Zagreb, Zora-Kultura [Poetry and prose; an almanac issued by the Union of Writers of Yugoslavia. illus.] Y, 11  
Year 1953 1954 432 p.

## YUGOSLAV LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Matos, Anton Gustav [Djela] Uredio Julije Benesic [Knjizevnu ostavestinu sabrao Milan Matos. Zagreb, Binoza. [Works notes] Y, 11.  
Vol. 15 [Criticism, reviews and polemics of Croatian and Serbian literature and plastic arts, 1896-1904] [195-] 318 p  
Vol. 17. [Criticism, reviews and polemics of Croatian and Serbian literature and plastic arts, 1910-1913] [195-] 352 p.

## YUGOSLAV MATHEMATICIANS

see MATHEMATICIANS, YUGOSLAV.

## YUGOSLAV PHYSICISTS

see PHYSICISTS, YUGOSLAV.

## YUGOSLAV SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, YUGOSLAV

## YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Kardelj, Edvard. The new organization of municipalities and districts. Beograd, Union of Jurists' Associations of Yugoslavia, 1955. 27 p. [In English] Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Ivo Krbek's Upravno pravo FNRJ (Administrative Law of Yugoslavia), a book review. D. Denkovic. Anal pr Bolgrade 3 no.4:487-488 D'55. Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

The agricultural population on a sampling basis in the 1953 census. M. Ban. Stat rev Jug 4 no.3/4:317-328 D'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o poljoprivrednom zemljoposjedniku opsteno narodne imovine i dodeljivanju zemlje poljoprivrednim organizacijama. [Beograd, Izd "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ," 1953] (Zbirka zakona FNRJ, nr 113) [Law on the agricultural land fund of general people's property and the allotment of the land to agricultural organizations] Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Sinanovic, Stevan. Pet godina rada drzavnih poljoprivredno-masinskih stanica u FNRJ. Beograd, Poljoprivredno izdavacko preduzece, 1950. 68 p. [Five years of operation of the state agricultural machine stations in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. illus.] Y, 15.

Problems of the mechanization service. M. Vuco. Soc poljoprivr 5 no.5/6:138-168 '54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Decision at meetings on production branches organized during 1954/55 by the Federation of Chambers of Agriculture of Yugoslavia. Soc poljoprivr 5 no.5/6:1-18 '54. Y, 5.

Effect of transportation on the development and improvement of agriculture. S. Novakovic. Zeleznice Jug 12 no.1:28-32 Ja'56. Y, 10.

Our statistics of plant production. R. Milanovic. Statistick no.28:2 N'54. Y, 5.

Problems of the production of industrial crops in Yugoslavia. M. Mihailovic. Soc poljoprivr 5 no.5/6:37-49 '54. Y, 5.

Spring sowing, preparations. Ekon pol 5 no.20:112-113 F'56. Y, 5.

A useful manual. Statistick no.28:8 N'54. Y, 5.







## WORLD HISTORY

Vrcinac, Julijana. Opsta istorija od Varsajskog mira do II svetskog rata, materijal za izučavanje. Predavanje na Novinarskoj i diplomatskoj visokoj školi u Beogradu. Beograd. [General history from the Peace of Versailles to World War II, materials for study; lectures in the Higher School of Journalism and Diplomacy in Belgrade] Y, 4  
Vol. 1 1951  
Vol. 2 1952 115 p.

## WORLD PEACE CONGRESS, HELSINKI, 1955

The great World Peace Congress in Helsinki V. Nedkov. Naruch agit 10 no. 25:31-39 JI'55. B, 6

## WORLD PEACE COUNCIL

Helsinki-Geneva. S. Deren. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 29. 2 JI'55 P, 1

The hopes of understanding and brotherhood U. Zap-puli. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 29:2 JI'55 P, 1

## WORLD PETROLEUM CONGRESS. 4TH, ROME, 1956

4th World Petroleum Congress held in Rome. M. Freund. Musz elot 11 no. 6:7-8 M'56. H, 16.

## WORLD POLITICS

The actual work still lies ahead of us. J. Hromadka. Krest revue 23 no. 2:33-36 F'56. C, 3

All ye are brethren! J. Maru. Duch pastyr 6 no. 2:35-36 '56. C, 3.

Cooperation of peoples in the socialist orbit. A. Kors-mik. Eestl kommunist 12 no. 3:50-58 M'56 E, 6.

Direction toward compromise or power? J. Madise. Voitlev Eestl no. 6:8-16 '56. E, 6.

Events in Asia and the Polish problem J. Gierlych. Ruch narodowy 1 no. 1:45-150 Ap/Jc'55. P, 4.

International principles of a peaceful coexistence of states Tr. from the Russian G. Zadorozhnyi. Pravnik 95 no. 4:335-342 '56. C, 7.

More understanding of reality. E. Kareda. Voitlev Eestl no. 6:3-5 '56. E, 6.

On the path of peace and friendship Stalinik noorus no. 1:1-2 Ja'56. E, 5

Peace efforts go on. In English. Bulg Today 4 no. 23:1 D'56. B, 1

Russia, China, and the satellite countries J. Gierlych. Ruch narodowy 1 no. 1:151-152 Ap/Jc'55 P, 4.

Seventh anniversary of the victory of the Czechoslovak working people. Z. Fierlinger. Za vlast 4 no. 2:25-26 F'56. C, 17

Spring thaw J. Wolski. Biul rozgl Kraj no. 5:1 N'55. P, 6.

Uninvited guest. G. Ankov. Patriot 6 no. 24:4 M'56. B, 17.

## WORLD TRADE UNION CONGRESS. 3D, VIENNA, 1953

World Trade Union Congress. 3d, Vienna, 1953. Unter dem Banner der Einheit und Solidarität. [Nach dem tschechischen Original übers. von Josefa Lunkova] Prag, Verlag ROH-Prace, 1954. 116 p. [Bibliothek der Gewerkschafter, 8 Bd.] [Under the banner of unity and solidarity. In German. Tr. from the Czech] C, 5.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

see also subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CARINTHIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, MACEDONIA, MONTENEGRO, MORAVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, UKRAINE, YUGOSLAVIA.

Azanjac, Dusan. Bela grobnica [Beograd] Prosveta [1955] 266 p. (Svedocanstva, 45) [White mausoleum] Y, 11.

Bratko, Ivan. Teleskop [V Ljubljani] Mladinska knjiga, 1954. 263 p. [Telescope; a novel. Illus., glossary] Y, 11.

Brenner, Sándor. A teglgyarbol indult el. [Budapest, A szerszo kiadasa, 1948?] 178 p. [He started from the brick factory] H, 4.

Chwalawik, Edward. Wojenne straty polskich zbiorow exilbilow. [Wroclaw] Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich [1949] 15 p. [War losses of Polish collections of bookplates. illus.] P, 2.

Copic, Branko. Odabrano ratne pripovijetke. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1950. 276 p. (Domaci pisci) [Selected war stories] Y, 11.

Copic, Branko. Prilice partizanke. [3. izd.] Beograd, Decja knjiga, 1955. 74 p. (Mala biblioteka, 28) [Partisan stories. 3d ed.] Y, 11.

Grabljevec, Karel. Dolomiti se krusijo [Ljubljana] Slovenski knjižni zavod, 1955. 243 p. (Sodobni roman) [Dolomites are crumbling, a novel] Y, 11

Lalic, Mihailo. Na Tari. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1952. 58 p. [On the Tara River. illus.] Y, 11.

Dangerous documents, marginal remarks on the capture of German maps in 1939 and 1940 K. Glas-biz. Bellona no. 2:55-59 Ap/Jc'55. P, 17

General Sikorski's strategic conceptions in the Second World War M. Kukiel. Bellona no. 3:16-24 JI/S'55 P, 17.

History teaches how to better understand the present, the anniversary of the beginning of the Second World War Za vlast 4 no. 8:174 Ag'55. C, 17.

Sociology of the exile. Z. Florczak. Biul rozgl Kraj no. 2:6 O'55. P, 6

## WORT

Fermentation of sulfite liquor by wort separation In Russian. M. Kaluzhnyi, K. Andreev. Raketi mezs Latv ak no. 8:105-110 '55. La, 15.

Fermentation of sulfite liquor in the presence of solid-phase cellulose filter in wort. In Russian. M. Kaluzhnyi. Raketi mezs Latv ak no. 8:97-104 '55. La, 15.

## WOUNDS

Healing of experimental wounds III. Study on wound healing in denervated extremities. J. Chutna. Ca biol 5 no. 2:79-85 M'56 C, 13.

Method of observation of wound healing in vivo. J. Chutna. Ca biol 5 no. 2:86-88 M'56. C, 13.

## WOZNIAC, STANISLAW

A story of Stanislaw Wozniak. Z. Janczewski. Biul rozgl Kraj no. 2:4-5 O'55. P, 6

## WRESTLING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, FRANCE, RUSSIA

The technique of executing a reverse hold in wrestling. N. Popovici. Cult fiz 9 no. 3:171-173 '56. R, 8.

## WRITERS

see AUTHORS.

## WYCZOLKOWSKI, LEON

Wyczolkowski, Leon. 10 [1 a Dataslee] reprodukeji [Warazawa] Szuka [10 reproductions] P, 10.  
Vol. 3. [1954] 1 v. (in portfolio)

## X-RAY SPECTROSCOPY

Effect of total reflection on Soller's screen on the distinguishing capacity of the roentgen spectrograph. J. Drahokoupil. Ca cis fys 5 no. 5:553-555 F'55. C, 13.

## X RAYS

Effect of blood loss on mortality of mice after exposure to X rays. M. Skalka. Ca biol 5 no. 1:35-43 Ja'56. C, 13.

Effect of ethanol on irradiated mice. M. Praslicka, I. Plesko. Ca biol 5 no. 1:51-55 Ja'56. C, 13.

Effect of simultaneous administration of X rays and certain anesthetics and stimulants on mortality of tadpoles. M. Praslicka and others. Ca biol 5 no. 1:45-49 Ja'56. C, 13.

Roentgenologic research on heat-treated wood cellulose and holocellulose. In Russian with Latvian summary. V. Seigeeva, A. Ievins, E. Jansons. Vestis Latv ak no. 2:81-86 '56. La, 1.

## YACHTS AND YACHTING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## YALTA CONFERENCE, 1945

see CRIMEA CONFERENCE, YALTA, RUSSIA, 1945.

## YARN

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SILESIA.

## YEAST

Constant production of yeast from selected fermentes of wine in the presence of sulfuric oxide. L. Daskalov. Ratsionalizatsia 5 no. 12:20-22 D'55. D, 16.

Multinuclear yeast cells. O. Necas. Ca biol 5 no. 2:71-78 M'56. C, 13.

Vitality of cell fragments of yeasts. V. Relation of the nucleus to the capacity for growth. O. Necas. Ca biol 5 no. 1:14-19 Ja'56. C, 13.

## YOUTH

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, UKRAINE, YUGOSLAVIA.

Lenin about education of the new man. H. Phlak. Nouk opetaja 13 [1 a. 14] no. 10:3 Ap'56. E, 8.

## YUGOSLAV ATLASES

see ATLASES, YUGOSLAV.

## YUGOSLAV AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, YUGOSLAV

## YUGOSLAV ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, YUGOSLAV.

## YUGOSLAV LITERATURE

Kostic, Dusan. Projecce nad rovnom. Zagreb, Zora, 1951. 70 p. (Mala biblioteka, 122) [Spring above the trench] Y, 11.

Kralc, Jovan. Odabrani clanci. Sarajevo, Svjetlost, 1952. 308 p. (Pisci Bosne i Hercegovine) [Selected articles illus.] Y, 11.

Poezija-proza almanah. Zagreb, Zora-Kultura [Poetry and prose; an almanac issued by the Union of Writers of Yugoslavia. illus.] Y, 11.  
Year 1953 1954 432 p

## YUGOSLAV LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Matos, Anton Gustav. [Djela] Uredio Julije Benosic. Knjizovnu ostavastinu sabrao Milan Matos. Zagreb, Binar. [Works notes] Y, 11  
Vol. 15. [Criticism; reviews and polemics of Croatian and Serbian literature and plastic arts, 1890-1904] [195-] 318 p  
Vol. 17. [Criticism, reviews and polemics of Croatian and Serbian literature and plastic arts, 1910-1913] [195-] 352 p

## YUGOSLAV MATHEMATICIANS

see MATHEMATICIANS, YUGOSLAV.

## YUGOSLAV PHYSICISTS

see PHYSICISTS, YUGOSLAV.

## YUGOSLAV SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, YUGOSLAV

## YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Kardelj, Edvard. The new organization of municipalities and districts Beograd, Union of Juuists' Associations of Yugoslavia, 1955. 27 p. [In English] Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Ivo Krbe's Upravno pravo FNRJ (Administrative Law of Yugoslavia), a book review. D. Denkovic. Anal pr Beograda 3 no. 4:467-468 D'55 Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL LABORERS

The agricultural population on a sampling basis in the 1953 census. M. Ban. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 3/4 317-328 D'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zakon o poljoprivrednom zemljinom fondu opstecarodne imovine i dodeljivanju zemlje poljoprivrednim organizacijama [Beograd, Izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ," 1953] (Zabraka zakona FNRJ, nr. 113) [Law on the agricultural land fund of general people's property and the allotment of the land to agricultural organizations] Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Šinacovic, Stevan. Pet godina rada drzavnih poljoprivredno-masinskih stanica u FNRJ. Beograd, Poljoprivredno izdavačko preduzece, 1950. 68 p. [Five years of operation of the state agricultural machine stations in the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. illus.] Y, 15

Problems of the mechanization service. M. Vuco. Soc poljoprivr 5 no. 5/6:138-168 '54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

Decision at meetings on production branches organized during 1954/55 by the Federation of Chambers of Agriculture of Yugoslavia. Soc poljoprivr 5 no. 5/6: 1-18 '54. Y, 5.

Effect of transportation on the development and improvement of agriculture S. Novkovic. Zeleznice Jug 13 no. 1:26-32 Ja'56. Y, 10.

Our statistics of plant production. R. Milanovic. Statiscar no. 28:2 N'54. Y, 5.

Problems of the production of industrial crops in Yugoslavia. M. Mihailovic. Soc poljoprivr 5 no. 5/6: 37-49 '54. Y, 5.

Spring sowing, preparations. Ekon pol 5 no. 201:112-113 F'56. Y, 5.

A useful manual. Statiscar no. 28:3 N'54. Y, 5.



## YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Glavni zadružni savez FNRJ. Aktuelni problemi zemljoradnjačkog zadružništva. Materijali sa III plenuma, održanog 8 i 9 oktobra 1952 g. u Beogradu. Beograd, 1952. 63 p. [Current problems of agricultural cooperatives, materials from the 3d Plenum of the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia held October 8 and 9, 1952, in Belgrade.] Y, 5

Jelusic, Kuzma. Osnovna pitanja organizacije rada općih poljoprivrednih zadruga. Zagreb [Zadružna štampa] 1949 [Zadružna knjižnica] [Basic problems of the management of general agricultural cooperatives.] Y, 5

Regan, Duro. Radne norme i obracun zarade u seljачkim radnim zadrugama. Zagreb, Poljoprivredni naučni zavod, 1950. 165 p. (Mala poljoprivredna knjižnica. Biblioteka seljackske poljoprivrede, sv. br. 1) [Work norms and calculation of earnings in agricultural working cooperatives. illus., tables.] Y, 5

Collective farms face the market problem. Ekon pol 5 no. 201 107 F'56 Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - AIR DEFENSES

Polsetnik za rukovodioce PAZ po hemijskoj službi. Beograd [Izd. Ministarstva unutrasnjih poslova NR Srbije] 1951. 18 p. [Instructions for leaders of air defense in the chemical field.] Y, 17

Polsetnik za rukovodioce PAZ po sanitetskoj službi. Beograd [Izd. Ministarstva unutrasnjih poslova NR Srbije] 1951. 12 p. [Instructions for leaders of air defense in the sanitary field.] Y, 17

Polsetnik za rukovodioce PAZ po veterinarskoj službi. Beograd [Izd. Ministarstva unutrasnjih poslova NR Srbije] 1951. 8 p. [Instructions for leaders of air defense in the veterinary field.] Y, 17

Polsetnik za rukovodioce tehnickih jedinica službe PAZ. Beograd [Izd. Ministarstva unutrasnjih poslova NR Srbije] 1951. 19 p. [Instructions for leaders of air defense in the technical field.] Y, 17

Yugoslavia. Generalna direkcija posta, telegrafa i telefona. Prirucnik za zastitu PTT zgrada i prostorija od vazdušnog napada. U Beogradu, 1954. 15 p. [Manual for defense of postal, telegraph, and telephone buildings and premises from air attack.] Y, 17

## YUGOSLAVIA - APPELLATE PROCEDURE

Use of new facts and new evidence in the appellate proceedings on civil actions. V. Nedeljkovic. Pravni zivot 3 no. 10/11 1-3 O/N'54 Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - ARMED FORCES - RESERVES

The Association of Reserve Officers of Yugoslavia and professional training of reserve officers. I. Tomic. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 7 68-71 JI'55 Y, 17

## YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

Jaksic, Pavle. The liberation of the Julian March by the IV Yugoslav Army. [n p., 194-] [In English fold map (in pocket)] Y, 4

Yugoslavia. Armija. Glavna politicka uprava. Stvaranje i razvoj Jugoslovenske armije. [Beograd] [Creation and development of the Yugoslav Army bibl.] Y, 4

Vol. 2 1951 464 p  
Vol. 3 1952 385 p

## YUGOSLAVIA - ART

Spilit, Yugoslavia. Galerija umjetnina. Izdanje Spilit, 1951. 26 p. [Publication of the Gallery of Art in Split.] Y, 10

Artistic traditions of the Yugoslav people. In French. P. Vasic. Through Yugo 3 no. 4 2-7 '54. Y, 12

## YUGOSLAVIA - ART COMMISSION

Julije Benesic  
Zagreb,

Cro-

tic

Cro-

tic

## YUGOSLAVIA - BEEF

Export of meat with special reference to the origin of beef. D. Engl. Tehnika 10 no. 8.1137-1139 '55. Y, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - BENTONITE

Molding sand with a basis of domestic bentonite. N. Malesevic. Tehn pregl 6 no. 5/6 209-214 '54. Y, 16

Natural catalysts for cracking petroleum products; extended research on selected samples of clay. J. Sirola, I. Orsic. Nafta Jug 7 no. 1:10-17 Ja'56. Y, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

Yugoslavia. Komisija za kulturne veze sa inostranstvom. The Yugoslav book through the ages. Exhibition organized by the Committee, 1954-1956. [Zagreb, 1955] 54 p. [In English. facsim.] Y, 2

## YUGOSLAVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Mastovic, Vjekoslav. Jaderina croatica. Bibliografija knjiga, casopisa i novina izdanih na hrvatskom ili srpskom jeziku u Zadru. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti (Hrvatska bibliografija) [Bibliography of books, serials, and newspapers published in the Croatian or Serbian language in Zadar. facsim., indexes] Y, 2  
Vol. 1 [Monographs] 1949. 403 p  
Vol. 2 [Serials and newspapers] 1954. 575 p

Bibliography of Yugoslav technical books. Tehnika 10 no. 11 1553, 1555 '55. Y, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - BOARDS OF TRADE

From the work of organs of the Federal Chamber of Commerce. Bilten Ind kom 3 no. 12 3-8, 21 Ap'56. Y, 10

## YUGOSLAVIA - BONUS SYSTEM

Ensuring salary funds in our bonus system. V. Vasic. Anal pr Belgrade 3 no. 4:426-437 D'55 Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - BOOKKEEPING

Popovic, Zoran D. Osnovni kontni plan za ugostiteljska preduzeća (sa komentarom). Skraceni kontni plan za mala ugostiteljska preduzeća i radnje (sa komentarom). Uputstvo za vođenje knjigovodstva ugostiteljskih radnji sa malim ukupnim prihodom. Beograd, 1954. 60 p. [Basic accounting plan for establishments in the hotel and catering trade, with commentary. Shortened accounting plan for small establishments in the hotel and catering trade, with commentary. Directives for bookkeeping in small establishments with small total income in the hotel and catering trade.] Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - BOUNDARIES - ITALY

Gustincic, Dragotin. Trieste o il problema della delimitazione dei confini fra la Jugoslavia e l'Italia. Ljubljana [Instituto scientifico per questioni confinarie] 1946. 40 p. [Trieste, or the problem of the delimitation of boundaries between Yugoslavia and Italy. In Italian.] Y, 6

Gustincic, Dragotin. Trst ali problem razmejlitve med Jugoslavijo in Italijo. Ljubljana, 1945. 34 p. [Trieste, or the problem of the delimitation of boundaries between Yugoslavia and Italy.] Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDING

First aid; initiative of construction enterprises. Ekon pol 5 no. 201-115 F'56. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Permanent or temporary? B. Blagojevic. Ekon pol 5 no. 201:108-109 F'56. Y, 5

To determine the responsibility of enterprises more precisely. A. Finzgar. Ekon pol 5 no. 201:107-108 F'56. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - CABLES

Kostic, Pavle. Fabrika kablova u Svetozarevu. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1952. 30 p. (Veliki objekti petogodišnjeg plana u Srbiji) [Cable factory in Svetozarevo. illus.] Y, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - CANDY

Yugoslav candy industry in 1955. M. Mautner. Tehnika 10 no. 11:1553-1555 '55. Y, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

What Signora Chigli wants; Yugoslav cartoonists look at Trieste. [Beograd, "Yugoslavia," 195-] 1 v. (unpaged) [In English. chiefly cartoons.] Y, 10

## YUGOSLAVIA - CAVES

Jugoslovenski speleološki kongres. 1st. Postojna, 1954. Prvi jugoslovenski speleološki kongres, Postojna, 21-24. I. 1954. Ljubljana [Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti] 1955. 125 p. [First Yugoslav Speleological Congress, Postojna, January 21-24, 1954. illus., bibl.] Y, 12

## YUGOSLAVIA - CENSUS

The agricultural population on a sampling basis in the 1953 census. M. Ban. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 3 4 117-120 D'54. Y, 5

Census of catering enterprises and shops. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 3/4 138-139 O'54. Y, 5

Criterion for delimitation between urban and rural populations. M. Matuna. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 3 4 171-177 D'54. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Professional training of qualified workers required by the chemical industry. A. Nuce. Tehnika 10 no. 10:1559-1563 '55. Y, 16

Prospective development of the chemical industry in Yugoslavia. I. Radenovic. Tehnika 10 no. 11 1612-1636 '55. Y, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - CHEMISTRY

Against inadequate professional terminology. A. M. I. Tehnika 10 no. 8:1120-1121 '55. Y, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Production of synthetic detergents in Yugoslavia. V. Dolenc. Nova priroda 6 no. 5/6 348-355 D'55. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - COAL

Coal, situation and prospects in the world and in our country. R. Kulic. Ekon pregl 6 no. 11:859-870 '55. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Foreign-trade agreements. Bilten Ind kom 3 no. 12 30-33 Ap'56. Y, 10

From Rome to Rangoon. reviving negotiations with Italy with Bonn; agreement in London, optimism in Paris, negotiations with Burma. Ekon pol 5 no. 201 117-118 F'56. Y, 5

Meeting of the Foreign Trade Committee of the Federal Chamber of Industry. Bilten Ind kom 2 no. 10 11 25-28 F'56. Y, 10

New regulations on the export of equipment. Bilten Ind kom 2 no. 10/11 33 F'56. Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - BELGIUM

On trade relations with Belgium. Z. T. Ekon pregl 6 no. 11:894-898 '55. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The development of economic contacts between Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia. In English. Časopis 11 no. 307:5-8 Ap'56. C, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL COURTS

Eloquent figures, commercial courts in 1955. Bilten Ind kom 5 no. 201:116-117 F'56. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISM

O konfrontacijama i ključnim kampanjama protiv socijalističke Jugoslavije. [Beograd, Borba] [Collection of articles on the counter-revolutionary and defamatory campaign against socialist Yugoslavia. fold map] Y, 6

Vol. 1. 1949. 559 p.

Vol. 2. 1950. 430 p.

Yugoslavia successfully marches toward socialism. V. Topencharov. Novo vreme 32 no. 4:49-61 Ap'55. B, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Dilas, Milovan. Problemi skolstva u borbi za socijalizam u našoj zemlji. Rezolucija III plenuma CK KPSJ o zadacima u skolstvu. [U Zagrebu] Kultura [195-] 54 p. [Problems facing our schools in the struggle for socialism in our country; resolution of the federal Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia on tasks of our school system.] Y, 6

For Marxist education of teachers. M. Vukovic. Prosv pregl 11 no. 42:1 D'55. Y, 8

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Istorijski arhiv Komunističke partije Jugoslavije. Beograd, Istorijsko odeljenje Centralnog komiteta Komunističke partije Jugoslavije. [Historical archives of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. facsim.] Y, 5

Vol. 1, pt. 1. [Borba, 1941] 1949. 352 p.

Vol. 1, pt. 2. [Borba, 1942-1943] 1949. 500 p.

Vol. 2. [Congresses and national conferences of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia, facsim.] 1947-1937] 1950. 500 p.

Vol. 3. [Socialist movement in Serbia, 1890-1915] 1950. 348 p.

Vol. 4. [Socialist movement in Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, and Istria, 1892-1918] 1953.

Vol. 5. [Socialist movement in Slovenia, 1852-1920] 1951. 512 p.

Vol. 6. [Socialist movement in Bosnia, Vojvodina and Macedonia] 1951. 310 p.

Vol. 7. [Macedonia in the National Liberation War and national revolution, 1941-1944] 1951.

431 p.



## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

**Kidric, Boris** On the construction of socialist economy in the FPRY. Speech delivered at the V Congress of the CPY. Beograd [Office of Information of the FPRY] 1948. 93 p. [In English] Y, 5.

**Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet.** Izvještaj o agitaciono-propagandnom radu Centralnog komiteta Komunističke partije Jugoslavije. Referat održan na V kongresu KPJ. Beograd, 1948. 32 p. [Report on agitation and propaganda work of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia, report delivered at the 5th Congress of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia] Y, 6.

**Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet.** Pisma CK KPJ i pisma CK SKP (b). Beograd, 1948. 54 p. [Letters of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia and letters of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party (bolshevik)] Y, 8.

**Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet.** Pisma CK KPJ i pisma CK VKP (b). Ljubljana, 1948. 55 p. [Letters of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia and letters of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party (bolshevik)] Y, 6.

**Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet.** Politicki izvještaj Centralnog komiteta Komunističke partije Jugoslavije. Referat održan na V kongresu KPJ. Beograd, 1948. 93 p. [Political report of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia, report delivered at the 5th Congress of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia by Josip Broz Tito] Y, 6.

**Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet.** Politicka porocila Centralnoga komiteta Komunističke partije Jugoslavije na Petom kongresu KPJ. Ljubljana, Cankarjeva zalozba, 1948. 104 p. [Political report of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia at the 5th Congress of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia] Y, 6.

**Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet.** Report of the CC of CPY on the organizational work of the CPY. Report held at the V Congress of the CPY. Beograd, 1948. 90 p. [In English] Y, 6.

**Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet.** Report on agitation-propaganda work of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. Report delivered at the V Congress of the CPY. Beograd, 1948. 92 p. [In English] Y, 6.

**Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet.** Politburo. Predizborni govori članova Politbura CK KPJ [Beograd?]. Glavna politička uprava jugoslovenske armije, 1950. 70 p. [Politika biblioteka za vojnike, 7] [Pre-election speeches of members of the Politbureau of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia] Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

**[Gorakovic, Leon]** Materijal za izucavanje historije narodne vlasti, skupina. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1951. 65 p. [Materials for the study of the history of people's power; a textbook] Y, 6.

**Jankovic, Dragoslav** Istorija država i prava naroda FNRJ. 3. preštampano izd. Beograd, Naučna knjiga. [History of the states and law of Yugoslavia. 3d ed. bibl.] Y, 6.  
Vol. 1. [Early feudal states of Yugoslav peoples, up to the 12th century] 1954

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

**Doi devic, Jovan.** Elementi ustavnog prava Federativne narodne republike Jugoslavije, priručnik za kratak kurs. Beograd [Izd. NO Novinarske i diplomatske visoke škole] 1951. 303 p. [Elements of constitutional law of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia; a manual for a short course. bibl.] Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

**Importance of the Federal Chamber of the Building Industry and its tasks.** M. Maksimovic. Tehnika 10 no. 10:1381-1384 '55. Y, 16.

**Izmene i dopune proscenih normi u gradjevinarstvu izdanja 1952 godine (Changes of and Supplements to Averaging Standards in the Building Industry, 1952 Edition);** a book review. D. Kalafaticovic. Tehnika 10 no. 10:1402-1404 '55. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

**Zadrusna ciltanka.** Zagreb [Zadrusna stampa] 1950. 250 p. (Zadrusna knjižnica) [Reader on cooperatives. illus.] Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

**Where is the corn?** Ekon pol 5 no. 201:109-110 F'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CORPORATIONS - FINANCE

**Petrov, Nikola.** Finansisko poslovanje i inspekcija privrednih organizacija. Beograd, 1955. 275 p. (Izdanja "Finansija," sv. 28) [Financial operations and inspection of economic corporations] Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

**Income as a criterion, some characteristics of the fluctuation of income (by inhabitants) and the standard of living in various regions of Yugoslavia.** A. O. Ekon pol 5 no. 201:103-105 F'56. Y, 5.

**Our standard of living in the light of monetary indicators in the first half of 1954.** A. Boncic. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 3/4 522-526 D'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COTTON MANUFACTURE

**Proposals for improvement of productivity, production, and quality in our cotton industry.** G. Burger. Nova proizvod 6 no. 5/6 305-318 D'55. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL LAW

**Self-feat as a criminal offense, art. 297 of the Penal Code.** M. Mitic. Pravni zivot 3 no. 10/11:6-10 O/N'54. Y, 7.

**Should art. 99, sec. 1, of the Penal Code be amended?** B. Petrovic. Pravni zivot 3 no. 10/11 25-31 O/N'54. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

**Some controversial issues in the application of the Law on Criminal Procedure.** D. Pavic. Pravni zivot 3 no. 10/11:14-22 O/N'54. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

**Putnik. Les principaux centres touristiques de la Yougoslavie, 1952 [Beograd? 1952] 30, xxviii p. [Principal tourist centers in Yugoslavia, 1952. In French tables] Y, 12.**

**Impressions from Yugoslavia.** J. Polve. Vestis Latv ak 2 17-25 '56. La, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DISABLED - REHABILITATION, ETC.

**Extension of rights of disabled war veterans to social insurance.** L. Svetek. Samouprava soc zav 1 no. 3/4 83-90 O/N'53. Y, 5.

**Rehabilitation and employment of the war disabled.** Bilten Ind kom 2 no. 10/11 30 F'56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DIVORCE

**Control of complete coverage of statistical forms for dissolution of marriage.** Z. Rajakovic. Statistcar no. 20 3 N'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

**Conference on family relations.** B. G. Prosv pregl 11 no. 36:2 N'55. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

**Karic, Ivan.** The new Yugoslavia in reconstruction and building up. Beograd [Jugoslovenska knjiga] 1947. 64 p. [In English] Y, 5.

**Molik, Anton.** Yugoslavia's natural resources. [Beograd, Pub. and Editing Enterprise "Yugoslavia," 195-] 82 p. (Facts about Yugoslavia) [In English. maps, diagrs.] Y, 5.

**Some problems of national wealth.** M. Markovic. Tromes pregl privr no. 4:34-38 '55. Y, 5.

**Survey of the Yugoslav economy in the fourth quarter of 1955.** Tromes pregl privr no. 4:3-33 '55. Y, 5.

**Survey of the Yugoslav economy in the third quarter of 1955.** Tromes pregl privr no. 3:3-31 '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

**Kardelj, Edvard.** Znacaj izbora i uloga nove Narodne skupštine. Milentije Popovic. Rezultati i perspektive novog privrednog sistema. Predizborni proglaš Saveznog odbora SSRNJ [Referat održan na 2. sednici Saveznog odbora SSRNJ 18-IX-1953 god. u Beogradu. Beograd, Izd. Saveznog odbora SSRNJ, 1953] 40 p. [Significance of the elections and the role of the new People's Assembly. Milentije Popovic: Results and prospects of the new economic system. Pre-electoral manifesto of the Federal Committee of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia. Reports delivered at the 2d session of the Federal Committee of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia held November 18, 1953 in Belgrade]

**Kidric, Boris.** On the construction of socialist economy in the FPRY. Speech delivered at the V Congress of the CPY. Beograd [Office of Information of the FPRY] 1948. 93 p. [In English] Y, 5.

**Vuckovic, Milos.** Kako se vrše plaćanja u nasoj privredi. Beograd, Rad, 1951. 40 p. (Fabrike radničina) [How payments are made in our economy] Y, 5.

**Balance sheets as a tool of analysis and planning of economic equilibrium, with discussion.** A. Orthaber. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 3/4 316 D'54. Y, 5.

**Fundamental task of the social plan for 1956.** J. Skrljan. Nasl razgl 5 no. 6 180 Ap '56. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

**Education in the spirit of Yugoslav socialist patriotism, our basic task of today.** R. Vukovic. Prosv pregl 11 no. 29 S'55. Y, 8.

**The Gymnasium in its present structure, an obsolete type of school.** Prosv pregl 11 no. 35 1 N'55. Y, 8.

**Incomplete concept; problem of school reform.** G. Janesi. Prosv pregl 11 no. 42 1 D'55. Y, 8.

**Planning control of students' knowledge as anticipated by school programs, with discussion.** B. Ivanovic. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 3/4 455-465 D'54. Y, 5.

**Problem of education in the spirit of Yugoslav socialist patriotism, prior to the meeting of elementary school teachers of Serbia.** R. Vukovic. Prosv pregl 11 no. 31:1 O'55. Y, 8.

**Role of elementary-school teachers in the training of technical cadres.** R. G. Prosv pregl 11 no. 29'2 S'55. Y, 8.

**Sampling control of the value of literacy data in the 1951 population census.** V. Balaban. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 3/4 441-449 D'54. Y, 5.

**Survey of the success of students, 1953/54.** Stat bilten Jug no. 52:1-55 D'55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTION LAW

**Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc.** Komentar zakona o pravima i dužnostima, izboru i opozivu saveznih narodnih poslanika; sa zakonom, uputstvom i obrascima [Priredili stručni saradnici Sekretarijata za zakonodavstvo i organizaciju Saveznog izvršnog veća, pod red. Jovana Dordevica] Beograd [Izd. Novinsko-izdavačke ustanove "Sluzbeni list FNRJ"] 1953. 397 p. [Commentary on the law on the rights and duties and the election and recall of federal people's deputies, with the text of the law, directives, and forms] Y, 7.

**Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc.** Zakon za izboranje narodnih poslanika na narodna skupština na FNRJ (Sjuzno veće i veće na narodite) sa objasnjenjima [Beograd] Izd. na "Sluzbeni list na FNRJ," 1950. 137 p. (Zbirka na zakoni na FNRJ, bi 31) [Law on the election of people's deputies to the People's Assembly of Yugoslavia (the Federal Council and Council of Nationalities), with commentary] Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTIONS

**Kardelj, Edvard.** Znacaj izbora i uloga nove Narodne skupštine. Milentije Popovic. Rezultati i perspektive novog privrednog sistema. Predizborni proglaš Saveznog odbora SSRNJ [Referat održan na 2. sednici Saveznog odbora SSRNJ 18-IX-1953 god. u Beogradu. Beograd, Izd. Saveznog odbora SSRNJ, 1953] 40 p. [Significance of the elections and the role of the new People's Assembly. Milentije Popovic: Results and prospects of the new economic system. Pre-electoral manifesto of the Federal Committee of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia. Reports delivered at the 2d session of the Federal Committee of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia held November 18, 1953, in Belgrade]

**Savez komunista Jugoslavije. Centralni komitet. Politburo.** Predizborni govori članova Politbura CK KPJ [Beograd?]. Glavna politička uprava jugoslovenske armije, 1950. 78 p. [Politika biblioteka za vojnike, 7] [Pre-election speeches of members of the Politbureau of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia] Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

**Electric industries.** Bilten Ind kom 2 no. 10/11 31-32 F'56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC UTILITIES - RATES

**Prices of electricity and exchange among the republics.** L. Radicevic. Ekon pregl 6 no. 8/9:652-682 '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

**Segvic, Vesela.** Povratak jugoslovenske ekonomske emigracije 1945-1951. Beograd, Rad, 1953. 68 p. (Biblioteka socijalne politike) [Return of Yugoslav economic emigration, 1945-1951. illus.] Y, 5.

**Statistical research on migration in Yugoslavia.** S. Obradovic. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 3/4:390-397 D'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ETHNIC TYPES

**Some problems of statistical research on the ethnic origin of the population.** M. Babic. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 3/4:385-388 D'54. Y, 5.



## YUGOSLAVIA - FAMILY ALLOWANCES

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Propisi o dodacima na decu, sa opustivima i oblasnjama [Priredio N. Dilber] 2 dopunjeno i preradeno izd. Beograd, Izd. A. Hlava za pravne i drustvene nauke, 1953. 90 p. [Regulations on allowances for children with directives and commentary. 2d ed. and rev. ed.] Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Cullinovic, Fejo. Razvrtak jugoslavenskog federalizma [Zagreb, Školska knjiga, 1952. 167 p. [Development of Yugoslav federalism] Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Problems of production and consumption of fertilizers. J. Tervan. Tehnika 10 no. 9:1304-1305 '55. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo finansija. Revizorski priručnik [2. izd.] Beograd, Ministarstvo finansija FNRJ, Uprava revizije, 1950. 1 v. (loose-leaf) [Manual for examiners. 2d ed.] Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Balance sheets as a tool of analysis and planning of economic equilibrium, with discussion. A. Orthaber. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 3/4:316 D'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FIRST AID

First aid, initiative of construction enterprises. Ekon pol 5 no. 20:115 F'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERIES

Marine fishing in February 1956. J. Basoli. Mor rib 8 no. 4:128-129 Ap'56. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION

Draft regulation on fishing by trawlers. D. Marelic. Mor rib 8 no. 4:130-131 Ap'56. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERY PRODUCTS - PRESERVATION

Survey of a discussion by technicians of the fish canning industry. V. Miskovic. Mor rib 8 no. 4:126 Ap'56. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOLK DANCES

Jankovic, Ljubica S. Folk dances, [volumes] I-VI; summary. Collected and described by Ljubica S. Jankovic and Danica S. Jankovic. Beograd, [Council of Science and Culture of the Govt. of the F.P.R. of Yugoslavia, 1951] 61 p. [In English] Y, 12.

Jankovic, Ljubica S. Narodne igre. Skupilo i opisalo Ljubica S. Jankovic i Danica S. Jankovic. English summary. Beograd, Prosveta. [Folk dances. Illus., bibl., diagrs., index, music] Y, 12. Vols. 1-7, 1934-52.

Folk dance groups in Yugoslavia. In English. O. Skovran. Through Yugo 3 no. 4:26-29 '54. Y, 12.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOLK SONGS

Parry, Milman, comp. Serbo-Croatian heroic songs. Collected by Milman Parry; edited and translated by Albert Bates Lord. Cambridge, Harvard University Press; Belgrade, Serbian Academy of Sciences [In English and Serbo-Croatian parts, fold. map, bibl., music] Y, 11. Vol. 1. [Novi Pazar. English translation with musical transcriptions] 1954. 479 p. Vol. 2. [Novi Pazar. Serbo-Croatian texts] 1953. 446 p.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Education and the problem of cadres in the food industry. M. Maunier. Tehnika 10 no. 9:1328-1330 '55. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE

New regulations on foreign exchange. M. Sorger. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 1:43-45 Ja'56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Yugoslavia. Dostojni odgovor; note vladne FNR Jugoslavije vladama informbiroovskih zemalja. Beograd, Medjunarodni problemi, 1950. 62 p. [Worthy answer; notes from the Yugoslav Government to the governments of the Cominform countries] Y, 6.

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo inostranih poslova. Bela knjiga o agresivnim postupcima vlada SSSR, Poljske, Čehoslovačke, Mađarske, Rumunije, Bugarske i Albanije prema Jugoslaviji. Beograd, 1951. 441 p. [White book on aggressive activities of the Governments of the USSR, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Rumania, Bulgaria, and Albania toward Yugoslavia. fold. col. map] Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ITALY

Looking forward. In English. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 109:1 O'54. Y, 6.

Survey of progress. In English. V. Sedmak. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 109:7-8 O'54. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Pijade, Mosa S. Das Marchen von der sowjetischen Hilfe für den Volksaufstand in Jugoslawien. Beograd, 1950. 50 p. [Legend about Soviet aid for the uprising in Yugoslavia. In German] Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Problems of our forest statistics. B. Babic. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 3/4:515-521 D'54. Y, 5.

Review of the 2d Congress of Forest Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia in connection with civil engineering. V. Matic. Tehnika 10 no. 8:1066-1068 '55. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FRUIT

Problems of fruitgrowing in Yugoslavia. M. Gavrilovic. Soc poljopriv 5 no. 5/6:77-104 '54. Y, 5.

Problems of the production and processing of fruit in Yugoslavia. M. Siskovic. Soc poljopriv 5 no. 5/6:117-137 '54. Y, 5.

Southern fruits, "not firm" articles. Ekon pol 5 no. 20:106-107 F'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GEODESY

Ten years of geodetic survey service. I. (To be contd.) R. Ukropina. Tehnika 10 no. 11:1544-1550 '55. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

The question of the legal capacity of public property to be a party in lawsuits. V. Vulicevic. Pravni zivot 3 no. 10/11:10-14 O/N'54. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GRAIN

Problems of the production of grain in Yugoslavia. B. Cenanovic. Soc poljopriv 5 no. 5/6:19-36 '54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HARBORS

Ports and railroads. P. Segvic. Zeleznice Jug 12 no. 2:2-6 F'56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

The Federation of Natural Health Resorts of Yugoslavia in founded. Turizam 6 no. 3/4:140 O'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY

Jantolek, Stevan. Istorijska naroda Jugoslavije, skripta. Beograd [Globus]. [History of the peoples of Yugoslavia, a textbook] Y, 4. Vol. 1. 1950. 275 p. Vol. 2. 1952. 248 p.

Poljarić, Cedomir. Iz prošlosti Bečejca. [Becej] Gradski odbor opštine Becej, 1955. 87 p. [From Becej's past. illus., bibl.] Y, 4.

Prilicavic, Svetozar. Diktatura kralja Aleksandra. [Prevoš francuskog Andra Milosavljević] 2. izd. Beograd, Prosveta, 1953. 304 p. [Dictatorship of King Alexander. Tr. from the French. 2d ed.] Y, 4.

Ribar, Ivan. Politicki zapisi. Beograd, Prosveta. [Political memoirs] Y, 4. Vol. 1. [Years 1920-1935] 1950. Vol. 2. [Years 1935-1938] 1951. 193 p. Vol. 3. [Years 1939-1941] 1952. 229 p.

Calendar of events in 1955. In English. Through Yugo 3 no. 4:34-36 '54. Y, 12.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Popovic, Zoran D. Osnovni kontni plan za ugostiteljska preduzeća (sa komentarom). Skraceni kontni plan za mala ugostiteljska preduzeća i radnje (sa komentarom). Uputstvo za vođenje knjigovodstva ugostiteljskih radnji sa malim ukupnim prihodom. Beograd, 1954. 60 p. [Basic accounting plan for establishments in the hotel and catering trade, with commentary. Shortened accounting plan for small establishments in the hotel and catering trade, with commentary. Directives for bookkeeping in small establishments with small total income in the hotel and catering trade] Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ICE - MANUFACTURE

Equipment for production of sliced ice. K. Sepe. Mor rib 8 no. 4:120-121 Ap'56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME

Analyzing data on national income. S. Stajic. Tromes pregl privr no. 4:39-44 '55. Y, 5.

Balance sheets as a tool of analysis and planning of economic equilibrium; with discussion. A. Orthaber. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 3/4:316 D'54. Y, 5.

Evaluation of national income. I. Vinski. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 3/4:269-278 D'54. Y, 5.

Evaluation of the nonmonetary part of the national income. R. Bleanic. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 3/4:279-284 D'54. Y, 5.

Income as a criterion, some characteristics of the fluctuation of income (by inhabitants) and the standard of living in various regions of Yugoslavia. A. O. Ekon pol 5 no. 20:103-105 F'56. Y, 5.

Our methods of computing national income. B. Kitarovic. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 3/4:254-259 D'54. Y, 5.

Sources of national income. G. Gidic. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 3/4:261-268 D'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

Our standard of living in the light of monetary units. A. B. Stat rev Jug 4 no. 3/4:522-526 D'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Zbirka propisa o zanatstvu, sa objasnjenjima i praktičnim primjerima [Priredili: Jovan Markovic, Branko Medved, St. drag Španjic] Beograd, 1954. 110 p. [Collection of regulations on trades, with explanations and practical applications. index] Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Radunovic, Drago. Radničko upravljanje preduzećima. Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1953. 81 p. [Workers' management of enterprises] Y, 5.

Activity of specialized associations. Bilten ind kom 3 no. 12:22-29 Ap'56. Y, 16.

Annual assemblies of the societies of producers. Bilten ind kom 3 no. 12:9-18 Ap'56. Y, 16.

From the programs for improvement of industrial production. Bilten ind kom 3 no. 12:10-21 Ap'56. Y, 16.

Organization of the work of workers' management. K. Mitreski. Tehnika 10 no. 8:1173-1176 '55. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Survey of Yugoslav industry in 1956. Bilten ind kom 3 no. 10/11:3-24 F'56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Some problems of inheritance law and procedure with legacies according to the Law of Succession. B. Elsner. Zbornik prav Zagreb 5 no. 3/4:302-311 '55. Y, 7.

Zakon o nasleđivanju. Sa objasnjenjima i primjerima [Inheritance Law, with Commentary and Examples] a book review. V. Stankovic. Anal pr Belgrade 3 no. 4:468-472 D'55. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, BUSINESS

Yugoslavia. Državni osiguravajući zavod. Pravila za montazno osiguranje. Ova pravila je odbor osiguravajućih zavoda na sastanku od 23 avgusta 1954 godine. Beograd, 1955. 14 p. [Regulations on installation insurance, approved by the Council of the Federal Insurance Institute at the meeting of August 23, 1954] Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Državni osiguravajući zavod. Pravila za osiguranje od opasnosti (rizika) obustave rada u pogledu požara, nekih prirodnih i drugih događaja (osiguranje). Ova pravila je odbor Savet zavoda na sastanku od 25 avgusta 1954 godine. Beograd, 1955. 7 p. [Regulations for insurance against causes of work because of fire or certain natural or other causes (cessation from work), approved by the Council of the Federal Insurance Institute at the meeting of August 25, 1954] Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, PLATE-GLASS

Yugoslavia. Državni osiguravajući zavod. Pravila za osiguranje stakla od opasnosti loma. Ova pravila je odbor Savet zavoda na sastanku od 23 avgusta 1954 godine. Beograd, 1955. 14 p. [Regulations for insuring glass against breakage; approved by the Council of the Federal Insurance Institute at the meeting of August 23, 1954] Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Collective social insurance for operators of basic machines. M. Prelic. Anal pr Belgrade 3 no. 4:459-466 D'55. Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INVENTIONS

Racionalizacije i novatorstva. Zagreb, Glas rata, 1949. 32 p. [Stručna biblioteka, br. 6] [Rationalizations and innovations] Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - JURY

Juries as judges. V. Bayer. Zbornik prav Zagreb 5 no. 3/4:142-156 '55. Y, 7.



## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Ljudi na radilištima; knjiga reportaža Zagreb, Glas rada, 1950 142 p. (Graditelji socijalizma) [Men in working places, a book of reportage illus.] Y, 5.

Oni su ponos naše domovine, zbirka članaka i reportaža Beograd, Izdavačko preduzeće Ministarstva kulture i umjetnosti, 1950 58 p. (Popularno-propagandna biblioteka, 1) [They are the pride of our homeland, a collection of articles and reportage] Y, 5.

Tito, Josip Broz, Pres. Yugoslavia Tito radnicke klase. 2 prošireno izd. Zagreb, Glas rada, 1949 77 p. (Študentska biblioteka) [Tito to the working class, 2nd ed.] Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Norms and work productivity. F. Jelaca. Tehnika 10 no. 8-1193 '55 Y, 16.

Study of work productivity, key to the development of our industry. J. Stancovic. Tehnika 10 no. 11 1870-1071 '55 Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LAND TENURE

Tenth anniversary of the Law on Agrarian Reform and Colonization. A. Dragicevic. Ekon pregled 6 no. 11: 899-903 '55 Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LANDLORD AND TENANT

Building on another's land with the consent of the owner. Z. Dordevic. Prvi put 3 no. 10/11-3-5 O/N'54, Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LAWYERS

First Congress of Yugoslav Jurists. In English. V. Simic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 109:9-10 O'54, Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LEGACIES

Some problems of inheritance law and procedure with legacies according to the Law of Succession. B. Klener. Zbornik prav Zagreb 5 no. 3/4:182-193 '55 Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Kardelj, Edvard. Znacaj izbora i uloga nove Narodne skupštine. Milentije Popovic. Rezultati i perspektive novog privrednog sistema. Predizborni program Saveznog odbora SSRNJ [Referat održan na 2 sednici Saveznog odbora SSRNJ 18-IX-1953 god. u Beogradu. Beograd, Izd. Saveznog odbora SSRNJ, 1953] 40 p. [Significance of the elections and the role of the new People's Assembly. Milentije Popovic: Results and prospects of the new economic system. Pre-electoral manifesto of the Federal Committee of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia. Reports delivered at the 2d session of the Federal Committee of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia held November 18, 1953, in Belgrade]

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc. Komentar zakona o pravima i dužnostima, izboru i opozivu saveznih narodnih poslanika, su zakonima, uputstvom i obrazloženjima. [Priredili stručni saradnici Sekretarijata za zakonodavstvo i organizaciju Saveznog izvršnog veća, pod red. Jovana Dordjevića] Beograd [Izd. Novinsko-izdavačke ustanove "Službeni list FNRJ"] 1953. 307 p. [Commentary on the law on the rights and duties and the election and recall of federal people's deputies; with the text of the law, directives, and forms] Y, 7.

Yugoslavia. Savezna narodna skupština. Govori i okuporeži na redovnom zasjedanju. Josip Broz Tito. Boris Kidric. Milentije Popovic. Ivan Gosnjak. [Beograd] Borba [1953] 36 p. [Speeches and reports at the ordinary session of the Federal People's Assembly by Josip Broz Tito, Boris Kidric, Milentije Popovic, and Ivan Gosnjak] Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LIQUIDATION

Legal liquidation of property owned by juridical persons which are not economic corporations. S. Zugla. Zbornik prav Zagreb 5 no. 3/4:200-214 '55, Y, 7.

Permanent or temporary? B. Blagojevic. Ekon pol 5 no. 201:106-109 F'56. Y, 5.

To determine the responsibility of enterprises more precisely. A. Finzgar. Ekon pol 5 no. 201:107-108 F'56, Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Kardelj, Edvard. The new organization of municipalities and districts. Beograd, Union of Jurists' Associations of Yugoslavia, 1955. 27 p. [In English] Y, 6.

From local self-government to communes. (To be contd.) In English. J. Dordevic. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 109:13-15 O'54. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LOCUSTS

Grebensackov, Oleg. Prilog poznavanju visokoplaninske faune skakavaca (Orthoptera) Istocne Jugoslavije. Beograd, 1950 182-194 p. [Contribution to the knowledge of high-mountain fauna of grasshoppers (Orthoptera) in eastern Yugoslavia] Y, 13

## YUGOSLAVIA - MANUSCRIPTS

Bulek, Mijo. Rukopisi knjižnice Male brace u Dubrovniku. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti (Hrvatska bibliografija, n. 3, knj. 3) [Manuscripts of the Friars' Minor Library in Dubrovnik] Y, 2  
Vol 1 1952.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MEAT

Export of meat with special reference to the origin of beef. D. Engl. Tehnika 10 no. 8 1137-1139 '55 Y, 16

Problems of the meat industry in Yugoslavia. T. Savic. Tehnika 10 no. 11:1645-1048 '55, Y, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Metal industry in the Yugoslav economy. M. Milisavljevic. Tromes pregled privi no. 3 32-38 '55, Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - METALLURGY AS A PROFESSION

Plan i program za polaganje stručnog ispita priučenih radnika za zvanje kvalifikovanog radnika metalne struke. Beograd, Građevinska knjiga [195-] 16 p. [Plan and program for technical examinations for trained workers to qualify as skilled workers in metallurgy] Y, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - METEOROLOGY

Opervatorijum Bjelasnica. Rezultati osmatranja 1901-1940. Sarajevo, 1952 40 p. [Results of observations of the Bjelasnica Observatory, 1901-1940] Y, 13

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Yugoslavia. Uprava za vanarmijsko vojno vaspitanje. Skripta prodvorničke obuke posadije. [Beograd] 1951 99 p. [Textbook for pre-military infantry training] Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY HYGIENE

Konferencija epidemiologija, higijene i bakteriologije Jugoslovenske armije. Beograd, 1949. Akuelni problemi vojne epidemiologije i higijene Beograd, 1949. 317 p. [Current problems of military epidemiology and hygiene] Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILITARY LAW

New military laws. Conclusion) V. Gucetle. Vojni glasnik 9 no. 7-64-67 J'55. Y, 17

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILK SUPPLY

The true reason. Ekon pol 5 no. 201:101 F'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MINE TIMBERING

Domestic steel pit props. S. Zagorlenik. Nova proizvod 6 no. 5/6:325-330 D'55. Y, 16.

Experiences with metallic bracing in brown coal and lignite mines. S. Zagorlenik. Nova proizvod 6 no. 5/6. 330-335 D'55, Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Simic, Vasilije. Istoriski razvoj našeg rudarstva. Beograd, Izdavačko-stamparsko preduzeće Saveta za energiku i ekstraktivnu industriju, 1951. 438 p. [Historical development of our mining. illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., graphs] Y, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - MOTION PICTURES

A small panorama of the Yugoslav film. In English. V. Raspor. Through Yugo 3 no. 4:30-33 '54, Y, 12.

Ten years of Yugoslav films. In English. V. Petric. Rev Int Aff 5 no. 109:19-20 O'54. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MUSIC

Musical life in Yugoslavia. In German. B. Papadopoulos. Through Yugo 3 no. 4:14-17 '54, Y, 12.

## YUGOSLAVIA - NATURAL RESOURCES

Meik, Anton. Yugoslavia's natural resources. [Beograd, Pub. and Editing Enterprise "Yugoslavia," 195-] 82 p. (Facts about Yugoslavia) [In English. maps, diagrs.] Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - NIGHT WORK

Prohibition of night work for youth. M. Jelicic. Zvezdice Jug 12 no. 2:28-28 F'56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - OBSERVATORIES

Observatorium Bjelasnica. Rezultati osmatranja, 1901-1940. Sarajevo, 1952. 40 p. [Results of observations, 1901-1940] Y, 13.

## YUGOSLAVIA - OCCUPATIONS

Current problems of classification of occupations. M. Begic. Slat rev Jug 4 no. 3/4:378-384 D'54. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Savez na industrija papira. Ljubljana. Cenovnik papira, kartona i lepenke. [Zagreb, 1950] 34 p. [Price list of paper, cardboard, and pasteboard] Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - PARCEL POST

Modernization of parcel transportation. M. Stevanovic. Zvezdice Jug 12 no. 2:17-19 F'56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE

Rules about quorums and majorities required for decisions of the Federal People's Assembly, Diet, and their houses. J. Stefanovic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 5 no. 3/4 134-141 '55. Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - PEACE SOCIETIES

For the Defense of Peace. Belgrade, National Committee of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia for the Defense of Peace, 1950. 63 p. [In English] Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - PEACH

Technological value of some varieties of peaches. M. Niksic. Tehnika 10 no. 8:1140-1144 '55 Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PEASANTRY

Figenwald, Vladimir. Položaj seljstva u staroj Jugoslaviji. Zagreb, Seljacksa sloga, 1952 60 p. [Situation of peasantry in old Yugoslavia] Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PENSIONS

Regulation of pensions of veterans disabled in peacetime. L. Svetek. Sameoprava soc zav 1 no. 3/4 90-97 O/N'53. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Foreign capital in the Yugoslav petroleum industry between the two wars. B. Roivat. Ekon pregled 6 no. 11 877-889 '55. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Odbor za proslavu desetogodišnjice fizicke kulture u Jugoslaviji. 10 [1. e Deset] godina fizicke kulture u Jugoslaviji. [Urednik: Milos Velkovic. Redakcioni odbor: Bosko Slanice, Borivoje Popovic] Beograd, 1955? 138 p. [10 years of physical culture in Yugoslavia. illus.] Y, 8

Partizan, savez za telesno vaspitanje - Jugoslavija. Pismen materijal za Tracu savezne godisnje skupstine 14 i 15 januara 1956 godine. Beograd [1956] 128 p. [Written material for the Third Annual Assembly of the Partizan Federation for Physical Culture in Yugoslavia, January 14 and 15, 1956 tables] Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PIECEWORK

Piecework standards for intellectual work. S. Marjanovic. Tehnika 10 no. 8:1187-1189 '55. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICAL PARTIES

Socijalistički savez radnog naroda Jugoslavije. Deklaracija o ciljevima i zadacima i Statut Socijalističkog saveza radnog naroda Jugoslavije. Cetinje, 1953. 48 p. [Declaration on goals and tasks, and Statute of the Socialist Alliance of Working People of Yugoslavia] Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Jankovic, Dragoslav. Istorija država i prava naroda FNRJ. 3. proširano izd. Beograd, Naučna knjiga [History of the states and law of Yugoslavia. 3d ed. bibl.] Y, 6.  
Vol. 1. [Early feudal states of Yugoslav peoples, up to the 12th century] 1954

Prilicic, Stojan. Rijec Srbima. Zagreb [Srpsko kulturno-prosvjetno društvo "Prosvjeta"] 1952 67 p. [Word to the Serbs] Y, 6.

Tito, Josip Broz, Pres. Yugoslavia. Izveštaj na zasjedanju Savezne narodne skupštine 29 januara 1954 [Beograd, Izd. Saveznog odbora Socijalističkog saveza radnog naroda Jugoslavije] 1954. 54 p. [Report at the session of the Federal People's Assembly, January 29, 1954] Y, 6.

Yugoslavia. Savezna narodna skupština. Govori i okuporeži na redovnom zasjedanju. Josip Broz Tito. Boris Kidric. Milentije Popovic. Ivan Gosnjak. [Beograd] Borba [1953] 36 p. [Speeches and reports at the ordinary session of the Federal People's Assembly by Josip Broz Tito, Boris Kidric, Milentije Popovic, and Ivan Gosnjak] Y, 6.

Problem of many states of the Yugoslav Federation. F. Culicovic. Zbornik prav Zagreb 5 no. 3/4:119-125 '55. Y, 7.



## YUGOSLAVIA - POPULATION

Criticism for delimitation between urban and rural populations M Micura Stat rev Jug 4 no 3/4 371-377 D'54 Y, 5

Sampling control of the value of data in our censuses V. Balaban Stat rev Jug 4 no 3/4 427-434 D'54 Y, 5

Sampling control of the value of literacy data in the 1953 population census V. Balaban Stat rev Jug 4 no 3/4 441-449 D'54 Y, 5

Some methods concerning natality with special reference to gross and net reproduction of the population in Yugoslavia from 1948-1953 compared with previous years. D Brztnik Stat rev Jug 4 no 3/4 350-359 D'54 Y, 5

Some problems of statistical research on the ethnic origin of the population M. Babic Stat rev Jug 4 no 3/4 385-389 D'54 Y, 5

Some remarks on the use of sampling methods in the 1953 population census. S Zarbovic Stat rev Jug 4 no 3/4 450-454 D'54 Y, 5

Statistical research on migration in Yugoslavia S Obradovic Stat rev Jug 4 no 3/4 390-397 D'54 Y, 5

Use of sampling methods in the 1953 population census. D Stojanovic Stat rev Jug 4 no 3/4 435-440 D'54 Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - PRUNE

Quality of American and Yugoslav prunes. M Niksic Tehnika 10 no 9 1325-1327 '55 Y, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Kongres higijencara FNRJ 1 Opalija, 1950 Problem higijene, referati Higijenske sekcije [Redakcioni odbor Ivo Brodarec et al] Beograd, Medicinska knjiga, 1951 (Savez lekarskih drustava FNRJ Kongresni zbornici) [Problems of hygiene, reports of the Hygiene Section of the 1st Congress of Hygienists in Opalija, October 25-30, 1950 illus., maps, bibl., diagrs., graphs, tables] Y, 14

Agreeable and healthy life (To be contd.) A. B. Gi Vih Isl star 6 no 3/4 137-143 Mr/AP'55 Y, 3

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUNISHMENT

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc Zbirka zakona o izvršenju kazni, mera bezbednosti i vaspitno-popravnih mera 2 dop izd [Beograd, izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ"] 1953 186 p (Zbirka zakona FNRJ, br 107) [Collection of laws on the execution of punishments, safety measures, and educational-corrective measures 2d rev ed] Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - RADIO

Draft of regulations and methods for testing radio receivers for the reception of amplitude-modulated signals. V. Mesaros, M. Bradavarevic, V. Bradic Tehnika 10 no 8 1093-1106 '55 Y, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - RAILROADS

Melik, Anton The development of the Yugoslav railways and their gravitation toward Trieste Belgrade, 1945. 11 p [In English, French, and Russian maps] Y, 5

Selic, Miodrag Gornji stroj Jugoslovenskih zeleznica. Osnovi gornjeg stroja Beograd, izd. Glavne direkcije Jugoslovenskih zeleznica, 1953 572 p [Roadbeds of Yugoslav railroads, foundations of roadbeds illus., tables] Y, 16

Yugoslavia. Generalna direkcija Jugoslovenskih zeleznica Direkcija za zeleznicu Ljubljana Prirocnik za ponavljanje zakonodaje pred obravljanjem strokovnoga izpita. Ljubljana, 1950 104 p [Textbook on law for those taking professional examinations] Y, 5

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo zeleznica Krupni pokazitelji za planiranje izgradnje novih zeleznicnih pruga U Subotici, 1949 196 p. [Basic factors in planning the construction of new railroad lines] Y, 10

Foreign-exchange income of Yugoslav railroads T. Arsic Zeleznice Jug 12 no 2-9-12 F'56 Y, 16

How to increase further capacity. M. Picuric Zeleznice Jug 12 no 1 17-19 Ja'58 Y, 16

Organization and management of Yugoslav railroads after two years of experience. D. Savicevic Zeleznice Jug 12 no 1 6-12 Ja'58 Y, 16

Ports and railroads. P. Segvic Zeleznice Jug 12 no 2-2-6 F'58 Y, 16

Problems of autumn variation in railroad transportation. D. Laus Zeleznice Jug 12 no 1 12-14 Ja'58 Y, 16

Ten years of Yugoslav railroads. B. Bogavac Zeleznice Jug 12 no 1:1-6 Ja'56 Y, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - REAL PROPERTY

Building on another's land with the consent of the owner. Z Dordevic Pravni zivot 3 no 10/11 3-6 O/N'54 Y, 7

Property ownership of dwellings M. Veditis, Zbornik prav Zagreb 5 no 3/4 194-205 '55 Y, 7

Real estate litigations. J. Vukasovic, Geod list 9 no 7/10 300-301 J/O'55 Y, 13

## YUGOSLAVIA - RED CROSS

Red Cross Yugoslavia Društvo crvenog krsta Yugoslav Red Cross [Belgrade] 1955 1 v (unpaged) [In English] Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - RELIGION AND STATE

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc Zakon o pravnom položaju verskih zajednica (od 27 maja 1953 god Beograd, izd. "Sluzbenog lista FNRJ") 1953 28 p (Zbirka zakona FNRJ, br 112) [Law on the legal status of religious communities of May 27, 1953] Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC)

Principles of the premium system M. Altman Tehnika 10 no 8 1189-1190 '55 Y, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - ROADS

Some principles of designing roads for motor transportation with a note on the problem of reconstruction of our roads. M. Mirkovic Tehnika 10 no 8 1162-1166 '55 Y, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - SAND, FOUNDRY

Molding sand with a basis of domestic bentonite. N. Malesevic Tehn pregli 6 no 5/6 200-214 '54 Y, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

Law on social management of schools reveals great possibilities for educational work D. Arandelovic Prosv pregli 11 no 42 1, 3 D'55 Y, 8

## YUGOSLAVIA - SIGNS AND SIGNBOARDS

Erection of road signs Turizam 6 no 3/4 142 O'54 Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIAL POLICY

Tourism in the Bill on the Social Plan for 1955. M. Nasic Turizam 6 no 3/4 81-89 O'54 Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - STANDARDS, ENGINEERING

Izmene i dopune prosečnih normi u građevinarstvu izdanja 1952 godine (Changes of and Supplements to Average Standards in the Building Industry, 1952 Edition), a book review. D. Kalsfatovic Tehnika 10 no 10 1402-1404 '55 Y, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS

Bill on Statistics M. Rendulic Stat rev Jug 4 no 3/4 226-234 D'54 Y, 5

Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics. Mes stat Slov 5 no 3:35 Mr'56 Y, 5

First Statistički godisnjak FNRJ (Statistical Yearbook of the People's Republic of Yugoslavia), a review B. P. Statisticki no 28 7 N'54 Y, 5

How to control the accuracy of data. V. Puflic Statisticki no 28 8 N'54 Y, 5

Organization and system of statistics in Yugoslavia; basis of the organization. A. Novak Stat rev Jug 4 no 3/4 220-227 D'54 Y, 5

Our methods of computing national income. B. Kitaljevic Stat rev Jug 4 no 3/4 254-259 D'54 Y, 5

Our standard of living in the light of monetary indicators in the first half of 1954. A. Boncic Stat rev Jug 4 no 3/4 522-526 D'54 Y, 5

Preparing forms. S. Martić-Kotar Statisticki no 28: 6 N'54 Y, 5

Present situation and development of local statistical organs B. Pekovski Stat rev Jug 4 no 3/4 235-240 D'54 Y, 5

Second Annual Meeting of the Yugoslav Statistical Society. M. Babic Statisticki no 28 1-2 N'54 Y, 5

Second Annual Meeting of the Yugoslav Statistical Society, Belgrade October 7-11, 1954. Stat rev Jug 4 no 3/4 207-211, 536-540 D'54 Y, 5

Statistics in Yugoslavia affecting statistics. R. Rajacic Stat rev Jug 4 no 3/4 241-243 D'54 Y, 5

Ten years of new statistics in Yugoslavia. S. Krasovec Stat rev Jug 4 no 3/4 212-219 D'54 Y, 5

3d plenary meeting of the Yugoslav Statistical Society. J. Zala Stat zemlje 34 no 2:145-151 F'56 H, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Average approximation of the statistical law on evolution of mortality of the population, with discussion B. Ivanovic Stat rev Jug 4 no 3/4 404-422 D'54 Y, 5

He lived and died but was not born Statisticki no 28 3 N'54 Y, 5

Some methods concerning natality with special reference to gross and net reproduction of the population in Yugoslavia from 1948-1953 compared with previous years. D. Brztnik Stat rev Jug 4 no 3/4 350-359 D'54 Y, 5

Vital statistics; second half of 1952 and first half of 1953. Stat bilten Jug 5, series B-I, no 25 1-19 My'54 Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Problems of breeding livestock in Yugoslavia. R. Vukina See poljopriv 5 no 3/6 50-76 '54 Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - TARIFF

Hiding goods liable to customs in secret and concealed places of a foreign ship does not constitute an offense against art. 36, sec. 4, of the Customs Law. M. Popovic Pravni zivot 3 no 10/11 22-25 O/N'54 Y, 7

## YUGOSLAVIA - TAXATION

Radovanovic, Radomir Preski sistem FNRJ Beograd, 1953. 173 p (Izdaje "Financijska" u b) [Taxation system in Yugoslavia] Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHERS

For Marxist education of teachers M. Vulevich Tehn pregli 11 no 42 1 D'55 Y, 8

## YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNOLOGY

Bibliography of Yugoslav technical books Tehnika 10 no 11 1553, 1555 '55 Y, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - TELEPHONE

Yugoslavia. Ministarstvo pošta Navedila za opasivanja nje neotanje telefonske službe. Ljubljana, Državna pošta, telegrafa in telefona, 1950 69 p. [Instructions for domestic telephone service] Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - TELEVISION

Television, how? Domestic would be slow and it requires great investment, cooperation with foreign countries would be more rapid and efficient. Prosv pregli 5 no 20:105-106 F'50 Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE FABRICS

Consumption of textile products. F. Vindija Tehnika Jug 5 no 1 40-50 Ja'56 Y, 10

## YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE FIBERS

Report from the market for textile raw materials. M. Sretenovic Tekstil Jug 5 no 1:46-48 Ja'56 Y, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - THEATER

Narodno kazaliste u Sibeniku: 1804, 1870, 1945, 1954 [Sibenik, 195-] 106 p [The National Theater in Sibenik, 1804, 1870, 1945, 1955 chiefly illus., ports] Y, 8

Theater in Yugoslavia. In German. M. Dokovic Through Yugo 3 no 4:8-13 '54 Y, 12

## YUGOSLAVIA - TOURIST TRADE

Putnik Les principaux centres touristiques de la Yougoslavie, 1952 [Beograd? 1952] 30, xxiii p [Principal tourist centers in Yugoslavia, 1952. In French, tables] Y, 12

Consultation on the problems of tourism. N. Cernias Turizam 6 no 3/4 121-125 O'54 Y, 5

Consultation with our tourist representatives Turizam 6 no 3/4 140 O'54 Y, 5

A few more words about a "tourist" course. Likovni 5 no 20:111-112 F'50 Y, 5

From the Vacationists Union. Turizam 6 no 3/4 141 O'54 Y, 5

Problems and methods of our tourist statistics. S. Ensminger Turizam 6 no 3/4 109-120 O'54 Y, 5

Tourism in Yugoslavia up to the end of August 1954. Turizam 6 no 3/4 132-133 O'54 Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE AND PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

List of international associations of which the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia is a member. Pt. 2. Tehnika 10 no 8:1031-1034 '55 Y, 16



## YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE AND PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Review of and data on international associations of which the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia is a member. III. Tehnika 10 no.9 1219-1222 '55 Y, 10

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Kongres [Congress of the Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia] Y, 5

3d, Sarajevo, 1955 1955. 363 p

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Savez sindikata Jugoslavije i međunarodno sindikalno jedinstvo; opšta zemaljska konferencija Saveza sindikata Jugoslavije, XI plenum CO SSS Beograd, Rud, 1950. [The Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia and international unity of trade-unions, General National Conference of the Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia, 11th Plenum of the Central Committee of the Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia] Y, 5

Savez sindikata Jugoslavije. Centralni odbor Les syndicats yougoslaves dans la lutte pour le socialisme Djuo Salaj: Rapport du Conseil Central de la CSY au Deuxieme congres de la Confederation des syndicats de Yougoslavie, oct 1951 Statut de la Confederation des syndicats de Yougoslavie. Belgrade, 1951. 105 p. [Yugoslav Trade-Unions in the struggle for socialism Djuo Salaj] Report of the Central Committee of the Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia at the 2d Congress of the Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia, October 1951 Statute of the Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia. In French illus ] Y, 5.

Vnuk, Zilko. Neka iskustva ideološko-političkog rada sindikalnih aktivista Zagreb, Glas rada, 1950 56 p. [Some experiences from the ideological-political work of trade-union activists] Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Yugoslavia. Laws, statutes, etc Zbirka propisa iz oblasti auto saobraćaja [Beograd] Izd "Službenog lista FNRJ." (Zbirka propisa iz oblasti privrede, sv br. 9, 12) [Collection of regulations relating to automobile traffic] Y, 7.  
Vol 2 1949. 194 p.  
Vol. 5. 1950. 158 p

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION

Mešk, Anton. Trieste and North Yugoslavia Ljubljana, Research Institute, Section for Frontier Questions, 1948. 21 p. [In English maps (part fold.)] Y, 5

Fundamental problems of our transportation. B. Bojčavac Tehnika 10 no 10 1485-1488 '55. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Prospective development of motorization of road transportation in Yugoslavia and the problem of kinds of motors and fuels used. M. Oka. Tehnika 10 no.8 1149-1102 '55. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRAWLS AND TRAWLING

Draft regulation on fishing by trawlers. D. Marešić. Mor rib 8 no.4 130-131 Ap'50. Y, 15.

Trawler fishing in 1954 and 1955. J. Bastoli Mor rib 8 no.4 115-117 Ap'50. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - TRIALS (TREASON)

Đurović, Đura, defendant. Sudjenje članovima političkog i vojnog rukovodstva organizacije Drave Mihailovića, stenografske beleške Beograd [Prosveta] 1945. 578 p. [The trial of members of the political and military leadership of Drava Mihailović's organization, stenographic record. illus., index] Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Universities, 1952/53 and 1953/54. Stat bilten Jug no. 50 1-59 O'55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - VETERANS

Savez boraca Narodnooslobodilačkog rata jugoslavije 3 kongres, Beograd, 1955 Treci kongres Saveza boraca Narodnooslobodilačkog rata [Beograd] Cive-na zvezda. [Third Congress of the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War illus ] Y, 17  
Year 1955 1955 200 p.

## YUGOSLAVIA - VITICULTURE

Problems of vineyards in Yugoslavia. Z. Milojević. Soc poljoprivr 5 no 5/6 105-116 '54 Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

Decreasing salary funds in the economy. Ekon pol 5 no.201 113-114 P'55. Y, 5.

Some observations on the inquiry into wages. V. Misić. Statistika no.28 4 N'54. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - WELDING

Survey of Yugoslav welding technique D. Urban Zvaranje 5 no.1 11-12 Ja'56. C, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Belgrade. Vojnovistoiški institut. Les efforts de guerre de la Yougoslavie, 1941-1945. [Belgrade, 194-] 41 p. [The war effort of Yugoslavia, 1941-1945 In French. maps (part fold. col.), diagr.] Y, 4.

Dedić, Vladimir. Dnevnik Beograd, Državni izdavački zavod Jugoslavije. [Diary illus., plates, ports., maps (part col.), facsimiles.] Y, 4  
Vol 1 [April 6, 1941-November 27, 1942] 1945  
Vol. 2. [November 28, 1942-November 10, 1943] 1946  
Vol 3. [November 10, 1943-November 7, 1944] 1946

Maršić, Radoslav. Preko albanskih gudara do partizana. Beograd, Prosveta, 1952. 106 p. (Svedocanstva) [Through Albanian ravines to the partisans] Y, 4.

Nazor, Vladimir. Govori i članci. 2 prošireno izdanje. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1946 173 p. [Speeches and articles. 2d enl. ed illus., ports.] Y, 4

Pijade, Mosa S. Das Märchen von der sowjetischen Hilfe für den Volksaufstand in Jugoslawien Beograd, 1950 50 p. [Legend about Soviet aid for the uprising in Yugoslavia In German] Y, 4.

Popović, Koca. Revision of Marxism-Leninism on the question of the Liberation War in Yugoslavia. Belgrade, Jugoslovenska knjiga, 1948. 73 p. [In English] Y, 5.

Sarajevo Univerzitet. Almanah, posvećen desetogodišnjici narodnooslobodilačke borbe naroda FNRJ. [Urediti: Krindija Dragomir, Nedo Zec, Nazetić Salko] Sarajevo, 1951. 178 p. [Almanac of the University of Sarajevo dedicated to the 10th anniversary of the National Liberation War of peoples of Yugoslavia. illus., tables] Y, 4.

Vianje, Petar M. Neka borbeno dejstva II udarnog korpusa u prvoj polovini 1944 godine Cetinje, 1954 60 p. [Some war operations of the 2d Shock Corps during the first half of 1944] Y, 4

Zločni fašistički okupatori i njihovih pomagača protiv Jevreja u Jugoslaviji. [Urednik: Zdenko Levantel] Beograd, 1952 245 p. [Crimes of the fascist occupants and their assistants against the Jews in Yugoslavia] Y, 4

## YUGOSLAVIA - YOUTH

Narodna omladina Jugoslavije. Statut Beograd, 1951. 47 p. [Statute of the People's Youth of Yugoslavia] Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVS IN ITALY

Yugoslavia. Memorandum of the Government of the Democratic Federative Yugoslavia concerning the question of the Julian March and other Yugoslav territories under Italy. [n.p., 1945?] 1 p. 1, 3-21 numb 1., 21 [In English. maps (part col. fold.)] Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVS IN LITHUANIA

Jovan Grigorijevic as guest singer in Lithuania opera theaters. Reports Vilna Ap 14'56.13. L1, 1.

## YUGOSLAVS IN RUMANIA

Stojanov, Pavle. Jugoslovenska nacionalna manjina u Rumuniji [Beograd] Kultura, 1953 192 p. [Yugoslav national minority in Romania] Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVS IN THE JULIAN MARCH

Jugoslovenski institut međunarodnih studija, Belgrade Documents concerning the denationalization of Yugoslavs in the Julian March Belgrad, 1946 139 p. [In English, French, and Serbo-Croatian] Y, 4

## ZAGREB - DIRECTORIES

Zagreb, ulice, ceste, trgovi, nadležstva, ustanove, i t. d. plan tramvajske i autobusne mreže, plan grada. 3 ispravljeno i nadopunjeno izd. [Zagreb] Turist, 1951 200 p. [Zagreb: streets, avenues, places, offices, institutions, etc., plan of streetcar and autobus lines, plan of the city 3d rev and enl ed fold maps (part col.)] Y, 12.

## ZAGREB - ETHNOLOGIC MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

The Ethnographic Museum in Zagreb In German. M. K. N. Through Yugo 3 no.2:14-16 '54. Y, 12

## ZAGREB - FAIRS

From the Zagreb Fair, 1954. K. Telekomunikacije 3 no.4:36-37 O'54. Y, 16.

The Zagreb Fair B. Nikolić Tehnika 10 no.9 1107-1199 '55. Y, 16.

## ZAVODSKY, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Zavodsky's Sulovske Skaly (Sulov Rocks), a book review V. Bukovsky. Krasny Slov no.10:397-400 O'55. C, 12.

## ZELIVSKY, JAN

An appeal to the young and youngest generation, a book review. P. Pokorný. Krest revue 22 no 2 41-42 F'55. C, 3.

## ZHELEV, BRATOVAN ILIEV

Educational viewpoint of Bratovan Iliev. P. Boland-zhiev. Nar prosv 11 no 12:49-59 D'55. B, 8.

## ZICHY, MIHALY

see ZICHY MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH.

## ZICHY, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH

Letter from Mihaly Zichy to Mihaly Munkacsy. Szab muv 10 no.1/2:98 Ja/F'56. H, 10.

## ZOLA, EMILE

Lukacs, Gyorgy. Balzac, Stendhal, Zola. [Budapest] Hungaria [1946?] 140 p. [Balzac, Stendhal, Zola, essays] H, 11

## ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

## ZOOLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## ZSIRAI, MIKLOS

Miklos Zsirai (1892-1955); an obituary. Gy. Luko. Akad ert 62 no.514:395-399 '55. H, 1.

## ZUBCU-CODREANU, NICOLAE PETROVICI

Democratic and revolutionary traditions of Rumanian medicine, relations of N. Zubcu-Codreanu with students of medicine in Bucharest. G. Bratescu, G. G. osz. Ocrot sanat 6 no.1 82-93 Ja/Mr'56. R, 14.

## ZUKAUSKAS, ANTANAS

see VIENUOLIS, A., PSEUD.

## ZUSCHAK, IOSIF

Iosif Zuschak; a biographic sketch. V. Zozuliak. Druzhno vpered 6 no.1:18-20 Ja'56. C, 1











# PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta chimica Hung	ACTA CHIMICA H, 13	Csl vojak	ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ VOJÁK C, 17	Godišnik biol	Sofia Univerzitet filozofsko-geološko-geografski fakultet GODIŠNIK B, 11
Acta geol Pol	ACTA GEOLOGICA POLONICA P, 12	Ctenar	CTENAR C, 2	Godišnik filolog	Sofia Univerzitet Filozofski fakultet GODIŠNIK F, 11
Acta hist art Hung	ACTA HISTORIAE ARTIUM H, 10	Cult fiz	CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT R, 8.	Goi stop	GORSKO STOPANSTVO B, 1
Acta mat Hung	ACTA MATHEMATICA H, 13	Cz Econ Bul	CZECHOSLOVAK ECONOMIC BULLETIN C, 5	Gosp lacz	GOSPODARSKA LACIZNA P, 5
Agr tud kozl MTA	Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Agrártudományok Osztálya KOZLEMENYEI H, 15	Def ve skole	DEJEPIS VE SKOLE C, 8	Gosp mtefna	GOSPODARSKA MATEMATIKA P, 5
Akad eit	AKADEMAI ERTESITO H, 1	Dokum bitlen	DOKUMENTACIONI BILTEN Y, 5	Gosp planu	GOSPODARSKA PLANOVANJE P, 5
Anali pr Belgrade	Belgrade Univerzitet Pravni fakultet ANALI Y, 7	Doprava	DOPRAVA C, 5	Gosp ryb	GOSPODARSKA RYBNARSTVO P, 5
Architektura Pol	ARCHITEKTURA P, 10	Drejt pop	DREJTIESIA POPULLORE A, 7	Gosp weglen	GOSPODARSKA WEGLEN P, 5
Architectura RPR	ARCHITECTURA RPR R, 10	Drogownictwo	DROGOWNICTWO P, 16	Gosp wodna	GOSPODARSKA WODNA P, 1
Auto motor	AUTO MOTOR H, 16.	Druzhno vpered	DRUZHNO VPERED C, 1	Gosp zboz	GOSPODARSKA ZBOZARSTVO P, 16.
Bellona	BELLONA P, 17	Duch pastyr	DUCHOVNI PASTYR C, 3.	Hlas pravosl Czech	HLAS PRAVOSLAVI C, 1
Ber norma	BER ES NORMA H, 5	Dukh kult	DUKHOVNA KULTURA B, 3.	Host do domu	HOST DO DOMU C, 11
Biblioteka Bulg	BIBLIOTEKAR B, 2	Dzis i jutro	DZIS I JUTRO P, 1.	Hung Heavy Ind	HUNGARIAN HEAVY INDUSTRIES H, 10
Bilten ind kom	Yugoslavia, Industrijska komora. BILTEN Y, 16.	Eesti kommunist	EESTI KOMMUNIST E, 6	Iasul lit	IASUL LITERAR B, 11
Bul rozgl Kraj	Warsaw Rozglosnia "Kraj." BIULETYN P, 6	Eesti tead akad fuus uurim	Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Füüsika ja Astronoomia Instituut UURIMUSED. TRUDY E, 13	Idojaras	IDOJARAS H, 11.
Bul zyd hist	Zydowski Instytut Historyczny BIULETYN P, 4	Egeszseg munka	EGESZSEGUGYI MUNKA H, 14.	Imagini militare	IMAGINI MILITARE H, 12
Bloknot agit La	BLOKNOT AGITATORA La, 6	Ekologia pol B	EKOLOGIA POLSKA. SERIA B P, 13.	Ind text Rum	INDUSTRIA TEXTILA R, 1
Bor cipo	BÖR- ES CIPOTECHNIKA H, 16	Ekon cas SAV	EKONOMICKY CASOPIS C, 5.	Industria const	INDUSTRIA CONSTRUCIE R, 1
Bud przem	BUDOWNICTWO PRZEMYSLOWE P, 16	Ekon org piacy	EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY P, 5	Inf Bul BKP	Bulgarska komunisticheska informatsionna biuro BULGARIAN INFORMATION BUREAU B, 6.
Bul Ac Pol biol	Polska Akademia Nauk Wydział II Nauk Biologicznych BULLETIN P, 13	Ekon pol	EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y, 5	Inf Bul PZPR	Polaka Zjednoczeni Partia Robotnicza Komitet Centralny. INFORMACYJNY BULLETIN P, 6
Bul nov stud	Prague. Novinarsky studijni ustav BULLETIN C, 11	Ekon prcgl	EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y, 5.	Inf Bul Rum Ch Com	Rumanian. Cometa de Comunicatii INFORMATION BUREAU R, 5.
Bulg Today	BULGARIA TODAY B, 1	El techa obz	ELEKTROTECHNICKY OBZOR C, 16	Inwent i bud	INWENTYCJE I BUDOWY TWO P, 5
Caritas	CARITAS P, 3	Elektroprivreda	ELEKTROPRIVREDA Y, 16.	Irod ujs	IRODALMI UJSAG H, 11
Cas Matice mor	CASOPIS MATICE MORAVSKE C, 1	Elektrotechnik	ELEKTROTECHNIK C, 16	Ist pregled	ISTORICHESKI PREGLED P, 1
Cas Nar musea prir	Prague Narodni museum CASOPIS. ODDIL PRIRODOVEDNY C, 13	Elelm ipar	ELELMEZESI IPAR H, 16.	Jaun gret	JAUNIMO GREITIS H, 5
Cas Nar musea spol	Prague Narodni museum CASOPIS. ODDIL VED SPOLECENSKYCH C, 1	Energetica Rum	ENERGETICA R, 16.	Jezik	JEZIK Y, 11
Cas pro pest mat	CASOPIS PRO PESTOVANI MATEMATIKY C, 13	Energetyka Pol	ENERGETYKA P, 16	Jogtud kozl	JOGTUDOMANYI KOZLEMENYEI H, 7.
Cela zimes	CELA ZIMES La, 1.	Evang elet	EVANGELIKUS ELET H, 3	Just noua	JUSTITIA NODA H, 7
Cement wapno gips	CEMENT, WAPNO, GIPS P, 16.	Faipar	FAIPAR H, 16	Kalvinske hlasy	KALVINSKE HLASY C, 1
Ceska lit	ČESKA LITERATURA C, 11	Felsookt sz	FELSOOKTATASI SZEMLE H, 8.	Karogs	KAROGS La, 11.
Ceste most	CESTE I MOSTOVI Y, 16	Filoz cas SAV	FILLOZOFICKY CASOPIS C, 3.	Kat nov Czech	KATOLICKÉ NOVINY C, 1
Chemik	CHEMIK P, 13.	Fin a uver	FINANCE A UVER C, 5.	Kat nov Slov	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 1
Chitalishte	CHITALISHTA B, 2.	Finanse	FINANSE P, 5.	Kat szemle	KATOLIKUS SZEMLE H, 3
Cirkevne listy	CIRKEVNE LISTY C, 3.	Gaz mal fiz	GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA A R, 13	Kehakultuur	KEHAKULTUUR E, 8
Comunicarile AR	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. COMUNICARILE R, 13	Gaz obserw	GAZETA OBSERVATORA. P. I. H. M. P, 13.	Kom tud kozl MTA	Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Kémiai Tudományok Osztálya. KOZLEMENYEI H, 17
Constructorul	CONSTRUCTORUL R, 16.	Gaz voda san	GAZ, WODA I TEHNIKA SANITARNA P, 16.	Koh lap	KOHASZATI LAPOK H, 16
Cs biol	ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ BIOLOGIE C, 13.	Geod i kart	GEODEZJA I KARTOGRAFIA P, 13.	Konyvtaras	A KONYVTAROS H, 2.
Cs cas fys	ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ CASOPIS PRO FYSIKU C, 13.	Geod list	GEODETSKI LIST Y, 13.	Kozgazd szemle	KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE H, 5.
Cs ethnografie	ČESKOSLOVENSKA ETHNOGRAFIE C, 12.	Geografija	GEOGRAFIA B, 12.	Kozneveles	KOZNEVELES H, 8
Cs novinar	ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ NOVINAR C, 11	Gl Srp prav crkve	GLASNIK; SLUŽBENI LIST SRPSKE PRAVOSLAVNE CRKVE Y, 3.	Krasy Slov	KRASY SLOVENSKA C, 13
Csillag	CSILLAG H, 11.	Gl Vrh isl star	Vrhovno islamsko starjesinstvo. GLASNIK Y, 3	Krest revue	KRESTANSKA REVUE C, 1
		Glas drustv SAN	Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje društvenih nauka. GLAS Y, 4.		



Kridla vlasti	KRIDLA VLASTI C, 16	Nyelvtud kozl MTA	Magyar Tudományos Akademia. Nyelv- és Irodalomtudományi Osztály KOZLEMENYEI H, 11.	Sbor CSAZV mech	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemědělských věd SBORNIK RADA MECHANISZCE A ELEKTRIFIKACE ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ A LESNICTVÍ C, 15
Kultura fiz	KULTURA FIZYCZNA P, 8	Obrance vlasti	OBRANCE VLASTI C, 17	Sbor les CSAZV	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemědělských věd SBORNIK RADA LESNICTVÍ C, 15
Kuznica kapl	KUZNICA KAPLANSKA P, 3.	Ocirot sanat	OCROTIREA SANATATI IN R. P. R. R, 14.	Sbor zem ekon CSAZV	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemědělských věd SBORNIK RADA ZEMĚDELSKA EKONOMIKA C, 15.
Kwartalnik	Wairow Instytut Polsko-Radziecki KWARTALNIK P, 4.	Odziez	ODZIEZ P, 16	Sirp ja vasar	SIRP JA VASAR E, 11
Lit it men	LITERATURA IR MENAS Li, 11	Ortodoxia	ORTODOXIA R, 3	Sklar a keramik	SKLAR A KERAMIK C, 16.
Lit un maksla	LITERATURA UN MAKSLA La, 11	Ovoda	OVODAI NEVELES H, 8	Skolot avize	SKOLATAJU AVIZE La, 8
Lupta	LUPTA DE CLASA R, 6	Pad Latv kom	PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOMUNISTU La, 6	Sievarenstvi	SLEVARENSTVI C, 16
Magy energ	MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDA-SAG H, 10	Pam litteracki	PAMIETNIK LITERACKI P, 11.	Soc poljoprivr	SOCIJALISTICKA POLJOPRIVREDNA Y, 5
Magy ep muv	MAGYAR EMTOMUVESZET H, 10.	Pam slow	PAMIETNIK SLOWIANSKI P, 4	Soc zakonnosi	SOCIALISTICKA ZAKONNOST C, 7
Magy hit techn	MAGYAR HIRADASTECHNIKA H, 16.	Papir es nyomda	PAPIR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA H, 2	Soc zemj	SOCIJALISTICKO ZEMJODELSTVO Y, 15
Magyar jog	MAGYAR JOG H, 7.	Patilot	PATRIOT B, 17	Sots pollum	SOTSIALISTIK POLLUM-AJANDUS E, 15
Magy kem lap	MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA H, 16.	Pergale	PERGALE Li, 11.	Soudce z lidu	SODCE Z LIDU C, 7
Magy textil	MAGYAR TEXTIL/TECHNIKA H, 16.	Petrol si gaze	PETROL SI GAZE R, 16.	Sov veda chem	SOVETSKA VEDA CHEMIE C, 13
Mashin zem	MASHINIZIRANO ZEMEDELIE B, 15	Pilt ja sona	PILT JA SONA E, 1	Spoldz pracy	SPOLDZIELCZOSC PRACY P, 5
Mat bud	MATERIALY BUDOWLANE P, 16.	Poradn bibl	FORADNIK BIBLIOTEKARZA P, 2	Sport testnev	SPORT ES TESTNEVELES H, 8
Mat do sztuki	MATERIALY DO STUDIOW I DYSKUSJI Z ZAKRESU TEORII I HISTORII SZTUKI, KRYTYKI ARTYSTYCZNEJ ORAZ METODOLOGII BADAN NAD SZTUKA P, 10	Prace A gorn	Główny Instytut Górnictwa, KOMUNIKAT SERIA A P, 18.	Sportas	SPORTAS Li, 8
Mechanik	MECHANIK P, 16.	Prav studie	PRAWNICKE STUDIE C, 7.	Stalinlik noorus	STALINLIK NOORUS E, 5
Medunar probl	MEDUNARODNI PROBLEMI Y, 6	Pravni zivot	PRAVNI ZIVOT Y, 7.	Standardizarea	Rumania Comisiunea de Standardizare. STANDARIZAREA R, 10.
Melyepit tud sz	MELYEPITESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 10.	Pravnik	PRAVNIK C, 7.	Stat bilten Jug	Yugoslavia Savezni zavod za statistiku i evidenciju STATISTICKI BILTEN Y, 5
Mes stat Slov	MESECNI STATISTICNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE Y, 5.	Prik stud	Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiko PRIKAZI IN STUDIJE Y, 5	Stat rev Jug	STATISTICKA REVIIJA Y, 5.
Miaso	MIASO P, 10.	Probleme econ	PROBLEME ECONOMICE R, 5	Stat szemle	Hungary Kozponti Statisztikai Hivatal STATISZTIKAI SZEMLE H, 5
Mladsh	MLADSH B, 5	Prosv pregl	PROSVETNI PREGLED Y, 8	Statisticar	STATISTICAR Y, 5
Mor rib	MORSKO RIBARSTVO Y, 15.	Pizgt bud	PRZEGŁAD BUDOWLANY P, 10.	Steaua	STEUA R, 11.
Morze	MORZE P, 17	Przeql geod	PRZEGŁAD GEODEZYJNY P, 13.	Sto oitelstvo	STROITELSTVO B, 16
Motoryzacja	MOTORYZACJA P, 10.	Przeql gorn	PRZEGŁAD GORNICZY P, 10.	Stroj vyi	STROJRENSKA VYROBA C, 10.
Musz elet	MUSZAKI ELET H, 16	Rada narod	RADA NARODOWA P, 6	Strojrenstvi	STROJRENSTVI C, 16
Mysl filoz	MYSL FILOZOFICZNA P, 3	Radio Bulg	RADIO B, 10.	Studii cerc lingv	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Lingvistica STUDII SI CERCETARI LINGVISTICE R, 11.
N Eesti raadio	N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS E, 1.	Radiotehnika	RADIOTECHNIKA H, 16.	Studii si cerc mat	Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Institutul de Matematica. STUDII SI CERCETARI MATEMATICE R, 13.
Nafta Jug	NAFTA Y, 10.	Raksti mezs Latv ak	Latvijas Padomju Sociālistiskās Republikas Zinatnu Akadēmija. Mežsaimniecības Problemu Institūts. RAKSTI La, 15.	Studii teol	STUDII TEOLOGICE R, 3.
Nafta Pol	NAFTA P, 10.	Ratsionalizatsila	RATSIONALIZATSHA B, 10	Svytyrys	SVYTYRYS Li, 1.
Nar pastir	NARODEN PASTIR B, 3	Reports Riga	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION La, 1.	Szab muv	SZABAD MUVESET H, 10.
Nar prosv	NARODNA PROSVETA B, 8.	Reporta Vilna	Vilna. Respublikinis radijas. REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION Li, 1.	Szamvitel	SZAMVITEL H, 5.
Nar vyb Czech	NARODNI VYBORY C, 6	Repules	REPULES H, 16	Szazadok	SZAZADOK H, 4
Nar vyb Slov	NARODNE VYBORY C, 6.	Rev Int Aff	REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS Y, 6.	Tarsa tortud kozl MTA	Magyar Tudományos Akademia. Tarsadalmi-Történeti Tudományok Osztálya. KOZLEMENYEI H, 1.
Naruch agit	NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA B, 6.	Rodna gruda	RODNA GRUDA Y, 1	Tarsad sz	TARSADALMI SZEMLE H, 6.
Nasa veda	NASA VEDA C, 1.	Rom Kath Rundschau	ROMISCH-KATHOLISCHE RUNDSCHAU AUS UNGARN H, 3	Tehn pregl	TEHNICKI PREGLED Y, 10.
Nasi razgl	NASI RAZGLEDI Y, 1.	Rruga Part	RRUGA E PARTISE A, 6	Tehnica noua	TEHNICA NOUA R, 16.
Natura	NATURA R, 13	Ruch narodowy	RUCH NARODOWY. POLISH NATIONAL MOVEMENT P, 4.	Tehnika	TEHNICA Y, 10.
Nepegeszseg	NEPEGESZSEGUGY H, 14.	Rudy	RUDY C, 10.	Tekstil Jug	TEKSTIL Y, 16.
Nepmuveles	NEPMUVELES H, 5	Rum Rev	RUMANIAN REVIEW R, 1.	Telekomunikacije	TELEKOMUNIKACIJE Y, 16
Nouk kool	NOUKOGUDE KOOL E, 8	Samouprava soc zav	SAMOUPRAVA SOCIALNEGA ZAVAROVANJA Y, 5.		
Nouk opetaja	NOUKOGUDE OPETAJA E, 8.				
Nova mysl	NOVA MYSL C, 6.				
Nova proizv	NOVA PROIZVODNJA Y, 10.				
Novo vreme	NOVO VREME B, 6.				
Nowe drogi	NOWE DROGI P, 6.				
Nowe prawo	NOWE PRAWO P, 7.				



Teorie a praxe tel  
 TEORIE A PRAXE TĚLESNĚ  
 VYCHOVY A SPORTU C, 8  
 Teststud  
 TESTNĚ VELESTUDOMANY  
 H, 8  
 Through Yugo  
 THROUGH YUGOSLAVIA  
 Y, 12  
 Fin leninist  
 FINARUL LENINIST R, 5  
 Tromes pregi privr  
 TROMESECNI PREGLED  
 PRIVREDE FNRJ Y, 5  
 Trud ikonom inst  
 Marks  
 Sofia Vissh ikonomicheski  
 Institut "Karl Marks"  
 TRUDOVE B, 5  
 Tsurkovni vest  
 TSERKOVNYI VESTNIK  
 CERKOWNYJ WIESTNIK  
 P, 3  
 Tsurkovn vest  
 TSURKOVEN VESTNIK B, 3.  
 Turizam  
 TURIZAM Y, 5  
 Tygod gosp  
 OGOLNOPOLSKI TYGODNIK  
 GOSPODARCZY P, 5  
 Uj ember  
 UJ EMBER H, 3.  
 Ujit lap  
 UJITOK LAPJA H, 16

Umeni  
 UMENI C, 10  
 Val tehn  
 VARILNA TEHNKA Y, 16.  
 Vazduh gl Zemun  
 VAZDUHOPLOVNI GLASNIK  
 Y, 17  
 Ved kniha  
 VEDECKA KNIHA C, 2  
 Vestis Latv ak  
 Latvijas Padomju Socialistiskas  
 Republikas Zinatnu Akademi-  
 ja VESTIS La, 1  
 Viata milit  
 VIATA MILITARA R, 17  
 Viata rom  
 VIATA ROMANEASCA R, 11  
 Vizugyi kozl  
 VIZUGYI KOZLEMENYEK.  
 HYDRAULIC PROCEED-  
 INGS H, 16.  
 Voda  
 VODA C, 16  
 Voitlev Eesti  
 VOITLEV EESTI E, 6  
 Vojni glasnik  
 VOJNI GLASNIK Y, 17.  
 Za vlast  
 ZA VLAST C, 17  
 Zahr obch  
 ZAHRANICNI OBCHOD C, 5  
 Zbornik prav Zagreb  
 Zagreb Univerzitet, Pravni  
 fakultet ZBORNIK Y, 7

Zbornik pravosl  
 bogosl  
 Belgrade, Univerzitet Pra-  
 voslavni bogoslovski fa-  
 kultet. ZBORNIK Y, 1.  
 Zbornik rad Mas inst  
 SAN  
 Srpska akademija nauka i  
 umjetnosti Institut ZBORNIK  
 RADOVA Y, 16  
 Zdr front  
 ZDRAVEN FRONT B, 14  
 Zeleznice Jug  
 ZELEZNICE Y, 16  
 Zesz nauk Jag prawo  
 ZESZYTY NAUKOWE UNIWERSY-  
 TETU JAGIELLONSKIEGO  
 SERIA I NAUKI PRAWO  
 LECZNYCH PRAWO P, 7  
 Zesz nauk Lodz hum  
 Lodz, Poland Unwersytet  
 ZESZYTY NAUKOWE  
 SERIA I NAUKI HUMAN-  
 ISTYCZNO-SPOLECZNE  
 P, 1  
 Ziel szland  
 ZIELONY SZLAND P, 7  
 Zivot strany  
 ZIVOT STRANY C, 11  
 Zvaigzne  
 ZVAIGZNE La, 1  
 Zvar sbor  
 ZVARACKY SBOREK C, 11  
 Zvaranie  
 ZVARANIE C, 16



# EAST EUROPEAN ACCESSIONS LIST



Vol. 5, No. 8

AUGUST 1956

---

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON: 1956



## Introduction

The *East European Accessions List* is a monthly record of monographic publications issued after 1944 and periodical publications issued after 1950 which are currently received by the Library of Congress and, as indicated, by other American libraries. Imprints of the following countries as well as publications issued elsewhere in the languages of these countries are included:

Albania	Estonia	Poland
Bulgaria	Hungary	Rumania
Czechoslovakia	Latvia	Yugoslavia
	Lithuania	

Monographic and periodical publications are arranged by country and grouped under 17 general subjects with monographs and periodicals separately alphabetized under each subject. Monographs in series and annual publications are treated as monographs and are included in the list of monographs. Each monograph is listed in the original language or in transliteration--in accordance with the Library of Congress practice--followed by a translation of the title. Each periodical is listed in the original language or in transliteration followed by a translation of the title or a descriptive annotation in English. Periodical receipts are recorded by volume, number, and date. A listing of the contents (in English) is provided for selected periodicals in accordance with their importance and the availability of staff. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Identifying symbols indicate the items available in other libraries. Periodical issues credited to the Armed Forces Medical Library (DAFM) are indexed in its *Current List of Medical Literature*.

A subject index to monographs and periodical contents, with a list of periodical title abbreviations used therein, is provided.

Cumulative lists of East European periodical and newspaper titles received by the Library of Congress and other American libraries are included with the December issue of each volume. The list of periodical titles is maintained by a monthly supplement of newly reported titles, with the supplements appearing during the first half of the year cumulated in the June issue of each volume. Symbols for libraries known to have current files of the periodicals and newspapers follow each title.

Certain forms of material from the East European area, such as textbooks below the university level, juvenilia, and less important pamphlets, are not fully cataloged by the Library of Congress nor are they included in the *List*; however they are cataloged by the Library in groups arranged by subject and are available for reference use.

The *East European Accessions List* is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price of single copies varies; subscription price, \$7.00 a year domestic, \$8.50 a year foreign.

L. C. Card, 51-60032



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Monographic and Periodical Publications.....	1
--	---

SUBJECT SUBDIVISION BY COUNTRY	Albania	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Estonia	Hungary	Latvia	Lithuania	Poland	Rumania	Yugoslavia	
1. General			1	7	23	24	34	38	41	53	58
2. Bibliography			1	8		25			41	54	59
3. Philosophy & Religion			1	8		25			41	54	59
4. History			2	10		25	36		42	54	59
5. Social Sciences		1	2	10	24	25	36	39	42	54	59
6. Political Science		1	2	11	24	27	36	39	44	54	62
7. Law			3	13		27		39	45		62
8. Education			3	13	24	27	37		45	55	63
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures			3	15	24	28			46		63
10. Fine Arts			3	15		29			46	55	63
11. Language, Literature & Folklore			3	15		29	37	40	47	55	63
12. Geography & Geology			4	16		30	38		47		64
13. Science			4	17		31	38	40	48	56	64
14. Medicine			4	18		32			49		64
15. Agriculture			4	18		32	38		49	56	65
16. Technology			4	19		32	38	40	49	57	65
17. Military & Naval Sciences			5	22					53	58	67

Subject Index to Monographic and Periodical Publications.....	68
Periodical Title Abbreviations Used in the Subject Index.....	202
Periodicals—Supplement.....	205



## Symbols of Libraries Reporting Receipt of Publications

---

ArU	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville	MH-P	— Peabody Museum
CLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles	MWhB	Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass.
CLU	University of California at Los Angeles	MdBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
CPT	California Institute of Technology, Pasadena	MID	Detroit Public Library
CSt	Stanford University Libraries, Palo Alto, Calif.	MIDW	Wayne University, Detroit
CSt-H	— Hoover Institute and Library	MiU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
CU	University of California, Berkeley	MnRM	Mayo Clinic Laboratory, Rochester, Minn.
CaOH	Hamilton Public Library, Ontario	MoKL	Linda Hall Library, Kansas City
CaOOG	Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa	N	New York State Library, Albany
CaOON	National Research Council, Ottawa	NIC	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
CaOTU	University of Toronto	NN	New York Public Library
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder	NNBell	Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.	NNC	Columbia University, New York
DA	U. S. Department of Agriculture	NNC-M	— Medical Library
DAFM	Armed Forces Medical Library, Washington, D. C.	NNC-T	— Teachers College
DDO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.	NNM	American Museum of Natural History, New York
DLC	Library of Congress	NRU	University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
DS	U. S. Department of State	NcD	Duke University, Durham, N. C.
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago	NcU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
ICU	University of Chicago	NJP	Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	OCI	Cleveland Public Library
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana	OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
IaAS	Iowa State College, Ames	OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City	PPI	Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh
InNd	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	PSt	Pennsylvania State University, State College
InU	Indiana University, Bloomington	PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
KU	University of Kansas, Lawrence	PU-Mu	— University Museum
LU	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge	RPB	Brown University, Providence, R. I.
MB	Boston Public Library	TU	University of Tennessee, Knoxville
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	VIU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville
MH-BH	— Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory, Milton, Mass.	WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison
		WaU	University of Washington, Seattle



# MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## ALBANIA

### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

#### PERIODICALS

**DJALERIA** Toronto. [Issued by a group of young exiles. Irregular]  
Vol. 4, no. 2, Sept. 1954

**PIONIERI.** (Komitet Qendror i Bashkimit te Rinise se Punes te Shqipterise) Tirane. [Illustrated publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Albanian United Working Youth. Weekly]  
Vol. 12, nos. 23, 25-26, June 1955.

### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

#### PERIODICALS

**FLAMURI. THE FLAG.** (Partia Agrarian Demokrat Shqiptar Balli Kombetar) Rome. [Issued by the Balli Kombetar Albanian Agrarian Democratic Party in Exile. In Albanian, English, and French Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Our comments, Letters from Albania.  
Vol. 7, no. 75/76, May 1955.

**SHENIME PER AGITATORET.** (Parti e Punes Shqiptare Komiteti Qendror) Tirane. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Central Committee, Albanian Workers Party. Monthly]  
No. 7, Apr. 1955.  
Kamberi, S. Let us achieve many victories in the field of production before May Day. p. 3.

Present agricultural cooperatives are a means only to lead working peasants toward complete collectivization. p. 9  
**Robo, Zh.** Brigades are centers of political activities for agricultural cooperatives. p. 18  
**Muca, S.** How socialist emulation is organized at the agricultural cooperative in Mezeo. p. 24  
**Mertili, T.** Ever-increasing output of agricultural cooperatives. p. 29  
**Mysryi, K.** Peaceful coexistence of nations with different social systems is the basis of the foreign policy of the Soviet Union. p. 33.  
Figures and facts of the achievement of the first Five-Year Plan of our country. p. 39.

No. 8, Apr. 1955.  
Decisions of the Third Congress of the Albanian Workers Party concerning the second Five-Year Plan are true expressions of our people. p. 3  
Main construction projects to be achieved under the second Five-Year Plan, 1955-1960. p. 8.  
Data and directives of the second Five-Year Plan p. 15  
Figures and facts from decisions of the 3d Congress of the Albanian Workers Party related to development of the economy under the 2d Five-Year Plan p. 20  
**Lazri, K.** We should improve our technique in coal mining. p. 36.  
**Ceco, V.** Let us economize with electric power in all our factories. p. 42  
Military blocs of imperialists. p. 48

No. 9, May 1955.  
**Banja, H.** Development of our industry under the second Five-Year Plan. p. 3  
**Nexhipi, E.** Prospects of the development of mining under the second Five-Year Plan. p. 9.

**Kozma, P.** Development of our agriculture and cattle breeding under the second Five-Year Plan p. 17  
**Papastefani, A.** Major development of transportation and construction under the second Five-Year Plan p. 26.  
**Shaplo, K.** Price cutting is proof of the concern of the Party and government for welfare of the masses. p. 33  
Figures and facts related to price reduction in the retail food trade. p. 40.

No. 10, May 1955  
Improvement of the life of our people and development of education and culture under the second Five-Year Plan. p. 3.  
**Dine, M.** Taking care of forests is one of the main duties of our people. p. 19  
**Luari, N.** Adequate irrigation of land insures higher production. p. 16.  
**Kallani, T.** Fighting plant diseases to increase production. p. 21.  
Reply by Comrade Sviridov, Chief of the section for Propaganda of the city of Moscow, to Comrade Aleks Mekel, Chief of the Section for Propaganda of Lushë District. p. 31.  
Abstracts from decisions of the Third Congress of the Albanian Workers Party related to the second Five-Year Plan as subjects for conversation. p. 38.  
Subjects for conversation, collectivization as an important factor for improving primitive agriculture and raising the standard of living in rural areas p. 50  
Subject for lectures and conversations. p. 59  
Figures and facts from great achievements under the fifth Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union. p. 65.

## BULGARIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

**BULGARIA.** (Bulgarska telegrafna agentstva) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Telegraph Agency. In English. Bimonthly]  
Nos. 4-5, 1955.

**BULGARIA TODAY.** Sofia. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French as *La Bulgarie d'Aujourd'hui*. Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Our social, Cultural life, Sports.

Vol. 3, no. 2, Jan. 1954.  
We welcome the Berlin Conference. p. 1.  
The Second National Assembly is in session. p. 3.  
**Lazarov, K.** Savings are important factor in socialist economy. p. 3  
**Hadjilistov, S.** The winner. p. 4  
**Sioyanov, L.** Medical care is free to all and effective. p. 5.  
**Dinekov, P.** Elisaveta Bagriana, a great talent in service of the people. p. 6  
**Donchev, N.** Maupassant in Bulgaria. p. 7.  
**Bozhkov, A.** The 23d Exhibition of Graphic Art. p. 8.  
**Yotov, N.** Variety for your table. p. 10.  
Soon on the market, 300 varieties of canned food p. 11.  
**Robov, L.** The State Library is 75 years old. p. 13.  
**Velkov, V.** An archaeological find of interest. p. 14.

Vol. 5, no. 9, May 1955.  
**Spiridonov, L.** The April epic of 1878. p. 1.  
**Fopov, I.** European comments on the April Uprising. p. 2.  
**Vanev, G.** Along the trail of the flying detachment. p. 4.  
The Fifth Extraordinary Session of the National Assembly p. 5.  
**Papazova, R.** Buchenwald prisoner No. 136107 tells his story. p. 6.  
**Bernad, G.** A friendly meeting. p. 7.  
**Todorova, Zh.** The concerts of George Bernard. p. 7.

**Ivanov, V.** Art of three worlds. p. 8.  
**Petkov, K.** Dolichinov uses his head. p. 10.  
**Kurpetrov, P.** The first shot. p. 12.  
**Ivanov, P.** The Masters of Sports Club. p. 14.  
**Adamov, A.** Those who live in a soundless world. p. 15.

**LA BULGARIE D'AUJOURD'HUI.** Sofia. [Illustrated magazine. French-language edition; issued also in English as *Bulgaria Today*. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 5, no. 11, June 1954

**BULGARO-SUVETSKA DRUZHBA.** (Suluz na bulgaro-suvetskite druzhestva) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federation of Bulgarian-Soviet Associations. Semimonthly]  
Recurrent feature: Cultural news in brief  
Vol. 12, nos. 11-13, June-July, 1955.

**NASHA RODINA.** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Bulgarian Communist Party. Monthly]  
Vol. 3, nos. 6-7, June-July 1955

**RADIOPREGLAD.** (Ministerstvo na kulturala Upravlenie na radioinformatsiata) Sofia. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Department of Radio Information, Ministry of Culture. Title varies. Radio preglad, Weekly]  
Nos. 27-28, July 1955.  
No. [29] July 1955.  
Nos. 30-31, July 1955

**STURSHEL.** (Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia. Tsentrallen komitet) Sofia. [Satire and humor issued by the Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party. Weekly]  
Vol. 11, nos. 542-548, June-July 1955.

### 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

**DESEV, BORIS.** Praktichesko rukovodstvo po nagledna agitatstva v bibliotekata. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 119 p. [Practical handbook for preparing graphic exhibits in libraries. illus., bibl.]

**KURSHOVSKA, DORA.** Bibliotekni katalogi; teksti i Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 227 p. [Library catalogs; lectures bibl.]

#### PERIODICALS

**BULGARSKI KNIGI.** (Duzhavno turgovako obedinenie Pechatni proizvedeniia) Sofia. [List of new and forthcoming books issued by the Publishing Establishment, State Commercial Enterprise. Monthly]  
No. 34, June 1955.

**BULGARSKI KNIGOPIS.** (Bulgarski bibliografiski institut Elin Pelin) Sofia. [Bibliography of books and periodicals deposited under law in the Elin Pelin Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]  
Vol. 60, nos. 3-5, Mar.-May 1955

Sofia. Bulgarski bibliografiski institut. **LETOPIS NA PERIODICHNIA PECHAT.** Sofia. [Bibliography of periodical articles issued by the Bulgarian Bibliographic Institute. Monthly]  
Vol. 4, no. 11, Nov. 1955.  
Vol. 5, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1955.

Sofia. Duzhavno biblioteka "Vasil Kolarov" **IZVESTIJA.** Sofia. [Bulletin on library science issued by the Vasil Kolarov State Library]  
1952.  
1953.

### 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

**KIRIL, Patriarch of Bulgaria.** Paisii, Mitropolit Plovdivski v iskurvno-narodna borba (1872). Plovdiv, 1948. 210 (i.e. 319) p. [Paisii, Metropolitan of Plovdiv, in the struggle for independence of the national Church (1872)]

#### PERIODICALS

**DUKHOVNA KULTURA.** (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofia. [Publication on religion, philosophy, science, and art issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church. Monthly]



Recurrent features Questions and answers, Book reviews  
Vol 36, no 2, Feb. 1956.  
Nikolai, Metropolitan of Kolomna Mutual trust, the road to peace. Tr. from the Russian. p. 1.  
Tsonevski, I. Christianity and the ancient church fathers and writers on peace and war. (To be contd.) p. 3.  
Kodov, Kh. Professor Stefan Mladenov's 75th birthday, a profile. p. 8.  
Naldenov, S. Never war, pages from a soldier's diary. p. 13.  
Ivanov, A. A hundred years since Stolan Mikailov-ski's birth. p. 18.  
Tumangelov, G. The religious mind of Vasil Levski. p. 21.  
Lazarov, S. Comment on King Boris's synodicon. p. 24.  
Klisarov, G. Biography of Vasil Levski, data from Ignati Rilski's books. p. 30.

NARODEN PASTER (Sr. sinod na Bulgarskata pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofia. [Issued by the Holy Synod, Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church Monthly]  
Recurrent feature What is happening in Bulgaria and abroad?  
Vol 10, nos 18/19, 20/22, 30, 31/33, May-June, Sept.-Oct. 1954

TSURKOVEN VESTNIK (Bulgarska pravoslavna tsurkva) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Orthodox Eastern Church Weekly]  
Recurrent features Pastoral letters, Official church news, Diocesan life, Church events in brief news, Notes and comments, Foreign news  
Vol 57, no 11, Mar. 1956.  
Panchovskii, I. Toward greater asceticism. p. 1.  
Dutchev, I. Marlin Drinov as historian of our Church; 50 years since his death. p. 2.  
Nitov, I. The liberation of Bulgaria. p. 4.  
Swiss physician on the significance of faith and morals for health and treatment of disease. Tr. from the Russian. p. 6.  
Krustev, S. Ivan Sergeevich Aksakov, seventy years since his death. p. 8.  
Vachev, A. Petur Dinev's *Sbornik tsurkovni pesnovenia* (Collection of Church Liturgical Songs), a book review. p. 11.

Vol 57, no. 14, Apr. 1956  
Panchovskii, I. St. Joannes Chrysostomus on peace p. 9.

#### 4. HISTORY

PENEV, BOIAN Nachalo na bulgarskoto vuzrazhdane 3 izd [Sofia] Khemus, 1946 95 p. [Beginning of the Bulgarian Renaissance. 3d ed. bibl.]

POPOVA, NEVENA Sveitit stranitsi ot istoriata na bulgarskita narod Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1955 234 p. [Enlightening pages from the history of the Bulgarian people]

#### PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademiia na naukite Arkheologicheski institut IZVESTIJA, Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Archaeological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries]  
Recurrent features, Archaeological news, Book reviews, Bibliography  
Vol. 20, 1955.  
Dimitrov, D. Decisions of the Sixth Congress of the Communist Party of Bulgaria related to development of archaeological science. p. 1.  
Georgieva, S. Excavations of Mound Nos. 33 and 32 in Pliska. p. 11.  
Balan, M.; Boev, P. Anthropological investigations of a skull found in Mound No. 32 in Pliska. p. 43.  
Mihalov, S. Archaeological materials from Pliska, 1948-1951. p. 49.  
Stancev, S. Excavations and materials found in Pliska during 1948. p. 183.  
Mihalov, S. The palatine church in Pliska. p. 229.  
Mashev, S. Corrections and additions to the plan of the "Throne Palace" in Pliska. p. 265.  
Beshevliev, V. New ancient Bulgarian fragments and other medieval inscriptions from Pliska and Silistra. p. 277.  
Mihalov, S. Ancient necropolis near Novi Pazar. p. 293.  
Stanev, S. Catalog of ceramics from the necropolis near Novi Pazar. p. 337.  
Balan, M.; Boev, P. Anthropological materials from the necropolis near Novi Pazar. p. 347.  
Ozenova, L.; Georgieva, S. Excavations from the monastery at the foot of Vulkashna Hill in Preslav during 1948-1949. p. 373.  
Stancev, S. Excavations along the right bank of the Korochliya River in Preslav during 1951-1952. p. 419.  
Angelov, N.; Stancev, S. The private building in the valley of Biala Briag near Preslav. p. 428.  
Mashev, S. Byzantine lead seals from Pliska and Preslav. p. 445.

Ivanova, V. Two churches at the corner of the Interior enceinte in Preslav. p. 403.  
Akrabova-Zandova, I. Ceramics workshop at the southern side of the Round Church in Preslav. p. 407.  
Georgieva, S.; Pesheva, R. Medieval Bulgarian necropolis near the city of Lovech and ornaments found in it. p. 511.  
Balan, M.; Boev, P. Anthropological data from the Lovech necropolis. p. 559.  
Mihalov, K. Asen Vasiliev's Ivanovskite stenopisi (Mural inscriptions in Ivanovo), a book review. p. 614.  
Milchev, K. Georgi Stojkov's *Dolnatskata tsurkva* (The Boyana Church), a book review. p. 615.

ISTORICHESKI PREGLED. (Bulgarska akademiia na naukite Institut za bulgarska istoria) Sofia. [Historical review issued by the Institute of Bulgarian History, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences Five no a year]

Recurrent features Scientific news, Criticism and book reviews, Surveys.  
Vol 11, no. 5, 1955.  
Radekov, V. Workers' control in our industry during the first period of the people's democracy. p. 3.  
Todorova, Ts. History of the Bulgarian Agrarian People's Union on the eve of the wars. p. 27.  
Michev, D. The First Bulgarian Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition and the Agricultural and Industrial Congress in Plovdiv during 1892. p. 54.  
Panatotov, P. About the first number of the periodical *Svremenn pokazatel*. p. 71.  
Genov, Ts. Recollections of the militiaman Stanislav G. Gudev. p. 77.  
Trakov, N. Rakovski's weapon. p. 80.  
Todorova-Petkova, B.; Tilova, V. Some new material for Vela Blagoeva's biography. p. 87.  
Bozhikov, B. Facing new and important tasks of ethnographic science in our country. p. 110.  
Veleva, M. Defending a doctor's dissertation in history in Sofia State University. p. 112.  
Vilipova, V. Documents on unification of Eastern Rumelia with the Bulgarian Kingdom. p. 118.  
Penkova, M. Archives of the Varna Stock Exchange. p. 120.

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

KIRIL, Patriarch of Bulgaria Chovekut i negovita trud. 2 izd. Plovdiv [Kn.-vo i pechatnitsa "Bratsko slovo"] 1947 171 p. [Man and his work 2d ed.]

OTCHESTVEN FRONT. Nasheto selo po putia na sotsializma Sofia, 1954 281 p. [Material v pomosh na otechestveno-frontovskite prosvetit kruzhotvi v selata] [Our villages on the road to socialism illus.]

TOSHEV, DINKO Zadachi na vutreshnata turgovila prez vtorata petletka. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1955 129 p. [Tasks of domestic commerce during the second Five-Year Plan]

TSENTRALEN SUVET NA PROFESIONALNITE SUIUZI. Organizatsionno-masovata rabota na proforganizatsiite, sbornik statii po organizatsionno-masovata i proizvodstveno-masovata rabota. [Sustavitel Vasil Dunavski. Redaktor Angel Semerdzhiev Sofia] Profizdat, 1954. 89 p. [Mass organization work of trade-unions, a collection of articles on mass organization and mass production work]

TSENTRALEN SUVET NA PROFESIONALNITE SUIUZI. Profizdatni kulturni uchrezhdenia, sbornik statii. [Redaktor Vasil Dunavski Sofia] Profizdat, 1955. 81 p. [Cultural institutions of the trade-unions; a collection of articles]

VULCHANOV, DENIU. Istoria na pozemlenite otosheniia i zemeustroistvo. [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1954] 172 p. (Universitetska tekhnicheska literatura) [History of the landed estates and regulation of the distribution of land bibl.]

#### PERIODICALS

MLADEZH. (Dimitrovski suluiz na narodnata mladezh. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov People's Youth League. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: For the propagandist; From the life of the organization; Criticism and bibliography.  
Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1956.  
Zakariyeva, M. Summer vacation of students, important responsibility of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League. p. 1.  
Semov, M. The important element in student moral. p. 7.  
Ilev, B. Prices of goods and reducing them. (To be contd.) p. 13.  
Nikolov, N. Progressive methods of labor in heavy industry. p. 32.  
Party leadership of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League. p. 38.

Pechinski, S. First success in cultivation of hybrid corn. p. 45.  
Khineva, L. The collective can develop itself during daily work. p. 60.  
Andreeva, L. From the secretary's diary. p. 55.  
Rodopski, G. With care for machines. p. 61.  
Kanashov, D. Original young poet; a criticism. p. 66.  
Ten years of the Union of Free German Youth. Tr. from the German. p. 70.

PLANOVO STOPANSTVO (Dzizhaina planova komiteta) Sofia. [Issued by the State Planning Commission Monthly]

Recurrent feature. Planned economy  
Vol 11, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1956.  
Great program for new powerful development of the Soviet Union. p. 2.  
Topchev, P. Strong discipline in fulfillment of the national economic plan. p. 11.  
Vranchev, I. Development of agricultural raw material is the basis for our industry. p. 23.  
Vulov, V. Utilization of machines and profitability of textile enterprises. p. 42.  
Kolarov, P. Constant increase of labor productivity. Important national economic task. p. 55.  
Miladinov, S.; Panatotov, I. Standard planning, important factor for lowering cost of construction. p. 65.  
Kimov, G.; Rudov, S. Plan for organizational and technical measures in industrial enterprises. p. 79.  
Kontadinov, G. Prospective planning on cooperative farms. p. 92.  
Simionov, K. Economic condition of Egypt. p. 110.

RUDNICHAR. (Ministerstvo na tezhkata promishlenost i Profizdat na minoritite) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Heavy Industry and the Minors Union Weekly]

Recurrent features: Miners' report; Foreign review, Improvement of mining, Sport news, Criticism, Questions and answers  
Vol 10, nos. 27-28, June-July 1956.

SEPTEMVRIKHE. (Dimitrovski suluiz na narodnata mladezh v Bulgaria. Tsentralen komitet) Sofia. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Dimitrov Bulgarian People's Youth League] Nos 61-63, 55-60, June-July 1956.

SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVINA. (Ministerstvo na vutreshnata turgovila i Profizdat na robotnitsite i kredita i razmislata) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Credit and Exchange Employees Union. Monthly]

Recurrent features New books, Bibliography  
Vol 7, no. 12, Dec. 1955.  
Improving the material and technical basis of commerce. p. 1.  
Makarov, M. Let us support everything which is progressive. p. 9.  
Khadzhinkolov, Kh. Lessons from the 16th International Fair in Plovdiv; conclusions by commercial trading enterprises. p. 10.  
Tsanov, P. Village cooperatives in Kolarovgrad District supply themselves with goods by the circulation method. p. 14.  
Armanova, E. Some problems of marketing children's playthings. p. 18.  
Dobrov, D. Bread production in village cooperatives improves. p. 23.  
Mechkarov, A. Consumers' credit and domestic commerce. p. 26.  
Bazovkin, G. From the base to the village store; how the supply of goods is organized in the region of Mogilev. p. 28.  
Riga and Prague in competition; socialist competition between the collectives of two department stores. p. 32.  
Pejku, K. Development of socialist commerce in Rumania. p. 34.  
Lonka, Z. Experiences of department stores in Poland. p. 39.  
Khrislov, N. Dornandel, periodical on domestic commerce in the German Democratic Republic. p. 42.

Index to v. 7, 1955.

ZHENATA DNES. (Otechestven front i Komitet na demokratskoto zhensko v Bulgaria) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Fatherland Front and the Committee of Democratic Women in Bulgaria Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Fashion patterns; Recipes, To our readers.  
Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1956.

#### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

PURVANOV, PURVAN. Khristo Mikhalov; biograficheska ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1955. 53 p. [Khristo Mikhalov; a biographic sketch]



## PERIODICALS

Bulgarska komunisticheska partia Tsentralen komitet  
INFORMATION BULLETIN Sofia [Issued by the  
Central Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party  
English-language edition; issued also in Russian as  
Informatsionnyi buleten']

Vol. 0, no. 1, 1955

Communique on a conference of the Central Com-  
mittee of the Bulgarian Communist Party, p. 3.  
Decree of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian  
Communist Party on the further drive for high  
yields in agriculture adopted on January 31, 1955  
p. 3

Statement of the National Council of the Fatherland  
Front in connection with the bloody persecution  
of Iranian patriots p. 10.

Results of the fulfillment of the Economic Plan for  
the Development of the National Economy in 1954  
p. 12

The State Budget of the People's Republic of Bulgaria  
for 1955, report read by Comrade Kiril Lazarov,  
Minister of Finance, at the National Assembly  
on February 1, 1955 p. 19

NARUCENIK NA AGITATORA (Bulgarska komunis-  
ticheska partia Tsentralen komitet) Sofia  
[Topics for Party agitators issued by the Central  
Committee, Bulgarian Communist Party Weekly]

Vol. 11, no. 3, Jan. 1956

Kulovski, I. Policy confirmed by life. p. 3.  
Trendalov, T. The sole duty of the Party and the  
people's democratic government is to care for  
man. p. 13.

Petkov, Kh. Care of public health in Bulgaria. p. 22.  
Halevski, I. Role of people's councils in the struggle  
for general economic and cultural development  
p. 30.

Nalidenov, G. Possibilities for improvement of our  
relationship with Greece. p. 41.

Gonin, I. Sudan Tr. from the Russian. p. 45.  
What we should achieve with fulfillment of the 1956  
Plan. p. 51.

Labor conditions in capitalist countries. p. 60

Vol. 11, no. 8, Feb. 1956

Kirkov, A. Libraries as centers for cultural mass  
work in villages p. 3.

Simoneov, I. Improvement of meadows and pastures,  
important condition for increasing forage. p. 10.

Sakharov, V. Gigantic hydroelectric plants put into  
operation. Tr. from the Russian p. 20.

Poplaskov, G. What are the commercial relations  
between states with either of the two systems?  
p. 27.

Rationalization, factor for increasing labor pro-  
ductivity and lowering production costs; figures  
and facts. p. 30.

From countries with people's democracy. p. 41.

Themes, outlines, and literature for March. p. 47.

Vol. 11, no. 11, Mar. 1956.

Palankovskiy, V. Creative initiative of the masses in  
an endeavor for our success. p. 3.

Koov, D. Creative cooperation between the machine-  
tractor stations and cooperative farms. p. 12.

Koan, N. Concrete visual agitation, closely related  
to production tasks. p. 21.

Vantlov, K. What are socialist patriotism and pro-  
letarian internationalism? p. 20

Topalski, V. Fraternal hydroelectric plant. p. 35.

Village lecturers. Tr. from the Russian. p. 41.

Vol. 11, no. 18, May 1956.

Unzhilov, I. Unwithering glory of a great son of our  
nation, Khristo Botov; 80 years since his death.  
p. 3.

Ianov, K. First steps of a new cooperative farm.  
p. 12.

Palankovskiy, V. Success of the Balkan State Indus-  
trial Enterprise in competition with other cotton  
producing enterprises. p. 21.

Iankov, A. What is the economic development of  
India? p. 34.

Dakovski, G. Problem of disarmament. p. 42.

NASH PUT. NOTRE ROUTE. Paris. [Issued by a  
group of exiles Monthly]

Recurrent features: News from emigres;  
Around the world, With us.

Vol. 5, no. 0, June 1956.

## 7. LAW

ANGELOV, DIMITUR. Istoria na bulgarskata dazhava  
i pravo. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 340 p.  
[History of the Bulgarian state and law. bibl.]

BULGARIA. Laws, statutes, etc. Spravochnik po zn-  
kodatelsvoto po normirani i zaplashtaneto na  
truda. [Sofia] Profizdat, 1956. 208 p. [Refer-  
ence book on legislation concerning work norms and  
compensation for work]

KIUBENOV, ANGEL. Pravoto na sobstvenost i nasle-  
davane v Sovetskia S'uz. S predgovor ot N. Memo-  
rakh. Sofia, 1947, 100 p. [Rights to private prop-  
erty and inheritance in the Soviet Union. bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

Bulgaria. Narodno sobranie Prezidium IZVESTIIA  
Sofiya [Official gazette of the Presidium of the  
National Assembly]

Vol. 7, nos. 51-57, 59-61; June-July 1956.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

PREDUCHILISHTNO VUZ PITANIE (Ministerstvo na  
narodnata prosveta) Sofia. [Publication on  
preschool education issued by the Ministry of  
People's Education Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1956

The instructress, general organizer of work in  
summer kindergartens. p. 1.

Doliradeva, P. Work of the kindergarten with  
parents p. 4

Bananova, V. Self-education, method for increasing  
qualifications of teachers p. 6

Gancheva, E. Organizing activities in kindergartens  
to build up children's resistance. p. 8.

Tskova, E. Means for creating more activities for  
children in my work with calculation in the 3d  
group. p. 15

Antipova, A. Teaching children in mixed groups Tr  
from the Russian p. 19.

F'odorova, M. Teaching children the native language  
in mixed groups. Tr. from the Russian. p. 23

Botova, N. Organizing the play corner in kinder-  
gartens. p. 26

Chzhou Shu-Fen. The kindergarten at the Educational  
Institute in Peking Tr. from the Chinese p. 31.

SEMEISTVO I UCHILISHTA. (Ministerstvo na narodna-  
ta prosveta) Sofia. [Publication on family and  
school education issued by the Ministry of People's  
Education. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Bibliography

Vol. 5, nos. 1, 3-8; Jan., Mar.-Dec. 1953.

Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1956

Gizdov, G. Power of friendship in the family. p. 3

Geechev, M. Family education in our educational  
literature of the Renaissance p. 6

Budrevich, O. Children imitate us Tr. from the  
Russian. p. 11.

AvgarSKI, G. Difficult project; a short story. p. 14.

Ginev, R. The result. p. 19.

Tsoneva, S. Education aided by society. p. 21.

Milchev, I. How often students should read their  
lessons. p. 23

Minova, I. Parents' association, first assistant to  
the class teacher. p. 25

Popov, L. Parents' associations aid schools p. 20.

Kochanov, I. Work of school with students' parents.  
p. 30.

UCHITELSKO DELO. (Ministerstvo na narodnata pro-  
sveta i Profizdat na rabotnistite po prosvetata i pe-  
china) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of People's  
Education and the Union of Employees in Education  
and the Press. Semtweekly]

Vol. 7, nos. 52-60, June-July 1956.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

STOIN, VASIL. Bulgarskata narodna muzika. Sofia,  
Nauka i izkustvo, 1956. 100 p. [Bulgarian folk  
music. illus., music]

### PERIODICALS

KINOIZKUSTVO. (Ministerstvo na kulturata i S'uz na  
bulgarskite pleatoli) Sofia. [Publication on motion  
pictures issued by the Ministry of Culture and the  
Bulgarian Writers Union. Superseded Kino, 1955.  
Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; News  
in brief.

Vol. 12, nos. 6-7, June-July 1956.

## 10. FINE ARTS

DRUMEV, DIMITUR. Die Holzschnittkunst in Balga-  
rien [von] Dimitr Drumev [und] Assen Vassilev  
[Uebersetzung Michail Matilov] Sofia, Bulgarski  
Izdatelstvi, 1955. 24 p., 111 plates. [Art of  
wood engraving in Bulgaria. In German bibl.]

TOMOV, EVTIM. Vassil Zachariev; monograph. So-  
fia [Bulgarian Artist] 1954. 1 v. (unpaged) [Fine  
arts library, no. 2] [A biography. In English.  
illus. (part col.)]

### PERIODICALS

ARKHITEKTURA. (S'uz na nauchno-tekhicheskite  
druzhestva v Bulgaria. Odel arkhitektura) Sofia.  
[Journal issued by the Section of Architecture, Union  
of Scientific-Technical Associations. Bimonthly]

No. 2, Mar /Apr 1956

Vlasov, A. Scientific problems in the field of con-  
struction and architecture arising from present  
requirements Tr. from the Russian p. 41

Shkvarikov, V. Practice and basic tasks of the Soviet  
city planning Tr. from the Russian p. 45

Sugarev, D. Competition for a fountain to be built in  
Lenin Square in Sofia p. 50

Dzhangozov, K., Krustanova, R. New study on plan-  
ning kindergartens in our cities p. 55.

Gluchanov, I. New achievements in the construction of  
farm buildings in Rumania. p. 62

Tonev, I. Impressions of Polish architecture p. 65

Anastasev, Kh. Correct development of our industrial  
arts. p. 73

shnikov, L., Maleev, M. Future competition for a  
monument in Plovdiv p. 79

L. Sh. Discussion about the outline for a short his-  
tory of Bulgarian architecture. p. 80

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ANDREICHIN, LIUBOMIR D. Sovremenen Bulgarski  
ezik; uchebnik za I kurs na uchitelstko institut  
Sofia, Narodna prosveta, 1954 256 p. [Modern  
Bulgarian language, a textbook for the 1st course of  
teachers colleges. diagrs.]

BOTEV, KHRISTO. Poems, edited by Marko Minkov  
Sofia, Narodna kultura, 1955 53 p. [In English  
Tr. from the Bulgarian port.]  
CU NN

DASKALOV, STOIAN TS. Svola zemla; roman 3 izd.  
Sofia, Narodna kultura, 1955 391 p. [Native  
land, a novel 3d ed.]

METODIEV, DIMITUR. Dimitrovsko pleme, roman v  
atkhova. [2., prer izd.] Sofia, Narodna mladost,  
1955 222 p. [Dimitrov's generation, a novel in  
verse 2d rev ed illus]

MINKOV, SVETOSLAV. Izbrani proizvedenia. Pred-  
govor Emil Petrov Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1955.  
492 p. [Selected works illus]

SLAVINSKI, PETUR. Poslednia shturni, roman. So-  
fia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1955 502 p. [Kraia na  
gospodariet] [The last attack; a novel]

STOIANOV, LIUDMIL. Zazoriavane; roman 1. izd.  
Sofia, M. G. Smirnov, 1954 364 p. [It dawned,  
a novel 1st ed.]

VAPTSAROV, NIKOLA IONKOV. Poemes choisis.  
Avant-propos par Jean Kanapa. Adaptation par  
Pierre Seghers. Sofia, Narodna kultura, 1954  
86 p. [Selected poems in French Tr. from the  
Bulgarian port.]  
CU

VAZOV, IVAN MINCHOV. Subrani suchineania v dva-  
deset toma. Redaktorska kolegia Petur Dinekov,  
Panlel Zarev [i dr.] Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel.  
[Collected works in twenty volumes. ports,  
facsimils, notes]

Vol. 1. [Lyrics] 1955 701 p.

Vol. 2. [Lyrics] 1955. 537 p.

Vol. 3. [Lyrics] 1955 647 p.

Vol. 4. [Poems, ballads, translations] 1956.  
591 p.

### PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI EZIK. (Bulgarska akademlia na naukite.  
Institut za bulgarski ezik) Sofia. [Journal issued  
by the Institute of Bulgarian Linguistics, Bulgarian  
Academy of Sciences Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Criticism and announcements.

Vol. 5, no. 4, 1955

Bernshein, S. Problems of drawing maps for Bul-  
garian dialects; according to materials in "Atlas  
of Bulgarian Dialects in Soviet Territory" p. 207.

Andreichin, L. Some problems of origin and develop-  
ment of Bulgarian literary language in relation to  
the historical condition of our Renaissance. p. 308.

Lekov, I. Plan for an outline of comparative and jux-  
ta-posed history of Slavic languages. p. 316

Dilevski, N. Rare Russian books in Bulgarian librar-  
ies dating from the Bulgarian Renaissance. p. 319.

Mikhailov, G. Problem of existence of cases in the  
Bulgarian language p. 336.

Gennadiyeva-Mutafova, Z. Forming adverbs from  
phrases. p. 343.

Duridanov, I. Comment on differences between gram-  
matical category and grammatical meaning. p. 349

Petkanov, I. The geographical name Bolana. p. 352.

Kontov, K. Loanword from Latin-Italian language  
into Bulgarian; plan, plania. p. 353.

M. V. Mistakes in using certain verbs. p. 354.

Nichev, A. Comment on the phrase *Nasha rodina*  
p. 355.

Georgiev, V. The International Conference of Slavists  
in Belgrade, organization and decisions. p. 363.

Lekov, I. In the language section of the International  
Conference of Slavists in Belgrade. p. 365.

Dinekov, P. In the literature section at the Interna-  
tional Conference of Slavists in Belgrade p. 370.



Andreichin, L. International conference of Slavists in Rome p. 374  
 Stoikov, S. Ivan Lekov's article "From Slavic Lexicology", a review of an article p. 378  
 Archimandrite K. Rilets. Criticism by Neofit Rilski on I. A. Bogorov's Bulgarian-French dictionary p. 381  
 Georgiev, V. Alexander Balabanoff, an obituary p. 385  
 Sarafova, E. Articles and essays on language problems in the Bulgarian press from July 1 to September 30, 1955 p. 386

EZIK I LITERATURA. (Slavianski institut pri Universiteta) Sofia. [Journal on philology issued by the Slavic Institute, Sofia University. Six no. a year] Recurrent features: Review, Questions and answers

Vol. 10, no. 6, 1955

Minkov, Ts. Contemporary Bulgarian literature p. 401  
 Veselminov, G. Proletarian youth in the works of Khristo Smirnenki p. 419  
 Stoikov, S. Rich glossary of Bulgarian dialects p. 441  
 Stoikov, S. Program for collecting materials for a dictionary of Bulgarian dialects p. 445  
 Angelov, B. Origin of old Bulgarian literature. p. 449  
 Minchev, A. Origin and use of the verb *sporja* and the noun *spor* in Bulgarian literary language. p. 460  
 Kholofchev, Kh. New history of the Bulgarian language, Kiril Mirchev's *Istoriicheska gramatika na bulgarskija ezik* (Historical Grammar of the Bulgarian Language), a review p. 464  
 Dimov, G. Literary presentation of the struggle for national liberation, Stefan Dichev's *Za svobodata* (For Liberty), a review p. 467  
 Andreichin, L. International conference of Slavists in Rome p. 473  
 Lekov, I. Slavists' conference in Belgrade during 1955. p. 474

Index to v. 10, 1955.

LITERATURE FRONT (Sviuz na bulgarskite pisateli) Sofia. [Issued by the Bulgarian Writers Union. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Cultural news from the Soviet Union and the people's democracies, Biographies, Criticism, Memoirs, International news briefs.  
 Vol. 12, nos. 28-31, July-Aug. 1956

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

KATSAROVA, RAINA. Bulgarski tantsov folklor Sofia, Durzh. Izd-vo, 1955. 110 p. [Bulgarian dance folklore, a scientific study. illus., music]

## 13. SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

Sofia Universitet. Fiziko-matematicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK MATEMATIKA I FIZIKA. Sofia. [Annals of the School of Physics and Mathematics, Sofia University, with French and German summaries]

1953/54

Existence of short periodic movements of relative stable equilibrium of a system of connected pendulums subjected to a force p. 1

Realization of Schell and Mannheim's theorem on two mutual straight surfaces in elliptic space p. 17

Mateev, A. Analogy of one of P. Serret's theorems in elliptic space p. 23

Dulchev, I. On the irreducibility of polynomials p. 27

Taganitski, Ia. Generalization of the conception of solubility p. 69

Bonov, A. Determination of latitude by two observations of a star in unknown moments. p. 87

Bonov, A. Lyrids in 1952 p. 101

Khrisatov, L. Gas intensification with proportional counters. p. 109

Mitrani, L. Measuring effect of voltage on metals under normal conditions with an electrometer p. 123

Andreev, M. Determination of the sound-absorption coefficient by the method of stationary waves in a vertical open pipe p. 129

Chelkarov, M., Popov, V. Electric conductivity of a liquid dielectric with high electric field intensity. p. 155

Boneff, N. Correlation between the flatness of a planet and the number of its satellites. In French. p. 175

Barov, V. Change in the average wind velocity in altitudes above a locality with considerable relief (hills and mountains) p. 189

Dimitrova, S., Bonchev, Ts. Electrometric determination of the contact difference of potential between metal and electrolyte p. 209

Kamadzhev, P. Electric conductivity and thermoelectromotive force of gray tin p. 217

Markov, P. Heat transfer from thin spirals by natural convection p. 225

Mitrani, L., Zhelev, Zh., Vasileva, N. Measuring the quantity of air ions in work space. p. 230

## 14. MEDICINE

### PERIODICALS

Sofia Meditsinska akademija. GODISHNIK Sofia. [Annals of the Medical Academy of Sofia]  
 Vol. 31, 1951/52 (published 1953).

SUVREMENNA MEDITSINA. (Ministerstvo na narodno-zdrave i sotsialnite giurhi) Sofia. [Journal on medical research issued by the Ministry of Public Health and Social Welfare, with Russian summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Review of periodicals

Vol. 7, no. 1, 1956.

DAFM. Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

CHERNOKOLEV, TITKO. Suglasuvane rabotata na traktornata brigada na MTS s rabotata na polevudnite brigadi na TKZS. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1954. 151 p. [Coordinating the work of tractor brigades of machine-tractor stations with the work of agricultural brigades of cooperative farms. bibl., tables]

STOIANOV, VASIL. Raslitelni dubilni serovini. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1956. 79 p. [Raw plant materials for tanning. bibl.]

ZHECHEV, PAVEL. Rezultati ot napoiavane to na selskospanskite kulturi. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1956. 171 p. [Results from irrigation of cultivated plants. illus., tables]

### PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Institut za zhivotnovodstvo. IZVESTIJA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Zootechny, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries]  
 Vol. 6, 1955

Platikanov, N.; Cheshmedzhiev, B., Bolchev, N. Use of the contents of the first stomach of ruminants. p. 3

Toley, S. Studying pigs weighing less than a kilogram at birth. p. 33

Peteva, Z., Vanchev, T. Tests for establishing the correct food supply for fattening young rabbits p. 59

Kanev, S. Inquiry into low concentration of fat in early-weaned lambs p. 81

Dzhurkov, D. Speeding and improving fattening of swine by periodic bloodletting. p. 90

Prakhov, R., Iosifov, K. Using rams with bilateral cryptorchidism in tests with artificial insemination p. 129

Bratanov, K., Radev, G. Tests for eliminating interspecies hybridization through transfusion of blood in birds p. 145

Vanchev, T. Effects of forced feeding and bleeding in fattening Emden geese. p. 155

Vulcev, P. Establishing the best schedule for feeding and caring for hens in order to attain high productivity p. 171

Cheshmedzhiev, B. Composition and digestibility of Lollum Italian hay from the village of Bogdan in Lovskigrad Okrajna. p. 191

Grigorov, H. Biochemical changes in the processes of ripening and preserving cheese from Bulgarian sheep's milk under various systems of production p. 245

GORSKO STOPANSTVO. (Upravlenie na gorskoto stopanstvo kum Ministerskita suveti) Sofia. [Issued by the Forest Administration, Council of Ministers. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Chronicle; From the Soviet Union, Bibliography.

Vol. 11, no. 9, Nov. 1955.

Nedialkov, S. Study of the branching of the tall-bodied winter oak and the *Quercus coccinea*. p. 385

Zdravkov, K.; Tsvetkov, M. Results obtained from planting shelter belts in Bulgaria. p. 391

Gerasimov, K. Essence of work in cultivating seedlings p. 399

Georgiev, Zh. Rotation cutting of poplars. p. 408

Antonov, D. Absolute weight of seeds of certain forest trees and bushes obtained at the Plovdiv Seed-Control Station. p. 414

Penev, S. Fight against fungus diseases. p. 417

Ruskov, M.; Petkov, P. Research on the application of the plan to be used for managing game in the districts of Stalin, Kolarovgrad, and Ruse. p. 419  
 Iurcha, Ia. Cultivation of young plants. Tr. from the Czech. p. 425

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

### PERIODICALS

Bulgarska akademija na naukite. Tekhnicheski Vestnik. IZVESTIJA Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Technological Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences with German and Russian summaries]

No. 3, 1955.

Development of technical sciences in Bulgaria after September 9, 1944 p. 3

Ganov, I. General solution for a girder unit on an elastic base according to Winkler's hypothesis p. 7

Doganov, I. New kind of roof construction with precast reinforced-concrete parts. p. 30

Marchevskiy, B. Statistical calculation of sliding hydrologic series. p. 57

Dimchev, T. Effect of encroaching water on asbestos-cement pipes. p. 63

Kolev, S. Bulgarian trass. p. 111

Georgiev, D. Heat exchange process of two types of electrode holders. p. 125

Peovski, V.; Venedikov, M.; Stolechev, D. Density of triangulation stations and polygonal networks in connection with agricultural reconstruction. p. 141

Enev, I. Introduction of the maritime pine (*Pinus maritime*) in Bulgaria. p. 165

ELEKTROENERGIJA. (Ministerstvo na elektrotehnicheskata i profsuz na elektromotornite) Sofia. [Publication on electric power issued by the Ministry of Electrification and the Union of Electrical Workers. Title varies: *Energija i voda*. Monthly]

Recurrent features: New books

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Geidzhikov, S. Achievements of the Soviet electric industry. p. 1

Dachev, A. Channel spread of rotors in asynchronous motors under normal conditions. p. 4

Azarov, D. Increasing conductivity of electric lines. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9

B'elov, A. Lead storage batteries and their charging facilities. p. 10

Bolevski, G. Electrotechnical novelty at the Sixteenth Fair in Plovdiv. p. 18

Second National Competition for Economy of Electric and Heat Power in 1950 p. 22

Index to v. 6, 1955.

Vol. 7, no. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1956

On the use of putting the Stalin Hydroelectric Plants into operation. p. 1

Karpenko, G. Utilization of atomic energy for industrial purposes. Tr. from the Russian. p. 4

Karadzhev, S. Needs of thermoelectric plants. p. 6

Konstantinov, K. Operating conditions and parameters in electric-power plants with leveled waters. p. 10

Lalov, D. Technical problems related to transmission of 15 to 20 kv. in our electric lines with normal voltage. p. 10

Lukov, V. The number of strokes in a year of lightning on long-distance electric cables. p. 19

Petkanchev, L. Special relay on the differential principle. p. 19

Kovachev, N. Telemechanics in power systems p. 25

Vinchev, E. Stroboscopic effect and method for reducing it. p. 28

Ianev, B. Significance of insulation in construction and operation of generators with great power and high voltage. p. 31

Nikogosian, N. Compensatory weight on electric cables and determining the weight. Tr. from the Russian. p. 34

Baev, K. Technical safety in using Gunite for water tunnels in our hydrotechnical construction p. 36

Hans, P. Reconstruction of the nominal power of the Brown Boveri steam turbine in the Kurilo Thermal electric Plant. p. 43

Stamenov, M. Electrification of Yugoslavia. p. 45

LEKA PROMISHLENOST. (Ministerstvo na lekaria i khimicheskata promishlenost) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of the Light and Food Industries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Information; Criticism and bibliography.

Vol. 6, no. 2, 1956.

Conclusions of the annual conferences of the branches. p. 1

Tsvetkov, P. Determining standard expenditure of certain subsidiary shoe materials. p. 5

Katsenelenbogen, M. Technical control in the shoe industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 9

Rudolf, L. Effect of the length of staple fiber and the fineness of fiber on sturdiness and crimping in spinning yarn from wool of different lengths and fineness. p. 10

Khadzhilaki, B. New material for transmission belts p. 14



Gushev, K. New stone mass baked at 1,200 degrees C p 18

Popov, S. New work methods in the Soviet alcohol distilleries p 20

Nikolov, P. Methods for softening hard water to be used in industry and steam boilers p 23

Stolunov, V.; Bedeljan, O. Cause of stripes forming on cotton material and how to partially remove them after tinting p 25

Kovachev, N. Automatic electric starter of the mercerizing machine p 27

Gerasimov, M.; Bellavski, V. New trends in the soap industry p 29

Tomokhin, N.; Vitrak, D. Experiments in the gelatin industry. Pt. 1 from the Russian p 31

Nationalizers' work in the V. Piskova State Industrial Enterprise in Ruse p 32

Georgiev, M. Increasing stability of impregnation in fabrics p 33

Savi, A. Work of the Scientific Research Institute for Food in Rumania p 34

Manchev, G. Exemplary council for social insurance p 35

Production of Hungarian measuring devices for the textile industry p 36

Glass used in industry p 37

The model 2, B Peckometer (impulse compensator) p 39

STROITELSTVO. (Ministerstvo na stroizhitelo) Sofia [Issued by the Ministry of Construction. Monthly] Recurrent features: Questions and answers, From the Soviet Union and the countries of people's democracy

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1950

Rusov, S. Construction of silo sections with movable forms p 1

Danilov, A. First farm building in our country with precast reinforced-concrete parts (Conclusion) p 7

Methods for calculation of prestressed construction (To be contd.) p 10

Grechnev, Kh., and others. Use of hydrosilicates in construction p 16

Peteden, I. New kind of gypsum p 19

Dingozov, G. Swelling of the clay and its effect on construction p 21

TEKHNIЧЕСКО ДЕЛО. (Nauchno-tehnicheski bulaz) Sofia. [Issued by the Union of Scientific-Technical Associations. Biweekly] Recurrent features: Brief notes on books, Notes in brief; Survey of technological publications.

Vol. 3, nos. 100-102, June-July 1950

TRANSPORTNO DELO. (Ministerstvo na transporta) Sofia. [Publication for transportation personnel issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Monthly] Recurrent features: Experiment, invention, rationalization, Novelty in transport.

Vol. 7, no. 7, 1955

Correct coordination among different types of transportation, reserve for reducing net cost of transportation p 3

Dinnarov, D. Unused reserves for increasing the labor productivity in the Railroad Administration in Plovdiv p 9

Ganchev, G.; Slavov, N. "Correct Planning and Accounting for the Stopover of Local Freight Cars" and "Shortcomings in the Accounting Services", a discussion of articles p 10

Genov, G. Rational use of motor fuel oils in automobiles p 25

Vulchanov, V. Indexes and measurements for the improvement of the use of harbors and roads p 31

Railroads in the people's democracies p 39

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

BULGARSKI VOIN. (Glavno politicheskio upravlenie na narodnata armia) Sofia. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Political Department of the Bulgarian Army. Monthly] Recurrent features: Science and technology; Events of the month, Physical culture and sports, Minutes of play

Vol. 5, no. 6, June 1956

PATRIOT. (Dobrovolna organizatsia za sudelstvie na ohranata) Sofia. [Issued by the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Weekly] Recurrent feature: From the Soviet Union

Vol. 6, no. 6, Jan. 1955

Following Lenin's path p 1

Nedalkov, S. They became motorcyclists p 1

Saeva, Ts. Thanks to the People's Army p 1

Shurbanov, K. Members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization of Kolarovgrad District on the eve of the elections p 1

Mirdov, D. Good section of the Civil Defense Organization p 1

Ikonov, A. On the day of taking the oath p 1

Democracy in our electoral system p 2

Voinov, V. Georgi Petrov; a profile p 2

Gradev, D. Tonka member of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization p 2

Irbadzhakov, N. Pages from fighting activities of the Goina Oryakhovitsa Partisan Detachment IV With irrepressible forces toward victory p 2

Twenty-two years since the death of Gavril Genov p 2

Petrova, P. In the club's training hall p 3

Khadzhitov, I. It is pleasant at the air club p 3

More swimming instructors for village organizations p 3

Krustev, V. Young girl with daring dreams p 3

Ialimov, T.; L'achev, P. Meeting with a master of sports p 3

Todorova, M. With desire and obstinacy p 3

Ionov, I. Political confidence, important factor for success, aid for leaders of yacht clubs p 3

Todorov, M. Outstanding writer and satirist; one hundred years since Stolan Mikhailovski's birth p 4

Iakushing, I. With tank reconnaissance p 4

Tsenkov, T. Travel far and wide in the new Germany 13 where transatlantic ships are made p 4

Vol. 6, no. 7, Jan. 1958

Fulfillment of the educational plan, basic task p 1

Maradzhev, S. Outstanding members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization, the best agitators p 1

Radio Station L32KRS is on the air p 1

Karastolnov, G. Metta, a profile p 1

Hulnev, K. Lively activities p 1

Kostov, B. The Civil Defense Organization and the elections p 2

Markov, Ts. When work is done with pleasure and pledges are fulfilled; annual district conference in Blagoevgrad p 2

Kulaykov, K. In Moscow, 6 years since the death of Vasil Kolarov p 2

Vasheva, A. With all my heart p 2

Ganchev, P. Elected twice as people's councillor p 2

Vodenicharov, G. Following the example of Soviet ship modelers p 3

Lesov, I. They lag in educational work p 3

Mitov, G. In the Turnovo section for building airplane models p 3

Chamov, S., and others. In village educational groups p 3

Iliev, A. Participants in the shooting contest in China relate their experiences; unforgettable recollections of a great country p 3

Antonov, L. Try to sit on two chairs and you will find yourself on the floor p 3

Sredkov, P. Until when will they remain inactive? p 3

Lapkov, G. Outstanding Soviet writer in the fore for peace p 4

Ankov, G. Chile p 4

Tsenkov, T. Travel far and wide in the new Germany. 14. Endowment for peace p 4

Vol. 6, no. 8, Jan. 1958

Ovagin, E. Examination before members of the Control of Automobile Transportation p 1

The Unified Republican Sports Classification, important factor for increasing sporting qualities p 1

Radulov, D. Station LZLKPZ speaks with the North Pole p 1

Momchilov, K. Great excitement on the eve of the elections p 1

Vasev, V.; Naidenov, Kh. In order not to be among the last p 2

Naidenov, L. Deserved confidence p 2

Antonov, L. Political work in clubs p 2

Gradev, D. With members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization p 2

Competitions as a school for exchange of experiences, conversation with Ana Tepavicharova, worker at the September 9 Shoe Factory p 3

Barakov, P. First task, educational work p 3

The new Unified Republican Sports Classification; motorcycling; requirements for various rewards p 3

Todorov, M. Congratulations from members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization to the winning bicyclist in Egypt p 4

Raikov, I. Arabian people defend their unity and sovereignty p 4

Vol. 6, no. 9, Feb. 1958

Guarding the peace p 1

Antonov, L. Work of the active on the eve of the elections p 1

Stolkov, G. Horseback riding the Vutshi Trun Forest p 1

Lachev, P. Sailing in honor of the elections p 1

Kumanov, M. With affiliated shooters p 1

Binkova, I. District organization of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization prepares for the elections p 2

Saeva, Ts. When propaganda work is at a high level p 2

On the Central Committee of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization p 2

Vasev, V. New method of work with staff members p 2

Nacheva, V. The campaign of the Second Sofia Partisan Brigade 1. From Kalna to Batulia p 2

The new Unified Republican Classification. airplane models, requirements for various rewards p 3

In the Antichemical Warfare Clubs p 3

Moskov, N. Participants in the shooting competitions in China relate their experiences, serious training is imminent p 3

Vulchanov, A. Students love radio engineering p 3

Kochanov, S. Heroism of the defenders of Stalingrad p 4

Dimov, V. Battlefield friendship p 4

Vol. 6, no. 10 Feb. 1958

Aiding the national economy p 1

Grozdanov, A. First racing p 1

New economic treaty between Bulgaria and the Soviet Union p 1

On the eve of the elections p 1

For the people's welfare p 1

More subscribers to Voluntary Civil Defense publications p 2

Maradzhev, S. Worthy of the people's trust p 2

Menchikov, N. Master electioneer p 2

How we planned our work. Pt. 1 from the Russian p 2

Nacheva, V. Campaign of the Second Sofia Liberation Brigade 11. The Battle of Batulia p 2

Mekmedaliev, M. For us the road to technology is opened p 3

Dimitrov, M. Cordial thanks to the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization p 3

Sisakov, E. Big celebration in the automobile club p 3

Good beginning p 3

Kutsarova, K. More women in courses for automobile and tractor drivers p 3

Nedev, Zh. Pleasant life vocation p 3

Pukhov, N. Participants in the shooting competitions in China relate their experiences, work of the sports judges was exemplary p 3

The new Unified Republican Sports Classification, sailing p 3

Congratulations from members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization to Comrade Voroshilov, a profile p 4

Vulko Chervenkov's answer to questions presented by Dean Boin, British correspondent, and Eric Boin, American correspondent p 4

Karastolnov, M. Outstanding literary critic and revolutionary democrat, 120 years since N. A. Dobrolubov's birth p 4

Vol. 6, no. 11, Feb. 1958

New great victory p 1

Looking to the future p 1

Appreciation from the entire nation to the Party and government p 1

Tsenkov, T. We thank you from the depths of our hearts p 1

Borisov, Kh. Let us raise leadership to the level of tasks p 2

Manov, T. Worthy of national trust p 2

Dimitrov, G. Motion-picture propaganda in Sofia District p 2

Karastolnov, M. Congratulations to the commune, recollections p 2

That happens when you work without an organized active p 3

Deicheva, M. After the working day p 3

Anava, V. The youngest in line p 3

Ionov, I. Let us indoctrinate members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization with love for weapons p 3

Peichev, K. New success for shipbuilders p 3

Trifonov, G. New concrete manifestation to preserve peace in general p 4

Davidov, N. Jawaharlal Nehru's Discovery of India, a book review p 4

Vol. 6, no. 12, Feb. 1958

For a joyful and happy life p 1

Bozhinov, Ts. All members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization from Botevgrad to vote for the Fatherland Front ticket p 1

Sisakov, E. After one year p 1

Active primary organizations of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in schools p 1

Antonov, L. With love and trust; our candidates for people's councils p 1

Lalova, S. Thirst for more knowledge p 2

Krusteva, V. With firm steps forward p 2

L'achev, P. Daring criticism of shortcomings, district conference of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in Stalin p 2

Stolakov, Kh. Organizational work determines success p 2

Kumanov, M. They speak about their experiences p 2

Anastasev, A. On the right road, in the ranks of the People's Army p 2

New forms of education, new possibilities p 3

Sredkov, P. Motorcycling to Botevgrad under hard conditions p 3

Budurov, P. We sailed in spite of the fog p 3

Markov, I.; Podarev, G. Much more is expected from the council and the sections of the Central Automotive Club; annual meeting of the Central Automotive Club p 3



Republic's new unified classification for horse racing p 3  
Tabachnikov, E. On the shore of the Antarctic Tr from the Russian p 4  
Nikolov, M. Forty years since the deaths of the writers Petko Iu Todorov and Mikhailaki Georgiev. p 4.

Vol 6, no 13, Feb 1956

Kostov, S. Study seminar organized by the active p 1  
 Celebration of the patriotic unity of our people p 1  
Ludogorski, P. "Budonovists" p 1  
Trifonov, G. The fault is certainly the committee's, district conference of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in Sara Zagora p 2  
Villarova, M. Toward greater successes p 2  
Slivrev, S. On the road to victory 1 There is no retreat p 2  
Petrova, P. The Section for Model Airplanes remains inactive. p 3  
Graska, C. Achievements of radio amateurs in Czechoslovakia p 3  
Nikolov, M. Heinrich Heine, 100 years since his death p 4  
Keremidarov, A. I Rode with the Ku Klux Klan by Stetson Kennedy, a book review

Vol 6, no 17, Mar 1956

Dimitrov, E. First steps p. 1.  
 Leipzig hero. p 2  
Boteva, I. They executed the decisions of the annual meeting p 2  
Manov, T. There is no time to be wasted p. 2  
Antonov, L., Manayvski, K. Museum of Russian military glory; people's recognition of the brother liberators. p 2.  
Topuzov, I. In the museum in Pleven p 2  
 Let us ensure correct fulfillment of the study plan for communication p. 3.  
Razvski, N. Elets Radio Club of the Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Navy, and Air Force Tr. from the Russian. p 3.  
Gradev, D. I constructed my own radio p 3.  
Ionov, I. Councils and the sections of the naval clubs p 3  
 Eternal thanks to the liberators p 4.  
Trifonov, G. "A friend in need is a friend indeed" p 4

Vol 6, no 18, Mar. 1956

Five years of Patriot p. 1  
Vasilev, A. Patriotic manifestation. p 1.  
Iliev, D. First race this year p 1.  
Kozhukharov, N. Good luck! p 1.  
 Before the Third Republican Spartakiad of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization and the Dimitrov People's Youth League p. 1.  
Lalova, S. The Silven District Committee should ensure active leadership in primary organizations. p. 2.  
Marinov, R. Example for imitation p. 2.  
Lochev, P. President with initiative p. 2.  
Karastolanov, G. Good objective agitation p. 2  
Antonov, L. Why we should stay behind p. 3.  
 New unified sports classification in the Republic; flying gliders. p. 3  
Markov, Ts. With positive steps forward. p. 3.  
Pisanov, B. On the eve of the Drava War p. 4  
Iliev, A. In the steps of heroes. p. 4  
 With the aid of radioactive isotopes p 4  
Vidinski, R. Never forget! p. 4.

Vol. 6, no 19, Mar. 1956

Khrystov, G. Pleasant meeting. p. 1.  
Trichkov, A. Trial of the will for victory. p. 1  
Lalova, S. Rewarded by the district committee. p. 2.  
Manolova, V. In the name of the girl partisan. p. 2.  
Miletski, I.A. Guardsman, engineer, major. Tr. from the Russian. p. 2.  
Vlaichova, N. There is one organization. p. 3.  
Iliev, A. Zoteva, the nurse. p. 3.  
Manov, T. Liza, manager of the amateur radio station. p. 3.  
Dimitrov, E., Kozhukharova, N. Fulfillment of the study program, basic task of the naval clubs. p. 3.  
Ianeva, V. Interesting exhibition. p. 4.  
Trifonov, G. Alert for rights and peace! p. 4.  
Nikolov, M. A Petropen's book *Politimigrant* (Political Exiles), a book review. p. 4.

Vol. 6, no. 20, Mar. 1956.

Let us make every effort in preparing for the Republican Spartakiad. p 1  
Kostov, S. Evening dedicated to young shooters. p 1  
Antonov, L. In order not to worry during summer p 1.  
Rotermel, T. Indoor race for ship models. p. 1  
Melamedov, M. With experienced leaders. p. 1.  
Panov, V.; Ashikov, R. With joint effort toward great success. p. 2.  
Genchev, P. Joint plenum. p. 2  
Isaifov, D. They helped us strengthen the organization p 2.  
Vasev, V., Lochev, P. More effort is necessary; what are the results proving? p. 2

Regulation for organizing the Third Republican Spartakiad jointly with the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization and Dimitrov Communist Youth League p 3

Taras Shevchenko, a profile. p 4  
Petko Latov Petkov, a profile. p 4  
Pavel Tsurvulanov, an obituary p 4  
Adreev, V. Pressed rowboat p 4  
Iskaczi, H. 30 days among Spanish partisans. Tr from the Spanish p 4

Vol. 6, no 21, Mar 1956

Let us execute the decisions of the Third Plenum p 1  
Zhechev, N. They study the heroic past p 1  
Krustev, Ts. Report to the 3d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization for execution of the decisions of the Second Congress and imminent tasks p 2.  
 Decisions of the Third Plenum of the Central Committee of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization held March 12, 1956 p 3  
Karastolanov, G. Winter evenings in the village of Maluk chiflik p 3  
Turutev, Kh. Evening dedicated to the Civil Defense Organization p. 3.  
 Supplements to the regulation for the Republic's Spartakiad p 3  
Kostov, S. Dreams to become reality p. 3  
Predov, B. Work continued during the winter also. p. 3.  
Tagarov, P. Dear and respected leader; recollections p. 4.  
Ankov, G. Cyprus boils again. p. 4.  
Krustev, M. Karl Marx, founder of scientific communism p 4.  
Iskaczi, H. 30 days among Spanish partisans II. Partisans rise. Tr. from the Spanish p 4.

Vol 6, no 22, Mar 1956

For a more encompassing and more efficient active. p. 1.  
Kumanov, M. Comrades work that way always! p. 1.  
 Seminar on propaganda methods p 1.  
 Let us prepare for boat racing on time. p. 1.  
Glavchev, P. The Section of Organization for Mass Work, foremost aid to the committee p. 2.  
Vasilova, A. Agitation activities are on a high level p. 2.  
Bonev, B. Wider propaganda activity in the air club. p. 2  
Karastolanov, G. The public active, bulwark of our work p. 2.  
Todorov, D. Mai in Boev died for his country; a profile. p. 2.  
Stefanov, B. Pages from the Battle of Drava, 1045. p 2  
 You must not work that way. p. 2.  
Kostov, S. Not self-satisfaction and resignation but full mobilization of forces. p. 3.  
 Shooting aid. p 3.  
Antonov, L. Good rowing group. p. 3.  
 For defense of the country. p. 3.  
Kozhukharova, N. Shooter metallurgist. p. 3.  
 Treaty for inviolable friendship. p. 4.  
G. I. Fraternal sons of Bulgaria, don't be afraid of such a death; 84 years since the death of Angel Kunchev. p. 4.  
Kostov, D. The Paris Commune, forerunner of the new socialist world. p. 4.  
 Use of atomic energy in the Soviet Union. p. 4.  
Iskaczi, H. 30 days among Spanish partisans. III. Land without people Tr. from the Spanish. p. 4.

Vol. 6, no 31, Apr. 1956.

Semerdzhev, D.; Pudarov, G. Great motorcycle races in the capital. p. 1.  
 At the Spartakiad with one's own equipment, with permanent shooting commandos! p. 1.  
 Declaration of the National Assembly of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. p. 1.  
Vulchev, V.; Arabadzhov, G. Difficulties did not stop them. p. 1.  
Panaitov, I.; Antonov, L. Insufficient concern for disseminating newspapers. p. 2.  
Stolchev, M. Being alone is not the same as being with a group. p. 2.  
Gradev, D. They do not popularize the Spartakiad. p. 2.  
Zlatkov, R. Aid of the member of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in the people's army. p. 2.  
Lilov, L. The Spartakiad, a work of wider collaboration. p. 3.  
Varnaliev, M. Mechanics of the roadstead cutter. p. 3.  
Stoeva, M. In training. p. 3.  
Karastolanov, G. Is this the way to preserve equipment for our training? p. 3.  
Semerdzhev, D. How to make cars with dual controls for drivers' training p. 3.  
Predov, B. With perseverance and love. p. 3.  
Khristu, V. Nikola Slavkov, follower of Khristo Botev; a profile. p. 4  
Markov, I. Sensation in automobile and motorcycle sports. p 4.  
 Aviation sports in Yugoslavia. p. 4.

Vol. 6, no 37, May 1956.

Let us celebrate June 2 with dignity. p. 1.

Kozhukharova, N., Saeva, Ts. Day of triumph in heroic Peshahitsa p. 1.  
Stoev, R. Perpetuating the memory of the heroine. p 1.  
 Woman shooters of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization were well represented p. 1.  
 During the second stage of the Spartakiad, better results! p 1  
Nanev, N. Wider propagation of the Voluntary Civil Defense's plans p 2  
Atanasov, N. The sections should be out right now! p 2  
Markov, E. Urdata, they died for the Fatherland! p 2  
Atanasov, P. After the rowing races in the Spartakiad. p. 3  
Zidarova, G. First competition in water sports. p 3  
Tsenov, G., Stanoev, B. More energy in necessary for improvement of work methods in automobile clubs. p 3  
Atanasov, N. When work is coordinated. p. 3.  
Markov, Ts. Example of the grandfather Agna p 3  
Tsonev, V. Oborishite, first Bulgarian Grand National Assembly. p 4.  
Gilgorov, A. Georgi Bonkovski; 80 years since his death. p. 4.  
Kostov, D. Kocho Cheshimenuki, 80 years since his death. p 4  
Ianeva, V. Let us love the country as Vaplarov loved it. p. 4.  
Levchenko, I. Living bridge, from a diary p 4.

Vol. 6, no. 38, May 1956.

Mass participation of women in the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. p 1.  
Pudarov, G. Good display of Rumanian and Bulgarian motorcyclists, International motorcycle races in Ruse. p. 1  
Dankin, Ts. Cordial meeting with former political prisoners. p. 1.  
Manov, T. Exhibition of subject matter in the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. p. 1.  
 Some lessons from the master's shooting competition p. 1.  
Antonov, I.; Damjanov, I. Shortcomings in the Blagovogiad District Organization. p. 2.  
Vulkanov, T., Chanov, S. The section works well p 2.  
Gradev, D. Instead of pulling the wagons they put stones under the wheels. p. 2.  
 Mass work of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in enterprises does not function well p 2  
Todorov, M. Vasil Petlovshkov; a profile. p. 2.  
Kozhukharov, N. In fighting Bratislava. p. 2.  
 Last days before yacht racing. p. 3.  
Boichev, I.; Lochev, P. Again at the start. p. 3  
 How long in last place? p. 3  
Leontiev, G. Under the domes of the silk parachutes p. 3.  
 New great contribution for strengthening peace in the world. p. 4.  
Drandinski, P. Achievements in jet propulsion and rocket aviation in the period from 1945 to 1953 p. 4.  
Tsenkov, T. Latin America under the boot of imperialism, Colombia, motherland of martyrs and heroes. p. 4.

Vol. 6, no. 39, May 1956.

Struggles for fulfillment of the plan on maritime discipline! p 1.  
 Rowing season in Plovdiv starts. p. 1.  
Kostov, D. Better financial and materials accounting p. 1.  
Cholakov, K. Better case is necessary for the primary organizations. p. 2.  
Antonov, L. They improve propaganda. p. 2.  
Bozhikov, B. Film lectures, good propaganda means. p. 2.  
Saeva, Ts. Celebration in Batak. p. 2.  
Lalova, S. Evaluation of work in the Central Committee of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. p. 2.  
 More attention to training judges for motorcycle races! p. 3.  
Markov, Ts. There is good and bad in the Spartakiad. p. 3.  
Kumanov, M. Paraskov, the manager. p. 3.  
Georgiev, I. Botev, outstanding organizer and leader p. 4.  
Velkov, P. The silent friend, Book Week and the National Conference of Publishers. p. 4.  
Ratkov, N. March of the West German Wehrmacht. p. 4.  
Grigorov, A. Discrimination in the United States continues. p. 4.

Vol. 6, no. 40, May 1956.

Festival of the people's culture and Slavic literature p. 1.  
Lazarov, A.; Mutnov, S. Many days in the factory. p. 1.  
Slanev, G. Motorcyclists and shooters at the same time. p. 1.  
Zhechev, N. Botev, inspirer of the antifascist struggle; anniversary of Khristo Botev's death. p. 1.  
 The Spartakiad, good propaganda means. p. 2.



Antony, L., Dantonov, I. Until when, comrades from Kharkov? p. 2  
Beluzev, I. Propaganda is necessary for competition activities p. 2  
Krasotianov, G. Changing present conditions p. 2  
Velchev, B. Khristo Karpachiev, they died for the motherland. p. 2  
Zidarova, G. Primary village organizations of Burgos District lag behind in fulfillment of their educational plan p. 3  
Ulev, A. Lagging should end. p. 3  
Dimitov, E. We place great hopes in our parachutists, but. p. 3.

Tagarov, P. Rome fights and protests, a recollection p. 4  
Tsenkov, T. Latin America under the boot of imperialism, Venezuela is a sea of petroleum p. 4  
 Vol. 6, no. 43, June 1956.  
Chakurov, S. Glory to the heroes who perished p. 1.  
Great solemn revelle in the capital. p. 1.  
Zhivkov, T. Address p. 1.  
Ivanova, E. Memory which will inspire always p. 2.  
Anov, Ts. On the eve of June 1944; a recollection. p. 2

Tsonev, Ts.; Karamikhov, I. President of the Radio Section. p. 3.  
Todorov, I. Alumni of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. p. 3  
Boicheva, Ts. Horseracing p. 3  
 In competition. p. 3.  
Haikov, V. 3,000 young men at the airports. p. 3.  
Nikolov, M. We shall never forget them. p. 4.  
Ionkov, Kh. Nikola D. Volskovski, military leader of Bolev's band. p. 4.  
 Bolev's last letter to the Bulgarian Central Revolutionary Committee in Bucharest. p. 4.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

### 1. GENERAL

**KRAJANSKY KALENDAR.** Praha, Ceskoslovensky ustav zahranični. [Almanac for Czechoslovak Foreigners abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Illus.]  
 Year 1955 [1954] 181 p  
 Year 1956 [1955?] 214 p  
**KULTURNĚ POLITICKÝ KALENDAR.** Praha, Orbis [Cultural-political almanac issued by Orbis, illus., music]  
 Year 1953. [1952] 314 p.  
 Year 1956. [1955] 289 p.

**LIDOVÝ KALENDAR.** Praha, Nukl. Lidova demokracie [Almanac issued by Lidova demokracie, daily of the Czechoslovak Populist Party. Illus., ports]  
 Year 1956. [1955] 172 p

**NAŘOD; CIESKO-AMERICKÝ KALENDAR.** Chicago, Tiskarna českých Benediktinů. [Almanac for Americans of Czech extraction issued by the Printing Office of Czech Benedictines]  
 Vol. 61, 1956 [1955?] 222 p.

### PERIODICALS

**Česká společnost nauk. Trida filosoficko-historicko-filologická. VESTNÍK.** Praha. [Annals on philosophy, history, and philology issued by the Royal Czech Society of Sciences, with English, French, and Latin summaries]  
 Nos. 2, 7, 1950 (published 1951).  
 No. 5, 1950 (published 1952)  
 No. 6, 1951 (published 1953)  
 No. 4, 1952.

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ PŘEHLED. CZECHOSLOVAK REVIEW.** (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary review of current events. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Notes and comments; Letters to the editor; The communist regime is speaking; Bibliography.  
 Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1956.

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ ROZHLAS A TELEVIZE.** (Czechoslovakian rozhlas) Praha. [Radio and television guide issued by the Czechoslovak Broadcasting Service. Title varies: Ns rozhlas. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: From programs of the Moscow radio; Czechoslovak television program, Song of the week, Broadcast to children and youth.  
 Vol. 23, nos. 20-26, June-July 1956.

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ SVET.** (Czechoslovensky ustav zahranični) Praha. [Publication for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. Includes a monthly pictorial supplement: *Vstřetný z domova.* Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Weekly comments; Survey of the Czechoslovak press abroad; Czechoslovaks abroad; Book reviews; Children's corner; Physical education in Czechoslovakia; Review of international events; News from home; From the countries of progress and peace, Honor and the family; Brief news from the world.  
 Vol. 8, no. 37, Sept. 1953.  
 Vol. 11, nos. 4-7, 13; Jan.-Mar. 1956.

**CZECHOSLOVAK LIFE.** (Pragopress) Praha. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Our posting; Newsletter.  
 Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1956.

**Czechoslovak Society of America. OFFICIAL JOURNAL.** Cicero, Ill. [In Czech and English. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: Our pioneers; Culture; Fraternity news.  
 Vol. 44, July 15, 1956.

**DIKOBRAZ.** (Prace, vydavatelstvo ROH) Praha. [Satirical publication issued by Prace, publishing house of the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Weekly]  
 Vol. 12, nos. 26-28, June-July 1956.

**DOMOV** (Ceskoslovensky ustav zahranični) Praha. [Information bulletin for the Czech and Slovak press abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute]  
 No. 6, Mar. 1956

**KATOLICKÝ SOKOL.** (Slovensky katolícky Sokol) Pas-saic, N. J. [Issued by the Slovak Catholic Sokol Organization in the USA. Includes an English-language supplement: *The Falcon* Weekly]  
 Vol. 46, nos. 2229-2231, 2233, July-Aug. 1956.

**NASA VEDA.** (Slovenska akademia vied) Bratislava. [Publication on Slovak science, learning, and learned institutions issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Book reviews, New books and periodicals.  
 Vol. 1, no. 3, Mar. 1954.

Vasecka, F. Marginal notes on problems concerning the scientific intelligentsia of the old school p. 65  
Blaskovic, D. Development of scientific life in China. II. p. 68  
Prosek, F. The diluvial hunter in Slovakia p. 72  
Spisak, A. Manufactures in Slovakia in the 16th century. p. 78  
Skrabin, K. Inevitable cooperation of physicians and veterinarians in helminthology. Tr. from the Russian p. 82.  
Steinhübel, G. History of the Mlynany park p. 85.  
Brauner, I. Situation and needs of agricultural research in Slovakia. p. 90  
Gregor, M. Conference on fluidization methods. p. 93.  
Hovorka, J. What we learned at the conference on artificial insemination of domestic animals. p. 94.

Vol. 1, no. 7, July 1954  
 Slovak winners of the 1954 State Prizes for successful scientific work p. 193  
Kolbenhayer, T. Electric methods used in prospecting ore mines in Slovakia p. 195.  
Schidlay, E. Gustav Reuss, author of the first Kvetena Slovenska (Flora of Slovakia); a biographical sketch. p. 200.  
Münz, T. Ludwig Feuerbach, first German materialistic philosopher. p. 207.  
Podoba, J. Certain tasks of endocrinology in Slovakia. p. 211.  
Neomelanov, A. Successes and tasks of natural and technical sciences. Tr. from the Russian (To be contd.) p. 213.  
Niznansky, F. Present-day situation in veterinary research in Slovakia. p. 218.  
Vasecka, F. Zdenka Hololukova's Klement Gottwald na Slovensku v rokoch 1921-1924 (Klement Gottwald in Slovakia in the Years 1921-1924), a book review. p. 219.  
Lednar, F. Planning in individual collective farms p. 220.  
Donoval, J. Problems concerning the education of candidates in science studying at the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p. 221.  
Tille, J. 2d National Congress of Scientists and Technicians in the Field of Large Hydraulic Constructions. p. 223.

Vol. 1, no. 9, Sept. 1954.  
Hrusovsky, J. Against objectivism in science. p. 257.  
Martinka, J. Samuel Mikoviny, pioneer of Slovak science and technology in the 18th century. p. 261.  
Habovsťak, A. Linguistic research for the Atlas slovenskeho jazyka (Atlas of the Slovak Language). p. 269.  
Dillinger, K. Television in microscopy and electronic blood count. p. 271.  
Molnar, L. Successful exhibition of laboratory instruments and chemical products. p. 274.  
Smid, O. Origin of the earth and of the other planets. p. 278.  
Rebro, K. Ivan Bystrina's Právni názory a právni inštitúcie (Legal Opinions and Legal Institutions); a book review. p. 282.  
Borinsk, R. Training and congress of our chemists in Banská Bystrica. p. 283.  
J. K. Our welders' trip to Eastern Germany. p. 284.

Vol. 1, no. 10, Oct. 1954  
Ciganek, L. Utilization of the splitting of atoms for purposes of power production. p. 433.  
Matula, V. Before a conference on the life and work of Ludovít Štur. p. 435.  
Hrosov, F. Fertilization of sandy soils. p. 438.  
Spisak, J. Economic contracts, an instrument of cost accounting. p. 445.  
Kolek, J. Certain problems in research on fruit culture. p. 450.  
Cabalka, J. Water management and the construction of waterworks in Slovakia. (To be contd.) p. 453.  
Pastyrik, L. I. V. Michurin and the methods of his work. p. 461.  
Tarabkova, J. Hundredth anniversary of the foundation of the sugar refinery in Surany. p. 464.  
Hrusovsky, J. Problems concerning the recent development of our philosophy. p. 468.  
Felber, S. Igor Hrusovsky's Filozofia a veda (Philosophy and Science); a book review. p. 472.  
Rebro, K. J. Azud's K otázce pokojného riešenia medzinárodných sporov (Problems of the Peaceful Solution of International Disputes), a book review. p. 474.  
Bokes, F. Ernest Zavarovsky's Jan Levoslav Bella, život a dielo (Jan Levoslav Bella's Life and Work); a book review. p. 475.

Vol. 1, no. 10, Oct. 1954  
Blaskovic, D. Certain problems of our scientific life p. 269.  
Dub, O. Floods of the Danube River and the fight against them p. 292.  
Holles, E. Tasks of our architectural design p. 296  
Rippa, B. History of medicine in Slovakia p. 299.  
Racz, J. Role of botanical gardens in the socialist system. p. 303.  
Gabmayer, S. Economic contribution and economics due to gasification. p. 307  
Oparin, A. Knowledge of the contemporary science about the origin of life on the earth. Tr. from the Russian. p. 311.  
Mesáros, J. Daniel Rapant's work on the peasant uprising in Slovakia, a book review p. 317.  
Lednar, F. Michal Fialan's Cesta slovenskeho roľníctva k socializmu (Path of the Slovak Farming to Socialism), a book review p. 318

Vol. 1, no. 11, Nov. 1954  
Hovorka, J. Soviet science helps us. p. 321  
Papanek, F. Legacy of Jozef Dekret-Matejovic and contemporary problems in forest management. p. 323.  
Arpal, J. Use of antibiotics in agricultural practice p. 326.  
Pactl, J. The position of systematics in progressive biology p. 334.  
Valchrač, B. Fideism in Slovak psychology in the period of the clerofascist regime p. 335.  
Stoletov, V. Agricultural sciences and production. p. 339.  
Hrusovsky, J. Vojtech Filkor's Predhgovetova logika (Prolegomena Logic); a book review p. 345.  
Mokry, L. Hudobnovedný sborník; a review of a periodical. p. 346.

Vol. 1, no. 12, Dec. 1954.  
Luby, S. Importance of the Slovak University in the development of our science. p. 353  
Hrozienek, J. Establishment of the Institute of Russian Language, Literature, and History of the USSR p. 359  
Vasatko, J. Methods of collective work in a research institute p. 363.  
Sochava, V. Slovak geobotany as seen by a Soviet scientist. Tr. from the Russian. p. 368.  
Mucha, V. Objectives and urgent tasks of the hygiene in nutrition. p. 371.  
Takac, M. Six volumes of the serial *Právnické studie*; a review. p. 376.  
Bokes, F. Problems in the work of our archaeologists. p. 379.

Vol. 2, no. 10, Oct. 1955  
Ciganek, L. Utilization of the splitting of atoms for purposes of power production. p. 433.  
Matula, V. Before a conference on the life and work of Ludovít Štur. p. 435.  
Hrosov, F. Fertilization of sandy soils. p. 438.  
Spisak, J. Economic contracts, an instrument of cost accounting. p. 445.  
Kolek, J. Certain problems in research on fruit culture. p. 450.  
Cabalka, J. Water management and the construction of waterworks in Slovakia. (To be contd.) p. 453.  
Pastyrik, L. I. V. Michurin and the methods of his work. p. 461.  
Tarabkova, J. Hundredth anniversary of the foundation of the sugar refinery in Surany. p. 464.  
Hrusovsky, J. Problems concerning the recent development of our philosophy. p. 468.  
Felber, S. Igor Hrusovsky's Filozofia a veda (Philosophy and Science); a book review. p. 472.  
Rebro, K. J. Azud's K otázce pokojného riešenia medzinárodných sporov (Problems of the Peaceful Solution of International Disputes), a book review. p. 474.  
Bokes, F. Ernest Zavarovsky's Jan Levoslav Bella, život a dielo (Jan Levoslav Bella's Life and Work); a book review. p. 475.



Vol 2, no 12, Dec. 1955

- Belius, E. Reconstruction of towns and their historic nuclei p 529
- Caraj, J. Vavrinec Benedikt z Nedoziery, 400th anniversary of his birth and 340th anniversary of his death p 531
- Niznansky, F. Problems of brucellosis in Czechoslovakia and their solution p 533
- Andrusov, D. Development of geology in Slovakia in the ten years since the Liberation. p 538
- Danilovic, P. Danube gravel, an unused source of raw material. p 541
- Hrozencak, J. 50th anniversary of the Russian Revolution, 1905-1907. p 547
- Munz, T. Dr. Hirner's views on the Malchont Society p 553
- Vasecka, F. L. Bianchi's *Sudna perzekucia robotnickeho hnutia v Uhorsku* (The Act of Vio-

p.560

- Kokayec, D. Ladislav Kost'a Pravna uprava statneho vedenia JRD (Legal Regulations concerning the State Control of the Collective Farms), a book review p 562
- Mydlík, A. Učebnica občianskeho a rodinného práva (Textbook of the Civil and Family Law), a book review p 564
- Rybaric, R. Burtas, Fiser, and Horejs' Hudba na Slovensku v XVII. storočí (Music in Slovakia in the 17th Century), a book review p 564
- Palashty, E. A new organization of the agricultural research p 566
- Notes on the conference on the reconstruction of towns and their historic nuclei. p.567
- 1st National Conference of Czechoslovak Virologists p 568
- Vlach, R. Conference on forests and pastures p 568
- Tille, J. Steel Convention, 1955 p.568
- Slabeycius, J. A working congress on problems of plastic surgery p 570
- Niznansky, F. 4th National Convention of Practical Medicine p 570
- Renuska, L. Third Conference of Hydrobiologists and Ichthyologists p 571

Table of contents of v. 2, 1955

Vol 3, no 2, Feb 1955

- Strucky, A. Tasks of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in the second Five-Year Plan, the closing speech at the 6th General Assembly of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in Bratislava, December 19-21, 1955 p 49
- Kovacs, E. Hungarian and Slovak nationalist movement in the first half of the last century. Tr from the Hungarian p 52
- Belius, E. Notes on Chinese architecture p 56
- Benetlin, J., Mlsut, O. Reclamation of land in Slovakia p 63
- Buchta, V. Some working methods and results achieved by I.V. Michurin and the outlook for their application in Slovakia p 72
- Matula, M. Development of applied geology in the last 30 years p 75
- Tille, J. Lesson from the National Conference of Metallurgists held in the last year. p 80
- Bokea, F. Dejiny Slovenska (History of Slovakia), review of a thesis p 81
- Hirs, M. František Papanek's Ekonomika socialistického hospodárstva (Socialist Forest Economics), a book review. p 82
- Bianchi, L. Právnehistorické studie I (Studies in the History of Law I); a book review. p 83
- 6th General Assembly of the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p 84
- Awards of the Slovak Academy of Sciences for the year 1955. p 89

NOVÝ DOMOV. THE NEW HOMELAND. (Masarykuv dom a Československé národné združenie v Kanade) Toronto. [Issued by the Masaryk Memorial Hall in Toronto and the Czechoslovak National Association in Canada. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Feuilleton, From the old homeland, From our life; Our Sokol movement; Information, Sport news; Our women; Our children, Book reviews

Vol 7, nos. 27-29, July 1956.

OSADNE HLASY. SLOVAK PARISH NEWS. Chicago [Publication for Catholic Slovak parishes in Chicago and vicinity. Weekly]

Vol. 29, no 29, July 1956.

PRAGUE NEWS LETTER. (Pragopress) Prague.

[In English. Biweekly]

Vol. 12, nos 12, 14-15, June-July 1956.

ROHAC. Bratislava. [Satirical publication. Weekly]

Vol 8, nos. 48-51, Dec 1955.

Vol 8 [i.e. 9] no. 1, Jan. 1956.

Vol. 9, nos. 2, 8-9, 11-13, 15, 17, 19, 21-22; Jan.-May 1956.

SVET SOVETU. [Svaz československo-sovětského přátelství] Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing the Soviet Union issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship League. Weekly]

Recurrent features: People's university, Brief news, Traveling through the Soviet Union, Album from Soviet cities, The Soviet press about us

Vol 19, nos. 23, 27-28, June-July 1956

SVET V OBRAZECH (Ministerstvo Informací a osvěty) Praha. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of Information and Culture. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: What to read

Vol 12, nos 24-26, 28-29, June-July 1956

ZIVOT Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]

Recurrent features. On the other shore, Weekly menu

Vol 6, nos 18-24, May-June 1956.

ZORNICKA (Československý svaz mládeže Slovenský ústřední výbor) Bratislava. [Children's magazine issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no 10, June 1956

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

## PERIODICALS

CTENAR. (Ministerstvo školství a osvěty) Praha. [Publication on readers and books for public libraries issued by the Ministry of Education and Culture. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 6, no 10, Oct 1954.

Vaccara, D. All experiences up to date should be used to make the participation of libraries in the pre-election campaign successful p.273

Kalivodova, A., Yankova, L. Public libraries and the Year of Party Indocination. p.277.

Novotny, F. Work in the model libraries p.270

Kvapil, J. Promote the competition "We are Building a Model Public Library." p 282

Kapsa, O. Shortcomings in the work of public libraries p.285

Solcova, S. Discussions on planning p 288.

Slavik, M. A model form for a plan of mass work with readers in small villages. p.290

Bohdal, A. Ways in which a plan for mass work with readers in the Svltava area has been prepared in accordance with the directives of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia p.293.

Hudecek, J. The Month of Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship in our libraries. p 295.

-lp- An example for us; a book review. p.296

-yh- The Heroes of Arctic Regions; a book review. p 297

Bila, M., and others. Reading to children in recreation centers. p.298.

-jm- Josef Kubin; a biographic sketch. p.303

Vitezslav Halek, a biographic sketch. p 303

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

Our case is invincible! On the results of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p.49

Rachlik, F. Happy meeting. p 50.

Bojar, B. Writer on the book campaign. p 51.

Sedlacek, K. Small confession. p.62.

Sotolova, M. Word from publishers to librarians. p 53.

Totusek, J. Discussions with authors in villages. p 54.

Vrba, K. Discussions in Semily. p.55.

Kapsa, O. Preparing for a national conference on the work with poetry p.56.

Mohrova, L.; Hnykova, L., Erlebachova, M. Three in the area of the Riesengebirge Mountains. p.57.

Tymel, F. My great aid, the Plan. p.62.

Cejpikova, I. Work with the press in the public libraries. p.64.

Zavrel, J. How to store newspapers and periodicals. p 66.

Novak, Z. Work with the press. p.67.

Prochazka, G. Peter Jilemnický. p.68.

Pancir, J. Discussions on Peter Jilemnický. p.70.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

Kapsa, O. Libraries on the 35th anniversary of the foundation of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p 73.

Vignatova, V. Work with political literature. p.74.

Volner, J. Some thoughts about the Leninist style of work and our case. p.75.

Kloboucník, J.; Malek, R. Discussions on books as seen by a writer or a librarian. p.76.

Moravsek, F.; Hudecek, J. Voices of librarians on contemporary literature. p 80.

Riha, B. On the novel Venkovčan (Countryman). p.82.

Kupka, J. A trip to gather material for the novel about the life of a building. p.83.

Sima, B. In the library in the midst of youth. p.84.

Gloss, V. Librarian for almost three quarters of a century. p 85.

Stein, V. The most recent representatives of culture. p.87.

Cerný, V. Local public libraries. p.89.

Pallve, V. Diary of activities p.90

Prochazka, G. 120th anniversary of Machi's Maj (May) p 92

-jt- Božena Benešová (November 30, 1873-April 8, 1936), 20th anniversary of her death p 91

Vol 8, no. 5, May 1956.

First delegation of our librarians paid a visit to the Soviet Union p 97.

Khalimova, M. Work of the Moryakov Library p 99

Cerný, B., Zavrel, J. Paying more attention to literature about the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia p 101

Lukasova, V. Literary programs from the works of poets p 104

Slavik, M. Working with poetry. p 106

Krcatán, F. Poems and village reader. p.108

Cerný, V. When readers speak, from the National

Readers Congress in Bratislava p 110

Cerný, B. The example of Mirovice p 112

Solcova, S. The most important indexes p.116.

Prochazka, G. Fifty-fifth birthday of Václav Ráclav p.118.

Czechoslovak Republic. Národní shromáždění. Národní výbor. VYBER Z PRÍRUSTKU Praha. [List of accessions to the Library of Parliament]

Vol 10, no 4, Oct /Dec 1955.

Vol 11, no 1, Jan /Mar. 1956

KNIZNI NOVINKY. Praha. [Annotated publisher's catalog issued by Knih. Weekly]

Nos 22-25, 29, June-July 1956

NOVINKY STATNICH VEDECKYCH KNIHOVEN V ČR (Universitní knihovna) Praha. [Union list of accessions to state scientific libraries issued by the University Library in Prague. Twelve no. a year]

No 5, 1956

VEDECKA KNIHA. Praha. [Information bulletin of books and periodicals published by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Irregular]

Recurrent features: New books published by the Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bibliographic catalog Jan /Feb. 1956.

To our readers. p.1

Discussions of new books. p 2.

A review of articles published in periodicals issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p 7

Books published recently by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. p.11.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

ENGST, JAROSLAV. Co dává filosofie právnímu [I vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 31 p. (Editorial: česká věda, sv 25) [What philosophy contributes to our life. 1st ed.]

EVANGELICKÝ KALENDAR, KALENDAR LUTHERAN. GELICKY. Praha, Stezka církve evangelické v [Evangelical almanac issued by the Bohemian Evangelical Church (Anglican Confession). In Czech and Polish]

Year 1954 [1953] 143 p.

Year 1955. [1954] 169 p.

Year 1956. [1955] 175 p.

PRÁVOSLAVNÝ SBORNÍK S KALENDÁŘEM. Praha. Pravoslavná církev v Československu. [Almanac issued by the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia. Illus.]

Year 1956 [1955] 151 p.

## PERIODICALS

ČESKÝ BRATR. (Československá církev evangelická Synodní ústředí) Praha. [Issued by the Synodical Council, Evangelical Church of Bohemian Brethren]

Ten no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Brief news.

Vol 32, no. 6, June 1956.

ČESKÝ ZPĚV. (Československá církev. Ústřední rada) Praha. [Issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: Visiting our congregations

Vol. 39, nos. 26, 27/28; June-July 1956.

CIRKEVNÍ LISTY. (Slovenská evanjelická cirkev augsburškeho vyznania) Bratislava. [Issued by the Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Church. Includes a supplement: Slova slova, homiletic bulletin. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Actual problems; From the churches.

Vol. 69, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

Olexa, V. On the eve of the second Five-Year Plan p.2.

Petrík, J. The opening of Star Year. p.3.

Bergor, J. Professor Werner Elert; a biographic note. p.4.

Petrík, J. The Slovak as a liturgical language. (Conclusion) p.6.



- Wurm, K.** Ladislav Buřan, Jan Fiser, and Antonín Horejš. *Hudba na Slovensku v XVIII. storočí* (Music in Slovakia in the 17th century), a book review p. 8.
- Michalko, J.** Report for the school year 1954/55 of the Slovak Evangelical Theological Faculty in Modra as delivered by Jan Michalko at the General Assembly of the Faculty in Modra, October 24, 1955 p.11.
- Vol. 60, no. 2, Feb. 1956
- Juras, J.** The righteousness of the path undertaken p.17.
- Oberuc, J.** Adolf von Harnack (1851-1930), a biographic note. p.23.
- Petrík, J.** J. Michalko's *Kaznové snovy* (Trends in Sermons), a book review. p.29.
- Vol. 60, no. 5, May 1956.
- Michalko, J.** Discoverer, explorer, confessor, the 70th birthday of Karl Barth p. 67.
- Gabris, K.** A conference of European Lutheran churches from countries where they are in the minority. p.71.
- J.B.** "Why still Lutheran Church?" Material from the Summer conference p.72.
- Haidzo, C.** 350th anniversary of the Vienna religious peace treaty, June 23, 1606-June 23, 1956 p.75.
- Osueky, D.** Jan Pravoslav Leska, the 125th anniversary of his birth p.77.
- DUCHOVNÍ PASTÝR.** (Celostátní mýtný výbor katolického duchovenstva v ČR) Praha. [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests in Czechoslovakia, with Latin summaries. Includes supplements: Homiletická příloha, sermons, and Oázová příloha, illustrations. Ten no. a year.]
- Recurrent features: Our diary, Official news, New books, Cultural calendar
- Vol. 6, no. 3, 1956.
- Sindlar, M.** Spring song p.42.
- Jelen, J.** The strongest life p.51.
- J.B.** New life in our village p.54.
- Mara, J.** Following the path of humanity and neighborly love. p.55.
- p. Great son of the American people. p.57
- Vol. 6, no. 5, 1956
- Rosenreiter, L.** Amor et labor vita sunt. p. 81
- The new holiday of St. Joseph the Worker.** p.82
- Falkenauer, F.** St. Joseph the Worker p. 82.
- Paruska, F.** Church and state. p. 84
- Sebek, V.** Domine, dilexi decorem domus tue. p. 85.
- Reban, K.** Treasury of South Bohemian creative art. p.91.
- Otrádovec, F.** In the spirit of Christian love. p.92.
- Benes, J.** Visiting Austrian friends. p.93
- L. Z.** Polish Catholic priests visit Czechoslovakia. p.94.
- Mara, J.** Be tolerant toward each other in the name of love. p.95.
- Hartunek, V.** History of dioceses in Bohemia (To be cont'd.) p.[3] of cover
- FILIZOFICKÝ CASOPIS.** (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on philosophy issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies: *Filozofický sborník*. Two no. a year.]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, Notes and comments.
- Vol. 11, no. 1, 1956
- Bodnar, J.** "Realistic" movement in the philosophy of the 20th century. p.3.
- Munz, T.** Flight of Slovak thinkers of enlightenment against superstitions and prejudices. p.22
- Felber, S.** The essence of mathematics. p.47.
- Hilner, A.** Was Michael Stügel a passive epigonus of Kant? p.66.
- stazky psychologické** (Teachings of I.P. Pavlov and Philosophical Questions of Psychology), a book review. p.87.
- ILIAS PRAVOSLAVI.** (Pravoslavná cirkev v Československu) Praha. [Publication for Bohemia and Moravia issued by the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia. Nine no. a year.]
- Vol. 12, no. 2, 1956.
- Sesam, M.** "Go ye, and make disciples of all the nations..." p.38
- Osipov, A.** Publication of the Bible in Russian, an excerpt of an article. Tr. from the Russian. p.57.
- Vol. 12, no. 3, 1956.
- Rasler message of the Holy Synod of the Orthodox Church in Czechoslovakia.** p.66.
- T.D.** In memory of Dr. Ctibor Bezdek. p.92.
- ILIASY Z RIMA VOICES OF ROME.** (Katolícka akcia Slovan v exile) Rome. [Issued by the Catholic Action of Slovaks in Exile. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: News from home and abroad; Our Rights; News from the missions; Social problems.
- Vol. 5, nos. 2, 7; Feb., July 1956.

- KATOLICKÉ NOVINY** (Česká katolická Charita) Praha [Issued by the Czech Catholic Charity Weekly]
- Recurrent features: The Gospel for the day, Liturgical calendar
- Vol. 8, no. 15, Apr. 1956.
- Kotlík, F.** Wholeheartedly. p.1.
- Otrádovec, F.** Brotherly love toward common interests. p.1.
- Zborovský, L.** Peace be with you. p.1
- Metell, J.** The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors, Czech Catholic translations of the Bible. p.2
- Hochmann, F.** In exemplary cooperation p.2
- Nadvorník, A.** Peace of our fields p.3
- Vol. 8, no. 16, Apr. 1956
- Rajmon, M.** In the service of humanity. p.1.
- Novák, O.** The Good Shepherd p.1
- Hudeček, A.** "He that tilleth his land shall have plenty of bread." p.1
- L. Z.** Polish Catholic priests visiting Czechoslovakia p.3
- Vol. 8, no. 17, Apr. 1956
- Kalousek, J.** Joy of life in peace p.1
- Memoirs of Saint Adalbert's cult.** p.2.
- Zina, V.** Abundance and peace in our country p.3.
- Vol. 8, no. 18, Apr. 1956.
- Stehlík, A.** Constantly higher up! p.1
- Sebek, V.** In love, tranquility, and peace p.1
- Pokorný, L.** Kiss of peace. p.2.
- Dvorník, J.** Feast of Saint Joseph, the worker p.3
- Vol. 8, no. 19, May 1956.
- Benes, J.** Farewell, my country! p.1.
- Sahan, K.** "It is fitting that we remember our brothers." p.1
- Rosenreiter, L.** Let us pray through our life p.3.
- Through American eyes p.4
- Vol. 8, no. 20, May 1956
- Sanda, J.** Toward a better tomorrow. p.1
- To improve our work.** p.2.
- Benes, J.** The country of sun. XVIII. p.3
- Kotlík, J.** Everyone is his brother's keeper. p.4
- Who opposes the use of atomic energy for peaceful aims?** p.4
- Vol. 8, no. 21, May 1956
- Rajmon, M.** Source of the most noble deeds. p.1.
- Valenta, M.** For the glory of God and our well-being p.2.
- Benes, J.** The country of sun. XIX. p.3.
- Vol. 8, no. 22, May 1956.
- Jano, P.** Life full of light. p.1.
- Máiko, F.** The faith we preach p.2.
- Benes, J.** The country of sun. XX. p.3
- Into further responsible work.** p.3
- Humanity yearns for peaceful collaboration.** p.4
- KATOLICKÉ NOVINY** (Spolek sv. Vojtěcha) Bratislava. [Issued by the St. Adalbert Society. Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Word of God, Liturgical calendar, From one week to the other, Book reviews, News in brief, Gallery of our Catholic leaders
- Vol. 71, no. 10, Mar. 1956
- Radovan, S.** God, crumbs, and the man. p.1.
- Dr. V.** We should pray well. p.1.
- Sesták, J.** Displayed joy is double joy. p.1.
- Vlasovský, M.** Atomic energy must serve the peace p.3.
- The case of a Negro priest in South Carolina.** p.3.
- Church complex of the Cathedral in time-honored Nitra Castle.** p.4.
- hc-** Historic struggle for world peace; a review of world events p.5
- Vol. 71, no. 11, Mar. 1956.
- F.M.** We should not seek our own glory! p.1.
- Sesták, J.** Poem about our spring p.1
- Doták, F.** Let us unite our forces! p.1.
- Saint Joseph, purest fiance of Virgin Mary, the patron of the Church.** p.2
- hc-** Deepening the activity of our priesthood for peace; according to the example of patriotic priests of the past. p.3.
- Durja, A.** Do not be gravediggers of our happiness. p.3
- dva-** Gehlica and its church with three naves. p.4.
- dva-** A generous supporter of the Bernolák school and of Slovak literature; 155 years after the death of Canon Simon Fabo. p.4.
- Life is being changed in our hands** p.5.
- KRESTANSKA REVUE.** (Kostelníka jednota) Praha. [Journal issued by Kostelníka jednota, Czechoslovak Protestant organization. Ten no. a year.]
- Recurrent features: Notes, Religious poetry; Book reviews, News in brief.
- Vol. 22, no. 8, Oct. 1955.
- Hromádka, J.** Søren Kierkegaard; a biographic essay. p.243.
- Molnar, A.** The early Church and Judaism. p.246.
- Pokorný, P.** The Russian Orthodox Church and the World Council of Churches. p.249.

- Message of the World Council of Churches to members of the Russian Orthodox Church** p.250
- Tichý, F.** Jan Lajciak (1875-1918), a biographic sketch p.253
- Pavlinec, S.** The death of Albert Einstein p.254
- Bartos, F.** A recently discovered source of the history of the Bohemian Brethren. p.255.
- Mašková, L.** Cognition. p.259.
- Rican, R.** Cognition's prayer at the end of the translation of Laskič's History of the Origin and Activities of the Bohemian Brethren p.262
- Molnar, A.** Three books on the Middle Ages; a review p.266
- Bartos, F.** The struggle over Kristian's legends; a book review. p.268
- Svoloda, K.** Josef Dobrovsky's religious legacy. p.272
- Čisarová, A.** An Italian architect in the service of the Bohemian Brethren; a book review p.[3] of cover
- Vol. 22, no. 9, Nov. 1955
- Hromádka, J.** After returning from Germany p.277
- Molnar, A.** Beginnings of the workers' movement in France. p.278
- Bartos, F.** A treatise erroneously considered as a document pertinent to the history of Tabor p.280
- Vol. 22, no. 10, Dec. 1955.
- Lochman, J.** The concept of religion p.306
- Hájek, M.** Return to liberalism? p.310
- Sklenář, J.** Dependence of the creeds of Protestant churches. p.311
- Bartos, F.** Jan Rokycana's last struggle p.312
- Čapek, J.** The author of Protoprava (The Simple Truth), 400th anniversary of the birth of Mikuláš Bacičky z Hostova p.317
- Stepar, V.** His tune becomes even clearer as time passes. p.323.
- Medek, Z.** The fear of religion; the reader's doubts, questions, and reminders. p.326.
- Zacek, I.** Herbert Burghöller's almanac *The Contemporary German Word*, a book review. p.327.
- Index to v. 22, 1955.
- Vol. 23, no. 3, Mar. 1956.
- Šoupek, J.** Exegesis of the Epistle to the Romans 2:14-16 on the seventieth birthday of Karl Barth. p.80
- Svoloda, Z.** Heine's anniversary p.82.
- Patocka, J.** The philosophy of history in Palacky's *Krasoveda* (Aesthetics). p.86.
- Zelený, E.** Preamble to the new Church Constitution in the first discussion p.91.
- Vol. 23, no. 4, Apr. 1956.
- Hromádka, J.** From the letter to Karl Barth, written in November 1955 for the volume on the 70th anniversary of Karl Barth p.99.
- Šoupek, J.** Legacy of the German church struggle in the meaning of today, impressions from the theological meeting in Wuppertal. p.109.
- Lochman, J.** Contemporary situation of theology. p.114.
- Patocka, J.** The idea of deism in Palacky's *Krasoveda* (Aesthetics). p.118.
- Bartos, F.** Genek Dusek on Austria and the Slavdom in the year of the Omladina p.123.
- NABOZENSKA REVUE.** (Církev československá. Ustřední rada) Praha. [Journal issued by the Central Council, Czechoslovak Church. Includes a supplement: *Jednota*, bulletin issued by the Association of Clergymen and Teachers of Religion of the Czechoslovak Church. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Notes.
- Index to v. 26, 1955.
- Vol. 27, no. 1, Feb. 1956
- Kovar, F.** Our traditions. p.1.
- Šimák, F.** Cycle of the oldest Old Czech legends enriched by the finding of new fragments. p.20.
- Vol. 27, no. 2, Apr. 1956.
- Šimek, L.** The family of man. p.56.
- NOVÝ ŽIVOT.** (Cyrilometodějská liga a Křesťanská akademie v Římě) Roma. [Issued by the Cyrilus-Methodius League and the Christian Academy in Rome. Monthly]
- Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1956.
- Beran, J.** My audience with the Holy Father p.45.
- Čep, J.** Homage of people at home and in exile to Pope Pius XII. p.47.
- Pope's benediction to "Golden Prague."** p.48
- World prayer crusade for Archbishop of Prague Beran and for the Church in Czechoslovakia.** p.50.
- Štreda, J.** The anniversary of the Golden Bull. p.51.
- Drápel, V.** Czechs in America. (To be cont'd.) p.53.
- dlp.** The State Budget of Czechoslovakia. p.54.
- VEŠTNÍK ŽIDOVSKÝCH NABOŽENSKÝCH OBCÍ V ČESKOSLOVENSKU.** (Židovská náboženská obec) Praha. [Bulletin issued by the Jewish Religious Community in Czechoslovakia. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: News from the communities
- Vol. 18, no. 7, July 1956.



## 4. HISTORY

- BENES, EDVARD. Mnichtovske dny. London, Ustav Dr. Edvarda Benese pro politické a sociální studium [1955] 123 p. (Ustav Dr. Edvarda Benese pro politické a sociální studium. Doklady a rozpravy, sv. 22/23) [The days of Munich]
- BREN, JIRI. Cerne (svarilnove) naramky v českém letu. Praha, Nákl. Národního muzea, 1955. 41 p. (Prague National museum. Sbírka A Historický, sv. 9, c. 1) [Black lignite bracelets of the La Tène period in Bohemia. French and Russian summaries illus.]
- KOUCKÝ, VLADIMÍR. Illegální KSČ a prázské povstání. Praha, Svoboda, 1946. 36 p. [The illegal Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and the Prague Uprising]
- MAČEK, JOSEF. Z revoluce minulosti německého lidu, Tomas Munzer a německá selská válka. [1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 77 p. [Edice společenské vědy, sv. 29] [From the revolutionary past of the German people, Thomas Munzer and the German Peasants War. 1st ed. illus., fold maps, bibl.]
- PATÁ, JOSEF. Luzice. Sprediml. Alberta Prázaka, a doslovem Václava Zmeskala. V Praze, Nákl. Společnosti přátel Luzice, 1946. 294 p. [Lusatia part., bibl., index]
- REGESTA DIPLOMATICA NEC NON EPISTOLARIA BOHEMIAE ET MORAVIAE. [K vyd. připravil Bedřich Mendl a Milena Linhartová. 1 vyd.] Praha, Nákl. Československé akademie věd. [Register of diplomacies of Bohemia and Moravia. In German and Latin. 1st ed.] Vol. 6. [1355-1358] Pt. 3 [1954] 401-555 p. Vol. 7 [1358-1363] Pts. 1-2 [1358-1359] [1359-1360] [1954] 400 p.
- SMUTNY, JAROMÍR. Únorový převrat, 1948. London, Ustav Dr. Edvarda Benese pro politické a sociální studium. (Ustav Dr. Edvarda Benese pro politické a sociální studium. Doklady a rozpravy, sv. 25) [The February coup d'état in 1948] Vols. 3-4. 1955, 1956. 60-174 p.
- STRANSKY, JAROSLAV. Koláze česko-německé. London, Ustav Dr. Edvarda Benese pro politické a sociální studium. (Ustav Dr. Edvarda Benese pro politické a sociální studium. Doklady a rozpravy, sv. 24) [Concerning the Czech-German question] Vol. 1, pt. 1-5 [1955] 60 p.

## PERIODICALS

- NASE VLAST. (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha. [Publication for promotion of the study of local history issued by the Ministry of Culture. Monthly] Recurrent features: Current topics, Museums, centers of Czechoslovak studies; Chronicles of our communities, Book reviews, Questions and answers, Bibliography.
- Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1955. Marsalkova-Nemejcova. Czech Paradise. p. [2] of cover.
- Stepanek, L. Let us make our country prettier. p. 17.
- Frie, J. Care for and conservation of old trees. p. 19.
- Marsalkova-Nemejcova, M. Burning old grass. p. 20.
- Mikolasek, V. From the last nine years of Smetana's life. p. 21.
- Hier, M. Archaeological research in earl Davis. p. 22.
- dustry in the environs of Moravská. p. 23.
- ikt Roelz, orchid grower. p. 23.
- historical buildings in frontier.
- 1-day tasks of a village chronicler.
- iling material for documentation of events. p. 27.
- museums in honor of the liberation. p. 28.
- y of the museum in Pisek. p. 29.
- um in Borovany. p. 29.
- ople working in the museum in.
- ook that ought to be everywhere;
- Fear Plan. p. 1.
- ormation of nature in Czechoslo-
- studies in mining areas. p. 3.
- mmants of a vanished village under the. p. 4.
- educated people among our miners.
- asket makers in Bakov. p. 6.
- ector of songs; anniversary of gure portrayed by Jirasek. p. 7.
- lies of the Slovak museums. p. 8.

- Markus, M. Research on a collective-farm village in Slovakia. p. 9.
- Vlasak, K. A page from the chronicle of the Vlastimil Society. p. 12.
- Jurda, V. Experiences in installing an exhibition of local chronicles. p. 12.
- Steger, B. Gay and serious meditation over old records. p. 13.
- Drovo, V. Regional studies are not only studies of history. p. 14.
- Vol. 4, no. 2, 1956.
- V. P. Collection of Czech sculpture in Zbraslav. p. [2] of cover.
- Flegl, E. Krkonose, the link of friendship with the Polish people. p. 17.
- Sykora, J. An archaeological discovery in the Ostrava area. p. 19.
- Paola, F. The vanishing profession of charcoal burning. p. 20.
- Soli erosion in our field roads. p. 23.
- Ranbousek, J. Saving of the old Chev. p. 24.
- Kolár, H. How to make a relief map. p. 28.
- Koutník, B. The good example of the group in Kosiře. p. 28.
- Collaborators of chroniclers. p. 30.
- Vol. 4, no. 3, 1956.
- Milde, L. When will our writers take us on a trip through Czechoslovakia? p. 33.
- Petrán, J. Scientific and research tasks of the departments of history of scientific institutions and the help they can receive from local students of regional history. p. 34.
- Sousedik, S. Sufferings of the people of Napajedla. p. 35.
- Rez, F. The old mining methods in Slany. p. 36.
- Mareš, R. How it happened that the parson asked us to play the "Red Banner" for him. p. 37.
- Jilek, F., Paola, F., Kaderabek, F. A pioneer of industrial technology in Bohemia. p. 38.
- Valnoha, L., and others. Places on which thousands of roses will bloom. p. 40.
- Pienaus, K. Departments of history of the development of our country under socialism are being established in our museums. p. 43.
- Kramarík, J. Eighty years of successful life. p. 44.
- Vol. 4, no. 5, 1956.
- Vojtisková, M. On the threshold of the 35th anniversary of our Party. p. [2] of cover.
- Hrbatova, A. Importance of the study of the local history of the workers' and communist movement. p. 55.
- Havranek, J. Recollections of participants as a source of history. p. 56.
- Mareš, R., Flegl, E. How our Party grew. p. 58.
- Kanyar, J. 35 and -36. 35th anniversary of the Party in our museums. p. 70.
- Vlasak, K. 35th anniversary of the Party in our town chronicles. p. 71.
- Mracek, Z. Why is the state of our forests unsatisfactory? p. 72.
- Honl, L. The name and the geographic limits of the Bohemian Forest. p. 75.
- Polml, J. Why collect and register meteorologic rules? (Conclusion) p. 75.
- Flegl, E. When will the State Publishing House of Physical Culture cease to publish rejects? p. 76.
- Cabinet of Local History and Geography. p. 77.
- Souvenirs of the struggle of the workers' movement. p. [3] of cover.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- CASTEK, A. Základy operativního plánování výroby. [2. vyd.] Praha, Prace, vydavatelství Roh, 1956. 169 p. [Fundamentals of the operational planning of production. 2d ed. bibl., forms, tables]
- CZECHOSLOVAK REPUBLIC. Archiv byvalé země česke. Berni rula. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Land register of the Kingdom of Bohemia. 1st ed. fold. col. maps, facsimiles, indexes]
- Vol. 2, pt. 2. [Description of Bohemia in 1654; a comprehensive index of communities, villages, and small settlements for purposes of the land register] 1954. 401-872 p.
- Vol. 13, pt. 2. [Hradec Králové District] 1954. 521 p.
- Vol. 28, pt. 2. [Prácheň District] 1954. 939 p.
- DRUZSTEVNÍ KALENDAR. Praha, Ústřední rada družstev. [Cooperatives' almanac issued by the Central Council of Cooperatives. illus.] Year 1954. [1954] 239 p. Year 1955. [1955] 274 p.
- EHLEMAN, JAN. Material ke studiu ucelné evidence v podnicích komunálního hospodářství. [Yd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 160 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Material for the study of business accounting in enterprises of the local economy; a university textbook. 1st ed. diagrs.]

- GROLIG, ALOIS. Materiály k přednáškám z ekonomiky socialistického zemědělství, pro školu předsedu JZD [Yd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 145 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Materials for lectures on the economics of socialist agriculture, a textbook for the School of Collective Farm Chairmen at the Agricultural University in Brno. 1st ed. bibl.]
- KUZIN, N. I. Finanční plánování ve státním vnitřním obchodu SSSR. Piel Václav Bakula. [Yd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 201 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Financial planning in the state domestic commerce of the USSR, a university textbook. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed.]
- LOM, FRANTIŠEK. Některé kapitoly z organizace socialistického zemědělství. [Yd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 510 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Some chapters on the management of socialist agriculture, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., tables]
- NIKL, JAROSLAV. Organizace československého státního a družstevního obchodu. [Yd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 64 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Organization of the Czechoslovak state and cooperative trade, a university textbook. 1st ed.]
- PRAGUE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF POSTAGE STAMPS, 1955. Katalog. Catalogue. [Zpracoval Stanislav Bednár, Karel Baška, Milos Jáděnek] Praha [Vystavní výbor mezinárodní výstavy poštovních známek] 1955. 236 p. [In Czech, English, French, German, and Russian. illus., indexes]
- PRAGUE. VYSOKÁ ŠKOLA EKONOMICKÁ. Státní plán a osnovy. Praha. [Study plans and curricula of the Department of Correspondence Study of the Higher School of Economics in Prague] 1st semester, academic year 1954/55 [1954/55] 93 p. 2d semester, academic year 1954/55 [1954/55] 77 p.
- PRAGUE. VYSOKÁ ŠKOLA EKONOMICKÁ. Katedra ekonomiky vnitřního obchodu. Úvod do ekonomiky vnitřního obchodu, kolektiv Katedry ekonomiky vnitřního obchodu pod vedením Václava Sedláka. [Yd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 200 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Introduction to the economics of domestic commerce; a university textbook. 1st ed.]
- PROČ BYLI VYZNAMENANÍ O ZEMĚDĚLSKÝCH PŘÁCOVNÍCÍCH VYZNAMENANÝCH PRVNÍHO MAJE 1954 RADEM REPUBLIKY A RADEM PRACI. [Napsal kolektiv redaktorů Zemědělských novin za vedení Bohumíra Komendy] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1954. 104 p. (Vzory naseho zemědělství) [Why they were decorated, agricultural workers decorated with the Order of the Republic and the Order of Labor on May 1, 1954. illus.]
- PRONEK, EDUARD. Materiál ke studiu ucelné evidence Státní banky československé. [Yd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 175 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Material for the study of business accounting of the Czechoslovak State Bank, a university textbook. 1st ed. tables]
- SVACHA, MILOŠ. Lidé, uhlí, petlička; aneb, Rychlorazlet a kombinaci Ostravsk v boj o černé zlato. Crtý a rozhovory. [Yd. 1.] Praha, Píace, vydavatelství ROH, 1954. 234 p. (Knižní ústředna udrží, sv. 61) [People, coal, the Five-Year Plan; or, Pick miners and mining-machine operators in the Ostrava mines and their struggle for the black gold; sketches and debates. 1st ed. illus.]
- ZAPOTOCKÝ, ANTONÍN. Přes. Czechoslovak Republic. Boj o jednotu odborů, 1927-1938. [Sbírka příspěvků a statí. 2. vyd.] V Praze, Prace, 1950. 382 p. [The struggle for unified trade-unions, 1927-1938; a collection of addresses and articles. 2d ed. index]

## PERIODICALS

- AUFBAU UND FRIEDEN. (Ústřední rada odborů) Praha [Issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions. In German. Weekly] Recurrent features: Brief news; Sports. Vol. 6, nos. 51, 53-57; June-July 1956.
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ DOPRAVÁK. (Ministerstvo dopravy a Svaz zaměstnanců v dopravě) Praha. [Cazette for employees in transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation and the Union of Transportation Employees. Biweekly] Vol. 6, nos. 12-13, June-July 1956.
- DOPRAVA. (Ministerstvo dopravy) Praha. [Publication on economics and planning of Transportation issued by the Ministry of Transportation. Monthly] Recurrent features: Regulations and decrees; New books; Transportation terminology. Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
- Palocka, A. The year 1956, the steppingstone to the second Five-Year Plan. p. 1.



Kohout, J. A speedy introduction of new technique as a means to higher productivity of labor in transportation p.3

Hajduk, V. Avoid errors in the specification of the cost plan p.6

Karas, J. Automobile-repairs business in the second Five-Year Plan p.7

Vesely, J. Transportation of the future p.11

Krysi, F. Bratislava conference of the representatives of Danube navigation companies and its results p.13

Lastovka, Z. Standards of materials used in production with reference to a two-stage or a multiple-stage supply system. (Conclusion) p.16

Petrovsky, A. We fight damages resulting from shipping in railroad and automotive transportation by standardization of packing (To be contd.) p.19

Straka, F. Shipment of piece goods by the Mutual Shipping Company of the Czechoslovak Automotive Transport and the Czechoslovak Railroads. p.21

Hladky, D. Freightage in automotive and other road transportation p.26

Misar, J. Contribution to Comrade Grundman's article "Notes on Railroad Shipping Regulations" published in no. 11, 1955 p.28

Recruitment of youth for apprenticeship and auxiliary work in 1956 p.29

Slavik, X. New regulations concerning safety and hygiene in automotive transportation. (Conclusion) p.30

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar 1956

Bijok, J. A systematic control of the successful fulfillment of the 1956 Plan p.65

Krcmar, C. Lessons from the execution of the 1955 Plan p.67

Transportation of sugar beets and beet cuttings in the fall (To be contd.) p.69

Linhart, J.; Skoda, K. Helicopter transportation in the world and in our country. p.76

Hlinovsky, V. Statistical methods of indexes in automotive transportation. (Conclusion) p.80

Calek, J. Electric apparatus for measuring distance. p.84

Slavicky, B. Activities of the people's committees and their executive organs in transportation p.86

Chmolar, A. New regulations concerning economic contracts and obligations in the socialist sector p.88

Zanger, A. Falling asleep behind the wheel p.92

Jirovsky, V. Atmospheric pressure and a more economical performance of aerial navigation. p.93

Tomek, J. A contribution to the discussion on the article "Shipments of Piece Goods by the Mutual Shipping Company of the Czechoslovak Automotive Transport and the Czechoslovak Railroads" p.96

Misar, J. Elimination of the origin of delay in the circulation of cars caused by the freezing of shipped goods. p.96

Films about transportation p.[3] of cover.

EKONOMICKÝ CASOPIS (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on economics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year] Recurrent feature: Discussions.

Vol. 2, no. 6, 1954

Hornova, A. The problem of growth of the output of production means on a priority basis in expanded reproduction. p.801

Svetok, J. Development of the class structure of the population of Slovakia during the capitalist era. p.822

Tomecni, J. Certain problems concerning mutual relations between collective farms and machine-tractor stations. p.847

Hronsky, F. Purchase of agricultural products by the state, a special form of marketing and financial relations between cities and villages. p.858

Krylov, A. Characteristics of the opposition between production relations and production forces in socialist society. p.870

Kontra, M. Third Assembly of Teachers of Political Economics. p.881

Kosluch, H. Jirina Popelova's K filozofické problematice Marxova kapitálu (Philosophical Problems in Marx's Capital); a book review. p.888

FINANCE A UVER. (Ministerstvo financí a Státní banka československá) Praha. [Journal on finance and credit issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Czechoslovak State Bank. Supersedes *Ekonomie a finance*. Ten no. a year] Recurrent features: Economic survey; Documentation and bibliography.

Index for 1955.

No. 1, Jan. 1956.

Zverev, A. The National Budget of the USSR for 1956 and the fulfillment of the National Budget of the USSR for 1954. Tr. from the Russian. p.1.

Borovy, R. The system of cost accounting in material-technical supply. p.11

Vacha, J. Changes in the rules for financing the construction of industrial buildings under the investment plan; interpretation of the new regulation. p.15.

Vondrak, J., Bruder, Z. Statements of accounts in industrial plants and enterprises of domestic trade. p.25

No. 2, 1956

20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p.33

Tucek, M. New works by Soviet economists on working capital and its turnover p.40

Lebl, M. Experiences in using the cost accounting system in local economic enterprises and community services p.46

Hes, K. Savings banks in Eastern Germany. p.54

Pospisil, J. Reports on production, a basis for credit founded on supplies (Conclusion) p.59

Bruder, Z. Statements of accounts in consumers' cooperatives (To be contd.) p.62

NOVINY VNITRNIHO OBCHODU (Ministerstvo vnitřního obchodu a Svaz zaměstnanců v státním obchodu) Praha [Issued by the Ministry of Domestic Commerce and the Union of Employees in State Commerce Weekly]

Vol. 3, nos. 23, 26, June 1956.

ODBOROVÉ ROZHLEDY ČZECHOSLOVAK TRADE UNION SURVEY (Czechoslovak Federation of Labor in Exile) Toronto [Monthly]

No. 5, May 1956.

PIONIERSKE NOVINY (Československý svaz mládeže Slovenský ústřední výbor) Bratislava. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Slovak Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Weekly]

Vol. 6, no. 25/26, June 1956.

Vol. 5 [i.e. 6] nos. 27, 29, June-July 1956.

PIONIERSKE NOVINY. (Československý svaz mládeže Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 24-28, June-July 1956

PODNIKOVÁ ORGANISACE. (Ministerstvo strojírenství. Technicko-organizační výzkumný ústav strojírenský) Praha. [Publication on industrial management issued by the Technical Management Research Institute of the Machine Industry, Ministry of the Machine Industry. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 9, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

Vincenz, Z. Fight against the frost, an important economic and organizational task p.321

Honolka, F. Economy of power in industrial enterprises. p.323

Kratochvíl, O. Preparations for ensuring an even supply of electricity in the coming winter period p.325

Toman, J. Preparing power equipment for winter operations. p.327

Kopřiva, K. Why a general cleaning before winter and preparations for winter are necessary. p.329

Kremla, Z. What the State Power Inspection finds in factories. p.330

Novak, J., Berger, F. Prospects of economy of fuel in the machinery industry. p.332

Srami, J. Vestibules and air curtains for limiting the loss of heat in industrial buildings. p.334

Voller, K. Transportation and unloading of raw materials in industrial enterprises during the winter period. p.336

Sima, R. Storing solid fuels. p.337

Lindner, M. Organizational problems in introducing business accounting in a thermoelectric-power plant. p.339

Bohumilsky, S. Bonus system, one of the methods of ensuring economy in the power industry p.343

Vilkins, Z. Preparing and increasing the qualifications of semitechnical personnel in the machinery industry. p.345

Pivonka, J. Foreman, organizer of production and socialist competition, adviser, and educator of the collective. p.350

Cerny, J. The transportation of workers by bus p.352

Kapral, K. V. Bohac's article "Completion and Shortening of the Cycles of Capital Investments" p.353

Korinek, J. Causes of the failure to carry out the delivery of some metallurgical products. p.355

Navrátil, K. Quarterly plans for delivery of materials. p.357

Jarous, Standardization in the 2d Five-Year Plan. p.359

POJISTNÝ OBZOR. (Státní pojistovna) Praha. [Issued by the State Insurance Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From activities of the Research Department of the Institute; Documents from capitalist countries; Documentation on loss prevention.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

Zelinka, J. We are preparing a combined insurance of the working people. p.73

Krejci, F. Partial payment in the insurance law. p.78

Vicek, E. Insurance of goods shipped in domestic transportation. p.83

Darka, F. Should the insurance of private and personal property be compulsory or voluntary? p.87

Effenberger, J. VI New conditions of the insurance against damages caused by the water-supply system. p.91

Tomasek, J. Socialist competition in the State Insurance Company in 1955 p.93.

POLITICKÁ EKONOMIE. (Československá akademie věd Kabinet ekonomie) Praha. [Journal on political economy issued by the Department of Economy, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 3, no. 6, 1955.

Further raise of technical level of the Czechoslovak national economy. p.417

Ryska, J. Achievements and tasks of Czechoslovak foreign trade. p.427

Nachligal, V. National income and its calculation in Czechoslovakia p.430

Pernica, K. Influence of the Czechoslovak state and cooperative retail trade on production. p.467

Komarek, V. Notes on A. Nolkina's book *Problems in Determining Economic Effectiveness of Capital Investments in Industry of the USSR*, a review p.487

Kobouček, M. Experiences of the Research Institute for Domestic Trade in the sector of economic research p.499.

Title page and index to v. 3, 1955.

PRACE MLADÝCH (Československý svaz mládeže Ústřední výbor) Praha. [Issued by the Central Committee, Czechoslovak Union of Youth. Includes a supplement *Priloha Prace mladých*, guides for discussion leaders. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Lectures and consultation, News about life in the Union, From experiences of the All-Union Lenin Communist Youth League, Criticism and bibliography

Vol. 11, no. 2, Jan. 1956.

Lead the youth, blue banner of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth! p.34

Participation of youth in socialist competition to be improved. p.36

Matejka, D. The Asia of our time p.38

Filinger, J. Advice on how to prepare for membership meeting. p.44

Daneš, M. We are organizing lectures for youth p.46

Macourek, K. Let us love our songs. p.51

Kapal, M. We attained the desired goal p.53

Luzica, F. We are helping to raise the production. p.55

Do not allow promises to be turned into mistakes. p.58

Chuchel, V. Comrades are with you. Tr. from the Russian (Conclusion) p.60

Did you participate in a sleighing race? p.63.

TSCHECOSLOWAKISCHES WIRTSCHAFTSBULLETIN. (Československá obchodní komora) Prag. [Information bulletin (issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. German-language edition, issued also in English as *Czechoslovak Economic Bulletin* and in Spanish as *Boletín económico Checoslovaco*. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Economic outline; Foreign trade, Production, commerce, supply, prices, Sundries

Nos. 117-118, May-June 1956.

ZAHNANICNI OBCHOD. (Ministerstvo zahraničního obchodu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes from the Soviet Union and people's republics and from capitalist countries, News of interest from Czechoslovakia; Bibliography on foreign trade; Measures of foreign countries concerning foreign trade.

Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1956.

Draft directives for preparation of the second Five-Year Plan. p.177

Czechoslovak trade with western European countries. p.183

Varga, E. Economy of postwar capitalism. Tr. from the Russian. p.190

Schabert, F. Economy of North Vietnam. p.210

Monjinski, E. Prospects in international trade. Tr. from the English. p.218

Jedlicka, V. New regulation concerning the penalty for not complying with the delivery date established in the delivery order. p.219

6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

KOMUNISTICKÁ STRANA ČESKOSLOVENSKA. *Krajský výbor*. Praha. *Kadrová politika strany* [Vyd. 1. Praha, 1945] 19 p. [Policy of the Party concerning cadres. 1st ed.]

ZENKL, PETR. Tomas G. Masaryk a idea federalizace Evropy a světa. Chicago, Kruh přátel československé knihy, 1953. 54 p. [Politická knižnice kruhu přátel československé knihy v Chicago, sv. 1] [Tomas G. Masaryk and the idea of the federalization of Europe and the world. bibl.]



# PERIODICALS

**BOHEMIA** (Cesti demokraticke federaliste) Munchen [Issued by the Czech Democratic Federalists, a group of exiles Monthly] Recurrent features From the Czech publications in exile, News from exile No 59/60, July 1956

**THE DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST** (International Organization of Journalists) Prague [In English Monthly] Recurrent features Readers' letters, Activities of affiliated organizations Vol 4, nos 5-6, May-June 1956

**HLAS DOMOVA** Melbourne [Issued by a group of Czechoslovak exiles in Australia Biweekly] Recurrent features Brief news from exile, Sports at home and abroad, Letters to the editor Vol 6, nos 11-13, May-June 1956

**HLAS DOMOVA** (Vybor pro zabezpeceni osob, ktere se na zaklade amnestie vraci do CSR) Praha [Issued by the Committee for Aiding Persons Who, on the Basis of Amnesty, Return to Czechoslovakia Weekly] Nos. 32-33, 37, 39, 41-42, Jan-Apr. 1956

**HLAS REVOLUCE** (Svaz protifasistickych bojovniku v Ceskoslovensku) Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Antifascist Fighters Association Monthly] Vol 8, no 7, July 1956

**NARODNI STRED, CS. ZIVNOSTNIK V EXILU** (Ceskoslovenska zivnostensko-obchodnicka strana sredostavovska v exilu) Washington [Issued by the Czechoslovak Middle-Class Party in Exile] No 51, June 1956

**NARODNI VYBORY.** (Urad predsednictva vlady) Praha [Publication on people's committees issued by the Office of the Presidium of the Government Includes supplements Poradna narodnich vyboru, information bulletin on laws, regulations, and ordinances, and Vyborum zen, instructions for women's committees, Weekly] Recurrent features Editor's mailbox, New books No. 50, Dec 1955.

**Dubsky, J.** Tasks assigned by the government should be fulfilled more consistently. p.397

**Aid to the people's committees in their efforts to fulfill governmental directives.** p.398

**Notes on how people's committees carry out government decisions on seed.** p.398

**Plans for the winter campaign in the communities of the district of Hradec Kralove.** p.400.

**Tecl, A., Bares, F.** Winter season should be used for the building of collective establishments on the collective farms. p.401.

**Benda, J.** Report on how members of the District People's Committee and the county people's committees in Gottwaldov District are aiding the local people's committees. p.401.

**-ed.,** More attention should be paid to the training on collective farms. p.402.

**Work in individual commissions is the weak spot of the Town People's Committee in Usti n L.** p.403.

**Women's committees appreciate the work of young brigade members in the border regions.** p.404.

**The Women's Committee in Cesky Tesin is organizing discussion meetings with women from the collective farms.** p.404.

No. 4, Jan. 1956

**Dubsky, J.** Aid of decisive significance for the local people's committees. p.25

**Better administration of the councils of the local people's committees in the winter period.** p.26.

**Bodlak, F.** Work of a committee member in the election district. p.27

**Kurs, J.** Directions which we apply in the mass organizational work in our community. p.27.

**Loskot, J.** Our experience with the rules of procedure of the councils of people's committees. p.28.

**Gala, A.** Results of the competition of financial committees in the district of Brno. p.28.

**Sedlakova, B.** The plan for economic development of a district in 1956 will be fulfilled. p.29

**Hrouzek, V.** Preparation for a district conference of the collective farms in the Hustopeck region. p.29.

**Machacek, M.** Partial supplementary budgets of the people's committees in the Gottwaldov area. p.30.

**Strunc, J.; Pazderna, S.** Experience from an election district. p.30.

**Dvorak, J.** Preparation for a session of a people's committee. p.31.

**New regulations of fees levied on farm animals.** p.31 of cover.

No. 11, Mar. 1956.

**Budgets of the people's committees, the source of civic initiative.** p.81.

**To serve the people is the highest law of the local economy.** p.82.

**Adamek, V.** Borough people's committees in Prague start to organize a campaign for better and less expensive services. p.83

Citizens of the District of Ceske Budejovice are cooperating in preparation for the District People's Committee meeting on local economy p.84

**Present results of the winter campaign point to the necessity of improving organizational work.** p.84

**The level of the meetings of people's committees must be raised.** p.86.

**Meetings of the local people's committees are evaluating the winter campaign and are discussing plans for spring work.** p.86

**Friedmannova, M.** Handling complaints through a control of the legal procedure in the people's committees. p.87

No 12, Mar. 1956.

**Giving a regular account of activities to the voters is the way to strengthen the socialist democracy.** p.88.

**People's committee members give an account of their work to their voters.** p.90.

**Adamek, V.** People's committees must lead in the drive for better and less expensive services and repairs. p.91

**Leibner, V.** Importance of larger groups of instructors. p.93

**Gala, A.** Members of people's committees are creating groups of activists to help in their work. p.93

**Fischer, J.** Extension of the professional knowledge of local people's committee members. p.94.

**Krejcha, V.** Local People's Committee in Velesin takes care of the successful start of spring work. p.95

**Women's committees are aiding in the delivery of eggs.** p.96

No 13, Mar. 1956.

**Full success of the spring work in agriculture must be secured.** p.97.

**Marek, V.** Citizens' suggestions for better and less expensive services and repairs. p.99.

**Consistent struggle against bureaucracy and superficial paper work.** p.100.

**Cunta, T.** Competition as a means to the fulfillment and overfulfillment of planned tasks. p.101.

**Kudlacek, J.** People's committees in the Gottwaldov District are carrying out government directions concerning land registration. p.101

**Meetings should be prepared in cooperation with all citizens.** p.102.

**For a better quality of the mass organizational work of the committees and councils.** p.103

**The best people's committee members from the Kiny area are telling their experiences.** p.103.

**Strunc, J.** Work of the groups of activists in civic affairs. p.104.

No. 14, Apr. 1956.

**Local people's committees should be administered and helped in a concrete way.** p.105.

**Krejcha, V.** Enterprises of the local economy must serve the people not only well but inexpensively too. p.106.

**Gala, A.** Cultivation of all land is the most important task. p.108

**Cooperation of the county people's committee councils with the management of the machine-tractor stations.** p.110.

**Bares, J.** Every permanent committee of the local people's committees can help to make the spring work in agriculture a success. p.110

**More initiative should be applied in the work of permanent cultural committees.** p.111

**Broz, J.** Care of the national committees for youth in their choice of the most suitable profession. p.111.

No. 16, Apr. 1956

**Decisions and direction must be consistently collective!** p.121.

**People's committees should lead the civic movement for the improvement and cheapening of services and repairs!** p.122.

**Bares, F.** Complaints must be answered correctly and in time. p.123.

**Laha, K.** Even the local people's committee has to take care of the improvement of work on state farms. p.124.

**Pavlicova, I.** Concrete administration and help in the local people's committees. p.125.

**-vlt-,** Every help to the new collective farms! p.126.

**Debates on the budget in local people's committees are the source of citizens' initiative.** p.127.

No. 17, Apr. 1956.

**Results of the winter campaign should be used as a basis for further work.** p.129.

**Let us release the creative initiative of citizens.** p.130.

**People's councils at the helm of the civic movement for improved and cheaper services and repairs.** p.131.

**Aid of district people's committees' instructors to agriculture in the spring season.** p.132.

**Detailed supplementary budgets as an instrument of developing local economy and cultural activities.** p.133.

**Vojtovicova, M.; Gata, A.** Continuous strengthening of the position of civic controllers. p.134.

**Stunce, J.** The Council of the Local People's Committee in Chotusov discusses compulsory deliveries regularly. p.136

**Aid of the local people's committees in securing social insurance claims of farmers.** p.135

**We should further improve our towns and villages.** p.136

No 18, May 1956

**Protect watchfully the socialist legality!** p.137

**Pelna, J.** Importance of local people's committees' meetings should be increased. p.138

**The Town People's Committee of Plzen discussed the local economic enterprises.** p.139

**Pine, V.** New values are growing out of the citizens' initiative. p.141.

**Kabatok, L.** Control of the compulsory deliveries should become a permanent feature of the organizational work of the people's committees. p.141.

**Sedlakova, B.** Socialist competition will help the spring work in agriculture. p.142.

**Hodik, J.** Strengthening of the socialist legality in housing matters. p.142

**Kaga, M.** Cooperation of local people's committee with social security departments. p.143

**Bukovsky, M.** For a happy cultured life in the villages. p.143.

No 19, May 1956

**Discuss further economic development of our country with all citizens.** p.146

**Directives for instructors of the councils of county people's committees for their work in villages.** p.146.

**Vyskocil, J.** People's council of the Prague District will discuss the local economy. p.147.

**Sedlakova, B.** The standing committee performed over a hundred research operations on the local economy. p.148.

**Hrabec, J.; Bares, F.** Experience in the preparation for meetings of the local people's committees. p.148.

**Cunta, T.** The council of the people's committee must make collective decisions! p.150

**Gala, A.** Even the councils of the county people's committees must be consistent in the control of the execution of government decisions. p.151

**Do we take good care of the youth in border regions?** p.152.

**NOVY ORIENT.** (Orientální ustav) Praha. [Illustrated magazine popularizing relations between Czechoslovakia and the countries of Asia and Africa issued by the Oriental Institute. Monthly, except July and August] Recurrent feature Courses in colloquial Chinese Vol 11, no 5, 1956.

**POD ZASTAVOU SOCIALISMU** (Komunisticka strana Slovenska) Bratislava [Publication on politics, economics, and culture issued by the Communist Party of Slovakia Semimonthly] Vol 3, no. 2, Feb. 1954

**Drozil, V.** Remarks on the 1st volume of V I Lenin's Works, a book review. p.65.

**Kvasnickova, V.** Remarks on the 13th volume of I V Stalin's Works, a book review. p.73.

**Sedlak, J.** Care of the growth and the composition of the Party. p.84.

**Titarenko, S.** Moral and political unity of the Soviet society. Tr. from the Russian. p.81

**Hroneky, F.** We have to accelerate the building of our socialist trade. p.100.

**Uhrlik, J.** Acceleration of the turnover of means of circulation. p.118.

**Jezova, N.** M.M. Rosental's Marxist Dialectical Method, a book review. p.126.

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1954.

**Starting a new phase of the people's committees.** p.321.

**Kvasnicka, J.** Some problems of lecturing on the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p.327.

**Turcan, P.** The place of Slovakia in the socialist industrialization of Czechoslovakia. p.339.

**Matusik, R.** Lesson taught at the exhibition of Soviet art. p.353.

**Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on the further development of personal propaganda after people's committee elections.** p.362

**Draft worked out by the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia: directions of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia concerning an increase in agricultural production in the next 2 to 3 years.** p.366.

**Konecny, Z.** A selection of Boleslaw Bierut's lectures O strane (Lectures on the Party); a book review. p.380.

**SLOVAK V SLOBODNOM SVETE. THE SLOVAK IN THE FREE WORLD.** (Slovensky oslobodzovaci vybor) Mníchov [i. e. Munich] [Issued by the Slovak Liberation Committee, a group of exiles. Monthly] Vol. 2, nos. 10-11, Oct.-Nov. 1955.

Vol. 3, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1956.



**ZIVOT STRANY** (Komunistická strana Československa Ústřední výbor) Praha [Publication on Party work issued by the Central Committee, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Supersedes Funkcionář, Propagandista, Slovo agitátora, and Život strany, which was issued previously by Komunistická strana Slovenska. Semimonthly.]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Review of periodical articles, Book reviews and bibliography, From experiences of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

No. 9, May 1956.

Thirty-five years of struggle for a Leninist Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p.3

The activity of the Party and of the masses is decisive. p.8

Korinek, A. Intensifying the tasks of plenary meetings of the district and area committees. p.12

Report on the meeting of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p.18

Developing competition in honor of the National Conference of the Party. p.19.

Utilizing fully the machinery and observing the prescribed extent of sowing. p.21

Vetška, R., Petko, E., Hromek, E. Recollections of old comrades. p.26

Jodas, J. All members of area committees must discuss the results of their work. p.32

Slovenčák, S. No one should be persecuted for criticizing. p.34

Coufal, Z. Technology is not represented by machines alone. p.36

Urban, S. Improving technical training of workers. p.39

Sístek, F. Success on the second try. p.42

Zvoník, J. A representative of the people. p.45.

Remarks on the article "Participation of Party Workers in Press Discussions". p.46

The first anniversary of the conclusion of the State Treaty with Austria. p.48

Zuntych, M., and others. How to summarize the discussion of a Party meeting. p.51.

Renewing and developing fully Leninist standards of Party life. p.55.

## 7. LAW

**BYSTRICKÝ, RUDOLF** Nástin mezinárodního práva soukromého. [Vyd. 2. přepracované] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 219 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Outline of private international law, a university textbook. 2d rev. ed.]

**HANES, DALIBOR** Obecné právo. Dalibor Hanes, Karel Plánek a kolektiv. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 366 p. [Civil law, a university textbook. 1st ed.]

**KLOKOČKA, VLADIMÍR** Nástin státního práva buržoazních států. Vladimír Klokočka, Karel Teitelmann. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 205 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Outline of the constitutional law of the bourgeois states, a university textbook. 1st ed.]

**NEUMAN, ALOIS** Lidové demokratické právní řád ve službách pracujícího lidu. [5. doplněná a opravená vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 170 p. [People's democratic legal order in the service of the working people. 5th rev. and enl. ed. indexes]

**PRAQUE, UNIVERSITA KARLOVA** Katedra mezinárodního práva a politiky. Mezinárodní právo veřejné. [Vyd. 2. 102a.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 426 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Public international law, a university textbook. 2d enl. ed. index]

**PRAQUE, UNIVERSITA KARLOVA** Katedra trestního práva. Trestní právo, část obecná. Kolektiv spolupracovníků Katedry trestního práva. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 253 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Criminal law, general part, a university textbook. 2d ed.]

**SK, OTTO** Zákon plánového, proporcionalního rozvoje národního hospodářství. Upraveno podle přednášek na Vysoké stranické škole při ÚV KSČ. [1. vyd.] Praha, Rude právo, 1955. 77 p. [The law on planned proportioned development of the national economy, revised lectures delivered at the Institute of Party Education of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. 1st ed.]

**SINGER, ERIK** Používání práva v zahraničním obchodu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 198 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Use of law in foreign trade, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.]

**SOVETSKE STATNI PRAVO, CESKOSLOVENSKE STATNI PRAVO** Kolektiv Katedry státu a práva SSSR, Právnické fakulty KU. [Členové Katedry státního práva. Vyd. 1. přepracované] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 242 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Soviet constitutional law. Czechoslovak constitutional law; a university textbook. 1st rev. ed.]

**STAJGR, FRANTIŠEK** Prokurátor v občanském soudním řízení. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 118 p. (Nový právní rad, čís. 28) [The attorney general according to the civil procedure. 1st ed.]

**VANECEK, VACLAV** Krátké dějiny státu a práva v Československu, these k učebnici. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 342 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Brief history of state and law in Czechoslovakia, a draft of a textbook. 1st ed. bibl.]

**VIETOR, MARTIN** Instituce římského práva. 2. 102a. vyd. Bratislava, Slovenská pedagogické nakl., 1955. 155 p. (Vysokoskolské učebné texty) [Institutions of Roman Law, a university textbook. 2d enl. ed.]

**VYSOKAJ, JURAJ** Kolektivní právo SSSR, partie ze sovětského pozemkového práva. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 85 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Law on collective farms in the USSR, a part of the Soviet law on land tenure, a university textbook. 1st ed.]

**WITZ, KAREL** Základy československého pracovního práva. [Vyd. 2. přepracované] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 81 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Fundamentals of Czechoslovak labor law, a university textbook. 2d rev. ed.]

## PERIODICALS

**Czechoslovak Republic. UREDNÍ LIST CESKOSLOVENSKE REPUBLIKY** Praha [Official gazette issued by the Ministry of the Interior. Includes a supplement containing court edicts]

No. 130, Dec. 1955

Nos. 64-70, June-July 1956.

**Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. SBIRKA ZAKONU REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKE** Praha [Journal of laws. Czech-language edition; issued also in Slovak. Includes a supplement: Příloha Sbírky zákonů republiky Československé]

Nos. 11-13, June 1956.

**Czechoslovak Republic. Laws, statutes, etc. ZBIERKA ZAKONOV REPUBLIKY CESKOSLOVENSKEJ** Bratislava [Journal of laws. Slovak-language edition, issued also in Czech]

Nos. 10-13, May-June 1956.

**PRAVNIK** (Československá akademie věd Ekonomicko-právní sekce) Praha [Law review issued by the Section of Economics and Law, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Comments on current issues, Book reviews, News from foreign periodicals, Materials and documents

Vol. 95, no. 3, 1956.

Present situation and the most important tasks in the field of the general theory of state and law. p.193.

**Fabry, V.** Contractual relations between machine-tractor stations and collective farms. p.198.

**Spačil, B.** Agricultural tax. p.208.

**Lukášheva, F.** Education in socialist legal consciousness is one of the most important instruments for strengthening socialist legality. Tr. from the Russian. p.220.

**Eorei, G.** Certain basic problems of the economic contracts. Tr. from the Hungarian. p.232.

**Modzhorian, L.** Perpetually neutral states and the international law. Tr. from the Russian. p.248.

**Gronsky, J.** The new edition of R.N. Feustka's *Stát, jeho vznik, podstata a vyvoj* (The State, its Origin, Substance, and Development); a book review p.261.

**SBIRKA ROZHODNUTÍ CESKOSLOVENSÝCH SOUDŮ** (Nejvyšší soud) Praha [Decisions of Czechoslovak courts issued by the Supreme Court. Ten no. a year]

No. 5, 1956.

**SOCIALISTICKÁ ZAKONNOST** (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti, Generální prokuratura Nejvyššího soudu a Hlavní arbitřr CSRO) Praha. [Journal on problems of law enforcement in a socialist state issued by the Ministry of Justice, the Office of the Attorney General, and the Chief Arbitrator. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 3, no. 10, 1955.

**Hrdlička, J.** The principle of material truth and its significance in deciding complaints of violation of the law. p.677.

**Cerný, V.; Kratochvíl, Z.** Certain problems concerning the supervision of court procedure by public attorneys. p.692.

**Gomrich, J.** The new regulation on the collection of outstanding debts to cover personal needs of minors. p.805.

**Petrav, A.** Claims for wages and compensation in the field of hygienic and antiepidemic care. (Conclusion) p.813.

**Šteďry, M.; Smid, B.** Legal proceedings concerning the inheritance of farmers who are not members of a collective farm. p.815.

**Svltavský, K.** The guarantee of the quality of products p.823

**Spisák, J.** Extinction of rights resulting from an enforceable encashment order; a contribution to a discussion. p.831

**Viktorová, M.** Warranty agreement in economic contracts in building construction. p.834

Title page and index to v. 3, 1955

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1956.

**David, J.** Further strengthening of socialist legality is an inevitable prerequisite of a successful fulfillment of the tasks set by the State Plan for Economic Development. p.1.

**Čunt, O.** Grants of a respite for the payment of the interest on money obligations of members of collective farms. p.4

**Kizlinkova, V.** Certain controversial questions concerning the limitation of claims. (To be contd.) p.10

**Tolar, J.** Prohibition of the *reformatio in pejus* in proceedings on a complaint of violation of the law. p.22

**Šteplina, J.** Social revenue. p.28

**Svoboda, C.** Transmission. p.37.

**Elías, J.** Recall of a decision while reopening a case. p.41

**Víček, F.** Some notes on investment activities. p.44.

**Parma, M.** Legal publications to be issued this year. p.62

**SOUDEČ Z LIDU** (Ministerstvo spravedlnosti, Právnícký ústav) Praha [Publication for people's assessors on the administration of justice issued by the Institute of Law, Ministry of Justice. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Training of assessors; Letters to the editor.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1956

Survey of the attendance of people's assessors at training and propaganda activities in March 1956 p.12] of cover.

**Gomrich, J.** Court decisions in civil matters. p.40

**Uřis, Z.** Application of punishment through imprisonment. p.53.

**Sebek, O.** Expiration of the labor contract. p.55

**Flieva, A., Krasnicanova, K.** Experience in meetings where decisions are made. p.57

**Boneš, F.** New forms of mass political work of people's assessors. p.60.

**Juda, M.** Our cooperation with officers of the boards for the protection of youth. p.61

**Malaš, K.; Štuga, J.** Penal and civil responsibility for the safety of labor. (To be contd.) p.63.

## 8. EDUCATION

**CACH, JOSEF** Dějiny české pedagogiky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [History of Czech pedagogy, a university textbook. 1st ed.]

Vol. 1. [Introduction to the study of the history of schools and education in the Czech Lands, a thesis] 1956. 226 p.

**COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS** Pocatkové čtení a psaní. Prel. Josef Hendrich. V Praze, Státní nakl., 1946. 38 p. [Elementary reading and writing. Tr. from the Latin]

**KŠINAN, JOZEF** Spartakiáda 1955. [Jozef Kšinan a Milan Kováčik. Vyd. 1.] Mailín, Osveta [1955] 145 p. [Spartakiad, 1955. 1st ed. illus.]

**LUDVIK, FRANTIŠEK** Dějiny defektologie; historický nárys péče o mládež vyznávající veřejné ochrany a pomoci. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 67 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [History of defectology, a historical outline of care for youth requiring public protection and aid, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.]

**PRAQUE, UNIVERSITA KARLOVA, Filosoficko-historická fakulta. Seznam přednášek.** Praha, Nakl. Rektorátu University Karlovy. [Catalog of the Faculty of Philosophy and History of Charles University]

Academic year 1954/55. 1954. 40 p.

## PERIODICALS

**CESKOSLOVENSÝ SPORT**. (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. Three no. a week]

Recurrent features: News from the districts, News in brief; Brief news of foreign sports.

Vol. 4, nos. 74, 76-85; June-July 1956.

**Czechoslovak Republic. Ministerstvo školství. VESTNÍK**. Praha. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Education. Three no. a month]

Recurrent features: Laws and regulations, Circulars, List of approved textbooks and other school aids, Students expelled from schools, News, Bibliography

Vol. 12, nos. 16-18, June 1956.



**CZECHOSLOVAK SPORT** (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Prague [Illustrated magazine issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport in English Monthly]  
Vol. 3, no. 2, May 1956

**EDUCATION STUDENT** (International Union of Students Education, Culture and Travel Department) Praha [Illustrated magazine in English, French, and Spanish with summaries in a language different from that of the article]  
No. 1, 1956

**International Union of Students NEWS SERVICE** Prague [In English Three no. a month]  
Nos. 10-12, May-June 1956

**JEDNOTNÁ SKOLA** (Slovenská akadémia vied Pedagogický kabinet) Bratislava [Journal on educational theory, practice, and psychology issued by the Pedagogic Department, Slovak Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: News on schools and education, Book review, Review of books for youth  
Vol. 10, no. 5, 1955

**Balaz, O.** For a higher level of agricultural schools p. 513  
**Jurco, M., Horecny, L.** Some results in the evaluation of curriculums and textbooks of general and pedagogic schools p. 539  
**Perovskii, J.** Atheistic education in schools Tr. from the Russian p. 559  
**Kollarik, O.** An outstanding Slovak pedagogue, Magister Vavrinec Benedikt z Nedoziery, on the 400th anniversary of his birth. p. 582  
**Bazany, M.** Ten years of the development of Slovak psychology into a materialistic science p. 605  
**Cecotka, J.** Discussion on the question of the training of labor reserves. p. 615  
**Palkovic, K.** Conference on pedagogic problems concerning agricultural schools p. 621  
**Hritiz, M.** National training of teachers requires special care p. 622  
All-Union Conference of Psychologists of the USSR. p. 624  
**Konicky, F.** A study trip of pedagogues from the German Democratic Republic p. 626  
**Behalova, D., Dubecky, K.** Viliam Fedor's Metodika hudobnej výchovy (Methodology of Music Education), a book review. p. 632  
**Jurco, M.** Vychova ke kolektívnosti a ke kazni v nasi rodine (Education to a Collective Sense and Discipline in our Family), a book review. p. 634  
**Gano, V.** Bohuslav Hala and Milos Sovak's Hlas - rec - Sluch (zakladni veci z fonetiky a logopedie) (Voice, Speech, Hearing, Principles of Phonetics and Logopedics), a book review. p. 636

Vol. 10, no. 6, 1955  
**Novotny, A.** Teachers, fighters for a new socialist society in our country p. 641  
**Koutun, J.** Formalism as one of the basic reasons for the pupils' poor knowledge p. 647  
**Ruzicka, V.** Pedagogic elements in Elena Maroth-Soltesova's book Moje deti (My Children) p. 658  
**Bakos, L.** Ludovít Stur and the question of Slovak schools in the newspaper Slovenske narodné noviny. p. 674  
**Kondas, O.** The problem of lying in youth p. 700  
**Menchinská, N.** Some psychological problems concerning the application of knowledge in practical life by pupils. Tr. from the Russian p. 707  
**Matej, J.** 9th National Conference of School Workers p. 720  
**Edey, J.** A new place for the study of pedagogic theory and the history of pedagogics in Slovakia. p. 725  
**Hargas, M.** After the 1st Czechoslovak Pedagogic Conference of the Labor Reserve Workers p. 727  
Schools and education in Yugoslavia. Tr. from the French p. 731  
**Horecny, L.** Juraš Cecotka's Vavrinec Benedikt z Nedoziery, 1555-1955. Vnútorná sústava školska. Rec napriavna (Vavrinec Benedikt z Nedoziery, 1555-1955. System of Education, Lecture on Remedies); a book review p. 747  
**Cipciarova, V.** Elena Sumarova's Metody a formy práce v mládežníckych organizáciach (Methods and Forms of Work in Youth Organizations), a book review p. 758  
**Sviran, L. T. A.** Markova's Ako navýkať deti predškolského veku na prácu v rodine (How to Accustom Children of Preschool Age to Work in the Family); a book review p. 765

Table of contents of v. 10, 1955.

**PREDŠKOLNÍ VÝCHOVA.** (Ministerstvo školství) Praha [Publication on preschool education issued by the Ministry of Education Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Activities of pedagogical collectives, Book reviews, News, School activities.

Vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
**Foltova, M.** Contributing to the fulfillment of the tasks set by the second Five-Year Plan by improved work in kindergartens. p. 1

**Nemeckova, J.** Creative games for children in kindergartens p. 5.  
**Bekarkova, C., Nejedla, M.** Origin of the game "Fireman" p. 8  
**Scudlikova, J.** The game "Library Reading Room" in my class p. 10  
**Bellinova, L.** Group work among younger children p. 12  
**Ibragimova, R.** Beginnings of the sense of duty in children p. 16  
**Nemeckova, A.** Course of work in drawing and painting classes for younger children p. 22  
**Veberova, E.** Use of toys and educational aids in kindergartens p. 33.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1956  
**Kotikova, M.** Visit to a Soviet children's park p. 121  
**Jirova, M.** Preparation of children for the general school p. 124  
**Chlínacova, L.** Work in a one-class kindergarten. p. 132  
**Flicikova-Herfortova, M.** Experience of kindergarten teachers with the teaching of correct pronunciation p. 139  
**Kralova, O., Volfova, A.** Development of the mother language and the use of pictures in music education p. 142  
**Kratka, M.** Work of an adviser in the improvement of the language education of children p. 145  
**Pukova, V.** A polka from Doubiehy. p. 147  
**Veberova, E.** How I taught children a part of Jaroslav Seifert's poem "The Willow Pipe." p. 150  
**Ruzicka, Z.** Teaching aids which can be provided by us p. 152.

Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1956.  
**Kollarikova, M.** May 1, the day of all fighters for peace. p. 151  
**Grulich, B., Grulichova, A.** Acquainting children of preschool age with their environment. p. 154  
**Hlinaus, L.** Puppet theaters in kindergartens. p. 159  
**Hlinaus, L.** Let us pay more attention to the body posture in kindergartens. p. 172  
**Prusova, J.** Personal example in the physical education of a kindergarten p. 181  
**Kolykova, H., Hlavacova, H.** Contribution of the kindergartens in the improvement of towns and villages. p. 183  
**Kudnerova, B.** Work with children during vacation p. 188  
**Nadvornik, K.** We are operating according to the budget p. 191  
**Moravkova, J.** O Strumhaus, L. Prehingerova, and D. Razakova's Metodika seznamování dětí s přírodou (Methods of Acquainting Children with Nature), a book review. p. 198

**PRIRODNÍ VĚDY VE ŠKOLE** (Ministerstvo školství) Praha [Publication on the theory and practice of teaching natural sciences issued by the Ministry of Education. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Experiences from schools, Scientists and teachers, New books, Letters and answers.  
Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1956  
**Havolka, B.** Properties of the image in a telescope. p. 97  
**Kuperman, F.** Light as a factor in the development and origin of plant forms. p. 106  
**Fuka, J.** The study of gases as conductors of electricity in the 11th grade. p. 113  
**Roubal, J.** Use of algae in schools. p. 116  
**Hlavicka, A.** Methodological remarks on the textbook of physics for the 8th grade p. 135  
**Soler, K.** A note on the laboratory work No. 6 in physics in the 10th grade. p. 139  
**Jirousek, M.** Fresnel's mirror experiment on light interference p. 140  
**Muller, V.** A simple source of oscillation in the shape of a saw. p. 143  
**Havlovic, V.** Models of molecules. p. 145  
**Roubalova, D.** Notes on polarography p. 149  
**Brom, F.** Several exercises in chemical microanalysis. p. 151  
**Vurm, V.** Present sources of oxygen, note on the conformation of the curriculum p. 155  
**Hofmann, V.** Woulfe bottle. p. 157  
**Nogova, J.** Moss cultures in schools. p. 159  
**Djuhos, L.; Mihulka, F.** Microphotography without a camera p. 184  
**Junger, A.** An attempt at analysis of the textbook on zoology for the 7th and 8th grade. p. 188  
**Biedermann, M.** Conditions in the distribution of educational films. p. 173  
**Svab, J.** Duff's falling machine. p. 174  
**Kilian, K.** Notes on the preparation of classes in physics in the 8th grade. p. 177

**STADION.** (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha. [Illustrated sports magazine issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. Supersedes Ruch v tělesné výchově. Weekly]  
Vol. 4, nos. 25-28, June-July 1956.

**TEORIE A PRAXE TĚLESNÉ VÝCHOVY A SPORTU** (Státní výbor pro tělesnou výchovu a sport) Praha [Journal issued by the State Committee for Physical Training and Sport. Supersedes Sokol. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Abstracts from foreign periodicals

Vol. 1, no. 3, 1956  
**Hajkova, V.** Woman as the active builder of socialism p. 146  
**Tintera, J.** Effect of regular training in ice hockey on the growth of the organism and the development of efficiency of teen-agers p. 149  
**Gravec, J., Holny, D.** An attempt to determine a suitable temperature in school gymnastics p. 154  
**Spilnarova, S.** The latent time of movements in a low start p. 159  
**Macak, I.** Change from the gymnasium to an open playground in volleyball. p. 165  
**Novotny, V.** Timed measurement of the vital lung capacity during expiration p. 170  
**Ozolin, N., Jelfimov, I.** Efficiency of various rest intervals in a repetitive method of training Tr. from the Russian p. 176  
**Quisichenko, I.** Particularities in the formation of concepts of movement and some questions on the teaching of acrobatics Tr. from the Russian p. 182  
**Stepanov, A.** Some remarks on the training of voluntary qualities of boxers Tr. from the Russian. p. 185  
**Shaposhnikova, B.** Universal training of ski runners in the main season. Tr. from the Russian. p. 189  
**Libensky, J.** Training of cadets at the institutes of physical culture in the USSR. p. 193  
We are preparing a discussion on early specialization in sports p. 200  
**Vaclavicek, J., F. Kratky and V. Mucha's J. F. Chloupecky,** a review of a biography. p. 203

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1956  
**Ulrich, J.** Development of the medicine in physical education in Czechoslovakia. p. 209  
**Kral, J.** Teaching and research in the medicine of physical education in Czechoslovakia p. 215  
**Komadel, L.** Observation of the level of training by determining the vegetative balance in the electrocardiogram during an orthostatic test p. 219  
**Pochopova, K., and others.** Application of central impedance plethysmography after a physical strain. p. 224  
**Pelikan, V., Hladka, M., Nemeckova, A.** Effect of a single dose of vitamin C on the metabolism of glucose during physical strain p. 232  
**Defmal, V., Wolf, J.** Changes in the level of eosinophil granulocytes in blood as an indication of the adjustment properties of the organism in sportsmen p. 239  
**Nikodymova, L.** A contribution to the study of the effect of systematic sports training on the physical development of youth p. 240  
**Hornel, Z.** Photographing from the screen as a method of determining the size of the heart in sportsmen p. 248

Vol. 4, no. 5, 1956  
**Penkava, Z.** 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union opened new prospects for us p. 273  
**Stranai, K.** Theoretical method of investigating the physical education of youth in Czechoslovakia. p. 278  
**Berdychova, J.** Formation of good posture habits in pupils. p. 289  
**Pacl, V.** Experiences in skiing from the Olympic Games p. 298  
**Macak, M., Novakova, M.** Effect of sports on the development of a growing organism. p. 313  
**Nabatnikova, M.** Some problems of training swimmers in the preparatory stage. Tr. from the Russian p. 320  
**Berdychova, J., Macak, M., Stranai, K.** Report of Czechoslovak delegates on the International Congress of Physical Education in Naples p. 333

**UCITELSKÉ NOVINY** (Ministerstvo školství a výz. zamestnancu školství) Praha. [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly]

Vol. 6, nos. 21-24, 27, 28/29, May-July 1956.

**VYSOKÁ ŠKOLA.** (Ministerstvo školství) Praha. [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement: Předpisy pro vysoké školy, regulations concerning higher schools issued by the Ministry of Higher Education. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: News.

Index to v. 2, 1954.

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1956.  
The process of admission at universities must be prepared correctly and on time. p. 97  
**Barta, D.** The present state and tasks of scientific work in the history of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 99  
Report on the visit of workers of the Ministry of Schools to the Soviet Union. p. 108  
**Martinez, T.** For better results at the University in Brno. p. 116

**Lanaky, M.** Note on the examinations in mathematics at the Faculty of Economics in Prague. p. 119  
**Duchacek, J.** A university textbook on dynamics; a review. p. 121.



Hong, V. Introductory advice on the activities of the students' scientific groups at the J. E. Purkyne Military Medical Academy p. 123  
University textbooks published between November 15, 1955, and February 15, 1956 p. 127

Vol. 4, no. 5, 1956.

Kahuda, F. Tenth anniversary of the re-establishment of a university in Olomouc p. 120.  
Mandak, B., Dziedzińska, L. Impoverishment of the departments of Marxism-Leninism p. 133  
Dokocil, M. Analysis of results of final examinations of the first semester at the Medical Faculty of Charles University p. 138  
Dyk, V. Ways in which activities of students in practical training may be increased p. 142.  
How and what to write for this periodical p. 144  
Dostal, J. Organization of schools of higher education in Hungary p. 147.  
Khechtlova, D. Schools and lecturers in China p. 154

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

BENIS-HUCHLOVAN, BEDRICH Zlata kaplicka nad Vitavou, povídky o mládeži české opery [Kresbami vyrobil Stanislav Kulhanek] Praha, V. Smid, 1948. 244 p. [The Golden Chapel on the Vltava River, stories about masters of the Czech opera illus., ports.]  
NN Not in DLC

CHARLES GOUNOD: FAUST A MARKETKA. Praha, 1956. 12 p. (Národní divadlo, roc. 31, čís. 13) [Charles Gounod's Faust, essays illus.]

POKORNY, JAROSLAV. Shakespearova doba a divadlo [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 199 p. [Shakespeare's times and theater. 1st ed. illus., index (in pocket), notes]

SOUBOR LIDOVÝCH PÍSNÍ A TANCŮ JOSEFA VYČPÁLKŮ. Praha, Státní nakladatelství krásné literatury hudby a umění, 1953. 47 p. (Repertoir souboru, 9) [A collection of Josef Vychpálek's folk songs and dances 1st ed. music]

VOJTECH HYNAIS A NÁRODNÍ DIVADLO [Praha, 1955] 16 p. (Národní divadlo, roc. 31, čís. 4) [Vojtech Hynais and the National Theater. illus.]

### PERIODICALS

KINO. (Československý státní film) Praha [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czechoslovak State Motion-Picture Corporation Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Discussions with our readers; Notes, comments, discussions, ABC of motion pictures, New features.  
Vol. 11, no. 14, Apr 1956

SLOVENSKÉ DIVADLO. (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on Slovak theater issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences Title varies.  
v. 1, 1953, Divadelnovedný zborník. Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Articles, Discussion, Studies, Book reviews, Information

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1950.  
Vasilov, P. Stage speech. Tr. from the Russian. p. 3.  
Wasserbauer, M. Certain experiences obtained in staging Clikker's opera Juro Janošek. p. 11.  
Lomk, T. Theater in Eastern Germany. Tr. from the German. p. 10.  
Ormls, J. Glosses on Jan Chalupka. p. 22.  
Paltzová-Pauliny-Tolhová, H. Reminiscences on our beginnings in Bratislava. (To be contd.) p. 27.  
Doksgova, Z. Notes on the performance of Dvorak's opera The Devil and Kate in the National Theater in Bratislava. p. 49.  
Cavolejsky, L. Presentation of Zeyer's story Ruduz a Mahulena (Raduz and Mahulena) in the theater of Nitra. p. 54.  
Vrbka, B. Marginal notes on the adaptation and performance of Josef Gregor-Tajovsky's Statky-znamky (Property Causes Confusion) in the National Theater in Bratislava. p. 59.  
Krel, A. Presentation of Karvas' play Pacient stoltinaat (Patient No. 113) in Zvolen. p. 55.

## 10. FINE ARTS

CIMBUREK, F. Dejiny nabytkového umení. F. Cimburček [et al.] Ilustroval L. Ludvík. [Yvd. 1. Bino, Rovnost] [History of furniture art. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), index]  
Vols. 2-3. 1949, 1950. 337-1130 p.

NECASEK, FRANTISEK. K nove tradici Jizdarny Pražského hradu. [1. vyd. V Praze, Orbis, 1952] 65 p. (Aktualita, sv. 6) [The new tradition of the Equestrian Hall of Prague Castle. 1st ed. front.]

NEZVAL, VITEZSLAV. Antonín Slavíček. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1952. 47, ix p. (Edice České dějiny, sv. 5) [Antonín Slavíček. 1st ed. illus., plates (20 col.), ports.]

NOVAK, JAN. Ideální reální filmového studia a kina [Yvd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 213 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Ideal design of film studios and motion-picture theaters, a university textbook 1st ed. bibl., diagrs. (in pocket)]

SLAVICEK, ANTONIN. Dějiny. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1954. 107 p. (Paměti, korespondence, dokumenty, sv. 2) [Letters 1st ed. illus., 4 col. plates, port.]  
NN

VYDROVA, JIRINA. Italská majolika [1. vyd.] Praha, Uměleckoprůmyslové museum, 1955. 50 p. (Prague. Uměleckoprůmyslové museum. Odborné katalogy sbírek, sv. 1) [Italian majolica, a catalog of the collections of the Museum of Industrial Arts in Prague 1st ed. illus., map, bibl.]

### PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA CSR. (Ústřední svaz československých výtvarných umělců a Svaz československých architektů) Praha [Journal on architecture issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts and the Czechoslovak Architects Association, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly]

Vol. 13, no. 2, 1954  
Resolution of the First Conference of Slovak Architects held in Bratislava, December 4-5, 1953. p. 39.  
Juni, K. Problems of prefabricated dwelling houses p. 34

Havranek, V. Architectural problems concerning prefabricated buildings. p. 42.

Kohn, E. The architecture of prefabricated dwelling houses p. 52.

Benešova, M., Šif, J.; Stary, O. Discussions in the Commission for Theory and Criticism of the Association of Czechoslovak Architects. p. 54.

Stary, O. Evzen Friedl died. p. 60.

PAMÁTKY A MUZEA (Slovenský pamiatkový ústav) Bratislava [Journal issued by the Slovak Institute for Protection of Historical Monuments Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Bibliography; News.

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1955.  
Guntorova-Mayerova, A. Baroque art in Slovakia p. 145.

Šasky, L. Bratislava, a town reservation. p. 167.

Elson, E. Problems concerning the protection of folk architecture p. 174.

Kovacicova, B. Topography of historical buildings and monuments of art in eastern Slovakia. p. 184

J. S. Conference of the Association of Slovak Museums in Bardejov. p. 190.

Harmine, J. Streets of our historical places and stone windows. p. 191.

The "Madonna" in Oslany. p. 193.

The forestry museum in Zvolen. p. 193

A conference on reconstruction of historic places and their centers. p. 196.

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1956.

Fricky, A. From the history of Bardejov City. p. 2

Krizanova, E. The city of Bardejov. p. 6.

Šasky, L. The parochial church in Bardejov. p. 12

Apányi, S. The Baris Museum in Bardejov. p. 23.

Mjartan, J. Slovak skansen. p. 27.

Menčlova, D. The Spis Castle. p. 32

Benický, V. The Slovak Karst Museum in Liptovský Mikuláš. p. 40.

Sabot, E. The lapidary in Košice. p. 43

J. K. Ruins of the old Church of the Templars in Piestany. p. 40.

VÝTVARNÁ PRÁCE. (Ústřední svaz československých výtvarných umělců) Praha. [Issued by the Central Czechoslovak Association of Creative Arts. Bi-weekly]  
Recurrent feature: Reviews of new books.

Vol. 4, nos. 5, 8-11; Mar., May-July 1956.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

ASKENAZY, LUDVIK. Kvetnove hvězdy [Publikace vydána k desátému výročí osvobození Československa sovětskou armádou. Ilustroval, obálku a vazbu navrhl Jiri Toron] Praha, Naše vojsko, 1955. 119 p. [May stars, a publication issued on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia by the Red Army. illus.]  
NN Not in DLC

ASKENAZY, LUDVIK. Vysoka politika [Praha] Československý spisovatel, 1953. 154 p. [High-level politics, a novel]  
NN Not in DLC

BEDNAR, ALFONZ. Sklený vrch. [Yvd. 1. Bratislava] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1954. 353 p. (Povodna proza, zv. 54) [The hill of glass; a novel. 1st ed.]

BENDOVA, KRISTA. O tu piesen. 1949-1954. [Yvd. 1. Bratislava] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1955. 41 p. (Povodna poezia, zv. 58) [For the song... 1949-1954; poems. 1st ed.]

BENEŠOVA, BOŽENA (ZAPLETALOVA) Chlapci a dívky [Yvd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1953. 207 p. (Šestová celba, sv. 81) [Boys and girls, short stories 1st ed.]

BOTTO, JAN. Lyricke dielo [Pripravil Jozef Felix. Yvd. 1.] Bratislava [Hviezdoslavova spoločnosť] 1955. 194 p. (Hviezdoslavova knižnica, zv. 32) [Lyric works 1st ed. port., notes]

BOTTO, JAN. Suborne dielo [Text pripravil, studio a poznámky doplnil Jan Martak. 1. vyd.] Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatury, 1955. 556 p. (Nasli klasici, zv. 11) [Collected works 1st ed. port., glossary, notes]

CAPEK, JOSEF. Povídky o pejskovi a kočička, Jak spolu hospodáří a jeste o všíljkých jinych vecech, pro deti. [8 vyd., v SNDK 2.] Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1954. 114 p. [Stories about a dog and a cat, how they got along with each other, and about various other things, a book for children 8th ed. illus. (part col.)]

CECH, SVATOPLUK. Ve stínu lípy [Pro tisk připravil a dosloven upravit Jan Petrmichl. 1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1955. 110 p. (Kvet české poezie, sv. 36) [In the shade of a linden tree, a poem. 1st ed. port.]

CECH, SVATOPLUK. Zlatý paprsek Ilustroval Adolf Kaspar [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. dětské knihy, 1954. 80 p. [Golden ray, poems 1st ed. illus. (part col.)]

FRIDMAN, GEORGE Rustina, učebnice pro dospělé. Moskva, Nakl. cizojazyčné literatury, 1955. 409 p. [The Russian language, a textbook for adults illus., tables]

FUCK, JULIUS. Dilo. Praha, Státní nakl. politické literatury. [Works]

Vol. 1. [Notes from the galleys] 1954. 123 p.

Vol. 4. [Three studies: Božena Němcová, Karel Sabina, Julius Zeyer]

Vol. 6. [Studies on literature] 1955

FUCK, JULIUS. Dilo. Praha, Svoboda. [Works]

Vol. 1. [Notes from the galleys] 1947.

Vol. 2. [In a country where tomorrow means yesterday]

Vol. 3. [We love our people, last articles and studies] 1948. 259 p.

Vol. 4. [Three studies: Božena Němcová, Karel Sabina, Julius Zeyer] 1951. 166 p.

Vol. 6. [Studies on literature] 1951. 312 p.

FUCK, JULIUS. Reportáž psaná na opratce [Yvd. 19, vo Skvostech 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury; hudby a umění [1953] 148 p. (Skvosty, sv. 2) [Notes from the galleys 19th ed.]

HALEK, VITEZSLAV. Basne Usporadal Jaroslav Seifert. [Yvd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955. 177 p. (Odkaz, sv. 8) [Poems 1st ed. port.]

HAVLICEK, KAREL. Krest Svateho Vladimira, legenda z ruske historie [Text přehledil Miloslav Novotný. Dotisk 4 vyd.] Havlíkův Brod, Kjažské nakl. [1949] 85 p. [The convulsion of Saint Vladimir, a legend from Russian history, a poem. Supplementary printing of 4th ed.]

HORA, JOSEF. Basne. Usporadil Ladislav Fikar. [Yvd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955. 467 p. (Odkaz, sv. 9) [Poems 1st ed. port.]  
CU

HRUBIN, FRANTISEK. The enchanted forest [by] Hrubin [and] Trnka [Translated by Daphne Rousbridge. Prague, Artia, c1954] 1 v. (unpaged) [1949] 85 p. [The convulsion of Saint Vladimir, a legend from Russian history, a poem. Supplementary printing of 4th ed.]

ISACENKO, ALEXANDER V. Slovensko-ruský prekladový slovník. Vyas 100 000 slov. Bratislava, Slovenská akadémia vied a umení. [Slovak-Russian dictionary. Over 100,000 words]  
Vol. 1. [A-O] 1950.

JILEMNICKÝ, PETER. Spiay. Bratislava, Pravda. [Works]

Vol. 4. [Lump of sugar 4th ed.] 1950. 362 p.

Vol. 5. [The compass inside us. 4th ed.]

Vol. 6. [Chronicle 4th ed.]

Vol. 7. [Draft 1st ed.] 1953. 343 p.

JILEMNICKÝ, PETER. Spiay Praha [Publishers vary] [Works]

Vol. 6. [The compass inside us. 1st ed.] 1952.

Vol. 6. [The wind returns. 7th ed.] 1953

JIRASEK, ALOIS. Obnovit pamet minulých dnů, knižne dosud nevydané povídky, basne feuilletony, vzpomínky a pozdravy. [K vyd. připravil a doslov napsal Jaroslav Kunc. Yvd. 1. V Praze] Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 322 p. (Edice Národní knihovny v Praze, sv. 1) [Reviving the memory of past days; unpublished short stories, poems, feuilletons, reminiscences, and letters. 1st ed. notes]



JIRASEK, ALOIS *Proti všem, list z české epopeje* [Prah] *Nase vojsko* [1950] 624 p. (Knihovna vu-jaka, sv. 22, 23) [Against all, a fragment from a Czech epic] p. 40

LAZAROVA, KATARINA *Ostie hniezdo* [Vyd. 2 Bratislava] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1954 471 p. (Povodná proza, sv. 51) [The hornets' nest, a novel] 2d ed.]

LETZ, STEFAN *Eminent Duhovic* [1 vvd Martin] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1954 192 p. (Povodná proza, sv. 53) [Eminent Duhovic, short stories. 1st ed.]

NARODNI UMELEC VITEZSLAV NEZVAL *DNES JEŠTE ZAPADA SLUNCE NAD ATLANTIDOU* Praha, 1956 22 p. (Narodní divadlo, loc. 31, cis. 11) [Vitezslav Nezval's Dnes jeste zapada slunce nad Atlantidou (The Sun Still Sets over Atlantis Today), reviews of a play] illus.]

NEMCOVA, BOZENA *Spisy* [1 vvd V. Praze, Československý spisovatel] [Works. 1st ed.] Vols. 1-2 [Folk fairy tales and legends] Vol. 3 [Ethnologic sketches and travel stories from Bohemia] 1951 231 p. Vol. 4 [Short stories Pt. 1] 1951 245 p. Vol. 7 [Short stories Pt. 2] 1953 315 p. Vol. 12 [Letters Pt. 1] 1951

NEMCOVA, BOZENA *V zámku a podzámcí a jiné povídky* [1 vvd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1954. 219 p. [In the castle and in the village below the castle, a novel] 1st ed.]

ORSZAGH, PAVOL *Spisy* Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry (Nasi klasici, zv. 10) [Works notes] Vol. 7 [Walks in spring Walks in summer] 1954 248 p.

PLAVKA, ANDREJ *Tri vody, basen zo slovenskeho narodneho povstania* [Vyd. 1. Martin] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1954. 116 p. (Povodná poezia, zv. 52) [Three waters, poems from the Slovak National Uprising] 1st ed. illus.]

POLAK, VACLAV *Bibliografie praci ze slovanske jazykovedy za rok 1948* Praha, Společnost pro slovanský jazykozpyt [1949?] 144 p. (Slavistická bibliografie, 1) [Bibliography of studies in Slavic linguistics in 1948]

PRAGUE UNIVERSITA KARLOVA *Fakulta lékařská. Kabinety ruského jazyka. Ruské odborné texty a slovník pro medicíny Kolektiv pracovníků Kabinetu jazyka ruského na Lékařské fakultě KU.* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 486 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Russian special texts and dictionary for students of medicine, a university textbook. 1st ed.]

SPOLEČNOST PETRA BEZRUCÉ V OPAVE *Bezručův sborník, k osmdesátým narozeninám básníka* [Upřaděni Karel Cernohorský a Bohumil Šobotník] Opava [Nakl. Matice opavské] 1947. 149 p. (Slezská knihovna, sv. 3) [Bezruč almanac, published on the occasion of the eightieth birthday of the poet plates, bibl.]

STUDIA ANTIQUA, ANTONIO SALAC *SEPTUAGENARIO OBLATA*, Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1955 190 p. [Československá akademie věd. Sekce jazyka a literatury Sborník filologický III] [Studies on antiquity, on the seventieth anniversary of Antonín Salac. In Czech, English, French, German, and Latin. 1st ed. illus., port., index]

STUR, LUDOVIT, *Dielo* Bratislava, Slovenské vydavateľstvo krásnej literatúry. (Nasi klasici, zv. 10) [Works notes] Vol. 1. [Political studies and addresses] 1954 431 p. Vol. 4 [Poems] 1954 391 p.

SULEDOVA, ZDENKA. *Ohně na horách.* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Mír, 1952. 136 p. (Knihovna Žive knihy, sv. 288) [Fires in the mountains; stories. 1st ed.]

VOLNY, JAN. *Deutsch-tschechisches Wörterbuch.* Prag, Artia, 1955. 1342, 14 p. [German-Czech dictionary]

ZARY, STEFAN. *Aka to vona* [Vyd. 1. Bratislava] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1954. 142 p. (Povodná poezia, zv. 49) [What a wonderful smell; poems. 1st ed.]

ZIKA, JOSEF. *Antonín Sova.* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1953. 251 p. (Postavy a díla Velká rada, sv. 7) [Antonín Sova, a biography. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index]

## PERIODICALS

ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ NOVINÁŘ. (Svaz československých novinářů) Praha. [Issued by the Association of Czechoslovak Journalists. Includes a supplement: *Demokratický novinář*, bulletin of the International Organization of Journalists. Monthly] Recurrent feature: News of the Association.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1956

Mach, L. Our problems in the pre-congressional discussion p. 105

Weiser, J. Let us make an inventory! A polemic contribution on and to the discussion p. 109

Rohan, B. The theory and the practice p. 112

Foreň, Z. Once more a note on alertness and other problems of reporting p. 115

Jelinek, M. Will it do any good? p. 116

Hilschmann, O. Is the structure of our press correct? p. 118.

Bures, K. Cooperation with the printing shop. p. 120

Kalvinsky, I. Some marginal remarks on the discussion p. 121

Dolezel, L. The style of our columns on cultural matters p. 124.

Knobloch, J. An international convention of Journalists p. 127

Havlicek, S., Kuceva, V. Julius Fučík in the pre-congressional discussion, a book review p. 129

Gutwirth, V. Technology and newspapers p. 130

The Hungarian periodical *Magyar Szó* p. 132

KULTURNY ZIVOT (Svaz československých spisovatelů Slovenská sekcia) Bratislava [Issued by the Slovak Section, Czechoslovak Writers Union] Recurrent features: Brief notes, Book reviews, Quotes from the Soviet press, Readers' letters

Vol. 11, no. 19, May 1956

The Congress and open problems; an editorial p. 1

State Prize awards. p. 1

Stoll, L., and others. From discussions at the 2d Congress of Czechoslovak Writers p. 3.

Montero, M. Roads of friendship. p. 6

Rampák, Z. In the spring of our poetry on the stage. p. 7.

Tunes of the common language resounded p. 7

Mojik, I. Characteristic poetry; Oldrich Mikulasek's *Divoce kacen* (Wild Ducks); a review of a collection of poetry p. 8

Straus, T. Theory as an expression of life, a book review p. 8.

Uhlár, V. Three times about the Slovak language, book reviews p. 8

Brian, R. Karol D. Štur; a biographic sketch. p. 8

Konrad, K. A greeting card from Zagreb, an excerpt from a book in preparation p. 9

Sveton, E. A letter to friends in the Balkans p. 9

Uher, R. Lessons from Mexican art, a contribution to discussion. p. 11

Fryd, N. Norbert Fryd answers, remarks about an interview published in *Kulturný zivot*, April 24, 1956. p. 11

Vol. 11, no. 20, May 1956.

Mnacko, L. The Party and writers p. 1.

A. A. Fadeev dies, an obituary. p. 2

D. R. After the Austrian elections. p. 2

Kalina, J. Three urgent reminders, on Meditation on theater in Bratislava p. 3.

Laureates of the State Prizes for art. p. 3

Askonazy, L., and others. From discussions at the 2d Congress of Czechoslovak Writers p. 4.

Hierowski, Z. On Czechoslovak-Polish cultural co-operation. p. 5

N. T. Sketches from contemporary Japan, a meeting with a Japanese writer in Bratislava p. 6.

Harustiak, D. A letter to Jan Turan. p. 7.

Frubova, M. What became of us p. 7.

Skukalek, R. Czech translations of Jesenik's Poems. p. 8

Weidler, E. Example of pugnacious satire. p. 8.

Kollar, J. Criticism without facts; H. K. Wells' Pragmatism, Philosophy of Imperialism. p. 8

Brian, R. Rehor Uram Podtatransky; a biographic sketch p. 8

Poljak, P. From the history of a great friendship. p. 10

Schiller, E. Picturesque facades. p. 10

Isacenko, A. A word about dictionaries p. 11.

LITERARNI NOVINY. (Svaz československých spisovatelů) Praha. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union. Supersedes *Lidové noviny*, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly]

Recurrent features: News of activities of the Union, Weekly chronicle, Books of the week; Film and theater corner

Vol. 5, nos. 24-30, June-July 1956.

NASE REC. (Československá akademie věd) Praha [Journal on philology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent features: Criticism and news, Brief notes.

Title page and index to v. 38, 1956.

Vol. 39, no. 1/2, 1956.

Svoboda, K. Explanatory and adverbial compound sentences. p. 1.

Travníček, F. Notes on L. Klimes' article "Notes on Nouns, Especially Those Describing Action, and Sentence Construction." p. 18.

Rysanek, F. The presumptive form *ciz* in the Old Czech. p. 24.

Jedlická, A.; Vahala, F. A Slovak conference on standards of the literary language. p. 28.

Haugenblau, K. The style of newspaper articles. p. 35

Utesony, S. The language of popular scientific periodicals p. 37.

Tyl, Z. František Ryšánek's *Slovník k Zilinské knize* (Vocabulary to the Zilina Codex); a book review. p. 40

Hodura, K. Names of old Slavic tribes in the work of the so-called Bavarian Geographer. p. 42

Kralík, S. Research on Moravian and Silesian dialects. p. 45.

Tyl, Z. Notes on books, periodicals, and newspapers p. 47

NOVÝ ŽIVOT (Svaz československých spisovatelů)

Praha [Issued by the Czechoslovak Writers Union Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, suggestions, notes

No. 6, June 1956

PRAHA-MOSKVA (Československo-sovětský institut)

Praha [Publication on Czechoslovak-Soviet relations in the field of literature and art issued by the Czechoslovak-Soviet Institute. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Book reviews.

Vol. 5, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Paderlik, A. Written into a sketchbook. p. 14.

Karbusický, V. Friendship reflected in songs p. 50.

Rais, S. A heroic deed of the Slovak people, a book review. p. 71.

Svaton, V. Kuprin's novels, a book review. p. 73

Vostř, J. A satirical comedy of a Belorussian author, a review of a play. p. 74.

Knotkova, E. Konstantin Simonov's *History of One Love*; a review of a play p. 82.

Selected bibliography of books and articles published in the USSR and Czechoslovakia in the field of art, literature, and belles-lettres. p. 84.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1956

Twenty years. p. 385

Solta, V. New Soviet paintings; notes on the work of artists in Grekov's studio p. 450

Ajvaz, M. Three encounters p. 460

Nejedlý, Z. Notes on the discussion on Soviet art p. 460.

Twenty years ago, notes from the first volume of *Praha Moskva*, 1930-1937. p. 493.

Bibliography of recent Soviet and Czechoslovak books p. 504.

SKLIZEN. Hamburg [Literary review issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, Books and periodicals.

Vol. 4, nos. 6-7, June-July 1956.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

BAUM, JIRÍ Holub a Masukuhombo, kapitoly o nejvyšším českém cestovním. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1955. 127 p. [Holub and the Masukuhombo; chapters on the greatest Czech traveler. 1st ed. illus., maps (2 fold. in pocket)]

BONUS, FRANTIŠEK *Lidové tance na Lissau.* Na sbírce spolupracovníků Jaroslav Jurasek, Jaromír Belunek a Helena Lívňová. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní hudební nakl. [1953] 50 p. (Edice Národní tance Malá rada, 1) [Folk dances in the Lissau area. 1st ed. illus., bibl., music]

CECH, JAROSLAV. *Byli jsme v zemi květů* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1954 154 p. [We were in the country of flowers. 1st ed. illus. (part col.)]

ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ AKADEMIE VĚD. *Geofyzikální ústav. Bulletin Československých seismických stanic Praha, Cheb, Harbanovo, Skalnaté Pleso Praha.* [Observation report of the seismologic stations in Prague, Cheb, Harbanovo, and Skalnaté Pleso issued by the Geophysical Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. chiefly tables] Year 1954. 1955. 393 p.

MARKOV, JOSEF. *Slovník české lidové kultury a zvyků.* [Deutsche Übersetzung von F. Meitzl. Prag] Artia [1956] 37 p. [Slovak folk costumes in the past. In German. Tr. from the Slovak. chiefly illus. (part col.), bibl., index]

NIZNANSKY, JOZEF. *Jasná a Demanovská dolina.* [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Nakl. Čestovného ruchu, 1953. 34 p. [The Jasná and Demanova Valleys, a guidebook. 1st ed. illus.]

ORBIS, firm, booksellers, Prague. *Politicko-hospodarský atlas světa.* [1. vyd. Praha] [Political-economic atlas of the world. 1st ed. in portfolio. col. maps]

Pt. 2. [Poland, Bulgaria, Rumania, Hungary] 1951. (unpaged)

Pt. 3. [Indonesia, China, Korea] 1951 (unpaged)

Pt. 6. [Finland, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, Denmark, Ireland, Great Britain, France, Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg, Spain, Portugal] 1952. (unpaged)



- Pt. 7 [The Mediterranean Sea, Italy, Trieste, Greece, the Atlas countries, Africa, Lower Egypt, the Union of South Africa, Asia] 1952 (unpagged)
- Pt. 8. [Turkey, Asia, the Near and Far East, India, Pakistan, Burma, Southeast Asia, the Philippines] 1952 (unpagged)
- Pt. 9 [Korea, Mongolia, Japan, the Indian Ocean, Australia, New Zealand, the Pacific Ocean, North America] 1952 (unpagged)
- Pt. 10. [Canada, the United States, Alaska, Mexico, Central America, South America] 1953 (unpagged)
- Pt. 11 [The world, South America, the La Plata states, Brazil, the Arctic Ocean, the South Pole] 1953 (unpagged)
- Pt. 12 [The world, scientific expeditions, the Soviet Union] 1954 (unpagged)
- Pt. 13 [Supplementary maps] 1954 (unpagged)

SVOBODA, JOSEF Vapence Kikonos a Jizerských hor [1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1955. 60 p. (Ústřední ústav geologický Geotechnika, sv. 21) [Limestone of the Riesengebirge and Isèregebirge 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. illus., fold maps (in pocket), bibl., notes, tables]

VINDIS, IMRICH Z Koscie po východnom Slovensku [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Státné vydavateľstvo, 1954. 38 p. [From Kosice through eastern Slovakia. 1st ed. illus.]

VOTOČEK, OTAKAR Litoměřice, městská rezervace Státní památkové správy [1 vyd. v Praze] STN [1955] 68 p. (Publikace Státní památkové správy) [Litoměřice, a city under the custody of the State Office for Protection of Historical Monuments 1st ed. illus.]

# PERIODICALS

Československá společnost zeměpisná SBORNÍK Praha [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Geographical Society, with English and Russian summaries quarterly]

Recurrent features: News, Book reviews, Maps and atlases

Vol. 61, no. 1, 1956.  
Stelcl, O. The piracy of Krizový potok Creek p. 1  
Travníček, D. Description of Bohemia in Kosmografická Česká (Czech Cosmography) by Zikmund z Puchova p. 7

Kaspar, J. Professor Bedrich Salomon, cartographer and surveyor, a biography, p. 20  
Zatopek, A. Professor Bedrich Salomon as a geophysicist, p. 25

Stadlerova, M. Situation and tasks of Soviet Geography in the contemporary period of its development, I. Gernatimov's report at the 2d Congress of the Geographic Society of the USSR. Tr. from the Russian, p. 28.

Stadlerova, M. Basic principles of the distribution of socialist production and the tasks of economic geography: V. Vasilin's report at the 2d Congress of the Geographic Society of the USSR. Tr. from the Russian, p. 31.

Macka, M., Demek, J. Problems concerning the origin of dunes in the Riesengebirge Mountains, p. 35

Linhart, J. Romer's works in the field of glacial geomorphology, p. 38.

Kincl, J. Origin and development of weights and measures, p. 40

GEOGRAFICKÝ CASOPIS. (Slovenská akademická vied) Bratislava. [Journal on geography issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences, with German and Russian summaries. Title varies, v. 1, 1949, Geographica Slovaca, --v. 2-5, 1950-53, Zemeplány sborník Seminární]

Recurrent features: News, Book reviews.

Vol. 8, no. 1, 1956.

Bucko, S. Ditch erosion in the basin of the Hornad River, p. 5.

Senec, J. Results of speleological research in the Orlenovec (Somody) Cave in the Slovak Karst, p. 10.

Ivanicka, K. Methods for determining economic and geographical zones in Poland, p. 29.

Plesník, F. Influence of wind on the origin and development of certain formations of periglacial soils in the eastern part of Bolkanske Tatry, p. 42.

KIRASY SLOVENSKA. (Poverenie dopravny. Ráditeľstvo pre cestovný ruch) Bratislava. [Illustrated magazine on natural monuments, tourism, mountaineering, and folklore issued by the Travel Bureau, Commissioner of Transportation. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News in brief, Letters to the editor.

Vol. 31, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

In the 31st year we shall accomplish a beautiful national work, p. 1

Opela, M. Martinské Hory Mountain Range, p. 2.

Kukacka, M. The seldom-used observation point of Liptov, Choc Peak, p. 4.

Kvieslov, L. On the trail from Splesko Podhradie to the Branisko Pass, p. 6.

Sindcek, V. New canoeing opportunities, p. 11.  
Houdek, J. The ascent of Krivan Peak in 1788 p. 14  
Slavik, M. Polar phenomena over the High Tatra p. 17  
Tyrdon, J. The Danube as an inspiration to Leos Janacek p. 18.  
Hochmuth, Z. Conquerors of the Vysoka Peak, p. 20  
Kamen, S. Karst formation of the Tisovec area, p. 24  
Elstner, F. A. The beauty of Slovakia, far away in the Andes p. 31.

Vol. 31, no. 3, Mar. 1954

Brandobur, J. Spring, p. 65  
Ondricek, J. The Ziar Valley, p. 60

Havelka, O. Salatin and Pachola Peaks in the Rohaco area, p. 77

Puskas, A. New geographical names and changes of geographical names in the High Tatra, p. 83

Stanka, V. The Karst of Southern Slovakia, p. 86.

Stastny, V. The Kizna Range in the springtime, p. 91

Bukovinsky, V. Flowers of the Lesser Tatra Karst p. 92.

Kvasnicka, A. The mountain path, p. 94

Boglo, J. A letter from a mountain climber, p. 95.

Vol. 31, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Puskaiter, J. New organization of the tourist and travel trade, p. 97.

On the Dovinka Kobyla, a poem, p. 98

Pokorna, J., Pacl, J. Little Carpathian Mountains, p. 98

Sinacek, V. White Carpathian Mountains, p. 106

Katyk, M. Interesting features of the type of dwelling found in Slovakia, p. 114

Dyk, V. The Tribec Range, p. 116

Hochmuth, Z. The second encounter with the Tatra spirit, p. 118

Kasandr, J. Glaciers in the High Tatra, p. 122

Kalesny, F. The Slovak-Moravian borderland, p. 127

Vol. 31, no. 5, May 1954.

Hysula, S. Vazec Cave, a new treasure of nature p. 128.

Simko, J. The history of the Slovak Paradise Highlands, p. 130

Simko, J. The Slovak Paradise Highlands, p. 140

Kasandr, J. The locality of Besenova, p. 148.

Ondricek, J. Carpathian shepherd huts, p. 152

Vol. 31, no. 6, June 1954.

Puskaiter, J. Development of the High Tatra is secured, p. 161.

Kasandr, J. From the High Tatra to the Pieniny, p. 163.

Simanský, J. The tourist significance of the Slovak mountains, p. 168.

Dyk, V. The upper Vah River, p. 170.

Horold, O. Three times eternal snow...; three residua of the glacial epoch in the High Tatra, p. 170.

Roda, S., Abonyi, A. Exploration of the Sileca Caves system, p. 185.

Kvasnicka, A. The beauty of nature, p. 190.

Hudrič-Drovoňický, F. Along the Dunajec River, a poem, p. 190.

Opela, M. The wild boar, a short story, p. 191.

Vol. 31, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

Plavka, A. 10th anniversary of the Slovak Uprising, p. 225

Hoza, S. 700th anniversary of Smržany, birthplace of the hero of the USSR and of the Slovak National Uprising, Captain Jan Nálepka, p. 227.

Kvistek, L. Kralova Hlola, p. 234.

Kucora, K. Anniversary of the ascent of Stalin Peak by way of Velická proba, p. 238.

Ondricek, J. Sliv vrch Peak; 1806 m, p. 242.

Karperová, E. Greeting; a poem, p. 251.

Vol. 31, no. 9, Sept. 1954.

Brandobur, J. Autumn, p. 267.

Bukovinsky, V. Lietava Castle, p. 259.

Škukalek, R. The countryside with a castle, a poem, p. 263.

Horacek, F. Canoeists, p. 264.

Kukacka, M. Cemice Forest, p. 268.

Kovacki, J.; Roubal, R. Senec, p. 270.

Chabara, S. A sea of stones on the Lower Tatra ridge, p. 273.

Janza, L. The lost prey, p. 275.

Koricanaky, P. Lucanska and Krivanska Fatra, p. 280.

Lipták, F. The beginning, p. 285.

Simko, J. For Lipták; a biographical sketch, p. 289.

Vol. 31, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

Truska, Z. On Chopek Peak, p. 289.

Opela, M. Strazov Highlands, p. 291.

Kuban, T. Kvacany Valley, p. 296.

Baris, J. Discoveries of Slovak archaeologists, p. 292

Plavka, V. A Hussite house in Bratislava, p. 308.

Hocko, F. I searched for mushrooms; a short story, p. 310.

Truska, Z. Chopek Peak was reached, p. 314.

Trnovský, M. Mountain lakes in the Bystra Peak area of the Liptovské Hory Mountains, p. 318.

Kuchta, M. Rilmav and Muran Valleys, p. 318.

Karel Piskala; a biographical sketch, p. 320.

No. 4, Apr. 1955.

Brandobur, J. Ten years, p. 121

Plavka, V. We are building a new Bratislava, p. 122

Baso, M. Reconstruction of Bratislava Castle, p. 125

Dosek, O. Excursions into the surroundings of Bratislava, p. 131

Dastineky, A. Danube, the paradise of water sports p. 133

Dosek, O. Tourist excursion through the Bratislava area, p. 135

Bablač, M. Forgotten corners of Vah Valley, p. 143

Patkova, J. Spring and summer in the life and customs of the Slovak people, p. 148

Kamen, S. Michnova Cave, p. 151.

Kasandr, J. Mountain gardens, p. 155

Vindis, I. Importance of the Turna-Roznava railroad to the tourist trade, p. 158

# 13. SCIENCE

BUMBA, V. Etudes meteoriques [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prometheus, 1948. 8 p. (Prague Státní hvezdárna Republiky československé. Publikace, c. 20) [Studies of meteorites in French 1st ed. bibl., diagrams, tables]

DEYL, MILOŠ. Vytvořil rostlinu a systém jednodloznych. The evolution of the plants and the taxonomy of the Monocotyledons. Praha, Nakl. Národního muzea, 1955. 143 p. (Prague National museum Sborník B Přírodovědy, v. 11, no. 8) [In English. Tr. from the Czech. illus., bibl., index]

ERTL, MILAN. Rhizopoda rasolinska Bor (Orava). Bratislava, Vyd. Slovenskej akademie vied, 1955. 30 p. (Slovenská akademická vied. Sekcia 2. Prace Seria biologická, zv. 1, zosil. 12) [Rhizopoda of the Bor peat bog in the district of Orava. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.]

FERIANC, OSKAR. Inundacie uzemie pri dennom (okres Velke Kapusany) ako dolezita migracna lokalita vodneho plactva na východnom Slovensku. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1955. 31 p. (Slovenská akademická vied. Sekcia 2. Prace. Seria biologická, zv. 1, zosil. 4) [The inundation area near Senne in the district of Velke Kapusany as an important migration locality for water birds in eastern Slovakia. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.]

FERIANCOVA, ZORA. Rozšírenie niektorých vzácných druhov cicavcov na Slovensku. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1955. 23 p. (Slovenská akademická vied. Sekcia 2. Prace Seria biologická, zv. 1, zosil. 3) [Distribution of certain rare species of mammals in Slovakia. German and Russian summaries. maps, bibl.]

FOUSEK, VLADIMIR. Geodesie; učebnice pro průmyslové školy stavební, odbor pro obecné a průmyslové stavy. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 101 p. (Učebnice odborných škol) [Geodesy, a textbook for industrial schools of civil engineering, department for civil and industrial buildings. 2d ed. illus.]

GONDA, JAN. Technická dynamika [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1954. 256 p. [Applied dynamics, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., diagrams, index]

KHAS, LADISLAV. Československé sloveso serva the people. Prague, Orbis, 1955. 33 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech. illus.]

KLATERSKY, IVAN. Ascidia a abortice na listech Fagus sylvatica L. var. Rohant Korber. Ascidia and abortives in the leaves of Fagus sylvatica L. var. Rohant Korber. Praha, Nakl. Národního muzea, 1955. 43 p. (Prague National museum Sborník B: Přírodovědy, v. 11, no. 3) [In Czech, English, and Russian. illus., bibl., notes]

KOMAREK, KAREL. Nove principy ultramikroanalýzy pro chemický výzkum muzejního materiálu. New methods of ultramicroanalysis for chemical investigations in museums. Praha, Nakl. Národního muzea, 1955. 32 p. (Prague. Národní museum Sborník B: Přírodovědy, v. 11, no. 4) [In English with Czech and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrams.]

KONAR, PAVOL. Mikrofauna termálnych pramenov Trenčianskej Teplice na Slovensku. Bratislava, Vyd. Slovenskej akademie vied, 1955. 56 p. (Slovenská akademická vied. Sekcia 2. Prace Seria biologická, zv. 1, zosil. 10) [Microfauna of the thermal springs in Trenčianska Teplica, Slovakia. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.]

LOZEK, VOJEN. Zpráva o malakozologickém výzkumu Velkého Žitného ostrova v roce 1953. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1955. 31 p. (Slovenská akademická vied. Sekcia 2. Prace Seria biologická, zv. 1, zosil. 8) [Report on malacozoological research in the Great Žitný during 1953. German and Russian summaries. bibl.]



**MACICKA, O.** Poznamky k bionomii, vývoju zdravotníckemu a hospodárskemu významu pilaka stepného (Dermacentor marginatus Sulz.) v strednej Európe. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 14 p. (Slovenská akadémia vied Sekcia 2. Prace. Seria biologická, zv. 1, zosil. 1) [Notes on the bionomics, evolution, and sanitary and economic significance of the tick (Dermacentor marginatus Sulz.) in central Europe. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.]

**PECIAR, VOJTECH.** Machorasty (Bryophyta) slovenskej časti Pienin. Bratislava, Vyd. Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 28 p. (Slovenská akadémia vied Sekcia 2. Prace. Seria biologická, zv. 1, zosil. 11) [Bryophytes of the Slovak section of the Pieniny. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.]

**PILAT, ALBERT.** Hymenomyces noví vel minus cogniti Československa. Praha, Nákl. Národního muzea, 1955. 31 p. (Prague. Národní muzeum. Sborník B. Přírodovědný, v. 11, no. 2) [New lesser-known Czechoslovak Hymenomyces. In Latin. illus.]

**PRANTL, FERDINAND.** Mnataia nov. gen., nový mlz z českého devonu. Mnataia nov. gen., a new Devonian pelecypod from Bohemia. Praha, Nákl. Národního muzea, 1955. 16 p. (Prague. Národní muzeum. Sborník B. Přírodovědný, v. 11, no. 5) [In English and Russian with Czech summary. illus., bibl.]

**RACZ, JOSEF.** O prirastkoch druhotného dreva. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 23 p. (Slovenská akadémia vied Sekcia 2. Prace. Seria biologická, zv. 1, zosil. 2) [Secondary growth of wood. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.]

**SLOUKA, HUBERT.** Poznejte souhvězdí [2 vyd. V Orbisu 1.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 121 p. [Learn to know the constellations. 2d ed. illus., index, tables (part fold in pocket)]

**SMARDA, JAN.** Třetí doplněk k Měchům Slovenska. Bratislava, Vyd. Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 42 p. (Slovenská akadémia vied Sekcia 2. Prace. Seria biologická, sv. 1, zosil. 9) [Third supplement to Měchy Slovenska (Mosses of Slovakia). German and Russian summaries. bibl.]

**TOMAN, MIROSLAV.** Teorie pohybu oscillatorů. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 23 p. (Slovenská akadémia vied. Sekcia 2. Prace. Seria biologická, zv. 1, zosil. 5) [Oscillatoria and the theory of their movement. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.]

**TOMICKE, OLDRICH.** Kvantitativní analýza 3. roza a prepracované vyd. Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1954. 387 p. [Quantitative analysis. 3d rev. and enl. ed. illus., index]

## PERIODICALS

**BIOLOGIA.** (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on biology issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies. Biologický sborník. Six no. a year]

Recurrent features: Reports and news, Chronicle, Book reviews

Vol. 11, no. 1, 1956

**Mraz, K.** Nardus pastures of Martiske Hole Range as a stage in the development of forest biocoenoses. p. 3

**Toman, M., Šlota, Z., Škrobál, M.** A contribution to the methods of analyzing soil fungicides. p. 12

**Minarik, E.** A contribution to the study of wine yeast. p. 21

**Weismann, L.; Jasie, J.** Biology of the *Oncorhynchus ocellatellum* Boyd II. p. 32

**Paštyřík, L.** Another report on the effect of granulated superphosphate on the potato yield. p. 47

**Futak, J.** Congress of the Czechoslovak Botanical Society in the Tatra Mountains. p. 50

**Stanek, I.** 8th International Anatomical Congress in Paris, July 25-30, 1955. p. 58

**Luxova, M.** Conference on the problems of apricot cultivation. p. 60

**BIULLETEN' ASTRONOMICHESEKIH INSTITUTOV CHEKHOSLOVAKII. BULLETIN OF THE ASTRONOMICAL INSTITUTES OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA.** (Československá akadémia vied. Astronomický ústav) Praha. [Issued by the Astronomical Institute, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Bimonthly]

Vol. 7, nos. 2-3, June 1956.

**MATEMATICKO-FYZIKÁLNÝ CASOPIS.** (Slovenská akadémia vied) Bratislava. [Journal on mathematics and physics issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences, with Russian summaries. Title varies: Matematicko-fyzikálny sborník. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Reports; News.

Vol. 5, no. 2, 1955

**Gregus, M.** Some characteristics of the solution of linear differential homogeneous equations of the third order. p. 73

**Schwarz, S.** Note on the theory of bi-compact semi-groups. p. 86

**Havel, V.** Note on the univalence of the direct decompositions of the elements in Dedekind's structures of final length. p. 80

**Salat, T.** Notes on Riemann's theorem of divergent series. p. 94

**Kotzig, A.** Contribution to Euler's theorem on polyhedrons. p. 101

**Garaj, J.** Application of imaginary coordinates in Minkowski geometry of four-dimensional space. p. 114

**Krempaský, J.** Tensor of deformation of space and time by motion. p. 124

Vol. 5, no. 4, 1955.

**Kluvanek, I.** Closed set systems with reference to some set operations. p. 191

**Masek, V.** Surfaces filled with foci of parabolas on elliptic paraboloids. p. 212

**Chaloupka, P.** Recording telescopic measurement of zenithal dependence of extended cosmic ray beams. p. 216

**Ikovic, D.** Formulation of basic laws in electrodynamics in the Minkowski four-dimensional time-space. p. 222

**Mayer, D.** Note on the selection of space in the theory of an electromagnetic field. p. 228

**Hanic, F.** Crystal structure of ammonium fluorochromate  $\text{NH}_4\text{CrO}_3\text{F}$ . p. 231

**Misk, L.** Academician Stefan Schwarz honored with the Klement Gottwald State Prize for 1955; also, a list of his publications. p. 245

**Index to v. 5, 1955.**

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1956.

**Kluvanek, I.** Abstract integral as functional positive and the measure extension theorem. p. 3

**Kolibrar, M.** Characterization of lattices by means of ternary operation. p. 10

**Durovic, B.** Data on the determination of lattice constants by Debye and Scherrer's method. p. 15

**Hanic, F., Madar, J.** Roentgen diffraction camera for the photographic registration of undistorted images of reciprocal lattices. p. 21

**Bochnicek, Z.** Measurement of high temperatures by optical filters. p. 30

**METEOROLOGICKÉ ZPRÁVY.** (Státní meteorologický ústav) Prague. [Bulletin issued by the State Meteorological Institute. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, News in brief

Vol. 7, no. 2, Apr. 1954.

**Vrba, M., Urbanek, B.** Metamorphosis, diagenesis, and temperature of the snow blanket. p. 20

**Mesáros, J.** Cultivation of rice in Slovakia and the effect of climate on its growth. p. 38

**Brandejs, S., and others.** Forecasting changes in a synoptic situation. p. 37

**Gregor, A.** Origin of the Pleistocene glaciation in the period of predominating meridional circulation in the troposphere. p. 46

**Rejn, F.** Relation between the amount of precipitation and the altitude. I. Application of the graphic correlative method according to Professor Salamon. p. 48

**Rutkovskij, V.** Research on the economy of water resources of forests and meteorology in forestry should be developed more extensively. Tr. from the Russian. p. 51

**Kazanský, B.** Effect of weather conditions on television reception. p. 53

**PRIRODA A SPOLOČNOST.** (Spoločnosť pre šírenie politických a vedeckých poznatkov na Slovensku) Martin. [Issued by the Slovak Society for Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 8, 1956.

**SBORNÍK CHEKHOSLOVATSKÝCH KHMICHESKÝCH RADOT. COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS.** (Československá akadémia vied) Praha. [Journal on chemistry and biochemistry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Six no. a year]

Recurrent features: Bibliography.

Vol. 20, suppl. 1, 1955.

Bibliography of publications dealing with the polarographic method in 1954. In English. p. 1.

Index to v. 20, 1955.

**SOVETSKA VEDA: BIOLOGIE.** (Československá akadémia vied. Biologická sekce) Praha. [Journal composed largely of translations of articles from Soviet periodicals issued by the Section of Biology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography, Soviet books.

Vol. 6, no. 2, 1956.

**VESMÍR** (Československá akadémia vied) Praha. [Popular science magazine issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ten no. a year]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 35, nos. 3-4, 5, May-Apr., June 1956

**ZIVA** (Československá akadémia vied) Praha. [Popular magazine on biology issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 4, no. 2, May 1956

## 14. MEDICINE

**BLAHA, FRANTIŠEK.** Originálce veřejného zdravotnictví, pro studenty Lékařské fakulty hygienické. František Blaha, Marie Vojtova, Václav Škahan. [Yd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 234 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Organization of the public health system, a textbook for students of the Faculty of Public Hygiene. 1st ed. graphs]

**PECH, ZDENEK.** Soudní lékařství, pro posluchače dětského lékařství. [Yd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 171 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Forensic medicine for students of pediatrics, a university textbook. 1st ed.]

## PERIODICALS

**ACTA CHIRURGICAE ORTHOPAEDICAE ET TRAUMATOLOGICAE CECOSLOVACA.** (Československá společnost pro ortopedickou chirurgii a traumatologii, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Orthopedic Surgery and Traumatology, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year]

Vol. 23, no. 3, June 1956

DAFM Not in DLC

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ DERMATOLOGIE** (Československá dermatologická společnost, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Dermatological Society, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Six no. a year]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Reports, Miscellaneous

Vol. 31, no. 3, June 1956.

DAFM Not in DLC

**ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ROENTGENOLOGIE.** (Československá společnost pro rentgenologii a radiologii, sekce Československé lékařské společnosti J. E. Purkyně) Praha. [Journal on roentgenology issued by the Czechoslovak Society of Roentgenology and Radiology, a section of the J. E. Purkyně Czechoslovak Medical Society. Quarterly]

Vol. 10, no. 2, June 1956

DAFM Not in DLC

**SBORNÍK LÉKARSKÝ.** (Univerzita Karlova. Fakulta lékařská) Praha. [Journal issued by the Faculty of Medicine, Charles University. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 58, no. 6, June 1956.

DAFM Not in DLC

**ZDRAVOTNICKÁ PRÁCOVNÍČ.** (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Svaz zaměstnanců ve zdravotnictví) Praha. [Illustrated magazine for nurses issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Employees. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book review.

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1956.

**ZDRAVOTNICKÉ NOVINY.** (Ministerstvo zdravotnictví a Svaz zaměstnanců ve zdravotnictví) Praha. [Popular publication on public hygiene issued by the Ministry of Health and the Union of Health Service Employees. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: Readers' forum.

Vol. 5, nos. 4, 21-22; Jan., May-June 1956

## 15. AGRICULTURE

**BILEK, FRANTIŠEK.** Chov skotu a jeho celna plemena. Praha, Státní pedagogické nakladatelství, 1954. 115 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Cattle breeding and the most important breeds of cattle: a university textbook]

DA Not in DLC

**DOBES, MIROSLAV.** Základní předpisy o hygieně potravin a surovin živočišného původu. [2. opravené a doplnené vyd.] 1956. 360 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Basic regulations concerning hygiene of food and raw materials of animal origin, a university textbook. 2d ed.]

**PAŠEK, VLADIMÍR.** Průběžný průhled fauny vstělek žitného ostrova so zvěřem na vošky lesních dřevin. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 20 p. (Slovenská akadémia vied. Sekcia 2. Prace. Seria biologická, zv. 1, zosil. 6) [Proliminary survey of the Aphididae of Schütt Island with reference to Aphididae on forest trees. German and Russian summaries. bibl.]



VALENTA, VLK. O stolburu, experimentálna diagnostika choroby Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 21 p. (Slovenská akadémia vied. Sekcia 7. Práce Seria biologická, zv. 1, zväzok 7) ["Big bud", an experimental diagnosis of the disease. German and Russian summaries. Illus., bibl.]

#### PERIODICALS

HŤSEDA VENKOVSKÉ RODINY (Ministerstvo zemědělství) Praha. [Popular magazine on farming. Issued by the Ministry of Agriculture. Weekly.] Recurrent features: Our readers speak, Peasant women's calendar, Counsel, Remodeling clothes, Cooking course.

Vol. 6, no. 23, June 1954  
Vol. 7, no. 34, Aug. 1955

Československá akademie zemědělských věd SBORNIK RADA LESNICTVÍ Praha. [Papers issued by the Forestry Section, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly.]

Vol. 28, no. 4, Aug. 1955.

Pollack, J. New research on the origin of podsolle soils in the forest regions of Central Europe in relation to the biology of forests. p.479

Zaruba, C.; Lhotsky, J. Desinfecting with "Hexachloran" and its effect on soil properties. p.403.

Forda, J. Soil survey in the area of the economic unit of Klinec. p.521.

Soukup, J. Reproduction and growth of *Eucommia ulmoides* Oliv., the gutta-percha tree of the temperate zone. p.573.

Motil, S.; Janda, M. Study of the effect of environment on roe deer. p.613.

Jurca, J. Effect of scattered seed trees on the growth of young seedlings. p.628

Vol. 29, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

Vyskot, M. Analysis of selective cutting of trees according to their height in spruce stands in the Šumava Mountains. p.81

Klika, J. Principles of the research method for forest biocoenosis. p.136.

Mikyška, H. Methodical notes on research in forest biocoenosis. p.144.

Tomsa, K. Cinematic concept of reciprocal orientation of photographic pictures. p.151

Vol. 29, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

Maran, B.; Lhotá, O. Forest humus as the decisive factor of intensity of erosion caused by water. p.101.

Juncik, A. Development of forest stands on the Hukvaldy estate. I. Up to the middle of the 19th century. p.193

Vol. 29, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

Vinecent, G. Economic evaluation of varieties and types of certain species of forest trees. p.233.

Gabart, J.; Vodička, F. History of hunting and of forests in the Hukvaldy area of the Beskida. p.257.

Matyas, K. Location of forest roads and determination of their economic value by a method of graphic statistics. p.277.

Zak, J. The shape of trunks, trunk types, and evaluating them for commercial purposes. p.303.

Československá akademie zemědělských věd SBORNIK RADA MECHANISACE A ELEKTRIFIKACE ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ A LESNICTVÍ Praha. [Papers on mechanization and electrification of agriculture and forestry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Bimonthly.]

Vol. 28, no. 5, Nov. 1955.

Grechenko, A. Effect of construction factors of wheeled tractors on their traction and economic properties. p.273.

Blazek, J. Theory and calculation of the cutting apparatus of wheeled cutters. p.303

Vol. 28, no. 6, Dec. 1955.

Zahradnický, J. Czechoslovak ZM-330 combine. p.333.

Soucek, Z. Power relationships of the hydraulic mechanism of a tractor with a mounted plow and determination of the position of suspension points of the hydraulic mechanism. I. p.373.

Československá akademie zemědělských věd. SBORNIK RADA ZEMĚDĚLSKÁ EKONOMIKA. Praha. [Papers on agricultural economics issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Six no. a year.]

Vol. 29, no. 3, May 1956.

Kamenický, L. Evaluation of proteins in fodder with regard to their purchase price and production cost. p.133.

Bruthana, J. Determination of the outlay of labor in the Annual Production Plan by means of tables issued by the Research Institute of Agricultural Economics. p.155.

Jankovský, B. Fish culture as a side line of rice growing. p.171.

ROLNÍČKÉ HLASY (Ministerstvo zemědělství Hlavní správa jednotných zemědělských družstev) Praha. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by the Chief Administration of Collective Farms, Ministry of Agriculture. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Reviews of books on agriculture, Questions and answers

Vol. 10, nos. 3-4, Mai -Apr. 1956

ZA SOCIALISTICKÉ ZEMĚDĚLSTVÍ. (Československá akademie zemědělských věd) Praha. [Journal on plant and animal industry issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Includes supplements: Bulletin Čs. akademie zemědělských věd, bulletin of the Academy, and Zprávy ústředí zemědělských vyzkumníků, bulletin of the Agricultural Research Center. Semimonthly.]

Recurrent features: Linguistic corner, Book reviews and criticism; Decline of agriculture in capitalist countries

Vol. 6, no. 13, July 1956

#### 16. TECHNOLOGY

BALCAR, VOJTECH. Sklenená vodovodní potrubí [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 68 p. [Glass pipes for the water-supply system. 1st ed. illus., bibl.]

BAZANT, ZDENEK. Stavební mechanika. 5. vyd. Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd. (Česká matice technická, roc. 59, spis c.302) [Mechanics of construction. 5th ed. diagrs.] Vol. 1. 1954. 290 p.

BENES, PAVEL. Technika překonávání prostoru a času, kniha o vývoji a družích dopravních prostředků. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1955. 549 p. (Technika mládeži, sv. 4) [Technology overcomes space and time, a book on the development and kinds of means of transportation. 1st ed. illus. (part col.), index]

JAREŠ, VOJTECH. Metalografie neželezných kovů [2. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie věd, 1955. 450 p. (Česká matice technická, roc. 59, spis c.310) [Metallography of nonferrous metals; a university textbook. 2d ed. illus., bibl., index]

JILEK, ANTONIN. Statika železobetonových konstrukcí. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 504 p. [Statics of reinforced-concrete construction. 1st ed. diagrs., tables]

PELNAŘ, ANTONIN. Nove dobovací metody na naše rudné doly, příručka pro novotory, techniky a inženýry a pro projektanty nových rudných dolů. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Práce, vydavatelství ROH, 1954. 102 p. (Knihnice Svazu zaměstnanců hutí a rudných dolů, sv. 18) [New mining methods for our ore mines; a handbook for rationalizers, technicians and engineers, and planners of new ore mines. 1st ed. illus., index]

POSPISIL, EVZEN. Přestavba státního síťového v CSR. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 119 p. [Reconstruction of the road system in Czechoslovakia. 1st ed. fold. maps (in pocket), tables]

PRAGUE. ČESKÉ VYSOKÉ UČENÍ TECHNICKÉ. Fakulta inženýrského stavění. Proti kosmopolitismu a objektivismu ve stavění, sborník projevů z ideologické konference Fakulty inženýrského stavění ČVUT v Praze. Pro Hák upravení Th. Ježdík a V. Madera. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 105 p. [Against cosmopolitanism and objectivism in building; a collection of reports delivered at the ideological conference of the Faculty of Construction Engineering of the Institute of Technology in Prague. 1st ed.]

SEIDLER, ALDOIS. Mezní závitová kalibr. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 584 p. [Marginal calibration of screw threads. 1st ed. chiefly tables]

STORK, JURAJ. Technológia betonu, s osobitým zreteľom na vodné stavby. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied. [Technology of concrete with special reference to hydraulic construction. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index] Vols. 1-2. 1954. 1123 p.

SVAROVSKÝ, JOSEF. Radlova zařízení v letecké dopravě. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 258 p. [Radio equipment in aeronautics. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index]

ZARUBA, LADISLAV. Statistické řešení spojitých nosníků o pudových zakřiveních os. 1. vyd. Praha, Vedecko-technická nakl., 1950. 52 p. (Brno. Vysoká škola technická. Donativ fond. Spisy, sv. 2) [Statistical calculation for continuous beams with a curved axis. 1st ed. diagrs.]

#### PERIODICALS

ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ OBZOR (Ministerstvo strojírenství a Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky) Praha. [Publication on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of Fuel and Power, with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Discussions, Brief reports, Book review

Vol. 43, no. 10, Oct. 1954

Kugler, T. Electrification of agriculture. p.505

Cenek, J. Ferroresonant circuits. p.507

Šteplina, J. Physical background of electric circuits with G. Kron's transformation. p.516.

Vavřín, J. Electromagnetic physical laws in the light of motional transformation. p.521

Jirku, J. Resistance of transmission lines to lightning impulses. p.520.

Prášil, J. Bar windings and front bar couplings [Supplement] p. T89.

Vochoc, V. Problems of large transformers. [Supplement] p. T94

Soukeník, J. Electric drives. [Supplement] p. T95.

Leany, V. Protection against excess tension and excess current. [Supplement] p. T96

Kejzlovský, F. Cables and conductors. [Supplement] p. T97

Fedor, R. Oils in high-voltage electrical engineering [Supplement] p. T99.

Makariš, K. Lacquer in high-voltage electrical engineering [Supplement] p. T100

Vol. 43, no. 11, Nov. 1954.

Kugler, T. Cooperation between Czechoslovak and Soviet electrical engineers. p.561

Pek, V. Simplified matrix calculation of complex characteristics. p.562.

Leďr, Z. Resistance braking of separately excited DC motors, with braking moment independent of velocity over wide range. p.566

Zapletal, M. Grounding in high-tension stations in networks with direct grounding. p.572

Drochalský, R. Correct measurement with sets composed of wattmeters, electrometers, and measuring transformers [Supplement] p. T103

Vol. 44, no. 10, Oct. 1955.

Horák, Z. On the threshold of the atomic age. p.505

Jansa, F.; Hanyk, J. Electric locomotives. p.508

Penicka, Z.; Hrubý, J. Calculation of the rotor starting rheostats for hoisting equipment with asynchronous motors. p.516

János, L.; Pech, J. Optimum shape of the collector electrode of a direct-current generator for very high voltage. p.523.

Arbauer, J. A bushing for a 220-kv. transformer. p.526.

Jirku, J. Location of Torrok tubes on high-voltage lines. p.533

Rakov, M. Calorimetric differential method for the measurement of iron losses. p.541

Arabjan, B.; Dolan, D. Calculation of lighting by the Isolux method of illumination [Supplement] p. T35.

Šklenar, M. Selection of a high-voltage switchgear for installations up to 6 kv. [Supplement] p. T40.

ENERGETIKA (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky. Hlavní správa elektráren) Praha. [Publication on electric power and electrical and heat engineering issued by the Central Power Plants Administration, Ministry of Fuel and Power. Monthly.]

Recurrent features: Aiding the operation of industrial plants, Reports; Improver's review, Book review, Legal review, From the technician's notebook, Brief news from the USSR, Brief news from the people's democracies; Domestic news, Inquiries and information

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

Šmola, E. Block method of assembling increases the building tempo of power constructions. p.333.

Buczkowski, J. Regulation of the consumption of electric energy in the period 1945-1955. p.334

Poděšková, B.; Rychlík, V.; Talerová, D. Characteristic diagrams and indexes of load capacity in power systems. p.338

Doležal, R. Problems in the production of high-pressure boilers. p.346.

Zalesák, Z. Determining the size of the condenser and power factor for consumers up to the maximum of 300 kw. p.350.

Kučera, F. Calculating the proper capacity of an electric motor. p.352.

Ruzicka, K. Development of control provisions in the distribution of electricity in factories under the Ministry of Light Industry. p.354

Sevec, L. Activities of a factory power engineer and experiences in production. p.356.

Hartl, F. Contribution to the economical use of fuel in the operation of steam boilers. p.358.

Lenz, J. Ionization methods for measuring radio-active rays. p.359.

Šmejkal, A. Models of compensation of idle current. p.361.

Jičha, J. Transmission of high-voltage currents in industrial enterprises. [Supplement] p.1.



- HUTNIK** (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Praha [Journal issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines Monthly] Recurrent features, New techniques, socialist competition, Book reviews
- Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1955
- Jeníček, L. A Bulgarian's speech on metallurgy concerns us! p. 257.
- Fast technical development, our task p. 258
- Myšlivec, T., Choleva, J. Problem on heterogeneity and two-strata boiler and construction sheets p. 263
- Novák, J. Peening metal in large forgings p. 267
- Necas, O., Sykora, M. Molds in steelworks p. 271
- Bones, V. Coking Kládno pulverized coal having no fusain content p. 275
- Sborový, E. Preparation and development of the Economic Plan for 1956 p. 279.
- Jelmar, L. Deviations from geometrical form and position p. 280
- Splichal, B. The coke industry helps agriculture. p. 282.
- KRIDA VLASTI** (Svaz pro spolupráci s armádou) Praha [Publication popularizing aeronautics issued by the League for Cooperation with the Army. Biweekly]
- Recurrent feature: New books
- No. 26, Dec. 1955
- On the eve of the year for the Congress of the League for Cooperation with the Army. p. 601.
- L. Two reports from Krnov p. 606
- Krejčí, B. Journey over the ocean. p. 606
- vp. Cherished visit. p. 608
- Zelda, V. Two incomplete triangles p. 614
- Hofek, J. A coach's remarks on the International Contest of Parachutists in 1955 p. 616.
- Slasevic, R., Storchenco, P. Parachute jumps and spot landings (Conclusion) p. 620
- Nemeček, V. The Zugvogel, German laminated glider p. 622
- Nemeček, V. The Meteor, Yugoslav laminated glider p. 622
- LESY, DREVO, PAPIR** (Ministerstvo lesu a dřevářského průmyslu a Svaz zaměstnanců v lesnictví, dřevoprávnímu a papírenskému průmyslu) Praha. [Issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry and by the Union of Workers in Forestry and the Wood and Paper Industries. Title varies *Lesy a dřevářský průmysl*. Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: To improve forest management by constructive criticism, Letters from factories, Removing deficiencies; Advising our readers; New books.
- Vol. 5, no. 11, June 1956
- PALIVA** (Ministerstvo paliv a energetiky) Praha. [Publication on fuels issued by the Ministry of Fuel and Power Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Documentation, Bibliography, Factory school of labor
- Vol. 35, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
- Through new technique to better economic achievements p. 313.
- Landa, S. Effect of the composition of washing oils and their hydrogenation on washing gasoline out of gas derived from low-temperature carbonization p. 315
- Drabek, B. Purification of phenol waste waters from generator stations p. 319
- Dráhorad, J.; Spanil, V. Removal of nitrogen monoxide from coke-works gases. Pt. 1. A bibliographic survey. (To be contd.) p. 323
- Kas, P., Misk, M. Progress in factory distillation of petroleum. p. 326
- Dubský, J. Use of waste heat in gasworks p. 329.
- Ninger, V. Some remarks on long-distance gas distribution. p. 332
- Gruber, J., Kubes, A. Construction coatings p. 335
- X L.-. Congress of Workers in the Petroleum Industry. p. 338.
- Vol. 35, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
- Sliva, V. Utilization of fuel for power and for chemical purposes. p. 33.
- Benes, K., Dvorak, P. State and task of microscopic methods in the research on coke. p. 36
- Charvat, V. Effect of the grinding of the coal on the quality of coke I Evaluation of milling curves. p. 40.
- Divis, I. Contribution on the problems of the function of water coolers for pipelines. p. 44
- Jilek, J. Gasification of low-quality fuels. p. 50.
- Kilma, J. Contribution on the calculation of calorific value on the basis of an analysis of gas. p. 58
- Drabek, B. Efficiency of a slag body p. 60.
- Payer, A.; Payerova, V. Corrosion of pipelines by microorganisms. p. 62.
- Inaugural Plenary Meeting of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society for the Utilization of Fuels at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 65.
- Novák, J. Meeting of experts on the utilization of low-quality fuels at the Economic Commission for Europe. p. 67.
- Lapacek, V. Gasworks in Turkey. p. 68.

- Vol. 36, no. 3, Mar. 1956
- Jilek, J. Comparison of various thermal methods of evaluating brown coal from the point of view of power p. 73
- Tejnický, B. International classification of coal and coke p. 78
- Havel, O., Charvat, V. Evaluation of coke for blast furnaces I Chemical and physicochemical tests p. 82
- Zinburg, F. Increasing capacity of generators with rotary gate p. 87
- Kotanda, B. Modernization of contemporary gas generators p. 90
- Janda, J. New types of gas appliances. p. 91
- Vol. 36, no. 4, Apr. 1956
- Chmelar, S. The coke chemical industry in Czechoslovakia and its prospects p. 105
- Havel, O., Charvat, V. Evaluation of coke for blast furnaces II Mechanical tests for coke. p. 110
- Kotky, J. Determining tetraethyllead content in ethylated gasoline p. 124
- Tommler, J. Directions for operation of furnaces in gasworks. p. 134.
- PAPIR A ČELULOSA** (Ministerstvo lesu a dřevářského průmyslu) Praha [Journal on the paper and wood pulp industry issued by the Ministry of Forestry and the Wood-Using Industry Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Technological books, Abstracts from technological periodicals
- Vol. 10, no. 9, Sept. 1955
- Fanteý, J. The economical use of raw materials. p. 163.
- Vejroch, A. The economical use of heat in sulphite alcohol plants. p. 164
- Skrabák, M. Combustion of lyes under wet conditions in the light of recent technical achievements. p. 165.
- Podlešáková, B., Rychlík, V. The flow of production, supply, and consumption of electricity in the paper industry. p. 169
- Olšus, E. Technology of bleaching cellulose. p. 170
- Schmid, J. Phase diagram of the  $\text{SO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O-Ca (HSO}_3\text{)}_2$  system. p. 172
- Schwenzon, K. Utilization of timber waste for manufacturing sugar. Tr. from the German p. 173.
- Exposition of the Czechoslovak machinery industry. p. 175.
- Pollak, J. Experience with the combined grinding of thin and fine papers for graphic use in hollanders and hydrofiners p. 176.
- Pesek, K. Roofing cardboard and its insulating properties p. 181.
- A fatal accident in a cellulose factory. p. 184
- Basus, V. Insufficient safety installations in a paper mill caused death p. 184.
- POZEMNÍ STAVBY** (Ministerstvo stavebnictví) Praha [Publication on housing, public buildings, and industrial and agricultural construction issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded, in part, *Mechanizace a Stavební průmysl*, 1955. See also *Inženýrské stavby a Stavivo*. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Information of the Advisory Council on Mechanization of Building, Rationalizers' movement and standardization, From foreign periodicals, Technical literature, Brief news.
- Vol. 2, no. 8, Sept. 1954.
- Fiedler, J. Ensuring economical operation of building constructions during the 1954-1955 winter season. p. 255.
- Marek, J. Experiences in building construction during the winter season of 1954-1955. p. 266.
- Landa, A. Economies in construction work in winter from the viewpoint of the Investment Bank. p. 270.
- Hemzuke, B. Planning the work on unfinished housing constructions to be carried out during the winter. p. 272
- Janu, K. Reducing the consumption of materials by the use of new building methods in housing construction. p. 273.
- Principles of the interdepartmental communication system in a building enterprise. p. 276.
- Chelka, J. Heating industrial plants by suspended radiant-heat panels. p. 278.
- Mouric, K. Problems of soundproof construction p. 281.
- Jares, M. Utilization of basic technical reports for simplified budget documentation p. 283.
- Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
- Elecha, E. Carrying out the tasks established by the resolutions of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 1.
- Hrabec, Z.; Trulley, M. Experiences in erecting a bow-shaped block. p. 3.
- Harvancik, J.; Tursunov, G. Technology of the tentative production of large prestressed panels of the "BA" type for a prefabricated apartment house in Bratislava. p. 7.
- Pospišil, B., Novotný, J.; Novotný, O. One year of experience in assembly-line construction carried out by Moravostav Trust, National Enterprise in Prerov. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 10.

- Landkammer, J. Assembly-line construction in Prague, experiences in using the assembly-line method of construction on vacant lots between houses in Prague p. 13
- Byckovsky, V. Mixing mortars for mechanical plastering and for transport p. 16.
- Schwarz, A., Krejčlová, J. Specifications for supplying construction and building erection projects of the Ministry of Building. p. 19
- Podhajský, F. Results of the use of cost accounting in building 24 housing units in Napajedla p. 23
- Vencovsky, V. Economic results of assembly-line construction p. 24
- Pou, B. Changes in the financing of investments in 1955 p. 27
- Mechanical shovel of the MLJ 2 type p. 29.
- Wislicki, A. Development of mechanized building and its industrialization in Poland p. 32
- Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1956
- Elchler, V. Experiences in organization and management of Stavovst, National Enterprise. p. 41
- Hanab, F. Assembling prefabricated temporary buildings and roadways on construction sites p. 47.
- Chomacek, S. Economizing on timber for concrete molds in assembly-line building of apartment houses p. 49
- Korhár, K. Building reinforced-concrete skeleton structures with the aid of movable molds. p. 53.
- Hlavacek, V. Construction of steel roofs for public utility buildings. p. 57
- Pospišil, S., Novotný, J., Novotný, O. One year of experience in assembly-line construction carried out by Moravostav Trust, National Enterprise in Prerov. Pt. 2 p. 60
- Chvalina, J. Use of the Wolf crane in housing construction p. 65.
- Matulík, Z. Experiences in transporting fired roof tiles in special containers p. 67
- Boyer, V. Business accounting and its use in establishments supplying parts for assembling structural units p. 71.
- PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY, CHEMIE A CHEMICKÁ TECHNOLOGIE** (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on chemistry and chemical technology issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia Monthly]
- Vol. 13, no. 6, June 1956
- PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY, ENERGETIKA A ELEKTROTECHNIKA** (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on electric power and electrical engineering issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia Monthly]
- Vol. 13, no. 6, June 1956
- PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY, HORNICTVÍ A ELEKTROTECHNIKA** (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on mining issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia Monthly]
- Vol. 13, no. 6, June 1956
- PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY, HUTNICTVÍ A STROJVNÍSTVÍ** (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on metallurgy and machine manufacture issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia Monthly]
- Vol. 13, no. 6, June 1956.
- PREHLED TECHNICKE A HOSPODARSKÉ LITERATURY, STAVEBNICTVÍ** (Ústřední technická knihovna CSR) Praha. [Abstracts from domestic and foreign publications on building issued by the Central Technical Library of Czechoslovakia Monthly]
- Vol. 13, no. 6, June 1956.
- RUDY** (Ministerstvo hutního průmyslu a rudných dolů) Praha. [Publication on ore mining issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines Supersedes, in part, *Uhlí a rudy*. See also *Uhlí*. Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Book reviews
- Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
- Hajek, J. Use of concrete in reinforcement constructions in mines. p. 33.
- Kuzna, Z. Overhand stoping using vertical holes. p. 36.
- Bari, A. Calculation of charges and the location of holes based on the theory of open surface. p. 39.
- Chrpá, K. Some questions of economical transportation of compressed air p. 43.
- Suchoanek, M. Wire intracomunication system in ore mines. p. 45.
- Mervart, J. Determination of the quantity of chips and the degree of washing in core boring. p. 49.
- Polak, S. Efficient organization of the work of evaluation in the geological surveying of ore deposits. p. 51
- Horečka, M. Technology of ore crushing. p. 54.
- Cigler, L. Accident rate in ore mines in 1954. p. 59
- SLABOPROUDÝ OBZOR** (Ministerstvo strojírenství a ministerstva spojů) Praha. [Publication on weak-current electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of Machine Manufacture and the Ministry of Communications. Monthly]



Recurrent features: News, Standardization, Book reviews.

Vol. 17, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

Micalica, K. For further development of Czechoslovak telecommunication system. p. 61

Pajgr, M. Multiplex wide-band feedback amplifiers (To be contd.) p. 63

Bartos, H., Ingelud, R. The modulation characteristics of reflex klystrons. p. 68

Kratochvil, V. Technology of special-quality electron tubes (To be contd.) p. 74

Petrík, T. Wide-band reactance delay lines (To be contd.) p. 80

Smetana, C. The gradient microphone and the problem of acoustic feedback (Conclusion) p. 83

Pirko, Z., Jaroš, O. Chebyshev polynomials (To be contd.) p. 81

Pacák, M. Use of constant resistance in the control circuits of electronic voltage stabilizers. p. 100

Salamon, M. Pulse analogue for static control systems. p. 115

Vol. 17, no. 4, Apr. 1956

Jirounek, J. Current tasks of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society for Electrical Engineering in the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. p. 181

Diouhy, M. New UI, universal telephone amplifier. p. 192

Beckmann, P. VHF and UHF propagation beyond the horizon, a survey of accumulated experience and present theories. p. 188

Mandys, F. Effect of space charge on valve characteristics. p. 194

Tichý, J. Method of measurement of the sound absorption coefficient by means of standing waves. p. 197

Rieger, F. Theorem on the equivalent circuit for computation of the transmission constant of symmetrical four-terminal networks. p. 202

Tuoro, M. Simple computation of resonant frequencies of several systems of electrical circuits. p. 204

Petrík, T. Wide-band reactance delay lines (Conclusion) p. 209

Prehlik, J., Buchar, J. Fine mesh for camera tubes. p. 213

Carotol, B., Dykast, K. Electronic instrument for precise dynamic balancing of rotors. p. 231

Pražák, M. The potential and certain problems of potential polarization of fixed electrodes. p. 237

STAVIVO (Ministerstvo stavebnictví) Praha. [Publication on building materials issued by the Ministry of Building. Superseded, in part, Mechanizace a Stavební průmysl, 1955. See also Inženýrské stavby and Pozemní stavby. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Discussion of published articles; Factory news; Readers' letters; Improvers' movement; Technical literature, New Soviet books; From our technical periodicals, News, Bibliography.

Vol. 34, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

Zdarska, L. Mobilization of women for work in the building industry. p. 81

Fajta, S. Ceramic ceilings with prestressed beams. p. 82

Benda, L., Pokorný, J. Prototype of a semi-automatic glazing line. p. 83

Tranšila, L. Transition from solid bricks to hollow and lighter wall building materials without greater investments. p. 89

Smerák, J. Ceramic materials and genuine stone for purposes of building and architecture. p. 92

Nováček, V. Work in the South Bohemian Brickyards during winter. p. 96

Macek, V. Polarographic determination of calcium in ceramic raw materials and substances. p. 98

Štastný, V. Preparation of homogeneous raw materials for the manufacture of cement. p. 98

TECHNICKÁ PRACA. (Státní nakladatelství technické literatury) Bratislava. [Journal on cooperation of science with industrial production issued by the State Publishing House of Technical Literature. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Books which will interest you, Survey of domestic and foreign periodicals

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

Tasks facing Technická praca in the second Five-Year Plan. p. 1

Šehenk, J. International scientific classification of bituminous coal. p. 3

Chvojká, J. Utilization of aluminum and its alloys in the machine-building industry. p. 6

Tolgyessy, J., Kovács, P. Searching for deficiencies in metallic objects using Geiger-Müller counters with radioactive elements. p. 11

Indra, J. Methods of measuring time of fuel injection in diesel motors. p. 14

Vanok, A. New types of mobile compressors in the building industry. p. 19

Kraus, R. Drilling holes in axes of ore-roasting furnaces. p. 24

Trkala, R. Increasing productivity of control operations. p. 26

Jerie, J. Blades and their arrangement as a basic functional element in machines with blades and vanes. p. 27

Striz, V. The 6F32 high-frequency sharp-cut-off pentode. p. 33

Slovak technological terminology. p. 43

Horecký, J. J. Korecký's Topelne zpracování kovov (Heat Treatment of Metals), a book review p. 44

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

33 years of the plan of the Government Commission on Electrification and further development of the electric-power industry in the USSR. p. 145

Mihalik, V. Effect of structural and textural properties of ores on their dressing. p. 147

Holan, J. Planning the horizontal location of metallurgical and machinery plants as part of a general plan. p. 150

Cathodic protection against corrosion. p. 153

Urban, J. Measurement of fuel consumption and control of nozzles by flowmeters. p. 158

Leitner, J. Machine parts from glass. p. 161

Krempaský, J. Semiconductors, materials of electric technology. p. 166

Spaný, V. Construction of an apparatus for measuring revolutions connected to a simple electronic computer. p. 170

Technological innovations at the Leipzig Spring Fair. p. 181

Slovak technological terminology. p. 184

Gzál, E. F. Nublick's Křme ložíška z plastických ložek (Plastic Slide Bearings), a book review p. 185

TECHNICKÉ NOVINY. (Ústřední rada odborů Slovenské odborové rady) Praha. [Popular magazine on technology and the improvers' and inventors' movement issued by the Central Council of Trade-Unions and the Slovak Council of Trade-Unions. Includes a supplement: Seznam nadnormativních zásob, sales list of surplus supplies. Biweekly]

Recurrent features: Remarks, What and where, Helping the reader, Brief notes from factories; Books for workers; New technology, Our remarks, criticism, letters

Vol. 4, no. 14, July 1956.

VODA (Ústřední správa vodního hospodářství) Praha [Publication on sanitary and water-supply engineering issued by the Central Administration of the Water Resources Economy. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews

Vol. 35, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

Departments of water management of the district people's committees in the light of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 97

Sukovity, A. Economic basis typification and standardization of water-purification plants. (To be contd.) p. 99

Louda, K. Critical remarks on the significance of pressure tests in water mains. p. 102

Macháček, V. Suitable water supply in industry. p. 107

Bulíček, J. Semilong-distance sewers. (Conclusion) p. 110

Janík, J., Tobek, F. Purification of waste water from oil processing and soap factories. p. 113

Dvorák, J. Purification of waste water from yeast factories. p. 116

Ruzicka, K. Development of the drinking-water supply in the world and in our country. p. 118

Kolnar, A. Graphic determination of hydraulic values for water flow in circular pipelines at various water levels. p. 121

Škopintsev, B., Bruk, E. Recovery of congenials; results of laboratory experiments. Tr. from the Russian. p. 124

a.-. Use of compressed air in water-purification installations. p. 126

Skala, J. Repairs and adaptations of cold and hot water pipelines without stoppage according to Pavlovskii's method. p. 127

Novosad, A. Laws concerning water. (To be contd.) p. 127

Vol. 35, no. 5, May 1956.

Hobal, O. Competition in the Central Administration of Water Management. p. 129

Sukovity, A. Economic basis for typification and standardization of water-purification plants. p. 130

Votava, J. Water supply in sugar factories. p. 134

Kohoutek, K. Water purification by filtration, design open and closed filters in the German Democratic Republic. p. 137

Corvinka, V. Requirements of our water-supply industry. p. 143

Sluchik, H. Summary report on results of operational experiments in the water-purification plants at Křivá Dam. p. 145

Barla, J. Purification and use of waste water from yeast factories. p. 152

Nechvalat, J. New purification plants using the activated sludge method. p. 158

Christ, W., Kneiding, J. Titrimetric determination of hardness by the use of the disodium salt of the ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Tr. from the German. p. 158

VODNÍ HOSPODÁŘSTVÍ (Ústřední správa vodního hospodářství) Praha [Journal on water resources policy and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Administration of the Water Resources Economy. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Suggestions for improvement, Notes on water economy, New books

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1954.

Jiroušek, J. An important turning point in Czechoslovak water management. p. 1

Polak, E. Hydroelectric plant on the Chrudimka River at Krizanovice-Pracov. p. 4

Cernák, M. Natural drainage of a small water basin (To be contd.) p. 9

Hobal, L. Construction of lateral canals in the clay-slate areas in Slovakia. p. 13

Kubice, A. Coordination of activities of forest and water management with the needs of agriculture. p. 16

Novotný, J. Ombrology and the needs of the water economy. p. 19

Vlha, O. Construction of small hydroelectric plants. p. 22

Macháček, V. Human influence on the natural water circulation. p. 26

Vlk, L. Regulation of river banks by means of vegetation. p. 30

J. T. National Working Congress of Scientific and Technical Personnel Active in the Field of Big Hydraulic Constructions. p. 31

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1954.

nd-. State plan for water economy, the basis for the planning of water economy. p. 33

Kozlik, V. Reservoirs and loss of water by evaporation. p. 34

Hruza, J. Water and the village in socialist agriculture. p. 37

Cernák, M. Natural drainage of a small water basin. (Conclusion) p. 41

Mackerie, S., Mackerie, V., Tesarik, J. Use of models in research work on sedimentation. p. 44

Kunstlaský, J. Problems of irrigation in Czechoslovakia. p. 49

Koukal, M. Methods of measuring the settling of dams and their consolidation. p. 54

Nemec, J. New specialists for the reclamation of land. p. 69

Cyrk, O., and others. History of the water economy. p. 81

J. T. Report on the Plenary Session of the Danube-Oder Canal Society. p. 84

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1954

nd-. Propaganda for economy of water resources. p. 85

Ruzicka, K. Transformation of nature. p. 66

Hobal, L. Importance of research to the water economy. p. 73

Melzlik, L. Drainage of the foundations of a hydroelectric plant. p. 77

Vaníček, V. The importance of a good water economy for a healthy countryside. p. 86

Vlha, O. Justification of the construction of new hydroelectric plants. p. 88

Kunstlaský, J. Drainage of an embankment constructed to reinforce a wall. p. 91

Drabon, R. Construction of spillways of a dam in the form of a platform for ski jumping. p. 93

Reports of the Research Institute for Water Economy in Prague-Dejvice, a new educational method. p. 95

Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1954

Jiroušek, J. Water economy during the 5-Year Plan. p. 97

Rošk, J. The state plan for water economy and the principles of further planned management of the water economy. p. 99

Bazant, Z., Jr. A method of charting the currents of underground water. p. 103

Vlha, O. Justification of the construction of new hydroelectric plants. (Conclusion) p. 110

Kalweit, B. Tasks and activities of carrying out the master plan in the water economy of the German Democratic Republic. (To be contd.) p. 112

Cabotka, J., Španek, F. Hydrotechnic study of the dam at Slapy. (To be contd.) p. 113

Macháček, V. An important measure to secure an economical supply of water for the development of the country. p. 122

Rohan, K. A method of economical construction of long conduits. p. 123

The big electrification plan of the USSR. p. 126

Czechoslovak helps to solve water-economy problems of the people's democracies. p. 128

Vol. 4, no. 6, May 1954.

nd-. Water economy and its contribution to the rise of the standard of living of the working class. p. 129

Gidenblat, J., Kozak, V. Calculation of the size of valley reservoirs for industrial water supply with regard to the permanency of supply. (To be contd.) p. 130

Losman, K. Material for calking joints in dam structures. (To be contd.) p. 134



- Meinar, L. Drafting flood-control dams and levees to be constructed on shifting sand p 139
- Cabelka, J., Spanek, F. Hydrotechnic study of the dam at Slapy (Conclusion) p 141
- Kalweit, B. Tasks and activities of carrying out the master plan in the water economy of the German Democratic Republic (To be contd.) p 152
- Hajek, V. Mechanization of work on the construction site of the Svatava River dam near Vír p 155
- Netopil, R. Geomorphological development of the alluvial bottom land along the Jihlava River near Ivan and its relation to the drainage conditions. p 156
- Divis, J. Research on irrigation in Czechoslovakia p 160
- Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1954.
- Novosad Honor and fame to water-economy specialists p 161.
- 2d National Congress of Scientific and Technical Specialists on Matters Concerning Big Hydraulic Structures p 162
- Gildenblat, J., Kuzak, V. Calculation of the size of valley reservoirs for industrial water supply with regard to the permanency of supply (Conclusion) p 165
- Pa. Protection against floods p 171
- Vilha, O. The protective effect of water reservoirs. p 174.
- Skenar, J. Calculation of pipettes (To be contd.) p 179
- Zidek, O. Economy of water. (To be contd.) p 183.
- Lossmann, K. Material for calking joints in dam structures (To be contd.) p 187.
- Kalweit, B. Tasks and activities of carrying out the master plan in the water economy of the German Democratic Republic (To be contd.) p 189
- Ruzicka, K. Virgin forests. p.192.
- Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1954
- H-M-N. Tasks of the water economy as a result of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia p.193.
- Cermak, Z. Measurements for control purposes on dam constructions p.194.
- Lossmann, K. Material for calking joints in dam structures (Conclusion) p 198.
- Novotny, J. Research on the influence of forests on water conditions as compared with the influence of cultivated land p 202
- Ruzicka, K. Complexity of the water economy. p 207
- Skenar, J. Calculation of pipettes (Conclusion) p 210
- Kalweit, B. Tasks and activities of carrying out the master plan in the water economy of the German Democratic Republic (Conclusion) p 214
- Pinc, J. Forests and the water economy p 215.
- Husenicek, J., Intribus, R. The catastrophic flow of ice on the Hron River in March 1954 (To be contd.) p.217
- Tille, J. History of the efforts to build a navigable passage between the Baltic and the Black Seas through the Moravian Gate (To be contd.) p.220
- Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1954
- 2d National Congress of Scientific and Technical Specialists on Matters Concerning Big Hydraulic Structures; a final appraisal. p.225
- Babuska, I., Mejzlik, L. Stresses in the structure of a dam erected on an elastic bed (To be contd.) p.231
- Bratranek, A. Empirical calculation of the regulatory effect of reservoirs on the flow of water in rivers. p 236
- Husenicek, J., Intribus, R. The catastrophic flow of ice on the Hron River in March 1954. (Conclusion) p 238.
- Tille, J. History of the efforts to build a navigable passage between the Baltic and the Black Seas through the Moravian Gate. (Conclusion) p.242
- Boor, B. Calculation of the basin constructed below a dam for the purpose of controlling the swirling currents by Bashkirtov's method. p.244
- Netopil, R. Regulation of the Trkmanka River. (To be contd.) p.250.
- Nemec, J. Water economy in the Chinese People's Republic. (To be contd.) p.253
- Vol. 4, no. 9, Sept. 1954.
- pp. August 23, the national holiday of the Rumanian people p 257.
- Babuska, I., Mejzlik, L. Stresses in the structure of a dam erected on an elastic bed (Conclusion) p.258.
- Zajicek, V. Expected changes in hydrologic conditions after completion of the regulations of the Tisza River in the area of Szeged. p 264.
- Cervinka, V. Urgent tasks of the Czechoslovak water economy. p 268.
- Tkacenko, P. There is no life without water. p.271.
- Tille, J. Navigability of the Oder. p 273.
- Nemec, J. Water economy in the Chinese People's Republic. (Conclusion) p.275
- Netopil, R. Regulation of the Trkmanka River. (Conclusion) p 281.
- Duba, D. Notes on the nature of underground waters in the area between Komarno and Sturovo and water seepage caused by high water. (To be contd.) p.285.

- H. In memory of the engineer Josef Sanovec, a biographical note p.287
- L. M. In memory of the academician Zdenek Bazant, a biographical sketch. p.288
- Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1954
- Markov, G. Future tasks of the Bulgarian water economy Tr. from the Bulgarian. p 290
- Novak, P. River models as a means of research work. p.291.
- Lazar, J. Stability of forebays of high-pressure hydroelectric plants. (To be contd.) p.303
- Juva, K., Rosik, B. Hydraulic calculation of outlets for surplus water p 308
- Duba, D. Notes on the nature of underground waters in the area between Komarno and Sturovo and water seepage caused by high water (Conclusion) p.312.
- Ruzicka, K. River basins and water economy. p 315.
- Dyk, V. Fish suitable for canning. p.317
- Cvrk, O. Importance of the development of fishponds p.319
- A survey of the most important legal provisions concerning water economy issued after January 1, 1954 p 320.
- Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1954
- Cech, F. Water-economy problems and the 2d National Congress of Scientific and Technical Specialists on Matters Concerning Steel Construction p 363
- Benetin, J. Measurement of precipitation and irrigation p 365
- Ruzicka, K. History of fishponds p 365
- Novotny, J. Problem of long-term balancing of the flow of water in rivers by dams (Conclusion) p 367.
- Sinek, M. Elasticity of concrete dams and the influence of the pressure of water and temperature changes p 372
- Cvrk, O. The need for improvement of water conditions in southern and southwestern Bohemia p 379.
- Index to v. 4, 1954
- No. 3, Mar. 1956
- N. A conference on the introduction of Soviet experiences. p.87
- Boucek, F. Investment in the water economy in 1955. p 58.
- Votruba, L. Future outlook of the water economy in the USSR. p.60
- Martinez, J. Measurements of the quantitative value in snow by radioactive cobalt. p.64.
- Polak, E. We are building the Orlik hydraulic works on the Vltava River p.67.
- Stepanek, L. Experiences from the flooded areas p 70.
- Plech, J. Permeability of subsoils under hydraulic structures and its measurement. p.73.
- Marcek, P. Projects for the measurement of vortical deformations in dams. p.74.
- A table to the article "Contribution to the Biological and Chemical Conditions of Orava Dam" published in *Vodni hospodarství*, no. 2, 1955 p.80.
- VODOHOSPODARSKY CASOPIS (Slovenska akademika vied) Bratislava. {Journal on water resources economy and hydraulic engineering issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Two no. a year}
- Vol. 3, no. 1/2, 1955.
- Simo, E., Drobilova, L. The part played by underground water in the total drainage of the Váh River in the period 1931-1949. p.3.
- Gyalovay, M.; Duba, D., Supek, J. Underground water in southern Slovakia p.32
- Pacl, J. Ice conditions on the Danube from the point of view of planned hydraulic constructions. p 60.
- Rohan, K.; Cerveny, J. Granulometric measurements of river deposits. p.70.
- Almer, D. Observation of the movement of river deposits on some of the Slovak rivers. p.95.
- Maslar, E. Hydraulically and economically suitable solution of locks for the accommodation of ship trains. p.104
- Kysela, K. Interdependence of investment cost, installed capacity, and production in hydraulic installations on rivers. p.117.
- Purgina, J. Project of a Váh River-Poprad River Canal from the 18th century. p.124.
- Benetin, J. A contribution to the calculation of the capillary flow of water in soil. p.130.
- Dub, O. The intensity of erosion and its determination by hydrological methods p.142.
- Vol. 3, no. 3/4, 1955.
- Simo, E. The problem of determining the average precipitation in a river basin. p.145.
- Kacvinsky, M. Evaporation rate of water on the Danube plain. p.167.
- Drobilova, L. The problem of the water conditions in the Slovak river basins. p 184.
- Maslar, E., Mian, O. Operation of the outlet installations of one of our dams during the flood period. p.188.
- Velev, D. Deformation in the wall of a dam in Bulgaria. p 207.

- Pantolopoulos, J. Measurement of the granularity of materials carried by a stream and their change, the law of the rate of flow of water mixed with silt. p 226
- Holy, M. Classification of sheet erosion according to the changes in the texture of the topsoil p 257
- Benetin, J. Securing of the supply of irrigation water p.274.
- Farsky, I. Irrigation plan and ha monograms of the water supply for irrigation. p.292.
- Bosko, K. Admissible quantity of waste water in its receptacles p 302
- Antonic, M. Sanitation problems in the basin of the middle Hron River and the possibilities of their solution p.313
- E. S. O. Dub's Vysobecná hydrologia Slovenska (General Hydrology of Slovakia), a book review p 334
- ZVARACSKY SBORNÍK (Slovenska akademika vied) Bratislava [Journal on welding issued by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies v. 1 3, 1952-54, Svaracsky sbornik. Three no. a year]
- Recurrent feature: Bibliography
- Vol. 5, no. 1, 1956.
- 5th National Conference of Scientific and Technical Workers in the field of Welding p 3
- Nikitin, V. Some peculiarities of sources of power supply during automatic regulation of the welding process p 5.
- Chrenov, K. Cold-welding of metals. p.19.
- Erdmann-Jesnitzner, F.; Primko, K. A contribution to the study of the heat effect of electrodes on the depth of the welding joint and to the measurement of mechanical forces in the welding arc. p.39.
- Salagau, T. Butt welding of aluminum and copper wires with energy collected in the electric arc field. p 60.
- Vitavsky, M. Hydraulics in resistance welding p 64
- Muncet, L. Some qualities of welding alloys. p 111
- Skrinjar, J. A proposal for standardized designation of welding electrodes. p 120.
- Lombardini, J. Influence of mechanical and flame cutting on the weldability of nonalloy structural steel. p.120.
- ZVARANIE (Ministerstvo hutného priemyslu a hutníctva a Ministerstvo strojárstva) Bratislava. [Publication on welding issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Ore Mines and the Ministry of Machine Manufacture. Title varies. Separate Monthly]
- Recurrent features, Training of welders; technique and practice of welding; Survey of books and periodicals.
- Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1955.
- Matejko, N., Lipa, M. Conference on automatization and regulation in industry, and on automatization of resistance welding in automobile production p 225.
- Havala, A. Methods of observing the heat process in the weld area during automatic submerged welding. p 226.
- Vitavsky, M. Problems of present conditions in resistance welding. (To be contd.) p 232.
- Nemec, J. Poldi Carbodur 1, new welding material p.239.
- Vrana, B. Resistance welding of high-speed steel p.241.
- Bajer, Z. Economic questions of submerged welding and standardization. (Conclusion) p.251.
- Mrnka, O.; Lombardini, J. Repairs made on a coke furnace by welding. p.254
- Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1956.
- Pikna, E. Welding conference in Weimar. p.64.
- Miclosi, C. Welding technique in Romania Tr. from the Rumanian p.67
- Kunz, H. Removal of tensions by flame heating p 73
- Lipa, M. Contribution to seam welding of soft carbon steels p.79
- Hokon, A. Problems of measuring plate beams measured in series for welds. p.83.
- Halbach, R. Hot-welding of heavy pieces of gray cast iron by heating with propane-butane torches p 84
- Lipa, M. Multipoint welding machine for manufacturing car bodies. p.91.
- Cirman, Y. Health risks of electric welding in light of present concepts. (To be contd.) p.92.
17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES
- SYKORA, JAN. Slavná bojová cesta Československé vojenské jednotky v SSSR. [K desátému výročí osvobození Československa sovětskou armádou. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1955. 154 p. [Glorious path of the Czechoslovak military unit in the USSR. 1st ed. illus., ports., fold. col. maps]
- PERIODICALS
- ČESKOSLOVENSKÁ ARMÁDA. (Nase vojsko, vydavatelství Československé branné moci) Praha. [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by Nase vojsko, Czechoslovak Army Publishers. Bimonthly]
- Vol. 5, nos. 13-14, May 1956.



**CESKOSLOVENSKY VOJAK** (Ministerstvo narodni obrany Hlavní politická správa) Praha [Illustrated magazine on literature and art for soldiers issued by the Chief Political Department, Ministry of National Defense. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: From the work of military authors, In the moment of rest.  
 Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1956.  
Šoukal, L. The element of surprise in contemporary war technique. p.3.  
Števat, P. This generation will not fall in the glorious work. p.12.  
Škorpil, V. Czech rifle in the struggle for the freedom of Slavic nations p.14.

Kloboučník, J.; Kral, J. Gold diggers are gone, gold stayed p.18  
 -AG-. Under the water. p.22  
Brezovsky, B. One writer writes to another on Jan Očenáček's Očasný brych (The Citizen Brych), a review of a novel. p.23  
Neumann, B. F.M. Dostojevskii (1821-1881); a biographic note. p.26  
 The literary section of the Army Competition in Creative work in 1956 p.27  
 Vol. 6, no. 7, Mar. 1956.  
Sekera, J. A word on the 2d Congress of Czechoslovak Writers p.1.

People and books, some voices on what is approved or not in our literature p.2  
Vesely, V. Ninety million p.9.  
Barla, K. A Korean adventure, based on the recount of an American prisoner of war p.23  
Svart, V. Czechoslovakia has a sea. p.25  
Sobolka, J. Through six seas with Czechoslovak goods. (To be cont'd) p.26.  
Gel, F. The most ancient kingdom and youngest republic of Egypt p.28.  
Prochazka, J. We shall manufacture synthetic rubber p.32  
Polesovsky, J. Fighters on skis p.34

## ESTONIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

**MEIE KODU. OUR HOME.** Sydney [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]  
 Vol. 7, nos. 3, 9, 22-27, Jan., Mar., June-July 1956

**MEIE TEL.** New York [Issued by the Estonian Educational Society and the World Association of Estonians Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Brief notes  
 Vol. 20, no. 5/6, 1956.

**N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS.** (Estonian Information Centre in Sweden) Stockholm [Monitored broadcasts Daily]  
 Recurrent features: News from the Soviet republics and people's democracies, Estonian news service, Broadcasts to agricultural workers.  
 May 10, 1956.  
 The Tallinn Fishery Combine must process several times more fish this year than last year. p.886.  
 More agricultural machines and implements for mechanization of collective farms. p.887.  
 Spring afforestation begins. p.887.  
 Reduction of the population to the draft pension law p.887  
 Estonian tourists in Finland. p.889.  
 The building site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station is extensive. p.891.  
 Meeting of the Department of Archives, Ministry of the Interior. p.892  
 Estonian trade-unions organize tours to Hungary and to Norway p.893

May 11, 1956.  
 Twice as many logs floated to Parnu this year than last spring. p.894.  
 Mine No. 8 in Jõhvi improves work organization. p.894.  
 New fishery combines start work during the spring fishing season. p.895.  
 Parnu adds more hectares to its green belts. p.895.  
 Estonian literature in Russian and Latvian. p.896.

May 12, 1956.  
 The Tallinn Machinery Industry manufactures machinery for the building industry. p.900.  
 7-month report on animal husbandry of the Stalin Collective Farm, Turi District. p.900.  
 Good pike catch in the Tallinn and Paldiski bays. p.901.  
 Reconstruction of war-damaged St. Nicholas Church in Tallinn starts. p.901.  
 Survey of future publications. p.902.  
 99 years of the Kreonholm Manufacturing Combine. p.903.  
 Spring sowing most advanced on the islands. p.903.  
 Over 100,000 blooming plants decorate the parks of Tallinn. p.904.  
 Estonian tourists in Finland for the 9th day. p.904.

May 14, 1956.  
 Summer camp for swine established at Kella State Farm. p.911.  
 Nearly 100 trucks to be sold to collective farms. p.911.  
 Soviet Book Month begins in Tallinn. p.911.  
 Numerous French novels translated into Estonian. p.912.  
 More forests in the Tallinn area. p.912.  
 Decree on initiation of a new state loan accepted with satisfaction. p.913.  
 Airplanes widely used in agriculture in Vaiko-Maarja District. p.914.

May 15, 1956.  
 Winners in the state loan cash their prizes in Tallinn and Vihandl. p.916.

Activities in Tartu during the coming summer. p.918.  
 Awaiting the Ten Days of Soviet Estonian Art and Literature, a report by Lembit Remmelgas, secretary of the Estonian Writers Union. p.921.

May 16, 1956.  
 Udeva State Farm has the highest milk production. p.926.  
 Standard of living of Estonians on a West European level, comments by Finnish visitors over the Estonian Radio. p.928.  
 Kuzmin. Attention to workers' welfare. p.930  
 Some collective farms are inexcusably slow with spring sowing. p.934.

May 17, 1956.  
 Workers subscribe one month's salary to the state loan p.936.  
 Disarmament is welcomed by all workers. p.937

May 19, 1956.  
 Many new plants erected for the food industry. p.950.  
 Large schools of fish move in our waters. p.950  
 The Institute of Geology publishes the first volume of its series Geologia Instituudi Uurimused (Research of the Institute of Geology) p.951.  
 The Party asks 450,000 young men and women to volunteer for the giant projects in the North and the East. p.952.  
 Spring speeds up building activities on private homes. p.954

May 20, 1956.  
 25 ha. of forest cut for the building site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station. p.956.  
 Dairies mechanized extensively. p.956.  
 20 million rubles to be granted to Tartu University for new building during the new Five-Year Plan p.957.  
 Professor whose hobby is making furniture p.959.  
 Interview with people whose job it is to decorate Tallinn with flowers. p.961.  
 Jokes from the satirical paper Erilane. p.964.

May 21, 1956.  
 Meeting of young front-ranking Estonian workers in Tallinn. p.966.  
 Report on spring sowing in districts. p.967  
 The Department of Physics of Tartu University constructs an apparatus for ionization of air. p.968.

May 22, 1956.  
 Mine No. 2 in Jõhvi has met June production quota already. p.969.  
 Builders are active at the Maardu Chemical Combine. p.969.  
 Mechanization of insulation of electric conduits in the Tallinn Electric-Power Station's network. p.969.  
 The Red Dawn Textile Factory economizes and speeds up. p.970.  
 City-wide song festival of school youth in Tartu. p.975.

May 23, 1956.  
 The Scientific and Technical Association of the Estonian Petroleum Industry discusses qualities of adhesives made of petroleum p.978.  
 Estonian industry to be represented at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. p.978.  
 Newspapers give wide publicity to the meeting of young front-ranking workers in Tallinn. p.981.

June 9, 1956.  
 Collective farms in Jõgeva District in first place in corn planting. p.1078.  
 Practical work for students of the Estonian Academy of Agriculture starts. p.1078.  
 Competition of art work for gifts and souvenirs. p.1078.  
 The Estonian State Publishing House publishes works of German writers in large numbers. p.1078.

Comments upon the allocation of several economic branches to the local ministries p.1081

June 10, 1956.

June 11, 1956  
 Lasnamäe Quarries sends marble wall slabs to Leningrad. p.1085  
Kudres, H. Preparations for the 10 Days of Estonian Art and Literature. p.1086.  
 What is new in our industries? p.1087.  
 Spring sowing on collective farms in the second week of June. p.1087

June 12, 1956.  
 Latvian collective farms ahead of the Estonian in spring sowing p.1090.  
 Fees abolished in high schools, technical schools, and higher institutions of learning. p.1091.  
 Shale mining in open pits is the most economical way. p.1092.  
 The Tormoosmäär Factory in Tartu constructs an additional building. p.1092  
 More excursions to people's democracies planned in order to comply with workers' requests. p.1093

June 13, 1956.  
 Cultural activities in Hilumaa District. p.1094.

June 14, 1956.  
 The Järvakandi Industrial Combine opens new workshop for glass pipes. p.1100.  
 Test battery in one of the most interesting workshops at the Kõhtla-Järve Shale Refining Combine. p.1100.  
 The Leiner Woodworking Enterprise specializes in building details. p.1100.  
 Report of the Planning Commission and Statistical Office on the economic situation. p.1100.  
 Speedy development of the mining industry p.1111.

June 15, 1956.  
 The Tools Peat Industry works through the short summer nights. p.1113  
 Collective farms fulfill meat and egg delivery quotas for the first half of the year. p.1117  
 Mass production of excavators to begin in Tallinn. p.1117.  
 Achievements of Tallinn industries. p.1118.  
 Gas pipes installed in almost 750 apartments in Tallinn this year. p.1118.

June 16, 1956.  
 Peat and peat briquette production still unable to meet the need. p.1120.  
 Freezers produced by the Rakvere Industrial Combine well known in the Far East, Kazakhstan, and the southern districts of the Union. p.1120  
 The Building Detail Enterprise in Tallinn ships cement products to builders. p.1120  
 Haapsalu Motorized Fishery Station fulfilled its annual fishing plan. p.1121.  
 90 books translated into Russian to be exhibited at the 10 Days of Estonian Art and Literature. p.1123  
 Report on development of the plan for heating from the central station in Tallinn. p.1123.  
 Spring sowing almost completed on collective farms. p.1124.  
 Unionwide meeting of pharmacologists and chemists in Tartu. p.1124.

June 20, 1956.  
 Automation of boilers saves labor in the Kõhtla-Järve shale mines. p.1142.  
 First survey on brick production this season. p.1142.  
 Indifference toward road as a building material is expensive negligence. p.1145.

June 21, 1956.  
 Ahtme prepares to become a city of miners. p.1149.  
 Several building materials enterprises finish new workshops. p.1149



The Tallinn Measuring Apparatus Industry produces a new type of water meter p.1149  
Aleksander Reesey, participant in the June Uprising, on its importance. p.1155

June 22, 1956

Roads constructed in the future industrial city of Abime p.1158

The Building Trust of the Kohla-Jarve Shale Oil Refineries prepares for the 16th anniversary of Soviet Estonia p.1158.

The Kreutzwald National Library contains 1.5 million books at present p.1159

The Estonian Communist Youth League urges students of higher institutions to leave schools and register for work in the Far East and the North. p.1162

Building materials for a new school in Tartu unusable because of poor workmanship p.1162

June 23, 1956

The Volta Electric Motor Factory sends its products to 20 foreign countries p.1165

University students volunteer for harvesting work in Kazakhstan p.1168

5,558 graduates of secondary schools this year p.1169.

June 24, 1956

Chemicals used to improve the quality of bread p.1171

Hundreds of Estonian girls and young men till the virgin soil of Kazakhstan. p.1172

Youth festivals in districts. p.1173.  
Graduation in the Medical Secondary School. p.1175

June 25, 1956

Streamlined preparation by machine manufacturers p.1176.

Scientific discussion on luminescence held at Tartu University p.1177.

June 26, 1956

The Estonian Artificial Button Factory saves electric power. p.1179

Estonian textile industries gain further success in production p.1179

Socialist competition in Tootsi peat bogs expands. p.1179

Materials for covers and drapes from the Parnu Flax Spinning and Weaving Mill much in demand in the whole Union. p.1180.

The Estonian Consumers Cooperative to build over 100 commercial and industrial buildings in 1957 p.1180.

First graduates in dairy engineering, surveying, and drainage engineering of the Estonian Academy of Agriculture p.1180

Main power line between Tartu and Voru completed p.1182

June 27, 1956

The Red Dawn Textile Factory installs new cotton machinery p.1185

Textile factories received very many new machines during the last Five-Year Plan. p.1189.

Newspaper editors receive numerous complaints about poor quality of goods and tasteless appearance of packaging p.1190

Large group of Estonian tourists visits the German Democratic Republic. p.1191

June 28, 1956.

All lunchrooms in Tallinn to adapt self-service system. p.1193.

Many collective farms and state farms were unable to carry out the plan for spring agricultural work. p.1195

June 29, 1956

The Volta Electric Motor Factory increases production. p.1198

The Red Dawn Textile Factory organizes courses to increase workers' qualifications p.1198.

The V Kingissepp Cellulose and Paper Industry in Tallinn discusses shortcomings in production p.1198.

990 kg. of milk per cow in 8 months help Orissaare District fulfill the milk delivery quota 4 months ahead of time. p.1198

Graduates of the Technical Institute for Mining in Tallinn receive their first assignments mainly in the far northern and eastern regions p.1199

Statewide survey of amateur art groups results in many prizes. p.1202

June 30, 1956

Tallinn, Tartu, and Parnu industries surpass the Plan. p.1204

Milk and meat production increased p.1204

Every fisherman in the Kirov Fishing Cooperative catches 40 to 50 tons of fish every day. p.1205

Collective farms in Saaremaa District replace their cattle with purebred. p.1207.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

NOUKOGUPE Naine (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei. Keskkomitee) Tallinn [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Recipes, Fashions, Book reviews  
Nos 5-6, May-June 1956

PIONEER (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing Keskkomitee) Tallinn. [Illustrated magazine for children issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia Monthly]  
Vol. 14, no. 6, June 1956.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

EESTI KOMMUNIST. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei. Keskkomitee) Tallinn [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Estonian Communist Party. Monthly]

Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1956.  
Under Lenin's invincible banner p.1.  
The international holiday for working people p.8.  
Matrov, E. V.I.Lenin about the basic economic rule of monopolist capitalism. p.16.

Klausson, V. Inner reserves of Estonian industries in the service of the new Five-Year Plan p.24  
Konjaskin, V. Important function of local Party organizations in enterprises. p.31.

Toomsalu, H. Instructor of the Party district committee must study problems of collective-farm management extensively; notes on an interview with L.Pajula, instructor of the Estonian Communist Party with the District Committee of Orissaare. p.36.

Danilson, G. State farms expect more help from the Ministry. p.46

Heinat, E. Painful economic problems of Hilumaa District. p.47

Marland, A. More attention to plant protection in our republic. p.50.

Raave, K. Work of the editorial board with letters containing criticism p.52.

Randman, L. Notes on language used by local newspapers. p.55.

Martin, G. Remnants of slaveholding and slavery at the present time p.61

Vol. 12, no. 5, May 1956

Raise the banner of socialist competition higher. p.1.

Materials in the Institute of Marxism-Leninism of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party, new documents on V.I.Lenin p.21

Levin, R. Principal economic task of the Soviet Union p.33.

Rannes, A. Problems of specialization and cooperation of local industry. p.44.

Rohla, A. How to produce agricultural products with as little labor as possible p.54.

Tarmisto, K. First Estonian bolshevik newspaper. p.62

Rikkine, P. Agitators in our factory help to accomplish current economic tasks. p.70

Khachaturov, A. European people's democracies build communism. p.73.

Mand, A. Possibility of avoiding war at the present time. p.82

VALIS-EESTI. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles Biweekly]

Nos 14, 16, July-Aug. 1956.

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

KEHAKULTUUR. (Kehakultuuri- ja Spordikomitee) Tallinn. [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports. Semimonthly]

Recurrent feature: News in brief.

Vol. 17, no. 4, Feb. 1956

Prepare well for the Spartakiad of Soviet nations p.98.

Takko, E. 10 years of the indoor pool in Tallinn. p.102.

Ten best results of Estonian swimmers in the post-war years as of February 6, 1956 p.103

Pundl, R.; Trummer, R. Work with young volleyball players, notes on the match between the IBra and Tallinn teams of young players p.103.

Elken, H. Peculiarities of the basic elements of bar technique. p.105.

Lember, E. Motor sportsmen as constructors p.107

Isop, E. Elements of lining up for skiing in the school ski lesson p.108

Ratsep, V. Physical development of soccer players p.110.

Table of results in track athletics of Estonia in 1955 p.114.

Vaisman, M. In work and sports. p.116.

Pärilpoeg, I. News in the technique of ski jumping. p.118

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### PERIODICALS

TALLINNA TEATRID TALLINSKIE TEATRY. (Eesti Teatriühing) Tallinn [Tallinn theater programs issued by the Estonian Theater Association In Estonian and Russian]  
No. 4, 1954.

## HUNGARY

### 1. GENERAL

A SZABAD NEM NAPTÁRA. Budapest, Szikra. [Almanac of the newspaper Szabad Nem issued by Szikra] Year 1946 [1947] 224 p.

### PERIODICALS

BEKE ES SZABADSAG. (Országos Bekelancs) Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the National Peace Council Weekly]

Recurrent features: Women's course; Tribunal on the arts; Editor's mail, Sports notes, Puzzles.  
Vol. 7, nos. 28-29, June-July 1956.

Gt. Brit. Legation Hungary, HUNGARIAN PRESS SUMMARY. Budapest [Daily]

Nos 135-136, 155-172, June-July 1956.

HUNGARIAN REVIEW. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in French and German. Superseded Hungarian Bulletin, 1955 Monthly]  
No. 6, June 1956.

HUNGARY. Budapest. [Illustrated magazine. In English. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Chronicle of events.  
No. 6, June 1956.

LUDAS MATYI. Budapest [Illustrated satirical magazine. Weekly]  
Vol. 12, nos. 27-28, July 1956.

MAGYAR RADIO. (Magyar Radio) Budapest. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Hungarian Radio. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, High Lights of our friends' broadcasts; Musical calendar, Miki Huzal.

Vol. 12, nos. 25-26, June-July 1956.

MAGYARORSZÁGI ESEMÉNYEK REPORT ON HUNGARY. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Documentary digest of current events. Bimonthly]  
Vol. 7 [i.e. 8] no. 4/5, Mar./Apr. 1956.

MUVELT NEM. (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest [Illustrated magazine issued by the Ministry of People's Education. Weekly]  
Recurrent feature: Monthly list of places and dates of performances in the village theater.  
Vol. 7, nos. 27-29, July 1956.



UNGARISCHES BULLETTIN Budapest [Illustrated magazine German-language edition, issued also in English as *Hungarian Bulletin* and in Russian as *Vengerskii Bulletin*] Semimonthly  
No 155, Dec 1953  
No 166, May 1954

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

- A KONYVTAROS. (Nepmuvelési Minisztérium) Budapest [Journal for librarians issued by the Ministry of People's Education Appeared during 1955 as *A Konyv*, in which *Könyvtár* and *A Konyvtáros* were merged. Monthly]  
Recurrent features. Bibliographies, Book reviews, List of book reviews.  
Vol 6, no. 5, May 1956.  
Haas, K. On the eve of the festive Book Week. p. 321.  
Gächler, R., Mod. P. Pictures from the life of Polish libraries. p. 323.  
Simon, M. A. Lessons from the first badge-winning reports. p. 327.  
Kana, F. József Sainnyel (1830-1913), Hungarian librarians and bibliographers. p. 329.  
Gyori, Gy. Throwaways and bookmales. p. 332.  
Rácz, A. Central cataloging. p. 336.  
Schostkyen, G. Library training at the university. p. 339.  
Two years in the country, letters from young librarians with a university degree. p. 342.  
Szollosy, K. What does the bindery mean to county librarians? p. 345.  
Tóth, A. Registration of book exchanges. p. 347.  
Gero, Gy. New publications on library science. p. 350.  
Kopcezl, B. English and French book publishing. p. 351.  
Bojar, L. The beautiful book. (To be contd.) p. 354.  
Zerinyi, Sz. Workshop of a writer who propagates knowledge. p. 357.  
Katonai, J. Ibsen (1828-1906); an evaluation. p. 361.  
Maar, Gy. Cotton thistles, a poetic bouquet of flowers. p. 363.  
Zolnay, V. Lesser aesthetica. p. 366.  
Francs, A. Delimitation of plowland and the origin of property, an excerpt from a novel. Tr. from the French. p. 367.  
Weinberg, J. Attila Jozsef, man of grit. p. 369.  
Kohl, B. Libraries of the Medici family. p. 370.  
Pek, I. Popular form of writing. p. 373.  
Kussinszky, E. How a few books make a library. p. 376.  
K. E. Why is the orthography of our books not uniform? p. 382.

MAGYAR NEMZETI BIBLIOGRAPIA. (Országos Széchényi Könyvtár) Budapest. [National bibliography issued by the Széchényi National Library Includes a supplement: *Magyar Folyóiratok Repertoriuma* Monthly]

Index for 1955.

No. 4-6, Apr.-May 1956.

PAPÍR ES NYOMDATECHNIKA. (Papír- és Nyomdaiipari Műszaki Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Technical Paper and Printing Association. Includes a supplement: *Magyar Tipográfia*, on typography Monthly]

Recurrent features: News about printing; News about the paper industry

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

Janosa, L. May 10, p. 97.

Karsai, A. Determination of the transparency of printing inks with special reference to the validity of Lambert's law. p. 98.

Csernisi, A. Account of the Swiss printing industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 103.

Tallian, F. New process in typographic reproduction of maps. p. 107.

Electric heating of composing machines. Tr. from the German. p. 110.

Somogyi, D., Harangozó, A. A perfect manuscript, reduction of prime cost. p. 113.

What is the future of color improvement? Tr. from the English. p. 114.

Brinza, F. Work performed on the platen press; remarks about the article "Difficulties in the Press Room." p. 115.

Szalóky, S. "Care of the press room." p. 116.

Szanto, T. Interview with József Domján, a wood-cutter. Magyar. p. 1.

Our new typographic decorations. Magyar. p. 6.  
Ruhin, N.; Bakajeva, E. Stable amount of moisture in various kinds of paper. Tr. from the Russian. p. 118.

Many, Gy. Change in surface measurement of multicolored printing papers. p. 120.

Rado, F. Study of cellulose with the electron microscope. p. 122.

Bogdan, L. Inventions in the paper industry, 1750-1930. p. 125.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

KARDOS, TIBOR. A Huszita Biblia keletkezése Budapest. Magyar Nyelvudományi Társaság, 1953 58 p. (Magyar Nyelvudományi Társaság A Magyar Nyelvudományi Társaság kiadványai, 82 sz.) [Origins of the Hussite Bible]

KATOLIKUS BEKENAPTAR. Budapest, Katolikus Papok Orsz. Bekebizottsága [Catholic peace almanac issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests] Illus.  
Year 1953 [1952] 95 p.  
Year 1955. [1954] 98 p.  
Year 1956 [1955] 98 p.

### PERIODICALS

EVANGELIKUS ELET (Magyarországi Evangélikus Egyetemes Egyház. Szajtonszály) Budapest. [Issued by the Press Department, Hungarian General Lutheran Church. Weekly]  
Recurrent feature: News of congregations.  
Vol. 21, no. 9, Feb. 1956.  
Kaldy, Z. We organize the Public Fund. p. 1.  
On Theological Academy to award honorary degrees to Slovak Lutheran Bishops D. Jan Chabada and A. Ludovít Katina on February 27, p. 1.  
Beginning this year's work of the Congregational Aid. p. 1.

Vol. 21, no. 21, May 1956.

Benczur, L. Education of organists. p. 1.  
Vámos, J. Old congregation in a new city. p. 2.  
Chairman of the World Council of Churches send a Whitsunday message to member churches. p. 2.  
The Theological Academy recalls the 70th anniversary of Karl Barth's birth. p. 2.  
D. Not too clear relationship. p. 3.  
Oltay, E. Faith, work morale, security. p. 4.  
Gyimesy, K. First performance of church choir music at the Academy of Music. p. 4.

HUNGARIAN CHURCH PRESS. (The Reformed Church, the Lutheran Church, and the Federation of Free Churches Baptist, Methodists, Brethren of Hungary) Budapest [In English Monthly]  
Vol. 8, no. 9/10, May 1956

TESTVERSEG. FRATERNITY. (Hungarian Reformed Federation of America) Pittsburgh [In English and Hungarian Monthly]  
Recurrent features. Monthly page, Official information.  
Vol. 34, no. 5, June 1956.

## 4. HISTORY

KARDOS, TIBOR. A magyarországi humanizmus kora. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 463 p. [The age of Hungarian humanism Italian and Russian summaries Illus., index, notes]

LASZLO, GYULA. Etudes archeologiques sur l'histoire de la société des Avars. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955 290 p. [Archaeologia hungarica, ser. nova, 34] [Archaeological studies on the history of the society of Avars. In French. Illus., 70 plates, maps]

SANDOR, JÁNOS. A Szovjet Hadsereg magyarországi felszabadító hadművelet, 1944-1945 Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 35 p. [Liberating military operations of the Soviet Army in Hungary, 1944-1945. Illus., maps]

### PERIODICALS

ARCHAEOLOGIAI ÉRTESETŐ. (Magyar Régészeti és Múzeztörténeti Társulat) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Society of Archaeology and the History of Art; with English, French, German, and Russian summaries. Semianual]  
Recurrent features: Museum news, Book reviews; Bibliography.

Vol. 83, no. 1, 1956.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BARANYAI, ISTVÁN. A belkereskedelmi áruforgalom elemzése [Irtak] Baranyai István [es] Zafir Mihály. Budapest, Statisztikai Kiadóvállalat, 1954. 180 p. [Analysis of the turnover of goods in domestic trade. graphs, tables]

BORKOLÉS, JOZSEF. Utmutató és példatár a kotelezo általános közlekedési szamlakorlat használatához [Irtak] Borkoles Jozsef [es] Oláh Otto. Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1955. 200 p. [Guide and collection of examples for use of the compulsory general accounting pattern in transportation. tables]

BORKOLÉS, JOZSEF. Utmutató és példatár a modost-tott kotelezo általános közlekedési szamlakorlat használatához [Irtak] Borkoles Jozsef [es] Oláh Otto. Budapest, Kozlekedési Kiado, 1952. 182 p. [Guide and collection of examples for use of the modified compulsory general accounting pattern in transportation. tables]

BRAZILIA. Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1955 111 p. [Kulkereskedelmi utmutató] [Brazil. fold. map, graphs, tables]

CHILE. Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1955 68 p. [Kulkereskedelmi utmutató] [Chile fold map, graphs, tables]

EGYIPTOM, SZUDÁN [Budapest] Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár [1955] 119 p. [Kulkereskedelmi utmutató] [Egypt, Sudan fold map, graphs, tables]

GARAM, JOZSEF. Koreskedelmi statisztika [Irtak] Garam J., Szabo L. [es] Zala F. Budapest, Statisztikai Kiadóvállalat, 1954 302 p. [Trade statistics map, tables]

HOLLANDIA, BELGIUM, LUXEMBOURG. [Budapest] Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár [1955] 151 p. [Kulkereskedelmi utmutató] [Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg. fold maps, graphs, tables]

HUNGARY. Koho- és Gépipari Minisztérium. A Koho- és Gépipari Minisztérium szakmai előirásai a kotelezo általános ipari szamlakorlat alkalmazásához Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1955. 195 p. (A Koho- és Gépipari Minisztérium hivatalos kiadványai) [Professional instructions of the Ministry of Metallurgy and the Machine Industry for use of the compulsory general industrial accounting pattern. tables (fold. in pocket)]

HUNGARY. Koho- és Gépipari Minisztérium. Vállalati részletretek, tervezési utasítás a Koho- és Gépipari Minisztérium irányítása alá tartozó vállalatok részére. Budapest. [Regulations on compiling specified plans for enterprises under the jurisdiction of the Ministry of Metallurgy and the Machine Industry issued by the Ministry]  
Year 1954. 1953. 487 p.

HUNGARY. Könyvpiari Minisztérium. Könyvpiari Minisztérium főfelügyelete alá tartozó tanácsai ipari (ipari-azogallato) vállalatok kotelezo általános szamlakorlat Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1955. 180 p. [Compulsory general accounting pattern for industrial (industrial-supply) municipal enterprises under the supervision of the Ministry of Light Industry]

HUNGARY. Könyvpiari Minisztérium. Naplobizonylatos könyvelet rendezés a könyvpiarban. [Lindenfeld Mihály munkája] Könyvpiari Könyvtár, 1953. 98 p. [Journal bookkeeping system in light industry. forms]

HUNGARY. Kozgazdasági Dokumentációs Központ. Naplobizonylatos könyvek. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954. 93 p. [It Idoszeru gazdasági feladatok irodalma, 12. sz.] [Bookkeeping with journal certificate, translations of articles from foreign periodicals. tables]

HUNGARY. Kozgazdasági Dokumentációs Központ. Takarékoság Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954. 73 p. [It Idoszeru gazdasági feladatok [Irodalma] 14. sz.] [Thriftness, translations of articles from foreign periodicals. bibl.]

HUNGARY. Penzugymnizsterium. Allamgazgatasi leteyam es bevalapagzalkodasi utmutato. Penzugyi Kiado, 1953. 161 p. [Guide to determine the number of employees in state administration and to manage the wage fund. Index, tables]

HUNGARY. Penzugymnizsterium. Az allcoszkozik analitikus nyilvantartasanak szervezesi szervezeti utmutato. Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1955. 43 p. [Organization of the analytic records for investment assets; a guide for organization. forms]

HUNGARY. Penzugymnizsterium. A bevalapagzalkodasi analitikus nyilvantartasanak szervezesi szervezeti utmutato. Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1955. 40 p. [Organization of the analytic records for wage accounting; a guide for organization. forms]

HUNGARY. Penzugymnizsterium. Elalmiszoripari Minisztérium főfelügyelete alá tartozó tanácsai vállalatok kotelezo általános szamlakorlat. [Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1955-?] 194 p. [Compulsory general accounting pattern for enterprises of local soviets under the supervision of the Ministry of the Food Industry. tables]

HUNGARY. Penzugymnizsterium. A felkosz- és kosztormok analitikus nyilvantartasanak szervezesi szervezeti utmutato. Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1955. 37 p. [Organization of analytic records for semifinished and finished products; a guide for organization. forms]



- HUNGARY.** *Penzugyminiszterium* Kitalolási utasítás az 1953. évi negyedéves mérlegbeszámolóhoz. Budapest, Penzugyminiszteriumi Könyv- és Lapkiadó, 1953. 161 p. [Guide to filling out reports on the quarterly balance in 1953]
- HUNGARY.** *Penzugyminiszterium* Tajekoztató az 1954. évi vállalati penzugyi tervezéshez, iparvállalatok részére. Penzugyi Kiadó, 1953. 31 p. (A Penzugyminiszterium hivatalos kiadványa) [Guide to financial planning of enterprises in 1954; for industrial enterprises tables]
- HUNGARY.** *Varos- és Községgazdalkodási Miniszterium* Varos- és Községgazdalkodási Miniszterium Törlégyelete alá tartozó tanácsai szolgáltató vállalatok kötelező általános számlakerete. Községszaki és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1955. 198 p. [Compulsory general accounting pattern for supply enterprises of local soviets under the supervision of the Ministry of City and Town Administration tables]
- INCZE, MIKLOS.** Az 1929-1933. évi világgazdasági válság hatása Magyarországon. Irta: Incze Miklós [et al.]. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 526 p. [Effect of the world economic crisis of 1929-1933 on Hungary. English and Russian summaries. Footnotes, indexes, tables]
- JAPAN.** Budapest, Községszaki és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1956. 68 p. (Külkereskedelmi útmutató) [Japan fold map, graphs, tables]
- KANADA.** Budapest, Községszaki és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1956. 88 p. (Külkereskedelmi útmutató) [Canada. fold map, graphs, tables]
- PAKISZTÁN, AFGANISZTÁN.** [Budapest] Községszaki és Jogi Könyvkiadó [1955] 103 p. (Külkereskedelmi útmutató) [Pakistan, Afghanistan. fold map, graphs, tables]
- PELVA, AGOSTON.** A statisztika a gépalomhasználat szolgálatában [irtak] Pelva Agoston [es] Orosz László. Budapest, Statisztikai Kiadóvállalat, 1954. 124 p. (A Szocialista statisztika könyvtára) [Statistics in the service of the management of machine-tractor stations. graphs, tables]
- ROMÁN, ZOLTAN.** Iparvállalatok szervezése és tervezése, a termelési munkai elköszölése. Budapest, Felsőoktatási Jegyzetellátó Vállalat, 1954. 57-87 p. [Organizing and planning industrial enterprises, technical preparation for production tables]
- SVAJC.** Budapest, Községszaki és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1955. 77 p. (Külkereskedelmi útmutató) [Switzerland. fold map, graphs, tables]
- SVEDORSZÁG.** Budapest, Községszaki és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1955. 59 p. (Külkereskedelmi útmutató) [Sweden. fold map, tables]
- SZEMESSY, TIBOR.** Mezőgazdasági statisztikai útmutató a tanácsai szervek részére [irtak] Szemessy Tibor [es] Dezsényi Elek. Budapest, Statisztikai Kiadóvállalat, 1954. 159 p. (A Szocialista statisztika könyvtára) [Agricultural statistical guidance for organs of local soviets. graphs, tables]
- SZÍRIA, LIBANON, JORDÁNIA.** [Budapest] Községszaki és Jogi Könyvkiadó [1955] 135 p. (Külkereskedelmi útmutató) [Syria, Lebanon, Jordan. fold map, tables]
- URUGUAY.** Budapest, Községszaki és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1956. 58 p. (Külkereskedelmi útmutató) [Uruguay. fold map, graphs, tables]
- VERMES, IVAN.** A vállalati pénzforgalom szabályai. Községszaki és Jogi Könyvkiadó [195-] 123 p. [Rules of money circulation for enterprises. indexes]

## PERIODICALS

- BER ES NORMA.** (Országos Munkabizottság) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the State Wage Board Monthly]
- Recurrent feature: Official decrees.
- Vol. 6, no. 8, Aug. 1955.
- ROZSA, J.** Some problems of material interest in the field of technical development. p. 1.
- Becs, L.** Employee relations staff of the textile industry for improvement of the technological level. p. 5.
- Kovács, L.** Tasks of the labor relations staff after reorganization of the building industry. p. 11.
- Maširova, N.** Labor productivity in a socialist society. Tr. from the Russian. p. 15.
- Zentai, L.** First experiences with the new premium system at the Steel Foundry and Pipe Factory. p. 21.
- Kovács, B.** Experiences with the system of premiums for quality at the Duclos Mining Machine Factory. p. 24.
- Szotyori, P.** Remarks about Pál Banki's article "Some Thoughts on Classification of Work in the Machine Industry." p. 26.
- Szajó, J.** Labor relations staff for better organization of work! p. 27.

- Kalocsay, F.** Experiences related to application of the wage and premium system on state farms. p. 29.
- Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1956.
- Groß, I.** Control over actual use of work time and the degree of effective utilization of mechanical equipment. p. 1.
- Kara, A.** Some economic problems of technical development in enterprises. p. 6.
- Loibl, Gy.** Correct application of the wage system and economical production in the chemical industry. p. 10.
- Knizsek, F.** Questions of development of TMK (Planned and Preventive Maintenance) in light of the decision of the Central Committee. p. 13.
- Bozin, J.** Popularizing new technology is one basis for increasing productivity. p. 19.
- Losonczy, K.** Role of labor department workers in the formation of the staff of enterprises. p. 23.
- Vago, G.** Contribution of the Labor Department of the Compressed-Air Tool Factory to more economical production. p. 26.
- Kalocsay, F.** Some problems of the wage system on state farms. p. 29.
- HUNGARIAN EXPORTER.** (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Foreign trade magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. English-language edition, issued also in French as *L'Exportateur Hongrois* and in German as *Ungarische Exportmarkt*. Monthly]
- Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1956
- HUNGARIAN FOREIGN TRADE NEWS.** (Magyar Kereskedelmi Kamara) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Chamber of Commerce. In English. Biweekly]
- Vol. 4, nos. 12-13, June-July 1956.
- KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Journal on economics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Criticism and book reviews; Review of periodicals; Documentation
- Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1956.
- Liska, T.** Experimental calculation of the economy of our investments seen from the point of view of our participation in the international division of labor. p. 517.
- Acse, M.** Role of the international division of labor balance sheet system adopted for the national economy in planning. p. 533.
- Kopatsy, S.** Methodical and practical problems of improving planning on state farms. p. 545.
- Nagy, L. V.** Way to increase labor productivity in our agriculture. p. 560.
- Jonai, E.** Austrian export boom and the Austrian Treaty. p. 574.
- Pillis, P.** State and tasks of scientific research work of the university chairs of political economy. p. 592.
- Bihaly, T.** Debate about the dissertation of a candidate. p. 604.
- Doroszol, Gy.** The precision-tool industry as an important factor in our technical development. p. 611.
- Cseloteli, L.** Some problems of vegetable production and consumption. p. 619.
- Szekely, G.** The Leipzig Spring Fair, recent step in the development of East-West relations. p. 630.
- NEPMUVELES.** (Nepmuvelési Miniszterium és Szakszervezetek Országos Tanácsa) Budapest. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of People's Education and the National Council of Trade-Unions. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Great days, great men, What we should read; Editor's answers; Chronicle.
- Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1956.
- Szanto, M.** Cultural leadership of the working class. p. 1.
- Korolovszki, L.** Bulganin and Khrushchev in England. p. 4.
- Barabási, R.** On the eve of the book festival. p. 7.
- Szabó, J.** When a book reaches the reader. p. 8.
- Z. V.** Real friends of the book. p. 10.
- News of the Attila József Movement for the Promotion of Reading.** p. 11.
- Szepe, Gy.** Use of foreign words. p. 12.
- Pesoldi, F.** Soproni Szemle and its views. p. 13.
- Onody, M.** It is necessary to increase the working class' knowledge. II. p. 17.
- Biro, L.** To strengthen the idea of internationalism. p. 20.
- Szila, F.** What did I learn from Comrade N. G. Turchin. p. 21.
- Varro, J.** Useful educational film. p. 22.
- Hanak, K.** Anticlericalism = atheism? p. 23.
- Tibor, D.** Factory in a classroom. p. 24.
- Szós, M.** Economic basis of society. p. 26.
- Kerlesz, S.** What is a cabaret? p. 26.
- Fasang, A.** Relationship between music and the masses. p. 29.

- Muller, V.** Curtain making, an excerpt from an article. Tr. from the Russian. p. 31.
- Kamars, R.** Summer article work in villages. p. 32.
- Szabó, L.** On the eve of summer in Mészvár. p. 33.
- Nemeth, I.** When the curtain does not drop, or, How should we organize cultural shows? p. 35.
- Szabo, L. D.** A jubilee - three million spectators, notes on the eve of the five-year-old State Village Theater. p. 38.
- Fischer, E.** How should we view art compositions? Introduction. p. 38.
- Sarai, T.** Russian-Soviet evening at the Institute of Folk Art. p. 39.
- Thury, L.** Pioneers' premiere in Bekescsaba. p. 42.
- V. I. Reconnaisance in Balassagyarmat.** p. 44.
- P. F. Reconnaisance in Papa.** p. 45.
- Focs, S.** We did it like this in Tiszanána; excerpts from a letter from a manager of a cultural home. p. 47.
- Opitz, L.** How should we prepare the plan of an exhibition of innovations? p. 48.
- Balint, L.** While the program becomes a program; some further notes on programs by amateur actors. p. 51.
- The Trade-Union of Educators and adult education.** p. 52.
- Racz, Gy.** Still about the variety-show program. p. 54.
- Asztalos, I.; Varga, I.** On the train, a play. p. 50.
- NOK LAPJA.** (Magyar Nok Demokratikus Szövetkezet) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Democratic Association of Hungarian Women Weekly]
- Recurrent features: Wise Kathy's letter box, Complaints, Kitchen, Around the house, Children's page, Radio program, Fashion news.
- Vol. 8, nos. 28-29, June-July 1956.
- SZAMVITTEL.** (Penzugyminiszteriumi Könyv- és Lapkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Publication on accounting issued by the Book and Newspaper Publishers' Ministry of Finance. Includes a supplement *Számviteli Anyagszolgáltatás*, materials and documents on accounting. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Review, Education
- Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1956.
- First national conference of workers in finance.** p. 233.
- Gado, O. Scholcz, R.** Experiences from an accounting study tour made in the Soviet Union. p. 243.
- Mahler, S.** Tasks in developing management and accounting of machine-tractor stations. p. 253.
- Duza, J.** Increased technical-economic groundwork for planning and requirements in accounting. p. 256.
- Kiss, Gy.; Steiner, I.** Organization of inventory taking in retail trade. p. 276.
- Gal, Gy.** Once again in defense of bookkeepers. p. 284.
- Wilczek, J.** Problem of collective postcalculation. p. 286.
- Balazsy, Gy.** Recording and accounting for rolled iron materials. p. 293.
- Mechanization of accounting, latest products of the business machine industry of the German Democratic Republic.** Tr. from the German. p. 302.
- SZOVETKEZET.** (Szövetkezetek Országos Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the National Federation of Cooperatives. Biweekly]
- Vol. 8, nos. 14-15, July-Aug. 1956.
- UJ KISIPAR.** Budapest. [Publication for workers and artisans in cooperatives. Semimonthly]
- Recurrent feature: Readers' letters.
- Vol. 6, no. 14, July 1956
- UJ MARCIUS.** (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szövetsége. Központi Vezetőség) Budapest. [Issued by the Central Committee, Working Youth League. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Problems of organizational and educational work of the League; Calendar of the League; Review of events.
- Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1956.
- Guiding principle of our age; let us study the material of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.** p. 1.
- Decision made by the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union based on the report of the Central Committee and unanimously accepted on February 24, 1956.** Tr. from the Russian. p. 2.
- Voroshilov, K.** Let us inculcate love for practical work upon our youth; excerpt from Comrade Voroshilov's remarks at the Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.
- The Communist Youth League puts all the strength, knowledge, and energy of Soviet youth into building communism; remarks by Comrade A. N. Shelepin, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Youth League at the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.** Tr. from the Russian. p. 8.
- Bernini, B.** Forward, for realization of new, magnificent purposes! p. 11.
- Sebok, F.** Snowy night at Kondoros. p. 13.
- Borovics, T.** The first meeting. p. 18.



Huszar, I.; Szalkai, S. Let us organize study circles on technology! p. 17.  
Farkas, I. Our report on the work of the Working Youth League organization of the machine-tractor station in Nagykoros. p. 18.  
Komocz, E. The next "item" will be stuffed cabbage p. 19.  
 Now questions in the work of the Working Youth League. p. 21.  
Somogyi, S. After the exchange of membership cards. p. 22.  
Torok, Gy. Our pledges should be fulfilled! p. 23.  
 What should we remember on March 16 and April 4? p. 24.  
Barabasi, R. The Attila Jozsef Movement for Promotion of Reading strengthens the Working Youth League. p. 25.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

Creative free youth in a free country. p. 1.  
 Decision made by the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party of March 12-13. p. 2.  
Heinady, K. Lenin and a Hungarian teacher; an excerpt from a book. p. 3.  
 Comrade Boleslaw Blazet, outstanding fighter of the international workers' movement. dies. p. 4.  
Szecei, A. 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union about youth. p. 5.  
Harcsev, A. Family happiness of Soviet youth. Tr. from the Russian. p. 7.  
 The 10-year-old Free German Youth, our fraternal organization, is greeted with love. p. 10.  
Kudas, I. Close cooperation between the Working Youth League and the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation is needed! p. 11.  
Bencsik, L. What can we do about the dropping out of students? p. 12.  
 Let us make May Day a joyous feast of our people! p. 14.  
L. A. Correct selection of main tasks: one of the conditions for successful aid to agricultural work. p. 15.  
F. L. One step ahead; experiences from the Working Youth League organization of the Pelot Collective Farm in Alap. p. 17.  
Szalkai, S. Let us form technical circles. II. How was the first technical circle of a factory organization of the Working Youth League born? p. 18.  
Bedece, E. Friday through Thursday, six days of a Working Youth League secretary. p. 19.  
Kormos, J. Introduction of rapid gangway paving should become a cause for members of the Working Youth League! p. 20.  
Huszar, T. Work method of district committees. p. 21.  
Suranyi, L. Educational role of play. III. p. 23.  
Somjen, F. Marriage is not an obstacle. p. 24.  
 Advice on the organization of cultural shows. p. 25.

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1956.

Bojczy, G. Spontaneous activity is needed! p. 1.  
Takacs, T. May Day song, a poem. p. 2.  
Ezton, R. Aurel Stromfeld as a tourist. p. 3.  
Szalkai, S. The heat argument: to be acquainted with facial p. 4.  
Rigo, T. Increased production on the part of each of us, decisive condition for improvement of the standard of living. p. 5.  
G. T. Lenin's standards for Party life. p. 6.  
Juhasz, J. Problems of war and peace today. p. 6.  
Micki, E. Great aid in our educational work. p. 7.  
Selaki, E. Only the soccer players? p. 9.  
Gorasz, S. Advice of young technologists. p. 9.  
Szucs, G. How do the youthful agitation groups of collective farms work in our country? p. 10.  
Kada, M. Work as patrons of our Working Youth League organization in villages. p. 11.  
W. E. One-million forint ideas. p. 12.  
The Klement Gottwald Factory. p. 13.  
Huszar, T. Work method of district committees. II. (To be contd.) p. 17.  
Donko, Z. More responsibility for youths' letters! p. 18.  
 Tasks of Comsomol organizations in connection with decisions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; decision made by the Comsomol's Central Committee at its Fifth Plenary Session. p. 19.  
Szecei, A. Some problems of cultural education of working youth. p. 23.  
Mikusik, A. My country, my beloved land! About the movement "Become Acquainted with Your Country." (To be contd.) p. 24.  
Sandor, L. How do we draw our youth into mass contests? p. 27.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

A NEPI LENGYELORSZAG. Budapest, Szikra, 1951. 113 p. [People's Poland. bibl.]

### PERIODICALS

ALLAM ES IGAZGATAS. Budapest. [Review of government and public administration. Monthly]

### Recurrent feature Review

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

After the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 129.  
Tatar, K. L. Spring tasks of village executive committees. p. 133.  
Pozsonyi, L. The new election and recall of members of the local soviet. p. 147.  
Gyory, L. Economic guiding and planning functions of organs of local soviets. p. 150.  
Imre Szabo, Kossuth Prize winner. p. 166.  
T. I. Conference on current problems of city soviets. p. 167.  
 Debate about the legal person of a local soviet. p. 170.  
Szemenyel, L. New procedure in civil execution. p. 175.

Budapest. Fovaras Szabo Ervin Konyvtar NEMZET-KOZI FIGYELO. Budapest. [Bibliography of articles on current social and political problems from foreign periodicals issued by the Ervin Szabo Municipal Library Monthly]

Mar 1956

HADAK UTJAN. (Magyar Harcosok Bajtars Kozossege) Munich. [Issued by the Collegial Society of Hungarian Veterans in Exile. Includes an English-language supplement, Hungarian Veteran Monthly] Recurrent features: Organizational life, Brief news.

Vol. 8, no. 87, July 1955

Hungary Országgyűlés ERTESITO. Budapest. [Stenographic records of sessions of the Parliament] Sessions 21, 23; Nov. 1955. Sessions 24-27, Feb. 1956.

Magyar Nemzeti Bizottmany. ERTESITO. New York [Collection of bulletins carrying the individual title Tudogit issued by the Hungarian National Committee in New York. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

UJ HUNGARIA. München [Issued by a group of exiles Weekly]

Recurrent features: News from exile; Exiled Borszem Janko, My journal for children, Brief news; Editor's mailbox.

Vol. 3, nos. 36-38, 40-42, 44-46; Sept.-Nov. 1955

Vol. 4, nos. 9, 11-13, 15-17, 23, Mar.-Apr., June 1956

UJ MAGYAR UT (Magyar Szellemi Munkakozossege) Washington, D. C. [Issued by the Hungarian Cultural Fellowship, a group of exiles. Monthly] Recurrent features: Iron Curtain news, The world, Books.

Vol. 7, no. 3/5, Mar./May 1956.

## 7. LAW

HEGYHATI, ISTVAN. A hagyateki eljárás Osszeallitotta es magyarazatokkal ellatta: Hegyhati Istvan [ed] Zahony Laszlo Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1955 115 p. [Probate procedure index]

HUNGARY. Laws, statutes, etc. A tanacsorveny es vegrehajlasi utaslasai. Kozteszt: a Minisztertanacs Titkarsaga. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1955. 431 p. [Law on local soviets and decrees to implement it. Index]

### PERIODICALS

BIROSAGI HATAROZATOK. (Magyar Nepkoztarsasag Legfelsobb Birorsaga) Budapest. [Court decisions issued by the Hungarian Supreme Court. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1956.

CIKKGYUJTEMENY A KULFOLDI JOGI IRODALOM KOREBOL. (Allam- es Jogtudomanyi Intezet, Magyar-Szovjet Tarsasag Jogtudomanyi Szakosztalya es Magyar Jogasz Szovetseg) Budapest. [Translations of articles on law from foreign periodicals issued by the Institute of Political and Legal Sciences; Legal Department, Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Society; and the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Supplement to Jogtudomanyi Kozlony. Title varies: Szovjetjogi Cikkgyujtemeny. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews.

Vol. 6, no. 6, June 1956.

Hungary. MAGYAR KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official gazette]

Nos. 48-50, 52-58; June-July 1956.

MAGYAR JOG. (Magyar Jogasz Szovetseg) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Hungarian Lawyers Association. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the practice of the Central Committee of Arbitration; Observer; Book reviews.

Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1956.

Szabo, I. Application of law and socialist legality. p. 129.

Zoldy, M. The issue of reformatory educational work and criminal records. p. 132.

Horgosi, Gy. Remarks on the article "Concept of Aberration." p. 134.  
Szanto, Z. F. "Workers provided with unauthorized protective clothing: misappropriation of social property." p. 135.  
Meszaros, A. Termination of criminal proceedings at a pretrial stage based on 556. of the General Part of the Criminal Code. p. 136.  
Dolp, E., Mucsi, L. Two comments on Gyorgy Hecezy's study "Some Problems of Disputes in Drawing up Negotiation Contracts in Construction." p. 139.  
Sarkany, L. Problem of venue in status actions concerning minors. p. 142.  
 Standpoints of the Civil Senate of the Supreme Court in questions of civil execution. p. 143.  
Langos, L. Section 122. of the Labor Code. p. 146.  
Vadas, Gy. Evaluation and prevention of actions; an excerpt from a study. p. 149.  
 Conferences on protection of social property. p. 150.  
 Extension courses of the Hungarian Lawyers Association. p. 157.  
Szalkai, S. Conference on the prosecutor's supervision over civil procedure. p. 159.

## 8. EDUCATION

ASZTALOS, LAJOS. A sakktatek elemel [irta] Asztalos Lajos [es] Ban Jeno. 3. kov. kiad. Sport Lap-es Konyvkiado Vallalat. [Elements of chess. 3d ed. ed illus.]

Vol. 1, 1954 111 p

HUNGARY Oktatasugyi Miniszterium. Iskolai Focsz-talya. Rendeltarlas az allalanos iskolak szamara, idogigelen hasznalatara. Budapest, Tankonyvkiado [1952] 180 p. [Rules for general schools, for temporary use. index]

MEZO, FERENC Golden book of Hungarian Olympic champions [English translation by Istvan Farkas. French translation by Janos Hajdu] Sport Lap-es Konyvkiado, 1955 131 p. [Hungarian Olympic library, 1] [In English and French. Tr. from the Hungarian illus., ports., bibl., index, tables]

NEVELESTAN, LELEKTAN ES MODSZERTAN AZ OVONOKEPZOK SZAMARA, IDEIGLENES TAN-KONYV. Az Oktatasugyi Miniszter rendeltore Budapest, Tankonyvkiado. [Science of education, psychology, and methodology for training schools for kindergarten teachers, a temporary textbook diagrs.]

Vol. 1 [1953] 150 p.

Vol. 2 [1953] 325 p.

### PERIODICALS

FELSOOKTATASI SZEMLE (Oktatasugyi Miniszterium) Budapest [Journal on higher education issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book reviews

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 97.  
Erdoy-Gruz, T. Application of the June decision of the Central Committee of the Communist Party in institutions for higher education. (To be contd.) p. 98.

Soter, L. The Working Youth League and its relationship to the state leadership. p. 105.

G. I. State of the ideological education of the teaching staff at universities and colleges. p. 112.

Vekassy, A. Permanent curriculums of technical universities. p. 121.

Kerekgyarto, E. Common problems of the scientific, the Marxist world view, and the chairs. p. 126.

Gyonge, Z. Teaching Marxism-Leninism. p. 137.

Heberger, K. Technical higher education. p. 139.

Csakas, I. Methodological work, educational questions. p. 141.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

Erdoy-Gruz, T. Problems of scientific work and development of cadres. Conclusion of the minister's report at the Debrecen Conference of University Rectors and Deans. p. 145.

Eisler, J. Roles of universities in carrying out the decision by the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party on technical development. p. 150.

Kemenes, L. Conference on the program and university lecture notes of the general part of civil law in Szeged. p. 157.

Balazs, B. Debate about the program for logic as a teaching subject. p. 162.

Heberger, K. Diploma planning. p. 166.

Dogra, A. State and problems of correspondence courses at the Faculty of Political and Legal Sciences in Pecs. p. 176.

Szucs, L. Cooperation between the teaching staff and Working Youth League organization. p. 185.

Varju, S. Some experiences with educational work at the student homes of Budapest Technical University. p. 192.

Csicsai, J. Our student homes as educational institutions. p. 197.

Szekeres, L. Work of the scientific student circles of the School of Medicine in Pecs. p. 200.



- KOZNEVELES. (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest [Publication for teachers issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement *Alsotagozati Oktalas-Neveles*, leaflet for elementary school teachers. Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: Problems of continued training, News on educational policy, Book reviews, Theater review, Motion-picture review, Our correspondents write
- Vol. 12, no. 9, May 1956, May, p. [2] of cover.
- Farkas, L. Conference on the material of the 20th Congress, p. 191.
- Vadasz, F. "These children are ours already"; remarks about the article in *Szabad Nep*, p. 195.
- Outstanding workers in education honored by the government, p. 198.
- Vago, B. Pioneer in Hungarian women's education in the Reform Age, p. 197.
- Kovacs, Gy. Our District Division of Education, p. 199.
- Mikó, O. Some words on problems of the age of puberty, p. 201.
- Halasz, A. Red Cross work in our schools, p. 204.
- Koren, L. Carrying out the law on compulsory education, p. 205.
- Arato, L. Crisis in the III/A, p. 207.
- Varga, S. Summer work of our Working Youth League organizations, p. 208.
- Udvarhelyi, I. Organization of tent camps, p. 211.
- Szurmay, E. Extension courses in the Russian language in Szolnok, p. 213.
- Graf, R. Our mother tongue, *Alsotagozati*, p. I.
- Nemeth, I. New geography curriculum for 4th grade. *Alsotagozati*, p. IV.
- Komlos, Gy. New geography textbook for 4th grade. *Alsotagozati*, p. V.
- Kovacs, V. Reading exercises. *Alsotagozati*, p. VII.
- Vol. 12, no. 11, June 1956, Szabo, P. Festival of Hungarian educators, p. 249.
- Kodolanyi, J. A teacher's marriage, a sketch, p. 250.
- Encsi, E. Recovery; an excerpt from a novel, p. 252.
- Gabor, I. Speaking about teachers, p. 253.
- Kovacs, M. How does Klara Kovacs work? p. 255.
- Szekely, E. Casoria, V. Geneva conference on education of UNESCO, p. 256.
- Katalin, K. Some thoughts about discussions of educators in Budapest on the material of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 259.
- Fabian, L. Jubilee celebrations in Sarospatok, p. 260.
- Margittai, L.; Beresztoczy, G. Debate about the moral education of our youth, p. 261.
- Seres, J. Significance of visual instruction in teaching history in general schools, p. 263.
- Macsicza, I. Among educators, p. 266.
- Fekete, M. Development of a uniform practice of examinations, p. 267.
- Szabo, Z. Our youngest Working Youth League organizations, p. 269.
- Almasy, Gy. Possibilities in polytechnic instruction at a regional Gymnasium, p. 271.
- Josa, Z. Bird and Tree Day is 50 years old, p. 273.
- Mészáros, E. How we should develop patriotism in elementary-school pupils, *Alsotagozati*, p. I.
- Fulop, B. Arithmetic textbooks for elementary schools. Pt. 2. *Alsotagozati*, p. V.
- Nemeth, I. Aids in teaching the lore of dwelling places, *Alsotagozati*, p. VI.
- Geczy, E. Development of some moral concepts. *Alsotagozati*, p. VIII.
- MAGYAR SAKKELET (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest. [Publication on chess issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Brief news, Foreign news, Bibliography, Learn chess, Chess in the Soviet Union; Contests.
- Vol. 6, nos 5-6, May-June 1956.
- OTSB KOZLONY. (Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest [Bulletin issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Personal news, General orders, Approved contests and their terms
- Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1956
- OYODAI NEVELES. (Oktatásügyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education. Includes a supplement. *Mesek, Versek*, tales and poems. Title varies: *Gyermekevelés*. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Extension training, Literature.
- Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1956, Pusztahazi, I. International Children's Day, p. 143.
- Balogh, E. Play and work as a means of education; conference on *Kezikönyv* (Handbook) in preparation, p. 146.
- Daily schedule of kindergartens; an excerpt from a book in preparation, p. 151.
- Rabai, H. Difficulties at the beginning, p. 153.
- Vince, F. Educational work during play time; an excerpt from a lecture, p. 154.
- Kurucz, I. My work as district supervisor, p. 161.
- Bognár, L. Conversation about natural history in large groups, p. 164.

- Vesela, I. As much as possible in the open air. Tr. from the Russian, p. 166.
- Salat, J. Folk games in kindergartens, p. 166.
- Literary afternoon in the 13th district, p. 168.
- Apel, U.; Laffin, E. In the kindergartens of new Bulgaria, an excerpt from an article. Tr. from the German, p. 169.
- SPORT ES TESTNEVELÉS. (Minisztériummal együtt működő Országos Testnevelési és Sportbizottság) Budapest [Issued by the State Commission for Physical Education and Sports attached to the Council of Ministers. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Organizational questions, Physical education in schools, Tourism, Data and results
- Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1954, Papp, L. April 4, p. 1.
- Hircsik, L. The ice-hockey championships held in Stockholm, p. 2.
- Kiss, I. How we should teach beginner javelin throwers, p. 5.
- Sugar, I. Quantitative athletic coaching table, p. 7.
- Benedek, E. Coaching soccer players according to the "Ready for Defense and Work" system, p. 9.
- Szule, Gy. Preparation of provincial water-polo teams for the championship, p. 10.
- Bertalan, Z. Lessons from the 1953 refresher courses for bowling coaches, p. 11.
- Sos, I. Forms of practice at physical-education festivals, p. 12.
- Basic plans for coaching village sportsmen, p. 14.
- Rajki, B. Wielema's back-stroke swimming, p. 18.
- Dmitruk, V. Evolution of Ukrainian sports. Tr. from the Russian, p. 19.
- Erdogh, J. Remarks on the article "Teaching Folk Games and Folk Dances during Physical-Education Classes," p. 22.
- T. Board elections in a sports circle of a medium-sized factory, p. 23.
- Maicsi, Gy. Development and fulfillment of the plan for sports life in Hajnadnemeli, p. 24.
- Lorinczi, G.; Salgo, Gy. On the information work of physical education and sports committees as well as sports associations, p. 26.
- Czeglonyi, K. Remarks on the article "On the Eve of the 3d National Conference on Tourism," p. 20.
- Szegvári, G. The compass, p. 29.
- Garvanov, T. Sports and physical education in Bulgarian villages, Tr. from the Bulgarian, p. 31.
- Urbánková, V. Sports schools for youth in Czechoslovakia, Tr. from the Czech, p. 32.
- Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1954, 12th International University Summer Games, p. 1.
- Kohontez, J. What we saw at the volleyball contest in the International University Summer Games, p. 4.
- Barany, I. Problems of replacement of Hungarian women's free-style swimming, p. 6.
- Bordas, M. On the eve of the 1954 international pentathlon contest, p. 9.
- Keri, L. Films in the service of sports, p. 10.
- Herlich, B. Foll fencing with a machine indicating touches, p. 21.
- Averina, J. On the stand for victory. Tr. from the Russian, p. 22.
- Where the sun never goes down; conversation with sports members of a scientific expedition in the realm of eternal ice, p. 23.
- Tihanyi, A. Sports progress well in Bacs-Kiskun County, p. 24.
- Sz. L. On the wings of winds, p. 26.
- Szaniósz, J. In the Satoros, to the castle of Fuzor, p. 28.
- Books on sports, p. 28.
- Jambor, Gy. Tasks for teachers of physical education during the new school year, p. 29.
- Nagy, B. For new methods of control of practice in courses in physical education, p. 30.
- Vincze, T. What is judo? p. 31.
- Vol. 7, no. 11, Nov. 1955, Schutz, A. Let us commemorate November 7, p. 1.
- Földes, E. A Hungarian-Austrian match in 1919; from the material of the Workers Sports Exhibition, p. 3.
- Nadori, L. Evaluation of mass contests in 1955, p. 5.
- Nagy, P. K. Tasks of village sports circles related to autumn and winter training, p. 10.
- Huszar, T. Some problems relating to the moral and political education of young sportsmen, p. 11.
- Papp Gázi, I. Experiences with execution of the Party decision in Borsod County, p. 13.
- Korözi, E. Adult festivals at the Prague Spartakiad, p. 15.
- Dobranszky, I. "Only continuously," p. 19.
- Rajcsanyi, F. Development of our long-distance swimming, p. 20.
- Tabak, E. Way toward realization of uniform refereeing, p. 22.
- Kopessy, J. This year's results of our national athletics team, p. 28.
- Tupy, I. Six years of sports in People's China, p. 30.
- Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1956, Three Marches, p. 1.
- Mezo, F. 7th Winter Olympic Games, p. 4.

- Balazs, Z. Report on the figure skating program of the Olympic Games, p. 5.
- Szemes, B. Some remarks about the Olympics and their lessons, p. 9.
- Iharos to Stephens, p. 11.
- Olympic standards for athletics of four countries, p. 11.
- Beres, T. Some problems of organization of our sports associations, p. 12.
- o. m. Factory sports teams should hold together for the success of the 1956 elementary championships in athletics, p. 14.
- Tabak, E. Investigation of the rules for the offside position, p. 16.
- Kopessy, J. On the eve of the dedication of the stadium of the Building Workers Sports Association, p. 19.
- Toth, J. Experiences acquired while controlling the training work in the Sports Association of Metallurgical Workers, p. 20.
- Dobranszky, I. The public and refereeing in boxing, p. 22.
- Novak, I. Survey of provinces, situation of the branches of sport observed in Szekesrud District, p. 23.
- Sos, I. Roles for committees on physical education and sports and sports associations in the field of physical education in schools, p. 25.
- Glozik, P. What is the truth about the "empty satchel"? A discussion about Laszlo Somogyi's remarks, p. 26.
- Kalmunich, Z. Remarks on the article "Outstanding Student Sportsman," p. 27.
- Veres, L. Suggestion for the system of badges for "outstanding student sportsman," p. 28.
- Courses for experts in physical education and school inspectors, p. 29.
- International results of Hungarian sports. (To be contd.), p. 30.
- Results of the 7th Winter Olympic Games; Cortina d'Ampezzo, Italy, January 26-February 5, 1956, p. 31.
- TESTNEVELESTUDOMANY. (Testnevelési Tudományos Tanács) Budapest. [Journal on scientific problems of physical education and sports issued by the Scientific Board of Physical Education, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Book reviews, Documentation
- Supplement to v. 1, no. 3, 1955.
- Grubich, V. Five years of the Research Laboratory of the National Institute for Physical Education and Sports Hygiene, p. 5.
- Csandy, J.; Horvath, L.; Szabo, A. Fatigue tests based on measuring reaction time in examining fatigue, lack of stamina, and slaying power, p. 13.
- Grubich, V. Vital expiation capacity of the lungs, p. 34.
- Grubich, V. Adequate and specific load test of sportsmen based on spiromometer-controlled circulatory loading, p. 50.
- Arnold, T.; Malomcsoki, J. Effect of sports activity on the bactericidal property of blood serum, p. 61.
- Arnold, T.; Csape, I. Effect of sports activity on the complement contents of blood serum, p. 60.
- Barath, Gy. Examining energy consumption and production capacity of long-distance runners, p. 74.
- Vol. 2, no. 2, 1950, Beres, T. Village sports, p. 101.
- Gönci Kiss, P. Healthy and trained physique, basis for a highly cultured intellect, p. 104.
- Arato, E. Questions of physical education in schools, p. 105.
- Toth Szabo, J. Application of mechanical principles in the javelin throw, p. 112.
- Pador, J. Preparation of basketball teams on the basis of the four-period training system, p. 116.
- Kisnartoni, K.; Kiss, I. Modern principles of the high jump, p. 123.
- Szeles, P. Methodological viewpoints in sports photography, p. 136.
- Mezo, F. Notes on the 7th Winter Olympic Games, p. 147.
- Csanadi, A. Hungarian delegation of athletes in Australia make preparations for the Olympic Games, Melbourne Congress on the Science of Physical Education, p. 149.
- Barany, I. Bela Rajki's A versenyuszás technika (Technique of Competitive Swimming); a book review, p. 154.
- Csik, T. New edition of the five-language sports dictionary; a review, p. 169.
- Szorbak, E. Series of lectures held by the Scientific Board of Physical Education, p. 171.
9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES
- BARDOS, LAJOS. Gyöngyvirág, 92 magyar népdal. 3. jav. kiad. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1954 [c1952] 120 p. [Dilly of the valley, 92 Hungarian folk songs. 3d rev. ed. chiefly music]
- DEAK BARDOS, GYÖRGY. Muskatli, 97 magyar népdal. Budapest, Zeneműkiadó Vállalat, 1954. 127 p. [Geranium; 97 Hungarian folk songs. chiefly music]



LASZLO, ZSIGMOND. *Liszt Ferenc es az orosz zene* [Budapest] Magyar-Szovjet Társaság, 1955. 120 p. [Franz Liszt and Russian music: ports., facsim., music, notes]

#### PERIODICALS

SZÍNHÁZ ES MOZI Budapest [Illustrated magazine on theater and motion pictures. Includes a supplement *Hell Magyar*, theater and concert programs Weekly]

Vol. 9, nos. 27-29, July 1955.

ÚJ ZENÉI SZEMLE (Magyar Zeneművészek Szövetsége) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Musicians Association Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Chronicle of musical events

Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1955

#### 10. FINE ARTS

CSEMEGI, JOZSEF. A budavari fotomplum középkori építészete Képzőművészeti Alap Kiadóvállalata, 1955. 162 p. [History of the medieval architecture of the cathedral of Buda Castle. illus., index]

ECHENCZY, DEZI. Bent Ferenczy [Budapest, Singer es Wolfner, 1949] 16 p. (L'Art hongrois, 5) [Bent Ferenczy. In French. 32 plates]

GARAS, KLARA. Magyarországi festészet a XVIII. században Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 368 p. (Magyarországi festészet, 2) [Painting in Hungary during the 18th century. German and Russian summaries. illus. (part mounted col.), bibl., indexes, notes]

KENSZLMANN, LILLA. Strobl Alajos Budapest, Képzőművészeti Alap Kiadóvállalata, 1955. 85 p. (Magyar mesterek) [Alajos Strobl, a biography. illus., bibl., indexes]

#### PERIODICALS

ACTA HISTORIAE ARTIUM. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Transactions on art history issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences in English, French, German, Italian, and Russian with summaries in a language different from that of the article. Quarterly]

Vol. 3, no. 1/4, 1950.

Balogh, J. The Bakocz Chapel in Esztergom. In Italian, p. 1.

Fényes, J. The new Catalog of the Museum of Fine Arts in Budapest. In German and Russian, p. 100.

SZABAD MŰVÉSZET. (Magyar Képző- és Iparművészek Szövetsége) Budapest. [Issued by the Hungarian Federation of Creative and Decorative Artists Monthly]

Recurrent features: Mailbox, Review of books, Review of periodicals; News.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

The 20th Congress and creative arts, p. 159.

Szűcs, M. B. Mihály Zichy's unknown drawings, p. 161.

Domonkos, Gy. Our textile art at the 3d Exhibition of Industrial and Folk Arts, p. 167.

Könyves, J. Militant artists, p. 172.

Kurucz, I. D. Depicting war, p. 178.

Weilbach, J. Landscapes at the 5th Exhibition of Hungarian Creative Arts, p. 186.

Nemeth, L. Remarks about the Dörkovits debate, p. 191.

Páizay, P. Synthesis of creative arts, remarks, p. 195.

Rozgonyi, I. Miklos Dorsos, a criticism, p. 197.

Dobai, J. Arnold Gross, p. 203.

#### 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BORNEMISZA, PETER. *Ordogi kísértetek. A kindast gondozta es jegyzetekkel ellátta Eckhardt Sándor.* Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 293 p. [Diabolic ghosts. facsim., index, notes]

BORNEMISZA, PETER. *Valogatott irások, 1553-1584* [Összeállította es a jegyzeteket írta Nemeskürty István] Budapest, Magvető Könyvkiadó, 1955. 327 p. (Magyar könyvtár) [Selected works, 1553-1584. front., glossary]

EGYED, ANDRÁS. *Francia lelek, francia irodalom.* [Budapest] Dr. Vajna es Bokor [1948] 143 p. [French soul, French literature]

FAZEKAS, MIHÁLY. *Fazekas Mihály összes művei. Sajto alá rendezte Julow Viktor es Kery Laszlo.* Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó. [Collected works of Mihály Fazekas. port., facsim., indexes, music]

Vol. 1. 1955. 327 p.

Vol. 2. 1955. 387 p.

FURY, LAJOS. *Az út vége, regény.* [Toronto] Magyar Kultúra kiadása. [The end of the road; a novel] Vol. 1-2. [c1955] 274, 256 p.

HALASZ, ELOD. *Magyar-nemet szótár* Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 496 p. [Akadémiai Kiadó kiadószótár szótár] [Hungarian-German dictionary]

HERMANN, ISTVÁN. *A magyar drámaért, tanulmányok* Szeplődalmi Könyvkiadó, 1955. 281 p. [For Hungarian drama, essays]

JULOW, VIKTOR. *Fazekas Mihály* Budapest, "Művelt Nép" Tudományos es Ismeretterjesztő Kiadó, 1955. 222 p. [Mihály Fazekas, a biography. port., notes]

KARDOS, LASZLO. *Toth Arpad* Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 455 p. [Arpad Toth, a biography. illus., index]

KARINTHY, FRIGYES. *Tanár ur kerem* [Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvkiadó [1954] 78 p. [Please, Mister Professor, a satiric novelette. illus.]

KISS, JOZSEF. *Valogatott művei* [Irtak] Kiss József, Reviczky Gyula [es] Komjáthy Jenő Szeplődalmi Könyvkiadó, 1955. 829 p. (Magyar klasszikusok) [Selected works. glossary]

KOLTA, FERENC. *Ifjúsági irodalom a tanítóképzők számára, kiegészítő tankönyv.* 2. kiad. [Kolta Ferenc, Pallai István es Peczei Laszlo munkája, szerk. Kolta Ferenc Budapest] Tankönyvkiadó [1955] 75 p. [Juvenile literature for teachers colleges, a complementary textbook. 2d ed.]

KOS, KAROLY. *Budai Nagy Antal története.* Varjú-nemzet, kronika [Budapest] Uj Magyar Könyvkiadó [195-] 274 p. [The story of Antal Budai Nagy. The Varju clan, a chronicle. illus.]

MIKSZATH, KALMAN. *A fekete város, regény.* Szeplődalmi Könyvkiadó 1954. 315 p. [The black city; a novel. glossary]

NAGY, SANDOR. *A nép reménye, valogatott irások* [Tiszat] 1953. 63 p. [Tiszat] füzetek, 37. [Hope of the people; selected writings]

PAIS, DEZSO. *Iranyelvek a magyar hangtörténet tárgyalásában.* Budapest, Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság, 1950. 24 p. (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság. A Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság kiadványai, 78. sz.) [Guiding principles in the interpretation of Hungarian phonology]

PAPP, ANTAL. *Tudományos nyelvünk magyartanulása, különös tekintettel az elemzésreparra.* Mezőgazdasági es Elemzésrepari Tudományos Egyesület kiadványai [195-?] 82 p. (A "Mito" kiadványok, 18. sz.) [Barbarisms in our scientific language, with special reference to the food industry. glossary]

PETELEI, ISTVÁN. *Lobbanás az alkonyatban, valogatott elbeszélések es rajzok* [Budapest] Szeplődalmi Könyvkiadó, 1955. 538 p. [Flare at dusk; selected short stories and sketches. illus., port., glossary]

SZABO, PAL. *Haragoznak, regény.* 2. kiad. Budapest, Magvető Könyvkiadó, 1955. 397 p. [They ring the bell, a novel. 2d ed.]

TOLNAI, LAJOS. *Az új földspan, regény* Szeplődalmi Könyvkiadó, 1955. 439 p. [The new lord lieutenant, a novel. glossary]

TOTH, BELA. *A gyermek es az irodalom; az olvasóvá nevelés kérdése az általános iskolában.* Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó Vállalat, 1955. 181 p. (Szocialista nevelés könyvtára, 103. sz.) [The child and literature, problems of the promotion of reading in general schools. tables]

VALI, MARI. *Emlékem Jokai Morról.* Szeplődalmi Könyvkiadó, 1955. 459 p. (Magyar szavak) [My recollections of Mor Jokai. illus.]

#### PERIODICALS

CSILLAG. (Magyar Irok Szövetsége) Budapest. [Literary magazine issued by the Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Discussion; Book reviews.

Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1955.

Urban, E. Ordeal? An excerpt from a novel. [To be confid.] p. 833.

Fodor, A. Poles, a poem, p. 855.

Moldova, Gy. Six lamps above the water, a literary report, p. 859.

Csanádi, I. Poems: Forest games, Celestial birds, Turtle dove in the chestnut tree, September song, p. 874.

Nemeth, L. Two men; an excerpt from a novel, p. 877.

Földes, J. Poems: You should answer! I go to the Csopót Paper Factory! Overture to my days, p. 918.

Sántha, F. Straw happiness; a short story, p. 921.

Wozsics, S. In memory of my mother; a poem, p. 925.

Orvos, L. Before moving, a short story, p. 931.

Johágy, K. Budding lilac; a poem, p. 938.

Csöör, S. Poems: Equestrian young man on Margaret Bridge, Mumbler, p. 939.

Vere, P. Is a faithful wife enough for happiness? An excerpt from A Balogh család története [History of the Balogh Family], a novel, p. 941.

Forgacs, J. Prologue to posterity, a poem, p. 954

Gergely, M. Notes on my village, p. 955.

Orkeny, I. Sketches, p. 975.

Szabó, B. Collecting materials for a novel, p. 976.

Szabolcs, B. After the 3d Musical Plenum, p. 983.

Ferenczy, B. My recollections of Nagyanya, Sketch, p. 991.

Czibor, J. A critical diary, experiments, ghosts, p. 1007.

Ungvár, T. Portrait of Milan Füst, p. 1008.

Hermann, I. The Popular Front and literature, p. 1014.

Hegedus, G. Mihai Beniuc, an evaluation, p. 1019.

Somlyó, Gy. Farewell to Rezső Honti, an obituary, p. 1021.

Háld, A. Zsuzsa Thury's *Virradat előtt* (Before the Dawn), a review of a novel, p. 1022.

Almás, M. Lajos Szilvást's *Fény a hegyek között* (Light in the Mountains), a review of a novel, p. 1023.

Kotlán, K. About Sándor Lányi's poems, p. 1024.

Vegh, F. Imre Győre's *Fény* (Light), a review of poems, p. 1029.

Varg, J. Laszlo Bokai's *Ady Endre élete es művei I* (Life and Work of Endre Ady, I); a book review, p. 1030.

Sukod, M. William Faulkner on new ways, p. 1034

Kory, L. Milton's "Samson Agonistes"; a review of a poem, p. 1039.

MAGYAR SAJTÓ (Magyar Újságírók Országos Szövetsége) Budapest [Publication on problems of the press issued by the National Federation of Hungarian Journalists. Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Book review

Title page and index to v. 1, 1955.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

Mihályi, E. Hungarian Press Day, p. 1.

Excerpta from the report of January 3, 1955, at the Federation of Journalists by the delegation of Hungarian journalists who visited Russia, p. 4.

Gombó, P. Let us write more effectively, p. 9.

Székely, S. The ten-year-old *Társadalmi Szemle* and Journalists, p. 13.

Oidas, N. Some remarks on the distribution of newspapers, p. 14.

Bor, J. Why don't our newspapers write about current problems of our socialist state? p. 15.

Gondos, E. Exchange of experiences among Party columns, p. 18.

Ujaki, L. Good and bad propaganda drives in our press, p. 21.

Kakó, L. For lipton, topical literary articles in our newspapers, anxieties and possibilities, p. 23.

Leng, L. Lenin, prototype of a revolutionary publicist and communist editor, p. 25.

Gadon, P. Egon Erwin Kisch's "Five commandments for journalists", thoughts while reading *Discovers in Mexico*, p. 30.

Session of the committee of the Federation of Journalists, p. 33.

Conference of journalists on the literary resolutions of the Central Committee, p. 35.

Gergely, Gy. More respect and assistance for archives, p. 36.

Kertész, M. Movement for saving materials in the cotton industry and its press propaganda p. 37.

Ritter, T. Reckoning and plans of the section of factory journalists, p. 39.

Kemeny, I. First Hungarian reporter; a biographic sketch, p. 40.

Erdélyi, J. What is the truth about Irinyi? p. 42.

Sos, E. Benjamin Franklin, publicist, on his 250th birthday, p. 43.

Hajdu, F. Patrol in the printing shop, p. 45.

Vegh, O. Thus we write: at last, a good headline! A satiric sketch, p. 47.

Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1955.

Vadasz, F. The Party decision concerning literature and some problems of our journalism, p. 49.

Toth, I. The Party committee in Somogy County and Somogyi Néplap, p. 53.

Szentkirályi, J. We visited the Soviet Union, p. 57.

Székely, I. Literary forms and the theory of literary forms, p. 60.

Gardos, M. Method and modernity, p. 63.

Gyula, I. News services on the economic situation in the world, p. 66.

Tabori, A. Some thoughts on the newlike character of the material concerning plans, p. 69.

Árkai, P. Pictures, drawings in newspapers, p. 71.

Laki, T. Prefabricated sentences, p. 73.

Hungarian Press Day, p. 75.

Komjati, I. Aladar Komjati as editor and journalist, p. 76.

Szalai, J. Stereotyped letters, p. 78.

Buzási, J. Carpenter Mihály Wittmann states his views on our newspapers, p. 81.

Hajki, A. Radio programs in our daily newspapers, p. 83.

Soproni, J. Dangers of bumpiness, p. 84.

Sarkany, L. Once again on some problems of research concerning the history of press, p. 85.



- Slamovits, Z. The Federation of Journalists should be enlisted with directing the Press Center for Documentation, p. 87.
- Gal, Gy. Some of our crossword puzzles, p. 88.
- Aranyossi, P. Helene Palmella's Special Edition, the Novel about "Humanity", a review, p. 90.
- Dorai, T. Notes on books, p. 91.
- Zollan, P., Benko, T. Magyar Sajto presents factory journalists, p. 93.
- Lichter, J. The radio station at the Komlo mine, p. 91.
- Talai, I. Thunder bolt, or, A popular-scientific explanation, a sketch, p. 95.
- Vol. 2, no. 3, Mar. 1956.
- Sarlo, S. After the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 97.
- For success of the International Conference of Journalists, a call by the Federation of Journalists to workers of the Hungarian press, p. 101.
- Matusek, T. Description of life in the Party, p. 102.
- Korai, J. We visited the Soviet Union, p. 105.
- Levay, G. "The situation in Kaszapa", local coverage of the effect of an article, p. 108.
- One must love them, p. 110.
- Rigo, J. Improvement of our column for letters to the editor, p. 111.
- Lovasz, F. Among our champions, p. 113.
- Somjen, P. One week of the correspondent of a county newspaper, p. 115.
- Mocsai, G. Chat, patak, and lik, p. 117.
- Vörtes, E., Haimai, E. As we view each other's writings, p. 118.
- Gomoi, E. Walter Lippmann, a profile, p. 121.
- Strohmayer, L. Television in Berlin, p. 123.
- Kristof, K. Thoughts in the library, p. 127.
- Kardos, E. Do not correct the Bulgarian language, p. 127.
- Aranyossi, M. Frankel, the editor and newspaperman, a profile, p. 128.
- Szanto, D. Advertisement is also material for newspapers, p. 130.
- Rajcsanyi, K. Short stories in the Hungarian press, remarks on Istvan Katko's article, p. 131.
- Nemes, Gy. Some remarks, p. 133.
- Gyertyan, E. How should we write more effectively? p. 134.
- Nyarady, G. The problem of typography, p. 137.
- Zsundani, E. Remarks on the problems of the Center for Press Documentation, p. 139.
- Reményi-Gyenes, J. "The World in Bloom", a motion-picture review, p. 140.
- Kertesz, M. We will thus, work in the private sector, A sketch, p. 142.
- Szondi, Gy. Monday at dawn in Budapest, Aurel Volnai, you would write this in a melancholy way, A sketch, p. 143.
- Vol. 2, no. 4, Apr. 1956.
- Vadasz, F. Between two holidays, p. 145.
- Kerai, J. For courageous communist criticism! p. 146.
- Hell, H. Professional education, p. 157.
- Lukacs, L. On the eve of the Olympic Games, p. 159.
- Sebestyen, T. Scrutiny of the effect of the articles on mining published in Veszprem Megyei Nepszaj, p. 161.
- Csatar, L. More for youth, p. 163.
- Molnar, L. Newsreels and journalism, p. 166.
- Declarations of the board of the International Federation of Journalists on the International Conference of Journalists to be held in Helsinki, p. 168.
- Szeberenyi, L. Remarks on methods of inducing people to speak, p. 170.
- Kalocsai, T. Our factory newspapers and technical development, p. 173.
- Bonyhadi, J. Reference libraries in editorial rooms, p. 175.
- Kemény, I. Károly Eötvös, the journalist, a profile, p. 177.
- Rajki, A. Remarks on two reviews of plays, p. 183.
- Levai, E. Radio programs in newspapers, p. 183.
- Szolesanyi, F. Is journalism literature? p. 185.
- Varkonyi, M. Is this a deterring example or one to be followed? p. 188.
- Banco, P. In defense of pictures, p. 189.
- d. I. The new format of Magyar Radio, p. 191.
- Gy. E. Hazánk felszabadulása (1944-1945), (Liberation of our Country, 1944-1945), a book review, p. 191.
- Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Nyelv- és Irodalomtudományi Osztály KÖZLEMÉNYEI, Budapest [Reports issued by the Section of Linguistics and Literary Science, Hungarian Academy of Sciences]
- Vol. 8, no. 1/4, 1956.
- Fekete, L. The Sityaq type of writing in Turkish (financial administration), p. 1.
- Mról, K. Who were the Muses? p. 85.
- Böter, L. Imre Madach; an evaluation, p. 129.
- Mról, K. Account of the 8th International Congress on the History of Religions held in Rome on April 17-23, 1956, p. 181.
- Mzey, L. The Bathory Bible, the work and its author, p. 191.
- Szabolcsi, B. Musical study trip in China, p. 233

- Vargyas, L. Effect of bagpipes in Hungarian folk-dance music, p. 241.
- Lako, Gy. In memory of Miklos Zsrai (1892-1955) p. 293.
- Moravcsik, Gy. In memory of Malyas Gyoni (1913-1955), p. 299.
- Bola, L. Debate about Janos Horvath's doctoral dissertation: Arpad-kori latin nyelvű irodalmunk stilusproblema (Problems of the Style of Our Latin Literature during the Arpad Period), p. 305.
- Kvanczay, T. Report on the Congress on Literary History, p. 321.
- Szauder, J. Jozsef Waldapfel's A magyar irodalom a felvilágosodás korában (Hungarian Literature in the Enlightenment), a book review, p. 333.
- Debreczeni, F. Recent literature on the history of Thalia, p. 347.
- Luttrell, T. Tamas Ungvár's Henry Fielding, a book review, p. 366.
- UJ HANG. (Dolgok és Szavak és Irodalom) Budapest [Issued by the Working Youth League and the Hungarian Writers Association. Monthly]. Recurrent features: Book reviews, Our young contributors.
- Vol. 5, nos. 5-7, June-July 1956

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- BENKO, LORAND. A Nyaradment földrajzi nével. Budapest, Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság, 1947 52 p. (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság kiadványai, 74 sz.) [Geographical names along the Nyarad. maps, bibl.]
- BUDAPESTI ÖNSZAGOS NEPRÁJZI MUSEUM. Nép-rajzi értesítő, Nemzeti Múzeum Néprajzi Múzeum évkönyve Budapest [Papers issued by the National Ethnographic Museum in English, Hungarian, and Russian with English, French, German, Hungarian, and Russian summaries. illus., maps, music]
- Vol. 36, 1954 1954 316 p.
- Vol. 37, 1955 1955 316 p.
- BUDAPEST. VIZGAZDALKODÁSI TUDOMÁNYOS KUTATÓ INTÉZET. Magyarországi hidrologiai atlasza Budapest [Hydrologic atlas of Hungary. fold. col maps, bibl., tables (part fold)]
- Vol. 1. [Our river basins]
- Pt. 4. [The Moson-Danube Branch]
- 1954 275 p.
- BUDAPESTI TIZ EYE, 1945-1955. Budapesti Városi Tanács Népnevelési Osztálya [1955] 1 v. (unpagged) [Ten years of Budapest, 1945-1955. chiefly illus.]
- LANG, SANDOR. A Mátra és a Büdösnyí természetföldrajza Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955 512 p. (Földrajzi monográfiák, 1. köt.) [Natural geography of the Mátra and Büdösnyí Mountains German and Russian summaries. illus., maps (part fold), bibl., indexes, tables (part fold)]
- NEPNEVELÉSI INTÉZET. Népünk hagyományai, néprajzi leírások a társadalmi néprajzi gyűjteményekből. Budapest, Művelőd. Nép, 1955 171 p. [From the traditions of our people, ethnographic descriptions from works of socioethnographic collectors. illus., bibl., music]
- PERIODICALS
- HIDROLOGIAI KÖZLÖNY. HYDROLOGICAL JOURNAL. (Magyar Hidrológiai Társaság) Budapest [Issued by the Hungarian Hydrological Society, with German and Russian summaries. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Hydrological news; Development of our terminology.
- Vol. 34, no. 7/8, July/Aug. 1954.
- Vendi, A. Ferencz Schafarzsk (March 20, 1854-September 5, 1927); a biographic sketch, p. 285.
- Schreier, Z. Geologic and hydrogeologic relationship of the old stratum of the Bükk Mountains. (To be contd.) p. 287.
- Papp, F. System of springs, p. 295.
- Almasy, B.; Maray, F. Observations in the model catchment area which is being planned at Mezők. p. 303.
- Horvath, J., Horvath, L. Report on measurement of water output and temperature of medicinal springs and wells in Budapest by the Hydrologic Section of the National Research Institute of Balneology in 1951 and 1952. (To be contd.) p. 308.
- Ungar, T.; Varga, L. Use of a sodium metasulfate stabilizer for analysis of granular structure, p. 310.
- Juhász, J.; Karkus, P. Economical measurements for canals, p. 318.
- Finlay, L. Quality of sewage, p. 328.
- Szabo, L. Effect of side seepage on the norms for surface irrigation, p. 327.
- Mosonyi, E. Outdoor model experiments with flow, p. 34.
- Kol, E. Hydrologic and algeological examination of draw wells in Vácraot. (To be contd.) p. 341.
- Belteky, L. Account of processing data on deep-bored wells in hydrogeological regions in 1949-1953, p. 343.
- Gethardi, J. Use of reinforced-concrete and porous concrete pipes for deep-bored wells, p. 349.
- Magyar, K. Dwarf waterworks, also, remarks by L. Belteky and others, p. 356.
- Laszloffy, W. Development of our technical language p. 363.
- Vol. 34, no. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1954.
- Schreier, Z. Geologic and hydrogeologic relationship of the old stratum of the Bükk Mountains p. 368.
- Horvath, J.; Horvath, L. Report on measurement of water output and temperature of medicinal springs and wells in Budapest by the Hydrologic Section of the National Research Institute of Balneology in 1951 and 1952. p. 382.
- Lovasz, L. Recent results of examination of the coefficient of permeability of soil, p. 394.
- Kol, E. Hydrologic and algeological examination of draw wells in Vácraot, p. 401.
- Lesenyi, J.; Papp, A.; Torok, P. Investigation of the Budapest section of the Danube. (To be contd.) p. 414.
- Pasztói, G. Usable water supply of Hungary; conference at the Academy, p. 423.
- Hank, O. Soil classification in the Tisza Basin for plant cultivation by means of irrigation p. 424.
- Lipták, F. Examination of a sediment basin with longitudinal flow from the point of view of velocity, p. 433.
- Ollos, G. Examination of seepage under hydraulic constructions in homogeneous subsoil. (To be contd.) p. 438.
- Papp, Sz. Corrosion of bored wells and means of protection, also, remarks by G. Csajaghy and others, p. 445.
- Szepessy, J. Experimental model of the experimental large canal of the Scientific Research Institute of the Water Economy, p. 453.
- Cziraky, J. Interpretation of statutory provisions relating to wells, p. 454.
- Laszloffy, W. Development of our technical language, p. 458.
- Vol. 34, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1954.
- Muszkai, L.; Varga, L. Determination of efficiency of flow in sediment basins, p. 461.
- Kovacs, Gy.; Leefly, S. Remarks on the problem of determination of permanent water output of subsoil, p. 474.
- Szalay, M. On-the-spot determination of permeability of the strata above the level of subsoil water, p. 482.
- Ollos, G. Examination of seepage under hydraulic constructions in homogeneous subsoil, p. 486.
- Trummer, A. Modern solution for inland drainage, p. 493.
- Keinl, E. Development of planning for a diploma in the field of hydraulic engineering, p. 502.
- Schmidt, E. H. Hydrogeologic relationship of the new irrigation well and pond in Gyopáros, p. 503.
- Mandy, T. Examination of limestone and dolomite from the point of view of solvability, p. 508.
- Csajaghy, G.; Tolnai, V. On-the-spot semimicro-determination of the sulfate content of water, p. 511.
- Lesenyi, J.; Papp, A.; Torok, P. Investigation of the Budapest section of the Danube, p. 517.
- Donasz, E. The Dodrog River at Sárospatak in 1953, p. 528.
- Belteky, L. Obtaining water from shallow wells; also, remarks by J. Sumeghy and others, p. 536.
- Szankoczy, L. Conditions for making model wells; also, remarks by K. Magyar, p. 546.
- Vol. 36, no. 2, Apr. 1956.
- Mosonyi, E. Proposal by the Hungarian Hydrologic Society related to the next tasks of our technical development, p. 81.
- Varholov, T. Use of cast parts in hydraulic construction, Tr. from the Russian, p. 83.
- Stollmayer, A. Flow conditions in the cooling pond of a heat-power plant, p. 104.
- Bogardi, J. Typical relationship between the depositing of alluvia and hydraulic characteristics of watercourses, Tr. from the English, p. 108.
- Kovacs, Gy. Hydraulic comparison of various methods for seepage control, p. 113.
- Galli, L. Proposal to establish the accuracy of geohydraulic measurements, p. 124.
- Keseler, H. Problem of supply of karstic thermal springs, p. 127.
- Donasz, E. Limnological research on some sodic ponds of the Hungarian Plain, p. 129.
- Nogrady, T. Data on the limnology of sodic ponds near Fülöpzsallás, p. 130.
- Scher, A. Immediate determination of the fluorine content of water with aluminum; colorimetric determination of fluorine and iron content on the basis of a single measurement, p. 138.
- Szalay, M. Hydraulic aspects and model tests of lamellate segregating basins, p. 142.
- Bolbert, K. Investigation of the industrial water supply of breweries, p. 149.



### 13. SCIENCE

**CSILLAGASZATI EVKÖNYV** Budapest [Társadalom-  
es Természettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat]  
[Yearbook of the Astronomical Section of the Educa-  
tional Society of Social and Natural Sciences. Illus.,  
tables]

Year 1955 1955 224 p  
Year 1956 1955 235 p

**HUNGARY. Országos Mérésügyi Hivatal** Mérésügyi  
munkáit utasítás, melléklet az Országos Mérésügyi  
Hivatali igazgatójának 2/1953 (Tg. E. VI. 30.) O. M. H.  
száma utasításához Budapest, Tervezési Ipt.  
Könyvtároló, 1953 372 p [Technical instructions  
on measures, a supplement to instruction 2/1953  
(Tg. E. VI. 30.) O. M. H. of the Director of the Nation-  
al Bureau of Measures. tables]

#### FLORIDICALS

**ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA** (Magyar Tudományos Aka-  
demia) Budapest. [Transactions on microbiology  
issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In  
English, French, German, and Russian]

Vol. 3, no. 3, 1956.

- Lang, B., Vastagh, G. Structure of mycelia occurring  
in production of penicillin. In German. p. 231.  
Horvath, S.; Balazs, V. Influenza in Szeged, 1953-54.  
In English. p. 241.  
Mányi, F.; Prohaszka, L. Behavior of *Salmonella*  
strains in synthetic media. In English. p. 246.  
Hegyesy, Gy.; Bozsoky, S. Investigation of intra-  
cutaneous experiments with typhus. In German.  
p. 253.  
Hegyesy, Gy.; Bozsoky, S.; Uhl, K. Investigation of  
the nature of the typhus vaccination reaction.  
In German. p. 261.  
Szabo, L.; Lugosi, L. Difficulties in type determina-  
tion caused by the effect of INH on *M. tuberculosis*.  
In German. p. 269.  
Kesztyus, L., and others. The nervous system and  
immunity. VI. Effect of prolonged sleep on the  
A. thaus-Sakharow phenomenon. In German. p. 277.  
Korai, M. Plague types of *S. typhi* strains isolated in  
Hungary and relevant investigations made from  
1950 to 1954. In English. p. 285.  
Tukalsy, Gy.; Hamar, M. Antibody content of immune  
serums absorbed with the Influenza virus as  
determined by different serologic tests. In Eng-  
lish. p. 299.  
Hanus, K.; Veronyi, A. New *E. coli* serotype identi-  
cal in antigenic structure with type 4b of *S. flex-*  
*neri*. In English. p. 307.

DAFM

**ACTA TECHNICA** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia)  
Budapest. [Transactions on technical sciences  
issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In  
English, French, German, and Russian with sum-  
maries in a language different from that of the  
article]

Vol. 14, no. 3/4, 1956.

- Kalitzin, G. New thermodynamic cycles. In German.  
p. 255.  
Genkin, M. New methods of gear inspection. In  
English. p. 267.  
Millner, T.; Volosz, R. Effect of manganese content  
on the thermal expansion coefficient and magnetic  
properties of the so-called Dumet iron-nickel  
alloys. In English. p. 270.  
Kollar, L. Effect of shrinkage and creep of concrete  
in fissured reinforced-concrete beams. In  
German. p. 293.  
Fabry, G. Enthalpy-concentration chart for aqueous  
sodium chloride solutions. In German. p. 313.  
Zambo, J. The stress state of rock around shafts  
and galleries. In English. p. 310.  
Racz, E. Longitudinal stability of aircraft in running  
on the two main wheels. In English. p. 351.  
Bolskol, E. Limit design of compressed bars. In  
English. p. 377.  
Hazay, T. Some variants of the determination  
constants of projection between two ellipsoids and  
of the location of the ellipsoids. In German.  
p. 401.  
Csönka, P. The buckling of a spheroidal shell  
curved in two directions. In English. p. 425.  
Korach, M. Theory and technology of production of  
Korvit wall tile. In German. p. 439.  
Uray, V.; Golell, A. Metal-fall rolling drive with  
cascado-connected asynchronous motors. In  
German. p. 463.  
Barta, J. Inequality relation between torsional and  
flexional rigidity. In English. p. 477.  
Karsay, I. Surface pattern of spherical shell graphite.  
In English. p. 481.

Index to v. 14, 1956.

Budapest. Országos Magyar Természettudományi Mu-  
zeumi. MAGYAR NEMZETI MUZEUM TERMESZET-  
TUDOMÁNYI MUZEUM EVKÖNYVE. ANNALES HIS-  
TORICO-NATURALES MUSEI NATIONALIS HUNGAR-  
ICI. Budapest. [Annals of the Hungarian Nation-  
al Museum of Natural Sciences. In English, French,  
German, Hungarian, and Latin with summaries in a  
language different from that of the article. Title  
varies: Budapest. Országos Természettudományi  
Museum. Evkonyv. Annales]

Vol. 6, 1955.

- Heimann, M. Investigation of the Pannonian sands  
of the Máti Mountains and Csérhatalja. p. 7.  
Tokody, L. Investigation of the occurrence of pyrite  
in the Velence Mountains. In German. p. 15.  
Eidelyi, J. Minerals of Sepsibukaszad (Biccad, Ru-  
mania). II. Pyroxene, pseudomorphs, and  
garnets. In German. p. 21.  
Andicszky, G. New and interesting Hungarian ter-  
tiary plant species. In German. p. 37.  
Bartha, F.; Soos, L. Pliocene mollusks of  
Balatonszentgyörgy. In German. p. 51.  
Delly, O. Problem of the origin of Rana Mehelyi  
Békay. In English. p. 73.  
Delly, O. Some data on the fossil herpetologic  
fauna of the Lambrecht Kalman Cave of Várbo,  
Hungary. In English. p. 83.  
Janossy, D. Finds of mastodon Zygodont tusks from  
the Levantivum of Balatonszentgyörgy. In  
German. p. 87.  
Kol, E. Blue snow in the area of Kis-kukullo. In  
German. p. 93.  
Halasz, M. Characteristic occurrences of blue-green  
algae in the hot springs of Harkany. In English.  
p. 96.  
Bohus, G.; Szabo, K. Fungicidal effect of phenol  
derivatives. p. 105.  
Szemeré, L. Inocye species of Hungary. p. 120.  
Boros, A.; Vajda, L. New and interesting mosses  
among Hungarian flora. In German. p. 155.  
Bakcsay, L. Anatomic and systematic investigation of  
the species *Succisa*. In German. p. 167.  
Gyovfi, I. Migration and biology of *Xanthium*  
*italicum* in the area of the Körös River. In  
German. p. 177.  
Domokos Nagy, E. Data on the vegetation in the  
marshland of Turje. p. 181.  
Pai-decz, B. Stimulus-physiological investigations  
on ciliates. III. Function of the peristomal  
cilia of the parametium. In German. p. 189.  
Vagvolgyi, T. Ctenological examination of the  
mollusks of the Török Marsh. In English. p. 197.  
Smelana, A. Data on the species *Phyllanthus*. II.  
*Coleoptera staphylinidae*. In German. Tr. from  
the Czech. p. 205.  
Wittmer, W. New Malacoidea (Coleoptera) from  
New Guinea and New Britain in the collection of  
the Hungarian Museum of Natural History. In  
German. p. 213.  
Kaszab, Z. Species of *Cylindrothorax* Escher  
(Coleoptera, Moleidae). In German. p. 225.  
Heyrovsky, L. Two new species of Cerambycidae  
from Taiwan (Coleoptera). In German. p. 239.  
Brenning, S. Description of a new subspecies of  
*Dorcadion divysum* Germ. (Cerambycidae).  
In German. p. 262.  
Brenning, S. Two new Laminae from the Belgian  
Congo (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). In French.  
p. 265.  
Gyovfi, T. A new species of Apion from Hungary.  
(Coleoptera, Curculionidae). In German. p. 266.  
Voss, E. Results worthy of consideration of investi-  
gation for the Attolabida-material in the Museum  
of Natural History; also, remarks on the species  
*Aphyllon Rehl*. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae).  
In German. p. 289.  
Szokosy, V. New species of Strepsiptera in Hungary.  
In German. p. 270.  
Erdos, T. Hungarian studies of Chalcid flies. In  
Latin. p. 285.  
Moezar, L. Mote new Pomphiliidae from Hungary  
(Hym.). In German. p. 309.  
Gozmany, L. Notes on some Hungarian Coleoptera  
and Coleophoridae. In English. p. 307.  
Jasokutz, L. *Montana schmidti* Dösz. (Lepid.  
Noctuidae). In English. p. 321.  
Kovacs, L. The Macrolepidoptera characteristic of  
our sandy districts. In English. p. 327.  
Mihályi, F. *Aedes hungaricus* n. sp. (Culicidae,  
Diptera). In German. p. 343.  
Mihályi, F., and others. Informative research on the  
problem of invasion of our mountain areas by  
mosquitoes; methods of protection. In French.  
p. 347.  
Halasz, Cs. A new species, some new varieties  
and forms of the superfamily Penatiomidae. In  
English. p. 367.  
Kosztarab, M. Revision and completion of scale  
insects of the Fauna Regni Hungariae. In German.  
p. 371.  
Szanyogh, T. Preliminary notice concerning the  
collecting of mammals in connection with  
research on the disease Nephrozo-nephritis  
Haemorrhagica in Hungary. In English. p. 387.  
Wanger, S. Anthropologic types of the population of  
Szentos-Kajau at the time of the migrations.  
p. 391.  
Nemeskür, T. Increase of skeletal material in the  
Anthropologic Section of the Museum of Natural  
History. p. 411.  
Boros, I. The Paleontological Exhibition of the  
Hungarian National Museum, Museum of Natural  
History. In English. p. 417.

ELET ES TUDOMANY. (Társadalom es Termeszettu-  
dományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat) Budapest.  
[Issued by the Society for Popularization of Social  
and Natural Sciences. Weekly]

Recurrent features. Popular articles on science,  
Questions and answers, Puzzles, Problems, Calendar  
of scientific events, Science on the radio, News, Ex-  
periments and ideas

Vol. 11, nos. 28-29, July 1956

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Matematikai es Fizikai  
Osztály. KOZLEMEK Budapest. [Reports  
issued by the Section of Mathematics and Physics,  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences]

Vol. 6, no. 1, 1956.

- Kalmar, L. Direct proof for the insolubility of the  
Entscheidungsproblem by means of general  
recursive algorithm. p. 1.  
Takacs, L. Analysis of anode current fluctuation of  
electron tubes by calculation of probabilities. p. 27.  
Horvath, J.; Moor, A. Theory of space based on the  
general metric space of elementary particles.  
p. 53.  
Szász, P. Hyperbolic trigonometry derived from the  
Poincaré model. p. 73.  
Szász, P. Production of hyperbolic trigonometry by  
means of Poincaré's half-plane. p. 81.  
Feldmann, L. Characterization of the classical  
orthogonal polynomial systems. p. 87.  
Nador, Gy. Copernicus' theorem and its effect on  
scientific thinking; an excerpt from a book in  
preparation. p. 93.  
Szep, J. Public debate on the dissertation by Otto  
Steinfeld, candidate in mathematics. p. 133.

TERMESZET ES TARSADALOM (Társadalom-es Ter-  
meszettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Vallalat) Budapest  
[Popular science magazine issued by the Hungarian  
Educational Society of Social and Natural Sciences  
Title varies: Termeszettudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat  
Recurrent features: Astronomy, Life in the Society,  
Books and exhibitions; Mailbox, Science and progress]

Vol. 115, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

- Miklos, P. Arts of India. p. [2] of cover.  
Valko, E. On the road of communism. p. 65.  
Szekely, S. Pal Bugat, founder of our society; a  
profile. p. 68.  
Szucs, R. Development of our collective-farm  
campaign and some of its problems. p. 72.  
Rett, E. Discussion of Leshchinskaya's theory. p. 76.  
Bodrogi, T. India. p. 81.  
Barnai, L. The ancient 5000-year-old Hindu civiliza-  
tion, lessons from the excavations in the area of  
Mohenjodaro. p. 86.  
Dombai, T. Earthquakes in Hungary. p. 88.  
Schatzman, E. Dust between stars; nature and  
evolution of interstellar material. Tr. from the  
French. p. 91.  
Gilsenbach, R. E. A. Rossmasser, founder of the  
science of aquariums. Tr. from the German.  
p. 99.  
Kiss, J. Mycenaean writing. p. 97.  
Vajkai, A. Totkomlos. p. 98.  
Erdos, P. On exploitation, science, and superstruc-  
ture. p. 102.  
Lang, D. Gertrud Winstanley; a profile. p. 107.  
Passport problems for a Nobel Prize winning  
scientist. p. 111.  
The world's greatest water-power plant is being  
built on the Angara River in Eastern Siberia.  
p. 112.  
Csillag, L. Transplantation of the heart. p. 115.  
Igall, S. New results with the laws of heredity of  
bacteria; an evening of discussion in the Kossuth  
Club. p. 120.  
Zach, A. Weather in January. p. 124.  
Orszag, Gy. Földrajzi Zseblexikon (Geographical  
Pocket Encyclopedia); a book review. p. 125.  
Svekus, O. William Hume-Rothery's Electrons,  
Atoms, Metals, Alloys, a book review. p. 125.  
Nagy, B. László Markus' Richard Guyon; a book  
review. p. 126.  
R. M. Fereni Rakos' Nemzedekrol Nemzedekre  
(From Generation to Generation); a book review.  
p. 126.  
Sandor, J. B. M. Kedrov's Recent Discoveries  
in Paleontological Materialism. p. 126.

Vo



## 14. MEDICINE

MAGYAR GYOGYSZERKÖNYV 5 kiad. [Budapest] Egeszsegugyi Kiado [Hungarian pharmacopeia] 8th ed. diagrs., tables] Vol. 1. 1954. 526 p. Vol. 2. 1954. 585 p. Vol. 3. 1954. 516 p.

## PERIODICALS

EGESZSEGUGYI KOZLONY (Egeszsegugyi Minisztérium) Budapest. [Official gazette of the Ministry of Health. Semimonthly] Vol. 6, no. 11, June 1956

GYERMEKGYOGYASZAT (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet Gyermekorvos Szakszopori) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Pediatric Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Monthly] Recurrent feature: News from the Group Vol. 7, no. 5/6, May/June 1956 DAFM Not in DLC

KISERLETES ORVOSTUDOMANY (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet Kísérletes Orvostudományi és Laboratóriumi, valamint Patológus Szakszopori) Budapest. [Journal on experimental medicine issued by the Sections of Pathology, Laboratory, and Experimental Medicine, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union, with German and Russian summaries. Six no. a year] Recurrent features: Pro laboratorio, News in pathology. Vol. 8, no. 3, May 1956. DAFM

MAGYAR BELORVOSI ARCHIVUM ES IDEGGYOGYASZATI SZEMLE (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet Belgyógyász Szakszopori és Ideg-, Elme Szakszopori) Budapest. [Journal on internal medicine and neurology issued by the sections of Internal Medicine and Nerve and Mental Diseases, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union, with German and Russian summaries. Six no. a year] Vol. 9, no. 3, June 1956. DAFM Not in DLC

MAGYAR RADIOLOGIA (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet Radiológus Szakszopori) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Radiologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, News of the Group. Vol. 8, no. 2, May 1956. DAFM

ORVOSI HETILAP. (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet) Budapest. [Journal on medicine issued by the Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Title varies before 1955, Orvosi Hetilap és Szovjet Orvostudományi Beszámoló Weekly] Recurrent features: Cases discussed, New books; Lectures and meetings. Vol. 97, nos. 20-22, May 1956 DAFM Not in DLC

SZEMESZET. OPHTHALMOLOGICA HUNGARICA. (Orvos-Egeszsegugyi Szakszervezet. Szemesz Szakszopori) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Ophthalmologists Group, Medical and Sanitary Workers Union. Quarterly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews. Vol. 93, no. 2, June 1956 DAFM Not in DLC

TUBERKULÓZIS KERDESEI. (Országos TBC-Intézet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the National Tuberculosis Institute. Quarterly] Recurrent features: Bibliography, Survey of books and periodicals. Vol. 9, no. 3, June 1956. DAFM Not in DLC

## 15. AGRICULTURE

JARAI, GYULA. A zöldségtermelés szabványainak ismertetése. Budapest, Nyomatványellátó Vállalat, 1955. 184 p. [Survey of standards for vegetable production. Illus., tables]

KISERLETI GAZDASÁGOK EVKÖNYVE. YEARBOOK OF THE EXPERIMENTAL FARMS, Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó. [Issued by Agricultural Publishers. English and German summaries] Vol. 1, 1950, 1952 DA

## PERIODICALS

AGRARTUDOMÁNY. (Michurin Agrártudományi Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on agricultural science issued by the Michurin Agricultural Society. Monthly] Recurrent features: Review, Books. Vol. 8, no. 8, June 1956.

ERDŐGAZDASÁG. (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for forestry issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Semimonthly] Vol. 10, nos. 12-13, June-July 1950.

MAGYAR MEZŐGAZDASÁG (Mezőgazdasági Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat) Budapest. [Popular farmers' magazine issued by Agricultural Book and Periodical Publishers. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: The weather, Annual breeding, Gardening, Pest control, Regulations concerning agriculture. Vol. 11, nos. 12-14, June-July 1950.

Sopron, Hungary. Erdőmérnöki Faiskola ERDŐMÉRŐNÖKI FOLSKOLA ÉVKÖNYVE Budapest. [Annals of the College of Forestry in Sopron, with German and Russian summaries] 1951/52 (published 1953)

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

BURAY, ZOLTAN. Az alumínium katesmodjait [Budapest] Néhezipari Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat [Methods of joining aluminum. Illus., bibl.] Vol. 1. 1952. NN Vol. 2. 1953. NN Not in DLC

GEPIPIARI ENCIKLOPEDIA A Szerkesztőség Tanács elnöke és főszerkesztője A. Csudakov. [Budapest] Néhezipari Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó. [Encyclopedia of the machine industry. Tr. from the Russian. Illus., bibl., tables] Pt. 4. [Design of machines] Vol. 9 [Machine tools] 1951. 708 p.

HUNGARY. Könyvtári Minisztérium. Gyapjuspárra gyártófonók és lezárdók munkaszervezési szabályzata. [Budapest] Könyvtári Kiadó, 1951. 75 p. [Its [Közlemény] 17] [Instructions for work with circular spinning and picking machines in the wool industry. Illus.]

HUNGARY. Könyvtári Minisztérium. Gyapjuszövői munkaszervezési szabályzat [Budapest] Könyvtári Kiadó, 1953. 60 p. [Its [Közlemény] 8] [Instructions for weaving wool. Illus.]

HUNGARY. Könyvtári Minisztérium. Ingázóhelyi készítés munkaszervezési szabályzata. [Budapest] Könyvtári Kiadó, 1953. 60 p. [Its [Közlemény] 15] [Instructions for making work clothes. Illus.]

HUNGARY. Könyvtári Minisztérium. A kézi fűrész munkaszervezési szabályzata. [Budapest] Könyvtári Kiadó, 1952. 23 p. [Its [Közlemény] 4] [Instructions for organizing work with frame saws. Illus.]

HUNGARY. Könyvtári Minisztérium. Kismarkos kendortöltés munkaszervezési szabályzata. [Budapest] Könyvtári Kiadó, 1953. 19 p. [Its [Közlemény] 13] [Instructions for single-grip hemp dressing. Illus.]

HUNGARY. Könyvtári Minisztérium. Kulcsosipari csövelőgépek dolgozók munkaszervezési szabályzata [Budapest] Könyvtári Kiadó, 1953. 42 p. [Its [Közlemény] 14] [Instructions for work with winders in the knitwear industry. Illus.]

HUNGARY. Könyvtári Minisztérium. Szarvasfonó gépek és lezárdók munkaszervezési szabályzata a len-kender iparban. [Budapest] Könyvtári Kiadó, 1954. 71 p. [Its [Közlemény] 10] [Instructions for work with spinning and picking machines in dry spinning in the linen and hemp industry. Illus.]

HUNGARY. Közgazdasági Dokumentációs Központ. Javítás-karbantartás. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954. 98 p. [Its időszerű gazdasági feladatok iradalmi, 13. sz.] [Repairs and maintenance, translations of articles from foreign periodicals. bibl., graphs, tables]

HUNGARY. Közgazdasági Dokumentációs Központ. Minőség. Budapest, 1954. 100 p. [Its időszerű gazdasági feladatok iradalmi, 15. sz.] [Quality, translations of articles from foreign periodicals. bibl., graphs, tables]

HUNGARY. Közgazdasági Dokumentációs Központ. Munkavédelem. Budapest, 1954. 107 p. [Its időszerű gazdasági feladatok iradalmi, 16. sz.] [Labor protection; translations of articles from foreign periodicals. bibl.]

HUNGARY. Néhezipari Minisztérium. Vas- és acélöntődei kézfőrmázás, öntődei országos normák. Néhezipari Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat [Molding by hand in iron and steel foundries; national basic standards for foundries. diagrs., tables] Vol. 1. 1952. 67 p.



**HUNGARY.** Országos Banyaszati és Felfedezéstudományi Társaság (Hungarian Mining and Geological Society) Budapest, Magyarország, 1958 319 p. [General safety rules in blasting diagrams, tables]

**ORKENYI, JOZSEF.** A teljesítmény növelése a lehel-autóval az aszfalton Budapest, Közlékedési Kiadó, 1953 48 p. (Közlékedési technika) [Increased productivity in trucking bibl.]

**RADIOTECHNIKUSOK ZSEBKÖNYVE** Budapest, Magyar Képzőiskola [Radio engineering manual issued by Technical Publishers diagrams, index, tables]  
Year 1955. [1955] 688 p

# PERIODICALS

**ALUMINIUM** (Magyar Banyászati és Kohászati Egyesület Alumínium Szakosztálya és a Magyar Alumínium és Kémiai Kutató Intézet) Budapest [Issued by the Aluminum Department, Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society, and the Hungarian Institute for Aluminum and Light Metal Research. Issued also as a section of *Kohászati Lapok* Monthly]  
Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1953

**BŐR- ÉS CIPOTECHNIKA.** (Bőrtani Tudományos Egyesület mint a Magyar Tudományos Egyesület Szekciójának Tagintézménye) Budapest. [Publication on the technology of leather and shoe manufacture issued by the Scientific Association of the Leather Industry, a member of the Hungarian Federation of Scientific Associations. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: News of the Association, Book reviews

Vol. 4, no. 3, June 1954.  
**Fekete, K.** Use of artificial leather in tanning sole leather pretreated with chrome. p. 69.  
**Budik, V.** Development in the technology of the shoe industry and significance of technological discipline. p. 75.  
**Fényes, L.** Aging artificial fiber leathers. p. 78.  
**Lénai, P.** Hydrothermal and thermal stability of collagen. p. 81.  
**Kiss Farkas, P.** Problem of professional replacement in the shoe industry. p. 85.  
Report by the working committee formed to investigate the analysis of chrome-leather powder. p. 88.  
**Halmi, G.** PVC in the artificial leather industry. III. Methods of testing PVC, types, supplementary materials, and finished products. p. 91.

**ÉLELMISZERI IPAR.** (Mezőgazdasági Ipari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on the food industry issued by the Scientific Society of the Agricultural Industry. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Questions and answers, News of the Society.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1956.  
Salute to our new Kossuth Prize winners! p. 97.  
**Hollo, J.; Széjli, J.** Rapid amperometric determination of starch content, a preliminary communication. p. 98.  
**Lindner, K.; Bodo, M.** Data on the biological value of our wheat pastes containing potato. p. 100.  
**Jaky, M.** Industrial experiments with examination of conditions for roasting ground sunflower seeds. p. 104.  
**Pulay, G.; Póty, L.** Effect of hexamethylenetetramine on milk acid bacteria. p. 108.  
**Korbanke, A.** Problems of raw material in processing tomatoes. p. 113.  
**Donahidy, M.** Modern wine cellars. p. 117.  
The Exhibition of Instruments of the Food Industry. p. 126.

Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1956.  
**Görgényi, F.** Complex mechanization and automation in the food industry of the Soviet Union. p. 120.  
**Eress, E.; Csomgrady, Z.** Data on the applicability of the Frost-Lorenz method. p. 133.  
**Maczolka, L.** Taxonomic problems of the colloid chemistry of foodstuffs. p. 137.  
**Varga, I.** Sterilization and pasteurization in the food industry. p. 142.  
**Polonyi, F.** Nutritional significance of decomposition of foodstuffs caused by microorganisms. p. 151.  
**Vas, K.** Sporeogenous state of bacteria and its significance in the food industry. p. 153.  
Soviet grinding methods in the Hungarian milling industry. p. 159.

**FAIPAR.** (Falpari Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest [Issued by the Scientific Association of the Wood Industry. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: News of the innovators' movement; Readers' letters; News of the Association.  
Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1956.  
**Bárány, E.** Utilization of Soviet experiences in sawmills and plywood factories. p. 113.  
**Szabo, D.** Investigation of the suction heads from the point of view of the technology of flow and their construction with regard to power economy. p. 116.  
**Leng, L.** Artificial drying of sawmill products. p. 120.  
**Miklos, O.** Stirrups of frame saws and increased production. p. 126.

**Lugosi, A.** Development of up-to-date processing methods and the question of equipment in the wood industry. p. 130.  
**Zoltan Ors, T.** Determination of the concentration of shellac solutions. p. 132.  
**Szvetko, N.** Plan of technological development for building joinery in 1956. p. 136.  
**Recel, J.** New basic materials in the furniture industry. p. 139.

**IFJU TECHNIKUS.** (Ifjúsági Ifjúság Szövetsége) Budapest [Publication popularizing technical science issued by the Working Youth League. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Our readers' questions, Carpenter's workshop  
Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1956

**KÖZLEKEDESTUDOMÁNYI SZEMLE.** (Közlekedési Tudományok) Budapest [Publication on technology and economics of transportation issued by Transportation Publishers, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, News of the Transportation and Civil Engineering Society  
Vol. 6, no. 2, Feb. 1956.  
**Sz. J.** Fifth conference of delegates of our Society p. 41  
**Kindriarszky, E.** Hungarian Radio is thirty years old. p. 48.  
**Nagy, E.** State of urban surface mass transportation abroad. p. 51.  
**Kubinszky, M.** The foreground of railroad stations. p. 61.  
**Farago, B.** Test track of the Budapest Underground Railway. p. 66.  
**Balogh, A.** Determination of the load capacity of pneumatic tires with a nomogram. p. 74.  
Plan of entries for *Magyar Enciklopédia* (Hungarian Encyclopedia). p. 76.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1956.  
Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. p. 81.  
**Déri, E.** Current questions of railroad electrification in the Soviet Union. p. 83.  
**Vasarihelyi, B.** 10th International Road Congress in Istanbul. p. 88.  
**Sulman, A.; Sejnán, M.** Development of public automobile transportation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 98.  
The new steam locomotive of the Czechoslovak State Railroads. p. 104.  
**Törjál, B.** Results of counting passengers in the Moscow Metro. p. 109.  
**Czere, B.** What does documentation offer traffic and construction experts in transportation? p. 115.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1956.  
**Csanádi, Gy.** Guiding principles in development of transportation of the Soviet Union. p. 121.  
**Dodics, I.** Development of postal service since the liberation. p. 126.  
Technical Book Days. p. 134.  
**Halmi, S.** Comparative investigation of the economy of steam and diesel traction on the basis of actual prime cost. p. 135.  
**Zsady, G.** Suggestions relative to development of transportation in Zurich. p. 139.  
**Milari, K.** Dynamic computation for marshalling trains and design of shunting tracks. p. 140.  
**Horváth, L. G.** Experimental research on the combined effect of fatigue, alcohol, and changes in weather. p. 146.  
**Miklos Takacs's Vasúti vontatási épületek (Buildings for Railroad Locomotives); a book review. p. 158.**

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1956.  
May. p. 161.  
**Gáspár, S.** Role of the Trade-Union of Railroad Men in improving production and raising the technical level. p. 162.  
**Schilling, F.** Design of lock approaches on the Middle Danube. p. 167.  
**Hadi Kovacs, I.** Control of spent oils by new chemical and physicochemical methods. p. 174.  
**Brodecky, D.** Survey of the development of automotive gas turbines abroad. p. 177.  
**Darin, S.** Theoretical development of the design of "springs with varying characteristics." p. 185.  
**Markos, J.** Remarks about Dr. Dezso Varkonyi's article "Requirements of Statistics on Traffic Accidents." p. 192.

**MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASÁG.** (Energiagazdálkodási Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Publication on power production and economy issued by the Scientific Society of Power Resources Economy. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Review of periodicals, News from the Society  
Vol. 9, no. 4, Apr. 1956.  
**Farago, Gy.** New method of using heat pumps with refrigeration. p. 121.  
**Ledacs Kiss, A.** Utilization of wind power in large plants. p. 127.  
**Polansky, B.** Current problems of boiler automation in the Soviet Union and Hungary. p. 133.

**Constantinov, N.** Stoker oil pulverizers of petroleum refineries in the Soviet Union, an excerpt from a book. Tr. from the Russian. p. 136.  
**Santa, A.** Power-plant experiences in Bulgaria p. 140.  
**Vadas, Z.** Electric and heat power production without using classical fuels, with special reference to questions of using industrial secondary heat power. p. 145.  
**Bakcsy, I.** Corrosion of steam boilers. II. p. 148.  
**Laki, Gy.** Power economy of Syria. p. 154.  
**Farkas, Gy.** Control and instruments of brown coal generators. (To be cont.) p. 157.  
**Sik, B.** Recent decrees issued on power norms. p. 162.  
Repairing ordinary dripping degasifiers. Tr. from the German. p. 165.

**MAGYAR KÉMIAKUSOK LAPJA** (Magyar Kémikusok Egyesülete) Budapest. [Journal on pure and applied chemistry issued by the Hungarian Chemical Society. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Bibliography of chemical literature, News from the Society  
Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1956.  
Report on our Kossuth Prize winning chemists. p. 129.  
**Freund, M.; Vajta, L.** Recent achievements in the crude-oil processing industry at the 4th World Petroleum Congress in Rome. (To be cont.) p. 132.  
**Aniszlav, I.** Automation of acetic acid production from acetaldehyde. Tr. from the Russian. p. 136.  
**Gyenes, I.** Determination of organic compounds in a nonaqueous medium. p. 143.  
**Gibler, J.; Szantay, Cs.** Nitroparaffins. p. 147.  
**Erva, F.** Recent opinions about the photosensitivity of photographic emulsions; crystallographic fundamentals of the formation of a latent image. p. 151.  
**Veres, I.** Physiological and pharmaceutical role of vanadium compounds. p. 156.

**MAGYAR TEXTILTÉCHNIKA.** (Textilipari Muszaki és Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Issued by the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Science and technology, Manufacturing practices, Innovations and exchange of experiences, Observer, Book reviews, Proceedings of the Association  
No. 3, Mar. 1956.  
**Bojnar, P.** Introduction of the elements of new technology in the Section for Cotton Spinning. p. 85.  
**Günther, E.** Origin and measurement of static electricity in the textile industry. p. 86.  
**Zengraf, M.** Measurement of the diameter of basic wool threads with the Erlometer. p. 91.  
**Dezso, L.; Jozan, D.** Preparation of samples being tested for colorfastness. p. 92  
**Bojnar, P.; Sperling, E.** Prestretching combing process. p. 95.  
**Fóher, I.** New methods in the technology of spinning viscose with special emphasis on extending their use. p. 98.  
**Tobisch, F.** New Hungarian worsted spinning mill for artificial threads. p. 100.  
**Orszag, M.** New aspects in the technology of wool washing. p. 103.  
**Tomorkény, L.** Prospects for Hungarian hemp fiber production and the hemp industry with special consideration of synthetic filaments. p. 106.  
**Kozmutza, P.** Encouraging economizing of secondary materials. p. 107.  
**Daniel, L.** Modern methods for decreasing shrinkage of knitted and looped fabrics. p. 108.  
**Mesnik, K.; Bonkalo, T.; Szabo, K.** Modern dehydration processes; capillary dehydration of textiles. p. 111.  
**Babos, L.; Sander, K.** Use of Hungarian-made antidiazosulfonate-naphthal mixtures (rapidazotes) under pressure. p. 114.  
**Szabo, P.** New-type Italian power loom. p. 116.  
**Arndt, W.** New structural designs for cotton spinning machines manufactured in the German Democratic Republic. II. p. 118.

No. 4, Apr. 1956.  
Joint decision of the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry and the Union of Workers in the Textile and Clothing Industry about cooperation in vocational training and technical propaganda. p. 125.  
**Morenyi, G.** Effect of reduced velocity of lathes on carding cotton. p. 126.  
**Wein, K.** Experiment on more precise determination of the fineness of flax fiber. p. 131.  
**Dezso, L.; Jozan, D.** Examination of fastness of colors exposed to sunlight. p. 133.  
**Ipolyi, K.** Domestic manufacture of cable silk. p. 136.  
**Magyar, B.** Remarks about Endre E. Székely's article "Mechanization of Dyeing Fiber in Open Basins" in No. 1, 1956, of *Magyar Textiltechnika*. p. 139.  
**Roményi, I.** Examination of braking shuttles in the flax and hemp industry. (To be cont.) p. 140.  
**Propper, J.; Havasi, M.** Examination of textiles mixed with cotton, viscose synthetic fibers, and cotton synthetic fibers which have been repeatedly washed and boiled. p. 145.



- Sollom, I. Use of polymeric phosphates in washing technology. p. 161.
- Teschler, F. Egypt and Sudan through a spinner's eyes. p. 153.
- Dezso, I. Questions of our technical language. p. 156.
- Beck, T., Kerekgyarto, P. Remarks about Dr. Laszlo Tomorkeny's article "Prospects of Hungarian Hemp Fiber Production and the Hemp Industry Especially in Relation to Synthetic Filaments" in No. 3, 1956 of *Magyar Textiltechnika*. p. 160.
- Magyar Tudományos Akademia Muszaki Tudományok Osztálya KOZLEMENYEI Budapest [Reports issued by the Section of Technical Sciences, Hungarian Academy of Sciences Quarterly]
- Recurrent features: Scientific news, Book reviews
- Vol. 10, no. 1/4, 1956.
- Boldizsar, T. Efficiency of balanced high-pressure hydraulic pumps and engines. p. 1.
- Kereszty, P. Directional force from supports of railroad-car trucks, an excerpt from an article. p. 5.
- Freud, G. Displacement current generating in a circular cross-section conductor. p. 7.
- Csonka, P. Specific sort of two-thread shells. p. 9.
- Domonyi, A., Vassell, R. Effect of some alloys on the texture of cast aluminum. p. 17.
- Csonka, P. Methods for calculation of shell roofs for rectangular ground plans. p. 31.
- Hegedus, Z. Examination of defects resulting from embedded impurities in pressed nonferrous metal and light-metal products. p. 45.
- Hornung, A. General method for determining cutting power and efficiency based on specific cutting resistance. p. 71.
- Horvath, Z. Electrolysis in the preparation of manganese sulfate solution from washing gangue at Urkut. p. 73.
- Hejja, A. Leaching calcium aluminate slag. p. 105.
- Dischka, Gy. Trends of development in tearing tests for textiles. p. 121.
- Millner, T.; Welesz, R. Effect of manganese content on heat expansion and magnetic properties of so-called Dumet iron-nickel alloys. p. 131.
- Horvath, Z., Burnoczky, L. Account of experiments with leaching, lye purification, and manganese separation of carbonate manganese ores at Urkut. p. 147.
- Balogh, A. Calculation of the number of automatic oscillations of torsional twist by a new method. p. 171.
- Gruber, J. Approximate determination of the velocity of flow of incomplete eddies. p. 187.
- Blaho, M.; Szentmarthy, T. Effect of eddying originating in suction on the efficiency of axial fans. p. 193.
- Csonka, P. Torsion of multichambered lattice columns. p. 201.
- Horvath, Z., Fogaiasi, B. Preparation of pure manganese sulfate solution from Urkut gangue with a hydrocyclone. p. 213.
- Huszar, L. Symmetrical strengthening of loaded bars by bending. p. 227.
- Mosonyi, E. Commemoration of Pal Vasarehelyi. p. 239.
- Szadeczky-Kardoss, Gy. Uniform examination of the normal cut of an ellipsoid of revolution. p. 247.
- Vajda, Gy. Electric force of gases. p. 277.
- Barna, J., Marschalko, B. Characterization of rheologic relations of wet bentonite dispersions; an abstract from a study. p. 297.
- Oplata, Gy. Obtaining juice in the sugar industry, summary of work by the Research Institute of the Sugar Industry. p. 301.
- Faller, J. Georg Agricola (1494-1555); 400th anniversary of his death. p. 337.
- Palotas, L. Scientific communications of the Scientific Institute of Architecture. p. 351.

Activity of the Section of Technical Sciences, July-December 1955 p. 357.

MUSZAKI ELET (Muszaki es Termeszettudományok Egyesületének Szóvetsége) Budapest. [Publication on technology and economics issued by the Federation of Technological and Scientific Associations Title varies before v. 10, 1955, *Magyar Technika* Semimonthly]

Index to v. 10, 1955.

Vol. 11, no. 8, Apr. 1956.

F. L. Technical Book Days. p. 1.

Formation of the Unified Institute for Atomic Research. p. 3.

Some theoretical problems of the atomic pile p. 5

Irene Joliot Curie, an obituary. p. 9.

Mester, I. Selection of steels. p. 10.

Research on fibrous synthetic materials in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the German. p. 13.

Gas pipelines in the sixth Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union. p. 15.

Schon, Gy. Tempering cogwheels by inductive heating. p. 16.

Lenard, S. Electric shock. p. 23.

Kriszlinkovics, B. The principle of pneumatics and the tubeless tire. p. 25.

Technical literature as a source for innovations. p. 28.

Kiss, D. Characteristics of labor protection in the chemical industry. p. 29.

Kalman, K. The water economy of waterworks p. 31.

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; BANYASZAT. (Országos Muszaki Konyvtar, Nehézipari Minisztérium Szénbányászati Igazgatósága, Bányászati Kutató Intézet és Magyar Állami Földtani Intézet) Budapest [Abstracts on mining from foreign periodicals and patents issued by the National Technical Library, the Office of Coal Mining, Ministry of Heavy Industry, the Mining Research Institute; and the Hungarian State Institute of Geology Title varies *Muszaki Dokumentáció, Bányaszat*]

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1956

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, ENERGIA (Országos Muszaki Konyvtar és Hőtechnikai Kutató Intézet) Budapest [Abstracts on fuels and power from foreign periodicals and patents issued by the National Technical Library and the Research Institute of Heat Engineering Title varies: *Muszaki Lap szemle, Energia és Hőgazdaság* Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1955

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, KOHASZAT, ONTODE, ALUMINIUMIPAR. (Országos Muszaki Konyvtar, Vasipari Kutató Intézet és Fémipari Kutató Intézet) Budapest [Abstracts on metallurgy, foundry, and aluminum from foreign patents, periodicals, and books issued by the National Technical Library, the Research Institute for the Iron Industry, and the Research Institute for the Metal Industry. Title varies: *Muszaki Dokumentáció, Kohaszat, Ontode, Alumínium* Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1956

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, TEXTILIPAR, BOR-ES BOR-FELDOLGOZÓIPAR. (Országos Muszaki Konyvtar, Textilipari Központi Kutató Laboratórium és Bor-szörme-es Cipőipari Kutató Laboratórium) Budapest. [Abstracts on the textile industry and the leather and leather processing industry from foreign periodicals and patents issued by the National Technical Library, the Central Research Laboratory of the Textile Industry, and the Research Laboratory of the Leather, Fur, and Shoe Industry Monthly]

Vol. 8, nos. 3-4, Mar-Apr. 1956

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE, VILGYIPAR. (Országos Muszaki Konyvtar) Budapest [Abstracts on the chemical industry from foreign periodicals and patents issued by the National Technical Library Title varies: *Muszaki Lap szemle, Végveszély, Berz. Műanyagipar* Monthly]

Vol. 3, no. 6, June 1953

ONTODE (Magyar Bányászati és Kohászati Egyesület Ontodai Szakosztály) Budapest [Issued by the Foundry Section, Hungarian Mining and Metallurgical Society. Issued also as a section of *Kohászati Lapok* Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1956

RADIOTECHNIKA (Magyar Onkentes Honvédelmi Szóvetség) Budapest [Illustrated magazine for workers in the radio industry and for amateur radio operators issued by the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers; Electrotechnics; Pioneer study groups, Pioneer of radio

Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1956.

Kun, J. Everyone's plan. p. 97.

Makai, I. The so-called automatic magnetophone. (To be cont.) p. 99.

Konai, W. Reflex klystron made of a simple pentode. (To be cont.) p. 101

Zombori, E.; Cserhalmi, A. Thermistors and their uses. p. 103.

Hetenyi, L. Audion discriminator. p. 105.

Borlalan, P. Industrial high-frequency heating. p. 105.

Szakacs, Gy. The T-400 portable radio made by the Telephone Factory. p. 106.

Limbek, I. Measurements for television antennas. (To be cont.) p. 109.

Csornai, L.; Katonai, Z. Secondary emission. (To be cont.) p. 111.

Pap, Z. Radiotechnika's course on short-wave sets. p. 113.

Takacs, I. Detector net. p. 115.

Hook, K. Simple vibrating B eliminator. p. 116.

Hidvagi, T. Amateur measuring instruments for sound intensity and testing them. p. 118.

Further data on the EMC noisest signal generator. p. 119.

Florian, E. What happens in the ionosphere? p. [3] of cover.

REPULÉS. (Magyar Onkentes Honvédelmi Szóvetség) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Hungarian Voluntary Defense Federation Includes a supplement: *Ifjú Solyom*, leaflet for youth. Monthly]

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1956.

From the life of the clubs. p. 4.

N. I. Three surprises in the Tiber Szemle Air Club. p. 4.

Before the "real" gateway to aviation life. p. 5.

Czechoslovak fliers for new successes. p. 5.

Honored fliers. p. 6.

S. Gy. 125 workdays in the air. p. 7.

A. L. For overcoming heat illness. p. 7.

Udvardi, D. Some problems of spot landing with a parachute. p. 8.

Horvath, M. May 1, 1910. p. 8.

The TU-104 under the "microscope." p. 10.

The Z-03 B IIJung. p. 12.

The Greif V-D8Q, two-seated training plane. p. 12.

Gogala, L. What can aviation expect from the new titanium alloys? p. 13.

Tardos, B. Again about air pockets. p. 14.

Lukacs, S. From the open cockpit to the pressurized cabin. p. 15.

Kasza, J. Calculator for glider performance flights. p. 16.

## L A T V I A

### 1. GENERAL PERIODICALS

Latvijas Padomju Sociālistiskās Republikas Zinātnu Akadēmija VESTIS. Riga. [Transactions and proceedings of the Latvian Academy of Sciences. Includes a supplement: *Bilietens*, reports of the Committee on Latvian Terminology]

Recurrent features: Brief notes; Criticism and bibliography; From the Presidium of the Academy. No. 3, 1956.

Pelve, J. Tasks of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in the light of decisions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR. In Russian. p. 5.

Palevich, M. Essence of aesthetic ideas. In Russian. p. 15.

Vilsons, A. F. M. Dostoevskii and Latvian literature; 75th anniversary of his death. p. 31.

Strods, H. Struggle of Daugavpils Starosty peasants against increasing feudal exploitation at the end of the 18th century and in the first quarter of the 19th century. Russian summary. p. 41

Eiche, E. Preliminary survey of new fodder plants in peat soil under Latvian conditions. In Russian. p. 59.

Jukna, A.; Tiltins, K. Physicochemical properties of the black alder which grows in Latvia. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 69.

Matuzels, J. Types of spruce forests with mountain scots in Latvia. Russian summary. p. 76.

Kiecs, V. Report on pollens marked with  $C^{14}$  radioactive isotopes. Russian summary. p. 81.

Sluka, J. Materials on the leech (*Hirudinea*) in Latvia. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 89.

Moskovkina, E. Hydrometeorologic regime of the Daugava River in historical times. In Russian. p. 95.

Il'inskiĭ, S. Morphologic characteristics of goller in Latvia. In Russian. p. 103.

Zalukov, L.; Vanags, E. Obtaining P-andisintromethane. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 109.

Liepins, L.; Vainade, A. Colloid-chemical phenomenon on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions. XIV. Corrosion of iron and its prevention in potassium phosphate solutions ( $KH_2PO_4$ ,  $K_2HPO_4$ ,  $K_3PO_4$ ). In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 109.

Pelekis, L.; Plekis, Z. Reaction of gamma rays with  $CeI(III)$  crystals. In Russian with Latvian summary. p. 123.



- Steins, K. Examples illustrating the importance of standardized problems in cosmogony. In Russian. p. 129.
- Brazma, N. Solving simple mixed problems on matrix telegraph equations by the web method. In Russian with Latvian summary p. 133.
- Paegle, O. Scientific technical conference on methods of calculation for water-power electricity in rural hydroelectric plants. In Russian. p. 139.
- Ensh, G. Conference of workers of architectural organs and state archives in the Soviet Baltic Republics. In Russian. p. 141.
- Purins, V. Serious deficiencies in recent geographical literature of Soviet Latvia. In Russian. p. 143.
- Egle, K., and others. Index of Latvian revolutionary periodicals, 1917-1919. Russian summary. p. 151.
- No. 4, 1956.
- Brezhnev, B. Latvian peasants as hired laborers in the 19th century and at the beginning of the 20th century. In Russian. p. 5.
- Vilsons, A. A Birkerts' work in literary science, commemorating the 80th anniversary of his birth. p. 10.
- Bumistroy, A. Growing corn for interrow cultivation in new gardens. In Russian. p. 27.
- Bauman, V. Raising geese in Latvia and how to improve the system. In Russian with a Latvian summary. p. 37.
- Deguts, L. Importance of sulfur in feeding hens and effect of the sulfur compound calcium sulfate (natural gypsum) as supplementary nourishment on the health and productivity of layers. Russian summary. p. 45.
- Hiller, S.; Berklaya, I. Acetylation of furan in the presence of anhydrous zinc chloride. In Russian. p. 53.
- Chevyshskis, J. New method of determination of prognosis for pupation of May beetles. p. 61.
- Valvartina, H.; Vilkens, V. Propagation of the intermediate host *Galba truncatula* of *Fasciola hepatica* in Latvia. Russian summary. p. 67.
- Golberg, L. Role of certain vitamins in prophylaxis and treatment of early forms of hypertonic disease and arteriosclerosis. In Russian with a Latvian summary. p. 73.
- Stolygvo, N. Immunological adaptation of an organism caused by filtering forms of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. In Russian with a Latvian summary. p. 83.
- Zafis, M. State of the radio industry in bourgeois Latvia and its development in Soviet Latvia. In Russian. p. 97.
- Polekals, L. Scintillating  $\gamma$ -spectrometer with a CsI (Tl) crystal. In Russian with a Latvian summary. p. 105.
- Zalukaev, L. Research in the field of bimolecular alkylidenecarbenes. IV. Composition of bromination product diacetyl derivative trans-2-methyl-4-anilino-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydroquinoline. In Russian with a Latvian summary. p. 113.
- Hofmanis, B.; Valvads, A.; Kirilovs, K. Better-quality dolomite Roman cement. In Russian. p. 119.
- Krymova, L. Ammines of nickel borates. In Russian with a Latvian summary. p. 130.
- Talaks, K. Modeling some individual cases of Poisson's equation in an electric bath. In Russian with a Latvian summary. p. 145.
- Nikolaev, M. Prominent Russian philosopher and publisher, 100th anniversary of the death of P. I. Chaadaev. In Russian. p. 149.
- Nlodre, J. Outlines of Soviet Latvian literary history. p. 183.
- OKUPETA LATVIJA. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm. [Monitored news and abstracts from Soviet Latvian periodicals. Superseded Latvian *Aiz dzelzs Priekšvara* Latvia behind the Iron Curtain, 1954 Monthly]
- No. 28, May 1956
- REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION. (Free Latvian News Service) Stockholm [Monitored broadcasts Weekly]
- Recurrent feature. Diary of socialist competition.
- Vol. 13, no. 19, 1956.
- May 7
- More than 2,800 radio broadcasting and receiving units installed on collective farms in the previous year. p. 23.
- Exhibition on radio and industrial use of atomic energy in Riga. p. 23.
- Aleksandrov, Minister of Communications Development of radio and television in Latvia. p. 23.
- Ivans, V. The Popov Radio Factory develops a new radio. p. 24.
- Radio at sea. p. 24.
- Polish and Japanese trade-union delegations arrive in Riga. p. 24.
- May 8.
- Industrial development in the district of Jekabpils in the 6th Five-Year Plan. p. 25.
- Rams, E. New work systems at the Riga Shipbuilding and Repairs Factory. p. 26.
- Outstanding work of Latvian railroad men. p. 27.
- First performance of G. Priede's play *Lai ri rudens* (Regardless of Fall), a review. p. 27.

- May 9.
- 11th anniversary of the Soviet Army's victory celebrated in Latvia. p. 27.
- 10th anniversary of the periodical *Pionieris* State retirement pensions in Latvia. p. 29.
- Exhibition dedicated to heroic struggles of the Soviet people. p. 29.
- Veterans receive training and employment at Riga factories. p. 29.
- Today regular flights on the Moscow-Riga-Copenhagen and Moscow-Riga-Stockholm routes begin. p. 30.
- May 10
- Conference on development of transportation in Riga. p. 30.
- Suggestions about Latvian railroads. p. 30.
- Belcharte, J. More than 140,000 persons to receive treatment and rest in Latvian sanatoria health resorts, and watering places. p. 31.
- Many displaced Soviet citizens arrive in Ventspils Harbor from foreign countries. p. 31.
- Navigation on the Daugava River. p. 32.
- May 11.
- New automatic looms at the Wool Weaving Factory in Riga. p. 32.
- Workers of the Riga Shipbuilding and Repairs Factory thank the government and Communist Party for retirement pensions. p. 32.
- Production of Latvian industry sent to the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition each day. p. 33.
- Reducing the size of private plots on collective farms. p. 33.
- Youth in Ventspils request that they be sent to regions of unused land in the Far East. p. 33.
- May 12.
- Production of the Līvāni Peat Factory sent to the Bashkir Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic and Leningrad. p. 33.
- Pioneers plant 600 trees along the roadside. p. 34.
- Many veterans work at the Red Metalworker Factory. p. 34.
- New 200-t barges for navigation on Latvian rivers. p. 34.
- Cultural work on the agitators' brigade in the district of Salda. p. 34.
- May 13
- Artificially dried hay preserves vitamins. p. 35.
- Automatization of the Riga State Electric Plant. p. 37.
- Spring fishing in Riga Bay. p. 37.
- Vol. 13, no. 20, 1956.
- May 14.
- Workers subscribe to state bonds. p. 38.
- Production of Riga enterprises sent to people's democracies. p. 38.
- Exchange of scientific literature between Latvia and Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, and Germany. p. 38.
- Bylaw on cooperative farms. p. 39.
- May 15.
- Delegation from the German Democratic Republic arrives in Riga. p. 41.
- N. Krasnobajevs, Chairman of the Latvian Railroad, discusses reorganization of railroads. p. 42.
- New air routes through Riga. p. 42.
- Latvian theaters give guest performances during the spring and summer seasons. p. 42.
- May 16.
- Review of newest books. p. 43.
- 9 hydroelectric-power plants to be built on the Daugava. p. 44.
- Agricultural and industrial development in Latgale. p. 44.
- Reclamation of land and the peat industry. p. 45.
- Zviedris, Lumbering and afforestation. p. 46.
- Kastrons. School construction and polytechnic education. p. 46.
- New industrial enterprises under construction. p. 46.
- Riga Harbor workers are happy about disarmament. p. 47.
- 62 Latvian collective farms participate in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. p. 47.
- May 17.
- Kalnina, Days dedicated to planting trees, particularly fruit trees. p. 48.
- Physical education and training at the Iecava High School. p. 50.
- Construction work at the Riga Thermoelectric Plant. p. 50.
- Navigation on the Daugava and Lielupe Rivers starts. p. 51.
- Production of the Riga Bulb Factory sent to China, India, and Burma. p. 52.
- Kokuris, Deputy Minister of the Textile Industry, addresses the Riga Textile Factory on the occasion of their winning an award. p. 52.
- Semenenkovs, S. The Jelgava Preserve Factory to produce 48 different preserves this season. p. 53.
- May 18.
- Activities of Daugavpils railroad men. p. 53.
- Seminar for engineers and technicians. p. 53.
- The Latvian State Philharmonic Society to give 560 concerts in the summer season. p. 54.

- The Zaslauka Manufacture, a textile combine, in socialist competition. p. 54.
- The Liepaja Factory, which produces reinforced-concrete parts for buildings, receives additional machinery and equipment. p. 54.
- Youth in Riga request that they be sent to regions of unused land in Siberia. p. 55.
- The Riga Milk Combine doubles production. p. 55.
- Afforestation in the Ventspils Forest Economy. p. 55.
- Improvement in feeding game and game birds. p. 55.
- Latvian sailors rescue German ship stranded near Riga. p. 56.
- The Daugavpils Electric Instruments Factory participates in exhibitions in Afghanistan and Indonesia. p. 56.
- May 19
- Conference of assistant foremen in the textile industry. p. 56.
- Preparation of cadres of mechanizers in lumbering. p. 56.
- Pioneers learn geography. p. 57.
- Stroganov, Chairman of the Latvian Council of Ministers, speaks about increasing soil and cattle productivity. p. 58.
- Exhibition dedicated to the 50th anniversary of the death of Henrik Ibsen. p. 61.
- The Riga Automobile Electric Equipment Factory in socialist competition to fulfill the annual plan before the set time limit. p. 61.
- May 20.
- Close scientific cooperation between the Latvian Institute of Physics and scientists from sister republics. p. 63.
- Biode. Latvian beekeepers visit Abkhazia. p. 63.
- Cobalt salt as supplementary feeding increases productivity of silver foxes. p. 63.
- Latvian astrometers to participate in International conference on geography. p. 63.
- Section for the History of Music and Theater to be established at the State Central Museum. p. 63.
- 42 concerts in Riga recreation parks this summer. p. 64.
- Approximately 2,000 tourists to visit Latvia this year. p. 64.
- Special messages to cities on conditions in Latvia. p. [64a]
- Vol. 13, no. 22, 1956.
- May 20.
- The Zaslauka Manufacture, a textile combine in Riga, receives new machinery from Tashkent. p. 66.
- Antončkins, Pioneers organize tours. p. 66.
- Foremen organize socialist competition. p. 66.
- Composer Janis Ivanovs completes his 8th symphony. p. 66.
- 10,000 students to be graduated from Latvian high schools this year. p. 67.
- Examinations in the Latvian language. p. 67.
- Youths prepare the top of Galvins Hill for St John's Day celebration. p. 67.
- May 20
- 10th anniversary of Pushkin High School No. 2 in Liepaja. p. 68.
- Exhibition on development of the Riga Health Resort in Majori. p. 68.
- Composer Janis Ozoline, a biographic sketch. p. 68.
- Approximately 1,500 workers at the State Electrotechnical Factory simultaneously work and study at the factory's high school and technical school. p. 69.
- Youths request that they be sent for steady work to the East. p. 69.
- Ozols, A. Largest botanical garden in Baltic States to be organized in Latvia. p. 69.
- Lopins. Main Library of the Latvian Academy of Sciences has more than 2 million volumes. p. 69.
- New five-story apartment house, 54 Ropzī Street, Riga, for workers of the Red Star Factory. p. 69.
- May 30
- Herring fishing and life on Latvian fishing boats in the Atlantic Ocean. p. 92.
- Daily working hours for youth reduced to 6. p. 93.
- Jelgava enterprises in socialist competition. p. 93.
- Delegation of communication specialists from the German Democratic Republic in Riga. p. 93.
- May 31.
- Introduction of 6-hour workday for youth at the Liepaja Agricultural Machinery Factory. p. 94.
- Production of the Riga Superphosphates Factory goes to the German Democratic Republic also. p. 94.
- Political lectures for visitors to health resorts. p. 94.
- Surs, Advantages in introduction of new technology. p. 94.
- Mengells, Schools for technical education. p. 96.
- Bartusovskis, Development of Riga Television's broadcasting. p. 96.
- Birkmanis, Mechanization of the peat industry. p. 97.
- New foundry to be built on the grounds of the Balzoi Peat Factory. p. 97.
- Review of Gunars Priede's play *Lai ri rudens* (Regardless of Fall). p. 99.



- Production of the Riga Diesel Engine Factory increase 45 per cent p. 98
- 2,000 Peace radios exported to foreign countries by the State Electrotechnical Factory in five months p. 98.
- The Liepaja Sugar Factory processes raw sugar received from Cuba p. 98
- June 1.
- Large peat factory under construction in the district of Valmiera, p. 99
- Recreation for collective farmers, p. 99.
- The Liepaja Drama Theater gives guest performances in rural districts during the spring and summer season p. 99.
- Bude, Minister of the Fishing Industry, speaks to workers in the fishing industry, p. 1.
- International Child Protection Day is commemorated in all progressive countries p. 3.
- Latvian Pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition p. 4.
- 270 students graduated from the Latvian Teachers' College this year, p. 5
- Tourist season starts in Latvia, p. 6
- June 2.
- The Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja achieves good results in socialist competition, p. 6.
- The Jekabpils Drainage Machinery Station to dig 160 km of ditches this year, p. 6.
- Cernovskis, Union of Soviet patriotism and socialist internationalism, p. 6
- Students help farm during their vacation, p. 7
- Eichvalds, Riga to receive natural gas from Dashava in the Ukraine, p. 8.
- Exhibition on friendship between peoples of the USSR and Yugoslavia in Riga, p. 8.
- 150 students to graduate from Latvian State University, p. 9.
- June 3.
- Karulis, More than 700 Latvian collective farms participate in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition, p. 10.
- Kimene, Our Party's role in the fight for communism, p. 10.
- New rewards established to stimulate agriculture, p. 11.
- Unsatisfactory planting of corn in the district of Talsi, p. 11.
- Members of the Danish Folketing and newsmen visit Latvia, p. 12.
- Vol. 13, no. 24, 1956.
- June 11.
- Production of consumers' goods must be approved by the Ministry, p. 36.
- Arajs-Bece, a biographic sketch, p. 36.
- Ostrov, Deputy Minister of Culture, opens the exhibition "Drawings by Indian Children," p. 36.
- The Riga Shipbuilding and Repairs Factory repairs ships for arctic expeditions, p. 37.
- The Liepaja Oil Factory modernizes production, p. 37.
- Planning school vacations, p. 38.
- New ice factory in Ventspils, p. 38.
- June 12.
- The Bolshevik Fishing Cooperative in Liepaja fulfills the Plan, p. 38.
- Collective farmers from Latvia visit Pushkin's birthplace near Leningrad, p. 38.
- Sturmans, Prime cost of production, p. 39.
- Zeids, Latvians during the feudal system, p. 39.
- Zeifina, Students must do physical work also during school vacations, p. 40.
- 35,000 ha. to be drained by covered drainage ditches this year, p. 41.
- Hundreds of youths from Riga express their willingness to go to remote regions in Russia, p. 41.
- The play "In Drogomirescu's House" by Rumanian writer Floria Lovinescu performed in Latvia, p. 42.
- June 13.
- Broadcast from Kurgan to Latvian patriots, p. 42.
- The Riga Textile Factory produces more than 60 designs in crepe de Chine, p. 43.
- The exhibition "New Construction Awaits You," p. 44.
- Baltuns, The Liepaja Sugar Factory increases production, p. 44.
- Expedition organized by the Institute of History and Material Culture discovers graves 2,000 years old before our era in Latvia, p. 44.
- Approximately 33,000 students graduated from schools for general education and 7-year high schools this year, p. 44.
- June 14.
- 300 students graduated from the evening University for Marxism-Leninism this year, p. 45.
- Zakis, Modernization of equipment, important task for the state, p. 45.
- Socialist competition among three railroad-car factories, p. 46.
- Production of the Latvenergo Factory goes to Hungary, Poland, China, and Vietnam, p. 47.
- Best way to fight harmful insects, p. 47.

- Motion-picture theaters in Riga present new Latvian motion picture "Causes and Consequences" p. 47.
- Art Center under construction in Riga p. 47
- June 15
- Biedritis, A. Education of actors, p. 48
- Bents, Using peat as litter and manure p. 48
- The Brocent Cement Combine exports cement to Burma p. 49
- Conference of specialists in the textile industry p. 49
- The exhibition "Characteristics of the Soviet Student," p. 49.
- Scientific session on practical use of radioactive processes, p. 49.
- Collection of materials from the period of the Great October Socialist Revolution in Latvia, p. 50
- June 16
- Ventspils-Brocent high-tension electric line under construction p. 50.
- Use of electricity in cattle grazing p. 50.
- New radio model to be produced in Latvia p. 50
- Swimming lessons over the radio p. 51
- In the Riga Zoological Garden, p. 51
- Exhibition of leather work, p. 52
- Modernization of dairy enterprises, p. 52.
- Factories produce poor diameter tiles, p. 52
- New bus routes Riga-Ogre, Riga-Birini, Dagda-Skaista, Cesis-Ligane-Sigulda-Nitau-Cesis p. 53.
- Reconstruction of writers' home in Dubulti completed, p. 53.
- New type of 3-ton crane, mounted on the ZIS 100 truck, constructed in Riga enterprise, p. 53.
- Portable equipment for determination of speed on railroads, p. 53.
- Riga receives ZIS buses from Russia, p. 53.
- Preparations for the Ligo Festival in Daugavpils, p. 53.
- School festival, p. 53.
- June 17.
- Decision by the Council of Ministers and Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party about ensilage of cattle fodder and organization of harvesting hay on collective and state farms p. 54.
- Viktor Kolesnichenko, chief constructor at the Riga Railroad-Car Factory, visits Czechoslovakia p. 55
- Festival of youths from schools for work reserves, p. 55.
- Work of women in gardening at the State Electrotechnical Factory, p. 57
- ZVAIGZNE, Riga. [Illustrated magazine Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: Fashions, In the people's democracies.
- No. 4, Feb. 1956.
- Dale, V. Construction on the Daugava in the sixth Five-Year Plan, p. 2.
- Zarins, V., Aznis, F. History reminds, p. 4.
- Kauklis, N. Never forget that; a historical sketch, p. 5.
- Can fishing boats take out of the sea all its treasures? p. 7.
- Paegle, A. New cadres of cattle raisers increase, p. 8.
- Brama, L. In departments of the Amber Factory, p. 9.
- Lemanis, I. In the country of friends, (Conclusion) p. 10.
- Frog farms, p. 12.
- Gurevics, L. Pages of an unpublished book, II. (Conclusion) p. 14.
- Raised in animal dens, p. 22.
- What these facts relate, in connection with the article "Raised in Animal Dens," p. 23.
- Pushkins' contemporary lives among us, p. 24.
- Eishlors, H. At seven o'clock in the evening; reportage, p. 26.
- Ozolins, B. Olympic torch of 1956 at Cortina d'Ampezzo, p. 28.
- Zarins, K. Notes on "great basketball," p. 29.
- Eglite, E. Children's birthday parties, p. 30.
- No. 11, June 1956.
- Bridaka, L. Success of imagination, p. 1.
- Banks, I. Riga-Antarctica-Kaliningrad, p. 3.
- Atoms serve medicine, p. 4.
- Brain television, p. 6.
- Dmitriyeva, J. Fate of Luther Burbank, p. 7.
- International geophysical year, p. 9.
- Sakne, K. Consciousness in colors, p. 16.
- Vaivaras, A. Enthusiasts for the Russian people's instrumental music, p. 17.
- Ginis, R. Sports help lessons and work, p. 25.
- Cielava, D. Socialist comptrollers at the counter, p. 26.
- Maurins, A. First decorative flowering bushes of spring, p. 30.
- Are we afraid of colors? p. 32.

## 4. HISTORY

- DUNSDORFS, EDGARS, ed. Senle stasti, Latvijas vestures lasamgramata. Melbourne, Australijas latvietis, 1955. 287 p. [Ancient stories; a textbook of Latvian history. illus., maps, index]

- FREIVALDS, OSVALDS Kurzemes cietoksnis, dokumenti, liecibas un atminas par latvisku tautas liktenim 1944/1945 gada Kopenhagena, Imaala, [Citadel of Kurzeme, documents, testimony, and recollections about the fate of the Latvian people in 1944/1945. illus., maps, bibl., index] Vol. 1 1951 183 p. Vol. 2 1954 219 p.

- JANUSIS, VILIS. Mana pulka kauju gaitas. [Latvian] Autors, Irddevums, 1954. 293 p. [History of the movement and battles of my regiment illus. (part col.), maps] MID

- LACIS, HUGO Toteiz, kad Latvijas valsts kapa, atminas par iauku no valsts proklamamasanas [Idz tvaikal atzinas]. [n. p.] F Jegeris, 1954 128 p. [Beginnings of the Latvian State, recollections of the time between the proclamation of independence and legal recognition illus.]

- LAMBERTS, JURIS. Navet nolenmie brali, no Zviedrijas aizvesto latvisku zenu piemini. Acu liecinika vestijuma [Chicago] Autors Irddevums, 1955. 45 p. [Doomed brothers in memory of Latvian boys deported from Sweden, a report of an eyewitness illus.]

- LATVIJAS PADOMJU SOCIALISTISKAS REPUBLIKAS ZINATNU AKADEMIJA Vestures un materiatales kulturas instituts Istorija Latvijas SSR; m drevneishikh vremen do 1953 g. Sokrashechnyi kurs Pod. red. K. I. A. Siazdina Riga, Ird-yu Akademi nauk Latvijas SSR, 1955. 620 p. [History of the Latvian SSR from the earliest time up to 1953, an abbreviated course in Russian illus., maps, ports., index]

- SKILINS, VALDEMARIS. Melu un vilto cilpa, [Latvian] denas 1940/41 g. [n. p.] Galsma, 1955. 40 p. [In the noose of lies and fraud, Latvia in 1940/41]

- SUDRABINS, JANIS Naclbas viesulis, Volchovs i tina atminas Kopenhagena, Imaala, 1954. 143 p. [In the hurricane of destruction, recollections of Valkhov's battles, illus.]

- VANADZINS, INTS. Voiss, iss dzivos slasta. [Stockholm] Zelta abele, 1955. 30 p. [Vells, a short life story 14 illus.]

- VETRA, MARISS Div' dujinas [New York] Granatada draugs, 1955. 108 p. [Two doves part]

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

## PERIODICALS

- PIONIERIS. (Latvijas Lenina Komunistska Jaunatiba Savieniba Centrala un Rigas Komiteja) Riga. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee and the Riga Committee, Latvian Communist Youth League of Latvia Weekly] Nos. 20-23, May-June 1956.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

## PERIODICALS

- AMERIKAS LATVEETIS. (Bostonas Latveetishu Stradnieku Beedriba) Boston [Issued by the Latvian Workers Society in Boston Semimonthly] Recurrent features: News from Latvia and the Soviet Union, Review of periodicals Vol. 37, no. 16, July 1956

- BLOKNOT AGITATORA. (Latvijas komunistska partija, Centrala komiteja, Propagandas un agitacijas dala) Riga. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. In Russian Semimonthly]

- No. 13, July 1955.
- Zlatopol'skii, Z. The USSR, great railroad power, p. 1.
- Tarvid, K. Naval forces of the Soviet Union, p. 12.
- Uselkina, T. The All-Union Day of the Gymnast, p. 21.
- Motol's, Ia. For urgent, clearly manifest agitation in production, p. 28.
- Skill in feeding bacon producers; report by Voronika Shablinskai, swine raiser on the Spartakov Collective Farm in the district of Sigulda, p. 30.
- Benolux countries, p. 40.
- Subjects and literature for discussions, p. 47, [3] of cover.

- No. 14, July 1955.
- Ezuseenko, Ju. For further development of socialist industry, p. 1.
- Kvolo, E. Let us face the harvest fully equipped, p. 16.

- Increase labor productivity of fishermen; discussion between Comrade P. Maksimov, agitator from brigades 1 and 2 on the Anchor Collective Farm in the district of Aloja, and fishermen, p. 23.



Increasing fruitfulness, main task of sugar-beet growers, report by Zigmunds Kildins, Chairman of the Raina Collective Farm in the district of Bauska. p. 29.

Technical news: p. 34.

Makarenko, I. Peoples to defend peace! p. 38.

Canada. p. 46.

No. 15, Aug. 1955.

Starikov, L. Important step towards lessening international tension. p. 1.

Ternovskij, P. Increase socialist competition to honor the 20th Congress of Communist Party of the USSR! p. 14.

Vosternann, M. Revolutionary events in northern Vidzeme. p. 24.

Bratovskij, A. Agricultural technique in growing potatoes. p. 20.

Vain, J. Ardent fighter for peace, 20th anniversary of the death of Henri Barbusse. p. 37.

Dellusain, L. Socialist reorganization of Chinese farms. p. 44.

BRIVIBA. (Latvijas Sociāldemokrātiskā Strādnieku Partija) Stockholm [Issued by the Latvian Social Democratic Party in Exile. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Press review, Latvian Social Democratic youth

No. 6, June 1955.

LONDONAS AVIZE. London [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]

Nos. 526-529, June-July 1956.

PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOMUNISTU (Latvijas Komunistiskā Partija) Centālā Komiteja Rīga. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

Confidence in the banner of Leninism. p. 3.

Decisive days in preparing for spring sowing. p. 12.

Lemanis, I. Party care for people's welfare. p. 17.

Pavlonko, D. Electrification of Latvia in the sixth Five-Year Plan. p. 23.

Krosins, A. Experience of front-rankers in raising corn on collective farms to be used more widely. p. 27.

Kalniņa, V. On the right path. p. 33.

Education of youth, common task of school, family, and society, a review of readers' letters. p. 30.

Anisimova, S. Let's overcome lagging. p. 40.

Mokriņskis, A. Teaching economics helps to accomplish practical tasks. p. 63.

Pasavics, P. Communists, organizers of preparatory work in spring sowing. p. 50.

Semutenko, G. Introduction of progressive work methods, our urgent task. p. 62.

Buss, D. How automotons are developed. p. 60.

Scja, A. Title of scientist, but for bad work. p. 69.

Brizulis, A. Revolutionary traditions of Liepāja; a review of I. Pinka, G. Freiberga, and V. Lohins' book *Revolucionāra Liepāja* (Revolutionary Liepāja). p. 70.

Melnis, V. Figures of positive heroes more impressively collected; a review of Anna Brodola's novel *Ar sirdi un asinīm* (With Heart and Blood). p. 73.

Vol. 11, no. 6, May 1956.

Propagating progressive experiences, main task of guiding the economy. p. 3.

Furmans, J. Creative development of the theory of Marxism-Leninism in decisions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 6.

Strautmanis, P. Tasks of Latvian agricultural workers in the sixth Five-Year Plan. p. 17.

Treļis, B. Methodical calculation of production cost prices on collective farms. p. 24.

Sudrabkulis, J. Topics about people's friendship in Soviet Latvian literature. p. 31.

Apins, A.; Turēns, A. Improvement of communal eating establishments, very important state task. p. 38.

Salaļeva, N. Support and develop mass initiative of collective farmers in every way. p. 42.

Friedmans, F. Fight for development of socialist cattle raising; from work experience of the Skrunda District Party Committee. p. 47.

Veselova, I. Seminars, important means of propaganda for economic sciences. p. 53.

Jastrebova, A. Reorganization of teaching in correspondence schools for leading cadres of the Party and Soviets. p. 58.

Gevero, M. How I will conduct studies on the subject "The Communist Party, Directing and Guiding Forces of the Soviet People in the Fight for Communism." p. 62.

Ternovskis, P. How to organize visual agitation in rural areas. p. 67.

Grīdāne, R.; Spidcenko, K.; Maksarova, A. Useful work on Latvian economic geography; a review of J. Dambleris and P. Alampļev's edited book *Latvijas PSR. Apcerējumi par ekonomisko ģeogrāfiju* (Latvian SSR. Considerations about Economic Geography). p. 70.

Skultins, V. Assistant to the board of editors of wall newspapers, a review of J. Lusevskis's book *Stenas avize* (Wall Newspaper). p. 74.

PAR ATGRIEŠANOS DZIMTENE (Komiteja par atgriešanos dzimtenei) Berlin [Issued by the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland. Semimonthly]

Nos. 1-3, 8-9, 14-16, Apr.-Aug., Nov.-Dec. 1955

Nos. 1-3, 5-9, 13-14, Jan.-Apr. 1956

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

SKOLATAJU AVIZE. (Izglītības ministrija un Izglītības darbinieku apvienības) Rīga [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Union of Educational Workers. Weekly]

No. 4, Jan. 1956.

Parents' committees to show more activity in communist education of children. p. 1.

Ciulis, P. All schools in the district well arranged. p. 1.

Step toward the future. p. 1.

Meznara, L. It would not be possible for teachers alone. p. 2.

School and parents, a review of newspapers. p. 2.

Paege, O. Writer and educator; 30th anniversary of the death of Leonis Paege. p. 2.

Kudrinceva, N. Correct evaluation of Pioneers symbolic in education, who Pioneers are. p. 3.

Kreļuse, I. Thoughts about the exhibition of students' paintings and drawings. p. 3.

Sonins, E. Fight for good handwriting. p. 3.

Baums, K. Looking for better opportunities; discussion about problems of polytechnic education. p. 3.

Jansons, D. Same kind of experiments to be conducted in our schools also. p. 4.

Gorsone, M. On scientifically atheistic education, a book review. p. 4.

Priede, P. Reorganization of the work of physical education and training, from experiments in the district of Cēsis. p. 4.

No. 5, Feb. 1956.

Boikmans, O. Directors and collectives. p. 1.

Ronka, A. In the schools along Vidzeme's seashore. p. 1.

Sidorenko, V. Development of new workshops. p. 2.

Vaišvīks, L. How we organized a drivers' school. p. 2.

Novlir, L. Will of the collective. In Russian. p. 2.

Oskina, V. Practical work in school workshop. p. 2.

Kustova, S. Schools and production. p. 2.

Ostapov, G.; Dovkin, F. Greater attention to preparing future teachers. p. 3.

Ludbergs, J. My conclusions; about education in high schools. p. 3.

Palkavincis, E. First steps in the work; parents' experience in education. p. 3.

Gutmanis, L. Incident at the party; notes of a physician. p. 3.

Rezonbergs, E. Handicraft in 2d grade. p. 4.

Gorsone, M. About teaching and training in the elementary school. p. 4.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

FOLMANIS, ZANIS. Doroža zīdīn. [Paveds š latviešu kogo V. Berkovich Oformienie M. Ozolnā] Rīga, Latvian gos. izd.-vo, 1955. 507 p. [Way of life. In Russian. Tr. from the Latvian. Ilus.]

LAPINS, KARLIS. Republika gaisa; vesturisks romans. (n. p.) O. Dikla [196-?] 224 p. [Republic in the air; a historical novel]

PISATELI SOVETSKOI LATVIJ. Izd. 1. apr. 1. dop. Pod red. V. Barise. Rīga, Latvian gos. izd.-vo, 1955. 260 p. [Soviet Latvian writers. In Russian. ports.]

### PERIODICALS

KAROGS. (Latvijas Padomju Rakstnieku Savienība) Rīga. [Issued by the Association of Latvian Writers. Monthly]

No. 1, Jan. 1956.

Speech by people's writer Vilis Lācis at the opening of the Literary Section of 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow. p. 3.

Speech by Arvīds Pelše, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party, at the conclusion of the Literary Section of 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature in Moscow. p. 8.

Sakae, A. Sparks in the night, an excerpt from a novel. p. 12.

Kempe, M. Two poems: Long trip, Friendship. p. 43.

Auzs, L. At the eucalyptus grove; a poem. p. 45.

Chandra, K. Water tree; a short story. Tr. from Indic. p. 46.

Maurins, O. On the road blocked with snow; a poem. p. 54.

Osmanis, J. At dawn; a poem. p. 54.

Jansons, A. It is not possible to please always, a comedy in 3 acts, 7 scenes. p. 55.

Silazars, J. Black hair, a poem. p. 82.

Kalnes, J. Problems of national specifications for literature. p. 94.

Sokols, E. Some remarks on understanding the New Latvians movement. p. 101.

Vejans, A. Great works arise from small ones, a book review. p. 112.

Krūklis, A. Zigmunds Skujins' *Vaiņavīksne* (Rainbow), a review of a book of short stories and descriptions. p. 115.

Saulītis, B. Good book for children, a review. p. 118.

Stankevičs, A. 60th anniversary of the birth of Roman Rolland. p. 120.

Lāsenbergs, R. Writer who is read by millions. p. 122.

Gravītis, O. 200th anniversary of the birth of Mozart (January 26, 1756-December 15, 1791). p. 125.

Bibliography for November 1955. p. 126.

No. 4, Apr. 1956.

Eglons, V. In the restless, droning city, a novel. (To be contd.) p. 5.

Lemanis, I. Kurt Heissler remains on this side, a short story. p. 50.

Endrups, M. At the doorsill, a short story. p. 59.

Upitis, A. Criticism of Soviet literature after the historical decisions of the Central Committee in 1948-1949, three parts of the book *Sociālistiskā realisma jautājumi literatūrā* (Problems of Socialist Realism in Literature). p. 80.

Kraulins, K. Power of simplicity and the truth of life in art, 85th birthday of E. Birznieks-Upitis, people's writer. p. 96.

Niedze, J. Through obscured glass, a book review. p. 105.

Muiznieks, I. Janis Ezerins' *Novēlu izlase* (Selected Short Stories), a book review. p. 111.

Saulītis, B. Jāņa Vācietis' first book of poems *Tālu ceļā vājs* (Wind from the Distant Roads); a review. p. 116.

Pabērzs, J. Important event in the musical life of the republic. p. 119.

Vitsons, A. Antons Birkerts, writer and literary scientist. p. 123.

Bibliography for February 1956. p. 126.

No. 5, May 1956.

Plotnēks, J. Start of the future, a poem. p. 1.

Eglons, V. In the restless, droning city, a novel. (To be contd.) p. 5.

Blīze, M. Tomorrow will be better, a sketch. p. 89.

Remarques, E. A time to love and a time to die, fragments of a novel. Tr. from German. p. 74.

Saulītis, B. Some problems of form in Soviet Latvian poetry. p. 85.

Birkerts, A. "New trend" and "followers of new trends." p. 96.

Vilka, E. Discussion about a first book. p. 105.

Damburs, E. New work about Eduards Veldentāns, a review. p. 103.

Ciulis, G. How it could happen, a book review. p. 112.

Melnis, V. In the press of the people's democracies. p. 115.

Pabērzs, J. Rīga theaters perform new German and Polish plays; a review. p. 118.

Ivanovs, M. 3d Congress of the Association of Soviet Latvian Artists. p. 121.

Grevins, V. Defendant, defender, judge, commemorating the 50th anniversary of the death of Henrik Ibsen. p. 123.

Bibliography, new books in March 1956. p. 126.

LITERATŪRA UN MAKSĻA (Latvijas padomju rakstnieku, komponistu, mākslinieku un arhitektu savienība) Rīga. [Issued by the Associations of Latvian Writers, Composers, Artists, and Architects. Weekly]

Recurrent feature: News of the Associations.

No. 1, Jan. 1956.

Prospering of the Latvian people's art; closing concert at the Bolshoi Theater of the USSR. p. 1.

Recognition of Muscovites in the presentation of Latvian literature at the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Literature. p. 2.

Speech by Comrade A. Pelše on the last evening of the literary presentation. p. 2.

Pabērzs, J. For closer cooperation. p. 3.

Pabērzs, J. Evaluating the work of drama theaters. p. 3.

Grosva, J. The opera *To the New Shore*; a review. p. 3.

Babochkin, B. *Kugis iziet jūrā* (A Ship Puts Out to Sea); a review of a play. p. 3.

Semjonova, M. National ballet. p. 3.

A look at 1955; the building program. p. 4.

Grevins, V. 70th birthday of Elia Jakobsone. p. 4.

Dzonītis, G. The theater follows life. p. 4.

No. 23, June 1956.

Art parade of the Baltic Republics' theaters. p. 1.

Results of Soviet song competition. p. 1.

Heislērs, H. Avoid extremes! p. 2.

Pecaka, L. A little about the aspects which we feel are defective in one-act plays. p. 2.

Party primary organization of the Association of Latvian Writers. p. 2.



Arsenjevs, F. Quicker advance toward mastery  
p. 2  
Pajats, J. Innovation in art p. 3.  
Vetra, N. Successful stage of life p. 4.  
Rolvys, P. Performance of young stage artists. p. 4

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

RIGA I RIZIKOE VZMOR'E, KRATKII PUTEVODITEL'  
[Redaktor A. Lauks] Riga, Latvian, 1954 179 p.  
[Riga and Riga Bay, a short guidebook. In Russian  
illus., maps]  
DS

## 13. SCIENCE

KESANS, AUGUSTS Sintez borator v vodnom rastvoie  
i ikh issledovanie Pod red. A. F. Ievina, pri  
uchastii E. M. Shvarts [i dr.] Riga, Izd-vo Akade-  
mii nauk Latvisskoi SSR, 1955 178 p. [Synthesis  
of borates in a water solution and their investigation  
In Russian illus.]

KIRGO, IGOR MIKHAILOVICH Fizichesht on podobie i  
analogia namagnichivaniia ferromagnitnykh tel  
Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latvisskoi SSR, 1955  
119 p. [Physical similarity and analogy of magneti-  
zation of ferromagnetic bodies In Russian illus.]

## PERIODICALS

Latvijas padomju socialistiskas republikas zinatnu aka-  
demija Fizikas instituts RAKSTI. TRUDY RI-  
ga, [Papers issued by the Institute of Physics,  
Latvian Academy of Sciences In Latvian and Rus-  
sian]

Vol. 7, 1954

Kirko, I. On similitude and analogy in electromag-  
netic phenomena. p. 5.  
Tutlin, I. Steel cylinder subjected to a strong longi-  
tudinal variable magnetic field. p. 29.  
Vitols, V. On the magnetizing coefficient and un-  
determinable similitude criteria in the magneti-  
zation of cylinders. p. 45.  
Oshurkov, P. On the distribution of magnetic proper-  
ties along a ferromagnetic cylinder. p. 69.  
Grigor'ev, M. Approximate similitude in magneti-  
zation of ferromagnetic spheres. p. 79.  
Mikelson, A., Tutlin, I. Induction drying of lac dye  
coats p. 91.  
Dobriakov, D. Induction heating of press forms.  
p. 105.  
Dobriakov, D., Kirko, I., Tutlin, I. Induction heater  
for greenhouse and hotbeds. p. 121.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

## PERIODICALS

KOLKHOZNIK SOVETSKOI LATVII [Lauksaimniecibas  
ministris] Riga [Popular magazine on collective  
farming issued by the Ministry of Agriculture In  
Russian Monthly]

Vol. 7, no. 7, July 1955

For development of the agriculture of Latvia p. 1

Address by participants in the Conference of Agri-  
cultural Workers from Lithuania, Latvia, and Es-  
tonia to all collective farmers, workers at ma-  
chine-tractor stations and state farms, and agri-  
cultural specialists of Lithuania, Latvia, and Es-  
tonia p. 3

Nikonov, A. Make use of the Ukraine's experience  
in raising corn and construction of silos p. 5.  
Onep'chenko, I. Each one takes responsibility for  
output of production p. 12.  
Obieit, H. We observe the rules of economy. p. 13.  
Arep'ev, A. Corn helped increase income on collec-  
tive farms. p. 15.  
Vishlak, S. With unceasing persistence. p. 15.  
Mikomagi, A. Experience in obtaining high yields of  
milk p. 16.  
Ogrens, A. Let us double production of bacon pigs  
p. 17.  
Gerasimenko, A. 100 kg of swine on each hectare.  
p. 17.  
Skrastins, E. Our achievements in animal husband-  
ry. p. 18.  
Kumels, A. Flax, wealth of our collective farm p. 18.  
Fridrichson, M. 30 sucklings from each sow during  
the year. p. 18.  
Kozlovskii, V. How to organize harvesting corn on  
collective farms. p. 20.  
Let us harvest grain without loss, conversation  
with Comrade V. Gavrilov, Director of the Memele  
Machine-Tractor Station. p. 22.  
Lidaks, V. With our own forces p. 24.  
Dzirkalis, P. Value of trifles p. 25.  
Apkalis, A. Apron-sack for harvesting ears of corn.  
p. 26.  
Akers, R. How to produce more honey. p. 30.  
Radzins, A. To use more organic and mineral mixes  
p. 31.

Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1955

Fail work to be accomplished well in good time  
p. 1.  
Noritis, J. The first year. p. 3.  
Radzeva, Z. Cultivated pastures on each collective  
farm. p. 6.  
Dzina, Z. In Saulaine. p. 8.  
Lemlagov, A. The Farmstead Machine-Tractor Sta-  
tion's pavilion, at the All-Union Agricultural Ex-  
hibition p. 12.  
Ievins, J. Work mechanization in animal husbandry.  
p. 14.  
Madatova, O., Udris, G., Rancis, A. Ventilation  
of cow barns. p. 16.  
Kovanov, M. Construction of round silo structures  
from precast blocks. p. 17.  
Lemeshe, V. Ensilage from corn cobs and potatoes.  
p. 18.  
Milbeis, J. Rationalizers introduce threshing ma-  
chines on snowshoes. p. 19.  
Apkalis, A. The SSL, new stationary drier. p. 20.  
Filipenko, I. Using U-shaped drains for drainage of  
peat soil. p. 21.  
Savka, O. Drainage of land, guarantee for large har-  
vests. p. 22.  
Legzdins, I. Our experience in cultivating semipre-  
manent grass. p. 23.  
Popov, A. To increase meat production. p. 24.  
Brakogel, R. Urgent tasks in potato production.  
p. 26.  
Pol' A. Igiva reports. p. 27.  
Kronitis, J. Great attention to forests of collective  
farms. p. 28.

Leja, M. Lupine used as a green fertilizer, excellent  
means of increasing harvests p. 30.

Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

Prepare well for wintering cattle. p. 1.  
Kozlovskii, V. Plow fields in the fall for planting the  
following spring. p. 3.  
Pecklatov, V. More organic and mineral mixes on  
the fields of collective farms. p. 4.  
Kozulin, N. Defecate lime and pyrite clinders to be  
utilized more for fertilization. p. 6.  
Elkenis, V. All the straw is gathered. p. 6.  
Zvirbulis, B. Seeds, the golden funds of collective  
farms. p. 10.  
Chis, P. Semipermanent cultivated pastures at the  
Petersburg Experimental Station. p. 12.  
Vignats, J., Polkmanis, R. How to increase fat content  
of milk. p. 15.  
Dzina, Z. The collective farm prepares for wintering  
the cattle. p. 16.  
Salins, P. Swine raising and its prospects for devel-  
opment on the Soviet Flag Collective Farms p. 18.  
Swine raising is a profitable branch. p. 20.  
Petkov, A. We organize work on farms in a new way  
p. 21.  
Degulis, L. Significance of sulfur in feeding laying  
hens. p. 22.  
Grosman, P. Interbreeding various kinds of birds.  
p. 23.  
Apkalis, A. More house-drawn agricultural ma-  
chinery for collective farms. p. 24.  
Chernomkov, A. New method of coupling soil-cul-  
tivation machinery with a tractor. p. 25.  
Mieinis, E. Scientific research institutions in the  
Ukraine. p. 27.  
Pavulans, P. Some notes on the Third apartment  
of the Soviet Latvian Rural Youth. p. 30.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

## PERIODICALS

Latvijas Padomju Socialistiskas Republikas Zinatnu  
Akademija Energetikas un Elektrotehnikas Insti-  
tuts, VOPROSY ENERGETIKI, Riga. [Papers  
issued by the Institute of Electric Power Resources  
and Electrical Engineering, Latvian Academy of  
Science. In Russian]

Vol. 3, 1955.

Shturman, G. Synchronous generators in the systems  
of autonomous supply of electricity for railroad  
passenger cars. p. 5.  
Kriegeris, A. Highest harmonics of current and volt-  
age in the feeding sources of three-phase arc  
rectifier systems. p. 23.  
Iakubaitis, E. Static characteristics of measuring  
equipment for magnetic choke regulators. p. 43.  
Iakubaitis, E. Optimum correlations of the param-  
eter of measuring equipment for magnetic choke  
regulators. p. 63.  
Mazur, Ju., Mote, G. Determination of the optimum  
angle between branch and main lines in electric  
networks. p. 75.  
Kirko, I. Criteria for similarity of electrodynamic  
phenomena by relative movement of a magnetic  
field and the conducting medium. p. 87.  
Tutlin, I. Mechanical force in a moving electromag-  
netic field. p. 111.

# LITHUANIA

## 1. GENERAL

KELEIVIO KALENDORIUS. Boston, Keleivis. [Al-  
manac issued by the newspaper Keleivis. illus.]  
Year 1956 1956 96 p.

## PERIODICALS

ELTOS INFORMACIJOS. (Vyriausios Lietuvos isla-  
vinimo komitetas. Vykdomeji taryba Informaci-  
jos tarnyba) Reutlingen, Germany [Information  
bulletin issued by the Information Service, Execu-  
tive Council, Lithuanian Supreme Committee of  
Liberation]

No. 18, July 1956

LITUUVI DIENOS. LITHUANIAN DAYS. Los Angeles.  
[Illustrated magazine. In English and Lithuanian.  
Monthly, except July and August]

Recurrent features: Lithuanians make news;  
Lithuanian affairs in the US press, Lithuanian radio-  
broadcasting in the US.

Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

Cultural Fund of the Lithuanian Community of the  
United States. p. 3.

Board of the Cultural Fund speaks. p. 4.

Pazeraitis, K. Adomas Trumpis, 115-year-old carver  
of crucifixes. p. 6.  
Skypitis, R. All is well that ends well. p. 10.  
Karibulas, J. Jokubas Sernas; a biographic sketch.  
p. 11.  
J. B. Artist Jadyga Paukstienis. p. 12.  
Adomavicius, V. Lithuanian engineers and archi-  
tects. p. 13.  
Lithuania shall not perish from the earth. In English.  
p. 19.  
Gimbutas, M. Ancient folk art and symbolism. In  
English. p. 20.

SVYTURYs Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine.

Biweekly]

Vol. 6, no. 7, Apr. 1956.

1% means 57 houses, an interview with Algirdas  
Miniauskis, engineer at the Vilna Silica Brick  
Factory. p. 2.

Half a million rubles, an interview with N.  
Lleponene, chief engineer at the Swan Cotton  
Fabrics Factory in Kialpeda. p. 2.

Two combines; an interview with Vacys Satas,  
chief engineer at the Commard Factory. p. 2.

Turbines exceeding the Plan; an interview with  
H. Klementavicius, chief technologist at the  
Kaunas Victory Turbine Factory. p. 3.

1,128 chairs; an interview with Butkus, director of  
the Siauliai Furniture Factory. p. 3.  
Narnas, B. Labor receives on stage. p. 10.  
Kornelius, L. This is how the curve went up. p. 13.  
Alminas, A.; Girkienis, J. We ask for information.  
p. 13.

Vol. 6, no. 8, Apr. 1956.

Macius, V., and others, Spring came. p. 1.  
Gailius, A. 10 years in front of a column. p. 2.  
Rastulis, P. Let us speak from the bottom of our  
hearts. p. 4.  
Monkevicius, P. On foot across two states. p. 7.  
Zokas, A.; Lukavicius, J. In the same drill. p. 8.  
Noraitis, R. When Adam became Eve. p. 8.  
Vabalas, A. Under the sky of the fatherland again.  
p. 9.

Misevicius, V. Legends about Bivaine Forest. p. 14.

Vilna. Respublikinis radijas REPORTS OF THE SO-  
VIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION.  
Reutlingen, Germany. [Monitored broadcasts is-  
sued by the Lithuanian Information Service. Daily]  
Recurrent feature: Survey of sports.

May 14, 1956.

The 1956 State Loan for development of the people's  
economy. p. 1



Speech on the State Loan by Aleksandras Drobnys, Minister of Finance, p. 2.  
 Locomotive exceeds its planned capacity p. 5.  
 The Sparta Hosiery Factory in Vilna and the State Loan, p. 6.  
 Agricultural workers in Sakiai District subscribe to the State Loan, p. 9.  
 Archaeological specimens of the 12th-14th centuries found in Vilna, p. 10.

May 15, 1956.  
 Government employees and workers in industry and agriculture subscribe to the State Loan, p. 1.  
 Kalvarija and Plunge Districts receive the Red Pennant for good results in dairying, p. 1.  
 Consultation on planting corn, p. 2.  
 The Lithuanian Film Studio in the sixth Five-Year Plan, p. 6.

May 16, 1956.  
 Kazlauskas, V. Planting potatoes in southern and southeastern districts, p. 1.  
 Siteika, V. Draining land with ditches, p. 2.  
 Excursion of agricultural workers, Party members, and journalists to White Russia, from Tiesa, p. 4.  
 Eginitis, Let us provide money for basic industrial building, p. 6.

May 17, 1956.  
 Growing sugar beets on the New Life Collective Farm, Kalvarija District, p. 1.  
 More than 400 Lithuanian collective and state farms and machine-tractor stations to participate in the agricultural exhibition in Moscow, p. 4.  
 Genys, J. Working people of Lithuania subscribe to the State Loan, p. 5.  
 Large slabaster and slag cement slabs used as building material by Building Trust No. 2 in Kaunas, p. 5.  
 Workers of the Elk Shoe Combine in Siauliai fight to lower prime cost, p. 6.

May 18, 1956.  
 Soviet declaration on disarmament discussed in factories, offices, and schools, p. 1.  
 Lithuanian farmers lag behind White Russian farmers in sowing, p. 2.  
 How the Daugai Machine-Tractor Station helps farmers in sowing, p. 3.  
 Green fodder for cows on collective farms, p. 3.

May 19, 1956.  
 White Russian delegation in Vilna, p. 1.  
 New automatic machines received by the Swan Cotton Fabric Factory in Klaipeda, p. 2.  
 Many French plays staged by the Panovezy Drama Theater, p. 2.  
 Juodyniukis, Tasks of the sixth Five-Year Plan to be carried out in 1957, p. 3.  
 Lithuanian delegation of agricultural exports in White Russia, p. 6.  
 Conference of electrochemists at the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, p. 9.  
 The Folk Song and Folk Dance Ensemble of Vilna Teachers Institute leaves for Minsk, p. 9.

May 20, 1956.  
 Mikalauskas, Reasons available on collective farms for carrying out the Five-Year Plan ahead of time, p. 4.  
 Traditional song festival in Kaunas, p. 6.  
 Zlugzda, R. Weekly survey of current events, p. 6.  
 160 demobilized soldiers work at the Siauliai Bicycle Factory, p. 11.  
 Intrafactory training in the Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory, p. 11.  
 Construction work at the Antaltepe Hydroelectric-Power Plant, p. 12.  
 150th performance of Tosca at the State Academic Opera and Ballet Theater, p. 12.  
 Many French scientific publications received by the Library of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, p. 13.

May 27, 1956.  
 Mass organizational work; from Tiesa, p. 1.  
 White Russian delegation visits 20 collective farms, 5 machine-tractor stations, 6 state farms, and other agricultural institutions; from Tiesa, p. 2.  
 Zalnietis, V. Lithuanian agricultural delegation in White Russia, p. 5.  
 From activities of Klaipeda fisheries and the fishing fleet, p. 6.

May 28, 1956.  
 Appeal by Russian fishermen as an incentive to Lithuanian fishing establishments, p. 1.  
 The Kelmiskes Collective Farm prepares pont for litter, p. 1.  
 Local radio station at the Pabrade Machine-Tractor Station, p. 1.  
 For better use of agricultural machinery, p. 2.  
 Naglis, V. Agricultural schools in Lithuania, p. 3.  
 Keičionas, Economic studies help to discover production possibilities, p. 5.  
 Some 400 young people of Vilna District ask for work in remote provinces of Siberia and Russia, p. 8.  
 Extensive construction work on the Lenin Collective Farm, Sakiai District, p. 8.  
 The Baltic Drama Festival in Riga, p. 8.

The City Youth Festival in Palanga, p. 9.  
 May 29, 1956.  
 Conference of textile and hosiery workers at the Kaunas Textile Fabrics Factory, p. 1.  
 Stulgevicius, P. For effective utilization of agricultural machinery, p. 1.

May 30, 1956.  
 Cultivation of new vegetables at the Botanical Garden of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences in Kaunas, p. 1.  
 What we should do with fallows, p. 2.  
 It is time to end planting of sugar beets and plants for other industrial use, p. 3.  
 Civic Improvement in Kaunas, an interview with Comrade Piligrimas, Chairman of the Executive Committee of Kaunas City, p. 3.

May 31, 1956.  
 Improved diesel engines for ships on the Neman River, p. 1.  
 Agricultural machinery readied for haytime and crop harvests, p. 1.  
 Dambka, The Chernakovski Collective Farm, Vilkija District, increases milk and meat production, p. 2.  
 Kvilyns, Questions of health during examination time, p. 6.

June 1, 1956.  
 Child Welfare Day, p. 2.

June 2, 1956.  
 Young patriots, be prepared for a journey, from Komjaunimo Tiesa, p. 2.

June 3, 1956.  
 Whole series of economic fields transferred to the authority of the federal republics, p. 1.  
 Development of heavy industry in Lithuania presented at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow, p. 4.  
 Kazlauskas, V. Potato and corn planting on collective farms, p. 6.  
 Cepelis, V. Flax culture in Linkuva District, p. 7.  
 June 1 is the Child Welfare Day, p. 11.  
 Paleckis, J. Yugoslavia's capital, p. 13.

June 4, 1956.  
 Extensive construction work on collective farms in Kalvarija District, p. 1.  
 Busy days spent planting corn, a radio hour for agricultural workers, p. 1.  
 Talalika, J. P. Duvanov's method applied at the Krastai Brickyard, p. 4.  
 300 young people of Klaipeda apply for work in Siberia, p. 5.  
 Grabauskas, V. Spring sowing holiday at the Dawn Collective Farm, Salantai District, p. 6.  
 10 freight trains leave Vilna Railroad Station daily, p. 6.  
 Intensified relations between scientific institutions of Lithuania and Yugoslavia, p. 6.  
 Third plenum of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Red Cross, p. 7.  
 More than 300 students defend their theses at the Academy of Agriculture, p. 7.  
 Repair work at Vilna State University, p. 7.  
 A. Vienuolis' Paskondole (Drowned Girl) at the drama festival in Riga, p. 7.

June 5, 1956.  
 Radio hour for young technicians, p. 3.  
 More ships for inland navigation built by the Kaunas Ship Repair Yard, p. 4.  
 Art exhibition dedicated to Antanas Zmuidzinavicius' 80th birthday, p. 4.

June 6, 1956.  
 Accounting and reduction of prime cost in agricultural production, p. 1.  
 Achievements of Lithuanian working people during the 5th Five-Year Plan; from Tiesa, p. 3.

June 7, 1956.  
 Close friendship and socialist competition between the Road to Communism Collective Farm, Vilkija District, and a collective farm in White Russia, p. 1.

June 8, 1956.  
 Appeal at the conference of milkmaids, herdsmen, and head zootechnicians, p. 1.

June 9, 1956.  
 How collective farms of Skaudvile District carry out their socialist obligations, p. 1.

June 10, 1956.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

JAUNIMO GRETOS. (Lietuvos Leninio komunistine jaunimo sąjunga) Vilnius. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. Monthly]  
 No. 1, Jan. 1956.  
 Paleckis, J. New Year's greetings, young comrades, p. 1.

There are no limits and obstacles to friendship, p. 2.  
 Dundys, V. Trip to Feigana Valley, p. 4.  
 Young couples met, p. 6.  
 Mikalauskaitė, R. There are no little things, p. 8.  
 Skodzius, P. The literary critic Kirviutis, p. 13.  
 Grybas, J. Young hands are inventive, p. 14.  
 Valiunaitis, E. Will she believe? p. 19.  
 Zilveicius, I. Stroboscopy, p. 21.  
 Jakstaitė, B. Visiting champions of 1955, p. 22.

No. 2, Feb. 1956.  
 Years and days, p. 2.  
 Antanaitis, P. A lesson, p. 4.  
 Vilenskis, V. True friend, p. 8.  
 Timaris, L. Where the Neman River flows, p. 10.  
 Valcekauskas, L. First test, p. 14.  
 Keidostius, P. They will create a new theater, p. 16.  
 Pukelis, J. On a trip, p. 17.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

SANTARVE. (Lietuvio Resistencines Santaivos Informacijos Biuras) London. [Publication on public and cultural affairs issued by the Lithuanian Underground Alliance. Includes a supplement: I laisve veda musu kelias, on student life. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Activities of the organization, Mailbox, Book reviews.  
 No. 1, Jan./Feb. 1956.  
 Commemorating February 16, a word from fighting Lithuania, p. 1.  
 Tale about a little swamp fight, p. 2.  
 Zymantas, S. Democracy obligates, p. 4.  
 Dujenas, A. I am the man! I am the man! And I am the man! p. 8.  
 Kazimieraitis, B. Lithuanian grammar in the service of propaganda; a book review, p. 15.  
 Commentaries and evaluations, p. 19.  
 Raila, B. Farewell to Verona and a visit in Kedainiai, a book review, p. 21.  
 Gimbutiene, M. In memory of Petras Kiaulenas, p. 29.  
 Another man of letters leaves us, an obituary, p. 31.  
 Banaitis, V. He stands like a strong oak at the Neman River. (To be contd.) p. 32.  
 Lagenpuosas, V. Men, earth, and stars. (To be contd.) p. 33.  
 Lazoraitis, S. Three little news items, p. 41.  
 Erdvilas, B. Until the 'peaceful liberation'! p. 44.  
 Tauragis, A. Soviet propaganda, tool for educating Soviet man, p. 47.  
 Let us follow the lead of Lithuania, an appeal by four political groups, p. 51.  
 Kernius, J. Nothing changed, p. 54.  
 Appeal of the Fund for Culture to Lithuanians in the United States of America, p. 57.

No. 2, Mar./Apr. 1956.  
 Ten years of conferences, p. 61.  
 Rastonis, V. What is this Lithuanian nationalism? (To be contd.) p. 63.  
 Skaidra, A. Story of a green sweater; a few sparks in commemoration of a known fighter for freedom, p. 69.  
 Simkus, A. "Creativeness" of Soviet biology, p. 75.  
 In one of the districts, p. 78.  
 Raila, B. Beyond the Daugvyne River; a literary criticism, p. 82.  
 Balys, J. New essay about our songs; a book review, p. 89.  
 Banaitis, V. He stands like a strong oak at the Neman River, in commemoration of the Zuanius family, II. (To be contd.) p. 94.  
 Lagenpuosas, V. People, earth, and stars. (To be contd.) p. 101.  
 Silbajoris, R. Lithuania in the conflict of bolshevik and democratic nations, p. 105.  
 Carolus. Dilemma of intellectuals, p. 108.  
 Diplomatinas. Peaceful Soviet aggression in Great Britain, p. 111.  
 J. G. K. Baltic Culture Days in Stuttgart, p. 115.  
 Communiques of the Chief of the Lithuanian Diplomatic Service, p. 118.  
 J. K. Nothing new on the Lithuanian eastern and western fronts, p. 117.

UZ SUGRIZIMA I TEVYNE. (Komitetas uz sugrizima i tevyne) Berlin. [Issued by the Committee for Repatriation to the Fatherland]  
 No. 4, 1955.

## 7. LAW

LIETUVOS MOKSLU AKADEMIJA. Istorijos ir teises institutas. Teisiniu terminu zodynas. Sudare A. Ziurlys, Redakcine kolegija. A. Bulavus [et al.] Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1954. 238 p. [Dictionary of legal terminology. Index]



## PERIODICALS

Lithuanian SSR Aukščiauioji taryba ZINIOS VE-  
DOMOSTI Vilnius [Official gazette of the Su-  
preme Soviet of Lithuania In Lithuanian and Rus-  
sian Irregular]  
Nos. 8-9, 11-12, 14-15, July-Oct., Dec. 1955

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

CHURGINAS, ALEKSY. Saulės taku [Kaunas] Val-  
stybine grožinės literatūros leidykla, 1947 116 p  
[On the road of the sun, poems]  
NN

DAUBARAS, BR. Duonos beieškant [London] Nida  
[1954] 121 p. [Nidos knygų klubo leidinys, nr. 2]  
[In search of bread, a novel]

ZUOGZDA, JUOZAS. Lietuvių kalbos gramatika. Vi-  
durinams mokykloms 8 leidimas. Kaunas, Val-  
stybine pedagoginės literatūros leidykla. [Gram-  
mar of the Lithuanian language, for high schools  
illus., tables]

Vol. 1 [Phonetics and morphology for high  
schools, 8th ed.] 1955 215 p.

Vol. 2 [Syntax for high schools 9th ed.]  
1955 187 p.

OU

## PERIODICALS

AIDAI. (The Franciscan Fathers) Kennebunk Port, Me  
[Literary and cultural magazine Monthly, except  
July and August]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Notes, Current  
events

No. 4, Apr. 1956.

Sidlauskas, K. Constitutional power of Lithuanian  
presidents, p. 145.

Girnius, J. The question of liberalism, p. 158.

Kaupas, J. Interpretation of Davynabrolis, p. 160.

Kazokas, V. Two poems Mother, Vessel, p. 173.

Pakstas, K. Relations of White Russia with Lithu-  
ania. (Conclusion) p. 174.

Atstis, J. Sacrifice of Balyš Sruoga, p. 183.

Grinius, J. Juozas Svalistas' Knysmesiu pedsakais  
(In the Footsteps of Book Carriers), a book  
review, p. 184.

Dzigenas, A. Vytautas Augustinas' Our Country  
Lithuania, a book review, p. 185.

Giedžiūnas, V. Polish encyclopedia; a review, p. 186.

L. A. The voice of peace, p. 187.

Gallusis, J. Franciscans open St. Anthony's College,  
p. 187.

Jonynas, V. Exhibition of Romas Viesulas, p. 188.

Andrejus, L. Conversation of two nations, p. 189.

Vaitiekunas, V. A few remarks on the article about  
the Supreme Committee for Liberation of Lithu-  
ania, p. 190.

Prizes and contests, p. 191.

No. 5, May 1956.

Alauskis, J. Greeting the Congress of Lithuanian  
Culture, p. 193.

Ramunas, A. Fr. W. Foerster speaks to us, an  
interview with M. Peckauskaitis's teacher, p. 198.

Vaitiekunas, V. Anti-Christian rage in occupied  
Lithuania, the fight against God with dialectical  
materialism, p. 211.

Markelis, A. Vincas Kudirka and Petras Krivaičius,  
two oaks of the Lithuanian forest; a fragment  
from Vincas Kudirka, a book in preparation. (To  
be published, p. 220).

In the garden of mystery; recollections  
v. p. 227.

's Bradumas' Devynios balados (Nine  
Book review, p. 228).

Karuzaitis, M. Litua Suteama's Tebunie tarytum pasa-  
koj (Let It Be Like a Fairy Tale), a book review,  
p. 230.

Andrejus, L. Zenonas Kolba's artistic activity,  
p. 231.

Brazdionis, B. Malronis' portraits, p. 232.

Sav, J. Tasks of a Catholic critic, p. 233.

Mockus, K. Problems of unity in our society, p. 235.

May is our book month, p. 237.

Gendritis, L. Presentation of the fifth Aidai Prize,  
p. 238.

Announcements of the Song Day Committee, p. 238.

LITERATURA IR MENAS. (Lietuvos Tarybinio Rasytoju  
Sajunga) Vilnius. [Issued by the Lithuanian Writers  
Association. Weekly]

No. 10, May 1956.

Civic duty of a writer, p. 1.

Eigirdas, A. Building district centers and settlements,  
p. 1.

Gurnevicius, V. Worker in education on a pedagogic  
periodical, p. 1.

From the first conference of dramatists and leaders  
of amateur theatricals, p. 2.

Nosaviciute, S. People's theater is born, p. 2.

Lankutis, J. Some questions on development of  
dramaturgy for amateur theatricals, p. 2.  
Simkus, J. A bit of memoirs, in commemoration of  
the tenth anniversary of Stasas Zukas' death, p. 3.  
Balsys, E. Young composers in Moscow, p. 3.  
Deliberation on the almanac Sovetskaja Litva, p. 3.  
Guzelis, J. Literary preparation of Lithuanians, p. 4.  
Tautavicius, A. The oldest museum of the republic,  
100 years of the History-Ethnography Museum,  
p. 4.

PERGALĖ (Lietuvių Tarybinio Rasytoju Sajunga)  
Vilnius [Literary magazine issued by the Lithu-  
anian Writers Association Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Cultural chronicle, Bibliog-  
raphy.

No. 9, Sept. 1955.

Belliauskas, A. Workers' street, a story. (To be  
concluded, p. 3).

From Adam Mickiewicz' lyric poetry To Russian  
friends, Traitor, My tears, The visit of Mr.  
Franciszek Gyzmala, Sailor, D. D., When the  
birds leave, Doubts. Tr. from the Polish, p. 40.

Dovydas, J. The bridge, a literary scenario.

(Conclusion) p. 44.

Vaugsas, S. Before the expedition, a short story,

p. 61.

Keturakis, R. Two poems Rendezvous, Storm, p. 70.

Sirzdalis, V. Two poems: Nois at sunrise, At the  
lake shore, p. 71.

Metelskis, G. Party calls; a short story, p. 73.

Kubilius, V. Epic and lyric poetry in E. Mielosaitis'

"Fraternal Poem", a criticism, p. 82.

Abramavicius, V. Adam Mickiewicz in Vilna and  
Kaunas, p. 88.

Simkus, J. Bard of the Latvian people, p. 97.

Grigelytis, G. The great Repin, p. 99.

Grigaliūnas, P. New graduates in art, p. 101.

Josad, J. Poetic system of L. Simonaitis's  
Pikčiurnė, a literary criticism, p. 103.

Baltakis, A. Without his own topic; a book review,  
p. 111.

Lankutis, J. Dramaticism and didactics, a book  
review, p. 114.

Skelvis, S. Useful book for amateurs in literature,  
p. 118.

Skodzius, P. Writers and the village, p. 122.

Gavėnas, V. More informative books for youth,  
p. 124.

## 13. SCIENCE

## PERIODICALS

Lietuvos TSR mokslų akademija DARBAI. SERIJA B  
TRUDY. SERIJA B Vilnius. [Papers on pure and  
applied sciences issued by the Lithuanian Academy of  
Sciences. In Lithuanian and Russian Superseded,  
in part, its Zinynas, 1955 See also its Darbai,  
Serija A]

No. 2, 1955.

Glembockis, J., Jucys, A. Approximate wave  
functions of single electrons for excited surfaces  
of the Bohr atom. In Russian with a Lithuanian  
summary, p. 3.

Glembockis, J., Strockyte, T., Jucys, A. Theoretical  
determination of the values of the transition  
theory for external electrons of the Bohr atom.  
In Russian with a Lithuanian summary, p. 15.

Styra, B., Garbalauskas, C. Question of measuring  
activity of single raindrops. In Russian with a  
Lithuanian summary, p. 21.

Styra, B., Garbalauskas, A. Results of measuring  
activity and charge of single raindrops. In  
Russian with a Lithuanian summary, p. 37.

Styra, B.; Gricliute, A. Attempt at determining the  
albedo of the territory of Lithuanian SSR.  
In Russian with a Lithuanian summary, p. 47.

Styra, B.; Gricliute, A. Summary of radiation in the  
territory of Lithuanian SSR. In Russian with  
a Lithuanian summary, p. 67.

Blizukas, K. Some morphologic and morphometrical  
features of lakes in the Baltic Plateau of Lithu-  
anian SSR. Russian summary, p. 75.

Celcys, J. Question of determining maximum  
discharge of water. Russian summary, p. 95.

Jackunienė, A. Possibilities of breeding azotobacters  
on sugar-yielding roots. Russian summary, p. 107.

Petrusevskis, G., Sulmanas, S. Infection of the  
livers of codfish of the Baltic Sea with Contra-  
coecum aduncum. In Russian with a Lithuanian  
summary, p. 119.

Gecviciute, S. Seasonal infection of the liver of  
Baltic codfish with Contracoecum aduncum. In  
Russian with a Lithuanian summary, p. 127.

Dogelaitis, V., Petrusevskis, G. Some conclusions  
and further tasks in studying fish diseases in  
Baltic Soviet Republics. In Russian with a  
Lithuanian summary, p. 131.

No. 3, 1955.

Vanagas, V., Glembockis, J., Jucys, A. Self-coordi-  
nated Beck field for positive carbon ion. In  
Russian with a Lithuanian summary, p. 3.

Pataičius, J., Kavackis, V., Jucys, A. Tri-ori-  
ginal approximation in the case of atoms  
of the beryllium type. In Russian with a Lithuanian  
summary, p. 9.

Prokopiuk, A.; Norkus, P. Question of argenta-  
metric determination of chlorine. In Russian with  
a Lithuanian summary, p. 17.

Matulis, J., Galdikienė, O. Overvoltage of hydrogen  
on aluminum in aqueous acid solutions. In  
Russian with a Lithuanian summary, p. 23.

Matulis, J., Bodnarys, A. Effect of certain colloids  
and capillary substances on cathodic polarization  
of tin. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary,  
p. 35.

Partionovas, V. Question of using local peat ashes as  
a hydric admixture. In Russian with a  
Lithuanian summary, p. 45.

Partionovas, V. On properties of Valinkinkai chalk  
marl as a hydric admixture. In Russian with  
a Lithuanian summary, p. 53.

Kovalchuk, G. Effect of sodium chloride on solu-  
bility and cleavage of muscular albumin of fish  
under the action of pepsin. In Russian with  
a Lithuanian summary, p. 65.

Kovalchuk, G. Effect of sodium chloride on cleavage  
of the muscular albumin of fish in the presence of  
trypsin. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary,  
p. 75.

Gudolia, V. Question of neotectonic activity at the  
Lithuanian seaside. Russian summary, p. 81.

Vasiliauskas, K. Determining deformation of beams  
with the aid of equations for the moments of  
inertia. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary,  
p. 99.

Čarbačevskis, G. Methods of registering milk secretion  
under conditions of continuous experiments. In  
Russian with a Lithuanian summary, p. 113.

Čarbačevskis, G. Question of studying reactivity of  
the myoelectricity of alveoli and ferre lactate  
ducts under conditions of denervation of one half  
an adder. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary,  
p. 117.

Karioniene, E. Complex treatment of experimental  
staphylococcal infection with penicillin and other  
preparations of unspecified therapy. Russian  
summary, p. 125.

Kacas, M.; Majauskas, K.; Rozovskis, G. Effect of  
different dosages of lime on fertility of acid  
podzolic soils of the Lithuanian SSR. In Russian  
with a Lithuanian summary, p. 133.

No. 1, 1956.

Jucys, A.; Vizbaraitis, J. The question of selecting  
rules for transition of two electrons. In Russian  
with a Lithuanian summary, p. 3.

Jucys, A.; Kavackis, V. Multiform approximation in  
case of equivalent electrons. In Russian with  
Lithuanian summary, p. 9.

Binstrubas, S. Inclined strata of great intensity  
and extension, magnetized in the direction of  
declination; direct problem of magnetometry.  
In Russian with a Lithuanian summary, p. 17.

Binstrubas, S. Characteristics of inclined strata  
of great intensity and infinite extension magne-  
tized in the direction of declination. In Russian  
with a Lithuanian summary, p. 23.

Styra, B. Degree of activity of precipitation. In  
Russian with a Lithuanian summary, p. 37.

Styra, B., Garbalauskas, C. Question of the effect  
of electric charge on speed of evaporation of  
drops in stagnant air. In Russian with a Lithu-  
anian summary, p. 61.

Garbalauskas, C. Using thick photographic emulsion  
in the study of atmospheric radioactivity. In  
Russian with a Lithuanian summary, p. 69.

Cepulyte, V. Question of morphogenesis of the  
relief of the Lithuanian SSR. Russian summary  
p. 77.

Ragulekis, K. Drafting a profile of a cam gear. In  
Russian with a Lithuanian summary, p. 95.

Kuosaitis, B. Effect of the functional status of the  
thyroid gland on histophysiological deformation  
of lacteal glands. Russian summary, p. 105.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

## PERIODICALS

TECHNIKOS ŽODIS. (Amerikos Lietuvių Inžinieriu ir  
Architektu Draugija) Chicago. [Issued by the  
American Lithuanian Association of Engineers and  
Architects Monthly]

Recurrent features: News in brief; Announce-  
ments of the Association.

No. 3, May/June 1956.



## 1. GENERAL

**KALENDARZ ROBOTNICZY** Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1954 [Workers' almanac issued by Książka i Wiedza illus., maps]  
Year 1954 [1954] 476 p

**KALENDARZYK** [Warszawa] Wyd. P. P. K. Ruch, [1953] [Pocket diary issued by the Ruch State Railroad Publishing Enterprise]  
Year 1954 [1953] 1 v. (unpaged)

**PRZEGŁAD SPOŁECZNY**, 1886-1887 Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1955 201 p. (Materials to the history of the Polish public life, 4) [The Polish Social Review, 1886-1887 1st ed. ports., bibl., facsim., footnotes]  
CIV

## PERIODICALS

**DOKOŁA ŚWIATA** (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej, Zarząd Główny) Warszawa [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Central Committee, Polish Youth League. Weekly]  
Vol. 2, nos. 10, 31, 34, Mar., July-Aug. 1955

**DZIS I JUTRO**, Warszawa [Illustrated Catholic magazine. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Cultural notes, Theater review

Vol. 11, no. 30, July 1955.  
Horodyski, D. Victory of reason p. 1.  
Rostworowski, M. Festival of brotherhood, p. 1.  
Wrobel, E. Poland was always in my mind, p. 2.  
Kotrzynski, W. Who is guilty? p. 3.  
J. M. Short notes from the Thames, Pt. 1, p. 6.  
A. S. News on music, p. 6.  
Podrecca's Theater for Children, p. 6.  
Bergeaud, J. From Degas to Picasso, p. 6.  
Okiewicz, J. Stravinski, a biography, p. 7.  
Odojanski, A. Notebook from the Film Festival, p. 8.  
J. S. Music for the Festival, p. 8.

Vol. 12, no. 19, May 1956.  
Yves du Montcheuil, O. The right of love, p. 1.  
Grochowski, S. Takashi Nagai's *Bells of Nagasaki*, a book review, p. 2.  
Stefanowicz, J. The world full of promises, p. 2.  
Misko, K. The future, p. 3.  
Dolecki, Z. Considerations on the two halves of the world, p. 4.  
Pedziński, Z. Zbigniew Nulowski's *Dwadzieścia lat życia* (Twenty Years of Life); a book review, p. 5.  
Mijański, T. In the name of common sense, p. 6.  
Okiewicz, J. Reason does not contradict art, p. 6.  
Pienka, Z. *Zycie i Myśl*, a bimonthly; a review, p. 7.  
Pryl, W. In answer to the promoter of culture, p. 7.  
Stadnicki, J. New men paid in advance, p. 7.  
Pichard, J. Church architecture. Tr. from the French, p. 8.

**KULTURA**, (Instytut Literacki) Paris [Review issued by the Polish Literary Institute. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Political archives, Newest Polish history, Cultural chronicle, Notes on publications, Book reviews, New publications, Letters to the editor.  
Index for 1955.

No. 1, Jan. 1956.  
Mierozewski, J. The cards on the table, p. 3.  
Hogutowicz, P. Diary of a journey in my room while relaxing, p. 12.  
Mackiewicz, J. The German complex, p. 27.  
Świeczewski, K. Dialogue with Gombrowicz, p. 41.  
Homorus, H. Book 1. Tr. from the Greek, p. 49.  
Romanowiczowa, Z. Baska and Barbara, a short story, p. 53.  
Iwanowski, J.; Katelnbach, T. Polish-Lithuanian dialogue, p. 58.  
Brzezinski, T. Reorganizing Polish activities abroad, p. 64.  
Czapliński, S. Economic Emigrant Council, p. 96.  
Cieloski, A. Tomasz Arciszewski, a biographic sketch, p. 98.  
Rayki, L. Polish Air Force in September, p. 105

**ORZEL BIAŁY**, London. [Weekly]  
Vol. 18, nos. 22, 20-28; May-July 1956.

**PLOMYCZEK**, Warszawa. [Children's pictorial magazine. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 34, nos. 18-21, May-July 1956.

**PLOMYK**, Warszawa. [Children's magazine. Weekly]  
Vol. 39, nos. 18-21, May-July 1956.

**POKRZYWY**, London [Illustrated politico-satirical magazine. Weekly]  
No. 117, July 1956.

**PRZEGŁAD KULTURALNY**, (Rada Kultury i Sztuki) Warszawa. [Publication on literature, fine arts, music, peasant arts, theater, and motion pictures issued by the Council on Culture and Art. Weekly]

Recurrent features: With the pen of the correspondent, News about plastic arts, On a filmstrip, Black and white, Calendar of the week, Silhouettes of creative men  
Vol. 5, no. 16, Apr. 1956.  
Putrament, J. Agitator's guide, p. 1.  
Zaslawski, D. Lenin as a publicist, p. 2.  
Szczyplowski, A. An opinion concerning the contemporary period, p. 2.  
Szyndler, Z. About heavy millions for the second time, p. 4.  
Buczowski, M. Still nature, p. 5.  
Zaremba, J. Between a program and reality, p. 5.  
Jarocinski, S. Bela Bartok, a biographic sketch, p. 6.  
Mycielski, Z. Bartok and a concert of the National Philharmonic Orchestra, p. 6.  
Plazowski, J. Should A Great Citizen be withdrawn? A motion-picture criticism, p. 8.

**PRZEKROJ**, (Instytut Prasowy Czystelnik) Krakow [Illustrated magazine issued by the Czystelnik Press Institute. Weekly]  
Nos. 582-588, June-July 1956

**RADIO I ŚWIAT**, (Polskie Radio) Warszawa. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Polish Radio. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Music and topics of popular interest; Brief notes on radio programs; Editor's answers; We ask why. Aerials of our friends, The Jolly aerial, In the shade of the dollar, Radio in a few lines, Humor and satire on the air.  
Vol. 12, nos. 26-29, 31, June-Aug. 1956.

**ŚWIAT**, Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Our chronicle, Book reviews, Our correspondents' report; Everyday photography, Sports in quotation marks, Victories and defeats, The world knows about it, Theater world; Intellectual pastime, Chess, Smart and not expensive.  
Vol. 6, nos. 23-29, June-July 1956

**SZPIKLKI**, Warszawa. [Illustrated politico-satirical magazine. Weekly]  
Vol. 22, nos. 25-30, June-July 1956

**TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY**, (Stronnictwo Demokratyczne) Warszawa. [Publication on political, economic, and cultural events issued by the Democratic Party. Supercedes *Kurka Codzienny*, which is listed as a newspaper. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: In our country, The world in the objective; All over the world; Practice of rationalizing craftsmanship; In a few words, Brief notes about culture; Economic notebook, Science and life.  
Vol. 3, no. 31, Aug. 1955.

Janecki, K. What did happen in Geneva? p. 1.  
Wasilowski, J. Never again Hiroshima! p. 2.  
Goetzel, H. To discuss more boldly, p. 3.  
Wilkowski, S., Mroz, T. Young hands united, p. 3.  
Rusinek, M. Praise of the Polish reader, p. 4.  
Zelonay, T. Letter from Breslau, p. 4.  
Zalwski, S. Exhibition of the Young Plastic Arts, p. 4.  
Zagorski, C. Participation of the handicraftsmen in the harvest campaign, p. 5.  
K. E. Handicraft products for export, p. 5.  
Kalinowski, E. Exclusion of the dishonest taxpayers from the payment of taxes in lump sums, p. 5.  
Pawłowski, J. Treasures of the Lecznia soil, p. 6.

**WIADOMOSCI O ŻYCIU W POLSCE**, NEWS FROM POLAND. (Free Europe Committee. Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin. Weekly]  
Vol. 1, nos. 2-3, 5-13, 16-17; Jan.-May 1954.  
Vol. 3, nos. 27-31, July 1955.

**WIADOMOSCI POLSKIE**, POLISH NEWS. (Polish Association in New South Wales) Sydney [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Polish. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Poles throughout the world, Poles in Australia; Miscellaneous news.  
Vol. 6, 21-24, 26; June-July 1956.

**ZESZYTY TEORETYCZNO-POLITYCZNE; EKONOMIA, FILOZOFIA, HISTORIA, ZAGADNIENIA MIĘDZYNARODOWE**, (Książka i Wiedza) Warszawa. [Translations of articles on economics, philosophy, history, and international relations from foreign periodicals issued by Książka i Wiedza. Monthly]  
Nos. 1, 6; Jan., June 1956.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

**CHWALEWIK, EDWARD**. *Exlibris polskie szesnastego i siedemnastego wieku*. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 1x, 158. (Książka w dawnej kulturze polskiej, 6) [Polish bookplates of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries 1st ed. English and Russian summaries, facsimiles, footnotes, indexes]  
CIV

**PANSTWOWE WYDAWNICTWO NAUKOWE**, Katalog czasopiśm naukowych i popularno-naukowych. Warszawa. [Catalog of science and popular-science periodicals issued by State Scientific Publications]  
Year 1955/56, [1956] 64 p.

## PERIODICALS

**BIBLIOGRAFIA ZAWARTOSCI CZASOPISM** (Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa [Bibliography of articles from Polish periodicals and newspapers issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Monthly]  
Vol. 10, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May 1956

**BIBLIOTEKARZ** (Związek Bibliotekarzy i Archiwistów Polskich oraz Biblioteka Publiczna Warszawy) Warszawa [Journal issued by the Association of Polish Librarians and Archivists and the Warsaw Public Library. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: News from libraries, Activities of the Association, Review of publications  
Vol. 23, nos. 4/5, 6, Apr.-June 1956.

Dom Książki. **KARTKOWY KATALOG NOWOSCI** Warszawa [Bibliography issued by Dom Książki providing information printed on one side only of each leaf with a format of 2 3/4" x 4 3/4" for each item, which includes subject heading, author, title, imprint, pagination, binding, price, and classification symbol. Title varies v 1-2, 1950-51, *Biuletyn Nowosci* Three no. a month]  
Vol. 6, nos. 1, 3-5, 7, 39-45, 47-52, Jan.-Feb., Oct.-Dec. 1955.

**NOWE KSIĄZKI**, (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [List of recent Polish books issued by Polish Economic Publications. Semimonthly]  
Vol. 8, nos. 13-14, July 1956.

**PRZEWODNIK BIBLIOGRAFICZNY**, (Biblioteka Narodowa Instytut Bibliograficzny) Warszawa [Official bibliography issued by the Bibliographic Institute, National Library. Weekly]  
Vol. 12, nos. 22, 24, May-June 1956.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

**KALENDARZ KATOLICKI**, Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Pax [Catholic almanac issued by Pax Publications, illus.]  
Year 1955 [1954] 319 p

**MANTEUFFEL, TADEUSZ**. *Papieżstwo i cywilizacja, ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem ich roli w Polsce na przełomie XII i XIII w.* [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1955] 125 p. [The Papacy and the Cistercians, with particular consideration of their role in Poland at the end of the 12th and the beginning of the 13th century 1st ed illus., footnotes]  
MIDW

**ŚLASKI KALENDARZ KATOLICKI**, Warszawa, Pax [Silesian Catholic calendar issued by Pax. illus., ports.]  
Year 1955. [1954] 319 p

## PERIODICALS

**CARITAS**, (Zrzeszenie Katolików Caritas) Warszawa [Religious magazine issued by Caritas, Federation of Catholics. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes of interest to Catholics, Cultural life, Realizing the Six-Year Plan, Stories from past years; Interesting things, On the stage

Vol. 11, no. 11, Nov. 1955.  
Kobyliński, E. God in the poetry of Adam Mickiewicz, p. 4.  
Tretak, J. A. Mickiewicz, the worshiper of the Mother of God, p. 6.

Vol. 11, no. 12, Dec. 1955.  
Lemparty, A. God's Child, raise your arm and bless our beloved fatherland, p. 3.  
Christmas in the old Poland, p. 10.  
The Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Danzig has been rebuilt, p. 38.

**GOSC NIEDZIELNY**, (Kurka Diecezjalna w Słainogrodzie) Słainogrod [Issued by the Curia of the Słainogrod Roman Catholic Diocese. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Golden thoughts; Editor's answers; Humor.  
Vol. 20, nos. 27, 28, 31; July 1956.

**KUZNICA KAPLAŃSKA**, (Związek Bojowników o Wolność i Demokrację, Główna Komisja Książy) Warszawa [Publication for Catholic clergy issued by the Central Committee of the Clergy, Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy Supercedes *Książka Obywatela* Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: Romances on everyday life; Readers write; Review of events; Among new books.  
Vol. 4, no. 4, Feb. 1956.  
Broma, F. Before Lent, p. 1.  
Wilkinson, S. Lent in our life, p. 5.  
Garrigue-Lagrange, R. About prayer; a fragment from a book. Tr. from the French. (To be contd.) p. 7.  
Huet, B. For the health of the family and the nation, p. 11.



Bolz, B. Church architecture in the light of liturgical requirements p. 16  
 Prelate Teofil Jarczowski, an obituary p. 23  
 Catholic Social Days in Warsaw, p. 24.  
 Kroczyński, J. For more effective work of priests p. 31

Vol. 4, no. 8, Apr. 1956

Wolski, P. In the eyes of the rationalist p. 1  
 Huel, S. Problem of matrimonial abuses in the light of medicine and moral theology p. 6  
 Jaworski, J. Frederic Ozanam, precursor of the Catholic progressive thought p. 11  
 Majkut, J. Janusz Kawecki, an obituary p. 15.  
 Pudło, K. The Diocesan Museum in Sandomierz p. 10  
 Golib, C. Pastoral care for women p. 18  
 Krczyński, T. The parish priests and ethnology p. 27  
 Piszczatowski, J. The poor at the door of the parsonage p. 20.  
 Kroczyński, J. More about the effective work of the clergy p. 31

POSEŁ EWANGELICKI EVANGELICAL HERALD  
 (Polski Kościół Ewangelicki Augsburgijski na Wychoźstwie oraz Zrzeszenie Ewangelików Polaków w Wielkiej Brytanii) Londyn [Issued by the Polish Evangelical Church of the Augsburg Confession in Exile and the Association of Polish Protestants in Great Britain] Monthly

Recurrent features: News from the Church and the world, Church news from home, Letters to the editor

Vol. 12, nos. 5-6, May-June 1956.

TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY KATOLICKIE PISMO  
 SPOŁECZNO-KULTURALNE Kraków [Publication for Catholics on literature, arts, religion, and social problems] Weekly

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Through the day, A week in the Polish press, Among books, Notes about books, Periodical review, Brief notes on religious life

Vol. 12, no. 13, Mar. 1956

After B. Bierut's death, p. 1.  
 Jastrzebski, Z. Marshall and Catholicism, p. 1.  
 Pichard, O. Responsibility for hungry people. Tr. from the French, p. 2.  
 Trzebuhowski, P. Catholicism and humanism, p. 3.  
 Mamont, B. An argument concerning the understanding of a metaphor, a book review, p. 5.  
 Kudlinski, T. A dangerous time, a review of a play p. 6.  
 Grabowski, T. The tragic death of Dr. Josef Banský, a Slovak of great merit in Polish philology p. 7.  
 Duzvik, J. A painter of Christ's passion, p. 8.

ZYCIE. (Katolicki Ośrodek Wydawniczy Veritas) London [Catholic review of literature, arts, religion, and social problems issued by the Veritas Foundation Publication Center. Includes a monthly supplement *Zycie Kraju* Weekly]

Vol. 10, nos. 28-29, 30/31, July 1956

#### 4. HISTORY

ARNOLD, STANISŁAW. Podłoże gospodarczo-społeczne polskiego Odrodzenia. [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 72 p. [Socioeconomic background of the Polish Renaissance. 1st ed.] Cr.

BOROWY, WACŁAW. General observations on the problem of reparations with regard to art and culture. Warszawa ["Czytelnik"] 1945. 21 p. [Poland Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki. Biuro Rewindycji i Odszkodowań. Publications of the Reparations Section, nr. 2] [In English]

BRONIEWSKA, JANINA. Z notatnika korespondenta wojennego [3. wyd.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1956] 620 p. [From the notebook of a war correspondent. 3d ed.] NN Not in DIC

INOWROCLAW [W Warszawie, Kraj, 1951] 7 p. [Popularna biblioteka krajoznawcza, t. 47] [Inowrocław]

KOŁO POLSKIE W BERLINIE. Protokoły posiedzeń. Opracował i wstępem opatrzył Zdzisław Grot [Wyd. 1.] Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1956. 277 p. [Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydawnictwa zrodzone Komisji Historycznej, t. 12] [Records of meetings of the Polish Circle in Berlin. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries, ports., facsimiles, notes, index]

KULAKOWSKI, TADEUSZ. Hitlerowska polityka eksterminacji kulturalnej. Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 1955. 47 p. [Biblioteka spraw międzynarodowych, zesz. 5] [The Hitler policy of cultural extermination]

LUKASZKIEWICZ, Z. Hitlerowskie obozy koncentracyjne Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 1955. 38 p. [Biblioteka spraw międzynarodowych, zesz. 4] [Hitlerite concentration camps]

TYMIENIECKI, KAZIMIERZ. Narocznicy w gospodarstwie feudalnym, studium z dziejów gospodarczo-społecznych wczesnego średniowiecza. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1955. 128 p. [Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Komisja Historyczna. Prace, t. 17, zesz. 3] [Compulsory defense service of serfs in the feudal economy, a study in the socioeconomic history of the early Middle Ages. footnotes]

MIDW

#### PERIODICALS

KWARTALNIK HISTORII KULTURY MATERIALNEJ (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Historii Kultury Materialnej) Warszawa [Journal on civilization in Poland issued by the Institute of the History of Material Culture, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Reports and reviews, News about science.  
 Index to illustrations of v. 1-2, 1953-54

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1955.

Hasek, W. The sound barrier p. 673  
 Kamińska, Z. History of the technology of glass-making in Poland in the 18th century and in the first half of the 19th century p. 687

Buśa, J. Materials for the study of the technology of navigation on the San River and the Vistula River in the 17th and 18th centuries, p. 752.

Turnau, F. Kotula's Poszukiwanie metryki dla stroju ludowego [Investigating the History of Folk Costumes]; a book review p. 705.

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Communications

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1955.

Index to illustrations of v. 3, 1955.

Table of contents for v. 3, 1955

MEANDER (Uniwersytet Warszawski) Warszawa [Journal on ancient civilization issued by Warsaw University] Monthly

Vol. 11, no. 6, 1956

PRZEGLĄD HISTORYCZNY (Towarzystwo Miłośników Historii w Warszawie) Warszawa. [Transactions and proceedings of the Society of Friends of History in Warsaw, with French and Russian summaries]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Communications

Vol. 47, no. 1, 1956.

Zientara, B. Some controversial problems of the so-called "second bondage" in central Europe, p. 3.  
 Górecki, B. From the studies on economic relations between city and village in the Prussia of the Teutonic Knights in the first part of the 15th century, p. 46.

Czapliński, W. Political ideology in Krzysztof Opaliński's *Satyry* (Satires), p. 103.

Maczek, A. Results of the investigation of sources on the Swedish-Polish War of 1655-1660, made in Sweden in 1955, p. 126.

Podrąza, A., Rostworowski, E. Materials on the situation of the Ukraine on the right bank of the Dniester and on the liberation movements in the 50's and 60's of the 18th century taken from Jerzy Wandaliński's correspondence, p. 143.

Reychman, J. From the unknown correspondence of Desorches and La Roche from 1794/95, p. 161.

Samsonowicz, H. Some problems of Danzig trade in the 15th century; in connection with Marian Biskup's articles, p. 166.

Kolendo, J., Maczak, A., Wipszycka, E. Robert Vipper's *Rome and Early Christianity*; a book review, p. 179.

Zientara, B. Johannes Niehtwets' *Peasant Fief in Mecklenburg, a Study on the History of Peasantry and Second Bondage in Mecklenburg till the Beginning of the 19th Century*, a book review, p. 186.

Górecki, B. Emil Waschinski's *Money and Currency Policy of the Teutonic Knights in Prussia, Its Historic Problems and Rare Coins*; a book review, p. 191.

Malowist, M. N. W. Posthumus' *Eastern Trade in Amsterdam; the Oldest Remaining Trade Book of an Amsterdam Company Dealing with the Trade on the Baltic Sea, 1485-1490*; a book review, p. 197.

Piawski, K. *Bourgeois Revolution in England*; a book review, p. 200.

Gierowski, J. V. D. Koroluk's *Polska i Rosja a wojna polnoćna* (Poland and Russia and the Northern War), "Russian Diplomacy and the Preparation of the Commonwealth for Intervention in the Northern War," and "The Intervention of the Commonwealth in the Northern War"; a review, p. 211.

Srentowski, S. *Supliki chłopie z XVIII wieku*, Z

Wierzechowski, M. P. A. Zajonczkowski's *Military Reforms of 1660-1670 in Russia*; a book review, p. 222.

Kamiński, A. Walter Görlitz' *German General Staff, History and Form, 1867-1945*; a book review, p. 226.

ZA WOLNOŚĆ I LUD. (Zwiazek Bojowników o Wolność i Demokrację) Warszawa [Popular magazine on Polish political and social history issued by the Association of Fighters for Freedom and Democracy] Monthly

Recurrent features: Life of the Association  
 Vol. 8, no. 8, June 1956

Zydowski Instytut Historyczny BIULETYN. Warszawa [Papers issued by the Jewish Historical Institute, with English and Russian summaries. Semianual]

No. 17/18, Jan./June 1956.

Mark, B. Jewish proletariat during the lights of January-February 1905. (To be contd.) p. 3.

Kubink, A. The killing of children during the Hitlerite occupation p. 60

Rutkowski, A. Nazi labor camps for Jews in Radom District p. 100

Eisenbach, A. Concerning the question of class struggle in the Jewish community of Poland during the second half of the 18th century p. 129

Lewin, E. From the Lvov ghetto; recollections p. 171.

#### 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

BUJAK, TADEUSZ. Metodyka technicznego normowania pracy w przemyśle cukrowniczym w okresie kampanii. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954. 52 p. [Warsaw Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu. Prace, zesz. 16] [Methodology of technical standardization of work in the sugar industry during the campaign. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. bibl., diagr., tables]

CENTRALNA RADA ZWIĄZKÓW ZAWODOWYCH W POLSCE. Plenum. Warszawa. [Proceedings of the Plenum of the Central Council of Trade Unions] 4th Plenum, Feb. 14-15, 1955. 1955. 72 p.

CENTRALNA RADA ZWIĄZKÓW ZAWODOWYCH W POLSCE. Wydział Szkolenia. Zasady organizacji i struktury związków zawodowych Warszawa, Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 37 p. [Biblioteka szkolenia zawodowego, nr. 2] [The principle of organization and structure of trade-unions. chart] CRZ-II

CZARNOWSKI, STEFAN. Dzieła. W opracowaniu Niny Assorodochij i Stanisława Ossowskiego. [Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] [Works 1st ed. illus., port., maps, bibl., facsimiles, footnotes, index]

Vol. 1. [Studies on the history of culture] 1956. 224 p.

Vol. 2. [Studies on the history of thought and social movements] 1956. 250 p.

Vol. 3. [Studies on the history of Celtic culture. Study on the history of religion] 1956. 270 p.

Vol. 4. [The cult of heroes and its social background; Saint Patrick, the national hero of Ireland] 1956. 255 p.

Vol. 5. [Journalism, concluding remarks, remembrances] 1956. 220 p.

JANICKI, JERZY. O Pałacu Kultury i Nauki im. J. Stalina [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1955. 36 p. [The J. Stalin Palace of Culture and Science. 1st ed. illus.]

KAMINSKI, ZBIGNIEW. Gospodarka remontowa przedsiębiorstwa przemysłu chemicznego Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 30 p. [Warsaw. Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu. Prace, zesz. 11] [Management of repairs in plants of the chemical industry. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. bibl., charts, diagr., footnotes, tables]

KLAPKOWSKI, TADEUSZ. Rozplanowanie i urządzenie magazynów w zakładzie przemysłu owocowego. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 20 p. [Warsaw. Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu. Prace, zesz. 5] [Layout and equipment of warehouses in plants of the fruit industry. English and Russian summaries. bibl., diagr., tables]

LAPICKI, BOHUSZ. Poglądy prawnie niewolników i proletariatu rzymskich; studium historyczne na bazy gospodarczej i antagonizmów klasowych. [Wyd. 1.] Łódź, Zakład Im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 241 p. [Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydział II. Prace, nr. 17] [Legal views of Roman slaves and proletarians, a study in history against the economic background and class antagonism. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. notes]

POLAND. Centralny Urząd Planowania. Państwowy plan inwestycyjny. Warszawa. [Bill on the state investment plan prepared by the Central Planning Bureau] Year 1947. 1947. 213 p.

POLAND. Główny Urząd Statystyczny. Rocznik statystyczny. Warszawa. [Statistical yearbook issued by the Central Statistical Office. maps, tables] Vol. 18, 1955. [1956] 287 p.



**POLSKIE KOLEJE PAŃSTWOWE.** Wyniki i przewidywania. [Warszawa] Przegląd Komunikacyjny [Reports on economic results and plans issued by the Polish State Railroads. Tables, graphs] Years 1947-48 [1948] 203 p

**SFOCZNIÉ; WSKAZÓWKI IŁZPIECZÉNSŦWA I HIGIÉNY PRACY.** Warszawa, Zakład Wydawn. Ministerstwa Pracy i Opieki Społecznej, 1951. 35 p. [Poland. Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Społecznej. Seria ochrony pracy, nr 80.] [Shipyard, information on the safety and hygiene of work]

**SWIDEREK, WACŁAWA.** Organizacja produkcji potokowej w przemyśle odzieżowym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954. 39 p. [Warsaw. Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu. Prace, t. 4, zes. 12.] [Organization of assembly-line production in the clothing industry. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. bibl., graphs, tables]

**WINNICKI, JERZY.** Planowanie wykonawcze w zakładach przemysłu maszynowego o produkcji jednostkowej. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1951. 51 p. [Warsaw. Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu. Prace, zes. 13.] [Operative planning of the machine building industry with unit production. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., diagrams, tables]

**WOLKOWICZ, CZESŁAW.** Badanie i rozpowszechnianie produkcyjnych metod pracy w przemyśle leśnym. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954. 75 p. [Warsaw. Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu. Prace, zes. 14.] [Study and popularization of leading work methods in the lumber industry. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., tables]

#### PERIODICALS

**MIĘDZYNARODOWA WYTWÓRCZOŚĆ** [Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze] Warszawa. [Publication on nationalized and cooperative small industry issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly] Recurrent features: Reformers and leaders, Brief notes, Soviet experiences, Letters from correspondents and leaders, Editor's answers, Legal advice, Inclusive criticism.

Vol. 5, no. 9, Sept. 1955.

**Olizowski, M.** New stage of the work of the local state industry. p. 1

**Zelicki, P.** Continue the struggle for the movement of excessive surpluses of materials and prevent their accumulation. p. 6

**Reich, M.** The director organizes his day of work p. 10.

**Mateja, B.** Factory prices and those comparable in 1956. p. 12.

**Droste, J.** Tasks of accounting services. p. 13.

**Majaloz, J.** Remarks on the profitability of the village service points. p. 15.

**Grzybowicz, S.** Let us reduce the use of copper and alloys. p. 16

**I. R.** The rationalizers' movement is the means of technological progress. p. 10

**Jankowski, E.** Rationalizers. p. 16

**Wysocki, P.** Prefabricated one-family houses. p. 19.

**Czarnocki, R., Jureczkowski, E.** The organization of building construction before its beginning. p. 20.

**Koss, A.** It is necessary to end the isolation of the legal advisers in the Construction Branch of Small Industry. p. 22.

**Goralski, T.** It is pleasant to look at these constructions. p. 24

**Morawski, S.** The Volodeship Administration of Local Industry in Poznań struggles for a decrease of prime costs. p. 27.

**Wojciechowski, W.** It is necessary for the handicraft of Olstyn Province to be supplied better. p. 30

**Orzyberg, M.** Local industry in Rumania. p. 32.

**EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY.** [Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu] Warszawa [Issued by the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu. Bulletin of the Institute. Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Comments

Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

**Stępanow, A.** Problems of putting wages in order. p. 146.

**Kalembka, S.** Decisive factors bearing on exceeding the wage fund in the machine-tool industry. p. 152.

**Kaminiński, Z.** Organization of production in metal processing under highly efficient working conditions. p. 155.

**Ścisliński, T.** The wage scale in the woolen industry. p. 162.

**Olizowski, K.** Importance of devices of measurement and control in industrial plants. p. 164.

**Zembok, L.** Mechanization of office work at the Central Coal Accounting Office. p. 167.

**Tomorowicz, U., Gawel, H.** Concerning the management of the competition movement. p. 171.

**Markiewicz, E.** Supply and the continuous flow of production. p. 176.

**Rutkiewicz, L.** Economic management in industrial enterprises. p. 177.

**Stępczyk, W.** The "economic minimum" principle as the subject of the courses for the employees and the active in departmental economic accounting. p. 179.

**Kulmierz, A.** For economy in the nonproductive fields p. 181.

Vol. 7, no. 5, May 1956

**Stankiewicz, H.** Actual problems in organizing operative production planning in factories of the machinery industry. p. 189

**Wolk, R.** Depreciation accounting of tools and workshop implements in factories of the machinery industry. p. 196.

**Prokopiński, S.** Practical possibilities of applying normative control to the direct material cost in light industry with mass production. p. 201

**Rzadzowski, W.** A comparison of the wage structure in the cotton and wool industries and some economic indexes bearing upon the wage level. p. 210.

**Osińska, M.** Evaluation of the wage and job evaluation systems in the dairy industry. p. 211

**Kutner, Z.** A job evaluation catalog for the wage organizations in the vegetable fiber industry. p. 216.

**Skalski, J.** First experiences in the work of a punched-card-machine office at the Stalin Metal-works of Poznań. p. 210

**Rutkowski, J.** Some criteria of the economic efficacy of punched-card machine offices in industrial plants. p. 222.

**Duchas, T.** Possibilities of adapting the Duwanov method in the lime industry. p. 224.

**Kielanowski, W., Bielecki, T.** Our experience in applying the Shishimov and Zavlalov method. p. 229

50th anniversary of Professor Bronisław Biegeleisen's scientific work. p. 233

**FINANSE** (Ministerstwo Finansów) Warszawa

[Issued by the Ministry of Finance. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: New publications, Review of new laws, Bibliography of finance

Vol. [6] no. 6, Nov./Dec. 1955

**Pażyński, J.** Concerning rules for the standardization of ceilings for current assets of building and assembling enterprises. p. 3.

**Winter, E.** Problems of the accounting system of profits and losses and of current assets of enterprises. p. 10

**Wysocki, Z.** The struggle for better results of the economic activity of local industries. p. 20

**Balan, S.** Soviet experiences in the field of financing investments. p. 30

**Fedak, Z.** Regulations on the statistical reporting and planning of prime costs of industrial production in Russia. p. 37

**Dobrowolski, J.** Crediting industrial output according to production. p. 45

**Jaworski, W.** Role of short-term credit in financing small investments. p. 56

**Michalowski, T.** Principles of clearing accounts for deliveries, services, and work. p. 67.

**Jankowski, L.** Clearing of money claims falling under the statute of limitations and of lapsed obligations of units of the nationalized economy. p. 76

**Kantor, L.** General costs in socialist industry. Tr. from the Russian. p. 81.

**Opaliński, S.** Discussion on current problems of the inspection of state income. p. 92

**Plewniak, W.** For greater participation of employees of the state revenue apparatus in production conferences in enterprises. p. 95.

**Wiktor, A.** In regard to the necessity and possibility of a reform of the taxation of the turnover of co-operatives. p. 96

**Wierzbicki, W.** Collection of tax on turnover by cashing invoices. p. 100.

**Radosz, W.** A discussion on the simplification of special contracts for the purchase of agricultural products and of the accounting connected with this contracting. p. 102

**Szyrocki, J.** Experiences of the branch of the Polish National Bank in Leningrad concerning the extension of business accounting and increased discipline of industrial finance. p. 111.

**GŁOS PRACY.** (Zrzeszenie Robotników Polskich) Paris. [Issued by the Polish Workers Union in France associated with the Confederation Generale de Travail-Force Ouvriere. Monthly]

Vol. 8, no. 7, July 1956.

**GOSPODARKA ŁACZNOŚCI.** (Ministerstwo Poczty i Telegrafów) Warszawa [Publication on postal, telephone, and telegraph services issued by the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs. Monthly]

Recurrent features: What is written about us; Our recent publications; Rationalization and progress; Training; From other countries.

No. 9, Sept. 1955.

**Telecommunication in the 5-Year Plan.** p. 1.

**Central Management of Interurban Lines and Cables and Central Management of Telephone and Telegraph.** p. 8.

**Ziobro, K.** For better management of central telephone subscribers' stations. p. 8.

**Waigalla, M.** Local radio centers on state farms and collective farms. p. 11

**Andruszkiewicz, F.** Operation of radar. p. 13

**Zonik, Z.** We are carrying out the resolutions of the national conferences. p. 15

**Iwanicki, I.** The work of our Workers Supply Branches. p. 17.

**Gulinski, S.** Competitive work as a guarantee of carrying out the tasks of communications construction. p. 20.

**Filipek, F.** Saving on nonfulfillment. p. 21.

**Morawski, E.** The question of uniformity of sick allowances. p. 22

Good results of cooperation between postal services and the public. p. 23.

No. 1, Jan. 1956

We discuss the blueprint of the 5-Year Plan. p. 1

**Husarski, L.** Bureau of Communication Studies and Planning in the 5-Year Plan. p. 2.

**Andruszczenko, W.** Organization of financing and accounting in the new 5-Year Plan. p. 5

**Ślonowski, T.** Planning tasks in the field of communications for 1956. p. 7.

**Zonik, Z.** Organizational development in the field of communication during the last 6-Year Plan. p. 10.

**Wieleżyński, Z.** Better control and strengthening of financial discipline. p. 12.

**Zdelech, H.** Role and developmental trends in telegraphy. p. 10.

**Stanisławski, W., Antoniewicz, Z.** City post service and the branch office. p. 10

**Kowalska, J.** 6 years of social activities. p. 21.

No. 4, Apr. 1956

**Bolesław Bierut** is dead, an obituary. p. 1.

Polish people bid good-bye to their true son. p. 2

**Ślonowski, T.** Analysis of the economic activities of Volodeship Communication Service for 1955. p. 3

**Tomasik, J.** Administrative economic sector in the 5-Year Plan. p. 6

**Ziobro, K.** Popularizing the use of public telephones. p. 8

**Czerapiński, J.** Unrecorded income from the pay-phones for conversation in public telephone booths. p. 10

**Zaleski, A.** Names of postal and telecommunication stations. p. 11

**Misztalski, Z.** Management of official forms and papers in the field of communication. p. 13

**Koryciński, K.** Improving the management of packing materials. p. 15

**Nowak, W.** Transportation in the service of communication constructions. p. 16

**Dziurzyński, J.** Recruiting the youth to schools of communication for the school year 1956/57. p. 18

**Szymonowicz, M.** Post buildings in the 5-Year Plan. p. 21.

**GOSPODARKA PLANOWA** [Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze] Warszawa [Publication on economic planning issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Soviet economic experience, Polish economic chronicle, Foreign news, Readers' letters, New publications

Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1956

**All-Polish Building Conference.** p. 1.

**Kobryner, J.** Polish-Soviet commercial agreements. p. 3

**Rogoziński, M., Kosciuch, J.** Problems of cooperation and specialization in the machinery industry. p. 7

**Bołkowski, J.** From the problems of development of the cement industry. p. 14.

**Golebiowski, G.** Present problems of the industry of the rocky building materials. p. 21

**Podolski, K., Wiszniewski, L.** Trends of development of Gdansk Volodeship in the local 5-Year Plan. p. 28

**Głinski, B., Nowicki, A., Marzantowicz, T.** Concerning economic incentives, possibilities of granting bonuses to socialized enterprises out of their profits. p. 33.

**Horowitz, L.** Orders or contracts; a voice in the discussion on the planned contracts. p. 49.

**Sorokin, G.** Long-term planning in the Soviet national economy. p. 56

**Bredunski, B.** Economic activity of machine-tractor stations in Bulgaria. p. 61.

**Popiel, T.** Capital investments on collective farms. p. 64.

**Kazanowski, W.** Hay as an important item in the fodder supply. p. 68.

**Szpek, J.** Urgent tasks of the organs of the people's councils in extension of the service system. p. 71.

**Iwanicki, W.** How to plan services. p. 74.

**Bogusławski, M.** Possibilities of improvement of economic accounting in retail trade. p. 76.

**INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO.** (Departament Inwestycji i Budownictwa Państwowej Komisji Planowania Gospodarczego oraz Ministerstwo Budownictwa Przemysłowego) Warszawa [Issued by the Investment and Building Departments, State Board of Economic Planning, and the Ministry of Industrial Building. Monthly]



Recurrent feature: Information and new regulations.  
Vol. 6, no. 3, May 1956  
Before the National Building Conference p. 1  
Pazienicki, M. The National Building Conference p. 2  
Kluk, T., Lissowski, W. Investors will help to improve building and to decrease its cost p. 8  
Ciborowski, A. Some necessary improvements in the city planning works p. 12  
A. K. The national conference concerning the researches on the economic effectiveness of investments p. 17.  
Discussion on the 5-Year Plan p. 18  
Erdman, K. For a proper production and investment plan in the machinery and electric industries p. 18  
Mandci, J. Principal trends of the technical progress in the planning of the electric power installations of the 5-Year Plan in the light of the technical conferences which took place in the electric-power planning bureaux p. 20  
Bartnicki, M., Goliger, J. For the improvement of work in the field of typification p. 22  
Wyszomirski, T. The costs in the investment building of the state farms p. 29  
Kozinski, J. Some problems of planning and reporting in the planning bureaux p. 34  
Kawinski, S.; Wolnicki, E. From the Hungarian experiences p. 38.  
Goscinski, J. Improvement of planning and settling of accounts in building p. 40  
For increasing the application of the designer's control p. 44  
Directives for the researches on the economic effectiveness of investments p. 45

LACZNOSC (Zwiazek Zawodowy Pracownikow Poczty i Telekomunikacji oraz Ministerstwo Poczty i Telekomunikacji) Warszawa. [Issued by the Post and Telecommunication Employees Union and the Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs Weekly]  
Vol. 7, nos. 27-30, July 1956

NOWA WIES (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej i Powszechna Organizacja Sluzba Polsce) Warszawa. [Illustrated youth magazine issued by the Polish Youth League and the National Organization Service for Poland Weekly]  
Nos. 14-17, July 1956.

Poland Ministerstwo Finansow DZIENNIK URZEDOWY. Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Finance]  
Nos. 6-9, Apr.-June 1951.

Poland Ministerstwo Kolei DZIENNIK TARYF I ZARZADZEN KOMUNIKACYJNYCH. [Official bulletin on transportation regulations and rates issued by the Ministry of Railroads]  
Nos. 20-24, Sept.-Nov. 1955.  
Nos. 1-9, Jan.-May 1956.

POLISH FOREIGN TRADE. (Polska Izba Handlu Zagranicznego) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-language edition; issued also in French, German, Russian, and Spanish. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: List of Polish central organizations for foreign trade, Activities of the Polish Chamber of Foreign Trade, Shipping notes and news

No. 32, 1956.  
The development of metallurgy, the foundation of the achievements of the Polish engineering industry p. 3.  
Polish industry as intensive exporter of drilling

lifting equipment. p. 16.

.....ss. p. 19.  
Production and export of metal-forming machinery in Poland. p. 24.  
Bridges. p. 30  
Mining electric flameproof equipment. p. 36.  
Electrical porcelain. p. 38.  
Transformers. p. 44.  
Electric welding equipment. p. 46.  
Mining explosives. p. 48  
Poland, traditional exporter of bentwood furniture. p. 52.  
Polish-made suitings and lingerie materials. p. 54.  
Polcargo. p. 59.

PRZEGLAD BIBLIOGRAFICZNY PISMIENICTWA EKONOMICZNEGO. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Economic bibliography of Polish and selected foreign books and periodicals issued by Polish Economic Publications. Title varies: Przegląd Bibliograficzny Wydawnictw Gospodarczych. Bimonthly]  
Vol. 10, no. 3, May/June 1956.

PRZEGLAD KOLEJOWY DROGOWY. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on construction and maintenance of railroad tracks issued by Transportation Publications. Includes a supplement: Przegląd Kolejowy Drogowy; Miesięczny Dodatek dla Torowiskow, for track servicemen. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Review of publications, Review of foreign periodicals; From Soviet experience.

Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1956

Zamiecki, H. Carrying out average repairs of tracks p. 28  
Korzeniowski, C. How to secure the continuity of work in a welding shop for rails p. 27  
Zielinski, S. How prestressed-concrete ties are made. p. 29  
Sanocki, B. Problem of bases for the maintenance of roadbeds p. 31  
Wiernkowski, W. Some remarks concerning the production and regeneration of crossings in factories of railroad district administrations. p. 34  
Szptainiak, F., Dolbinski, J. A new method of compacting ballast under the track p. 36.  
Rombel, P. Some remarks on a new system of compacting ballast p. 38  
Mlyniec, K. Shop collective contract p. 39  
Plechoci, E. Shop collective contract in the Railroad District Administration in Wągrowiec. p. 41  
Markowicz, J. Some suggestions concerning safety at work in snow removal. p. 43  
New rails of the heaviest type for coal sidings in Western Germany. Tr. from the German. p. 44  
Bekajlo, M. Construction of railroad tracks in Vietnam p. 46.  
Maka, J. Training advice p. 48.  
Budzinski, J. Results caused by the creeping of rails. Przegląd. p. 17  
Laczynski, J. Detecting defects in crossings. Przegląd. p. 20  
Koronecki, W. General information about electric current. Przegląd. p. 23  
Szurkowski, M. Maintaining river beds under bridges (To be continued) Przegląd. p. 27

PRZEGLAD UBEZPIECZEN SPOLECZNYCH. (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on social insurance issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Questions and answers on insurance practice, Review of laws, Circulars and instructions, Complaints, Our professional work and social activities, Problems, studies and materials, Recent publications of Polish Economic Publications.  
Vol. 23, no. 6, June 1956

PRZYJACIOLKA. (Instytut Prasy Czytelnik) Warszawa. [Women's magazine issued by the Czytelnik Press Institute. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Talk with the doctor, Cooking, Letters and answers, We learn dressmaking.  
Nos. 31-34, 40, 44; July-Aug., Oct. 1955.

SAMOPOMOC CHLOPSKA. (Zwiazek Samopomocy Chlopskiej) Warszawa. [Issued by the Self-Help Peasant Union. Monthly]  
Vol. 12, no. 7, June 1956.

SPOLDZIELNIA PRODUKCYJNA. Warszawa. [Issued for workers of collective farms and machine-tractor stations. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Readers propose improvements, Legal consultations, Our mail, Notes, Diary of a gang leader, Half in fun, half in seriousness, News of our activities; Our inquiry  
Vol. 7, nos. 20-27, 29-30, June-July 1956

SWIAT MLODYCH. (Zwiazek Mlodziezy Polskiej) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for boy scouts and students issued by the Polish Youth League. Semiweekly]  
Recurrent features: Do you know that...; Who I would like to become; Readers' contest, Our calendar, Science fiction.  
Vol. 8, nos. 53-56, 57-60, July 1956

SYGNALY. (Ministerstwo Kolei i Zwiazek Pracownikow Kolejowych) Warszawa. [Publication for railroad workers issued by the Ministry of Railroads and the Union of Railroad Workers. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Railroad workers' platform, Editor's answers; From Party life.  
Vol. 7, nos. 17-21, May 1956.

TRANSPORT. (Wydawnictwa Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Journal issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Readers' letters; Information section; Letters of transportation workers, Notes.

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

Program for further development of transportation in the USSR. p. 65.  
Wojtkowski, Z. Better planning of railroad transportation. p. 68.  
Zajtryd, M. Using containers on the Polish State Railroads. p. 74.  
Swiderski, T. Role and tasks of narrow-gauge railroads in the Upper Silesian Industrial District. p. 77.  
Madeski, M. Optimum size of automotive enterprises. p. 79.  
Pokrowski, E. Influence of the technical and economic indexes of the merchant marine on transportation. p. 82.  
Ender, J. Transportation of perishable goods. p. 85.  
Redne, J. Incommensurable responsibility of a driver. p. 88.

Makulec, F. System of establishing transportation rates at home and abroad p. 87

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1956

An appeal by the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, State Council, and Government of the Polish People's Republic to all working people of Poland p. 97  
Bakonyl, A. Local coordination of transportation based upon the work of the Stalingrad Volvodship Commission for Economic Planning. p. 98  
Makulec, F. Marginal remarks on the problem of revising transportation rates p. 102  
Dabrowski, K. Transporting coal and coke p. 105  
Cieplak, I. Centralization of loading and conveying works. p. 108.  
Gamski, S. Planning waterways p. 112.  
Kowalewski, T. Basic principles of cooperation between sea transportation and foreign trade. p. 115  
Stec, K. Loading operations in railway stations. p. 118.  
Wegrzynski, W. Railroad service of Stettin Harbor and the transportation of export coal p. 120.  
Wegielek, W. The goal and the form of activities of national freight forwarding. p. 120  
Ender, J. For proper distribution of motorcycles. p. 122

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

CHALASINSKI, JOZEF. Idea narodu i idea socjalizmu w dziejach Europy nowocześnie. The idea of nation and the socialist movement in the history of modern Europe. Lodz, 1948. 37 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Odczyty, nr 2) [English summary]

ROCZNIK PRAWA MIEDZYNARODOWEGO. Warszawa. [Annals on international law issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. Bibl.]  
Year 1949 1949 408 p.

## PERIODICALS

CHLOPSKA DROGA. (Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny) Warszawa. [Publication for peasants issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. Weekly]  
Vol. 11, no. 44, Oct. 1955  
Vol. 12, nos. 15, 27-28, 30, Apr., July 1956

JUTRO POLSKI. London. [Issued by a group of exiles. Biweekly]  
Recurrent features: From the country, Facts and affairs, Marginal remarks, Letters to the editor, Editor's answers  
Vol. 13, nos. 11-12, June-July 1956

MLODZIEZ SWIATA (Swiatowa Federacja Mlodziezy Demokratycznej) Warszawa. [Publication for Polish youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Our future; Notes from the struggle of youth in the colonies, Readers write to the editor, From the life of the youth; Miscellaneous; Chess  
Vol. 11, nos. 5-7, 1956

NASZ ZNAK. Stockholm. [Issued by a group of exiles. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Events and comments, Local news, Humor.  
Vol. 5, no. 5/6, May/June 1956.

POGLADY. (Zwiazek Niezaleznej Akademickiej Mlodziezy Socjalistycznej) Londyn. [Bulletin issued by the Association of Independent Socialist Academic Youth, a group of exiles]  
Recurrent features: From books; Letters to the editor, Notebook.  
Vol. 3, nos. 1-2, 4-5; Jan.-Feb., Apr.-June 1951.

Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny. INFORMATION BULLETIN. Warsaw. [Bulletin issued by the Central Committee, Polish United Workers Party. English-language edition, issued also in French, German, and Russian. Monthly]  
No. 9, Sept. 1955.

After the Third Plenum of the Central Committee. p. 3.  
Matwin, W. A few remarks on criticism p. 9.  
Albrecht, J. What determines the work of people's councils? p. 13  
Berman, J. To intensify political work. p. 18  
Jarosinski, W. Nearer to the teacher. p. 23.

RADA NARODOWA. (Kancelaria Rady Państwa) Warszawa. [Publication on people's committees issued by the Chancery of the State Council. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: News on activities of people's councils; News from correspondents; News on activities of councils in the Soviet Union; Legal review, Press review; Official communications.  
Vol. 12, no. 20, May 1955.  
For good work in the field. p. 1.  
Pajak, L. True help to the peasants of Sedziszewice. p. 3.



Koscielniak, J. It was because of the racks for drying hay. p. 4.

Okay, T. We are cultivating meadows and pastures p. 4.

Natowski, W. Service centers, a neglected phase of the economy. p. 5.

Kizaczowski, B. Premature budget sessions p. 6.

Horakowski, W. More production. p. 8.

36,000 hectares of corn. p. 8.

Zakoscielna, E. Education, Book, and Press Days. p. 10.

Pillszek, H. Practical work must be taught not on the district but on the village level. p. 12.

Garkowski, E. The entire Presidium of the District People's Council is helping village councils. p. 13.

Wentlandt, I. We discuss our paper. p. 13.

Kazaniewicz, M. More initiative and more prosperity. p. 14.

Hankus, M. From Annas to Calaphas. p. 16.

Vol. 13, no. 15, Apr. 1955.

The sowing season begins. p. 1.

Zabinski, J. Superfluous or essential? p. 3.

Tomkiewicz, T. It is time to do away with fallows. p. 5.

Zelow Machine-Tractor Station is ready for the sowing. p. 5.

Improving contacts. p. 6.

Saracyn, J. Before the sowing season in Szewna. p. 6.

Lenkowski, S. Rural meetings in Grajewo District. p. 7.

Palak, L. Let us face the truth. p. 8.

In our opinion; an editorial. p. 10.

Eychkowski, Z. In defense of the chairmen and secretaries of the sessions. p. 11.

Ed, J. Thanks to the stubbornness of the commission. p. 11.

Kozak, J. Exchange of experiences in the work of the residential block committees. p. 12.

Kawacki, B. The initiative of the community school should not be wasted. p. 12.

Koraszewicz, Z., and others. The presidium of the district people's council or the commissioner of the Ministry of Procurement? p. 13.

Vol. 13, no. 17, Apr. 1955.

What must be changed? p. 1.

Chrzastowski, M. Let the electors decide. p. 3.

Kondracki, M. Files or life? p. 5.

Wojewski, E. They waited too long. p. 6.

Dzida, H. Is it by the method of surprise? A criticism of an article. p. 7.

Zubko, Z. The people of heart and understanding. p. 8.

Jurzak, S. Before approving the plans and the budget. p. 10.

Kusowski, T. Good resolution on a bad way. p. 11.

Krzaczkowski, K. Together with industrial enterprises. p. 12.

M. M. subcommission on Local Budgets. p. 13.

Commission on Transportation and Communication. p. 14.

Waisaw. Rozgłoszenia "Kraj" BIULETYN. Warszawa. [Publication on the repatriation of Poles issued by the Kraj Broadcasting Station. Weekly]

No. 1, Jan. 1955

Our balance sheet. p. 1.

Szolga, J. A conversation with businessmen. p. 2.

Wulski, J. A good announcement. p. 3.

Szymkiewicz, I. An argument of Mr. Jakubiec. p. 4.

Florczak, Z. Surplus of manpower. p. 4.

Jusienica, P. The treasures of Wawel. p. 6.

Wolkowski, A. The affair of Kurzyński and others. p. 8.

Repatriate's ABC (To be contd.) p. 16

ZBIOR DOKUMENTOW (Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych) Warszawa [Collection of diplomatic documents issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs]

No. 1, 1955.

ZIELONY SZTANDAR. (Zjednoczone Stronnictwo Ludowe) Warszawa. [Issued by the United Peasant Party Semi-weekly]

Recurrent features: Correspondents and writers report; Answering readers' letters.

Vol. 7, no. 23, June 1955.

Our district meetings. p. 1.

Joszkiewicz, A. Common road of Polish and Czechoslovak nations. p. 3.

Sporzys, S. The United Peasant Party Circle in Marcyporeba as the organizer of its village life. p. 4.

Gajowski, E. "Activists without guilt." p. 5.

Kisiel, J. Victory of the just cause. p. 6.

Krolak, H. Agricultural high schools open the road to knowledge and promotion. p. 6.

Vol. 7, no. 28, July 1955.

For a complete realization of decisions adopted at meetings. p. 1.

Rataj, J. One day in Podlasie. p. 4.

Zurawin, J. Organization is an important element in the development of the collective farm. p. 6.

Vol. 7, no. 20, July 1955.

In order not to waste even one sheaf. p. 1.

Wilusz, T. Visit with the members of the United Peasant Party in Brzostow. p. 6.

Leszkowski, B. Karczowski Gorna, example and encouragement. p. 6.

Pozuczek, M. Cooperative husbandry gains strength in Kowale p. 8.

Vol. 7, no. 31, July 1955.

Complete success of the Geneva Conference. p. 1.

Pokoraj, I. When harvest has come. p. 5.

Aniol, J. Learning is not in vain. p. 7.

Blachut, W. After five years of collective husbandry. p. 8.

Vol. 8, no. 24, Mar. 1956.

Let us make use of the great achievement of the 2d Congress in our daily work p. 1

For efficient spring sowing. p. 1

Resolutions of the 2d Congress of the United Peasant Party. p. 3.

Sardziak, J. Members of the United Peasant Party from Wzdel Radowy. p. 5.

## 7. LAW

ROCZNIK PRAWA MORSKIEGO. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Prawnicze, 1955 [Yearbook issued by the Committee on Maritime Law of the Polish Lawyers Association] Year 1954. 1955. 247 p.

## PERIODICALS

LAWNIK LUDOWY. (Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe Wydawnictwo Prawnicze) Warszawa. [Publication for people's assessors in the administration of justice issued by State Law Publications. Monthly]

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1955

J. P. The organization of general courts in Poland. (To be contd.) p. 1

J. S. The participation of people's assessors in the administration of justice in Bulgaria, Rumania, and Hungary p. 8

Lipinski, K. Responsibility of a cooperative service establishment for damages to the client, two decisions of the Supreme Court. p. 11.

Sam. How was Kiepp saved? p. 15

Baffa, J. Trial according to the penal procedure (To be contd.) p. 21

Pielrzykowski, J. Some problems in enforcement by courts p. 27

NOWE PRAWO (Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwosci, Generalna Prokuratura i Sad Najwyzszy) Warszawa [Law Journal issued by the Ministry of Justice, the General Procurator, and the Supreme Court Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and reports; Review of foreign periodicals, instruction and training, Supreme Court decisions in criminal and civil matters.

Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

Karlew, D. Problems of the codification of Soviet law. p. 3.

Stedlecki, W. Realization of the principle of free evaluation of evidence in the Polish Code of Civil Procedure. p. 16.

Spili, K. The sanity of epileptics. p. 34.

Tabecki, C. Amendment to some provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure. p. 40.

Szoror, M. Larceny combined with burglary. p. 47.

Cieslak, M. The problem of preparation for the profession of an advocate, from experiences of the Bar Association in Krakow. p. 52.

Jeorles, J. Schematic system in the rendition of judgments. II. p. 60.

Bardzinski, Z. Two sides of the medal. p. 62.

Zakrzewski, P. Defense of the legal qualification of solicitation and accessory in criminal cases, marginal remarks on W. Wolter's article. p. 66.

Kedziarska, A. Decomposition of marriage bonds as grounds for divorce, in connection with Professor J. Gwiazdomorski's article. p. 70.

Trammer, H. A few remarks on Pt. 4 of the draft of the Polish Code of Civil Procedure. p. 81.

Lipinski, K. New regulations relating to the duty of courts and government notary public offices to notify the offices of vital statistics about decisions rendered and documents issued by them. p. 89.

Jastrzebski, L. Change of the decree on the protection of forests not constituting government property. p. 91.

Jankiewicz, J. Some remarks on the proceedings in paternity cases and on the maintenance of a child after the death of the putative father. p. 94.

Marzec, J. Problems of mayhem. p. 99.

Magiera, H. For the right application of Sections 1 and 2 of the "March" decrees. p. 102

Zabka, J. Section 473 of the Code of Obligations and the statute of limitations of claims for the recovery of advancements received by an employee and for damages caused by not returning implements and the so-called component parts of a military uniform. p. 104.

Lukaszkiewicz, Z. In Section 10 of the order of March 22, 1928, still in force? p. 105.

Gasior, Z. The duty of parents to maintain their minor children p. 106

Rajman, H.; Chelmecki, Z. Reopening of a case stating a proceeding as null? Dual opinion matters of proceedings against minors. p. 1

PANSTWO I PRAWO (Zrzeszenie Prawników Po Waisawa) [Law Journal issued by the Polish Lawyers Association Includes an English-language summary, State and Law, and a Russian-language summary. Gosudarstvo i Pravo Monthly]

Recurrent features: Criticisms and reports; cellaneous, Readers' letters, Court decisions in cases, Court decisions in criminal cases, Court decisions in arbitration cases, Polish legal bibliography

Vol. 11, no. 5/6, May/June 1955.

Gwizdz, A. Excerpts from speeches of Adolf v in the bourgeois Polish Sejm, 1926-1929. p. 1

Augasler, G. Problems of socialist legality. p. 1

Wroblewski, J. Interpretation of law and legal nology. p. 843

Zamkowski, W. The right to recall a representative to the Sejm in the Polish People's Republic

Wolter, W. An act as a criminal commission (To be contd.) p. 879.

Ohanowicz, A. Civil liability of an employee in light of the latest Supreme Court decisions

Broyer, S. Civil legal relations of the Joint T Associations. p. 929.

Davidowicz, W. Administrative legal problem water improvement in agriculture. p. 947

Slivinski, S. A review of the Supreme Court decisions, criminal procedure, 1955. p. 969.

Trammer, H. The problem of the admissibility compromise to submit litigations between (st economic units to arbitration p. 979.

Zakrzewski, W. Marginal remarks on Prof. S. Rozmaryn's article "Extension of the Sp Authority of the Members of the Cabinet in the Polish People's Republic." p. 983.

Oelman, W. A few remarks in connection with Professor L. Lennel's article "The Subst and Scope of the Theory of the Misappropri of the Socialist Property." p. 993

Wentowski, P. The problem of special banks' ing the duty to finance the performance of vestment contract. p. 1002.

Makowski, J. Zarzys prawa miedzynarodowego (Outline of International Public Law book review. p. 1018.

Lopatka, A. Sylwester Zawadzki's Rozwoj w narodowych z masami pracujacymi w Polsce (Development of Relations between Committees and the Working Masses in the People's Republic); a book review. p. 102

Morawiecki, W. Zazwity Naukowe Szkoły Głz Sluzby Zagranicznej, a criticism of a ser p. 1028.

A. W. Scientific session devoted to ancient li p. 1056.

Poland MONITOR POLSKI Warszawa. [O gazette issued by the Presidium of the Council Ministers Combined. In 1954, its Monitor Dziennik Urzędowy. [Seria] A and Monitor Dziennik Urzędowy. [Seria] B]

Nos. 24-25, 27-30, 32-40; Mar.-June 1955

## 8. EDUCATION

LODZ, POLAND UNIwersYTET. Uniwersytet w pierwszym dziesięcioleciu, 1945-1954; m bibliograficzne. Opracowała Janina Raciec udziałem Władysława Skibińskiej i Wandy St pod red. Heleny Wieckowskiej. [Wyd. 1.] Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955 233 p. [W ctw bibliograficzne Biblioteki Uniwersyteckiej Lodzi, 2] [The University of Lodz in its decade, 1945-1954; bibliographic materials index] MiU

POZNAN, UNIwersYTET. Spis Wykladow Naki. Uniwersytetu Poznanskiego. [Catalog University of Poznan. tables] Academic year 1954/55 1954. 1 v. [un

POZNAN, UNIwersYTET. Wydział Filozofii Historyczny Spis Wykladow. Poznan, Na werytetu Poznanskiego. [Catalog of the ment of Philosophy and History and the Doi of Philology of the University of Poznan] Academic year 1951/52. 1952. 59 p. Academic year 1952/53. 1952. 70 p.

POZNAN, UNIwersYTET. Wydział Prawa. kladow. Poznan, Naki. Uniwersytetu Poz [Catalog of the Law Department of the Uni Poznan] Academic year 1951/52. 1952. 21 p. Academic year 1952/53. 1952. 29 p.

## PERIODICALS

KULTURA FIZYCZNA. (Główny Komitet Kult zycznej) Warszawa. [Publication on the and practice of physical education issued i Central Committee on Physical Culture. 1



Recurrent features: Organizational life, Review of publications, Brief news  
Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1956

- Pieter, J. The role of pedagogic subjects in the training of teachers of physical education (To be cont'd) p. 158  
Knapowski, J. Physical education in the Wolyn Gymnasium p. 172  
Miodzikowski, G. Contribution to the theory of slalom p. 179  
Namyslowski, L. Deficiency of vitamin C and the state of health of the young people engaged in sports p. 192  
Wasilkow, G. Technique and method of teaching gymnastics to adolescents. Tr. from the Russian p. 203  
Monka, A. 150th anniversary of the publication of Jędrzej Śniadecki's work *O fizycznym wychowaniu dzieci* (Physical Education of Children), a book review p. 212  
Gebliwicz, E., Woloszyn, S. Conference in Prague dedicated to the scientific bases of sports training p. 218

MERKURIUSZ POLSKI NOWY ALE DAWNEMU WIELCE PODOBNY Y ZYCIE AKADEMICKIE (Zrezerwowane Studentów i Absolwentów Polskich na Wschodzie) London [Magazine issued by the Association of Polish Students and Graduates in Exile. Absorbed, in 1955, *Zycie Akademickie*, which is included as a supplement Monthly]  
Recurrent features: History of the world, Trifles in our way  
Vol. 2, nos. 6-7, June-July 1956

- NOVA SZKOLA (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Journal on pedagogics issued by the Ministry of Education Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Materials, Discussions and polemics, Reviews and bibliography, Reports, Brief notes from Poland and the Soviet Union  
Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1956.  
Lewin, A. Makarenko's works as a weapon in the fight for a new meaning of pedagogic theory and practice p. 1.  
Mizla, T. Grzegorz Piromowicz' pedagogics, a fragment of a master's thesis p. 13  
Nowacki, T. Problems of popular technical literature in the light of the tasks of polytechnic education, p. 29  
Tomaszewski, T. Primary and secondary factors in pedagogic theory and practice, p. 45.  
Wojciechowski, K. Present problems involved in the education of teachers p. 55  
Iwaniczak, E. Some remarks on the structure of foreign-language textbooks for secondary schools p. 69  
Santa, M. Some comments on the knowledge, use, and understanding of pedagogic terminology by teachers in primary and secondary schools p. 73  
Balicka, J. A need for introducing courses in hygiene in curriculums of schools of general education, p. 77.  
Obrebska, N. Books about teachers who seek the truth p. 79.  
Aliszuler, I. Pedagogic issues in the Polish press p. 87  
Czarniewicz, M. A course for pedagogues and psychologists in Włocławek p. 92.  
B. W. A session of the School of Pedagogics of Warsaw University devoted to the decennium p. 98  
W. L. All-Union Conference of Psychologists p. 100.  
Bromberek, B., Maksara, H. Preparations for the 5th Pedagogic Congress in the German Democratic Republic, p. 104

- PO PROSTU (Związek Młodzieży Polskiej) Warszawa [Publication on university and college life and literary subjects issued by the Polish Youth League Title varies Poprostu Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Book reviews, Foreign news, Motion pictures, Letters to the editor, From student life, From this week's perspective, Sports  
No. 19, May 1956.  
Wacławek, J.; Chudzyński, J. Not only Zeran; a mine of millions, p. 1  
Hochfeld, J. One aspect of the degradation of science, "labco" and flowers on a diploma, a speech in the Sejm on April 24, 1956 p. 1  
Presidium of the Central Administration of the Polish Youth League. For the right direction in changes, p. 2  
Nowakowski, R., Ogorzałek, A.; Ozog, A. What to do, and what not to do, p. 2.  
Gorski, M. Attention! Hysteria, p. 3.  
Zabłudowski, A. A mass or vanguard organization? p. 5.  
Bauman, Z. Dogmatism in space and time and the calendar criterion of truth... semantically, p. 5.  
Kutysa, J. Reflections on Kurfürstendamm, p. 6.  
After the conference of organizers of Clubs of Young Intellectuals, p. 6.  
Hlasek, M. B pictures; a criticism of a motion-picture play, p. 8.

PRACA ŚWIETLIOWA Warszawa [Publication on adult education conducted in village reading rooms. Includes a supplement, *Śpiewajmy*, for group singing Monthly]

Recurrent features: Sports, games, entertainment, Choral singing, What to read, Publications on music, Notes in brief, Letters to the editor and his answers, News from abroad, Dates to be remembered, Wall newspaper

- No. 12, Dec. 1955  
Nowolewski, W. Before the elections for community center boards in villages and rural communities, p. 3  
Jaruga, W. We are organizing New Year's and winter entertainments, p. 6  
Miotowska, K. A common cause of all social organizations p. 12  
Makaruk, J. We shall make concrete plans which it will be possible to realize p. 16.  
Wiołowski, J. Organization of a readers' group in Baranów, p. 22  
Zambrycki, Z. Adam Mickiewicz in music p. 25.  
Artyści, S. Reciters from Myslibórz, from the Reciters Contest p. 31  
Skoczka, R. Distribution of roles; a theatrical team p. 36.  
T. Cz. We elect committees of People's Sport Clubs p. 39.  
E. G., S. R. We shall not have a dead season, an overheard conversation p. 41.  
Fontański, K. Elżbieta Czeremiewska, a profile p. 45  
Hold, E. About Jan Wiktor's article p. 50.  
Smolinski, J. They were brought up by the House of Culture, a review of Szczepanowicz' book *My z Targowa* (Men from Targowa) p. 59  
K. F. Planning in Modliba p. 63  
We are doing it ourselves, p. 65  
Historical calendar p. 67.  
Jozef Kalinak's Satyra i karykatura w walce z pijanstwem (Satire and Caricature Fighting Drunkenness), a book review, p. 70.

SPORT (Główny Komitet Kultury Fizycznej) Stalino-grad [Sports magazine issued by the Central Committee on Physical Culture Semiweekly]  
Nos. 17-20, Feb.-Mar. 1955

SPORTOWIEC Warszawa [Illustrated sports magazine Weekly]  
Recurrent feature: In the field of philately  
Nos. 9-10, 31, 33, Mar., June, Aug. 1955

WYCHOWANIE W PRZEDSZKOLU (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Publication on kindergarten education issued by the Ministry of Education Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Pictures of kindergarten life, Correspondence  
Vol. 8, no. 6, June 1956.

ZYCIE SZKOLY (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa [Publication on elementary school teaching issued by the Ministry of Education Monthly]  
Recurrent features: From our experiences, Materials, Lessons, Reports, Brief notes  
Vol. 11, nos. 6, 7/8, June-Aug. 1956

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

### PERIODICALS

- FILM (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Publishing Agency Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Polish movie chronicle, Do you know, Our objective; Foreign news, Readers' letters and editors' answers, Filmstrip, What is the news on the screen?  
Vol. 10, nos. 22, 30/31, 37; May, Aug., Oct. 1955.  
KWARTALNIK FILMOWY. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki) Warszawa [Publication on motion pictures issued by the State Institute of Arts Quarterly]  
Recurrent features: Review of events and press at home, Review of events and press abroad.  
Vol. 5, no. 4, 1955.  
Argentieri, M. Common man in contemporary Italian motion pictures Tr. from the Italian p. 3.  
Lipski, J. "Mr. Hulot's Holiday", an attempt to decipher the philosophical concept, p. 15  
Kopalin, J. Some remarks about Soviet documentary motion pictures Tr. from the Russian p. 28.  
Gawrak, Z. An argument in Lodz, on The various social functions of motion pictures, p. 35  
Duncan, C. Specific characteristics of television plays. Tr. from the English, p. 41.  
Pszczolkowski, T. Motion pictures in television, p. 49.  
Zazzo, B. Motion pictures for children p. 57  
Twardowski, J. Dubbing, an artistic work, p. 66  
Michalek, B. 11th Congress of the International Federation of Film Archives p. 76.  
Topelitz, J. An inaugural address delivered at the 11th Congress of the International Federation of Film Archives p. 85

MUZYKA. (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki i Związek Kompozytorów Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on music issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Polish Composers Union Monthly]

Recurrent features: News of the Union, Review of Polish periodicals, Review of foreign periodicals, Musical life in the country, Letters to the editor, Brief notes, Miscellaneous news in illustrations, New publications  
Vol. 7, no. 1/2, Jan./Feb. 1956

### 10 FINE ARTS

ANDRIOLLI, MICHAŁ FLWIR Andriolli; Illustracje do Pana Tadeusza [Wyd. 1] Warszawa, Szklana, 1955 17 p. [Andriolli, Illustrations for Pan Tadeusz, 1st ed. illus., plates (part col. in portfolio), bibl.]  
NN

LASZCZYŃSKA, OLGA, ed. Rachunki budowy zamku krakowskiego, 1535 Kraków, Nakł. Ministerstwa Kultury i Sztuki, 1952. 113 p. (Zrodła do dziejów Wawelu, t. 1) [Accounts concerning the construction of the castle in Kraków, 1535 plates, facsim., index, notes]

### PERIODICALS

ARCHITEKTURA (Stowarzyszenie Architektów Polskich i Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Polish Architects Association and the Central Technical Organization, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Urbanistyki i Architektury, bulletin of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Urbanistyki i Architektury, documentation issued by the same Institute Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Book reviews, Recent laws  
No. 1, Jan. 1956.

- Minoński, J. In a difficult period of time, p. 1  
Kolacz, L. Quality in building p. 3  
Małczewski, K. Nowe Tychy, a few reflections on town planning, p. 5.  
Stachorki, J. A ski chute in Warsaw p. 11.  
Jakierka, T. Contest No. 219 of the Polish Architects Association for a design of the Polish Embassy in Peking, p. 13  
Szulgata, W. New systems of construction in Rumanian building, p. 18.  
Gnielowski, B. Housing construction in the German Democratic Republic p. 20  
Nitsch, A. Activities of the Committee for Town Planning and Architecture, p. 22.  
Zienkiewicz, Z. Services of the Documentation Service of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture, Biuletyn p. 1  
Twarowski, M. Sunlight in the construction of farm buildings, new directives for designing, Biuletyn, p. 2.

MIASTO (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Journal on town planning and building issued by Polish Economic Publications. Includes supplements: Biuletyn Instytutu Budownictwa Mieszkaniowego, bulletin of the Institute of Housing, and Przegląd Bibliograficzny Zagadnień Mieszkaniowych, bibliographical review of housing problems Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Building in people's democracies; Building in capitalist countries, Brief notes, New publications; Readers' letters  
Table of contents for v. 6, 1955

- Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1956.  
Wężyk, Z. Collaboration of the architectonic-building services with the organs of the volvedship people's councils, p. 1.  
Ginsberg, A. Concerning the essence of the function of communal management, p. 3.  
Sufryd, H. Alternative plans for Rataje District in Poznań, p. 7.  
Studencki, L. The city planning of industrialized building, p. 12.  
Zeniuk, A. Medical service on a city-wide scale, p. 14.  
Malisz, B. One- or two-level crossings? p. 20.  
Wyrobowski, A. Remarks and considerations on the subject of the prefabricated building in Nowa Huta p. 23.  
Gorywoda, A. Chorzów; a monographic note, p. 27.  
Przeclawski, K. 2d Conference of the Chief Architects of Voivodeships and Cities, p. 31.  
W. D. The session of the Warszawa Voivodeship People's Council devoted to problems of the communal management of Warszawa Voivodeship p. 32  
Z. C. Conference of the Municipal Committees on Economic Planning in Toruń, p. 34  
Z. B. National Conference of Managers of the Departments of Water Management of the Voivodeship Committee of Economic Planning p. 35.  
W. D. Some remarks on the article "For the Correct Organization of Housing Management," p. 38.  
Muszyńska, D.; Matojko, A. The inquiry on the opinion of the population of Upper Silesia and Dąbrowa Basin concerning housing under the Administration of Workers Settlements, Biuletyn, p. 1.



Well, R. Estimate of the decrease of the housing supply in towns during the years 1950-55. *Buletyn* p. 4  
 Zaręcki, T. The residential construction in Poland in 1954. *Buletyn* p. 6  
 Czajka, W. Work outline on the general building works in the municipal buildings. *Buletyn* p. 7

OCHRONA ZABYTKÓW (Zarząd Ochrony i Konserwacji Zabytków, Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki i Stowarzyszenie Historyków Sztuki) Warszawa [Journal on the protection and conservation of architectural monuments issued by the Board for Protection and Conservation of Monuments, Ministry of Culture and Arts, and the Association of Art Historians. Quarterly]  
 Recurrent features: Brief notes  
 Vol. 8, no. 4, 1955

PRZEGŁAD ARTYSTYCZNY (Państwowy Instytut Sztuki i Związek Polskich Artystów Plastyków) Warszawa [Journal on painting and plastic and graphic arts issued by the State Institute of Arts and the Union of Polish Plastic Artists. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: Notes from Poland, Notes from abroad, Bibliography of books and periodicals on arts  
 Tables of contents for 1952-54.

No. 5/6, 1955  
 Dunikowski, K. Certain reflections. p. 3  
 Strzykowski, F., and others. Xawey Dunikowski. p. 4  
 Flakowski, S. Three poems: Dunikowski, Entrance, Evening in Carthage. p. 26  
 Kasłuska, M., Wojciechowski, A. Wacław Taranczewski. p. 28  
 Porebski, M. An argument concerning contemporary art. p. 62  
 Borucki, J. Modern artists, a fragment from *Szkice krakowskie* (Krakow Sketches). p. 58  
 Lanica, J. Tadeusz Tropicowski; on the anniversary of the artist's death. p. 83  
 Słonkiewicz, J. About Piotr Michalski. p. 94  
 Suchodolska, M. Polish historical paintings of the romantic movement, an exhibition in the National Museum in Warsaw. p. 109  
 Chmielewski, A. Miniatures and small water-color portraits, an exhibition in the National Museum in Warsaw. p. 115  
 Walicki, M. Grünwald's drawings. p. 119  
 Grünwald, H. Drawings. p. 124  
 Leńska, J., and others. A discussion about an exhibition of works of young plastic artists, a few opinions. p. 130  
 Tomlinson, J. Marginal remarks concerning an exhibition of works of young Polish plastic artists. p. 140  
 Gudjonsson, K. Socialist realism and Polish art. Tr. from the Danish. p. 145  
 Polakow, Z. Nguyen Hien, a painter of fighting Vietnam. p. 148  
 Oach, A. An exhibition of works of young Egyptian plastic artists. p. 150

Table of contents for 1955

STOLICA (Naczelna Rada Odbudowy Warszawy) Warszawa. [Publication on architecture, city planning, and reconstruction of Warsaw issued by the Council for Reconstruction of Warsaw. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Warszawa, Warsaw groups of the reconstruction of Warsaw movement, From our correspondents, A - Z, a vocabulary of foreign words, Observations and remarks  
 Vol. 11, nos. 12, 14-26, Mar.-June 1956

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BATÓWSKI, HENRYK. Przyjaciele Słowianie, szkice historyczne z życia Mickiewicza. Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1950. 232 p. [Slavic friends, historical sketches on Mickiewicz' life]  
 MIDW. Not in DLC

FIOELICHOWA, MARIA. Materiały do metodyki nauczania języka polskiego w kl. V-VII, ortografia. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych, 1953. 119 p. [Biblioteczka metodyczna nauczycieli języka polskiego, t. 2, zeszyt 4] [Materials on methods of teaching the Polish language in grades 5-7; orthography. bibl., footnotes]

KALENDARZ "SZPILEK." Warszawa [Rokobitca Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza "Prasa"] [Almanac of the periodical *Szpilek* issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. illus.]  
 Year 1955. 1955. 255 p.

KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY. Infancka, powieść historyczna (Anna Jagiellonka) [Wyd. 1 Warszawa] Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1955] 479 p. [Infancka; a historical novel about Anna Jagiellonka. 1st ed.]  
 MIDW. Not in DLC

MACKIEWICZ, JOZEF. Droga donikad. Londyn, Księgarnia Polska, 1955. 384 p. [Biblioteka autorów polskich, 2] [A way to nowhere, a novel]  
 CU

POPROSTU-KARTA, 1935-1936. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1953. 223 p. [Materiały do dziejów postępowej publicystyki, 3] [Poprostu and Karta, 1935-1936, an anthology of articles. port., bibl., facsim.]

SIEBER, ZDZISŁAW. Problem językowej i etnicznej odciśności Podhala. Łódź, 1947. 19 p. [Łódzkie Powarzystwo Naukowe. Odczyty, nr 1] [Problem of the linguistic and ethnic isolation of Podhale. bibl.]

## PERIODICALS

JEZYK POLSKI. (Powarzystwo Miłośników Języka Polskiego) Kraków. [Issued by the Society of Friends of the Polish Language. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: Readers' letters and the editor's answers, News of the Society.  
 Vol. 36, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Apr. 1956

NOWA KULTURA (Związek Literatów Polskich) Warszawa [Literary review issued by the Polish Writers Union. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: Weekly survey, Books received, Comments  
 Vol. 7, no. 9, Feb. 1956.

Barleński, L. Inspiration to the world. p. 1  
 Lem, S. Man and technique. p. 1.  
 Kogut, B. A wise brush is not enough. p. 2.  
 St. Zofiecki, J. A discourse on method. p. 2.  
 Międzyrecki, A. On a literary front. p. 4.  
 Sierni, A. Reminiscences about Bruno Jasieński; a biographic sketch. p. 5.  
 Obrebska, N. A continuation of Makarenko's Pedagogic Poem, a book review. p. 6.  
 Zakrzewski, M. There are reproductions better than the originals, a book review. p. 6.  
 Stanisław Wygodzki, an autobiographic sketch. p. 6.  
 Jackiewicz, A. Grandchildren of expressionism, a motion-picture criticism. p. 7.  
 Dardłowski, H. Improvements in L.K.'s methodology. p. 8.  
 Kal. Arguments of philosophers. p. 8

Vol. 7, no. 21, May 1956.

Burgin, J. Red roses. p. 1.  
 Professor J. Kleiner's fifty years of work. p. 1.  
 Wadłowski, Z. One institute and a hundred questions. p. 1.  
 Buchy, J. A sign post on the road to peace. p. 2.  
 Jasienka, P. Evening has not yet come. p. 2.  
 Twentieth anniversary of the Lvov Conference, an expression of the unity of intellectuals with the working class. p. 3.  
 Topinski, J. An attempt to find a solution. p. 4.  
 Włodk, A. A leather jacket, a short story. p. 4.  
 Stawar, A. Dostoevskii. III. p. 5.  
 Rychwicki, J. An unquiet village, a book review. p. 6.  
 Trzandol, J. Contribution to the history of the Communist movement, a book review. p. 6.  
 Hanna Malowska, an autobiographic sketch. p. 6.  
 Staffa, K. New translations of Ivan Franko's works; a book review. p. 6.  
 Jackiewicz, A. A muzyle, a motion-picture criticism. p. 8.

PAMIETNIK LITERACKI. (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Badań Literackich) Warszawa [Journal on Polish literature issued by the Literary Research Institute, Polish Academy of Sciences. Quarterly]  
 Recurrent features: Materials, Reviews, Brief notes, Bibliography  
 Vol. 47, no. 1, 1956.

Skwarczynski, Z. Forerunners of philomaths. p. 1.  
 Danek, W. Kraszewski's road to writing *Rachunki*; a criticism of a serial. p. 20.  
 Budzyk, K. The development of language and formation of literary styles and some artistic forms of belletristic literature. p. 69.  
 Dluska, M. Józef Elsner on Mickiewicz' syllabism and hexameters. p. 102.  
 Kurys, T. Misunderstandings about syllabism. p. 121.  
 Szczucki, L. Marginal remarks on Konrad Gorski's proposals concerning publications. p. 143.  
 Kaleta, R. The date of the origin of Trembecki's *Powazki*. Pt. 1. p. 151.  
 Mincer, W. Bibliographic miscellanea of the 18th century. p. 170.  
 Masłanka, J. Pushkin's unknown letter. p. 178.  
 Zlotoryzka, M. Fragments from the correspondence in the National Museum Library in Rapperswil. p. 189.  
 Podraza-Kwiatkowska, M. Pushkin's overlooked translator. p. 190.  
 Fiszman, S. Searching manuscripts and materials on Mickiewicz in Soviet archives. p. 203.  
 Rudnicka, J. Adam Mickiewicz under the rule of Paskevich. p. 216.  
 Krejczl, K. Adam Mickiewicz and the fight for the national liberation of the Czech people. p. 228.  
 Babler, O. Adam Mickiewicz' *Zdania i uwagi* (Opinions and Remarks) in Czech literature. Tr. from the Czech. p. 230.

PRASA POLSKA (Stowarzyszenie Dziennikarzy Polskich) Warszawa [Publication on problems of the press issued by the Association of Polish Newspapermen. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Bibliographical notebook, Bibliography

Vol. 8, no. 7, 8, July/Aug. 1951  
 Problems worth thinking about. p. 1.  
 Jurys, R. A few remarks on *Wolna Polska* and *Nowe Widnoki*. p. 6.  
 Haiski, M. The birth of newspapers in Slettin, Pomerania. p. 8.  
 Lewkowicz, J. Change in our work. p. 10.  
 Nowacki, Z. Cooperation between scholars and newspaperers. p. 12.  
 Patola, J. What did we gain by establishing news columns? p. 13.  
 Tel. We write more often about our problems. p. 15.  
 Lampe, A. Freedom is indivisible. p. 18.  
 Baranowski, J. Martin is sailing, a short story. p. 20.  
 Lipiński, T. Toward promoting activities of the branches of the Polish Journalists Association. p. 22.  
 Bartosz, T. A good beginning was made in Łódź. p. 25.  
 Sachnowski, Z. Let journalists be closer to the problems facing the Sejm and the people's committees. p. 27.  
 Huczek, A. Excursions for study and journalists in their work. p. 20.

WIADOMOŚCI. Londyn. [Publication on literature and history. Weekly]  
 Recurrent features: *Silva rerum*, *Polonica*, Letters to the editor, Periodicals in Poland, Book reviews, How others see us, Brief notes, Miscellanea  
 Vol. 11, nos. 23, 29-31, June-July 1956

ZYCIĘ LITERACKIE (Związek Literatów Polskich. Oddział w Krakowie i Siatnogrodzie) Kraków [Illustrated literary magazine issued by the Kraków and Siatnogrod Chapters, Polish Writers Union. Weekly]  
 Vol. 6, nos. 26-31, June-July 1956

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

CHMIELEWSKI, WALEDMAR. Zagadnienie grobowców kujawskich w świetle ostatnich badań. Łódź, Wydawn. Muzeum Archeologicznego, 1952. 103 p. [Biblioteka Muzeum Archeologicznego w Łodzi, nr 2] [Problem of the Kujawy-type sepulchres in the light of recent research. French and Russian summaries illus., maps, fold tables]

KRZYMOWSKA, ALICJA. Franciszek Szwarzenberg-Czerny, profesor geografii Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego (1847-1917) Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1954. 69 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Geografii. Prace geograficzne, nr 3] [Franciszek Szwarzenberg-Czerny, professor of geography at Jagiellonian University (1847-1917). port., notes]

## PERIODICALS

ACTA GEOPHYSICA POLONICA (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Geofizyki) Warszawa [Issued by the Committee on Geophysics, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German with Polish summaries. Quarterly]  
 Vol. 4, no. 1, 1956

Przewlocki, K., and others. An attempt of a radioactive characteristic of the Zechstein salt series in Kujawy. In English. p. 5.  
 Pokrzywnicki, J. Polish meteorites. In French. p. 21.  
 Szymborski, S. The phenomenon of seiche in the Gulf of Gdansk on January 17, 1955. In English. p. 33.  
 Wieladek, R. Validity range of the generalized formulas in least squares. p. 43.  
 Tomaszewski, R. Correlation between coefficients of circulation on the sea surface and on the level of 700 mb. In Russian. p. 52.

CZASOPISMO GEOGRAFICZNE. (Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Wrocław [Issued by the Polish Geographic Society, with English summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Geographical news, Book reviews, Activities of the Society  
 Vol. 27, no. 1, 1956  
 Zierhoffer, A. Geographic problems of the Antarctic Circle. p. 3.  
 Schmuck, A. Circulation of water in nature. p. 13.  
 Walczak, W. Simplified mechanical drawing of block diagrams. p. 25.  
 Rosa, B. S. G. Boeh's geomorphologic profile. p. 35.  
 Rosciszewski, M. Certain demographic problems in France. p. 41.  
 Migacz, W. The Swiss manner in map making. p. 47.  
 Kortus, B. Problems in the economy of water resources in Czechoslovakia. p. 50.  
 Krygowski, B. *Buletyn Porównawczy*, a review of a periodical. p. 55.  
 Jw. S. Pagaczewski and K. Saysee-Tobczyk's *Dunajec, the Prettiest Mountain River in Poland*, a book review. p. 70.



J. G. Revzin's Ivan of Chersk, a book review p 77  
J. Atlas geograficzny (Geographical Atlas), a review p 80  
W. G. T. Leczno-Włodawa Lake District as a place of geographical excursions p 99

**GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE** (Ministerstwo Oświaty, Polskie Towarzystwo Geograficzne) Warszawa [Publication for teachers of geography issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Geographic Society. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Curriculums and practice, Geographic notes, Book reviews, Brief notes  
 Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1956  
Staszewski, J. Names of continents and oceans p 1  
Balcuski, F. The supply industry in Poland p 8  
Chalubin, A. A on the windows of a coach on the Warsaw-Kraków line Pt. 2 Kielce-Kraków p 20  
Chelmska, M. Elements of education and world outlook in the teaching of geography in grade 5, p 32  
Solarczyk, T. A lesson about the climate of Europe in grade 7 p 36  
Markowska, E. A minimal set of educational aids for teaching geography (To be cont'd) p 40  
Schnayder, E. New deposits of iron ore in Canada and Venezuela p 47  
 A Soviet expedition to the Antarctic Circle p 50

**PRZEGŁAD GEOGRAFICZNY** POLISH GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW. (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Geografii) Warszawa. [Issued by the Institute of Geography, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, Brief notes  
 Vol. 28, no. 1, 1956  
Leszczyński, S. Plan of geographical researches in Poland in the years 1956-1960 p 3  
Zabko-Polopowicz, A. The history of geography of agriculture before World War I p 33  
Fleszar, M. Method of research and the origin of economic geography in Poland, p 61  
Barcinski, F. Stanisław Nowakowski's geographical works: a biographic sketch p 61  
Staszewski, J. Geographical names in Poland, an attempt at synthesis, p 107  
Stępnicki, M. A schematic map of the distribution of the soils of the earth by climatic zones, p 131  
Baranicki, L., Stępnicki, E. Problems of water economy in connection with the development and distribution of industry in Poznań Voivodeship, p 143  
Winid, B. Geography in India p 153  
Mikulski, Z. Economy of water and agriculture, p 161  
Kosiński, L. E. Szturm de Sztrem's Elements demography (Elements of Demography), a book review, p 177  
Bronek, K. A. Speck's Historical and Geographical Development of the Street Network in Saxony; a book review, p 187  
Winid, B. H. Kohn's The Distribution of Areas of Deep-Sea Fishing in the North Sea Harbours and Its Natural Conditions, a book review, p 188  
Winid, B. Report and Scientific Papers of the Convention of German Geographers in Essen, May 25-30, 1955; a book review, p 191  
Winid, B. Geographical Pocketbook: Guidebook to Knowledge of Germany for 1954-1955, a book review, p 194  
Ivanicka, K. 8th Convention of Czechoslovak Geographers, June 6-11, 1955, p 213  
Winid, B. Activities of the International Geographical Union, p 215  
Roschiszewski, M. A visit of a Syrian geographer in Poland, p 218  
Myślińska, E. A visit of Professor J. Kunsky in Poland, p 219

### 13. SCIENCE

**BERGER, LESZEK.** Plazy i gady Wielkopolskiego Parku Narodowego. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 34 p. (Prace Monograficzne nad Przyrodą Wielkopolskiego Parku Narodowego pod Poznaniem, t. 2, zes. 10) [Amphibia and Reptilia of the Great Poland National Park. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. maps, bibl., tables]

**HURNIK, HIRONIM.** Badanie obiektywu Steinheil nr. 43262. Poznań, Nakił Poznańskiego Towarzystwa Przyjaciół Nauk, 1949. 39 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk Komisja Matematyczno-Przyrodnicza. Prace, t. 5, zes. 4) [Investigation of lens No. 43262 manufactured by Steinheil. plates, bibl., tables]

**INFELD, LEOPOLD.** Moje wspomnienia o Einsteinie Warszawa, Iskry, 1956. 148 p. [My memories of Einstein. ports.]

**LEWICKI, ANDRZEJ.** Mechanizm odróżniania w świetle nauki Pawłowa. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 69 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Komisja Filologiczna. Prace, t. 8, zes. 1) [The mechanism of discrimination in the light of Pavlov's teaching. English and Russian summaries. bibl.]

**MARGOWSKI, ZDZISŁAW.** Wpływ czynników ekologicznych na występowanie i działalność zyciową drobnej fauny glebowej. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 31 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk Komisja Biologiczna. Prace, t. 16, zes. 4) [The influence of ecological factors on the occurrence and vital activities of small soil fauna. English and Russian summaries. bibl., diagr., graphs, tables]

**SCHMUCK, ADAM.** Parowanie z wolnej powierzchni wodnej w Polsce. Wrocław, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1955. 20 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Sprawozdania, 8, 1953. Dodatek 1) [Evaporation from free water surface in Poland maps, tables]

### PERIODICALS

**ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA** (Polskie Towarzystwo Mikrobiologów Sekcja Mikrobiologii Ogólnej, Rolniczej i Przemysłowej) Warszawa [Issued by the Section of General, Agricultural, and Industrial Microbiology, Polish Association of Microbiologists with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Review of publications  
 Vol. 4, no. 4, 1955  
Pakula, R., Walczak, W. An erythrocyte-sensitizing factor common to staphylococci and hemolytic streptococci. In English, p 235  
Naubolowicz, B. Studies in the changes of toxigenicity of bacteriophage-infected strains of *Corynebacterium diphtheriae* p 245  
Larowska, J. Preliminary studies on the influence of environment of mycorrhiza of potato plants, p 265  
Luchta, A. Utilization of various hydrocarbons by bacteria isolated from oil fields p 271  
Oberman, H. Vitamin requirements of five strains of lactic-acid bacteria, p 281  
Stryemska, J. Index of Polish soil-microbiological literature for the years 1953 and 1954 p 289  
Lorkiewicz, Z. L. Hallmann's Bacteriology and serology, a book review p 297  
 DAFM

Title page and table of contents of v. 4, 1955.

**CHEMİK** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Przemysłu Chemicznego) Katowice. [Publication popularizing chemistry and the chemical industry issued by the Association of Chemical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Notes in brief, Section for young chemists, Reviews of books and periodicals, New publications

Vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1955  
Neldner, Z. Collective contracts, p 65  
Miazgowa, M.; Derlinska, D. The Six-Year Plan is fulfilled p 68  
Beker, M., Fajner, T. The career of rare metals p 69  
Rokosowski, Z. Phthalic anhydride p 73  
Byrdy, S. Producing Gammax, an insecticide p 77  
Debski, S. Calcium salts for the production of calcium nitrate p 80  
Rudny, W. Chemical control of efficiency of oil towers in the production of carbon disulfide p 82  
Durkalec, M. How the names and symbols of chemical elements originated p 83  
Zielinski, L. The organization of a work stand as a means to increased efficiency in work, p 86  
Himmel, A., Brandt, J. Statistics of diseases and accidents as a method leading to the discovery of labor reserves p 89

**FOLIA BIOLOGICA** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe) Warszawa [Journal on morphogenesis, genetics, and evolution issued by State Scientific Publications, with English and Russian summaries. Quarterly]

Vol. 3, no. 2, 1955  
Grebecki, A. Response of larvae of *Molania angustata* Cur. to light, p 85  
Grebecki, A.; Kinnstowski, W., Kuznicki, L. Parametrium caudatum, a peripheral reaction, p 117  
Grebecki, A.; Kuznicki, L. Relation between Parametrium caudatum and the chemism of the environment and a protective reaction of a group against inorganic substances p 127  
Grebecki, A.; Kuznicki, A. Investigations on protective reaction of individual and aggregated infusoria in solutions of organic substances p 159  
Jurand, A. Influence of certain drugs of the nervous system on the regeneration of the tail in tadpoles *Xenopus laevis*. Pt. 2. Caffeine p 183  
 DAFM

**GAZETA OBSERWATORA. P.I.H.M.** (Instytut Hydrologiczno-Meteorologiczny) Warszawa [Publication on meteorology issued by the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, Periodicals received by the editor, Mailbox; News from foreign periodicals.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1956  
Okołowicz, W. 1956, a new year, p. 3.  
Mikulski, Z. Holland fights against the sea p. 5.

Kuziński, J. The Lake Wigry, a hydrotopical morphological sketch p 8

M. M. A conference devoted to the problem of the worsened situation of water in soils in Great Poland and Kujawy p 11

A. Z. Christmas tree in the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology p 13

Z. P. Visual observations on the moisture of soil p 14  
Z. P. Phenological observations on hazel trees p 14

**KOSMOS SERIA B: PRZYRODA NIEOZYYWIONA** (Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodników im. Kopernika) Warszawa [Journal on natural sciences with the exception of biology issued by the Copernicus Society of Polish Natural Scientists. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes on science  
 Book reviews  
 Vol. 1, no. 2, 1955.  
Steinhilber, H. The problem of irreversibility, p. 127.  
Guminski, K. Heat p. 133.  
Mosicki, W. Distribution and circulation of isotopes in nature, p. 139.  
Kochmanski, T. The Krakovian and multilaminar methods, p. 145.  
Wojno, T. The system of crystals, p. 155.  
Musierowicz, A. Fundamentals of the origin and formation of soils, p. 169.  
Jakubowski, J. Controlling floods in China, p. 174.  
Piotrowski, S. Tadeusz Banachiewicz (1892-1954), p. 199.  
Sosnowski, L. A conference on defects in crystals, Bristol, July 13-17, 1954, p. 203.

Vol. 1, no. 3, 1955  
Infeld, L. From Copernicus to Einstein, p. 207.  
Kalinowska-Widomska, E. Problems involved in atmospheric electricity p. 227.  
Gaeta, W. The ways of development of geology in Poland p. 237  
Kotanski, Z. Aves of islands p. 247  
Loria, S. Fifty years of scientific activities of Albert Einstein, a report from a combined session of two branches of the German Physical Society in Berlin, March 18-19, 1955, p. 265  
Kolos, W. Tribute to Einstein, p. 269  
Maslinkiewicz, K. 5th National Conference of Polish Geographic Society p. 271.

**MATEMATYKA.** (Ministerstwo Oświaty i Państwowe Towarzystwo Matematyczne) Warszawa [Publication for teachers of mathematics issued by the Ministry of Education and the Polish Mathematical Society. Bimonthly]

Recurrent features: Notes, Examples of mathematical compositions, Readers' letters; Bibliography  
 Vol. 9, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1956

**Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydział III: Nauk Matematycznych-Fizycznych, Chemicznych, Geologicznych.** BULLETIN. Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Section of Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, and Geology, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German. Ten no. a year]

Vol. 4, no. 1, 1956.  
Albrycht, J. Some remarks on the Marninkowski-Gilbert space. In English, p. 1.  
Hojnacki, M. Taylor's coefficients of single valued functions. In French, p. 5.  
Pogorzelski, W. Study of the fundamental solutions of the parabolic equation. In French, p. 9.  
Hans, O. The strong law of large numbers for generalized random variables. In English, p. 15.  
Krolkowski, W., Rzewuski, J. On the equation for a distinguished component of the sine vector. In English, p. 19.  
Mary, G. On the variational principle of dielectricity. In English, p. 29.  
Palczewska, W. The influence of polar organic substances and catalytic poisons on hydrogen overvoltage on nickel and iron cathodes. In English, p. 37.  
Sminowski, M. Is there a quantitative relationship between hydrogen overvoltage and the solubility of this gas in metals? In English, p. 43.  
Kurtyka, Z. The positive-negative azetropes, p. 44.  
o-cresol-2, 4, 6-collidine. XXII In English, p. 44.  
Rozyczki, S. New stratigraphic division of the Mesozoic based on ammonite fauna, in the marginal areas of the Gory Swietokrzyskie. In English, p. 53

**POSTĘPY FIZYKI.** (Polskie Towarzystwo Fizyczne) Warszawa. [Publication popularizing physics issued by the Polish Physics Society. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Reviews, Brief notes

Vol. 7, no. 3, 1956.

**PROBLEMY.** (Towarzystwo Wiedzy Powszechnej) Warszawa. [Magazine issued by the Popular Science Society. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Scientific news, Polish Errata Humanum Est; Panopticon of culture, World news, Editorial mail; New books, Polish contribution to science.

Vol. 9, no. 10, 1953  
 Vol. 11, no. 12, 1955



- PRZEGŁAD GEODEZYJNY** (Zwiazek Mierniczych Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej) Warszawa. [Publication on geodesy and surveying issued by the Polish Association of Land Surveyors. Includes supplements. *Biuletyn Geodezyjnego Instytutu Naukowo-Badawczego, Bulletin of the Geodetic Research Institute, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Geodezji, review of geodetic documentation. Monthly*]
- Vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1956.
- Czerwinski, Z. Progress in the construction of surveying instruments in 1939-1956. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 121
- Lukasiewicz, L., Perelmutter, A. New propositions for an instruction on traverse surveying. p. 127.
- Michalski, T. Survey of the development in organizing geodetic works and some conclusions, from a rigidly fixed team to an elastic production brigade. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) p. 131
- Sasin, W. Some remarks on the yearly service of the catalog of standards in surveying and cartography. p. 134.
- Skinderowicz, B.; Tybulec, F. Geodetic control measurements of hoisting installations. p. 137
- Kuckiewicz, W. Remarks on precision traverse surveying after the introduction of the new instruction by the Central Administration of Geodesy and Cartography in 1955. p. 140.
- Dabrowski, J. The problem of protecting geodetic signals. Pt. 2. p. 141.
- Orzechowski, Z. Industrial Safety and Hygiene in the work of agricultural surveying. p. 144.
- Vol. 12, no. 5, May 1956.
- Klucznicki, W. Analysis of plans of scientific research in geodesy for the period 1956-1960. p. 181.
- Czerwinski, Z. Progress in the construction of surveying instruments, 1939-1956. Pt. 2. p. 165
- Michalski, T. Survey of the development in organizing geodetic works and some conclusions, from a rigidly fixed team to an elastic production brigade. Pt. 2. p. 171.
- Jankowski, H. New classification of land. p. 175.
- Lacki, B. The proper geodetic foundations for investments and management. p. 178
- Krolkowski, W. Organizing editorial work in cartographic institutions. p. 179.
- Orzechowski, Z. Preservation and conservation of maps. p. 180.
- Adamczyk, W. New form of signals in triangulation p. 183.

#### 14. MEDICINE

- KACZMAREK, LEON.** Kwestionariusz do ustalania zaburzen mowy (dyslalii) u dzieci. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 23 p. (Poznan-skie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja Filologiczna. Prace, t. 15, zes. 4) [Questionnaire for determining dyslalii in children. French and Russian summaries. Illus., footnotes, tables]
- PERIODICALS**
- PEDIATRIA POLSKA** (Polskie Towarzystwo Pediatryczne i Instytut Matki i Dziecka w Warszawie) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Polish Pediatric Society and the Mother and Child Institute in Warsaw Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Review of publications, From the Society.
- Vol. 31, no. 4, Apr. 1956.
- DAFM Not in DLC
- Poland, Ministerstwo Zdrowia, **DZIENNIK URZEDOWY.** Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the Ministry of Health]
- No. 24, Dec. 1955.
- Nos. 1-8, Jan.-May 1956.
- POLSKI TYGODNIK LEKARSKI.** (Panstwowy Zaklad Wydawnictw Lekarskich) Warszawa. [Journal on clinical medicine issued by State Medical Publications; with English and Russian summaries]
- Recurrent features: Reviews, Brief notes
- Vol. 11, nos. 22-20, May-July 1956
- POSTĘPY HIGIENY I MEDYCYNY DOSWIADCZALNEJ.** (Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Immunologii i Terapii Doświadczalnej) Warszawa. [Papers on hygiene and experimental medicine issued by the Institute of Immunology and Experimental Therapy, Polish Academy of Sciences Quarterly]
- Vol. 10, no. 1, 1956.
- DAFM Not in DLC
- POSTĘPY WIEDZY MEDYCZNEJ.** (Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Nauk Medycznych) Warszawa. [Journal on developments in medicine issued by the Committee on Medical Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences Quarterly]
- Vol. 2, no. 4, Oct./Dec. 1955.
- Vol. 3, no. 2, Apr./June 1956.
- DAFM Not in DLC

#### 15. AGRICULTURE

- KAJ, JOZEF.** Sieja jęzior miedzychodzkiech. studia nad jej pogłowiem, biologią i autochtonizmem. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 75 p. (Poznan-skie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja Nauk Rolniczych i Leśnych. Prace, t. 2, zes. 9) [Whitefish of the Miedzychodz lakes, studies on stock biology, and autochthonism. English and Russian summaries. Illus., map, bibl., graphs, tables]
- NOTATNIK-PORADNIK PRZEWODNICZĄCEGO SPÓŁDZIELNI PRODUKCYJNEJ.** Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne. [Manual and diary for chairmen of collective farms issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Illus., tables]
- Year 1955. 1954. 594 p.
- PIOTROWSKA, HANNA.** Zespoły leśne wyspy Wolina. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 168 p. (Poznan-skie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Komisja Biologiczna. Prace, t. 16, zes. 5) [Forest associations of the island of Wolin. French and Russian summaries. Illus., maps, bibl., graphs, tables]
- PROJEKTY USPRAWNIEŃ TECHNICZNYCH I ORGANIZACYJNYCH W GOSPODARSTWIE ROLNYM.** Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 51 p. (Warsaw. Główny Instytut Płacy. Prace, zes. 6) [Designs of technical and organizational improvements in farming. Illus.]
- TOMASZEWSKA, EWA.** Zmienność procesów fizjologicznych siewki brzoźkwin pod wpływem mentora. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 38 p. (Poznan-skie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja Nauk Rolniczych i Leśnych. Prace, t. 2, zes. 8) [Changes in the physiological processes of peach seedlings grafted on apricot trees. English and Russian summaries. bibl., tables]
- WOJCIECHOWSKI, JAN.** Wpływ połączeń fosforowohuminiowych na wzrost i rozwój roślin. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 30 p. (Poznan-skie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja Nauk Rolniczych i Leśnych. Prace, t. 2, zes. 7) [The influence of phosphohumic compounds on the growth and development of plants. English and Russian summaries. Illus., bibl., graphs, tables]
- PERIODICALS**
- GOSPODARKA RYBNA.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Journal on fisheries and the fishing industry issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Foreign news, Domestic news; Angling, inland water fishing, Brief notes about fish, Voices from the field; Readers' letters; Ichthyologist's notebook; Deep-sea fishing; Advice on fish culture and fisheries. Reviews and periodicals
- Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1956.
- Koschinski, E. Possibilities for the development of pond fisheries on collective farms. p. 1.
- Chrzastowski, E. How the collective farm in Milejew increased its income by carp culture. p. 2.
- Rozyczki, K. Whitefish (*Coregonus albus*) p. 3
- Kocylowski, B. Carp septicaemia in the light of new German studies. p. 8
- Rychlicki, Z. Stimulation of septicemia in Zator for experimental purposes. p. 10.
- Malicki, A. Eel catches in the Vistula Estuary in the years after the war. p. 12
- Kurzej, K. A few words about fish production. p. 14
- Koldor, W. Culture of salmon spawning material on collective farms in order to stock rivers. p. 14
- Wassner, Z. Who will process the fish of lower quality. p. 16.
- Dabrowski, E. Repair and building groups within fishery teams. p. 10.
- Gluszczynski, B. For a higher productivity of our lakes. p. 17
- Borkiewicz, K. Lakes in April. p. 18
- Platkowska-Jakubczak, J.; Hlond, S. Lower-grade plants causing fish diseases. p. 19.
- GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA.** (Polskie Wydawnictwa Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on grain trade, storage and transportation, and milling issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Mailbox of letters and editor's answers, Economic brief notes; Machines and equipment, Management. Survey of publications
- Vol. 6, no. 11, Nov. 1955.
- In a month we shall begin the realization of the new plan. p. 1.
- Diell, J. Tasks, subject, and sphere of the analysis of the economic activities of enterprises of the grain trade. p. 3.
- Karubin, W. Why the district branches of the State Grain Establishments have losses. p. 6
- The storage of peas. p. 7.
- Czajewski, M. Some remarks concerning the segregation of barley for brewing according to its glassiness. p. 8.
- Duma, Z. The European corn borer is dangerous to rye and wheat. p. 9.
- Grabak, A. Not in all of the technology and rationalization clubs is it so bad... p. 13.

- (md) The promise has not been kept. p. 14.
- (F) The deceived success of Rawicz. p. 14.
- (J) Repairs must be done on time. p. 14
- (JD) Activities of the Chair of Trade Economics of the Higher School of Economics in Poznan. p. 15
- Hofnawarcel, A. Technical progress in the milling industry. p. 17.
- Evaluation of flour according to color. p. 18
- Warza, H. Functions of the mill rollers in the process of grinding. p. 20
- (CZ) How the Warsaw District Milling Plants decrease their costs. p. 23
- Nowakowski, A. Advantages derived from the standardization of work. p. 23.
- (CZ) Realization of the collective labor contract in the Lublin group of mills. p. 25
- Mulaczykowska, H. Milling schools must be strictly united with the industry. p. 25
- (JP) Model flour mills. p. 26
- Masowski, W. For permanent use of the services of mills serving the rural population. p. 27.
- Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1955
- Diell, J. Foundations of the analysis of costs and the importance of the research on their interdependence with turnover. p. 1.
- (t) Why the free-market buying in Białystok Voivodeship is insufficient. p. 4.
- (C) Good and bad about the district of Kolno. p. 6.
- Grykalowska, Z. The Warsaw grain workers about their work. p. 7.
- Fal, J. Difficulties of drying grain in Zielona Gora Voivodeship. p. 8.
- Tomaszowski, S. There are needed new regulations related to the General Conditions of Deliveries. p. 9.
- Jaroszewicz, S. Receipt of grains gathered by communes. p. 10.
- (F) To make the ventilation of grain general. p. 11.
- How S. Sniogocki improves work in his grain warehouse. p. 13.
- Dagman, A. Is it correct to use Seidel's table during the ventilation of grain? p. 14.
- Hortynski, S. Bielek District Management of Township Cooperatives strives for the accomplishment of the grain purchasing plan. p. 16
- Kudanski, P. To regulate the problem of the edible legume. p. 16.
- Dependence of the efficiency of the kiln for drying grain on the initial moisture of the grain. p. 18.
- Soil of animal origin in flour. p. 18.
- Grain harvests in the world. p. 20.
- (JGF) Historical curiosities. p. 21
- Kramer, T. Principal problems of the location of individually owned flour mills. p. 22.
- (t) The school for young millers in Krajenka. p. 24
- (h) Flour mills abroad. p. 26.
- Kofarba, E. Directives concerning the processing of corn. p. 27.
- Kowalski, A. The struggle against the flour beetle by mechanical means. p. 29.
- PLON.** (Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine on agriculture issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Rationalizer's corner; From Soviet experience; News of agriculture; Mailbox, Reading Suggestions
- Vol. 6, nos. 3-10, May.-Oct. 1955.
- 16. TECHNOLOGY**
- FIETT, WŁODZIMIERZ.** Urządzenia selektorowe typu Western Electric [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1955. 87 p. (Biblioteka teletechnika kolejowego, nr. 5) [Selectors of the Western Electric type. 1st ed. Illus., diagrs.]
- JAKŁOWICZ, KAZIMIERZ.** Obsługa radiotelefonu i echosondy. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1954. 81 p. (Poradnik rybaka morskiego, zes. 8) [Operation of wire radio and echo plummet. 1st ed. Illus., map, diagrs.]
- KOŁOMYJSKI, BOGDAN.** Dokumentacja planowania wykonawczego produkcji wydziału wielkich pieców. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954. 27 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu. Prace, zes. 15) [Documentation for operative planning of the production of blast furnaces. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries, chart, forms]
- KRZYMSKI, LUDWIK.** Słownik samochodowo-transportowy rosyjsko-polski [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 516 p. [Russian-Polish automobile and transportation dictionary. 1st ed. bibl.]
- KUROWSKI, ADAM.** Fotografia lotnicza. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1954] 98 p. (Biblioteka żołnierza. Seria II: popularno-naukowa "Poznaj świat," t. 50) [Aerial photography. 1st ed. Illus.]



**METODYKA ANALIZY TRANSPORTU WEWNĘTRZNEGO W PRZEDSIĘBIORSTWIE PRZEMYSŁOWYM** Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952 16 p (Warsaw Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu Prace, zeszyt 1) [Method of analysis of internal transportation in industrial enterprises English and Russian summaries diagrams, tables]

**RAKOW, WLADYSŁAW** Paszporty zjazdu urządzeń stalowni [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954 32 p (Warsaw Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu Prace, zeszyt 16) [Documentation of steel foundry equipment 1st ed. English and Russian summaries bibliography, diagrams, tables]

**SARNOWICZ, JERZY** Gospodarka rysunkowa, organizacja archiwum bluz konstrukcyjnych Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953 50 p (Warsaw Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu Prace, zeszyt 3) [Draft management, organization of records in drafting bureaus English and Russian summaries illustrations, forms]

**SWARCZEWSKI, JANUSZ** Karta technologiczna przedziału Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953 64 p (Warsaw Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu Prace, zeszyt 4) [Technological spinning chart English and Russian summaries charts, diagrams, tables]

**TRANSPORT DOŁOWY W KOPALNIACH WĘGLA** Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953 27 p (Warsaw Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu Prace, zeszyt 6) [Underground transportation in coal mines; a symposium English and Russian summaries forms]

**WARSZAWA INSTYTUT EKONOMIKI I ORGANIZACJI PRZEMYSŁU** Stosowanie metody inżynierskiej w przemyśle polskim, praca zbiorowa Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952 121 p (Ile Prace, zeszyt 2) [Application of the Kovalov method in Polish industry, a collective work illustrations, tables]

**Z ZAGADNIENIEM TECHNICZNEGO NORMOWANIA PRACY** [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954 43 p (Warsaw Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu Prace, r. 4, zeszyt 10) [From the problem of technical standardization of work 1st ed. English and Russian summaries illustrations, bibliography, footnotes, graphs]

#### PERIODICALS

**ARCHIWUM BUDOWY MASZYN** (Polska Akademia Nauk Komitet Budowy Maszyn) Warszawa, [Journal issued by the Committee on Machine Design, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries, Quarterly]

Vol. 2, no. 4, 1955.

**Brzoska, Z.** Fundamental problems in skin-stressed car-body construction p. 321  
**Jaworski, A.** Stability of the simply supported oblique plate under shear p. 359.  
**Szmeiter, J.** Distribution of inter-tooth force along the generatrix p. 373  
**Gundlach, W.** Analysis of the cooperation between a compressor and a receiver p. 395  
**Rytel, Z.** Double-opposed engine p. 409

**ARCHIWUM ELEKTROTECHNIKI** (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Podstawowych Problemów Techniki) Warszawa, [Journal on electricity and electrical engineering issued by the Institute of Fundamental Technological Problems, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries Quarterly]

Vol. 5, no. 1, 1955

**Comparison of circle diagrams of synchronous induction motors p. 3**  
**Frequency stability of a generator and anode capacitances p. 35**  
**Design of pulse systems based on elements p. 69.**  
**Simulation of Kottler's correction**

method of evaluating the characteristics of automatic control systems

impedance occurring in one kind of system p. 135.  
**Design of a cavity resonator by a electron beam passing through a cross section p. 149.**

**HNKI** (Polska Akademia Nauk Instytut Podstawowych Problemów Techniki) Warszawa, [Journal on electricity and electrical engineering issued by the Institute of Fundamental Technological Problems, Polish Academy of Sciences, with English and Russian summaries Quarterly]

From Polish scientific laboratories

Proszko; an obituary p. 3  
**Design of rational hydromechanics p. 7.**

**Swankowski, S., Pelczarski, Z.** Problem of the equipment of quays with cranes for handling various goods, economic aspects p. 27  
**Tuszyński, A.** Pneumatic protection against waves p. 49  
**Kamuk, W.** Problem of flood damages p. 67  
**Tuszyński, A.** The intensified economy of water and the problem of fisheries in Poland p. 85

Vol. 3, no. 1, 1956

**Schoen, Z.** Investigating possibilities of the passage of water through the line of critical depths p. 3  
**Olszewski, P.** Industrial use of cold water from the depths of lakes p. 67  
**Tuszyński, A.** A method for the elaboration of a protective plan of water economy in Poland, p. 73.  
**Schaefer, F.** Hydraulic Laboratory of the Chair of the Regulation of Rivers and Construction of Canals in the Krakow Polytechnic p. 91

**BUDOWLANI** (Związek Zawodowy Pracowników Budowlanych, Ceramiki i Poliwęglanych Zawodów) Warszawa, [Publication for building workers issued by the Union of Workers in the Building and Tile Industries Includes a supplement Racjonalizacja Budowlana, bulletin for rationalization Title varies Budowlani i Ceramicy Weekly]

Recurrent features: Tribune of the mason, Sports, Readers' letters, Standardization in the building industry

Vol. 9, no. 13, July 1956

**CEMENT, WAPNO, GIPS** (Państwowe Wydawnictwo Techniczne) Kraków, [Publication on adhesives in the building industry issued by State Technical Publications Includes a supplement Przegląd Bibliograficzny Materiałów Wapienych, bibliography on adhesives Monthly]

Recurrent features: Editor's answers, News from the foreign press

Vol. 10, no. 11, Nov. 1951.

**Zawistowski, A.** The consumption of fuel for firing lime p. 233.  
**Mosialik, M.** The control laboratory of a cement factory today and tomorrow p. 244.  
Some experiments of Soviet factories in the reconstruction of rotary kilns, p. 248.  
**Biezy, V.** Automatic regulation of the supply of clinkers in mills Tr. from the Russian, p. 250.  
**Wolkonski, B., Tawarow, W.** Unexploited possibilities of the efficiency of mills, p. 252.

Vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1954

**Riess, H., Rolek, M.** Plastic slag cement p. 253  
**Hromek, B.** Some criteria for the determination of the height for cutting walls in quarries p. 260  
**Tienbeck, A.** Proper interpretation of estimates of resources of raw materials for cement, p. 262  
**Hahn, H.** The utilization of quarries in winter p. 266  
**Jung, V., Fadeev, N.** Influence of conditions of the burning of clinker on the speed of its formation and its properties Tr. from the Russian p. 269.  
**Ahrendts, I.** The activation of granulated slag from blast furnaces by gypsum and some attempts to intensify the activation by the addition of fired schist and clay [Supplement] p. 1

**DROGOWNICTWO** (Instytut Techniki Budowlanej) Warszawa, [Publication on road construction, maintenance, and finance issued by the Institute of Building Construction. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej, bulletin of the Institute Monthly]

Recurrent features: Organization, standardization, and improvements, Polish standards, Research, Review of Soviet periodicals; Review of foreign periodicals, Bibliography on road construction, Criticism, Notes, Letters

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1956

**The decennial of Drogownictwo p. 27**  
**Tarnawski, T.** Calculation of oblique slabs p. 29  
**Sorokowski, P.** The twilight of pavements and stone foundations p. 30.  
**Filippoto, W.** Development of the Public Road Deed in the struggle for improvement of the condition of local roads p. 35.  
**Skarzynski, Z.** The stabilization of soils with concrete in the light of foreign experiences p. 39  
**Schoen, E.** Decrease in the costs of equipment and transportation services p. 42.  
**Gessler, E., Zalecki, E.** The drawing perspective in road planning, p. 44.  
**J. S.** Roller with movable weights, p. 47.  
**Miotkowski, Z.** Meeting of the international conference concerning pitch roads in 1955, p. 48.  
**Gilewicz, A.** One more good work in the field of industrial safety and hygiene p. 50.  
**Bialobrzeczski, T.** Testing the strength of a prestressed concrete beam for a road bridge with a span of 10 m Biuletyn, p. 1.

**GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA** (Polskie Zrzeszenie Gazowników, Wodociągowców i Techników Sanitarnych) Warszawa, [Publication on sanitary engineering and related fields issued by the Polish Association of Gas, Water-Supply, and Sanitary Engineers. Includes a supplement: Biuletyn Instytutu Gospodarki Komunalnej, bulletin of the Institute of Municipal Economy. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Practical news, Life of the organization; From foreign periodicals, From home periodicals

Vol. 30, no. 3, Mar. 1956

**Fulfillment of the National Economic Plan in 1955 p. 81**  
**Warczech, S.** Analysis of the work of basic installations for town cleaning p. 82.  
**Nowacki, J.** Waste waters from the textile industry p. 85  
**Jurkiewicz, J., Zielinski, H.** A new method of determining the capacity of cation exchangers p. 90  
**Tomaszewski, W.** Ventilation in industrialized housing construction, a paper read at the 2d National Conference on Construction organized by the Ministry of Town and Settlement Construction p. 91  
**Stuzelbicki, J.** Proper exploitation of mineral waters p. 96  
**Kalinowski, B., Lipczyński, S.** Separating asphaltum from gas in a gasworks p. 98  
**Dolinski, J.** Graphic determination of the maximum ignition speed of municipal gas p. 102.  
**Woloszyn, J., Syplund, A.** Calculating nozzles, flanges, and Venturi orifices for water meters in water pipes p. 103  
**Schonhale, A.** Water conditions and communal demands in the Czersk region p. 109  
**Skoraszewski, W.** Prefabricated elements for replacing pipe sockets p. 111  
**Liebfeld, J., Rudolf, Z., Eugeniusz Gorzelski, M. S., Eng., an obituary p. 112**  
Activities of the Lodz Branch of the Polish Association of Gas, Water-Supply, and Sanitary Engineers p. 113  
**Rosochowicz, J.** Composting solid waste p. 119

**Główny Instytut Górnictwa, KOMUNIKAT. SERIA A** Stalinozłoty [Papers on mining engineering issued by the Central Institute of Mining, with English, French, and Russian summaries]

No. 179, 1955

**Milkowski, W., Perkowski, W.** Reinforced concrete lagging for support of narrow working tunnels p. 3.

**GOSPODARKA MIESNA** (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa, [Publication on the meat industry issued by Polish Economic Publications Monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews, summaries and information

Vol. 8, no. 1, Apr. 1956.

**Peiek, J.** Initial conclusions on the evaluation of works on the 5-Year Plan, p. 1  
**Lisowska, M.** From a visit of the Polish delegation in the Soviet Union, p. 4  
**Wesolowski, E.** Existing problems of the management of coal in the meat industry, p. 6  
**Misztal, M.** More about the scalding of slaughtered hogs, p. 8  
**Stanisławski, R.** Does the point system applied by the Technical Control furnish the right basis for the evaluation of the quality of production? p. 10  
**Buchwald, W.** Achievements of the meat plants in the field of technical progress p. 12.  
**Bielowska, R.** Collective factory contracts in the meat industry during the current year, p. 15.  
**Litwinowicz, J.** Prospects of the production and export of bacon in 1956, p. 17.  
**Dorembowicz, M.** Export of bacon and swine breeding p. 19.  
**Bogucki, M.** New regulations restricting authorization to cancel labor contracts without notice and the preservation of the continuity of labor, p. 21  
**J. G.** The Institute of the Meat Industry helps in working out the 5-Year Plan of the Meat Plants in Poznań p. 23  
**E. B.** Correspondence from Kielce p. 23.  
**Wasilewski, S.** Controlling, measuring, signaling, and self-regulating equipment in the meat industry p. 24  
**K. S.** For the economic solution of the typical meat combines p. 27  
**Odzinska, W.** Importance of mold in the meat industry, p. 30.

**GOSŁODARKA WODNA** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa, [Publication on water-power resources and hydraulic engineering issued by the Central Technical Organization Monthly]

Recurrent features: Bibliography, Notes, Book reviews.

Vol. 15, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

**Goczalkowice, the largest hydroelectric investment of the 6-Year Plan has been completed, p. 477.**  
**Bujnicki, E.** For the water supply of the Central Industrial District in Upper Silesia, p. 478.  
**Gieruszkiwicz, K.** Reservoir on the Wisłuta near Goczalkowice, p. 480.  
**Chramiec, W.** Plan of the Goczalkowice water supply p. 488.  
**Grabinski, J.** Removal of the population from the inundation area of the reservoir at Goczalkowice p. 488.  
**Hawrylikiewicz, S.** Construction of the water reservoir at Goczalkowice from the engineering point of view p. 492.



Grabinski, J. Preparatory works for the inundation of the bottom of the water reservoir at Gorzalkowice p. 502.

Wajdowicz, Z. Management of fishing in the Buczalkowice water reservoir p. 501.

Zgierski, J. For a wide discussion on the publication plans and on the evaluation of the publications. p. 507.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1956

From the works on the prospective plan of water management in Poland p. 131

Baleciski, W. Origin of the prospective plan of water management in Poland and the method of its elaboration p. 131

Tuszkowski, A. Fundamentals of the principal solutions of water management in Poland p. 132

M. Ch. Brief characteristics of a discussion p. 140

Siarnach, K. Education of specialists in sanitary hydrobiology p. 142

Gorzyński, S. Outline of works for the navigability and regulation of the Wisłoka and its affluents in the 13th-18th centuries p. 141

Witelski, Z. Establishment of the programing principles of geologic and hydrogeological researches p. 148

Wierzbicki, J. Irrigation by rain on hilly areas and in mountains p. 151

Widomski, A. Ujda, k. Remarks on the planning of overflow weirs with additional backwater p. 155

Pucikowski, J. Possibilities of the application of prestressed concrete constructions in hydraulic and land-improvement engineering p. 158

Gronowski, F. Passporting waterways, harbors, and vessels in inland navigation p. 160

Conference on meadows p. 167

Reimann, B. Influence of the surface irrigation on the yield and chemical composition of hay in Dobrygosc, Kępno District p. 170.

**HORYZONTY TECHNIKI** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa [Publication popularizing technical knowledge and inventions issued by the Central Technical Organization Monthly]

Recurrent features: Technicians in the wide world, Polish workers' share in technical progress, Corner for the young constructor, Mailbox, Technical calendar, Bibliography

Vol. 8, no. 8, June 1956

**INŻYNIERIA** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Journal on metallurgy issued by State Technical Publications. Includes supplements, Biuletyn Informacyjny, bulletin of the Institute of the Ministry of Metallurgy, and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Hutnictwa, documentation Monthly]

Recurrent features: Section on standards, Book reviews, News.

Vol. 21, no. 12, Dec. 1954

Szallinski, J. Increasing the index number of operating time of a furnace for the Martin processes by cutting down the time for periodical repairs and overhauling p. 385

Krause, W., Rosner, W. Increasing the durability of ports cooling pipes in the open-hearth furnace p. 390

Wroblewski, W. Standards for materials for forging equipment p. 395

Wasiljow, T. Marginal remarks on a conference of delegates of the metallurgical industry and the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management p. 399

Tarachi, M. Training in work safety in the metallurgical industry p. 401

Luszczewicz, R. Methods of economizing on electric energy in foundries p. 406

Andrejew, L. First large-size Soviet rolling mill. p. 408

A Party-economic-scientific conference of the Institutes of the Ministry of Metallurgy. Biuletyn. p. 46.

Title page and table of contents of v. 21, 1954.

**KINOTECHNIK** (Filmowa Agencja Wydawnicza) Kraków. [Publication on cinematography issued by the Motion Picture Publishing Agency Monthly]

Recurrent features: Publication review, Readers' letters and the editor's answers

No. 86-74, 76-77; Jan.-Sept., Nov.-Dec. 1954.

Vol. 9, no. 98, July 1956

**MATERIALY BUDOWLANE** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on building materials issued by the Central Technical Organization. Includes supplements Biuletyn Instytutu Technologii Krzemianow, bulletin of the Institute of Silicate Technology, Przegląd Dokumentacyjny, Materials Budowlanych, abstracts of publications dealing with building materials; and Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Ceramiki Budowlanej, documentation on ceramics. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the Soviet Press; Brief notes; Book reviews.

Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

The trend: 5-Year Plan, p. 33.

Barłowski, S. New trends of production and application of building materials in the light of exhibitions in Paris and London. p. 35.

Szemetylo, S. Saving fuel in building ceramics. p. 42.

Gubala, E. Waste coal is a reservoir of precious building materials. p. 47

Wojciechowski, F. Moisture in cardboard and its influence on the production line and quality of the paper. p. 49

Rozmej, Z., Danowski, K. Experimental production of peat insulation slabs of low absorbency. p. 50

Dziewiewicz, Z. Some burning problems of the control of materials in industrial building p. 54.

Pieniazek, S., Ulatowski, A. Cementless adhesives made of granulated slag from blast furnaces p. 58

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1956

Discussion continues on the 5-Year Plan p. 65

Swiacki, M. More about the control of the consumption of materials in building p. 67

Pentlakowa, Z. Melted basalt as a plastic material of the future. p. 68

Ulatowski, A. Principles of designing the composition of concrete mixtures need modernization. p. 74.

Beluk, S., Bonlemps, A. Economic problems in designing factories p. 77

Jurkiewicz, J. Acid-resisting mixtures p. 80.

Pomianowski, M. Saving lumber in the building industry. p. 81

Popowski, S. Calculation of the work of machines in quarries p. 84

Kotarski, Z. The problem of organizing the building industry based on the use of local materials. p. 89

Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

Conference of builders. p. 97

Ponlanowski, M. The question of saving lumber p. 98

Grzegorzewski, W. Pressed reinforced-concrete pipes made by Aibel in the Netherlands. p. 100

Czechowski, A. After the conference on the building stone industry in the 5-Year Plan p. 106

Gwizda, S. Insulating materials factories mobilize their production reserves p. 108

Kierski, B., Urban, L. Brick blocks for walls as an element of industrializing the construction of houses p. 110

Bedowski, S. "Maturing" clays and ceramic materials p. 117.

Wachowiak, T. Problems of culm dumps in the Upper Silesian Industrial Area. p. 119

**MECHANIK** (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich) Warszawa. [Issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Standardization and improvements, Bibliography, Chronicle, Readers' letters, News of the Association

Vol. 28, no. 1, Jan. 1955.

The machinery industry, its tasks, achievements, and failures in the past year. p. 1.

Borkowski, W., Podgórski, J. The BP-07, an automatic grinder. p. 2.

SL., JO. Shifting gears in machine tools. (Conclusion) p. 4.

Jozefik, A. Technical progress in the production of tools with welded elements. p. 8.

Swini, W., Tuszyński, J. Polishing thread-measuring instruments. p. 10.

Bosiacki, K. Stamping metal elements by forging machines equipped with a crank throw. p. 16.

Kuciel, H. Machines for induction hardening. p. 22.

Srodulski, T., Zablocki, M. Technical characteristics of plastic materials. Pt. I. (To be cont.) p. 28.

Stein, K. Appraising errors in shape and location. p. 32.

Professor Edmund Oska, a realizer of the idea of scientific industries; an obituary. p. 37.

Vol. 28, no. 12, Dec. 1955

Technical progress as a stimulus in the change and modernization of machinery p. 445.

Keller, M. Speedy polishing in Soviet industry p. 455

Grabowski, W. Finishing grinding machines (Conclusion) p. 460.

Gielazyn, R. Rolling threads. p. 463

Wysocki, J., Ugniewski, W., Sobotka, M. Determining the causes of cracks in polished surfaces. p. 468.

Reluga, J. Surveying instruments of new designs at the exhibition of surveying tools and apparatus. p. 470.

Kulma, S. The standardization of journal bearings. p. 473.

Projekt tytułowego planu wydawniczego PWT na rok 1956 (A Title List of Books Proposed for Publication by the State Technical Publications in 1956) in the field of mechanics; a book review. p. 476.

Szawłowski, T. An opinion contributed to the discussion on technical progress. p. 478.

**MŁODY TECHNIK** (Nasza Księgarnia) Warszawa. [Magazine on technology for youth issued by Nasza Księgarnia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: In a few words, Technics in the Soviet Union, Sports and technology, Humor, Editor's answers, Chemical corner, Mathematical article, What, how, why?

Vol. 3, nos. 7, 12, Mar., Aug. 1953

Vol. 4, nos. 5-8, 11-12, Jan.-Apr., July-Aug. 1954

Vol. 8, no. 11, July 1956

**MOTORYZACJA** (Ministerstwo Transportu Drogowego i Lotnictwa) Warszawa [Publication on motorization issued by the Ministry of Road and Air Transportation. Includes a supplement Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Transportu Samochodowego, documentation of automobile transportation Monthly]

Recurrent features: New ideas in rationalization, Competition, Miscellaneous information, Book reviews.

Vol. 10, no. 8, Sept. 1955.

Automobiles used in construction work in Warsaw p. 257

By all means the system of repairing automobiles by exchanging accessories must be introduced. Tr. from the Russian. p. 259.

Reiman, M. The problem of using moving couplings in gearboxes. p. 261

Zabka, F. An injector cooled by fuel for high-compression engines. Tr. from the German p. 263.

Mroz, Z. Technological progress in building automobiles. p. 264.

Tyminski, S. Transportation of agricultural products in the fall of 1955. p. 267.

Hiller, Z. Technical Automobile Services must work better. p. 269.

Bukowski, J. Prevention of fire in warehouses of units of automotive transportation. p. 271.

Marczewski, A. Payments in transportation enterprises of the restaurant industry p. 274

Wasniowska, T. Testing the profitability of replacing railroad side lines by automotive transportation. p. 277.

Pluta, S. Improvement of accounting and infractory planning in the Automobile Repair Shops. p. 278.

Lipka, P. Principal changes in supplying liquid fuel in 1955. p. 281.

Grabowski, T. Bandage or protector? p. 283.

K.G. Problems of city planning in the light of requirements of automotive transportation. p. 285.

J.W. Results from the study of basic technical and economic indexes in truck transportation p. 286.

J.K. Regeneration of brake drums. p. 288.

J.D. Testing the adhesiveness of metal alloys in automobile bearings. p. 287.

Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1956

Gronowski, K. Hypothesis in automotive transportation. p. 67.

Jesionowski, J. Organizing competition among the drivers. p. 68.

Lipowski, Z., Oniechowski, J. Piece-rate system in the transportation of retail goods. p. 64.

The question of spare parts. p. 67.

Z.M. The M-20 Warszawa modernized. p. 70.

Mytko, S. Effect of single factors on automobile wear. p. 72.

Reiman, M. Remarks on running the Star 20 automobile between repairs. p. 76.

Grabowski, T. Arrows or flashlights? p. 79.

St.W. Air valves in automobile tubes, valve caps of domestic production. [Supplement] p. V

L.S. Sleeves made of plastic materials instead of bronze. [Supplement] p. VI.

Testing the quality of automobile parts with supersonic waves. (To be cont.) [Supplement] p. VII

Vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1956.

Rojek, K. Improving transportation in the building industry. p. 86

Baranski, B., Chachulski, W. Why are we for branch transportation in the building industry? p. 90.

Morawski, K. We are for centralization of the automotive transportation. p. 94.

Gizda, R. Automotive transportation in industrialized building. p. 96.

Jaworski, L. Auxiliary transportation cooperatives do not fulfill their tasks. p. 100.

The San, the new Polish omnibus. p. 104.

Wojciechowski, J. The number of accidents speak for 1952-1955. p. 105.

Gliszczynska, X., Witoszek, A. The influence of alcohol on driving. p. 107.

Rostocki, A. Ignorance in motorization. p. 109.

**NAFTA** (Instytut Naftowy) Kraków [Journal issued by the Petroleum Institute. Includes supplements Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Nafty, documentation, Wiadomości Naftowe, information bulletin, and Biuletyn Instytutu Naftowego, bulletin of the Institute Monthly]

Recurrent features: Brief notes, Information from the Institute.

Vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

Janek, J. Prospecting for crude oil deposits and natural gas and the correlation of horizons based on the chemical composition of gases dissolved in water. p. 225.

Wolowicz, R. Soviet drilling equipment on automobile chassis. p. 227.

Rachwał, S. Local heating of petroleum products. p. 231.



- Mosurski, H. Determining the volume of water in fuels for combustion engines. p. 234  
 Maksimovich, G. The hydraulic torpedoing of oil deposits. Tr. from the Russian. p. 237.  
 Tydzynski, J. Finishing the bits of cable-tool drills in a mine forge. p. 213  
 Lisowski, S. Activists' debate about the reduction of prime cost in a refinery. p. 244  
 Gierlaszynski, S., Gumulczynski, J. Naphthene drilling mud. *Biuletyn*. p. 9  
 Olszewski, J. An electric heater for the constant removal of paraffin from petroleum casings. *Biuletyn*. p. 10

**NORMALIZACJA** (Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny) Warszawa. [Journal on standardization issued by the Polish Committee on Standards. Includes supplement: *Przegląd Językowy Normalizacji*, review of terminology in standardization, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Normalizacji*, documentation. Title varies before v. 22, 1954, Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny. *Wiadomości*. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Questions and answers, Readers' opinions, Review of foreign periodicals on standardization, Information about Soviet standards, Foreign standards

- Vol. 24, no. 2, Feb. 1954  
 Rokosz, A. Plan of studying the reliability of analytic methods for standardization purposes. p. 85.  
 Jakubiak, T. Marking bars and sections in foundry standards. p. 69  
 Plutynski, K. Use of reloading pallets in Polish and international transportation. p. 72  
 Biernacki, J. Why is a standard for compressed oxygen necessary? p. 78.  
 Zenowicz, B. On the threshold of the prospective standardization plan in mechanics. p. 79  
 Jankowski, T. Economic effects of the application of standards in maritime and hydrotechnic construction. p. 83  
 Zienkiewicz, J. Depth and breadth of standardization. p. 87  
 Wiszniewicz, E. Problem of the International Commission on Rules for the Approval of Electrical Equipment in the spotlight. p. 81  
 Bar. Classification processes in a language. p. 123.  
 Per. For uniformity of vocabulary in dating. p. 123.  
 Rdk. Some problems in the automobile vocabulary. p. 125.  
 -ski. Concerning the terminology of waterways. p. 125.

**ODZIEŻ** (Centralne Zarządy Przemysłu Dzieżarskiego, Odzieżowego i Pomościennego) Łódź. [Issued by the Central Boards of the Weaving, Clothing, and Hosiery Industries. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Instytutu Wzornictwa Przemysłowego*, bulletin of the Institute of Industrial Design. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Brief notes

- Vol. 7, no. 2, Feb. 1950.  
 S. U. Discussion in the M. Fornaleka Łódź Plant of the Clothing Industry on the factory 5-Year Plan. p. 29.  
 Krwinski, S. Dispatching service in clothing enterprises. Pt. 3. p. 30.  
 Sosnowski, T. Training qualified cadres for the clothing industry in the Soviet Union. p. 36.  
 Czoska, A. Why do it simply when it is possible to do it complicatedly? p. 38.  
 Michalak, H. Standardization of clothing elements and its influence on the fulfillment of the production tasks. p. 39.  
 S. U. Discussion on the factory 5-Year Plan in the September 10, 1907, Victims Knit Goods Plant. p. 42.  
 Stajniak, K. Measurement for the placing of a frictional driving wheel in a spooler. p. 44.  
 Mroczewski, Z. Construction of a pulley to remove socks from the sock automaton. (To be contd.) p. 45.  
 Zukowski, K. Cost analysis in the technical production phase of the stocking enterprise (To be contd.) p. 47.  
 Chabrowski, S. Economic effects through the introduction of new bonus system regulations in the felt industry. p. 49.  
 Gatarski, R. Intrafactory training activity of the Czesłocha Fancy-Goods Factory. p. 52.  
 Zajackowski, B. Accounting for materials by the balance method. p. 53.  
 Kozłowska, A. The new and the old tunic. p. 55.

Poland. Ministerstwo Budownictwa Miast i Osiedli. **DZIENNIK URZĘDOWY**. [Official bulletin of the Ministry for Building Towns and Rural Settlements] Nos. 3-5, Mar.-May 1950.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Wydział IV Nauk Technicznych. **BULETYN**. Varsovie. [Bulletin issued by the Department of Technical Sciences, Polish Academy of Sciences. In English, French, and German] Vol. 3, no. 3, 1955.

- Olszak, W. On the foundations of the theory of non-homogeneous elasto-plastic bodies. II. In English. p. 111.

- Olszak, W. The plane problem of the theory of plastic flow of nonhomogeneous bodies. In English. p. 119  
 Kuczkowski, Z. Conjugated directions in anisotropic bodies. In German. p. 125  
 Zyczkowski, M. Elastic-plastic crack of a nonprismatic bar. In German. p. 129  
 Nowinski, J. Note on the definition of homogeneity and heterogeneity of elastic continuously anisotropic bodies. In English. p. 135  
 Szelagowski, F. The problem of a couple acting on the periphery of a circular hole in an infinite plate. In English. p. 139.  
 Lukaszewicz, L. An AM-AM multiplier. In English. p. 145  
 Groszkowski, J. Frequency stability of LC oscillators with large grid and anode capacitances. In English. p. 149

**PRZEGŁAD BUDOWLANY** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna i Polski Związek Inżynierów i Techników Budownictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on building issued by the Central Technical Organization and the Polish Association of Civil Engineers and Building Constructors. Includes supplements: *Biuletyn Instytutu Techniki Budowlanej*, bulletin of the Institute of Building Construction, *Biuletyn Instytutu Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa*, bulletin of the Institute for Organization and Mechanization of Building, and *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Organizacji i Mechanizacji Budownictwa*, documentation on building. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: New publications, Readers' letters, Patents and organizational and technical improvements, Regulations and legal decisions

- Vol. 28, no. 5, May 1950.  
 Bog, S. May reflections. p. 185.  
 Dremowski, J., Doryn, E., Zimny, J. Construction of a prefabricated multistoried building, a bookstore of the university library in Łódź. p. 188.  
 Puczkowski, J. Constructing waterproof dilatations from plastic materials for building swimming pools. p. 198.  
 Goebel, B., Gulewicz, S. Controlling the costs of transportation at the construction site. p. 200.  
 Mas, J., Reforowska, M. Problems of modular coordination and the question of industrializing the building industry. p. 201.  
 Vol. 28, no. 6, June 1950.  
 After the National Conference of the Building Industry. p. 222.  
 Goledziński, Z. Let us release from bondage the technological progress in a modern prefabricated materials enterprise. p. 223.  
 Kubas, J. Conditions of modernizing the contractor's work and of developing prefabrication for industrial installations. p. 225.  
 Brochocki, A. First attempts to assemble prefabricated plaster materials on brick walls. p. 229.  
 Lehmert, Z. The problem of destroying fungi in waste building materials. p. 234.  
 Bibillo, A. The problem of saving fuel and electric power in building and in the building materials industry. p. 235.  
 Roniewicz, L. Method of elaborating a directive harmonogram for starting work, an example of starting in the department of desulfurization in a coke factory. p. 240.  
 Thierry, J. Preliminary research in the field of applying automatic control and remote steering in the Polish building industry. p. 243.  
 Dutkowski, J. Fireproof concrete for housing constructions. p. 246.  
 Paczkiewicz, K. Horizontal inserts with prefabricated grooves for branches of central heating of the PAH type. p. 249.  
 Grabczewska, M. Saving materials and transportation in building clay houses. p. 252.

**PRZEGŁAD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY**. (Ministerstwo Energetyki, Ministerstwo Przemysłu Maszynowego, Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich) Warszawa. [Journal on electrical engineering issued by the Ministry of the Electric Power Industry, the Ministry of the Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Polish Electrical Engineers Association. Includes a supplement: *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Elektrotechniki*, documentation issued by the Documentation Center of Electrical Engineering. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Brief notes, Electrical vocabulary; Publications received; News of the Association; Review of periodicals.

- Vol. 32, no. 4, Apr. 1950.  
 The sections of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association discuss the 5-Year Plan. p. 137.  
 Kralowski, S. Workers in the factories discuss the 5-Year Plan of the electrical-engineering industries. p. 139.  
 Myszkowski, J. Further conclusions from the discussion on the 5-Year Plan of the electric-apparatus industry. p. 141.  
 Jaszczuk, B. First atomic electric-power plant in the world. p. 142.  
 Ney, W. Atomic electric-power plants with boiling water reactors. p. 148.  
 Professor Roman Podoński, recollections of his life and works. p. 158.

- Chwalibog, J., Demol, W. Possibilities of applying multicores conductors in our 220-kilovolt network. p. 159.  
 Harasimowicz, E. Electric machines and appliances adapted to tropical conditions. p. 163.  
 Mysliński, A. Nominal short-circuit thermal strength of electric devices and appliances. p. 170  
 Głowacki, A. Computation of the drive for presses by a graphic method. p. 172.  
 Druzdziel, J. Prefabricated building materials for the main buildings of electric-power plants. p. 174.  
 Results of the fulfillment of the National Economic Plan for 1955. p. 178.  
 Report on the activities of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association for 1955. p. 170

**PRZEGŁAD KOLEJOWY**. (Wydziałstwa Komunikacyjnego) Warszawa. [Technical and economic publication on railroads issued by Transportation Publications] Recurrent features: Standardization and Innovations, Soviet news, Chronicle, From abroad, Review of publications, News of the Transportation Engineers Association.

- Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1958.  
 Jaworski, C. The use of electric locomotives. Pt. 4 (Conclusion). p. 41.  
 Szczepiński, B. The most important problems of roadbeds today. p. 51.  
 Musiałowski, H. The need of research on railroad investment. p. 57.  
 Malunowicz, E. Examples of computing efficiency of investments. p. 59.  
 Tabaka, M. New achievements in planning railroad investments. p. 63.  
 Townelle, E. Organizing repair shops for railroads. p. 65.  
 Zolchynski, Z. The role and participation of Polish State Railroads in international communication. p. 69.

- Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1950  
 Dabrowski, K. Technical plan of the work of railroads. p. 101.  
 Reinhard, E. Planning the make-up of trains of freight cars on Soviet railroads. p. 168  
 Budzikowski, W. Carrying out the plan of freight transportation in 1955 and during the 5-Year Plan. p. 171.  
 Langrod, A. Critical survey of ways of computing driving axes of locomotives. p. 174.  
 Gehorsam, L. Directives for the research on the economic effectiveness of investments in railroad transportation. p. 180.  
 Townelle, E. Modernizing the manufacturing machinery in the field of railroads. p. 187.  
 Marcinkowski, J. Convolutional heating of passenger cars. p. 190  
 Borzin, M., Kijazmei, L., Sokolow, W. Prospects of using television in transportation. Tr. from the Russian. p. 197.

**PRZEGŁAD SPAWALNICTWA**. (Stowarzyszenie Inżynierów i Techników Mechaników Polskich Instytut Spawalnictwa) Warszawa. [Publication on welding issued by the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians and the Institute of Welding. Includes a supplement: *Biuletyn Informacyjny Instytutu Spawalnictwa*, information bulletin of the Institute. Monthly]  
 Recurrent feature: Brief notes

- Vol. 7, no. 9, Sept. 1955.  
 Scientific Technical Conference on Welding of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. p. 201.  
 Słodziecki, E. Influence of the design of a welded construction on handling in a workshop. p. 202.  
 Bielecki, S., and others. Technological characteristics of the design of locomotives evaluated from the point of view of repairing by means of welding. p. 208.  
 Watuszynski, S. Technological characteristics of welded hulls of ships. p. 210.

**RADIOAMATOR** Warszawa. [Publication for amateur radio operators. Title varies before 1954, *Radio Amator*. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: New publications; Editor's answers; From home and abroad, Mail of amateur radio operators, Television; Advice, Talks unite the readers

- Vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1955.  
 Youth is the loth of the amateur radio movement. p. 1.  
 Bogucki, Z. Three-battery radio receiver 3R10. p. 2.  
 M. R. Sources of electromagnetic energy. p. 6.  
 Suchota, A. How did I become Poland's representative? p. 9.  
 Kachlicki, Z. Designing the directional antenna UKF. (Conclusion). p. 10.  
 Lachowski, Z. Transmitter UKF 420-400 MHz. p. 13  
 On the amateur bands. p. 15.  
 Dembowski, J. Reinbrandt television receiver type FE 552 B. p. 15.  
 SP5FM. Before the "Field Day" competitions. p. 10.  
 A. S. Stern receiver 7E88A. p. 20.  
 Rosochacki, Z. Principles of operating radar equipment. (To be contd.) p. 22.



**M F** The characteristics of tubes p. 25

**RZEMIESLNIK.** (Związek Izb Rzemieślniczych) Warszawa [Publication for artisans issued by the Federation of Chambers of Trade Weekly]  
Recurrent features: News from the chambers of trade; News from the country, Readers' letters  
Vol. 6, nos. 11-13, June-July 1956

**SKRZYDLATA POLSKA** (Liga Lotnicza) Warszawa [Illustrated magazine on aviation issued by the Aviation League Includes supplements Aerokluby, on organization, Młody Lotnik, on model planes for youth, Spadochroniary, on parachuting, Sydownik, on gliding, and Technika, on modeling Weekly]  
Recurrent features: From our correspondents, Book and periodical reviews on aviation, Aeronautical engineer answers, Air mail, Intellectual puzzles, From air raids all over the country  
Vol. 11, no. 13, Mar. 1956

**Straton, J.** Always important tasks p. 3  
**Polzio, A.** More aeronautic entertainments and Championships p. 3  
**Sarnocinska, J.** March in Lisie Katy p. 4  
**Aici, B.** Woman and reporter p. 5  
**Dabrowski, M.** The mystery is cleared up, the Douglas replaces the Comet p. 6  
**Sandauer, J.** French championship gliders p. 7  
**Buczyński, T.** Radiotechnological equipment in aeronautics p. 8  
**Elzstein, P.** Aerodynamic measurements of aeronautical models p. 10  
**Kwak, T.** The problems of medicine for parachutists p. 12  
**Kaczmarek, T.** Championship within clubs and between clubs p. 12  
**Luranc, Z.** After interruption in flights p. 13  
**Gryblecki, Z.** Stanislaw Naszkiewicz' combustion turbine p. 16

**TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA.** (Naczelna Organizacja Techniczna) Warszawa. [Publication on motorization, automobile manufacture and maintenance issued by the Central Technical Organization Includes a supplement, Przegląd Dokumentacyjny Motoryzacji, documentation on motorization issued by the Construction Bureau of the Motor Industry Monthly]  
Recurrent features: New publications  
Vol. 5, no. 8, Aug. 1955

**Bornhardt, M.** Self-charging rotary compressors of traction engines p. 217  
**Katayzyński, S.** Testing the quality of automobile screws p. 227  
**Jarocki, J.** Progress in matrix forging p. 232  
**Pionnier, K.; Sobiecki, T.** The Fiat 600, a popular new automobile p. 237  
**Kowalski, J.; Cichocki, A.** Small three-wheeled and four-wheeled automobiles p. 239  
**S. T.** Production of rims for bicycle wheels p. 244  
**T. S.** Testing lateral oil filters on the road p. 246  
**B. T.** New kind of valve lifter p. 248

**Warsaw. Przemysłowy Instytut Telekomunikacji. PRACE.** Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Institute of the Telecommunication Industry, with English, French, and Russian summaries]  
Vol. 6, no. 17/18, 1956

**Kosacki, J.** Graphic determination of phase shifting in four-terminal networks of the minimum-phase type p. 1.

**Jarocki, J.; Czysz, Z.** A method of designing hybrid filters for simultaneous operation of a transmitter and a receiver with a common antenna p. 7  
**Badlan, L.** The work on preparing dielectric ceramics for high-frequency engineering p. 15  
**Zawadzki, A.; Smolinski, A.** Fundamental properties of the class A2 and A4 cores p. 29  
**Fontok, F.** Measurements of magnetic and dielectric properties of ferrite cores p. 35  
**Milko, K.** Resistors of semiconductors p. 49  
**Pieczrak, A.** New solution of a tube megohmmeter p. 81  
**Kanta, J.** A method of measuring interlinear television receivers p. 83

**WIADOMOSCI ELEKTROTECHNICZNE** (Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich, Centralny Zarząd Energetyki, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Maszyn Elektrycznych, Centralny Zarząd Przemysłu Kablowego) Warszawa [Issued by the Polish Electrical Engineers Association and the Central Boards of the Electric Power Industry, the Electric Machine Manufacturing Industry, and the Electric Cable Industry Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Rationalizers' corner, Brief notes on electrotechnics, Mailbox, Book reviews  
Vol. 16, no. 3, Mar. 1956

**Flasz, W.** Prospects for the development of power engineering in Poland. Pt. 2 p. 51  
**Wajls, K.** Automation of principal hoisting engines p. 52  
**Grochal, M.** Improvement in heat management in electric-power plants. Pt. 2 p. 55  
**Baran, I.** Fluorescent electric lighting from the viewpoint of industrial safety p. 56  
**Sitko, T.** Reckoning premiums for workers of industrial power plants p. 58  
**B. W.** Lack of checking on insufficient voltage causes accident p. 61  
**B. W.** New method of insulating equipment for electricians p. 62

**WIADOMOSCI GORNICZE** (Państwowe Wydawnictwa Techniczne) Katowice. [Publication popularizing mining engineering issued by State Technical Publications Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Talks on mining vocabulary, Mining, in questions and answers, Brief notes, Book and periodical reviews  
Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1956

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES PERIODICALS

**MORZE.** (Liga Morska) Warszawa [Popular illustrated magazine issued by the Maritime League]  
Recurrent features: News from the Maritime League, Maritime A B C; Model building; Correspondence course of the Maritime League; Editor's answers  
No. 2, Feb. 1956  
**Strak, W.** On the brink of two plans p. 2  
**Thoma, B.** They fulfilled their seaman's duty p. 4  
**Gil, O.** At the post p. 6  
**Naly, R.** Fishing under sails, an essay p. 8  
**Kosiński, E.** The Atlantic and the Mediterranean Sea, the Polish Navy in the 2d World War p. 10

**J. G.** The mysterious affair of the Joyita p. 12  
**Erbski, H.** I have built a Katamaran p. 14  
**Arzyński, M.** SOS p. 16  
**Jotm.** Modern destroyers p. 22  
**Balkowski, A.** The corkscrew p. 24  
**Piskorzynski, T.** We are building a model of an Egyptian boat p. 26  
**Krynicky, M.** On the Batory to India. (To be contd.) p. 28  
Requirements for the admission to schools of the Ministry of Navigation p. 30

No. 3, Mar. 1956  
**Poniel, M.** We are transforming Poland into a sea power p. 2  
**Laczynski, H.** Where the pepper grows p. 5  
**Nawrocki, R.** To Lubek and Hamburg p. 5  
**Jancicki, L.** On duty in the engine room p. 8  
**Sirzobicki, A.** A calm trip to stormy ports, a report from the Middle East p. 7  
**Krynicky, M.** From Vizeya to the Red Sea; a report on a trip to India p. 8  
**Ledwon, G.** In fog and ice, a report on a trip to Helsinki p. 9  
**Wasowicz, H.** A day in our school p. 10  
The League of Soldiers' Friends in a new season of aquatic sports p. 12  
**Dykowski, M.** Men of a difficult trade p. 14  
**Legut, J.** Swinemunde-Stettin p. 22  
**Kabat, H.** In order to protect life at sea p. 23  
Staff vessels p. 28  
Enchanted mirrors p. 27  
**J. M.** Galab the Yugoslav school ship p. 27  
**Marchal, C.** Following the trail of sailors on the Pacific p. 28

**MORZE THE SEA.** (Liga Morska w Ameryce) New York [Information bulletin issued by the Sea League of America in English and Polish Monthly]  
Recurrent features: News of the organization  
Vol. 17, no. 7, July 1956

**PRZYJACIEL ZOLNIERZA** (Liga Przyjaciół Zolnierza) Warszawa [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the League of Soldiers' Friends Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Correspondents report from the field, In a few lines, Letters and answers, Intellectual entertainment  
Nos. 5, 7-13, 15-19, 21-22, 24; Mar-Dec 1954  
No. 2, Jan 1955

**ZOLNIERZ POLSKI** (Wojsko Polskie, Główny Zarząd Polityczny) Warszawa. [Illustrated magazine for soldiers issued by the Political Department, Polish Armed Forces Semimonthly]  
Recurrent features: From the history of the great national war, It is worth reading, Polish contribution to human culture, Song helps in the fight, Learning about the world and life; Free time, It is not difficult, Sports, Chess  
No. 7, no. Apr. 1955  
**S. N.** Supported by the unity and power of the nation p. 2  
**Broszkiewicz, J.** 5th Frederic Chopin Contest p. 4  
**Kopanski, W.** Daring life, a biographic sketch p. 9  
**Dymek, S.** Together, they will do better p. 14  
**Kolodziejczyk, A.** Armored cars in attack p. 16  
**Mart, J.** Notes from a trip in Korea, from our correspondent p. 21  
**Zakrzewski, W.** Mexican Art Exhibition, a few recollections p. 24

## RUMANIA

### 1. GENERAL

#### PERIODICALS

**AGERPRES INFORMATION BULLETIN.** (Rumanian News Agency) Bucharest. [In English. Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Notes and information; Chronicle of events, Sports  
Vol. 7, nos. 14/16, 16-17; June-July 1956

**CONTEMPORANUL.** Bucuresti. [Weekly]  
Nos. 26-28, June 1956

**CRONICA ROMANEASCA. NEWS FROM ROMANIA.** (Free Europe Committee, Free Europe Press) New York. [Press bulletin. Weekly]  
Vol. 3, nos. 29-31, July-Aug. 1956

**FLACARA.** Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine. Bimonthly]  
Recurrent features: Book and film reviews; Chess; Crossword puzzles, Comics  
Vol. 5, no. 12, June 1956

**LUMINITA.** (Uniunea Tinerețului Muncitor, Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Children's magazine issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Monthly]  
No. 6, June 1956

**RUMANIA TODAY.** Bucharest. [Illustrated magazine. English-language edition; issued also in German as *Rumanien Heute*. Monthly]  
No. 6, June 1956

**RUMANIAN REVIEW.** Bucharest. [Publication on politics, art, science, and literature. English-language edition; issued also in French as *La Revue Roumaine*]  
Vol. 10, no. 1, 1956  
The cultural upsurge in the RPR p. 5  
**Sahagian, A.** Ten years p. 10  
**Bassis, H.** From one people to another p. 17  
**Vinila, P.** From a reporter's notebook at the end of the first Five-Year Plan p. 72  
**Potrescu, C.** Plans p. 77  
**Vranceanu, G.** George Titicea; a biographic sketch p. 80

**Roslanu, M.** International cultural relations of the Rumanian People's Republic p. 84  
**Mollet, G.** Rumanian mathematicians attend Prague Congress p. 90  
**Demetrescu, G.** Ninth general meeting of International Astronomical Union p. 92  
**Mallin, M.** International relations of the Library of the RPR Academy p. 95  
**Antony, P.** Geo Bogza's *Chu Yuan, Fielding, Whittman*; a book review p. 100  
**Dragan, Z.** Titus Popovici's *The Stranger*; a book review p. 104

**RUMANIAN HEUTE.** Bukarest. [Illustrated magazine. German-language edition, issued also in English as *Rumania Today*. Monthly]  
No. 6, 1956

**U. S. Legation Rumania. RUMANIAN PRESS REVIEW.** Bucharest. [Abstracts from newspapers prepared jointly by the US and UK Legations. Daily]  
Nos. 155-161, July 1956

**URZICA.** Bucuresti. [Illustrated politico-satirical publication. Weekly]  
Vol. 3, nos. 10-11, June 1956



## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PERIODICALS

#### BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC AL CARTII

See Rumanja Ministerul Culturii BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC SERIA A CARTI, BROȘURI, ALBUME, HARTI, PLICURI PLIANTE, NOTE MUZICALE

Rumanja Ministerul Culturii BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC SERIA A CARTI, BROȘURI, ALBUME, HARTI, PLICURI PLIANTE, NOTE MUZICALE București [National bibliography of books, pamphlets, maps, folders, and music issued by the Ministry of Culture. Supersedes, in part, its Bulletin Bibliografic al Cartii, and continues its volume numbering. Semi-monthly]

Vol. 1, nos. 22-24, Nov.-Dec. 1953 (Buletinul bibliografic al cartii)

Nos. 1, 6-9, Jan.-Apr.-May 1955

Rumanja Ministerul Culturii BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC AL CARTII are its BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC SERIA A CARTI, BROȘURI, ALBUME, HARTI, PLICURI PLIANTE, NOTE MUZICALE

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

### PERIODICALS

BISERICA ORTODOXA ROMANA (Patriarhia Romina Institutul Biblic si de Misiune Ortodoxa) Bucuresti. [Bulletin issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Patriarchate of the Orthodox Eastern Church. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Official decisions, Announcements, Price catalog of liturgical books and vessels. Vol. 72, no. 2/3, Feb./Mar. 1954.

Pastoral of His Holiness Patriarch Justinian to clergymen and faithful agriculturists. p. 215.  
Irenic writings and congratulations received by His Holiness Patriarch Justinian. p. 219.  
Results of the Berlin Conference. p. 221.  
Documents issued by the Bureau of the World Council of Peace, Vienna, March 28-30, 1954. p. 231.  
Contribution of Christian cults in the United States to the struggle for the defense of peace. p. 234.  
Activity in order to restore and preserve historical monuments and those of religious art. p. 237.

Gagiu, I. The Horezu Monastery. p. 244.  
Bratulescu, V. The Snagov Monastery. p. 258.  
Serbanescu, N. The Dealul Monastery. p. 282.  
Civita, C. The Tismana Monastery. p. 306.  
Moisescu, G. The Sinala Monastery. p. 313.  
Diacu, V. The Caldarasul Monastery. p. 323.  
Moisescu, G. The Zamfira Monastery. p. 333.  
Ghindaru, D. For a history of monasteries. p. 342.  
Negrescu, I. B. Constantinescu-Iasi's Influence ale arhitecturii vechi rusesti asupra vechii arhitecturii rominești (Influence of Ancient Russian Architecture upon Ancient Rumanian Architecture), echoes of this work in Soviet specialized publications. p. 347.

53d birthday of His Holiness Justinian, Patriarch of the Rumanian Orthodox Church. p. 361.  
From the life of eparchy of the Rumanian Orthodox Church, selections from publications in metropolitan centers of the Rumanian Patriarchate. p. 364.

Potarov, I. From the life of the Russian Orthodox Church, short review of church activities in 1953. Tr. from the Russian. p. 378.

Cristea, I. From the life of the Bulgarian Orthodox Church. p. 391.

Teodorescu, A. An old incident; on the 50th anniversary of the death of Gavril Muzicescu. p. 394.  
Duties of Orthodox clergymen and the faithful in the spring agricultural campaign. p. 396.

Vol. 72, no. 4, Apr. 1954.

Irenic message sent by His Holiness Patriarch Justinian on the occasion of the Easter holidays in 1954. p. 407.

Manolache, T. Five years of the world movement for peace. p. 409.

Hibariu, L. Christian obligations in the struggle for peace, against aggression. Tr. from the Russian. p. 425.

Stan, L. Full development of the fight for peace. p. 429.

Patriarch Justinian. Worthy servant of the Church; Father Gala Galaction. p. 433.

Academician Gala Galaction, 75 years old, writer, theologian, translator of the Holy Scriptures. p. 436.

Galaction, G. Resume of my introductory speech at the Academy. p. 452.

Padureanu, L. Eparchial elections. p. 454.

Feliciu, D. "Don't disregard the grace which is above you"; sublimation of priesthood. p. 459.

Ivan, I. The Family Code. p. 469.  
Stefan, V. For correct interpretation and application of Church regulations. p. 484.

Calugar, D. Guidebooks to the typicon and almanacs for 1954 edited by the eparchies of the Rumanian Orthodox Church, a review of ecclesiastical publications. p. 482.

Vol. 72, no. 5, May 1954

Congratulatory letters and telegrams received by His Holiness Patriarch Justinian on the occasion of the Easter holidays in 1954. p. 499.

Patriarch Athenagoras. Words of appreciation for publications of the Rumanian Patriarchy. p. 513.  
His Holiness Patriarch Justinian decorated with the Order of the State Flag of the Korean People's Republic, 2d class. p. 514.

C.R. Extraordinary session of the World Peace Council in Berlin. p. 516.

Resolutions of the Extraordinary session of the World Peace Council. p. 520.

Serbanescu, N. Rumanian saints. p. 528.

Diariu, V. The holy martyr Ioan Romilul p. 532.

Beginning of courses for pastoral and social guidance for the 19th series of priests. p. 540.

Manolache, T. Celebration in honor of Father Gala Galaction at the Theologic Institute in Bucharest on his 75th birthday. p. 547.

Beli, D. Preaching through personal example. p. 560.  
Decision No. 502 confirming new eparchial assemblies of the Rumanian Patriarchy. p. 564.

Vol. 72, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1954.

In the path of a century-old friendship, significance of the visit of the delegation of the Bulgarian Orthodox Church in our country. p. 1087.

Serbanescu, N. Visit of His Holiness Patriarch Kiril and of other representatives of the Bulgarian Orthodox Church in our country. p. 1092.

Civita, A. Visit of the delegation of the Bulgarian Orthodox Church in Moldavia. p. 1119.

Moisescu, G. Visit of the delegation of the Bulgarian Orthodox Church in the Cathedral of Oltenia. p. 1164.

Serbanescu, N. Religious festivities in Bucharest p. 1201.

Pulpea, I. Ovidiu Marin's Insemnari din Bulgaria, la intronizarea Patriarhului Kiril (Notes from Bulgaria on the Enthronement of Patriarch Kiril), a book review. p. 1261.

Manolache, T., Gr. T. M. Beginning of courses for the 1954-1955 school year at the Theological Institute in Bucharest and Sibiu for a university degree of the Rumanian Orthodox Church. p. 1271.

Presenting the International Stalin Prize for Promotion of Peace among Nations to the Catholic priest Andrea Gaggero. p. 1289.

ORTODOXIA (Patriarhia Romina, Institutul Biblic si de Misiune Ortodoxa) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Bible and Orthodox Missions Institute, Rumanian Patriarchate of the Orthodox Eastern Church. Quarterly]

Recurrent feature: Reviews of books and periodicals.

Vol. 6, no. 2/3, Apr./Sept. 1954.

Patriarch Justinian. The only holy, synodical, and apostolic Church. p. 1.

Popescu, T. Genesis and evolution of the schism. p. 163.

Staniloe, D. Motives and dogmatic consequences of the schism. p. 218.

Brangale, E. The schism and Christian cults. p. 260.

Stan, L. Unknown aspects of the schism. p. 300.

Moisescu, G. Consequences of the schism for Rumanians. p. 339.

Marcu, G. Biblical premises of papal errors. p. 365.

Pulpea, I. Unchristian language used by the papacy towards other Christian confessions. p. 395.

Coman, I. Unity of the Church and the problem of renewal in the spirit of the Holy Fathers. p. 430.

Observator. Marginal notes on certain recent events in the French Catholic Church. p. 467.

## 4. HISTORY

DOCUMENTE PRIVIND ISTORIA ROMINIEI. C. TRAN-SILVANIA. Mihail Rotor, redactor responsabil. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine [Documents of Rumanian history. C. Transylvania. In Latin, Rumanian, and Russian. facsimils, footnotes, index] 14th century. Vol. 4 [1341-1350] 1955. 735 p.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

CONSTRUIREA SI DEZVOLTAREA INDUSTRIEI IN TARA NOASTRA. LUPTA PARTIDULUI PENTRU IN-TARAREA ALIANTEI CLASEI MUNCITOARE CU TARA-NIMEA MUNCITOARE, PENTRU DEZVOLTAREA PRODUCTIEI AGRICOLE SI TRANSFORMAREA SO-CIALISTA A AGRICULTURII. Bucuresti, Editura Tineretului, 1955. 70 p. (Unirea Tineretului Muncitor. In ajutorul celor care studiază în cer-curile politice de început ale U. T. M. de la orase si sate. [Lectia] 9, 10) [Building and development of industry in our country. The Party's struggle for the strengthening of the alliance between the workers' class and the working peasantry, for the develop-ment of agricultural production, and for the socialist transformation of agriculture]

## PERIODICALS

Rumania. Camera de Comerț. INFORMATION BUL-LETTIN. Bucharest. [Issued by the Rumanian Chamber of Commerce. English-language edition, issued also in French, German, and Russian. Monthly]

Vol. 1, no. 5, May 1955.

Possibilities of developing Rumanian-Japanese eco-nomic relations. p. 2.

Prospects of renewing Rumanian-Japanese economic relations. p. 5.

Rumanian-made narrow-gauge locomotives. p. 6.

Romanian export offers at advantageous prices di-verse windowglass. p. 8.

Rumanian-made serums and vaccines the result of long experience. p. 10.

Export possibilities of the Rumanian People's Re-public in the furniture sector. p. 12.

Dried mushrooms, an excellent Rumanian export produce. p. 14.

Filling of foreign inventions in the Rumanian Peo-ple. p. 15.

Vol. 1, no. 6, June 1955.

Constant increase in the Rumanian PR Import pos-sibilities. p. 3.

Narrow-gauge railway trucks. p. 7.

Gypsum, alabaster, and plaster of high quality, permanent export possibilities. p. 9.

Export possibilities of the Rumanian PR in respect of direct dyestuffs. p. 11.

Farming news from the Rumanian PR. p. 13.

SCITEIA PIONIERULUI. (Unirea Tineretului Muncitor, Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Title varies. Scanteia pionierul Weekly]

Vol. 6, nos. 50-53, June 1956

TINARUL LENINIST (Unirea Tineretului Muncitor, Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Title varies. Scanteia pionierul Weekly]

Vol. 6, nos. 50-53, June 1956

TINARUL LENINIST (Unirea Tineretului Muncitor, Comitetul Central) Bucuresti. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Union of Working Youth. Title varies. Scanteia pionierul Weekly]

Vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

August 23, the greatest national holiday. p. 3.

Anghel, N. Our liberators, our supporters on the path of economic development. p. 13.

Vasiliu, A. Ancient Rumanian-Russian brotherhood in arms. p. 21.

Costin, V. The people's democratic regime, guarantee of a resplendent future for youth. p. 30.

Greetings from the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party. p. 37.

Report of the Central Committee of the Union of Working Youth at the National Conference. p. 41.

Greetings of the National Conference of the Union of Working Youth to the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party. p. 50.

List of members of the Central Committee of the Union of Working Youth. p. 60.

Georgescu, N. Activity of basic organizations of the Union of Working Youth at machine-tractor stations during the period of autumn plowing and planting. p. 62.

Pop, G. 10 years of fruitful sports activity. p. 69.

Dimitrov, D. Young people in the district of Plovdiv work with enthusiasm to increase agricultural production and to achieve socialist transformation of agriculture, a letter from Bulgaria. p. 75.

Alexe, C. We shall know the progressive traditions of social and political thinking in our country, a book review. p. 83.

Vol. 4, no. 10, Oct. 1954.

The Party, beloved leader and educator of youth. p. 3.

Circul, I. For urgent elimination of shortcomings in the activity of the Union of Working Youth in villages and for leadership to fulfill assignment of youth according to the draft directives of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. p. 6.

Cornea, M. Glorious traditions of the struggle of our Party for friendship with the Soviet Union. p. 21.

Cristescu, I. The communist, vanguard fighter for the construction of socialism. p. 29.

Banu, I. Marxist-Leninist teachings on basis and superstructure. p. 37.

Dragan, E. Labor productivity and ways of increasing it in Rumania. p. 54.

Lucu, R. Two heroes of our working class, a literary criticism. p. 60.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PERIODICALS

Asociatia Romanilor din Australia. BULETIN DE IN-FORMATII BULLETIN OF THE ASSOCIATION OF ROMANIANS IN AUSTRALIA. Sydney. [Issued by a group of exiles. In English and Rumanian. Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1956.



BULLETIN D'INFORMATION POUR LES ROUMAINS EN EXIL, D.I.R.E. Paris. [Information bulletin for Rumanians abroad, with French summaries Weekly] Vol. 9, nos. 223-226, June-July 1956.

LUPTA DE CLASA. (Partidul Muncitoresc Roman) Bucuresti. [Theoretical journal issued by the Rumanian Workers Party Monthly] Recurrent features: Book reviews and bibliography, Documents

Vol. 36, no. 3, May 1956  
Creative character of Marxist-Leninist science, p. 3.  
Zeigler, S. Problem of increasing labor productivity in the 2d Five-Year Plan, p. 19

Ceterchi, I. Some problems of the formation and development of the Rumanian State as people's democracy, p. 31

Pop, G. Against dogmatism in agricultural practice, p. 49

Bordis, I. Use of the right of control by Party organizations in enterprises, p. 64

Balea, A. From our work to strengthen and develop collective farms, p. 75

The Regional Party Committee at last analyzes progress of socialist transformation of agriculture in its region, p. 81.

Party organizations analyze work in the light of resolutions of the Party Congress, p. 83.

For improvement of Party work in agricultural machine-tractor stations, p. 86.

Cretu, N. Valuable collection of monographs, a book review, p. 110.

TINERETUL LUMI. (Federația Mondială a Tineretului Democrat) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine for Rumanian youth issued by the World Federation of Democratic Youth Monthly] Recurrent feature: World news

No. 101 e. 11 Nov. 1955.

VEAC NOU. (Asociația Română pentru Legăturile de Prietenie cu Uniunea Sovietică, ARLUS) Bucuresti. [Issued by ARLUS, Rumanian Association for Friendship with the Soviet Union. Includes a monthly illustrated supplement under the same title Weekly] Recurrent features: Where socialism is being built, Without comments, Cultural notebook

Vol. 12, nos. 8-11, 25-28, Feb.-Mar., June-July 1956

## 8. EDUCATION

### PERIODICALS

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA PEDAGOGIE-PSIHLOGIE. (Academia Republicii Populare Române. Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on pedagogy and psychology issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Quarterly] Series III-a, v. 10, nos. 1-2, Jan.-June 1956.

CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT. (Comitetul pentru Cultura Fizica si Sport de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Committee for Physical Culture and Sports, Council of Ministers Monthly] Vol. 8, no. 10, 1955.

The Great Socialist October Revolution, p. 1.  
Prohorajenski, N. Early specialization in basketball. Tr. from the Russian, p. 3

Balas, A. Participation of our sportsmen in the 5th World Festival in Warsaw, p. 12.

Pivovaroa, B. Christa Stubnik's technique of running, p. 18.

Surgut, V. The attacking hit of the Czechoslovak player Josef Tesar, p. 21.

Diaconescu, C. Dividing students into groups for better development of activities in physical education, p. 26.

Florescu, C. 2d edition of the European Women's Championship in academic canoeing, p. 33.

Balasu, N. Methodics and technique of short and long somersaults and of rising from the floor by straightening up, p. 37.

Bardosi, M. From the experience of a professor of physical education, p. 46.

Nicolescu, G. International riding meet in Bucharest, p. 52.

Balint, A. Some problems of the modern game of water polo, p. 57.

Structure of the organization Ready for Work and Defense, p. 61.

Vol. 9, no. 4, 1956.

The power of the working class throughout the world grows incessantly, p. 193.

Rosenthal, I. Prevention of traumatism in boxing, p. 196.

Schorocher, E.; Catina, V.; Iovanescu. Study of vasomotor reactivity during different degrees of effort, p. 200.

Kallalenco, N. Training silhouette shooters, p. 205.

Alexo, N. Some aspects of the process of physical education for children of preschool age; the older group (6-7 years), p. 211.

Firea, E. Intensity of activities during physical education lessons in intermediate and higher education, p. 215.

Constandache, V. Conclusions of a technical and methodological conference on problems of swimming and polo, p. 226.

Podlaha, R.; Fischer, G. Aspects of the activity of our gymnasts, p. 234.

Padureanu, N. Tactical combinations at "fixed moments" in Rugby, p. 240.

Eparcu, M. The method of analyzing results in sports, p. 244.

Ludu, V. Activities of the technical college of the Stalin Regional Council of the Dynamo Association, p. 251.

## 10. FINE ARTS

### PERIODICALS

ARHITECTURA RPR. (Uniunea Arhitecților din România și Comitet de Stat pentru Arhitectură și Construcții al Consiliului de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Journal on architecture and town planning issued by the Union of Rumanian Architects and the State Committee on Architecture and Construction, Council of Ministers, with Russian summaries] No. 1, 1956.

Cheorghiu-Dej, G., Constantinescu, M., Bodnarus, E. 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party, excerpts from reports, p. 3.

Excerpts from directives of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party relative to the second Five-Year Plan for Development of the National Economy, 1956-1960, p. 11.

Molescu, A. Dwelling quarter in the district of Constantia, p. 13.

Gheiber, A. Studies of typical plans for hospitals, p. 18.

Lupu, M. The princely palace at the Frumosa Monastery in Iasi, p. 28.

Urzica, M. About certain exaggeration in architectural planning, p. 32.

Vladimirescu, L.; Vladimirescu, G. Study on directing the Dambovitza River in Bucharest, p. 34.

Majorek, A. Contemporary Polish architecture, p. 38.

4th Congress of the International Union of Architects, resolution concerning housing problems, p. 50.

ARTA PLASTICA. (Uniunea Artistilor Plastici și Ministerul Culturii) Bucuresti. [Illustrated journal on the arts issued by the Union of Plastic Artists and the Ministry of Culture] Recurrent feature: Book reviews

No. 3, Dec. 1954.

Dumitrescu, M. Some aspects of historical painting, p. 3.

Frunzetti, I. Book illustration, p. 13.

Rado, V. Marginal notes on the exhibition of decorative and applied art, p. 29.

Bautesanu, T. Rumanian folk pottery, p. 30.

Voledin, K. E. A. Kibrik's graphic art, p. 46.

Dmitrieva, N. Artistic images, form of reflecting reality, p. 61.

Oprescu, G. Great precursor of militant depiction Honoré Daumier, p. 69.

Constantinescu-Iasi, P. Barbu Iscovescu; 100 years since his death, p. 76.

Schiller, E. Contemporary artists: Josef Iser, p. 80.

Pavel, A. Retrospective exhibition of satirical drawings and cartoons, p. 89.

No. 6, Dec. 1955.

Socialist realism, unshakable basis of our new art, p. 3.

Rescu, C., and others. Thoughts about the new art, p. 3.

Borghida, S. The exhibition "Struggle for Peace" by plastic artists in Cluj, p. 24.

Oprescu, G. From Rumanian art collections; some drawings by masters of the Italian school, p. 36.

Jianu, I. Contributions to the critical evaluation of Stefan Luchian's work, p. 50.

Istvan, B. The painter Alexandru Ziffer at 75 years of age, p. 62.

Maxy, M. Consideration of the exhibition of Mexican art, p. 65.

Alamary, I. Some problems relative to the exhibition of Polish posters, p. 73.

Poenaru, G. Exhibition of plastic arts of the Mongolian People's Republic, p. 81.

Anastasiu, A. Impressions from a visit in Moscow and Leningrad, p. 87.

Frunzetti, I. The Collection Maestrii Artii Romines-ti (Masters of Rumanian Art), a book review, p. 91.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

BALTAZAR, CAMIL. Scriitor si om. [Bucuresti] Casa scolare, 1946. 219 p. (Critica si estetica literara) [Writer and man] NN Not in DLC

BOTEZ, EUGENIU P. Datorii uitate [de] Jean Bart (Eugeniu P. Botez) Cu o prefață de I. Cremer [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă [1954] 253 p. (Biblioteca pentru toți) [Forgotten debts poet] NN Not in DLC

CALUGARU, ION. Otel și pînă. 2 ed. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă [1955] 670 p. [Steel and bread, a novel] 2d ed. NN Not in DLC

CARAGIELA, ION LUCA. Povestiri [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă [1952] 162 p. (Biblioteca pentru toți) [Stories poet.] NN Not in DLC

CERNA, PANAIT. Poezii. Cu o prefață și bibliografie de F. I. Bociort. [Bucuresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă [1955] 169 p. (Biblioteca pentru toți) [Poems bibli] NN Not in DLC

### PERIODICALS

GAZETA LITERARA. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din România) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Weekly]

[Special no. 1 June 22, 1956.

[Special no. 1 June 23, 1956.

[Special no. 1 June 24, 1956

[Special no. 1 June 26, 1956

Vol. 3, nos. 26-30, July 1956

IASUL LITERAR. (Uniunea Scriitorilor din România Filiala Iasi) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Iasi Chapter, Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]

No. 1, Jan. 1956.

Tutoveanu, G. To you, young men, a poem, p. 3.

Tatomir, N. Tindala, a satirical poem in two parts, p. 4.

Ignat, D. The wild rose, a short story, p. 16.

Andries, A. Five poems: When I see so many things in my country, Here, somewhere, Poem of the night, Toast, The heart is asking, p. 27.

Andoni, A. The dismissal of Babuleta, a fragment from a novel, p. 33.

Oancea, N. On the Danube, a poem, p. 60.

Tanase, M. Constant watch, a poem, p. 61.

Istrati, I. Compliments from Targu Neamt, excerpt from a book, p. 62.

Majteny, E. With words as a weapon, a poem. Tr. from the Hungarian, p. 71.

Ivanescu, G. Basic problems of Rumanian literary language, p. 73.

Sirbu, I. Remarks on Marin Preda's novel Morometii (The Morometes); a review, p. 80.

Ciopraga, C. Magda Ionescu; a biographic sketch, p. 86.

Barbu, N. Theatrical chronicle, on the path of improvement of quality of spectacles, p. 93.

T. V. D. Golescu's Insemnare a calatoriilor mele (Notes on My Trips), a book review, p. 111.

Costin, P. Mirestii burghers recount, p. 117.

Bb. The theater in Iridad, p. 121.

A. G. Again about "the translator's treachery," p. 122.

P. P. Creanga's Inkstand, a literary criticism, p. 123.

Gheorghita, I. Book presented by Vasile Lupu found in the Central Library at the University in Iasi, p. 124.

Kna, I. Mendale Motcher Sfurim (1836-1917), a biographic sketch, p. 126.

No. 2, Feb. 1956.

Zilberu H. Two poems: The deputy, Strange flower.



- L. D. Studii si cercetari de bibliografie (Studies and Research on Bibliography), a book review p 113
- LIMBA ROMINA** (Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Lingvistica din Bucuresti) Bucuresti [Journal issued by the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest, Rumanian Academy Six no. a year]
- Recurrent features: Criticism and bibliography, Consultations
- Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan./Feb. 1956.
- Macrea, D. Dialects of the Rumanian language. p. 5.
- Seche, I. and M. National etymology and linguistic impurities. p. 25.
- Buca, M. With reference to synonyms. p. 36.
- Scridon, G. Cosbuc on literary language. p. 43.
- Serdeanu, L. Names of persons appearing in I. Budal-Delencu's Tiganiada. p. 52.
- Popescu, I. Some observations about orthographic errors made by pupils. p. 59.
- Beldescu, G. Teaching about the hyphen. p. 66.
- Macrea, D., Vasilu, E. Scientific session of the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest of the Rumanian Academy held in honor of the 22 Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. p. 85.
- Maneca, C. Alexandru Rosetti's Studii Lingvistice (Linguistic Studies), a book review. p. 93.
- Haseganu, I. Alexandre Graur's Studii de lingvistica generala (Studies on Linguistics in General), a book review. p. 98.
- PROBLEME DE LITERATURA SI ARTA** (Academia Republicii Populare Romane Institutul de Studii Romano-Sovietice) Bucuresti [Journal on Russian literature and art issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy Six no. a year]
- Recurrent features: Notes and comments, Soviet cultural news, News from the art world, New books, Literary and artistic calendar
- Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb. 1956
- STEUAU** (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Cluj [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Title varies: Almanahul Literar Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Soviet section, Notes and comments
- Vol. 6, no. 5, May 1955
- Porumbacu, V. Five poems: The child of time, Don't make fun, Secret, Tears, The child grows. p. 3.
- Gurghianu, A. May 1, a poem.
- Felea, V. In May, a poem. p. 11.
- Neamt, L. Two poems: To the atom, Night rest. p. 13.
- Andritoiu, A. The statue, a poem. p. 15.
- Irimie, N. Night guard, a poem. p. 17.
- Alcari, P. From the world of lecture halls, a short story. (Conclusion) p. 20.
- Matakovski, V. Two poems: May, In a bus through Moscow. Tr. from the Russian. p. 41.
- Schiller, F. Two poems: Distribution of land, Ballad about friendship. Tr. from the German. p. 46.
- Petrarca, F. Song about Italy, a poem. Tr. from the Italian. p. 52.
- Popescu, D. It is raining, a short story. p. 56.
- Baconsky, A. Matakovski, 25 years since his death. A literary criticism. p. 61.
- Potra, F. Poet of the fight for liberty and elevation of mankind; 150 years since the death of Schiller. p. 66.
- Baconsky, L. Jules Verne, ever modern; fifty years since the death of the writer of fantasy. p. 72.
- Munteanu, G. Meaning of certain lyric "calls," a book review. p. 81.
- Stelea, C. Literary criticism, the belletristic kind. p. 90.
- Potra, F. Victory of Rumanian satire, Eugen Naum's Avansarea sefului (Promotion of the Station Master) at the National Theater. p. 105.
- Herman, V. Young hopes for concert activities; symphonic concerts at the G. Dima Conservatory and at the Intermediate School of Music. p. 115.
- Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
- Gheorghiu-Dej, G. Report on activities of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party at the 2d Party Congress, an excerpt. p. 3.
- Nagy, I. What we writers are doing. p. 5.
- Baconsky, A. The feeling of being reborn. p. 7.
- Theodorescu, C. The wound; a poem. p. 10.
- Scorobete, M. Motives for a hymn, a poem. p. 11.
- Neamt, L. A wish while time is passing; a poem. p. 12.
- Felea, V. Five poems: New poems, Morning, The mountain village, Nocturnal landscape, Steel. p. 13.
- Rusan, R. Carbochem. p. 18.
- Gurghianu, A. Seven poems: The fire; The atom; December 7, 1955; To be or not to be; The bouquet; The old man; Ode. p. 24.
- Rahoveanu, I. Engraving, a poem. p. 30.
- Corbea, D. The colonel; a short story. p. 31.
- Malescu, T. Ten epigrams. p. 52.
- Erno, S. Two poems: Wonderful fate, Parable about wood for a violin. Tr. from the Hungarian. p. 54.
- Thonov, N. Two poems: The barge, Killing drones. Tr. from the Russian. p. 56.
- Jacquelier, H. Revolutionary romantic Adam Mickiewicz; a biographic sketch. p. 59.

- Baconsky, A. Bacovia, a biographic sketch. (To be cont'd.) p. 74.
- Tonius, M. A novel of youth, a review. p. 93.
- Stelea, C. G. Calinescu's Am fost in China Noua (I Have Been in New China), a book review. p. 101.
- Felea, V. Gali Galaction's Oameni si ginduri din vechiul meu (Men and Thoughts of My Century), a book review. p. 102.
- Dornescu, C. C. Ignatescu's Brigada mixta (Mixed Brigade), a book review. p. 104.
- Barbu, G. Toma George Maloescu's Intoarcearea in patrie (Return to the Fatherland), a criticism of a collection of poems. p. 108.
- Florea-Rariste, D. Dumitru Corbea's Asa am invatat carte (That Is How I Learned to Read), a book review. p. 107.
- Baconsky, L. Petru Vinilla's Trei povestiri (Three Stories), a book review. p. 108.
- Dalcoyiciu, C. Notes on Dacians. VII. p. 110.
- Gheorghiu, R. First concert of the Cluj Philharmonic. p. 113.
- Gheorghiu, M. New scene. p. 115.
- d. r. r. Mihail Sorbul at 70 years. p. 117.
- d. r. r. About translations. p. 118.
- I. o. About the language of Cluj posters. p. 119.
- a. r. Young in heart. p. 120.
- G. m. About the evolution of a critic. p. 121.
- Marosi, P. Salomon Erno's poetry, a biographic sketch. p. 122.
- I. b. Honoring the memory of a progressive poet and fighter. p. 124.
- Oarcasu, I. Eminescu's manuscript in Cluj. p. 125.
- Vol. 7, no. 3, Mar. 1956.
- Bacovia, G. Two poems I think, In winter time. p. 3.
- Breslau, M. Four poems: Stanzas, The dream, Thousands of churches (or About dogma), Road. p. 5.
- Rau, A. In the workshops of Rumanian Railroads; a poem.
- Munteanu, G. About criticism and its present obligations. p. 8.
- Felea, V. Four poems: The young steelworker, I work in the field, I look around, Living. p. 14.
- Mestoiu, I. Letter from Hunedoara, a poem. p. 17.
- Muresanu, R. Two poems: The village with crows; Robbery. p. 18.
- Vinilla, P. The unknown here; a short story. p. 20.
- Popescu, R. Locomotives, a sketch. p. 40.
- Heine, H. Three poems: Lorelei, Delsat, The weavers. Tr. from the German. p. 58.
- Alberti, R. Songs, a poem. Tr. from the Spanish. p. 58.
- Lucretius. On the nature of things, Invocation (I, 1-40), a poem. Tr. from the Latin. p. 60.
- Sperber, A. Heine, the poet ever modern. p. 62.
- Speanila, E. Mozart, a Raphael in music, on the two hundredth anniversary of his birth (1756-1956), p. 65.
- Brezu, I. Anton Pann in new studies and editions. p. 70.
- Baconsky, A. Petru Dumitriu's Pasarea furtunii (Bird of the Storm), a book review. p. 79.
- Munteanu, G. The poems of a generation, a book review. p. 84.
- Onu, L. Eminescu and problems of literary language. p. 93.
- Oarcasu, I. Tudor Vianu's Voltaire; a book review. p. 98.
- Florea-Rariste, D. Eusebiu Camilar's Imparatia soarelui (Empire of the Sun), a book review. p. 100.
- Rusan, R. Rusalin Muresanu's Coboara muntii (The Mountain Slope), a book review. p. 102.
- Oarcasu, I. Demostene Botez's Versuri alese (Selected Poems), a book review. p. 104.
- Dornescu, C. Violeta Zamfirescu's Intina omului (Man's Heart), a book review. p. 106.
- Dalcoyiciu, C. Notes on Dacians. IX. Goths viewed by Herodotus. p. 107.
- Preda, V. Utilization of radiolopes in biology and medicine. p. 110.
- Kiss, G. Zlatna, a poem about peace of mind; activity of a great German poet in Transylvania in the 17th century. p. 113.
- Gheorghiu, R. Death of the composer Iuliu Muresianu. p. 120.
- VIATA ROMANEASCA** (Uniunea Scriitorilor din Romania) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Rumanian Writers Union. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: Children's stories, We fight for peace, Men and events of our days; Theory and criticism, Reviews
- Vol. 9, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
- Solomon, D. Problem of the intellectual in the works of Camil Petrescu, a literary criticism. p. 106.
- Tertulian, N. Reactionary character of the theory "autonomy of the aesthete." I. Aesthetic ideas of Titu Maloescu, a fragment of a study. p. 215.
- Zalts, H. Petru Vinilla's Mistenirea (Inheritance), a book review. p. 238.
- H. Z. Victor Riumiu's Akademios; a book review. p. 245.
- I. R. Rusalin Muresanu's Coboara muntii (Mountain Slope); a book review. p. 247.
- Vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1956
- Living example of creative Marxism. p. 4.

- Dumitriu, P. 50th year of appearance. p. 12
- Sadoveanu, M. Evocations. p. 15.
- Arghezi, T. A medallion, a sketch. p. 17.
- Ralea, M. Marginal notes on an anniversary. p. 20
- Vianu, T. Ibrileanu's prestige, a biographic sketch. p. 26.
- Cazimiri, O. In my time, an autobiographic sketch. p. 26.
- Iordan, I. Problems of language in Viata Romineasca. p. 33.
- Botez, D. Evocations from the secret casket of recollections. p. 30
- Todorcanu, A. Mister Ibrileanu, a biographic sketch. p. 51.
- Suchianu, D. Ibrileanu, founder of the new parody, a criticism. p. 55.
- Balan, I. Evolution of Demostene Botez' poetry, a criticism. p. 184.
- Sandulescu, A. Topiceanu, unpublished, a criticism of the poet's prose. p. 106.
- Clopiaga, C. Ibrileanu, literary creator. p. 201.
- Leon, A., Hincu, D. Ideologic aspects of activities of the old Viata Romineasca, 1006-1040. p. 231.
- Iosifescu, S. Martin Preda's Morometii (The Morometes), a criticism of a novel. p. 231.
- The great Russian writer; 75 years since the death of Dostoevskii. p. 242.
- Sciban, G. Western itinerary, a book review. p. 248
- O. S. C. Praise of the gray. p. 251.

### 13. SCIENCE

#### PERIODICALS

- Academia Republicii Populare Romane. Filiala Iasi** STUDII SI CERCETARI STIINTEFICE Iasi [Journal on science issued by the Iasi Branch, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries Quarterly]
- Vol. 5, no. 3/4, July/Dec. 1954.
- Tudor, D. The treasure of Roman Imperial denarii from Muntenești, community of Buhacsti, Department of Negresti, Iasi District. p. 379.
- Turcu, C. Contributions to the study of pasada. p. 401.
- Grigoras, N. Condition of Moldavian voivod during 1620-1630 and their insurrection. p. 418.
- Popovici, V. Causes of Moldavian peasant movements reflected in reports of commissions for investigations in 1831-1833. p. 430.
- Istrate, G. Language in the poem "Miners from Maramures" by Dan Deullu. p. 489.
- Popa, N. The Moldavian school as a means of disseminating science (1820-1848). p. 520.
- Academia Republicii Populare Romane Institutul de Fizica** STUDII SI CERCETARI DE FIZICA Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Physics, Rumanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Quarterly]
- Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan./Mar. 1955.
- Hristev, A. Problem of the static field of gravitation with spherical symmetry. p. 7.
- Labusca, E., Teitel, F. Experimental research on magnetic properties of Al-Ni-Fe sintered alloys. p. 25.
- Popovici, C.; Rogay, E. Density of power currents in the electromagnetic field of power lines. p. 43.
- Friedlander, E. Multiple generation of mesons in collisions of high-powered particles with atomic nuclei. p. 63.
- Cisnani, A., Lamoth, P.; Chiru, A. Mercury vapor rectifiers as oscillators. p. 61.
- Badanolu, M. Preparation of pure silicon for the study of admixtures of impurities for silicon semiconductors, preliminary note. p. 98.
- Weinreb, J. Computations for the problem of distribution of temperatures for cooling blocks of concrete. p. 100.
- Horar, O. Role of surfaces in colloid systems and methods of evaluation. p. 111.
- Badanolu, M. Modern electric cells. p. 121.

- GAZETA MATEMATICA SI FIZICA. SERIA D.** (Societatea de Stiinta Matematica si Fizica din Romania) Bucuresti. [Publication for youth issued by the Rumanian Society of Mathematics and Physics Monthly]
- Vol. 7, no. 6, June 1955.

### 15. AGRICULTURE

- BULBOACA, 1081F.** Dispozitive si masini pentru exploatarea forestiera. [Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1955. 546 p. [Tools and machines for the exploitation of forests. illus., bibl.]
- NN Not in DLC
- ODOBESCU, ALEXANDRU.** Pseudo-kinighetkos; epistola scrisa cu gand sa fie precuvarantare in cartea "Manualul vanatorului." [Bucuresti] Editura Time-retului, 1955. 185 p. (Biblioteca scolului) [Pseudohunter; a letter intended as a foreword to the book Manualul vanatorului (The Hunter's Handbook). illus., port.]
- NN Not in DLC



# PERIODICALS

AGRICULTURA NOUA. (Ministerul Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Publication on agriculture issued by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry Semi-weekly]  
Vol. 3, nos. 226-227, June 1956

ANALELE ROMINO-SOVIETICE. SERIA AGRICULTURA (Academia Republicii Populare Romine Institutul de Studii Romino-Sovietice) Bucuresti. [Journal on agriculture and zootechny issued by the Institute of Rumanian-Soviet Studies, Rumanian Academy. Supersedes, in part, Analele Romano-Sovietice. Seria Agricultura-Zootehnie, and continues its vol. numbering. See also Analele Romino-Sovietice. Seria Zootehnie-Medicina Veterinara. Quarterly]  
Seriile III-a, v. 10, no. 2, Mai / April 1956.

REVISTA PADURILOR. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si al Ministerului Agriculturii si Silviculturii) Bucuresti. [Journal on forestry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, with Russian summaries Monthly]  
Recurrent features. Book review; Brief notes on books.

Vol. 70, no. 11, Nov. 1955.

Great friendship. p. 497.  
Chitila, C. Oak forests to protect land from becoming swampish. p. 498.  
Tomescu, A. Dormancy of buds. p. 501.  
Damian, I. Groves of *Quercus pubescens* Willd. in the Sighisara Forest District. p. 508.  
Harrington, P. Regeneration of the acorn radicle. p. 508.  
Chiriacescu, A. Forest problems of the Black Sea littoral. p. 512.  
Constantinescu, N. Problems of cultivation activities. p. 517.  
Furnica, H.; Enescu, V. Larix leptolepis Gord. and Larix decidua Mill. results of attempts at cultivation in the environs of the town of Râșnov. p. 522.  
Cazacu, N.; Vasu, V. Some results of the cultivation of white pines (*Pinus strobus* L.) in the environs of Oras Stalin. p. 528.  
Ichim, R. Experimental verification of Rumanian production tables of larch groves in northern Moldavia. p. 530.  
Lazarescu, C. Topographic measurement in 1755 in Bala-Spicio. p. 534.  
Cirlin, A.; Anca, A. Natural regeneration of aspen from seed. p. 537.  
Vasile, T.; Droc, N. Establishment of a formula for the computation of areas of forest nurseries. p. 539.  
Carare, O. Functions of the forest economy in the system of social production. p. 542.  
Savilechi, R. Effect of forests on the stock of fish in mountain waters. p. 545.  
Conference on forest management. p. 549.

Vol. 70, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Gheorghiu-Dej, G. Report about the activities of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party at the 2d Congress of the Party. p. 501.  
Nicovescu, H. The first Five-Year Plan, a stage of great achievement in the forestry sector. p. 570.  
Georgescu, C. Michurin's theory and its application to forestry in Rumania. p. 572.  
Dumitriu-Talaranu, I. Advanced concepts of forest biology in discussions of silviculturists in the past. p. 574.  
Costin, E. Contributions to the knowledge of distribution of certain species and varieties of *Quercus* in the forests of southern Moldavia. p. 578.  
Iacovlev, A. Natural mariculture of some exotic species in the Malhaesti-Muscel Dendrologic Park. p. 580.  
Schrecher, Z. Contributions for the establishment of qualitative indexes for seeds of *Viburnum Lantana* L. p. 583.  
Radulescu, M. To increase the percentage of resinous species in mixed resinous and beech forests. p. 590.  
Berdezan, O. Contributions to the culture of pines in Rumania. p. 594.  
Ciota, G. Christmas trees of good quality. p. 597.  
Dobol, I.; Armasescu, S. Comparative study on methods used for drawing up general tables of Rumanian cubature. p. 599.  
Giurgiu, V. Determination of the growth in volume of plantations by the procedure of reduced mean height. I. p. 609.  
Chiru, V. Some results of mechanized afforestation work in Dobruja. p. 613.  
Willing, O. Combat against animals injurious to game animals as a means to increase cynegotic production. p. 618.  
Disescu, R. Practical method to preserve transverse sections of tree trunks. p. 620.  
Droc, N.; Vasile, T.; Costea, A. A cultivated stand of *Quercus palustris* L. in the Dumbrava Forest in Sibiu. p. 622.  
Conference on the subject "Application of Principles of Emplacement of Protective Shelter Belts for Agricultural Fields in the Dobruja Steppe in Order to Obtain Maximum Production." p. 622.

Index to v. 70, 1955.

# 16. TECHNOLOGY

## PERIODICALS

ARIPILE PATRIEI (Asociatia Voluntara pentru Sprijinirea Apararii Patriei) Bucuresti. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Voluntary Association for Defense of the Fatherland. Title varies: v. 1-5, 1950-54, Aviatia Sportiva. Monthly]  
Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

Let us give life to resolutions and directives of the Party. p. 1.

Muscalagiu, M. Forward toward new achievements! Magolache, C. Night flight. p. 7.  
Tonceanu, V. The path of fledgling falcons. p. 9.  
Manicallide, R. Winners of the State Prize. p. 11.  
Lazar, D. Winter at an aviation school. p. 12.  
Roman, N. Activists at work. p. 14.  
Visita la the aerodrome. p. 15.  
Trutianu, C. Baptism. p. 16.  
Gaba, V. Airplane micromodel with flapping wings. p. 21.  
Dumitru, L. "Stars on Wings," new motion picture from the life of Soviet airmen; a criticism. p. 23.  
Iacovachi, N. Future of very fast airplanes. p. 24.  
Badoc, S. Bailing out at night. p. 26.  
Bernstein, Z. Airplanes with triangular wings. p. 27.  
Boris, F. The AN-2 airplane. p. 29.  
Ferdinber, B. From Bucharest to Oradea through clouds. p. 30.  
Around the earth in an airplane. p. 31.  
Test planes. p. 31.

Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

The Soviet Army, guardian of peace and of people's independence. p. 1.  
Joseph, D. A young welder. p. 8.  
Cociu, M. Prospects for development of transport aviation in Rumania. p. 8.  
Tonceanu, V. Winter, season for work with advanced model airplanes. p. 14.  
Lisenco, N. In the cockpit of a jet plane. p. 16.  
Marinescu, G. The A-1 glider. p. 22.  
Gavriliu, T. Flight in a plane equipped with skis. p. 24.  
Drecher, I. Aerodynamic tunnel. p. 25.  
Aviation Sports in the Chinese People's Republic. p. 27.  
Catanescu, C. The IAR 817 utility plane. p. 28.  
Popescu, V. Exploration of polar regions. p. 30.  
Planes which take off vertically. p. 30.  
Methods of de-icing. p. 30.  
Plotting from a prone position. p. 31.

CONSTRUCTORUL. (Ministerul Construcțiilor si Industriei Materialelor de Construcție si Unirea Sindicatelor de Salariati din Intreprinderile de Construcție) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry and the Federation of Unions of Employees in the Building Industry. Weekly]  
Recurrent feature: News from the land of the builders of communism.

Vol. 7, no. 284, June 1955.

Iov, E. At the marble quarry in Ruschita. p. 1.  
Scholner, C. Most rational form of labor organization in the brigade; contribution of norm planners. p. 2.  
Preda, I. Structures shall be handed over for use by the set time limit. p. 2.  
Condrea, D. Present problems for Trust No. 10. p. 2.  
Grubeanu, M. Role of financial and accounting statistical reporting in further realization of the production plan in enterprises; an aid to guiding cadres in our factories. p. 3.  
The foreman, organizer of production; a conference organized by the periodical Constructorul and by the regional trade-union committee of constructors in Galatz. p. 4.  
Toma, N. Public Inspector for protection of labor. p. 4.  
Aurelian, Z. Who deserves thanks for activities of the club in Craiova? p. 4.

INDUSTRIA CONSTRUCTIVILOR SI A MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCTII. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si al Ministerului Construcțiilor si Industriei Materialelor de Construcție) Bucuresti. [Publication on the building industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Building and the Building Materials Industry. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: From activities of the Association; Book reviews; Survey of periodicals.

Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1955.

Gheorghiu-Dej, G. Report on activities of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party at the 2d Party Congress. p. 625.  
Tleuta, V. New method of constructing track for a traveling crane. p. 634.  
Stanculescu, G. Early removal of forms from reinforced-concrete monolithic constructions. p. 639.

Calin, L. Contributions to the procedure of reducing the time for removing forms from monolithic industrial reinforced-concrete structures. p. 640.

Mariac, R.; Bostnovschi, V.; Constantinescu, R. Structure of present cast pieces for concrete and reinforced-concrete prefabricated parts. p. 650.

Mateescu, E. Scheme for rationalization of the assortment of laminated products. p. 662.

Aznavorian, G.; Agnet, R. Iterative methods for the calculation of frames with movable joints. I. Methods of imaginary joints. (To be contd.) p. 670.

Scortescu, M. Experiments with masonry parts for different blocks. p. 683.

Prolonged durability of cement mill and crusher parts. p. 689.

Creation of a Commission for Acoustics in the Presidium of the Rumanian Academy. p. 693.

Index to v. 6, 1955.

INDUSTRIA TEXTILA (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si al Ministerului Industriei Usorului) Bucuresti. [Publication on the textile industry issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Rumania and the Ministry of Light Industry. Title varies. Textile. Monthly]  
Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1955.

Schulstain, M.; Mazor, M. Increasing the assortment of cotton weaves. p. 117.

Petrescu, A. Processing China jute (now in splinter mills for bast fibers). p. 120.

Simor, G.; Borden-Rochstadt, E. Technical control of quality in the use of circular hosiery knitting machines. p. 125.

Dodu, A. New possibilities for widening the assortment of socks and stockings. p. 128.

Lupu, A. Modification of the properties of synthetic fibers. p. 132.

Apponyi, A.; Steiner, E. Treatment of cotton lots and when spinning thick and medium yarn in spinning mills of the December 30 Factories. p. 137.

Voinescu, L. Considerations on the speed of chipping in finishing textiles from carded and combed wool. p. 142.

Mitocanu, T.; Friedman, A. Certain terms erroneously used. gripper or loom shuttle? p. 143.

Vol. 6, no. 7, July 1955.

Moldovan, I. Increasing work productivity and all industrial reserves; fundamental task of engineers and technicians in enterprises. p. 211.

Hanganu, V.; Havreanu, T.; Arlenis, D. Radial formation, unitary force, and critical pressure of the buckling of carding drums strengthened with a rigid lining. p. 217.

Hilsenrad, A.; Ban, E. Let us extend the use of traverse winding frames in the knitting industry. p. 220.

Goldstein, P. Effect of light on dyes. p. 231.

D.S. About the coefficient of uniformity of production. p. 237.

Steinberg, I. Rational utilization of steam in sector for textile finishing. p. 239.

New method for animalization of cellulose fibers with the aid of wool keratin. p. 240.

Importance of absorption of iodine for stabilization of the degree of degradation of fibers. p. 241.

Economy of electric power by utilization of high quality lubricants. p. 242.

Expansion of regenerated cellulose fibers in water and their behavior when dyed with direct dye. p. 243.

New dyeing methods for textiles from cellulose fibers with direct vat dyes. p. 244.

Rumania. Comisiunea de Standardizare. STANDZAREA. Bucuresti. [Issued by the Committee Standards; with Russian summaries. Title vari. Institutul de Standardizare. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: List of standards approved Standards processed; Book and periodical review

Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

Miletițeanu, I. Plan for standardization in 1956. Barbu, C. Fulfillment of the plan for standardization in 1956. p. 4.

Ena, I. Methodics of standardization; regulation stabilization of quality. p. 10.

Rozeanu, L. Qualities required of motor lubricants. p. 13.

Drahtescu, C. Ceramic aggregates for concrete. p. 18.

Dala, A. Designation on maps of natural waters classified according to State Standard E 470. p. 17.

Raleanu, L. Quality of products in state and for live commerce. p. 20.

Dumitrescu, L. Packing problems, wooden cases reinforced with wire. (To be contd.) p. 23.

Ghitescu, D. Relative to the standard draft "Measuring with Cutting Tools"; terminology, and Stomescu, S. Discussions about standardization articles for children. p. 28.

Budapest conference of the International Electrotechnical Commission. p. 31.



- Lasca, P. Classification system for state standards p. 32
- Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1956
- Rusai, C. International standardization of metric systems p. 1
- Eie, I. Methodics of standardization, regulations for stabilization of quality, p. 6
- Kurakov, I. Use of standardization for accelerated introduction of the most advanced techniques from the Russian p. 16
- Ruzeanu, L. Qualities required of motor lubricants p. 22
- Technical and organizational measures adopted by SAPVS (State Enterprises to Ensure Production and Utilization of Seeds) for application of State Standard 814-49 (Vegetable Seeds), p. 25
- Onitcu, F. Operative statistical control by using gauges with limited tolerances, a critical study p. 26
- Florian, J. Necessity for standardization of biochemical methods in order to determine the viability of seeds, p. 30
- Borza, L. Importance of efficiency of household appliances for heating and cooking purposes p. 32
- Faur, I. On the margin of the article "Symbols and Units of Measure for the Strength of Materials" p. 37
- Kilogram force or kilopond? p. 38
- Dumitrescu, I. Packing problems, wooden cases reinforced with wire (Conclusion) p. 40
- Septilici, R. The mark indicating conformity with state standards p. 43

- TEHNICA NOUA (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor) Bucuresti [Popular magazine on technology and the Improvers' movement issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. Semimonthly]
- Vol. 2, nos. 2-6, 11-15, 17-24, 26, 28, Jan.-Dec. 1955
- Vol. 3, nos. 31-32, 37-39, Jan.-Mar. 1956
- Vol. 3, no. 41, Mar. 1956
- Ionescu, E. New phosphatic fertilizers, p. 1
- Smilovici, M. Chintescu, M. Role of the planner and technologist in increasing labor productivity and reducing production costs p. 1
- Hydromechanization of work in open time quarries p. 1
- Simplification of the drive-control device on oscillating platforms and on barrels of underground ramps, p. 2
- Murzeu, I. Core turning in the Red Banner Plants, p. 4
- Device for catching the live spindle on lathes, p. 4
- Grosu, S. Electric machine for welding tubes p. 5
- Toma, A. Erection of planimetric, leveling, and triangulation fixed points from concrete cast on the spot p. 5

- Dobrescu, I. Insulation of productive layers in wells with gravel and humus, p. 7
- Buch, I. Use of infrared rays in finishing sections of the textile industry p. 7
- Columbeanu, P. Fast automatic coupling of high-tension electric lines p. 8
- Zirconium, valuable material for atomic piles p. 8
- Vol. 3, nos. 42-50, Apr.-May 1956

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

- IMAGINI MILITARE (Directia Superioara Politica a Armatei) Bucuresti [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Supreme Political Department of the Army. Monthly]
- Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1954
- Sola, C. The great election holiday, p. 12 of cover
- Vladimir 11'ich Lenin, a commemoration p. 1
- The sergeant on duty p. 2
- On sentry duty p. 3
- Nicuila, G. High military distinction p. 4
- Chidu, C. Officers' homes p. 6
- Parascovici, E. Knowledge of army p. 8
- Marinoff, I. Clubs of subunits, p. 9
- School for youthful talents, p. 10
- Nickhovici, F. Prodallment Combine in Burdujeni p. 11
- Ionescu, G. Remilitarization of Western Germany, p. 12
- Macarschi, F. Physical preparation for winter, p. 13
- VIATA MILITARA. (Ministerul Forțelor Armate. Directia Superioara Politica) Bucuresti [Illustrated soldiers' magazine issued by the Supreme Political Department, Ministry of Armed Forces. Monthly]
- Vol. 8, no. 10, Oct. 1954
- Rumanian Army Day, p. 2
- Under the wise guidance of the Party, p. 4
- Radulescu, M. Rumanian-Soviet fraternity in arms p. 8
- Frunza, V. From the Kama River to the quiet Don p. 10
- We are thoroughly acquainted with the Party's new documents, p. 12
- Uba, T. Letter from a collective farm to its soldier, p. 14
- Sola, C. Party members in the fore, p. 16
- Pop, N. New life in the barracks, p. 20
- Toma, D. Foremost shooters, p. 22
- Wertheimer, I. Gh. M. Tatarascu, first classic painter in Rumanian plastic art, p. 24
- Olteanu, L. 80th birthday of the academicien C. I. Parhon, a biographic sketch, p. 25

- Cornu, M. New China's sun, p. 26
- Gheorghita, G. Message of friendship between peoples and of soldiers' brotherhood p. 29
- S. C. 5th anniversary of the German Democratic Republic, p. 29
- Magureanu, O. D. Th. Neculita, a criticism, p. 30
- Vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1954
- Dumitrescu, R. Great example, p. 2
- Ierovici, I. Scripta was printed here, p. 6
- Studying the history of the Party's struggle p. 7
- Umeanu, T. Cherished guests on the collective farm p. 8
- Udica, T. Marxists' secret p. 9
- Radulescu, D. Party candidate, p. 10
- Demetrescu, C. Long way, the railroad p. 12
- Niculescu, I. The beginning, p. 14
- Uba, T. The Pandours fought here, p. 16
- Macule, I. At an experimental station, p. 18
- Costurescu, D. Transmuting troops, p. 22
- Rasinar, N. Octav Banuila, a biographic sketch p. 24
- Manole, I. Popoleta's godson, p. 26
- Manila, O. Secrets of the Black Sea p. 26
- Citric, I. Small dictionary of "European politics" p. 26
- Dumitru, S. For bravery; a criticism of a play p. 30
- Z. H. Ceila Serghii's Cantemir 1941 (The Cantemirists), a book review p. 31
- D. M. H. Zine's Pe frontul atarui de ostani sovietici (At the front, by the side of Soviet soldiers), a book review p. 31
- Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1954
- 75 years since the birth of V. I. Stalin, great inspiration of Lenin's work, p. 1
- Under the guidance of the Party, p. 2
- Popescu, C., and others. Against revival of the Wehrmacht, p. 4
- Belciug, I. Reward for fruitful activity, p. 6
- Radina, M. We praise you, Rumania, land of our forefathers, p. 8
- Uba, T. The best among the good, p. 11
- Sola, C. Beginning of the year, p. 14
- Capel, I. Brother hood through the same aspiration, p. 16
- Micea, D. Nikolai Ostrovskii, fighting must not waver, p. 18
- 2d All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers, p. 18
- Costurescu, D. In the central workshops for repairing military automobiles, p. 20
- Barsu, O. Ion Andreescu (1850-1882); a biographic sketch, p. 24
- Bercovici, I. December 13, 1918, p. 25
- Manila, O. How the Old River passes through the Carpathian Mountains, p. 26
- Niculescu, G. In the service of life, p. 29
- Doliga, G. The road to peace and peoples' security, p. 29
- M. G. New play on the stage of the Army Theater, a criticism p. 30
- A. M. V. Galin's novel Buragan, a review, p. 31

## YUGOSLAVIA

### 1. GENERAL

MATICIN ISELJENICKI KALENDAR. Zagreb [Matica iseljenika Hrvatske] [Almanac for Croatian emigrants issued by the Society of Emigrants of Croatia] Year 1956. 1956. 240 p.

POSLOVNI ADRESAR ZAPADNOG DIJELA HRVATSKE Zagreb [Izd. "Lykos," novinsko izdavačko reklamno štamparsko poduzeće] [Classified directory of western Croatia issued by Lykos, Newspaper Publishing, Advertising, and Printing Enterprise] Vol. 1 [Istria, the Croatian Littoral, Gorski]

136 p.

semikolekard. [Buenos periodical] svobodna

SCIENTIFIQUE a [Bulletin of member academies of Yugoslav] publications, Brief

greb. In English.

Croatia. In

MAKEDONIJA i Skopje. [In-ice of Informa-

JEZ. (Novinsko i izdavačko preduzeće Udruženja novinara NR Srbije) Beograd [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Serbian Journalists Weekly]

Vol. 22, nos. 881, 883, May-June 1956.

JUGOSLOVENSKE RADIO. (Jugoslovenska radiodifuzija) Beograd. [Radio listeners' guide issued by Yugoslav Radiobroadcasting. Weekly] Recurrent features Radio courses in foreign languages; Humor.

Vol. 3, nos. 7, 34, 52; Feb., Aug., Dec. 1955.

PAVLJHA. (Novinarsko društvo Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Satirical publication issued by the Association of Slovenian Journalists. Biweekly]

Vol. 13, nos. 20-26, May-June 1956

POLITIKIN ZABAVNIK. ("Politika", štamparsko-izdavačko preduzeće) Beograd. [Comic magazine issued by the Politika Printing and Publishing Enterprise. Weekly]

Vol. 18, nos. 220-232, May-June 1956.

PRIMORSKE NOVICE. (Socialistična zveza delovnega ljudstva za okraje Gorica, Sezana, Postojna in Tolmin) Solkan. [Issued by the Socialist Alliance of Working People for the Districts of Gorica, Sezana, Postojna, and Tolmin. Includes a supplement. Nas glas, for students. Weekly]

Vol. 10, nos. 19-21, May 1956.

RODNA GRUHA. (Slovenska izseljenska matica) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Slovenian Emigration Society Ten no., a year]

Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

Trpanjevečki, Representatives of our settlers in Egypt visit Marshal Tito, p. 33

New road to peace and brotherhood among nations p. 34.

Vlahov, G. Signing the convention on social insurance with Belgium, p. 35

Mikic, R. Tasks of work collectives in the management of enterprises, p. 36

Cesen, F. The Ivan Cankar Drama Society in Cleveland. (To be contd.) p. 42.

Zupancic, J. Erazem Gornec from Stanga near Ljubljana, an obituary, p. 47.

P. I. Yugoslav skiers received in Finland as brothers p. 53.

Vol. 3, no. 3, Mar. 1956.

Svetek, L. On the occasion of elections to autonomous organs of social insurance, p. 57.

Ima, Visit to our countryman Gustav Kabar, p. 59. Hard consequences of this year's winter, p. 60.

Cv. A. K. Care for youth among our emigrants, p. 63.

Cesen, F. The Ivan Cankar Drama Society in Cleveland. (To be contd.) p. 64.

Cultural life in Gorenjsko, p. 67.

From an old mill to the modern factory, p. 75.

SLOBODA. LIBERTY. (Srpska narodna odbrana u Americi) Chicago [Issued by the Serbian National Defense Council in America. Weekly]

Vol. 5, nos. 194-197, July-Aug. 1956.

SLOBODNI DOM. (Hrvatska republikanska seljačka stranka) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Republican Peasant Party. Weekly]

Vol. 14, nos. 21-26, May-June 1956.

ZADRUGA. (Novinsko-izdavačko preduzeće "Zadruga") Beograd. [Magazine for the rural population issued by the Zadruga Magazine-Publishing Enterprise. Includes a literary supplement: Knjazovni prilog. Weekly]

Vol. 12, nos. 566, 569-570, 581, 583, 585-591; Jan.-Feb., Apr.-June 1956.



## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

KATALOG KULTURA [Beograd, Izdavačko preduzeće "Kultura"] [Publishers' catalog issued by the Kultura Publishing Enterprise] Year 1954 [1954] 31 p

## PERIODICALS

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE. CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA A. DRUSTVENE NAUKE. [Bibliografski institut FNRJ] Beograd. [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on the social sciences issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute Quarterly] Vol. 5, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1951 Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1955

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE. CLANCI I PRILOZI U CASOPISIMA I NOVINAMA. SERIJA C. FILOLOGIJA, UMETNOST, SPORT, KNJIZEVNOST, MUZIKALIJE. [Bibliografski institut FNRJ] Beograd. [List of selected periodical and newspaper articles on philology, arts, sport, literature, and music issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Quarterly] Vol. 7, no. 1, Jan. 1956

BIBLIOGRAFIJA JUGOSLAVIJE. KNJIGE, BROSURE I MUZIKALIJE. THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF YUGOSLAVIA. BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND MUSIC. [Bibliografski institut FNRJ] Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Bibliographic Institute. Bimonthly] Vol. 3, nos. 5, 10, Mar., Oct. 1952 Vol. 4, no. 4, Feb. 1953 Vol. 6, nos. 7-9, Apr.-May 1956

INDEXE PISANJA STRANE STAMPE I IZJAVA STRANACA O JUGOSLAVIJI ("Politika") Beograd. [Classified index of writings on Yugoslavia in the foreign press issued by the daily Politika] Jan.-July, 1951

SLOVENSKA BIBLIOGRAFIJA. [Univerzitetna knjižnica] Ljubljana. [Slovenian bibliography issued by the University Library in Ljubljana] Vol. 7, 1953 [published 1950].

Udruženje izdavačkih preduzeća NR Srbije. BILTEN. Beograd. [Publishers' bulletin issued by the Publishers Association of Serbia. Monthly] Vol. 3, no. 2, Feb. 1953 Vol. 4, nos. 1-7, 10; Jan.-July, Oct. 1954

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

EVANGELICANSKI KOLEDAR. Ljubljana, Evangelicanski senjoriat v LR Sloveniji. [Evangelical almanac issued by the Seniors of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Slovenia. Illus.] Year 1956 [1955] 80 p.

HRVATSKI KALENDAR. Chicago, Izd. Uprava Hrvatskog katoličkog glasnika. [Croatian almanac issued by the periodical Hrvatski katolički glasnik. Illus., ports.] Year 1948. 1947, 176 p.

MOLITVENA PREDAVANJA. [Beograd, Reformni pokret Adventista sedmog dana] [Sermons issued by the Reformist Movement of the Seventh-Day Adventists] Year 1951. 1951, 43 p.

## PERIODICALS

BLAGOVEST. [Nadbišpovski ordinarijat] Beograd. [Religious publication issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Archbishopric of Belgrade. Monthly] Vol. 25, nos. 5-7, May-July 1956.

SLOVENSKI STARO-KATOLIK. [Slovenska staro-katoliška cerkev. Sinodni svet] Ljubljana. [Issued by the Synodical Council, Slovenian Old Catholic Church. Monthly] Vol. 8, no. 1/3, Jan./Mar. 1956.

VESNIK. [Savez udruženja pravoslavnog sveštenstva FNRJ] Beograd. [Bulletin issued by the Federation of Societies of the Orthodox Clergy. Semimonthly] Vol. 3, nos. 167-169, June-July 1956.

VJESNIK BISKUPIJE DAKOVACKE. [Biskupski ordinarijat] Dakovo. [Religious publication issued by the Chancery of the Catholic Bishopric of Dakovo. Monthly] Vol. 8, no. 6, May 1955.

## 4. HISTORY

BELGRADE. RADIO BEOGRAD. Sta-gdo-kad; hronologija događaja. Beograd, 1955. 31 p. [Ils. Bilen dokumentacije, god. 3, br. 24] [What, where, when; a chronology of events. tables]

BELGRADE. RADIO BEOGRAD. Zemlje i problemi, Italija. Beograd, 1955. 68 p. [Ils. Bilen dokumentacije, god. 3, br. 25] [Countries and problems, Italy. tables]

BELGRADE. VOJNOISTORISKI INSTITUT. Zbornik dokumenata i podataka o Narodnooslobodilačkom ratu jugoslovenskih naroda. Beograd [Izd. Vojnoizdavački zavod "Vojno delo"] [Collection of annotated documents on the National Liberation War of Yugoslav peoples. maps, facsimiles, footnotes, index] Vol. 1, pt. 1? [Fighting in Serbia in 1941, September 11-30] 1956. 637 p.

BRACKI ZBORNIK. Split, Sveti za prosvjetu i kulturu NO kotara Brac. [Brac symposium issued by the Council on Education and Culture of the People's Committee of Brac District. Illus., bibl.] Vol. 2. 1954. 256 p.

DINIC, MIHALO. Beograd u srednjem veku. Beograd, 1954. 8 p. [Kolnjev narodni univerzitet, br. 88] [Belgrade in the Middle Ages]

GRBIC, MODRAG. Arheološki naodalisti vo Makedoniji. Skopje, 1954. 41 p. [Muzijsko-konzervatorsko društvo na Makedonija. Glasnik, vol. 1, nr. 9] [Archaeological diggings in Macedonia. German summary. fold. map]

JOVANOVIĆ, DRAGOLJUB M. Izgled Beograda u prošlosti. Beograd, 1954. 12 p. [Kolnjev narodni univerzitet, br. 71] [Views of Belgrade in the past. Illus., maps]

LUETIC, JOSIP. Pomorac i diplomat Ivan Kaznacic, s osvrtom na duhravarko pomorstvo 18 i poc 19 st. Dubrovnik [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, Pomorski muzej] 1954. 61 p. [Gradu za pomorsku povijest Dubrovnika, knj. 1] [Ivan Kaznacic, seaman and diplomat, with a note on Dubrovnik's maritime affairs in the 18th and at the beginning of the 19th century. French summary. bibl., facsimiles, indexes]

MARIC, RASTISLAV. Beograd u starom veku. Beograd, 1954. 20 p. [Kolnjev narodni univerzitet, br. 67] [Belgrade in ancient times. Illus.]

NIKOLIC, MILEN M. Beograd u doba kneza Milosa. Beograd, 1954. 49 p. [Kolnjev narodni univerzitet, br. 70] [Belgrade under Prince Milos. Illus., ports., facsimiles.]

SAMARDZIC, RADOVAN. Beograd pod Turcima. Beograd, 1954. 35 p. [Kolnjev narodni univerzitet, nr. 60] [Belgrade under the Turks. Illus.]

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku. Prilozi statističkom izučavanju Prvog srpskog ustanka, 1804-1813 god. Beograd, 1955. 93 p. [Ils. Prikazi, 14] [Contribution to the statistical study of the First Serbian Insurrection, 1804-1813. French summary. maps, bibl., footnotes, tables]

## PERIODICALS

Belgrade. Savezni institut za zaštitu spomenika kulture. ZBORNIK. Beograd. [Annals of the Federal Institute for the Protection of Cultural Monuments, with French summaries] Vol. 2, no. 1, 1951 Vol. 3, no. 1, 1952. Vol. 4/5, 1953/54.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

ANNUAIRE STATISTIQUE DE LA REPUBLIQUE FEDERATIVE POPULAIRE DE YUGOSLAVIE. Beograd [Office Fédéral de Statistique] [French translation of texts and terms of statistički godišnjak FNRJ (Statistical Yearbook of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia) issued by the Federal Statistical Office] Year 1955. 1955. 159 p.

BELGRADE. EKONOMSKI INSTITUT. Privreda FNRJ. Beograd. [Report on the Yugoslav economy issued by the Economic Institute of Yugoslavia. French summary. Illus., maps, footnotes, graphs, tables] Year 1953. 1954. 168 p. Year 1954. 1955. 155 p.

BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Narodna skupština. Prodlog društvenog plana NR BiH Sarajevu. [Bill of the economic plan of Bosnia and Herzegovina] Year 1954. 1954. 28 p. Year 1955. 1955. 51 p.

CROATIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku. Statistički godišnjak. Zagreb [Zavod za statistiku Hrvatske] [Statistical yearbook issued by the Statistical Office of Croatia. chiefly tables] Year 1955. 1955. 517 p.

HOTELSKI VODIC. HOTEL GUIDE. JUGOSLAVIJA. Beograd, Izd. Turistički savez Jugoslavije. [Hotel guide of Yugoslavia issued by the Tourist Association of Yugoslavia. In English, French, German, and Serbo-Croatian] Year 1954 [1954] i v. (unpaged)

KOLENDAR LJUDSKE MILICE. [Ljubljana, Ministrstvo za notranje zadeve LR Slovenije] [Almanac for the People's Militia issued by the Ministry of the Interior of Slovenia] Year 1951 [1951] 384 p.

LJUBLJANA. Mesini ljudski odbor. Proizacun Mestnega ljudskega odbora za glavno mesto Ljubljana. Ljubljana. [Budget of the capital city of Ljubljana issued by the City People's Committee. chiefly tables] Year 1952. [1952] 58 p.

MACEDONIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Vlada. Predlog na opštesloveniti plan na NR Makedonija. Skopje [Izd. Služben vesnik na NRM] [Draft of the economic plan of Macedonia for 1952. tables] Year 1952. 1952. 40 p.

MIKIC, FEDOR. Vitalne snage naseg stanovništva. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1955. 31 p. [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za matematičke, fizike i tehničke nauke. Rasprave, sv. 1, br. 2] [Vital forces of our population. German summary. maps, bibl., graphs, tables]

MONTENEGRO (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Društveni plan Narodne republike Crne Gore. Titograd. [Economic plan of Montenegro] Year 1954. 1954. 32 p. Year 1955. 1955. 56 p.

MONTENEGRO (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Narodna skupština. Zakon o završnom računu Narodne republike Crne Gore. Cetinje. [Law on the final account issued by the People's Assembly of Montenegro. chiefly tables] Year 1953. [1953] 207 p.

NARODNI FRONT BEOGRADA. Gradski odbor. Uspesi u ostvarenju Petogodišnjeg plana. Beograd [1950] 64 p. [Ils. Poteznik agitatora, 5] [Results in the realization of the Five-Year Plan]

POPOVIC, MIROSLAV D. Kragujevac i njegovo privredno podroccje, prilag privrednoj i socijalnoj geografiji grada i okoline. Beograd [Srpska akademija nauka] 1950. 411 p. [Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 240] [Kragujevac and its economic sphere, a contribution to the economic and social geography of the city and its environs. French summary. maps (1 fold.), bibl., graphs, tables]

SAVIC, OLGA. Uticajne sfere gradova u dolini Velike Morave. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1955. 139 p. [Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 242] [Spheres of influence of cities in the Great Morava River Valley. maps, bibl., tables]

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku. Kultura i umjetnost u 1954 i nekim ranijim godinama. Beograd, 1955. 43 p. [Ils. Bilen, 2] [Culture and art in 1954 and some previous years. chiefly tables]

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku. Recni saobraćaj Jugoslavije u periodu od 1938-1939 i 1946-1953 godine. Beograd, 1955. 41 p. [Ils. Bilen, 3] [River traffic of Yugoslavia during the periods 1938-1939 and 1946-1953. chiefly tables]

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku. Vilična statistika, 1953. Beograd, 1955. 62 p. [Ils. Bilen, 4] [Vital statistics, 1953. chiefly tables]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku. Navodila za poročevalsko službo o gostinstvu in turizmu za leto 1954. Ljubljana, 1954. 35 p. [Ils. Metodološko gradivo, st. 16] [Directives for the reporting service in the hotel and tourist trade for 1954]

SLOVENIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku. Navodila za poročevalsko službo o trgovini na debelo in drobno za leto 1954. Ljubljana, 1954. 33 p. [Ils. Metodološko gradivo, st. 16] [Directives for the reporting service in the wholesale and retail trade for 1954]

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK OF THE FEDERAL PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA. Beograd [Federal Statistical Office] [English translation of texts and terms of Statistički godišnjak FNRJ] Year 1955. 1955. 153 p.

STATISTIČKI GODISNIK ZA NRM. Skopje, Zavod za statistiku. [Statistical yearbook issued by the Statistical Office of Macedonia. maps, graphs, chiefly tables] Year 1955. 1955. 347 p.



TRGOVINSKA KOMORA NR HRVATSKE. Izvještaj [Zagreb] [Report of the Chamber of Commerce of Croatia, index, tables]  
Year 1952 1953 78 p  
Year 1954 1955 204 p

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Anketa o kontroli tačnosti statističkih podataka. Beograd, 1956 45 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 65) [Inquiry on control of the accuracy of statistical data forms]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Izvještajna služba o stanju vegetacije poljoprivrednih kultura, uputstvo za rad dopisnika. Beograd, 1956 32 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 66) [Statistical reporting service on the situation of agricultural crops, directives for the work of a reporter forms]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Konačni rezultati popisa stanovništva od 15. marta 1948. godine. Final results of the population census of March 15th 1948. Beograd. [English and French summaries, indexes, chiefly tables]  
Vol. 10 [Households] 1956. 186 p

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Mesečna izvještajna služba industrijske statistike FNRJ u 1954. godini. Beograd, 1953 48 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 29) [Monthly reporting service for industrial statistics of Yugoslavia for 1954 tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Mesečni i godišnji izvještaji građevinarstva za 1956. god. Beograd, 1956 37 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 72) [Monthly and annual reports on construction work for 1956, tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Mesečni izvještaji industrijskog preduzeća u 1956. godini. Beograd, 1956 51 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 69) [Monthly report of industrial enterprises in 1956, fold form, tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Poljoprivredna anketa, 15-1-1956. Beograd, 1956 20 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 67) [Survey of agriculture, January 15, 1956, forms, tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Popis stoke, živine i košnica. Beograd. [Census of livestock, poultry, and bees kept by the Federal Statistical Office, maps, index, chiefly tables]  
Year 1951. 1955 223 p  
Years 1952-53. 1955 143 p.

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Statistička registracija građevinskih objekata za 1956. god. Beograd, 1956 21 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 71) [Statistical registration of construction projects for 1956 forms, tables]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Statistička sumarnost i lovne privrede, 1956. Beograd, 1956, 13 p. (Its Metodoloski materijali, 70) [Statistics of the forest and hunting economy, 1956 forms]

YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Vitalna statistika. Beograd. [Data on vital statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office]  
Years 1951-52 1955 369 p

#### PERIODICALS

COMMERCIAL INFORMATION. (Savezna trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. In English. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Short items  
Vol. 9, no. 6, June 1956.

COMMERCIAL NEWS OF YUGOSLAVIA. (Savezna trgovinska komora) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Chamber of Foreign Trade. English-language edition, issued also in French as *Les Nouvelles Commerciales de la Yougoslavie*. Semimonthly]  
Recurrent feature: Have you visited Yugoslavia?  
Vol. 2, no. 13, July 1956

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. MJESEČNI STATISTIČKI IZVJEŠTAJ. Zagreb. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Croatia. Monthly]  
Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1955.  
Indexes of economic movement, p. 1.  
Industry, p. 4.  
Marine fishing, p. 30.  
Construction, p. 32.  
Public transportation, p. 33.  
Retail trade, p. 39.  
Hotel trade, p. 39.  
Short-term credits, p. 43.  
Consumer loans and savings funds, p. 44.  
Prices, p. 45.  
Standard of living, p. 52.  
Natural movement of inhabitants, p. 80.  
Explanation of method used, p. 61.

DEVIZNO POSLOVANJE (Narodna banka FNRJ) Beograd. [Bulletin on foreign exchange regulations issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Irregular]  
Vol. 2, nos. 14-17, 19-41, Apr.-Dec. 1955  
Vol. 3, nos. 1-4, 6-7, 10-17, Jan.-Apr. 1956.

EKONOMSKA POLITIKA. Beograd. [Economic publication Weekly]  
Recurrent features: Books and periodicals, Economic statistics.

Vol. 3, no. 202, Feb. 1956.

New position, p. 125.

Lj. V. V. C. Valuable experience in constructing slaughterhouses and cold-storage lockers, p. 126.

A. O. Problems of economically undeveloped regions. Pt. 2. Productive forces, income, and standard of living, p. 128.

Acceptable as a provisory measure; decision on special credits to the machine industry and ferrous metallurgy, p. 130.

B. O. Increased productivity, better wages, analysis of final accounts of the Sijeme meat industry for 1953 and 1954, p. 131.

Jaksic, S. Need for a changed relationship between the founder and the enterprise, p. 133.

Need for preventive measures, p. 134.

Final draft of the Economic Plan for 1956, p. 136.

F. S. How to increase milk production, p. 135.

Priority for newspaper, p. 136.

N. C. Prices of fats, arguments of industry, p. 136.

Restricting the plan? Session of the European Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce, p. 138.

Benefit from reregistration, p. 138.

C. More about corn trade, p. 138.

Outflow instead of inflow of foreign exchange? p. 140.

Good start, more agricultural products, p. 141.

Credit in goods and foreign-exchange loans, p. 141.

Before conclusion of agreements with Czechoslovakia and Bulgaria, p. 142.

Testic, V. Operation of mixed enterprises, p. 143.

Ever-growing gap between industrial and agricultural raw materials, p. 144.

Vol. 3, no. 203, Feb. 1956.

Regulation of goods, p. 149.

Lj. V. Metayers and tenant farmers vestiges of old systems in rural areas; conditions for increasing socialist agricultural organizations, p. 150.

Taxation, imports, and duties in agriculture, p. 151.

D. Scissors for prices, p. 153.

Fackas, V. Improving the pharmaceutical industry, p. 154.

Reorganization of agricultural cooperatives by stages, experiences in Pancevo District, p. 155.

Balog, N. Inquiry into liquidation of enterprises; responsibility of management, p. 156.

Inclement weather, supply, and transportation, p. 156.

F. S. Possibilities for equipment export, p. 158.

M. P. Final results of fall sowing, p. 159.

New taxation rates, p. 160.

B. D. Foreign trade in January, p. 160.

Cooperation in the European Productivity Agency, p. 161.

D. S. Insufficiently used investment loans in agriculture, p. 161.

Compulsory livestock insurance? p. 161.

Traditional markets, p. 162.

Three new agreements, p. 163.

K. Legal interests, p. 164.

Integration of Western Europe; support by the USA, different attitudes, p. 165.

A new dominion, p. 166.

Vol. 5, no. 204, Feb. 1956.

Comparative development, p. 173.

D. Prices and balance sheets; better technical structure of investments may contribute to stabilization of the market both for equipment and construction materials, p. 174.

N. M. Circulation of money in 1955, p. 175.

Firm prices for tobacco producers, p. 176.

Triple adaptation: adapting passenger fares, according to a proposal, to different kinds of transportation, price relations, and to international fare technique, p. 177.

M. B. Cooperation facts and results, p. 178.

Dovezenski, B. Inquiry into liquidation of enterprises; urging greater control of operations, p. 181.

Z. M. "Chain" of mutual crediting, proposal for measures to invalidate it, p. 182.

Strong trends, decreasing investments in industry and mining, p. 183.

Special organizations for investment credits, agriculture, and business enterprises of a local character, p. 183.

C. First results; difficulties of collective farms in purchasing and contracting, p. 185.

B. D. Balance of trade in 1955, p. 186.

Import agencies, p. 187.

F. S. Rapid, reliable, and cheap; expanding Teletype facilities, p. 187.

Trade-marks, p. 188.

Rubber and the textile industry, p. 188.

Marine fishing: increased export, p. 189.

Responsibility of foreign-trade enterprises for violating the Chamber's decisions, p. 189.

Activities of the societies of economists, the Zagreb branch, p. 189.  
Economic problems at the 20th Congress of the Soviet Communist Party, p. 190.  
Discount rate is increased again in England, p. 191.

Vol. 5, no. 205, Mar. 1956.

Long-term planning, p. 221.

Lopandic, D. Uncultivated arable lands, p. 222.

M. K. Chambers, banks, business enterprises, and the investment and credit agreement with Italy, p. 223.

Water international cooperation and Obit, p. 225.

T. A. Water power, an insufficiently organized field, p. 228.

For what is the difference in price? p. 227.

D. O. Yugoslav ironworks, analysis of final accounts, p. 228.

March session of the Federal People's Assembly, p. 230.

Quotas for salaries, from the Economic Plan for 1956, p. 230.

Interesting changes in commerce, p. 231.

Progressive taxation of income -- how? p. 241.

Diminishing rate for social insurance, p. 243.

What is not emphasized enough at meetings of the Union of Industrial Producers, p. 243.

V. C. No waiting for investments; to meet ever-growing needs of traffic more efficient utilization of the port of Rijeka is urged, p. 241.

Examples of the distribution of income; a correction, p. 245.

Planned expenditure of foreign exchange for importing industrial goods for mass consumption, p. 245.

International seminar on economic education, p. 245.

Using amortization, p. 247.

The July protocol with France awaits implementation, p. 247.

Jancic, D. International market for nuclear energy, p. 248.

Agriculture at the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, p. 248.

Vol. 5, no. 206, Mar. 1956.

Cadres for the economy, p. 249.

Bases for consolidation, appropriation of the Federal Economic Plan for 1956; conditions for more peaceful and general development; stabilization factor, open possibilities for increasing the planning volume of production, p. 271.

M. B. Belgrade, junction for air traffic, p. 275.

The Majdanpek project, p. 277.

B. O. Identical means but different results, The Makedonka Cotton Mill in Shtip and the Montana Cotton Mill in 1954, p. 278.

Approved proposals for the Federal Economic Plan and Budget; proceedings of the Federal People's Assembly, p. 280.

The Committee for Foreign Trade, p. 280.

Successful start; evaluation of exports in the first quarter, p. 281.

A. V. The Zagreb Spring Fair, March 30-April 8, p. 282.

Changes in the settlements between social industries and health institutions, p. 282.

Caterpillars, p. 283.

Survey of the European economy in 1956, p. 283.

Belgrade-Milan: when? p. 284.

M. K. Timely regulations aid development, p. 284.

Shipyards as exporters, p. 284.

Impetus for improving economic relations with Western Germany, p. 285.

East-West economic relations; two interesting details, p. 286.

Meeting of the European Coal and Steel Community, common market, European atoms, coal prices, p. 287.

The USA and foreign aid, p. 287.

Vol. 5, no. 209, Mar. 1956.

A. O. Three statements; marginal notes, p. 293.

Forestry: preservation of forests, p. 295.

Transportation: more transportation means, p. 295.

Construction: more efficiency on a smaller scale, p. 297.

Markets: firmer prices and better standards, p. 297.

Improving housing construction; mission of the Housing Committee of EEC in Yugoslavia, p. 298.

Jeger, A. Foremost cadre in the economy; how it is formed, p. 300.

Work of the Federal Center for Training Cadres, p. 301.

In mutual interest; conversion of our commercial debts, p. 302.

Electronics and automation, p. 303.

Agriculture in foreign trade, p. 304.

Changed conditions, p. 304.

Additional wage regulations, p. 305.

Always cheaper; how much foreign tourists spend in our country and in foreign countries, p. 306.

Too much now in a poor season, p. 306.

Electric lines; a solution, p. 307.

Cooperation with the International Chamber of Commerce, p. 307.

Latin America, an interesting market, p. 308.

Those who represent enterprises before the courts, p. 308.

Raw materials: firm tendency, p. 309.

Industrialization of the Soviet East, p. 310.



- Nuclear energy in the economy of the USA, evaluation by American businessmen p 311
- Vol. 5, no. 210, Apr. 1956
- D. Plans p 317.
- D. Price regulation, products with ceiling prices, how to control, one measure leads to another, need for stabilization, what are the prospects? p 318
- Lj. V. Not enough coordinated expenditure, how the means from agricultural funds are spent, p 320
- Textiles, trade and stocks p 322.
- M. M. Rewarding in agriculture, agricultural enterprises and cooperatives p 322
- Orlovic, B. From the final accounts of the Bor Mining and Smelting Basin for 1954 p 324.
- "The Pharmaceutical Industry Improvement", opinion of the Federal Professional Association of the Pharmaceutical-Chemical Industry about an article p 326
- Additional accumulation p 327
- A. Fairer for goods for mass consumption, p. 327
- Scholarships who gives them and how? p. 327.
- Contracting for sugar beets and oils p 328.
- Facing changes in the system for professional training of cadres in the economy, p 329
- V. Local banks p 330.
- Worrying about raw materials, annual meeting of the Association for the Paper Industry, p. 331.
- Life accounts p 332.
- Good preparation, work of the Students Economic Society, Economic Secondary School No. 2 in Belgrade, p. 332.
- Stable frame, the new agreement with India, p. 333.
- Water possibilities, p 334
- Economic integration of countries of Eastern Europe, p. 335.
- D. J. Palmer Putnam's *Energy in the Future*, a review of a book p. 337.
- M. M. The end is not attained p 337.
- Zavadil, B. Trading samples p. 337
- Vol. 5, no. 211, Apr. 1956.
- V. B. Tractors, p 341
- A. O. The prospective plan, preparations for making it, more consultation and cooperation of economists, changed relationship between long-term and annual plans, investment policy, p. 343.
- Vegetables for large cities p. 345
- M. B. How Leskovac builds p. 346
- A. P. What was anticipated and what is realized, p. 348
- D. D. First quarter, satisfactory p. 349
- M. Work and norms p. 351
- M. P. Sources of budget revenue, what they are and their amounts p. 351
- Circulation of money diminishes in March, p. 352.
- V. D. The agricultural service p. 353
- Lj. Museums? Better a permanent exhibition p. 354.
- Preparations for the use of nuclear energy in our agriculture p. 355.
- P. ECOSOC and the problems of undeveloped countries, p. 356
- Use of patents, p. 356.
- Great damage, p. 358.
- Cooperation, p. 357
- Meeting of the Yugoslav-French Mixed Committee, p. 358.
- Economists and enterprises p 358.
- V. M. Fundamental to secure expansion and stability, p. 359.
- Hubert, M. Investments in Europe; from the Economic Survey of Europe for 1955 p. 360.
- Vol. 5, no. 212, Apr. 1956.
- Ivanovic, M. Mechanization of agriculture on a socialist basis, p. 365.
- T. P. Economic cooperation with France p. 367.
- Farkas, V. "Pharmaceutical Industry: Improvement", reply to the Federal Professional Association of the Pharmaceutical-Chemical Industry, p. 368.
- M. P. Reorganizing banking, p. 370.
- A. O. Large or small investments, p. 371.
- Sowing, good development, p. 373.
- Honorary work, wider and more complete inquiry, p. 373
- Discriminating transportation means in international forwarding and tourism, p. 374
- F. P. Food spoilage, first attempts at estimating damage, p. 375.
- The Leskovac Fair, p. 375.
- B. M. Good gas from good coal, economic aspect of the use of imported coal in the gas industry p. 376.
- Prices and cost of plowing with tractors, p. 377.
- M. M. International money orders as a source of foreign exchange p. 377.
- Agricultural machines and implements; those which should be produced, p. 378.
- Agreement of parties on local jurisdiction of commercial courts, p. 379.
- Two long-term agreements, p. 379.
- Negotiations with Italy in Milan and Belgrade, p. 380.
- Chambers, the Central Union of Agricultural Cooperatives, towns, what is on the programs, p. 381.
- European initiative, marginal notes on the session of EEC, p. 382.
- National banks in Norway, p. 383
- Supporting the merchant marine p 384
- Factual revision of the embargo p 384
- Vol. 5, no. 214, May 1956.
- The same aspirations p 413.
- First annual report of the chambers before the People's Assembly p. 415.
- A. O. Municipal excise taxation, p. 416.
- M. S. Economic funds, p. 418.
- Jovanovic, B. Increased interest of agricultural cooperatives in mechanization of agriculture, p. 420
- Examination more than selling, p. 421.
- R. F. Credits and facilities for improving foreign trade p. 421
- Changes in the structure of agricultural households p. 423
- Steel instead of wood p 424.
- G. A. A great number of complaints, p. 425
- Noticeable increase in cost of hospital service, p. 426
- Norms and premiums p. 427.
- K. B. Unfair competition, p. 427
- We and countries of the Near and Middle East p 428.
- Annual Meeting of the Serbian Society of Economists, p. 428
- Drop in prices of nonferrous metals, p. 429
- Innovations in the British budget, lottery savings bonds, strengthening control over nationalized enterprises p 431
- EKONOMSKI PREGLED (Društvo ekonomista Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Society of Economists of Croatia, with English summaries. Bimonthly]
- Recurrent features: Survey of important economic laws and regulations; Reviews, criticisms, and notes, Bibliography, Communications of the editor
- Vol. 6, no. 10, 1955
- Starc, A. Problems of supplying food for our towns, Zagreb as an example, p. 757.
- Zeljavec, V. Development of the aluminum industry in the world and in our country p. 778
- Meischner, V. Some fundamental concepts of the balance of international payments; first chapter of Professor Rudolf Bicanic's book *Problemi vanjske trgovine* (Problems of Foreign Trade), p. 795.
- Orescanin, D. Some contemporary opinions about the role and characteristics of a manager p. 819.
- M. J. Our economic relations with Italy, p. 824.
- Boranic, V. 4th International Petroleum Congress; economic aspects, p. 828.
- Kresic, I. Problem of locating world industry and Latin America, Prebisch's theory of the peripheral economy, p. 834.
- Glavni savez zemljoradnickih zadruga NR Srbije BILTEN. Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Central Union of Agricultural Cooperatives of Serbia. Irregular]
- No. 2, May 1956.
- GOSPODARSKI VESTNIK. Ljubljana. [Publication on economy, finance, and management. Semimonthly]
- Vol. 5, nos. 29, 32-34, 37, 39; Apr.-May 1956
- HRVATSKI RADNIK. (Hrvatski radnicki savez, Sekcija Confederation Francaises des Travailleurs Chretiens) Paris. [Issued by the Croatian Labor Syndicate, a section of the French Confederation of Christian Labor. Monthly]
- Jan. 1956
- IFJUSAG (Narodna omladina Vojvodine) Novi Sad. [Illustrated magazine issued by the People's Youth of Vojvodina. In Hungarian. Weekly]
- Vol. 12, nos. 551-555, May-June 1956.
- Vol. [12] no. 556, June 1956
- Vol. 12, no. 557, June 1956
- JUGOSLOVENSKI KOMERCIJALNI BILTEN. Novi Sad [Bulletin on market conditions and prices. Weekly]
- Vol. 2, nos. 9, 11/12, 13, 15-18; Mar.-June 1956.
- MESECNi STATISTICNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE. (Zavod za statistiko in evidenco LR Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office of Slovenia. Monthly]
- Vol. 4, no. 7, July 1955.
- Completed apartments in 1954, p. 28.
- Railroad traffic in 1954 according to districts, p. 30.
- Wholesale commerce in 1953-1954, p. 31.
- Inquiry into budgets of four-member families in 1953-1954, p. 32.
- Persons temporarily unemployed in 1952-1955, p. 33.
- Comparative data of Slovenia and that of Yugoslavia and other republics, p. 35.
- Vol. 4, no. 12, Dec. 1955.
- The musical instruments industry, p. 28.
- Yield of early cereals and colza in 1954 and 1955, p. 29.
- Inquiry into budgets of four-member families, p. 29.
- Permanent, professional, and semiprofessional theaters in the 1954/1955 season, p. 31.
- Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics, p. 33
- Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1956
- Vital statistics, 1950-1954 p. 28
- Exploitation of forests in 1954, by district p. 36.
- Turnover in the hotel and catering trade, p. 34.
- Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics, p. 35
- MLAD BOREC. (Narodna mladina na Makedonija) Skopje [Issued by the People's Youth of Macedonia. Semimonthly]
- Vol. 11, nos. 11-13, May-June 1956
- Narodna banka FNRJ, MESECNi STATISTICKI BILTEN Beograd [Statistical bulletin issued by the National Bank of Yugoslavia. Title varies before v. 8, no. 329, Nov. 1953. Biltens Narodna banke FNR Jugoslavije. — v. 8, no. 329, Nov. 1953, its Odeljenje za analize i ekonomska izucavanja. Mesečni biltens. Monthly]
- No. 12, Dec. 1955
- Narodna banka FNRJ. Centrala za LR Slovenijo. BANCNI VESTNIK Ljubljana [Information bulletin issued by the Central Branch for Slovenia, National Bank of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
- Vol. 4, nos. 1-3, Jan.-Mar. 1955.
- Vol. 3 (i p. 4) nos. 4-7, Apr.-July 1955.
- Vol. 4, nos. 8-12, Aug.-Dec. 1955
- NASA ZENA (Antifascistički front žena Crne Gore) Cetinje. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Antifascist Women's Front of Montenegro]
- Recurrent feature: Pattern designs
- No. 5, May 1956.
- Novi Sad. Sajam BILTEN Novi Sad. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Administration of the Novi Sad Fair. Monthly]
- Vol. 4, June 1956.
- PTT. (Sindikat službenika i radnika pošta, telegrafa i telefona Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Union of Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Employees of Yugoslavia. Monthly]
- Recurrent features: PTT world news, International trade-unionist cooperation, Questions and answers
- Vol. 7, no. 11/12, Nov./Dec. 1955
- 4th Congress of the Union of Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Employees of Yugoslavia, p. 2.
- Conferences of managers of our postal, telegraph, telephone, and technical services p. 18
- Gongelacki, M. For better use of telephone lines p. 23.
- Miholic, M. Organized competitions, means for improving our cadres of telegraphists p. 23.
- Vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1956.
- Milanovic, N. New year, new tasks, p. 2.
- M. M. Disciplinary and material liability of postal, telegraph, and telephone employees, p. 5.
- Gutan, N. Contribution to the organizational composition of a PTT museum p. 8
- Lillei, R. Professional training of telegraphers in Switzerland, p. 11.
- Vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 1956.
- Petricević, B. Sixth session of the Administrative Committee of the General Direction of Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Service, p. 2.
- Kokotovic, M. Review of the revised edition of the Internal Postal Service No. 1, p. 5.
- Micic, M. PTT agreements concluded between the USSR and Yugoslavia in Moscow, p. 9.
- Bogetic, V. Urging establishment of information and propaganda service in larger basic units, p. 11.
- Rome, D. Women workers in the PTT service of Slovenia, p. 11.
- Tambulas, M. Routineism, bad aspect of PTT service, p. 13.
- Beraha, R. Television, fundamental principles of the work of a receiver, p. 14.
- Soric, M. International exhibition of postage stamps in Zagreb, p. 16.
- N. G. Postal horn in the past, p. 18.
- Battery with cold combustion, p. 19.
- PIONIRI (Decja stampa) Beograd. [Illustrated magazine for Serbian children issued by Children's Publications. Title varies, 1948-May 1951, Pionirske novine. Weekly]
- Vol. 12, nos. 34-37, May-June 1956.
- PIONIRSKI LIST. (Zveza pionirjev Slovenije) Ljubljana. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Union of Pioneers of Slovenia. Includes a biweekly supplement: Mali veseljak, leaflet for children. Weekly]
- Vol. 8, nos. 20-34, Apr.-May 1956.
- PRIVREDNI PREGLED. Beograd. [Publication on economy. Biweekly]
- Recurrent features: New economic regulations; Commercial, financial, and bookkeeping practice, Prices at home and abroad.
- Vol. 6, nos. 502-504, May-June 1956.



**RAD** (Savez sindikata Jugoslavije Centralno veće) Beograd [Issued by the Central Council, Confederation of Trade-Unions of Yugoslavia Semi-monthly] Recurrent features: From the International Trade Union Movement, Statistical data, Bibliography Nos. 10-11, 12, June 1956

**RADNIKA** (Sindikati Srbije) Beograd [Issued by the Trade-Unions of Serbia Weekly] Vol. 7, nos. 317, 319-323, May-June 1956

**SAMOU PRAVA SOCIALNEGA ZAVAROVANJA** (Zavod za socialno zavarovanje LR Slovenije) Ljubljana [Publication on self-government in social insurance issued by the Institute of Social Insurance of Slovenia Monthly]

Recurrent features: Supreme Court decisions in matters of social insurance, Regulations and interpretation Vol. 3, no. 9, 10, Sept.-Oct. 1955

Reorganization of the social insurance service in Slovenia is accomplished p. 193

**Bileznik, B.** Exhibition of health and social activities in the Slovenian Littoral on the 10th anniversary of its liberation p. 199

Inquiry into the work of the representatives of social insurance on management committees of health institutions p. 201.

**H. A.** Some thoughts on the retirement procedure p. 206.

8th session of the Republican Institute for Social Insurance p. 210

**J. C.** Some thoughts on the International Social Security Association p. 214

**Slovenia** (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku PRIKAZI IN STUDIJE Ljubljana [Analytical studies issued by the Statistical Office of Slovenia]

Vol. 1, no. 7, Dec. 1955

**Beric, K.** Seasonal variations in industrial production, p. 1

**Minar, B.** Highway traffic accidents, 1947-1954 p. 12.

Vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

**Glonar, I.** National income of Slovenia 1947-1954, p. 1

**Skrinjar, B.** Analysis of the quality of statistical data on causes of death, p. 9.

**Blejec, M.** Regional gravitation centers for certain socioeconomic data in Slovenia p. 13

Vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1956

**Hrastelj, M.** Electric power in 1939 and 1946-1955, p. 1

**Janezic, M.** Production of milk, 1952-1954 p. 12

**TRANSPORT** (Centralni odbor Sindikata zeleznica i Centralni odbor Sindikata radnika i sluzbenika recnog, drnskog i vazduznog saobraćaja) Beograd [Issued by the Central Committees of the Union of Railroad Men and the Union of Employees of River, Road, and Air Transportation Weekly]

Vol. 12, nos. 20, 22, 24, 26, May-June 1956

**TROMESEČNI PREGLED PRIVREDE FNRJ** (Ekonomska institut FNRJ) Beograd [Economic review and statistical analysis issued by the Institute of Economics of Yugoslavia Quarterly] Recurrent features: Review of books and periodical

my in the second quarter of 1955.

Consumption by manual workers and in 1953 and 1954 in the light of family budgets, p. 31

**Yugoslavia, Savezni zavod za statistiku, INDEKS, MESEČNI PREGLED PRIVREDNE STATISTIKE** Beograd [Index of economic statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office Includes supplements: its Index and L'indice, English and French translations of texts and terms. Monthly] Vol. 5, no. 7, July 1956.

**ZADRUŽNI GLASNIK** (Glavni zadružni savez FNRJ) Beograd. [Publication on cooperatives issued by the Central Cooperative Union of Yugoslavia Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Questions and answers. Nos. 4/9, 10; Apr.-June 1956

**ZENA DANAS** (Savez ženskih društava Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Yugoslavia Includes a supplement: Moja kuhinja, leaflet on cooking]

Recurrent features: Fashion, Health and beauty culture

Nos. 116-117, 119-120, Mar.-Apr., June-July 1954 No. 142, June 1956

**ZORA** (Savez ženskih društava Srbije) Beograd. [Women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Serbia. Includes a supplement: Prilog "Zore", practical adviser for housekeepers. Monthly] No. 121, June 1956.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**KARDELIJ, EDVARD** La nouvelle organisation des communes et des arrondissements en Yougoslavie. Beograd, Union des associations des juristes de Yougoslavie, 1955. 28 p. [The new organization of communes and districts in Yugoslavia. In French tables]

**SAVEZ KOMUNISTA BOSNE I HERCEGOVINE**. Centralni komitet istorijsko-odjeljenje. Rad Komunističke partije u Bosni i Hercegovini, 1942 godina 1953. 328 p. (Savez komunista Bosne i Hercegovine Arhiv, t. 3, knj. 2) [Activity of the Communist Party in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 1942 illus., footnotes, index]

**SERBIA** (Federated Republic, 1945-) Zavod za statistiku Administrativno-teritorijalne promene u NR Srbiji od 1834-1954 godine Beograd, 1955. 300 p. (Ile i rikazi, 13) [Administrative-territorial changes in Serbia during the years 1834-1954 maps (1 fold), tables]

**SERBIA** (Federated Republic, 1915-) Zavod za statistiku Izbori za Republičko veće i Veće proizvođača Narodne skupštine Srbije, održani 22 i 24 novembra 1953 god. Beograd, 1955. 15 p. (Ile Bilten, 1) [Elections to the Council of the Republic and the Council of Producers of the People's Assembly of Serbia held November 22 and 24, 1953 chiefly tables]

**YUGOSLAVIA, Savezno izvršno veće** Izvestaj Beograd [Report of the Federal Executive Council] Year 1954 1955. 71 p.

## PERIODICALS

**DOKUMENTACIONI BILTEN**, (Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu) Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics Monthly]

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1955

Contemporary Burma p. 1-81.

**ISKRA, SLOBODNI JUGOSLOVENSKI LIST** München [Issued by a group of Yugoslav exiles Biweekly] Vol. 8, nos. 127-128, June-July 1956

**KMEČKI GLAS**, (Osvobodilna fronta Slovenije) Ljubljana [Publication for peasants issued by the Slovenian Liberation Front. Weekly] Vol. 14, nos. 20-25, May-June 1956

**KOMUNIST** (Savez komunista Jugoslavije Centralni komitet) Beograd [Theoretical journal issued by the Central Committee, League of Communists of Yugoslavia. Title varies Partiska izgradnja Bi-monthly]

Recurrent features: Cominform's parties, Bibliography

Vol. 15, no. 3/4, 1956.

6th plenary session of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia, proceedings, p. 105-303.

**LJUDSKA UPRAVA**, (Sekretariat za zakonodajstvo LRS) Beograd [Publication on local government issued by the Secretariat for Legislation, Executive Council, People's Assembly of Slovenia Monthly]

Recurrent features: Supreme Court decisions in administrative matters, Legislative activity of people's committees in practice, Court practice in petty offenses, Daily practice of people's committees, Editor's answers to questions, Review of important laws.

Vol. 8, no. 1, 1955.

**Globovnik, J.** People's committees in the new communal organization, p. 567

**Finzgar, A.** Some problems arising from legislation on dwellings p. 578.

**Plut, S.** Tasks and competence of organs of communal people's committees in the field of public health p. 583.

**Vodopivec, K.** Proposals for recording acts of social protection, especially those concerning court assistance for youth, p. 595.

**Stevak, L.** New administrative division and reorganization of institutes for social insurance p. 600.

**MEDUNARODNA POLITIKA**, (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. Issued also in English as Review of International Affairs and in French as Revue de la Politique Mondiale Semi-monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Books and magazines.

Vol. 7, nos. 149-150, June-July 1956.

**MEDUNARODNI PROBLEMI**, (Institut za međunarodnu politiku i privredu) Beograd. [Issued by the Institute for International Politics and Economics, with English summaries. Bi-monthly]

Recurrent features: Book reviews and criticism; Activity of the Institute.

Vol. 7, no. 2, 1955.

**Derda, J.** Disarmament and peace, p. 3.

**Apostolski, M.** Armament race, p. 13.

**Adamovic, M.** Armament and business conditions

p. 34.

**Barlos, M.** Juridical aspect of disarmament p. 40

**Janik Ijevic, D.** Review of proposals for disarmament and armament control p. 61.

**Jovanovic, B.** Atomic and hydrogen weapons and the problem of disarmament, p. 98

**NASA REC NOTRE PAROLE**, (Sipska zadruga u izl. bodenje) Paris [Issued by Oslobođenje, a group of Serbian youth in exile. Nine nos. a year.] Recurrent features: Notes and communications

Vol. 9, no. 76, June 1956

**RADIKAL** (Narodna radikalna stranka u egzilu) Paris [Issued by the National Radical Party in Exile Monthly]

Recurrent feature: Party life

Vol. 5, no. 44/45, Jan.-Feb. 1956

**REPUBLIKA** (Jugoslavenska republikanska demokratska stranka) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav Republican Democratic Party Weekly]

Vol. 23, nos. 550-556, May-June 1956

**REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS**, (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists. English-language edition, issued also in French as Revue de la Politique Mondiale and in Serbian as Medunarodna politika Semi-monthly]

Recurrent features: Letters to the editor, Books and magazines, Calendar of diplomatic and cultural events

Vol. 6, no. 138, Jan. 1956.

**Piera, S.** Ways of stabilization of peace, p. 1.

**Eyvin, L.** Change in pact conceptions, p. 3.

**Barlos, M.** The UN Charter and the colonial problems p. 6.

**Martin, Ch.** Two aspects of atomic physics, II

Radioactivity, p. 8.

**Wehner, H.** The Social Democrat Party and the re-unification of Germany, p. 11

**Simic, V.** The Federal National Assembly of last year p. 13.

**Djordjevic, J.** The committees of the Federal

People's Assembly, p. 14.

**Alekst, M.** Yugoslav exports and relations with

Eastern Europe, p. 17

**Celobonovic, A.** Modern Yugoslav sculpture, p. 19

Vol. 6, no. 140, Feb. 1956.

**Dnyal, R.** The sixth anniversary of the Republic of

India, p. 1.

**Jerkovic, D.** India in the contemporary world, p. 3

**Barlos, M.** The United Nations and regional tempera-

tion, p. 5.

**Gustinec, J.** Two German armies, p. 7.

**Zivic, J.** New perspectives of European integration

p. 8.

**Alekst, M.** Economic agreements with the United

States p. 10.

**Gligorov, K.** The aims of Yugoslav economic policy

p. 11.

**Pavlic, S.** Yugoslavia's economic relations with

foreign countries, p. 13.

**Radicevic, Lj.** The art of Charlie Chaplin, p. 18.

**RUSKE SLOVO**, (Narodni front) Ruski Kozentso

[Publication for Russians in Yugoslavia issued by the

People's Front in Russian. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Cultural life, Program of

Radio Novi Sad

Vol. 12, no. 21, May 1956.

**Yugoslavia, Savezna narodna skupština, BILTEN**,

Beograd. [Official bulletin of the Federal People's

Assembly]

Vol. 1, no. 6, Aug. 1954.

## 7. LAW

**MILIC, NIKOLA**. Zastita ribljeg bogatstva i ribarstva na Jadranu Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija nauka i umjetnosti, Jadranski institut] 1955. 154 p. (Prinosi proucavanju ekonomike ribarstva i ribarstvenog prava, knj. 1) [Protection of fish and fisheries in the Adriatic Sea. fold. map, bibl., index tables]

**PETROVIC, VOJISLAV**. Ravnik privrednog sistema FNRJ, posmatran kroz pravne propise. Beograd (Ekonomska institut FNRJ. Serija 4. Prinosi privrednoj istoriji, knj. 1, sv. 1-3) [Development of the economic system of Yugoslavia as it appears in statutory law. index]

Vol. 1. [Period from the beginning of the National Liberation War up to the enactment of the Yugoslav Constitution] 1954. 107 p.

Vol. 2. [Period from the promulgation of the Yugoslav Constitution to the enactment of the Law on the Five-Year Plan] 1955. 163 p.

Vol. 3. [Period from the publication of the Law on the Five-Year Plan to the enactment of the Fundamental Law on Management] 1956. 391 p.



## PERIODICALS

Kosovo-Metohija, Serbia (Autonomous oblast) SLUŽBENI LIST Pristina [Official gazette of the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija Issued also in Albanian]

Vol. 4, nos. 7-8, May-June 1950

Yugoslavia SLUŽBENI LIST, Beograd [Official federal gazette Includes supplements Dodatak Međunarodni ugovori i drugi sporazumi, international treaties and other agreements, and Dodatak, Odlikovanja i pomilovanja, decorations and pardons]

Vol. 12, nos. 25-27, 29-30, June-July 1956

## 8. EDUCATION

SERBIA (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku [Fakulteti, visoke i više škole, studenti i nastavnici u zimsko semestru sk. 1954/55 god, sa retrospektom od 1845 god. Beograd, 1956 63 p. (Ili Bilten, 5) [Faculties, higher schools, and universities, students and teachers in the winter semester of the academic year 1954/55, with retrospective data from 1845 (chiefly tables)]

ZAGREB, CENTAR ZA STRUCNO USAVRŠAVANJE UCITELJA I NASTAVNIKA, [Špišak] Zagreb, Savjet za prosvjetu, nauku i kulturu NR Hrvatske [Report of the Center for Vocational Training of Elementary-School Teachers and Instructors (ilus.) Winter semester 1954/55 1954 10 p]

ZAGREB, UNIVERZITET, Izvještaj rektora o radu sveučilišta, Zagreb. [Report of the rector of the University of Zagreb (tables) Academic year 1953/54 1954 23 p]

## PERIODICALS

Belgrade, Univerzitet PUBLIKACIJE REKTORATA, Beograd. [Reports on candidates qualified for posted teaching positions issued jointly by the University, Technical University, and Higher School of Medicine in Belgrade] No. 26, Aug. 1955.

KULTURNI RADNIK (Savez kulturno-prosvjetnih društava NR Hrvatske) Zagreb [Publication on adult education issued by the Federation of Croatian Cultural-Educational Societies. Monthly] Recurrent features: Reviews, Bibliography No. 3/4, Mar./Apr. 1956.

NASTAVA I VASPITANJE, (Pedagoško društvo Srbije) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Pedagogic Society of Serbia. Monthly, except July and August] Recurrent features: Book reviews; Bibliography. Vol. 5, no. 1, 1956  
Dukić, Slobodan. Gradual development in the organization of teaching in eight-year education. p. 1.  
Milosavljević, M. Training seminar in teachers colleges. p. 5.  
Tororović, D. Present programs in history textbooks for higher grades in eight-year schools. p. 13.  
Čirčić, J. Role and place of geography in secondary schools. p. 20.  
Korčok, B. Some observations about teaching penmanship in our country. p. 25.

PARTIZAN, (Savez za telesno vaspitanje) Beograd [Issued by the Federation for Physical Education Semimonthly] Vol. 7, nos. 10-11, May-June 1956.

PEDAGOSKI RAD, (Pedagoško društvo Hrvatske) Zagreb [Publication on pedagogy and literature issued by the Pedagogic Society of Croatia Bimonthly] Recurrent features: From other countries, Educational review, From the Pedagogical Literary Section, Notes and reviews, New books and periodicals. Vol. 11, no. 1/2, 1956.

Discussing school reform. p. 3.  
Blazencić, A. Problems of the uniform eight-year school and possibilities for differentiation within it. p. 5.  
Janković, V. Physical education in the reform of our schools. p. 10.  
Buraček, D. Survey of psychical development of children during compulsory education. p. 17.  
Dolenc, F. Developing logical thinking in teaching natural sciences. p. 31.  
Rajčić, L. Some observations on the introduction of teaching mathematics in eight-year schools with special emphasis on teaching geometry in basic courses. p. 37.

PROSVJETNI PREGLED, (Pedagoško društvo Srbije i Udruženje prosvjetnih radnika Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Pedagogic Society and the Association of Educators of Serbia. Weekly] Vol. 11, no. 32, Oct. 1955.

Milosević, M. Position of students in a system of social management of schools. p. 1.  
Konezić, D. Ten years of education, science, and culture in Bosnia and Herzegovina. p. 1.  
Tošić, D. Problems of pre-military training. p. 2.  
Zmaj, children's literary periodical. p. 2.  
Stojković, A. Improving training for teachers. p. 3.

Vol. 11, no. 33/34, Oct. 1955.

Savić, N. Tenth anniversary of the United Nations p. 1.

Čvrljek, B. Founding of a unified Association of Elementary-School Teachers and Professors of Serbia. p. 1  
From the assembly of the Association of Elementary-School Teachers and Professors of Serbia p. 3.  
Jemurović, R. Problems and initial experiences of educational organs in new districts and municipalities. p. 6  
Third Meeting of Elementary-School Teachers of Serbia p. 8.

PROSVJETNI LIST (Udruženje prosvjetnih radnika Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo [Issued by the Association of Educators of Bosnia and Herzegovina Semimonthly]

Recurrent feature: Legal advice.  
Vol. 5, no. 79, May 1956

TRIBUNA (Zveza studenata Jugoslavije) Ljubljana. [Issued for university students by the Yugoslav Union of Students Nine no. a year] Recurrent features: Book reviews, Among students abroad, Black on white, Chess, Sports Vol. 6, nos. 9-11, May-June 1956

UNIVERZITETSKI VESNIK (Udruženje univerzitetskih nastavnika) Beograd [Issued by the Association of Teachers of the University of Belgrade. Biweekly] Recurrent feature: Letters to the editor

Vol. 6, no. 104, Nov. 1955  
Blagojević, B. Some problems of the republic's law on universities. p. 1  
Đorđević, J. Faculty assemblies and their importance. p. 1

There are enough textbooks but the students have not made as much progress as last year. p. 3.  
B. S. From the Lada Exhibition. p. 3.  
V. S. Emphasis upon basic organizations at the Law Faculty, annual assembly of the organizations of the League of Communists in faculties p. 4.

YUGOSLAV STUDENT NEWS, (Savez studenata Jugoslavije Centralni odbor) Beograd. [Issued by the Central Board, Yugoslav Union of Students In English. Monthly] No. 19, July 1956.

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za proučavanje školskih i prosvjetnih pitanja, BILTEN Beograd [Bulletin issued by the Federal Institute for School and Educational Research; with English summaries Irregular] Recurrent feature: Foreign books on compulsory education  
No. 1, June 1955.  
From the work of the Federal Institute for School and Educational Research. p. 3.  
From the work of the Commission for School Reform. p. 13.  
From work of the republics' institutes for improvement of education. p. 28.  
Publications by the Federal Institute. p. 33.  
Proposals addressed to the Institute related to school reform. p. 39.  
Conference on classical Gymnasiums. p. 44  
Studying the school systems of foreign countries. p. 45.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

KINEMATOGRAFIJA, [Zagreb, Izd "Filmski vjesnik"] [Cinematography yearbook issued by the periodical Filmski vjesnik (ilus.) Year 1952. [1952] 143 p.

## PERIODICALS

FILMSKI VJESNIK, (Produkcije za rasprodaju filmova) Zagreb. [Magazine issued by the Motion-Picture Distributing Enterprise. Semimonthly] Recurrent features: Letters to readers; Film news, Comics; Foreign motion pictures in our country. Vol. 5, no. 111, Aug. 1955

## 10. FINE ARTS

KOROSEK, JOSIP. Nekoliko primjera preistorijske plastike iz Makedonije. Skopje, 1954. 10 p. (Muzejsko-konzervatorsko društvo na Makedoniji. Glasnik, vol. 1, nr. 8) [Some examples of prehistoric plastic art of Macedonia. French summary. (ilus.)]

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

BARIC, HENRIK. Lingvističke studije. Sarajevo, Naučno društvo NR Bosne i Hercegovine, 1954. 134 p. (Naučno društvo NR Bosne i Hercegovine. Džola, knj. 1) [Linguistic studies. bibl., indexes]

BOZIC, MIRKO. Neisplakani Zagreb, 201a, 1955 437 p. (Suvremeni pisci Hrvatske) [They could not weep any more, a novel] CU Not in DLC

BRABEC, IVAN. Gramatika hrvatskoga ili srpskoga jezika za 3 razred gimnazije, tvorba riječi, sintaksa i narječja. Sastavili Ivan Brabec, Mate Hraste i Stjepan Živković Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1947 234 p. [Grammar of the Croatian or Serbian language for the 3d class of Gymnasiums, morphology, syntax, and dialects] NNC Not in DLC

CANKAR, IVAN. Novela i citice. Prevela sa slovenačkog Dora Piljković Maksimović Beograd, Prosveta, 1951 207 p. (Jugoslavenski stariji pisci Odabrana dela, knj. 3) [Novellettes and sketches] CU

COPIC, BRANKO. Izabrane pripovetke [Novi Sad] Matica srpska [1958] 255 p. (Nasi pisci) [Selected short stories] CU Not in DLC

NOVAK, VJENCESLAV. Nezasitnost i bijeda. Iz velegradskog podzemlja Zagreb [Školska knjiga] 1955 51 p. (Dobra knjiga, kolo 2, sv. 2) [Two short stories Insatiability and misery, From the underground of great cities (footnotes)]

## PERIODICALS

HID (Vajdasági Magyar Kultúrtales) Novisad. [Illustrated magazine on literature and arts issued by the Hungarian Cultural Council in Vojvodina. In Hungarian Includes a supplement: Mukedvelo Szinpad, on amateur theater Monthly] Recurrent feature: Book reviews Vol. 20, no. 5, May 1956

JETA E RE, (E lidhjes se shoqnie kulturo-arsimore per Kosove e Metohi) Prishtine. [Issued by the League of Albanian Cultural and Educational Associations in the Autonomous Province of Kosovo-Metohija In Albanian Bimonthly] Recurrent features: Bibliographic reviews, Brief notes. Vol. 7, no. 4, July/Aug. 1955.

Results of achievements with literary problems of the Albanian minority in Yugoslavia. p. 245.  
Cosic, D. Albanian literature must be deeply involved in the struggle to improve people's welfare. p. 285.  
Hoxha, M. I wish I could, a poem. p. 270.  
Shaqiri, I. The first meeting; a short story p. 271  
Vilndrovic-BELJA, J. Fall memories p. 281.  
Kelmendi, B. One less, a short story. p. 284.  
Gjorgjević, E. Two poems: The lost light, Once upon a time p. 281.  
Dancelović, V., Mirović, D. Poems by Kacic Miroslav about Scanderbeg. p. 292.  
Berisha, L. Three poems: Walking, Your light, Lover's recommendations, p. 299.  
Demaci, A. The return; a short story. p. 301  
Pustina, N. The bride, a poem p. 304.  
Mekuli, H. Tale by the blind one, a poem. p. 305.  
Krištoforidhi, K. Hunting by mountaineers; a short story. p. 308.  
Mekuli, H. Thomas Mann, a biographic sketch. p. 320.  
Haitim, K. Lyric songs. p. 330.  
Gajani, A. My father and I, a poem and prose p. 335.  
Gunga, F. In the hospital, a poem. p. 338.  
Bytyci, H. When God helps you, a short story p. 337.  
Kerveshi, M. I am the clock; a poem. p. 340.  
Bunjaku, A. My comrades, a short story. p. 340.  
Loxha, N. A heart; a poem p. 342.  
Kelmendi, A. Memory, a poem. p. 343.

LETOPIS MATICE SRPSKE (Matica srpska) Novi Sad [Journal on literature and the arts issued by Matica srpska Monthly] Recurrent features: Theatrical reviews, Review of fine arts, Notes.

Vol. 131, no. 1, Jan 1955  
Conference on problems of Serbo-Croatian language and spelling, proceedings, p. 3.

LUMINA, (Uniunea Culturala Romana) Vrsac. [Literary and cultural magazine issued by the Rumanian Cultural Union in Yugoslavia In Rumanian Monthly] Recurrent feature: Notes

Vol. 10, no. 2, Mar./Apr. 1956.

NAS JEZIK, (Srpska akademija nauka, Institut za srpski jezik) Beograd. [Issued by the Institute of Serbian Linguistics, Serbian Academy of Sciences. Monthly] Recurrent features: Etymological notes; Editor's notes, Letters to the editor, Language in schools, Correct usage Vol. 7, no. 1/2, 1955.

Balic, A. Social influence in the development of the Serbo-Croatian language. p. 1.  
Stevanovic, M. Limit of syllables in Serbo-Croatian words. p. 14.  
Ur. The verbs grepati and grebati. p. 31.  
Taranovski, K. International Meeting of Slavists in Belgrade, September 15-21, 1955 p. 41.



- NASA STAMPA (Savez novinara Jugoslavije) Beograd  
[Issued by the Federation of Yugoslav Journalists  
Monthly]  
Vol. 6, nos. 39, 42, Apr., July 1956
- NOVA OBZORJA (Zveza mariborskih kulturnih delav-  
ceva) Maribor [Literary review issued by the As-  
sociation of Cultural Workers of Maribor Monthly]  
Recurrent features: Reviews and reports, Notes  
and comments  
Vol. 7, no. 10, 1954  
Vol. 9, no. 4-5, 1956.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

- PLANINARSKI SAVEZ SRBIJE. Avala, vodič za plani-  
nare i turiste. [Belograd, 1955] 15 p. (Nasa izve-  
stia, 1) [Avala, a guidebook for mountaineers and  
tourists. illus., col. maps]
- TURISTICKI SAVEZ JUGOSLAVIJE. Information for  
foreign travellers. Beograd. [In English]  
Year 1954 [1954] 14 p.  
Year 1955 [1955] 16 p.
- VIDANOVIC-SAZDA, GAVRILO. Visok, privredno-geo-  
grafika ispitivanja. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1955.  
195 p. (Sipska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja,  
knj. 238) [Visok, a study of physical and economic  
geography. French summary. illus., maps, bibl.,  
graphs, tables]

## PERIODICALS

- Belgrade Institute Seismologique ENREGISTRATION  
SEISMOGRAPHIQUES. Beograd. [Bulletin issued  
by the Seismological Institute. Monthly]  
Dec. 1955  
Jan.-Feb. 1956
- Belgrade Prirodnjaci muzej srpske zemlje GLAS-  
NIK BULLETIN SERIJA A: MINERALOGIJA,  
GEOLOGIJA, PALEONTOLOGIJA. Beograd. [But-  
letin on mineralogy, geology, and paleontology  
issued by the Museum of Natural Sciences of Serbia,  
with English, French and German summaries]  
Vol. 6, no. 1, 1955.  
Karamata, J. Petrologic study of magmatic and  
contact-metamorphic rocks in Bosanja. p. 1.  
Vol. 7, no. 1, 1956.  
Stangacilovic, D. Primitive kaolin in Motalca. p. 1.  
Stangacilovic, D. Differential thermal analysis of  
Gontinile from Montenegro. p. 13.  
Stangacilovic, D. Tertiary clay of Kobilja, Bosna,  
bravajiste, association of illite and metahal-  
loysite. p. 21.  
Markovic-Marjanovic, J. Quaternary sediments of  
Bagrdan Gorge, indicators of climatic fluctuations  
in the Velika Morava valley. p. 31.
- GEOLOSKI ANALI BALKANSKOGA POLUOSTRVA  
(Belgrade Univerzitet Geoloski zavod) Beograd.  
[Annals of the Geologic Institute, University of  
Belgrade, with English, French, German, and  
Russian summaries]  
Recurrent feature: Bibliographies  
Vol. 2, 1953.
- Srpska akademija nauka. Geografski Institut ZBORNIK  
RADOVA. Beograd. [Papers issued by the Geo-  
graphic Institute, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with  
French summaries]  
Vol. 46, 1955.  
Vujovic, P. Difference between summer and fall  
precipitation as a means for evaluating its mari-  
time or continental character. p. 1.  
Jovanovic, P. Effect of climatic fluctuations of the  
Pleistocene on river erosion. p. 19.  
Dukic, D. Water supply in the vicinity of Drvar. p. 67.  
Vol. 47, 1955.  
Rumovic, R. The Ponikve and Stari Plateau. p. 1.  
Dakic, B. The Crnica basin, economic and geographic  
research. p. 105.

## 13. SCIENCE

- BELGRADE, NARODNI UNIVERZITET. O hormontima.  
Ciklus predavanja održan na Kolarcevom narodnom  
univerzitetu. [Beograd] Narodna knjiga, 1953.  
78 p. (Dopisni Narodni univerzitet, br. 11) [Hormo-  
nones, a cycle of lectures delivered at Kolarac  
People's University. illus.]  
CU
- BUTUROVIC, ADEM. Dosada poznati kopneni izopodi  
Bosne i Hercegovine. Skopje, 1953. 18 p. (Skopje,  
Yugoslavia. Prirodnaucni muzej. Izdanja. Acta,  
t. 1, no. 6) [Known terrestrial isopoda in Bosnia  
and Hercegovina. French summary. bibl.]
- EHM, HANS. Podocylisus Caramanicus Boiss. et  
Heldr.; malu poznat vid grmucka na makedonskite  
sumi i sibljaci. Skopje, 1953. 13 p. (Skopje,  
Yugoslavia. Prirodnaucni muzej. Izdanja. Acta,  
t. 1, no. 4) [Podocylisus Caramanicus Boiss. et  
Heldr., a little-known species of shrub in Mace-  
donian forests and bush. German summary. illus.,  
fold. map, bibl.]

- GODISNJAK NASEG NEBA. Beograd [Naučna knjiga]  
[Yearbook and papers issued by the Astronomical  
and Numerical Section of the Mathematical Institute  
of the Serbian Academy of Sciences. French sum-  
mary. illus., diagrs., tables]  
Vol. 18, 1954 1953 216 p.  
Vol. 19, 1955 1954 128 p.  
Vol. 20, 1956 1955 170 p.

- KARAMAN, STANKO L. Pontokaspijski amfipodi u fau-  
ni Jugoslavije. Skopje, 1953. 40 p. (Skopje, Yugo-  
slavia. Prirodnaucni muzej. Izdanja. Acta, t. 1,  
no. 2) [Pontocaspian amphipoda in Yugoslavia  
German summary. illus., bibl.]

- KARAMAN, STANKO L. Über subterane Amphipoden  
und Isopoden des Karst von Dubrovnik und seines  
Hinterlandes. Skopje, 1953. 31 p. (Skopje, Yugo-  
slavia. Prirodnaucni muzej. Izdanja. Acta, t. 1,  
no. 7) [Subterranean Amphipoda and Isopoda in the  
karst of Dubrovnik and its hinterland. In German  
with Macedonian summary. illus., bibl.]

- KARAMAN, ZOJA. Über neue Coleopteren aus Yugo-  
slavien, insbesondere aus Mazedonien. Skopje,  
1953. 25 p. (Skopje, Yugoslavia. Prirodnaucni  
muzej. Izdanja. Acta, t. 1, no. 5) [New Coleop-  
tera in Yugoslavia, particularly in Macedonia. In  
German with Macedonian summary. illus., bibl.]

- KECKAROSKA, JORDANKA V. Vrsti na flebotomni  
vo Skopje. The phlebotomine species in the surround-  
ing of Skopje. Skopje, 1953. 20 p. (Skopje, Yugo-  
slavia. Prirodnaucni muzej. Izdanja. Acta, t. 1,  
no. 1) [English summary. illus., bibl.]

- ŠNAJDER, KARLO. Prilog poznavanju ishrane sta-  
novnika Kosmeta. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1955.  
91 p. (Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja,  
knj. 239) [Contribution to the study of the nutrition  
of the population of Kosmet. English summary  
bibl., tables (part fold in pocket)]

- SOSKA, TEODOR. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Schluchten-  
flora von Mazedonien, die Schluchten um Strumica  
und Valandovo. Skopje, 1953. 17 p. (Skopje, Yugo-  
slavia. Prirodnaucni muzej. Izdanja. Acta, t. 1,  
no. 3) [Contribution to the knowledge of mountain  
flora in Macedonia, mountains near Strumica and  
Valandovo. In German with Macedonian summary]

- YUGOSLAVIA. Hidrometeoroloska služba. Meteorolo-  
ski godisnjak II. Padavine. Beograd. [Meteorolo-  
gical yearbook, precipitation. Issued by the Hydro-  
meteorological Service. fold. col. map (in pocket),  
chiefly tables]

- ZIVKOVIC, VERA. Morfoloska i ekoloska ispitivanja  
stimulida Danube s naročitim osvrtom na golubacku  
mesticu. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1955. 95 p.  
(Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 245)  
[Morphologic and ecologic research on the Stimulida  
of the Danube with a special study of the Goluback fly  
(St. colombi-schenis Fabr.). French summary  
illus., bibl., graphs]

## PERIODICALS

- Belgrade. Prirodnjaci muzej srpske zemlje. GLAS-  
NIK BULLETIN. SERIJA B: BIOLOŠKE NAUKE  
Beograd. [Papers on biology issued by the Museum  
of Natural Sciences of Serbia, with English, French,  
German, and Latin summaries]  
Vol. 7, no. 1, 1955.  
Pavlovic, Z. Contribution to the knowledge of ser-  
pentine flora and vegetation of Mount Ozren near  
Sjenica. II. p. 1.  
Pavlovic, Z. Pasture and prairie flora of the  
central section of the Kopaonik region. p. 47.  
Vol. 7, no. 3, 1955.  
Vukasovic, P. Great individual variations in the  
hatching of irregularly hibernated eggs of  
Lymantria dispar L. p. 127.  
Adamovic, Z. List of collected species of orthoptera  
of Kosovo, Serbia. In English. p. 149.  
Matvejev, S. History of research into the birds'  
world on Mount Kopaonik. p. 163.
- Vol. 8, no. 1, 1956.  
Canadajija, S. The worms (Gordiolidae) in the collection  
of the Zagreb Zoological Museum. p. 1.  
Miksic, R. Further contribution to the knowledge of  
the varieties of Cetonia aurata L. in Yugoslavia  
and certain other Balkan countries. 17. Contri-  
bution to the knowledge of Scarabaeidae. p. 39.
- NAUKA I PRIRODA. (Naučna društva NR Srbije, Društvo  
matematicara i fizicara, Srpsko hemijsko društvo,  
Srpsko geolosko društvo, Srpsko geografsko društvo  
i Srpsko biolosko društvo) Beograd. [Popular sci-  
ence magazine issued by the Scientific Societies of  
Serbia, the Society of Mathematicians and Physicists,  
the Serbian Geological Society, the Serbian Geographic  
Society, and the Serbian Biological Society. Ten no  
a year]  
Recurrent feature: News and notes.  
Vol. 9, nos. 1-2, 1956.

- PROTEUS. (Prirodoslovno društvo Slovenije) Ljubljana  
[Popular science magazine issued by the Slovenian  
Society of Natural Sciences. Ten no. a year]  
Recurrent features: Young natural scientists, Brief  
notes, News of the Society, New books  
Vol. 18, no. 10, May 1956

- Yugoslavia. Hidrometeoroloska služba. VESTNIK  
Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the  
Federal Administration of Hydrometeorologic  
Service. Quarterly]  
Vol. 4, no. 3/4, July/Dec. 1955

## 14. MEDICINE

- YUGOSLAVIA. Savet za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu po-  
litiku. Godisnjak o narodnom zdravlju i o zdravstve-  
noj službi. Public health and health service annual  
report. Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Institute  
of Public Health. In English and Serbo-Croatian  
chiefly tables]  
Years 1946-50 1952 182 p.  
Years 1951-52, 1954 323 p.  
Year 1953 1955 223 p.

## PERIODICALS

- ACTA PHARMACEUTICA JUGOSLAVICA. (Savez far-  
macautskih udruženja FNRJ) Zagreb. [Journal  
issued by the Federation of Pharmaceutical Societies  
of Yugoslavia, with English, French, German, and  
Russian summaries. Four no. a year]  
Recurrent feature: Foreign periodicals received  
Vol. 5, no. 4, 1955  
DAFM. Not in DLC
- BILTEN NAUCNE DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MEDICINU I  
VETERINU. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i  
naučnu dokumentaciju i Savez lekarskih društava  
FNRJ) Beograd. [Bibliography of articles on  
medicine and veterinary medicine from foreign  
periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Tech-  
nical and Scientific Documentation and the Federa-  
tion of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Supersedes  
in part, Biltene naučne dokumentacije za medicinu,  
farmaciju i veterinu, 1955, and continues its vol-  
numbering. See also Biltene naučne dokumentacije za  
farmaciju. Monthly]  
Vol. 4, no. 4, 1956
- LIJEČNICKI VJESNIK. (Zbor liječnika Hrvatske) Za-  
greb. [Journal issued by the Croatian Medical  
Society. Monthly]  
Recurrent feature: Book reviews.  
Vol. 78, no. 1/2, 1956.  
DAFM. Not in DLC
- MEDICINSKI GLASNIK. (Savez lekarskih društava  
FNRJ) Beograd. [Journal issued by the Federa-  
tion of Medical Societies of Yugoslavia. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: From the foreign press,  
Book reviews; Reports from periodicals, Books  
received, News in brief  
Vol. 10, no. 4/5, Apr./May 1956  
DAFM. Not in DLC
- NARODNO ZDRAVLJE. (Savet za narodno zdravlje i  
socijalnu politiku) Beograd. [Issued by the Fed-  
eral Council on Public Health and Social Policy,  
with English and French summaries. Monthly]  
Recurrent features: New laws, Notes and news,  
Books and newspapers; Questions and answers  
Vol. 10, nos. 4-6, 7/8, 9-10, 1954  
DAFM. Not in DLC
- SOCIJALNA I ZDRAVSTVENA POLITIKA. (Savet za  
narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku Srbije) Beograd.  
[Issued by the Council on Public Health and Social  
Policy of Serbia. Monthly]  
Vol. 8, no. 6, 1955.  
Sukrija, A. Problems of social workers; education of  
social workers in France. p. 1.  
Jelicic, M. Special cases on annual leave. p. 6.  
Prelic, M. Compensation for injury sustained under  
sec. 74 of the Decree on Financing Social Insurance.  
p. 12.  
Cuculovic, K. First International Congress and  
Second International Seminar on Vocational  
Guidance. p. 20.  
Pavlovic, D. Cooperation of health institutions in  
Zemun. p. 23.  
Stojanovic, S. Safety device for circular saws. p. 30.  
Bole, J. Compensation and assistance in case of  
death. p. 34.
- Vol. 9, no. 11, 1955.  
Popovic, B. Financing nurseries and kindergartens  
p. 1.  
Golubovic, V. Current problems of professional  
trends and technical qualifications of workers  
p. 5.  
Zelenik, A. Place, tasks, and competence of the  
hygienic and technical protection service in mining.  
p. 11.  
Petrovic, Z. Education and employment of the blind.  
p. 16.  
Durasic, M. Legal protection of educationally neg-  
lected and delinquent juveniles through the organs  
of guardianship. p. 23.



Obrovac, S. Material compensation during unemployment p. 33  
 Josip, B. Protecting rights of insured persons and ensuring legality under the law on health insurance for workers and employees p. 41

**SOCIJALNA POLITIKA** (Savez za narodno zdravlje i socijalnu politiku) Beograd [Publication on social policy issued by the Federal Council on Public Health and Social Policy Supersedes *Vesnik rada* and *Socijalno staranje* Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Our working collectives; Questions and answers, Through books and periodicals  
 Bibliography, Official part  
 Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1956  
 Veber, N. The wage system in the economy p. 3.  
 Salfer, E. Social work and public opinion. p. 11.  
 Begic, M. Schools with practical training or learning in the economy p. 17.  
 Bencion, I. Experience and length of time worked as elements of wages in the economy. p. 26.  
 Marinc, T. Social problems of municipalities p. 31  
 Dordevic, M. Problems of social institutions for physically and mentally defective children p. 37.  
 Sutej, R. Disciplinary procedure in business enterprises. p. 41  
 Kostic, V. Notice of dismissal during annual leave, contribution to the drafting of new regulations on industrial relations. p. 43  
 Orlic, M. Amortization of fixed assets and cost of service in health institutions p. 45  
 Nikolic, M. Production and employment in industry, 1955. p. 47.

Srpska akademija nauka. Odeljenje medicinskih nauka. GLAS Beograd. [Papers issued by the Section of Medical Sciences, Serbian Academy of Sciences, with English and French summaries]  
 Vol. 217, no. 10, 1956.  
 DAFM Not in DLC

**VOJNOSANTITETSKI PREGLED, MILITARY-MEDICAL REVIEW.** (Santitetska uprava Jugoslovenske narodne armije) Beograd [Issued by the Army Medical Service, with English and French summaries. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: Communications, Congresses and conferences, Case reports, Through our medical journals  
 Vol. 13, no. 1/2, Jan /Feb. 1956.  
 DAFM

## 15. AGRICULTURE

### PERIODICALS

**BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA POLJOPRIVREDU, SUMARSTVO, DRVNU I DUVANSKU INDUSTRIJU** BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, WOOD AND TOBACCO INDUSTRY. (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation Superseded, in part,

Monthly]  
 Vol. 7, nos. 5-6, May-June 1956.

**MORSKO RIBARSTVO.** (Udruženje morskog ribarstva Jugoslavije) Rijeka. [Issued by the Association of Marine Fishery in Yugoslavia; with English summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: News; Fishing trade, Notes, Questions and answers  
 Vol. 7, no. 8, Aug. 1956.  
 Buljan, M. Plan for fertilizing the Bay of Mill Ston for the purpose of economic development. p. 191.  
 Kirincic, J. Fishing with fishhook lines in the depths of the southern Adriatic. p. 193.  
 Flaka, B. Fishing terminology. p. 196.  
 Merslavic, R. New method for testing the freshness of fish. p. 197.  
 Terhaj, J. Marine fisheries in international law. p. 198.  
 Grubisic, F. Fishing practice and the sea in echo sounding. p. 199.  
 Vilecic, A. More on the classification of tunny fishing boats. p. 201.  
 Rastovic, P. Supplying fisheries with materials for maintenance and repair. p. 202.  
 Merslavic, R. Six years of *Morsko ribarstvo*; a review. p. 203.  
 Bastoli, J. Marine fisheries in the first half of 1955. p. 204.  
 Mihajilovic, M. The Portuguese oyster (*Cryphaea angulata* Lmk.) p. 206.

Sarajevo. Univerzitet. Poljoprivredno-sumarski fakultet. RADOVI, WORKS Sarajevo. [Papers issued by the Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry, University of Sarajevo; with English, French, and German summaries]  
 Vol. 3, no. 4/5, 1954.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

**YUGOSLAVIA. Savezni zavod za statistiku** Nomenklatura građevinskih objekata, 1956 Beograd, 1956 39 p. (Its Metodološki materijali, 69) [Nomenclature for construction projects, 1956]

### PERIODICALS

**AERO SVET.** (Vazduhoplovni savez Jugoslavije) [Beograd] [Issued by the Yugoslav Aeronautic Federation. Biweekly]  
 Recurrent features: Throughout the world, Fertilization, Humor, Comic strips  
 Vol. 6, nos. 109-113, Apr.-June 1956

**BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA GRAĐEVINARSTVO, ARHITEKTURU I SAOBRAĆAJ BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE AND TRAFFIC** (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation Superseded, in part, *Bilten Dokumentacija stručne literature*, 1955 See also *Bilten dokumentacije za hemiju i hemisku industriju*, *Bilten dokumentacije za masinstvo i elektrotehniku*, *Bilten dokumentacije za poljoprivredu, sumarstvo, drvenu i duvansku industriju*, and *Bilten dokumentacije za rudarstvo, metalurgiju i geologiju* Monthly]  
 Vol. 7, nos. 5-6, May-June 1956

**BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA HEMIJU I HEMISKU INDUSTRIJU, BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRY.** (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation Superseded, in part, *Bilten*

*geologiju* Monthly]  
 Vol. 7, nos. 5-6, May-June 1956

**BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA MASINSTVO I ELEKTROTEHNIKU, BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.** (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation Superseded, in part,

Vol. 7, nos. 5-6, May-June 1956.  
**BILTEN DOKUMENTACIJE ZA RUDARSTVO, METALURGIJU I GEOLOGIJU, BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION FOR MINING, METALLURGY AND GEOLOGY.** (Jugoslovenski centar za tehnicku i naučnu dokumentaciju) Beograd. [Abstracts from periodicals issued by the Yugoslav Center for Technical and Scientific Documentation. Superseded, in part, *Bilten Dokumentacija stručne literature*, 1955. See also *Bilten dokumentacije za građevinarstvo, arhitekturu i saobraćaj*, *Bilten dokumentacije za hemiju i hemisku industriju*, *Bilten dokumentacije za masinstvo i elektrotehniku*, and *Bilten dokumentacije za poljoprivredu, sumarstvo, drvenu i duvansku industriju* Monthly]  
 Vol. 7, nos. 5-6, May-June 1956.

**GRAĐEVINAR.** (Glavna direkcija građevinarstva) Zagreb. [Publication on construction engineering issued by the General Direction of Building. Includes a supplement: *Kako treba graditi*, building adviser. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Questions and answers; List of new laws, decrees, regulations, and decisions; Bibliography  
 Vol. 6, nos. 1-6, Feb.-Dec. 1954.  
 Vol. 6, no. 2, Mar. 1955.

**IZGRADNJA.** (Društvo građevinskih inženjera i tehničara Srbije) Beograd. [Issued by the Society of Construction Engineers and Technicians of Serbia. Monthly]

Vol. 7, nos. 3-4, 7-10, May-June, Sept.-Dec. 1953.

**MASINSKO-TEHNIČKI GLASNIK.** (Stručno udruženje masinista, masinovoda, lozaca za N.R. Srbiju) Beograd. [Publication on technical education of cadres issued by the Professional Association of Machinists, Locomotive Engineers, and Firemen of Serbia. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Technical novelties; Questions and answers; From the organization.  
 Vol. 11, nos. 5-6, May-June 1956.

**NAFTA** (Institut za naftu) Zagreb [Issued by the Naphtha Institute. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Economic reviews, Domestic news, Foreign news, Bibliography, Book reviews, Petroleum dictionary  
 Vol. 6, no. 9, Sept. 1955.  
 Vuckovic, I. Plunger lift p. 285.  
 Sturz, R. Kobe, a hydraulic pumping system. p. 291.  
 Serbela, T. Earliest oil exploitation in the Caucasus p. 300  
 Petroleum economy in the East European countries. p. 311  
 American petroleum industry in 1955 p. 312.  
 Petroleum economy in underdeveloped countries. p. 313.

Vol. 6, no. 12, Dec. 1955  
 Aksin, V. Development of the petroleum industry in Serbia. p. 387.  
 Sirola, J., Orsic, I. Natural catalysts for cracking petroleum products (To be contd.) p. 392.  
 Ljubek, D. Drilling in three directions from one position. p. 396.

Vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1956.  
 Lazic, S. Gas pipelines ought to be safe and economical. p. 97.  
 Cizmic, N. Inclined drilling and its application in our practice. p. 103.  
 Serbela, T. Oil of the Middle East, oil producing countries. I. (To be contd.) p. 107.

**RADIOAMATER** (Savez radioamatera Jugoslavije) Beograd [Issued by the Yugoslav Union of Radio Amateurs. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Receiving and transmitting sections ZQ-YU, News in radiotechnics, Talks with readers

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1956  
 Vukasinovic, D. Urging active work with ultra short waves p. 85.  
 R. M. 6th Meeting of the Serbian Union of Radio Amateurs of Vojvodina. p. 86.  
 M. D. Important jubilee: 10 years of the Nikola Tesla Radio Club in Belgrade. p. 87  
 Kovac, B., Kostic, V. From nuclear electronics. p. 88.  
 R. M. One-tube battery set p. 90  
 Zurovec, R. The qualitative 1-V-1 p. 92.  
 Borislav, T. The eight-tube super. p. 96  
 Palcic, S. Testing instruments for electronic tubes. p. 100  
 Lazar, M. Amateur transmitters for the 3, 5, 7 I 14 MHz. p. 108

**STANDARDIZACIJA.** (Savezna komisija za standardizaciju) Beograd [Issued by the Federal Commission on Standardization. Monthly]  
 Recurrent features: Yugoslav standardization proposals, Accepted foreign standards and international documentation on standardization; Proposals of standards for public discussion  
 No. 12, Dec. 1955.

Session of the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC). p. 301.

No. 1, Jan. 1956.  
 6th Session of the Economic Commission for Europe for the Standardization of Easily Spoiled Agricultural Products. p. 3.  
 Terzic, B. Open discussion on proposals of standards for spindles, ball-bearings, axles, and piston oils for saturated steam. p. 4.

**TEHNIČKI PREGLED.** (Centar za naučnu dokumentaciju i produktivnost NR Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Issued by the Croatian Center for Scientific Documentation and Productivity, with English, French, German, and Italian summaries. Bimonthly]  
 Recurrent features: From foreign publications; Technical news; Bibliography.  
 Vol. 7, no. 4, 1955.

Kamenar, B. Production of coating for induction furnaces from domestic raw materials. p. 125.  
 Smalcic, I. Manufacture of albuminous inclusions as intermediates in the production of fodder mixtures on the basis of fodder yeast and the development of the Yugoslav fodder industry. p. 126.  
 Frie-Gacesa, T.; Marlin, T. Colorimetric determination of vanadium in bauxite and red mud. p. 130.  
 Frie-Gacesa, T.; Bah-Cop, M. Volumetric determination of lead in aluminum and aluminum alloys. p. 132.  
 Rozga, S. Calculation of technological data for industrial sieves. p. 133.  
 Lovienik, T. Equipment for decreasing heat consumption in the cement industry. p. 138.  
 Ajdukovic, D.; Bedenic, B. Controlling quality by the statistical method of control cards. p. 164.

**TEHNIKA.** (Savez inženjera i tehničara Jugoslavije) Beograd. [Publication on technology issued by the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia; with English, French, and German summaries. Includes sections: *Naga građevinarstvo*, on public works; *Masinstvo i elektrotehnika*, on mechanical and electrical engineering; *Hemiska industrija*, on the chemical industry; *Tekstilna industrija*, on the textile industry; *Organizacija rada*, on management; *Rudarstvo i metalurgija*, on mining and metallurgy; *Prehrambena industrija*, on the food industry; and *Saobraćaj*, on transportation. Monthly]



- Recurrent features Bibliography of Yugoslav technical books, Book reviews
- Vol. 9, no. 3, 1954
- Engineers and technicians in implementation of the new economic system p. 329
- Petrovic, B. Some experiences in the operation of trolley buses in Belgrade p. 333
- Rakocevic, S. Technical safety devices in carthwork. p. 339.
- Maksimovic, M. Some fundamental problems of our public works p. 353
- Pavlovic, Z. Acqueduct across the Sava River near Belgrade p. 356
- Joksic, V. Injection system of Vrla Dam No. 2 Pt. 2 p. 361
- Stankovic, K. Civil engineering tools, the scraper Pt. 3 p. 370
- Farmakowski, V. Optimum regulation of locomotive power p. 377
- Caha, S. Investigating the hardness of metals and the value of comparative tables p. 383
- Krucicant, S. Strain gauges for high temperatures Pt. 2, p. 386
- Ćirić, J. Production of synthetic organic insecticides for agriculture p. 409.
- Mitrovic, N. Use of asphalt emulsions in building roads in industry. p. 417.
- Radovanovic, P. Problems and prospects of future development of the chemical industry in Bosnia and Hercegovina. p. 419.
- Podbreznik, F. Organization of technical documentation in enterprises and institutions. p. 420.
- Jovasevic, V. The textile industry in 1953 p. 441
- Suvaldžić, S. Prospects for our transportation p. 450
- Manojlovic, B. Most advantageous and justified grades of railroad lines in relation to total operational costs p. 455.
- Vucina, L. Toward international integration of transportation p. 459
- Zivkovic, D. Need for transportation engineers in our country and the training of transportation engineers in England p. 466.
- Dokic, L. Teaching technology in France and training transportation specialists. p. 471.
- Desic, V. Professional improvement and training of our transportation specialists. p. 475
- Kukoleca, S. Analyzing and estimating the organization of a metallurgical enterprise II. Evaluation of operations in 1953 p. 481.
- Ristanovic, M. Controllers in production. p. 487.
- Simoncic, J. Organization of transportation of refrigerated products p. 489
- Pibrovic, M. Hygienic and technical protection in industry. p. 493
- Štambuk, D. Occupational accidents and precaution against radiation p. 497
- J. R. How to diminish absenteeism. p. 499.
- Vol. 9, no. 8, 1954
- Milincic, D. Thermodynamic effects on the economy of work and maintenance of underground premises. p. 1169.
- Rajcovic, B. Aesthetic treatment of dams, proposals and examples in our country p. 1175.
- Fiser, E. Comment on the commentary about the article "The Coefficient of Heat Transfer at Dew Point Condensation." p. 1182
- Zlokovic, V. New electric and electronic procedures in industrial manufacture of foodstuffs. I. (To be contd.) p. 1183
- Vinterstager, V. Gamma radiation; origin and characteristics of gamma radiation, means of detection and practical use of radiographic pictures, selection of isotopes in connection with the kind of materials searched p. 1186.
- Vesic, A. Adhesion stresses of reinforced-concrete beams in the stage of sporadic cracks. p. 1201.
- Radenovic, B. Some problems relative to dimensions in the stage of sporadic cracks. p. 1207.
- Pavlovic, M. First well of the Ranney system in Belgrade. p. 1210.
- Kujundžić, B. Contribution to experimental determination of the modulus of elasticity of rock *in situ*. p. 1219
- Hahamovic, J. Batching concrete aggregates by weight and volume p. 1225.
- Blumenau, I. Contribution to the solution for our housing construction. p. 1128
- Ahcan, R. Results of test boring by the long slope method in an adit of the lignite colliery at Velenje. p. 1233.
- Delari, V. Magnochromite and processing our amorphous magnesites. p. 1237.
- Malovrh, F. Effects of excavation on the mining structure in the Kortedez drift of the Zagorje Mine. p. 1241.
- Bunji, B. Obtaining manganese from lead and zinc ores poor in manganese. p. 1244.
- Podgornik, A. Contribution to the theory of oxidation of our sphalerites and marmatites. p. 1249.
- Boranic, V. Problems of the production of petroleum coke. p. 1255.
- Zore, F. New forge in the Zenica Iron and Steel Works. p. 1257.
- Pavlovic, V. Design and calculation of head frame towers on extraction shafts. p. 1259.
- Niketic, G. Wild pomegranates as an industrial raw material. p. 1265.
- Gugusevic-Ristic, M. Citrus fruits of the Montenegro coast as raw material p. 1267.
- Guralj, E. Testing the new diffusion battery in the Črbenka Sugar Refinery. p. 1247.
- Trucic, M. Sterilization effect of boiling water on the composition of microflora of plums. p. 1275
- Jankovic, A. Eggs in our nutrition. p. 1280.
- Ilc, V. Technical requirements for certain canned foods for the Army. p. 1285.
- Crncevic, V. Selecting fruits and vegetables for processing, industry should indicate to agriculture kinds of products capable of being processed p. 1288.
- Colic, D. Filling systems of enterprises engaged in foreign trade. p. 1297
- Bakic, B. Analyzing business efficiency of an enterprise by using peripherally perforated filling cards II p. 1299
- Zarkovic, S. Some observations relating to the organization of our statistics p. 1303
- Mitreski, K. A modern capitalist enterprise III. p. 1306.
- Z. P. Writing technical reports. p. 1310.
- Štambuk, D. Dangers of and safety measures for some industrial poisons. p. 1312
- Training future managers. p. 1317
- How to organize more rapid transshipment of freight in our ports p. 1320
- Vol. 9, no. 9, 1954.
- Lazic, D. General survey of our transportation network in relation to economic development. p. 1329.
- Mitrovic, J. Analysis of development of the metal-processing industry in 1953. p. 1331.
- Kostic, V. Teaching methods at the Technical High School in Belgrade and at the Faculty of Civil Engineering. p. 1336.
- Zlokovic, V. New electric and electronic procedures in industrial manufacture of foodstuffs. II. p. 1342.
- Jovkovic, B. Planting vegetation to protect road and railroad embankments. p. 1353.
- Jovanovic, D., Joksimovic, M. General solution of the Niksic basin problem. p. 1361.
- Staric, J. Glider on compressible soil, influential lines for border pressure in soil, for bending points, and cross powers of a rigid glider lying along compressible soil. p. 1375
- Pecornik, M. Struggle against wasted power. p. 1377.
- Malic, D. Reversible and irreversible processes and their graphic representation p. 1381.
- Babic, V. Theoretical considerations related to the use of paper insulation. p. 1384.
- Mirkovic, C. Slag as a cause of rejection of gray iron castings. p. 1387.
- Erber, G. Some problems of our industry for agricultural machinery. p. 1390.
- Babic, V. First Swedish 380 K5 cable. Tr. from Swedish p. 1395
- Stevanovic, D. Use of permanent magnets in electric machinery. p. 1400.
- Stevanovic, D. New system of illuminating. p. 1403
- Kostic, E. Majdanpek, new objective of our future development. p. 1409.
- Korosec, V. Amortization in mining operations. p. 1411.
- Ilc, S. Quartz veins in the vicinity of Busovaca near Sarajevo. p. 1414.
- Babrenovic, R., Vlcic, D. Demagnetizers. p. 1416.
- Zupan, I. The RK 18 pneumatic hammer, a quality product from the Ravna Ironworks. p. 1418.
- Zivanovic, S. Possibility of production of zeolite in our country. p. 1425.
- Dimovic, S. Manufacture of refractory materials on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> in Yugoslavia. p. 1428.
- Gal, I. New methods in analytic chemistry. p. 1433.
- Tausanovic, N. Constructing a viscose rayon plant. p. 1457.
- Crncevic, V. Procedure for industrial production of Pozega fresh prune juice p. 1465.
- Pejic, O. Contribution to the study of milk; basic characteristics of milk fats. p. 1469.
- Stevic, B., Orkovic, Lj. Bacteria as the cause of deterioration of our canned green beans and tomatoes. p. 1475.
- Kilmeš, V. Fundamental theoretical formulas for operating steam engines. p. 1481.
- Jovic, S. Using full load capacity and sparc of ships. p. 1488.
- Dokic, L. Using truck trailers in highway transportation. p. 1491.
- Oka, N. Development of automobile transportation in Yugoslavia and its prospects. II. p. 1495.
- Manojlovic, B. Moderating rises near tunnels. p. 1499.
- Sirkovic, R. Present situation of city public transportation in Yugoslavia. p. 1505.
- Oka, N. What are the needs and possibilities for domestic manufacture of buses and other city transportation facilities? p. 1510.
- Vol. 9, no. 12, 1954.
- Mitrovic, J. Analysis of the electric industry in 1953. p. 1845.
- Jovanovic, D., Vukicevic, B. The Slano basin near Niksic. p. 1850.
- Boškovic, D. Problems of preservation and urban and architectural improvement of Belgrade Fortress. p. 1853.
- Cooperation of the Technical High School in Belgrade in the economy of Yugoslavia. p. 1859.
- Kusevic, R. Relaxation methods for calculation of frame systems for girders. II. p. 1869.
- Cvetkovic, C. Marking of tunnel axes in curves. II. p. 1864.
- Kapetanovic, K. Problems of exploitation of manganese from the Vares Iron-Ore Mine. p. 1893
- Donath, M. Kizilen, a new deposit of lead ore in the Janjevo basin, Kosmet District, Yugoslavia. p. 1900.
- Jokanovic, B. Climatic conditions in mines and their effect on labor productivity. p. 1912.
- Majla, R. Standardization in our mining p. 1919
- Crncevic, V. Modern production of tomato juice p. 1925
- Milicevic, B. Corrosion of tin-plate containers in the food industry p. 1929.
- Niksic, M. More important varieties of peaches for compute. p. 1932.
- Ilc, V. Dehydrated and compressed food and some technical innovations in foreign armies concerning nutrition. p. 1934.
- Stefanovic, B. General survey of the fruit and vegetable canning industry in the USA. p. 1939.
- Jankovic, A. Adding vitamins to paprika. p. 1945
- Jakševac, A. Determining operational costs for passenger trains and evaluating the economic aspect of operating such trains under various conditions p. 1957.
- Dimirijevic, D. Railroad cars at the Munich Transportation Exhibition. p. 1970.
- Vucina, L. New trends in the development of European inland transportation. p. 1977.
- Desic, V. Estimating levels of organization in least cost enterprises. p. 1989.
- Perovic, B. Organization of production space in the wood factories. III. p. 1992.
- D. B. Studying markets in order to improve selling p. 1995.
- Pribover, M. Psychological basis for organization of work. p. 2001.
- Kuljakin, A. Timing the production process in independent and small-scale machine production p. 2003.
- Vol. 11, no. 2, 1956.
- Milenkovic, M. Dr. Milivoje Lozanic, winner of the Nikola Tesla Prize for 1955. p. 151.
- Survey of the work of the 4th Jubilee Congress of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. p. 153
- Statute of the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia. p. 160
- Kostic, V. Contribution to more economical and practical calculation of wooden revetments in foundation works. p. 177
- Vucetic, R. Ideal soil conditions for construction of earth dams. p. 187.
- Stankovic, K. Machines for civil engineering, loaders for continuous excavation and loading. p. 189
- Stehlik, V. Dr. Pavle Riskov's Vezg kolonije (Railroad Switches), a book review. p. 191.
- Vlahovic, J. Development of the construction of movable parts in Siemens-Martin furnaces. p. 192
- Spasic, M. New metallurgical methods in anthracite metallurgy and possibilities of applying them under our conditions. p. 208.
- Arsenijevic, M.; Davidovic, Lj.; Radenkovic, B. Deposits and properties of foundry sand in Serbia p. 219.
- Pavlovic, V. Hoisting machinery with friction drums the Korcep system using many ropes. p. 214
- Solajn, V. Contribution to the knowledge of properties of lathes for finishing cuts. p. 221.
- Markovic, R. Connection between the dielectric constant and dielectric losses. p. 226.
- Alekse, T. Use of electronic counters in industrial production. p. 230.
- Nikolic, J. The strain gauge and its use. p. 237
- Vojnovic, M. Use of radioactive isotopes and detectors for control in industry. p. 234.
- Leko, T. Contribution to the problem of stress in short beams in machine construction. p. 217.
- Stolic, P. Casehardening in the Carbogem salt bath p. 239.
- Margic, S. Milling machine for hard metals. p. 249.
- Margic, S. Milling cutters for hard metals p. 241
- Joksimovic-Tjapkin, S. Detection and determination of carbon monoxide in the air. p. 245.
- Dolic, D., Griza, A.; Nikolic, Z. Importance of determining free lime in cement, a survey of methods of determination. p. 248.
- Milicevic, B. Survey of new insecticides and analytical methods for determining their content. p. 252.
- Crncevic, V. Process for producing prune juice. p. 261.
- Gjorgjevic, D. New process for filtering yeast milk in a rotation vacuum filter in the production of baker's yeast. p. 264.
- Germanovic, M. Protection of workmen in the food industry. p. 267.
- Ilc, V. Nutrition and cooking. p. 270.
- Dimirijevic, D. Development of diesel engines by railroads in our country and in the world. p. 276.
- Panos, L. Motor propulsion in river cargo boats. p. 285.
- Dokic, L. Retrospective survey of road transportation in Yugoslavia. p. 288.



Ferovic, B., Jankovic, B. Rationalizing the operation of vertical veneer-cutting tools. 1 (To be contd.) p. 301

Starcevic, J. Technical shortcomings of small workshops and possibilities of improving them p. 309

Organizational deficiencies of small and medium-sized production enterprises. p. 313

Stanisic, D. Development of hygienic and technical protection of work since the liberation. p. 316

**TEKSTIL.** (Društvo inženjera i tehničara tekstilaca Hrvatske) Zagreb [Publication on textile manufacture and trade issued by the Union of Textile Engineers and Technicians of Croatia, with English, French, and German summaries. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Foreign and domestic news

News from the Society, Questions and answers

Title page and index to Vol. 4, 1955

Vol. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1956.

M.-I.-F. Modern methods in creating and training cadres. p. 13

Spating, O. Conditions and requirements of wool finishing plants in Yugoslavia p. 15

Bončić, M. Rational use of cotton and wool tags in the textile industry p. 91

Lukait, I. Improving the quality of cotton textiles p. 126

Maras, L. Jute. p. 125

F.V. Economical cutting. p. 130

Štetenovic, M. Report from the raw-materials market. p. 134

**TELEKOMUNIKACIJE.** (Glavna direkcija posta) Beograd. [Publication on telecommunication issued by the General Direction of Posts, with French summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: Professional news, Review of domestic and foreign literature, Terminology, Bibliography

Vol. 5, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

Mazkovic, R. Ferroelectric phenomena in some ceramic masses and the use of compound titanates in the field of telecommunication p. 1

Mudil, V. Microwave oscillators with triodes. p. 6

Milobaj, B. Service communication in the AFP-50 centrals without group selectors. p. 11

Lukatek, G. Duration of the impulse increase in single-cycle-blocking oscillators. p. 14

Tjapkin, D. A few words about pH meters p. 17

**VARILNA TEHNIKA.** (Društvo za varilno tehniku) Ljubljana [Issued by the Society for Welding Techniques, with English and German summaries. Quarterly]

Recurrent features: From welding practice, Interesting news, Education of cadres, Safety regulations, Questions and answers, Reports.

Vol. 4, no. 4, 1954.

Zoyen, K. Welding electrodes. Tr. from the German. p. 97

Sirca, F. Introduction to the metallography of iron-carbon alloys p. 118.

**ZANATSKI GLASNIK.** (Zanatska komora u Beogradu) Beograd [Issued by the Belgrade Chamber of Handicraft. Monthly]

Recurrent features: Official communications, Sport.

Vol. 6, nos. 84-86, May-June 1956

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### PERIODICALS

**CRVENA ZVEZDA.** (Savez boraca Narodnooslobodilačkog rata) Beograd [Issued by the Union of Combatants of the National Liberation War. Weekly]

Recurrent features: From the life and work of our organizations; Throughout the nation

Vol. 6, nos. 213-216, May-June 1956.

**NARODNA ARMILJA.** (Jugoslavenska narodna armija) Beograd. [Issued by the Yugoslav People's Army. Weekly]

Recurrent features: Our portraits, International review, Anecdotes, Film review; Bibliography, Interesting dates from our military past; Fine arts, News from and about foreign armies, Sport, For our soldiers.

Vol. 12, nos. 878-881, 883, May-June 1956.

**VOJNO DELO.** Beograd. [Journal on general military science. Monthly]

Recurrent features: War in Korea, From foreign armies, Review of books and periodicals

Vol. 6, no. 1, Jan. 1956

Brasovic, P. Filling the ranks of the Army in peacetime. p. 1

Tanasovic, R. Some problems related to breaking through the tactical depth of defense p. 13

Pantelic, M. Analyzing solutions of tactical problems p. 21

Hristic, Lj. Tasks and development of a military encyclopedia. p. 27

Kovacevic, V. Some experiences from the fighting of Hercegovina units in 1943. p. 32

Plipovic, B. "Effect of Nuclear Weapons on Tactical Operations", a review of an article p. 48

Micunovic, V. Niko Jovicevic's *Od pake ofanzive do slobode* (From the Fifth Offensive until the Liberation); a book review. p. 54

**VOJNO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK.** Beograd. [Military Journal on armament, equipment, and supply. Includes a supplement *Vojno-ekonomski pregled*, Journal on economic aspects of the Army. Monthly]

Recurrent features: From the field of service and supply, From foreign armies, Technical news, Questions and answers

Vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. 1956.

Savic, P., Pavicic, V. What nuclear energy offers to humanity as a new form of power. p. 1

Avsenik, F. Weight of soldiers' equipment in wartime. p. 6

Marinkovic, J. Some technical problems of the artillery. p. 17

Miketic, M. Preparing tanks for crossing deep waters. p. 27

Mihailovic, Lj. Signal light equipment in tanks. p. 31

Mirkov, B. Tactical and technical data on pontoon bridges with aluminum flooring p. 33

Zguric, S. Field telephone lines. p. 40

Dobrkovic, S. Drying laundry and other equipment for troops. p. 44

Rovcanic, D. First- and second-degree repairs of combat and noncombat vehicles. p. 48



# SUBJECT INDEX TO MONOGRAPHIC AND PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS

## ABSENTEEISM (LABOR)

How to diminish absenteeism J R. Tehnika 9 no. 3 499 '54, Y, 16

## ACACIA

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LATVIAN S. S. R.

Main Library of the Latvian Academy of Sciences has more than 2 million volumes. Liepins. Reports Riga 13 no. 22 91 My 29'56 La, 1

Tasks of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in the light of decisions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR. In Russian. J Pelve. Vestis Latv ak no 3 5-13 '56 La, 1.

## ACADEMY OF THE RUMANIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

Scientific session of the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest of the Rumanian Academy held in honor of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. D Macrea, E Vasiliu. Limb. rom 5 no 1 85-90 Ja 'F'56 R, 11

## ACCESSORIES (CRIMINAL LAW)

see subdivision ACCOMPLICES under POLAND.

## ACCOMPLICES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ACCOUNTING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Pionek. Eduard. Material ke studiu ucetni evidence Stalni banky ceskoslovenske [Vyd 1.] Praha, Stalni pedagogicke nakl, 1956 175 p. (Ucetni texty vysokych skol) [Material for the study of business accounting of the Czechoslovak State Bank, a university textbook 1st ed. tables] C, 5

Business accounting and its use in establishments supplying parts for assembling structural units V Beyer. Poz slavy 4 no. 2 71-74 F'56 C, 10.

Statements of accounts in consumers' cooperatives (To be contd.) Z Bruder. Fin a uver no 2 62-64 '56 C, 5.

## ACCOUNTING MACHINES

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

## ACETALDEHYDE

Automation of acetic acid production from acetaldehyde. Tr from the Russian. I Anisimov. Magy kem lap 13 no 5 139-143 My '56 H 16

## ACETIC ACID

Automation of acetic acid production from acetaldehyde. Tr from the Russian. I Anisimov. Magy kem lap 13 no 5 139-143 My '56 H, 16.

## ACETYLATION

Acetylation of furan in the presence of anhydrous zinc chloride. In Russian. S. Hiller, I Berkova. Vestis Latv ak no. 4 53-59 '56 La, 1.

## ACORNS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## ACROBATS AND ACROBATISM

Particularities in the formation of concepts of movement and some questions on the teaching of acrobatics. Tr from the Russian. I Onishchenko. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 3 182-184 '56 C, 8.

## ACTING

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Stage speech. Tr from the Russian. P. Vasilov. Slov div 4 no. 1 3-10 '56 C, 9.

## ACTIONS AND DEFENSES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## ACTORS, LATVIAN

Performance of young stage artists. P. Rolovs. Lit un maksia no. 23 4 Je '56 La, 11.

Successful stage of life. N. Veira. Lit un maksia no. 23 4 Je '56 La, 11.

## ACTORS, LITHUANIAN

Jokubas Sernas, a biographic sketch. J. Kaributas. Liet cien 7 no. 2 11 F'56 Li, 1.

## ACTRESSES, LATVIAN

70th birthday of Ella Jakobsons. V. Greivins. Lit un maksia no. 1 4 Ja '56 La, 11.

## ADALBERT, SAINT, BP. OF PRAGUE

Abundance and peace in our country V Zima. Kat nov Czech 8 no 17 3 A'56 C, 3

Memories of Saint Adalbert's cult. Kat nov Czech 8 no 17 2 A'56 C, 3

## ADHESIVES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

The activation of granulated slag from blast furnaces by gypsum and some attempts to intensify the activation by the addition of fused schist and clay I. Ahrends. Cement wapno gips 10 no 12 [Suppl] 1-4 D'54. P, 16.

Cementless adhesives made of granulated slag from blast furnaces. S. Pieniazek, A. Ulatowski. Mat bud 13 no. 2 58-61 F'56. P, 16.

## ADRIATIC SEA

Fishing with fishhook lines in the depths of the southern Adriatic. J. Kirincic. Mor rib 7 no 8 193-195 Ag'55. Y, 15.

## ADVERTISING

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## ADY, ENDRE

Laszlo Bokai's Ady Endre eletse es muvel I. (Life and Work of Endre Ady, I), a book review. J. Varga. Csillag 10 no. 5 1031-1034 My '56. H, 11.

Young in heart. A. R. Steaua 7 no. 1 120-121 Ja '56 R, 11.

## AERODYNAMIC HEATING

see subdivision under U. S.

## AERODYNAMICS

Aerodynamic tunnel. I Drecher. Arip patr 2 no. 2: 25-26 F'56. R, 16.

## AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## AERONAUTICS

see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Benes, Pavel. Technika prekonava prostor a cas; kniha o vyvoji a duzich dopravnich prostredku. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1956. 549 p. (Technika mladezi, sv. 4) [Technology overcomes space and time, a book on the development and kinds of means of transportation 1st ed. illus (part col.), index] C, 10

Around the earth in an airplane. Arip patr 2 no. 1: 31 Ja '56. R, 16.

From Bucharest to Oradea through clouds. B. Ferdorber. Arip patr 2 no. 1: 30 Ja '56. R, 16.

Visits to the air dome. Arip patr 2 no. 1: 15 Ja '56. R, 16.

What can aviation expect from the new titanium alloys? L. Gogala. Repules 9 no. 5: 13 My '56. H, 10.

## AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

see also subdivision under GT. BRIT.

Helicopter transportation in the world and in our country. J. Linhart, K. Skoda. Doprava 4 no. 3: 76-79 Mr '56. C, 5.

Transportation of the future. J. Vesely. Doprava 4 no. 1: 11-13 Ja '56. C, 5.

## AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## AESTHETICS

Essence of aesthetic ideas. In Russian. M. Palevich. Vestis Latv ak no. 3: 15-30 '56 La, 1.

The idea of delam in Palacky's Krasoveda (Aesthetics). J. Patocka. Krest revue 23 no. 4: 118-123 Ap'56. C, 3.

Lesser aesthetics. V. Zolnay. Konyvtaras 6 no. 5: 365-366 My '56. H, 2.

The philosophy of history in Palacky's Krasoveda (Aesthetics). J. Patocka. Krest revue 23 no. 3: 80-91 Mr '56. C, 3.

## AFFORESTATION

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, RUMANIA.

## AFGHANISTAN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Pakistan. Afghanistan. [Budapest] Kozgardenpiro Jogi Konyvtaro [1955] 103 p. (Kulkezeskedelmi utmutato) [Pakistan, Afghanistan fold, map, graphs, tables] H, 5.

## AFGHANISTAN - EXHIBITIONS

The Daugavpils Electric Instruments Factory participates in exhibitions in Afghanistan and Indonesia. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 50 My 18'56. La, 1.

## AFRICA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Baum, Jiri. Holub a Masakulumbwe, kapitoly o nej velkym Ceskem cestovatelem. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1955 127 p. [Holub and the Masakulumbwe, chapters on the great Czech traveler. 1st ed. illus, maps (2 fold in pocket)] C, 12.

## AGGLUTINATION

Investigation of intracutaneous experiments with lymph. In German. Gy. Hegyesy, S. Bozsocky. Autohemia biol Hung 3 no. 3: 253-280 '56. H, 13.

## AGGREGATES

Closed set systems with reference to some set operations. I. Klavanek. Mat fiz cas SAV 5 no. 4 191-211 '56. C, 13

The Krakovian and multidimensional methods. I. Kochmanski. Kosmos nieozw 1 no. 2: 145-154 '55. P, 13

## AGRICOLA, GEORG

Georg Agricola (1494-1556), 400th anniversary of his death. J. Fallor. Muszaki kozl MTA 10 no. 1/4: 337-349 '56. H, 16.

## AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Wojciechowski, Jan. Wplyw polaczen fosforowo-humicznych na wzrost i rozwoj roslin. Poznan, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 30 p. (Dobranie i roznorodne Przyjaciel Nauk Komisja Nauk Rolniczych i Leśnych. Prace, t. 2, zeszyt 7) [The influence of phosphohumic compounds on the growth and development of plants. English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., graphs, tables] P, 15.

## AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

## AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.

## AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Projekty uspravleni technicheskikh i organizatsionnykh v gosudarstvenno rolnym. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 51 p. (Warsaw. Główny Instytut Pracy. Prace, zeszyt 6) [Designs of technical and organizational improvements in farming. illus.] P, 15.

Power relationships of the hydraulic mechanism of a tractor with a mounted plow and deformation of the position of suspension points of the hydraulic mechanism. I. Z. Soucek. Sbor CSAZV mech 28 no 6: 373-394 D'55. C, 15.

Theory and calculation of the cutting apparatus of wheeled cutters. J. Blazek. Sbor CSAZV mech 28 no 5: 303-332 N'56. C, 15.

## AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

see subdivision FARM PRODUCE under POLAND.

## AGRICULTURE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BALTIC STATES, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, U. S., WHITE RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Yugoslavin. Saverni zavod za statistiku. Ivestisna sluzba o stanju vegetacije poljoprivrednih kultura; uputstvo za rad dopunika. Beograd, 1956. 32 p. (Ile Metodoloski materijali, 66) [Statistical reporting service on the situation of agricultural crops, directives for the work of a reporter. forms] Y, 5

Yugoslavin. Saverni zavod za statistiku. Poljoprivredna anketa, 15-1-1956. Beograd, 1956. 20 p. (Ile Metodoloski materijali, 67) [Survey of agriculture, January 15, 1956. forms, tables] Y, 5.



## AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Agricultural science and production. V Stolev. Nasa veda 1 no 11 339-345 N°54 C, 1.

Brotherly love toward common interests. F Otadovec. Kat nov Czech 8 no 15 1 Ap'56. C, 3

For good work in the field. Rada narod 12 no. 20 1-2 My'56. P, 6.

God, crumbs, and the man. S. Radovan. Kat nov Slov 71 no 10 1 M'56. C, 3

Use of antibiotics in agricultural practice. J. Arpal. Nasa veda 1 no 11 326-333 N°54 C, 1

## AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, WHITE RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Lom, Frantisek. Nektere kapitoly z organizace socialistického zemedelskeho [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 510 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Some chapters on the management of socialist agriculture, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 5

"He that tilleth his land shall have plenty of bread." A Hudocok. Kat nov Czech 8 no 18.1 Ap'56. C, 3.

## AIR - ANALYSIS

Detection and determination of carbon monoxide in the air. S. Joksimovic-Tjapkin. Tehnika 11 no 2 245-248 '56. Y, 16

## AIR, IONIZED

The Department of Physics of Tsinghua University constructs an apparatus for ionization of air. N. Eest. radio. My 21'56 966. E, 1.

Measuring the quantity of air ions in work space. L. Mitran, Zh. Zhelev, N. Vasilova. Godishnik fiz mat 48 no. 1.239-245 '53/54. B, 13

## AIR PILOTS

see subdivision under AUSTRIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

## AIR RAID SHELTERS

Some problems relative to dimensions in the construction of anti-aircraft shelters. B. Radenovic. Tehnika 9 no. 8:1207-1210 '54. Y, 16.

## AIRLINES

see subdivision under ITALY, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## AIRPLANE AMBULANCES

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## AIRPLANE CARRIERS

Enchanted mirrors. Morze no. 3:27 M'56. P, 17.

## AIRPLANES

see also subdivision under GERMANY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Achievements in jet propulsion and rocket aviation in the period from 1945 to 1955. P. Drandliski. Patriot 6 no 38 4 My'56. B, 17.

Again about air pockets! B. Tardos. Repules 9 no. 5: 14 My'56. H, 16.

Airplanes with triangular wings. Z. Bernstein. Arip patr 2 no. 1:27-28 Ja'56. R, 16.

Flight in a plane equipped with skis. T. Gavrilu. Arip patr 2 no. 2:24 F'56. R, 16.

From the open cockpit to the pressurized cabin. S. Lukacs. Repules 9 no. 5:15 My'56. H, 16.

Future of very fast airplanes. N. Iacovachi. Arip patr 2 no. 1:24-25 Ja'56. R, 16.

Longitudinal stability of aircraft in running on the two main wheels. In English. E. Racz. Acta techn Hung 14 no. 3/4:351-376 '56. H, 13.

Methods of de-icing. Arip patr 2 no. 2:30-31 F'56. R, 16.

Piloting from a prone position. Arip patr 2 no. 2:31 F'56. R, 16.

Planes which take off vertically. Arip patr 2 no. 2: 30 F'56. R, 16.

Test planes. Arip patr 2 no. 1 31 Ja'56. R, 16.

## AIRPLANES - MODELS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Aerodynamic measurements of aeronautic models. P. Elasztein. Skrz Polska 11 no. 13:10-11 M'56. P, 16.

Airplane micromodel with flapping wings. V. Gaba. Arip patr 2 no. 1:21-22 Ja'56. R, 16.

## AKSAKOV, IVAN SERGEEVICH

Ivan Sergeevich Aksakov, seventy years since his death. S. Kusiev. Tsarkoven vest 57 no 11 8-10 M'56. B, 3

## ALABASTER

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE

Development of our agriculture and cattle breeding under the second Five-Year Plan. P. Kozmaj. Shenime agit no. 9:17-25 My'56. A, 6

Let us achieve many victories in the field of production before May Day. S. Kanberi. Shenime agit no 7 3-8 Ap'56. A, 6

## ALBANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Brigades are centers of political activities for agricultural cooperatives. Xh. Ibbu. Shenime agit no 7 18-23 Ap'56. A, 6

Ever-increasing output of agricultural cooperatives. T. Mertiri. Shenime agit no 7 29-32 Ap'56. A, 6.

How socialist emulation is organized at the agricultural cooperative in Mezer. S. Muea. Shenime agit no 7 24-28 Ap'56. A, 6

Present agricultural cooperatives are a means only to lead working peasants toward complete collectivization. Shenime agit no. 7 9-17 Ap'56. A, 6

Subjects for conversation: collectivization as an important factor for improving primitive agriculture and raising the standard of living in rural areas. Shenime agit no. 10:50-58 My'56. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - COAL MINES AND MINING

We should improve our technique in coal mining. K. Luzel. Shenime agit no 8:39-41 Ap'56. A, 6

## ALBANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Reply by Comrade Spiridov, Chief of the Section for Propaganda of the city of Moscow, to Comrade Aloke Meksi, Chief of the Section for Propaganda of Lerzhe District. Shenime agit no 10 31-37 My'56. A, 6

## ALBANIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Main construction projects to be achieved under the second Five-Year Plan, 1956-1960. Shenime agit no. 8:8-14 Ap'56. A, 6

Major development of transportation and construction under the second Five-Year Plan. A. Papastefani. Shenime agit no. 9 26-32 My'56. A, 6

## ALBANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Abstracts from decisions of the Third Congress of the Albanian Workers Party related to the second Five-Year Plan as subjects for conversation. Shenime agit no 10:38-40 My'56. A, 6

Data and directives of the second Five-Year Plan. Shenime agit no. 8:15-19 Ap'56. A, 6

Decisions of the Third Congress of the Albanian Workers Party concerning the second Five-Year Plan are true expressions of our people. Shenime agit no. 8: 3-7 Ap'56. A, 6.

Figures and facts from decisions of the 3d Congress of the Albanian Workers Party related to development of the economy under the 2d Five-Year Plan. Shenime agit no 8:20-35 Ap'56. A, 6.

Figures and facts of the achievement of the first Five-Year Plan of our country. Shenime agit no 7:39-47 Ap'56. A, 6

## ALBANIA - EDUCATION

Improvement of the life of our people and development of education and culture under the second Five-Year Plan. Shenime agit no 10:3-9 My'56. A, 6

## ALBANIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Let us economize with electric power in all our factories. V. Ceco. Shenime agit no 8:42-47 Ap'56. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Figures and facts related to price reduction in the retail food trade. Shenime agit no. 9:49-48 My'56. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Taking care of forests is one of the main duties of our people. M. Dine. Shenime agit no. 10:10-15 My'56. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - INDUSTRIES

Development of our industry under the second Five-Year Plan. H. Banja. Shenime agit no. 9:3-8 My'56. A, 6.

## ALBANIA - IRRIGATION

Adequate irrigation of land insures higher production. N. Luari. Shenime agit no 10 16-20 My'56. A, 6

## ALBANIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Prospects of the development of mining under the second Five-Year Plan. E. Heshipi. Shenime agit no 9 9-16 My'56. A, 6

## ALBANIA - PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

Fighting plant diseases to increase production. T. Kallani. Shenime agit no 10:21-30 My'56. A, 6

## ALBANIA - PRICES

Price cutting is proof of the concern of the Party and government for welfare of the masses. K. Shapilo. Shenime agit no 8:33-39 My'56. A, 6

## ALBANIA - TRANSPORTATION

Major development of transportation and construction under the second Five-Year Plan. A. Papastefani. Shenime agit no 9 26-32 My'56. A, 6

## ALBANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Albanian literature must be deeply involved in the struggle to improve people's welfare. In Albanian. D. Cosic. Jeta e re 7 no. 4 266-269 J1/Ag'55. Y, 11.

## ALBANIANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

Results of achievements with literary problems of the Albanian minority in Yugoslavia. In Albanian. Jeta e re 7 no 4 215-265 J1/Ag'55. Y, 11

## ALBUMIN

Effect of sodium chloride on cleavage of the muscular albumin of fish in the presence of trypsin. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. G. Kovalciuk. Liet ak Darbai B no. 3:75-80 '55. L1, 13.

Effect of sodium chloride on solubility and cleavage of muscular albumin of fish under the action of pepsin. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. G. Kovalciuk. Liet ak Darbai B no. 3:65-73 '55. L1, 13.

## ALCOHOL - PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

Experimental research on the combined effect of fatigue, alcohol, and changes in weather. L. G. Horvath. Kozl tud az 6 no. 1 146-157 Ap'56. H, 16.

Incident at the party, notes of a physician. L. Gutmanis. Skolot avize no. 6:3 '56. La, 8.

## ALCOHOLISM

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## ALCOHOLS

The economical use of heat in sulphite alcohol plants. A. Vojrach. Papir a celuloza 10 no. 9:164-165 F'56. C, 16.

## ALDER

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## ALECSANDRI, VASILE

Mircești burghers recount. P. Costin. Iasul lit no 1 117-121 Ja'56. R, 11.

## ALGAE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Toman, Miroslav. Teorie polybu oscilatorni Bratila, Vydavatelstvo Slovenske akademie vied, 1955. 23 p. (Slovenska akademika vied Sekcia 2. Prace. Seria biologicka, zv 1, zosi 5) [Oscillatoria and the theory of their movement. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.] C, 13

Use of algae in schools. J. Roubal. Prir vedy 6 no. 2. 116-128 F'56. C, 8.

## ALGEBRA, ABSTRACT

Note on the univalence of the direct decompositions of the elements in Dedekind's structures of final length. V. Havel. Mat fyz cas SAV 5 no. 2 90-93 '56. C, 13.

## ALLERGY

The nervous system and immunity. VI. Effect of prolonged sleep on the Arthus-Sukharov phenomenon. In German. L. Kenzlyus, and others. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 3:277-284 '56. H, 13.

## ALLOYS

Some qualities of welding alloys. L. Muncner. Zvarabor 5 no. 1:111-125 '56. C, 16.

Testing the adhesiveness of metal alloys in automobile bearings. J. D. Motoryzacja 10 no. 9 287-288 S'56. P, 16.

William Hume-Rothary's *Electrons, Atoms, Metals, Alloys*, a book review. O. Svekus. Termes lars 116 no. 2:125-126 F'56. H, 13.



## ALLUVIUM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Typical relationship between the depositing of alluvia and hydraulic characteristics of watercourses. Tr. from the English. J. Bogardi. Hídri közl 38 no. 2 108-112 Apr '56. H, 12

## ALMANACS

Krajanský kalendář Praha, Československý ústav zahraničný [Almanac for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. illus.] C, 1

Year 1955 [1954] 181 p  
Year 1956 [1955?] 214 p

## ALMANACS, CROATIAN

Hrvatski kalendár Chicago, Izd Uprava Hrvatskog katoličkog glasnika [Croatian almanac issued by the periodical Hrvatski katolički glasnik illus., ports] Y, 3  
Year 1948 1947 176 p

Matica iseljenički kalendár Zagreb [Matica iseljenička Hrvatske] [Almanac for Croatian emigrants issued by the Society of Emigrants of Croatia] Y, 1  
Year 1956 1956 240 p

## ALMANACS, CZECH

Družstevní kalendár Praha, Ústřední rada družstev [Cooperatives' almanac issued by the Central Council of Cooperatives. illus.] C, 5  
Year 1954 [1954] 239 p  
Year 1956 [1955] 274 p

Evangelický kalendár. Kalendář evangelický Praha, Slezská církev evangelická a. v. [Evangelical almanac issued by the Silesian Evangelical Church (Augsburg Confession) in Czech and Polish] C, 3  
Year 1954 [1953] 143 p  
Year 1955 [1954] 159 p  
Year 1956 [1955] 175 p

Kulturně politické kalendár. Praha, Orbis [Cultural-political almanac issued by Orbis illus., music] C, 1

Year 1953. [1952] 314 p  
Year 1956 [1955] 289 p

Lidový kalendár. Praha, Nákl. Lidová demokracie [Almanac issued by Lidová demokracie, daily of the Czechoslovak People's Party illus., ports] C, 1  
Year 1956. [1955] 172 p.

Narod, Česko-Americký kalendár Chicago Tiskárna českých Benediktinů [Almanac for Americans of Czech extraction issued by the Printing Office of Czech Benedictines] C, 1  
Vol. 61, 1956 [1955?] 222 p

Pravoslavný sborník s kalendárem. Praha, Pravoslavná církev v Československu [Almanac issued by the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia. illus.] C, 3.  
Year 1956 [1955] 151 p.

## ALMANACS, HUNGARIAN

Katolikus bekenaptár. Budapest, Katolikus Papok Országos Bekerültszása [Catholic peace almanac issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests illus.] H, 3

Year 1953 [1952] 95 p  
Year 1955 [1954] 96 p  
Year 1956 [1955] 96 p

A Szabad Nép naplója. Budapest, Szikra [Almanac of the newspaper Szabad Nép issued by Szikra] H, 1.  
Year 1948. [1947] 224 p

## ALMANACS, LITHUANIAN

Keleivio kalendorius. Boston, Keleivis. [Almanac issued by the newspaper Keleivis. illus.] Li, 1.  
Year 1956. 1956 96 p.

## ALMANACS, POLISH

Evangelický kalendár. Kalendář evangelický Praha, Slezská církev evangelická a. v. [Evangelical almanac issued by the Silesian Evangelical Church (Augsburg Confession) in Czech and Polish] C, 3  
Year 1954. [1953] 143 p.  
Year 1955. [1954] 159 p  
Year 1956. [1955] 175 p

Kalendář katolický. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Pax. [Catholic almanac issued by Pax Publications. illus.] P, 3.

Year 1955 [1954] 310 p.

Kalendář robotniczy Warszawa, Książka i Wiedza, 1954 [Workers' almanac issued by Książka i Wiedza. illus., maps] P, 1.  
Year 1954. [1954] 478 p.

Kalendář "Szpilek." Warszawa [Robotnicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza "Prasa"] [Almanac of the periodical Szpilek issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative. illus.] P, 11.  
Year 1955 1955. 255 p.

Śląski Kalendarz Katolicki Warszawa, Pax [Silesian Catholic calendar issued by Pax. illus., ports] P, 3  
Year 1955 [1954] 310 p.

## ALMANACS, SLOVENIAN

Evangeličanski koledar Ljubljana, Evangeličanski senjoral v LR Sloveniji [Evangelical almanac issued by the Senjorate of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Slovenia illus.] Y, 3  
Year 1956. [1955] 80 p

Koledar ljudske milice [Ljubljana, Ministrstvo za notranje zadeve LR Slovenije] [Almanac for the People's Militia issued by the Ministry of the Interior of Slovenia] Y, 5  
Year 1951 [1951] 364 p

Svobodna Slovenija. Zbornik koledar [Buenos Aires] [Almanac issued by the periodical Svobodna Slovenija illus., ports maps] Y, 1  
Year 1955 [1954] 271 p  
Year 1956 [1955] 304 p.

## ALPINE FLORA

see subdivision under MACEDONIA, SLOVAKIA

## ALUMINA

Manufacture of refractory materials based on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> in Yugoslavia S Dimovic Tehnika 9 no. 9:1428-1432 '54 Y, 16

## ALUMINON

Immediate determination of the fluorine content of water with aluminum, colorimetric determination of fluorine and iron content on the basis of a single measurement. A. Scher. Hídri közl 38 no. 2:138-141 Apr '56. H, 12.

## ALUMINUM

Burray, Zoltan. Az alumínium kőszemódjai [Budapest] Nehezipari Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó Vállalat [Methods of joining aluminum illus., bibl.] H, 10  
Vol. 1. 1952.  
Vol. 2 1953

Butt welding of aluminum and copper wires with energy collected in the electrostatic field. T. Salagean Zvar sbor 5 no 1:80-93 '56. C, 10.

Effect of some alloys on the texture of cast aluminum. A. Domony, R. Vassel. Muszaki közl MTA 18 no. 1/4:17-30 '56. H, 16.

Leaching calcium aluminate slag. A. Hojja. Muszaki közl MTA 18 no. 1/4:105-119 '56. H, 10.

Overvoltage of hydrogen on aluminum in aqueous acid solutions. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. J. Matulis, O. Galdikienė. Liet ak Darbai B no. 3. 23-24 '55. Li, 13.

Utilization of aluminum and its alloys machine-building industry. J. Chvojka. Tech práca 8 no 1:6-10 Jan '56. C, 16.

Volumetric determination of lead in aluminum and aluminum alloys. T. Fris-Gacsa, M. Bah-Cop 7 no. 4:132-133 '55. Y, 16.

## ALUMINUM INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Development of the aluminum industry in the world and in our country V. Zerjavac. Ekon pregl 6 no. 10: 776-794 '55. Y, 5.

## ALUMINUM-IRON-NICKEL ALLOYS

Experimental research on magnetic properties of Al-Ni-Fe sintered alloys. E. Labuska, T. Taltel. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 1:25-41 Jan '55. R, 13.

## AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

On the amateur bands. Radiomator Pol 5 no. 3:15 Mar '55. P, 16.

## AMATEUR THEATRICALS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

see subdivision ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN.

## AMERICAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

William Faulkner on new ways. M. Sukost. Collag 10 no. 5:1034-1038 May '56. H, 11.

## AMERICAN JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, AMERICAN.

## AMERICAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Writer who is read by millions. R. Lasenberga. Karogs no. 1:122-124 Jan '56. La, 11.

## AMERICAN LITERATURE IN POLAND

There are reproductions better than the original, a book review. M. Zakrzewski. Nowa kultura 7 no 9 p 56. P, 11.

## AMINES

Research in the field of bimolecular alkyldononaryl amines. IV. Composition of bromination product diacetyl derivative trans-2-methyl-4-anilino-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydroquinoline. In Russian with a Latvian summary. L. Zalukaev. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:113-118 '56. La, 1.

## AMINO ACIDS

Behavior of Salmonella strains in synthetic media. In English. F. Murányi, L. Prohaszka. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 3 240-252 '56. H, 13.

## AMMINES

Ammines of nickel borates. In Russian with a Latvian summary. L. Kiyanova. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:130-144 '56. La, 1.

## AMMONITES

see subdivision AMMONOIDEA under POLAND.

## AMMONIUM CHROMATES

Crystal structure of ammonium fluorochromate NH<sub>4</sub>CrO<sub>3</sub>F Hantc. Mat fiz cas SAV 5 no 4 231-243 '56 C, 13

## AMMONOIDEA

see subdivision under POLAND.

## AMORTIZATION

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Amortization in mining operations V. Kozusci. Tehnika 9 no 9:1411-1414 '54. Y, 16.

## AMPEREMETRIC ANALYSIS

see CONDUCTOMETRIC ANALYSIS.

## AMPHIPODA

see subdivision under CROATIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## AMPLIFIERS

Multiplex wide-band feedback amplifiers. (To be cont'd) M. Palgert. Slaboproudny obzor 17 no. 2:83-90 Apr '56 C, 16

New U1, universal telephone amplifier. M. Dlouhy. Slaboproudny obzor 17 no. 4:182-187 Apr '56. C, 16

## AMUSEMENTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

## ANALOG MULTIPLIERS

An AM-AM multiplier. In English. L. Lukaszewicz. Bul Ac Pol tech 3 no. 3:145-148 '55. P, 16.

## ANAPHYLAXIS

The nervous system and immunity. VI. Effect of prolonged sleep on the Arthus-Saksiraw phenomenon. In German. L. Kesztyus, and others. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 3:277-284 '56. H, 13.

## ANDESITE

Acid-resisting mixtures. J. Jurkiewicz. Mat labi 11 no 3 80-81 May '56 P, 10.

## ANDREESCU, ION

Ion Andreescu (1850-1882); a biographic sketch O. Barru. Vinta milit 8 no. 12:24 D'54. R, 17.

## ANDRIOLLI, MICHAL ELWIR

Andriolli, Michal Elwir. Andriolli; ilustracje do Pana Tadeusza. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Szkola, 1955. 17 p [Andriolli, Illustrations for Pan Tadeusz 1st ed illus., plates (part col. in portfolio), bibl.] P, 10.

## ANECDOTES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Popular form of writing. I. Pok. Knyvstvo 6 no. 5 373-376 May '56. H, 2.

## ANILINOTETRAHYDROQUINALDINE

Research in the field of bimolecular alkyldononaryl amines. IV. Composition of bromination product diacetyl derivative trans-2-methyl-4-anilino-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydroquinoline. In Russian with a Latvian summary. L. Zalukaev. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:113-118 '56. La, 1.

## ANIMAL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

## ANISIL

Obtaining P-anisinitromethane. In Russian with Latvian summary. L. Zalukaev, E. Vanags. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:109-114 '56. La, 1.

## ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Geographic problems of the Antarctic Circle. A. Zierhoffer. Czas geogr 27 no. 1:3-11 '56. P, 12



## ANTARCTIC REGIONS (Continued)

On the shore of the Antarctic. Tr. from the Russian E. Tiabchikov. Patriot 6 no. 12 4 F'56 B, 17  
Riga-Antarctica-Kaliningrad. I. Banks Zvaigzne no. 11 3 Je'56. La, 1.

A Soviet expedition to the Antarctic Circle Geografika 9 no. 1 50 Ja/F'56 P, 12

## ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## ANTHROPOLOGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## ANTIBIOTICS

History of antibiotic research and results. G. Bohus. Term es tars 115 no. 3, 150-159 Mr'56. H, 13.

Use of antibiotics in agricultural practice. J. Arpal. Nasa veda 1 no. 11 328-333 N'54. C, 1

## ANTIGENS AND ANTIBODIES

Antibody content of immune serums absorbed with the Influenza virus as determined by different serologic tests. In English. Gy. Takatsy, M. Hamar. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 3:299-306 '56. H, 13.

New *E. coli* serotype identical in antigenic structure with type 4b of *S. flexneri*. In English. K. Hausa. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 3:307-314 '56. H, 13.

## ANTIMONY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## ANTI-PATHIES AND PREJUDICES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## ANTI-SEMITISM

Dependence of the creeds of Protestant churches J. Sklonar. Krest revue 22 no. 10:311-312 D'55 C, 3

## APARTMENT HOUSES

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN, LATVIA, SLOVENIA

## APRICOT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Tomaszewska, Ewa Zmienność procesów fizjologicznych siewki brzośkwini pod wpływem mentora. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1956 36 p (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Komisja Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych. Prace, t 2, zes. 8) [Changes in the physiological processes of peach seedlings grafted on apricot trees. English and Russian summaries. bibl., tables] P, 15

## AQUARIUMS

E. A. Rossmisser, founder of the science of aquariums. Tr. from the German. R. Gilsenbach. Term es tars 115 no. 2:86 F'56. H, 13.

## AQUATIC SPORTS

see subdivision under POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

## AQUEDUCTS

see subdivision under SERBIA.

## ARABIC WRITING

see WRITING, ARABIC.

## ARABS

Arabian people defend their unity and sovereignty. I. Raikov. Patriot 6 no. 8, 4 Ja'56. B, 17.

## ARBITRATION AND AWARD

see subdivision under POLAND.

## ARBOR DAY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## ARBORETUMS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## ARC WELDING

see ELECTRIC WELDING.

## ARCHAEOLOGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA.

Andras Thénadi-Kubacska's Kalandozás az ósvilágban (Adventures in the Prehistoric World); a book review. M. Kretzoi. Term es tars 116 no. 3:189-190 Mr'56. H, 13.

The sound barrier W. Hansel. Kwartalnik hist kult 3 no. 4:673-686 '55. P, 4.

## ARCHITECTS, BULGARIAN

Buchenwald prisoner No. 136167 tells his story. In English. R. Papazova. Bulg Today 5 no. 9:9 My'56. B, 1.

## ARCHITECTS, CZECH

Erzen Friedl died O. Stary. Archt CSR 13 no. 2:80 '54. C, 10.

## ARCHITECTS, LITHUANIAN

Lithuanian engineers and architects. V. Adomavičius. Liet dien 7 no. 2 13-15 F'56. Li, 1.

## ARCHITECTS, SLOVAK

Resolution of the First Conference of Slovak Architects held in Bratislava, December 4-5, 1953. Archt CSR 13 no. 2:33-34 '54 C, 10

## ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA

Determination of the sound-absorption coefficient by the method of stationary waves in a vertical open pipe M. Andreev. Godishnik fiz mat 48 no. 1 129-153 '53/54 B, 13

## ARCHITECTURE

see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

About certain exaggeration in architectural planning. M. Urzica. Arhitektura RPR no. 1 32-33 '56. R, 10

Scientific communications of the Scientific Institute of Architecture. L. Palotas. Muszaki közl MTA 18 no. 1/4:351-355 '56. H, 10.

Scientific problems in the field of construction and architecture arising from present requirements. Tr. from the Russian. A. Vlasov. Arhitektura Bulg no. 2 41-45 Mr'Ap'56. B, 10.

Services of the Documentation Service of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture. Z. Zienkiewicz. Architektura Pol no. 1:Bulletyn 1-2 Ja'56. P, 10

## ARCHIVES

see subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

## ARCISZEWSKI, TOMASZ

Tomasz Arciszewski, a biographic sketch. A. Cielkosz. Kultura no. 1 99-105 Ja'56 P, 1.

## ARCTIC REGIONS

The Heroes of Arctic Regions, a book review -vb-. Cienar 6 no. 10:297-298 O'54. C, 2.

Where the sun never goes down, conversation with sports members of a scientific expedition in the realm of eternal ice. Sport lastnev 6 no. 9:23 S'54. R, 6.

## ARGENTINA - POSTAL SERVICE

Good results of cooperation between postal services and the public. Gosp laz no. 9 23-24 S'55. P, 5.

## ARGENTOMETRY

Question of argentometric determination of chlorate. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. A. Prokopelkas, P. Norkus. Liet ak Darbai B no. 3:17-22 '56. Li, 13.

## ARGHEZI, TUDOR

My grandparents' anger, a review of an epic poem. D. Costea. Isus lit no. 2:60-70 F'56. R, 11.

## ARITHMETIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

## ARMAMENTS

Armament and business conditions. M. Adamovic. Medunar probl 7 no. 2 34-49 '55. Y, 6.

Armament race. M. Apostolski. Medunar probl 7 no. 2:13-33 '55. Y, 6.

## ARMIES - EQUIPMENT

Drying laundry and other equipment for troops. S. Dobrkovic. Vojno teh gl 4 no. 1:44-48 Ja'56. Y, 17.

Weight of soldiers' equipment in wartime F. Avenek. Vojno teh gl 4 no. 1:6-16 Ja'56. Y, 17.

## ART

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, LATVIA, MONGOLIA, SLOVAKIA.

Bibliography of recent Soviet and Czechoslovak books. Praha Moskva 6 no. 4:500-512 Ap'56. C, 11.

Certain reflections. X. Dunkowski. Przegl art no. 5/6: 3 '55. P, 10.

How should we view art compositions? Introduction. E. Flischer. Nepmuvelos 3 no. 5:38 My'56. H, 5.

In the name of common sense. T. Mijalski. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 19:6 My'56. P, 1.

Henson does not contradict art. J. Olkiewicz. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 19:6 My'56. P, 1.

Theory as an expression of life; a book review. T. Strauss. Kult zivot Slov 11 no. 19:8 My'56. C, 11.

They were brought up by the House of Culture; a review of Szczepanowicz's book *My 2 Targowka* (Mon I from Targowka). J. Smolinski. Praca swietl no. 12:59-61 D'55. P, 8.

Thoughts about the new art. C. Ressa and others. Arta plastica no. 6:8-23 D'55.

Twenty years Praha Moskva 6 no. 4:385 Ap'56 C, 11.

Twenty years ago, notes from the first volume of Praha Moskva, 1936-1937. Praha Moskva 6 no. 4 493-495 Ap'56 C, 11

## ART, DECORATIVE

Zenonas Kolba's artistic activity. L. Andriekus. Aldai no. 5:231-232 My'50. Li, 11.

## ART, EGYPTIAN

An exhibition of works of young Egyptian plastic artists. A Oseka. Przegl art no. 5/6:150-152 '55. P, 10

## ART, ESTONIAN

Preparations for the 10 Days of Estonian Art and Literature II Kudes N Eesti raadio Je 11'56: 1086. E, 1

## ART, HUNGARIAN

Militant artists. J. Kenyeres. Szab muv 10 no. 4. 172-177 Ap'56. H, 10.

## ART, INDIC

Arts of India. P. Miklos. Term es tars 115 no. 2:[2] of cover F'56. H, 13.

Ostrov, Deputy Minister of Culture, opens the exhibition "Drawings by Indian Children" Reports Riga 13 no. 24:36-37 Je 11'56. La, 1.

## ART, MEXICAN

Consideration of the exhibition of Mexican art. M. Masxy. Arta plastica no. 6:65-72 D'55. R, 10.

Lessons from Mexican art; a contribution to discussion R. Uher. Kult zivot Slov 11 no. 19:11 My'56 C, 11.

Mexican Art Exhibition, a few reflections. W. Zakrzewski. Zoln Polski no. 7:24 Ap'55. P, 17.

## ART, MODERN - 20TH CENTURY

An argument concerning contemporary art. M. Porębski. Przegl art no. 5/6:52-57 '55 P, 10.

## ART, POLISH

A discussion about an exhibition of works of young plastic artists; a few opinions. J. Lonic and others. Przegl art no. 5/6:130-140 '55. P, 10.

Marginal remarks concerning an exhibition of works of young Polish plastic artists. J. Taminaux. Przegl art no. 5/6:140-144 '55. P, 10.

Socialist realism and Polish art. Tr. from the Danish. K. Gudjonsson. Przegl art no. 5/6:145-147 '55 P, 10.

The treasures of Wawel. P. Jasienica. Blul rozgl Kraj no. 1:5 Ja'56. P, 6

## ART, RUMANIAN

The Collection Maestrii Arta Rominești (Masters of Rumanian Art); a book review. I. Frunzeu. Arta plastica no. 6:91-94 D'55. R, 10.

## ART, RUSSIAN

Impressions from a visit in Moscow and Leningrad. A. Anastasiu. Arta plastica no. 6:87-90 D'55. R, 10

Notes on the discussion on Soviet art Z. Nejedlý. Praha Moskva 6 no. 4:490-492 Ap'56 C, 11

## ART EXHIBITIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

## ART INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, POLAND

## ART MUSEUMS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## ART OBJECTS

Activity in order to restore and preserve historical monuments and those of religious art. Bls ori 72 no. 2/3:237-243 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

## ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

Role of certain vitamins in prophylaxis and treatment of early forms of hypertensive disease and arteriosclerosis. In Russian with a Latvian summary. L. Gol'be Vestis Latv ak no. 4:73-82 '56. La, 1.

## ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Using rams with bilateral cryptorchidism in tests with artificial insemination. R. Prakhov, K. Iosifov. Iz Inst zhivotnovodstvo 6:129-144 '55. B, 15.

What we learned at the conference on artificial insemination of domestic animals J. Hovorka. Nasa veda 1 no. 3:94-95 Mr'54. C, 1.



## ARTILLERY

Some technical problems of the artillery J Marinkovic  
Vojno teh gl 4 no 1 17-23 Ja'56 Y, 17

## ARTISTS, CZECH

Slavicek, Antonin. Doplky [1. vyd.] Praha, Statni nakl. krasne literatury, hudby a umeni, 1954 167 p. (Pameti, korespondence, dokumenty, at 2) [Letters 1st ed illus., 4 col. plates, port.] C, 10

## ARTISTS, FRENCH

Great precursor of militant depiction. Honore Daumier. G. Opreacu. Arta plastica no 3 69-75 D'54 R, 10.

## ARTISTS, LATVIAN

3d Congress of the Association of Soviet Latvian Artists. M. Ivanova. Karogs no. 5 121-122 My'56. La, 11

## ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN

New graduates in art. P. Svickuliene. Pergale no. 9 101-102 S'55. Li, 11

## ARTISTS, RUMANIAN

Contemporary artists. Iosif Iser. E. Schilleru. Arta plastica no. 3 80-89 D'54. R, 10

## ASBESTOS CEMENT

Effect of encroaching water on asbestos-cement pipes T Dimchev. Izv. Tekh. inst. BAN no. 3 93-109 '55 B, 16.

## ASCORBIC ACID

Effect of a single dose of vitamin C on the metabolism of glucides during physical strain V. Pelikan, M. Hladka, A. Nemeckova. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no 4 212-238 '55. C, 8

## ASIA

The Asia of our time D. Matejka. Prace mladych 11 no 2 38-43 Ja'56 C, 5.

## ASPHALT

Use of asphalt emulsions in building roads and in industry. N. Mitrovic. Tehnika 9 no. 3 417-419 '54 Y, 16

## ASSEMBLY-LINE METHODS

Economizing on timber for concrete molds in assembly-line building of apartment houses S. Chromecky. Poz. stavby 4 no 2 49-53 F'56 C, 16

## ASTRONOMERS, LATVIAN

Latvian astronomers to participate in international conference on geography. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 63 My 20'56 La, 1.

## ASTRONOMY

See also subdivision under HUNGARY, SERBIA.

Stouka, Hubert. Poznejte souhvzdi [2. vyd. V Orbisu I.] Praha, Orbis, 1955 121 p. [Learn to know the constellations 2d ed illus., index, tables (part fold in pocket)] C, 13.

Copernicus' theorem and its effect on scientific thinking, an excerpt from a book in preparation. Gy. Nador. Mat. kozl. MTA 6 no. 1 93-105 '56. H, 13.

From Copernicus to Einstein. L. Infeld. Kosmos 3 no. 3 78-79 '56. P, 12.

Fatigue tests based on measuring reaction time in examining fatigue, lack of stamina, and staying power J. Csinsky, L. Horvath, A. Szabo. Testnevtud 1 no. 3 Suppl 12-33 '55. H, 8.

Vital expulsion capacity of the lungs. V. Grubich. Testnevtud 1 no. 3 Suppl 34-49 '55. H, 8.

## ATHLETES, AUSTRALIAN

Baros to Stephens. Sport testnev 8 no. 3 11 Mr'56. H, 8.

## ATHLETES, HUNGARIAN

Mezo, Ferenc. Golden book of Hungarian Olympic champions [English translation by Istvan Farkas. French translation by Janos Hajdu.] Sport Lap- es Konyvkiado, 1955 131 p. (Hungarian Olympic Library, 1) [In English and French. Transl. from the Hungarian illus., ports., bibl., index, tables.]

Hungarian delegation of athletes in Australia make preparations for the Olympic Games; Melbourne Congress on the Science of Physical Education. A. Csanyi. Testnevtud 2 no. 2 149-153 '56. H, 8.

Baros to Stephens. Sport testnev 8 no. 3 11 Mr'56. H, 8.

Some problems relating to the moral and political education of young sportsmen. T. Huszar. Sport testnev 7 no. 11 11-12 N'55. H, 8.

## ATHLETIC CLUBS

See subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY

## ATHLETICS

Olympic standards for athletics of four countries. Sport testnev 8 no. 3 11 Mr'56. H, 8.

## ATLANTIC OCEAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

From Vizecya to the Red Sea; a report on a trip to India. M. Krynicki. Moize no. 3 8-9 Mr'56. P, 17.

## ATLASES

Orbis, firm, booksellers, Prague. Politicko-hospodarsky atlas sveta. [1. vyd. Praha] [Political-economic atlas of the world. 1st ed. In portfolio. col. maps.] C, 12.

Pt 2. [Poland, Bulgaria, Rumania, Hungary] 1951 (unpaged)

Pt 3. [Indonesia, China, Korea] 1951. (unpaged)

Pt 4. [Finland, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, Denmark, Ireland, Great Britain, France, Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg, Spain, Portugal] 1952 (unpaged)

Pt 7. [The Mediterranean Sea, Italy, Trieste, Greece, the Atlas countries, Africa, Lower Egypt, the Union of South Africa, Asia] 1952. (unpaged)

Pt 8. [Turkey, Asia, the Near and Far East, India, Pakistan, Burma, Southeast Asia, the Philippines] 1952 (unpaged)

Pt 9. [Korea, Mongolia, Japan, the Indian Ocean, Australia, New Zealand, the Pacific Ocean, North America] 1952 (unpaged)

Pt 10. [Canada, the United States, Alaska, Mexico, Central America, South America] 1953. (unpaged)

Pt 11. [The world, South America, the La Plata states, Brazil, the Arctic Ocean, the South Pole] 1953 (unpaged)

Pt 12. [The world, scientific expeditions, the Soviet Union] 1954 (unpaged)

Pt 13. [Supplementary maps] 1954. (unpaged)

## ATLASES, RUMANIAN

raphical Atlas); a review. Jw 78-79 '56. P, 12.

for Teachers of Secondary Schools; as geogr 27 no. 1 80-82 '56. P, 12.

velocity in altitudes above a level relief (hills and mountains). z mat 48 no. 1 180-208 '53/54.

mulsion in the study of ly. In Russian with a J. Gai ballauskas. Liet ak 3. Li, 13.

Y  
spheric electricity,  
a. Kosmos niozyw 1  
3.

a more economical perform-  
n. V. Jirovsky. Doprava 4

ments of circulation on the  
level of 700 mb. In Russian.  
sophys Pol 4 no. 1 82-86 '66.

## ATMOSPHERIC TURBULENCE

Again about air pockets! B. Tudos. Repuben 9 no. 5 14 My'56. H, 16.

## ATOMIC BOMB

Never again Hiroshima! J. Wasilowski. Tygodnik demokrat 3 no 31 2 Ag'55. P, 1.

Resolutions of the Extraordinary session of the World Peace Council. Ily. ort 72 no. 5 520-527 My'54. R, 3

## ATOMIC ENERGY

See also subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN, LATVIA, RUSSIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA

Atomic electric-power plants with boiling water reactors. W. Ney. Przegl. elektrotechn 32 no. 4 118 158 Ap'56. P, 16

Atomic energy must serve the peace. M. Vismovsky. Kat nov Slov 71 no 10 3 Mr'56. C, 3

The future. K. Mikke. Dzia i jutro 12 no 10 3 My'56. P, 1

International market for nuclear energy. D. Janjick. Ekon. pol 5 no. 206 230-239 Mr'56. Y, 5.

On the threshold of the atomic age. Z. Horak. El. tech. obz 44 no 10 605-607 O'55. C, 10

Two aspects of atomic physics. H. Radicevity. In English. Ch. Martin. Rev. Int. Aff 6 no. 138 8-10 Ja'50. Y, 6.

Utilization of the splitting of atoms for purposes of power production. L. Ciganek. Nasa veda 2 no. 10 433-434 O'55. C, 1

What nuclear energy offers to humanity as a new form of power. P. Savic, V. Pavlic. Vojno teh gl 4 no 1 1-5 Ja'56. Y, 17.

Who opposes the use of atomic energy for peaceful aims? Kat nov Czech 8 no. 20 4 My'56. C, 3.

## ATOMIC MEDICINE

Atoms serve medicine. Zvezdno no. 11 4-5 Jo'56. La, 1.

## ATOMIC NUCLEI

See NUCLEAR PHYSICS.

## ATOMIC PILES

See NUCLEAR REACTORS.

## ATOMIC WEAPONS

Atomic and hydrogen weapons and the problem of disarmament. B. Jovanovic. Medunar. probl 7 no. 2 98-113 '55. Y, 6.

Documents issued by the Bureau of the World Council of Peace, Vienna, March 28-30, 1954. Ily. ort 72 no. 2/3 231-233 F/Mr'54. H, 3.

"Effect of Nuclear Weapons on Tactical Operations", a review of an article. B. Filipovic. Vojno delo 8 no. 1 40-53 Ja'56. Y, 17.

## ATOMS

Approximate wave functions of single electrons for excited surfaces of the Bohr atom. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. J. Glombockis, A. Jucys. Liet ak darbai B no. 2 3-13 '55. Li, 13.

Theoretical determination of the values of the transition theory for external electrons of the Bohr atom. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. J. Glombockis, T. Strockyte, A. Jucys. Liet ak darbai B no. 2 15-19 '55. Li, 13.

Triconfigurational approximation in the case of atoms of the beryllium type. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. J. Patrunas, V. Kavockis, A. Jucys. Liet ak darbai B no. 3 9-16 '55. Li, 13.

## ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Some problems related to breaking through tactical depth of defense. R. Tamasovic. Vojno delo 8 no. 1 13-20 Ja'56. Y, 17.

## ATTORNEYS GENERAL

See subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## AUGUSTINAS, VYTAUTAS

Vytautas Augustinas' Our Country Lithuania; a book review. A. Dziugenas. Aidai no. 4 185-186 Ap'56. Li, 11.

## AURORAS

See subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## AUSTENITE

Surface pattern of spherical shell graphite. In English. I. Karany. Acta techn. Hung 14 no. 3/4 481-483 '66. H, 13.

## AUSTRALIAN ATHLETES

See ATHLETES, AUSTRALIAN.



## AUSTRIA - AIR PILOTS

Cherished visit. vp. Kridla vlasti no.26 608-609 D'55. C, 16.

## AUSTRIA - CHURCH HISTORY

350th anniversary of the Vienna religious peace treaty, June 23, 1606-June 23, 1956. C.Handzo. Cirkevne listy 69 no 5-75-76 My'56. C, 3.

## AUSTRIA - COMMERCE

Austrian export boom and the Austri an Treaty. E.Jonai. Kozgagd szemle 3 no.5.574-591 My'56. H, 5.

## AUSTRIA - ELECTIONS

After the Austrian elections. D.R. Kult zivot Slov 11 no.20.2 My'56. C, 11.

## AUSTRIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The first anniversary of the conclusion of the State Treaty with Austria. Zivot strany no 9:48-50 My'56. C, 6.

## AUSTRIA - SOCCER

A Hungarian-Austrian match in 1919; from the material of the Workers Sports Exhibition. E.Foldes. Sport testnev 7 no.11-3-4 N'55. H, 8.

## AUSTRIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Cherished visit. vp. Kridla vlasti no 26-608-609 D'55. C, 16.

## AUTHORS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## AUTHORS, BULGARIAN

Dimitrov's works cherished by the Bulgarian people. In English. B.Tsenkov. Bulg Today 3 no.3:6-7 F'54. B, 1.

Georgi Kanaslavov, gifted writer and a staunch defender of peace. In English. V.Ivnnov. Bulg Today 3 no.3: 14 F'54. B, 1.

In Moscow, 6 years since the death of Vasil Kolarov. K.Kiolnalkov. Patriot 6 no.7:2 Ja'56. B, 17.

## AUTHORS, CZECH

The author of Prostopravda (The Simple Truth), 400th anniversary of the birth of Mikulas Daciczy z Heslova. J.Capek. Krest revue 22 no.10:317-323 D'56. C, 3.

Bozena Benesova (November 30, 1873 - April 8, 1938), 20th anniversary of her death -ja-. Ctenar 8 no.4: 94 Ap'56. C, 2.

Discussions with authors in villages. J.Totusek. Ctenar 8 no.3:64-65 Mr'56. C, 2.

Fifty-fifth birthday of Václav Rezac. G.Prochazka. Ctenar 8 no.5:118-119 My'56. C, 2.

Happy meeting. F.Rachlik. Ctenar 8 no 3:50-51 Mr'56. C, 2.

Josef Stefan Kubin; a biographic sketch -j-m-. Ctenar 8 no.10:303 O'54. C, 2.

Small confession. K.Sedlacek. Ctenar 8 no.3:52-53 Mr'56. C, 2.

Vitezslav Halek; a biographic sketch. Ctenar 6 no 10: 303-304 O'54. C, 2.

## AUTHORS, FRENCH

Ardent fighter for peace, 20th anniversary of the death of Henri Barbusse. L.Valln. Blomkot agit La no.15: 37-43 Ag'55. La, 6.

Frederic Ozanam, precursor of the Catholic progressive thought. J.Jaworski. Kuznica kapi 4 no.8: 11-14 Ap'56. P, 3.

Hornala Rolland; a profile. M.Benedek. Term es tars 115 no.4:230-233 Ap'56. H, 13.

## AUTHORS, GERMAN

How it could happen; a book review. G.Cirulis. Karogs no.5:112-114 My'56. La, 11.

## AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN

Julov, Viktor. Fazekas Mihaly. Budapest, "Muvolt Nep" Tudomanyos es Ismeretterjeszto Kiado, 1955. 222 p. [Mihaly Fazekas; a biography. port., notes] H, 1.

Vall, Mari. Emlekeim Jokai Morrol. Szepirodalmi Konyvkiado, 1955. 450 p. (Magyar szazadok) [My recollections of Mor Jokai. illus.] H, 11.

Bela Csanik's Szolgaltat; a book review. G. Antal. Term es tars 115 no.4:250 Ap'56. H, 13.

Farewell to Rezső Honti; an obituary. Gy.Somlyo. Csilling 10 no.6:1021-1022 My'56. H, 11.

Imre Madach; an evaluation. L.Soter. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 8 no.1/4:129-130 '56. H, 11.

## AUTHORS, LATVIAN

Pisateļi Sovetskoi Latvii. Izd ispr i dop. Pod. red V.Barise. Riga, Latviiskoe gos. izd-vo, 1955. 280 p. [Soviet Latvian writers. In Russian ports.] La, 11.

Ajaš-Bece, a biographic sketch. Reports Riga 13 no.24:36 Je 11'56. La, 1.

Discussion about a first book. E.Vilks. Karogs no.6 105-107 My'56. La, 11.

New work about Eduards Veldenbaums; a review. E.Damburs. Karogs no.6:108-111 My'56. La, 11.

Partly primary organization of the Association of Latvian Writers Association. Lit un maksla no.23:2 Ja'56. La'11.

Reconstruction of writers' home in Dubulti completed. Reports Riga 13 no.24:35 Je 10'56. La, 1.

Writer and educator; 30th anniversary of the death of Leons Paegle. O. Paegle. Skolot avize no.4:2 Ja'56. La, 8.

## AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN

Vincas Kudirka and Petras Krisciunas, two oaks of the Lithuanian forest, a fragment from Vincas Kudirka, a book in preparation. (To be contd.) A.Merkelis. Aldai no.6:220-225 My'56. Li, 11.

## AUTHORS, POLISH

Hanna Malewaka, an autobiographic sketch. Nowa kultura 7 no.21:6 My'56. P, 11.

Janusz Kawecki, an obituary. J.Majkut. Kuznica kapi 4 no.8:16 Ap'56. P, 3.

## AUTHORS, RUMANIAN

Anton Pann in new studies and editions. I.Breazu. Steaua 7 no.3:70-78 Mr'56. R, 11.

Emineescu's manuscript in Cluj. I.Oaracas. Steaua 7 no.1:125-126 Ja'56. R, 11.

The feeling of being reborn. A.Baconsky. Steaua 7 no.1:7-9 Ja'56. R, 11.

Pepeloi's godson. I.Manole. Viata milit 6 no.11:25 N'54. R, 17.

Plans. In English. C.Petrescu. Rum Rev 10 no.1:77-79 '56. R, 1.

What we writers are doing. I.Nagy. Steaua 7 no.1: 5-7 Ja'56. R, 11.

## AUTHORS, RUSSIAN

F.M.Dostoevskii (1821-1881), a biographic note. B.Neumann. Cal vojak 5 no.5:28 Mr'56. C, 17.

Ivan Sergeevich Aksakov, seventy years since his death. S.Krustov. Tsurkoven vest 57 no.11 8-10 Mr'56. B, 3.

Maksim Gor'kii; a biographic sketch. L.Boka. Term es tars 115 no.3:143-144 Mr'56. H, 13.

Nicolai Ostrovskii, fighting man and writer. D.Mircea. Viata milit 6 no.12:18 D'54. R, 17.

Outstanding Soviet writer in the form for peace G.Laptev. Patriot 6 no.7:4 Ja'56. B, 17.

2d All-Union Congress of Soviet Writers. Viata milit 6 no.12:19 D'54. R, 17.

Taras Shevchenko; a profile. Patriot 6 no.20:4 Mr'56. B, 17.

## AUTHORS, SLOVAK

Before a conference on the life and work of Ludovit Stur. V.Matula. Nasa veda 2 no.10:435-438 O'55. C, 1.

Discussions with authors in villages. J.Totusek. Ctenar 8 no 3:64-65 Mr'56. C, 2.

Happy meeting. F.Rachlik. Ctenar 8 no.3:50-51 Mr'56. C, 2.

## AUTOMATIC CONTROL

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Automatic regulation of the supply of clinkers in mills. Tr from the Russian. V.Breza. Cement wapno glips 10 no.11:250-251 N'54. P, 16.

Increasing productivity of control operations. R.Trkala. Tech praca 8 no.1:25-26 Ja'56. C, 16.

Modular method of evaluating the characteristic equations of automatic control systems. P.No-wacki. Archiw elektrotech 5 no.1:107-134 '56. P, 16.

Pulse analogue for static control systems. M.Salamon. Slaboproudy obzor 17 no.2:115-120 F'56. C, 16.

Simplification of the drive-control device on oscillating platforms and on barriers of underground ramps. Technica noua 3 no.4:12 Mr'56. R, 16.

## AUTOMATION

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Automation of acetic acid production from acetaldehyde. Tr from the Russian. I.Ansizimov. Magy kem lap 11 no.5:139-143 My'56. H, 16.

Electronics and automation. Eken pol 5 no.269 303-304 Mr'56. Y, 5.

Man and technique. S.Lem. Nowa kultura 7 no.9:1, 7 F'56. P, 11.

## AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

## AUTOMOBILE RACING

see subdivision under U.S.

## AUTOMOBILES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

Krzyszowski, Ludwik. Słownik samochodowo-transportowy rosyjsko-polski [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 516 p. [Russian-Polish automobile and transportation dictionary. 1st ed. bibl.] P, 16.

Bandage or protector? T.Grahowski. Motoryzacja 10 no.9:283-284 S'55. P, 16.

Effect of single factors on automobile wear. S.Mytko. Motoryzacja 11 no.3:72-76 Mr'56. P, 16.

The Fiat 600, a popular new automobile. K.Pionnier, T.Sobolecki. Techn motor 5 no.8 237-239 Ag'55. P, 16.

Fundamental problems in skin-stressed car-body construction. Z.Brzoska. Archiw bud masz 2 no.4 321-358 '55. P, 16.

Multipoint welding machine for manufacturing car bodies. M.Lipa. Zvaranie 5 no.3:91 Mr'56. C, 16.

New kind of valve lifter. S.T. Techn motor 5 no.8 249 Ag'55. P, 16.

The problem of using moving couplings in gearboxes. M.Reiman. Motoryzacja 10 no.8:261-263 S'55. P, 16.

Progress in matrix forging. J.Jarocki. Techn motor 5 no.8 232-237 Ag'55. P, 16.

Regeneration of brake drums. J.K. Motoryzacja 10 no.9:286-287 S'55. P, 16.

Sleeves made of plastic materials instead of bronze. L.S. Motoryzacja 11 no.3.[Suppl.] VI-VII Mr'56. P, 16.

Small three-wheeled and four-wheeled automobiles. J.Kowalski, A.Cichecki. Techn motor 5 no.8 239-244 Ag'55. P, 16.

Some problems in the automobile vocabulary. Rdk. Normalizacja P 24 no.2:125 F'56. P, 16.

Survey of the development of automotive-gas turbines abroad. D.Brodzky. Kozl tud sz 6 no.5 177-185 My'56. H, 16.

Technological progress in building automobiles. Z.Mroz. Motoryzacja 10 no.9:264-268 S'55. P, 16.

Testing lateral oil filters on the road. T.S. Techn motor 5 no.8:246-248 Ag'55. P, 16.

Testing the adhesiveness of metal alloys in automobile bearings. J.D. Motoryzacja 10 no.9:287-288 S'55. P, 16.

Testing the quality of automobile parts with supersonic waves. (To be contd.) Motoryzacja 11 no.3[Suppl.] VI-VIII Mr'56. P, 16.

Testing the quality of automobile screws. S.Katarzynski. Techn motor 5 no.8:227-231 Ag'55. P, 16.

## AUTOMOBILES - ACCIDENTS

see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.

## AVAILANCES

Metamorphosis, diagenesis, and temperature of the snow blanket. M.Vrba, B.Urbank. Meteor zpravy 7 no.2:29-35 Ap'54. C, 13.

## AVARS

Laszlo, Gyula. Etudes archeologiques sur l'histoire de la société des Avars. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1955. 296 p. (Archaeologia hungarica, ser no va, 34) [Archaeological studies on the history of the society of Avars. In French. illus., 70 plates, maps] H, 4.

Anthropologic types of the population of Szentes-Kajau a the time of the migrations. S.Wenger. Magy termud 6:381-410 '55. H, 13.

## AVIATION

see subdivision AERONAUTICS under CHINA.



## AVIATION MEDICINE

From the open cockpit to the pressurized cabin. S. Lukacs. *Repules* 9 no. 5 15 My'56. H, 10.  
The problems of medicine for parachutists. T. Kwak. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 13 12 Mj'56. P, 16.

## AWARDS

see subdivision REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC) under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## AXIAL FANS

see FANS, MECHANICAL.

## AXLES

Critical survey of ways of computing driving axles of locomotives. A. Lingrod. *Przegł kol* 8 no. 5 17-18 My'56. P, 16.  
Drilling holes in axles of ore-roasting furnaces. R. Krasny. *Tech praca* 8 no. 1 24 Ja'56. C, 16.

## AZEOTROPES

The positive-negative azeotrope glycol-o-cresol-2, 4, 6-collidine XXIII. In English. Z. Kutyka. *Bul Ac Pol science* 4 no. 1 49-53 '56. P, 13.

## AZOTOBACTER

Possibilities of breeding azotobacteria on sugar-yielding roots. Russian summary. A. Jackuniene. *Liet ak darbai* B no. 2:107-118 '55. Li, 13.

## AZUD, JAN

J. Azud's *K otázce pokojného riešenia medzinárodných sporov* (Problems of the Peaceful Solution of International Disputes), a book review. K. Rebro. *Nasá veda* 2 no. 10:474-476 O'55. C, 1.

## BACON

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

Export of bacon and swine breeding. M. Dorembowicz. *Gosp miesna* 8 no. 4 19-21 Ap'56. P, 16.

## BACOVIA, POET

Bacovia, a biographic sketch. (To be contd.) A. Baconsky. *Steaua* 7 no. 1 74-92 Ja'56. R, 11.

## BACTERIA

Bacteria as the cause of deterioration of our canned green beans and tomatoes. B. Stevic, Lj. Grkovic. *Tehnika* 9 no. 9:1475-1479 '54. Y, 10.

New results with the laws of heredity of bacteria, an evening of discussion in the Kossuth Club. S. Igall. *Term es tars* 115 no. 2:120 F'56. H, 13.

## BACTERIA, SPOREFORMING

Sporogenous state of bacteria and its significance in the food industry. K. Vas. *Elolm ipar* 10 no. 6:153-150 My'56. H, 16.

## BACTERIOLOGY

L. Hallmann's *Bacteriology and serology*, a book review. Z. Lorkiewicz. *Acta microbiol Pol* 4 no. 4:297-298 '55. P, 13.

## BACTERIOPHAGE

Studies in the changes of toxigenicity of bacteriophage-infected strains of *Corynebacterium diptheriae*. B. Narbutowicz. *Acta microbiol Pol* 4 no. 4:245-204 '55. P, 13.

## BAGPIPE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## BAGRIANA, ELISAVETA, PSEUD.

see BELCHEVA, ELISAVETA.

## BALABANOFF, ALEXANDER

Alexander Balabanoff, an obituary. V. Georgiev. *Bulg ezik* 5 no. 4:385 '55. B, 11.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Some fundamental concepts of the balance of international payments, first chapter of Professor Rudolf Bicanic's book *Problemi vanjske trgovine* (Problems of Foreign Trade). V. Melchiner. *Ekonomski pregl* 6 no. 10:795-818 '55. Y, 6.

## BALANCE OF TRADE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## BALKAN PENINSULA - SCARABAEIDAE

Further contribution to the knowledge of the varieties of *Cetonia aurata* L. in Yugoslavia and certain other Balkan countries. 17. Contribution to the knowledge of Scarabaeidae. R. Miksic. *Gl prir muz B* 8 no. 1:39-73 '56. Y, 13.

## BALLET

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## BALLOONS

see subdivision under U.S.

## BALTIC SEA - CODFISH

Infection of the livers of codfish of the Baltic Sea with *Contracaecum aduncum*. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. G. Petrusovskis, S. Sulmanas. *Liet ak darbai* B no. 2 110-125 '55. Li, 13.

Seasonal infection of the liver of Baltic codfish with *Contracaecum aduncum*. S. Geceviute. *Liet ak darbai* B no. 2:127-128 '55. Li, 13.

## BALTIC SEA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In fog and ice; a report on a trip to Helsinki. G. Ledwon. *Morze* no. 3 9 Mr'56. P, 17.

To Lubek and Hamburg. R. Nawrocki. *Morze* no. 3 5-6 Mr'56. P, 17.

## BALTIC STATES - AGRICULTURE

Address by participants in the Conference of Agricultural Workers from Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia to all collective farmers, workers at machine-tractor stations and state farms, and agricultural specialists of Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia. In Russian. *Kolkh La* 7 no. 7:3-7 JI'55. La, 15.

## BALTIC STATES - ARCHITECTURE

Conference of workers of architectural organs and state archives in the Soviet Baltic Republics. In Russian. G. Ensh. *Vestis Latv* ak no. 3:141-142 '56. La, 1.

## BALTIC STATES - COMMERCE - NETHERLANDS

N. W. Posthumus' *Eastern Trade in Amsterdam, the Oldest Remaining Trade Book of an Amsterdam Company Dealing with the Trade on the Baltic Sea, 1485-1490*, a book review. M. Malowist. *Przegł hist* 47 no. 1:197-199 '56. P, 4.

## BALTIC STATES - FISHES

Some conclusions and further tasks in studying fish diseases in Baltic Soviet Republics. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. V. Dogelis, G. Petrusovskis. *Liet ak darbai* B no. 2:131-139 '55. Li, 13.

## BALTIC STATES - THEATER

Art parade of the Baltic Republics' theaters. *Lit un maksla* no. 23:1 Fe'56. La, 11.

## BANACHEWICZ, TADEUSZ

Tadeusz Banachiewicz (1882-1954). S. Plotowski. *Kosmos nieozw* 1 no. 2:189-203 '55. P, 13.

## BANCILA, OCTAV

Octav Bancila; a biographic sketch. N. Rasinari. *Vlata milit* 8 no. 11:24 M'54. R, 17.

## BANKS AND BANKING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT. BRIT., NORWAY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## BANSKY, JOZEF

The tragic death of Dr. Jozef Banský, a Slovak of great merit in Polish philology. T. Grabowski. *Tygod powz* 12 no. 13 7 Mr'56. P, c.

## BARBUSSE, HENRI

Ardent fighter for peace, 20th anniversary of the death of Henri Barbusse. I. Valin. *Blotnot agit* La no. 15:37-43 Ag'55. La, 6.

## BARGES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## BARLEY

Some remarks concerning the segregation of barley for brewing according to its glassiness. M. Ciszewski. *Gosp zbocz* 6 no. 11:8-9 N'55. P, 15.

## BARTH, KARL

Discoverer, explorer, confessor; the 70th birthday of Karl Barth. J. Michalko. *Cirkevne listy* 69 no. 5:67-70 My'56. C, 3.

Exegesis of the Epistle to the Romans 2:14-16, on the seventieth birthday of Karl Barth. J. Soucek. *Krest revue* 23 no. 3:86-73 Mr'56. C, 3.

From the letter to Karl Barth; written in November 1955 for the volume on the 70th anniversary of Karl Barth. J. Ilromadka. *Krest revue* 23 no. 4:99-104 Ap'56. C, 3.

The Theological Academy recalls the 70th anniversary of Karl Barth's birth. *Evang elst* 21 no. 21:2 My'56. H, 3.

## BARTOK, BELA

Bartok and a concert of the National Philharmonic Orchestra. Z. Mycielski. *Przegł kult* 5 no. 16:6-7 Ap'56. P, 1.

Bela Bartok, a biographic sketch. S. Jarocinski. *Przegł kult* 5 no. 16:6-7 Ap'56. P, 1.

## BARYS-BARAUSKAS, KAZYS

Another man of letters leaves us, an obituary. *Santarve* no. 1:31 Ja/F'56. Li, 6.

## BASALT

Melted basalt as a plastic material of the future. Z. Pentlakowa. *Mat bud* 11 no. 3 68-74 Mr'56. P, 16.

## BASKETBALL

see also subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA.

Early specialization in basketball. Tr. from the Russian. N. Preobrajenski. *Cult fiz* 8 no. 10 3-11 '55. R, 6.

Preparation of basketball teams on the basis of the four-period training system. J. Pader. *Tishavied* 2 no. 2 110-122 '56. H, 8.

## BASKETMAKING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## BATHORY, LASZLO

The Bathory Bible, the work and its author. L. Mery. *Nyelviud kozl* MTA 8 no. 1/4:191-221 '56. H, 11.

## BATHS, ELECTRIC

Modeling some individual cases of Poisson's equation in an electric bath. In Russian with a Latvian summary. K. Tabaks. *Vestis Latv* ak no. 4:143-148 '56. La, 1.

## BATRACHIA, FOSSIL

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## BAUXITE

Colorimetric determination of vanadium in bauxite and red mud. T. Frits-Gacosa, T. Martin. *Tehn praci* 7 no. 4 130-132 '55. Y, 16.

Leaching calcium aluminate slag. A. Hejja. *Musznaki kozl* MTA 18 no. 1/4:105-119 '56. H, 16.

## BAZANT, ZDENEK

In memory of the academician Zdenek Bazant, a biographical sketch. L. M. Vodni hosp 4 no. 9:288 S'54. C, 16.

## BEAMS

see GIRNERS.

## BEARINGS (MACHINERY)

F. Nuhlicek's *Klize loziska z plastickych latok* (Plastic Slide Bearings); a book review. S. Glazl. *Tech praci* 8 no. 4:185-186 Ap'56. C, 16.

The standardization of journal bearings. S. Kulma. *Mechanik* 28 no. 12:473-478 D'55. P, 16.

Testing the adhesiveness of metal alloys in automobile bearings. J. D. Motoryzacja 10 no. 9:287-288 S'55. P, 16.

## BEE CULTURE

see subdivision under LATVIA

## BEECH

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## BEES

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## BETTER

see also subdivision under BELGIAN CONGO, FORMOSA, HUNGARY, MACEDONIA, NEW BRITAIN, NEW GUINEA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Data on the species *Philanthus*. II. Coleoptera staphylinidae. In German. Tr. from the Czech. A. Smolana. *Magy termud evk* 6:205-211 '55. H, 13.

Description of a new subspecies of *Dorcadion divinum* Germ. (Cerambycidae, Coleoptera). In German. S. Brenning. *Magy termud evk* 6:262 '55. H, 13.

Results worthy of consideration of investigation for the *Atelabida*-material in the Museum of Natural History; also, remarks on the species *Aphyllura* Reitt. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). In German. E. Voss. *Magy termud evk* 6:269-277 '55. H, 13.

Species of *Cylindrorhax* Escher (Coleoptera, Meloidae). In German. Z. Kaszab. *Magy termud evk* 6:225-228 '55. H, 13.

## BELCHEVA, ELISAVETA

Elisaveta Bagriana, a great talent in the service of the people. In English. P. Dinekov. *Bulg Today* 3 no. 2: 6-7 Ja'54. B, 1.



## BELGIAN CONGO - BEETLES

Two new Lamiinae from the Belgian Congo (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). In French. S. Bionning. Magy termud 6:265-266 '55. H, 13.

## BELGIUM - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH YUGOSLAVIA

Signing the convention on social insurance with Belgium G. Vlahov. Rodna gruda 3 no. 2.35 F'56 Y, 1.

## BELGRADE - DESCRIPTION

Yugoslavia's capital. J. Paleckis. Reports Vilna Jo 3'56:13-16. L, 1.

## BELGRADE - HISTORY

Dinic, Mihailo. Beograd u srednjem veku Beograd, 1954. 8 p. (Kolarcev narodni univerzitet, br 88) [Belgrade in the Middle Ages] Y, 4

Jovanovic, Dragoljub M. Izgled Beograda u prošlosti. Beograd, 1954. 12 p. (Kolarcev narodni univerzitet, br 71) [Views of Belgrade in the past. illus, maps] Y, 4

Maric, Rastislav. Beograd u starom veku Beograd, 1954. 70 p. (Kolarcev narodni univerzitet, nr. 87) [Belgrade in ancient times illus] Y, 4.

Nikolic, Milen M. Beograd u doba kneza Milosa Beograd, 1954. 45 p. (Kolarcev narodni univerzitet, nr. 70) [Belgrade under Prince Milos, illus, ports, facsimiles] Y, 4.

Samardzic, Radovan. Beograd pod Turcima Beograd, 1954. 35 p. (Kolarcev narodni univerzitet, nr. 89) [Belgrade under the Turks. illus] Y, 4

## BELGRADE - MONUMENTS

Problems of preservation and urban and architectural improvement of Belgrade Fortress. D. Boskovic Tehnika 9 no. 12:1853-1855 '54. Y, 16.

## BELGRADE - SCHOOLS

Cooperation of the Technical High School in Belgrade in the economy of Yugoslavia Tehnika 9 no. 12:1859-1860 '54. Y, 16.

Teaching methods at the Technical High School in Belgrade and at the Faculty of Civil Engineering. V. Kostic. Tehnika 9 no. 9:1336-1342 '54. Y, 16.

## BELGRADE - WATER SUPPLY

First well of the Ronney system in Belgrade. M. Pavlovic. Tehnika 9 no. 8:1210-1214 '54. Y, 16.

## BELLA, JAN LEVOSLAV

Ernest Zavarovsky's Jan Levoslav Bella, život a dílo (Jan Levoslav Bella's Life and Work), a book review. F. Bokon. Nasa veda 2 no. 10:476-476 O'55 C, 1.

## BELTS AND BELTING

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## BENELUX COUNTRIES

Hollandia, Belgium, Luxembourg. [Budapest] Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado [1955] 151 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato) [Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg. fold. maps, graphs, tables] H, 5.

Benelux countries. In Russian. Bloknat agit La no. 13:40-40 JI'55. L, 6.

## BENESOVA, BOZENA (ZAPLETALOVA)

Bozena Benesova (November 30, 1873 - April 8, 1930), 20th anniversary of her death. -ja-. Ctenar 8 no. 4:94 Ap'56. C, 2.

## BENIUC, MIHAI

Mihai Beniuc; an evaluation. G. Hegedus. Csillag 10 no. 5:1019-1021 My'56. H, 11.

## BENKOVSKI, GEORGI

Georgi Benkovski; 80 years since his death. A. Grigorov. Patriot 6 no. 37:4 My'56. B, 17.

## BENTONITE

see also subdivision under MONTENEGRO

Characterization of rheologic relations of wet bentonite dispersions; an abstract from a study. J. Barna, B. Marschalik. Muszaki kozl MTA 18 no. 1/4:207-209 '56. H, 16.

## BERLIN. CONFERENCE, 1954

Results of the Berlin Conference. Bis ort 72 no. 2/3:221-230 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

We welcome the Berlin Conference. In English. Bulg Today 3 no. 2.1 Ja'54. B, 1.

## BERNARD, GEORGES

The concerts of Georges Bernard In English. Zh. Todorova. Bulg Today 5 no. 0.7 My'56. B, 1.

## BERYLLIUM

Triconfigurational approximation in the case of atoms of the beryllium type. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. J. Palmarunas, V. Kaveckis, A. Jucys. Liet ak Darbai B no. 3 9-16 '55. L, 13.

## BEZDEK, CTIBOR

In memory of Dr. Ctibor Bezdek. T. D. Hlas pravosl Czech 12 no. 3:92-93 '56 C, 3

## BEZRUC, PETR, PSEUD.

see VASEK, VLADIMIR.

## BIBLE

Bornemisza, Peter. Ordogi kisertetek. A kladasi gondozta es jegyzetekkel ellatta Eckhardt Sandor Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1955. 293 p. [Dialectic ghosts facsimiles, index, notes] H, 11.

Kardos, Tibor. A Huszita Biblia keletkezese Budapest, Magyar Nyelvtudomanyi Tarsasag, 1953. 58 p. [Magyar Nyelvtudomanyi Tarsasag, A Magyar Nyelvtudomanyi Tarsasag kiadvanyai, 82. sz.] [Origins of the Hussite Bible] H, 3

The Balthor Bible, the work and its author. L. Mzey. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 3 no. 1/4:191-221 '56. H, 11.

The Bible, precious treasure of our predecessors, Czech Catholic translations of the Bible J. Merell. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 15 2 Ap'56. C, 3.

Exegesis of the Epistle to the Romans 2:14-16, on the seventieth birthday of Karl Barth. J. Soucek. Krest revue 23 no. 3:86-73 Mr'56. C, 3.

In the eyes of the rationalist P. Wolski. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 8:1-8 Ap'56. P, 3

Peace be with you. L. Zborovsky. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 15:1 Ap'56. C, 3.

Publication of the Bible in Russian; an excerpt of an article. Tr. from the Russian. A. Ostrov. Hlas pravosl Czech 12 no. 2:57-62 '56. C, 3.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Studii si cercetari de bibliologie (Studies and Research on Bibliography); a book review. L. D. Iasul lit no. 2:113-114 F'56 R, 11.

## BICANIC, RUDOLF

Some fundamental concepts of the balance of international payments; first chapter of Professor Rudolf Bicanic's book Problemi vanjake trgovine (Problems of Foreign Trade). V. Melchner. Ekon pregled 6 no. 10:705-818 '55. Y, 5

## BICYCLE RACING

Congratulations from members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization to the winning bicyclist in Egypt. M. Todorov. Patriot 6 no. 8.4 Ja'56 B, 17.

## BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES - WHEELS

Production of rims for bicycle wheels. S. T. Techn motor 5 no. 8:244-246 Ap'55. P, 16.

## BIEGELEISEN, BRONISLAW

50th anniversary of Professor Bronislaw Biegeleisen's scientific work. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 5.233 My'56 P, 5.

## BIERUT, BOLESLAW

After B. Bierut's death. Tygod pawsz 12 no. 13:1 Mr'56. P, 3.

An appeal by the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, State Council, and Government of the Polish People's Republic to all working people of Poland. Transport 8 no. 4:97 Ap'56. P, 6.

Boleslaw Bierut is dead, an obituary. Gosp lacz no. 4:1 Ap'56 P, 5.

Comrade Boleslaw Bierut, outstanding fighter of the international workers' movement, dies. Uj marcusz 6 no. 4:4 Ap'56. H, 5.

Dear and respected leader; recollections. P. Tagarov. Patriot 6 no. 21:4 Mr'56. B, 17.

Polish people bid good-bye to their true son. Gosp lacz no. 4:2 Ap'56. P, 5.

A selection of Boleslaw Bierut's lectures O strane (Lectures on the Party); a book review. Z. Konecny. Pod zast soc 3 no. 5:360-384 Je'54. C, 6.

## BIOCHEMISTRY

Necessity for standardization of biochemical methods in order to determine the viability of seeds. J. Florian. Standardizarea 8 no. 2:30-32 F'56. R, 16.

## BIOLOGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

The position of systematics in progressive biology J. Pacit. Nasa veda 1 no. 11 334 Mr'54 C, 1

Utilization of radioisotopes in biology and medicine V. Preda. Steaua 7 no. 3 110-113 Mr'56 R, 11

## BIRDS

see also subdivision under SERBIA

Tests for eliminating interspecies hybridization through transfusion of blood in birds. K. Bratanov, G. Radev. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 6 145-154 '55. B, 15.

## BIRKERTS, ANTONS

A Birkerts' work in literary science, commemorating the 80th anniversary of his birth. A. Vilsons. Vestis Latv ak no 4 19-26 '55. L, 1.

Antons Birkerts, writer and literary scientist. A. Vilsons. Karogs no. 4:123-125 Ap'56. L, 11.

## BIRTHDAYS

see subdivision under LATVIA

## BIRZE, MIERVALDIS

Discussion about a first book. E. Vilks. Karogs no 5:105-107 My'56. L, 11.

## BIRZNIKS-UPITIS, ERNSTS

Power of simplicity and the truth of life in art, 85th birthday of E. Birzniks-Upitis, people's writer. K. Kravins. Karogs no. 4:96-104 Ap'56. L, 11.

## BITUMINOUS COAL

International scientific classification of bituminous coal J. Schenk. Tech praca 8 no. 1.3-6 Ja'56. C, 16

## BLACK SEA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Secrets of the Black Sea. O. Manitiu. Viata mlita 8 no. 11:26-27 N'54. R, 17.

## BLACKSMITHS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## BLADES

Blades and their arrangement as a basic functional element in machines with blades and vanes. J. Jerio. Tech praca 8 no. 1:27-32 Ja'56. C, 16

## BLAGOEVA, VELA

Some new materials for Vela Blagoeva's biography. B. Todorova-Petkova, V. Tileva. Ist pregled 11 no. 5:67-108 '55. B, 4

## BLAST FURNACES

Kolomyjaki, Bogdan. Dokumentacja planowania wykonawczego produkcji wydzialu wielkich piecow. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954. 27 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemyslu Prace, zes. 15) [Documentation for operative planning of the production of blast furnaces. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries, chart, forms] P, 16

The activation of granulated slag from blast furnaces by gypsum and some attempts to intensify the activation by the addition of fixed schist and clay I. Ahrends. Cement wapno glaz 10 no. 12 [Suppl] 1-4 D'54. P, 16

Evaluation of coke for blast furnaces. I. Chemical and physicochemical tests. O. Havel, V. Charvat. Paliva 36 no. 3:32-37 Mr'56 C, 16.

Increasing the durability of ports cooling pipes in the open-hearth furnace. W. Krause, W. Rosner. Hutnik P 21 no. 12:390-395 D'54. P, 16.

Increasing the index number of operating time of a furnace for the Martin processes by cutting down the time for periodical repairs and overhauling. J. Szarlinski. Hutnik P 21 no. 12:385-390 D'54. P, 16

## BLASTING

Hungary. Orszagos Banyamuszaki Fofelugyeloseg. Altalanos robbantasi biztossagi szabalyzat. Budapest, Muszaki Konyvkiado, 1956. 319 p. [General safety rules in blasting. diagrs., tables] H, 16.

Calculation of charges and the location of holes based on the theory of open surface. A. Barl. Rudy 4 no. 2:30-42 F'56. C, 16.

## BLEACHING

Technology of bleaching cellulose. E. Oltus. Papir a celuloza 10 no. 9:170-171 S'55. C, 16.

## BLEEDING

see BLOODLETTING.

## BLIND

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.



## BLOOD

Adequate and specific load test of sportsmen based on spirometer-controlled circulatory loading  
V. Grubich. *Testnevid 1* no. 3 Suppl 50-62 '55, H, 8.

Changes in the level of eosinophil granulocytes in blood as an indication of the adjustment properties of the organism in sportsmen. V. Dejmál, J. Wolf. *Teorie a praxe tel 4* no. 4 239-248 '56, C, 8.

Television in microscopy and electronic blood count  
K. Dillinger. *Nasa veda 1* no. 9 271-273 S'54, C, 1.

## BLOOD - CORPUSCLES AND PLATELETS

An erythrocyte-sensitizing factor common to staphylococci and hemolytic streptococci. In English  
R. Pakula, W. Walczak. *Acta microbiol Pol 4* no. 4 235-243 '55, P, 13.

## BLOOD - TRANSFUSION

Tests for eliminating interspecies hybridization through transfusion of blood in birds. K. Bratanov, G. Hadev. *Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 6* 145-154 '55, B, 15.

## BLOOD SERUM

Effect of sports activity on the bactericidal property of blood serum. T. Arnoti, J. Mlomsoki. *Testnevid 1* no. 3 Suppl 63-68 '55, H, 8.

Effect of sports activity on the complement contents of blood serum. T. Arnoti, I. Csape. *Testnevid 1* no. 3 Suppl 69-73 '55, H, 8.

## BLOODLETTING

Effects of forced feeding and bleeding in fattening Emden geese. T. Vanehev. *Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 6* 155-169 '55, B, 15.

Speeding and improving fattening of swine by periodic bloodletting. D. Dzhrukov. *Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 6* 89-128 '55, B, 15.

## BOARDS OF TRADE

see subdivision under CROATIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## BOATBUILDING

see subdivision under POLAND

## BOATS AND BOATING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, EGYPT.

## BÖRZSÖNY MOUNTAINS - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Lang, Sándor. A Matra és a Börzsöny természeti földrajza. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 512 p. (Foldrajzi monografiák, 1. köt.) [Natural geography of the Matra and Börzsöny Mountains. German and Russian summaries. Illus., maps (part fold), indexes, tables (part fold)] H, 12.

## BOEV, MAREN

Mario Boev died for his country, a profile. D. Todorov. *Patriot 6* no. 22 2 Mr'56, B, 17.

## BOGOROV, IVAN A.

Criticism by Neofit Rilski on I. A. Bogorov's Bulgarian-French dictionary. Archimandrite K. Rilski. *Bulg uzik 5* no. 4:381-384 '55, B, 11.

## BOGZA, GEO

Geo Bogza's Chu Yuan, Fielding, Whitman, a book review. In English. P. Antoniu. *Rum Rev 10* no. 1 100-101 '56, R, 1.

## BOHEMIA - ANTIQUITIES

Bren, Jiri. Černé (svarinové) naramky v českém late-  
nu. Praha, Nákl. Národního muzea, 1955. 41 p. (Prague. Národní muzeum. Sborník A. Historický, sv. 9, c. 1) [Black lignite bracelets of the Late Tene period in Bohemia. French and Russian summaries. Illus.] C, 4.

## BOHEMIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Description of Bohemia in *Kozmografická Česka* (Czech Cosmography) by Zikmund z Puchova. D. Travnicek. *Sbor zom 61* no. 1:7-20 '56, C, 12.

## BOHEMIA - LAND TITLES

Czechoslovak Republic. *Archiv bývalé země české*  
Berní rula [1 vyd.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Land register of the Kingdom of Bohemia. 1st ed. fold. col. maps, facsimiles, indexes] C, 5  
Vol. 2, pt. 2. [Description of Bohemia in 1664, a comprehensive index of communities, villages, and small settlements for purposes of the land register] 1954. 491-873 p.  
Vol. 13, pt. 2. [Hradec Králové District] 1954. 521 p.  
Vol. 28, pt. 2. [Prácheň District] 1954. 939 p.

## BOHEMIAN BRETHREN

Cognition. L. Maslova. *Krest revue 22* no. 8:259-261 O'55, C, 3.

Comenius' prayer at the end of the translation of Lascaris' *History of the Origin and Activities of the Bohemian Brethren*. R. Riečan. *Krest revue 22* no. 8 262-264 O'55, C, 3.

Jan Rokycana's last struggle. F. Bartos. *Krest revue 22* no. 10 312-317 D'55, C, 3.

Preamble to the new Church Constitution in the first discussion. E. Zelený. *Krest revue 23* no. 3 91-94 Mr'56, C, 3.

A recently discovered source of the history of the Bohemian Brethren. F. Bartos. *Krest revue 22* no. 8 255-258 O'55, C, 3.

## BOILERS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Problems in the production of high-pressure boilers. R. Dolezal. *Energetika Cz 5* no. 9 345-349 S'55, C, 10.

## BOKA, LASZLO

Laszlo Boka's *Ady Endre élete és művei I* (Life and Work of Endre Ady, I), a book review. J. Varga. *Csillag 10* no. 5 1031-1034 My'56, H, 11.

## BONUS SYSTEM

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

Bonus system, one of the methods of ensuring economy in the power industry. S. Bohuminsky. *Podn oig 9* no. 9:343-345 S'55, C, 5.

## BOOK INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND

## BOOKBINDING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## BOOKKEEPING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Hungary. *Könyvtartási Műhelyek* Naplobizonylatos könyvtársági rendszer a könyvtárban [Lindenfeld Mihály munkája] Könyvtári Könyvtároló, 1953. 99 p. [Journal bookkeeping system in light industry forms] H, 5.

Hungary. *Közzgazdasági Dokumentációs Központ*. Naplobizonylatos könyvtársági rendszer, Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1954. 93 p. [Its Időszaki gazdasági feladatok iró-dalmá, 12 sz.] [Bookkeeping with journal certificate, (translations of articles from foreign periodicals. tables)] H, 5.

## BOOKPLATES, POLISH

Chwalewik, Edward. *Exlibrisy polskie szesnastego i siedemnastego wieku*. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. ix, 156 p. (Książka w dawnej kulturze polskiej, 6) [Polish bookplates of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. facsimiles, footnotes, indexes] P, 2.

## BOOKS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## BOOKS AND READING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

## BORATES

Kosans, August. *Sintez boratov v vojnno i rastvor i ikh issledovanie*. Pod. red. A. F. Ievlina, pri uchastii E. M. Shvarts [1 dr.] Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latvii SSR, 1955. 178 p. [Synthesis of borates in a water solution and their investigation in Russian. Illus.] La, 13.

## BORIL, KING OF BULGARIA

Comment on King Boril's synodicon. S. Lazarov. *Dukh kult 36* no. 2:24-30 P'56, B, 3.

## BORING

Determination of the quantity of chips and the degree of washing in core boring. J. Morvart. *Rudy 4* no. 2: 49-51 P'56, C, 16.

## BORING MACHINERY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## BORSOS, MIKLOS

Miklos Borsos; a criticism. I. Rozgonyi. *Szab muv 10* no. 4:197-202 Ap'56, H, 10.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - BRAVAISITE

Tertiary clay of Kobiljaca, Bosnia; bravaiste, association of illite and metahalloysite. D. Stangacilovic. *Gl prir muz A 7* no. 1:21-30 '56, Y, 12.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Problems and prospects of future development of the chemical industry in Bosnia and Herzegovina. P. Radovanovic. *Tehnika 9* no. 3 419-420 '54, Y, 10.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Savez komunista Bosne i Hercegovine. Centralni komitet. *Istorisko odjucenje*. [Rad Komunističke partije u Bosni i Hercegovini, 1942 godina. 1953. 328 p. (Savez komunista Bosne i Hercegovine. Arhiv, t. 3, knj. 2) [Activity of the Communist Party in Bosnia and Herzegovina, 1942. Illus., footnotes, index] Y, 6.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - COTTON MANUFACTURE

Identical means but different results, the Makedonka Cotton Mill in Stip and the Mostar Cotton Mill in 1954. B. O. *Ekon pol 5* no. 208 278-280 Mr'56, Y, 5.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Bosnia and Herzegovina (Federated Republic, 1945- )  
Narodna skupština. Predlog društvenog plana  
NR BiH Sarajevo [Bill of the economic plan of Bosnia and Herzegovina] Y, 5  
Year 1954. 1954. 28 p.  
Year 1955. 1955. 51 p.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - EDUCATION

Ten years of education, science, and culture in Bosnia and Herzegovina. D. Kenecic. *Pisov prgl 11* no. 32.1 O'55, Y, 8.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - ISOPODA

Bulujovic, Adem. *Dosada poznati kopneni izopodi Bosne i Hercegovine*. Skopje, 1953. 18 p. (Skopje, Jugoslavija. Prirodna naučni muzej. Izdanja, Arhiv, t. 1, no. 6) [Known terrestrial isopoda in Bosnia and Herzegovina. French summary. bibl.] Y, 13.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - KAOLIN

Primitive kaolin in Metkica. D. Stangacilovic. *Gl prir muz A 7* no. 1:1-11 '56, Y, 12.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - MANGANESE ORES

Problems of exploitation of manganese from the Vreza Iron-Ore Mine. K. Kapetanovic. *Tehnika 9* no. 12 1893-1899 '54, Y, 16.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - PHILOLOGY

Baric, Henrik. *Lingvističke studije*. Sarajevo, Naučno društvo NR Bosne i Hercegovine, 1954. 134 p. (Naučno društvo NR Bosne i Hercegovine. Djela, knj. 1) [Linguistic studies. bibl., indexes] Y, 11.

## BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA - QUARTZ

Quartz veins in the vicinity of Busovaca near Sarajevo. S. Ilc. *Tehnika 9* no. 9:1414-1416 '54, Y, 16.

## BOSNIA HERCEGOVINA - WATER SUPPLY

Water supply in the vicinity of Drvar. D. Dukic. *Zbornik rad Geogr. inst SAN 46:67-100 '55, Y, 12.*

## BOTANICAL GARDENS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

Role of botanical gardens in the socialist system. J. Racz. *Nasa veda 1* no. 10 303-307 O'54, C, 1.

## BOTANICAL SOCIETIES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## BOTANISTS, SLOVAK

Gustav Reuss, author of the first *Kvetena Slovenska* (Flora of Slovakia); a biographical sketch. E. Schidlitz. *Nasa veda 1* no. 7:200-207 Ji'54, C, 1.

## BOTANY, ECONOMIC

Stoianov, Vasil. *Rastitelni dubilni surovini*. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1956. 79 p. [Raw plant materials for tanning. bibl.] B, 15.

## BOLEV, KHRISTO

Address. T. Zhivkov. *Patriot 6* no. 43.1-2 Je'56, B, 17.

Bolev, inspirer of the antifascist struggle; 80th anniversary of Christo Bolev's death. N. Zhechev. *Patriot 6* no. 40:1 My'56, B, 17.

Bolev, outstanding organizer and leader. I. Georgiev. *Patriot 6* no. 39:4 My'56, B, 17.

Bolev's last letter to the Bulgarian Central Revolutionary Committee in Bucharest. *Patriot 6* no. 43:4 Je'56, B, 17.

Nikola D. Volnovski, military leader of Bolev's band. Kh. Ionkov. *Patriot 6* no. 43:4 Je'56, B, 17.

Nikola Slavkov, follower of Christo Bolev; a profile. V. Khrlatu. *Patriot 6* no. 31.4 Ap'56, B, 17.



**BOTEV, KHRISTO (Continued)**

Unwithering glory of a great son of our nation, Khristo Botev, 80 years since his death. I Undzhiev Nauuch agit 11 no 18-3-11 My'58 B, 6

**BOTEZ, DEMOSTENE**

Demostene Botev's Versuili alone (Selected Poems), a book review. I Oniscut. Stogaa 7 no. 3:104-106 Mr'58. R, 11.

Evolution of Demostene Botev's poetry, a criticism. I. Balan. Viata rom 9 no. 3:184-195 Mr'56 R, 11.

**BOWLING**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**BOXES**

Packing problems, wooden cases reinforced with wire. (To be cont.) I. Dumitrescu. Standardizarea 8 no 1 23-25 Ja'56. R, 16

Packing problems, wooden cases reinforced with wire (Conclusion) I. Dumitrescu. Standardizarea 8 no 2 40-42 F'56. R, 16.

**BOXING**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

"Only continuously," I. Dobransky. Sport testnev 7 no. 11:10-20 N'55. H, 8.

Prevention of traumatism in boxing. I. Rosenthal. Cult fiz 9 no. 4 195-199 '56. R, 8.

Some remarks on the training of voluntary qualities of boxers. Tr. from the Russian. A. Stepanov. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no 3 185-188 '56. C, 8.

**BRADUNAS, KAZYS**

Kazys Bradunas' Dovyntos balados (Nine Ballads), a book review. A. Ragins. Aldai no. 5:226-230 My'56. L, 11.

**BRATISLAVA - BUILDINGS**

Reconstruction of Bratislava Castle. M. Buso. Krasny Slov no. 4 125-129 Ap'55. C, 12.

**BRATISLAVA - DESCRIPTION**

Bratislava, a town reservation. L. Sausky. Pam a muz 4 no. 4:167-174 '55. C, 10.

Excursions into the surroundings of Bratislava. O. Dosek. Krasny Slov no. 4:131-132 Ap'56. C, 12.

Tourist excursion through the Bratislava area. O. Dosek. Krasny Slov no. 4:136-141 Ap'55. C, 12

We are building a new Bratislava. V. Pilcka. Krasny Slov no. 4:123-124 Ap'55. C, 12.

**BRAVAISITE**

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

**BRAZIL - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**

Brazilia. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvtarado, 1958, 111 p. [Kalkoreskedelmi utmutato] [Brazil fold, mmp, graphs, tables] H, 5.

**BREAD**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA.

**BRESLAU - INTELLECTUAL LIFE**

Letter from Breslau. T. Zelenay. Tygod demokrat 3 no. 31:4 Ag'55. P, 1.

**BREWERIES**

Investigation of the industrial water supply of breweries. K. Bolbertiz. Hdr kozl 36 no. 2:140-160 Ap'56. H, 12.

**BRICKS**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LITHUANIA.

Transition from solid bricks to hollow and lighter wall building materials without greater investments. L. Trantina. Stavivo 34 no. 3:80-92 Mr'56. C, 10.

**BRIDGES**

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Calculation of oblique slabs. T. Tarnawski. Drogownictwo 11 no. 2:29-30 F'56. P, 16.

Maintaining river beds under bridges. (To be cont.) M. Sznurowski. Przegl kol drog 8 no 2:Przegl 27-32 F'56. P, 5.

Testing the strength of a prestressed concrete beam for a road bridge with a span of 10 m. T. Bialobrzanski. Drogownictwo 11 no. 2:Biuletyn 1-4 F'56. P, 10.

**BRODELE, ANNA**

Figures of positive heroes more impressively reflected, a review of Anna Brodele's novel *Ar sirdi un asinin* (With Heart and Blood). V. Melnis. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 3:73-75 Mr'56. La, 6.

**BROMINATION**

Research in the field of bimolecular alkylidenearylamines. IV. Composition of bromination product diacetyl derivative trans-2-methyl-4-anilino-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydroquinoline. In Russian with a Latvian summary. L. Zalukaev. Vestis Latv ak no 4:113-118 '56. La, 1.

**BROSZKO, MICHAL**

Michal Broszko, an obituary. J. Bukowski. Archiw hydrotech 2 no. 1 3-6 '55. P, 16

**BROWN COAL**

see Light

**BRUCCELLOSIS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**BRYPHYTES**

see subdivision MOSSES under SLOVAKIA.

**BUCHAREST - THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES**

Beginning of courses for pastoral and social guidance for the 19th series of priests. Bis ort 72 no. 5 540-546 My'54. R, 3.

**BUCHENWALD (CONCENTRATION CAMP)**

Buchenwald prisoner No. 136187 tells his story. In English. R. Papazova. Bulg Today 5 no. 9 6 My'56. B, 1

**BUDAI-DELEANU, ION**

Names of persons appearing in I. Budai-Deleanu's *Tiganiada*. L. Serdeanu. Libura rom 5 no. 1:52-58 Ja/F'56. R, 11.

**BUDAPEST - DESCRIPTION**

Budapest (Iz eva, 1945-1955. Budapesti Varos Tanacs Nemmuvelesi Osztalya [1955] I v. (unpaged) [Ten years of Budapest, 1945-1955, chiefly illus.]

**BUDAPEST - EXHIBITIONS**

The Exhibition of Instruments of the Food Industry. Elelm ipar 10 no. 4:128-128 Ap'56. H, 16.

**BUDAPEST - WATER SUPPLY**

Investigation of the Budapest section of the Danube. (To be cont.) J. Lesenyel, A. Papp, P. Torok. Hdr kozl 34 no. 8/10:414-423 S/O'54. H, 12.

Investigation of the Budapest section of the Danube. J. Lesenyel, A. Papp, P. Torok. Hdr kozl 34 no. 11/12:517-527 N/D'54. H, 12.

**BUDGET**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GT BRIT., MONTENEGRO, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

**BUDS**

Dormancy of buds. A. Tomescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 11:561-565 N'55. R, 15.

**BUKK MOUNTAINS - GEOLOGY**

Geologic and hydrogeologic relationship of the old stratum of the Bukk Mountains. (To be cont.) Z. Schreter. Hdr kozl 34 no. 7/8:287-294 J/Ag'54. H, 12.

Geologic and hydrogeologic relationship of the old stratum of the Bukk Mountains. Z. Schreter. Hdr kozl 34 no. 9/10 309-331 S/O'54. H, 12.

**BUGAT, PAL**

Pal Bugat, founder of our society, a profile. S. Szekely. Term es tars 115 no. 2:68-71 F'56. H, 13.

**BUILDING**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Business accounting and its use in establishments supplying parts for assembling structural units. V. Beyer. Poz stavby 4 no. 2:71-74 F'56. C, 16.

For increasing the application of the designer's control. Inwest i bud 6 no. 3:44-45 Mr'50. P, 5.

Problems of modular coordination and the question of industrializing the building industry. J. Maas, M. Referowska. Przegl bud 28 no. 5:201-212 My'56. P, 16

Scientific problems in the field of construction and architecture arising from present requirements. Tr. from the Russian. A. Vlasov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 2:41-45 Mr'Ap'56. B, 10.

Swelling of clay and its effect on construction. G. Dingozov. Stroitelstvo 3 no. 2:21-25 '56. B, 16.

Use of the Wolf crane in housing construction. J. Chvalina. Poz stavby 4 no. 2:86-87 F'56. C, 16.

Utilization of basic technical reports for simplifying budget documentation. M. Jares. Poz stavby 9:283 S'54. C, 16

**BUILDING, ADOBE**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**BUILDING INDUSTRY**

see CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY and this subd. under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

**BUILDING MACHINERY**

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Mechanization of work on the construction site. Svrata River dam near Vlr. V. Hajek. Vod 4 no. 5:155 My'54. C, 16

**BUILDING MATERIALS**

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Acid-resisting mixtures. J. Jurkiewicz. Mat 11 no. 3 80-81 Mr'56. P, 16

Fireproof concrete for housing constructions. kowski. Przegl bud 28 no. 8:246-249 Je'56

New trends of production and application of building materials in the light of exhibitions in Paris. London. S. Bartoszewicz. Mat bud 11 no. 2 F'56. P, 16.

Reducing the consumption of materials by the building methods in housing construction. Poz stavby 2 no. 9:273-275 S'54. C, 16.

Saving fuel in building ceramics. S. Szemetyll. bud 11 no. 2:42-47 F'56. P, 16.

Transition from solid bricks to hollow and light wall building materials without greater investment. L. Trantina. Stavivo 34 no. 3:89-92 Mr'56.

**BUILDING STONES**

see also subdivision under POLAND

Ceramic materials and genuine stone for purpose of building and architecture. J. Smerak. St 34 no. 3 92-95 Mr'56. C, 16.

Experiments with masonry parts from different materials. M. Scortescu. Industria const 6 no. 12:603 R, 10.

**BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

Architectural problems concerning prefabricated buildings. V. Havranek. Archt CSR 13 no. '54. C, 10.

The architecture of prefabricated dwelling houses. E. Kohn. Archt CSR 13 no. 2:52-54 '54 C

Assembling prefabricated temporary building ways on construction sites. F. Hanak. Poz 4 no. 2:47-49 F'56. C, 16

Brick blocks for walls as an element of industrial construction of houses. B. Kieraki. L. Mat bud 11 no. 4 110-110 Ap'56. P, 16.

The city planning of industrialized building. niki. Mlsto 7 no. 1:12-14 Ja'56. P, 10.

Discussions in the Commission for Theory and Practice of the Association of Czechoslovak / M. Bonesova, J. Sif, O. Siary. Archt CSR 54-59 '54 C, 10.

Problems of prefabricated dwelling houses. Archt CSR 13 no. 2:34-41 '54. C, 10.

**BULGANIN, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH**

Bulganin and Khrushchev in England. I. Kora. Nemmuveles 3 no. 5:4-6 My'56. H, 6.

N.A. Bulganin's speech on metallurgy concerns. L. Jenicek. Hdrnk Cz 6 no. 9:257-258 S'56

**BULGARIA - ACCOUNTING**

"Correct Planning and Accounting for the State of Local Freight Cars" and "Shortcoming Accounting Services"; a discussion of art G. Oranchev, N. Slavov. Transp delo 7 no. '55. B, 16.

**BULGARIA - AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES**

It is pleasant at the air club. I. Khadzhiev. no. 6:3 Ja'56. B, 17.

When work is coordinated. N. Atanasov. P. 37:3 My'56. B, 17.

Wider propaganda activity in the air club. I. Patriot 6 no. 22:2 Mr'56. B, 17.

With desire and obstinacy. M. Todorova. P. no. 6:3 Ja'56. B, 17.



## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE

Otechestven front. Nasheto selo po putia na sotsializma. Sofia, 1954. 281 p. (Materiali v pomosh na otechestveno-frontovskite prostutini kruchotai v selata) [Our villages on the road to socialism. (illus.)] B, 5

Communique on a conference of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party. In English. Inf Bul BKP 9 no. 13 '55. B, 6

Courses for qualification and establishment of permanent technical cadres and specialists. G Genov. Mashin zvezd 6 no. 12-6-7 D'55. B, 15

Young people in the district of Plovdiv work with enthusiasm to increase agricultural production and to achieve socialist transformation of agriculture, a letter from Bulgaria. D Dimitrov. Tin leninist 4 no. 8-75-82 1g'54. R, 5

## BULGARIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Chernomir, Titko. Soglasuvane rabotata na traktorната brigada na MFS a rasotata na polevudnite brigadi na TKZS. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1954. 151 p. [Coordinating the work of tractor brigades of machine-tractor stations with the work of agricultural brigades of cooperative farms. (bibl., tables)] B, 15

Creative cooperation between the machine-tractor stations and cooperative farms. D Koev. Naruch agit 11 no. 11-12-20 Mr'56. B, 6

First steps of a new cooperative farm. K Ianev. Naruch agit 11 no. 18-12-20 My'56. B, 6

General meeting of cooperative farms. V. Tadzher. Godish luv 47 no. 1-101-212 '54/55. B, 7

Prospective planning on cooperative farms. G. Kostadinov. Plan stop 11 no. 2-92-109 Mr/Ap'56. B, 5

## BULGARIA - AIR PILOTS

Difficulties did not stop them. V. Vulchev, G. Arabadzhiev. Patriot 6 no. 31.1 Ap'56. B, 17

## BULGARIA - AIRPLANES - MODELS

First steps. E. Dimitrov. Patriot 6 no. 17.1 Mr'56. B, 17

In the Turnovo section for building airplane models. G. Milev. Patriot 6 no. 7.3 Ja'56. B, 17

The new Unified Republican Classification: airplane models, requirements for various rewards. Patriot 6 no. 9.3 F'56. B, 17

Pleasant meeting. G. Khristov. Patriot 6 no. 19.1 Mr'56. B, 17

The Section for Model Airplanes remains inactive. P. Petrova. Patriot 6 no. 13.3 F'56. B, 17

Try to sit on two chairs and you will find yourself on the floor. L. Antonov. Patriot 6 no. 7.3 Ja'56. B, 17

## BULGARIA - AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

Liza, manager of the amateur radio station. T. Manov. Patriot 6 no. 19.3 Mr'56. B, 17

## BULGARIA - ANTIQUITIES

An archaeological find of interest. In English. V. Velkov. Bulg Today 3 no. 2.14 Ja'54. B, 1

## BULGARIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Decisions of the Sixth Congress of the Communist Party of Bulgaria related to development of archaeological science. D. Dimitrov. Izv arkh BAN 20:1-9 '55. B, 4

## BULGARIA - ARCHITECTURE

Discussion about the outline for a short history of Bulgarian architecture. L. Sh. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 2. 60 Mr/Ap'56. B, 10

## BULGARIA - ARITHMETIC

Means for creating more activities for children in my work with calculation in the 3d group. E. Tsekova. Preduch vuz 4 no. 4.15-19 Ap'56. B, 8

## BULGARIA - ARMY

On the right road; in the ranks of the People's Army. A. Anastasov. Patriot 6 no. 12.2 F'56. B, 17

Thanks to the People's Army. Ts. Saeva. Patriot 6 no. 6.1 Ja'56. B, 17

## BULGARIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Art of three worlds. In English. V. Ivanov. Bulg Today 5 no. 9. 8-9 My'56. B, 1

Interesting exhibition. V. Ianeva. Patriot 6 no. 19.4 Mr'56. B, 17

## BULGARIA - ART INDUSTRIES

Correct development of our industrial arts. Kh. Annasov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 2. 73-78 Mr/Ap'56. B, 10

## BULGARIA - ATHLETIC CLUBS

The Masters of Sports Club. In English. P. Ivanov. Bulg Today 5 no. 9. 14-15 My'56. B, 1

## BULGARIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Cordial thanks to the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. M. Dimitrov. Patriot 6 no. 10.3 F'56. B, 17

Good beginning. Patriot 6 no. 10.3 F'56. B, 17

More women in courses for automobile and tractor drivers. K. Kutsarova. Patriot 6 no. 10.3 F'56. B, 17

## BULGARIA - AUTOMOBILES

How to make cars with dual controls for drivers training. D. Semerdzhiev. Patriot 6 no. 31.3 Ap'56. B, 17

Study seminar organized by the active. S. Kostov. Patriot 6 no. 13.1 F'56. B, 17

Toward greater successes. M. Vitarova. Patriot 6 no. 13.1 F'56. B, 17

## BULGARIA - BELTS AND BELTING

New material for transmission belts. B. Khadzhiiski. Leksa prom 5 no. 2.14-18 '50. B, 16

## BULGARIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Articles and essays on language problems in the Bulgarian press from July 1 to September 30, 1955. E. Sarafova. Bulg ezik 5 no. 4. 380-389 '55. B, 11

Rare Russian books in Bulgarian libraries dating from the Bulgarian Renaissance. N. Dhevski. Bulg ezik 5 no. 4. 319-335 '55. B, 11

## BULGARIA - BIOLOGY

A center of Bulgarian science. In English. V. Vulchev. Bulg Today 3 no. 3.4-5 F'54. B, 1

A Session on Biology and Medicine. In English. R. Tsanev. Bulg Today 3 no. 3.5-6 F'54. B, 1

## BULGARIA - BOATS AND BOATING

Comrades work that way always! M. Kumanov. Patriot 6 no. 22.1 Mr'56. B, 17

First competition in water sports. G. Zidarova. Patriot 6 no. 37.3 My'56. B, 17

Let us prepare for boat racing on time. Patriot 6 no. 22.1 Mr'56. B, 17

Pressed rowboat. V. Andreev. Patriot 6 no. 20.4 Mr'56. B, 17

With perseverance and love. B. Predov. Patriot 6 no. 31.3 Ap'56. B, 17

Work continued during the winter also. B. Predov. Patriot 6 no. 21.3 Mr'56. B, 17

## BULGARIA - BOOKS

The silent friend; Book Week and the National Conference of Publishers. P. Volkov. Patriot 6 no. 39.4 My'56. B, 17

## BULGARIA - BREAD

Bread production in village cooperatives improves. D. Dobrev. Sotsburg 7 no. 12.23-24 D'55. B, 6

## BULGARIA - BUDGET

The State Budget of the People's Republic of Bulgaria for 1955, report read by Comrade Kiril Lazarov, Minister of Finance, at the National Assembly on February 1, 1955. In English. Inf Bul BKP 9 no. 1. 19-33 '55. B, 6

## BULGARIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

Soon on the market, 300 varieties of canned food. In English. Bulg Today 3 no. 2.11-12 Ja'54. B, 1

Variety for your table. In English. N. Yotov. Bulg Today 3 no. 2.8-9 Ja'54. B, 1

## BULGARIA - CEMENT

Bulgarian trass. S. Kolev. Izv Tekh inst BAN no. 3.111-124 '55. B, 16

## BULGARIA - CHEESE

Biochemical changes in the processes of ripening and preserving cheese from Bulgarian sheep's milk under various systems of production. H. Grigorov. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 9-246-253 '55. B, 15

## BULGARIA - CHEMICAL APPARATUS

The model 2, B. Peckameter (impulse compensator). Leksa prom 5 no. 2.39 '56. B, 16

## BULGARIA - CHEMICAL WARFARE

In the Antichemical Warfare Clubs. Patriot 6 no. 9.3 F'56. B, 17

## BULGARIA - CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

Georgi Stojkov's Bolnshaka ianika (The Holy and Church, a book review. K. Mitchev. Izv arkh BAN 20. 415-416 '55. B, 4

## BULGARIA - CHURCH MUSIC

Petva Dineva's Shornik tsarkovni pemuqenitza (Collection of Church Liturgical Songs), a book review. A. Vachkov. Mashin zvezd 67 no. 11.11 Mr'56. B, 3

## BULGARIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Judicial procedure involving cases of reimbursement of overpaid appropriations established by an accounting office. Zh. Staley. Godish luv 47 no. 1. 7-52 '54/55. B, 7

## BULGARIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Active primary organizations of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in schools. Patriot 6 no. 12.1 F'56. B, 17

Agitation activities are on a high level. A. Vachkov. Patriot 6 no. 22.3 Mr'56. B, 17

Aid of the members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in the people's army. B. Zlatkov. Patriot 6 no. 31.2 Ap'56. B, 17

Alumni of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. I. Todorov. Patriot 6 no. 43.3 Ap'56. B, 17

At the Spas taking with one's own equipment, with permanent shooting commandant. Patriot 6 no. 31.1 Ap'56. B, 17

Being alone is not the same as being with a group. M. Stolev. Patriot 6 no. 31.2 Ap'56. B, 17

Better care is necessary for the primary organizations. K. Chotakov. Patriot 6 no. 39.2 My'56. B, 17

Changing present conditions. G. Karastolamov. Patriot 6 no. 40.2 My'56. B, 17

The Civil Defense Organization and the elections. B. Kostov. Patriot 6 no. 7.2 Ja'56. B, 17

Congratulations from members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization to Comrade Voroshilov, a profile. Patriot 6 no. 10.4 F'56. B, 17

Congratulations from members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization to the winning bicyclist in Egypt. M. Todorov. Patriot 6 no. 6.4 Ja'56. B, 17

Cordial thanks to the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. M. Dimitrov. Patriot 6 no. 10.3 F'56. B, 17

Daring criticism of shortcomings, district conference of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization in Stalin. P. Lachev. Patriot 6 no. 12.2 F'56. B, 17

Decisions of the Third Plenum of the Central Committee of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization held March 12, 1956. Patriot 6 no. 21.3 Mr'56. B, 17

District organization of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization prepares for the elections. I. Blukova. Patriot 6 no. 9.2 F'56. B, 17

Elits Radio Club of the Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Navy, and Air Force. Tr. from the Russian. N. Naevski. Patriot 6 no. 17.3 Mr'56. B, 17

Evaluation of work in the Central Committee of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. S. Lintova. Patriot 6 no. 39.2 My'56. B, 17

Evening dedicated to the Civil Defense Organization. Kh. Turulov. Patriot 6 no. 31.3 Mr'56. B, 17

Example for imitation. R. Maslov. Patriot 6 no. 16.5 Mr'56. B, 17

Example of the grandmother Agni. Ts. Markov. Patriot 6 no. 37.3 My'56. B, 17

Exhibition of subject matter in the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. T. Manov. Patriot 6 no. 38.1 My'56. B, 17

The fault is certainly the committee's; direct conference of the Volunteer Civil Defense Organization in Stara Zagora. G. Trifonov. Patriot 6 no. 13.2 F'56. B, 17

First task, educational work. P. Barakov. Patriot 6 no. 8.3 Ja'56. B, 17

For a more encompassing and more efficient active. Patriot 6 no. 22.1 Mr'56. B, 17

For defense of the country. Patriot 6 no. 22.3 Mr'56. B, 17

Fulfillment of the educational plan, basic task. Patriot 6 no. 7.1 Ja'56. B, 17

Good objective agitation. G. Karastolamov. Patriot 6 no. 18.2 Mr'56. B, 17

Good section of the Civil Defense Organization. D. Mindov. Patriot 6 no. 6.1 Ja'56. B, 17

How long in last place? Patriot 6 no. 38.3 My'56. B, 17



# BULGARIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE (Continued)

In order not to be among the last V Vasev, Kh. Maidanov. Patriot 6 no. 8:2 Ja'56. B, 17.

In the Antichemical Warfare Clubs Patriot 6 no. 9:3 F'56. B, 17.

In training M Sloeva Patriot 6 no. 31:3 Ap'56. B, 17.

In village educational groups. S. Chamov and others. Patriot 6 no. 7:3 Ja'56. B, 17.

Instead of pulling the wagons they put stones under the wheels. D. Gradev. Patriot 6 no. 38:2 My'56. B, 17.

Is this the way to preserve equipment for our training? G. Karastolov. Patriot 6 no. 31:3 Ap'56. B, 17.

Joint plenum. P. Genchev. Patriot 6 no. 20:2 Mr'56. B, 17.

Lagging should end. A. Iliev. Patriot 6 no. 40:3 My'56. B, 17.

Let us ensure correct fulfillment of the study plan for communication. Patriot 6 no. 17:3 Mr'56. B, 17.

Let us execute the decisions of the Third Plenum. Patriot 6 no. 21:1 Mr'56. B, 17.

Let us indoctrinate members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization with love for weapons. I. Ionov. Patriot 6 no. 11:3 F'56. B, 17.

Let us raise leadership to the level of tasks. Kh. Borisov. Patriot 6 no. 11:2 F'56. B, 17.

Mass participation of women in the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Patriot 6 no. 38:1 My'56. B, 17.

Mass work of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organizations in enterprises does not function well. Patriot 6 no. 38:2 My'56. B, 17.

May days in the factory. A. Lazarov, S. Mutapov. Patriot 6 no. 40:1 My'56. B, 17.

Members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization of Kolarovgrad District on the eve of the elections. K. Shitchev. Patriot 6 no. 6:1 Ja'56. B, 17.

More effort is necessary, what are the results proving? V. Vasev, P. L'oehev. Patriot 6 no. 20:2 Mr'56. B, 17.

More subscribers to Voluntary Civil Defense publications. Patriot 6 no. 10:2 F'56. B, 17.

Motion picture propaganda in Sofia District. G. Dimitrov. Patriot 6 no. 11:2 F'56. B, 17.

New method of work with staff members. V. Vasev. Patriot 6 no. 9:2 F'56. B, 17.

Not self-satisfaction and resignation but full mobilization of forces. S. Kostov. Patriot 6 no. 22:3 Mr'56. B, 17.

On the Central Committee of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Patriot 6 no. 9:2 F'56. B, 17.

Outstanding members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization, the best agitators. S. Maradzhiev. Patriot 6 no. 7:1 Ja'56. B, 17.

President of the Radio Section. Ts. Tsonev, I. Karamikhov. Patriot 6 no. 43:3 Je'56. B, 17.

President with initiative. P. L'oehev. Patriot 6 no. 18:2 Mr'56. B, 17.

Primary village organizations of Burgas District lag behind in fulfillment of their educational plan. G. Zidarova. Patriot 6 no. 40:3 My'56. B, 17.

The public active, bulwark of our work. G. Karastolov. Patriot 6 no. 22:2 Mr'56. B, 17.

Report to the 3d Plenum of the Central Committee of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization for execution of the decisions of the Second Congress and imminent tasks. Ts. Krustev. Patriot 6 no. 21:2 Mr'56. B, 17.

The Section of Organization for Mass Work, foremost aid to the committee. P. Glavchev. Patriot 6 no. 22:2 Mr'56. B, 17.

The section works well. T. Vulkanov, S. Chamov. Patriot 6 no. 38:2 My'56. B, 17.

The sections should be our right hands. N. Atanasov. Patriot 6 no. 37:2 My'56. B, 17.

Seminar on propaganda methods. Patriot 6 no. 22:1 Mr'56. B, 17.

Shortcomings in the Blagoevgrad District Organization. I. Antonov, I. Danianov. Patriot 6 no. 38:2 My'56. B, 17.

The Shiven District Committee should ensure active leadership in primary organizations. S. Lalova. Patriot 6 no. 18:2 Mr'56. B, 17.

The Spartakiad, a work of wider collaboration. L. Lilov. Patriot 6 no. 31:3 Ap'56. B, 17.

The Spartakiad, good propaganda means. Patriot 6 no. 40:2 My'56. B, 17.

That happens when you work without an organized active. Patriot 6 no. 11:3 F'56. B, 17.

There is good and bad in the Spartakiad. Ts. Markov. Patriot 6 no. 39:3 My'56. B, 17.

There is no time to be wasted. T. Manov. Patriot 6 no. 17:2 Mr'56. B, 17.

There is one organization. N. Vlachova. Patriot 6 no. 19:3 Mr'56. B, 17.

They do not popularize the Spartakiad. D. Gradev. Patriot 6 no. 31:2 Ap'56. B, 17.

They executed the decisions of the annual meeting. I. Boteva. Patriot 6 no. 17:2 Mr'56. B, 17.

They improve propaganda. L. Antonov. Patriot 6 no. 39:2 My'56. B, 17.

They lag in educational work. I. Lesev. Patriot 6 no. 7:3 Ja'56. B, 17.

They speak about their experiences. M. Kumanov. Patriot 6 no. 12:2 F'56. B, 17.

Tonka member of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. D. Gradev. Patriot 6 no. 8:2 Ja'56. B, 17.

Until when, comrades from Khaskovo? I. Antonov, I. Danianov. Patriot 6 no. 40:2 My'56. B, 17.

Until when will they remain inactive? P. Sredkov. Patriot 6 no. 7:3 Ja'56. B, 17.

When propaganda work is at a high level. Ts. Saeva. Patriot 6 no. 9:2 F'56. B, 17.

When work is done with pleasure and pledges are fulfilled; annual district conference in Blagoevgrad. Ts. Markov. Patriot 6 no. 7:2 Ja'56. B, 17.

Why we should stay behind. L. Antonov. Patriot 6 no. 18:3 Mr'56. B, 17.

Wider propagation of the Voluntary Civil Defense's press. N. Nanev. Patriot 6 no. 37:2 My'56. B, 17.

With firm steps forward. V. Krusteva. Patriot 6 no. 12:2 F'56. B, 17.

With joint effort toward great success. V. Paunov, R. Ashikov. Patriot 6 no. 20:2 Mr'56. B, 17.

With members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. D. Gradev. Patriot 6 no. 8:2 Ja'56. B, 17.

Women shooters of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization were well represented. Patriot 6 no. 37:1 My'56. B, 17.

You must not work that way. Patriot 6 no. 22:2 Mr'56. B, 17.

Zoteva, the nurse. A. Iliev. Patriot 6 no. 19:3 Mr'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY

Alexander Balabanoff; an obituary. V. Georgiev. Bulg. ezik 5 no. 4:386 '55. B, 11.

## BULGARIA - COMMERCE

Toshev, Dinko. Zadachi na vnutreshnata turgovina prez viorata polletka. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, 1955. 129 p. [Tasks of domestic commerce during the second Five-Year Plan] B, 5.

Conclusions of the annual conferences of the branches. Lekia prom 5 no. 2:1-4 '56. B, 16.

Improving the material and technical basis of commerce. Sots turg 7 no. 12:1-5 D'55. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Before conclusion of agreements with Czechoslovakia and Bulgaria. Ekon pol 5 no. 202:142 F'56. Y, 5.

Three new agreements. Ekon pol 5 no. 203:163-164 F'56. Y, 5.

## BULGARIA - COMMON LAW

Common law in Bulgaria during the period of Turkish feudalism. M. Andreev. Godish IUr 47 no. 1:53-100 '54/55. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNISM

What are socialist patriotism and proletarian internationalism? K. Vasilev. Naruch agit 11 no. 11:26-34 Mr'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Political work in clubs. L. Antonov. Patriot 6 no. 8:2 Ja'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Purvanov, Purvan. Khristo Mikhailov; biografichen ocherk. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partiia, 1955. 53 p. [Khristo Mikhailov; a biographic sketch] B, 8.

A Petropenn's book Politemigranti (Political Exiles), a book review. M. Nikolov. Patriot 6 no. 10:4 Mr'56. B, 17.

Dimitrov's works cherished by the Bulgarian people. In English. B. Tsonev. Bulg Today 3 no. 3:6-7 F'54. B, 1.

Glory to the heroes who perished. S. Chakurov. Patriot 6 no. 43:1 Je'56. B, 17.

Great solemn reveille in the capital. Patriot 6 no. 43:1 Je'56. B, 17.

His ideas lighted our path. In English. E. Andreichin. Bulg Today 3 no. 3:16 F'54. B, 1.

The pilot of the nation. In English. Bulg Today 3 no. 3:1-2 F'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

From the secretary's diary. L. Andreeva. Mladetz 9 no. 3:55-60 Mr'56. B, 5.

Joint plenum. P. Genchev. Patriot 6 no. 20:2 Mr'56. B, 17.

Organizational work determines success. Kh. Stolanov. Patriot 6 no. 12:2 F'56. B, 17.

Party leadership of the Dimitrov Communist Youth League. Mladetz 9 no. 3:38-44 Mr'56. B, 5.

Patriotic manifestation. A. Vasilev. Patriot 6 no. 18:1 Mr'56. B, 17.

Summer vacation of students, important responsibility of Dimitrov Communist Youth League. M. Zakhariya. Mladetz 9 no. 3:1-6 Mr'56. B, 5.

They helped us strengthen the organization. D. Iosifov. Patriot 6 no. 20:2 Mr'56. B, 17.

With joint effort toward great success. V. Paunov, R. Ashikov. Patriot 6 no. 20:2 Mr'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - COMMUNISTS

Marin Boev died for his country; a profile. D. Todorov. Patriot 6 no. 22:2 Mr'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - CONCERTS

The concerts of Georges Bernand. In English. Zh. Todorova. Bulg Today 5 no. 9:7 My'56. B, 1.

## BULGARIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Standard planning, important factor for lowering cost of construction. S. Miladinov, I. Panalotov. Plan stop 11 no. 2:85-78 Mr'Ap'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - CONSUMER CREDIT

Consumers' credit and domestic commerce. A. Mechkarov. Sots turg 7 no. 12:25-27 D'55. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Village cooperatives in Kolarovgrad District supply themselves with goods by the circulation method. P. Tsonev. Sots turg 7 no. 12:14-17 D'55. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - CORN (MAIZE)

First success in cultivation of hybrid corn. P. Pechinski. Mladetz 9 no. 3:45-50 Mr'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

For the people's welfare. Patriot 6 no. 10:1 F'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - COTTON GROWING

Success of the Balkan State Industrial Enterprises in competition with other cotton producing enterprises. V. Palankovski. Naruch agit 11 no. 18:21-33 My'56. B, 6.

## BULGARIA - COTTON MANUFACTURE

Causes of stripes forming on cotton material and how to partially remove them after tinting. V. Stolanov, O. Bedchian. Lekia prom 5 no. 2:26-27 '56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - CRANIOLOGY

Anthropological data from the Lovech necropolis. M. Balan, P. Boev. Izv arkh BAN 20:559-573 '55. B, 4.

Anthropological investigations of a skull found in Mound No. 32 in Pliska. M. Balan, P. Boev. Izv arkh BAN 20:43-47 '55. B, 4.

Anthropological materials from the necropolis near Novi Pazar. M. Balan, P. Boev. Izv arkh BAN 20:347-370 '55. B, 4.

## BULGARIA - CROP YIELDS

Decree of the Central Committee of the Bulgarian Communist Party on the further drive for high yields in agriculture adopted on January 31, 1955. In English. Inf Bul BKP 9 no. 1:3-9 '55. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - DAMS

Deformation in the wall of a dam in Bulgaria. D. Velev. Vodohosp eas 3 no. 3:4:207-225 '55. C, 16.



## BULGARIA - DEAF

Those who live in a soundless world. In English. A Adamov. Bulg Today 5 no 9 15-16 My '56 B, 1

## BULGARIA - DEFENSES

Problem of disarmament. G. Dakovski. Naruch agit 11 no 18 42-48 My '56 B, 6.

## BULGARIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A friendly meeting. In English. G. Bernad. Bulg Today 5 no 9 7 My '56 B, 1

## BULGARIA - DISSERTATIONS ACADEMIC

Defending a doctor's dissertation in history in Sofia State University. M. Veleva. Ist pregled 11 no 5 112-117 '55 B, 4

## BULGARIA - DRAINAGE

Mechanized cleaning of irrigation canals. E. Bozhanov. Mashin zem 6 no 12 12-13 D '55 B, 15

## BULGARIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Aiding the national economy. Patriot 6 no 10 1 F '56 B, 17

The sole duty of the Party and the people's democratic government is to care for man. T. Trendafilov. Naruch agit 11 no 3 13-21 Ja '56 B, 6

We thank you from the depths of our hearts! T. Tsenkov. Patriot 6 no 11 1 F '56 B, 17

## BULGARIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Toshev, Dinko. Zadachi na vutreshnata turgovlia prez vtorata petiletka. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partija, 1955. 129 p. [Tasks of domestic commerce during the second Five-Year Plan] B, 5.

Results of the fulfillment of the Economic Plan for the Development of the National Economy in 1954. In English. Inf. Bul. BKP 9 no 1 12-18 '55 B, 6

State intervention in the economy during the First World War. I. Dermendzhiev. Godish IUR 47 no 1 335-405 '54, '55 B, 7

Strong discipline in fulfillment of the national economic plan. P. Topchier. Plan stop 11 no 2 11-22 Mr/Ap '55 B, 5

What we should achieve with fulfillment of the 1956 Plan. Naruch agit 11 no 3 51-59 Ja '56 B, 6

## BULGARIA - ECONOMICS

Thirst for more knowledge. S. Lalova. Patriot 6 no 12. 2 F '56 B, 17

## BULGARIA - EDUCATION

The collective can develop itself during daily work. L. Khineva. Mladetz 9 no 3 30-35 Mr '56 B, 5

Education aided by society. S. Tsoneva. Sem i uch 8 no 5 21-22 My '56 B, 8

## BULGARIA - ELECTIONS

All members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization from Botevgrad to vote for the Fatherland Front ticket. Ts. Bozhinov. Patriot 6 no 12 1 F '56 B, 17

Celebration of the patriotic unity of our people. Patriot 6 no 13 1 F '56 B, 17

The Civil Defense Organization and the elections. B. Kostov. Patriot 6 no 7 2 Ja '56 B, 17

Democracy in our electoral system. Patriot 6 no 6 2 Ja '56 B, 17

District organization of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization prepares for the elections. I. Binkova. Patriot 6 no 9 2 F '56 B, 17

For a more joyful and happy life. Patriot 6 no 12 1 F '56 B, 17

Great excitement on the eve of the elections. K. Momchilov. Patriot 6 no 8 1 Ja '56 B, 17

Master electioneer. N. Mesachkov. Patriot 6 no 10 2 F '56 B, 17

Members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization of Kolarovgrad District on the eve of the elections. K. Sturbanov. Patriot 6 no 6 1 Ja '56 B, 17

More concern for control is necessary. I. Boteva, T. Anachkov. Patriot 6 no 9 2 F '56 B, 17

On the eve of the elections. Patriot 6 no 10 1 F '56 B, 17

Sailing in honor of the elections. P. L'ochev. Patriot 6 no 9 1 F '56 B, 17

Work of the active on the eve of the elections. L. Antonov. Patriot 6 no 8 1 F '56 B, 17

## BULGARIA - ELECTRIC LINES

The number of strokes in a year of indirect lightning on long-distance electric cables. V. Lukov. Elektro-energija 7 no 3/4 18-19 Mr/Ap '56 B, 16

Technical problems related to transmission of 15 to 20 kv. in our electric lines with normal voltage. D. Lalov. Elektroenergija 7 no 3/4 18-19 Mr/Ap '56 B, 16

## BULGARIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Second National Competition for Economy of Electric and Heat Power in 1956. Elektroenergija 6 no 12 22 D '55 B, 16

## BULGARIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Needs of thermoelectric plants. S. Karadzhev. Elektroenergija 7 no 3/4 10-16 Mr/Ap '56 B, 16

## BULGARIA - ETHNOLOGY

Facing new and important tasks of ethnographic science in our country. B. Bozhikov. Ist pregled 11 no 5: 110-111 '55 B, 4

## BULGARIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Archaeological materials from Pliska, 1948-1951. S. Mihailov. Izv. arkh. BAN 20:48-181 '55 B, 4

Ceramics workshop at the southern side of the Round Church in Preslav. I. Akrabova-Zandova. Izv. arkh. BAN 20:487-510 '55 B, 4

Corrections and conditions to the plan of the "Throne Palace" in Pliska. S. Mastev. Izv. arkh. BAN 20:285-275 '55 B, 4

Excavations along the right bank of the Karneliya River in Preslav during 1951-1952. S. Stancev. Izv. arkh. BAN 20:419-428 '55 B, 4

Excavations and materials found in Pliska during 1948. S. Stancev. Izv. arkh. BAN 20:183-227 '55 B, 4

Excavations from the monastery at the foot of Vulkashina Hill in Preslav during 1948-1949. L. Ogmenova, S. Georgieva. Izv. arkh. BAN 20:373-417 '55 B, 4

Excavations of Mound Nos. 33 and 32 in Pliska. S. Georgieva. Izv. arkh. BAN 20:11-41 '55 B, 4

The palatine church in Pliska. S. Mihailov. Izv. arkh. BAN 20:229-264 '55 B, 4

The private building in the valley of Blai Bilag near Preslav. N. Angelov, S. Stancev. Izv. arkh. BAN 20:429-444 '55 B, 4

Two churches at the corner of the interior enclosure in Preslav. V. Ivanova. Izv. arkh. BAN 20:463-486 '55 B, 4

## BULGARIA - EXHIBITIONS

The First Bulgarian Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition and the Agricultural and Industrial Congress in Plovdiv during 1952. D. Mlachev. Ist pregled 11 no 5 54-71 '55 B, 4

## BULGARIA - FAIRS

Electrotechnical novelty at the Sixteenth Fair in Plovdiv. G. Bolevaki. Elektroenergija 6 no 12 18-21 D '55 B, 16

## BULGARIA - FAMILY

Power of friendship in the family. G. Glzdev. Sem i uch 8 no 5 3-6 My '56 B, 8

## BULGARIA - FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION

Family education in our educational literature of the Renaissance. M. Gechev. Sem i uch 8 no 5 6-10 My '56 B, 8

## BULGARIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Greater mechanization for production of cooperative farms. A. Liliagin. Mashin zem 6 no 12 10-11 D '55 B, 15

Scientific Research Institute for Mechanization and Electrification of Agriculture. M. Peev. Mashin zem 6 no 12 8-9 D '55 B, 15

## BULGARIA - FINANCE

Better financial and materials accounting. D. Kostov. Patriot 6 no 39 1 My '56 B, 17

## BULGARIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

The winner. In English. S. Hadjithrakov. Bulg Today 3 no 2 4-5 Ja '54 B, 1

## BULGARIA - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Judicial procedure involving cases of reimbursement of overpaid appropriations established by an auditing office. Zh. Staley. Godish IUR 47 no 1 7-52 '54/55 B, 7

## BULGARIA - FOLK DANCES

Katsarova, Raina. Bulgarski tantsovi folklor. Sofia, Duzh, 12d-vo, 1955. 110 p. [Bulgarian dance folklore, a scientific study. illus., music] B, 12

Brilliant interpreters of folk art. In English. R. Katsarova. Bulg Today 3 no 3 12-13 F '54 B, 1

## BULGARIA - FOLK MUSIC

Stolin, Vasil. Bulgarskata narodna muzika. Sofia, Nauka i Izkustvo, 1956. 100 p. [Bulgarian folk music (illus., music)] B, 9

## BULGARIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Soon on the market, 300 varieties of canned food. In English. Bulg Today 3 no 2 11-12 Ja '54 B, 1

## BULGARIA - FORAGE

Improvement of meadows and pastures, important condition for increasing forage. I. Simionov. Naruch agit 11 no 8 10-10 F '56 B, 6

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA

New economic treaty between Bulgaria and the Soviet Union. Patriot 6 no 10 1 F '56 B, 17

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

New great contribution for strengthening peace in the world. Patriot 6 no 38 4 My '56 B, 17

Policy confirmed by life. I. Kulovski. Naruch agit 11 no 3 3-12 Ja '56 B, 6

Vulko Chervenkov's answers to questions presented by Doga Born, British correspondent, and Eric Boya, American correspondent. Patriot 6 no 10 4 F '56 B, 17

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GREECE, MODERN

Possibilities for improvement of our relationship with Greece. G. Naidenov. Naruch agit 11 no 3 43-44 Ja '56 B, 6

## BULGARIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Declaration of the National Assembly of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. Patriot 6 no 31 1 Ap '56 B, 17

## BULGARIA - GAME AND GAME BIRDS

Research on the application of the plan to be used for managing game in the districts of Stalim, Kolarovgrad and Russ. M. Ruskov, P. Petkov. Gor. stop 11 no 9 419-426 N '55 B, 15

## BULGARIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

Glass used in industry. Loka. prom 5 no 2 37-39 '56 B, 16

## BULGARIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

Dreams to become reality. S. Kostov. Patriot 6 no 21 3 Mr '56 B, 17

New unified sports classification in the Republic, flying gliders. Patriot 6 no 18 3 Mr '56 B, 17

## BULGARIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

Tomov, Evtim. Vassil Zacharlov, monograph. Sofia [Bulgarian artist] 1954. 1 v. (unpaged) (fine arts library, no. 2) (A biography. In English. illus. (part col.)) B, 10

The 23d Exhibition of Graphic Art. In English. A. Darzhkov. Bulg Today 3 no 2 8-9 Ja '54 B, 1

## BULGARIA - GUERRILLAS

The campaign of the Second Sofia Partisan Brigade, I. From Kalina to Batallia. V. Nacheva. Patriot 6 no 9 2 F '56 B, 17

In the steps of heroes. A. Iliev. Patriot 6 no 16 4 Mr '56 B, 17

Pages from fighting activities of the Gorna Oryahovitsa Partisan Detachment, IV. With irrepressible forces toward victory. N. Irizabzhukov. Patriot 6 no 9 2 Ja '56 B, 17

## BULGARIA - HARBORS

Indexes and measurements for the improvement of the use of harbors and roads. V. Vulehanov. Transp. dolo 7 no 7 31-38 '55 B, 16

## BULGARIA - HAY

Composition and digestibility of Lolium italicum hay from the village of Bogdan in Lovshigrad Okolya. B. Cheshmedzhiev. Izv. Inst. zhivotnovodstva 6, 191-203 '55 B, 15

## BULGARIA - HEAT ENGINEERING

Second National Competition for Economy of Electric and Heat Power in 1956. Elektroenergija 6 no 12: 22 D '55 B, 16

## BULGARIA - HISTORY

Penev, Boian. Nachino na bulgarskoto vuzrazhdane. 3. izd. [Sofia] Khemus, 1946. 96 p. [Beginning of the Bulgarian Renaissance. 3d ed. bibl.] B, 4

Popova, Nevena. Svetli stranitsi ot istoriata na bulgarskita narod. Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partija, 1956. 234 p. [Enlightening pages from the history of the Bulgarian people] B, 4



## BULGARIA - HISTORY (Continued)

- Address T. Zhivkov Patriot 6 no 43 1-2 Je'56 B, 17
- Along the trail of the flying detachment. In English G Vanev Bulg Today 5 no 9 1-5 My'56 B, 1
- The April epic of 1876. In English. L Spiridonov. Bulg Today 5 no 9 1-2 My'56 B, 1.
- Botev, inspirer of the antifascist struggle, 80th anniversary of Khristo Botev's death. N Zhechev Patriot 6 no 40:1 My'56 B, 17.
- Botev, outstanding organizer and leader I. Georgiev Patriot 6 no 39 4 My'56 B, 17
- Botev's last letter to the Bulgarian Central Revolutionary Committee in Bucharest Patriot 6 no 13 4 Je'56 B, 17
- Celebration in Batak Ts Saeva Patriot 6 no 30.2 My'56 B, 17
- Comment on King Boris's synodicon. S. Lazarov. Dukh kult 36 no 2 24-30 F'56. B, 3.
- Day of triumph in heroic Petushitsa N Kozhukharova, Ts. Saeva. Patriot 6 no 37 1 My'56 B, 17.
- Documents on unification of Eastern Rumelia with the Bulgarian Kingdom V Vilpova. Ist pregled 11 no. 6:110-120 '56. B, 4.
- European comments on the April Uprising In English I Popov. Bulg Today 5 no 9 2-3 My'56 B, 1.
- The first shot In English P Karapetrov. Bulg Today 5 no. 9:12-13 My'56. B, 1.
- Fraternals sons of Bulgaria don't be afraid of such a death; 84 years since the death of Angel Kunchev G. I. Patriot 6 no 22 4 Mi'56 B, 17.
- Georgi Bonkovski, 80 years since his death. A Grigorov. Patriot 6 no 37.4 My'56 B, 17.
- In fighting Blatigovo N Kozhukharov. Patriot 6 no. 36:2 My'56 B, 17
- Khristo Kurpachov, they died for the motherland D. Velchev Patriot 6 no. 40:2 My'56 B, 17
- Kocho Chestimonski, 80 years since his death D. Kostov Patriot 6 no. 37.4 My'56 B, 17.
- Let us celebrate June 2 with dignity. Patriot 6 no 37 1 My'56. B, 17.
- The liberation of Bulgaria I. Nitov. Tsurkoven vest 57 no 11.4-5 Mi'56. B, 3
- Nikola D. Voinovski, military leader of Botov's band. Kh. Ionkov. Patriot 6 no 43:4 Je'56. B, 17.
- Nikola Slavkov, follower of Khristo Botev; a profile V. Khristov. Patriot 6 no. 31.4 Ap'56. B, 17.
- State intervention in the economy during the First World War I. Dornendzhiev Godish IUR 47 no 1:336-406 '54/55. B, 7.
- They study the heroic past. N. Zhechev. Patriot 6 no 21:1 Mr'56. B, 17.
- Unwithering glory of a great son of our nation, Khristo Botev; 80 years since his death. I Undzhiev Naruch agit 11 no. 18 3-11 My'56. B, 6.
- Vasil Petleshev; a profile. M. Todorov Patriot 6 no. 38 2 My'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - HOME AND SCHOOL

- Work of the kindergarten with parents. P. Dollradova Preduch vuz 4 no 4:4-6 Ap'56. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - HORSE RACING

- Horse racing. Ts. Bolcheva. Patriot 6 no 43.3 Je'56. B, 17.
- Republic's new unified classification for horse racing. Patriot 6 no. 12:3 F'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - HORSE TRAINING

- "Bodonovists." P. Ludogorski. Patriot 6 no. 13:1 F'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - HORSEMANSHIP

- Horseback riding to Vulchi Trun Forest. G. Stolkov. Patriot 6 no. 9:1 F'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

- Technical safety in using Gunite for water tunnels in our hydrotechnical construction. K. Biev. Elektro-energija 7 no. 3/4:36-42 Mr/Ap'56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

- Fraternals hydroelectric plant. V. Topalski. Naruch agit 11 no. 11:36-40 Mr'56. B, 8.
- On the eve of putting the Stalin Hydroelectric Plants into operation. Elektroenergija 7 no. 3/4:1-3 Mr/Ap'56. B, 16.

Operating conditions and parameters in electric-power plants with leveled waters. K. Konstantinov. Elektroenergija 7 no. 3/4 10-16 Mr/Ap'56 B, 16

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

- Plan for organizational and technical measures in industrial enterprises. G. Krumov, S. Radev. Plan stop 11 no 2 79-81 Mr/Ap'56 B, 5.
- Rationalization, factor for increasing labor productivity and lowering production costs; figures and facts. Naruch agit 11 no. 8 36-40 F'56 B, 6
- Rationalizers' work in the V. Piskova State Industrial Enterprise in Huse. Leka prom 5 no. 2:32 '56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRIES

- Workers' control in our industry during the first period of the people's democracy. V. Radolov. Ist pregled 11 no 5 3-26 '55. B, 4

## BULGARIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

- Progressive methods of labor in heavy industry N. Kikolov. Mladetz 9 no 3 32-37 Mr'56 B, 5

## BULGARIA - INSCRIPTIONS

- Asen Vasiliev's Ivanovskite stenopisi (Mural inscriptions in Ivanovo), a book review K. Millalev. Izv arkh BAN 20 614-615 '55 B, 4
- New ancient Bulgarian fragments and other medieval inscriptions from Pliska and Slistra. V. Besovlev. Izv arkh BAN 20, 277-282 '55. B, 4

## BULGARIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

- Exemplary council for social insurance. G. Manchev. Leka prom 5 no. 2 35 '56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

- The participation of people's assessors in the administration of justice in Bulgaria, Rumania, and Hungary. J. S. Lawak lud 5 no 4 8-10 Ap'55. F, 7

## BULGARIA - KINDERGARTENS

- In the kindergartens of new Bulgaria, an excerpt from an article. Tr. from the German. U. Apel, E. Laffin. Ovoda 9 no. 5:169-174 My'56. B, 8.
- The instructress, general organizer of work in summer kindergartens. Preduch vuz 4 no. 4:1-4 Ap'56. B, 8
- New study on planning day kindergartens in our cities. K. Dzhangozov, R. Krustanova. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 2:55-61 Mr/Ap'56. B, 10.
- Organizing activities in kindergartens to build up children's resistance. E. Gancheva. Preduch vuz 4 no. 4:9-15 Ap'56. B, 8.
- Organizing the play corner in kindergartens N. Boteva. Preduch vuz 4 no. 4:28-28 Ap'56. B, 8
- Work of the kindergarten with parents. P. Dollradova. Preduch vuz 4 no. 4:4-6 Ap'56. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

- Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Chovekut i negovila trud 2 izd. Plovdiv [Kn-vo i pechatnitsa "Bratsko slovo"] 1947. 171 p. [Man and his work. 2d ed.] B, 5.

Tsentralen Svet na Profesionalnite Sotuzi. Profsoyuzni kulturni uchrezhdenia, sbornik statii. [Redaktor Vasil Dunavski. Sofia] Profizdat, 1955. 81 p. [Cultural institutions of the trade-unions; a collection of articles] B, 5

## BULGARIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

- Bulgaria. Laws, statutes, etc. Spravochnik po zakonodatelstvoto po normirano i zaplashaneto na truda. [Sofia] Profizdat, 1955. 206 p. [Reference book on legislation concerning work norms and compensation for work] B, 7

## BULGARIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

- Tsentralen Svet na Profesionalnite Sotuzi. Organizatsionno-masovata rabota na proforganizatsiite; sbornik statii po organizatsionno-masovata i proizvodstveno-masovata rabota [Sustavitel Vasil Dunavski. Redaktor Angel Somerdzhiev. Sofia] Profizdat, 1954. 80 p. [Mass organization work of trade-unions; a collection of articles on mass organization and mass production work] B, 5.

Concrete visual agitation, closely related to production tasks. N. Koen. Naruch agit 11 no. 11:21-27 Mr'56. B, 6.

Constant increase of labor productivity, important national economic task. P. Kolarov. Plan stop 11 no. 2:55-64 Mr/Ap'56. B, 5.

Creative initiative of the masses is an endowment for our success. V. Palankovski. Naruch agit 11 no. 11:3-11 Mr'56. B, 6.

Unused reserves for increasing the labor productivity in the Railroad Administration in Plovdiv D Dimanov. Transp delo 7 no 7-9-15 '55 B, 16

## BULGARIA - LAND TENURE

Vulchanov, Denko. Istoriia na pozemnite sloshenstva i zemelnoistoistvo [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo [1954] 172 p. [Universitetska tekhnicheska literatura] [History of the landed estates and regulation of the distribution of land. bibl.] B, 5.

## BULGARIA - LAW

Angelov, Dimitar. Istoriia na bulgarskata dzhzhava i pravo [Sofia] Nauka i izkustvo, 1955. 340 p. [History of the Bulgarian state and law. bibl.] B, 7.

## BULGARIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

Themes, outlines, and literature for March Naruch agit 11 no. 8 47-48 F'56 B, 6

## BULGARIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

- The Fifth Extraordinary Session of the National Assembly in English. Bulg Today 5 no 9:5 My'56 B, 1.
- Oborishte, first Bulgarian Grand National Assembly. V Tsonev. Patriot 6 no. 37 4 My'56. B, 17.
- The Second National Assembly is in session. In English Bulg Today 3 no 2:3 Ja'54. B, 1

## BULGARIA - LIABILITY (LAW)

Financial control and material responsibility Pt. 2. The problem of material responsibility, essential requirements for material responsibility. M. Kostov. Godish IUR 47 no. 1 215-333 '54/55. B, 7.

## BULGARIA - LIBRARIES

- Libraries as centers for cultural mass work in villages. A. Kirkov. Naruch agit 11 no. 8 3-9 F'56. B, 6.
- The State Library is 75 years old. In English. L. Robev. Bulg Today 3 no. 2 13 Ja'54 B, 1.

## BULGARIA - LIGHTNING

The number of strokes in a year of indirect lightning on long-distance electric cables. V. Luvov. Elektro-energija 7 no. 3/4 18-19 Mr/Ap'56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

- Congratulations to the commune; recollections. M. Karastolanov. Patriot 6 no 11 2 F'56 B, 17.
- Elected twice as people's councillor. P. Genchev. Patriot 6 no. 7:2 Ja'56. B, 17.
- Georgi Petrov, a profile. V. Voinov. Patriot 6 no 6:2 Ja'56 B, 17.
- Metia, a profile. G. Karastolanov. Patriot 6 no. 7:1 Ja'56. B, 17.
- Tonka member of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. D. Gradev. Patriot 6 no. 6:2 Ja'56. B, 17.
- With all my heart. A. Vasileva. Patriot 6 no. 7:2 Ja'56. B, 17.
- With love and trust; our candidates for people's councils. L. Antonov. Patriot 6 no. 12:1 F'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- Deserved confidence. L. Naldonov. Patriot 6 no. 8:2 Ja'56. B, 17
- Role of people's councils in the struggle for general economic and cultural development. I. Balovski. Naruch agit 11 no. 3:30-40 Ja'56. B, 6.
- Worthy of national trust. T. Manov. Patriot 6 no. 11:2 F'56. B, 17.
- Worthy of the people's trust. S. Maradzhev. Patriot 6 no. 10:2 F'56 B, 17.

## BULGARIA - MACHINE-TOOLS

Without care for machines. G. Rodopski. Mladetz 9 no. 3:81-85 Mr'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

- Chernokolev, Titko. Suglasuvane rabotata na (traktor-na brigada na MTS s rabotata na polevudnite brigadi na TKZS. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1954. 161 p. [Coordinating the work of tractor brigades of machine-tractor stations with the work of agricultural brigades of cooperative farms. Bibl., tables] B, 15.
- Annual report of a machine-tractor station Mashin zom 6 no 12:3-5 D'55. B, 15.
- Creative cooperation between the machine-tractor stations and cooperative farms. D. Koev. Naruch agit 11 no. 11:12-20 Mr'56. B, 6.
- Economic activity of machine-tractor stations in Bulgaria. B. Bredunski. Gosp plan 11 no. 4: 61-64 Ap'56. F, 5.



**BULGARIA - MARINE ENGINEERS**

Mechanic of the roadstead cutter M Varnaliev  
Patriot 6 no 31 3 Ap'56 B, 17

**BULGARIA - MARINE SERVICE**

Struggles for fulfillment of the plan on maritime discipline  
Patriot 6 no 39 1 My'56 B, 17

**BULGARIA - MATERIALS**

Better financial and materials accounting D Kostov.  
Patriot 6 no 39 1 My'56 B, 17

**BULGARIA - MEDICAL CARE**

Medical care is free to all and effective In English  
L Stoyanov Bulg Today 3 no 2 5 12 Ja'54 B, 1

**BULGARIA - MEDICAL MYCOLOGY**

Fight against fungus diseases S Penev Gor stop 11  
no 9 417-418 N'55 B, 15

**BULGARIA - MEDICINE**

A Session of Biology and Medicine In English  
R Tsanev Bulg Today 3 no 3 5-6 F'54 B, 1

**BULGARIA - MERCERIZATION**

Automatic electric starter of the mercerizing machine  
N Kovachev Leka prom 5 no. 2:27-29 '56. B, 16.

**BULGARIA - METEORS**

Lyrals in 1952 A Bonov. Godishnik fiz mat 48 no 1  
101-108 '53/54 B, 13

**BULGARIA - MILITIA**

Recollections of the militiaman Stanislav Gudev.  
Ts. Genov. Ist pregled 11 no 5 77-80 '55 B, 4.

**BULGARIA - MONUMENTS**

Future competition for a monument in Plovdiv. L.  
Shinkov, M Mateev. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 2:79  
Mr'Ap'56. B, 10.

**BULGARIA - MORAL EDUCATION**

The important element in student moral M Semov  
Mladetz 9 no 3 7-12 Mr'55 B, 5

The result R. Ginev Sem 1 uch 8 no 5 19-21 My'56.  
B, 8

**BULGARIA - MOTION PICTURES**

Film lectures, good propaganda means B Bozhkov  
Patriot 6 no. 39:2 My'56 B, 17

Motion-picture propaganda in Sofia District G. Dimitrov  
Patriot 6 no 11 2 F'56 B, 17

**BULGARIA - MOTOR CLUBS**

Big celebration in the automobile club E. Sisakov  
Patriot 6 no 10 3 F'56 B, 17

More energy is necessary for improvement of work  
methods in automobile clubs G. Tsenov, B Stanoev.  
Patriot 6 no 37 3 My'56. B, 17

Much more is expected from the council and the sections  
of the Central Automotive Club, annual meeting of  
the Central Automotive Club I Markov, G Pudarav  
Patriot 6 no 12 3 F'56 B, 17

Propaganda is necessary for competition activities.  
I. Bolnuzov Patriot 6 no 40 2 My'56 B, 17

**BULGARIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING**

After one year. E Sisakov Patriot 6 no 12:1 F'56.  
B, 17

First race this year. D Iliev Patriot 6 no 18:1  
Mr'56 B, 17.

Good display of Rumanian and Bulgarian motorcyclists;  
international motorcycle races in Ruse. G. Pudarav.  
Patriot 6 no 38 1-3 My'56. B, 17

Great motorcycle race in the capitol. D. Semerdzhiev,  
G Pudarav. Patriot 6 no 31:1 Ap'56 B, 17

More attention to training judges for motorcycle races!  
Patriot 6 no 39:3 My'56. B, 17.

The new Unified Republican Sports Classification  
motorcycling, requirements for various rewards.  
Patriot 6 no. 8:3 Ja'56. B, 17.

Trial of the will for victory. A Trichkov. Patriot 6  
no. 19:1 Mr'56. B, 17

**BULGARIA - MOTORCYCLES**

Motorcycling to Botevgrad under hard conditions.  
P. Sredkov. Patriot 6 no. 12 3 F'56. B, 17.

Motorcyclists and shooters at the same time. G.  
Stanev. Patriot 6 no. 40:1 My'56. B, 17.

They became motorcyclists. S. Nedialkov. Patriot 6  
no. 6:1 Ja'56. B, 17.

**BULGARIA - MUSEUMS**

In the museum in Ploven. I. Topuzov Patriot 6 no. 17:  
2 Mr'56 B, 17.

Let us love the country as Vapstarov loved it. V.  
Ianeva. Patriot 6 no. 37:4 My'56. B, 17

Museum of Russian military glory, people's recognition  
of the brother liberators L Antonov, K Manavski.  
Patriot 6 no 17 2 Mr'56. B, 17

**BULGARIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL**

The geographical name Bolana. I. Petkanov. Bulg ezik  
5 no. 4 382-353 '55. B, 11.

**BULGARIA - NAVAL EDUCATION**

Councils and the sections of the naval clubs I Ionov.  
Patriot 6 no 17 3 Mr'56. B, 17

Fulfillment of the study program, basic task of the naval  
clubs E Dimitrov, N Kozhukharova Patriot 6 no  
19 3 Mr'56 B, 17

**BULGARIA - OATHS**

On the day of taking the oath. A. Ikononov Patriot 6  
no 6:1 Ja'56 B, 17

**BULGARIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING**

3,000 young men at the airports V. Ralkov Patriot  
6 no 43 3 Je'56 B, 17

Under the domes of the silk parachutes. G. Leontiev  
Patriot 6 no 38 3 My'56 B, 17.

We place great hopes in our paracutists, but  
E. Dimitrov Patriot 6 no 40 3 My'56 B, 17.

The youngest in line V Ianeva Patriot 6 no. 11 3  
F'56 B, 17

**BULGARIA - PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS**

Parents' association, first assistant to the class teacher.  
I. Mineva. Sem 1 uch 8 no. 5:25-27 My'56. B, 8.

Parents' associations aid schools. L. Popov. Sem 1 uch  
8 no 5:28-30 My'56 B, 8

Work of school with students' parents I. Kochanov.  
Sem 1 uch 8 no 5 30-32 My'56. B, 8

**BULGARIA - PHILOLOGISTS**

Professor Stefan Mladenov's 76th birthday, a profile.  
Kh. Kodov Dukh kult 36 no 2:8-13 F'56. B, 3.

**BULGARIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

Sports and physical education in Bulgarian villages.  
Tr. from the Bulgarian. T. Garvanov. Sport  
testnev 6 no. 4:31 Ap'54. H, 8.

**BULGARIA - PINE**

Introduction of the maritime pine (*Pinus maritima*) in  
Bulgaria. I. Enev. Izv Tekh inst BAN no. 3:185-224  
'55. B, 16.

**BULGARIA - POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

Cordial meeting with former political prisoners Ts  
Dankin Patriot 6 no. 38 1 My'56. B, 17.

**BULGARIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**

History of the Bulgarian Agrarian People's Union on the  
eve of the wars Ts. Todorova. Ist pregled 11 no. 5:  
27-53 '55 B, 4.

**BULGARIA - POTTERY**

Catalog of ceramics from the necropolis near Novi  
Pazar. S. Stanev. Izv arkh BAN 20:337-346 '55  
B, 4.

New stone mass baked at 1200 degree C. K. Gushev.  
Leka prom 5 no. 2:18-20 '56. B, 16.

**BULGARIA - POWER PLANTS**

Power-plant experiences in Bulgaria. A. Santa. Magy  
energ 9 no. 4:140-145 Ap'56. H, 16.

**BULGARIA - PRESS**

Articles and essays on language problems in the Bul-  
garian press from July 1 to September 30, 1955.  
E. Sarafova. Bulg ezik 5 no. 4 388-389 '55. B, 11.

**BULGARIA - PRICES**

Appreciation from the entire nation to the Party and  
government. Patriot 6 no. 11:1 F'56 B, 17

New great victory. Patriot 6 no. 11:1 F'56. B, 17.

Prices of goods and reducing them. (To be contd.)  
B Iliev. Mladetz 9 no. 3:13-21 Mr'56. B, 5.

**BULGARIA - PUBLIC HEALTH**

Care of public health in Bulgaria. Kh. Petkov. Naruch  
agit 11 no. 3:22-29 Ja'56. B, 6.

**BULGARIA - RADIO**

I constructed my own radio. D. Gradev. Patriot 6 no.  
17:3 Mr'56 B, 17.

Students love radio engineering. A. Vulchanov. Patriot  
6 no. 9:3 F'56. B, 17

**BULGARIA - RADIO CLUBS**

With positive steps forward. Ts. Markov Patriot 6  
no. 18:3 Mr'56. B, 17.

**BULGARIA - RADIO OPERATORS**

Lively activities. T. Rotnekov. Patriot 6 no 7:1 Ja'56.  
B, 17.

President of the Radio Section Ts Tsonev, I Karamik-  
hov Patriot 6 no 43 3 Je'56 B, 17

Winter evenings in the village of Malak chiflik. G  
Karastolanov. Patriot 6 no 21:3 Mr'56 B, 17.

**BULGARIA - RADIO STATIONS**

Radio Station LZLKR8 is on the air Patriot 6 no. 7:1  
Ja'56. B, 17

Station LZLKPZ speaks with the North Pole D Radulov  
Patriot 6 no 8:1 Ja'56. B, 17.

**BULGARIA - RADIOISOTOPES**

With the aid of radioactive isotopes Patriot 6 no. 18:4  
Mr'56. B, 17.

**BULGARIA - RAILROADS**

"Correct Planning and Accounting for the Stepover  
of Local Freight Cars" and "Shortcomings in the  
Accounting Services", a discussion of articles  
G. Grachev, N Slavov Transp delo 7 no. 7 18-24  
'55. B, 16.

Dolichinov uses his head. In English K Petrov. Bulg  
Today 5 no 6:10-11 My'56 B, 1

Unused reserves for increasing the labor productivity  
in the Railroad Administration in Plovdiv. D. Dimi-  
nov. Transp delo 7 no. 7 9-15 '55. B, 16.

**BULGARIA - RAW MATERIALS**

Development of agricultural raw material in the basin  
for our industry. I Vranchev. Plan stop 11 no 2 23-  
41 Mr'Ap'56 B, 5.

**BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA**

Distance is no obstacle to true friendship In English  
N Lankov Bulg Today 3 no. 3:7, 11 F'54 B, 1.

**BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA**

A letter to friends in the Balkans E. Svotov Kult zivot  
Slov 11 no. 10:9 My'56. C, 11.

**BULGARIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA**

Eternal thanks to the liberators. Patriot 6 no. 17:4  
Mr'56. B, 17.

Treaty for inviolable friendship. Patriot 6 no. 22:4  
Mr'56 B, 17

**BULGARIA - REPORTERS AND REPORTING**

Looking to the future. Patriot 6 no. 11:1 F'56. B, 17.

**BULGARIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.**

Lessons from the 10th International Fair in Plovdiv;  
conclusions by communal eating enterprises. Kh.  
Khadzhinikolov. Sots tuzig 7 no 12 10-14 D'55 B, 5

**BULGARIA - RIFLE PRACTICE**

After the working day. M Delcheva. Patriot 6 no. 11:3  
F'56. B, 17.

In the club's training hall. P. Petrova. Patriot 6 no. 6  
3 Ja'56. B, 17.

With experienced leaders. M. Melamedov. Patriot 6  
no. 20:1 Mr'56. B, 17.

**BULGARIA - ROADS**

Indexes and measurements for the improvement of the  
use of harbors and roads. V. Vulchanov. Transp  
delo 7 no. 7:31-38 '56. B, 16.

**BULGARIA - ROWING**

After the rowing races in the Spartakiad. P. Atanasov.  
Patriot 6 no. 37:3 My'56 B, 17

First racing A. Grozdanov. Patriot 6 no. 10:1 F'56.  
B, 17.

Good rowing group. L. Antonov. Patriot 6 no 22:3  
Mr'56. B, 17.

Rowing season in Plovdiv. Patriot 6 no. 30:1 My'56  
Bu, 17.

**BULGARIA - SAILING**

In order not to worry during the summer. L. Antonov.  
Patriot 6 no. 20:1 Mr'56. B, 17.

New forms of education, new possibilities. Patriot 6  
no. 12:3 F'56. B, 17.

The New Unified Republican Sports Classification;  
sailing. Patriot 6 no 10:3 F'56. B, 17

Sailing in honor of the elections. P. Lachev. Patriot 6  
no. 9:1:1 F'56. B, 17.

We sailed in spite of the fog. P. Budurov. Patriot 6 no.  
12:3 F'56. B, 17.



## BULGARIA - SAVING AND THRIFT

Savings are important factor in socialist economy. In English. K. Lazarev. Bulg. Today 3 no. 2-3-4 Jan'54 B, 1.

## BULGARIA - SCHOOL HYGIENE

Organizing activities in kindergartens to build up children's resistance. B. Gancheva. Preduch vuz 4 no. 4-9-15 Apr'56 B, 8.

## BULGARIA - SEALS (NUMISMATICS)

Byzantine lead seals from Pliska and Preslav. S. Mashev. Izv. Arkh. BAN 20 445-462 '55 B, 4.

## BULGARIA - SEEDLINGS

Essence of work in cultivating seedlings. K. Gerasimov. Gor. step 11 no. 9:399-406 May'55. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - SEEDS

Absolute weight of seeds of certain forest trees and bushes obtained at the Plovdiv Seed-Control Station. D. Antonov. Gor. step 11 no. 9:414-416 May'55. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - SHEEP

Biochemical changes in the processes of ripening and preserving cheese from Bulgarian sheep's milk under various systems of production. H. Grigorov. Izv. Inst. zhivotnovodstva 6 245-253 '55. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - SHIP MODELS

Following the example of Soviet ship models. G. Vodenicharov. Patriot 6 no. 7:3 Jan'56. B, 17.

Indoor race for ship models. T. Rotermel. Patriot 6 no. 20:1 Mr'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - SHIPBUILDING

New success of shipbuilders. K. Petchev. Patriot 6 no. 11:3 F'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Determining standard expenditure of certain subsidiary shoe materials. P. Tsvetkov. Lek. prom 5 no. 2 5-9 '56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - SHOOTING

At the Spartakiad with one's own equipment, with permanent shooting commands! Patriot 6 no. 31 1 Apr'56. B, 17.

Evening dedicated to young shooters. S. Kostov. Patriot 6 no. 20:1 Mr'56. B, 17.

In competition. Patriot 6 no. 43:3 Jo'56. B, 17.

Let us make every effort in preparing for the Republican Spartakiad. Patriot 6 no. 20 1 Mr'56. B, 17.

Meeting with a master of sports. T. Ialimov, P. L'achev. Patriot 6 no. 6:3 Jan'56. B, 17.

Motorcyclists and shooters at the same time. G. Stanev. Patriot 6 no. 40:1 My'56. B, 17.

Shooter metallurgist. N. Kozhukharova. Patriot 6 no. 22:3 Mr'56. B, 17.

Shooting aid. Patriot 6 no. 22:3 Mr'56. B, 17.

Some lessons from the masters' shooting competition. Patriot 6 no. 38 1-3 My'56. B, 17.

Supplements to the regulation for the Republic's Spartakiad. Patriot 6 no. 21:3 Mr'56. B, 17.

With affiliated shooters. M. Kumanov. Patriot 6 no. 9:1 F'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - SOAP INDUSTRY

New trends in the soap industry. M. Gerasimov, V. Bolnavski. Lek. prom 5 no. 2:29-31 '56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Education aided by society. S. Thonova. Sem. uch 9 no. 5:21-22 My'56. B, 8.

## BULGARIA - SPORTS

Before the Third Republican Spartakiad of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization and the Dimitrov People's Youth League. Patriot 6 no. 18:1 Mr'56. B, 17.

During the second stage of the Spartakiad, better results! Patriot 6 no. 37:1 My'56. B, 17.

The new Unified Republican Sports Classification: motorcycling; requirements for various rewards. Patriot 6 no. 8:3 Jan'56. B, 17.

Paraskov, the manager. M. Kumanov. Patriot 6 no. 39:3 My'56. B, 17.

Regulation for organizing the Third Republican Spartakiad jointly with the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization and Dimitrov Communist Youth League. Patriot 6 no. 20:3 Mr'56. B, 17.

The Spartakiad, a work of wider collaboration. L. Lilov. Patriot 6 no. 31:3 Apr'56. B, 17.

The Spartakiad, good propaganda means. Patriot 6 no. 40 2 My'56. B, 17.

Sports and physical education in Bulgarian villages. Th. from the Bulgarian. T. Garvanov. Sport. testnev 6 no. 4:31 Apr'54. H, 8.

There is good and bad in the Spartakiad. Ts. Markov. Patriot 6 no. 39:3 My'56. B, 17.

They do not popularize the Spartakiad. D. Gradev. Patriot 6 no. 31 2 Apr'56. B, 17.

The Unified Republican Sports Classification, important factor for increasing sporting qualities. Patriot 6 no. 8 1 Jan'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - STEAM TURBINES

Reconstruction of the nominal power of the Brown Boveri steam turbine in the Kurilo Thermoelectric Plant. P. Haas. Elektromech. 7 no. 3/4 43-41 Mr/Apr'56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - STOCK EXCHANGE

Archives of the Varna Stock Exchange. M. Penkova. Ist. pregled 11 no. 5:120-123 '55. B, 4.

## BULGARIA - SUMMER RESORTS

Summer vacation of students, important responsibility of Dimitrov Communist Youth League. M. Zakhariyeva. Mlad. zh. 9 no. 3 1-6 Mr'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - SURVEYING

Density of triangulation stations and polygonal networks in connection with agricultural construction. V. Petevski, M. Venedikov, D. Stolechev. Izv. Tekh. inst. BAN no. 3 141-163 '55. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - SWIMMING

Good luck! N. Kozhukharov. Patriot 6 no. 18 1 Mr'56. B, 17.

More swimming instructors for village organizations. Patriot 6 no. 6:3 Jan'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - TEACHERS

Self-education, method for increasing qualifications of teachers. V. Dananova. Preduch vuz 4 no. 4-6-9 Apr'56. B, 8.

Some new materials for Vela Blagoeva's biography. B. Todorova-Petkova, V. Tileva. Ist. pregled 11 no. 5:87-106 '55. B, 4.

## BULGARIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

For us the road to technology is opened. M. Mekhmedaliev. Patriot 6 no. 10 3 F'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - TECHNOLOGY

Development of technical sciences in Bulgaria after September 9, 1944. Izv. Tekh. inst. BAN no. 3:3-6 '55. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - TELEGRAPH, WIRELESS

After the working day. M. Dolcheva. Patriot 6 no. 11 3 F'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

Utilization of machines and profitability of textile enterprises. V. Vutov. Plan. step 11 no. 2:42-54 Mr/Apr'56. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - TOMBS

Ancient necropolis near Novi Pazar. S. Mihaliev. Izv. Arkh. BAN 20 293-336 '55. B, 4.

Medieval Bulgarian necropolis near the city of Lovech and ornaments found in it. S. Georgieva, R. Pesheva. Izv. Arkh. BAN 20:511-557 '55. B, 4.

## BULGARIA - TOYS

Some problems of marketing children's playthings. E. Armanova. Sots. turg 7 no. 12:16-22 D'55. B, 5.

## BULGARIA - TRACTORS

Let us inculcate standard repair technology. Mashin. zem 6 no. 12:1-2 D'55. B, 15.

More women in courses for automobile and tractor drivers. K. Kutsarova. Patriot 6 no. 10:3 F'56. B, 17.

Pleasant life vocation. Zh. Nedov. Patriot 6 no. 10 3 F'56. B, 17.

Testing tractor motors. P. Dinev. Mashin. zem 6 no. 12:14-16 D'55. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Tsentrallen Svet na Profesionalnite Sviuzi. Organizatsionno-masovata rabota na proforganizatsiite, sbornik statii po organizatsionno-masovata i proizvodstveno-masovata rabota. [Sustavitel Vasil Dunavski. Redaktor Angel Semerdzhiev. Sofia] Profizdat, 1954. 80 p. [Mass organization work of trade-unions; a collection of articles on mass organization and mass production work] B, 5.

Tsentrallen Svet na Profesionalnite Sviuzi. Profizdat, 1954. 80 p. [Redaktor Vasil Dunavski. Sofia] Profizdat, 1954. 80 p. [Cultural institutions of the trade-unions, a collection of articles] B, 5.

## BULGARIA - TRANSPORTATION

Collect coordination among different types of transportation, reserve for reducing net cost of transportation. Transp. delo 7 no. 7 3-8 '55. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Examination before members of the Control of Automobile Transportation. E. Ovagin. Patriot 6 no. 8. 1 Jan'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - TRASS

Bulgarian trass. S. Kolev. Izv. Tekh. inst. BAN no. 3 111-124 '55. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - WATER

Future tasks of the Bulgarian water economy. Tr. from the Bulgarian. G. Markov. Vodn. hosp. 4 no. 10:269-291 O'54. C, 16.

## BULGARIA - WATERPROOFING OF FABRICS

Increasing stability of impregnation in fabrics. M. Georgieva. Lek. prom 5 no. 2 33-34 '56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC

Results obtained from planting shelter belts in Bulgaria. K. Zdravkov, M. Tsvetkov. Gor. step 11 no. 9 391-399 N'55. B, 15.

## BULGARIA - WOOLEN AND WORSTED SPINNING

Effect of the length of staple fiber and the fineness of fiber on sturdiness and crimping in spinning yarn from wool of different lengths and fineness. I. Rudolf. Lek. prom 5 no. 2 10-13 '56. B, 16.

## BULGARIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Battlefield friendship. V. Dimov. Patriot 6 no. 9 4 F'56. B, 17.

Campaign of the Second Sofia Liberation Brigade. It. The Battle of Batukla. Patriot 6 no. 10:2 F'56. B, 17.

Urdata; they died for the Fatherland! E. Markov. Patriot 6 no. 37 2 My'56. B, 17.

Memory which will inspire always. E. Ivanova. Patriot 6 no. 43 2 Fe'56. B, 17.

On the eve of June 1944; a recollection. Ts. Anev. Patriot 6 no. 43 2 Fe'56. B, 17.

On the eve of the Drava War. B. Pisanov. Patriot 6 no. 18 4 Mr'56. B, 17.

On the road to victory. I. There is no retreat. S. Sivriev. Patriot 6 no. 13 2 F'56. B, 17.

Pages from the Battle of Drava, 1945. B. Stefanov. Patriot 6 no. 22:2 Mr'56. B, 17.

Perpetuating the memory of the heroine. R. Stoev. Patriot 6 no. 37:1 My'56. B, 17.

We shall never forget them. M. Nikolov. Patriot 6 no. 43:3 Jo'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - YACHT RACING

Again at the start. I. Bolchev, P. L'achev. Patriot 6 no. 38:3 My'56. B, 17.

Last days before yacht racing. Patriot 6 no. 38 3 My'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - YACHTS AND YACHTING

Political confidence, important factor for success; aid for leaders of yacht clubs. I. Ionov. Patriot 6 no. 8 3 Jan'56. B, 17.

## BULGARIA - YOUTH

Young people in the district of Plovdiv work with enthusiasm to increase agricultural production and to achieve socialist transformation of agriculture, a letter from Bulgaria. D. Dimitrov. Tln. leninist 4 no. 8:75-82 Ag'54. R, 5.

## BULGARIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

A center of Bulgarian science. In English. V. Vulchanov. Bulg. Today 3 no. 3:4-6 F'54. B, 1.

A Session on Biology and Medicine. In English. R. Tsanev. Bulg. Today 3 no. 3:5-6 F'54. B, 1.

## BULGARIAN ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, BULGARIAN

## BULGARIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, BULGARIAN

## BULGARIAN DIARIES

Living bridge, from a diary. I. Levechenko. Patriot 6 no. 37 4 My'56. B, 17.



# BULGARIAN DIARIES (Continued)

Inner war, pages from a soldier's diary. S Naidenov  
Dukh 191 38 no. 2 13-15 F'56 B, 3

# BULGARIAN FICTION

Daskalov, Stoyan Ts. Stola zemja, roman 3 17d  
[Native land, a novel] 3d ed. J B, 11

Metodiev, Dimitur Dimitrovsko pleme, roman v  
shikove [2, prer izd.] Sofia Narodna mladezh,  
1955 222 p [Dimitrov's generation, a novel in  
verse 2d rev. ed. illus.] B, 11

Mavinski, Petur Palsednitsa shurni, roman Sofia,  
Bulgarski pisatel, 1955 502 p [Kraiat na gospo-  
darite] [The last attack, a novel] B, 11

Sofronov, Liudmil Zaporivane, roman 1 izd So-  
fia, M G Smirnov, 1945 384 p [R dawn, a  
novel 1st ed.] B, 11

# BULGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Literary presentation of the struggle for national libera-  
tion, Stefan Dichev's Za svoboda (For Liberty), a  
review. G Dimov. Ezik i lit 10 no 6 467-473 '55  
B, 11

# BULGARIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, BULGARIAN

# BULGARIAN HISTORIANS

see HISTORIANS, BULGARIAN

# BULGARIAN LANGUAGE

Andreichin, Liubomir D. Sovremenen Bulgarski ezik,  
uchebnik za kurs na uchitelstko institut Sofia,  
Narodna prosveita 1954 256 p [Modern Bulgarian  
language, a textbook for the 1st course of teach-  
ers colleges diagrs.] B, 11

Articles and essays on language problems in the  
Bulgarian press from July 1 to September 30, 1955.  
E. Sarafova. Bulg ezik 5 no 4 386-389 '55 B, 11

Comment on differences between grammatical category  
and grammatical meaning. I. Duridanov. Bulg ezik  
5 no 4 349-351 '55 B, 11.

Comment on the phrase Nasha rodina. A. Nichev.  
Bulg ezik 5 no. 4 356-357 '55. B, 11.

Forming adverbs from phrases. Z. Genadjeva-  
Mutafova. Bulg ezik 5 no 4 343-349 '55. B, 11

The geographical name Bolzha. L. Petkanov. Bulg ezik  
5 no. 4 352-353 '55. B, 11.

Loanword from Latin-Italian language into Bulgarian,  
plan, planita. K Kostov. Bulg ezik 5 no. 4 353 '55.  
B, 11.

Mistakes in using certain verbs. M. V. Bulg ezik 5  
no 4 354-355 '55 B, 11.

New history of the Bulgarian language, Kiril Mirchev's  
Istoricheska gramatika na bulgarskija ezik (Histori-  
cal Grammar of the Bulgarian Language) A review  
Kh. Kholtchev. Ezik i lit 10 no 6 464-467 '55.  
B, 11

Origin and use of the verb sporja and the noun spor  
in the Bulgarian literary language. A. Minchev.  
Ezik i lit 10 no. 6 460-461 '55. B, 11

Problem of existence of cases in the Bulgarian language.  
G. Mikhailov. Bulg ezik 5 no. 4 336-342 '55. B, 11.

Program for collecting materials for a dictionary of  
Bulgarian dialects. S. Stolkov. Ezik i lit 10 no. 6  
445-449 '55 B, 11

Rich glossary of Bulgarian dialects. S. Stolkov. Ezik  
i lit 10 no. 6 441-445 '55. B, 11

Some problems of origin and development of Bulgarian  
literary language in relation to the historical condi-  
tion of our Renaissance. L. Andreichin. Bulg ezik  
5 no 4 308-315 '55. B, 11.

# BULGARIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - FRENCH

Criticism by Neofit Rilski on I. A. Bogorov's Bulgarian-  
French dictionary. Archimandrite K. Rilski. Bulg  
ezik 5 no. 4 381-384 '55. B, 11.

# BULGARIAN LANGUAGE IN HUNGARY

Do not correct the Bulgarian language. E. Karodis.  
Magy sajtó 2 no. 3 127 Mr'56. H, 11.

# BULGARIAN LANGUAGE IN RUSSIA

Problems of drawing maps for Bulgarian dialects; ac-  
cording to materials in "Atlas of Bulgarian Dialects  
in Soviet Territory." S. Bernshein. Bulg ezik  
5 no. 4 297-307 '55. B, 11.

# BULGARIAN LITERATURE

Minkov, Svetoslav. Izbrani proizvedenia. Predgovor:  
Emil Petrov. Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel, 1955. 492 p.  
[Selected works. (illus.)] B, 11.

# BULGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Contemporary Bulgarian literature Ts. Minkov. Ezik  
i lit 10 no 6 491-499 '55 B, 11.

Origins of old Bulgarian literature B. Angelov  
Ezik i lit 10 no. 6 440-459 '55 B, 11.

Outstanding writer and satirist, one hundred years  
since Stolan Mikailovskii's birth M. Todorov  
Patriot 6 no. 6 4 Ia'56 B, 17

Rakovski's weapon. N. Tralov. Ist pregled 11 no 5  
80-86 '55. B, 4.

# BULGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

Insufficient concern for disseminating newspapers.  
I. Panaiotov, L. Antonov. Patriot 6 no. 31 2 Ap'56.  
B, 17

# BULGARIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN

# BULGARIAN PERIODICALS

About the first number of the periodical Svremenn  
pokazatel. P. Panaiotov. Ist pregled 11 no 5 71-76  
'55 B, 4.

Five years of Patriot. Patriot 6 no 18 1 Mr'56 B, 17

More subscribers to Voluntary Civil Defense publica-  
tions. Patriot 6 no 10 2 F'56. B, 17.

# BULGARIAN POETRY

Vazov, Ivan Minchov. Subrani suchinenia v dvadeset  
toma. Redaktsionna kolegia: Petu Dinekov, Pante-  
tel Zarev [i dr.] Sofia, Bulgarski pisatel. [Col-  
lected works in twenty volumes. ports., facsimile,  
notes.] B, 11.

Vol. 1 [Lyrics] 1955. 701 p

Vol. 2 [Lyrics] 1955 527 p.

Vol. 3 [Lyrics] 1955 647 p.

Vol. 4 [Poems, ballads, translations] 1956.  
591 p.

# BULGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Elisaveta Bagriana, a great talent in the service of the  
people. In English. P. Dinekov. Bulg Today 3 no 2:  
8-7 Ja'54 B, 1

Proletarian youth in the works of Khristo Smirnenki.  
G. Vesselinov. Ezik i lit 10 no 6 419-440 '55. B, 11.

# BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

Bolev, Khristo. Poems, edited by Marko Minkov  
Sofia, Narodna Kultura, 1955. 53 p. [In English  
Tr. from the Bulgarian poet.] B, 11.

# BULGARIAN POETRY - TRANSLATIONS INTO FRENCH

Vaptsarov, Nikola Ionkov. Poemes choisis. Avant-  
propos par Jean Kanapa. Adaptation par Pierre  
Seghers. Sofia, Narodna kultura, 1954. 86 p.  
[Selected poems. In French. Tr. from the Bulgar-  
ian poet.] B, 11

# BULGARIAN POETS

see POETS, BULGARIAN

# BULGARIAN SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, BULGARIAN.

# BULGARIAN WOOD ENGRAVINGS

see WOOD ENGRAVINGS, BULGARIAN.

# BULGARIANS IN ROMANIA

In the path of a century-old friendship; significance of  
the visit of the delegation of the Bulgarian Orthodox  
Church in our country. Bis ori 72 no. 11/12:1087-  
1092 N/D'54. R, 2.

Visit of His Holiness Patriarch Kiril and of other rep-  
resentatives of the Bulgarian Orthodox Church in  
our country. N. Serbanescu. Bis ori 72 no. 11/12:  
1092-1119 N/D'54. R, 3.

Visit of the delegation of the Bulgarian Orthodox Church  
in Moldavia. A. Ciurea. Bis ori 72 no. 11/12:1119-  
1163 N/D'54. R, 3.

Visit of the delegation of the Bulgarian Orthodox Church  
in the Cathedral of Oltina. G. Moisescu. Bis ori  
72 no. 11/12:1164-1201 N/D'54. R, 3.

# BUMBERUS, J.

Useful work on Latvian economic geography; a review  
of J. Bumberis and P. Alampjev's edited book La-  
vijas PSR. Apcecejumi par ekonomisko geografiju  
(Latvian SSR. Considerations about Economic Geo-  
graphy). R. Ordasova, K. Spidconko, A. Makarovs.  
Pad Latv kom 11 no. 5:70-73 My'56. La, 6.

# BURBANK, LUTHER

Fate of Luther Burbank. J. Dmitrijevs, Zvaigzne  
no. 11:7-8 Je'56. La, 1.

# BUREAUCRACY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

# BURGLARY

see subdivision under POLAND

# BURGMULLER, HERBERT

Herbert Burgmüller's Almanac The Contemporary  
German Word, a book review. I. Zaker. Kratk revyie  
22 no. 10:327-328 D'55 C, 3

# BURLAS, LADISLAV

Burlas, Fiser, and Hotoja. Hudba na Slovensku v  
XVII. storoči (Music in Slovakia in the 17th Century),  
a book review. R. Rybníček. Nasa voda 2 no 12 664-  
666 D'55 C, 1.

Ladislav Burlas, Jan Fiser, and Antonín Hotoja.  
Hudba na Slovensku v XVII. storoči (Music in Slo-  
vakia in the 17th century), a book review. K. Werni.  
Cirkevno listy 66 no 1-3-10 Ja'56 C, 3

# BURMA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Two long-term agreements. Ekon pol 5 no 212:370  
380 Ap'56. Y, 5

# BURMA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Contemporary Burma. Dokum bilten 4 no. 1-1-81 Ja'55  
Y, 8.

# BUSES

see subdivision MOTORBUSES under YUGOSLAVIA

# BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

see also subdivision under NETHERLANDS, YUGO-  
SLAVIA

Estimating levels of organization in business enter-  
prises. V. Doale. Tehnika 9 no. 12 1909-1081 '54.  
Y, 16.

Organizational deficiencies of small and medium-sized  
production enterprises. Tehnika 11 no. 2:313-314  
'56. Y, 16

# BYSTRINA, IVAN

Ivan Bystrina's Pravni nazory a pravni instituce  
(Legal Opinions and Legal Institutions), a book re-  
view. K. Rebro. Nasa voda 1 no. 9:282 8'54. C, 1.

# BYZANTINE STUDIES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Byzantine lead seals from Pliska and Preslav  
S. Mashev. Izv arkh BAN 20:445-462 '55. B, 4.

# CABARETS

see subdivision MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS,  
CABARETS, ETC.) under HUNGARY.

# CABINET OFFICERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

# CABLES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# CAFFEINE

Influence of certain drugs of the nervous system on the  
regeneration of the tail in tadpoles Xenopus laevis.  
Pt. 2. Caffeine. A. Jurand. Palla biol J 30 3 183.  
200 '55. P, 13.

# CALCIUM

Polarographic determination of calcium in ceramic  
raw materials and substances. V. Macok. Stavivo  
34 no. 3:98-97 Mr'56 C, 10.

# CALCIUM ALUMINATES

Leaching calcium aluminate slag. A. Hojja. Muszaki  
kozi MTA 18 no. 1/4:105-109 '60. H, 10.

# CALCIUM NITRATE

Calcium rocks for the production of calcium nitrate.  
S. Dobski. Chomik 8 no 3:80-81 Mr'55. P, 13.

# CALCIUM SULFATE

Importance of sulfur in feeding hens and effect of the  
sulfur compound calcium sulfate (natural gypsum)  
as supplementary nourishment on the health and pro-  
ductivity of layers. Russian summary. L. Deguts.  
Vestis Latv ak no. 4:45-52 '60. La, 1.

# CALCIUM SULFITES

Phase diagram of the SO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O-Ca (HBO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> system.  
J. Schmid. Papir a colodusa 10 no. 9:172-173 8'55.  
C, 16.

# CALCULUS, OPERATIONAL

Solving simple mixed problems on matrix logarithm  
equations by the web method. In Russian with Latvian  
summary. N. Brazna. Vestis Latvia ak no. 3:133-  
138 '56. La, 1.

# CALENDARS

see subdivision under POLAND.



- CALINESCU, G.**  
G Calinescu's *Am fost in China Noua* (I Have Been in New China), a book review. G Stela. Steaua 7 no. 1 101-102 Ja'56 R, 11
- CALIPERS**  
Operative statistical control by using gauges with limited tolerances, a critical study. F Onitlu. Standardizarea 8 no. 2 26-29 F'56. R, 16.
- CALKING**  
Material for calking joints in dam structures (To be contd.) K Lossman. Vodni hosp 4 no 5 134-139 My'54. C, 16.  
Material for calking joints in dam structures. (To be contd.) K Lossman. Vodni hosp 4 no. 5 187-189 Ja'54. C, 16.  
Material for calking joints in dam structures (Conclusion) K Lossman. Vodni hosp 4 no. 7 198-202 Ji'54. C, 16.
- CALORIMETERS AND CALORIMETRY**  
Calorimetric differential method for the measurement of iron losses. M Rakos. El tech obz 44 no. 10 541-544 O'55. C, 16
- CALUGARU, ION**  
Ion Calugaru's *Lumina primaveii* (Spring Light); a book review. I. Sirbu. Inzul lit no. 2 103-106 F'56. R, 11.
- CAMILAR, EUSEBIU**  
Eusebiu Camilar's *Imparatia soarelui* (Empire of the Sun), a book review. D. Florea-Rariste. Steaua 7 no. 3 99-100 Mr'56. R, 11.
- CAMPS**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- CAMS**  
Drafting a profile of a cam gear. In Russian with Lithuanian summary. K. Ragulskis. Liet ak darbai B no. 1 95-104 '56. L, 13.
- CANADA**  
Canada. Budapest. Korgn/dnagst es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1950. 86 p. (Kulcorokedelmi utmutato) [Canada. fold map, graphs, tables] H, 5  
Canada. In Russian. Bloknot agit La 14:46-48, [3-4] of cover Ji'56. La, 6.
- CANADA - IRON ORES**  
New deposits of iron ore in Canada and Venezuela. E. Schnayder. Geografia 9 no. 1 47-50 Ja/F'56. P, 12.
- CANADA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**  
The treasures of Wawel. P Jasienica. Blul rozgl Kraj no 1 5 Ja'56. P, 6.
- CANALS**  
see also subdivision under EUROPE, EASTERN; SLOVAKIA.  
Economic measurements for canals. J. Juhnaz, P. Karkus. Hidr kozl 34 no. 7/8 319-326 Ji/Ag'54. H, 12.  
Experimental model of the experimental large canal of the Scientific Research Institute of the Water Economy. J. Szepessy. Hidr kozl 34 no. 9/10 483 5/O'54. H, 12.
- CANNING AND PRESERVING**  
see subdivision under LATVIA.
- CANNING INDUSTRY**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, U.S., YUGOSLAVIA.  
Klapkowski, Tadeusz. Rozplanowanie i urzadzenie magazynow w zakladzie przemyslu owocowego. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 20 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemyslu. Prace, zes. 5) [Layout and equipment of warehouses in plants of the fruit industry English and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 5.
- CANOE AND CANOEING**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.  
2d edition of the European Women's Championship in academic canoeing. C. Florescu. Cult fiz 8 no. 10: 33-36 '55. R, 8.
- CAPILLARY-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES**  
see SURFACE-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES.
- CAPITAL**  
Jirina Popelova's *K filosoficke problematice Marxova Kapitalu* (Philosophical Problems in Marx's Capital); a book review. H. Koetuch. Ekon cas SAV 2 no. 6: 588-596 '54. C, 6.
- New works by Soviet economists on working capital and its turnover. M Tucek. Fin a uver no 2 40-45 '56 C, 6
- CAPITALISM**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.  
Economy of postwar capitalism. Tr. from the Russian. E. Varga. Zahr obch 11 no 5 193-209 My'56 C, 5  
V I Lenin about the basic economic rule of monopolist capitalism. E. Matrov. Eesti kommunist 12 no 4: 16-23 Ap'56 E, 6
- CARAIOAN, POMPILU**  
Pompilu Caraiolan's *Ion Creanga*, a book review. L. Dragu. Inzul lit no. 2 99-100 F'56. R, 11
- CARBON**  
Self-coordinated Fock field for positive carbon ion. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. V. Vanagas, J. Glombockis, A. Jucys. Liet ak darbai B no. 3 3-7 '55. L, 13.
- CARBON DISULFIDE**  
Chemical control of efficiency of oil towers in the production of carbon disulfide. W Rudny. Chemik 8 no. 3 82-83 Mr'55. P, 13.
- CARBON MONOXIDE**  
Detection and determination of carbon monoxide in the air. S. Jokaimovic-Tjapkin. Tehnika 11 no. 2 245-248 '56. Y, 16
- CARDBOARD**  
see PAPERBOARD.
- CARDING MACHINES**  
Effect of reduced velocity of lathes on carding cotton. G. Merenyi. Magy textil no. 4: 120-131 Ap'56. H, 16.  
Radial deformation, unitary force, and critical pressure of the buckling of carding drums strengthened with a rigid lining. V. Banganu, T. Havirneanu, D. Ailente. Ind text Rum 8 no. 7: 217-228 Ji'55. R, 16.
- CARGO VESSELS**  
see FREIGHTERS.
- CARICATURES AND CARTOONS**  
see subdivision under LITHUANIA, ROMANIA.
- CARP**  
see also subdivision under POLAND.  
Carp septicemia in the light of newest German studies. B. Kocylowski. Gosp ryb 8 no. 4: 8-10 Ap'56. P, 15.
- CARROTS**  
Possibilities of breeding arctobacters on sugar-yielding roots. Russian summary. A. Jackunens. Liet ak darbai B no. 2 107-118 '55. L, 13.
- CARTOGRAPHY**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SWITZERLAND.  
Designation on maps of natural watercourses classified according to State Standard E 4705-54. A. Dala. Standardizacia 8 no. 1: 17-20 Ja'56. R, 16.
- CASEHARDENING**  
Casehardening in the Carbogene salt bath. P. Stesic. Tehnika 11 no. 2 239-240 '56. Y, 16.
- CAST IRON**  
Hot-welding of heavy pieces of gray cast iron by heating with propane-butane torches. R. Halblach. Zvaranje 5 no. 3: 87-90 Mr'56. C, 14.  
Slag as a cause of rejection of gray iron castings. C. Mirkovic. Tehnika 9 no. 9 1387-1389 '54. Y, 16.  
Surface pattern of spherical shell graphite. In English. I. Karsay. Acta techn Hung 14 no. 3/4 491-493 '56. H, 13.
- CASTLES**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA.
- CATALOGING**  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.
- CATALOGS, COLLEGE**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.
- CATALOGS, LIBRARY**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.  
Kurahovska, Dora. Bibliotechni katalogi; lektil So-fia, Nauka i Izkustvo, 1955. 227 p. [Library catalogs; lectures. bibl.] B, 2.
- CATALOGS, PUBLISHERS'**  
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.
- CATALYSTS**  
Natural catalysts for cracking petroleum products. (To be contd.) J. Strola, I. Orsic. Nafta Jug 6 no. 12 382-386 D'55 Y, 16
- CATERERS AND CATERING**  
see subdivision under SLOVENIA.
- CATHOLIC CHURCH**  
Church architecture in the light of liturgical requirements. B. Holz. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 4 16-20 F'56. P, 3.  
The Diocesan Museum in Sandomierz. K. Pablo. Kuznica kapl 4 no 8 16-18 Ap'56 P, 3.  
Frederic Ozanam, precursor of the Catholic progressive thought. J. Jaworski. Kuznica kapl 4 no 8. 11-14 Ap'56. P, 3.  
"He that tilleth his land shall have plenty of bread." A. Hudecek. Kat nov Czech 8 no 16: 1 Ap'56 C, 3.  
In love, tranquillity, and peace. V. Sobek. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 18 1 Ap'56 C, 3.  
Kiss of peace. L. Pokorny. Kat nov Czech 8 no 18. 2 Ap'56 C, 3.  
Pastoral care for women. C. Gotlib. Kuznica kapl 4 no. 8 18-20 Ap'56 P, 3.  
The poor at the door of the parsonage. J. Piszcza-towski. Kuznica kapl 4 no 8 20-31 Ap'56 P, 3.  
Presenting the International Stalin Prize for Promotion of Peace among Nations to the Catholic priest Andrej Gaggero. Bis ori 72 no 11/12 1280-1291 N/D'54. R, 3.  
Responsibility for hungry people. Tr. from the French. O. Pichard. Tygod powaz 12 no. 13: 2 Mr'56. P, 3.  
Tasks of a Catholic critic. J. Sav. Aldal no. 5: 233-235 My'56. L, 11.
- CATHOLIC CHURCH - RELATIONS - ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH**  
Unchristian language used by the papacy towards other Christian confessions. I. Pulpea. Ortodoxia 8 no. 2/3 395-429 Ap/S'54. R, 3.
- CATHOLIC CHURCH IN AUSTRIA**  
Visiting Austrian friends. J. Benes. Duch pastyr 6 no. 5: 93 '56 C, 3.
- CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
Amor et labor vita sunt. L. Rosenreiter. Duch pastyr 6 no 5 81 '56 C, 3.  
Brotherly love toward common interests. F. Otravoc. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 16: 1 Ap'56. C, 3.  
Deepening the activity of our priesthood for peace, according to the example of patriotic priests of the past. -hc- Kat nov Slov 71 no. 11: 3 Mr'56. C, 3.  
Everyone is his brother's keeper. J. Kollar. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 20: 4 My'56. C, 3.  
The faith we preach. F. Marko. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 22: 2 My'56. C, 3.  
Farewell, my country! J. Benes. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 10 1 My'56. C, 3.  
History of dioceses in Bohemia. (To be contd.) V. Bartunek. Duch pastyr 6 no. 5 [3] of cover '56. C, 3.  
Homage of people at home and in exile to Pope Pius XII. J. Cep. Novy zivot Roma 8 no. 3: 47 Mr'56. C, 3.  
How it happened that the parson asked us to play the "Red Banner" for him... R. Marsik. Nase vlast 4 no. 3: 37 '56. C, 4.  
Into further responsible work. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 22: 3 My'56. C, 3.  
Jan Rokycana's last struggle. F. Bartos. Krest revue 22 no. 10: 312-317 D'55. C, 3.  
Life full of light. P. Janu. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 22: 1-2 My'56 C, 3.  
Life is being changed in our hands. Kat nov Slov 71 no. 11: 6 Mr'56. C, 3.  
My audience with the Holy Father. J. Beran. Novy zivot Roma 8 no. 3: 45-56 Mr'56. C, 3.  
Peace of our fields. A. Nadvornik. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 15: 3 Ap'56 C, 3.  
Polish Catholic priests visit Czechoslovakia. L. Z. Duch pastyr 6 no. 6: 94 '56. C, 3.  
Polish Catholic priests visiting Czechoslovakia. L. Z. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 16: 3 Ap'56. C, 3.  
Pope's benediction to "Golden Prague." Novy zivot Roma 8 no. 3: 48-49 Mr'56. C, 3.



## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA (Continued)

- Source of the most noble deeds M Rajmon Kat nov Czech 8 no 21 1 My'56 C, 3
- To improve our work Kat nov Czech 8 no 20 2 My'56 C, 3
- Toward a better tomorrow J Sanda Kat nov Czech 8 no 20 1 My'56 C, 3
- Visiting Austrian friends J Benes Duch pastyr 6 no 5 93 '56 C, 3
- World prayer crusade for Archbishop of Prague Beran and for the Church in Czechoslovakia Novy zivot Roma 8 no 3 50 Mr'58 C, 3

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN FRANCE

- Marginal notes on certain recent events in the French Catholic Church Observator Ortodoxia 6 no 2/3 467-472 Ap'54 R, 3

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HUNGARY

- Katolikus bekenaplat Budapest, Katolikus Papok Orsz. Bekébirzottsaga [Catholic peace almanac issued by the National Peace Committee of Catholic Priests illus.] H, 3
- Year 1953 [1952] 95 p
- Year 1955 [1954] 96 p
- Year 1956 [1955] 96 p
- Old congregation in a new city. J. Vámos. Evang. élet 21 no. 21-2 My'56. H, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN POLAND

- Kalendarz Katolicki Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Pax [Catholic almanac issued by Pax Publications illus.] P, 3
- Year 1955 [1954] 319 p

- Manteuffel, Tadeusz Papieństwo i cystersi, ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem ich roli w Polsce na przełomie XII i XIII w [Wydz. 1 Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1955] 125 p [The Papacy and the Cistercians, with particular consideration of their role in Poland at the end of the 12th and the beginning of the 13th century 1st ed illus., footnotes] P, 3

- Catholic Social Days in Warsaw. Kuznica kapł 4 no. 4 24-25 F'56 P, 3.

- The Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Danzig has been rebuilt Caritas 11 no 12 38 D'55 P, 3

- For more effective work of priests. J. Kroczyk. Kuznica kapł 4 no 4-31-32 F'56 P, 3.

- More about the effective work of the clergy J. Kroczyk Kuznica kapł 4 no 8 31-32 Ap'56 P, 3

- The parish priests and ethnology T. Kruszynski Kuznica kapł 4 no 8 27-29 Ap'56 P, 3

- Polish Catholic priests visit Czechoslovakia L. Z. Duch pastyr 6 no 5 94 '56 C, 3

- Polish Catholic priests visiting Czechoslovakia L. Z. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 16 3 Ap'56. C, 3

- Prelate Teofil Jarzebski; an obituary. Kuznica kapł 4 no. 4 23-24 F'56. P, 3.

## CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE U.S.

- The case of a Negro priest in South Carolina Kat nov Slov 71 no 10-3 Mr'56 C, 3.

## CATHOLICITY

- Catholicism and humanism P. Trzebuchowski. Tygod. powsz 12 no 13-3 Mr'56. P, 3.
- Marshall and Catholicism. Z. Jastrzebski. Tygod. powsz 12 no 13-1-2, 5 Mr'56. P, 3.

## CATHOLICS IN SILESIA

- Śląski Kalendarz Katolicki Warszawa, Pax [Silesian Catholic calendar issued by Pax illus., poris.] P, 3.
- Year 1955. [1954] 319 p

## CATION EXCHANGE

see ION EXCHANGE.

## CATTLE

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

- Use of electricity in cattle grazing. Reports Riga 13 no. 24-50 Je 18'56. La, 1.

## CAUCASUS - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

- Earliest oil exploitation in the Caucasus. T. Serbela. Nafta Jug 6 no. 9:300-310 S'55. Y, 16

## CAVES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## CAZIMIR, OTILIA

- In my time, an autobiographic sketch. O. Cazimir. Vlasta rom 9 no. 3-29-32 Mr'56. R, 11.

## CECETKA, JURAJ

- Juraj Cecetka's Vavrinec Benedikl z Nedozier, 1555-1555 Vnutorna zmlava skolska, Rec napravná (Vavrinec Benedikl z Nedozier, 1555-1555 by-tem of Education, Lecture on Remedies); a book review L. Horecny Jedn skola 10 no 6 747-750 '55 C, 8

## CEILINGS

- Ceramic ceilings with prestressed beams S. Fajta. Stavivo 34 no 3 82-88 Mr'56 C, 16.

## CELL, VOLTAIC

see ELECTRIC BATTERIES.

## CELLS

- Discussion of Lepeshinskaya's theory. E. Retl. Tein es tars 115 no. 2 76-80 F'56 H, 13.

## CELLULOSE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

- Expansion of regenerated cellulose fibers in water and their behavior when dyed with direct dyes. Ind text Rum 6 no 7 243-244 JI'55. R, 16.

- New method for animalization of cellulose fibers with the aid of wool keratin Ind text Rum 6 no. 7 240 JI'55. R, 16

- Study of cellulose with the electron microscope. F. Rado. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 4:122-124 Ap'56. H, 2.

- Technology of bleaching cellulose. E. Olus Papir a celuloza 10 no 9 170-171 S'55 C, 16.

## CEMENT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

- Importance of determining free lime in cement; a survey of methods of determination. D. Delic, A. Grizo, Z. Nikolic Tehnika 11 no. 2:248-251 '56. Y, 16.

- Preparations of homogeneous raw materials for the manufacture of cement. V. Slastny Stavivo 34 no. 3. 98-100 Mr'56. C, 16

## CEMENT INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

- Automatic regulation of the supply clinkers in mills. Tr. from the Russian. V. Breza. Cement wapno gips 10 no. 11:250-251 N'54. P, 16

- The control of laboratory of a cement factory today and tomorrow M. Musilalik. Cement wapno gips 10 no 11:244-247 N'54. P, 16.

- Influence of conditions of the burning of clinker on the speed of its formation and its properties. Tr. from the Russian V. Lung, N. Fadeeva Cement wapno gips 10 no. 12:269-272 D'54. P, 16.

- Prolonged durability of cement mill and crusher parts. Industria const 6 no. 12 689 D'55. R, 10

- Proper interpretation of estimates of resources of raw materials for cement. A. Trembecki. Cement wapno gips 10 no 12 262-266 D'54 P, 16.

- Unexploited possibilities of the efficiency of mills. B. Wolkonski, W. Tovarov. Cement wapno gips 10 no. 11:252-253 N'54. P, 16.

## CENTRAL EUROPE - TICKS

- Macicka, O. Poznámky k bionomii, vyvoju, zdravotníckemu a hospodárskemu významu pijaka stepného (Dermacentor marginatus Sulz.) ve střednej Európe. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955 44 p. (Slovenska akademie vied. Sekcia 2. Prace Seria biologicka, zv 1, zosil 1) [Notes on the bionomics, evolution and sanitary and economic significance of the tick (Dermacentor marginatus Sulz.) in central Europe. German and Russian summaries illus., bibl.] C, 13.

## CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

- Saving fuel in building ceramics. S. Szemetylo. Mat bud 11 no. 2:42-47 F'56. P, 16.

## CERAMIC MATERIALS

- Ceramic materials and genuine stone for purposes of building and architecture. J. Smerak. Stavivo 34 no. 3:92-95 Mr'56. C, 16

- Ferroelectric phenomena in some ceramic masses and the use of compound titanates in the field of telecommunication R. Markovic. Telekomunikacije 6 no. 4: 1-6 Ja'56. Y, 16.

- "Maturing" clays and ceramic materials. S. Bedowski. Mat bud 11 no. 4:117-118 Ap'56 P, 16.

- Polarographic determination of calcium in ceramic raw materials and substances. V. Macek. Stavivo 34 no. 3:96-97 Mr'56. C, 16.

## CERAMICS

- Ceramic ceilings with prestressed beams S. Fajta Stavivo 34 no. 3 82-88 Mr'56. C, 16.

- Theory and technology of production of Kerovit wall tile. In Geyman, M. Kovach. A la tehn hang 14 no. 3/4 130-162 '56. H, 13.

## CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE

- Endre Sos' Cervantes, a book review. G. Antal. Tein es tars 115 no. 2 78 F'56. H, 13.

## CESIUM IODIDE

- Reaction of  $\gamma$  rays with CsI(Tl) crystals. In Russian with Latvian summary L. Pelekis, Z. Plekša Vestis Latv ak no 3 123-128 '56 La, 1

- Scintillating  $\gamma$ -spectrometer with a CsI(Tl) crystal. In Russian with a Latvian summary L. Pelekis Vestis Latv ak no 4 105-112 '56 La, 1

## CHADADEV, PETR IAKOVLEVICH

- Prominent Russian philosopher and publisher, 100th anniversary of the death of P. I. Chadaev. In Russian M. Nikolaev. Vestis Latv ak no. 4 149-152 '56. La, 1.

## CHALCID FLIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## CHALOUPECKY, JIRI FRANTISEK

- F. Klatky and V. Mucha's J. F. Chaloupecky, a review of a biography. J. Vachavicek Tein es tars 115 no. 4 no 3:202-204 '56 C, 0

## CHALUPKA, JAN

- Glosses on Jan Chalupka J. O. mta Slov div 4 no 1 22-28 '56 C, 9.

## CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

see subdivision BOARDS OF TRADE under CROATIA.

## CHAPELS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## CHAPLIN, CHARLES

- The art of Charlie Chaplin In English Lj. Radicevic Rev int Aff 6 no. 140:16 1'56. Y, 6.

## CHARCOAL

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CHEBYSHEV POLYNOMIALS

- Chebyshev polynomials. (To be contd.) Z. Pirko, O. Jaroach. Slaboproudy obzor 17 no. 2 91-96 F'56. C, 16.

## CHEESE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

- Woulfe bottle V. Hofmann. Pri vedy 6 no. 2:157-159 F'50 C, 8.

## CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

- How the names and symbols of chemical elements originated. M. Durkalec. Chemik 8 no 3 83-88 Mr'55 P, 13

## CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

## CHEMICAL PLANTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

- Kaminski, Zbigniew. Gospodarka remontowa przedsiębiorstwa przemysłu chemicznego. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 39 p (Warsaw. Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu Prace, zesz 11) [Management of repair in plants of the chemical industry. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries, bibl., charts, diagrams, footnotes, tables] P, 5.

## CHEMICAL WARFARE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC

- New methods in analytic chemistry. I. Gal. Technika 9 no. 9:1433-1438 '54. Y, 16.

## CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE

- Tomicek, Oldrich. Kvantitativní analýza. 3. ročník, a přepracované vyd. Praha, Státní zdravotnické nakl., 1954. 387 p. [Quantitative analysis. 3d rev. and enl. ed. illus., index] C, 13.

## CHEMISTRY, MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## CHEMISTS, HUNGARIAN

- Report on our Kossuth Prize winning chemists. Magyar kem lap 11 no. 5:120-131 My'56. H, 16.



# CHEMISTS, SERBIAN

Dr. Milivoje Lozanac, winner of the Nikola Tesla Prize for 1955. M. Milenkovic. Tehnika 11 no. 2:151-152 '56 Y, 16

# CHEMISTS, SLOVAK

Training and congress of our chemists in Banska Bystrica. R. Borisek. Nasa veda 1 no. 2:283-284 S'54 C, 1

# CHERSKII, IVAN DIMENT'EVICH

G. Revzin's Ivan of Chersk, a book review. ju. Cras. geogr. 27 no. 1:77-78 '56 P, 12

# CHESS

Asztalos, Lajos. A sakkjatek elemel [irta] Asztalos Lajos [es] B. n. Jeno 3. hoy. kiad. Sport Lap-es Konyvkiado Vallalat [Elements of chess. 3d ed. illus.] Vol. 1. 1954. 111 p.

# CHESTIMENSKI, KOCHO

Kocho Chestimenski; 80 years since his death. D. Kostov. Patriot 6 no. 37:4 My'56 B, 17

# CHILD BIRTH

Childbirth without pain, "stopping" the pains of childbirth. I. Hirschler. Torm es tars 115 no. 4:222-224 Ap'56, H, 13.

# CHILDREN

International Child Protection Day is commemorated in all progressive countries. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:3-4, 5 Je'56 La, 1.

International Children's Day. I. Pusztahazi. Ovoda 9 no. 5:143-144 My'56, H, 8.

Raised in animal dens. Zvaigzne no. 4:22-23 F'56, La, 1.

Some aspects of the process of physical education for children of preschool age; the older group (8-7 years). N. Alexe. Cult. fiz. 9 no. 4:211-215 '56, R, 8.

# T. A.

What these facts relate, in connection with the article "Raised in Animal Dens." Zvaigzne no. 4:23 F'56, La, 1.

# CHILDREN - LANGUAGE

Development of the mother language and the use of pictures in music education. O. Kralova, A. Volfova. Predsk. vych. 10 no. 4:142-145 Ap'56, C, 8.

Experience of kindergarten teachers with the teaching of correct pronunciation. M. Filcikova-Horfortova. Predsk. vych. 10 no. 4:139-142 Ap'56, C, 8.

Work of an adviser in the improvement of the language education of children. M. Krutka. Predsk. vych. 10 no. 4:145-147 Ap'56, C, 8.

# CHILDREN - LAW

Problem of venue in status actions concerning minors. L. Sarkany. Magyar jog 3 no. 5:142-143 My'56, H, 7.

# CHILDREN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The new regulation on the collection of outstanding debts to cover personal needs of minors. J. Gemrich. Soc. zakonost. 3 no. 10:605-613 '55 C, 7.

Reading to children in recreation centers. M. Billa and others. Ctenar. 6 no. 10:298-302 O'54, C, 2.

# CHILDREN IN HUNGARY

One must love them. Magyar sajto 2 no. 3:110 Mr'56, H, 11.

# CHILDREN IN LATVIA

Incident at the party; notes of a physician. L. Gutmanis. Skolot. avizo no. 5:3 F'56, La, 8.

# CHILDREN IN LITHUANIA

Child Welfare Day. Reports Vilna. Ju. 1'56:2, Li, 1. June 1 is the Child Welfare Day. Reports Vilna. Ju. 3'56:11-13, Li, 1.

# CHILDREN IN POLAND

The killing of children during the Hitlerite occupation. A. Kubiak. Bluz. zyd. hist. no. 17/18:80-105 Ja/Je'56, P, 4.

Reopening of a case or stating a proceeding as null? Dual opinion in matters of proceedings against minors. H. Rajzman, Z. Chelmieki. Nowe prawo 12 no. 4:107-111 Ap'56, P, 7.

Some remarks on the proceedings in paternity cases and on the maintenance of a child after the death of the putative father. J. Ignatowicz. Nowe prawo 12 no. 4:94-98 Ap'56, P, 7.

# CHILDREN IN YUGOSLAVIA

Problems of social institutions for physically and mentally defective children. M. Dordevic. Soc. pol. 6 no. 3:37-41 Mr'56 Y, 14.

# CHILDREN'S CLOTHING - STANDARDS

Discussions about standardization of articles for children. S. Stoenescu. Standardizacija 8 no. 1:28-30 Ja'56, R, 16.

# CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH

Capek, Josef. Povidani o pejskovi a kocice, jak spolu hospodari. I. jeste o vsech jinych vecich, pro deti [8. vyd., v SNDK 2.] Praha, Statal nakl. detske knihy, 1954. 114 p. [Stories about a dog and a cat, how they got along with each other, and about various other things, a book for children. 8th ed. illus. (part col.)] C, 11.

# CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Good book for children, a review. B. Saulitis. Karogs no. 1:118-119 Ja'56, La, 11.

Great works arise from small ones, a book review. A. Vejnans. Karogs no. 1:112-114 Ja'56, La, 11.

# CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS, SERBIAN

Zmaj, children's literary periodical. Prosv. pregl. 11 no. 32:2 O'55 Y, 8.

# CHILDREN'S PLAYS, LITHUANIAN

Dramaticism and didactics, a book review. J. Lankutis. Pergale no. 9:114-116 S'55, Li, 11.

# CHILDREN'S POETRY, CZECH

Cech, Svatopluk. Zlaty papisek. Ilustroval Adolf Kaspar [1. vyd.] Praha, Stalni nakl. detske knihy, 1954. 80 p. [Golden ray, poems. 1st ed. illus. (part col.)] C, 11.

# CHILDREN'S POETRY, CZECH - TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH

Hrubin, Frantisek. The enchanted forest [by] Hrubin [and] Trnka. [Translated by Daphne Rusbridge. Prague, Artia, c1954.] 1 v. (unpaged) (Artia children's series) [In English. Tr. from the Czech. col. illus.] C, 11.

# CHILDREN'S POETRY, ENGLISH - TRANSLATIONS FROM CZECH

Hrubin, Frantisek. The enchanted forest [by] Hrubin [and] Trnka. [Translated by Daphne Rusbridge. Prague, Artia, c1954.] 1 v. (unpaged) (Artia children's series) [In English. Tr. from the Czech. col. illus.] C, 11.

# CHILE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Chile. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1955. 98 p. [Kulkereskedelmi utmutato] [Chile: fold map, graphs, tables] H, 5.

Chilo. G. Ankov. Patriot 6 no. 7:4 Ja'56, B, 17.

# CHINA - AERONAUTICS

Aviation sports in the Chinese People's Republic. Arip. patr. 2 no. 2:27 F'56, R, 16.

# CHINA - ARCHITECTURE

Notes on Chinese architecture. E. Bollus. Nasa veda 3 no. 2:50-62 F'56 C, 1.

# CHINA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Factual revision of the embargo. Ekon. pol. 5 no. 212:384-385 Ap'56 Y, 5.

Three new agreements. Ekon. pol. 5 no. 203:163-164 F'56, Y, 5.

# CHINA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Cech, Jaroslav. Byli jsme v zemi kvetu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Naso vojsko, 1954. 164 p. [We were in the country of flowers. 1st ed. illus. (part col.)] C, 12.

# CHINA - EDUCATION

Schools and lecturers in China. D. Kheslova. Vysoka skola 4 no. 5:164-167 '56, C, 8.

# CHINA - FARMS

Socialist reorganization of Chinese farms. L. Dellusin. Bloknot. agit. La no. 15:44-48, [3-4] of cover Ag'55, La, 8.

# CHINA - FLOOD CONTROL

Controlling floods in China. J. Jakubowski. Kosmos. nieczyw. 1 no. 2:184-198 '55, P, 13.

# CHINA - HISTORY

New China's sun. M. Cosma. Viata milit. 8 no. 10:26-27 O'54, R, 17.

# CHINA - KINDERGARTEN

The kindergarten at the Educational Institute in Peking. Tr. from the Chinese. Chizhou Shu-Fen. Preduch. vuz. 4 no. 4:31-32 Ap'55, B, 8.

# CHINA - MUSIC

Musical study trip in China. B. Szaboesti. Nyelviud. Pozl. MTA 8 no. 1/4:223-239 '56, H, 11.

# CHINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Distance is no obstacle to true friendship. In English. N. Lankov. Bulg. today 3 no. 3:7, 11 F'54, B, 1.

# CHINA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUMANIA

Message of friendship between peoples and of soldiers' brotherhood. G. Gheorghita. Viata milit. 8 no. 10:28 O'54, R, 17.

# CHINA - SCIENCE

Development of scientific life in China. D. Blaskovic. Nasa veda 1 no. 3:68-72 Mr'54, C, 1.

# CHINA - SPORTS

Six years of sports in People's China. I. Tupy. Sport. tesnev. 7 no. 11:30-31 N'55, H, 8.

# CHINA - WATER

Water economy in the Chinese People's Republic. (To be contd.) J. Nemec. Vodni hosp. 4 no. 8:253-256 Ap'54, C, 16.

Water economy in the Chinese People's Republic. (Conclusion) J. Nemec. Vodni hosp. 4 no. 9:275-281 S'54, C, 10.

# CHINA IN LITERATURE

G. Calinescu's Am fost in China Noua (I Have Been in New China), a book review. G. Stelen. Steaua 7 no. 1:101-102 Ja'56, R, 11.

# CHINESE STUDIES (SINOLOGY)

Eusebiu Camilar's Imparatia searului (Empire of the Sun), a book review. D. Florea-Rariste. Steaua 7 no. 3:99-100 Mr'56, R, 11.

# CHLORATES

Question of argentometric determination of chlorate. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. A. Prokopikas, P. Norkus. Liet. ak. Darbai B no. 3:17-22 '55, Li, 13.

# CHLOROETHYLENE

PVC in the artificial leather industry. III. Methods of testing PVC, types, supplementary materials, and finished products. G. Halml. Bor. cipo. 4 no. 3:91-95 Je'54, H, 10.

# CHOPIN, FRYDERYK FRANCISZEK

5th Frederic Chopin Contest. J. Broszkiewicz. Zoln. Polski no. 7:4 Ap'55, P, 17.

# CHRISTIAN ART AND SYMBOLISM

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

# CHRISTIAN ETHICS

The right of love. O. Yves de Montcheuill. Dzis. 1. juio. 12 no. 19:1, 7 My'56, P, 1.

# CHRISTIAN LIFE

Joy of life in peace. J. Kalousek. Kat. nov. Czech. 8 no. 17:1 Ap'56, C, 3.

# CHRISTIAN UNION

Unity of the Church and the problem of renewal in the spirit of the Holy Fathers. I. Coman. Ortodoxia 6 no. 2/3:430-466 Ap'54, R, 3.

# CHRISTIANITY AND POLITICS

Christian obligations in the struggle for peace, against aggression. Tr. from the Russian. I. Hbarin. Bis. ori. 72 no. 4:425-428 Ap'54, R, 3.

Full development of the fight for peace. L. Stan. Bis. ori. 72 no. 4:429-432 Ap'54, R, 3.

# CHRISTIANITY AND WAR

see WAR AND RELIGION.

# CHRISTMAS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

God's Child, raise your arm and bless our beloved fatherland. A. Lemparty. Cnitas. 11 no. 12:1-2 D'55, P, 3.

# CHROMIUM SALTS

Report by the working committee formed to investigate the analysis of chrome-leather powder. Bor. cipo. 4 no. 3:88-90 Je'54, H, 10.

# CHRYSOSTOMUS, JOANNES, SAINT

St. Joannes Chrysostomus on peace. I. Panchovski. Tsurkoven. vest. 57 no. 14:9-11 Ap'56, B, 3.



CHU, JUAN  
see CHUPING

#### CHUPING

Chu Ping's (Chuan, Freiling, Whitman, a book review in *Enlightenment* Ram Rev 10 no 1 Vol 101 '56 R, 1

#### CHURCH AND LABOR

Constantly higher up! A Stehlik Kat rev Czech 8 no 181 Ap'56 C, 3

#### CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

#### CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA

Church architecture Tr from the French J. Pichard *Dispositio* 12 no 19 8 M; '56 P, 1

Church architecture in the light of liturgical requirements. B Bolz *Kuznica* 4 no 4 16-20 F'56 P, 3

*Domine, dilexi decorem domus tue* V Selek *Duch pastyr* 6 no 5 85-86 '56 C, 3

#### CHURCH DISCIPLINE

For a correct interpretation and application of Church regulations V. Stefan *Bis ort* 72 no 4 484-491 Ap'54 R, 3

#### CHURCH HISTORY

The early Church and Judaism A Molnar *Krest revue* 22 no 8 248-249 O'55 C, 3

Robert Vipper's *Rome and Early Christianity*, a book review. J Kolendo, A Maczakova, E Wipszycka *Przegli hist* 47 no 1 179-186 '56 P, 4

#### CHURCH MUSIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

#### CHURCH SLAVIC LITERATURE IN ROMANIA

Guidebooks to the typicon and almanacs for 1954 edited by the eparchies of the Rumanian Orthodox Church, a review of ecclesiastical publications D Calugar, *Bis ort* 72 no 4 492-496 Ap'54 R, 3

Words of appreciation for publications of the Rumanian Patriarchy Patriarch Athenagoras. *Bis ort* 72 no 5 513 M; '54 R, 3

#### CHURCHES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

#### CIKKER, JAN

Certain experiences obtained in staging Cikker's opera Juro Janosik M Wasserbauer *Slov div* 4 no 1 11-18 '56 C, 9

#### CILIATA

Stimulus-physiological investigations on ciliates, III. Function of the peristomial cilia of the paramoecium. In German. B. Parducz. *Magy termud evk* 6 189-195 '55, H, 13.

#### CIRULIS, GUNARS

Good book for children, a review. B. Saulitis. *Karogs* no 1 118-119 Ja'56. La, 11.

#### CISTERCIANS

Manteuffel, Tadeusz *Papiestwo i cystersi, ze szczególnym uwzględnieniem ich roli w Polsce na przełomie XII i XIII w.* [Wyd 1 Warszawa] Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe [1955] 125 p [The Papacy and the Cistercians, with particular consideration of their role in Poland at the end of the 12th and the beginning of the 13th century. 1st ed. illus., footnotes] P, 3

#### CITIES AND TOWNS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

#### CITRUS FRUITS

see subdivision under MONTENEGRO.

#### CITY PLANNING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

#### CITY PLANNING - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Services of the Documentation Service of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture Z Zienkiewicz. *Architektura Pol* no 1 *Biuletyn* 1-2 Ja'56. P, 10.

#### CITY TRAFFIC

see also subdivision under POLAND.

State of urban surface mass transportation abroad. E. Nagy. *Kozl tud sz* 8 no 2, 51-60 F'58. H, 16.

#### CIVIL ENGINEERING

Bazant, Zdenek *Stavebna mechanika* 5. vyd Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved. [Czechoslovak technical. roc 59, spis c 302] [Mechanics of construction 5th ed diagis] C, 16  
Vol 1 1994. 290 p

Machines for civil engineering loaders for continuous excavation and loading K. Stankovic *Tehnika* 11 no 2 189-195 '56 Y, 16.

#### CIVIL LAW

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

Hanes, Dalibor *Obcanske pravo* Dalibor Hanes, Karol Plank a kolektiv [Vyd 1] Praha, Stalni pedagogicke nakl., 1955 388 p [Civil law, a university textbook 1st ed] C, 7

#### CIVIL PROCEDURE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

The principle of material truth and its significance in deciding complaints of violation of the law J. Hrdlicka *Soc zakonost* 3 no 10 577-591 '55 C, 7

Prohibition of the reformatio in pejus in proceedings on a complaint of violation of the law J. Tolar *Soc Zakonost* 4 no 1 22-28 '56 C, 7

Recall of a decision while reopening a case J. Elias. *Soc zakonost* 4 no 1 41-44 '56 C, 7.

#### CIVILIZATION, HINDU

The ancient 5000-year-old Hindu civilization, lessons from the excavations in the area of Mohenjo-Daro. L. Dornol. *Term es tais* 115 no 2 86-87 F'56. H, 13.

#### CIVILIZATION, MYCENAEAN

Mycenaean writing. J. Kiss. *Term es tais* 115 no 2. 87 F'56 H, 13.

#### CLAIMS

Certain controversial questions concerning the limitation of claims. (To be contd.) V. Kizlinkova. *Soc zakonost* 4 no 1 10-22 '56 C, 7

#### CLASS DISTINCTION

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

#### CLASSICAL ANTIQUITIES

*Studia antiqua*. Antonio Salac septuagenario oblata Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1955 180 p. [Ceskoslovenska akademie ved Sekce jazyka a literatury sbornik filologicky III] [Studies on antiquity, on the seventieth anniversary of Antonin Salac in Czech, English, French, German, and Latin 1st ed illus., port., index] C, 11

#### CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

#### CLAY

"Maturing" clays and ceramic materials S Bedowski *Mat bud* 11 no 4 117-118 Ap'56. P, 16

Swelling of clay and its effect on construction. G. Din-gozov *Stroitel'stvo* 3 no 2 21-25 '56 B, 16.

#### CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

#### CLOTHING INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Swiderek, Wacław *Organizacja produkcji potokowej w przemyśle odzieżowym* [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1954. 39 p. [Warsaw, Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu Praco, r. 4, zes 12] [Organization of assembly-line production in the clothing industry. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries bibl., graphs, tables] P, 5

Dispatching service in clothing enterprises. Pt 3. S. Kryszinski. *Odzież* 7 no 2:30-36 F'56. P, 16.

#### COACHING (ATHLETICS)

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Coaching soccer players according to the "Ready for Defense and Work" system. E. Benedek. *Sport testnev* 6 no 4:8-10 Ap'54. H, 8.

Quantitative athletic coaching table. I. Sugar. *Sport testnev* 6 no 4:7-8 Ap'54. H, 8.

#### COAL

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Distribution and circulation of coal isotopes in nature. W. Mosicki. *Kosmos nieozw* 1 no 2 139-144 '55. P, 13.

Effect of the grinding of the coal on the quality of coke. I. Evaluation of milling curves. V. Charvat. *Palliva* 36 no 2:40-44 F'56. C, 16.

International classification of coal and coke. B. Tejnický *Palliva* 36 no 3:78-82 Mr'56. C, 16.

#### COAL, PULVERIZED

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

#### COAL-HANDLING MACHINERY

Transport doloowy w kopalniach węgla. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn Techniczne, 1953. 21 p. [Warsaw, Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu Praco, zes 6] [Underground transportation in coal mines, a symposium English and Russian summaries, forms] P, 16

#### COAL MINERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

#### COAL MINES AND MINING

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, HUNGARY, SILESIA.

Reinforced concrete lagging for support of narrow working tunnels W. Milkowski, W. Perkowski. *Prace A gorn* no 179:3-12 '55. P, 16.

#### COASTWISE NAVIGATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

#### COBALT - ISOTOPEs

Measurements of the quantitative value of water in snow by radioactive cobalt J. Martinec. *Vodni hosp* no 3:64-67 Mr'56 C, 16.

#### COBALT SALTS

Cobalt salt as supplementary feeding increases productivity of silver foxes. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 83 My 20'56 La, 1

#### COCKCHAFERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

#### CODFISH

see subdivision under BALTIC SEA.

#### COGWHEELS

see GEARING.

#### COINS, ANCIENT

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

#### COKE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

Coking Kladno pulverized coal having no fusulin content V. Denes *Hutnik* Cz 6 no.9:275-278 S'55. C, 16.

Effect of the grinding of the coal on the quality of coke I. Evaluation of milling curves. V. Charvat. *Palliva* 36 no 2:40-44 F'56. C, 16.

Evaluation of coke for blast furnaces. I. Chemical and physicochemical tests. O. Havel, V. Charvat. *Palliva* 36 no.3:82-87 Mr'56. C, 16.

Evaluation of coke for blast furnaces II. Mechanical tests for coke. O. Havel, V. Charvat. *Palliva* 36 no. 4 110-118 Ap'56. C, 16.

International classification of coal and coke. B. Tejnický. *Palliva* 36 no 3:78-82 Mr'56. C, 16.

State and task of microscopic methods in the research on coke K. Denes, P. Dvorak. *Palliva* 36 no 2:30-30 F'56. C, 16.

#### COKE-OVEN GAS

Removal of nitrogen monoxide from coke-works gases Pt. 1. A bibliographic survey. (To be contd.) J. Drahorad, V. Spanilý. *Palliva* 36 no.11:323-325 N'56. C, 16.

#### COKE OVENS - WELDING

Repairs made on a coke furnace by welding. O. Mrnka, J. Lombardini. *Zvaranie* 4 no.8 264-266 Ag'55. C, 16.

#### COLD-STORAGE LOCKERS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

#### COLEOPTERA

see BEETLES and this subdivision under MACEDONIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

#### COLIN, VLADIMIR

Vladimir Colin's *Problemele si drumurile basmului cult* (Problems and Paths of Modern Fairy Tales); a book review. Nm. *Isasul lit* no. 2:105-106 F'56. R, 11.

#### COLLAGEN

Hydrothermal and thermal stability of collagen. P. Lennart. *Bor clipo* 4 no.3:81-84 Je'54. H, 16.

#### COLLECTING OF ACCOUNTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.



## COLLECTIVE FARMS

see AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE and this subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA, WHITE RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## COLLEGE AND SCHOOL DRAMA

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## COLLEGE SPORTS

12th International University Summer Games. Sport testnev 6 no. 9 1-3 5'54. H, 8.

## COLLIDINE

The positive-negative azetropie glycol-o-cresol-2, 4, 6-collidine. XXIII. In English. Z Kutylka. Dol Ac Pol science 4 no. 1:49-53 '56. P, 13.

## COLLOIDS

Effect of certain colloids and capillary substances on cathodic polarization of tin. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. J. Matulis, A. Bodnevins. Liet ak Darbai D no. 3:35-44 '56. Li, 13.

Role of surfaces in colloid systems and methods of evaluation. O. Horer. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 1:111-121 Ja/Mr'55. R, 13.

Taxonomic problem of the colloid chemistry of food-stuffs. L. Maczelka. Eloml ipar 10 no. 5 137-142 My'56. H, 10.

## COLOMBIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Latin America under the boot of imperialism; Colombia, motherland of martyrs and heroes. T Tsenkov. Patriot 6 no. 38:4 My'56. B, 17.

## COLONIES

The UN Charter and the colonial problem. In English. M. Bartos. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 138:5-7 Ja'56. Y, 6.

## COLOR IN THE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES

Examination of fastness of colors exposed to sunlight. I. Dezae, D. Jozan. Magy textil no. 4 133-136 Ap'56. H, 16.

Preparation of samples being tested for colorfastness. I. Dezae, D. Jozan. Magy textil no. 3:92-94 Mr'56 H, 16.

## COLOR PRINTING

Change in surface measurement of multicolored printing papers. Gy. Many. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 4: 120-121 Ap'56. H, 2.

What is the future of color improvement? Tr. from the English. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 4:114-115 Ap'56. H, 2.

## COLORIMETRY

Immediate determination of the fluorine content of water with aluminum; colorimetric determination of fluorine and iron content on the basis of a single measurement. A. Scher. Hidr kozl 36 no. 2:138-141 Ap'56. H, 12.

## COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## COMBUSTION

Combustion of lyes under wet conditions in the light of recent technical achievements. M. Khrnbak. Papir a celuloza 10 no. 8:165-168 8'56. C, 16.

## COMENIUS, JOHANN AMOS

Comenius' prayer at the end of the translation of Lasicki's History of the Origin and Activities of the Bohemian Brethren. R. Ticean. Krest revue 22 no. 8: 202-204 O'55. C, 3.

## COMMERCE

Baranyai, Istvan. A belkereskedelmi aruforgalom elemzése [Irtak] Baranyai Istvan [es] Zalir Mihaly. Budapest, Statisztikai Kiadovaltat, 1954. 180 p. [Analysis of the turnover of goods in domestic trade. graphs, tables] H, 6.

The Leipzig Spring Fair recent step in the development of East-West relations. G. Szokoly, Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 6:630-636 My'56. H, 6.

Prospects in international trade. Tr. from the English E. Menjinski. Zaher obch 11 no. 5:216-218 My'56. C, 6.

What are the commercial relations between states with either of the two systems? G. Popisankov. Naruch agit 11 no. 8:27-36 F'56. B, 6.

## COMMERCE - PERIODICALS

Dernandel, periodical on domestic commerce in the German Democratic Republic. N. Khristov. Soia turg 7 no. 12:42-46 D'55. B, 6.

## COMMERCIAL COURTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## COMMERCIAL LAW

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Singer, Elik. Pouzivani prava v zahranicnim obchode. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956. 188 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Use of law in foreign trade, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 7.

## COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

see subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS - STANDARDS

Quality of products in state and cooperative commerce. L. Raffenu. Standardizarea 8 no. 1 20-22 Ja'56. R, 16.

## COMMERCIAL STATISTICS

Garam, Jozsef. Kereskedelmi statisztika [Irtak] Garam J., Szabo L. [es] Zala F. Budapest, Statisztikai Kiadovaltat, 1954. 302 p. [Trade statistics map, tables] H, 5.

## COMMON LAW

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

see subdivision under POLAND.

## COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Field telephone lines. S. Zguric. Vojno teh gi 4 no. 1 40-43 Ja'56. Y, 17.

## COMMUNISM

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

The communist, vanguard fighter for the construction of socialism. I. Cristescu. Tin leninist 4 no. 10, 29-30 O'54. R, 5.

Creative development of the theory of Marxism-Leninism in decisions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. I. Furmans. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 5:9-16 My'56. La, 6.

How I will conduct studies on the subject "The Communist Party, Directing and Guiding Force of the Soviet People in the Fight for Communism." N. Gevers. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 5:62-66 My'56. La, 6.

Karl Marx, founder of scientific communism. M. Krustov. Patriot 6 no. 21:4 Mr'56. B, 17.

Woman as the active builder of socialism. V. Hajkova. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 3:145-146 '56. C, 8.

## COMMUNISM AND LAW

see LAW AND SOCIALISM.

## COMMUNISM AND RELIGION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## COMMUNIST EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Cultural leadership of the working class. M. Szanto. Nepmuvelés 3 no. 5:1-3 My'56. H, 5.

## COMMUNIST PARTIES

Comrade Boleslaw Bierut, outstanding fighter of the international workers' movement, dies. Uj marcius 6 no. 4:4 Ap'56. H, 5.

Lenin's standards for Party life. G. T. Uj marcius 6 no. 5:6 My'56. H, 5.

COMMUNIST PARTY OF ALBANIA, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA  
see subdivision COMMUNIST PARTY under ALBANIA, BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; POLAND; RUSSIA.

Comrades are with you. Tr. from the Russian. (Conclusion) V. Chachkin. Prace mladych 11 no. 2:90-92 Ja'56. C, 6.

## COMMUNISTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## COMMUNISTS IN LITERATURE

Paying more attention to literature about the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. B. Cerny, J. Zayvel. Clonar 8 no. 5:101-102 My'56. C, 2.

## COMMUNITY CENTERS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## COMPASS

The compass. G. Szegvari. Sport testnev 6 no. 4 20-30 Ap'54. H, 8.

## COMPETITION, UNFAIR

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## COMPOSERS, CZECH

The Danube as an inspiration to Leoš Janacek J. Tvrdoň. Krasý Hov 31 no. 1:18-20 Ja'51. C, 12.

From the last nine years of Smetana's life V. Mikolasok. Nase vlast 3 no. 2 21 F'55. C, 4.

## COMPOSERS, HUNGARIAN

Bela Bartok, a biographic sketch. S. Jarcinski. Przegi kult 5 no. 16:6-7 Ap'56. P, 1.

## COMPOSERS, LATVIAN

Composer Janis Ivanova completes his 8th symphony. Reports Riga 13 no. 22 86-87 My 28'56. La, 1.

Composer Janis Ozolins, a biographic sketch. Reports Riga 13 no. 22 88-89 My 29'56. La, 1.

## COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN

Young composers in Moscow. E. Baisys. Lit ir men no. 10:3 My'56. Li, 11.

## COMPOSERS, RUMANIAN

Death of the composer Iuliu Muresianu. R. Ghircolasiu. Steaua 7 no. 3 120-121 Mr'56. R, 11.

## COMPOST

Composting solid waste. J. Rosochowicz. Gaz woda san 30 no. 3:119-120 Mr'56. P, 16.

## COMPRESSED AIR

Some questions of economical transportation of compressed air. K. Chrupa. Rudy 4 no. 2:43-45 F'56. C, 16.

Use of compressed air in water-purification installations. -a- Voda 36 no. 4 126 Ap'56. C, 16.

## COMPRESSORS

Analysis of the cooperation between a compressor and a receiver. W. Gundlach. Archiw bud masz 2 no. 4 395-407 '55. P, 16.

New types of mobile compressors in the building industry. A. Vasek. Tech prace 8 no. 1 19-24 Ja'56. C, 16.

Self-charging rotary compressors of traction engines M. Bernhardt. Technika motor 5 no. 8:217-227 Ag'56. P, 16.

## CONCENTRATION CAMPS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CONCERTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

## CONCRETE

Stork, Juraj. Technologia betonu, s osobitnym zrete-  
lom na vodne stavby. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied [Technology of concrete with special reference to hydraulic construction. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index] C, 16.  
Vols. 1-2. 1954. 1123 p.

Batching concrete aggregates by weight and volume. J. Hahamovic. Technika 9 no. 8:1225-1228 '54. Y, 10.

Ceramic aggregates for concrete. C. Draghicescu. Standardizarea 8 no. 1:16-17 Ja'56. H, 16.

Computations for the problem of distribution of temperatures for cooling blocks of concrete. J. Weinreb. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 1:100-110 Ja/Mr'55. R, 13.

Fireproof concrete for housing constructions. J. Dutkowsk. Przegi bud 28 no. 8:248-249 Je'56. P, 16.

Principles of designing the composition of concrete mixtures need modernization. A. Ulatowski. Mat bud 11 no. 3:74-77 Mr'56. P, 16.

The stabilization of soils with concrete in the light of foreign experiences. Z. Skarzynski. Drogownictwo 11 no. 2:38-41 F'56. P, 16.

## CONCRETE, PRESTRESSED

How prestressed-concrete ties are made. S. Ziellinski. Przegi kol drog 8 no. 2:20-31 F'56. P, 6.

Methods for calculation of prestressed construction. (To be cont.) Stroitelstvo 3 no. 2 10-15 '56. B, 16.

Possibilities of the application of prestressed concrete constructions in hydraulic and land-improvement engineering. J. Pucelikowski. Gosp wodna 18 no. 4: 158-169 Ap'56. P, 16.

Testing the strength of a prestressed concrete beam for a road bridge with a span of 10 m. T. Bielobrzanski. Drogownictwo 11 no. 2:Biuletyn 1-4 F'56. P, 16.



## CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

- Elasticity of concrete dams and the influence of the pressure of water and temperature changes M Simek Vodni hosp 4 no 12 372-378 D'54 C, 16
- Erection of planimetric, leveling, and triangulation fixed points from concrete cast on the spot A. Toma Technika noua 3 no 41 5 Mr'56, R, 16
- Structure of present cost price for concrete and reinforced-concrete prefabricated parts R Maric, V Borinovschi, R Constantinescu Industria const 6 no 12 850-862 D'55, R, 16
- Use of hydrosilicates in construction Kh Grecheniev and others Stroitelstvo 3 no 2 16-19 '56 B, 16.

## CONDENSERS (ELECTRICITY)

- Determining the size of the condenser and power factor for consumers up to the maximum of 300 kw Z Zalesak Energetika Cz 6 no 9 350-352 S'55 C, 16.

## CONDENSERS (VAPORS AND GASES)

- Repairing ordinary dropping degasifiers. Tr. from the German, Magy energ 9 no 4 165-166 Ap'56, H, 16.

## CONDITIONED RESPONSE

- Lewicki, Andrzej Mechanizm odrozniania w swietle nauki Pawlowa Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1955 89 p (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Naukowe Komisja Filologiczna, Prace, t 8, zes 1) [The mechanism of discrimination in the light of Pavlov's teaching English and Russian summaries bibl.] P, 13.

## CONDUCT OF LIFE

- We should not seek our own glory! F M Kat nov Slov 71 no 11 1 Mr'55 C, 3

## DUCTOMETRIC ANALYSIS

- Rapid amperometric determination of starch content, a preliminary communication, J. Hollo, J. Szejtli, Elemi ipar 10 no 4 98-100 Ap'56, H, 16.

## CONFECTIONERY

- see subdivision under POLAND.

## CONFLICT OF LAWS

- Bystricky, Rudolf Nastin mezinarodniho prava soukromeho [Vyd 2 prepracovane] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1955, 219 p (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Outline of private international law, a university textbook 2d rev. ed.] C, 7

## CONGRES FEDERATIF INTERNATIONAL D'ANATOMIE

- 5th International Anatomical Congress in Paris, July 25-30, 1955 I Stanek. Biologia 11 no 1 58-60 '56 C, 13

## CONGRESSES AND CONVENTIONS

- 11th Congress of the International Federation of Film Archives B. Michalek Kwartalniki film 5 no 4 75-84 '55 P, 9
- 5th National Conference of Scientific and Technical Workers in the field of Welding Zvar sbor 5 no 1 3-4 '56, C, 18
- An inaugural address delivered at the 11th Congress of the International Federation of Film Archives. J. Tospitz. Kwartalniki film 5 no 4 85-88 '55, P, 9.

- International Meeting of Slavists in Belgrade, September 15-21, 1955 K. Taranovski. Nas jekiz 7 no 1/2: 41-50 '55, Y, 11.

- Latvian astronomers to participate in international conference on geography. Reports Riga 13 no 20 20-21 '56, La, 1.

- percentage of resinous species in oak and beech forests. M. Radulescu. R 70 no 12 590-594 D'55, R, 16

J-IASI, P.

- scu-Iasi's influente ale arhitecturii vechi ara vechii arhitecturii rominesii (Influences of Russian Architecture upon Ancient Architecture), echoes of this work in Soviet publications. I. Negrescu Bils ort 47-360 F/Mr'54, R, 3.

;

- Poznejte souhvvezdi [2 vyd. V Orha, Orbis, 1955. 121 p. [Learn to stellatus. 2d ed illus., index, old. in pocket] C, 13.

## LAW

- mir. Nastin statniho prava burzoasnych nlr Klokocka, Karel Berlelmann aka, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1955. nl texty vysokých škol) [Outline of the law of the bourgeois states, a university ed.] C, 7

## CONSTRUCTION

- see BUILDING and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

- see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

- New types of mobile compressors in the building industry A Vanek Tech praca 8 no 1 19-24 Ja'56, C, 16

- The organization of building construction before its beginning R Czarnocki, E Jureczakowski Diobna wytwor 5 no 9 20-21 S'55 P, 5

- Principles of the interdepartmental communication system in a building enterprise Poz stavby 2 no 9 276-278 S'54 C, 16

## CONSUMER CREDIT

- see subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA.

## CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)

- see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## CONTAINERS

- Corrosion of tin-plate containers in the food industry. B Milicevic Tehnika 9 no 12 1929-1932 '54 Y, 16.

## CONTINENTS

- Names of continents and oceans. J Staszewski Geografia 9 no 1-1-6 Ja/F'56 P, 12.

## CONTRACTS

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

- Economic contracts, an instrument of cost accounting. J Spliak Nasa voda 2 no 10 445-449 O'55 C, 1.

- The guarantee of the quality of products. K Svitavsky. Soc zakonnost 3 no 10 623-630 '55 C, 7

## CONTROL EQUIPMENT

- see AUTOMATIC CONTROL.

## CONVERGENCE

- The strong law of large numbers for generalized random variables In English O Hans Bul Ac Pol science 4 no 1 15-17 '56 P, 13.

## COOKERY

- Nutrition and cooking. V Ilie Tehnika 11 no 2 270-273 '56, Y, 16.

## COOLING

- Computations for the problem of the distribution of temperatures for cooling blocks of concrete. J. Weinreb. Studii cer. fiz 6 no 1-100-110 Ja/Mr'55, R, 13

- Contribution on the problems of the function of water coolers for pipelines I. Divis Paliva 36 no 2 44-60 F'56 C, 16

## COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

- Statements of accounts in consumers' cooperatives. (To be contd.) Z. Bruder. Fin a uver no 2 62-64 '56 C, 5

## COPERNICUS, NICOLAUS

- Copernicus' theorem and its effect on scientific thinking, an excerpt from a book in preparation. Gy. Nador. Mat kozl MTA 6 no 1 93-105 '56, H, 13.

- From Copernicus to Einstein. L. Infeld Kosmos nieozwy 1 no 3 209-226 '55, P, 13.

## COPPER

- see also subdivision under POLAND.

- Calorimetric differential method for the measurement of iron losses. M. Rakos. El tech obz 44 no 10 541-544 O'55 C, 16

## COPPER - WELDING

- Butt welding of aluminum and copper wires with energy collected in the electrostatic field. T. Salagean. Zvar sbor 5 no 1 80-93 '56 C, 16.

## COPPER MINES AND MINING

- see subdivision under SERBIA.

## CORBEA, DUMITRU

- Dumitru Corbea's Asa am invatat carte (That Is How I Learned to Read), a book review. B. Florea-Rariste. Slesua 7 no 1 107-108 Ja'56, R, 11.

## CORN (MAIZE)

- see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, UKRAINE, YUGOSLAVIA.

- Directives concerning the processing of corn. E. Kotarba. Gosp zbraz 6 no 12 27-29 D'55, P, 15.

- 36,000 hectares of corn Radu nard 12 no 20:9 My'55 P, 6.

## CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES

- Cathode protection against corrosion Tech praca 8 no 4:158 Ap'56 C, 10.

- Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions. XIV. Corrosion of iron and its prevention in potassium phosphate solutions (KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, K<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>). In Russian with Latvian summary. L. Lelchma, A. Valvade. Vestis Latv ak no 3 109-122 '56, La, 1.

- Construction coatings J Gruber, A Kubes Paliva 36 no 11 335-339 N'55 C, 10

- Corrosion of pipelines by microorganisms A Payer, V. Payerova. Paliva 36 no 2 62-66 F'56 C, 10.

## COSBUC, GEORGE

- Cosbuc on literary language. G. Scridon. Limba rom 6 no 1 43-51 Ja/F'56, R, 11

## COSMETICS

- see subdivision under LATVIA.

## COSMIC RAYS

- Recording telescopic measurement of zenithal dependence of extended cosmic ray beams. P. Chaloupka Mat fyz ens SAV 5 no 4 210-221 '56, C, 13

## COSMOGONY

- Examples illustrating the importance of standardized problems in cosmogony. In Russian. K. Steins. Vestis Latv ak no 3:129-132 '56, La, 1.

- Origin of the earth and of the other planets. O. Smidt Nasa voda 1 no 9:278-281 S'54, C, 1.

## COST ACCOUNTING

- Economic contracts, an instrument of cost accounting. J. Spliak. Nasa voda 2 no 10 445-449 O'55, C, 1.

- Experiences in using the cost accounting system in local economic enterprises and community services M. Lebl. Fin a uver no 2 40-53 '56 C, 5.

- Foundations of the analysis of costs and the importance of research on their interdependence with turnover. J. Dietl. Gosp zbraz 6 no 12:1-4 D'56, P, 15.

- The system of cost accounting in material-technical supply. R. Borovy Fin a uver no 1 11-15 Ja'56, C, 5.

## COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CROATIA, ESTONIA.

- Water economy and its contribution to the rise of the standard of living of the working class -nd- Vodni hosp 4 no 5:129-130 My'54, C, 10.

## COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

- see also subdivision under POLAND.

- Role of the planner and technologist in increasing labor productivity and reducing production costs. M. Smilovici, M. Chintescu. Technica noua 3 no 4:1-1 M'56, R, 10.

## COSTUME

- see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## COSTUME, SLAVIC

- F Kotula's Poszukiwanie metryk dla stroju ludowego (Investigating the History of Folk Costumes); a book review. I. Turnau. Kwartalniki hist kult 3 no 4: 795-797 '55, P, 4.

## COTTON

- see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## COTTON CARDING

- Effect of reduced velocity of lathes on carding cotton. G. Merenyi. Magy textil no 4:126-131 Ap'56, H, 10.

## COTTON FABRICS

- see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

- Improving the quality of cotton textiles. I. Lukalic. Tekstil Jug 5 no 2:120-124 F'56, Y, 10.

## COTTON GROWING

- see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## COTTON MACHINERY

- see also subdivision under ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN.

- Automatic electric starter of the mercerizing machine. N. Kovachev. Leka prom 5 no 2:27-29 '56, B, 10.

## COTTON MANUFACTURE

- see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, HUNGARY, MACEDONIA.



## COTTON SPINNING

Swarzewski, Janusz. Karta technologiczna przędzenia. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953 64 p. (Warsaw Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu. Prace, zes. 4) [Technological spinning chart. English and Russian summaries charts, diagrs., tables] P, 16

## COUNTING MACHINES AND DEVICES

Use of electronic counters in industrial production. T. Aleksic. Tehnika 11 no. 2 230-232 '56. Y, 16

## COUNTRY LIFE

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

## COURTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## COW BARN

see subdivision DAIRY BARN under LATVIA.

## CRACKING PROCESS

Natural catalysts for cracking petroleum products. (To be contd.) J. Strola, J. Orsic. Nafta Jug 6 no. 12:392-396 D'55. Y, 16

## CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC.

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

New method of constructing track for a traveling crane. V. Ticutu. Industria const 6 no. 12 634-639 D'55. R, 18.

Problem of the equipment of quays with cranes for handling various goods; economic aspects. S. Szewankowski, Z. Pelczynski. Archiw hydrotech 2 no. 1:27-48 '55. P, 16.

Use of the Wolf crane in housing construction. J. Chvalina. Poz stavby 4 no. 2:66-67 F'56. C, 16.

## CRANIOLOGY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## CREANGA, ION

Pompliu Caralcan's Ion Creanga; a book review. I. Dragu. Iasul lit no. 2 99-100 F'56. R, 11.

## CREDIT

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Reports on production, a basis for credit founded on supplies. (Conclusion) J. Pospisil. Fin a over no. 2: 69-82 '56. C, 5.

Role of short-term credit in financing small investments. W. Jaworski. Finanse 6 no. 6 68-66 N/D'55. P, 5

## CRESOLS

The positive-negative azeotrope: glycol-o-cresol-2, 4, 6-collidine. XXIII In English. Z. Kurtyka. Bul Ac Pol science 4 no. 1:49-53 '56. P, 13.

## CRIMINAL LAW

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Prague. Universita Karlova. Katedra trestního práva. Trestní právo, část občana. Kolektiv spolupracovníků Katedry trestního práva. [Vyd. 2.] Praha, Statist. pedagogické nakl., 1955. 253 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Criminal law general part; a university textbook. 2d ed.] C, 7

The issue of reformatory educational work and criminal records. M. Zoldy. Magyar jog 3 no. 5:132-134 M'y'54. II, 7.

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## CRISES, COMMERCIAL

see DEPRESSIONS.

## CRITICISM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

Useful book for amateurs in literature. S. Skelvy. Pergale no. 9:116-119 S'55. Li, 11.

## CROATIA - AMPHIPODA

Karaman, Stanko L. Über subterrane Amphipoden und Isopoden des Karstes von Dubrovnik und seines Hinterlandes. Skopje, 1953. 31 p. (Skopje, Yugoslavia. Prirodopisni muzej. Izdania. Acta, t. 1, no. 7) [Subterranean Amphipoda and Isopoda in the karst of Dubrovnik and its hinterland. In German with Macedonian summary. illus., bibl.] Y, 13.

## CROATIA - BOARDS OF TRADE

Trgovinska komora NR Hrvatske. Izvještaj. [Zagreb] [Report of the Chamber of Commerce of Croatia. Index, tables] Y, 5. Year 1952. 1953. 78 p. Year 1954. [1955] 204 p.

## CROATIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Construction. Mjes stat Hrv 4 no. 12:32 D'55. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - CONSUMER CREDIT

Consumer loan and savings funds. Mjes stat Hrv 4 no. 12:44 D'55. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Standard of living. Mjes stat Hrv 4 no. 12:52-59 D'55. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - CREDIT

Short-term credits. Mjes stat Hrv 4 no. 12:43 D'55. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - DIRECTORIES

Poslovni adresar zapadnog dijela Hrvatske. Zagreb [Izd. "Lykos"] novinsko izdavačko reklamno stamparsko poduzeće. [Classified directory of western Croatia issued by Lykos, Newspaper Publishing, Advertising, and Printing Enterprise] Y, 1. Vol. 1 [Istria, the Croatian Littoral, Gorski Kotar] 1954. 336 p.

## CROATIA - FISHERIES

Marine fishing. Mjes stat Hrv 4 no. 12:30-31 D'55. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - FOOD SUPPLY

Problems of supplying food for our towns, Zagreb as an example. A. Stare. Ekon pregl 6 no. 10:757-775 '55. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Hotel trade. Mjes stat Hrv 4 no. 12:40-42 D'55. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)

Indexes of economic movement. Mjes stat Hrv 4 no. 12: 1-3 D'55. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - INDUSTRIES

Industry. Mjes stat Hrv 4 no. 12:4-29 D'55. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - ISOPODA

Karaman, Stanko L. Über subterrane Amphipoden und Isopoden des Karstes von Dubrovnik und seines Hinterlandes. Skopje, 1953. 31 p. (Skopje, Yugoslavia. Prirodopisni muzej. Izdania. Acta, t. 1, no. 7) [Subterranean Amphipoda and Isopoda in the karst of Dubrovnik and its hinterland. In German with Macedonian summary. illus., bibl.] Y, 13.

## CROATIA - MATHEMATICS

Science of mathematics in Croatia. In French. V. Nice. Bul ac Jug 2 no. 3:69-72 N'55. Y, 1.

## CROATIA - MEAT INDUSTRY

Increased productivity, better wages, analysis of final accounts of the Sijeme meat industry for 1953 and 1954. B. O. Ekon pol 5 no. 202:131-133 F'56. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - MIGRATION, INTERNAL

Natural movement of inhabitants. Mjes stat Hrv 4 no. 12:60 D'55. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Reconstruction and expansion of mines in Croatia and Serbia. Ekon pol 5 no. 205:206-208 M'y'56. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - NEMATODA

The worms (Gordioidea) in the collection of the Zagreb Zoological Museum. S. Canadijija. Gl priir muz D 8 no. 1:1-38 '56. Y, 13.

## CROATIA - PRICES

Prices. Mjes stat Hrv 4 no. 12:45-51 D'55. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - RETAIL TRADE

Retail trade. Mjes stat Hrv 4 no. 12:30 D'55. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - SOCIAL SERVICE

Social problems of municipalities. T. Marinc. Soc pol 6 no. 3:31-37 M'y'56. Y, 14.

## CROATIA - STATISTICS

Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku. Statistički godišnjak, Zagreb [Zavod za statistiku Hrvatske] [Statistical yearbook issued by the Statistical Office of Croatia. chiefly tables] Y, 5. Year 1955. 1955. 517 p.

Explanation of method used. Mjes stat Hrv 4 no. 12:61-64 D'55. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - TEACHERS

Zagreb. Centar za stručno usavršavanje učitelja i nastavnika. [Spisak] Zagreb, Savjet za prosvjetu, nauku i kulturu NR Hrvatske. [Report of the Center for Vocational Training of Elementary-School Teachers and Instructors. illus.] Y, 8. Winter semester 1954/55. 1954. 10 p.

## CROATIA - TRANSPORTATION

Public transportation. Mjes stat Hrv 4 no. 12:1-3 D'55. Y, 5.

## CROATIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

The University of Zagreb. In English. Bul ac Jug 2 no. 3 65-69 N'55. Y, 1.

## CROATIAN ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, CROATIAN.

## CROATIAN FICTION

Bozic, Mirko. Neisplakani. Zagreb, Zora, 1955. 437 p. (Suviement placi Hrvatske) [They could not weep any more, a novel] Y, 11

## CROATIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN.

## CROATS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Matice iseljenicki kalendar. Zagreb [Matice iseljenička Hrvatske] [Almanac for Croatian emigrants issued by the Society of Emigrants of Croatia] Y, 1. Year 1955. 1956. 240 p.

## CROATS IN THE U.S.

Hrvatski kalendar. Chicago, Izd. Uprava Hrvatskog katoličkog glasnika. [Croatian almanac issued by the periodical Hrvatski katolički glasnik. illus., ports.] Y, 3. Year 1946. 1947. 176 p.

## CROP YIELDS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## CROSSWORD PUZZLES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## CRUSHING MACHINERY

Technology of ore crushing. M. Horcicka. Rudy 4 no. 2: 54-58 F'56. C, 16.

## CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Crystal structure of ammonium fluorochromate NH<sub>4</sub>CrO<sub>5</sub>F. F. Hanic. Mat fiz cas SAV 6 no. 4:231-243 '55. C, 13

## CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICAL

Data on the determination of lattice constants by Debye and Scherrer's method. B. Durovic. Mat fiz cas SAV 6 no. 1:15-20 '56. C, 13.

Röntgen diffraction camera for the photographic registration of undistorted images of reciprocal lattices. F. Hanic, J. Madar. Mat fiz cas SAV 6 no. 1: 21-29 '56. C, 13

## CRYSTALS

A conference on defects in crystals, Bristol, July 13-17, 1954. L. Sosnowski. Kosmos nieozw 1 no. 2:203-204 '56. P, 13.

Reaction of γ rays with CsI(Tl) crystals. In Russian with Latvian summary. L. Pelekis, Z. Plekša. Vests Latv ak no. 3:123-128 '56. La, 1

Scintillating γ-spectrometer with a CsI(Tl) crystal. In Russian with Latvian summary. L. Pelekis. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:105-112 '56. La, 1.

The system of crystals. T. Wojno. Kosmos nieozw 1 no. 2:155-168 '55. P, 13.

## CUBA - SUGAR

The Llepaja Sugar Factory processes raw sugar received from Cuba. Reports Riga 13 no. 22 96 M'y 31'56. La, 1.

## CULTURAL PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF

Activity in order to restore and preserve historical monuments and those of religious art. Bis ori 72 no. 2/3:237-243 F/M'y'54. R, 3.

## CULTUS

The schism and Christian cults. E. Braniste. Ortodoxia 6 no. 2/3:280-289 Ap/S'54. R, 3.

## CURIE, IRENE

Irene Joliot Curie; an obituary. Musz slot 11 no. 8:9 Ap'56. H, 10.

## CURVES

Analogy of one of P. Serret's theorems in elliptic space. A. Mateev. Godishnik fiz mat 48 no. 1:23-25 '53/54. B, 13.

Generalization of Schell and Mannheim's theorems for two mutual straight surfaces in elliptic space. A. Mateev. Godishnik fiz mat 48 no. 1:17-21 '53/54. B, 13.

## CYPRUS

Cyprus boils again. G. Ankov. Patriot 6 no. 21:4 M'y'56. B, 17.



## CYRILLUS, SAINT, OF THESSALONICA

Festival of the people's culture and Slavic literature  
Patriot 6 no 40 1 My'56 B,17

## CZECH ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, CZECH.

## CZECH ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, CZECH.

## CZECH ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, CZECH.

## CZECH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, CZECH

## CZECH CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, CZECH

## CZECH CHILDREN'S POETRY

see CHILDREN'S POETRY, CZECH

## CZECH COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, CZECH

## CZECH DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Narodni umelec Vitezslav Nezval. Dnes jeste zapada slunce nad Atlantidou Praha, 1956 22 p. (Narodni divadlo, roc 31, cls.11) [Vitezslav Nezval's Dnes jeste zapada slunce nad Atlantidou (The Sun Still Sets over Atlantis Today); reviews of a play, illus.] C,11.

Presentation of Zeyer's story Raduz a Mahulena (Raduz and Mahulena) in the theater of Nitra L.Cavojsky Slov div 4 no 1-54-58 '56 C,9

## CZECH EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, CZECH.

## CZECH FICTION

Askenazy, Ludvik. Kvetnove hvezdy (Publikace vydana k desatému výroci osvobození Československa sovetkou armadou. Ilustroval, obalku a vazbu navrhl Jiri Toton) Praha, Nase vojsko, 1955 119 p. [May stars, a publication issued on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of the liberation of Czechoslovakia by the Red Army. illus.] C,11

Askenazy, Ludvik. Vysoka politika [Praha] Československý spisovatel, 1953 154 p. [Highlevel politics, a novel] C,11

Nemcova, Bozena. V zamku a podzámci a jiné povídky. [1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1954, 219 p. [In the castle and in the village below the castle, a novel. 1st ed.] C,11

## CZECH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

On the novel Venkovian (Countryman). B.Riha. Ctenar 8 no 4:82 Ap'56. C,2

One writer writes to another on Jan Otcenacek's Obcan Brych (The Citizen Brych), a review of a novel B.Brezovsky. Cel vojak 6 no 5 23 Mr'50. C,17.

A trip to gather material for the novel about the life of a building. J.Kupka. Ctenar 8 no 4:83 Ap'56. C,2

## CZECH FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, CZECH.

## CZECH JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, CZECH.

## CZECH LANGUAGE

Explanatory and adverbial compound sentences K.Svoboda. Nase rec 39 no.1/2:1-18 '56 C,11.

Frantisek Ryšánek's Slovník k Zilinské knize (Vocabulary to the Zilina Code), a book review. Z.Tyl. Nase rec 39 no.1/2:40-42 '56. C,11.

Notes on books, periodicals, and newspapers. Z.Tyl. Nase rec 39 no.1/2:47-53 '56 C,11.

Notes on L.Kilmes' article "Notes on Nouns, Especially Those Describing Action, and Sentence Construction." F.Travnicek. Nase rec 39 no.1/2 18-23 '56. C,11.

The presumptive form elix in the Old Czech F.Rysanek. Nase rec 39 no.1/2:24-26 '56. C,11.

Research on Moravian and Silesian dialects. S.Kralik. Nase rec 39 no.1/2:46-47 '56 C,11.

The style of newspaper articles. K.Hausenblas. Nase rec 39 no.1/2 35-37 '56. C,11

## CZECH LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL CZECH

The language of popular scientific periodicals. S.Utesony. Nase rec 39 no.1/2:37-40 '56. C,11.

## CZECH LEGENDS

see LEGENDS, CZECH.

## CZECH LETTERS

Slavicek, Antonin. Dopisy. [1 vyd.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1954. 167 p. (Paměti, korespondence, dokumenty, sv. 2) [Letters 1st ed. illus., 4 col. plates, port.] C,10

## CZECH LITERATURE

Fučík, Julius. Dilo Praha Státní nakl. politické literatury [Works] C,11  
Vol 1 [Notes from the gallows] 1954 123 p  
Vol 4 [Three studies Božena Němcova, Karel Sabina, Julius Zeyer]  
Vol. 6 [Studies on literature] 1955

Fučík, Julius. Dilo. Praha, Svoboda [Works] C,11.

Vol 1 [Notes from the gallows] 1947  
Vol 2 [In a country where tomorrow means yesterday]  
Vol 3 [We love our people, last articles and studies] 1948. 259 p  
Vol 4 [Three studies Božena Němcova, Karel Sabina, Julius Zeyer] 1951 166 p.  
Vol 6 [Studies on literature] 1951 312 p.

Fučík, Julius. Reportáž psaná na oprátku. [Vyd. 19, ve Skvostech 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění [1953] 148 p. (Skvosty, sv. 2) [Notes from the gallows. 19th ed.] C,11

Jirasek, Alois. Obnovit pamet minulých dnů, knize dosud nevydané povídky, básně, feuilletony, vzpomínky a pozdravy [K vyd. připravil a doslov napsal Jaroslav Kunc. Vyd. 1. V Praze] Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 322 p. (Edice Národní knihovny v Praze, sv. 1) [Reviving the memory of past days, unpublished short stories, poems, feuilletons, reminiscences, and letters. 1st ed. notes] C,11

Němcova, Božena. Spisy [1 vyd. V Praze, Československý spisovatel.] [Works 1st ed.] C,11.  
Vols. 1-2. [Folk fairy tales and legends]  
Vol 3 [Ethnologic sketches and travel stories from Bohemia] 1951 231 p.  
Vol 4. [Short stories Pt. 1] 1951 245 p.  
Vol 7 [Short stories Pt. 2] 1953. 315 p.  
Vol. 12. [Letters Pt. 1] 1951

## CZECH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

People and books, some voices on what is approved or not in our literature. Cel vojak 6 no 7 2-3 Mr'56. C,17.

Voices of librarians on contemporary literature. F.Moravec, J.Hudecek. Ctenar 8 no 4:80-81 Ap'56 C,2

## CZECH PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, CZECH.

## CZECH PERIODICALS

A review of articles published in periodicals issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ved kniha Ja/F'56:7-10. C,2.

Twenty years. Praha Moskva 6 no 4:365 Ap'56. C,11.

Twenty years ago, notes from the first volume of Praha Moskva, 1936-1937 Praha Moskva 6 no 4: 493-495 Ap'56. C,11.

## CZECH POETRY

Cech, Svatopluk. Ve stínu lípy. [Pro tisk připravil a doslovem opatřil Jan Petrnichl. 1. vyd.] Praha, Mladá fronta, 1955 119 p. (Kvety české poezie, sv. 38) [In the shade of a linden tree, a poem. 1st ed. port.] C,11.

Halek, Vitezslav. Basno. Uspornal Jaroslav Seifert. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955 177 p. (Odkaz, sv. 8) [Poems. 1st ed. port.] C,11.

Havlicek, Karel. Krest Svateho Vladimira, legenda z ruske historie. [Text přebral Miloslav Novotný. Dolek 4. vyd.] Havlickuv Brod, Krajské nakl. [1949] 85 p. [The conversion of Saint Vladimir: a legend from Russian history, a poem. Supplementary printing of 4th ed.] C,11.

Hora, Josef. Basne. Uspornal Ladislav Fikar. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1955. 407 p. (Odkaz, sv. 9) [Poems. 1st ed. port.] C,11.

Jirasek, Alois. Proti všem, list z české epopeje. [Praha] Nase vojsko [1950] 624 p. (Knihovna vojaka, sv. 22/23) [Against all; a fragment from a Czech epopee] C,11.

## CZECH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Zika, Josef. Antonín Sová. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Československý spisovatel, 1953. 251 p. (Postavy a dilo. Velká rada, sv. 7) [Antonín Sová; a biography. 1st ed. illus., bibl., index] C,11.

Characteristic poetry, Oldrich Mikulasek's Diveko knecny (Wild Buckle), a review of a collection of poetry. T.Mojlik. Kult zivot Slov 11 no 19 8 My'56 C,11.

Preparing for a national conference on the work with poetry. O.Kapsa. Ctenar 8 no.3 56 Mr'56. C,2.

## CZECH POETS

see POETS, CZECH.

## CZECH SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, CZECH.

## CZECH SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, CZECH.

## CZECH SONGS

see SONGS, CZECH.

## CZECHOSLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Khas, Ladislav. Czechoslovak science serves the people Prague, Orbis, 1955 33 p. [In English. Tr. from the Czech illus.] C,13.

Current tasks of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society for Electrical Engineering in the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. J.Jirounek. Elabeproudny obzor 17 no.4:181-182 Ap'56 C,16.

Inaugural Plenary Meeting of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society for the Utilization of Fuels at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Paliva 38 no 2:65-67 F'56. C,16.

A review of articles published in periodicals issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Ved kniha Ja/F'56 7-10 C,2.

## CZECHOSLOVAK CHURCH

Our traditions. F.Kovar. Naboz revue 27 no.1 1-8 F'56. C,3

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Krajský kalendář. Praha, Československý ústav zahraničný [Almanac for Czechs and Slovaks abroad issued by the Czechoslovak Foreign Institute. illus.] C,1.

Year 1955. [1954] 181 p.  
Year 1956. [1955?] 214 p.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ACCOUNTING

Ehlemann, Jan. Material ke studiu účetní evidence v podnikách komunálního hospodářství [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 160 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Material for the study of business accounting in enterprises of the local economy; a university textbook. 1st ed. diagrs.] C,5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AERONAUTICS

On the eve of the year for the Congress of the League for Cooperation with the Army. Křídla vlasti no.26 601 D'55. C,16.

Two reports from Křnov. L. Křídla vlasti no.26 605 D'56. C,16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Ladislav Kosta's Právní úprava statného vedení JRD (Legal Regulations concerning the State Control of the Collective Farms); a book review. D.Kokavec. Nase veda 2 no.12:562-563 D'55. C,1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Proč byli vyznamenáni; o zemědělských pracovnících vyznamenaných prvním máje 1954 Radem republiky a Radem práce. [Napsal kolektiv redaktorů zemědělských novin za vedení Bohumíra Komendy] Praha, Státní zemědělské nakl., 1954. 104 p. (Vzory našeho zemědělství) [Why they were decorated, agricultural workers decorated with the Order of the Republic and the Order of Labor on May 1, 1954. illus.] C,5.

Agricultural tax. B.Spacil. Právník 96 no.3:208-220 '56. C,7.

Aid of district people's committees' instructors to agriculture in the spring season. Nar vyb Czech no.17:132 Ap'56. C,6.

Competition as a means to the fulfillment and overfulfillment of planned tasks. T.Cunla. Nar vyb Czech no 13:101 Mr'56. C,6.

Control of the compulsory deliveries should become a permanent feature of the organizational work of the people's committees. L.Kabatek. Nar vyb Czech no.18:141-142 My'56. C,6.

The Council of the Local People's Committee in Chotusov discusses compulsory deliveries regularly. J.Strunc. Nar vyb Czech no.17:135 Ap'56. C,6.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Determination of the outlay of labor in the Annual Production Plan by means of tables issued by the Research Institute of Agricultural Economics J.Bruthans. *Sbor zem ekon CSAZY* 29 no.3 165-170 My'56. C, 15

Directives for instructors of the councils of county people's committees for their work in villages. *Nar vyb Czech* no.19:146-147 My'56. C, 6

Draft worked out by the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia directions of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia concerning an increase in agricultural production in the next 2 to 3 years. *Pod zast soc* 3 no.6 366-379 Jo'54. C, 6

Every permanent committee of the local people's committees can help to make the spring work in agriculture a success. J.Bares. *Nar vyb Czech* no.14 110-111 Ap'56. C, 6

Everyone is his brother's keeper. J.Kotlar. *Kat nov Czech* 8 no.20:4 My'56. C, 3

Full success of the spring work in agriculture must be secured. *Nar vyb Czech* no.13:97-98 Mr'56. C, 6

Gold diggers are gone, gold staged. J.Kloboucnik, J.Kracl. *Cal vojak* 5 no.5:16-19 Mr'56. C, 17

Legal proceedings concerning the inheritance of farmers who are not members of a collective farm. M.Sledny, B.Smid. *Soc zakonnost* 3 no.10:615-622 '56. C, 7

Local People's Committee in Velosin takes care of the successful start of spring work. V.Krejcha. *Nar vyb Czech* no.12:95 Mr'56. C, 6

Meetings of the local people's committees are evaluating the winter campaign and are discussing plans for spring work. *Nar vyb Czech* no.11:66-67 Mr'56. C, 6

Now life in our village. J.B. Duch. *pastyr* 6 no.3:54-55 '56. C, 3

A new organization of the agricultural research. E.Palenty. *Nasa veda* 2 no.12:566-567 D'55. C, 1

Notes on how people's committees carry out government decisions on seed. *Nar vyb Czech* no.50:308-309 D'55. C, 6

Peas of our fields. A.Nadvornik. *Kat nov Czech* 8 no.16:3 Ap'56. C, 3

Present results of the winter campaign point to the necessity of improving organizational work. *Nar vyb Czech* no.11:84-85 Mr'56. C, 6

Results of the winter campaign should be used as a basis for further work. *Nar vyb Czech* no.17:129-130 Ap'56. C, 6

Socialist competition will help the spring work in agriculture. B.Sedlakova. *Nar vyb Czech* no.18:142 My'56. C, 6

Success on the second try. F.Bistek. *Zivot strany* no.9 42-45 My'56. C, 6

Toward a better tomorrow. J.Sanda. *Kat nov Czech* 8 no.20:1 My'56. C, 3

Utilizing fully the machinery and observing the prescribed extent of sowing. *Zivot strany* no.9:21-23 My'56. C, 6

We are helping to raise the production. F.Luzica. *Prace mladych* 11 no.2:55-57 Ja'56. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Grolig, Alois. *Materialy k prednaskam z ekonomiky socialistického zemedelstvi; pro skolu predvodu JZD.* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 145 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Materials for lectures on the economics of socialist agriculture; a textbook for the School of Collective Farm Chairmen at the Agricultural University in Brno. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 5

Certain problems concerning mutual relations between collective farms and machine-tractor stations. J.Tomčan. *Ekon cas SAV* 2 no.8:547-557 '54. C, 5

Contractual relations between machine-tractor stations and collective farms. V.Fabry. *Pravnik* 95 no.3:198-208 '56. C, 7

Every help to the new collective farms! -vik-. *Nar vyb Czech* no.18:120 Ap'56. C, 6

Grants of a respite for the payment of the interest on money obligations of members of collective farms. O.Cmunt. *Soc zakonnost* 4 no.1:4-10 '56. C, 7

More attention should be paid to the training on collective farms. -ed-. *Nar vyb Czech* no.50:402-403 D'55. C, 6

Planning in individual collective farms. F.Lednar. *Nasa veda* 1 no.7:220-221 Ji'54. C, 1

Preparation for a district conference of the collective farms in the Hustopeck region. V.Hrouzek. *Nar vyb Czech* no.4:29-30 Ja'56. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AIR PILOTS

Czechoslovak fliers for now successes. *Republes* 9 no.5 My'56. H, 10

Journey over the ocean. B.Krejcl. *Kridla vlasti* no.26 600-603 D'55. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ALLUVIUM

Geomorphological development of the alluvial bottom land along the Jihlava River near Ivan and its relation to the drainage conditions. R.Netopil. *Vodni hosp* 4 no.5 156-160 My'54. C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

Before the "Field Day" competitions. SP5FM. *Radio-amator* Pol 5 no.3:19 Mr'55. P, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

An archeological discovery in the Ostrava area. J.Sykora. *Nase vlast* 4 no.2:10 '54. C, 4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - APRICOT

Conference on the problems of apricot cultivation. M.Luxova. *Biologia* 11 no.1:60-63 '56. C, 13

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

Archaeological research in Hradstko near Davle. J.Kavan, M.Hocher. *Nase vlast* 3 no.2:22 F'55. C, 4

Problems in the work of our archaeologists. F.Bokes. *Nasa veda* 1 no.12:379-380 D'54. C, 1

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE

Discussions in the Commission for Theory and Criticism of the Association of Czechoslovak Architects. M.Benesova, J.Sil, O.Stary. *Archit CSR* 13 no.2:54-59 '54. C, 10

An Italian architect in the service of the Bohemian Brethren; a book review. A.Cisarov. *Krast revue* 22 no.8:3 of cover O'56. C, 3

Tasks of our architectural design. E.Bellus. *Nasa veda* 1 no.10:286-289 O'54. C, 1

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMED FORCES - RUSSIA

Sykora, Jan. *Slavna bojova cesta Ceskoslovenske vojskove jednotky v SSSR* [K desatému výročí osvobození Československa sovětskou armádou. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1955. 154 p. [Glorious path of the Czechoslovak military unit in the USSR. 1st ed. illus., ports., fold. col. maps] C, 17

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY

Czech rifle in the struggle for the freedom of Slavic nations. V.Skorpi. *Cal vojak* 5 no.5:14-16 Mr'56. C, 17

The literary section of the Army Competition in Creative work in 1956. *Cal vojak* 5 no.6 27 Mr'56. C, 17

This generation will not fail in the glorious work. P.Steviat. *Cal vojak* 5 no.5:12-13 Mr'56. C, 17

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ARMY - SKI TROOPS

Fighters on skis. J.Polesovsky. *Cal vojak* 5 no.7:34 Mr'56. C, 17

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART

Laureates of the State Prizes for art. *Kult zivot Slov* 11 no.20:3 My'56. C, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ART MUSEUMS

Necasek, Frantisek. *K nove tradici Jizdarny Pražského hradu*. [1. vyd. V Praze, Orbis, 1952] 65 p. (Aktuality, sv. 8) [The new tradition of the Equestrian Hall of Prague Castle. 1st ed. front.] C, 10

Treasury of South Bohemian creative art. K.Reban. *Duch pastyr* 6 no.6:81-82 '56. C, 3

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ATTORNEYS GENERAL

Stajgr, Frantisek. *Prokuratur v občanském soudním řízení*. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 118 p. (Nový právní rad, čís. 28) [The attorney general according to the civil procedure. 1st ed.] C, 7

Certain problems concerning the supervision of court procedure by public attorneys. V.Cerny, Z.Kratochvil. *Soc zakonnost* 3 no.10:592-605 '56. C, 7

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTHORS

The Congress and open problems; an editorial. *Kult zivot Slov* 11 no.19:1 My'56. C, 11

From discussions at the 2d Congress of Czechoslovak Writers. L.Askonazy and others. *Kult zivot Slov* 11 no.20:4-5 My'56. C, 11

From discussions at the 2d Congress of Czechoslovak Writers. L.Stoll and others. *Kult zivot Slov* 11 no.19:3-5 My'56. C, 11

The Party and writers. L.Mnacko. *Kult zivot Slov* 11 no.20:1, 7 My'56. C, 11

A word on the 2d Congress of Czechoslovak Writers J.Sekera. *Cal vojak* 5 no.7 1 Mr'56. C, 17

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - AUTOMOBILES

Automobile-repair business in the second Five-Year Plan. J.Kaias. *Doprava* 4 no.1:7-11 Ja'56. C, 5

Conference on automatization and regulation in industry, and on automatization of resistance welding in automobile production. N.Matejko, M.Lipa. *Zvaranie* 4 no.8 225-226 Ag'55. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Pronek, Eduard. *Material ke studiu učební evidence Státní banky Československa*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956. 175 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Material for the study of business accounting of the Czechoslovak State Bank, a university textbook. 1st ed. tables] C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BASKETMAKING

The basket makers in Bakov. L.Valucha. *Nase vlast* 4 no.1:6-7 '56. C, 4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BEECH

Klustersky, Ivan. *Ascidia a abor-tace na listech Fagus silvatica L. var. Rohanji Korber. Ascidia a abor-tace na listech Fagus silvatica L. var. Rohanji Korber*. Praha, Nakl. Národního muzea, 1955. 43 p. (Prague, National museum, sborník B. Přírodovědy, v.11, no.3) [In Czech, English, and Russian. illus., bibl., notes] C, 13

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of recent Soviet and Czechoslovak books. Praha Moskva 6 no.4:603-612 Ap'56. C, 11

Discussions of new books. *Ved kniha Ja/F* 56:2-6. C, 2

Legal publications to be issued this year. M.Parma. *Soc zakonnost* 4 no.1:62-64 '56. C, 7

Selected bibliography of books and articles published in the USSR and Czechoslovakia in the field of art, literature, and belles-lettres. Praha Moskva 5 no.12:94-98 D'55. C, 11

To our readers. *Ved kniha Ja/F* 56:1. C, 2

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS

Writer on the book campaign. B.Hojar. *Ctenar* 8 no.3 51-52 Mr'56. C, 2

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOOKS AND READING

Discussions in Semily. K.Vrba. *Ctenar* 8 no.3:55 Mr'56. C, 2

Discussions on books as seen by a writer or a librarian. J.Kloboucnik, R.Malok. *Ctenar* 8 no.4:70-70 Ap'56. C, 2

When readers speak; from the National Readers Congress in Bratislava. V.Ceray. *Ctenar* 8 no.6:110-111 My'56. C, 2

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BOTANICAL SOCIETIES

Congress of the Czechoslovak Botanical Society in the Tatras Mountains. J.Futak. *Biologia* 11 no.1:50-58 '56. C, 13

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRICKS

Brick blocks for walls as an element of industrializing the construction of houses. B.Kierski, L.Urban. *Mat bud* 11 no.4:110-116 Ap'56. P, 16

Work in the South Bohemian Brickyards during winter. V.Noyacek. *Stavivo* 34 no.3:66-67 Mr'56. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BRUCELLOSIS

Problems of brucellosis in Czechoslovakia and their solution. F.Niznansky. *Nasa veda* 2 no.12:533-538 D'55. C, 1

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUDGET

The State Budget of Czechoslovakia, djp. *Novy zivot Roma* 8 no.3:56 Mr'56. C, 3

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING

Prague. *Česke vysoké učení technické, Fakulta inženýrského stavitelství. Probl kosmopolitismu a objektivismu ve stavitelství, sborník projevů z ideologické konference Fakulty inženýrského stavitelství ČVUT v Praze. Pro tisk upravili Th.Jezdík a Vh. Madera.* [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1953. 105 p. [Against cosmopolitanism and objectivism in building; a collection of reports delivered at the ideological conference of the Faculty of Construction Engineering of the Institute of Technology in Prague. 1st ed.] C, 16



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING (Continued)

Assembly-line construction in Prague, experience in using the assembly-line method of construction on 500 sq ft lots between houses in Prague. J. Lavičkaner. Poz stavb 4 no 1 10-15 Ja'56 C, 16

Carrying out the tasks established by the resolutions of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. E. Slecht. Poz stavb 4 no 1 1-3 Ja'56 C, 16

Economic results of assembly-line construction. V. Vencovsky. Poz stavb 4 no 1 24-27 Ja'56 C, 16

Experiences in erecting a bow-shaped block. Z. Hrálec, M. Trulley. Poz stavb 4 no 1 3-6 Ja'56 C, 16

One year of experience in assembly-line construction carried out by Moravostav Trust, National Enterprise in Písek. Pt 1 (To be cont.) S. Pospíšil, J. Novotný, O. Notový. Poz stavb 4 no 1 10-13 Ja'56 C, 16

One year of experience in assembly-line construction carried out by Moravostav Trust, National Enterprise in Písek. Pt 2 S. Pospíšil, J. Novotný, O. Notový. Poz stavb 4 no 2 60-64 Ja'56 C, 16

Specifications for supplying construction and building erection projects of the Ministry of Building. A. Schwarz, I. Krejčí. Poz stavb 4 no 1 19-22 Ja'56 C, 16

Warranty agreement in economic contracts in building construction. M. Viktorová. Soc zákonost 3 no. 10 634-637 '56 C, 7

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDING, IRON AND STEEL

Water-economy problems and the 2d National Congress of Scientific and Technical Specialists on Matters Concerning Steel Construction. F. Čech. Vodní hosp 4 no 12 353-355 D'54 C, 15

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Technology of the tentative production of large pre-stressed panels of the "DA" type for a prefabricated apartment house in Bratislava. J. Harvančík, G. Tursonov. Poz stavb 4 no 1 7-9 Ja'56 C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - BUREAUCRACY

Consistent struggle against bureaucracy and superfluous paper work. Nar. vzb Czech no 13 100 Mr'56 C, 6

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CARTOGRAPHY

Professor Bedřich Salamon, cartographer and surveyor, a biography. J. Kaspar. Sbor zem 61 no 1 20-25 '56 C, 12

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CASTLES

Remnants of a vanished village under the Zvíkov Castle. K. Reichertová. Nase vlast 4 no. 1 4-5 '56 C, 4

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CATALOGS, COLLEGE

Prague. Univerzita Karlova. Filosoficko-historická fakulta. Seznam přednášek. Praha, Nakl. Rektorátu Univerzity Karlovy. [Catalog of the Faculty of Philosophy and History of Charles University] C, 8 Academic year 1954/55 1954 40 p

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CATALOGS, LIBRARY

The most important indexes. S. Solcova. Ctenar 8 no 5 116-117 My'56 C, 2

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CATTLE BREEDING

Nov škola jeho celna plemena govice nakladatelství, 1954 (sty vysokých škol) [Cattle breeding important breeds of cattle; a university textbook] C, 15

# CELLULOSE

Cellulose factory. Papír a celuloza. C, 16

# CLAY INDUSTRIES

In the environs of Moravská. Ist 3 no 2 23 F'55 C, 4

# LARCOAL

tion of charcoal burning. Ist 4 no. 2 20-22 '54, C, 4

# EMICAL INDUSTRIES

of laboratory instruments and L. Molnar. Nasa veda 1 no. 9- C, 16

# URCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

F. Marko. Kat nov Czech 8 no 22 C, 16

unu. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 22. 1-2 C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

Religion and its church with three naves. Kat nov Slov 71 no 11 4 Mr'56 C, 3

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CHURCHES

In exemplary cooperation. F. Hochmann. Kat nov Czech 8 no 15 2 Ap'56 C, 3

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

Saving of the old Cheb. J. Rámbošek. Nase vlast 4 no 1 24-25 '51 C, 4

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL LAW

Court decisions in civil matters. J. Gemrich. Soudce z lidu 7 no 4 49-53 Ap'56 C, 7

Učební obchodního a rodinného práva (Textbook of the Civil and Family Law), a book review. A. Mydlík. Nasa veda 2 no 12:564 D'56 C, 1

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Slajdi, František. Průběh v občanském soudním řízení [I vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 118 p. (Nový právní rád, cis 20) [The attorney general according to the civil procedure 1st ed.] C, 1

Certain problems concerning the supervision of court procedure by public attorneys. V. Cerný, Z. Kratochvíl. Soc zákonost 3 no 10 692-695 '55 C, 7

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL, PULVERIZED

Coking. Kladno pulverized coal having no fusain content. V. Benes. Hutník 6 no 9 276-278 F'55 C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COAL MINERS

Svacha, Milos. Lide, uhlí, pětiletka, aneb, Rychlorazci a kombinaci Ostrava v boj o černo zlato. Cizí a rozhořování [Vyd 1.] Praha, Pínce; vydavatelství ROH, 1954. 234 p. (Knižnícka uderníků, sv. 61) [People, coal, the Five-Year Plan, or, Pick miners and mining-machine operators in the Ostrava mines and their struggle for the black gold, sketches and debates 1st ed. illus.] C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COCKCHAFFERS

Deinfecting with "Hexachloran" and its affect on soil properties. C. Zaruba, J. Lhotský. Sbor leč ČSAZY 28 no. 4 493-520 Ag'55 C, 15

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COKE

The coke chemical industry in Czechoslovakia and its prospects. S. Chmelar. Pallva 36 no 4 105-110 Ap'56 C, 16

The coke industry helps agriculture. B. Špičkal. Hutník 6 no 9 282-284 F'55 C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COLLECTING OF ACCOUNTS

The new regulation on the collection of outstanding debts to cover personal needs of minors. J. Gemrich. Soc zákonost 3 no. 10:605-613 '55 C, 7

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMBINES (AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY)

Czechoslovak ZM-330 combine. J. Zahradnick. Sbor ČSAZY mech 28 no. 6 333-372 D'55 C, 15

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE

Nikl, Jaroslav. Organizace československého statního a družstevního obchodu [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 64 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Organization of the Czechoslovak state and cooperative trade, a university textbook 1st ed.] C, 6

Prague. Vysoká škola ekonomická. Katedra ekonomiky vnitřního obchodu. Úvod do ekonomiky vnitřního obchodu, kolektiv katedry ekonomiky vnitřního obchodu pod vedením Vladimíra Sedláka [Vyd 1.] Praha, Statní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 200 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Introduction to the economics of domestic commerce, a university textbook 1st ed.] C, 5

Achievements and tasks of Czechoslovak foreign trade. J. Ryška. Polit ekon 3 no. 6:427-440 '55 C, 6

Czechoslovakia in the world market. Ekono pol 5 no. 205 216 Mr'56 C, 5

Experiences of the Research Institute for Domestic Trade in the sector of economic research. M. Kouteček. Polit ekon 3 no. 6:499-503 '55 C, 6

Humanity yearns for peaceful collaboration. Kat nov Czech 8 no 24 4 My'56 C, 3

We have to accelerate the building up of our socialist trade. F. Hronský. Pod zast soc 3 no 2:108-117 F'54 C, 6

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - EUROPE, WESTERN

Czechoslovak trade with western European countries. Zahr obch 11 no 5:183-190 My'56 C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Before conclusion of agreements with Czechoslovakia and Bulgaria. Ekono pol 5 no. 202 142 F'56 C, 5

Three new agreements. Ekono pol 5 no. 203 163-164 F'56 C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM

Some thoughts about the Leninist style of work and a case. J. Vojner. Ctenar 8 no 4 75 Ap'56 C, 2

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNISM AND RELIGION

The righteousness of the path undertaken. J. Juraj. Cirkovne Italy 66 no 2 17 F'56 C, 3

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

More attention should be paid to the training of collective farm cadres. Nar. vzb Czech no 50 402-403 D'56 C, 6

Work with political literature. V. Vignatlova. Ctenar 8 no 4 74 Ap'56 C, 2

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Komunistická strana Československa. Knižky vybor, Praha. Knižna politika strany [Vyd. 1. Praha 1945] 19 p. [Policy of the Party concerning cadres 1st ed.] C, 6

Koucky, Vladimír. Běhání KSČ a prázdné posazení. Praha, Svoboda, 1956. 39 p. [The Beggars of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and the Prague Uprising] C, 4

Silk, Otto. Zákon planovitého, propočteného rozvoje národního hospodářství. Upraveno podle přednášky na Vysoké škole polit. a UV KSC [I vyd.] Praha, Rade pravo, 1955. 77 p. [The law on planned proportioned development of the national economy, a revised lectures delivered at the Institute of Party Education of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia 1st ed.] C, 7

The activity of the Party and of the masses in the Zivot strany no 9 8-11 My'56 C, 6

All members of area committees must discuss the results of their work. J. Jekel. Zivot strany no 9 12-14 My'56 C, 6

Carrying out the tasks established by the resolutions of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. E. Slecht. Poz stavb 4 no. 1 1-3 Ja'56 C, 16

Developing competition in honor of the National Conference of the Party. Zivot strany no 9 19-21 My'56 C, 6

Draft worked out by the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia directions of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia concerning an increase in agricultural production in the next 2 to 3 years. Pod zast soc 3 no 6 366-370 Je'54 C, 6

How our Party grew. R. Maršák, E. Megl. Nasa vlast 4 no. 5 68-80 '56 C, 4

How to summarize the discussion of a Party meeting. M. Zimný and others. Zivot strany no. 9:51-51 My'56 C, 6

Importance of the study of the local history of the workers' and communist movement. A. Jirabová. Nase vlast 4 no 5 65 '56 C, 4

Intensifying the tasks of plenary meetings of the district and area committees. A. Kozínek. Zivot strany no. 9 12-17 My'56 C, 6

Libraries on the 35th anniversary of the foundation of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. O. Kapr. Ctenar 8 no 4:73 Ap'56 C, 2

No one should be persecuted for criticizing. S. Šlovenek. Zivot strany no 9:34-36 My'56 C, 6

On the threshold of the 35th anniversary of our Party. M. Vojtisková. Nase vlast 4 no 5 [2] of cover '56 C, 4

Paying more attention to literature about the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. B. Corry, J. Zavrel. Ctenar 8 no. 5:101-102 My'56 C, 2

The present state and tasks of scientific work in the history of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. D. Barta. Vysoká škola 4 no. 4:96-108 '56 C, 8

Public libraries and the Year of Party Industrialization. A. Kalivodová, L. Vanková. Ctenar 8 no. 10:277-278 O'54 C, 2

Recollections of old comrades. R. Vetiška, E. Pelko, E. Hramok. Zivot strany no. 9:26-31 My'56 C, 6

Recollections of participants as a source of history. J. Havranek. Nase vlast 4 no 5:66-67 '56 C, 4



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

Remarks on the article "Participation of Party Workers in Press Discussions" *Zivot strany* no 9 46-47 My'56 C, 6

Renewing and developing fully Leninist standards of Party life *Zivot strany* no 9 66-64 My'56 C, 6

Report on the meeting of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia *Zivot strany* no 9 18 My'56 C, 6

Resolution of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia on the further development of personal propaganda after people's committee elections *Pod zast sou* 3 no 6 362-365 Je'51 C, 6

Souvenirs of the struggle of the workers' movement *Nasa vlast* 4 no 5 [3-4] of cover '56 C, 4

Tasks of the water economy as a result of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia *H-M-N* *Vodni hosp* 4 no 7-193-191 Ji'54 C, 16

Thirty-five years of struggle for a Leninist Communist Party of Czechoslovakia *Zivot strany* no 9 3-7 My'56 C, 6

35th anniversary of the Party in our museums. J Konyza, *HS and -as* *Nasa vlast* 4 no 5 70-71 '56 C, 4

35th anniversary of the Party in our town chronicles. K Vlaak *Nasa vlast* 4 no 5 71 '56 C, 4

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

*Sovetske statni pravo* *Ceskoslovenske statni pravo* *Kolektiv Katedry statu a prava SSSR, Pravnice fakulty KU. [Clenove Katedry statního práva. Vyd 1 přehledově.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl, 1955. 242 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Soviet constitutional law. Czechoslovak constitutional law, a university textbook. 1st rev. ed.] C, 7.*

Vanecek, Václav. *Kratke dejiny statu a prava v Československu, these k učebni* [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl, 1955 342 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Brief history of state and law in Czechoslovakia, a draft of a textbook. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 7

Present situation and the most important tasks in the field of the general theory of state and law *Pravník* 95 no.3 103-108 '56, C, 7

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Economics in construction work in winter from the viewpoint of the Investment Bank *A Landa* *Poz stavby* 2 no 9 270-272 8'54 C, 10

Ensuring economical operation of building constructions during the 1954-1955 winter season. J Fiedler *Poz stavby* 2 no 9 265-266 8'54 C, 10.

Experiences in building construction during the winter season of 1954-1955. J Marek. *Poz stavby* 2 no 9. 280-270 8'54 C, 10.

Mobilization of women for work in the building industry. L.Zdurina *Stavivo* 34 no 3:81 Mr'56 C, 10

Planning the work on unfinished housing constructions to be carried out during the winter. B.Hanzuka. *Poz stavby* 2 no 9 272 8'54 C, 10

Results of the use of cost accounting in building 24 housing units in Napajedla. F.Podhajsky *Poz stavby* 4 no 1:23-24 Ja'56, C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CONTRACTS

New regulations concerning economic contracts and obligations in the socialist sector. A Chmelar *Doprava* 4 no 3 88-92 Mr'56, C, 6.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

*Druzstevni kalendár* Praha, Ustredni rada druzstev. [Cooperatives' almanac issued by the Central Council of Cooperatives. Illus.] C, 5  
Year 1954 [1954] 239 p.  
Year 1955, [1955] 274 p.

Influence of the Czechoslovak state and cooperative retail trade on production. K.Pernica. *Polit ekon* 3 no.6:407-408 '55, C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

*Prague, Vysoka skola ekonomicka. Studijni plany a osnovy.* Praha, [Study plans and curriculums of the Department of Correspondence Study of the Higher School of Economics in Prague] C, 5  
1st semester, academic year 1954/55. [1954?] 93 p.  
2d semester, academic year 1954/55. [1954?] 77 p.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - COURTS

Experience in meetings where decisions are made. A Plevka, K Krasnicanova *Soudce z lidu* 7 no 4 57-58 Ap'56 C, 7

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - CRITICISM

A letter to Jan Tuma. D Hranulak. *Kult zivot Slov* 11 no 20-7 My'56 C, 11

What became of us. M.Pribnova *Kult zivot Slov* 11 no 20 7 My'56 C, 11

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAMS

Experiences from the flooded areas. I Stepanek. *Vodni hosp* no 3 70-72 Mr'56 C, 16

Hydrotechnic study of the dam at Slapy (To be contd.) J Cabalka, F Spanek. *Vodni hosp* 4 no 4 113-122 Ap'54 C, 16

Hydrotechnic study of the dam at Slapy (Conclusion) J.Cabalka, F Spanek. *Vodni hosp* 4 no 5 141-151 My'54 C, 16

Mechanization of work on the construction site of the Svatka River dam near Vir. V Hajek. *Vodni hosp* 4 no 5 155 My'54 C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DAYS

"It is fitting that we remember our brothers" K Bahan. *Kat nov Czech* 8 no 19-1 My'56 C, 3

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DELIVERY ORDERS

New regulation concerning the penalty for not complying with the delivery date established in the delivery order. V Jedlicka. *Zahr obch* 11 no 5 219-222 My'56 C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

Riga and Prague in competition, socialist competition between the collectives of two department stores. *Solu turg* 7 no. 12:32-33 D'55, B, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

*Votocek, Otakar. Litoměřice, městská rezervace. Státní památkové správy [1. vyd. V Praze] S1N [1955] 68 p. [Pamiatkove Sprawy] [Litoměřice, a city under the custody of the State Office for Protection of Historical Monuments. 1st ed. Illus.] C, 12*

Czech Paradise. Marsalkova-Nemelcova. *Nase vlast* 3 no 2:[2] of cover F'56 C, 4

Kind of book that ought to be everywhere, a review. L Milde. *Nase vlast* 3 no 2 31 F'56, C, 4

Let us make our country prettier. L Stepanek. *Nase vlast* 3 no.2:17-18 F'56 C, 4.

Viktor Kolesnichenko, chief constructor of the Riga Railroad-Car Factory, visits Czechoslovakia. *Reports Riga* 13 no. 24:55 Je 17'50, L, 1

When will our willows take us on a trip through Czechoslovakia? L Milde. *Nase vlast* 4 no 3:33 '56 C, 4

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

Improve the work of the Departments of Marxism-Leninism. B Mandak, L Dziedzińska. *Vysoka skola* 4 no.5:133-137 '50, C, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIPLOMATICS

*Regesta diplomatica nec non epistolaria Bohemiae et Moraviae.* [K vyd. připravil Bedřich Mendl a Milena Linhartová. 1. vyd. Praha] Nakl. Československé akademie věd. [Register of diplomatics of Bohemia and Moravia. In German and Latin. 1st ed.] C, 4  
Vol. 6 [1356-1350]  
Pt. 3. [1954] 401-555 p  
Vol. 7 [1350-1303]  
Pts. 1-2 [1358-1350]  
[1359-1360] [1954] 400 p

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DIVING, SUBMARINE

Under the water. -AG-. *Čal vojak* 5 no.5:22 Mr'56, C, 17.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

*Učebnica obetanského a rodinného práva (Textbook of the Civil and Family Law); a book review.* A Mydlík. *Nasa veda* 2 no.12 564 D'56, C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRAINAGE

Natural drainage of a small water basin. (To be contd.) M.Cermak. *Vodni hosp* 4 no.1:0-12 Ja'54, C, 16

Natural drainage of a small water basin. (Conclusion) M.Cermak. *Vodni hosp* 4 no.2:41-44 F'54, C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRAWING

Course of work in drawing and painting classes for younger children. A.Nemeckova. *Predek vych* 10 no.1:22-32 Ja'56, C, 8

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - DRINKING WATER

Development of the drinking-water supply in the world and in our country. K.Ruzicka. *Voda* 35 no 4 118-121 Ap'56 C, 16.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

People's council of the Prague District will discuss the local economy. J.Vyskocil. *Nar vyb Czech* no. 10:147 My'56 C, 6

The plan for economic development of a district in 1956 will be fulfilled. B Sedláčková. *Nar vyb Czech* no 4 20 Ja'56, C, 6

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

*Slk, Otto. Zákon plánového, proporcionálního rozvoje národního hospodářství. Upraveno podle přednasek na Vysoké státní škole při UV KSC [1. vyd.] Praha, Rude pravo, 1955 77 p. [The law on planned proportioned development of the national economy, revised lectures delivered at the Institute of Party Education of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. 1st ed.] C, 7*

*Svacha, Milos. Lide, uhli, petrolea, aneb, Pochlorazci a kombinaci Ostravska v hoji o černo zlato. City a rozhovory [Vyd 1.] Praha, Praco, vydavatelstvo ROH, 1954. 234 p. [Knihovnicka uderunka, sv 61] [People, coal, the Five-Year Plan, or Pick mines and mining-machine operators in the Ostrava mines and their struggle for the black gold, sketches and debates. 1st ed. Illus.] C, 5.*

Aid to the people's committees in their efforts to fulfill governmental directives. *Nar vyb Czech* no 60:398 D'55 C, 6

Automobile-repair business in the second Five-Year Plan. J Karas. *Doprava* 4 no.1 7-11 Ja'56 C, 5

Discuss further economic development of our country with all citizens. *Nar vyb Czech* no.10:145-146 My'56 C, 6

Draft directives for preparation of the second Five-Year Plan. *Zahr obch* 11 no 5 177-183 My'56, C, 5.

Further strengthening of socialist legality is an inevitable prerequisite of a successful fulfillment of the tasks set by the State Plan for Economic Development. J.David. *Soc rakomnost* 4 no 1 1-4 '56 C, 7

Lessons from the execution of the 1955 Plan. C.Krcmar. *Doprava* 4 no 3:67-69 Mi'56, C, 5

On the eve of the second Five-Year Plan. V Olexa. *Čirkovne listy* 69 no.1 2-3 Ja'56, C, 3

The place of Slovakia in the socialist industrialization of Czechoslovakia. P Turcan. *Pod zast sou* 3 no.6 339-352 Je'54 C, 6

Preparation and development of the Economic Plan for 1955. B Šborový. *Hutník* Cz 5 no 9 279-280 8'55, C, 10

The second Five-Year Plan. *Nase vlast* 4 no 1 1 '56, C, 4.

Standardization in the 2d Five-Year Plan. Jarous. *Podn org* 9 no.8:359 8'55 C, 6.

A systematic control of the successful fulfillment of the 1956 Plan. J.Blek. *Doprava* 4 no 3 65-66 Mr'56, C, 5

Tasks of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in the second Five-Year Plan, the closing speech at the 6th General Assembly of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in Bratislava, December 10-21, 1955. A.Siracky. *Nasa veda* 3 no 2:40-52 F'56 C, 1

The year 1956, the steppingstone to the second Five-Year Plan. A.Patočka. *Doprava* 4 no.1:1-2 Ja'56 C, 5

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ECONOMICS

Third Assembly of Teachers of Political Economics. M.Kontra. *Ekon cas SAV* 2 no.9:581-587 '54, C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

*Cach, Josef. Dejiny ceske pedagogiky. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [History of Czech pedagogy; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 8.*  
Vol. 1 [Introduction to the study of the history of schools and education in the Czech Lands; a thesis] 1950, 226 p.

An attempt at analysis of the textbook on zoology for the 7th and 8th grade. A.Jungor. *Prir vedy* 8 no 2: 168-173 F'56, C, 8.

Development of the mother language and the use of pictures in music education. O.Kralova, A Volfova. *Predek vych* 10 no.4:142-145 Ap'56, C, 8

Formalism as one of the basic reasons for the pupils' poor knowledge. J.Koutan. *Jedn skola* 10 no.8:647-653 '55, C, 8.



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EDUCATION (Continued)

- How and what to write for this periodical. *Vysoka škola* 4 no.5 144-147 '56 C, 8.
- How I taught children a part of Jaroslav Seifert's poem "The Willow Pipe". E. Veberova. *Předsk vuch* 10 no.4 150-151 Ap'56 C, 8.
- Methodological remarks on the textbook of physics for the 8th grade. A. Hlavicka. *Prir vedy* 6 no.2 135-139 F'56 C, 8.
- Moss cultures in schools. J. Nogova. *Prir vedy* 6 no.2 159-164 F'56 C, 8.
- A note on the laboratory work No. 8 in physics in the 10th grade. E. Soler. *Prir vedy* 6 no.2 139-140 F'56 C, 8.
- Notes on the preparation of classes in physics in the 8th grade. K. Kilián. *Prir vedy* 6 no.2 177-178 F'56 C, 8.
- Preparation of children for the general school. M. Jirova. *Předsk vuch* 10 no.4 124-132 Ap'56 C, 8.
- Present sources of oxygen, note on the conformation of the curriculum. V. Vurm. *Prir vedy* 6 no.2 155-165 F'56 C, 8.
- The study of gases as conductors of electricity in the 11th grade. J. Fuka. *Prir vedy* 6 no.2 113-116 F'56 C, 8.
- Use of algae in schools. J. Roubal. *Prir vedy* 6 no.2 116-128 F'56 C, 8.
- Work of an adviser in the improvement of the language education of children. M. Kratka. *Předsk vuch* 10 no.4 145-147 Ap'56 C, 8.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EGGS**
- Women's committees are aiding in the delivery of eggs. *Nar vylb Czech* no.12.90 Mr'56. C, 8.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTIONS**
- All experiences up to date should be used to make the participation of libraries in the pre-election campaign successful. D. Vancura. *Čtenar* 6 no.10:273-276 O'54 C, 2.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC POWER**
- Activities of a factory power engineer and experiences in production. L. Sevec. *Energetika Cz* 5 no.9 358-358 S'55. C, 10.
- Development of control provisions in the distribution of electricity in factories under the Ministry of Light Industry. K. Ruzicka. *Energetika Cz* 5 no.9: 364-368 S'55. C, 10.
- Regulation of the consumption of electric energy in the period 1945-1955. J. Buczkowski. *Energetika Cz* 5 no.9 334-338 S'55. C, 10.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS**
- Block method of assembling increases the building tempo of power constructions. E. Smola. *Energetika Cz* 5 no.9 333-334 S'55. C, 10.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRIC WELDING**
- Conference on automatization and regulation in industry, and on automatization of resistance welding in automobile production. N. Malojko, M. Lipa. *Zvaranta* 4 no.4 225-228 Ag'56 C, 16.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**
- Cooperation between Czechoslovak and Soviet electrical engineers. T. Kugler. *El tech obz* 43 no.11:561 N'54. C, 16.
- Current tasks of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society for Electrical Engineering in the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. J. Jirounek. *Slaboproudny obzor* 17 no.4:181-182 Ap'56. C, 18.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ENGINEERS**
- In memory of the engineer Josef Šanovec; a biographical note. H. Vodní hosp 4 no.9:287 S'54. C, 10.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EROSION**
- Soil erosion in our field roads. *Nase vlast* 4 no.2:23 '54. C, 4.
- The piracy of Krizovy potok Creek. O. Štelcl. *Sbor les* 61 no.1:1-6 '56. C, 12.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EUCOMMIA ULMOIDES**
- Reproduction and growth of *Eucommia ulmoides* Oliv., the guita-percha tree of the temperate zone. J. Soukup. *Sbor les CSAZV* 28 no.4:573-512 Ag'55. C, 15.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - EXHIBITIONS**
- Exhibitions in museums in honor of the liberation of our country. *Pa. Nase vlast* 3 no.2:28 F'55. C, 4.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FAÇADES

- Picturesque façades. E. Schiller. *Kult život Slov* 11 no.20 10 My'56 C, 11.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FAMILY**
- Vychova ke kolektivnosti a ke kazni v nasi rodine (Education to A Collective Sense and Discipline in Our Family), a book review. M. Juice. *Jedn škola* 10 no.5:834-836 '55. C, 8.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM BUILDINGS**
- Winter season should be used for the building of collective establishments on the collective farms. A. Tecl, F. Bares. *Nar vylb Czech* no.6:401 D'55 C, 8.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FARM PRODUCE**
- Purchase of agricultural products by the state, a special form of marketing and financial relations between cities and villages. P. Hronsky. *Ekon cas* 8AV 2 no.5 558-559 '54. C, 5.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**
- Statements of accounts in industrial plants and enterprises of domestic trade. J. Vondrak, Z. Brudek. *Fin a uver* no.1:25-32 Ja'56 C, 5.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISHES**
- Third Conference of Hydrobiologists and Ichthyologists. L. Hanuska. *Nasa veda* 2 no.12:571-573 D'55 C, 1.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FISHPONDS**
- There is no life without water. P. Tkacenko. *Vodni hosp* 4 no.9:271-273 S'54. C, 10.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FLOOD CONTROL**
- Protection against floods. *Pa. Vodni hosp* 4 no.6 171-174 Je'54. C, 10.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK ART**
- Soubor lidových písní a tanců Josefa Vycpálky. Praha, Státní nakladatelství krásné literatury hudby a umění, 1953. 47 p. (Repertoir souboru, 9) [A collection of Josef Vycpálka's folk songs and dances. 1st ed. music] C, 9.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOLK DANCES**
- Bonus, Fiantšek. Lidová tance na Laseku. Na sbírací spolupracovníci: Jaroslav Jurasek, Jaromír Bohunek a Helena Livořová. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní hudební nakl. [1953] 50 p. (Edice Národní tance. Malá řada, 1) [Folk dances in the Laseko area. 1st ed. illus., bibl., music] C, 12.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOOD**
- Dobes, Miroslav. Základní předpisy o hygieně potravin a surovin živočišného původu. [2. opravené a doplnené vyd.] 1956. 350 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Basic regulations concerning hygiene of food and raw materials of animal origin, a university textbook. 2d ed.] C, 15.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - POLAND**
- Common road of Polish and Czechoslovak nations. A. Juskiewicz. *Ziel szatand* 7 no.23:3 Je'55. P, 6.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - AUSTRIA**
- The first anniversary of the conclusion of the State Treaty with Austria. *Život strany* no.9:48-50 My'56. C, 8.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREST INFLUENCES**
- Conference on forests and pastures. H. Vlach. *Nasa veda* 2 no.12:568 D'55. C, 1.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREST MANAGEMENT**
- Legacy of Josef Dekrat-Malejovský and contemporary problems in forest management. F. Papanek. *Nasa veda* 1 no.11:323-327 N'54. C, 1.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FOREST SOILS**
- New research on the origin of podsolite soils in the forest regions of Central Europe in relation to the biology of forests. J. Pešlsek. *Sbor les CSAZV* 28 no.4:479-492 Ag'55. C, 15.
- Soil survey in the area of the economic unit of Klinec. J. Ferda. *Sbor les CSAZV* 28 no.4:521-572 Ag'55. C, 15.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- Analysis of selective cutting of trees according to their height in spruce stands in the Šumava Mountains. M. Vyskočil. *Sbor les CSAZV* 29 no.2:81-134 F'56. C, 15.
- Development of the forest stands on the Hukvaldy estate. I. Up to the middle of the 19th century. A. Jancik. *Sbor les CSAZV* 29 no.3:103-232 Mr'56. C, 15.

Effect of scattered seed trees on the growth of young seedlings. J. Jurca. *Sbor les CSAZV* 28 no.4:623-634 Ag'55. C, 15.

History of hunting and of forests in the Hukvaldy area of the Beskids. J. Cibart, F. Vodička. *Sbor les CSAZV* 28 no.4:257-276 Ap'56. C, 15.

The name and the geographic limits of the Bohemian Forest. L. Honl. *Nasa vlast* 4 no.5 75 '56 C, 4.

Virgin forests. K. Ruzicka. *Vodni hosp* 4 no.6 192 Je'54 C, 10.

Why is the state of our forests unsatisfactory? Z. Mracek. *Nasa vlast* 4 no.5:72-74 '56. C, 4.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

Freightage in automotive and other road transportation. D. Hladky. *Doprava* 4 no.1:20-28 Ja'56. C, 5.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

A table to the article "Contribution to the Biological and Chemical Conditions of Orava Dam" published in *Vodni hospodárství*, no.2, 1956. *Vodni hosp* no.3: 80 Mr'56. C, 16.

Third Conference of Hydrobiologists and Ichthyologists. L. Hanuska. *Nasa veda* 2 no.12 571-573 D'55 C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Certain problems in research on fruit culture. J. Kolek. *Nasa veda* 2 no.10 450-452 O'55 C, 1.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - FUEL

Inaugural Plenary Meeting of the Czechoslovak Scientific-Technical Society for the Utilization of Fuels at the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. *Paliva* 36 no.2:65-67 F'56. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAMES

Creative games for children in kindergartens. J. Nemeckova. *Předsk vuch* 10 no.1:5-8 Ja'56. C, 8.

The game "Library Reading Room" in my class. J. Šedlíková. *Předsk vuch* 10 no.1 10-12 Ja'56. C, 8.

Origin of the game "Firemen." C. Bekarkova, M. Nejedla. *Předsk vuch* 10 no.1:8-10 Ja'56. C, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GAS INDUSTRY

Through new technique to better economic achievements. *Paliva* 35 no.11 313-315 N'55. C, 10.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOGRAPHY

Cabinet of Local History and Geography. *Nasa vlast* 4 no.5:77 '56. C, 4.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GEOPHYSICS

Professor Bedřich Salamon as a geophysicist. A. Zatopek. *Sbor zem* 61 no.1:26-28 '56. C, 12.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - GYMNASIUMS

Kainan, Jozef. *Spartakiáda* 1955 [Jozef Kainan a Milan Kováčik. Vyd. 1.] Martin, Osveta (1955) 145 p. [Spartakiáda, 1955. 1st ed. illus.] C, 8.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE

Desinfecting with "Hexachloran" and its effect on soil properties. C. Zaruba, J. Lhotásky. *Sbor les CSAZV* 28 no.4:493-520 Ag'55. C, 15.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

A conference on reconstruction of historic places and their centers. *Pam a muz* 4 no.4:190, [3] of cover '56 C, 10.

Fate of historical buildings in frontier areas. B. Kinský. *Nase vlast* 3 no.2:24-25 F'55. C, 4.

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Smutný, Jaromír. *Unorový převrat, 1948*. London, Ústav Dr. Edvarda Beneše pro politické a sociální studium. (Ústav Dr. Edvarda Beneše pro politické a sociální studium. Doklady a rozpravy, sv. 25) [The February coup d'état in 1948] C, 4. Vols. 3-4. 1955, 1956. 60-174 p.

Štránský, Jaroslav. *K otázce česko-německé*. London, Ústav Dr. Edvarda Beneše pro politické a sociální studium. (Ústav Dr. Edvarda Beneše pro politické a sociální studium. Doklady a rozpravy, sv. 24) [Concerning the Czech-German question] C, 4. Vol. 1, pt. 1-5. [1955] 86 p.

Accumulating material for documentation of contemporary events. J. Hana. *Nase vlast* 3 no.2:27-28 F'56. C, 4.

Adam Mickiewicz and the fight for the national liberation of the Czech people. K. Krejčí. *Pam literacki* 47 no.1:226-238 '56. P, 11.

Cabinet of Local History and Geography. *Nasa vlast* 4 no.5:77 '56. C, 4.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HISTORY (Continued)

Collaborators of chioniclets. Nase vlast 4 no.2:30 '54. C, 4.

Departments of history of the development of our country under socialism are being established in our museums. K Picinus Nase vlast 4 no.3 43-44 '56. C, 4.

Experiences in installing an exhibition of local chioniclets. V Juza. Nase vlast 4 no.1:12-13 '56. C, 4.

Gay and serious meditation over old records. B Stegr. Nase vlast 4 no.1:13 '56. C, 4.

The good example of the group in Kosiře. B.Koutnik Nase vlast 4 no.2:28-29 '54. C, 4.

Present-day tasks of a village chronicler. F Roubik. Nase vlast 3 no.2:20 '55. C, 4.

Regional studies are not only studies of history. V Drovo. Nase vlast 4 no.1:14-15 '50. C, 4.

Scientific and research tasks of the departments of history of scientific institutions and the help they can receive from local students of regional history. J.Potian. Nase vlast 4 no.3 34 '50. C, 4.

Sufferings of the people of Napajedla. S.Sousedik. Nase vlast 4 no.3:35 '50. C, 4.

Ten years. J.Brandobur. Krasny Slov no.4:121 Ap'55. C, 12.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HOUSING

Strengthening of the socialist legality in housing matters. J.Hodlik. Nar vyb Czech no.18:142-143 My'56. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HUNTING

History of hunting and of forests in the Hukvaldy area of the Beskides. J.Cabart, F.Vodicka. Sboris CSAZV 29 no.4:257-278 Ap'60. C, 15.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Czechoslovakia helps to solve water-economy problems of the people's democracies. Vodni hosp 4 no.4:120 Ap'54. C, 10.

National Working Congress of Scientific and Technical Personnel Active in the Field of Big Hydraulic Constructions. J.T. Vodni hosp 4 no.1:31-32 Ja'54. C, 10.

2d National Congress of Scientific and Technical Specialists on Matters Concerning Big Hydraulic Structures. Vodni hosp 4 no.8:102-105 Ja'54. C, 10.

2d National Congress of Scientific and Technical Specialists on Matters Concerning Big Hydraulic Structures, a final appraisal. Vodni hosp 4 no.8: 225-230 Ag'54. C, 10.

2d National Congress of Scientists and Technicians in the Field of Large Hydraulic Constructions. J.Tillo Nasa veda 1 no.7:223-224 Ji'54. C, 1.

The state plan for water economy and the principles of further planned management of the water economy. J.Rosik Vodni hosp 4 no.4:99-103 Ap'54. C, 10.

Water economy during the 5-Year Plan. J.Jirousek. Vodni hosp 4 no.4:97-99 Ap'54. C, 10.

Water-economy problems and the 2d National Congress of Scientific and Technical Specialists on Matters Concerning Steel Construction. F.Cech. Vodni hosp 4 no.12:353-355 D'54. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Construction of small hydroelectric plants. O.Vitna. Vodni hosp 4 no.1:22-26 Ja'54. C, 10.

Hydroelectric plant on the Chrudimka River at Krizanovice-Pracov. E.Polak. Vodni hosp 4 no.1: 4-9 Ja'54. C, 10.

Justification of the construction of new hydroelectric plants. O.Vitna. Vodni hosp 4 no.3:88-90 Mr'54. C, 10.

Justification of the construction of new hydroelectric plants. (Conclusion) O.Vitna. Vodni hosp 4 no.4:110-111 Ap'54. C, 10.

We are building the Orlik hydraulic works on the Vitava River. E.Polak. Vodni hosp no.3:67-70 Mr'56. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - HYMENOMYCETES

Pilat, Albert. Hymenomyces novi vel minus cogniti Cechoslovakiae. Praha, Nakl. Narodniho muzea, 1955. 31 p. (Prague. Narodni museum. Sbornik B: Prirodovedny, v.11, no.2) [Now lesser-known Czechoslovak Hymenomyces. In Latin. illus.] C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ICE ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC.

The catastrophic flow of ice on the Hron River in March 1954. (To be contd.) J.Husenica, R.Intribus. Vodni hosp 4 no.7:217-219 Ji'54. C, 10.

The catastrophic flow of ice on the Hron River in March 1954. (Conclusion) J.Husenica, R.Intribus. Vodni hosp 4 no.8:238-242 Ag'54. C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IMPRISONMENT

Application of punishment through imprisonment. Z.Urfus. Soudec z lidu 7 no.4:53-54 Ap'55. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INCOME

National income and its calculation in Czechoslovakia. V.Nachlidal. Polit ekon 3 no.6 440-467 '55. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

A fatal accident in a cellulose factory. Papir a celuloza 10 no.9:184 B'55. C, 10.

Insufficient safety installations in a paper mill caused death. V.Basus. Papir a celuloza 10 no.9:184-185 B'55. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Changes in the rules for financing the construction of industrial buildings under the investment plan; interpretation of the new regulation. J.Vacha. Fin a uver no.1:15-25 Ja'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Changes in the financing of investments in 1956. B.Pour. Poz stavby 4 no.1:27-28 Ja'56. C, 10.

Experiences in organization and management of Stavosyl, National Enterprise. V.Eichler. Poz stavby 4 no.2:41-47 F'56. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Legal proceedings concerning the inheritance of farmers who are not members of a collective farm. M.Stodry, B.Smid. Soc zakonnost 3 no.10:616-622 '55. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE

VI. New conditions of the insurance against damages caused by the water-supply system. J.Effenberger. Pojist obz 10 no.4:91-93 Ap'56. C, 5.

Socialist competition in the State Insurance Company in 1955. J.Tomasek. Pojist obz 10 no.4:93-96, [3-4] of cover Ap'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, PROPERTY

Should the insurance of private and personal property be compulsory or voluntary? F.Derka. Pojist obz 10 no.4:87-91 Ap'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Aid of the local people's committees in securing social insurance claims of farmers. Nar vyb Czech no.17: 135-136 Ap'56. C, 6.

Social revenue. J.Steplna. Soc zakonnost 4 no.1:28-37 '50. C, 7.

We are preparing a combined insurance of the working people. J.Zelinka. Pojist obz 10 no.4:73-78 Ap'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE, TRANSPORTATION

Insurance of goods shipped in domestic transportation. E.Vicek. Pojist obz 10 no.4:83-87 Ap'56. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INSURANCE LAW

Partial payment in the insurance law. F.Krejci. Pojist obz 10 no.4:78-83 Ap'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

More initiative should be applied in the work of permanent cultural committees. Nar vyb Czech no.14:111 Ap'56. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - INVESTMENTS

Changes in the rules for financing the construction of industrial buildings under the investment plan; interpretation of the new regulation. J.Vachc. Fin a uver no.1:15-25 Ja'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - IRRIGATION

Problems of irrigation in Czechoslovakia. J.Kunstleky. Vodni hosp 4 no.2:49-54 F'54. C, 10.

Research on irrigation in Czechoslovakia. J.Divis. Vodni hosp 4 no.5:160 My'54. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JOURNALISM

Cooperation with the printing shop. K.Bures. Cs novinar 8 no.4:120-121 Ap'55. C, 11.

Let us make an inventory! A polemic contribution on and to the discussion. J.Welser. Cs novinar 8 no.4:109-112 Ap'55. C, 11.

Once more a note on alertness and other problems of reporting. Z.Horen. Cs novinar 8 no.4:115-116 Ap'56. C, 11.

Our problem in the pre-congressional discussion. L.Mach. Cs novinar 8 no.4 105-108 Ap'56. C, 11.

Some marginal remarks on the discussion. I.Kalvinsky. Cs novinar 8 no.4:121-123 Ap'56. C, 11.

The style of newspaper articles. K.Hausenblas. Nase rec 38 no.1:235-27 '56. C, 11.

The style of our columns on cultural matters. L.Dolezel. Cs novinar 8 no.4:124-126 Ap'56. C, 11.

Technology and newspapers. V.Gutwirth. Cs novinar 8 no.4 130-131 Ap'56. C, 11.

The theory and the practice. B.Rohan. Cs novinar 8 no.4:112-114 Ap'56. C, 11.

Will it do any good? M.Jelinek. Cs novinar 8 no.4:116-117 Ap'56. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - JUDGES

New forms of mass political work of people's assessors. F.Benes. Soudec z lidu 7 no.4:60-61 Ap'56. C, 7.

Survey of the attendance of people's assessors at training and propaganda activities in March 1956. Soudec z lidu 7 no.4: [2] of cover Ap'56. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - KINDERGARTEN

Contributing to the fulfillment of the tasks set by the second Five-Year Plan by improved work in kindergartens. M.Fottova. Predsk vych 10 no.1:1-5 Ja'56. C, 8.

Contribution of the kindergartens in the improvement of towns and villages. H.Kotykova, H.Hlavacova. Predsk vych 10 no.5:183-186 My'56. C, 8.

Creative games for children in kindergartens. J.Nemockova. Predsk vych 10 no.1:5-8 Ja'56. C, 8.

Experience of kindergarten teachers with the teaching of correct pronunciation. M.Flicikova-Herfortova. Predsk vych 10 no.4:139-142 Ap'56. C, 8.

Puppet theaters in kindergartens. L.Hintaus. Predsk vych 10 no.5 169-172 My'56. C, 8.

We are operating according to the budget. K.Nadvornik. Predsk vych 10 no.5:191-196 My'56. C, 8.

Work in a one-class kindergarten. L.Cirnactova. Predsk vych 10 no.4:132-137 Ap'56. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

For the glory of God and our well-being. M.Valenta. Kat nov Czech 8 no.2:12 My'56. C, 3.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR CONTRACT

Expiration of the labor contract. O.Sebek. Soudec z lidu 7 no.4:55-57 Ap'56. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Witz, Karel. Zaklady ceskoslovenskeho pracovniho prava [Vyd. 2. prepracovano] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1955. 81 p. [Uceni texty vysokych skol] [Fundamentals of Czechoslovak labor law, a university textbook. 2d rev. ed.] C, 7.

Penal and civil responsibility for the safety of labor. (To be contd.) K.Malsa, J.Sluga. Soudec z lidu 7 no.4:83-84 Ap'56. C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

A speedy introduction of new technique as a means to higher productivity of labor in transportation. J.Kohout. Doprava 4 no.1:3-5 Ja'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABOR SUPPLY

After the 1st Czechoslovak Pedagogic Conference of the Labor Reserve Workers. M.Hargas. Jedn skola 10 no.9:727-731 '55. C, 8.

Recruitment of youth for apprenticeship and auxiliary work in 1956. Doprava 4 no.1:26-30 Ja'56. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LABORATORIES

Successful exhibition of laboratory instruments and chemical products. L.Molnar. Nasa veda 1 no.9:274-278 B'54. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAMELLIBRANCHIA

Prantl, Ferdinand. Mnatia nov. gen. novy mlz z ceskeho devonu. Mnatia nov. gen., a new Devonian pelecypod from Bohemia. Praha, Nakl. Narodniho muzea, 1955. 10 p. [Prague. Narodni museum. Sbornik B: Prirodovedny, v.11, no.5] [In English and Russian with Czech summary. illus., bibl.] C, 13.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAND

People's committees in the Goltwaldov District are carrying out government directions concerning land registration. J.Kudlacek. Nar vyb Czech no.13:101-102 Mr'56. C, 6.



# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Places on which thousands of roses will bloom  
L. Vaincha and others. *Nar. vzh. Czech* no 3 10-12 '56  
C, 1

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW

Neumon, Alois. Lidove demokraticky pravní rádce  
občanských právních věd 15. úplné doplnění  
výt. J. Praha, Ojibis, 1955 178 p. [People's  
democratic legal guide in the service of the working  
people 5th rev. and complete index] C, 1

Protect watchfully, the socialist legality! *Nar. vzh. Czech*  
no 18 137-138 My'56, C, 6

Six volumes of the series *Právní studie*, a review  
M. Tábak. *Nar. vzh. Czech* no 12 276-277 D'54, C, 1

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LAW ENFORCEMENT

Further strengthening of socialist legality is an inevi-  
table prerequisite of a successful fulfillment of the  
tasks set by the State Plan for Economic Develop-  
ment. J. David. *Soc. zpravodaj* 4 no 1 1-1 '56, C, 7

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIANS

First delegation of our librarians paid a visit to the  
Soviet Union. Ctenar 8 no 5 97-98 My'56, C, 2

Librarian for almost three quarters of a century  
V. Gloss. Ctenar 8 no 1 85 Ap'56, C, 2

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LIBRARIES

All experiences up to date should be used to make the  
participation of libraries in the pre-election cam-  
paign successful. D. Vancura. Ctenar 8 no 10 273-  
276 O'54, C, 2

Diary of activities. V. Pallvee. Ctenar 8 no 4 90-91  
Ap'56, C, 2

Discussions on planning. S. Solcova. Ctenar 6 no 10  
288-290 O'54, C, 2

The example of Mirovice. B. Cerny. Ctenar 8 no 6  
112-113 My'56, C, 2

In the library in the midst of youth. B. Sima. Ctenar  
8 no 1 84 Ap'56, C, 2

Libraries on the 35th anniversary of the foundation  
of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. O. Kapsa.  
Ctenar 8 no 4 73 Ap'56, C, 2

Literary programs from the works of poets. V. Luka-  
sova. Ctenar 8 no 5 104-105 My'56, C, 2

Local public libraries. V. Cerny. Ctenar 8 no 4 89  
Ap'56, C, 2

A model form for a plan of mass work with readers in  
small villages. M. Slavik. Ctenar 6 no 10 290-292  
O'54, C, 2

The Month of Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship in our  
libraries. J. Hudecek. Ctenar 6 no 10 295 O'54, C, 2

The most recent representatives of culture. V. Stein.  
Ctenar 8 no 4 87 Ap'56, C, 2

My great aid, the Plan. F. Tymel. Ctenar 8 no 3 62-63  
My'56, C, 2

Poems and village reader. F. Krestan. Ctenar 8 no 5  
108-109 My'56, C, 2

Promote the competition "We are Building a Model  
Public Library." J. Kvapil. Ctenar 6 no 10 282-284  
O'54, C, 2

Public libraries and the Year of Party Indoctrination.  
A. Kallvadova, L. Vankova. Ctenar 6 no 10 277-278  
O'54, C, 2

Shortcomings in the work of public libraries.  
O. Kapsa. Ctenar 8 no 10 285-288 O'54, C, 2

Three in the area of the Riesengebirge Mountains.  
L. Mohrova, L. Hnykova, M. Erlebachova. Ctenar 8  
no 3 57-59 Mr'56, C, 2

Ways in which a plan for mass work with readers in  
the Svltava area has been prepared in accordance  
with the directives of the 16th Congress of the Com-  
munist Party of Czechoslovakia. A. Bohdal. Ctenar  
6 no 10 293-294 O'54, C, 2

Work in the model libraries. F. Novotny. Ctenar 6  
no 10 279-282 O'54, C, 2

Work with the press in the public libraries. I. Cejpkova.  
Ctenar 8 no 3 64-65 Mr'56, C, 2

Working with poetry. M. Slavik. Ctenar 8 no 5 106-107  
My'56, C, 2

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL ELECTIONS

Starting a new phase of the people's committees  
Pod zast. soc. 3 no 6 321-326 Je'54, C, 6

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL FINANCE

Budgets of the people's committees, the source of  
civic initiative. *Nar. vzh. Czech* no 11 81 Mr'56, C, 6

Debates on the budget in local people's committees are  
the source of citizens' initiative. *Nar. vzh. Czech*  
no 16 127 Ap'56, C, 6

Partial supplementary budgets of the people's commit-  
tees in the Gottwaldov area. M. Machacek. *Nar. vzh.*  
*Czech* no 1 30 Ja'56, C, 6

Results of the competition of financial committees in  
the district of Brno. A. Gala. *Nar. vzh. Czech* no 4  
26-28 Ja'56, C, 6

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Activities of the people's committees and their execu-  
tive organs in transportation. B. Bayrsky. *Duprava*  
4 no 3 86-88 Mr'56, C, 5

Of decisive significance for the local people's  
committees. J. Dubsky. *Nar. vzh. Czech* no 4 25-26  
Ja'56, C, 6

Aid of district people's committees' instructors to  
agriculture in the spring season. *Nar. vzh. Czech*  
no 17 137 Ap'56, C, 6

The best people's committee members from the Kirov  
area are telling their experiences. *Nar. vzh. Czech*  
no 13 103-104 Mr'56, C, 6

Better administration of the councils of the local  
people's committees in the winter period. *Nar. vzh.*  
*Czech* no 4 26-27 Ja'56, C, 6

Complaints must be answered correctly and in time.  
F. Bares. *Nar. vzh. Czech* no 16 123 Ap'56, C, 6

Concrete administration and help in the local people's  
committees. I. Pavlicova. *Nar. vzh. Czech* no 16 125  
Ap'56, C, 6

Continuous strengthening of the position of civic con-  
trollers. M. Vojtoviceva, A. Gala. *Nar. vzh. Czech*  
no 17 134 Ap'56, C, 6

Cooperation of the county people's committee councils  
with the management of the machine-tractor stations.  
*Nar. vzh. Czech* no 14 110 Ap'56, C, 6

The council of the people's committee must make  
collective decisions. T. Cuta. *Nar. vzh. Czech* no  
10 160 My'56, C, 6

Decisions and direction must be consistently collective.  
*Nar. vzh. Czech* no 16 121-122 Ap'56, C, 6

Departments of water management of the district  
people's committees in the light of the 20th Congress  
of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. *Voda* 35  
no 4 97-98 Ap'56, C, 18

Directions which we apply in the mass organizational  
work in our community. J. Kura. *Nar. vzh. Czech* no.  
4 27 Ja'56, C, 6

Even the councils of the county people's committees  
must be consistent in the control of the execution of  
government decisions. A. Gala. *Nar. vzh. Czech* no  
19 151 Mr'56, C, 6

Every permanent committee of the local people's com-  
mittees can help to make the spring work in agricul-  
ture a success. J. Bares. *Nar. vzh. Czech* no 14 110-  
111 Ap'56, C, 6

Experience from an election district. J. Strunc, S. Paz-  
derova. *Nar. vzh. Czech* no 4 30-31 Ja'56, C, 6

Experience in the preparation for meetings of the local  
people's committees. J. Hrabec, F. Bares. *Nar. vzh.*  
*Czech* no 19 148-149 My'56, C, 6

Extension of the professional knowledge of local people's  
committee members. J. Fischer. *Nar. vzh. Czech* no.  
12 94-95 Mr'56, C, 16

For a better quality of the mass organizational work  
of the committees and councils. *Nar. vzh. Czech* no.  
13 103 Mr'56, C, 6

Giving a regular account of activities to the voters is  
the way to strengthen the socialist democracy.  
*Nar. vzh. Czech* no 12 89 Mr'56, C, 6

Handling complaints through a control of the legal pro-  
cedure in the people's committees. M. Friedmannova.  
*Nar. vzh. Czech* no 11 87 Mr'56, C, 6

Importance of larger groups of instructors. V. Leblner.  
*Nar. vzh. Czech* no 12 93 Mr'56, C, 6

Importance of local people's committees' meetings  
should be increased. J. Felnar. *Nar. vzh. Czech* no.  
18 138-139 My'56, C, 6

Let us release the creative initiative of citizens.  
*Nar. vzh. Czech* no 17 130-131 Ap'56, C, 6

The level of the meetings of people's committees must  
be raised. *Nar. vzh. Czech* no 11 86 Mr'56, C, 6

Local people's committees should be administered and  
helped in a concrete way. *Nar. vzh. Czech* no 14 106  
106 Ap'56, C, 6

Meetings should be prepared in cooperation with all  
citizens. *Nar. vzh. Czech* no 13 102 103 Mr'56  
C, 6

Members of people's committees are creating groups  
of activists to help in their work. A. Gala. *Nar. vzh.*  
*Czech* no 12 93-94 Mr'56, C, 6

New values are growing out of the citizens' initiative.  
V. Pine. *Nar. vzh. Czech* no 18 141 My'56, C, 6

Our experience with the rules of procedure of the coun-  
cils of people's committees. J. Loskot. *Nar. vzh.*  
*Czech* no 4 28 Ja'56, C, 6

People's committee members give an account of their  
work to their voters. *Nar. vzh. Czech* no 12 90 Mr'56  
C, 6

People's council of the Prague District will discuss  
the local economy. J. Vysokoc. *Nar. vzh. Czech* no 19  
147 My'56, C, 6

The plan for economic development of a district in  
1956 will be fulfilled. B. Sedlakova. *Nar. vzh. Czech*  
no 4 20 Ja'56, C, 6

Plans for the winter campaign in the communities of the  
district of Hradec Kralova. *Nar. vzh. Czech* no 60  
480 D'55, C, 6

Preparation for a session of a people's committee.  
J. Dvorak. *Nar. vzh. Czech* no 4 31-32 Ja'56, C, 6

Report on how members of the District People's Com-  
mittee and the county people's committees in Gott-  
waldov District are aiding the local people's com-  
mittees. J. Benda. *Nar. vzh. Czech* no 60 491-492  
D'55, C, 6

A representative of the people. J. Zvonice. *Zivot* 1955,  
no 9 45-46 My'56, C, 6

The standing committee performed over a hundred  
research operations on the local economy. B. Sed-  
lakova. *Nar. vzh. Czech* no 10 148 My'56, C, 6

Tasks assigned by the government should be fulfilled  
more consistently. J. Dubsky. *Nar. vzh. Czech* no 60  
397-398 D'55, C, 6

We should further improve our towns and villages.  
*Nar. vzh. Czech* no 17 136 Ap'56, C, 6

Work of a committee member in the election district.  
F. Bořilak. *Nar. vzh. Czech* no 4 27 Ja'56, C, 6

Work of the groups of activists in civic affairs.  
J. Strunc. *Nar. vzh. Czech* no 13 104 Mr'56, C, 6

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - LOCOMOTIVES

The new steam locomotive of the Czechoslovak State  
Railroads. *Kozl. tud. st.* 6 no 3 101-108 Mr'56, C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Certain problems concerning mutual relations between  
collective farms and machine-tractor stations.  
J. Tomcan. *Ekonom. čas.* SAV 3 no 6 547-554 '53, C, 5

Contractual relations between machine-tractor stations  
and collective farms. V. Fabry. *Pravnik* 1955 no 3  
198-208 '56, C, 7

Cooperation of the county people's committee councils  
with the management of the machine-tractor stations.  
*Nar. vzh. Czech* no 14 110 Ap'56, C, 6

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Exposition of the Czechoslovak machinery industry.  
*Papír a celulóza* 10 no 9 175 S'55, C, 16

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MATHEMATICS

Note on the examinations in mathematics at the Faculty  
of Economics in Prague. M. Lansky. *Vysoka skola*  
4 no 4 119-121 '56, C, 8

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

May 1, the day of all fighters for peace. M. Kolarikova.  
*Pravnik* 1955 no 6 101-103 My'56, C, 8

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICAL COLLEGES

Analysis of results of final examinations of the first  
semester at the Medical Faculties of Charles Uni-  
versity. M. Doskocil. *Vysoka skola* 4 no 6 136-142  
'56, C, 8

Introductory advice on the activities of the students'  
scientific groups at the J.E. Purkyně Military Medi-  
cal Academy. V. Hons. *Vysoka skola* 4 no 4 123-124  
'56, C, 8

# CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICINE

Development of the medicine in physical education in  
Czechoslovakia. J. Ulbrich. *Teorie a praxe* tel 4 no.  
4 209-214 '56, C, 8



**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MEDICINE (Continued)**  
 4th National Convention of Practical Medicine  
 F.Niznansky Nasa veda 2 no 12 570-571 D'55 C, 1  
 Teaching and research in the medicine of physical  
 education in Czechoslovakia J Kial Teorie a praxe  
 tel 4 no 4.215-217 '56 C, 8

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MERCHANT MARINE**  
 Czechoslovakia has a sea V Svate Cal vojak b no 7  
 25 xi '56 C, 17  
 Through six seas with Czechoslovak goods (To be  
 cont'd) J Sabotka Cal vojak 5 no 7 26-27 Mi'56  
 C, 17

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - METALLURGISTS**  
 Lesson from the National Conference of Metallurgists  
 held in the last year J.Tille Nasa veda 3 no 2 80-  
 81 F'56, C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINE ACCIDENTS**  
 Accident rate in one mine in 1954 L Cigler Rudy  
 4 no 2:59-62 F'56 C, 18

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINERS**  
 Self-educated people among our miners M Ballyova  
 Nase vlast 4 no 1 5 '56, C, 4

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES**  
 Regional studies in mining areas K Gam Nase vlast  
 1 no 1 3-4 '56 C, 4

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MINING ENGINEERING**  
 The old mining methods in Blany F Rez Nase vlast  
 4 no 3 36-37 '56 C, 4

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MONUMENTS**  
 Notes on the conference on the reconstruction of towns  
 and their historic nuclei Nasa veda 2 no 12 567  
 D'55, C, 1  
 Reconstruction of towns and their historic nuclei  
 J.Bollus Nasa veda 2 no 12 529-530 D'55 C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MORATORIUM**  
 Grants of a respite for the payment of the interest on  
 money obligations of members of collective farms  
 O.Cmunt Soc zakonnost 4 no 1 4-10 '56 C, 7

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MOTION PICTURES**  
 Conditions in the distribution of educational films.  
 M Hledermann Prih vedy 6 no 2 173-174 F'56  
 C, 8.  
 Films about transportation Doprava 4 no 3 [3-4] of  
 cover Mi'56 C, 6

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUNICIPAL FINANCE**  
 Detailed supplementary budgets as an instrument of  
 developing local economy and cultural activities.  
 Nar vyb Czech no 17.133 Ap'56 C, 8.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT**  
 Work in individual commissions in the weak spot of the  
 Town People's Committee in Usti n. L. Nar vyb  
 Czech no 50.403 D'55, C, 6

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP**  
 Borough people's committees in Prague start to organ-  
 ize a campaign for better and less expensive serv-  
 ices. V.Adamek Nar vyb Czech no 11:83 Mi'56  
 C, 8.  
 Citizens of the District of Ceske Budejovice are co-  
 operating in preparation for the District People's  
 Committee meeting on local economy. Nar vyb  
 Czech no 11:84 Mi'56, C, 8  
 Enterprises of the local economy must serve the people  
 not only well but inexpensively too. V Krejcha  
 Nar vyb Czech no 14:100-107 Ap'56, C, 6.  
 To serve the people is the highest law of the local  
 economy Nar vyb Czech no 11:82 Mi'56, C, 6.  
 The Town People's Committee of Plzen discussed the  
 local economic enterprises Nar vyb Czech no 18-  
 139 Mi'56, C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS**  
 Departments of history of the development of our  
 country under socialism are being established in our  
 museums. K.Plemaus Nase vlast 4 no 3:43-44  
 '56, C, 4.  
 History of the museum in Plsek K Polosny Nase  
 vlast 3 no 2:20 F'55 C, 4  
 People working in the museum in Jesonice. J.Zabrad-  
 nisek Nase vlast 3 no 2:30 F'55, C, 4  
 35th anniversary of the Party in our museums.  
 J.Kanyza, BS and -ss. Nase vlast 4 no 5:70-71 '56,  
 C, 4.

The Trencov Museum in Borovany. Nase vlast 3 no 2  
 28 F'55, C, 4.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS**  
 Tones of the common language resounded Kult zivot  
 Slov 11 no 19 7 My'56 C, 11

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - MUSICIANS**  
 Bence-Buchlovany, Bedrich Zlata kaplicka nad Vltavou,  
 pouliky o mistrech ceske opery. [Kresbami  
 vyzdobil Stanislav Kulhanek] Praha, V Smid, 1948  
 214 p. [The Golden Chapel on the Vltava River,  
 stories about masters of the Czech opera illus.,  
 ports] C, 8.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - NATURAL HISTORY**  
 Regional studies are not only studies of history  
 V Drev Nase vlast 4 no 1 14-15 '56, C, 4.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ORCHIDS**  
 Benedikt Rozi, orchid grower K.Pekarek Nase  
 vlast 3 no 2 23 F'55 C, 4.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAINTING**  
 Course of work in drawing and painting classes for  
 younger children A Nemeckova Predsk vych 10  
 no 1 22-32 Ja'56, C, 8

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PAPER INDUSTRY**  
 Insufficient safety installations in a paper mill caused  
 death V.Basus Papir a celulosa 10 no 9 184-195  
 S'55 C, 10.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PASTURES**  
 Conference on forests and pastures R Vlach Nasa  
 veda 2 no 12.508 D'55 C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PENALTIES, CONTRACTUAL**  
 New regulation concerning the penalty for not complying  
 with the delivery date established in the delivery  
 order V.Jedlicka Zahr obeh 11 no 5 219-222 My'56,  
 C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHILOLOGISTS**  
 Vavrinec Benedikt z Nedostery, 400th anniversary of  
 his birth and 340th anniversary of his death.  
 J.Gajda Nasa veda 2 no 12 531-533 D'55, C, 1.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION**  
 Development of the medicine in physical education in  
 Czechoslovakia J.Ulrich Teorie a praxe tel 4 no  
 4:209-214 '56, C, 8.  
 F.Kratky and V.Mucha's J.F.Chaloupecky, a review of  
 a biography J.Vaclavicek Teorie a praxe tel 4  
 no 3:202-204 '56, C, 8.  
 Teaching and research in the medicine of physical  
 education in Czechoslovakia J.Kial Teorie a praxe  
 tel 4 no 4.215-217 '56, C, 8  
 Theoretical method of investigating the physical educa-  
 tion of youth in Czechoslovakia K Stranal Teorie  
 a praxe tel 4 no 5:270-285 '56, C, 8

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT**  
 Fucik, Julius. Dilo. Praha, Statni nakl politicke  
 literatury. [Works] C, 11  
 Vol. 1. [Notes from the gallows] 1954. 123 p.  
 Vol. 4. [Three studies. Bozena Nemcova, Karel  
 Sabina, Julius Zeyer] 1951. 166 p.  
 Vol. 6. [Studies on literature] 1955.  
 Fucik, Julius. Dilo. Praha, Svoboda [Works]  
 C, 11  
 Vol. 1. [Notes from the gallows] 1947.  
 Vol. 2. [In a country where tomorrow means  
 yesterday]  
 Vol. 3. [We love our people, last articles and  
 studies] 1948 250 p.  
 Vol. 4. [Three studies. Bozena Nemcova, Karel  
 Sabina, Julius Zeyer] 1951. 166 p.  
 Vol. 6. [Studies on literature] 1951. 312 p.  
 And . . . . .

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POLKAS**  
 A polka from Doublehy. V.Pukova. Predsk vych 10 no.  
 4.147-149 Ap'56, C, 8.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - POSTURE**  
 Formation of good posture habits in pupils J.Berdy-  
 chova. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no 5.236-237 '56, C, 8.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRESS**  
 Is the structure of our press correct? O.Hitschmann.  
 Cs novinar 8 no 4.119-120 Ap'56, C, 11.  
 Work with the press. Z.Novak. Ctenar 8 no 3:67 Mi'56  
 C, 2.

Work with the press in the public libraries I.Cizkova  
 Ctenar 8 no 3 64-65 Mi'56, C, 2

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PRINTING INDUSTRY**  
 Cooperation with the printing shop K.Dures Cs  
 novinar 8 no 4 120-121 Ap'56 C, 11

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC HEALTH**  
 Blaha, Frantisek Organizace verejného zdravotnictví  
 pro studenty Lékařské fakulty hygienické Frantisek  
 Blaha, Marie Vojtova Václav Škocan [Vyd 1]  
 Praha, Statni pedagogické nakl., 1954 234 p.  
 [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Organization of the  
 public health system, a textbook for students of the  
 Faculty of Public Hygiene 1st ed graphs] C, 14  
 Claims for wages and compensation in the field of hy-  
 gienic and antiepidemic care (Conclusion) A.Petrův  
 Soc zakonnost 3 no 10 613-615 '55 C, 7

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLIC WELFARE**  
 Cooperation of local people's committees with social  
 departments M.Kasa Nar vyb Czech no 18 143  
 My'56 C, 6

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING**  
 When will the State Publishing House of Physical Cul-  
 ture cease to publish rejects? E.Fiegl. Nase vlast  
 4 no 5 76-77 '56 C, 4  
 Word from publishers to librarians M.Sotolova.  
 Ctenar 8 no 3 53-54 Mi'56 C, 2

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RADIO OPERATORS**  
 Achievements of radio amateurs in Czechoslovakia  
 C.Gruska Patriot 6 no 13 3 F'56 B, 17

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RAILROADS**  
 Contribution to Comrade Grundman's article "Notes  
 on Railroad Shipping Regulations" published in no 11,  
 1955 J.Misar Doprava 4 no 1 28-29 Ja'56 C, 5  
 Elimination of the origin of delay in the circulation of  
 cars caused by the freezing of shipped goods  
 J.Misar Doprava 4 no 3 96, [3] of cover Mi'56  
 C, 5.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND**  
 Cultivation of all land is the most important task  
 A.Gala Nar vyb Czech no 14 108 Ap'56 C, 6  
 New specialists for the reclamation of land J.Nemec  
 Vodni hosp 4 no 2:59-61 F'54, C, 16  
 Water and the village in socialist agriculture  
 J.Hruza Vodni hosp 4 no 2:37-40 F'54 C, 16.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REGIONAL PLANNING**  
 Transformation of nature in Czechoslovakia V.Hausler.  
 Nase vlast 4 no 1:2-3 '56 C, 4

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REHABILITATION, RURAL**  
 Women's committees appreciate the work of young  
 brigade members in the border regions Nar vyb  
 Czech no 50:404 D'55, C, 6.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA**  
 A letter to friends in the Balkans E.Sveton Kult zivot  
 Slov 11 no 19.9 My'56 C, 11

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH JAPAN**  
 Sketches from contemporary Japan, a meeting with a  
 Japanese writer in Bratislava. N.T Kult zivot Slov  
 11 no 20 6 My'56, C, 11

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH MEXICO**  
 Norbert Fryd answers, remarks about an interview  
 published in Kulturny zivot, April 24, 1956. N.Fryd  
 Kult zivot Slov 11 no 19:11 My'56 C, 11.  
 Roads of friendship. M.Montero. Kult zivot Slov 11  
 no 19:8 My'56, C, 11

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH POLAND**  
 On Czechoslovak-Polish cultural cooperation.  
 Z.Horawski Kult zivot Slov 11 no 20 5 My'56  
 C, 11.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA**  
 From the history of a great friendship. P.Pollak.  
 Kult zivot Slov 11 no 20:10 My'56, C, 11.  
 The Month of Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship in our  
 libraries. J.Hudecek. Ctenar 6 no 10 295 O'54, C, 2.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH YUGOSLAVIA**  
 A greeting card from Zagreb; an excerpt from a book  
 in preparation. K.Konrad. Kult zivot Slov 11 no 19-  
 9 My'56, C, 11.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RESEARCH

Methods of collective work in a research Institute  
J Vasaiko Nasa veda 1 no 12 363-367 D'54 C, 1

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC)

Proc byli vyznamenani, o zemedelskych pracovnicich  
vyznamenaných prvniho majo 1951 Radem republiky  
a Radem prace [Napsal kolektiv redaktorů zeme-  
delskych novin za vedci Bohumira Komendy] Pra-  
ha, Státní zemedelské nakl., 1954 104 p (Vzo-  
ry naseho zemedelstvi) [Why they were decorated,  
agricultural workers decorated with the Order of  
the Republic and the Order of Labor on May 1, 1954  
illus] C, 5

State Prize awards Kult zivot Slov 11 no 19 1 My'55  
C, 11

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RIFLES

Czech rifle in the struggle for the freedom of Slavic  
nations. V Skorpil Cal vojak 5 no 5 14-16 Mr'55  
C, 17.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RIVERS

Regulation of the Trkmanka River (To be contd.)  
R Netopil Vodni hosp 4 no 8 250-253 Ag'54 C, 16

Regulation of the Trkmanka River. (Conclusion)  
R Netopil Vodni hosp 4 no 9 281-285 S'54. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROADS

Pospisil, Evzen Prestavba silnicni site v CSR [Vyd  
1. Praha] Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955  
119 p [Reconstruction of the road system in  
Czechoslovakia 1st ed fold maps (in pocket),  
tables] C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - ROE DEER

Study of the effect of environment on roe deer.  
S Motil, M. Janda Sbor les CSAZV 28 no 4 613-628  
Ag'55 C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - RUBBER, SYNTHETIC

We shall manufacture synthetic rubber J. Prochazka  
Cal vojak 5 no 7 32-33 Mr'55 C, 17

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCHOOL MUSIC

Development of the mother language and the use of  
pictures in music education O Kralova, A Volfova  
Predsk vych 10 no 4 142-145 Ap'56 C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENCE

Khas, Ladislav Czechoslovak science serves the  
people Prague, Orbis, 1955 33 p [In English  
Tr from the Czech illus] C, 13

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SCIENTISTS

Marginal notes on problems concerning the scientific  
intelligentsia of the old school F Vasecka Nasa  
veda 1 no 3 65-68 Mr'54 C, 1

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SEISMOLOGY

Ceskostovenská akademie ved. Geofyzikální ústav,  
Bulletin Československých seismických stanic Praha,  
Cheb, Hrubanovo, Skalnaté Pleso. Praha, [Obser-  
vation report of the seismologic stations in Prague,  
Cheb, Hrubanovo, and Skalnaté Pleso issued by the  
Geophysical Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy  
of Sciences. chiefly tables] C, 12.  
Year 1954, 1955. 303 p.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

nities in Prague start to organ-  
zetter and less expensive serv-  
ar vyb Czech no 11 83 Mr'56

or better and less expensive  
; V. Marek Nar vyb Czech no.

ust lead in the drive for better  
ervices and repairs V Adamek  
91 Mr'56 C, 6.

ould lead the civic movement  
and cheapening services and  
zech no. 18:122-123 Ap'56 C, 6.

helm of the civic movement for  
r services and repairs. Nar  
132 Ap'56. C, 6.

## ERAGE

rs, (Conclusion) J. Bulcek,  
1 Ap'56. C, 18.

## MENT OF GOODS

Grundman's article "Notes  
Regulations" published in no 11,  
ava 4 no. 1:26-29 Ja'56. C, 5.

A contribution to the discussion on the article "Ship-  
ments of Piece Goods by the Mutual Shipping Com-  
pany of the Czechoslovak Automotive Transport  
and the Czechoslovak Railroads" J Tomek Doprava  
4 no 3 96 Mr'56 C, 5.

Elimination of the origin of delay in the circulation of  
cars caused by the freezing of shipped goods  
J Misal Doprava 4 no 3 96, [3] of cover Mr'56  
C, 5

Shipment of piece goods by the Mutual Shipping Com-  
pany of the Czechoslovak Automotive Transport and  
the Czechoslovak Railroads F. Straka Doprava 4  
no 1:21-26 Ja'56 C, 5

We fight damages resulting from shipping in railroad  
and automobile transportation by standardization of  
packing (To be contd.) A. Petrovsky Doprava 4 no  
1 19-21 Ja'56 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SHOW WINDOWS

Streets of our historical places and store windows  
I Harminec Pam a muz 4 no 4:191-192 '55 C, 10

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Competition as a means to the fulfillment and overful-  
fillment of planned tasks. T Cunta Nar vyb Czech  
no 13 101 Mr'56 C, 6.

Competition in the Central Administration of Water  
Management O Hobst Voda 35 no. 5 129-130 My'56  
C, 10

Socialist competition in the State Insurance Company in  
1955 J. Tomasek. Pojist obz 10 no 4 93-96, [3-4]  
of cover Ap'56 C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SPORTS

Sports schools for youth in Czechoslovakia. Tr. from  
the Czech, V. Urbankova. Sport testny 6 no. 4:  
32 Ap'54. H, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STANDARDIZATION

Further raise of technical level of the Czechoslovak  
national economy Polit ekon 3 no 6:417-420 '55.  
C, 5

Standardization in the 2d Five-Year Plan Jarous.  
Podn org 9 no 9 359 S'55. C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STATE FARMS

Even the local people's committee has to take care of  
the improvement of work on state farms K. Liha  
Nar vyb Czech no. 16:124-125 Ap'56. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STEEL

Steel Convention, 1955. J Title Nasa veda 2 no 12.  
588-589 D'55. C, 1.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STORYTELLING

Reading to children in recreation centers M. Billa and  
others Ctenar 6 no 10:298-302 O'54 C, 2.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - STREETS

Streets of our historical places and store windows  
I. Harminec Pam a muz 4 no 4 191-192 '55. C, 10.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SUGAR BEETS

Transportation of sugar beets and beet cuttings in the  
fall. (To be contd.) Doprava 4 no. 3:69-76 Mr'56.  
C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - SURGERY, PLASTIC

A working congress on problems of plastic surgery  
J Slabeycius Nasa veda 2 no 12:570 D'55. C, 1

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TAXATION

Agricultural tax. B. Spacil. Pravník 95 no 3:208-220  
'56. C, 7

New regulations of fees levied on farm animals.  
Nar vyb Czech no 4: [3] of cover Ja'56. C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEACHERS

9th National Conference of School Workers. J. Matej.  
Jedn skola 10 no. 6:720-725 '55. C, 8.

Teachers, fighters for a new socialist society in our  
country A. Novotny. Jedn skola 10 no. 6:641-647  
'55. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Improving technical training of workers. S. Urban.  
Zivot strany no. 9:39-42 My'56. C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TECHNOLOGY

Fast technical development, our task. Hutnik Cz 5 no.  
9:258-263 S'55. C, 16.

A pioneer of industrial technology in Bohemia. F. Jilek,  
F. Psota, F. Kaderabek. Nase vlast 4 no. 3:38-39  
'56. C, 4.

Technology and newspapers. V. Gutwirth. Cs novinar  
8 no. 4:130-131 Ap'56. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

For further development of Czechoslovak telecommu-  
nication system K. Michalica Slaboproudý obzor 17  
no. 2 61-63 F'56 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TEXTBOOKS

University textbooks published between November 15,  
1955, and February 15, 1956. Vysoka skola 4 no 4:  
127-128, [3] of cover '56 C, 0

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - THEATER

Vojtech Hynala a národní divadlo [Praha, 1955] 16 p  
(Národní divadlo, 101. 31. čís 4) [Vojtech Hynala  
and the National Theatre. illus] C, 9.

In the spring of our poetry on the stage. Z. Rampak  
Kult zivot Slov 11 no 19 7 My'56. C, 11.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TILES, ROOFING

Experiences in transporting fired roof tiles in special  
containers. Z. Matulík. Poz stavby 4 no 2:67-71  
F'56. C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TOURIST TRADE

New organization of the tourist and travel trade.  
J. Puskalfer Kinsky Slov 31 no. 4 87 Ap'54. C, 12

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Zapotocky, Antonín Pies Czechoslovak Republic.  
Boj o jednotu odborů, 1927-1936, [sbírka projevů  
a statí 2. vyd.] V Praze, Píase, 1956. 382 p.  
[The struggle for unified trade-unions, 1927-1936,  
a collection of addresses and articles. 2d ed  
index] C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION

Activities of the people's committees and their execu-  
tive organs in transportation. B. Savický. Doprava  
4 no 3:86-88 Mr'56 C, 5.

Avoid errors in the specification of the cont plan  
V. Hejduk. Doprava 4 no 1:5-7 Ja'56 C, 5.

Films about transportation Doprava 4 no. 3: [3-4] of  
cover Mr'56 C, 6.

Lessons from the execution of the 1955 Plan. C. Kremer  
Doprava 4 no. 3 87-90 Mr'56. C, 5.

Recruitment of youth for apprenticeship and auxiliary  
work in 1956. Doprava 4 no. 1:20-30 Ja'56 C, 6.

A speedy introduction of new techniques as a means to  
higher productivity of labor in transportation.  
J. Kohout Doprava 4 no 1:3-6 Ja'56. C, 6.

A systematic control of the successful fulfillment of the  
1956 Plan. J. Bilek Doprava 4 no. 3:65-68 Mr'56.  
C, 5.

The year 1956, the steppingstone to the second Five-  
Year Plan A. Patocka Doprava 4 no. 1:1-2 Ja'56  
C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

A contribution to the discussion on the article "Ship-  
ments of Piece Goods by the Mutual Shipping Com-  
pany of the Czechoslovak Automotive Transport  
and the Czechoslovak Railroads." J Tomek Doprava  
4 no. 3:96 Mr'56. C, 6.

New regulations concerning safety and hygiene in  
automotive transportation. (Conclusion) K. Slavík.  
Doprava 4 no. 1:30-32 Ja'56. C, 5

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

For better results at the University in Brno T. Mar-  
tinec. Vysoka skola 4 no. 4:116-119 '56. C, 6.

Note on the examinations in mathematics at the Faculty  
of Economics in Prague. M. Lansky. Vysoka skola  
4 no. 4:119-121 '56. C, 6.

The process of admission at universities must be pre-  
pared correctly and on time. Vysoka skola 4 no. 4:  
97-98 '56. C, 8.

Tenth anniversary of the re-establishment of a univer-  
sity in Olomouc. Vysoka skola 4 no. 5:129-133 '60.  
C, 8.

University textbooks published between November 15,  
1955, and February 15, 1956. Vysoka skola 4 no. 4:  
127-128, [3] of cover '56. C, 8.

Ways in which activities of students in practical train-  
ing may be increased. V. Dyk. Vysoka skola 4 no. 5:  
142-144 '60. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VACATION SCHOOLS

Work with children during vacation. B. Kadnerova.  
Predsk vych 10 no. 5:188-190 My'56. C, 8.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VALLEYS

Problems concerning the origin of dunes in the Rieser-  
gebirge Mountains. M. Macka, J. Demek. Sbor zem  
61 no. 1:35-38 '56. C, 12.



## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VETERINARY HYGIENE

Dobes, Miroslav Zakladni predpisy o hygieny potravin a surovin zivocisneho povodu [2. opravena a doplnena vyd.] 1956 350 p. (Ucetni texty vysokych skol) [Basic regulations concerning hygiene of food and raw materials of animal origin, a university textbook 2d ed.] C, 15

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VILLAGES

For a happy cultured life in the villages. M Bukovsky. Nar. vyb. Czech no. 18 113-144 My'56 C, 6.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VIRUS RESEARCH

1st National Conference of Czechoslovak Virologists. Nasa veda 2 no. 12:568 D'56 C, 1

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VISUAL INSTRUCTION

Teaching aids which can be provided by us. Z. Ruzicka. Predek vych. 10 no. 4 152-167 Ap'56 C, 8

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

Care of the national committees for youth in their choice of the most suitable profession. J. Broz. Nar. vyb. Czech no. 14 111 Ap'56 C, 6

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WAGES

Claims for wages and compensation in the field of hygienic and antiepidemic care (Conclusion) A. Petruv. Soc. zakonost 3 no. 10:613-615 '55 C, 7.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER

Competition in the Central Administration of Water Management. O. Hobst. Voda 35 no. 6 129-130 My'56 C, 16.

A conference on the introduction of Soviet experiences. N. Vodni hosp. no. 3 57 Mr'56 C, 16.

Departments of water management of the district people's committees in the light of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Voda 35 no. 4 97-98 Ap'56 C, 16.

Economic basis for typification and standardization of water-purification plants. (To be cont'd.) A. Bukovity. Voda 35 no. 4:99-102 Ap'56 C, 10

Economy of water. (To be cont'd.) O. Zidek. Vodni hosp. 4 no. 6 183-187 Ja'54 C, 16.

History of the water economy. O. Cvrk and others. Vodni hosp. 4 no. 2 61-64 F'54 C, 16.

Honor and fune to water-economy specialists! Novosad. Vodni hosp. 4 no. 0:181-182 Ja'54 C, 16.

The importance of a good water economy for a healthy countryside. V. Vanicek. Vodni hosp. 4 no. 3:80-88 Mr'54 C, 16.

Importance of research to the water economy. L. Hobst. Vodni hosp. 4 no. 3:73-77 Mr'54 C, 16.

An important measure to secure an economical supply of water for the development of the country. V. Machacek. Vodni hosp. 4 no. 4:122-123 Ap'54 C, 16.

An important turning point in Czechoslovak water management. J. Jirousek. Vodni hosp. 4 no. 1:1-4 Ja'54 C, 16.

Investment in the water economy in 1955. F. Doucek. Vodni hosp. no. 3:58-60 Mr'56 C, 16.

Laws concerning water. (To be cont'd.) A. Novosad. Voda 35 no. 4:127-128 Ap'56 C, 16.

The need for improvement of water conditions in southern and southwestern Bohemia. O. Cvrk. Vodni hosp. 4 no. 12:379-380 D'54 C, 10

Problems in the economy of water resources in Czechoslovakia. B. Kortus. Cvas geogr. 27 no. 1:50-53 '56 P, 12.

Propaganda for economy of water resources. -nd-. Vodni hosp. 4 no. 3:85 Mr'54 C, 16.

Purification and use of waste water from yeast factories. J. Darta. Voda 35 no. 5:152-155 My'56 C, 16.

Reports of the Research Institute for Water Economy in Prague-Dejvice; a new educational method. Vodni hosp. 4 no. 3 95-96 Mr'54 C, 16.

Requirements of our water-supply industry. V. Carvinka. Voda 35 no. 5:143-148 My'56 C, 16.

VI. New conditions of the insurance against damages caused by the water-supply system. J. Effenberger. Pojist. obz. 10 no. 4:91-93 Ap'56 C, 6.

The state plan for water economy and the principles of further planned management of the water economy. J. Rosik. Vodni hosp. 4 no. 4:90-103 Ap'54 C, 16.

State plan for water economy, the basis for the planning of water economy. -nd-. Vodni hosp. 4 no. 2:53-34 F'54 C, 16.

Suitable water supply in industry. V. Machacek. Voda 35 no. 4 107-110 Ap'56 C, 16.

Summary report on results of operational experiments in the water-purification plants at Klicava Dam. H. Stuchlik. Voda 35 no. 5 146-151 My'56 C, 16.

A survey of the most important legal provisions concerning water economy. Issued after January 1, 1954. Vodni hosp. 4 no. 10 320 O'51 C, 16.

Tasks of the water economy as a result of the 10th Congress of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. H-M-N. Vodni hosp. 4 no. 7 193-194 Jy'54 C, 16.

Urgent tasks of the Czechoslovak water economy. V. Cervinka. Vodni hosp. 4 no. 9 268-271 S'54 C, 16.

Water and the village in socialist agriculture. J. Hruza. Vodni hosp. 4 no. 2 37-40 F'54 C, 16.

Water economy during the 5-Year Plan. J. Jirousek. Vodni hosp. 4 no. 4 97-99 Ap'54 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WATER, UNDERGROUND

Notes on the nature of underground waters in the area between Komarno and Sturovo and water seepage caused by high water. (To be cont'd.) D. Dubi. Vodni hosp. 4 no. 9:285-287 S'54 C, 10.

Notes on the nature of underground waters in the area between Komarno and Sturovo and water seepage caused by high water. (Conclusion) D. Dubi. Vodni hosp. 4 no. 10 312-315 O'54 C, 16.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WELDING

Our welders' trip to Eastern Germany. J. K. Nasa. veda 1 no. 9 284-285 S'54 C, 1

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

Regional studies are not only studies of history. V. Drevo. Nase vlast 4 no. 1 14-15 '56 C, 4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

A page from the chronicle of the Vlastimil Society. K. Vlasak. Nase vlast 4 no. 1 12 '55 C, 4

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Koucky, Vladimir. Illegalni KSC a prazske povstani. Praha, Svoboda, 1946 30 p. [The illegal Communist Party of Czechoslovakia and the Prague Uprising] C, 4

Sykola, Jan. Slavná bojova cesta Ceskoslovenske vojske jednotky v SSSR. [K desatému výroci osvobození Československa sovětskou armádou. Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1955 154 p. [Glorious path of the Czechoslovak military unit in the USSR 1st ed. illus., ports., fold. col. maps] C, 17

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YEAST

Purification and use of waste water from yeast factories. J. Darta. Voda 35 no. 5:152-155 My'56 C, 16

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA - YOUTH

Advice on how to prepare for membership meeting. J. Filingor. Prace mladych 11 no. 2:44-45 Ja'56 C, 5.

Cenek Dusek on Austria and the Slavdom in the year of the Omladina. F. Bartos. Krest revue 23 no. 4 123-124 Ap'50 C, 3

Did you participate in a sleighing race? Prace mladych 11 no. 2:93-94 Ja'56 C, 5.

Do not allow promises to be turned into mistakes. Prace mladych 11 no. 2 58-59 Ja'56 C, 5

Do we take good care of the youth in border regions? Nar. vyb. Czech no. 19:162 My'56 C, 6.

Lead the youth, blue banner of the Czechoslovak Union of Youth! Prace mladych 11 no. 2:34-35 Ja'56 C, 5.

Let us love our songs. K. Macourek. Prace mladych 11 no. 2:61-63 Ja'56 C, 5.

Our cooperation with officers of the boards for the protection of youth. M. Juda. Soudce z lidu 7 no. 4:61-62 Ap'50 C, 7

Participation of youth in socialist competition is to be improved. Prace mladych 11 no. 2:36-37 Ja'56 C, 5.

We are helping to raise the production. F. Luzica. Prace mladych 11 no. 2:55-57 Ja'56 C, 5.

We are organizing lectures for youth. M. Danes. Prace mladych 11 no. 2:46-48 Ja'56 C, 5.

We attained the desired goal. M. Kapal. Prace mladych 11 no. 2:53-55 Ja'56 C, 5.

## CZECHOSLOVAKIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, CZECHOSLOVAKIAN.

## CZECHS IN AUSTRIA

Visiting Austrian friends. J. Benes. Duch pastyr 6 no. 5 93 '56 C, 3.

## CZECHS IN CHINA

Cech, Jaroslav. Byli jsme v zemi kvetu. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Nase vojsko, 1954 154 p. [We were in the country of flowers 1st ed. illus. (part col.)] C, 12

## CZECHS IN GERMANY, EASTERN

Our welders' trip to Eastern Germany. J. K. Nasa. veda 1 no. 9 284-285 S'54 C, 1.

## CZECHS IN RUSSIA

First delegation of our librarians paid a visit to the Soviet Union. Ctenar 8 no. 5 97-98 My'50 C, 2

Report on the visit of workers of the Ministry of Schools to the Soviet Union. Vysoka skola 4 no. 4 108-110 '56 C, 8.

## CZECHS IN THE U.S.

Narod, Cesko-Americky kalendari. Chicago. Tiskarna ceskych Benediktinu [Almanac for Americans of Czech extraction issued by the Printing Office of Czech Benedictines] C, 1 Vol. 61, 1956 [1955?] 222 p.

Czechs in America. (To be cont'd.) V. Drapela. Novy zivot Roma 8 no. 3:53-54 Mr'56 C, 3

## CZERNESNIEWSKA, ELZBIETA

Elzbieta Czernesniewska, a profile. K. Fontanski. Praca swietl. no. 12 45-49 D'55 P, 8.

## CZERNY, FRANCISZEK

Krzyszowska, Alicja. Franciszek Szwarzenberg-Czer-ny, profesor geografii Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego (1847-1917). Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1954. 89 p. [Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Geografii. Prace geograficzne, nr. 3] [Franciszek Szwarzenberg-Czer-ny, professor of geography at Jagiellonian University (1847-1917), port., notes] P, 12

## DACICKY Z HESLOVA, MIKULAS

The author of Prostopravda (The Simple Truth); 400th anniversary of the birth of Mikulas Daciczy z Heslova. J. Capek. Krest revue 22 no. 10:317-323 D'55 C, 3.

## DAIRY BARN

see subdivision under LATVIA

## DAIRY PLANTS

see subdivision under POLAND

## DAIRYING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHU-ANIA.

For uniformity of vocabulary in dairying. Per. Normalizacija P 24 no. 2:123-124 F'56 P, 16.

## DALMATIA - HISTORY

Bracki zbornik. Split, Savjet za prosvjetu i kultur NO kotara Brac. [Brac symposium issued by the Council on Education and Culture of the People's Committee of Brac District. Illus., bibl.] Y, 4 Vol. 2, 1954 256 p.

## DAMAGES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## DAMS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Calculation of the basin constructed below a dam for the purpose of controlling the swirling currents by Daskiroy's method. B. Boor. Vodni hosp. 4 no. 8: 244-250 Ag'54 C, 16.

Construction of spillways of a dam in the form of a platform for ski jumping. R. Brabec. Vodni hosp. 4 no. 3:93-95 Mr'54 C, 16.

Drafting flood-control dams and levees to be constructed on shifting sand. L. Molnar. Vodni hosp. 4 no. 5 139-141 My'54 C, 16.

Elasticity of concrete dams and the influence of the pressure of water and temperature changes. M. Simsek. Vodni hosp. 4 no. 12:372-370 D'54 C, 16.

Ideal soil conditions for construction of earth dams. R. Vucetic. Tehnika 11 no. 2:187-188 '55 Y, 16.

Material for calking joints in dam structures. (To be cont'd.) K. Lossman. Vodni hosp. 4 no. 6:134-139 My'54 C, 16.

Material for calking joints in dam structures. (To be cont'd.) K. Lossman. Vodni hosp. 4 no. 6:187-189 Ja'54 C, 16.



## DAMS (Continued)

- Material for culting joints in dam structures (Conclusion) K. Lőssmann. *Vodni hosp* 1 no 7 198-202 JI'51 C, 16
- Measurements for control purposes on dam construction Z. Čermák. *Vodni hosp* 4 no 7 191-196 JI'54 C, 16
- Methods of measuring the settling of dams and their consolidation M. Koucký. *Vodni hosp* 4 no 2 54-59 FI'51 C, 16
- Problem of long-term balancing of the flow of water in rivers by dams (Conclusion) J. Novotný. *Vodni hosp* 1 no 12 367-372 DI'54 C, 16
- Projects for the measurement of vertical deformations in dams P. Marák. *Vodni hosp* no 3 71-79 MI'50 C, 16
- Stresses in the structure of a dam erected on an elastic bed (To be cont'd) I. Babuška, L. Majzlík. *Vodni hosp* 4 no 8 231-236 JI'54 C, 16
- Stresses in the structure of a dam erected on an elastic bed (Conclusion) I. Babuška, L. Majzlík. *Vodni hosp* 1 no 9 258-264 SI'51 C, 16
- Use of cast parts in hydraulic construction. Translated from the Russian. T. Váňhová. *Hidr. i vod. stb.* no. 2 83-103 Ap'56, H, 12

## DAMS IN LATVIA

- Members of the Danish Folketing and newsmen visit Latvia. *Reports Riga* 13 no 22 12 Je '56 La, 1

## DANUBE-ODER CANAL

- Report on the Plenary Session of the Danube-Oder Canal Society J. T. *Vodni hosp* 4 no 2 64 FI'51 C, 16

## DANUBE RIVER

- Bratislava conference of the representatives of Danube navigation companies and its results. F. Kryal. *Doprava* 4 no 1 13-15 Ja'56 C, 5
- The Danube as an inspiration to Leoš Janáček J. Tvrdon. *Krasy Slov* 31 no 1 18-20 Ja'54 C, 12
- Danube, the paradise of water sports A. Dastinsky. *Krasy Slov* no 4 133-135 Ap'55 C, 12
- Design of lock approaches on the Middle Danube, F. Schilling. *Kozi tud sz* 6 no. 5 167-173 My'56, H, 16.
- Evaporation rate of water on the Danube plain M. Kacvinsky. *Vodohosp. cas* 3 no 3 4 167-183 '55 C, 16
- Floods of the Danube River and the fight against them O. Dub. *Nasa veda* 1 no 10 292-296 O'54 C, 1
- Ice conditions on the Danube from the point of view of planned hydraulic constructions J. Pacl. *Vodohosp. cas* 3 no 1/2 60-78 '56, C, 16
- Investigation of the Budapest section of the Danube, (To be cont'd.) J. Lesenyel, A. Papp, P. Torok. *Hidr. kozi tud sz* 6 no. 9/10 414-423 S/O'54, H, 12.
- Investigation of the Budapest section of the Danube, J. Lesenyel, A. Papp, P. Torok. *Hidr. kozi tud sz* 6 no. 11/12 517-527 N/D'54, H, 12.
- Natural causes of the flooding of the Danube and possibilities of their prevention. Z. Karolyi. *Term. es tars* 115 no. 4 225-229 Ap'56, H, 13.

## DANZIG - COMMERCE

- Some problems of Danzig trade in the 15th century, in connection with Marian Biskup's articles. H. Samsonowicz. *Przegl. hist.* 47 no. 1 166-178 '56 P, 1

## DASEK, VACLAV

- A university textbook on dynamics, a review J. Duchacek. *Vysoka skola* 4 no. 4 121-123 '56, C, 8.

## DAUMIER, HONORE VICTORIN

- Great precursor of militant depiction: Honore Daumier. G. Oprescu. *Arta plastica* no. 3-89-75 DI'54, R, 10

## DAYS

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

## DEAF

- see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## DEBTOR AND CREDITOR

- Extinction of rights resulting from an enforceable encashment order; a contribution to a discussion J. Špišlák. *Soc. zakonopis* 3 no. 10:631-634 '55, C, 7.

## DEFECTIVE AND DELINQUENT CLASSES

- see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

- Ludvík, František. *Dejiny defektologie, historicky naves pice o mlade, vyz. duševni vrozené ochrany a pomoci* [Vyd. 1. | Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956 84 p. (Učební text, vyšší střední škola)] [History of defectology: a historical outline of care for youth requiring public protection and aid, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl.] C, 8

## DEFORMATIONS (MECHANICS)

- The buckling of a spherical shell cut in two directions. In English. P. Černý. *Acta techn. Hung.* 11 no. 3 4 495-497 '56, H, 13.

- Determining deformation of beams with the aid of equations for three moments of inertia. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. K. Vashauskas. *Liet. at. Dubirb.* B no. 3 99-112 '55, Li, 13

## DEISM

- The idea of deism in Palacký's *Krasověda* (Aesthetics) J. Patočka. *Krest. revue* 23 no 4 118-123 Ap'56 C, 3

## DEKRETI, MATEJOVIE, JOZEF

- Legacy of Jozef Dekret-Matejovic and contemporary problems in forest management. F. Papanek. *Nasa veda* 1 no 11 323-327 N'54 C, 1

## DELAY LINES

- Wide-band reactance delay lines. (To be cont'd) T. Petrik. *Slaboproud. obzor* 17 no 2 80-82 FI'56 C, 16

## DELIVERY OF GOODS

- Causes of the failure to carry out the delivery of some metallurgical products J. Korinek. *Podn. org.* 9 no. 9 355-357 S'55 C, 5

## DELIVERY ORDERS

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## DEMAGNETIZERS

- Demagnetizers. R. Babrenovic, D. Vick. *Tehnika* 9 no. 9 1116-1117 '54 Y, 16

## DEMOCRACY

- Democracy obligates. S. Zymantas. *Santiva* no 1 4-7 Ja, I'56, Li, 8.

## DEMOGRAPHY

- E. Szirmai de Szirmai's *Elementy demografii* (Elements of Demography), a book review L. Kosiński. *Przegl. geogr.* 28 no. 1-177-182 '56 P, 12.

## DEPARTMENT STORES

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND

## DEPOSITION AND SEDIMENTATION

- see SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

## DEPRESSIONS

- Incze, Miklos. *Az 1929-1933. csi vilagazdasagi valtozasai Magyarorszagban*. Itak Inre Miklos [et al.] Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1955 520 p. [Effect of the world economic crisis of 1929-1933 on Hungary. English and Russian summaries, footnotes, indexes, tables] H, 5

## DERKOVITS, GYULA

- Remarks about the Derkovits debate. L. Nemeth. *Szab. muv.* 10 no. 4:191-194 Ap'56, H, 10.

## DESCORCHES, MARIE LOUIS HENRI, MARQUIS DE

- SAINTE-CROIX see SAINTE-CROIX, MARIE LOUIS HENRI DESCORCHES, MARQUIS DE

## DESIGN, INDUSTRIAL

- Appraising errors in shape and location. K. Stein. *Mechanik* 28 no. 1:32-36 Ja'56, P, 16.

## DESLIU, DAN

- Language in the poem "Miners from Maramures" by Dan Desliu. G. Istaita. *Studii cerc. stint. Iasi* 5 no. 3/4:489-528 JI/D'54, R, 13.

## DESTROYERS (WARSHIPS)

- Modern destroyers. *Joten. Morze* no. 2 22-23 FI'56, P, 17

## DETERMINANTS

- Simplified matrix calculation of complex characteristics V. Pek. *El. tech. obz.* 43 no. 11:602-606 N'54, C, 10.

## DEW POINT

- Comment on the commentary about the article "The Coefficient of Heat Transfer at Dew Point Condensation" E. Fiser. *Tehnika* 9 no. 8:1182-1183 '54, Y, 16.

## DIACETYL

- Research in the field of bimolecular alkylidenacetylamine: IV. Composition of bromination product diacetyl derivative 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-4,4,4-trifluoro-2,2,3,3-tetrahydroquinoline. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. I. Zidek. *Vestis. Latv. ak.* no 4 111-118 '56 La, 1.

## DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- Engel, János. *Co-dava filosofie prezide* [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1954 33 p. (4 div. s. p. vedevske v. dy, sv. 25) [What philosophy contributed to our life. 1st ed.] C, 3

- H. M. Kedrov's Recent Discoveries Concerning Dialectical Materialism and Matter, a book review. J. Sándor. *Tud. es tars.* 115 no. 2 127 FI'56, H, 11.

- Characteristics of the opposition between production relations and production forces in socialist society. A. Klyov. *Lkom. cas.* SAV 2 no 5 570-580 '54 C, 5

- Copernicus' theorem and its effect on scientific thinking, an excerpt from a book by preparation. Gy. Nador. *Mat. kozi.* MTA 6 no. 1:94-106 '56, H, 11.

- Creative character of Marxist-Leninist science. *Lepda* 36 no 3 3-18 MI'56, R, 6

- Economic basis of society. M. Sosa. *Nepmuvules* 3 no. 5 26-27 My'56, H, 5.

- Erik Molnar's A torchlight materialismus filozofiai alapjai (Philosophical Foundations of the Philosophy of Historical Materialism), a book review. T. Tóth. *Term. es tars.* 115 no. 4 253-254 Ap'56, H, 14.

- Essence of aesthetic ideas. In Russian. M. Palevich. *Vestis. Latv. ak.* no. 3 15-30 '56, La, 1.

- M. M. Rosental's Marxist Dialectical Method, a book review. N. Jozová. *Pod. zist. nec* 3 no 2 126-128 FI'54 C, 4.

- Marxist-Leninist teachings on basis and superstructure. I. Bana. *Tia. leninist.* 4 no 10 37-53 O'54, R, 5

- The problem of growth of the output of production means on a priority basis in expanded reproduction. A. Hornova. *Lkom. cas.* SAV 2 no 6 501-521 '54 C, 6

- Spring. J. Brandoban. *Krasy Slov* 31 no 3:66 MI'54 C, 12

- Teaching Marxist-Leninism. Z. Gyenge. *Tetso. k. az* 5 no. 3 137-139 MI'56, H, 8.

## DIAZO COMPOUNDS

- Use of Hungarian-made antidiazosulfonate-amphitol mixtures (aphidizoles) under pressure. L. Babos, K. Sándor. *Magy. tech. ill.* no. 3:114-115 MI'56, H, 16.

## DICHEV, STEFAN

- Literary presentation of the struggle for national liberation, Stefan Dichev's *Za svoboda* (For Liberty), a review. G. Dinov. *Lziki i lit.* 10 no 6 467-474 '56, B, 11

## DIELECTRICS

- Connection between the dielectric constant and dielectric losses. R. Markovic. *Tehnika* 11 no 2 226-229 '56, Y, 16.

- Electric conductivity of a liquid dielectric with high electric field intensity. M. Chelkarov, V. Popov. *Godishnik fiz. mat.* 48 no. 1 165-163, 174 '53/54 B, 13

- Measurements of magnetic and dielectric properties of ferrite cores. F. Pustek. *Prace Inst. telekomun.* 6 no 17:18-35-47 '56, P, 16

- On the variational principle of dielectrics. In English. G. Marx. *Bul. Ac. Pol. science* 4 no. 1 20-35 '56 P, 13.

## DIESEL ENGINE

- see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

- Methods of measuring time of fuel injection in diesel motors J. Indra. *Tech. praca* 8 no. 1:14-18 Ja'56, C, 16

## DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

- see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

- Comparative investigation of the economy of steam and diesel traction on the basis of actual prime cost. S. Harmati. *Kozi tud sz* 6 no. 4:135-138 Ap'56, H, 16.

## DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

- Graphic determination of phase shifting in four-terminal networks of the minimum-phase type. J. Kosáček. *Prace Inst. telekomun.* 6 no. 17:10-1-6 '56, P, 16.

- On the equation for a distinguished component of the state vector. In English. W. Krollowski, J. Rzewuski. *Bul. Ac. Pol. science* 4 no 1 19-28 '56, P, 13.



## DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (Continued)

Solving simple mixed problems on matrix telegraph equations by the web method. In Russian with Latvian summary. N. Biazina. Vestis Latv ak no. 3 133-138 '56. La, 1.

## DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS, LINEAR

Some characteristics of the solution of linear differential homogeneous equations of the third order. M. Gregus. Mat fiz cas SAV 5 no. 2:73-85 '55. C, 13

## DIMITROV, GEORGI

Dimitrov's works cherished by the Bulgarian people. In English. B. Tsenkov. Bulg Today 3 no. 3:6-7 '54. B, 1

Leipzig Hero. Patriot 6 no. 17 2. Mi '56. B, 17

## DINI V, PETUR

Petur Dinev's Shornik naukovni prapovestia (Collection of Church Liturgical Songs), a book review. A. Vachev. Tsarkoven vest 57 no. 11 11. Mi '56. B, 3.

## DIPHTHERIA ANTITOXIN

Studies in the changes of toxigenicity of bacteriophage-infected strains of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. B. Nishantowicz. Acta microbiol Pol 4 no. 4 245-264 '55. P, 13

## DIPLOMACY - LANGUAGE

Various diplomatic terms. Term es fais 115 no. 4 249-250 Ap '56. H, 13.

## DIPLOMATICS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## DIPSACACEAE

Anatomic and systematic investigation of the species Succisaella. In German. L. Bakony. Mogy termud evk 6 167-176 '55. H, 13.

## DISARMAMENT

Disarmament and peace. J. Deida. Medunar probl 7 no. 2 3-12 '55. Y, 6

Juridical aspect of disarmament. M. Bartos. Medunar probl 7 no. 2:50-60 '55. Y, 6

Problem of disarmament. G. Dakovski. Naruch agit 11 no. 10:42-40 Mi '56. B, 6.

Review of proposals for disarmament and armament control. D. Janicjevic. Medunar probl 7 no. 2 61-97 '55. Y, 6

Soviet declaration on disarmament discussed in factories, offices, and schools. Reports Vilna My 10 '56:1. Li, 1.

## DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## DISTANCE GEOMETRY

Theory of space based on the general metric space of elementary particles. J. Horvath, A. Moor. Mat kozl MTA 6 no. 1 53-72 '56. H, 13.

## DISTANCE - MEASUREMENT

Electric Apparatus for measuring distance. J. Catek. Hoprava 4 no. 3:84-86 Mi '56. C, 5

## DISTILLING INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under RUSSIA

## DIVING, SUBMARINE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## DIVORCE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## DOBROLUBOV, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH

Outstanding literary critic and revolutionary democrat, 120 years since N. A. Dobrolubov's birth. Patriot 6 no. 10:4 P '56. B, 17.

## DOBKOVSKY, JOSEF

Josef Dobrovsky's religious legacy. K. Svoboda. Krest revue 22 no. 8:272 O '55. C, 3.

## DOCUMENTATION

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND

Organization of technical documentation in enterprises and institutions. F. Podbreznik. Tehnika 6 no. 3: 420-421 '54. Y, 16.

What does documentation offer traffic and construction experts in transportation? B. Czere. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 3:115-118 Mi '56. H, 16.

## DOLOMITE

Examination of limestone and dolomite from the point of view of solvability. T. Mandy. Hidr kozl 34 no. 11/12:506-510 N/D '54. H, 12.

## DOMESTIC ANIMALS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## DOMESTIC RELATIONS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA

## DOMJAN, JOZSEF

Interview with Jozsef Domjan, a wood cutter. Magyar T. Szanto. Papit es nyomda 8 no. 4:1-1 Ap '56. H, 2.

## DOSTOEVSKII, FEDOR MIKHAILOVICH

Dostoevskii III. A. Siavari. Nova kultura 7 no. 21:5 Mi '56. P, 11

F. M. Dostoevskii and Latvian literature, 75th anniversary of his death. A. Vilsons. Vestis Latv ak no. 3 31-10 '56. La, 1.

F. M. Dostoevskii (1821-1881), a biographic note. B. Neumann. Cal vojak 5 no. 5:20 Mi '56. C, 17

The great Russian writer, 75 years since the death of Dostoevskii. Viala rom 9 no. 3 242-247 Mi '56. R, 11.

## DRAFTING-ROOM PRACTICE

Stanowicz, Jerzy. Gospodarka rysunkowa; organizacja archiwum biur konstrukcyjnych. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1953. 50 p. (Warsaw Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu. Prace, 2047 3) [Draft management, organization of records in drafting bureaus. English and Russian summaries. illus., forms.] P, 16.

## DRAINAGE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA

Drainage of an embankment constructed to reinforce a wall. J. Kunstalsky. Vodni hosp 4 no. 3:91-92 Mi '54. C, 16

Drainage of the foundations of a hydroelectric plant. L. Mojzlik. Vodni hosp 4 no. 3 77-85 Mi '54. C, 16

Modern solution for inland drainage. A. Trummer. Hidr kozl 34 no. 11/12 493-502 N/D '54. H, 12.

## DRAINTILES

see subdivision under LATVIA

## DRAMATIC CRITICISM

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## DRAMATISTS, NORWEGIAN

Ibsen (1828-1906), an evaluation. J. Katona. Konyvtaras 6 no. 5:301-362 Mi '56. H, 2.

## DRAMATISTS, RUMANIAN

Mihail Sorbul at 70 years. d. l. r. Steaua 7 no. 1 117-118 Ja '56. R, 11.

## DRAMATISTS, RUSSIAN

Three encounters. M. Alyaz. Praha Moskva 6 no. 4:460-469 Ap '56. C, 11.

## DRAMATISTS, SLOVAK

Glosses on Jan Chalupka. J. Ormiz. Slov div 4 no. 1 22-26 '56. C, 9.

## DRAWING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## DRAWINGS, HUNGARIAN

Mihaly Zichy's unknown drawings. M. B. Supka. Szab muv 10 no. 4:161-166 Ap '56. H, 10.

Remarks about the Derkovits debate. L. Nemeth. Szab muv 10 no. 4:191-194 Ap '56. H, 10.

## DRAWINGS, ITALIAN

From Rumanian art collections; some drawings by masters of the Italian school. G. Opreacu. Arta plastica no. 6:36-49 D '55. R, 10.

## DRAWINGS, POLISH

About Piotr Michalowski. J. Sienkiewicz. Przegl art no. 5:6:94-108 '55. P, 10.

Drawings. H. Grunwald. Przegl art no. 5:6:124-129 '55. P, 10.

Grunwald's drawings. M. Walicki. Przegl art no. 5:6:119-123 '55. P, 10.

## DRILLING AND BORING

Drilling holes in axes of ore-roasting furnaces. R. Krasny. Tech praca 3 no. 1:24 Ja '56. C, 16

## DRILLING MUDS (OIL WELLS)

see OIL WELL DRILLING FLUIDS.

## DRINKING AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## DRINKING WATER

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Development of the drinking-water supply in the world and in our country. K. Ruzicki. Voda 35 no. 4 118-121 Ap '56. C, 16

## DRINOV, MARIN STEPANOVICH

Marin Drinov as historian of our Church, 50 years since his death. I. Dulchev. Tsarkoven vest 57 no. 11:2-3 Mi '56. B, 3.

## DRIVER EDUCATION

see subdivision under AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS under LATVIA

## DRUG INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## DRUGS

Influence of certain drugs of the nervous system on the regeneration of the tail in tadpoles. Xenopus laevis. Pt 2. Caffeine. A. Jurand. Polna bioi 3 no. 2 183-200 '55. P, 13

## DUB, OTO

O Dub's Vasebna hydrologia Slovenska (General Hydrology of Slovakia), a book review. E. B. Vodo-hosp cas 3 no. 3/4:334 '55. C, 16

## DUMITRIU, PETRU

Human documents, Petru Dumitriu's Cronica de familie (Family Chronicle). A book review. I. Osmu. Insiu lit no. 2:96-93 F '56. R, 11

Petru Dumitriu's Pasarea furtunii (Bird of the Storm), a book review. A. Hicconsky. Steaua 7 no. 3 79-83 Mi '56. R, 11.

## DUNKOWSKI, XAWERY

Xawery Dunkowski. F. Strykowski and others. Przegl art no. 5:6 4-24 '55. P, 10.

## DUSEK, CENEK

Cenek Dusek on Austria and the Slavs in the year of the Omuladina. F. Bartos. Krest revue 23 no. 4 123-124 Ap '56. C, 3.

## DUTY

Beginnings of the sense of duty in children. R. Ibragimova. Predsk vych 10 no. 1:16-22 Ja '56. C, 8

## DVORAK, ANTONIN

Notes on the performance of Dvorak's opera The Devil and Kate in the National Theater in Bratislava. Z. Bokosova. Slov div 4 no. 1 49-54 '56. C, 9.

## DWELLINGS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, RUMANIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

4th Congress of the International Union of Architects, resolution concerning housing problems. Arhitektura RPR no. 1 50-51 '56. R, 10

## DYES AND DYING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

Effect of light on dyes. P. Goldstein. Ind text Rum 6 no. 7 231-236 Ji '55. R, 10.

Examination of fastness of colors exposed to sunlight. I. Dezso, D. Jozar. Magy textil no. 4:133-135 Ap '56. H, 16.

Expansion of regenerated cellulose fibers in water and their behavior when dyed with direct dyes. Ind text Rum 6 no. 7 243-244 Ji '55. R, 10

Induction drying of lac dye coats. In Russian. Trudy Inst Khim 7:91-103 '54. L, 13

New dyeing methods for textiles from cellulose fibers with direct and vat-dyes. Ind text Rum 6 no. 7:244-245 Ji '55. R, 16.

## DYNAMICS

Gordon, Jan. Technicka dynamika [Vyd 1.] Bratislava, Státna nakl. technickej literatury, 1954. 256 p. [Applied dynamics, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., diagrs., index.] C, 13.

Conjugated directions in anisotropic bodies. In German. Z. Kaczkowski. Bul Ac Pol tech 3 no. 3:125-127 '55. P, 18.

A university textbook on dynamics; a review. J. Duchacek. Vysoka skola 4 no. 4:121-123 '56. C, 8.

## DYNAMOS

Frequency stability of a generator with large grid and anode capacitances. J. Groszkowski. Archiw elektrotech 5 no. 1 35-08 '56. P, 16.



## DYNAMOS (Continued)

- Optimum shape of the collector electrode of a direct-current generator for very high voltage. L. Janos, J. Pech. *Ej tech obz* 44 no. 10 523-526 O'55. C, 16
- Significance of insulation in construction and operation of generators with great power and high voltage. B. Lanev. *Elektroenergiia* 7 no. 3/4 31-34 Mr/Ap'50. B, 16
- Synchronous generators in the systems of autonomous supply of electricity for railroad passenger cars. In Russian. G. Shurman. *Vopr energ Latv ak* 3 5-21 '55. La, 16.

## DYSENTERY

- New *E. coli* serotype identical in antigenic structure with type 4b of *S. flexneri*. In English. K. Rauss. *Acta microbiol Hung* 3 no. 3 307-311 '56. H, 13.

## EARTH

- Origin of the earth and of the other planets. O. Smidt. *Nasa veda* 1 no. 9 278-281 S'54. C, 1
- Uniform examination of the normal cut of an ellipsoid of revolution. Gy. Szadeczky-Kardoss. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 18 no. 1/4 247-275 '56. H, 16.

## EARTHQUAKES

- see subdivision under HUNGARY

## EARTHWORK

- Ideal soil conditions for construction of earth dams. R. Vucetic. *Tehnika* 11 no. 2 187-188 '56. Y, 16.
- Methods of measuring the settling of dams and their consolidation. M. Koukal. *Vodni hosp* 4 no. 2 51-59 F'54. C, 16
- Technical safety devices in earthwork. S. Rakocevic. *Tehnika* 9 no. 3 339-340, 352 '54. Y, 16.

## EASTER

- Congratulatory letters and telegrams received by His Holiness Patriarch Justinian on the occasion of the Easter holidays in 1954. His ord 72 no. 5 499-512 My'54. R, 3
- Ironic message sent by His Holiness Patriarch Justinian on the occasion of the Easter holidays in 1954. His ord 72 no. 4 407-408 Ap'54. R, 3.
- Wholeheartedly. F. Kotalik. *Kat nov Czech* 8 no. 15.1 Ap'56. C, 3

## EASTERN EUROPE

- see EUROPE, EASTERN

## EASTERN GERMANY

- see GERMANY, EASTERN

## EASTERN RUMELIA - HISTORY

- Documents on unification of Eastern Rumelia with the Bulgarian Kingdom. V. Vilpova. *Ist pregled* 11 no. 5 118-120 '55. B, 4.

## ECHO SOUNDING

- Fishing practice and the sea in echo sounding. F. Frubise. *Mor rib* 7 no. 8 189-201 Ag'55. Y, 15.

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN

- Aid in misery. *Ekon pol* 5 no. 205, 216 Mr'56. Y, 5.
- The USA and foreign aid. *Ekon pol* 5 no. 208, 287-288 Mr'56. Y, 5.

## ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE, AMERICAN - EUROPE, WESTERN

- Integration of Western Europe, support by the USA, different attitudes. *Ekon pol* 5 no. 203 165-166 F'56. Y, 5.

## ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE

- see UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE

## ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Armament and business conditions. M. Adamovic. *Medunar probl* 7 no. 2 34-49 '55. Y, 6.
- A conversation with businessmen. J. Szilag. *Blul rozgl Kraj* no. 1:2 Ja'56. P, 6.
- Economy of postwar capitalism. Tr. from the Russian. E. Varga. *Zahr obch* 11 no. 5:190-209 My'56. C, 5.
- From countries with people's democracy. *Naruch agit* 11 no. 8:41-40 F'56. B, 6.

## ECONOMIC DEPRESSIONS

- see DEPRESSIONS.

## ECONOMIC POLICY

- Clearing of money claims falling under the statute of limitations and of lapsed obligations of units of the nationalized economy. L. Jankowiak. *Financ-e* [6] no. 6 76-80 N, D'55. P, 5.

## ECONOMICS

- see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA
- Prague. *Vysoka skola ekonomicka. Studijni plany a osnovy. Praha* [study plans and curricula of the Department of Correspondence Study of the Higher School of Economics in Prague] C, 5  
1st semester, academic year 1954/55 [1954?] 93 p  
2d semester, academic year 1954/55 [1954?] 77 p
- International seminar on economic education. *Ekon pol* 5 no. 206, 236 Mr'56. Y, 5.
- The problem of growth of the output of production means on a priority basis in expanded reproduction. A. Hornova. *Ekon cas SAV* 2 no. 6 501-521 '54. C, 5.
- Problem of locating world industry and Latin America. Prebisch's theory of the peripheral economy. I. Kresic. *Ekon pregl* 6 no. 10 834-836 '55. Y, 5.

## ECONOMISTS, SERBIAN

- Annual Meeting of the Serbian Society of Economists. *Ekon pol* 5 no. 214, 428 My'56. Y, 5

## ECONOMISTS, YUGOSLAV

- Activities of the societies of economists; the Zagreb branch. *Ekon pol* 5 no. 204, 189 F'56. Y, 5.
- Economists and enterprises. *Ekon pol* 5 no. 211-358 Ap'56. Y, 5.
- Why not "authorized" economists also? F. S. *Ekon pol* 5 no. 205, 212 Mr'56. Y, 5

## EDUCATION

- see also subdivision under ALBANIA; BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; ESTONIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA
- Acquainting children of preschool age with their environment. B. Grulich, A. Grulichova. *Predsk vych* 10 no. 6 164-169 My'56. C, 8.
- Makarenko's work as a weapon in the fight for a new meaning of pedagogic theory and practice. A. Lowin. *Nowa szkola* 7 no. 1:1-13 Ja/F'56. P, 8.
- Problems of popular technical literature in the light of the tasks of polytechnic education. T. Nowacki. *Nowa szkola* 7 no. 1:29-45 Ja/F'56. P, 8.
- Some psychological problems concerning the application of knowledge in practical life by pupils. Tr. from the Russian. N. Menchinskaya. *Jedn skola* 10 no. 6 707-719 '55. C, 8.
- Studying the school systems of foreign countries. *Bilten Sav zav pouc* no. 1, 45-46 Je'55. Y, 8.
- Worker in education on a pedagogic periodical. V. Gurnevicic. *Lit ir men* no. 10:1 My'56. Li, 11.

## EDUCATION IN LITERATURE

- Pedagogic elements in Elena Marothy-Soltesova's book *Moje deti* (My Children). V. Ruzicka. *Jedn skola* 10 no. 6 668-673 '55. C, 8

## EDUCATION OF PRISONERS

- The issue of reformatory educational work and criminal records. M. Zoldy. *Magyar jog* 3 no. 6:132-134 My'54. H, 7.

## EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

- see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

- How often students should read their lessons. I. Milchev. *Seml i uch* 8 no. 6:23-24 My'56. B, 8.

## EDUCATORS, CZECH

- Report on the visit of workers of the Ministry of Schools to the Soviet Union. *Vysoka skola* 4 no. 4:108-116 '56. C, 8.

## EDUCATORS, GERMAN

- Fr. W. Foerster speaks to us; an interview with M. Peckauskalle's teacher. A. Ramanas. *Aldai* no. 5:198-200 My'56. Li, 11.

## EDUCATORS, LITHUANIAN

- Vincas Kudrka and Petras Krivachunas, two oaks of the Lithuanian forest; a fragment from Vincas Kudrka, a book in preparation. (To be cont'd, A. Merkella. *Aldai* no. 6:220-220 My'56. Li, 11.

## EELS

- see subdivision under POLAND.

## EFTIMIU, VICTOR

- Victor Eftimiu's *Akados*, a book review. H. Z. *Viata rom* 9 no. 2 245-247 F'56. R, 11.

## EGGS

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

- Eggs in our nutrition. A. Jankovic. *Tehnika* 9 no. 8 1280-1284 '54. Y, 16.

## EGYPT - BOATS AND BOATING

- We are building a model of an Egyptian boat. T. Pliskorzynski. *Morze* no. 2 25-27 F'56. P, 17.

## EGYPT - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Egyptom, Sudan. [Budapest] *Kozgazdasagi es Jagl Konyvkiado* [1955] 119 p. (Kulkezeskedelmi utmutato) [Egypt, Sudan. fold. map, graphs, tables] H, 5

- Economic condition of Egypt. K. Simeonov. *Plan step* 11 no. 2, 110-119 Mr/Ap'56. B, 5

## EGYPT - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

- New road to peace and brotherhood among nations. *Rodna gruda* 3 no. 2 34 F'56. Y, 1.

## EGYPT - HISTORY

- The most ancient kingdom and youngest republic of Egypt. F. Gel. *Csl vojak* 5 no. 7:28-29 Mr'56. C, 17

## EGYPT - TEXTILE FIBERS

- Egypt and Sudan through a spinner's eyes. F. Teschler. *Magy textil* no. 4:153-156 Ap'56. H, 16.

## EGYPTIAN ART

- see ART, EGYPTIAN

## ENRENBURG, IL'IA GRIGOR'EVICH

- Outstanding Soviet writer in the fore for peace. G. Laptev. *Patriot* 6 no. 7:4 Ja'56. D, 17.

## EINSTEIN, ALBERT

- Infeld, Leopold. *Moje wspomnienia o Einsteinie* [Warszawa, Iskry, 1956] 148 p. [My memories of Einstein. parts] P, 13.
- The death of Albert Einstein. S. Pavlinec. *Kiesl revuo* 22 no. 8, 254-255 O'55. C, 3.
- Fifty years of scientific activities of Albert Einstein, a report from a combined session of two branches of the German Physical Society in Berlin, March 18-19, 1955. S. Loria. *Kosmos nieozw* 1 no. 3:265-268 '55. P, 13
- From Copernicus to Einstein. L. Infeld. *Kosmos nieozw* 1 no. 3 269-278 '55. P, 13.
- Tribute to Einstein. W. Kolos. *Kosmos nieozw* 1 no. 3, 269-270 '55. P, 13

## ELASTIC PLATES AND SHELLS

- The buckling of a spheroidal shell curved in two directions. In English. P. Csoska. *Acta techn Hung* 14 no. 3/4 425-437 '56. H, 13.

- Stability of the simply supported oblique plate under shear. A. Jaworski. *Archiw bud masz* 2 no. 4. 359-371 '55. P, 16

## ELASTICITY

- Contribution to experimental determination of the modulus of elasticity of rock in situ. B. Kufundzic. *Tehnika* 9 no. 8 1210-1214 '54. Y, 16.
- Elastic-plastic crack of a nonprismatic bar. In German. M. Zyczkowski. *Bul Ac Pol tech* 3 no. 3:129-134 '55. P, 16
- General solution for a girder unit on an electric base according to Winkler's hypothesis. I. Ganov. *Izv Tekh inst BAN* no. 3:7-38 '56. B, 16.
- Inequality relation between torsional and flexional rigidity. In English. J. Baria. *Acta techn Hung* 14 no. 3/4:477-479 '56. H, 13.
- Limit design of compressed bars. In English. E. Bolaskel. *Acta techn Hung* 14 no. 3/4:377-400 '56. H, 13.
- Note on the definition of homogeneity and heterogeneity of elastic curvilinearly anisotropic bodies. In English. J. Nowinski. *Bul Ac Pol tech* 3 no. 3:135-138 '55. P, 16.
- The stress state of rock around shafts and galleries. In English. J. Zambo. *Acta techn Hung* 14 no. 3/4. 319-350 '56. H, 13.
- Symmetrical strengthening of loaded bars by bending. I. Huszar. *Muszaki kozl MTA* 18 no. 1/4:227-238 '56. H, 16.



## ELECTIONS

see subdivision under AUSTRIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ROMANIA, SERBIA

## ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND

Electric machines and appliances adapted to tropical conditions. E. J. Jasimowicz. Przegl elektrotechn 32 no. 4:103-170 Ap'50. P, 16

Electrotechnical novelty at the Sixteenth Fair in Plovdiv. G. Bolevski. Elektroenergiia 6 no. 12:18-21 D'55. B, 16

Importance of efficiency of household appliances for heating and cooking purposes. L. Horza. Standardizatsia 8 no. 2:32-34 F'56. R, 16

Nominal short-circuit thermal strength of electric devices and appliances. A. Myslicki. Przegl elektrotechn 32 no. 4:170-171 Ap'50. P, 10

Problem of the International Commission on Rules for the Approval of Electrical Equipment in the spot-light. E. Wisniewicz. Normalizacja P 24 no. 2:91-92 F'56. P, 16

## ELECTRIC BATTERIES

Battery with cold combustion. PTT sind 8 no. 2:10 F'56. Y, 5

Modern electric cells. M. Dadanola. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 1:121-130 Ja/Mr'55. R, 13

## ELECTRIC CABLES

see also subdivision under SWEDEN

Cables and conductors. F. Keviczky. El tech obz 43 no. 10: [Suppl] T97-99 O'54. C, 16

Compensatory weight on electric cables and determining the weight. Tr. from the Russian. N. Nikogosian. Elektroenergiia 7 no. 3/4:34-35 Mi/Ap'56. B, 16

## ELECTRIC CHARGE AND DISTRIBUTION

Question of the effect of electric charge on speed of evaporation of drops in stagnant air. In Russian. In Lithuanian summary. B. Stysia, C. Gaibaliuskas. Elekt ak darbai 10 no. 1:61-67 '56. Li, 13

## ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Ferroresonant circuits. J. Cenok. El tech obz 43 no. 10:507-510 O'54. C, 16

Physical background of electric circuits with G. Kron's transformation. J. Stopina. El tech obz 43 no. 10:516-521 O'54. C, 16

Simple computation of resonant frequencies of several systems of electrical circuits. M. Tuero. Slaboproudny obzor 17 no. 4:204-208 Ap'56. C, 10

## ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY

Criteria for similarity of electrodynamical phenomena by relative movement of a magnetic field and the conducting medium. In Russian. I. Kirko. Vopr energ Latv ak 3:97-109 '55. La, 16

Electric conductivity and thermoelectromotive force of gray tin. P. Kamadzhiev. Godishnik fiz mat 48 no. 1:217-224 '53/54. B, 13

Electric conductivity of a liquid dielectric with high electric field intensity. M. Cheikarov, V. Popov. Godishnik fiz mat 48 no. 1:165-163, 174 '53/54. B, 13

Increasing conductivity of electric lines. Tr. from the Russian. D. Azar'ev. Elektroenergiia 6 no. 12:9-10 D'55. D, 16

## ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

see also subdivision under POLAND

Cables and conductors. F. Keviczky. El tech obz 43 no. 10: [Suppl] T97-99 O'54. C, 16

Semiconductors, materials of electric technology. J. Krompasky. Tech praca 8 no. 4:166-169 Ap'56. C, 16

The study of gases as conductors of electricity in the 11th grade. J. Fuka. Prir vedy 6 no. 2:113-116 F'56. C, 8

## ELECTRIC CURRENT RECTIFIERS

Effect of space charge on valve characteristics. F. Mandys. Slaboproudny obzor 17 no. 4:104-107 Ap'56. C, 15

Highest harmonics of current and voltage in the feeding sources of three-phase arc rectifier systems. In Russian. A. Krogeris. Vopr energ Latv ak 3:23-42 '55. La, 18

## ELECTRIC CURRENTS

Analysis of anode current fluctuation of electron tubes by calculation of probabilities. L. Takacs. Mat kozl MTA 6 no. 1:27-51 '56. H, 13

Displacement current generating in a circular cross-section conductor. G. Fied. Muszaki kozl MTA 18 no. 1/4:7-8 '56. H, 16

General information about electric current. W. Koronacki. Przegl kol drog 8 no. 2:Przegl 23-27 F'56. P, 5

Grounding in high-tension stations in networks with direct grounding. M. Zapletal. El tech obz 43 no. 11:572-582 N'54. C, 16

Models of compensation of idle current. A. Smejkal. Energetika Cz 5 no. 9:361 S'55. C, 16

## ELECTRIC DISCHARGES THROUGH GASES

Electric force of gases. Gy. Vajda. Muszaki kozl MTA 18 no. 1/4:277-295 '56. H, 16

## ELECTRIC DRIVING

Electric drives. J. Soukenik. El tech obz 43 no. 10 [Suppl] T95 O'54. C, 16

## ELECTRIC FILTERS

A method of designing hybrid filters for simultaneous operation of a transmitter and a receiver with a common antenna. J. Jarecki, Z. Czyz. Prace Inst telekomun 6 no. 17/18:7-14 '56. P, 16

## ELECTRIC FURNACES

Production of coating for induction furnaces from domestic raw materials. B. Kamienar. Techn pregl 7 no. 4:125-126 '55. Y, 16

## ELECTRIC HEATING

Electric heating of composing machines. Tr. from the German. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 4:110-112 Ap'56. H, 2

## ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND

New method of insulating equipment for electricians. B. W. Wiad elektrotechn 18 no. 3:82 Mr'56. P, 16

Theoretical considerations related to the use of paper insulation. V. Babic. Tehnika 9 no. 9:1384-1387 '54. Y, 16

## ELECTRIC LAMPS

see subdivision under LATVIA

## ELECTRIC LIGHTING

Calculation of lighting by the Isolux method of illumination. B. Arabjan, D. Dolan. El tech obz 44 no. 10. [Suppl] T35-T39 O'55. C, 10

## ELECTRIC LIGHTING, FLUORESCENT

Fluorescent electric lighting from the viewpoint of industrial safety. I. Baran. Wiad elektrotechn 18 no. 3:56-58 Mr'56. P, 16

## ELECTRIC LINES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Density of power currents in the electromagnetic field of power lines. C. Popovici, E. Rogay. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 1:43 61 Ja/Mr'55. R, 13

Fast automatic coupling of high-tension electric lines. P. Columbeanu. Technica noua 3 no. 41:8 Mr'56. R, 16

Location of Torrok tubes on high-voltage lines. J. Jirko. El tech obz 44 no. 10:533-541 O'55. C, 16

Protection against excess tension and excess current. V. Leeny. El tech obz 43 no. 10: [Suppl] T96-97 O'54. C, 16

Resistance of transmission lines to lightning impulses. J. Jirko. El tech obz 43 no. 10:526-534 O'54. C, 16

## ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

Electric locomotives. F. Jansa, J. Hanyk. El tech obz 44 no. 10:508-516 O'55. C, 16

The use of electric locomotives. Pt. 4. (Conclusion). C. Jaworski. Przegl kol 8 no. 2:41-51 F'56. P, 16

## ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Bar windings and front bar couplings. J. Prashl. El tech obz 43 no. 10: [Suppl] T89-93 O'54. C, 16

Preparing power equipment for winter operations. J. Toman. Podn org 9 no. 9:327-328 S'55. C, 5

Use of permanent magnets in electric machinery. D. Stevanovic. Tehnika 9 no. 9:1400-1403 '54. Y, 16

## ELECTRIC MEASUREMENTS

Correct measurement with sets composed of wattmeters, electrometers, and measuring transformers. R. Drochaler. El tech obz 43 no. 11 [Suppl] T103-110 N'54. C, 16

New solution of a tube megohmmeter. A. Pleczerek. Prace Inst telekomun 6 no. 17/18:81-82 '56. P, 16

## ELECTRIC MOMENTS

The design of pulse systems based on the method of moments. R. Kulikowski. Archiw elektrotech 5 no. 1:69-80 '58. P, 16

## ELECTRIC MOTORS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Calculating the proper capacity of an electric motor. F. Kucera. Energetika Cz 5 no. 9:352-354 S'55. C, 16

## ELECTRIC MOTORS, DIRECT CURRENT

Resistance braking of separately excited DC motors, with braking moment independent of velocity over wide range. Z. Ledr. El tech obz 43 no. 11:560-572 N'54. C, 16

## ELECTRIC MOTORS, INDUCTION

Calculation of the rotor starting rheostats for hoisting equipment with asynchronous motors. Z. Penicka, J. Hruby. El tech obz 44 no. 10:516-523 O'55. C, 16

Channel spread of rotors in asynchronous motors under normal conditions. A. Dachev. Elektroenergiia 6 no. 12:4-9 D'55. B, 16

The comparison of circle diagrams of three-phase asynchronous induction motors. B. Dubicki. Archiw elektrotech 5 no. 1:3-34 '56. P, 16

Metal-jell rolling drive with cascade-connected asynchronous motors. In German. V. Uray, A. Golejl. Acta techn Hung 14 no. 3/4:463-476 '56. H, 13

## ELECTRIC NETWORKS

Determination of the optimum angle between branch and main lines in electric networks. In Russian. In Magyar. G. Mote. Vopr energ Latv ak 3:75-95 '55. La, 16

Graphic determination of phase shifting in four-terminal networks of the minimum-phase type. J. Kosacki. Prace Inst telekomun 6 no. 17/18:1-6 '56. P, 16

Simplified matrix calculation of complex characteristics. V. Pek. El tech obz 43 no. 11:582-586 N'54. C, 16

Theorem on the equivalent circuit for computation of the transmission constant of symmetrical four-terminal networks. F. Rieger. Slaboproudny obzor 17 no. 4:202 Ap'56. C, 16

## ELECTRIC POWER

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA, SLOVENIA

Determining the size of the condenser and power factor for consumers up to the maximum of 300 kw. Z. Zalesak. Energetika Cz 5 no. 9:350-352 S'55. C, 16

Economy of electric power by utilization of high-quality lubricants. Ind text Rum 6 no. 7:242 J'55. R, 16

The flow of production, supply, and consumption of electricity in the paper industry. F. Podlesakova, V. Rychlik. Papir a celuloza 10 no. 9:109-170 S'55. C, 16

Methods of economizing on electric energy in foundries. R. Luczkiewicz. Hutnik P 21 no. 12:400-408 D'54. P, 16

## ELECTRIC POWER DISTRIBUTION

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Preparations for ensuring an even supply of electricity in the coming winter period. O. Kratochvil. Podn org 9 no. 9:325-327 S'55. C, 5

Telemechanics in power systems. N. Kovachov. Elektroenergiia 7 no. 3/4:25-27 Mr/Ap'56. B, 16

Transmission of high-voltage currents in industrial enterprises. J. Jicha. Energetika Cz 5 no. 9: [Suppl] 1-8 S'55. C, 16

## ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND

Characteristic diagrams and indexes of load capacity in power systems. D. Podlesakova, V. Rychlik, D. Talerova. Energetika Cz 5 no. 9:338-344 S'55. C, 16

Organizational problems in introducing business accounting in a thermoelectric power plant. M. Lindner. Podn org 9 no. 9:339-343 S'55. C, 5



## ELECTRIC-POWER PRODUCTION

Electric and heat power production without using classical fuels, with special reference to question of using industrial secondary heat power. Z Vopr. Mgny energ 9 no 4 145-147 Apr '56 H, 16

## ELECTRIC RELAYS

Spectral relay on the differential principle. L. Pechin. Elektron. tekhnika 7 no 3 4 19-21 Mar '56, B, 16.

## ELECTRIC RESISTANCE

Use of constant resistance in the control circuits of electronic voltage stabilizers. M. Pacak. Slaboproudy obzor 17 no 2 109-115 Apr '56 C, 16

## ELECTRIC RESISTORS

Resistors of semiconductors. K. Mitze. Prace Inst. telekomun 6 no 17-18 19-50 '56 P, 16

## ELECTRIC RESONATORS

Excitation of a cavity resonator by a density-modulated electron beam passing through the entire resonator cross section. P. Szulkin. Archiv elektrotech 5 no 1 149-208 '56 P, 16

## ELECTRIC RHEOSTATS

Calculation of the rotor starting rheostats for hoisting equipment with asynchronous motors. Z. Penicik, J. Hruby. El. tech. obz 44 no 10 516-523 O'55 C, 16

## ELECTRIC SHOCK

Electric shock. S. Lenard. Musz. elet 11 no 8 23-24 Apr '56, H, 16.

## ELECTRIC SWITCHGEAR

Selection of a high-voltage switchgear for installations up to 6 kv. M. Sidenar. El. tech. obz 44 no 10 [Suppl.] T40-T42 O'55 C, 16

## ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

see also subdivision under POLAND

A bushing for a 220-kv transformer. J. Artbauer. El. tech. obz 44 no 10 526-532 O'55 C, 16

Fundamental properties of the class A2 and A4 cores. A. Zawadzki, A. Smolinski. Prace Inst. telekomun 6 no 17/18 29-34 '56, P, 16

Measurements of magnetic and dielectric properties of ferrite cores. F. Foniok. Prace Inst. telekomun 6 no 17/18 35-47 '56, P, 16

Problems of large transformers. V. Vochok. El. tech. obz 43 no 10 [Suppl.] T94 O'54 C, 16

## ELECTRIC WELDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

A contribution to the study of the heat effect of electrodes on the depth of the welding joint and to the measurement of mechanical forces in the welding arc. F. Erdmann-Jensitz, K. Primke. Zvar. sbor 5 no 1 30-79 '56 C, 16

Electric machine for welding tubes. S. Gnosu. Technika nova 3 no. 41 5 Mar '56, R, 16.

Health risks of electric welding in the light of present concepts (To be contd.) V. Cirman. Zvaranje 5 no 3 92-93 Mar '56, C, 16.

Hydraulics in resistance welding. M. Vitavsky. Zvar. sbor 5 no. 1 94-110 '56 C, 16.

Multipoint welding machine for manufacturing car bodies. M. Lipa. Zvaranje 5 no 3 91 Mar '56 C, 16

Problems of present conditions in resistance welding (To be contd.) M. Vitavsky. Zvaranje 4 no 8 232-238 Ag '55 C, 16

A proposal for standardized designation of welding electrodes. J. Skrinjar. Zvar. sbor 5 no. 1 126-128 '56, C, 16.

Resistance welding of high-speed steel. B. Vrana. Zvaranje 4 no 8 241-250 Ag '55, C, 16

Some peculiarities of sources of power supply during automatic regulation of the welding process. V. Nikitin. Zvar. sbor 5 no. 1 5-18 '56 C, 16.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Lacquer in high-voltage electrical engineering. K. Makarius. El. tech. obz 43 no 10 [Suppl.] T100-102 O'54, C, 16.

Oil in high-voltage electrical engineering. R. Fedor. El. tech. obz 43 no 10 [Suppl.] T98-100 O'54 C, 16.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, POLISH

Professor Roman Podolski, recollections of his life and work. Pr. ogl. elektrotech 32 no 1 158-159 Apr '56 P, 16

## ELECTRICITY, INJURIES FROM

Lack of checking on insufficient voltage causes accident. B. W. Wit. elektrotech 19 no. 3 61 Mar '56 P, 16

## ELECTRICITY IN AGRICULTURE

Electrification of agriculture. T. Kudler. El. tech. obz 43 no 10 505-507 O'54, C, 10

Use of electricity in cattle grazing. Reports Rpta 13 no 24 50 Je 16 '56, La, 1

## ELECTRICITY IN MINING

Mining electric flameproof equipment. Pol. For. Trade no 32 35-37 '56 P, 5

## ELECTRIFICATION

see subdivision under LATVIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Observation of the level of training by determining the vegetative balance in the electrocardiogram during an orthoclinostat test. L. Komidel. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no 4 218-223 '56 C, 8

## ELECTROCHEMISTRY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

## ELECTRODES

A contribution to the study of the heat effect of electrodes on the depth of the welding joint and to the measurement of mechanical forces in the welding arc. F. Erdmann-Jensitz, K. Primke. Zvar. sbor 5 no 1 30-79 '56 C, 16

Heat exchange process of two types of electrode holders. D. Georgiev. Izv. Tekhn. in- B. AN no 3 125-140 '55, B, 16

Optimum shape of the collector electrode of a direct-current generator for very high voltage. I. Janos, J. Pech. El. tech. obz 44 no 10 523-526 O'55 C, 16.

A proposal for standardized designation of welding electrodes. J. Skrinjar. Zvar. sbor 5 no 1 126-128 '56, C, 16

Welding electrodes. Tr. from the German. K. Zeyen. Var. tehn 3 no 4 97-177 '54 Y, 16

## ELECTRODYNAMICS

Criteria for similarity of electrodynamic phenomena by relative movement of a magnetic field and the conducting medium. In Russian. I. Kirko. Vopr. energ. i. atv ak 3 97-109 '55, La, 10.

Formulation of basic laws in electrodynamics in the Minkowski four-dimensional time-space. D. Ilkovic. Mat. fiz. cas SAV 5 no 4 222-227 '55 C, 13.

On the variational principle of dielectrics. In English. G. Marx. Bul. Ac. Pol. science 4 no 1 28-35 '56, P, 13

## ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Brain television. Zvaigrne no. 11:6-7 Je '56, La, 1.

## ELECTROLYSIS

Electrolysis in the preparation of manganese sulfate solution from washing gangue at Urkut. Z. Horvath. Muszaki kozl. MTA 18 no. 1/4 73-104 '56, H, 16.

Electrometric determination of the contact difference of potential between metal and electrolyte. S. Dimitrova, Ts. Bonchev. Godishnik fiz. mat 48 no 1 200-214 '53/54 B, 13.

The influence of polar organic substances and catalytic poisons on hydrogen overvoltage on nickel and iron cathodes. In English. W. Palczewska. Bul. Ac. Pol. science 4 no 1 37-42 '56, P, 13.

Is there a quantitative relationship between hydrogen overvoltage and the solubility of this gas in metals? In English. M. Smolowski. Bul. Ac. Pol. science 4 no. 1 43-47 '56 P, 13

## ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS

Density of power currents in the electromagnetic field of power lines. C. Popovici, E. Rogny. Studi. cerc. fiz 6 no 1 43-61 Ja/Mr '55, R, 13.

Electromagnetic physical laws in the light of motional transformation. J. Vavrin. El. tech. obz 43 no. 10:521-520 O'54, C, 16.

Mechanical force in a moving electromagnetic field. In Russian. I. Titin. Vopr. energ. i. atv ak 3:111-125 '55, La, 16.

Note on the selection of space in the theory of an electromagnetic field. D. Mayer. Mat. fiz. cas SAV 5 no. 4 228-230 '55, C, 13.

## ELECTROMAGNETISM

The estimation of Kottler's correction factors. S. Pogorzelski. Archiv elektrotech 6 no 1 81-106 '56 P, 16

On similitude and analogy in electromagnetic phenomena. In Russian. I. Kiko. Trudy Inst. fiz. 7:5-26 '54 L, 13.

Sources of electromagnetic energy. M. R. Radomir. 5 no 1 6 8 Mar '55 P, 16

## ELECTROMECHANICAL ANALOGIES

Pulse analogue for static control systems. M. Sidenar. Slaboproudy obzor 17 no 2 115-120 Apr '56 C, 16

## ELECTROMETER

A few words about pH meters. D. Tjapkin. Telekomunikacija 5 no 4 17-20 Apr '56 Y, 16

Magnifying effect of voltage on metals under normal conditions with an electrometer. L. Mitnail. Godishnik fiz. mat 48 no. 1 124-127 '53/54, B, 13.

## ELECTRON BEAMS

Excitation of a cavity resonator by a density-modulated electron beam passing through the entire resonator cross section. P. Szulkin. Archiv elektrotech 5 no 1 149-208 '56 C, 16

## ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

Study of cellulose with the electron microscope. E. Rado. Papi. en. mymda 8 no. 1 122-124 Apr '56, H, 2.

## ELECTRON TUBES

Analysis of anode current fluctuation of electron tubes by calculation of probabilities. L. Takacs. Mat. kozl. MTA 6 no. 1 27-51 '56, H, 13.

Effect of space charge on valve characteristics. F. Mandys. Slaboproudy obzor 17 no. 4 194-197 Apr '56 C, 16

Secondary emission. (To be contd.) L. Chornal, Z. Katon. Radioteh. bulka 6 no. 5 111-113 My '56, H, 16.

Technology of special-quality electron tubes (To be contd.) V. Kratochvil. Slaboproudy obzor 17 no 2 74-80 Apr '56 C, 16

Testing instruments for electronic tubes. S. Padek. Radiomater. Jug 10 no 4 100-102 Apr '56, Y, 16

## ELECTRONIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Electronic instrument for precise dynamic balancing of rotors. B. Cernoh, K. Dykant. Slaboproudy obzor 17 no 4 231-237 Apr '56 C, 16

## ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES

Construction of an apparatus for measuring revolutions connected to a simple electronic computer. V. Spany. Tech. praca 6 no. 4 170-172 Apr '56, C, 16.

## ELECTRONIC CAMERAS

Fine mesh for camera tubes. J. Pichlik, J. Buchar. Slaboproudy obzor 17 no 4 213-215 Apr '56, C, 16

## ELECTRONICS

Electronics and automation. Ekon. pol 5 no. 209 30 f-304 Mr '56, Y, 6

From nuclear electronics. B. Kovar, V. Konic. Radiomater. Jug 10 no 4 88-89, 113 Apr '56 Y, 16

Television in microscopy and electronic blood count. K. Dillinger. Nauka veda 1 no 9 271-273 S'54 C, 1

## ELECTRONS

Approximate wave functions of single electrons for excited surfaces of the Bohr atom. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. A. Jucys. Liet. ak. darbai B no. 2 3-13 '55, L, 13.

Multiform approximation in case of equivalent electrons. In Russian with Lithuanian summary. A. Jucys, V. Keveckis. Liet. ak. darbai B no. 1:9-16 '56, L, 13.

The question of selecting rules for transition of two electrons. In Russian with Lithuanian summary. A. Jucys, J. Vichnaitis. Liet. ak. darbai B no. 1:3-9 '56, L, 13.

Theoretical determination of the values of the transition theory for external electrons of the Bohr atom. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. J. Glembocka, T. Strockyte, A. Jucys. Liet. ak. darbai B no. 2:15-10 '55, L, 13.

William Hume-Rothary's *Electrons, Atoms, Metals, Alloys*, a book review. O. Svekus. Term. es. lara 115 no. 2 125-126 F'56, H, 13.

## ELECTROSTATICS

Origin and measurement of static electricity in the textile industry. L. Gunther. Magy. textil 1 no. 3 86-90 Mr '56, H, 16.



**ELERT, WERNER**

Professor Werner Elert, a biographic note J. Berger  
Cirkvea listy 69 no 1 4-5 Ja'56, C, 3

**ELLIPSOID**

Some variants of the determination constants of projection between two ellipsoids and of the location of the ellipsoids, In German, L. Hlavay Acta techn Hung 14 no. 3/1 101-124 '56 H, 13.

Uniform examination of the normal cut of an ellipsoid of revolution, Gy. Hlavay-Kudocz, Moszaki közl MTA 18 no 1/4 247-275 '56, H, 16.

**ELUCUTION**

see subdivision under POLAND

**ELIENR, JOZEF KBAWERY**

Jozef Elienr on Mickiewicz' syllabism and hexameters, M. Dluska Pam literacki 47 no 1 103-129 '56 P, 11.

**EMBANKMENTS**

Drainage of an embankment constructed to reinforce a wall J. Konstanty Voim hosp 4 no 3 91-92 Mi'54 C, 16.

Planting vegetation to protect road and railroad embankments B. Jovkovic Tehnika 9 no 3 1353-1361 '54, Y, 16.

**EMINESC, MIHAIL**

Eminescu and problems of literary language L. Onu, Steaua 7 no 3 93-97 Mi'56 R, 11.

Eminescu's manuscript in Chi L. Onu Steaua 7 no 1 125-126 Ja'56 R, 11.

**EMPLOYEES, DISMISSAL OF**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

**ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, HUNGARIAN**

Földrajzi Zseblexikon (Geographic Pocket Encyclopedia); a book review, Gy. Ozonay, Természet 115 no. 2, 125 P'56, H, 13.

Plan of entries for Magyar Enciklopédia (Hungarian Encyclopedia), Közlöd 47 no. 2 78-79 P'56, H, 16.

**ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, POLISH**

Polish encyclopedia, a review, V. Gidzunas, Aldat no. 4 100 Ap'56, L, 11.

**ENDOCRINOLOGY**

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

**ENERGY, VITAL**

see VITAL FORCE

**ENGINEERS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**ENGINEERS, LITHUANIAN**

Lithuanian engineers and architects, V. Adamavicius, Liet dien 7 no. 2-13-15 P'56, L, 1.

**ENGINEERS, POLISH**

Activities of the Lodz Branch of the Polish Association of Gas, Water-Supply, and Sanitary Engineers, Gaz woda san 30 no 3 113-114 Mi'56 P, 10.

Engelusz Giercki, M.S., Eng., an obituary J. Idehfeld, Z. Rudolf Gaz woda san 30 no 3 112 Mi'56, P, 16.

Michal Bronzka, an obituary J. Bukowski, Archiw hydrotech 2 no 1-3-4 '56 P, 10.

**ENGINEERS, YUGOSLAV**

Statute of the Union of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia, Tehnika 11 no 2 106-108 '56, Y, 16.

Survey of the work of the 4th Jubilee Congress of Engineers and Technicians of Yugoslavia, Tehnika 11 no. 2, 153-165 '56, Y, 16.

**ENGINES**

Double-opposed engine Z. Rytel Archiw bud masz 2 no. 4:400-424 '55, P, 16.

**ENGLISH CHILDREN'S POETRY**

see CHILDREN'S POETRY, ENGLISH.

**ENGLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

Tamas Ungvar's Henry Fielding, a book review, T. Lutter, Nyelvud közl MTA 8 no. 1/4 366-368 '56, H, 11.

**ENGLISH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM BULGARIAN**

Betey, Khristo Poems, edited by Marko Minkov, Sofia, Narodna Kultura, 1955, 53 p. [In English, Tr. from the Bulgarian poet] B, 11.

**ENGLISH POETRY IN HUNGARY**

Milton's "Simson Agonistes", a review of a poem, L. Key, Colling 10 no. 5 1639-1640 My'56, H, 11.

**ENSLAGE**

see subdivision under LATVIA, WHITE RUSSIA

**ENTHALPY**

Enthalpy-concentration chart for aqueous sodium chloride solutions, In German, G. Fabry Acta techn Hung 14 no 3/4 313-317 '56, H, 13.

**ETOVOS, KAROLY**

Karoly Etovos, the journalist, a profile, I. Kemeny, Magyar szö 2 no. 4 177-179 Ap'56, H, 11.

**EUSOPHILS**

Changes in the level of eosinophil granulocytes in blood as in indication of the adjustment properties of the organism in sportsmen, V. Dejmál, J. Wolf Teorie a praxe tel 4 no 4 239-248 '56 C, 0.

**EPIC POETRY, ROMANIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM**

My grandparents' anger, a review of an epic poem, D. Costea, Isul III no. 2 66-70 P'56, R, 11.

**EPILEPTICS - LAWS AND LEGISLATION**

The sanity of epileptics, K. Spelt, Nowe prawo 12 no. 4 34-39 Ap'56, P, 7.

**EQUATIONS**

Problem of the static field of gravitation with spherical symmetry, A. Hristev, Studii cerc fiz 6 no 1 7-24 Ja/Mr'55, R, 13.

**ERMOMETER**

Measurement of the diameter of basic wool threads with the Errometer, M. Zengrad, Magyar textil no. 3 91 Mi'56, H, 16.

**ERNO, SALOMAN**

Salomon Erno's poetry, a biographic sketch, P. Malocsi, Steaua 7 no. 1 122-124 Ja'56 R, 11.

**EROSION**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA

Classification of sheet erosion according to the changes in the texture of the topsoil, M. Holy, Vodo hosp cas 3 no. 3/4 257-273 '55 C, 16.

Effect of climatic fluctuations of the Pleistocene on river erosion, P. Jovanovic, Zbornik rad Geogr inst SAN 46, 19-65 '55, Y, 12.

Forest humus as the derivative factor of intensity of erosion caused by water, B. Maran, O. Lhot, Shor les CSAZV 29 no. 3 161-192 Mr'56 C, 15.

The intensity of erosion and its determination by hydrological methods, O. Dub, Vodo hosp cas 3 no. 1/2 142-144 '55, C, 15.

**ERYTHROCYTES**

see BLOOD - CORPUSCLES AND PLATELETS.

**ESCHERICHIA COLI**

New E. coli serotype identical in antigenic structure with type 4b of S. flexneri, In English, K. Hauss, Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 3 307-314 '56, H, 13.

**ESTONIA - ADHESIVES**

The Scientific and Technical Association of the Estonian Petroleum Industry discusses qualities of adhesives made of petroleum, N Eesti raadio My 23 '56, 978 E, 1.

**ESTONIA - AERONAUTICS IN AGRICULTURE**

Airplanes widely used in agriculture in Valke-Maarja District, N Eesti raadio My 14'50-914, E, 1.

**ESTONIA - AFFORESTATION**

More forests in the Tallinn area, N Eesti raadio My 14'50-912 E, 1.

Spring afforestation begins, N Eesti raadio My 10'50: 887, E, 1.

**ESTONIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY**

More agricultural machines and implements for mechanization of collective farms, N Eesti raadio My 10'50: 887, E, 1.

**ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE**

First graduates in dairy engineering, surveying, and drainage engineering of the Estonian Academy of Agriculture, N Eesti raadio Je 26'56:1180, E, 1.

Many collective farms and state farms were unable to carry out the plan for spring agricultural work, N Eesti raadio Je 28'56:1105-1198 E, 1.

Practical work for students of the Estonian Academy of Agriculture starts, N Eesti raadio Je 9'56 1070 E, 1.

Report on spring sowing in districts, N Eesti raadio My 21'56 907 E, 1.

Spring sowing most advanced on the islands, N Eesti raadio My 12'56 903-904 E, 1.

**ESTONIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE**

How to produce agricultural products with as little labor as possible, A. Reidla, Eesti kommunist 12 no 5 54-61 My'56 E, 6.

Instructor of the Party district committee must study problems of collective-farm management extensively, notes on an interview with L. Pajula, instructor of the Estonian Communist Party with the District Committee of Orissaare, H. Toomsalu, Eesti kommunist 12 no 1 36-41 Ap'56 E, 6.

Latvian collective farms ahead of the Estonian in spring sowing, N Eesti raadio Je 12'56 1050 E, 1.

Some collective farms are immeasurably slow with spring sowing, N Eesti raadio My 16'56 934 E, 1.

Spring sowing almost completed on collective farms, N Eesti raadio Je 16'56 1124 F, 1.

Spring sowing on collective farms in the second week of June, N Eesti raadio Je 11'56 1087 E, 1.

We observe the rules of economy, In Russian, H. Oibeli, Kolh L 7 no. 7 13-14 Ju'55, L, 15.

**ESTONIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES**

Statewide survey of amateur art groups results in many prizes, N Eesti raadio Je 20'56 1202-1203 E, 1.

**ESTONIA - AMUSEMENTS**

Activities in Tartu during the coming summer, N Eesti raadio My 15'56 918 E, 1.

**ESTONIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY**

7-month report on animal husbandry of the Stalin Collective Farm, Turi District, N Eesti raadio My 12 '56 900 E, 1.

**ESTONIA - ARCHIVES**

Meeting of the Department of Archives, Ministry of the Interior, N Eesti raadio My 10'56 892 L, 1.

**ESTONIA - ART INDUSTRIES**

Competition of art work for gifts and souvenirs, N Eesti raadio Je 9'56 1078 E, 1.

**ESTONIA - BOILERS**

Automation of boilers saves labor in the Kohtla-Järve shale mines, N Eesti raadio Je 20'56 1142 E, 1.

**ESTONIA - BOOKS AND READING**

Soviet Book Month begins in Tallinn, N Eesti raadio My 14'56 911-912 E, 1.

**ESTONIA - BREAD**

Chemicals used to improve the quality of bread, N Eesti raadio Je 24'56 1171-1172 E, 1.

**ESTONIA - BRICKS**

First survey on brick production this season, N Eesti raadio Je 20'56 1142 E, 1.

**ESTONIA - BUILDING MACHINERY**

The Tallinn Machinery Industry manufactures machinery for the building industry, N Eesti raadio My 12 '56 900, E, 1.

**ESTONIA - BUILDING MATERIALS**

Building materials for a new school in Tartu unusable because of poor workmanship, N Eesti raadio Je 22'56 1162-1163, E, 1.

The Building Trust of the Kohtla-Järve Shale Oil Refineries prepares for the 16th anniversary of Soviet Estonia, N Eesti raadio Je 22'56 1158, E, 1.

Indifference toward reed as a building material is expensive negligence, N Eesti raadio Je 20'56 1145 E, 1.

Several building materials enterprises finish new workshops, N Eesti raadio Je 21'56 1140 E, 1.

**ESTONIA - CATTLE BREEDING**

Collective farms in Saaremaa District replace their cattle with purebred, N Eesti raadio Je 30'56 1207 E, 1.



## ESTONIA - CELLULOSE

The V Kingissepp Cellulose and Paper Industry in Tallinn discusses shortcomings in production N Eesti raadio Je 29'56 1198 E,1

## ESTONIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

The Building Detail Enterprise in Tallinn ships cement products to builders N Eesti raadio Je 16'56 1120 E,1

## ESTONIA - CHEMICAL PLANTS

Builders are active at the Maardu Chemical Combine N Eesti raadio My 22'56 909 E,1

## ESTONIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Important function of local Party organizations in enterprises V.Konjaskin Eesti kommunist 12 no 4 31-35 Ap'56 E,6

Instructor of the Party district committee must study problems of collective-farm management extensively, notes on an interview with L.Pajula, instructor of the Estonian Communist Party with the District Committee of Orissaare. H Toomsalu Eesti kommunist 12 no.4 36-44 Ap'56 E,6

## ESTONIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Ahtme prepares to become a city of miners. N Eesti raadio Je 21'56 1149 E,1

Roads constructed in the future industrial city of Ahtme N Eesti raadio Je 22'56 1158 E,1

## ESTONIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Collective farms in Jogeja District in first place in corn planting. N Eesti raadio Je 9'56 1078 E,1.

## ESTONIA - COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Standard of living of Estonians on a West European level, comments by Finnish visitors over the Estonian Radio N Eesti raadio My 16'56 928-929 E,1

## ESTONIA - COTTON MACHINERY

The Red Dawn Textile Factory installs new cotton machinery. N Eesti raadio Je 27'56.1185 E,1

## ESTONIA - DAIRYING

Dairies mechanized extensively. N Eesti raadio My 29'56 856 E,1

## ESTONIA - DEFENSES

Disarmament is welcomed by all workers N Eesti raadio My 17'56 937-938 E,1

## ESTONIA - DWELLINGS

Spring speeds up building activities on private homes. N Eesti raadio My 19'56 954 E,1

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Rainful economic problems of Hiumaa District. E.Heinat Eesti kommunist 12 no.4 47-49 Ap'56 E,6.

Report of the Planning Commission and Statistical Office on the economic situation. N Eesti raadio Je 14'56-1100-1109. E,1

## ESTONIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Comments upon the allocation of several economic branches to the local ministries N Eesti raadio Je 9'56 1081-1082 E,1.

## ESTONIA - EDUCATION

Fees abolished in high schools, technical schools, and higher institutions of learning N Eesti raadio Je 12'56-1091 E,1.

5,558 graduates of secondary schools this year. N Eesti raadio Je 23'56.1169 E,1.

## ESTONIA - EGGS

Collective farms fulfill meat and egg delivery quotas for the first half of the year. N Eesti raadio Je 15'56-1117 E,1.

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Mechanization of insulation of electric conduits in the Tallinn Electric-Power Station's network. N Eesti raadio My 22'56:969-970. E,1.

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC MOTORS

The Volta Electric Motor Factory increases production. N Eesti raadio Je 29'56:1198 E,1.

The Volta Electric Motor Factory sends its products to 20 foreign countries N Eesti raadio Je 23'56 1185 E,1.

What is new in our industries? N Eesti raadio Je 11'56-1087. E,1.

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC-POWER DISTRIBUTION

Main power line between Tartu and Voru completed N Eesti raadio Je 26'56 1182 E,1

## ESTONIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

The building site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station is extensive. N Eesti raadio My 10'56 891. E,1

25 ha. of forest cut for the building site of the Baltic Electric-Power Station N Eesti raadio My 20'56 956 E,1

## ESTONIA - EXCAVATING MACHINERY

Mass production of excavators to begin in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio Je 15'56-1117-1118 E,1

## ESTONIA - FESTIVALS

Youth festivals in districts. N Eesti raadio Je 24'56 1173 E,1

## ESTONIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Decree on initiation of a new state loan accepted with satisfaction. N Eesti raadio My 14'56:913-914 E,1.

Winners in the state loan cash their prizes in Tallinn and Viljandi. N Eesti raadio My 15'56 910-917. E,1.

Workers subscribe one month's salary to the state loan. N Eesti raadio My 17'56 936 E,1.

## ESTONIA - FISHERIES

Every fisherman in the Kirov Fishing Cooperative catches 40 to 50 tons of fish every day N Eesti raadio Je 30'56-1206. E,1

Good plichard catch in the Tallinn and Paldiski bays. N Eesti raadio My 12'56 901 E,1

Haapsalu Motorized Fishery Station fulfilled its annual fishing plan N Eesti raadio Je 16'56.1121 E,1

Large schools of fish move in our waters. N Eesti raadio My 19'56-950-951. E,1.

## ESTONIA - FISHERY PRODUCTS

New fishery combines start work during the spring fishing season. N Eesti raadio My 11'56-895. E,1

The Tallinn Fishery Combine must process several times more fish this year than last year. N Eesti raadio My 10'56 886 E,1

## ESTONIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Many new plants erected for the food industry N Eesti raadio My 19'56-950. E,1.

## ESTONIA - GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

Test battery in one of the most interesting workshops at the Kohtla-Jarve Shale Refining Combine. N Eesti raadio Je 14'56 1100. E,1

## ESTONIA - GAS PIPES

Gas pipes installed in almost 750 apartments in Tallinn this year N Eesti raadio Je 15'56:1119 E,1.

## ESTONIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

The Jaryakandi Industrial Combine opens new workshop for glass pipes N Eesti raadio Je 14'56:1100. E,1.

## ESTONIA - HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

Report on development of the plan for heating from the central station in Tallinn N Eesti raadio Je 16'56-1123. E,1.

## ESTONIA - HERBICIDES

More attention to plant protection in our republic. A.Mariand Eesti kommunist 12 no.4:50-51 Ap'56. E,6.

## ESTONIA - HISTORY

Aleksander Reesov, participant in the June Uprising, on its importance. N Eesti raadio Je 21'56.1155-1156. E,1.

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

The Termotomast Factory in Tartu constructs an additional building. N Eesti raadio Je 12'56:1092. E,1.

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Agitators in our factory help to accomplish current economic tasks. P.Rikknen. Eesti kommunist 12 no.6:70-72 My'56. E,6.

The Estonian Artificial Button Factory saves electric power. N Eesti raadio Je 20'56:1179. E,1.

## ESTONIA - INDUSTRIES

Achievements of Tallinn industries. N Eesti raadio Je 15'56.1118. E,1.

Estonian industry to be represented at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow N Eesti raadio My 23'56 978. E,1

Inner reserves of Estonian industries in the service of the new Five-Year Plan V.Klaumson. Eesti kommunist 12 no 4 24-30 Ap'56 E,6.

Problems of specialization and cooperation of local industry A.Rannes Eesti kommunist 12 no.6 44-53 My'56 E,6

Tallinn, Tartu, and Parnu industries surpass the Plan N Eesti raadio Je 30'56 1204 E,1.

## ESTONIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural activities in Hiumaa District. N Eesti raadio Je 13'56 1094 E,1.

## ESTONIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Meeting of young front-ranking Estonian workers in Tallinn N Eesti raadio My 21'56 906. E,1

Newspapers give wide publicity to the meeting of young front-ranking workers in Tallinn. N Eesti raadio My 23'56:901 E,1.

## ESTONIA - LABOR SUPPLY

The Estonian Communist Youth League urges students of higher institutions to leave schools and register for work in the Far East and the North. N Eesti raadio Je 22'56 1162. E,1

Inner reserves of Estonian industries in the service of the new Five-Year Plan. V.Klaumson. Eesti kommunist 12 no 4 24-30 Ap'56. E,6.

The Party asks 450,000 young men and women to volunteer for the giant projects in the North and the East. N Eesti raadio My 19'56 952-953. E,1.

University students volunteer for harvesting work in Kazakhstan N Eesti raadio Je 23'56:1108 E,1.

## ESTONIA - LANDSCAPE GARDENING

Interview with people whose job it is to decorate Tallinn with flowers. N Eesti raadio My 20'56:901-902 E,1.

Over 100,000 blooming plants decorate the parks of Tallinn N Eesti raadio My 12'56-904. E,1

## ESTONIA - LIBRARIES

The Kreutzwald National Library contains 1.5 million books at present. N Eesti raadio Je 22'56 1160-1160. E,1

## ESTONIA - LUMBERING

Twice as many logs floated to Parnu this year than last spring. N Eesti raadio My 11'56:894. E,1.

## ESTONIA - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Streamlined preparation by machine manufacturers N Eesti raadio Je 25'56:1176 E,1.

## ESTONIA - MEAT

Collective farms fulfill meat and egg delivery quotas for the first half of the year. N Eesti raadio Je 15'56:1117. E,1.

Milk and meat production increased. N Eesti raadio Je 30'56:1204. E,1.

## ESTONIA - MERCANTILE BUILDINGS

The Estonian Consumers Cooperative to build over 100 commercial and industrial buildings in 1957. N Eesti raadio Je 26'56:1160. E,1.

## ESTONIA - MILK

Experience in obtaining high yields of milk. In Russian A.Mikomagi. Kolkh La 7 no.7:16 11'55. L,15.

Milk and meat production increased. N Eesti raadio Je 30'56:1204. E,1.

990 kg. of milk per cow in 8 months help Orissaare District fulfill the milk delivery quota 4 months ahead of time. N Eesti raadio Je 20'56:1198. E,1.

Udeva State Farm has the highest milk production. N Eesti raadio My 10'56:920. E,1.

## ESTONIA - MINING ENGINEERS

Graduates of the Technical Institute for Mining in Tallinn receive their first assignments mainly in the far northern and eastern regions. N Eesti raadio Je 20'56:1199. E,1.

## ESTONIA - MOTOR TRUCKS

Nearly 100 trucks to be sold to collective farms N Eesti raadio My 14'56:911. E,1.

## ESTONIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Motor sportsmen as constructors. E.Lember. Kolinkul-tuur 17 no.4:107 1'56. E,8.



## ESTONIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

City-wide song festival of school youth in Tartu  
N Eesti raadio My 22'56:975, E, 1.

## ESTONIA - NURSING SCHOOLS

Graduation in the Medical Secondary School N Eesti  
raadio Je 24'56:1175 E, 1

## ESTONIA - PACKAGING

Newspaper editors receive numerous complaints  
about poor quality of goods and tasteless appearance  
of packaging. N Eesti raadio Je 27'56:1190-1191  
E, 1

## ESTONIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

The V. Kingissepp Cellulose and Paper Industry in  
Tallinn discusses shortcomings in production  
N Eesti raadio Je 29'56:1190 E, 1

## ESTONIA - PARKS

Parks adds more hectares to its green belts N Eesti  
raadio My 11'56:895-896, E, 1

## ESTONIA - PEAT INDUSTRY

Peat and peat briquette production still unable to meet  
the need. N Eesti raadio Jo 18'56:1120 E, 1

Socialist competition in Tootsi peat bogs expands.  
N Eesti raadio Je 26'56:1179-1180, E, 1

The Tootsi Peat Industry works through the short  
summer nights. N Eesti raadio Je 18'56:1113,  
E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PENSIONS

Attention to workers' welfare Kuzmin N Eesti  
raadio My 10'56:930-933, E, 1.

Reaction of the population to the draft pension law  
N Eesti raadio My 10'56:887-888, 889, E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS

The Department of Physics of Tartu University con-  
structs an apparatus for ionization of air N Eesti  
raadio My 21'56:908 E, 1

## ESTONIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Jokes from the satirical paper Eilane N Eesti raadio  
My 20'56:904-905 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PUBLIC WELFARE

Attention to workers' welfare. Kuzmin. N Eesti  
raadio My 10'56:930-933, E, 1.

## ESTONIA - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

The Estonian State Publishing House publishes works of  
German writers in large numbers. N Eesti raadio  
Je 9'56:1078-1079 E, 1.

60 books translated into Russian to be exhibited at the  
10 Days of Estonian Art and Literature. N Eesti  
raadio Je 10'56:1123 E, 1.

Survey of future publications N Eesti raadio My 12  
'56:902, E, 1.

## ESTONIA - QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

Laanemaa Quarries sends marble wall slabs to Lenin-  
grad N Eesti raadio Je 11'56:1085, E, 1.

## ESTONIA - REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY

Freezers produced by the Rakvere Industrial Combine  
well known in the Far East, Kazakhstan, and the  
southern districts of the Union. N Eesti raadio  
Je 10'56:1120, E, 1.

## ESTONIA - ROADS

Roads constructed in the future industrial city of  
Ahtme. N Eesti raadio Je 22'56:1159, E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SHALE

Automation of borehole saves labor in the Kohtla-Järve  
shale mines N Eesti raadio Je 20'56:1142 E, 1.

Mine No. 2 in Jõhvi has met June production quota  
already. N Eesti raadio My 22'56:999, E, 1.

Mine No. 8 in Jõhvi improves work organization.  
N Eesti raadio My 11'56:894 E, 1

Shale mining in open pits is the most economical way.  
N Eesti raadio Je 12'56:1082, E, 1.

Speedy development of the mining industry. N Eesti  
raadio Je 14'56:1111, E, 1.

## ESTONIA - SKIS AND SKIING

In work and sports. M. Vaisman. Kehakultuur 17 no.  
4:116-117 F'56, E, 8.

## ESTONIA - SOCCER

Physical development of soccer players. V. Rätsep.  
Kehakultuur 17 no.4:110-111 F'56, E, 8.

## ESTONIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Raise the banner of socialist competition higher  
Eesti kommunist 12 no 5:1-7 My'56, E, 6

## ESTONIA - SPORTS

Prepare well for the Spartakiad of Soviet nations.  
Kehakultuur 17 no 4:98-101 F'56 E, 8

## ESTONIA - STATE FARMS

State farms expect more help from the Ministry  
G. Danielson Eesti kommunist 12 no.4 45-46 Ap'56.  
E, 6

## ESTONIA - STUDENTS

The Estonian Communist Youth League urges students  
of higher institutions to leave schools and register  
for work in the Far East and the North N Eesti  
raadio Je 22'56:1182, E, 1

University students volunteer for harvesting work in  
Kazakhstan. N Eesti raadio Je 23'56:1180, E, 1

## ESTONIA - SWIMMING

Ten best results of Estonian swimmers in the postwar  
years as of February 6, 1956. Kehakultuur 17 no.4  
103 F'56, E, 8.

10 years of the indoor pool in Tallinn. E. Takker.  
Kehakultuur 17 no 4:102 F'56, E, 8.

## ESTONIA - SWINE

Summer camp for swine established at Kella State  
Farm. N Eesti raadio My 14'56:911, E, 1

## ESTONIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Estonian textile industries gain further success in  
production N Eesti raadio Je 26'56:1179, E, 1.

Materials for covers and drapes from the Pärnu Flax  
Spinning and Weaving Mill much in demand in the  
whole Union. N Eesti raadio Je 26'56:1180 E, 1

90 years of the Kreenholm Manufacturing Combine.  
N Eesti raadio My 12'56:903, E, 1.

The Red Dawn Textile Factory economizes and speeds  
up. N Eesti raadio My 22'56:970 E, 1.

The Red Dawn Textile Factory organizes courses to  
increase workers' qualifications. N Eesti raadio  
Je 29'56:1188, E, 1.

## ESTONIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

Textile factories received very many new machines  
during the last Five-Year Plan. N Eesti raadio  
Je 27'56:1189 E, 1.

## ESTONIA - TOURIST TRADE

Estonian trade-unions organize tours to Hungary and  
to Norway. N Eesti raadio My 10'56:993, E, 1.

Large group of Estonian tourists visits the German  
Democratic Republic N Eesti raadio Je 27'56:1191  
E, 1

More excursions to people's democracies planned in  
order to comply with workers' requests. N Eesti  
raadio Je 12'56:1093, E, 1.

## ESTONIA - TRACK ATHLETICS

Table of results in track athletics of Estonia in 1955.  
Kehakultuur 17 no.4:114-115 F'56 E, 8.

## ESTONIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

20 million rubles to be granted to Tartu University for  
new buildings during the new Five-Year Plan  
N Eesti raadio My 20'56:987, E, 1.

## ESTONIA - VOLLEYBALL

Work with young volleyball players; notes on the match  
between the Riga and Tallinn teams of young players.  
R. Panti, R. Trummer. Kehakultuur 17 no.4:193-195  
F'56, E, 8.

## ESTONIA - WATER METERS

The Tallinn Measuring Apparatus Industry produces  
a new type of water meter. N Eesti raadio Je 21  
'56:1149, E, 1.

## ESTONIA - WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

The Leher Woodworking Enterprises specializes in  
building details. N Eesti raadio Je 14'56:1109,  
E, 1.

## ESTONIAN ART

see ART, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN FURNITURE

see FURNITURE, ESTONIAN.

## ESTONIAN LANGUAGE

Notes on language used by local newspapers. L. Rand-  
man. Eesti kommunist 12 no.4:55-60 Ap'56, E, 6.

## ESTONIAN LITERATURE IN LATVIA

Estonian literature in Russian and Latvian N Eesti  
raadio My 11'56:806 E, 1

## ESTONIAN LITERATURE IN RUSSIA

Awaiting the Ten Days of Soviet Estonian Art and  
Literature, a report by Lembit Remmelgas, secre-  
tary of the Estonian Writers Union N Eesti raadio  
My 13'56:921-922, E, 1

Estonian literature in Russian and Latvian N Eesti  
raadio My 11'56:805, E, 1

## ESTONIAN NEWSPAPERS

First Estonian bolshevik newspaper. K. Tamisto  
Eesti kommunist 12 no 5 62-69 My'56 E, 6

Notes on language used by local newspapers L. Rand-  
man. Eesti kommunist 12 no 4 55-60 Ap'56 E, 6.

Work of the editorial board with letters containing crit-  
icism. K. Raave Eesti kommunist 12 no 4 52-54  
Ap'56 E, 6

## ESTONIAN PERIODICALS

The Institute of Geology publishes the first volume of  
its series Geotogia Instituudi Uurimused (Research  
of the Institute of Geology) N Eesti raadio My 19  
'56:961, E, 1.

## ESTONIANS IN FINLAND

Estonian tourists in Finland N Eesti raadio My 10'56-  
889, E, 1.

Estonian tourists in Finland for the 9th day N Eesti  
raadio My 12'56:904 E, 1.

## ESTONIANS IN GERMANY

Baltic Culture Days in Stuttgart. J. G. K. Santarve  
no. 2 115-116 Mr./Ap'56, L, 6.

## ESTONIANS IN RUSSIA

Hundreds of Estonian girls and young men till the virgin  
soil of Kazakhstan N Eesti raadio Je 24'56:1172,  
E, 1.

## ETHIOPIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

New road to peace and brotherhood among nations.  
Rodna gruda 3 no. 2 34 F'56 Y, 1.

## ETHNOLOGY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, BULGARIA,  
POLAND.

## ETHYLENEDINITRILOTTETRAACETIC ACID SODIUM SALT

Titrimetric determination of hardness by the use of  
the disodium salt of the ethylenediaminetetracetic  
acid. Tr. from the German. W. Christ, J. Kieding.  
Voda 35 no 5:158-159 My'56. C, 18

## EUCOMMIA ULMOIDES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## EUROPE - CLIMATE

A lesson about the climate of Europe in grade 7.  
T. Solarczyk. Geografia 9 no 1:36-40 Ja/F'56.  
P, 12.

## EUROPE - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Some controversial problems of the so-called "second  
bondage" in central Europe. B. Zientaia. Przegl  
hist 47 no.1:3-47 '56. P, 4.

Survey of the European economy in 1955. Ekon pol 5  
no. 208:283-284 Mr'56. Y, 5.

## EUROPE - INVESTMENTS

Investments in Europe; from the Economic Survey of  
Europe for 1955. M. Hubert. Ekon pol 5 no 211:  
360-361 Ap'56. Y, 5.

## EUROPE - NATIONALISM

Chafajnski, Jozef. Idea narodu i idea socjalizmu w  
działach Europy nowoczesnej. The idea of nation  
and the socialist movement in the history of modern  
Europe. Lodz, 1948. 37 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo  
Naukowe. Odczyty, nr. 2) [English summary] E, 6

## EUROPE - POLITICS

New perspectives of European integration. In English.  
J. Zivic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 140:8-9 F'56 Y, 6.

Small dictionary of "European politics." I. Cirié.  
Vlasta mlit 6 no. 11:28-29 N'54. R, 17.

## EUROPE - TRANSPORTATION

New trends in the development of European inland trans-  
portation. L. Vucina. Tehnika 9 no. 12:1977-1980  
'54, Y, 10.

## EUROPE, EASTERN - ATOMIC ENERGY

Formation of the Unified Institute for Atomic Research.  
Muzs etel 11 no. 8:3-4 Ap'56, R, 10.



## EUROPE, EASTERN - COUNTRIES

History of the efforts to build a navigable passage between the Black Sea and the Black Sea through the Moravia gate (Conclusion) J. Tilla. Vojni hosp 1 no 7 229-233 Jy'51 C, 16

History of the efforts to build a navigable passage between the Black Sea and the Black Sea through the Moravia gate (Conclusion) J. Tilla. Vojni hosp 1 no 8 232-233 Jy'51 C, 16

## EUROPE, EASTERN - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslav exports and relations with Eastern Europe. In English. M. Aleksov. Rev. Int. Aff. 6 no 138 17-19 Ja'56 Y, 6

## EUROPE, EASTERN - ECONOMIC POLICY

Europe in people's democracies build communism. A. Khichaturov. East Communist 12 no 5 73-81 My'56 E, 6

## EUROPE, EASTERN - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Economic integration of countries of Eastern Europe. Eksp. pol. 5 no 210 335-336 Ap'56 Y, 5

## EUROPE, EASTERN - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Economic integration of countries of Eastern Europe. Eksp. pol. 5 no 210 335-336 Ap'56 Y, 5

## EUROPE, EASTERN - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Petroleum economy in the East Europe in countries. Nafta Jug 6 no 9 311-312 S'55 Y, 16

## EUROPE, WESTERN - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak trade with western Europe in countries. Zahr. obch. 11 no 5 183-190 My'56 C, 5

## EUROPE, WESTERN - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Traditional markets. Eksp. pol. 5 no 203 162-163 F'56 Y, 5

## EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY

Integration of Western Europe, support by the USA, different attitudes. Eksp. pol. 5 no 203 165-166 F'56 Y, 5

Meeting of the European Coal and Steel Community, common market, European in atoms, coal prices. Eksp. pol. 5 no 208 287 Mr'56 Y, 5

New perspectives of European integration. In English. J. Zilic. Rev. Int. Aff. 6 no 140 8-9 F'56 Y, 6

## EUROPEAN CORN BORER

The European corn borer is dangerous to rice and wheat. Z. Duma. Gosp. zbor. 6 no 11 9-11 N'55 P, 15

## EUROPEAN FEDERATION

Zemli, Puti, Tomáš G. Masaryk a idea federalizace Evropy a sveta. Chicago, Kruh přátel československé knihy, 1953. 54 p. (Politická knižnice křihu přátel československé knihy v Chicagu, sv. 1) [Tomáš G. Masaryk and the idea of the federalization of Europe and the world. bibl.] C, 6

## EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

see subdivision under LATVIA

## EVAPORATION

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA

Schmuck, Adam. Parovanie z wolnej powierzchni wodnej w Polsce. Wrocław, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1955. 20 p. (Wrocławskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Sprawozdania, 8, 1953. Dodatek 1) [Evaporation from free water surface in Poland maps, tables] P, 13

Circulation of water in nature. A. Schmuck. Czas. geogr. 27 no 1 13-23 '56 P, 13

Question of the effect of electric charge on speed of evaporation of drops in stagnant air. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. B. Styr, C. Garbaitauskas. Liet. ak. dūbr. B no 1 61-67 '56 L, 13

Reservoirs and loss of water by evaporation. V. Kozlik. Vojni hosp. 4 no 2 34-37 F'54 C, 18

## EVIDENCE (LAW)

see also subdivision under POLAND

The principle of material truth and its significance in deciding complaints of violation of the law. J. Hrdlicka. Soc. zakonost. 3 no 10 577-591 '55 C, 7

## EVIDENCE EXPERT

Schematic system in the rendition of judgments. H. I. Iserles. Nove pravo 12 no 4 60-61 Ap'56, P, 7

## EXAMINATIONS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## EXCAVATING MACHINERY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA

Machines for civil engineering, loaders for continuous excavation and loading. K. Stanovik. Tehnika 11 no 2 189-195 '56 Y, 16

Mechanical shovel of the MLJ 2 type. Poz. stavby 4 no 1 29-32 Ja'56 C, 16

## EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

see subdivision under BULGARIA, INDIA, MACE-  
DONIA

## EXECUTIONS (LAW)

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA,  
YUGOSLAVIA

To our readers. Vzd. kniha Ja, F'56 1 C, 2

## EXHIBITIONS

see also subdivision under AFGHANISTAN, BULGARIA,  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, INDONESIA, LATVIA, SERBIA

How should we prepare the plan of an exhibition of innovations? L. Opitz. Hymnovec 3 no 5 18-49 My'56, H, 5

## EXPANSION (HEAT)

Effect of manganese content on heat expansion and magnetic properties of so-called Dumet iron-nickel alloys. T. Mihner, R. Welsch. Maszaki kazi MTA 18 no 1/4 131-145 '56 H, 16

## EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN

Controlling quality by the statistical method of control cards. D. Adjekovic, B. Bedenik. Tehn. pregl. 7 no 4 154-159 '55 Y, 16

## EXPLOSIVES

see subdivision under POLAND

## EZERINS, JANIS

Janis Ezerins' Novels izlase (Selected Short Stories), a book review. I. Melnik. Krievs. no 4 111-115 Ap'56 L, 11

## FABA, SIMON

A generous supporter of the Bernolak school and of Slovak literature, 155 years after the death of Canon Simon Faba - drga. Kat. nov. Slov. 71 no 11 4-5 Mr'56, C, 3

## FACADES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## FACTORIES

see also subdivision under POLAND

Planning the horizontal location of metallurgical and machinery plants as part of a general plan. J. Holan. Tech. praca 8 no 4 150-157 Ap'56 C, 16

## FACTORY AND TRADE WASTE

Purification of phenol waste waters from generator stations. B. Drabek. Paliva 35 no 11 310-322 N'55 C, 16

## FACTORY MANAGEMENT

Why a general cleaning before winter and preparations for winter are necessary. K. Kopriva. Podn. org. 9 no 9 329-330 S'55 C, 5

## FADEEV, ALEKSANDR ALEKSANDROVICH

A. A. Fadeev dies, an obituary. Kult. život. Slov. 11 no 20 2 My'56 C, 11

## FAIRY TALES - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Vladimír Čolín's Problemy a cesty moderního národního kultu (Problems and Paths of Modern Fairy Tales), a book review. Nn. László 11 no 2 105-106 F'56, R, 11

## FALTAN, MICHAL

Michal Faltan's Cesta slovenského roľníctva k socializmu (Path of the Slovak Farming to Socialism), a book review. F. Lednar. Nasa veda 1 no 10 318-319 O'54, C, 1

## FAMILY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Significance of marriage and family for the individual and society. Gy. Benko. Turm. es. tars. 115 no 3 187-170 Mr'56, H, 13

## FAMILY - LAW

see subdivision DOMESTIC RELATIONS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA

## FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

## FAMILYWORK

see subdivision under POLAND

## FANS, MECHANICAL

Effect of eddyling of fluid in suction on the efficiency of a fan. M. Blahut, T. Szentotony. Maszaki kazi MTA 18 no 1 1 193 '56 H, 16

## FARM BUILDINGS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA

First farm buildings in our country with precast reinforced concrete parts. (Conclusion) A. Dandlov. Stroitelstvo 4 no 2 7-9 '56 H, 14

Sunlight in the construction of farm buildings, new directives for design. M. Tsvetkov. Architektura. Pol. no 1 Blahuta 2 1 Ja'56 P, 10

## FARM LIFE

see subdivision under ROMANIA

## FARM MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under POLAND

Lom, I. and others. Nekterice upitnye z. opredelenie ekonomicheskogo zemedelevstva [Vyd. 1]. Prikl. stud. pedagog. nauch. 1955. 310 p. (Uchenye zapiski vyssh. shkoly) [Some chapters on the management of socialist agriculture, university textbook. Tabl. bibl. tables] C, 5

## FARM MECHANIZATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## FARM PRODUCE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

6th Session of the Economic Commission for Europe for the Standardization of Food Spoiled Agricultural Products. St. m. m. d. z. b. no 1 3 4 Ja'56 Y, 16

## FARM FINANCY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## FARMHOUSES

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

## FARMS

see subdivision under CHINA

## FASCIOLA HEPAICA

see subdivision LIVER FLUKE under LATVIA

## FASHION

The new and the old time. A. Kozłowska. Odzież 1 no 2 55-56 F'56 P, 16

## FATS AND FEATHERS

see subdivision under ROMANIA

## FAT

Inquiry into low concentration of fat in early-weaned lambs. S. Kamey. Izv. Inst. zhivotnovodstva 6 81 34 '55 B, 15

## FATHERS OF THE CHURCH

Unity of the Church and the problem of renewal in the spirit of the Holy Fathers. I. Coman. Ortodoxia 6 no 2/3 430-460 Ap'54 R, 3

## FATIGUE

Application of central impedance plethysmography after a physical strain. K. Pochopova and others. Teoriya i praktika 1 no 4 221-231 '56 C, 8

Experimental research on the combined effect of fatigue, alcohol, and changes in weather. L. G. Horvath. Kozl. tud. 6 no 4 146-157 Ap'56, H, 16

Fatigue tests based on measuring reaction time in examining fatigue, lack of attention, and staying power. J. Cahnady, L. Horvath, A. Szabo. Testnevtud. 1 no 3 Suppl. 12-33 '56, H, 6

## FAULKNER, WILLIAM

William Faulkner on new ways. M. Sukond. Csillag 10 no 5 1034-1038 My'56, H, 11

## FAZEKAS, MIHALY

Julow, Viktor. Fazekas Mihály. Budapest, "Muvell Nop" Tudományon és Irodalomtörténeti Kiadó, 1955. 222 p. [Mihály Fazekas, a biography. port., notes] H, 11

## FEDOR, WILLIAM

Villam Fedor's Metodika hudobnej vychovy (Methodology of Music Education), a book review. D. Belaleva, K. Dubecsky. Jedn. skola 10 no 5 632-634 '55 C, 8



## FEED - WATER PURIFICATION

Methods for softening hard water to be used in industry and steam boilers. P. Nikolov. Lela pism 5 no 2 23-25 '56 B 16

## FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Evaluation of proteins in fodder with regard to their purchase price and production cost. L. Kamenicek. Sbor zorn ekon CSAZY 29 no 3:133-154 My'56 C, 15.

Hay is an important item in the fodder supply. W. Kazi-anowski. Gosp plan 11 no 4 68-71 Ap'56 P 5

Importance of sulfur in feeding hens and effect of the sulfur compound calcium sulfate (natural gypsum) as supplementary nourishment on the health and productivity of flocks. Russian summary. L. Deguts. Vestis latv sk no 1 15-52 '56 L, 1

## FEKETE, ISTVAN

Istvan Fekete'n Halaszat (Fishing), a book review. G. Lanyi. Term eszaki 115 no 3 191 Mr'56. B, 17.

## FLAT

see subdivision under POLAND.

## FENCING

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## FENCZY, BENI, SCULPTOR

Fenczy, Beni. Beni Fenczy [Budapest, Singer eg Wolfner, 1949] 16 p. (L'Art hongrois, 5) [Beni Fenczy. In French. 32 plates] B, 10

## FERRIMAGNETISM

Kuge, Igor Mikhailovich. Fizicheskoe podobie i analogiya magniticheskikh ferromagnitnykh tel. Riga, Izd-y Akademi nauk Latvinskoi SSR, 1955. 119 p. [Physical similarity and analogy of magnetization of ferromagnetic bodies. In Russian. illus. L, 13

Approximate similitude in magnetization of ferromagnetic spheres. In Russian. M. Gilevsky. Tudy Inst fizik 7-9-90 '54 L, 13

Measurements of magnetic and dielectric properties of ferrite cores. F. Fink. Prirod Inst telekomun 6 no 17/18:35-47 '56. P, 10

On the distribution of magnetic properties along a ferromagnetic cylinder. In Russian. P. Oshurkov. Tudy Inst fizik 7 68-77 '54 L, 13

## FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

see also subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Wojciechowski, Jan. Wplyw polaczonych fosforowo-huminy-wych na wzrost i rozwoj roslin. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1955. 30 p. (Poznanski Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komunikaty Nauk Rolniczych i Leśnych. Prace, t. 2, zw. 7) [The influence of phosphoric compounds on the growth and development of plants. English and Russian summaries, illus., bibl., graphs, tables] P, 15

Fertilization of sandy soils. F. Hrobo. Nasa veda 2 no.10: 138-44b O'56 C, 1

New phosphatic fertilizers. E. Jonecsu. Tehnica noua 3 no.41:1 Mr'56. R, 10.

## FESTIVALS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## FEUDALISM

see subdivision under LATVIA, MECKLENBURG.

## FEUERBACH, LUDWIG ANDREAS

Ludwig Feuerbach, first German materialistic philosopher. T. Minz. Nasa veda 1 no 7:207-210 J1'54. C, 1

## FIBERS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Aging artificial fiber leathers. L. Fenyó. Bor cipo 4 no.3:70-81 Jo'54. H, 16.

## FIELDING, HENRY

Geo Bogza's Chu Yuan, Fielding, Whitman, a book review. In English. P. Antoniu. Rum Rev 10 no. 1: 100-101 '56. R, 1.

Thomas Ungvar's Henry Fielding; a book review. T. Laiter. Nyeitvid kozl MFA 6 no.1/4:366-368 '66. H, 11.

## FIGURE SKATING

see SKATING.

## FILES AND FILING (DOCUMENTS)

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## FILIPESCU, LEONTE

Two heroes of our working class, a literary criticism. R. Luca. Tin lenist 4 no. 10 60-64 O'54. R, 5.

## FILKORN, VOJTECH

Vojtech Filkorn's Predcheglovskaya logika (Pre-Hegelian Logic), a book review. I. Hrusovsky. Nasa veda 1 no 11:345-346 M'54. C, 1

## FILTERS AND FILTRATION

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN

New process for filtering yeast milk in a rotation vacuum filter in the production of baker's yeast. D. Gjorgjevic. Tehnika 11 no.2 264-266 '56. Y, 16

## FINANCE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Veinics, Ivan. A vállalkozás pénzügyi-gazdasági szabályai [Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár 105-] 123 p. [Rules of money circulation for enterprises. Indexes] H, 5

## FINANCE, PUBLIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, MACEDONIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## FINL ARTS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Selected bibliography of books and articles published in the USSR and Czechoslovakia in the field of art, literature, and belles-lettres. Praha Moskva 5 no. 12:91-98 D'55. C, 11.

## FINLAND - SKIS AND SKIING

Yugoslav skiers received in Finland as brothers. P. I. Rodina. gaidr 3 no 2 52 F'56. Y, 1.

## FINNS IN ESTONIA

Standard of living of Estonians on a West European level, comments by Finnish visitors over the Estonian Radio. Eesti raadio. My 10'56 928-929. L, 1

## FIR

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## FIRST AID

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## FISER, JAN

Ladislav Burles, Jan Fiser, and Antonín Horejš. Hudba na Slovensku v XVII. storočí (Music in Slovakia in the 17th century), a book review. K. Wurm. Cirkevne listy 60 no 1 8-10 Ja'56. C, 3

## FISH CULTURE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Fish culture as a side line of rice growing. B. Jankovsky. Sbor zorn ekon CSAZY 29 no 3 171-202 My'56. C, 15

## FISHERIES

see also subdivision under CROATIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, NORTH SEA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Can fishing boats take out of the sea all its treasures? Zvalzine no.4:7 F'56. L, 1

Marine fisheries in international law. J. Terhaj. Mor rib 7 no 8 198-199 Ag'55. Y, 15.

Six years of Morsko ribarstvo; a review. R. Merslavic. Mor rib 7 no.8 203 Ag'55. Y, 15

## FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## FISHERY PRODUCTS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

Fish suitable for canning. V. Dyk. Vodni hosp 4 no.10: 317-318 O'54. C, 16.

## FISHES

see also subdivision under BALTIC STATES, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

Effect of sodium chloride on cleavage of the muscular albumin of fish in the presence of trypsin. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. G. Kovalevsk. Liet ak Darbai B no. 3:75-80 '55. L, 13.

Effect of sodium chloride on solubility and cleavage of muscular albumin of fish under the action of pepsin. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. G. Kovalevsk. Liet ak Darbai B no. 3:66-73 '55. L, 13.

Lower-grade plants causing fish diseases. J. Piatkowski-Jakubczak, S. Hlond. Gosp ryb 8 no.4 19-20 Ap'56 P, 15.

New method for testing the freshness of fish. R. Merslavic. Mor rib 7 no.8: 197 Ag'55. Y, 15.

Stimulation of septicemia in Zator for experimental purposes. Z. Rychlicki. Gosp ryb 8 no.4:10-12 Ap'56 P, 15

## FISHING

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Fishing practice and the sea in echo sounding. F. Grubisic. Mor rib 7 no.8 199-201 Ag'55. Y, 15

Fishing terminology. B. Fluka. Mor rib 7 no 8. 196-197 Ag'55. Y, 15

Fishing under sails, an essay. R. Maty. Morze no. 2 6-9, 15 F'56. P, 17

Istvan Fekete's Halaszat (Fishing), a book review. G. Lanyi. Term eszaki 115 no 3:191 Mr'56. H, 13.

## FISHING BOATS

More on the classification of sunny fishing boats. A. Vilić. Mor rib 7 no 8: 199-201 Ag'55. Y, 15

## FISHPONDS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

History of fishponds. K. Ruzicka. Vodni hosp 4 no 12 365-367 D'54. C, 16

Importance of the development of fishponds. O. Cvik. Vodni hosp 4 no 10 318 O'54. C, 16

## FIVE-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, INDIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## FLAX

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, WHITE RUSSIA.

Examination of braking shuttles in the flax and hemp industry. (To be cont.) L. Remeniv. Magy textil 4 140-145 Ap'56. H, 16.

Experiment on more precise determination of the fineness of flax fiber. K. Wein. Magy textil 4 131-133 Ap'56. H, 16.

## FLIGHT TRAINING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Baptism. C. Tretusanu. Arip patr 2 no 1:16-17 Ja'56. R, 16.

Night Flight. C. Manolache. Arip patr 2 no 1:7-8 Ja'56. R, 16.

## FLOOD CONTROL

see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, NETHERLANDS.

Drafting flood-control dams and levees to be constructed on shifting sand. L. Molnar. Vodni hosp 4 no.5. 139-141 My'54. C, 16

Empirical calculation of the regulatory effect of reservoirs on the flow of water in rivers. A. Bratraneck. Vodni hosp 4 no 8 235-238 Ag'54. C, 16

Ombrology and the needs of the water economy. J. Novotny. Vodni hosp 4 no 1:19-22 Ja'51. C, 16

Problem of long-term balancing of the flow of water in rivers by dams. (Conclusion) J. Novotny. Vodni hosp 4 no.12 367-372 D'54. C, 16

The protective effect of water reservoirs. O. Vilha. Vodni hosp 4 no 6 174-179 Je'54. C, 16

## FLOODS

Problem of flood damages. W. Mannak. Archiw hydrotech 2 no.1:67-83 '55. P, 16.

## FLORA

see subdivision under SERBIA.

## FLOUR

Data on the biological value of our wheat pastes containing potato. K. Lindner, M. Bedo. Elelm ipar 10 no.4:190-193 Ap'56. H, 16.

Dependence of the efficiency of the kiln for drying grain on the initial moisture of the grain. Gosp zbzo 6 no. 12 19 D'56. P, 15

Evaluation of flour according to color. Gosp zbzo 6 no. 11 18-20 N'55. P, 15.

## FLOUR BEETLE

The struggle against the flour beetle by mechanical means. A. Kowalski. Gosp zbzo 6 no. 12:29 D'55. P, 15.

## FLOUR MILLS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

Flour mills abroad. (h). Gosp zbzo 6 no. 12:26-27 D'55. P, 16.

Functions of the mill rollers in the process of grinding. H. Warsza. Gosp zbzo 6 no. 11 20-22 N'55. P, 15

## FLOW OF WATER

see HYDRAULICS.



## FLOWMETERS

Measurement of fuel consumption and control of nozzles by flowmeters J Urban Tech praca 8 no 4 159-161 Apr'56 C, 16

## FLUID MECHANICS

Foundations of rational hydromechanics and their verification M Broszko Archiw hydrotech 2 no 1 7-25 '55 P, 16

Hydromechanization of work in open lime quarries Technica noua 3 no 41:1, 8 Mar'56 R, 16

## FLUIDIZATION

Conference on fluidization methods M Gregor Nasa veda 1 no 3 93-91 Mar'54 C, 1

## FLUORINE

Immediate determination of the fluorine content of water with aluminum, colorimetric determination of fluorine and iron content on the basis of a single measurement A Scher Hidr kozl 38 no 2:138-141 Apr'56 H, 12

## FOODER

see FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS and this subdivision under LATVIA.

## FOERSTER, FRIEDRICH WILHELM

Fr. W. Foerster speaks to us, an interview with M. Peckauskaite's teacher, A. Ramunas, Aidai no 5:198-206 May'56 Li, 11.

## FOLK ART

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

## FOLK DANCES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Remarks on the article "Teaching Folk Games and Folk Dances during Physical-Education Classes," J. Eordogh. Sport testnev 6 no 4 22 Apr'54 H, 8.

## FOLK LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN

Interpretation of Devynlabrole, J. Kaupas, Aidai no 4:160-172 Apr'56 Li, 11.

## FOLK MUSIC

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## FOLK SONGS, BULGARIAN

Brilliant interpreters of folk art In English H. Katsarova Bulg Today 3 no 3:12-13 Feb'54 B, 1

## FOLK SONGS, CZECH

A collector of songs, anniversary of a well-known figure portrayed by Jirasek F Bulanek Nase vlast 4 no 1:7 '56 C, 4

Eighty years of successful life. J Kramarik Nase vlast 4 no 3 44-45 '56 C, 4

## FOLK SONGS, HUNGARIAN

Bardos, Lajos Gyongyvirag, 92 magyar nepdal. 3. jav. kiad Budapest, Zenemukiado Vallalat, 1954 127 p [c1952] 120 p [Lily of the valley, 92 Hungarian folk songs 3d rev ed chiefly music] H, 9.

Deak Bardos, Gyorgy. Muskatli, 97 magyar nepdal. Budapest, Zenemukiado Vallalat, 1954 127 p [Geranium, 97 Hungarian folk songs chiefly music] H, 9

Effect of bagpipes in Hungarian folk-dance music. L. Vargyas, Nyelvtud kozl MTA 8 no 1/4:241-291 '56 H, 11.

Folk games in kindergartens. J Salai. Ovoda 8 no 5:168 May'56 H, 8.

## FOLK SONGS, LITHUANIAN

New essay about our songs, a book review. J. Balys. Santarve no 2:89-93 Mar/Apr'56 Li, 6.

## FOOD

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## FOOD - BACTERIOLOGY

Nutritional significance of decomposition of foodstuffs caused by microorganisms. P. Polonyi. Eleim ipar 10 no 5:151-153 May'56 H, 10.

Sporogenous state of bacteria and its significance in the food industry. K. Vas. Eleim ipar 10 no 5:153-159 May'56 H, 10.

## FOOD - PRESERVATION

Dehydrated and compressed food and some technical innovations in foreign armies concerning nutrition. V Hic. Tehnika 9 no 12:1934-1938 '54 Y, 16.

## FOOD, CANNED

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## FOOD INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

New electric and electronic procedures in industrial manufacture of foodstuffs I. (To be contd) V Zlokovic Tehnika 9 no 8:1183-1186 '54 Y, 16

New electric and electronic procedures in industrial manufacture of foodstuffs II. V. Zlokovic Tehnika 9 no 9 1342-1344 '54 Y, 16

Protection of workmen in the food industry M Geimovic. Tehnika 11 no 2 207-209 '56 Y, 16

Sterilization and pasteurization in the food industry. I. Varga. Eleim ipar 10 no 5:142-150 May'56 H, 10.

## FOOD RESEARCH

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Taxonomic problem of the colloid chemistry of foodstuffs. L. Marczelka. Eleim ipar 10 no 5:137-142 May'56 H, 16.

## FOOD SPOilage

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## FOOD SUPPLY

see subdivision under CROATIA.

## FORAGE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## FORCE AND ENERGY

Kilogram force or kilopond? Standardizacija 8 no 2 30-39 Feb'56 R, 16.

## FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS

East-West economic relations, two interesting details. Ekon pol 5 no 208:286 Mar'56 Y, 5.

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## FOREMEN

Foreman, organizer of production and socialist competition, adviser, and educator of the collective J. Plvonka. Podn org 9 no 9 350-352 Sep'55 C, 6.

## FORENSIC MEDICINE

see MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

## FOREST INFLUENCES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Coordination of activities of forest and water management with the needs of agriculture A Kubic. Vodni hosp 4 no 1:16-19 Jan'54 C, 16.

Forest humus as the decisive factor of intensity of erosion caused by water. B. Maran, O. Lhot. Sbor les CSAZV 20 no 3:161-162 Mar'56 C, 15.

Forests and the water economy. J. Plnc. Vodni hosp 4 no 7:215-217 Jul'54 C, 16.

Oak forests to protect land from becoming swampish. C. Chritra. Rev padurilor 70 no 11:498-501 Nov'55 R, 15.

Research on the economy of water resources of forests and meteorology in forestry should be developed more extensively. Tr. from the Russian. V. Rutkovskii. Meteor zpravy 7 no 2:51-53 Apr'54 C, 13.

Research on the influence of forests on water conditions as compared with the influence of cultivated land. J. Novotny. Vodni hosp 4 no 7:202-207 Jul'54 C, 10.

## FOREST INSECTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## FOREST MANAGEMENT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

Frantisek Papanek's Ekonomika socialistického lesneho hospodarstva (Socialist Forest Economics), a book review. M. Hira. Nasa veda 3 no 2:82-83 Feb'56 C, 1.

## FOREST NURSERIES

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## FOREST PRODUCTS

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

## FOREST SOILS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## FOREST SURVEYS

Cinematic concept of reciprocal orientation of photographic pictures. K. Tomsa. Sbor les CSAZV 20 no 2:151-160 Feb'56 C, 15.

## FORESTRY LAW AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under POLAND.

## FORESTRY RESEARCH

Methodical notes on research in forest biocenosis R Mikyska Sbor les CSAZV 20 no 2 144-150 Feb'56 C, 15

Principles of the research method for forest biocenosis. J. Kikla. Sbor les CSAZV 20 no 2:136-143 Feb'56 C, 15

## FORESTS AND FORESTRY

see also subdivision under ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Advanced concepts of forest biology in discussions of silviculturists in the past I Dumitriu-Takamau. Rev padurilor 70 no 12 571-575 Dec'55 R, 15.

Cultivation of young plants Tr. from the Czech language. Ger stop 11 no 9 426-432 Nov'55 B, 15

Determination of the growth in volume of plantations by the procedure of reduced mean height V. Gurghu. Rev padurilor 70 no 12:609-613 Dec'55 R, 15.

Economic evaluation of varieties and types of certain species of forest trees G. Vincent Sbor les CSAZV 20 no 4:233-256 Apr'56 C, 15

Location of forest roads and determination of their economic value by a method of graphic statistics K Matyas. Sbor les CSAZV 20 no 4:277-302 Apr'56 C, 15

Practical method to preserve transverse sections of tree trunks. R. Dimescu. Rev padurilor 70 no 12. 620-621 Dec'55 R, 15.

The shape of trunks, trunk types, and evaluating them for commercial purposes J. Zak Sbor les CSAZV 20 no 4:303-312 Apr'56 C, 15.

## FORGING

Progress in matrix forging. J. Janocki. Terln motor 5 no 8 232-237 Aug'55 P, 10

## FORGING MACHINERY

Stamping metal elements by forging machines equipped with a crank throw K Bojack. Mechanik 28 no 1 16-22 Jan'55 P, 10.

Standards for materials for forging equipment W. Wroblewski Hutnik P 21 no 12 395-399 Dec'54 P, 10.

## FORMOSA - BEETLES

Two new species of Curambryidae from Taiwan (Coleoptera). In German. L. Heyrovsky. Magy termud evk 0 259-261 '55 H, 13.

## FORTIFICATION

Tymionicki, Kazimierz Narocznicy w gospodarstwie feudalnym; studium z dziejow gospodarstwa czono-nych wczesnego sredniowiecza Poznan, Panstwo- we Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1955. 128 p. (Poznanekto Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja Historyczna. Prace, t 17, zes 3) [Compulsory defense service of fortresses in the feudal economy; a study in the socioeconomic history of the early Middle Ages. footnotes] P, 4

## FOUNDATIONS

Contribution to more economical and practical calculation of wooden revetments in foundation works. V. Kostic. Tehnika 11 no 2:177-186 '56 Y, 10.

Drafting flood-control dams and levees to be constructed on shifting sand. L. Molnar. Vodni hosp 4 no 5: 130-141 May'54 C, 16.

Drainage of the foundations of a hydroelectric plant. L. Mejslik. Vodni hosp 4 no 3:77-85 Mar'54 C, 10.

Stresses in the structure of a dam erected on an elastic bed. (To be contd) I. Babuska, L. Mejslik. Vodni hosp 4 no 8:231-236 Aug'54 C, 10.

Stresses in the structure of a dam erected on an elastic bed. (Conclusion) I. Babuska, L. Mejslik. Vodni hosp 4 no 9:258-264 Sep'54 C, 10.

## FOUNDRIES

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

Marking bars and sections in foundry standards. T. Jakubink. Normalizacija P 24 no 2:96-72 Feb'56 P, 10.

Methods of economizing on electric energy in foundries R. Luczkiewicz. Hutnik P 21 no 12:406-408 Dec'54 P, 10.

## FOUSTKA, RADI

The new edition of R. N. Foustka's Stat. jeho vzniku, podstatu a vyvoji (The State, its Origin, Substances, and Development), a book review. J. Gronsky. Pravnik 95 no 3:261-271 '56 C, 7.



## BUILDING

methods for the calculation of frames with  
e joints. I. Method of imaginary joints (To  
d.) G. Anzovian, R. Agent. Industria const  
3 670-683 D'55 R, 16.

## BT

as to Picasso. J. Bergeaud. Dzis i jutro  
30 6-7 JI'55 P, 1.

## COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

cooperation with France. T. P. Eken pol 5  
.367-368 Ap'56. Y, 5

protocol with France awaits implementation  
ol 5 no 206 237 M'56 Y, 5.

f the Yugoslav-French Mixed Committee.  
o' 5 no 211-358 Ap'56. Y, 5.

## ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

atal: to secure expansion and stability. V. M  
of 5 no 211,359-360 Ap'56. Y, 5.

## FOREIGN RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

aspirations. Eken pol 5 no 214,413-414  
Y, 5

## GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

hampionship gliders. J. Sandauer. Skrz Polska  
13:7 M'56. P, 16.

## LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

gs of the workers' movement in France.  
nar. Kiest revue 22 no.9-278-280 N'56. C, 3.

## MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

from the Film Festival. A. Odolanski. Dzis  
11 no.30 8, 7 JI'55. P, 1.

## MOTION PICTURES

ot's Holiday", an attempt to decipher the  
mical concept. J. Lipski. Kwartalnik  
no.4,15-27 '55 P, 9.

rd in Bloom", a documentary film on the  
cent-old 'Humanite, a criticism. E. Bajomi  
Term es tars 115 no.3-3] of cover M'56.

orld in Bloom", a motion-picture review.  
nenyi-Gyenes. Magy sajto 2 no.3:140-141  
B, 11.

## MUSIC

music. A. D. Dzis i jutro 11 no.30:6 JI'55

## POPULATION

demographic problems in France. M. Ros-  
wsk. Czes geogr 27 no.1:41-46 '56. P, 12

## PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

and French book publishing. B. Kopecki.  
vtaros 6 no.5:351-353 M'56. H, 2.

## RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ROMANIA

re people to another. In English. H. Bassis.  
Rev 10 no.1 17-19 '56. R, 1.

## SOCIAL WORKERS

ns of social workers, education of social workers  
rance. A. Sukrija. Soc zdrav pol 8 no.6:1-5  
Y, 14.

## TRANSPORTATION

ig technology in France and training transporta-  
specialists. L. Dokic. Tehnika 9 no.3:471-474  
Y, 16.

## CANS IN THE U.S.

icans open St. Anthony's College. J. Gallusis.  
i no.4:187 Ap'56. LI, 11.

## LEO

1, the editor and newspaperman, a profile.  
anyossi. Magy sajto 2 no.3:128-130 M'56.  
1.

## IN, BENJAMIN

in Franklin, publicist; on his 250th birthday.  
os. Magy sajto 2 no.1:43-44 Ja'56. H, 11.

son of the American people. p. Duch pastyr 6  
3:67-68 '56. C, 3.

## IVAN

anslations of Ivan Franko's works; a book review.  
taffa. Nowa kultura 7 no.21:6 M'56. P, 11.

## UROPE COMMITTEE

versation with businessmen. J. Szolag. Biel  
gl Kraj no.1:2 Ja'56. P, 6.

## FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND,  
YUGOSLAVIA.

## FREIGHTERS

Motor propulsion in river cargo boats. L. Panos.  
Tehnika 11 no.2:285-288 '56. Y, 10

## FRENCH ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, FRENCH.

## FRENCH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Jules Verne, ever modern, fifty years since the death of  
the writer of phantasy. L. Baconsky. Steaua 6 no.5:  
72-80 M'55. R, 11.

## FRENCH FICTION IN BULGARIA

Maupassant in Bulgaria. In English. N. Donchev. Bulg  
Today 3 no.2, 7, 14 Ja'54 B, 1

## FRENCH FICTION IN ESTONIA

Numerous French novels translated into Estonian.  
N. Eesti raadio. My 14'56 912 E, 1

## FRENCH FICTION IN HUNGARY

H. Parnelin's Special Edition, a book review. K. J.  
Term es tars 115 no.3:190-191 M'56. H, 13.

Helene Parnelin's Special Edition, the Novel about  
'Humanite; a review. P. Aranyosai. Magy sajto 2  
no.2:70 F'56. H, 11.

## FRENCH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Egyed, Andras. Francia iolek, francia irodalom [Bu-  
dapest] Di Vajna es Bokor [1948] 143 p. [French  
soul, French literature] H, 11.

80th anniversary of the birth of Romain Rolland. A.  
Stankovics. Karogs no.1:120-121 Ja'56. La, 11.

## FRENCH LITERATURE IN HUNGARY

Marcel Willard's Vadol a vedelem (The Defense  
Accuses); a book review. P. Felix. Term es tars  
115 no.3:190 M'56. H, 13.

## FRENCH PAINTING

see PAINTING, FRENCH.

## FRENCH POETRY - TRANSLATIONS FROM BULGARIAN

Vaptsarov, Nikola Ionkov. Poemes choisis. Avant-  
propos par Jean Kanapa. Adaptation par Pierre  
Seghers. Sofia, Narodna kultura, 1954 60 p  
[Selected poems. In French. Tr. from the Bulga-  
rian. poet] B, 11.

## FRENCH SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, FRENCH.

## FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND,

## FRESH-WATER FAUNA

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## FROG CULTURE

Frog farms. Zvaigzne no.4:12 F'56. La, 1.

## FROGS

Influence of certain drugs of the nervous system on the  
regeneration of the tail in tadpoles *Xenopus laevis*.  
P. 2. Caffeine. A. Jurand. Folia Biol 3 no.2:183-  
190 '55. P, 13.

## FROST PROTECTION

Fight against the frost; an important economic and  
organizational task. Z. Vinzenz. Podn org 9 no.9:  
321-322 S'56. C, 5.

## FRUIT CULTURE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
SLOVAKIA.

Tomaszewska, Ewa. Zmianosc procesow fizjologi-  
cznych siewki Brzoskwin pod wplywem mentora.  
Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 38 p.  
[Poznanski Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja  
Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych. Prace, 1.2, zesz. 8]  
[Changes in the physiological processes of peach  
seedlings grafted on apricot trees. English and  
Russian summaries. bibl., tables] P, 16.

## FRUIT JUICES

see also subdivision under SERBIA.

Process for producing prune juices. V. Crncevic.  
Tehnika 11 no.2:261-263 '56. Y, 16.

## FUCK, JULIUS

Julius Fuck in the pre-congressional discussion;  
a book review. S. Havlicikova, V. Kucera. Ca novinar  
8 no.4:129-130 Ap'56. C, 11.

## FUEL

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Contribution to the economical use of fuel in the opera-  
tion of steam boilers. F. Hartl. Energetika Ck 5 no.  
9:358-359 S'55 C, 10

Gasification of low-quality fuels. J. Jilek. Paliva 35 no  
2,50-57 F'56 C, 16

Measurement of fuel consumption and control of nozzles  
by flowmeters. J. Urban. Tech praca 8 no.4 159-  
161 Ap'56. C, 16

Meeting of experts on the utilization of low-quality fuels  
at the Economic Commission for Europe. J. Novak.  
Paliva 36 no.2:67-68 F'56. C, 16

Storing solid fuels. R. Slina. Podn org 9 no.9 337-  
339 S'55 C, 5

Utilization of fuel for power and for chemical purposes.  
V. Sliva. Paliva 36 no.2:33-36 F'56 C, 16.

## FUEL CONSERVATION

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Prospects of economy of fuel in the machinery indus-  
try. J. Novak, F. Berger. Podn org 9 no.9:332-334  
S'55. C, 5.

Saving fuel in building ceramics. S. Szemetylo. Mat  
bad 11 no.2 42-47 F'56 P, 16.

## FUEL PUMPS

An injector cooled by fuel for high-compression engines.

Tr. from the German. F. Zabka. Motoryzacja 10  
no.9:263-264 S'55. P, 16.

## FUEL RESEARCH

Electric and heat power production without using  
classical fuels; with special reference to questions  
of using industrial secondary heat power. Z. Vadas.  
Magy energ 9 no.4 145-147 Ap'56. H, 16.

## FUST, MILAN

Portrait of Milan Fust. T. Ungvari. Csillag 10 no.5.  
1006-1013 M'56. H, 11.

## FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS

Abstract integral as functional positive and the meas-  
ure extension theorem. I. Kluvanek. Mat fyz cas  
SAV 6 no.1:3-9 '56. C, 13.

## FUNCTIONS

Problem of the static field of gravitation with spherical  
symmetry. A. Hristov. Studii cerc fiz 6 no.1:7-24  
Ja/M'56. R, 13.

Some remarks on the Marcinkiewicz-Orlicz space.  
In English. J. Albrycht. Bul Ac Pol science 4  
no.1:1-3 '56. P, 13.

Taylor's coefficients of single-valued functions. In  
French. M. Biernacki. Bul Ac Pol science 4  
no.1:5-8 '56. P, 13.

## FUNCTIONS, ORTHOGONAL

Characterization of the classical orthogonal polynomial  
systems. L. Feldmann. Mat kozl MTA 6 no.1:87-92  
'56. H, 13.

## FUNGI

Structure of mycelia occurring in production of peni-  
cillin. In German. B. Lang, G. Vnslagh. Acta  
microbiol Hung 3 no.3:231-240 '56. H, 13.

## FUNGICIDES

A contribution to the methods of analyzing soil fungi-  
cides. M. Toman, Z. Stota, M. Skrobak. Biologia 11  
no.1:12-21 '56. C, 13.

Fungicidal effect of phenol derivatives. G. Bohus,  
K. Szabo. Magy termud evk 6:105-120 '55. H, 13.

## FUNGUS DISEASES

see subdivision MEDICAL MYCOLOGY under  
BULGARIA.

## FURAN

Acetylation of furan in the presence of anhydrous zinc  
chloride. In Russian. S. Hiller, I. Berkova. Vestnik  
Latv ak no.4:53-58 '56. La, 1.

## FURNACES

Directions for operation of furnaces in gasworks.  
J. Tomaler. Paliva 36 no.4:134-144 Ap'56. C, 16.

## FURNITURE

Cimburek, F. Dejiny nabytkoveho umeni. F. Cimburek  
[et al.] Ilustroval Leo Ludvik. [Vyd. 1. Brno,  
Rovnost] [History of furniture art. 1st ed. illus.  
(part col.), index] C, 16.  
Vols. 2-3, 1949, 1950. 337-1130 p.

## FURNITURE, ESTONIAN

Professor whose hobby is making furniture. N. Eesti  
raadio. My 20'56:959-961. E, 1.







## GEOLOGIC MUSEUMS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS

Efficient organization of the work of evaluation in the geological surveying of ore deposits. 8 Polak Rudy 4 no 2 51-53 F'56. C, 16.

## GEOLOGISTS, HUNGARIAN

Fejerváry Schafarzky (March 20, 1851-September 5, 1927), a biographic sketch. A. Vondráček. Hlasi Kozl 34 no. 7/8 205-206 31/Apr'54. H, 12.

## GEOLOGY

see also subdivision under BUKK MOUNTAINS, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA.

The Institute of Geology publishes the first volume of its series Geologia Institutu Univerzitatis (Research of the Institute of Geology). N. East. radio. My 19 '56, 651 E, 1.

## GEOLOGY, ECONOMIC

Development of applied geology in the last 30 years. M. Matula. Nauka veda 3 no 2-75-80 1'56. C, 1.

## GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

see also subdivision under POLAND, SERBIA

Effect of climatic fluctuations of the Pleistocene on river erosion. P. Jovanović. Zbornik rad Geogr Inst SAN 46 19-65 '56. Y, 12.

## GEOLOGY, STRUCTURAL

S. G. Bochk's geomorphologic profile. B. Rosa. Czest geogr 27 no 1 35-39 '56. P, 12.

## GEOMETRY

Some observations on the introduction of teaching mathematics in eight-year schools with special emphasis on teaching geometry in basic courses. L. Hajek. Pedagog 11 no. 1/2 37-45 '56. Y, 8.

## GEOMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL

Hyperbolic regulus in bialgebraic geometry. B. Potfunchin. Doklady Akad. Nauk 48 no 1 33-37 '53/54. D, 13.

## GEOMETRY, NON-EUCLIDEAN

Hyperbolic trigonometry derived from the Poincaré model. P. Szász. Mat kozl MTA 6 no. 1-73-80 '56. H, 13.

Production of hyperbolic trigonometry by means of Poincaré's half-plane. P. Szász. Mat kozl MTA 6 no. 1-73-80 '56. H, 13.

## GEOMORPHOLOGY

see PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

## GEOPHYSICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

International geophysical year. Zvezdno no. 11.9 Je'56. E, 1.

## GEORGE SCU, PAUL

About the evolution of a crinoid. g. m. Stepan 7 no. 1. 121-123 Ja'56. R, 11.

## GEORGIYEV, MIKHAILAKI

Forty years since the death of the writer Patko IU. Fedorov and Mikhailaki Georgiev. M. Nikolov. Patriot 6 no 12.4 F'56. B, 17.

## GEREL, LASZLO

Laszlo Gerel's A hazai osztályharcok nódalma (Literature of Hungarian Class Struggles), a book review. S. Lukácsy. Termeszet 115 no. 4 255-256 Apr'56. H, 13.

## GERMAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN GEOGRAPHERS

see GEOGRAPHERS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Volný Jan. Deutsch-tschechisches Wörterbuch. Prag. Artin, 1955. 14 p. [German-Czech dictionary] C, 11.

## GERMAN LITERATURE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Herbert Burgmüller's almanac The Contemporary German Word; a book review. I. Zacek. Krest revue 22 no. 10:337-338 D'56. C, 3.

## GERMAN LITERATURE IN ESTONIA

The Estonian State Publishing House publishes works of German writers in large numbers. N. Eesti raadio. Je 9'56:1078-1079. E, 1.

## GERMAN PERIODICALS

Der Handel, periodical on domestic commerce in the German Democratic Republic. N. Kharlov. Sotsburg 7 no. 12 42-46 D'55. B, 5.

## GERMAN PHILOSOPHERS

see PHILOSOPHERS, GERMAN.

## GERMAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Heinrich Heine; 100 years since his death. M. Nikolov. Patriot 6 no. 13 4 F'56. B, 17.

Lieder by the humanist Heinrich Heine, an essay. T. Silvestru. Iasul lit no 2 48-52 F'56. R, 11.

Poet of the fight for liberty and elevation of mankind, 150 years since the death of Schiller. T. Potru. Steaua 6 no 5 66-71 My'55. R, 11.

## GERMAN POETRY IN TRANSYLVANIA

Zilina, a poem about peace of mind, activity of a great German poet in Transylvania in the 17th century. G. Kise. Steaua 7 no 3 113-119 Mi'56. R, 11.

## GERMAN POETS

see POETS, GERMAN

## GERMAN REUNIFICATION QUESTION (1949- )

The road to peace and peoples' security. G. Dolgu. Vlasta milit 6 no. 12-20 D'54. R, 17.

The Social Democrat Party and the reunification of Germany. In English. H. Wehner. Rev Int Aff 6 no 138 11-12 Ja'56. Y, 6.

## GERMAN THEOLOGICALS

see THEOLOGICALS, GERMAN.

## GERMANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Stranek, Jaroslav. K otázce české-německé. London. Ustav Dr. Edvarda Benese pro politické a sociální studium. (Ustav Dr. Edvarda Benese pro politické a sociální studium. Doklady a rozpravy, sv. 24) [Concerning the Czech-German question] C. 4 Vol. 1, pt. 1-5 [1955] 80 p.

## GERMANS IN LATVIA

Delegation from the German Democratic Republic arrives in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 41-42, 47-48, 51-52 My 15'56. La, 1.

## GERMANS IN POLAND

The killing of children during the Hitlerite occupation. A. Kubiak. Biul. zyd. hist. no. 17/18 60-105 Ja/Je'56. P, 4.

## GERMANS IN RIGA

Delegation of communication specialists from the German Democratic Republic in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 41-42, 47-48, 51-52 My 15'56. La, 1.

## GERMANY - AIRPLANES

The Groff V-DSG, two-seated training plane. Repules 9 no. 5:12 My'56. H, 16.

## GERMANY - ARMY

Against revival of the Wehrmacht. C. Popescu and others. Vlasta milit 6 no. 12 4-5 D'54. R, 17.

## GERMANY - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Geographical Pocketbook: Guidebook to Knowledge of Germany for 1954-1955, a book review. B. Witold. Przegl. geogr 28 no. 1:194-196 '56. P, 12.

## GERMANY - HISTORY

Macek, Josef. Z revoluční minulosti německého lidu. [Thomas Münzer a německá selská válka. [1. vyd.], Praha, Orbis, 1955. 77 p. (Edice společenské vědy, sv. 20) [From the revolutionary past of the German people; Thomas Münzer and the German Peasants War. 1st ed. Illus., fold. maps, bibl.] C, 4.

The German complex. J. Mackiewicz. Kultura no 1 27-40 Ja'56. P, 1.

Walter Gührer's German General Staff. History and Form, 1867-1945, a book review. A. Kaminski. Przegl. hist 47 no. 1:228-239 '56. P, 4.

## GERMANY - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

After returning from Germany. J. Hromádka. Krest revue 22 no. 9:277-278 N'56. C, 3.

## GERMANY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Kulakowski, Tadeusz. Hitlerowska polityka eksterminacji kulturalnej. Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 1955. 47 p. (Biblioteka spraw międzynarodowych, zes. 5) [The Hitler policy of cultural extermination] P, 4.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - ACCOUNTING MACHINES

Mechanization of accounting; latest products of the business machine industry of the German Democratic Republic. Tr. from the German, Szamvitel 7 no. 4:302-312 Ap'56. H, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - APARTMENT HOUSES

Housing construction in the German Democratic Republic. B. Golewiewski. Architektura Pol no 1 20-21 Ja'56. P, 10.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - ARMY

Two German armies. In English. J. Gustin. Rev Int Aff 6 no 140 5-7 F'56. Y, 6.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Ten years of the Union of Free German Youth. Tr. from the German. Mladec 9 no 3 56-59 Mi'56. B, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - COTTON MACHINERY

New structural designs for cotton spinning machines manufactured in the German Democratic Republic. H. W. Arndt. Magy. textil no. 3 118-122 Mr'56. H, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

In the country of friends. (Conclusion) I. Lemants. Zvezdno no. 4 10-11 F'56. La, 1.

Travel far and wide in the new Germany. 13. Where transatlantic ships are made. T. Tslenkov. Patriot 6 no. 6.4 Ja'56. B, 17.

Travel far and wide in the new Germany. 14. Endowment for peace. T. Tslenkov. Patriot 6 no. 7.4 Ja'56. B, 17.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

5th anniversary of the German Democratic Republic. S. C. Vlasta milit 8 no 10-29 O'54. R, 17.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - EDUCATION

Preparations for the 5th Pedagogical Congress in the German Democratic Republic. B. Bronberek, H. Maksara. Nova škola 7 no. 1, 104-109 Ja/F'56. P, 8.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Water purification by filtration, designing open and closed filters in the German Democratic Republic. K. Kohoutek. Voda 36 no 5:137-143 My'56. C, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - PHOSPHATES

Production of the Riga Superphosphates Factory goes to the German Democratic Republic also. Reports Riga 13 no 22 94 My 31'56. La, 1.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LATVIA

Delegation from the German Democratic Republic arrives in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no 20 41-42, 47-48, 51-52 My 15'56. La, 1.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - SAVINGS BANKS

Savings banks in Eastern Germany. K. Hes. Fin. a uver. no. 2 54-59 '56. C, 5.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - TEACHERS

A study trip of pedagogues from the German Democratic Republic. F. Konický. Jedn. škola 10 no 6 626-627 '56. C, 8.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - TELEVISION

Television in Berlin. L. Širokman. Magy. sajtó 2 no. 3 123-124 Mr'56. H, 11.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - THEATER

Theater in Eastern Germany. Tr. from the German. T. Lenk. Slov. div 4 no. 1-18-21 '56. C, 9.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - WATER

Tasks and activities of carrying out the master plan in the water economy of the German Democratic Republic. (To be cont.) B. Kalweit. Vodni hosp 4 no. 4:112-113 Ap'54. C, 16.

Tasks and activities of carrying out the master plan in the water economy of the German Democratic Republic. (To be cont.) B. Kalweit. Vodni hosp 4 no 5 152-154 My'54. C, 16.

Tasks and activities of carrying out the master-plan in the water economy of the German Democratic Republic. (To be cont.) B. Kalweit. Vodni hosp 4 no. 6:189-191 Je'54. C, 16.

Tasks and activities of carrying out the master plan in the water economy of the German Democratic Republic. (Conclusion) B. Kalweit. Vodni hosp 4 no. 7:214-215 Ji'54. C, 16.

Water purification by filtration; designing open and closed filters in the German Democratic Republic. K. Kohoutek. Voda 36 no 5:137-143 My'56. C, 16.

## GERMANY, EASTERN - YOUTH

The 10-year-old Free German Youth, our fraternal organization is greeted with love. Uj maršus 6 no. 4:10 Ap'56. H, 5.



# GERMANY, WESTERN - ARMY

March of the West German *Wohlmacht* N Ratkov  
Patriot 6 no 39 4 My'56 B, 17  
Two German armies in English J Gustafson. Rev Int  
Aff 6 no 140 5-7 F'56 Y, 6

# GERMANY, WESTERN - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Impetus for improving economic relations with Western  
Germany Ekon pol 5 no 208 285 Mr'56 Y, 5  
Important agreements with Western Germany and Italy  
Ekon pol 5 no 205 213 Mr'56 Y, 5

# GERMANY, WESTERN - DEFENSES

Remilitarization of Western Germany G Ionescu  
Imagini militare 7 no 1 12 Ja'54 R, 17

# GERMANY, WESTERN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Reflections on Kurfurstendamm. J Kutysa Po prostu  
no 19 6 My'56 P, 5

# GERMANY, WESTERN - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

The Zugvogel, German laminated glider V Nemecek  
Kridla vlasti no 26 622 D'55 C, 16

# GERMANY, WESTERN - RAILROADS

New rails of the heaviest type for coal sidings in West-  
ern Germany Tr from the German Przegl kol  
drog 8 no 2 44-45 F'56 P, 5

# GERSTNER, FRANTISEK JOSEF

A pioneer of industrial technology in Bohemia  
F Jilek, F Psota, F Kaderabek Nase vlast 4 no 3  
38-39 '56 C, 4

# GHEORGHIU, STEFAN

Two heroes of our working class, a literary criticism  
R Luca. Tin leninist 4 no 10 60-64 O'54 R, 5

# GIRDERS

Zaruba, Ladislav Statike reseni spojitych nosniku o  
pudovysno zakrivene ose 1 vyd Praha, Vedecko-  
technicka nakl., 1950 52 p (Brno Vysoka skola  
technicka Donatus fond Spisy, sv 2) [Static cal-  
culation for continuous beams with a curved axis  
1st ed diagrs ] C, 16

Adhesion stresses of reinforced-concrete beams in the  
stage of sporadic cracks. A Vesic. Tehnika 9  
no 8:1201-1207 '54, Y, 16

Determining deformation of beams with the aid of  
equations for three moments of inertia. In Russian  
with a Lithuanian summary. K. Vasilauskas. Liet  
ak Darbai B no 3:90-112 '55, Li, 13

Effect of shrinkage and creep of concrete in fissured  
reinforced-concrete beams. In German. L. Kollar.  
Acta techn Hung 14 no 3/4 293-311 '50, H, 13

General solution for a girder unit on an electric base  
according to Winkler's hypothesis I Ganev Izv  
Tekh Inst BAN no 3:7-38 '55 B, 16

Girders on compressible soil, influential lines for border  
pressure in soil, for bending points, and cross  
powers of a rigid girder lying along compressible  
soil J Starcic Tehnika 9 no 9 1375 '54, Y, 16

Relaxation methods for calculation of frame systems for  
girders II R. Kusevic. Tehnika 9 no 12 1869-  
1883 '54, Y, 16

# GLACIAL EPOCH

Origin of the Pleistocene glaciation in the period of  
predominating meridional circulation in the tropo-  
sphere A Gregor Meteor zpravy 7 no 2:46-47  
Ap'54 C, 13

# GLACIERS

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA

Romer's works in the field of glacial geomorphology  
J Linhart Zbor zem 61 no 1:38-40 '56, C, 12

# GLASS

Balcar, Vojtech Sklenené vodovodní potrubí (Vyd. 1.)  
Praha, Státní nakl technické literatury, 1955 65 p  
[Glass pipes for the water-supply system. 1st ed  
illus., bibl.] C, 16

Machine parts from glass J Lettner. Tech praca 8  
no 4:181-185 Ap'56, C, 16

# GLASS MANUFACTURE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, POLAND,  
RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

# GLAZING

Prototype of a semiautomatic glazing line L Benda,  
J Pokorný. Stavivo 34 no 3:83-85 Mr'56, C, 16

# GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, FRANCE, GER-  
MANY, WESTERN, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

The A-1 glider. G. Marinescu. Arip patr 2 no 2:22-23  
F'56, R, 16

Calculator for glider performance flights. J. Kasza.  
Republes 9 no 5 16-17 My'56, R, 16

Two incomplete triangles. V Zefda Kridla vlasti no  
26 614-615 D'55 C, 10

# GLUCIDES

Effect of a single dose of vitamin C on the metabolism  
of glucides during physical strain V Petikan,  
M Hladka, A Nemeckova Teorie a praxe tel 4 no 4  
232-236 '56 C, 8

# GLYCOLS

The positive-negative azeotropic glycol-o-cresol-2, 4, 6-  
collidine XXIII In English. Z Kuitvka But Ac Pol  
science 4 no 1 49-53 '56 P, 13

# GOD IN LITERATURE

God in the poetry of Adam Mickiewicz. E Kobylinska.  
Caritas 11 no 11 4-8 N'55, P, 3

# GÖRLITZ, WALTER

Walter Görlitz' German General Staff. History and  
Form, 1657-1915, a book review. A Kaminski  
Przegl hist 47 no 1:228-239 '56, P, 1

# GOES, ALFRED

An argument concerning the understanding of a meta-  
phor, a book review. B Mamon Tygod powz 12  
no 13 5 Mr'56 P, 3

# GÖTTER

see subdivision under LATVIA

# GOLDEN BULL, 1356

The anniversary of the Golden Bull J Sreda Novy  
zivot Roma 8 no 3 51-53 Mr'56, C, 3

# GOLESCU, DINICU

D Golescu's Inseamnă a calculatori mole (Notes on My  
Trips), a book review T.V. Iasul It no 1:111-112  
Ja'56, R, 11

# GORBATOV, BORIS LEONT'EVICH

The Heroes of Arctic Regions, a book review. -vb-  
Ctenar 6 no 10:297-298 O'54 C, 2

# GORECKI, EUGENIUSZ

Eugeniusz Gorecki, M. S., Eng, an obituary J Lieb-  
feld, Z Rudolf. Gaz woda san 30 no 3 112 Mr'56  
P, 16

# GORKII, MAKSIM

Maksim Gor'kii, a biographic sketch. L. Boka. Term  
es lars 115 no 3 143-144 Mr'56, H, 13

# GORSE, ERAZEM

Erazem Gorse from Stanga near Liliya, an obituary  
J Zupancic Rodna gruda 3 no 2:47 F'56, Y, 1

# GORSKI, KONRAD

Marginal remarks on Konrad Gorski's proposals con-  
cerning publications. L. Szczucki. Pam literacki  
47 no 1 143-150 '56, P, 11

# GOTHS

Notes on Dacians. IX. Goths viewed by Herodotus  
C Dalcovicu Steaua 7 no 3:107-110 Mr'56, R, 11

# GOTTWALD, KLEMENT

Zdenka Holotikova's Klement Gottwald na Slovensku v  
rokokoch 1921-1924 (Klement Gottwald in Slovakia in  
the Years 1921-1924), a book review. F Vasecka.  
Nasa veda 1 no 7 210-220 Ji'54 C, 1

# GOUNOD, CHARLES FRANCOIS

Charles Gounod. Faust a Marketa Praha, 1956. 12 p.  
(Narodni divadlo, roc. 31, cis. 13) [Charles Gou-  
nod's Faust, essays, illus.] C, 8

# GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

A few remarks in connection with Professor L. Lennell's  
article "The Substance and Scope of the Theory of the  
Misappropriation of the Socialist Property." W. Och-  
man. Panstwo i prawo 11 no 6:993-1002 My/Je  
'56, P, 7

# GRAFTING

Tomaszewska, Ewa. Zmienność procesów fizjologi-  
cznych siewki brzośkwini pod wpływem mentolu.  
Poznan, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 38 p.  
(Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Komisja  
Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych. Prace, t. 2, zes. 8)  
[Changes in the physiological processes of peach  
seedlings grafted on apricot trees. English and  
Russian summaries. bibl., tables] P, 15

# GRAIN

see also subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA

Grain harvests in the world. Gosp zbor 6 no 12:20  
D'55, P, 15

Historical curiosities. (Jah) Gosp zbor 6 no 12 21  
D'55, P, 15

Is it correct to use Seidel's table during the ventilation  
of grain? A Dagnan. Gosp zbor 6 no 12 11 15 D'55  
P, 15

To make the ventilation of grain general (V) Gosp  
zbor 6 no 12:11 13 D'55, P, 15

# GRAIN ELEVATORS

see subdivision under POLAND

# GRAIN TRADE

see subdivision under POLAND

# GRANITE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

# GRAPHIC ARTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

# GRAPHIC METHODS

Reversible and irreversible processes and their graphic  
representation. D. Malik. Tehnika 9 no 9 1381-1381  
'54, Y, 16

# GRAPHIC STATICS

Zaruba, Ladislav Statike teneti spojitych nosniku o  
pudovysno zakrivene ose. 1. vyd Praha, Vedecko-  
technicka nakl., 1950 52 p (Brno Vysoka skola  
technicka Donatus fond Spisy, sv 2) [Static cal-  
culation for continuous beams with a curved axis  
1st ed diagrs ] C, 16

Methods for calculation of shell roofs for rectangular  
ground plans. P. Chonka. Muszaki kozl MTA 10  
no 1/4:31-43 '50, H, 10

Specific sort of two-thread shells. P. Chonka.  
Muszaki kozl 10 no 1/4:31-38 '50, H, 13

Torsion of multichambered lattice columns. P. Chonka  
Muszaki kozl MTA 18 no 1/4 201-211 '50, H, 16

# GRAPHITE

Surface pattern of spherical shell graphite. In English.  
I. Kuryas. Acta techn Hung 14 no 3/4:401-403 '50,  
H, 13

# GRASSES

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Burning old grass. M. Matukova-Nemeckova. Nano  
vint 3 no 2:20 F'56, C, 4

# GRAUR, ALEXANDRE

Alexandre Graur's Studii de lingvistica generala (Stu-  
dies on Linguistics in General), a book review. I.  
Naseganu. Limba rom 5 no 1 96-98 Ja/Je'50, R, 11

# GRAVITATION

Duff's falling machine J Svab Prii vedy 9 no 3 171-  
176 F'56, C, 8

From Copernicus to Einstein. L. Infeld. Kosmos  
neozyw 1 no 3 209-220 '55 P, 13

Problem of the static field of gravitation with spheri-  
cal symmetry. A. Hristov. Studii cerc fiz 6 no 1:7-24  
Ja/Mr'55, R, 13

# GRAZING

Use of electricity in cattle grazing Reports Riga 13  
no 24:50 Je 16'50, La, 1

# GREAT BRITAIN - AERONAUTICS, COMMERCIAL

The mystery is cleared up; the Douglas replaces the  
Comet. M. Dabrowa. Skiz Polska 11 no 13:9 Mr'55  
P, 16

# GREAT BRITAIN - BANKS AND BANKING

Discount rate is increased again in England. Ekon pol 5  
no 204:191 F'56, Y, 5

# GREAT BRITAIN - BUDGET

Innovations in the British budget; lottery savings bonds,  
strengthening control over nationalized enterprises.  
Ekon pol 6 no 214:431 My'56, Y, 5

# GREAT BRITAIN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Bulgaria and Khrushchev in England. I. Korolovskii.  
Nepmuvelos 3 no 6:4-6 My'60, H, 5

Peaceful Soviet aggression in Great Britain.

Diplomaticus. Sanitarve no 2:111-112 Mr/Ap'50,  
Li, 6

The world full of promises. J. Stefanowicz. Dzia 1  
Jutro 12 no 19:2 My'56, P, 1

# GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORY

Bourgeois Revolution in England; a book review.  
K. Piwarski. Przegl hist 47 no 1:200-211 '60,  
P, 4

Gerrard Winstanley; a profile. D. Lang. Termin es lars  
115 no 2:107-111 F'56, H, 13



## GREAT BRITAIN - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

English and French book publishing. B. Kopecký. Konyktaros 6 no. 5:351-353 My'58. H, 2.

## GREAT BRITAIN - THEATER

Pokorny, Jaroslav. Shakespeareova doba a divadlo [I. vyd.]. Praha, Orbis, 1955. 199 p. [Shakespeare's times and theater. 1st ed. illus., index (in pocket), notes]. C, 9.

Short notes from the Times. Pt. 1. J. M. D'Is. 1. July 11 no. 30 0 JI'55. P, 1.

## GREAT BRITAIN - TRANSPORTATION

Need for transportation engineers in our country and the training of transportation engineers in England. D. Zivkovic. Tehnika 9 no. 3 466-470 '54. Y, 16.

## GREECE, MODERN - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

What was anticipated and what is realized. A. P. Ekon. pol 5 no. 211:348-349 Ap'56. Y, 5.

Wider possibilities. Ekon. pol 5 no. 210:334 Ap'56. Y, 5.

## GREECE, MODERN - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BULGARIA

Possibilities for improvement of our relationship with Greece. G. Naidenov. Nauch. agit. 11 no. 3:41-44 Ja'56. B, 0.

## GREENHOUSES

Induction heater for greenhouses and hotbeds. In Russian. D. Dobriakov, I. Kirko, I. Tlutin. Trudy Inst. fizik 7:121-128 '54. L, 13.

## GRIGOR-TAJOVSKY, JOZEF

Marginal notes on the adaptation and performance of Jozef Grigor-Tajovsky's *Slutky-zmatky* (Property Causes Confusion) in the National Theater in Bratislava. B. Vrbka. Slov. div. 4 no. 1 59-65 '56. C, 0.

## GRINDING MACHINES

The BP-U7, an automatic grinder. W. Borkowski, J. Podgorzski. Mechnik 28 no. 1:2-4 Ja'55. P, 16.

Finishing grinding machines. (Conclusion) W. Grabowski. Mechnik 28 no. 12:460-463 D'55. P, 10.

## GROSS, ARNOLD

Arnold Gross. J. Dobal. Szab. muv. 10 no. 4:203-204 Ap'56. H, 10.

## GROUPS, THEORY OF

Hyperbolic trigonometry derived from the Poincaré model. P. Szasz. Mat. kozl. MTA 6 no. 1:73-80 '56. H, 13.

Note on the theory of bicomplex semigroups. S. Schwarz. Mat. fiz. cas. SAV 5 no. 2:86-89 '55. C, 13.

Production of hyperbolic trigonometry by means of Poincaré's half-planes. P. Szasz. Mat. kozl. MTA 6 no. 1:81-85 '56. H, 13.

## HOWITT

Effect of sports on the development of a growing organism. M. Macok, M. Novakova. Teoria a praxe tel. 4 no. 5:313-327 '56. C, 8.

## GROWTH (PLANTS)

Itac, Josef. O prirastkoch druzhotneho drev. Bratislava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1955. 25 p. (Slovenska akademie vied. Sekcia 2. Prace. Seria biologicka, zv. 1, zos. 2) [Secondary growth of wood. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.]. C, 13.

## GRUNWALD, HENRYK

Grunwald's drawings. M. Walicki. Przegl. art. no. 5/6: 119-123 '55. P, 10.

## GRYPHAEA

The Portuguese oyster (*Gryphaea angulata* Lmk.). M. Mihailinovic. Mor. rib. 7 no. 5:200-210 Ag'55. Y, 16.

## GUARANTY

see WARRANTY.

## GUARDIAN AND WARD

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## GUERRILLAS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ITALY, SPAIN.

## GUNITA

Technical safety in using Gunita for water tunnels in our hydrotechnical construction. K. Baev. Elektroenergija 7 no. 3/4:36-42 Mr/Ap'56. B, 16.

## GUYAU, JEAN MARIE

Theory as an expression of life; a book review. T. Straus. Kult. zivot. Slov. 11 no. 19:8 My'56. C, 11.

## GUYON, RICHARD DEBAUFRE

Laszlo Markus' Richard Guyon, a book review. B. Nagy. Term. es tal. 115 no. 2:126 F'56. H, 13.

## GYMNASIUMS

An attempt to determine a suitable temperature in school gymnasia. J. Oravec, D. Rclay. Teoria a praxe tel. 4 no. 3 154-158 '56. C, 0.

## GYMNASTICS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, RUMANIA.

Methodics and technique of short and long somersaults and of rising from the floor by straightening up. N. Balasu. Cult. fiz. 8 no. 10 37-45 '55. R, 8.

Peculiarities of the basic elements of bar technique. H. Elkon. Kehakultuur 17 no. 4 105-107 F'56. E, 8.

Technique and method of teaching gymnastics to adolescents. Tr. from the Russian. G. Wasilkow. Kultura fiz. 10 no. 3 263-261 Mr'56. P, 6.

## GYÖRE, IMRE

Imre Györe's *Fény* (Light); a review of poems. F. Vegh. Csillag 10 no. 5:1029-1030 My'56. H, 11.

## GYONI, MATYAS

In memory of Matyas Gyoni (1913-1955). Gy. Moravcsik. Nyelvud. kozl. MTA 8 no. 1/4 289-303 '56. H, 11.

## GYPSUM

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

The activation of granulated slag from blast furnaces by gypsum and some attempts to intensify the activation by the addition of fired schist and clay. I. Alendcs. Cement wapno gips 10 no. 12 [Suppl.] 1-4 D'54. P, 16.

New kind of gypsum. I. Perederli. Stroitelstvo 3 no. 2:10-20 '56. B, 16.

## HALA, DOHUSLAV

Bohuslav Hala and Milos Sovak's *Hlas - rec - sluch* (Zakladni voci z fonetiky a logopedie) (Voice, Speech, Hearing, Principles of Phonetics and Logopedics), a book review. V. Gano. Jedn. skola 10 no. 6:636-638. C, 8.

## HALEK, VITEZSLAV

Vitezslav Halek, a biographic sketch. Ctenar 6 no. 10 303-304 O'54. C, 2.

## HALLMANN, LOTHAR

L. Hallmann's *Bacteriology and serology*; a book review. Z. Lorkiewicz. Acta microbiol. Pol. 4 no. 4: 297-298 '55. P, 13.

## HANDICRAFT

see subdivision under POLAND.

## HANDWRITING

see subdivision under PENMANSHIP under LATVIA.

## HARBORS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## HARD FACING

Machines for induction hardening. H. Knoch. Mechnik 28 no. 1:23-28 Ja'55. P, 16.

## HARMONIC ANALYSES

Analysis of anode current fluctuation of electron tubes by calculation of probabilities. L. Takacs. Mat. kozl. MTA 6 no. 1:27-51 '56. H, 13.

## HARMONIC FUNCTIONS

Modeling some individual cases of Poisson's equation in an electric bath. In Russian with a Latvian summary. K. Tabaks. Vestis Latv. ak. no. 4:145-148 '56. La, 1.

Study of the fundamental solution of the parabolic equation. In French. W. Pogorzelski. Bul. Ac. Pol. science 4 no. 1:8-13 '56. P, 13.

Wave impedance occurring in one kind of symmetrical feed system. K. Bochenek. Archiw. elektrotech. 5 no. 1:135-147 '56. P, 16.

## HARNACK, ADOLF VON

Adolf von Harnack (1851-1930); a biographic note. J. Oberuc. Cirkevne listy 89 no. 2:23-26 F'56. C, 3.

## HARTE, BRET

There are reproductions better than the originals; a book review. M. Zakrzewski. Nowa kultura 7 no. 9:6 F'56. P, 11.

## HARVESTING

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

## HARVESTING MACHINERY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## HAY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA, POLAND.

Hay as an important item in the fodder supply. W. Kazanowski. Gosp. plan. 11 no. 4 66-71 Ap'56. P, 5.

It was because of the racks for drying hay. J. Koscicinski. Rada narod. 12 no. 20 4 My'55. P, 6.

## HAZEL

Phenological observations on hazel trees. zp. Gar. obserw. 9 no. 1 14 Ja'56. P, 13.

## HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

see subdivision under LATVIA, SLOVAKIA.

## HEART

Photographing from the screen as a method of determining the size of the heart in sportsmen. Z. Hornof. Teoria a praxe tel. 4 no. 4 266-272 '56. C, 8.

## HEART - SURGERY

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## HEAT

Comment on the commentary about the article "The Coefficient of Heat Transfer at Dew Point Condensation." E. Fliser. Tehnika 9 no. 8 1182-1183 '54. Y, 16.

Heat. K. Guminski. Kosmos nieozw. 1 no. 2:133-138 '55. P, 13.

Heat exchange process of two types of electrode holders. D. Georgiev. Izv. Tekh. Inst. BAN no. 3 125-140 '55. B, 10.

Heat transfer from thin spirals by natural convection. P. Markov. Godishnik fiz. mat. 48 no. 1:225-237 '53/54. B, 13.

Use of waste heat in gasworks. J. Dubsky. Pallva 35 no. 11:320-331 N'55. C, 16.

## HEAT BARRIER

see subdivision AERODYNAMIC HEATING under U.S.

## HEAT ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Vestibules and air curtains for limiting the loss of heat in industrial buildings. J. Sraml. Podn. org. 9 no. 9 334-336 B'55. C, 5.

## HEAT PUMPS

New method of using heat pumps with refrigeration. Gy. Fatago. Magyar. energ. 0 no. 4:121-126 Ap'55. H, 16.

## HEAT TREATMENT OF METALS

see METALS - HEAT TREATMENT.

## HEATING FROM CENTRAL STATIONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## HEATING PIPES

Horizontal inserts with prefabricated grooves for branches of central heating of the PAH type. J. Paczkiewicz. Przegl. bud. 28 no. 6:249-252 Ja'56. P, 16.

## HEAVY INDUSTRY

see subdivision under INDUSTRY, HEAVY under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA.

## HEINE, HEINRICH

Heine, the poet over modern. A. Sperber. Steaua 7 no. 3:62-64 Mr'56. R, 11.

Heine's anniversary. Z. Svoboda. Krost. revue 23 no. 3:82-83 Mr'56. C, 3.

Heinrich Heine, 100 years since his death. M. Nikolov. Patriot 6 no. 13:4 F'56. B, 17.

Lieder by the humanist Heinrich Heine; an essay. T. Silvestru. Izasul. lit. no. 2:46-52 F'56. R, 11.

## HELICOPTERS

Helicopter transportation in the world and in our country. J. Linhart, K. Skoda. Doprava 4 no. 3:76-79 Mr'56. C, 5.

Transportation of the future. J. Vesely. Doprava 4 no. 1:11-13 Ja'56. C, 5.

## HELMINTHOLOGY

see PARASITES.

## HEMPTERA

A new species, some new varieties and forms of the superfamily Pentatomidae. In English. Cs. Halaszky. Magyar. term. esk. 9:367-369 '55. H, 13.

## HEMP

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Examination of braking shuttles in the flax and hemp industry. (To be contd.) I. Remenyi. Magyar. textil. no. 4:140-145 Ap'56. H, 16.



## HERS

see POULTRY

## HEPBURNES

see sub-division under FISHING

## HEREDITY

How results with the laws of heredity, of bacteria, an evening of discussion in the Kossuth Club, 5, 1941. Termes tars 113 no. 2 120 F'56, H, 13.

## HERPETOLOGY

Notes on Dictyons IX. Goths viewed by Herpetology. C. Barocci. Termes tars 113 no. 2 107-110 M'56 R, 11

## HERPETOLOGY

see sub-division under LATVIA.

## HEXACHLORAN

see sub-division under HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE

see sub-division under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## HEXAMETHYLENEPIRAMINE

Effect of hexamethylenetetramine on milk acid bacteria. G. Pulay, L. Penz. Elelmipar 10 no. 4, 108-113 Ap'56, H, 16

## HIGH-FREQUENCY INDUCTION HEATING

see INDUCTION HEATING.

## HIGH SCHOOLS

see sub-division under LATVIA.

## HINDU CIVILIZATION

see CIVILIZATION, HINDU.

## HISTORIANS, BULGARIAN

Marin Drinov as historian of our Church; 50 years since his death. I. Dulchev. Tsurkovest 57 no. 11 2-3 Mr'56 B, 3

## HISTORICAL RESEARCH

see sub-division under RUSSIA.

## HISTORY

Bibliographic miscellanea of the 18th century. W. Mincer. Pamitersad 47 no. 1 170-178 '56, P, 11

Pal Vasyar's views on the philosophy of history. B. Nagy. Termes tars 115 no. 3 130-133 Mr'56, H, 13.

The philosophy of history in Palacky's Krasovoda (Aesthetics). J. Polocka. Krest revue 23 no. 3, 86-91 Mr'56 C, 3

Significance of visual instruction in teaching history in general schools. J. Seles. Koznevelos 12 no. 11 283-285 Jo'56, H, 8.

## HOCKEY

Effect of regular training in ice hockey on the growth of the organism and the development of efficiency of teen-agers. J. Tintera. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 3 149-153 '56, C, 8.

The ice-hockey championships held in Stockholm. L. Hiresak. Sport testnev 6 no. 4 2-5 Ap'54, H, 8.

## HOGS

see SWINE.

## HOISTING MACHINERY

see also sub-division under POLAND.

Automation of principal hoisting engines. K. Wajs. Wlad elektrotech 16 no. 3, 52-54 Mr'56, P, 16.

Calculation of the rotor starting rheostats for hoisting equipment with asynchronous motors. Z. Panicka, J. Hruby. El tech obz 44 no. 10 516-523 O'55 C, 16.

Geodetic control measurements of hoisting installations. B. Spindlerowicz, F. Tybuleczuk. Przegl geod 12 no. 4 137-140 Ap'56, P, 13

Hoisting machinery with friction drums; the Koepe system using many ropes. V. Pavlovic. Tehnika 11 no. 2 214-219 '56, Y, 16.

## HOLUB, EMIL

Baum, Jiri. Holub a Masukulumbove, kapitoly o nej-velsim ceskem cestovatele, [1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1955. 127 p. [Holub and the Masukulumbove, chapters on the greatest Czech traveler. 1st ed. illus., maps (2 fold. in pocket)] C, 12.

## HOME AND SCHOOL

see sub-division under BULGARIA.

## HOME ECONOMICS

see sub-division under SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## HONTI REZSO

Foreword to Rezső Honti, an obituary. Gy. Somlyó, Csillag 10 no. 5 1021-1022 M'56, H, 11.

## HORECKY, JAN

Three times about the Slovak language, book reviews. V. Uhlar. Kult zivot Slov 11 no. 10 8 M'56 C, 11

## HOREJS, ANTONIN

Ladislav Bulas, Jan Eisner, and Antonin Horejs' Hudba na Slovensku v XVII. storočí (Music in Slovakia in the 17th century), a book review. K. Wurm. Cirkevne listy 66 no. 1 8-10 Ja'56 C, 3

## HORMONES

Belgrade Narodni univerzitet O hormonom Ciklus predavanja i edizina na Kolaracem narodnom univerzitetu [Belgrade] Narodna knjiga, 1953. 78 p. [Dopisni Narodni univerzitet, br. 11] [Hormones, a cycle of lectures delivered at Kolarac People's University. illus.] Y, 13

## HORSE RACING

see sub-division under BULGARIA.

## HORSE TRAINING

see sub-division under BULGARIA.

## HORSEMANSHIP

see also sub-division under BULGARIA.

International riding meet in Bucharest. G. Nicolescu. Cult fiz 8 no. 10 52-56 '55, R, 8.

## HORTICULTURISTS

see sub-division under U.S.

## HORVATH, JANOS

Debate about Janos Horvath's doctoral dissertation Árpád-kor latinnyelvű irodalmának stilusproblémái (Problems of the Style of Our Latin Literature during the Árpád Period). L. Bóta. Nyelvudizsi MT. 8 no. 1/4 305-319 '56 H, 11

## HOTELRY

see also sub-division under LITHUANIA, RUMANIA.

Construction of a puller to remove socks from the sock automation (To be contd.) Z. Mrozowski. Odzież 7 no. 2, 46-47 F'56 P, 16.

Cost analysis in the technical production phase of the stocking enterprise (To be contd.) K. Zukowski. Odzież 7 no. 2, 47-49 F'56 P, 16.

New possibilities for widening the assortment of socks and stockings. A. Doda. Ind text Rum 6 no. 4 128-132 Ap'55, R, 16

## HOSPITALS

see also sub-division under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Studies of typical plans for hospitals. A. Ghelber. Arhitectura RPR no. 1 18-27 '56, R, 10.

## HOTBEDS

Induction heater for greenhouses and hotbeds. In Huslan D. Dobilakov, I. Kirko, I. Tutin. Trudy Inst fizik 7, 121-128 '54 L, 13

## HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

see sub-division under CROATIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## HOURS OF LABOR

see sub-division under LATVIA.

## HOUSE DECORATION

see sub-division under LATVIA.

## HOUSING

see sub-division under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## HRSOVSK, IGOR

Igor Hrusovskiy's Filozofia a veda (Philosophy and Science); a book review. S. Felber. Nasa veda 2 no. 10 472-473 O'55 C, 1

## HULLS (NAVAL ARCHITECTURE)

Technological characteristics of welded hulls of ships. S. Waluszewski. Przegl spaw 7 no. 9 216-223 S'56, P, 16

## HUMANISM

Kardos, Tibor. A magyar orszagi humanizmus kora. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 403 p. [The age of Hungarian humanism. Italian and Russian summaries. illus., index, notes] H, 4.

Catholicism and humanism. P. Trzebuchowski. Tygodn powz 12 no. 13, 3 Mr'56, P, 3.

## HUME-ROTHERY, WILLIAM

William Hume-Rothery's Electrons, Atoms, Metals, Alloys; a book review. O. Ševka. Termes tars 116 no. 2, 125-126 F'56, H, 13.

## HUMUS

Forest humus as the decisive factor of intensity of erosion caused by water. B. Marjan, O. Ljola. Slova 101 682V 29 no. 3 161-192 M'56 C, 15

## HUNGARIAN ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN ART

see ART, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN ATHLETICS

see ATHLETICS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Heimann, Istvan. A magyar dráma története, tanulmányok. Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1955. 281 p. [On Hungarian drama, essays] H, 11

## HUNGARIAN DRAWINGS

see DRAWINGS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN FICTION

Faly, Lajos. Az utolsó regény. [Toronto] Magyar Kultúra Kiadó. [The end of the road, a novel] H, 11.

Kos, Károly. Budapest Nagy Antal története. Vajna-nemzet, kronika. [Budapest] Új Magyar Könyvtár [195-] 274 p. [The story of Antal Budai Nagy. The Vajna clan, a chronicle. illus.] H, 11

Mikszáth, Kálmán. A fekete város, regény. Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1954. 315 p. [The black city, a novel. glossary] H, 11

Szabo, Pál. Hangszóró, regény. 3. kiadás. Budapest, Magvető Könyvtár, 1955. 397 p. [They ring the bell, a novel. 2d ed.] H, 11.

Tóth, Lajos. Az új földrajz, regény. Szépirodalmi Könyvtár, 1955. 439 p. [The new land beneath a novel. glossary] H, 11

## HUNGARIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Collecting materials for a novel. L. Szabó. Csillag 10 no. 5, 979-982 M'56, H, 11.

Lajos Szilvassy's Fény a hegyek között (Light in the Mountains), a review of a novel. M. Almásy. Csillag 10 no. 5, 1023-1024 M'56, H, 11.

Notes on books. T. Derai. Magyar nyelv 2 no. 2 91-92 F'56, H, 11.

Short stories in the Hungarian press; remarks on Istvan Katko's article. K. Hajnani. Magyar nyelv 2 no. 3 131-133 Mr'56, H, 11.

Zsuzsa Thurcy's Virradat előtt (Before the Dawn); a review of a novel. A. Halda. Csillag 10 no. 5, 1022-1023 M'56, H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN FOLK MUSIC

see FOLK MUSIC, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN GEOLOGISTS

see GEOLOGISTS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN JUVENILE LITERATURE

see JUVENILE LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN LANDSCAPE PAINTING

see LANDSCAPE PAINTING, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

Bornemisza, Peto. Orfiai kisérletek. A kiadást gondozta és jegyzetekkel ellátta Eckhardt Sándor. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 203 p. [Dialectic ghosts. facsimile, index, notes] H, 11.

Pala, Dezső. Irányítók a magyar hangtörténet irányításában. Budapest, Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság, 1950. 24 p. (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság kiadványai, 78 sz.) [Guiding principles in the interpretation of Hungarian phonology] H, 11



## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE (Continued)

- Művelődési kinyitások, an analysis. M. Kovalevsky. Természet 115 no. 3 166 Mr '56, H, 13.
- Ohat, patak, and út. G. Morán. Magyar sajtó 2 no. 7: 117 Mr '56, H, 11.
- Our mother tongue. Alkotmányozás. R. Graf. Koznevelés 12 no. 9 1-11 Mr '56, H, 8.
- Some debatable problems of our conjugation of verbs. J. Tómpa. Természet 115 no. 4 237 Ap '56, H, 13.
- Use of foreign words. Gy. Szepes. Népművelés 3 no. 5 12 My '56, H, 5.
- Various diplomatic terms. Természet 115 no. 4. 249-250 Ap '56, H, 13.
- Why in the orthography of our books not uniform? A. E. Konyvlatok 6 no. 3 382 Mr '56, H, 2.

## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - GERMAN

- Hallás. 110 Magyar-német szótár Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955 408 p. (Akadémiai Kiadó kiadott sorozat) [Hungarian-German dictionary] H, 11

## HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL HUNGARIAN

- Papp, Antal. Tudományos nyelvünk megújításának, különös tekintettel az elnevezésszerkezletre. Mezőgazdasági és Élelmiszeripari Tudományos Egyesület kiadványa [195-?] 82 p. (A "Művelet" kiadvány, "18 sz.") [Hungarian technical language, with special reference to the food industry glossary] H, 11
- Development of our technical language. W. Laszloffy. Hírlap közl 34 no. 7/8:363-364 J1/Ag '54, H, 12.
- Development of our technical language. W. Laszloffy. Hírlap közl 31 no. 8/10:458 S/O '54, H, 12.
- Questions of our technical language. I. Dezső. Magyar textil no. 4 156-159 Ap '56, H, 16.

## HUNGARIAN LITERATURE

- Bornemissa, Peter. Valogatott írások, 1553-1584 [Összeállította és a jegyzeteket írta Nemeskürty István] Budapest, Magyar Könyvkiadó, 1955 327 p. (Magyar könyvtár) [Selected works, 1553-1584. front, glossary]
- Fazekas, Mihály. Fazekas Mihály összes művei. Sajtó alá rendezte Julow Viktor és Kez. László. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó. [Collected works of Mihály Fazekas poet, facsimile, indexes, music] H, 11.
- Vol 1 1955 327 p.
- Vol 2 1955 387 p.
- Nagy, Sándor. A nép reménye, valogatott írások [Tízévfolyam] 1954 63 p. [Tízévfolyam, 37] [Hope of the people; selected writings] H, 11

## HUNGARIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- Between two holidays. F. Vadasz. Magyar sajtó 2 no. 1 145-148 Ap '56, H, 11.
- A critical diary, experiments, ghosts. J. Balbor. Csillag 10 no. 5:1001-1005 My '56, H, 11.
- Discussion about Party-mindedness in literature. I. Balto. Természet 115 no. 4:243-244 Ap '56, H, 13.
- For courageous communist criticism! J. Keil. Magyar sajtó 2 no. 4 149-150 Ap '56, H, 11.
- József Waldapfel's A magyar iradalom a felvilágosodás korában (Hungarian Literature in the Enlightenment), a book review. J. Szander. Nyelvtud közl MTA 6 no. 1/4:333-347 '56, H, 11.
- László Garab's A nagy osztályharcok iradalmi állomása (Literature of Hungarian Class Struggles), a book review. H. Lukács. Természet 115 no. 4 255-256 Ap '56, H, 13.
- The Party decision concerning literature and some problems of our journalism. F. Vadasz. Magyar sajtó 2 no. 2 40-52 F '56, H, 11.
- Popular form of writing. I. Pok. Könyvtáros 6 no. 5. 373-378 My '56, H, 2.
- The Populus Front and literature. I. Hermann. Csillag 10 no. 5:1014-1018 My '56, H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN NEWSPAPERS

- Advertisement is also material for newspapers. D. Szanto. Magyar sajtó 2 no. 3:130 Mr '56, H, 11.
- Carpenter Mihály Wittmann states his views on our newspapers. J. Buzasi. Magyar sajtó 2 no. 2:81-82 F '56, H, 11.
- For thopt, topical literary articles in our newspapers; anxieties and possibilities. I. Katko. Magyar sajtó 2 no. 1:23-24 Ja '56, H, 11.
- Improvement of our column for letters to the editor. J. Rigo. Magyar sajtó 2 no. 3:111-112 Mr '56, H, 11.
- Our foreign newspapers and technical development. T. Kálcse. Magyar sajtó 2 no. 4:173-174 Ap '56, H, 11.

The Party committee in Somogy County and Somogyi Megye. 1 Toth. Magyar sajtó 2 no. 2 43-56 F '56 H, 11.

Pictures, drawings in newspapers. Hlo. Magyar sajtó 2 no. 2 71-72 F '56 H, 11.

Radio programs in newspapers. B. Léval. Magyar sajtó 2 no. 1 183-184 Ap '56 H, 11.

Radio programs in our daily newspapers. A. Rajki. Magyar sajtó 2 no. 2 83-84 F '56, H, 11.

Scrutiny of the effect of the articles on mining published in Veszprém. Megyei Népújság. I. Sebestyén. Magyar sajtó 2 no. 4 161-162 Ap '56 H, 11.

Short stories in the Hungarian press, remarks on István Katko's article. K. Rajkai. Magyar sajtó 2 no. 3:131-133 Mr '56, H, 11.

Why don't our newspapers write about current problems of our socialist state? J. Bocz. Magyar sajtó 2 no. 1 15-17 Ja '56 H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN PAINTING

see PAINTING, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN PERIODICALS

- The Hungarian periodical Magyar Sajtó Cs novinar 8 no 4:132-133 Ap '56 C, 11
- The new format of Magyar Radio. d. l. Magyar sajtó 2 no. 4 191 Ap '56 H, 11.
- Remembering the periodical Ut Marcius, 1925-1933. P. Harsányi. Természet 115 no. 3 100-103 Mr '56, H, 13.
- Scientific communications of the Scientific Institute of Architecture. L. Palotas. Magyar közl MTA 18 no. 1/4 351-359 '56, H, 16.
- Soproni Szemle and its views. T. Pesoldt. Népművelés 3 no. 5 13 My '56, H, 4.
- The ten-year-old Tarsadalmi Szemle and journalists. S. Székely. Magyar sajtó 2 no. 1 13-14 Ja '56, H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN POETRY

- Kiss, József. Valogatott művei [Itak] Kiss József, Reviczky Gyula [es] Komjáthy Jenő Szepirodalmi Könyvkiadó, 1955 020 p. (Magyar klasszikusok) [Selected works, glossary] H, 11

## HUNGARIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

- About Sándor Lányi's poems. K. Kotzian. Csillag 10 no. 5:1024-1029 My '56, H, 11.
- Cotton blossoms, a poetic bouquet of flowers. Gy. Mian. Könyvtáros 6 no. 5 363-364 My '56, H, 2.
- First Hungarian reporter, a biographic sketch. I. Kemény. Magyar sajtó 2 no. 1 40-41 Ja '56, H, 11.
- Imre Győre's Fény (Light), a review of poems. F. Vegh. Csillag 10 no. 5:1029-1030 My '56 H, 11.
- Portrait of Mihai Füst. T. Ungvár. Csillag 10 no. 5. 1000-1013 My '56, H, 11.

## HUNGARIAN POETS

see POETS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN POSTERS

see POSTERS, HUNGARIAN

## HUNGARIAN SATIRE

see SATIRE, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN SCULPTORS

see SCULPTORS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN SHORT STORIES

see SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIAN WOOD ENGRAVERS

see WOOD ENGRAVERS, HUNGARIAN.

## HUNGARIANS IN AUSTRALIA

Hungarian delegation of athletes in Australia make preparations for the Olympic Games; Melbourne Congress on the Science of Physical Education. A. Csánadi. Testmozd 2 no. 2 149-153 '56, H, 8.

## HUNGARIANS IN CHINA

Musical study trip in China. B. Szabolcsi. Nyelvtud közl MTA 8 no. 1/4:223-230 '56, H, 11.

## HUNGARIANS IN EGYPT

Egypt and Sudan through a spinner's eyes. F. Teschler. Magyar textil no. 4:163-166 Ap '56, H, 16.

## HUNGARIANS IN ROMANIA

Brotherhood through the same aspirations. I. Capot. Viata milit 8 no. 12:16-17 D '54, R, 17.

## HUNGARIANS IN RUSSIA

Excerpts from the report of January 3, 1956, at the Federation of Journalists by the delegation of Hungarian journalists who visited Russia. Magyar sajtó 2 no. 1 4-8 Ja '56 H, 11.

Experiences from an accounting study tour made in the Soviet Union. O. Gado, R. Scholtz, Szamvitel 7 no. 1 243-252 Ap '56, H, 5

We visited the Soviet Union. J. Szentkirályi. Magyar sajtó 2 no. 2 57-59 F '56, H, 11.

We visited the Soviet Union. J. Keil. Magyar sajtó 2 no. 3 105-107 Mr '56, H, 11

## HUNGARY - ACCOUNTING

- Borkoles, József. Utmutató és példatár a kotelezo általános közlekedési számlakeret használatához [Itak] Borkoles József [es] Oláh Otto Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1956 280 p. [Guide and collection of examples for use of the compulsory general accounting pattern in transportation tables] H, 5
- Borkoles, József. Utmutató és példatár a módosított kotelezo általános közlekedési számlakeret használatához [Itak] Borkoles József [es] Oláh Otto Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1952 182 p. [Guide and collection of examples for use of the modified compulsory general accounting pattern in transportation tables] H, 5

Hungary. Koho- és Gépipari Minisztérium. A Koho- és Gépipari Minisztérium szakmai előírásai a kotelezo általános ipari számlakeret alkalmazásához Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1955 195 p. (A Koho- és Gépipari Minisztérium hivatalos kiadványa) [Professional instructions of the Ministry of Metallurgy and the Machine Industry for use of the compulsory general industrial accounting pattern tables (fold in pocket)] H, 5.

Hungary. Könyvnyomtatási Minisztérium. Könyvnyomtatási Minisztérium felfüggetlen alá tartozó tanácsai ipari (ipari-szolgáltatási) vállalatok kötelezo általános számlakerete Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1955 186 p. [Compulsory general accounting pattern for industrial (industrial-supply) municipal enterprises under the supervision of the Ministry of Light Industry] H, 5

Hungary. Pénzügyminisztérium. A bevérszámolás analitikus nyilvántartásának szervezése, szervezeti utmutató Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1955 46 p. [Organization of the analytic records for wage accounting, a guide for organization forms] H, 5

Hungary. Pénzügyminisztérium. Élelmiszeripari Minisztérium felfüggetlen alá tartozó tanácsai vállalatok kötelezo általános számlakerete [Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 195-?] 184 p. [Compulsory general accounting pattern for enterprises of local soviets under the supervision of the Ministry of the Food Industry tables] H, 5

Hungary. Varos- és Községgazdálkodási Minisztérium. Varos- és Községgazdálkodási Minisztérium felfüggetlen alá tartozó tanácsai szolgáltatási vállalatok kötelezo általános számlakerete. Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvkiadó, 1955 198 p. [Compulsory general accounting pattern for supply enterprises of local soviets under the supervision of the Ministry of City and Town Administration tables] H, 5

Increased technical-economic groundwork for planning and requirements in accounting. J. Duzs. Szamvitel 7 no. 4:286-275 Ap '56, H, 5.

Problem of collective postcalculation. J. Wilcsek. Szamvitel 7 no. 4 286-293 Ap '56, H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ACTIONS AND DEFENSES

Evaluation and prevention of actions: an excerpt from a study. Gy. Vadasz. Magyar jog 3 no. 5:149-152 My '56, H, 7.

## HUNGARY - ADVERTISING

Advertisement is also material for newspapers. D. Szanto. Magyar sajtó 2 no. 3 130 Mr '56, H, 11.

Throwaways and bookmarks. Gy. Gyori. Könyvtáros 6 no. 5:332-335 My '56, H, 2.

## HUNGARY - AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES

Before the "real" gateway to aviation life. Ropules 9 no. 5:5 My '56, H, 16.

From the life of the clubs. Ropules 9 no. 5:4 My '56, H, 16.

Three surprises in the Tiber Szamuel Air Club. N. I. Ropules 9 no. 5:4 My '56, H, 16.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

Machines at the Agricultural Exhibition in Budapest. Mashin zem 6 no. 12:22 D '56, B, 15.



## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE

Kiserleti gazdaságok evkonyve. Year book of the experimental farms. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, [Issued by Agricultural Publishers. English and German summaries] H, 15  
Vol 1. 1950, 1952

Szemessy, Tibor. Mezőgazdasági statisztikai útmutató a társasági évkönyvek készítéséhez [Ist] Szemessy Tibor [es] Dezsényi Elek Budapest, Statisztikai Kiadó-vallalat, 1954. 159 p. (A Socialist statistical handbook) [Agricultural statistical guidance for organs of local soviets. graphs, tables] H, 5

Economic guiding and planning functions of organs of local soviets. L Gyory. Akt Ig 8 no. 3:155-165 Mv'56. H, 6.

Irrigation doubles production, significance and economic character of our irrigation. J. Alcsai. Term es tars 115 no. 4 200-202 Ap'56. H, 13

Our pledges should be fulfilled! Gy. Terék. Uj marcius 6 no. 3 23 Mv'56. H, 5.

Spring tasks of village executive committees L. Tatar Kiss. Akt Ig 8 no. 3 133-140 Mv'56. H, 6.

Useful educational film. J. Varro. Nepmuveles 3 no. 5 22 Mv'56. H, 5.

Way to increase labor productivity in our agriculture. L. V. Nagy. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 5:560-573 Mv'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Correct selection of main tasks; one of the conditions for successful aid to agricultural work. L. A. Uj marcius 6 no. 4 15-18 Ap'56. H, 5.

Development of our collective-farm campaigning and some of its problems. R. Szucs. Term es tars 115 no. 2:72-75 F'56. H, 13.

How do the youthful agitation groups of collective farms work in our county? G. Szucs. Uj marcius 6 no. 5:10-11 Mv'56. H, 5.

One-million forint ideas. W. E. Uj marcius 6 no. 5: 12 Mv'56. H, 5.

One step ahead, experiences from the Working Youth League organization of the Pelfot Collective Farm in Alap. F. I. Uj marcius 6 no. 4 17 Ap'56. H, 5.

Work as patrons of our Working Youth League organization in villages. M. Kada. Uj marcius 6 no. 5 11 Mv'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - AIR PILOTS

Honored fliers. Repules 9 no. 5:6 Mv'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - ALGAE

Characteristic occurrences of blue-green algae in the hot springs of Harkany. In English. M. Halasz. Magyar termud evk 9 98-104 '55. H, 13.

Hydrologic and algological examination of draw wells in Vácraot. (To be contd.) E. Kol. Hidr kozl 34 no. 7:8-341-342 Ji'Ag'51. H, 12.

Hydrologic and algological examination of draw wells in Vácraot. E. Kol. Hidr kozl 34 no. 9:10-404-413 9/O'54. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

On the eve of summer in Mezőtúr. L. Szula. Nepmuveles 3 no. 5 33-34 Mv'56. H, 5.

Summer artistic work in villages. R. Kamaras. Nepmuveles 3 no. 5:32-33 Mv'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Still about the variety-show programs. Gy. Racz. Nepmuveles 3 no. 5:54-55 Mv'56. H, 5.

When the curtain does not drop, or How should we organize cultural shows? I. Nemeth. Nepmuveles 3 no. 5:35 Mv'56. H, 5.

While the program becomes a program, some further notes on programs by amateur actors. L. Balint. Nepmuveles 3 no. 5:51 Mv'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUMS AND COLLECTIONS

Increase of skeletal material in the Anthropological Section of the Museum of Natural History. T. Nemeskeri. Magyar termud evk 6:411-415 '55. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - ANTHROPOLOGY

Anthropologic types of the population of Szentes-Kajau at the time of the migrations. S. Wenger. Magyar termud 6:391-410 '55. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - ANTIQUITIES

Laszlo, Gyula. Etudes archeologiques sur l'histoire de la societe des Avars. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1955. 296 p. (Archaeologia hungarica; ser. nova, 34) [Archaeological studies on the history of the society of Avars. In French. illus., 70 plates, maps] H, 4.

Budapest regiogel, XIV. kotet (Antiquities of Budapest. Vol 14), a book review. E. Locsy. Term es tars 115 no. 3:191-192 Mv'56. H, 13

## HUNGARY - ARBOR DAY

Bird and Tree Day is 50 years old. Z. Josa. Kozneveles 12 no. 11:273 Je'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - ARCHITECTURE

Csermegi, Jozsef. A budavari folemplom kozepkori epltestoitenele. Kezromveszeti Alap Kiadovallalata, 1955. 192 p. [History of the medieval architecture of the cathedral of Buda Castle. illus., index] H, 10

## HUNGARY - ARCHIVES

More respect and assistance for archives. Gy. Gergely. Magyar saito 2 no. 1 36 Ja'56. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - ARITHMETIC

Arithmetic textbooks for elementary schools. Pt. 2. Alsosagzati. B. Fulop. Kozneveles 12 no. 11 V-VI Je'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - ART EXHIBITIONS

Arts of India. P. Miplos. Term es tars 115 no. 2 [2] of cover F'56. H, 13.

Exhibition of Picasso. Term es tars 115 no. 2 [2] of cover F'56. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - ART MUSEUMS

The new Catalog of the Museum of Fine Arts in Budapest. In German and Russian. J. Fenyó. Acta hist art Hung 3 no. 1/4 109-206 '56. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - ASTRONOMY

Csillagaszati evkonyv. Budapest [Tarsadalomcs Telemesztudomanyi Ismeretterjesztó Tarsulat] [Yearbook of the Astronomical Section of the Educational Society of Social and Natural Sciences. illus., tables] H, 13.  
Year 1955. 1955 224 p.  
Year 1956 1955 235 p

## HUNGARY - ATHLETIC CLUBS

Board elections in a sports circle of a medium-sized factory. T. Sport tesnev 8 no. 4:23-24 Ap'54. H, 6.

Experiences acquired while controlling the training work in the Sports Association of Metallurgic Workers. J. Toth. Sport tesnev 8 no. 3 20-21 Mv'56. H, 8.

Some problems of organization of our sports associations. T. Beres. Sport tesnev 8 no. 3 12-14 Mv'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - BAGPIPE

Effect of bagpipes in Hungarian folk-dance music. L. Vargyas. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/4:241-291 '56. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - BATRACHIA, FOSSIL

Problem of the origin of Rana Mehelyi Bolnay. In English. O. Dolly. Magyar termud evk 6:73-81 '55. H, 13.

Some data on the fossil herpetologic fauna of the Lambrecht Kalman Cave of Varbo, Hungary. In English. O. Dolly. Magyar termud evk 6:83-86 '55. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - BEETLES

A new species of Apton from Hungary (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). In German. T. Györfly. Magyar termud evk 6:206-208 '55. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

New publications on library science. Gy. Geró. Konyvtaras 6 no. 5:350 Mv'56. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - BIOLOGY

Biologists Day in Tihany. E. Reti. Term es tars 115 no. 3:181 Mv'56. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - BOILERS

Current problems of boiler automation in the Soviet Union and Hungary. B. Polansky. Magyar energ 9 no. 4:133-138 Ap'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - BONUS SYSTEM

Experiences related to application of the wage and premium system on state farms. F. Kalocsay. Ber norma 6 no. 8:29-31 Ag'55. H, 5.

First experiences with the new premium system at the Steel Foundry and Pipe Factory. L. Zentai. Ber norma 6 no. 8:21-23 Ag'55. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - BOOKBINDING

What does the bindery mean to county libraries. K. Szollosy. Konyvtaras 6 no. 5:345-346 Mv'56. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - BOOKKEEPING

Once again in defense of bookkeepers. Gy. Gal. Szamvitel 7 no. 4:284-285 Ap'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - BOOKS

On the eve of the book festival. R. Barabasi. Nepmuveles 3 no. 5 7 Mv'56. H, 5.

On the eve of the festive Book Week. K. Haas. Konyvtaras 6 no. 5:321-322 Mv'56. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - BOOKS AND READING

Toth, Bela. A gyermek es az irodalom, az olvasova nevelés kérdése az általános iskolában. Budapest, Tankönyvtud Vallalat, 1955. 161 p. (Socialista nevelés konyvtara, 103 sz.) [The child and literature, problems of the promotion of reading in general schools. tables] H, 11

The Attila Jozsef Movement for Promotion of Reading strengthens the Working Youth League. R. Barabasi. Uj marcius 6 no. 3 25 Mv'56. H, 5.

Lessons from the first badge-winning reports. M. A. Simon. Konyvtaras 6 no. 5 327-328 Mv'56. H, 2.

News of the Attila Jozsef Movement for the Promotion of Reading. Nepmuveles 3 no. 5 11 Mv'56. H, 5.

Real friends of the book. Z. V. Nepmuveles 3 no. 5:10 Mv'56. H, 5.

When a book reaches the reader. J. Szabo. Nepmuveles 3 no. 5:6-9 Mv'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - BOWLING

Lessons from the 1953 refresher courses for bowling coaches. Z. Bertalan. Sport tesnev 6 no. 4:11 Ap'54. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - BOXING

The public and refereeing in boxing. I. Dobranszky. Sport tesnev 8 no. 3:22 Mv'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - BUILDING

Two comments on György Hecsey's study "Some Problems of Disputes in Drawing up Negotiation Contracts in Construction." E. Dolp, I. Mucsi. Magyar jog 3 no. 5:139-142 Mv'56. H, 7.

## HUNGARY - BYZANTINE STUDIES

In memory of Malya Gyoni (1913-1955). Gy. Moncsik. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/4:299-303 '56. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - CABLES

Domestic manufacture of cable silk. K. Ipolyi. Magyar textil 4:136-139 Ap'56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - CAMPS

Organization of tent camps. I. Udvarhelyi. Kozneveles 12 no. 9:211-213 Mv'56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - CANOES AND CANOEING

Kayaks, canoes. Z. Talos. Sport tesnev 6 no. 9: 11-18 S'54. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - CAPITALISM

Debate about the dissertation of a candidate. T. Bihaly. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 5:604-611 Mv'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - CATALOGING

Central cataloging. A. Racz. Konyvtaras 6 no. 5 336-338 Mv'56. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - CHALCID FLIES

Hungarian studies of Chalcid flies. In Latin. T. Erdos. Magyar termud evk 6:285-300 '55. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - CHAPELS

The Bakocz Chapel in Esztergom. In Italian. J. Balogh. Acta hist art Hung 3 no. 1/4:1-198 '56. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Characteristics of labor protection in the chemical industry. D. Kiss. Musz elet 11 no. 8:29-31 Ap'56. H, 16.

Correct application of the wage system and economical production in the chemical industry. Gy. Lóbl. Ber norma 7 no. 3 10-12 Mv'56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - CHURCH MUSIC

Education of organists. L. Benczur. Evang elet 21 no. 2:11 Mv'56. H, 3.

First performance of church choir music at the Academy of Music. K. Gyimesy. Evang elet 21 no. 2:14 Mv'56. H, 3.

## HUNGARY - CIVIL LAW

Conference on the program and university lecture notes of the general part of civil law in Szeged. L. Komencs. Felsokozt sz 5 no. 4:157-161 Ap'56. H, 8.



# HUNGARY - CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE

Consideration on the proposition to suspend over a year proceedings of the People's Court. Magyar Jog 1 no. 5:150-151 May '56. H, 2.

# HUNGARY - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Check on cooperation between the Working Youth League and the Hungarian Volunteer Defense Federation in mobilizing defense. Uj muncias 6 no. 4:11 Apr '56. H, 5.

# HUNGARY - CIVILIAN

It is possible to achieve participation in the solution of a labor problem by means of a term on turn 115 no. 4:150-151 May '56. H, 13.

It is possible to achieve a term on turn 115 no. 4:150-151 May '56. H, 11.

Working in January. A. Z. Term on turn 115 no. 2:124-125 May '56. H, 11.

Working in March. A. Z. Term on turn 115 no. 4:150-151 May '56. H, 11.

# HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PROPAGANDA

Communist propaganda in the Hungarian People's Republic. Magyar Jog 1 no. 5:150-151 May '56. H, 7.

# HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PROPAGANDA

Communist propaganda in the Hungarian People's Republic. Magyar Jog 1 no. 5:150-151 May '56. H, 7.

# HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PROPAGANDA

Communist propaganda in the Hungarian People's Republic. Magyar Jog 1 no. 5:150-151 May '56. H, 7.

# HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PROPAGANDA

Communist propaganda in the Hungarian People's Republic. Magyar Jog 1 no. 5:150-151 May '56. H, 7.

Communist propaganda in the Hungarian People's Republic. Magyar Jog 1 no. 5:150-151 May '56. H, 7.

# HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PROPAGANDA

Communist propaganda in the Hungarian People's Republic. Magyar Jog 1 no. 5:150-151 May '56. H, 7.

# HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PROPAGANDA

Communist propaganda in the Hungarian People's Republic. Magyar Jog 1 no. 5:150-151 May '56. H, 7.

Communist propaganda in the Hungarian People's Republic. Magyar Jog 1 no. 5:150-151 May '56. H, 7.

Communist propaganda in the Hungarian People's Republic. Magyar Jog 1 no. 5:150-151 May '56. H, 7.

Communist propaganda in the Hungarian People's Republic. Magyar Jog 1 no. 5:150-151 May '56. H, 7.

Communist propaganda in the Hungarian People's Republic. Magyar Jog 1 no. 5:150-151 May '56. H, 7.

Communist propaganda in the Hungarian People's Republic. Magyar Jog 1 no. 5:150-151 May '56. H, 7.

Communist propaganda in the Hungarian People's Republic. Magyar Jog 1 no. 5:150-151 May '56. H, 7.

Communist propaganda in the Hungarian People's Republic. Magyar Jog 1 no. 5:150-151 May '56. H, 7.

Communist propaganda in the Hungarian People's Republic. Magyar Jog 1 no. 5:150-151 May '56. H, 7.

Communist propaganda in the Hungarian People's Republic. Magyar Jog 1 no. 5:150-151 May '56. H, 7.

# HUNGARY - COMMUNIST PARTY

After the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 11.

Application of the decision of the Central Committee of the Communist Party in institutions for higher education. (To be continued.) Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 11.

Conference and resolutions on the literary resolutions of the 4th Central Committee. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 11.

The report made by the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party of March 12-13. Uj muncias 6 no. 4:150-151 May '56. H, 5.

Description of life in the Party. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 11.

Exchange of experience among Party columns. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 11.

Experience with execution of the Party decision in the County. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 11.

Frankel, the editor and newspaperman; a profile. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 11.

The Party Committee in Somogy County and Somogyi Naplaj. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 11.

Remembering the period at Uj Muncias. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 11.

Notes of an observer in carrying out the decision by the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party on technical development. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 11.

The ten-year-old "Technical School and Journalists." Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 11.

# HUNGARY - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

Advice on the organization of cultural shows. Uj muncias 6 no. 4:25 May '56. H, 5.

After the exchange of membership cards. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

The Athletes' Movement for Promotion of Reading throughout the Working Youth League. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Close cooperation between the Working Youth League and the Hungarian Volunteer Defense Federation is needed. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Cooperation between the Working Youth League and the Hungarian Volunteer Defense Federation is needed. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Correct selection of main tasks one of the conditions for successful aid to agricultural work. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Creative free youth in a free country. Uj muncias 6 no. 4:25 May '56. H, 5.

The first meeting. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Field trip through Hungary; six days of a Working Youth League excursion. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

First aid in our educational work. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

How do the youthful agitation groups of collective farms work in our country? Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

How do we draw our youth into mass contests? Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Introduction of rapid highway paving should become a cause for members of the Working Youth League. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

The Klement Gottwald factory. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Let us form technical circles. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Let us organize study circles on technology. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Marriage is not an obstacle. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

More responsibility for youths' letters. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

My country, my beloved land! About the movement "Become Acquainted with Your Country." (To be continued.) Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

New questions in the work of the Working Youth League. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

One-million forint ideas. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

One step ahead; experience from the Working Youth League organization of the Peasant Collective Farm in Alsop. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our pledges should be fulfilled. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our report on the work of the Working Youth League organization of the machine-tractor station in Nagykoros. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.

Our youngest Working Youth League organizations. Magyar Jog 2 no. 3:97-100 May '56. H, 5.



## HUNGARY - ECONOMIC POLICY (Continued)

From the Hungarian experiences S. Kavinshi, F. Wolnicki, *Inwest* 1 bud 8 no. 3 36-40 Mr '56, P. 5

## HUNGARY - ECONOMICS

State and tasks of scientific research work of the university chairs of political economy P. Piliis, *Közgazd. szemle* 3 no. 5 592-603 Mr '56, H. 5.

## HUNGARY - EDUCATION

Among educators, I. Mészáros, *Köznevelés* 12 no. 11: 266 Je '56, H. 8.

Application of the June decision of the Central Committee of the Communist Party in institutions for higher education (To be contd.) T. Erdely-Gruz, *Felsookt. sz.* 5 no. 3 98-105 Mr '56, H. 8.

Carrying out the law on compulsory education, I. Keren, *Köznevelés* 12 no. 9 205-206 Mr '56, H. 8.

Conference on the material of the 20th Congress, L. Farkas, *Köznevelés* 12 no. 9 193-194 Mr '56, H. 8.

Critics in the III. A. L. Arató, *Köznevelés* 12 no. 9 207-208 Mr '56, H. 8.

Education of national minorities, I. Lengyel, *Term. es tars.* 115 no. 3 183-184 Mr '56, H. 13.

Festival of Hungarian educators, P. Szabo, *Köznevelés* 12 no. 11 249-250 Je '56, H. 8.

For the education of our children, Gy. Fehervari, *Term. es tars.* 115 no. 3 183-184 Mr '56, H. 13.

Jubilee celebrations in Sasospatak, L. Fabian, *Köznevelés* 12 no. 11 200 Je '56, H. 8.

Organization of schools of higher education in Hungary, J. Dostal, *Vysoka skola* 4 no. 5 147-151 '56, C. 8.

Our District Division of Education, Gy. Kovacs, *Köznevelés* 12 no. 9 189-200 Mr '56, H. 8.

Outstanding workers in education honored by the government, *Köznevelés* 12 no. 9 196 Mr '56, H. 8.

Pioneer in Hungarian women's education in the Reform Age, B. Vago, *Köznevelés* 12 no. 9 197-199 Mr '56, H. 8.

Some thoughts about discussions of educators in Budapest on the material of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, K. Katalin, *Köznevelés* 12 no. 11 259-260 Je '56, H. 8.

Some words on problems of the Vas County Society, L. Dalai, *Term. es tars.* 115 no. 3 184 Mr '56, H. 13.

The Trade-Union of Educators and adult education, *Nepmunkács* 3 no. 5 52 Mr '56, H. 5.

## HUNGARY - ETHNOLOGY

*Budapesti Országos Néprajzi Múzeum Néprajzi értekező, Nemzeti Múzeum Néprajzi Múzeum évkönyve Budapest* [Papers issued by the National Ethnographic Museum. In English, Hungarian, and Russian with English, French, German, Hungarian, and Russian summaries. illus., maps, music] H. 12. Vol. 36, 1954. 384 p. Vol. 37, 1955. 386 p.

*Nepmunkácszi Intézet. Népek hagyományaitól, néprajzi leírások a társadalmi néprajzi gyűjtők munkáiból Budapest, Művel. Nap, 1955. 171 p.* [From the traditions of our people, ethnographic descriptions from works of socioethnographic collectors. illus., bibl., music] H. 12.

## HUNGARY - EXAMINATIONS

Development of a uniform practice of examinations, M. Fekete, *Köznevelés* 12 no. 11 267-268 Je '56, H. 8.

## HUNGARY - EXECUTIONS (LAW)

New procedure in civil execution, L. Szemenyeli, *Allg.* 8 no. 3 175-182 Mr '56, H. 6.

Standpoints of the Civil Senate of the Supreme Court in questions of civil execution, *Magyar jog* 3 no. 5: 143-146 Mr '56, H. 7.

## HUNGARY - FENCING

Foil fencing with a machine indicating touches, B. Herrlich, *Sport tesztov* 6 no. 9:21 S '54, H. 8.

## HUNGARY - FINANCE

First national conference of workers in finance, *Számvetél.* 7 no. 4:233-242 Ap '56, H. 5.

## HUNGARY - FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

*Hungary. Pénzügyminisztérium Kifolási utasítás az 1953. évi negyedéves mérlegbejelentésekhez. Budapest, Pénzügyminisztériumi Könyv- és Lapkiadó, 1953. 101 p.* [Guide to filling out reports on the quarterly balance in 1953] H. 5.

## HUNGARY - FIRST AID

Red Cross work in our schools, A. Halasz, *Köznevelés* 12 no. 9:204 Mr '56, H. 8.

## HUNGARY - FLOODS

Natural causes of the flooding of the Danube and possibilities of their prevention, Z. Karcsy, *Term. es tars.* 115 no. 1 295-299 Ap '56, H. 13.

## HUNGARY - FLOUR MILLS

Soviet grinding methods in the Hungarian milling industry, *Élelm. ipar* 10 no. 5 159-160 Mr '56, H. 16.

## HUNGARY - FOLK ART

Russian-Soviet evening at the Institute of Folk Art, T. Sarai, *Nepmunkács* 3 no. 5 39 Mr '56, H. 5.

## HUNGARY - FOOD INDUSTRY

*Hungary. Pénzügyminisztérium Élelmiszeripari Minisztérium főfelügyelője alá tartozó tanácsai vállalatok kötelező általános számlakerete* [Közzétadott az Élelmiszeripari Minisztérium által közzétett általános számlakeret, 1955-7] 194 p. [Compulsory general accounting pattern for enterprises of local soviets under the supervision of the Ministry of the Food Industry. tables] H. 5.

*Papp, Antal. Tudományos nyelvünk magyartalanoságai, különös tekintettel az élelmiszeriparra. Mergazdasági és Élelmiszeripari Tudományos Egyesület kiadványa* [195-?] 82 p. (A "Mite kiskönyvtár," 18 sz.) [Barbarisms in our scientific language, with special reference to the food industry glossary] H. 11.

The Exhibition of Instruments of the Food Industry, *Élelm. ipar* 10 no. 4:125-126 Ap '56, H. 16.

Salute to our new Kossuth Prize winners! *Élelm. ipar* 10 no. 4 97 Ap '56, H. 16.

## HUNGARY - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

New basic materials in the furniture industry, J. Recsei, *Talpal* 6 no. 5 139-140 Mr '56, H. 16.

## HUNGARY - GEOGRAPHY

New geography curriculum for 4th grade, *Alkotogazdál.* 1. Nemeth, *Köznevelés* 12 no. 9 IV-V Mr '56, H. 8.

New geography textbook for 4th grade, *Alkotogazdál.* Gy. Komlos, *Köznevelés* 12 no. 9 V-VI Mr '56, H. 8.

## HUNGARY - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

125 workdays in the air, S. Gy. Répules 9 no. 5 7 Mr '56, H. 13.

The Z-03 B Heszag, Répules 9 no. 5:12 Mr '56, H. 16.

## HUNGARY - GRAPHIC ARTS

An old Glaser, J. Dobai, *Szab. műv.* 10 no. 4:203-204 Ap '56, H. 10.

## HUNGARY - HEMP

*Hungary. Könyvkiad. Minisztérium Kismarkos kenderfeldolgozó munkaszervezetének szabályzata* [Budapest] Könyvkiad. Kiadó, 1953. 19 p. [His [Közlemény] 13] Instructions for single-grip hemp dressing. illus.] H. 16.

*Hungary. Könyvkiad. Minisztérium Szabványozási és Tesztelési Munkaszervezetének szabályzata* [Budapest] Könyvkiad. Kiadó, 1954. 71 p. [His [Közlemény] 16] Instructions for work with spinning and picking machines in dry spinning in the linen and hemp industry. illus.] H. 16.

Prospects for Hungarian hemp production and the hemp industry with special consideration of synthetic filaments, L. Tomorheny, *Magy. textil* no. 3:106-108 Mr '56, H. 16.

Remarks about Dr. László Tomorheny's article "Prospects of Hungarian Hemp Fiber Production and the Hemp Industry Especially in Relation to Synthetic Filaments" in No. 3, 1956, of *Magyar Textiltechnika*, T. Beck, P. Kerekgyártó, *Magy. textil* no. 4:160 Ap '56, H. 16.

## HUNGARY - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Antal Kampt's *Feldeburo*; a book review, M. Galvan-Magyar, *Term. es tars.* 115 no. 3 189 Mr '56, H. 13.

Isvan Genthon's *Az Egeri Líceum* (The Lyceum of Eger), M. Magyar Galvan, *Term. es tars.* 115 no. 4:255 Ap '56, H. 13.

## HUNGARY - HISTORY

Kardos, Tibor. A magyar országi humanizmus kora Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 403 p. [The age of Hungarian humanism. Italian and Russian summaries. illus., index, notes] H. 4.

Legacy of 1948 and our liberation, Gy. Kallai, *Term. es tars.* 115 no. 4:193-194 Ap '56, H. 13.

Lorant Tilkovszky's *Az 1831. évi parasztfelkelés* (The Peasant Uprising of 1831); a book review, L. Baria, *Term. es tars.* 115 no. 4:254 Ap '56, H. 13.

Three Marches, *Sport tesztov* 8 no. 3:1-3 Mr '56, H. 8.

## HUNGARY - HOUSING

Problem of dwellings Gy. Csakany, *Term. es tars.* 115 no. 3 171-174 Mr '56, H. 13.

## HUNGARY - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Commemoration of Pál Várady, E. Mosonyi, *Műszaki közl.* MTA 18 no. 1 239-246 '56, H. 16.

Czechoslovakia helps to solve water-economy problems of the people's democracies, *Vodni hosp.* 4 no. 4:120 Ap '54, C. 16.

Development of planning for a diploma in the field of hydraulic engineering, E. Kezdi, *Hidk. közl.* 34 no. 11/12:502 N/D '54, H. 12.

## HUNGARY - HYDROLOGY

*Budapesti Vízgazdálkodási Tudományos Kutató Intézet Magyarországi hidrologiai atlasza Budapest* [Hydrologic atlas of Hungary. fold. col. maps, bibl., tables (part fold.)] H. 12. Vol. 1 [Our river basins] Pt. 4 [The Moson-Dunabícs] 1951. 273 p.

Proposal by the Hungarian Hydrologic Society related to the next tasks of our technical development, E. Mosonyi, *Hidk. Pzsl.* 36 no. 2 81-82 Ap '56, H. 12.

## HUNGARY - HYMENOPTERA

New species of Hymenoptera in Hungary, In German, V. Szekessy, *Magy. term. es tars.* 115 no. 3 279-284 '56, H. 13.

## HUNGARY - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

*Hungary. Könyvkiad. Minisztérium Vállalkozási és Üzemeltetési, tevékenységének a Könyvkiad. Minisztérium irányítása alá tartozó vállalatok részére Budapest* [Regulations on compiling specified plans for enterprises under the jurisdiction of the Ministry of Metallurgy and the Machine Industry issued by the Ministry] H. 5. Year 1954. 1953. 487 p.

*Hungary. Könyvkiad. Minisztérium Könyvkiad. Minisztérium főfelügyelője alá tartozó tanácsai ipari (ipari-szolgálati) vállalatok kötelező általános számlakerete. Budapest, Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1955. 180 p.* [Compulsory general accounting pattern for industrial (industrial-supply) municipal enterprises under the supervision of the Ministry of Light Industry] H. 5.

*Hungary. Pénzügyminisztérium Tejokoztatás az 1951. évi vállalkozási tevékenység, ipari vállalkozások részére Pénzügyi Kiadó, 1953. 31 p.* [A Pénzügyi minisztérium hivatalos kiadványa] [Guide to financial planning of enterprises in 1954, for industrial enterprises. tables] H. 5.

*Hungary. Város- és Községüzdálkodási Minisztérium Város- és Községüzdálkodási Minisztérium főfelügyelője alá tartozó tanácsai vállalatok kötelező általános számlakerete. Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár, 1955. 198 p.* [Compulsory general accounting pattern for supply enterprises of local soviets under the supervision of the Ministry of City and Town Administration. tables] H. 5.

Advice of young technologists, S. Góza, *Új machin.* 6 no. 6:9 Mr '56, H. 5.

Control over actual use of work time and the degree of effective utilization of mechanical equipment, I. Groo, *Ber. norma* 7 no. 3:1-5 Mr '56, H. 5.

Popularizing new technology is one basis for increasing productivity, J. Bozin, *Ber. norma* 7 no. 3:19-22 Mr '56, H. 5.

Questions of development of TMK (Planned and Preventive Maintenance) in light of the decision of the Central Committee, F. Koltsek, *Ber. norma* 7 no. 3:13-18 Mr '56, H. 5.

Role of labor department workers in the formation of the staff of enterprises, K. Losoncz, *Ber. norma* 7 no. 3:23-25 Mr '56, H. 5.

Some economic problems of technical development in enterprises, A. Kara, *Ber. norma* 7 no. 3:8-10 Mr '56, H. 5.

Technical literature as a source for innovations, *Műsz. élet* 11 no. 8:28 Ap '56, H. 16.

## HUNGARY - INFLUENZA

Influenza in Szeged, 1953-54, In English, S. Horváth, V. Balazs, *Acta microbiol. Hung.* 3 no. 3:241-246 '56, H. 13.

## HUNGARY - INTERLIBRARY LOANS

Registration of book exchanges, A. Tóth, *Könyvtáros* 6 no. 5:347 Mr '56, H. 2.

## HUNGARY - INVENTORIES

Organization of inventory taking in retail trade, Gy. Kiss, J. Steinor, *Számvetél.* 7 no. 4:276-283 Ap '56, H. 5.







HUNGARY - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY) (Continued)  
May 1 I Janosa. Papír és nyomda 8 no. 197 Ap'56.  
H, 2

Ma, 1, 1919 M Horvath. Papír és nyomda 9 no. 5:9 Mj'56.  
H, 16

#### HUNGARY - MEDICAL COLLEGES

Work of H. Scientific student circles of the School of  
Medicine in Páris. L. Székercs. Felcsokt sz 5  
no. 4 200-205 Ap'56. H, 6

#### HUNGARY - MEDICINE

Series of lectures on medical history. O. Heimerl.  
Term es tars 115 no. 3 185 Mj'56. H, 13

#### HUNGARY - METALLURGIC PLANTS

Hungary. Kórház és Gyógyászati Minisztérium. A Kórház  
és Gyógyászati Minisztérium szakmai előirásai a fote-  
lezo tiltalans ipari szamlaloret alkalmasasához.  
Budapest. Kozgardsagi és Jogt Konyvtarado, 1955  
195 p. (A Kórház és Gyógyászati Minisztérium hivatalos  
hadviszonyai.) [Professional instructions of the Minis-  
try of Metallurgy, and the Machine Industry for use  
of the compulsory general industrial accounting pat-  
tern tables (fold in pocket)] H, 5

#### HUNGARY - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

Scrutiny of the effect of the articles on mining pub-  
lished in Veszpremi Megyei Népújság. T. Sebestyen.  
Magy sajtó 2 no. 4 161-162 Ap'56. H, 11

#### HUNGARY - MINERAL WATERS

Data on the limnology of sodic ponds near Fülepzsallás.  
T. Nogradi. Hidr közl 36 no. 2 130-137 Ap'56. H, 12

Limnological research on some sodic ponds of the  
Hungarian Plain. E. Domasz. Hidr közl 36 no. 2  
129 Ap'56. H, 12

#### HUNGARY - MINING MACHINERY

Experiences with the system of premiums for quality  
at the Duclos Mining Machine Factory. B. Kovacs.  
Ber norma 6 no. 8 24-25 Ag'55. H, 5

#### HUNGARY - MINORITIES

Education of national minorities. I. Lengyel. Term  
es tars 115 no. 3 183 Mj'56. H, 13

#### HUNGARY - MOLES (ANIMALS)

Moles in Csorvas. A. Fstelics. Term es tars 115  
no. 4:250 Ap'56. H, 13

#### HUNGARY - MOLLUSKS

Cenological examination of the mollusks of the főrek  
Marsh. In English. T. Vagvolgyi. Magy termud evk 6  
197-204 '55. H, 13

#### HUNGARY - MOLLUSKS, FOSSIL

Pliocene mollusks of Balatonszentgyörgy. In German.  
F. Bartha, L. Soos. Magy termud evk 6 51-72 '55.  
H, 13

#### HUNGARY - MORAL EDUCATION

Debate about the moral education of our youth.  
L. Margittai, G. Beresztoecz. Koznevelés 12  
no. 11 261-262 Je'56. H, 8

Development of some moral concepts. Alsotagazatl.  
E. Geczy. Koznevelés 12 no. 11 VII Je'56. H, 8

#### HUNGARY - MOSQUITOES

Aedes hungaricus n. sp. (Culicidae, Diptera). In German.  
F. Mihályi. Magy termud evk 6 343-345 '55. H, 13

Informative research on the problem of invasion of our  
mountain areas by mosquitoes; methods of pro-  
tection. In French. F. Mihályi, and others. Magy  
termud evk 6 347-366 '55. H, 13

#### HUNGARY - MOSSES

Data on the vegetation in the marshland of Turje.  
E. Domokos Nagy. Magy termud evk 6 181-188 '55.  
H, 13

New and interesting mosses among Hungarian flora.  
In German. A. Boros, L. Vajda. Magy termud evk  
6 155-185 '55. H, 13

#### HUNGARY - MOTHS

Monima schmidtii Dörsz. (Lepid. Noctuidae). In  
English. L. Issekutz. Magy termud evk 6 321-325  
'55. H, 13

Notes on some Hungarian Gelechioidea and Coleophori-  
dae. In English. L. Gózman. Magy termud evk 6:  
307-320 '55. H, 13

#### HUNGARY - MOTION PICTURES

Agricultural films made in 1955. L. Konya. Term es  
tars 115 no. 4:3 of cover Ap'56. H, 13

Film travelogue on Bük and Bakony, a criticism.  
I. Leikes. Term es tars 115 no. 2:3 of cover  
F'56. H, 13

Films in the service of sports. Sport testnev 6 no. 0:  
10 S'54. H, 8

Newsteels and journalism. I. Molnai. Magy sajtó 2  
no. 4 166-167 Ap'56. H, 11

Useful educational film. J. Vario. Népmuvelés 3 no. 5:  
22 Mj'56. H, 6

"The World in Bloom," a documentary film on the  
fifty-year-old L'Humanité, a criticism. E. Bajonai  
Lazar. Term es tars 115 no. 3:3 of cover Mj'56  
H, 13

#### HUNGARY - MOUNTAINEERING

In the Satoros, to the castle of Puzer. J. Szaniszló  
Sport testnev 6 no. 9 26-27 S'54. H, 8

#### HUNGARY - MOUNTAINS

Lang, Sándor. A Matia és a Bozsony termeszetli fold-  
rajza. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó. 1955. 512 p.  
(Foldrajzi monografikák. 1. köt.) [Natural geog-  
raphy of the Matia and Bozsony Mountains. German  
and Russian summaries. Illus., maps (part fold.),  
indexes, tables (part fold.)] H, 12

#### HUNGARY - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Conference on current problems of city soviets. T. I.  
All ig 8 no. 3 167-169 Mj'56. H, 0

#### HUNGARY - MUSHROOMS

Inocybe species of Hungary. L. Szemeré. Magy  
termud evk 6 129-154 '56. H, 13

#### HUNGARY - MUSIC

After the 3d Musical Plenum. B. Szabolcsi. Ceiling 10  
no. 5:983-990 Mj'56. H, 11

Bartok and a concert of the National Philharmonic  
Orchestra. Z. Mycielski. Przegl kult 5 no. 10 6-7  
Ap'56. P, 1

Relationship between music and the masses. A. Fasang.  
Népmuvelés 3 no. 5 29-30 Mj'56. H, 5

#### HUNGARY - MUSIC HALLS (VARIETY THEATERS, CABARETS, ETC.)

What is a cabaret? S. Kertész. Népmuvelés 3 no. 5:  
26-27 Mj'56. H, 5

#### HUNGARY - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Benko, Lorand. A Nyaradmenti foldrajzi nevei Buda-  
pest, Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság, 1947. 62 p.  
(Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság. A Magyar Nyelv-  
tudományi Társaság kiadványai, 74. sz.) [Geographi-  
cal names along the Nyarad maps, bibl.] H, 12

#### HUNGARY - NATIONALISM

Hungarian and Slovak nationalist movement in the first  
half of the last century. Tr. from the Hungarian  
E. Kovacs. Nasa veda 3 no. 2:52-56 F'56. C, 1

#### HUNGARY - NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUMS

New Malacoformata (Coleoptera) from New Guinea and  
New Britain in the collection of the Hungarian Na-  
tural History Museum. In German. W. Wittmer.  
Magy termud evk 6 213-224 '55. H, 13

The Paleontological Exhibition of the Hungarian National  
Museum, Museum of Natural History. In English.  
I. Boros. Magy termud evk 6:417-428 '55. H, 13

Results worthy of consideration of investigation for the  
Atelaboda-material in the Museum of Natural  
History, also, remarks on the species Aphyllura  
Reitt. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). In German.  
E. Voss. Magy termud evk 6:209-277 '55. H, 13

#### HUNGARY - NEWSPAPER VENDORS

Some remarks on the distribution of newspapers.  
N. Oidas. Magy sajtó 2 no. 1:14 Ja'56. H, 11

#### HUNGARY - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Hungary. Penzugyminisztérium. Allamigazgatási let-  
szám és beralapozáskódási útmutató. Penzugyi  
Kiadó, 1953. 161 p. [Guide to determine the num-  
ber of employees in state administration and to  
manage the wage fund. Index, tables] H, 6

#### HUNGARY - PALEOBOTANY

New and interesting Hungarian tertiary plant species.  
In German. G. Andreasszky. Magy termud evk 6.  
37-50 '55. H, 13

#### HUNGARY - PHARMACOPOEIAS

Magyar gyógyszerkönyv. 5. kiad. [Budapest] Egesz-  
ségügyi Kiadó. [Hungarian pharmacopoeia. 5th ed.  
diagram, tables] H, 14.  
Vol. 1. 1954. 526 p.  
Vol. 2. 1954. 565 p.  
Vol. 3. 1954. 516 p.

#### HUNGARY - PHOTOGRAPHY, JOURNALISTIC

In defense of pictures. P. Bence. Magy sajtó 2 no. 4:  
189-190 Ap'56. H, 11

#### HUNGARY - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Courses for experts in physical education and school  
inspectors. Sport testnev 8 no. 3:29 Mj'56. H, 8

Five years of the Research Laboratory of the National  
Institute for Physical Education and Sports Hygiene.  
V. Gubich. Testnevtud 1 no. 3 Suppl 5-11 '55. H, 9

For new methods of control of practice in courses in  
physical education. B. Nagy. Sport testnev 6 no. 9:  
30 S'54. H, 6

Forms of practice at physical-education festivals.  
I. Soos. Sport testnev 6 no. 1:12-13 Ap'54. H, 8

Healthy and trained physique, basis for a highly  
cultured intellect. P. Gegesi Kálm. Testnevtud 2  
no. 2 104-106 '56. H, 6

On the information work of physical education and  
sports committees as well as sports associations.  
G. Lovász, Gy. Salgo. Sport testnev 6 no. 4:  
26-28 Ap'54. H, 8

Questions of physical education in schools. I. Árkai.  
Testnevtud 2 no. 2 109-111 '56. H, 6

Roles for committees on physical education and  
sports and sports associations in the field of  
physical education in schools. I. Soos. Sport testnev  
6 no. 3:25-26 Mj'56. H, 6

Series of lectures held by the Scientific Board of  
Physical Education. E. Székely. Testnevtud 2  
no. 2:171-174 '56. H, 0

Tasks for teachers of physical education during the new  
school year. Gy. Jambor. Sport testnev 6 no. 9:  
29 S'54. H, 6

#### HUNGARY - PICTURE BOOKS FOR CHILDREN

Exhibition of Soviet picture books. P. Szeged. Term  
es tars 115 no. 3:2 of cover Mj'56. H, 13

#### HUNGARY - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Pioneers' premiere in Békéscsaba. L. Táuray.  
Népmuvelés 3 no. 5:42 Mj'56. H, 5

#### HUNGARY - PLYWOOD

Utilization of Soviet experiences in sawmill and  
plywood factories. E. Barlai. Falpar 6 no. 5:113-116  
Mj'56. H, 10

#### HUNGARY - PNEUMATIC TOOLS

Contribution of the Labor Department of the Com-  
pressed-Air Tool Factory to more economical  
production. G. Vago. Ber norma 7 no. 3:20-27  
Mj'56. H, 5

#### HUNGARY - POLITICAL SCIENCE

State and problems of correspondence courses at the  
Faculty of Political and Legal Sciences in Pécs.  
A. Degre. Felcsokt sz 5 no. 4:176-186 Ap'56. H, 6

#### HUNGARY - POSTAL SERVICE

Development of postal service since the liberation.  
L. Dedics. Kozl ud sz 6 no. 4:120-134 Ap'56. H, 10

#### HUNGARY - POWER (MECHANICS)

Recent decrees issued on power norms. B. Sik. Műly  
energ 9 no. 4:102-164 Ap'56. H, 10

#### HUNGARY - PRESS

Description of life in the Party. T. Matusek. Magy  
sajtó 2 no. 3:102-104 Mj'56. H, 11

Good and bad propaganda drives in our press. L. Ujlaki.  
Magy sajtó 2 no. 1:21-22 Ja'56. H, 11

Hungarian Press Day. Magy sajtó 2 no. 2:75 F'56.  
H, 11

Hungarian Press Day. E. Mihályi. Magy sajtó 2  
no. 1:1-3 Ja'56. H, 11

More for youth. I. Csatai. Magy sajtó 2 no. 4:163-165  
Ap'56. H, 11

Movement for saving materials in the cotton industry  
and its press propaganda. M. Kertész. Magy sajtó  
2 no. 1:37-38 Ja'56. H, 11

Once again on some problems of research concerning  
the history of press. L. Sarkany. Magy sajtó 2  
no. 2:86-87 F'56. H, 11

Remarks on the problems of the Center for Press  
Documentation. E. Zsándy. Magy sajtó 2 no. 3:  
139 Mj'56. H, 11

"The situation in Kaszaper": local coverage of the  
effect of an article. G. Lenart. Magy sajtó 2 no. 3:  
108-110 Mj'56. H, 11

Some remarks. Gy. Nemes. Magy sajtó 2 no. 3:133-134  
Mj'56. H, 11

#### HUNGARY - PRINTING

Do not correct the Hungarian language. E. Károli.  
Magy sajtó 2 no. 3:127 Mj'56. H, 11

Our new typographic decorations. Magyar. Papír és  
nyomda 8 no. 4:16-16 Ap'56. H, 2

Patrol in the printing shop. F. Hajdu. Magy sajtó 2  
no. 1:46-46 Ja'56. H, 11



# HUNGARY - PRINTING (Continued)

A perfect manuscript, reduction of prime cost. D. Somogyi, A. Halasz. Paph es nyomda 6 no. 4 113 Ap'56, H, 2.

The problem of topography. G. Nyarady. Magyar sajto 2 no. 3:137-138 Mr'56, H, 11.

# HUNGARY - PROBATE LAW AND PRACTICE

Hegyháti, István. A hagyaték eljaras Osszeallitotta es magyarázatokkal ellátta Hegyháti István [ed] Záhony László. Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogl Könyvkiadó, 1955. 115 p [Probate procedure index] H, 7

# HUNGARY - PROPERTY

Conferences on protection of social property. Magyar Jog 3 no. 5:156 My'56, H, 7.

# HUNGARY - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

Old congregation in a new city. J. Vámos. Evang elot 21 no. 21:2 My'56, H, 3.

# HUNGARY - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Technical Book Days. Kozl tud sz 6 no. 4:134 Ap'56, H, 16.

Technical Book Days. F. L. Muzs elot 11 no. 8:1-2 Ap'56, H, 16.

# HUNGARY - PYRITE

Investigation of the occurrence of pyrite in the Velence Mountains. In German. L. Tokody. Magyar termud evk 6:15-19 '55, H, 13.

# HUNGARY - RADIO

Hungarian Radio is thirty years old. E. Kindziorosky. Kozl tud sz 6 no. 2:48-50 F'56, H, 16.

Radio programs in newspapers. H. Levai. Magyar sajto 2 no. 4:103-104 Ap'56, H, 11.

Radio programs in our daily newspapers. A. Rajki. Magyar sajto 2 no. 2:83-84 F'56, H, 11.

The radio station at the Komló mine. J. Lichter. Magyar sajto 2 no. 2:84 F'56, H, 11.

Stencyped letters. J. Szalai. Magyar sajto 2 no. 2:78 F'56, H, 11.

# HUNGARY - RAILROADS

Role of the Trade-Union of Railroad Men in improving production and raising the technical level. S. Gaspar. Kozl tud sz 6 no. 5:102-106 My'56, H, 10.

Test track of the Budapest Underground Railway. A. Farago. Kozl tud sz 6 no. 2:66-73 F'56, H, 16.

# HUNGARY - READING (ELEMENTARY)

Reading exercises. Alsólagozati. V. Kovacs. Koznevelés 12 no. 9:VII-VIII My'56, H, 8.

# HUNGARY - RED CROSS

Red Cross work in our schools. A. Halasz. Koznevelés 12 no. 9:204 My'56, H, 8.

# HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES

To strengthen the idea of Internationalism. L. Biro. Nepmuvelés 3 no. 5:20-21 My'56, H, 6.

# HUNGARY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. Kozl tud sz 6 no. 3:81-82 Mr'56, H, 16.

What did I learn from Comrade N. G. Turchinak. F. Szita. Nepmuvelés 3 no. 5:21 My'56, H, 6.

# HUNGARY - REPTILES, FOSSIL

Some data on the fossil herpetologic fauna of the Lambricht-Kulman Cave of Várdo, Hungary. In English. O. Dely. Magyar termud evk 6:83-86 '55, H, 13.

# HUNGARY - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

The next "Itom" will be stuffed cabbage. E. Komoz. Uj marcius 6 no. 3:19 Mr'56, H, 5.

# HUNGARY - RETAIL TRADE

Organization of inventory taking in retail trade. Gy. Kiss, I. Steiner. Szamvitel 7 no. 4:276-283 Ap'56, H, 5.

# HUNGARY - RIVERS

Budapest.- Vizgazdalkodási Tudományos Kutató Intézet. Magyarorszag hidrologiai atlasza. Budapest. [Hydrologic atlas of Hungary. fold. col. maps, bibl., tables (part fold.)] H, 12. Vol. 1. [Our river basins] Pt. 4. [The Moson-Danube Branch] 1954. 273 p.

Expected changes in hydrologic conditions after completion of the regulation of the Tisza River in the area of Szeged. V. Zajack. Vodni hosp 4 no. 9:264-268 S'54, C, 16.

# HUNGARY - SAILING

On the wings of winds. Sz. L. Sport testnev 6 no. 9:25 S'54, H, 8

# HUNGARY - SAND

Investigation of the Pannonian sands of the Mátra Mountains and Csérhátja. M. Heilmann. Magyar termud evk 6:7-14 '55, H, 13.

# HUNGARY - SAWMILLS

Utilization of Soviet experiences in sawmills and plywood factories. E. Barlai. Falpar 6 no. 5:113-116 My'56, H, 16.

# HUNGARY - SCHOOL SPORTS

Remarks on the article "Outstanding Student Sportsman." Z. Kalmanchev. Sport testnev 8 no. 3:27 Mr'56, H, 8.

Suggestion for the system of badges for "outstanding student sportsman." L. Veres. Sport testnev 8 no. 3:28 Mr'56, H, 8.

What is the truth about the "empty satchel"? A discussion about László Somorjai's remarks. P. Glozik. Sport testnev 8 no. 3:26 Mr'56, H, 8

# HUNGARY - SCHOOLS

Hungary Oktatasugyi Minisztérium Iskola Fozszatya. Rendtartas az általános iskolak számára. Ideiglenes használatra Budapest. Tankönyvkiadó [1952] 160 p [Rules for general schools; for temporary use index] H, 8

Blid and Tree Day is 50 years old. Z. Josa. Koznevelés 12 no. 11:273 Je'55, H, 8

# HUNGARY - SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

Call from the National Board of the Hungarian Educational Society of Social and Natural Sciences to organizations and members of the Society. Term es tars 115 no. 3:120 Mr'56, H, 13.

Pal Bugai, founder of our society; a profile. S. Szekely. Term es tars 115 no. 2:68-71 F'56, H, 13.

Peter Valjda, first secretary of the Society. Gy. Tordai. Term es tars 115 no. 3:164-166 Mr'56, H, 13.

# HUNGARY - SHOE INDUSTRY

Development in the technology of the shoe industry and significance of technological disciplines. V. Budik. Bor elpo 4 no. 3:75-76 Je'54, H, 16

Problem of professional replacement in the shoe industry. P. Kiss Fazekas. Bor elpo 4 no. 3:85-87 Je'54, H, 16.

# HUNGARY - SILK MANUFACTURE

Domestic manufacture of cable silk. K. Ipolyi. Magyar textil no. 4:136-139 Ap'56, H, 10.

# HUNGARY - SOCCER

A Hungarian-Austrian match in 1919, from the material of the Workers Sports Exhibition. E. Foldes. Sport testnev 7 no. 11:3-4 N'56, H, 8.

Only the soccer players? F. Sebok. Uj marcius 6 no. 5:9 My'56, H, 5.

# HUNGARY - SOCIAL SCIENCES

Call from the National Board of the Hungarian Educational Society of Social and Natural Sciences to organizations and members of the Society. Term es tars 115 no. 3:129 Mr'56, H, 13.

# HUNGARY - SOILS

Soil classification in the Tisza Basin for plant cultivation by means of irrigation. O. Hank. Hidr kozl 34 no. 9:10:424-432 S/O'54, H, 12.

# HUNGARY - SPORTS

Adult festivals at the Prague Spartakiad. E. Kerezi. Sport testnev 7 no. 11:15-18 N'55, H, 8.

April 4. L. Papp. Sport testnev 6 no. 4:1 Ap'54, H, 8.

Books on sports. Sport testnev 6 no. 9:23 S'54, H, 8.

Development and fulfillment of the plan for sports life in Hernádmedeti. Gy. Marosi. Sport testnev 6 no. 4:24-25 Ap'54, H, 8.

Evaluation of mass contests in 1955. L. Nadori. Sport testnev 7 no. 11:5-9 N'55, H, 8.

Experiences with execution of the Party decision in Borsod County. I. Papp Gazsi. Sport testnev 7 no. 11:13-14 N'55, H, 8.

Factory sports teams should hold together for the success of the 1956 elementary championships in athletics. o. m. Sport testnev 8 no. 3:14-15 Mr'56, H, 8.

Films in the service of sports. Sport testnev 6 no. 9:10 S'54, H, 8.

How do we draw our youth into mass contests? L. Sandor. Uj marcius 6 no. 5:27-[4] of cover My'56, H, 6.

International results of Hungarian sports. (To be contd.) Sport testnev 8 no. 3:30 Mr'56, H, 8.

On the information work of physical education and sports committees as well as sports associations. G. Lörinczi, Gy. Saigo. Sport testnev 6 no. 4 26-28 Ap'54, H, 8.

Sports progress well in Bacs-Kiskun County. A. Tihanyi. Sport testnev 6 no. 9:24 S'54, H, 8.

Survey of provinces, situation of the branches of sport observed in Szekszárd District. J. Novak. Sport testnev 8 no. 3:23-24 Mr'56, H, 8.

Tasks of village sports circles related to autumn and winter training. P. K. Nagy. Sport testnev 7 no. 11 10 N'55, H, 8.

This year's results of our national athletics team. J. Kepessy. Sport testnev 7 no. 11:28-29 N'55, H, 8.

Village sports. T. Beres. Testnevelés 2 no. 2:101-103 '55, H, 8.

# HUNGARY - SPORTS OFFICIATING

The public and refereeing in boxing. I. Dobranszky. Sport testnev 6 no. 3:22 Mr'56, H, 8.

# HUNGARY - SPRINGS

Problem of supply of varietal thermal springs. H. Kessler. Hidr kozl 36 no. 2:127-128 Ap'56, H, 12.

# HUNGARY - STADIUMS

On the eve of the dedication of the stadium of the Building Workers Sports Association. J. Kepessy. Sport testnev 8 no. 3:19-20 Mr'56, H, 8.

# HUNGARY - STATE FARMS

Experiences related to application of the wage and premium system on state farms. F. Kalocsay. Ber noima 6 no. 8:29-31 Ag'55, H, 5.

Methodical and practical problems of improving planning on state farms. S. Kupátsy. Kozgazd szemle 3 no. 5:545-559 My'56, H, 5.

Some problems of the wage system on state farms. F. Kalocsay. Ber noima 7 no. 3:28-30 Mr'56, H, 5.

# HUNGARY - STEEL INDUSTRY

First experiences with the new premium system at the Steel Foundry and Pipe Factory. L. Zentai. Ber noima 6 no. 8:21-23 Ag'55, H, 5.

# HUNGARY - STENOGRAPHERS

Among our champions. F. Lovaszi. Magyar sajto 2 no. 3:113-114 Mr'56, H, 11.

# HUNGARY - SULFUR BACTERIA

Characteristic occurrences of blue-green algae in the hot springs of Harkany. In English. M. Halasz. Magyar termud evk 6:88-104 '55, H, 13.

# HUNGARY - SWIMMING

Development of our long-distance swimming. F. Rajcsanyi. Sport testnev 7 no. 11:20-21 N'55, H, 8.

# HUNGARY - TEACHERS

Cooperation between the teaching staff and Working Youth League organization. L. Szucs. Felsokt sz 6 no. 4:105-101 Ap'56, H, 8.

Lenin and a Hungarian teacher; an excerpt from a book. K. Reznady. Uj marcius 6 no. 4:3 Ap'56, H, 5.

Literary afternoon in the 13th district. Ovoda 9 no. 6 168 My'56, H, 8.

# HUNGARY - TEACHING

Nevelés, tanítás es módszerek az ovonkepzek szamara, ideiglenes tankonyv. Az Oktatasugyi Miniszter rendelkezese. Budapest. Tankönyvkiadó [Science of education, psychology, and methodology for training schools for kindergarten teachers, a temporary textbook. diagrs.] H, 8 Vol. 1. [1953] 150 p Vol. 2. [1953] 328 p.

Aids in teaching the lore of dwelling places. Alsólagozati. I. Nemeth. Koznevelés 12 no. 11:VI-VII Je'56, H, 8.

How does Klara Kovacs work? M. Kovacs. Koznevelés 12 no. 11:255 Je'56, H, 8.

Remarks on Andor Darvas' article "Let Us Prepare Our Teacher Trainees also for Tasks of Educational Work." G. Forgach. Term es tars 115 no. 3:182-183 Mr'56, H, 13.

Speaking about teachers. I. Gabor. Koznevelés 12 no. 11:253-254 Je'56, H, 8.

# HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Factory in a classroom. D. Tibor. Nepmuvelés 3 no. 5:24-25 My'56, H, 5.

Let us form technical circles. II. How was the first technical circle of a factory organization of the Working Youth League born? S. Szalkai. Uj marcius 6 no. 4:18 Ap'56, H, 5.



## HUNGARY - TECHNICAL EDUCATION (Continued)

- Let us organize study circles on technology! L. Huszar, S. Szalkai. *Uj marsius* 6 no. 3 17 Mr '56. H, 5.
- Permanent curriculums of technical universities. A. Vekassy. *Felsokt sz* 5 no. 3 121-125 Mr '56. H, 8.
- Possibilities in polytechnic instruction at a regional Gymnasium. Gy. Almasy. *Koznevelés* 12 no. 11 271-272 Je '56. H, 8.
- Roles of universities in carrying out the decision by the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party on technical development. J. Eisler. *Felsokt sz* 5 no. 4 150-156 Ap '56. H, 8.
- What can we do about the dropping out of students? I. Bencsik. *Uj marsius* 6 no. 4 12 Ap '56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - TECHNICAL WRITING

- Workshop of a writer who propagates knowledge. Sz. Zerinyi. *Könyvtáros* 6 no. 5 357-360 My '56. H, 2.

## HUNGARY - TECHNOLOGY

- Activity of the Section of Technical Sciences, July-December 1955. *Muszaki közl* MTA 18 no. 1/4 357-374 '56. H, 10.
- Our factory newspapers and technical development. T. Kalocsai. *Magy sajtó* 2 no. 4 173-174 Ap '56. H, 11.
- Some problems of material interest in the field of technical development. J. Rozsa. *Ber norma* 6 no. 8 1-5 Ag '55. H, 5.
- Technical Book Days. *Közl tud sz* 6 no. 4 134 Ap '56. H, 16.
- Technical Book Days. F. L. *Musz elst* 11 no. 8:1-2 Ap '56. H, 16.
- Technical literature as a source for innovations. *Musz elst* 11 no. 8 28 Ap '56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TELECOMMUNICATION

- Everyone's plan. J. Kun. *Radiotechnika* 6 no. 5-97 My '56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TEXTILE DESIGN

- Our textile art at the 3d Exhibition of Industrial and Folk Arts. Gy. Domanovszky. *Szab muv* 10 no. 4: 167-171 Ap '56. H, 10.

## HUNGARY - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

- New Hungarian worsted spinning mill for artificial threads. F. Tobisch. *Magy textil* no. 3:100-103 Mr '56. H, 16.
- Prospects for Hungarian hemp fiber production and the hemp industry with special consideration of synthetic filaments. L. Tomorkeny. *Magy textil* no. 3:105-106 Mr '56. H, 16.
- Remarks about Dr. Laszlo Tomorkeny's article "Prospects of Hungarian Hemp Fiber Production and the Hemp Industry Especially in Relation to Synthetic Filaments" in No. 3, 1956 of *Magyar Textiltechnika*. T. Beck, P. Kerekgyarto. *Magy textil* no. 4:160 Ap '56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

- Employee relations staff of the textile industry for improvement of the technological level. L. Bacs. *Ber norma* 6 no. 8 5-11 Ag '55. H, 5.
- Encouraging economizing of secondary materials. P. Komutza. *Magy textil* no. 3:107-108 Mr '56. H, 16.
- Joint decision of the Technological and Scientific Association of the Textile Industry and the Union of Workers in the Textile and Clothing Industry about cooperation in vocational training and technical propaganda. *Magy textil* no. 4:125-128 Ap '56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TEXTILE MACHINERY

- Production of Hungarian measuring devices for the textile industry. *Leka prom* 5 no. 2:36-37 '56. B, 16.

## HUNGARY - THEATER

- A jubilee - three million spectators, notes on the eve of the five-year-old State Village Theater. L. D. Szabo. *Nepmuveles* 3 no. 5:36-37 My '56. H, 5.
- Recent literature on the history of Thalia. F. Debreczeni. *Nyelvtud közl* MTA 8 no. 1/4:347-352 '56. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - TOURIST TRADE

- Aurel Stromfeld as a tourist. R. Szaton. *Uj marsius* 6 no. 6:3 My '56. H, 5.
- Remarks on the article "On the Eve of the 3d National Conference on Tourism." K. Czeglényi. *Sport testnev* 6 no. 4:28 Ap '54. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - TRADE-UNIONS

- Role of the Trade-Union of Railroad Men in improving production and raising the technical level. S. Gaapai. *Közl tud sz* 6 no. 5:162-166 My '56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TRANSPORTATION

- Borkoles, Jozsef. *Utmutato es peldatar a kotelezo altalanos kozlekedesi szamlakeret hasznalatahoz* [i. t. k.] Borkoles Jozsef [es] Olah Otto. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1956. 290 p. [Guide and collection of examples for use of the compulsory general accounting pattern in transportation tables] H, 5.
- Borkoles, Jozsef. *Utmutato es peldatar a modositott kotelezo altalanos kozlekedesi szamlakeret hasznalatahoz* [i. t. k.] Borkoles Jozsef [es] Olah Otto. Budapest, Kozlekedesi Kiado, 1952. 182 p. [Guide and collection of examples for use of the modified compulsory general accounting pattern in transportation tables] H, 5.
- Fifth conference of delegates of our Society. Sz. J. *Közl tud sz* 6 no. 2:41-47 F '56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - TYPHOID FEVER

- Phage types of *S. typhi* strains isolated in Hungary and relevant investigations made from 1950 to 1954. In English. M. Eorai. *Acta microbiol Hung* 3 no. 3:285-298 '56. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

- Common problems of the scientific, the Marxist world view, and the chairs. E. Kerekgyarto. *Felsokt sz* 5 no. 3:128-136 Mr '56. H, 8.
- Conference on the program and university lecture notes of the general part of civil law in Szeged. L. Kemenes. *Felsokt sz* 5 no. 4:157-161 Ap '56. H, 8.
- Diploma planning. K. Heberger. *Felsokt sz* 5 no. 4: 166-176 Ap '56. H, 8.

## Our student homes as educational institutions.

- J. Csicsai. *Felsokt sz* 5 no. 4:197-199 Ap '56. H, 8.
- Permanent curriculums of technical universities. A. Vekassy. *Felsokt sz* 5 no. 3:121-125 Mr '56. H, 8.
- Problems of scientific work and development of cadres. Conclusion of the minister's report at the Debrecen Conference of University Rectors and Deans. T. Erdsey-Gruz. *Felsokt sz* 5 no. 4:145-149 Ap '56. H, 8.
- Roles of universities in carrying out the decision by the Central Committee of the Hungarian Working People's Party on technical development. J. Eisler. *Felsokt sz* 5 no. 4:160-166 Ap '56. H, 8.

- Some experiences with educational work at the student homes of Budapest Technical University. S. Varju. *Felsokt sz* 5 no. 4:102-107 Ap '56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - VEGETABLES

- Some problems of vegetable production and consumption. L. Cselolei. *Kozgazd szemle* 3 no. 5:619-629 My '56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - VILLAGES

- Totkomlos. A. Vajkai. *Term es tars* 115 no. 2:98-101 F '56. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - VISUAL INSTRUCTION

- Significance of visual instruction in teaching history in general schools. J. Sares. *Koznevelés* 12 no. 11: 263-265 Je '56. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - WAGES

- Hungary. *Penzugyminiszterium*. *A berolszamolasi analitikus nyilvartarsanak szervezese, szervezesi utmutato*. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado, 1955. 40 p. [Organization of the analytic records for wage accounting, a guide for organization, forms] H, 5.
- Correct application of the wage system and economical production in the chemical industry. Gy. Lolbl. *Ber norma* 7 no. 3:10-12 Mr '56. H, 5.
- Experiences related to application of the wage and premium system on state farms. F. Kalocsay. *Ber norma* 6 no. 8:29-31 Ag '55. H, 5.
- Some problems of the wage system on state farms. F. Kalocsay. *Ber norma* 7 no. 3:28-30 Mr '56. H, 5.

## HUNGARY - WASPS

- More new Pompilidae from Hungary (Hym.) In German. L. Moczar. *Magy termud evk* 6:300-306 '56. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - WATER

- The Bodrog River at Sarospatak in 1953. E. Donasz. *Hidr közl* 34 no. 11:12528-535 N/D '54. H, 12.
- Proposal by the Hungarian Hydrologic Society related to the next tasks of our technical development. E. Masonyi. *Hidr közl* 36 no. 2 81-82 Ap '56. H, 12.

- Usable water supply of Hungary, conference at the Academy. G. Panzton. *Hidr közl* 34 no. 8:10423, 432 S/O '54. H, 12.

- The water economy of water works. K. Kalman. *Musz elst* 11 no. 8:31-32 Ap '56. H, 16.

## HUNGARY - WATER, UNDERGROUND

- Account of processing data on deep-bored wells in hydrogeological regions in 1949-1953. L. Belteky. *Hidr közl* 34 no. 7/8:343-348 J1/Ag '54. H, 12.
- Hydrogeologic relationship of the new artesian well and pond in Gyopai os. E. R. Schmidt. *Hidr közl* 31 no. 11/12 503-507 N/D '54. H, 12.
- Hydrologic and algological examination of draw wells in Vacatol. (To be contd.) E. Kol. *Hidr közl* 34 no. 7/8 341-342 J1/Ag '54. H, 12.
- Hydrologic and algological examination of draw wells in Vacatol. E. Kol. *Hidr közl* 34 no. 8/10:404-413 S/O '54. H, 12.
- Interpretation of statutory provisions relating to wells. J. Czfraky. *Hidr közl* 34 no. 8/10:454-457 S/O '54. H, 12.
- Observations in the model catchment area which is being planned at Mecsak. B. Almasy, F. Maray. *Hidr közl* 34 no. 7/8:303-307 J1/Ag '54. H, 12.
- Report on measurement of water output and temperature of medicinal springs and wells in Budapest by the Hydrologic Section of the National Research Institute of Bacteriology in 1951 and 1952. (To be contd.) J. Horvath, L. Horvath. *Hidr közl* 34 no. 7/8:308-316 J1/Ag '54. H, 12.
- Report on measurement of water output and temperature of medicinal springs and wells in Budapest by the Hydrologic Section of the National Research Institute of Bacteriology in 1951 and 1952. J. Horvath, L. Horvath. *Hidr közl* 34 no. 8/10:382-393 S/O '54. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - WATER POLO

- Preparation of provincial water-polo teams for the championship. Gy. Szula. *Sport testnev* 6 no. 4: 10 Ap '54. H, 8.

## HUNGARY - WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

- Hungary. *Orszagos Moresugyi Hivatal*. *Moresugyi muszaki utmutato; meljeklot az Orszagos Moresugyi Hivatal igazgatojanak 2/1953 (Tg. E. VI. 30.) O. M. H. szamu utastavahoz*. Budapest, Tervgazdasagi Konyvkiado, 1953. 372 p. [Technical instructions on measures; a supplement to instruction 2/1953 (Tg. E. VI. 30.) O. M. H. of the Director of the National Bureau of Measures, tables] H, 13.

## HUNGARY - WELLS

- Corrosion of bored wells and means of protection; also, remarks by G. Csajaghy and others. Sz. Papp. *Hidr közl* 34 no. 8/10:445-453 S/O '54. H, 12.

## HUNGARY - WOOL INDUSTRY

- Hungary. *Konnyulpari Miniszterium*. *Gyapjelparti gyarusonok es foszedok munkaszervezesi szabalyzata*. [Budapest] Konnyulpari Kiado, 1954. 75 p. [Ile Kozlemleny] 17) [Instructions for work with circular spinning and picking machines in the wool industry. illus.] H, 10.

- Hungary. *Konnyulpari Miniszterium*. *Gyapjelparti gyarusonok es foszedok munkaszervezesi szabalyzata*. [Budapest] Konnyulpari Kiado, 1954. 75 p. [Ile Kozlemleny] 17) [Instructions for work with circular spinning and picking machines in the wool industry. illus.] H, 10.

## HUNGARY - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- Sandor, Janos. *A Szovjet Hadserog magyarorszagil felszabadito hadmuveletel, 1944-1945*. Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 36 p. [Liberating military operations of the Soviet Army in Hungary, 1944-1945. illus., maps] H, 4.

- Hazank felszabadulasa (1944-1945). (Liberation of our Country, 1944-1945); a book review. Gy. E. *Magy sajtó* 2 no. 4:101 Ap '56. H, 11.

## HUNGARY - XANTHIUM

- Migration and biology of *Xanthium italicum* in the area of the Koros River. In German. I. Gyorffy. *Magy termud* 6:177-180 '55. H, 13.

## HUNGARY - YOUTH

- More for youth. I. Csatar. *Magy sajtó* 2 no. 4:103-105 Ap '56. H, 11.

## HUNTING

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

- Odobescu, Alexandru. *Pseudo-knightelkos; epistola scria cu gand sa fie procurantare la cartea "Manualul vanatorului"*. [Bucuresti] Editura Tineretului, 1955. 185 p. (Biblioteca scolarului) [Pseudo-hunter; a letter intended as a foreword to the book *Manualul vanatorului* (The Hunter's Handbook). illus., port.] R, 16.



## HUSSITES

Kardos, Tibor. A Huszita Biblia keletkezése. Budapest, Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság, 1953 58 p. (Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság. A Magyar Nyelvtudományi Társaság kiadványai, 82 sz.) [Origins of the Hussite Bible] H, 3

A treatise erroneously considered as a document pertinent to the history of Tabor. F.Bartos. Kiest revue 22 no.9 280-281 N°55 C,3

## HYBRIDIZATION

Advanced concepts of forest biology in discussions of silviculturists in the past. I.Dunistrin-Tataranu. Rev padarilor 70 no.12:574-575 D°55. R, 15.

Atlekurin's theory and its application to forestry in Rumania. C.Georgeacu. Rev padarilor 70 no.12: 572-574 D°55. R, 15.

Tests for eliminating interspecies hybridization through transfusion of blood in birds. K.Bratonov, G.Radev. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo 6:146-154 '55. B, 15.

## HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

Stork, Jura. Technologia betonu, s osobitnym zrete-  
lom na vodne stavby. [Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Vyd-  
vateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied [Technology of  
concrete with special reference to hydraulic con-  
struction 1st ed. illus., bibl., index] C, 16.  
Vols. 1-2. 1954. 1123 p.

Calculation of the basin constructed below a dam for  
the purpose of controlling the swirling currents  
by Bashkurov's method. B.Boor. Vodni hosp 4 no.8:  
244-250 Ag°54. C, 16.

Complexity of the water economy. K.Ruzicka. Vodni  
hosp 4 no.7:207-210 JI°54. C, 16.

Critical remarks on the significance of pressure tests  
in water mains. K.Louda. Voda 35 no.4 102-107  
Ap°55. C, 16.

Economic effects of the application of standards in mari-  
time and hydrotechnic construction. T.Jadkowski.  
Normalizacja P 24 no.2:83-86 F°56. P, 16.

Elasticity of concrete dams and the influence of the  
pressure of water and temperature changes.  
M.Simuk. Vodni hosp 4 no.12:372-379 D°54. C, 16.

Examination of seepage under hydraulic constructions  
in homogeneous subsoil. (To be cont.) G.Ollos.  
Hidr kozi 34 no.6/10:438-444 S/O°54. H, 12.

Examination of seepage under hydraulic constructions  
in homogeneous subsoil. G.Ollos. Hidr kozi 34  
no.11/12:480-492 N/D°54. H, 12.

Flow conditions in the cooling pond of a heat-power  
plant. A.Stollmayer. Hidr kozi 36 no.2 104-107  
Ap°56. H, 12.

Graphic determination of hydraulic values for water  
flow in circular pipelines at various water levels.  
A.Kolnar. Voda 35 no.4:121-124 Ap°56. C, 16.

Hydraulic aspects and model tests of lamellate  
segregating basins. M.Szalay. Hidr kozi 36 no.2:  
142-148 Ap°56. H, 12.

Hydraulic calculation of outlets for surplus water.  
K.Jova, B.Rosik. Vodni hosp 4 no.10:308-311 O°54.  
C, 16.

Hydraulic comparison of various methods for seepage  
control. Gy.Kovacs. Hidr kozi 36 no.2,113-123  
Ap°56. H, 12.

Ice conditions on the Danube from the point of view of  
planned hydraulic constructions. J.Paci. Vodohosp  
cas 3 no.1/2:60-70 '56. C, 16.

Maintaining river beds under bridges. (To be cont.)  
M.Sznurowski. Przegl koł drog 8 no.2-Przegląd  
27-32 F°56. P, 5.

Permeability of subsoils under hydraulic structures and  
its measurement. J.Pich. Vodni hosp no.3:73-74  
Mr°56. C, 16.

Possibilities of the application of prestressed concrete  
constructions in hydraulic and land-improvement  
engineering. J.Puszkowski. Gosp wodna 16 no.4:  
155-159 Ap°56. P, 16.

Projects for the measurement of vertical deformations  
in dams. P.Marcak. Vodni hosp no.3:74-79 Mr°56.  
C, 16.

Proposal to establish the accuracy of geohydraulic  
measurements. L.Galli. Hidr kozi 36 no.2:124-126  
Ap°56. H, 12.

Repairs and adaptations of cold and hot water pipelines  
without stoppage according to Pavlovskii's method.  
J.Skala. Voda 35 no.4:127 Ap°56. C, 16.

River models as a means of research work. P.Novak.  
Vodni hosp 4 no.10:291-303 O°54. C, 16.

Typical relationship between the depositing of alluvia  
and hydraulic characteristics of watercourses.  
Tr. from the English. J.Bogardi. Hidr kozi 36  
no.2 108-112 Ap°56. H, 12.

Use of cast parts in hydraulic construction. Tr. from  
the Russian. T.Varhotov. Hidr kozi 36 no.2 83-103  
Ap°56. H, 12.

## HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

Efficiency of balanced high-pressure hydraulic pumps  
and engines. T.Boldzsar. Muszaki kozi MTA 18  
no.1/4:1-3 '56. H, 16.

## HYDRAULICS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Approximate determination of the velocity of flow of  
incomplete eddies. J.Gruber. Muszaki kozi MTA  
18 no.1/4:187-192 '56. H, 16.

Determination of efficiency of flow in sediment basins.  
L.Muszkatay, I.Vagaa. Hidr kozi 34 no.11/12:461-  
473 N/D°54. H, 12.

Examination of a sediment basin with longitudinal flow  
from the point of view of velocity. F.Liplak. Hidr  
kozi 34 no.9/10:433-437 S/O°54. H, 12.

Investigating possibilities of the passage of water  
through the line of critical depths. Z.Sochon.  
Archiw hydrotech 3 no.1:3-66 '56. P, 16.

Measurement of the granularity of materials carried  
by a stream and their change; the law of the rate of  
flow of water mixed with silt. J.Pantelopulos. Vodo-  
hosp cas 3 no.3/4:226-257 '55. C, 16.

Outdoor model experiments with flow. E.Mosonyi.  
Hidr kozi 34 no.7/8:34 JI/Ag°54. H, 12.

Question of determining maximum discharge of water.  
Russian summary. J.Ceveys. Liet ak darbai B  
no.2:95-105 '55. Li, 13.

## HYDROBIOLOGY

see subdivision FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY under  
POLAND.

## HYDROCARBONS

Utilization of various hydrocarbons by bacteria iso-  
lated from oil fields. A.Luchter. Acta microbiol  
Pol 4 no.4:271-279 '55. P, 13.

## HYDROCYCLONES

see SEPARATORS (MACHINES).

## HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

Drainage of the foundations of a hydroelectric plant.  
L.Mojzihk. Vodni hosp 4 no.3:77-85 Mr°54. C, 16.

Interdependence of investment cost, installed capacity,  
and production in hydraulic installations on rivers.  
K.Kysela. Vodohosp cas 3 no.1/2:117-124 '55.  
C, 16.

Stability of forebays of high-pressure hydroelectric  
plants. (To be cont.) J.Lazar. Vodni hosp 4 no.10:  
303-307 O°54. C, 16.

## HYDROGEN

The influence of polar organic substances and catalytic  
poisons on hydrogen overvoltage on nickel and iron  
cathodes. In English. W.Palczewska. Bul Ac Pol  
science 4 no.1:37-42 '50. P, 13.

Is there a quantitative relationship between hydrogen  
overvoltage and the solubility of this gas in metals?  
In English. M.Smalowski. Bul Ac Pol science 4  
no.1:43-47 '50. P, 13.

Overvoltage of hydrogen on aluminum in aqueous acid  
solutions. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary.  
J.Matulis, O.Galdikiene. Liet ak Darbai B no.3:  
23-34 '55. Li, 13.

## HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

A few words about pH meters. D.Tjapkin. Telekomu-  
nikacije 5 no.4:17-20 Ja°56. Y, 16.

## HYDROLOGY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

Development of our technical language. W.Laszloffy.  
Hidr kozi 34 no.7/8:363-364 JI/Ag°54. H, 12.

Development of our technical language. W.Laszloffy.  
Hidr kozi 34 no.9/10:468 S/O°54. H, 12.

Statistical calculation of sliding hydrologic series.  
B.Marchinkov. Izv Tekh inst BAN no.3:57-61 '55.  
B, 16.

## HYDROMECHANICS

see FLUID MECHANICS.

## HYMENOMYCETES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## HYMENOPTERA

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## HYNAIS, VOJTECH

Vojtech Hynals a narodni divadlo [Prah, 1955] 16 p  
(Narodni divadlo, roc 31, clz.4) [Vojtech Hynals  
and the National Theater. Illus.] C, 9.

## HYPERSPACE

Application of imaginary coordinates in Minkowski  
geometry of four-dimensional space (time. J.Garaj  
Mat fyz cas SAV 5 no.2:114-123 '55. C, 13.

Tensor of deformation of space and time by motion.  
J.Krempasky. Mat fyz cas SAV 5 no.2:124-131 '55.  
C, 13.

## HYPER TENSION

Role of certain vitamins in prophylaxis and treatment of  
early forms of hypertonic disease and arteriosclerosis.  
In Russian with a Latvian summary. L.Gol'ber.  
Vestis Latv ak no.4:73-82 '55. La, 1.

## HYSTERESIS

Fundamental properties of the class A2 and A4 cores.  
A.Zawadzki, A.Smolski. Prace inst telekomun 0  
no.17/18:29-34 '56. P, 16.

## INH

see ISONIAZID.

## IBRAILEANU, GARABET

Evocations. M.Sadoveanu. Viata rom 9 no.3 15-16  
Mr°56. R, 11.

G.Ibraileanu, literary creator. C.Ciopraga. Viata  
rom 9 no.3:201-220 Mr°56. R, 11.

Ibraileanu, founder of the new prosody, a criticism.  
D.Suchianu. Viata rom 9 no.3 55-59 Mr°56. R, 11.

Ibraileanu's prestige; a biographic sketch. T.Vianu.  
Viata rom 9 no.3:26-29 Mr°56. R, 11.

A medallion, a sketch. T.Arghezi. Viata rom 9 no.3:  
17-19 Mr°56. R, 11.

Master Ibraileanu, a biographic sketch. A.Teodorescu.  
Viata rom 9 no.3:51-54 Mr°56. R, 11.

## IBSEN, HENRIK

Defendant, defender, judge; commemorating the 50th  
anniversary of the death of Henrik Ibsen. V.Gravins.  
Karogs no.6:123-125 My°56. La, 11.

Exhibition dedicated to the 50th anniversary of the  
death of Henrik Ibsen. Reports Riga 13 no.20:61  
My 19°56. La, 1.

Ibsen (1828-1906), an evaluation. J.Kalona. Konyv-  
taros 6 no.5:361-362 My°56. H, 2.

## ICE HOCKEY

see HOCKEY.

## ICE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## ICE ON RIVERS, LAKES, ETC.

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Ice conditions on the Danube from the point of view of  
planned hydraulic constructions. J.Paci. Vodohosp  
cas 3 no.1/2:60-70 '55. C, 16.

## ICEBOATS

The corkscrew. A.Dabkowski. Morze no.2:24 F°56.  
P, 17.

## IGNATESCU, C

C.Ignatescu's Brigada mixta (Mixed Brigade), a book  
review. C.Dornescu. Steaua 7 no.1:104 Ja°56.  
R, 11.

## ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUMANIA.

The beautiful book. (To be cont.) I.Bojar.  
Konyvtaras 6 no.5:354-356 My°56. H, 2.

## IMERMANIS, ANATOLS

Good book for children; a review. B.Saulitis. Karogs  
no.1:118-119 Ja°56. La, 11.

## IMMUNITY

Immunological adaptation of an organism caused by fil-  
tering forms of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. In Rus-  
sian with a Latvian summary. N.Stolygova. Vestis  
Latv ak no.4:83-96 '56. La, 1.

The nervous system and immunity. VI. Effect of pro-  
longed sleep on the Arthus-Sakharow phenomenon.  
In German. L.Kesztyus, and others. Acta micro-  
biol Hung 3 no.3:277-284 '56. H, 13.



- IMPEDANCE (ELECTRICITY)**  
Simplified matrix calculation of complex characteristics. V. P. k. El tech obz 13 no. 11 562-568 N'54 C, 16.  
Wave impedance occurring in one kind of asymmetrical feed system. K. Bochenek. Archiw elektrotech 5 no. 1:135-147 '56. P, 16.
- IMPRISONMENT**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- INCOME**  
see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.
- INCOME TAX**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.
- INDEX NUMBERS (ECONOMICS)**  
see subdivision under CROATIA.
- INDIA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA**  
Stable frame, the new agreement with India. Ekon pol 5 no. 210 333-334 Ap'56 Y, 5.  
Two long-term agreements. Ekon pol 5 no. 212 378-380 Ap'56 Y, 5.
- INDIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**  
India. T. Bodrogi. Term es tars 115 no. 2,81-85 F'56. H, 13.  
Where the pepper grows. H. Laczynski. Morze no. 3 5 Mr'56 P, 17.
- INDIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS**  
What is the economic development of India? A. Jankov. Naruch agit 11 no. 18 34-41 My'56. B, 6.
- INDIA - ECONOMIC POLICY**  
The five-year economic plan of the Republic of India. Term es tars 115 no. 3 176-177 Mr'56. H, 13.
- INDIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)**  
The ancient 5000-year-old Hindu civilization; lessons from the excavations in the area of Mohenjo-Daro. L. Dornol. Term es tars 155 no. 2,86-87 F'56. H, 13.
- INDIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS**  
India in the contemporary world. In English. D. Jerkovic. Rcv Int Aff 6 no. 140:3-4 F'56. Y, 6.
- INDIA - GEOGRAPHY**  
Geography in India. B. Wind. Przegl geogr 28 no. 1 183-180 '56. P, 12.
- INDIA - HISTORY**  
Jawaharlal Nehru's *Discovery of India*; a book review. Patriot 6 no. 11:4 F'56. B, 17.  
The sixth anniversary of the Republic of India. In English. R. Dayal. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 140:1-2 F'56 Y, 6.
- INDIC ART**  
see ART, INDIC.
- INDONESIA - EXHIBITIONS**  
The Daugavpils Electric Instruments Factory participates in exhibitions in Afghanistan and Indonesia. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:56 My 18'56 La, 1.
- INDUCTION HEATING**  
Electric heating of composing machines. Tr. from the German. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 4:110-112 Ap'56. H, 2.  
Induction heater for greenhouses and hotbeds. In Russian. D. Dobriakov, I. Kirko, I. Tiutin. Trudy Inst fizik 7:121-128 '54 L, 13.  
Induction heating of press forms. In Russian. D. Dobriakov. Trudy Inst fizik 7:105-110 '54. L, 13.  
Industrial high-frequency heating. P. Bertalan. Radiotekhnika 6 no. 5:105-108 My'56. H, 16.  
Tempering cogwheels by inductive heating. Gy. Schon. Musz eszt 11 no. 8:18-21 Ap'56. H, 16.
- INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.  
Statistics of diseases and accidents as a method leading to the discovery of labor reserves. A. Himmel, J. Brandt. Chemik 8 no. 3:89-91 Mr'56. P, 13.
- INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.  
Thermodynamic effects on the economy of work and maintenance of underground premises. D. Milincic. Tehnika 9 no. 8:1169-1174 '54. Y, 16.
- Vestibules and air curtains for limiting the loss of heat in industrial buildings. J. Brandt. Podn org 9 no. 9 334-335 F'55 C, 5.
- INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE**  
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.  
One more good work in the field of industrial safety and hygiene. A. Gilewicz. Drogownictwo 11 no. 2 56 F'56 P, 16.
- INDUSTRIAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.
- INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT**  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.  
Catek, A. Zaklady operativno planovani vyrobky [2. vyd.]. Praha, Prace, vydavatelstvo Roh, 1955 189 p. [Fundamentals of the operational planning of production. 2d ed. bibl., forms, tables] C, 5.  
Hungary. Kozgazdasagi Dokumentacios Kozpont. Takarokossag. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1954. 73 p. [His idoszeru gazdasagi feladatok [indulna] 14 sz.] [Thriftiness, translations of articles from foreign periodicals. bibl.] H, 5.  
Accounting for materials by the balance method. B. Zajackowski. Odzvez 7 no. 2 29-30 F'56 P, 16.  
Controllers in production. M. Ristanovic. Tehnika 9 no. 3:487-489 '54. Y, 16.  
Decisive factors bearing on exceeding the wage fund in the machine-tool industry. S. Kalemka. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 4:152-155 Ap'56. P, 5.  
Economic management in industrial enterprises. L. Rutkiewicz. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 4:177 178 Ap'56 P, 5.  
Foreman, organizer of production and socialist competition, adviser, and educator of the collective. J. Pivonka. Podn org 9 no. 9 350-352 F'55. C, 5.  
General costs in socialist industry. Tr. from the Russian. L. Kantor. Finanse [6] no. 8:81-91 N/D'55 P, 5.  
The organization of a work stand as a means to increased efficiency in work. L. Zielenki. Chemik 8 no. 3:86-89 Mr'55 P, 13.  
Principles of clearing accounts for deliveries, services, and work. T. Michalowski. Finanse [6] no. 6 67-76 N/D'55 P, 5.  
Principles of the interdepartmental communication system in a building enterprise. Poz stawy 2 no. 9 276-278 F'54. C, 16.  
Psychological basis for organization of work. M. Pribyl. Tehnika 9 no. 12:2001-2002 '54. Y, 16.  
Reports on production, a basis for credit founded on supplies. (Conclusion) J. Pospisil. Fin a uver no. 2: 59-62 '56. C, 5.  
Role of the planner and technologist in increasing labor productivity and reducing production costs. M. Smilovec, M. Chintescu. Technica noua 3 no. 41 1 Mr'56. R, 16.  
Supply and the continuous flow of production. E. Markiewicz. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 4:175-177 Ap'56. P, 5.  
Use of standardization for accelerated introduction of the most advanced techniques. Tr. from the Russian. I. Kurakov. Standardizarea 8 no. 2:16-21 F'56. R, 16.
- INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION**  
Roman, Zoltan. Iparvallalatok szervezes es tervezese, a termekes muszakai elokeszites. Budapest, Felsokutatoal Jegyzetelato Vallalat, 1954. 67-87 p. [Organizing and planning industrial enterprises, technical preparation for production. tables] H, 5.
- INDUSTRIAL SAFETY**  
see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.  
Hungary. Kozgazdasagi Dokumentacios Kozpont. Munkavedelem. Budapest, 1954. 107 p. [His idoszeru gazdasagi feladatok [indulna], 16. sz.] [Labor protection; translations of articles from foreign periodicals. bibl.] H, 16.  
Stocznie; wekarowski bezpieczenstwa i higieny pracy. Warszawa, Zaklad Wydawn. Ministerstwa Pracy i Opieki Spoecznej, 1951. 35 p. (Poland. Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Spoecznej. Seria ochrony pracy, nr. 89) [Shipyard, information on the safety and hygiene of work] P, 5.  
One more good work in the field of industrial safety and hygiene. A. Gilewicz. Drogownictwo 11 no. 2:50 F'56. P, 16.
- Protection of workmen in the food industry. M. Gey-mirovic. Tehnika 11 no. 2:267-269 '55. Y, 16.
- INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS**  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.
- INDUSTRIAL TOXICOLOGY**  
Dangers of and safety measures for some industrial poisons. D. Stankovic. Tehnika 9 no. 8 1412-1417 '54. Y, 16.
- INDUSTRY**  
Vetmes, Ivan. A vallalat praztoigalom szabalyai [Kozg. szabalyai es Jogi Konyvkiado [195-] 123 p. [Rules of money circulation for enterprises. Indexes] H, 5.  
Problem of locating world industry and Latin America. A. Priebich's theory of the peripheral economy. I. Kozak. Ekon org 6 no. 10 834-838 '55. Y, 5.
- INDUSTRY, HEAVY**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA.
- INDUSTRY, LIGHT**  
see also subdivision under POLAND.  
Hungary. Konyvkiadoi Miniszterium. Naplelt. naplelt konyvcselent es konyvkiadoi [Naplelt. naplelt. Mihaly munkaja] Konyvkiadoi Konyvkiado, 1953. 89 p. [Journal bookkeeping system in light industry. forms] H, 5.
- INDUSTRY AND STATE**  
Clearing of money claims falling under the statute of limitations and of unpaid obligations of units of the nationalized economy. L. Jankowak. Finanse [6] no. 6:78-80 N/D'55. P, 9.
- INFECTIONS**  
Complex treatment of experimental staphylococcal infection with penicillin and other preparations of unspecified therapy. Russian summary. E. Kazetene. Int ak Darbat 3 no. 3:125-131 '56. LA, 17.
- INFLUENZA**  
see also subdivision under HUNGARY.  
Antibody content of immune serum absorbed with E. coli influenza virus as determined by different serological tests. In English. V. Kozak, M. Tamara. Akad mikrobiol Hung 3 no. 3 30-300 '56. H, 13.
- INFORMATION CENTERS**  
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.
- INFRARED RAYS**  
Use of infrared rays in finishing sections of the textile industry. L. Burch. Technica noua 3 no. 41:7 Mr'56 R, 16.
- INFUSORIA**  
Investigations on protective reaction of individuals and aggregated infusoria in solutions of organic substances. A. Grubel, A. Kuznetsov. Polia biol 3 no. 2 159-162 '56 P, 13.
- INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION**  
see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUSSIA.  
Transmission. C. Svoboda. Soc zakonost 4 no. 1:37-41 '56. C, 7.
- INLAND NAVIGATION**  
see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.
- INSCRIPTIONS**  
see subdivision under BULGARIA.
- INSECTICIDES**  
Producing Gamatix, an insecticide. S. Byrdy. Chemik 8 no. 3:77-80 Mr'56. P, 13.  
Production of synthetic organic insecticides for agriculture. J. Ciric. Tehnika 9 no. 3:400-416 '54. Y, 16.  
Survey of new insecticides and analytic methods for determining their content. B. Milicevic. Tehnika 11 no. 2 252-255 '56. Y, 16.
- INSECTS, AQUATIC**  
Zivkovic, Vera. Morfoloska i ekoloska ippitvanja slunilna Dunava na narocitlin osvrtom na golubacku muvicu. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1956. 95 p. [Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj 245] [Morphologic and ecologic research on the Simuliidae of the Danube with a special study of the Goluback fly (S. colombaschensis Fabr.). French summary. illus., bibl., graphs] Y, 13.
- INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL**  
see subdivision under LATVIA.



**INSULATION (ELECTRIC)**  
see **ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION.**

**INSULATION (HEAT)**  
see also subdivision under **POLAND.**

Roofing cardboard and its insulating properties  
K. Pesek. Papi a celuloza 10 no. 9:181-183 '55  
C, 16

**INSURANCE**  
see subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA.**

**INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL**  
see subdivision under **YUGOSLAVIA.**

**INSURANCE, HEALTH**  
see subdivision under **YUGOSLAVIA.**

**INSURANCE, PROPERTY**  
see subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA.**

**INSURANCE, SOCIAL**  
see also subdivision under **BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.**

Signing the convention on social insurance with Belgium  
G. Vlahov. Rodna gruda 3 no. 2:36 '56. Y, 1.

**INSURANCE, TRANSPORTATION**  
see subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA.**

**INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT**  
see subdivision under **YUGOSLAVIA.**

**INSURANCE LAW**  
see subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA.**

## INTEGRALS

Abstract integral as functional positive and the measure extension theorem. I. Klivanek. Mat. fiz. čas. SAV 6 no. 1:3-0 '56. C, 13.

## INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Culture at leadership of the working class. M. Szanto. Nepinuvolos 3 no. 5:1-3 '56. H, 5.

## INTERFERENCE (LIGHT)

Fresnel's mirror experiment on light interference.  
M. Jirousk. Priř vedy 6 no. 2:140-145 '56. C, 8

**INTERLIBRARY LOANS**  
see subdivision under **HUNGARY.**

**INTERNATIONAL ANATOMICAL CONGRESS**  
see **CONGRES FEDERATIF INTERNATIONAL D'ANATOMIE.**

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE**

First International Congress and Second International Seminar on Vocational Guidance. K. Cuculovic. Soc. zdrav. pol. 8 no. 6:20-22 '56. Y, 14.

## INTERNATIONAL ASTRONOMICAL UNION

Ninth general meeting of International Astronomical Union. In English. G. Demotrescu. Rum. Rev. 10 no. 1:92-94 '56. H, 1.

## INTERNATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Cooperation with the International Chamber of Commerce. Ekon. pol. 5 no. 209:307-308 Mr. '56. Y, 5.

Restricting the plan? Session of European Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce. Ekon. pol. 5 no. 202:138 '56. Y, 5.

**INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES, CONGRESSES AND CONVENTIONS**  
see **CONGRESSES AND CONVENTIONS.**

**INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS FOR THE HISTORY OF RELIGIONS. 3TH, ROME, 1955**

Account of the 8th International Congress on the History of Religions held in Rome on April 17-23, 1955. K. Marot. Nyelvud. kozl. MTA 8 no. 1/4:181-190 '56. H, 11.

## INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

The United Nations and regional cooperation. In English. M. Bartos. Rev. Int. Aff. 6 no. 140:5-7 '56. Y, 6.

Wider international cooperation and OEEC. Ekon. pol. 5 no. 20:225-226 Mr. '56. Y, 6.

## INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION

Budapest conference of the International Electrotechnical Commission. Standardizac. 8 no. 1:31 Ja. '56. R, 16.

Session of the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC). Standardizac. 8 no. 12:361-363 D. '56. Y, 16.

## INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF FILM ARCHIVES

11th Congress of the International Federation of Film Archives. B. Michalek. Kwartalnik film. 5 no. 4:75-81 '55. P, 9.

An inaugural address delivered at the 11th Congress of the International Federation of Film Archives. J. Toepfitz. Kwartalnik film. 5 no. 4:85-88 '55. P, 9.

## INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF JOURNALISTS

Deliberations of the board of the International Federation of Journalists on the International Conference of Journalists to be held in Helsinki. Magy. sajto 2 no. 4:168-169 Ap. '56. H, 11.

For success of the International Conference of Journalists, a call by the Federation of Journalists to workers of the Hungarian press. Magy. sajto 2 no. 3:101 Mr. '56. H, 11.

## INTERNATIONAL GEOGRAPHICAL UNION

Activities of the International Geographical Union. B. Winkl. Przegl. geogr. 28 no. 1:215-218 '56. P, 12.

## INTERNATIONAL LAW

Prague. Universita Karlova. Katedra mezinárodního práva a politiky. Mezinárodní právo veřejné. [Vyd. 2. ročník.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 420 p. (Účební texty vysokých škol) [Public international law, a university textbook. 2d ed. ed. index.] C, 7.

Rocznik Prawa Międzynarodowego. Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 1949. [Annals on international law issued by the Polish Institute of International Affairs. bibl.] P, 6.  
Year 1949. 1949. 408 p.

Perpetually neutral states and the international law. Tr. from the Russian. L. Modzhorian. Pravnik 95 no. 3:240-251 '56. C, 7.

Zarys prawa międzynarodowego publicznego (Outline of International Public Law); a book review. J. Makowski. Państwo i prawo 11 no. 6/8:1016-1021 My/Je '56. P, 7.

**INTERNATIONAL LAW, PRIVATE**  
see **CONFLICT OF LAWS.**

## INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION

Zenk, Petr. Tomas G. Masaryk a idea federalizace Evropy a sveta. Chicago, Kruh přátel československé knihy, 1953. 54 p. (Poličtická knižnice kruhu přátel československé knihy v Chicagu, sv. 1) [Tomas G. Masaryk and the idea of the federalization of Europe and the world. bibl.] C, 0.

**INTERNATIONAL PETROLEUM CONGRESS. 4TH, ROME, 1955**

4th International Petroleum Congress; economic aspects. V. Boranic. Ekon. pregl. 6 no. 10:828-834 '56. Y, 6.

**INTERNATIONAL ROAD CONGRESS. 10TH, ISTANBUL, 1955**

10th International Road Congress in Istanbul. B. Vaszarhelyi. Kozl. tud. sz. 6 no. 3:88-97 Mr. '56. H, 10.

## INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY ASSOCIATION

Some thoughts on the International Social Security Association. J. C. Samouprava soc. zav. 3 no. 9/10 214-215 S/O '56. Y, 6.

## INTERNATIONAL UNION OF ARCHITECTS

4th Congress of the International Union of Architects; resolution concerning housing problems. Arhitektura RPR no. 1:50-51 '56. R, 10.

## INTERSTELLAR MATTER

Dust between stars; nature and evolution of interstellar material. Tr. from the French. E. Shatzman. Term. es. iara 115 no. 2:91-95 '56. H, 13.

## INVENTORIES

see subdivision under **HUNGARY.**

## INVESTMENTS

see also subdivision under **CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.**

Directives for the researches on the economic effectiveness of investments. Invest. 1 bud. 6 no. 3:45-52 Mr. '56. P, 5.

Role of short-term credit in financing small investments. W. Jaworski. Finanse [6] no. 6:56-56 N/D '56. P, 5.

Some notes on investment activities. F. Vlcek. Soc. zakonost. 4 no. 1:44-62 '56. C, 7.

V. Bohac's article "Completion and Shortening of the Cycles of Capital Investments" K. Kapral. Podn. org. 9 no. 3:353-355 '55. C, 5.

## IODINE

Importance of absorption of iodine for stabilization of the degree of degradation of fibers. Ind. text. Rum. 6 no. 7:241-242 Jt. '55. R, 16.

## ION EXCHANGE

A new method of determining the capacity of cation exchangers. J. Jurkiewicz, H. Zielinski. Gaz. wodn. san. 39 no. 3:90-91 Mr. '56. P, 16.

## IONIZATION OF GASES

Electric force of gases. Gy. Vajda. Muszaki. kozl. MTA 18 no. 1/4:277-295 '56. H, 13.

## IONOSPHERE

What happens in the ionosphere? E. Florian. Radio-technika 6 no. 5:3 [3] of cover My '56. H, 10.

## IONS

Sell-coordinated Fock field for positive carbon ion. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. V. Vanagas, J. Glembockis, A. Jucys. Liet. ak. Darb. B no. 3:3-7 '55. L, 13.

## IRAN - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Statement of the National Council of the Fatherland Front in connection with the bloody persecution of Iranian patriots. In English. Inf. Bul. BKP 9 no. 1:10-11 '55. B, 8.

## IRINYI, JANOS

What is the truth about Irinyi? J. Erdelyi. Magy. sajto 2 no. 1:42 Ja. '56. H, 11.

## IRON

Calorimetric differential method for the measurement of iron losses. M. Rakos. El. tech. cz. 44 no. 10:541-544 O '55. C, 16.

Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions. XIV. Corrosion of iron and its prevention in potassium phosphate solutions (KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, K<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>). In Russian with Latvian summary. L. Liepina, A. Valvade. Vestis Latv. ak. no. 3:109-122 '56. La, 1.

Immediate determination of the fluorine content of water with aluminum; colorimetric determination of fluorine and iron content on the basis of a single measurement. A. Scher. Hidr. kozl. 36 no. 2:136-141 Ap. '56. H, 12.

## IRON ALLOYS

Introduction to the metallography of iron-carbon alloys. F. Sirca. Var. tehn. 3 no. 4:118-123 '54. Y, 16.

## IRON FOUNDRY

see subdivision under **YUGOSLAVIA.**

## IRON INDUSTRY

see subdivision under **HUNGARY.**

## IRON-NICKEL ALLOYS

Effect of manganese content on heat expansion and magnetic properties of so-called Dumet iron-nickel alloys. T. Millner, R. Wolessz. Muszaki. kozl. MTA 18 no. 1/4:131-145 '56. H, 13.

Effect of manganese content on the thermal expansion coefficient and magnetic properties of the so-called Dumet iron-nickel alloys. In English. T. Millner, R. Wolessz. Acta techn. Hung. 14 no. 3/4:279-291 '56. H, 13.

## IRON ORES

see subdivision under **CANADA, VENEZUELA.**

## IRONWORKS

see subdivision under **YUGOSLAVIA.**

## IRRIGATION

see also subdivision under **ALBANIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.**

Effect of side seepage on the norms for surface irrigation. L. Szabo. Hidr. kozl. 34 no. 7/8:327-340 Ji/Ag '55. H, 12.

Irrigation by rain on hilly areas and in mountains. J. Wierzbicki. Gosp. wodn. 16 no. 4:151-155 Ap. '56. P, 16.

Irrigation plan and harmonograms of the water supply for irrigation. I. Pasky. Vodohosp. cas. 3 no. 3/4:282-301 '56. C, 16.

Measurement of precipitation and irrigation. J. Benettin. Vodn. hosp. 4 no. 12:355-365 D. '54. C, 16.

Securing of the supply of irrigation water. J. Benettin. Vodohosp. cas. 3 no. 3/4:274-281 '55. C, 16.



## ISAC, EMIL

Honoring the memory of a progressive poet and fighter  
1 b Steaua 7 no 1 124-125 Ja'56. R, 11.

## ISANOS, MAGDA

Magda Isanos, a biographic sketch C Clopraga. Ia-  
sui lit no 1 88-92 Ja'56 R, 11

## ISCOVESECU, BARBU

Barbu Iscovescu, 100 years since his death P. Con-  
stantinescu-Iasi. Arta plastica no. 3 76-79 D'54.  
R, 10

## ISER, IOSIF

Contemporary artists Iosif Iser E. Schileru Arta  
plastica no 3 80-88 D'54. R, 10.

## ISERGEBIRGE - LIMESTONE

Sychoda, Josef Vapence Krkonos a Jizerských hor.  
[1 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Československé akademie  
ved, 1955 66 p (Ústřední ústav geologický Geo-  
technika, sv 21) [Limestone of the Riesengebirge  
and Isergebirge 1st ed German and Russian sum-  
maries illus, fold maps (in pocket), bibl,  
notes, tables] C, 12.

## ISLANDS

Area of islands Z Kotanski Kosmos nieozw 1  
no 3 247-264 '55 P, 13

## ISONIAZID

Difficulties in type determination caused by the effect  
of DNH on M. tuberculosis, In German. Acta micro-  
biol Hung 3 no. 3 259-275 '56. H, 13.

## ISOPODA

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA,  
CROATIA

## ISOTOPES

Distribution and circulation of coal isotopes in nature  
W. Mosicki. Kosmos nieozw 1 no. 2 139-144 '55.  
P, 13

## ITALIAN DRAWINGS

see DRAWINGS, ITALIAN.

## ITALIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

An Italian architect in the service of the Bohemian  
Brethren, a book review A. Cisarova. Krest revue  
22 no 8 [3] of cover O'55. C, 3.

## ITALY

Belgrade. Radio Beograd. Zemlja i problemi, Italija  
Beograd, 1955 88 p (Ist. Bilten dokumentacije,  
god 3, br 25) [Countries and problems, Italy.  
tables] Y, 4

## ITALY - AIRLINES

Belgrade-Milan, when? Ekon pol 5 no 208, 284 Mr'56.  
Y, 5.

## ITALY - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

Chambers, banks, business enterprises, and the in-  
vestment and credit agreement with Italy. M. K.  
Ekon pol 5 no. 206 223-224 Mr'56. Y, 5.

Important agreements with Western Germany and Italy.  
Ekon pol 5 no. 205 213 Mr'56. Y, 5.

Negotiations with Italy in Milan and Belgrade. Ekon  
pol 5 no. 212 380 Ap'56. Y, 5

Our economic relations with Italy M. J. Ekon pregl 6  
no. 10:824-827 '55. Y, 5

## ITALY - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Rome fights and protests; a recollection. P. Tagarov.  
Patriot 6 no. 40:4 My'56. B, 17.

## ITALY - GUERRILLAS

Never forget! Patriot 6 no 18:4 Mr'56. B, 17.

## ITALY - LIBRARIES

Libraries of the Medici family. B. Kekel. Konyvtaras 6  
no. 5:370-372 My'56. H, 2.

## ITALY - LOOMS

New-type Italian power loom. P. Szabo. Magy textil  
no. 3:116-117 Mr'56. H, 10.

## ITALY - MAJOLICA

Vydrova, Jirina. Italska majolika. [1. vyd.] Praha,  
Umeleckoprůmyslové museum, 1955. 58 p. (Pra-  
gue Umeleckoprůmyslové museum. Odborné ka-  
talogy sbírek, sv. 1) [Italian majolica; a catalog  
of the collections of the Museum of Industrial Arts  
in Prague. 1st ed. Illus., map, bibl.] C, 10.

## ITALY - MOTION PICTURES

Common man in contemporary Italian motion pictures  
Tr. from the Italian. M. Argentieri. Kwartalnik  
film 5 no. 4:3-14 '55. P, 9.

## ITALY - PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

Podrecca's Theater for Children Dzis i jutro 11  
no. 30 6-7 Ji'55 P, 1

## IVANOV, JANIS

Composer Janis Ivanovs completes his 8th symphony.  
Reports Riga 13 no. 22 86-87 My 28'56 La, 1

## JAKOBSONE, ELLA

70th birthday of Ella Jakobsone. V. Greivins. Lit un  
maksla no 1 4 Ja'56. La, 11.

## JANACEK, LEOS

The Danube as an inspiration to Leos Janacek  
J. Tyrden. Krasny Slov 31 no. 1:18-20 Ja'54 C, 12.

## JAPAN - COMMERCE - RUMANIA

Prospects of renewing Rumanian-Japanese economic  
relations. In English Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no 5  
5 My'55. R, 5.

## JAPAN - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Ninety million V Vesely. Cal vojak 5 no 7:0-10 Mr'56  
C, 17

## JAPAN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Japan Budapest, Kozgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár,  
1956 66 p. (Külkecskedelmi útmutató) [Japan  
fold. map, graphs, tables] H, 5

## JAPAN - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHO- SLOVAKIA

Sketches from contemporary Japan, meeting with a  
Japanese writer in Bratislava. N. T. Kult život Slov  
11 no 20:6 My'56 C, 11.

## JAPANESE FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Takashi Nagai's Bells of Nagasaki, a book review  
S. Grochowiak. Dzis i jutro 12 no 19:2 My'56  
P, 1

## JAPANESE IN LATVIA

Polish and Japanese trade-union delegations arrive in  
Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 19:24, 31 My'56. La, 1

## JARZEBSKI, TEOFIL

Prelate Teofil Jarzebski, an obituary. Kuznica kapł 4  
no. 4:23-24 F'56. P, 3.

## JASIENSKI, BRUNO

Reminiscence about Bruno Jasienski, a biographic  
sketch. A. Stern. Nowa kultura 7 no. 9 5 F'56.  
P, 11.

## JAVELIN THROWING

Application of mechanical principles in the javelin  
throw. J. Toth Szabo. Testnevlud 2 no. 2 112-115  
'56. H, 0.

How we should teach beginner javelin throwers. I. Kiss.  
Sport testnev 6 no. 4:5-7 Ap'54. H, 8.

## JENK Z BRATRIC, JAN, RYTYN

A collector of songs, anniversary of a well-known  
figure portrayed by Jirasek F. Bulanek. Nase vlast  
4 no. 1:7 '56. C, 4

## JESENN, SERGEI

Czech translations of Jesenin's Poems. R. Skukalek.  
Kult život Slov 11 no 20 8 My'56. C, 11.

## JESUS CHRIST

God's Child, raise your arm and bless our beloved  
fatherland A. Lemparly. Caritas 11 no 12:1-2  
D'55. P, 3

The Good Shepherd. O. Novak Kat nov Czech 8 no 10:1  
Ap'56. C, 3.

In the eyes of the rationalist. P. Wolski. Kuznica kapł  
4 no. 8:1-6 Ap'56 P, 3.

Return to liberalism? M. Hajek. Krest revue 22 no. 10.  
310-311 D'55. C, 3.

## JET PLANES

In the cockpit of a jet plane. N. Lisenco. Arip patr  
2 no. 2:18-18 F'56. R, 10.

## JET PROPULSION

Achievements in jet propulsion and rocket aviation in  
the period from 1946 to 1955. P. Drandliski. Patriot  
6 no. 38 4 My'56 B, 17.

## JEWS IN POLAND

Concerning the question of class struggle in the Jewish  
community of Poland during the second half of the  
18th century. A. Eisenbach. Biul zyd hist no. 17/18-  
120-170 Ja/Je'56 P, 4.

From the Lvov ghetto, recollections T. Lewin. Biul  
zyd hist no 17/18:171-204 Ja/Je'56 P, 4

Jewish proletariat during the fights of January-  
February 1905 (to be cont'd.) B. Mark. Biul  
zyd hist no 17/18 3-59 Ja/Je'56 P, 4

The killing of children during the Hitlerite occupation  
A. Kubiak. Biul zyd hist no 17/18:100-105 Ja/Je'56  
P, 4.

Nazi labor camps for Jews in Radom District. A. Het-  
kowski. Biul zyd hist no 17/18 106-128 Ja/Je'56  
P, 4

## JIANU, NICOLAE

About people from Nicolae Jianu's Izvoare Romane (Red  
Source); a book review. A. Pana. Timpul lit no 2:  
80-85 F'56. R, 11.

## JILEMNICKY, PETER

Discussions on Peter Jilemnicky. J. Pancer. Ctenar  
8 no. 3 70 Mr'56. C, 2

Peter Jilemnicky G. Prochazka. Ctenar 8 no 3 83-90  
Mr'56 C, 2

## JINDRICH, JINDRICH

Eighty years of successful life J. Kiamarik. Nase  
vlast 4 no. 3:44-45 '56. C, 4

## JIRASEK, ALOIS

A collector of songs; anniversary of a well-known  
figure portrayed by Jirasek. F. Bulanek. Nase vlast  
4 no. 1:7 '56. C, 4

## JOB ANALYSIS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## JOHN THE BAPTIST'S DAY

Youth prepare the top of Galtzina Hill for St. John's  
Day celebration. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:87 My 28'56.  
La, 1

## JOINERY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## JOKAI, MOR

Vall, Mari. Emlekelmi Jokai Morról. Szepiedelmi  
Könyvtár, 1955 450 p (Magyar szazadok)  
[My recollections of Mor Jokai illus.] H, 11.

## JOLIOT-CURIE, MME. IRENE

see CURIE, IRENE.

## JORDAN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Sziria, Libanon, Jordania. [Budapest] Kozgazdasági  
és Jogi Könyvtár [1955] 135 p (Külkecskedel-  
mi útmutató) [Syria, Lebanon, Jordan. fold.  
map, tables] H, 5.

## JOSEPH, SAINT

Feast of Saint Joseph, the worker. J. Dvořák. Kat nov  
Czech 8 no 18:3 Ap'56. C, 3.

The new holiday of St. Joseph the Worker. Duch pastyr  
6 no. 5:82 '56. C, 3.

Saint Joseph, purest fiance of Virgin Mary, the patron  
of the Church. Kat nov Slov 71 no. 11:2 Mr'56. C, 3

St. Joseph the Worker. F. Fulkenauer. Duch pastyr 6  
no. 5:82-83 '56. C, 3.

## JOURNALISM

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY, POLAND.

Egon Erwin Kisch's "Five commandments for journal-  
ists"; thoughts while reading Discoveries in Mexico.  
P. Gedeon. Magy sajtó 2 no. 1:30-32 Ja'56. H, 11.

Literary forms and the theory of literary forms.  
A. Solt. Magy sajtó 2 no. 2:60-62 F'56. H, 11.

## JOURNALISTS

An international convention of journalists. J. Knobloch.  
Cs novinar 8 no. 4:127-128 Ap'56. C, 11.

## JOURNALISTS, AMERICAN

Walter Lippmann; a profile. E. Gomort. Magy sajtó  
2 no. 3:121-123 Mr'56. H, 11.

## JOURNALISTS, CZECH

Julius Fucik in the procongressional discussion, a book  
review. S. Havlicekova, V. Kucera. Cs novinar 8 no.  
4:129-130 Ap'56. C, 11.

## JOURNALISTS, HUNGARIAN

Aladar Komjath as editor and journalist. I. Komjath.  
Magy sajtó 2 no. 2:76-78 F'56. H, 11.

Conference of journalists on the literary resolutions  
of the Central Committee. Magy sajtó 2 no. 1:35  
Ja'56. H, 11.



## JOURNALISTS, HUNGARIAN (Continued)

Excerpts from the report of January 3, 1956, at the Federation of Journalists by the delegation of Hungarian Journalists who visited Russia. *Magy sajtó* 2 no. 1 4-8 Ja'56. H, 11.

The Federation of Journalists should be entrusted with directing the Press Center for Documentation. *Z. Szamovics*. *Magy sajtó* 2 no. 2:87 F'56. H, 11.

For success of the International Conference of Journalists, a call by the Federation of Journalists to workers of the Hungarian press. *Magy sajtó* 2 no. 3:101 Mr'56. H, 11.

Frankel, the editor and newspaper man; a profile. *M. Anyócsi*. *Magy sajtó* 2 no. 3:128-130 Mr'56. H, 11.

Károlyi Edvös, the journalist; a profile. *I. Kemeny*. *Magy sajtó* 2 no. 4:177-179 Ap'56. H, 11.

*Magyar Sajtó* presents factory journalists. *P. Zoltan, T. Benko*. *Magy sajtó* 2 no. 2:93-94 F'56. H, 11.

More respect and assistance for archives. *Gy. Geigely*. *Magy sajtó* 2 no. 1:30 Ja'56. H, 11.

One week of the correspondent of a county newspaper. *P. Somjen*. *Magy sajtó* 2 no. 3:115-117 Mr'56. H, 11.

Stocking and plans of the section of factory journalists. *T. Rikter*. *Magy sajtó* 2 no. 1:39 Ja'56. H, 11.

Session of the committee of the Federation of Journalists. *Magy sajtó* 2 no. 1:33-34 Ja'56. H, 11.

The ten-year-old *Turandalmi Szemle* and journalists. *S. Brekeky*. *Magy sajtó* 2 no. 1:13-14 Ja'56. H, 11.

We visited the Soviet Union. *J. Szentkuthy*. *Magy sajtó* 2 no. 2:87-89 F'56. H, 11.

What is the truth about Irinyi? *J. Helyesi*. *Magy sajtó* 2 no. 1:42 Ja'56. H, 11.

## JOURNALISTS, POLISH

Excursions for study aid journalists in their work. *A. Huczek*. *Prasa polska* 8 no. 7/8 29-30 JI/Ag'54. P, 11.

A good beginning was made in Lodz. *T. Bartosz*. *Prasa polska* 8 no. 7/8 25-27 JI/Ag'54. P, 11.

Let journalists be closer to the problems facing the Sejm and the people's committees. *Z. Sachnowski*. *Prasa polska* 8 no. 7/8 27-29 JI/Ag'54. P, 11.

Toward promoting activities of the branches of the Polish Journalists Association. *T. Lipski*. *Prasa polska* 8 no. 7/8:22-25 JI/Ag'54. P, 11.

## JOVICKVIC, NIKO

Niko Jovickovic's *Od pete ofanzive do slobode* (From the Fifth Offensive until the Liberation), a book review. *V. Micunovic*. *Vojno delo* 8 no. 1:54-61 Ja'56. Y, 17.

## JOY AND SORROW

Displayed joy is double joy. *J. Sestak*. *Kat nov Slov* 71 no. 10:1, 3 Mr'56. C, 3.

## JOZSEF, ATTILA

Attila Jozsef, man of grill. *J. Weinberg*. *Konyvtaras* 6 no. 5:389 My'56. H, 2.

## JUDAISM

The early Church and Judaism. *A. Mohar*. *Krest revue* 22 no. 8:248-249 O'56. C, 3.

## JUDGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## JUDGMENTS

Schematic system in the rendition of judgments. *II. I. Isorles*. *Nowe prawo* 12 no. 4:60-61 Ap'56. P, 7.

## JUJITSU

What is judo? *T. Vinczo*. *Sport testnev* 6 no. 9: 31-32 S'54. H, 8.

## JUMPING

Modern principles of the high jump. *K. Kismartoni*, *I. Kias*. *Testnyvud* 2 no. 2:123-137 '56. H, 8.

## JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA.

## JUSTINIAN, PATRIARCH OF RUMANIA

Congratulatory letters and telegrams received by His Holiness Patriarch Justinian on the occasion of the Easter holidays in 1954. *Bis ort* 72 no. 5:499-512 My'54. R, 3.

63d birthday of His Holiness Justinian, Patriarch of the Rumanian Orthodox Church. *Bis ort* 72 no. 2/3:361-363 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

His Holiness Patriarch Justinian decorated with the Order of the State Flag of the Korean People's Republic, 2d class. *Bis ort* 72 no. 5:514-515 My'54. R, 3.

Ironie message sent by His Holiness Patriarch Justinian on the occasion of the Easter holidays in 1954. *Bis ort* 72 no. 4 407-408 Ap'54. R, 3.

Ironie writings and congratulations received by His Holiness Patriarch Justinian. *Bis ort* 72 no. 2/3 210-220 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

Pastoral of His Holiness Patriarch Justinian to clergy-men and faithful agriculturists. *Bis ort* 72 no. 2/3 215-218 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

## JUTE

Jute. *L. Macas*. *Tekstil Jug* 5 no. 2:125-130 F'56. Y, 16.

Processing China jute tow in spinning mills for bast fibers. *A. Petrescu*. *Ind text Rum* 6 no. 4:120-123 Ap'55. R, 10.

## JUVENILE LITERATURE, HUNGARIAN

Kolta, Ferenc. *Husagi Irodalom a tanitekepzek szamara, kiegészito tankonyv* 2 kiad. [Kolta Ferenc, Palfalvi Istvan es Peczezy Laszlo munkaja; szork Kolta Ferenc, Budapest] Tankonyvkiado [1955] 76 p. [Juvenile literature for teachers colleges, a complementary textbook 2d ed.] H, 11.

## KABAR, GUSTAV

Visit to our countryman Gustav Kabar. *Isa Rodna gruda* 3 50 Mr'56. Y, 1.

## KADAR, IVAN

Debate about the dissertation of a candidate. *T. Bihaly*. *Korgazd szemle* 3 no. 5:804-811 My'56. H, 5.

## KALINIAK, JOZEF

Jozef Kaliniak's *Satyra i karykatura w walce z pijanstwem* (Satire and Caricature Fighting Drunkenness); a book review. *Praca swietl* no. 12:70-71 D'55. P, 8.

## KALIS, ERNEST

Conscience in colors. *K. Sakno*. *Zvaigzne* no. 11 16 Ja'56. La, 1.

## KAMPIS, ANTAL

Antal Kampis' *Feldebró*; a book review. *M. Galvan-Magyar*. *Term es tars* 116 no. 3:189 Mr'56. H, 13.

## KANDRAT, KRAPIVA

A satiric comedy of a Belorussian author, a review of a play. *J. Vostry*. *Praha Moskva* 5 no. 12:74-76 D'55. C, 11.

## KANT, IMMANUEL

Was Michael Stalgot a passive epigonus of Kant? *A. Hirner*. *Filoz cas SAV* 11 no. 1 66-77 '56. C, 3.

## KAOLIN

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

## KARASLAVOV, GEORGI

Georgi Karaslavov, gifted writer and a staunch defender of peace. In English. *V. Ivanov*. *Bulg Today* 3 no. 3: 14 F'54. B, 1.

## KARST

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## KARVAS, PETER

Presentation of Karvas' play *Pacient stojinasi* (Patient No 113) in Zvolen. *A. Kref*. *Slov div* 4 no. 1:65-69 '56. C, 9.

## KAUNAS - CIVIC IMPROVEMENT

Civic improvement in Kaunas; an interview with Comrade Piligrimas, Chairman of the Executive Committee of Kaunas City. *Reporta Vilna* My 30'56:3-4. Li, 1.

## KAWECKI, JANUSZ

Janusz Kaweck; an obituary. *J. Majkut*. *Kuznica kapi* 4 no. 8:16 Ap'56. P, 3.

## KEDROV, BONIFATI MIKHAILOVICH

B. M. Kedrov's *Recent Discoveries Concerning Dialectical Materialism and Matter*; a book review. *J. Sander*. *Term es tars* 116 no. 2 127 F'56. H, 13.

## KENNEDY, STETSON

*I Rode with the Ku Klux Klan* by Stetson Kennedy; a book review. *A. Keremidarov*. *Patriot* 6 no. 13:4 F'56. B, 17.

## KERATIN

New method for animalization of cellulose fibers with the aid of wool keratin. *Ind text Rum* 6 no. 7:240 JI'56. R, 16.

## KERM, USIN

Original young poet, a criticism. *D. Kanushev*. *MLadzh* 9 no. 3:66-69 Mr'56. B, 5.

## KHRUSHCHEV, NIKITA SERGEEVICH

Bulgarian and Khrushchev in England. *I. Korolovskii*. *Nepmuvelis* 3 no. 5 4-5 My'56. H, 5.

## KIAULENAS, PETRAS

In memory of Petras Kiaulenas. *M. Gimbutiene*. *Santarve* no. 1 20-31 Ja/F'56. Li, 6.

## KIBRIK, E A

E. A. Kibrik's graphic art. *K. Volodin*. *Arti plastica* no. 3 48-60 D'54. R, 10.

## KIDNEYS - DISEASES

Preliminary notice concerning the collecting of mammals in connection with research on the disease Nephro-nephritis Haemorrhagica in Hungary. In English. *T. Szanyoghly*. *Magy termud evk* 6:387-390 '55. H, 13.

## KIERKEGAARD, SOREN AABYE

Soren Kierkegaard; a biographic essay. *J. Hromadka*. *Krest revue* 22 no. 8 243-247 O'55. C, 3.

## KILNS, ROTARY

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## KINDERGARTEN

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUSSIA

As much as possible in the open air. *Tr. from the Russian*. *I. Vesela*. *Ovoda* 9 no. 5 189-187 My'56. H, 8.

Conversation about natural history in large groups. *L. Bogner*. *Ovoda* 9 no. 5:164-165 My'56. H, 8.

Difficulties at the beginning. *R. Rabai*. *Ovoda* 9 no. 5 153-154 My'56. H, 8.

Educational work during play time, an excerpt from a lecture. *F. Vince*. *Ovoda* 9 no. 5 154-160 My'56. H, 8.

Let us pay more attention to the body posture in kindergartens. *L. Hintaus*. *Predsk vych* 10 no. 5 172-181 My'56. C, 8.

Personal example in the physical education at a kindergarten. *J. Prusova*. *Predsk vych* 10 no. 5 181-183 My'56. C, 8.

Use of toys and educational aids in kindergartens. *E. Veberova*. *Predsk vych* 10 no. 1 33-34 Ja'56. Z, 2.

## KIRIL, PATRIARCH OF BULGARIA

Ovidiu Marin's *Insemnari din Bulgaria, la intronizarea Patriarhului Kiril* (Notes from Bulgaria on the Enthronement of Patriarch Kiril); a book review. *I. Filipca*. *Bis ort* 72 no. 11/12:1261-1270 N/D'54. R, 5.

## KISCH, EGON ERWIN

Egon Erwin Kisch's "Five commandments for journalists", thoughts while reading *Diacevories* in Mexico. *P. Gedeon*. *Magy sajtó* 2 no. 1:30-32 Ja'56. H, 11.

## KLEINER, JULIUSZ

Professor J. Kleiner's fifty years of work. *Nova kultura* 7 no. 21:1 My'56. P, 11.

## KLYSTRONS

The modulation characteristics of reflex klystrons. *H. Bartos*, *R. Ingeuld*. *Staboproudy obzor* 17 no. 2. 68-73 F'56. C, 16.

Reflex klystron made of a simple pentode. (To be contd.) *W. Kornel*. *Radlotechnika* 6 no. 5:101-103 My'56. H, 16.

## KNIT GOODS

Modern methods for decreasing shrinkage of knitted and looped fabrics. *L. Daniel*. *Magy textil* no. 3:108-111 Mr'56. H, 16.

## KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

## KNITTING MACHINES

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## KOHL, HORST

H. Kohl's *The Distribution of Areas of Deep-Sea Fishing in the North Sea Harbors and its Natural Conditions*; a book review. *B. Wind*. *Przegl geograf* 28 no. 1: 188-191 '56. P, 12.

## KOLAROV, VASIL PETROV

In Moscow, 5 years since the death of Vasil Kolarov. *K. Kiuliyakov*. *Patriot* 6 no. 7:2 Ja'56. B, 17.



**KOLBA, ZENONAS**

Zenonas Kolba's artistic activity L. Andriekus. *Aldai* no. 5 231-232 My'56. L1, 11.

**KOMJAT, ALADAR**

Aladar Komjat as editor and journalist. I. Komjat. *Maty sajto* 2 no. 2:76-78 F'56. H, 11.

**KOREA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL**

Notes from a trip in Korea, from our correspondent J. Mart. *Zoln Polski* no. 7 21-23 Ap'55. P, 17.

**KOREA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)**

His Holiness Patriarch Justinian decorated with the Order of the State Flag of the Korean People's Republic, 2d class. *Bis oit* 72 no. 5 514-515 My'54 R, 3.

**KOREAN WAR, 1950-**

A Korean adventure, based on the recount of an American prisoner of war K. Baria. *Csl vojak* 5 no. 7 23-24 Mr'56. C, 17.

**KORECKY, JAN**

J. Korecky's *Teplne zpracovanie kovov* (Heat Treatment of Metals), a book review. J. Korecky. *Tech praca* 8 no. 1 44-45 Ja'56. C, 10.

**KOROLJUK, V. D.**

V. D. Koroljuk's *Polska i Rosja a wojna polnocna (Poland and Russia and the Northern War)*, "Russian Diplomacy and the Preparation of the Commonwealth for Intervention in the Northern War," and "The Intervention of the Commonwealth in the Northern War," a review. J. Gierowski. *Przegl hist* 47 no. 1:211-217 '56. P, 4.

**KOSMINSKI, EVGENII ALEKSEEVICH**

*Bourgeois Revolution in England*, a book review. K. Piwarski. *Przegl hist* 47 no. 1:200-211 '56. P, 4.

**KOSSUTH PRIZES**

Imre Szabo, Kossuth Prize winner. *All ig* 8 no. 3: 166 Mr'56. H, 6.

Salute to our new Kossuth Prize winners! *Elelm ipar* 10 no. 4 97 Ap'56. H, 18.

**KOSTA, LADISLAV**

Ladislav Kosta's *Pravna uprava statneho vedenia JRD* (Legal Regulations concerning the State Control of the Collective Farms), a book review. D. Kokavec. *Nasa veda* 2 no. 12 552-563 D'55. C, 1.

**KOTULA, FRANCISZEK**

F. Kotula's *Poszukiwanie metryk dla stroju ludowego* (Investigating the History of Folk Costumes), a book review. I. Turnau. *Kwartalnik hist kult* 3 no. 4 795-797 '55. P, 4.

**KOVALEV MOVEMENT**

*Warsaw Instytut ekonomiki i organizacji przemyslu* Stosowanie metody inz. F. Kowalowa w przemyśle polskim, praca zbiorowa. Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 121 p. (Ilg Prace, zeszyt 2) [Application of the Kowalev method in Polish industry, a collective work. Illus., tables] P, 16.

**KRAKOW - PALACES**

Laszczynska, Olga, ed. *Rachunki budowy zamku krakowskiego, 1535*. Krakow, Nakl. Ministerstwa Kultury i Sztuki, 1952. 113 p. (Zrodla do dziejow Warszawy, t. 1) [Accounts concerning the construction of the castle in Krakow, 1535. plates, facsim., index, notes] P, 10.

**KRASZEWSKI, JOZEF IGNACY**

Kraszewski's road to writing *Rachunki*; a criticism of a serial. W. Dansk. *Pani literacki* 47 no. 1: 26-68 '56. P, 11.

**KRATKY, F.**

F. Kratky and V. Mucha's *J.F. Chaloupecky*, a review of a biography. J. Vaciavicek. *Teorie a praxe tel* 4 no. 3:202-204 '56. C, 8.

**KRALOVA, JARMILA**

An Italian architect in the service of the Bohemian Brethren; a book review. A. Cisarova. *Krest revue* 22 no. 8: [3] of cover O'55. C, 3.

**KRIAUCIUNAS, PETRAS**

Vincas Kudirka and Petras Kriauciunas, two oaks of the Lithuanian forest; a fragment from Vincas Kudirka, a book in preparation. (To be cont'd.) A. Merkells. *Aldai* no. 5: 220-226 My'56. L1, 11.

**KRISTIAN, MONK OF ST EMMERAM**

The struggle over Kristian's legends, a book review. F. Barlos. *Krest revue* 22 no. 8:268-271 O'55. C, 3.

**KRKONOSE**

see RIESENBERGIRGE.

**KRUPP VON BOHLEN UND HALBACH, ALFRIED**

How was Klump saved? Sam. *Lawnik lud* 5 no. 4: 15-20 Ap'55. P, 7.

**KRUSHINSKII, SERGEI KONSTANTINOVICH**

A heroic deed of the Slovak people, a book review. S. Rais. *Praha Moskva* 5 no. 12:71-73 D'55. C, 11.

**KU KLUX KLAN (1915- )**

*I rode with the Ku Klux Klan* by Stetson Kennedy, a book review. A. Kotemidarov. *Patriot* 6 no. 13:4 F'56. B, 17.

**KUBALSKI, ZDZISLAW**

An unquiet village, a book review. J. Rychwicki. *Nowa kultura* 7 no. 21:6 My'56. P, 11.

**KUBIN, JOSEF STEFAN**

Josef Stefan Kubin, a biographic sketch. -Jm- *Ctenar* 6 no. 10:303 O'54. C, 2.

**KUDIRKA, VINCAS**

Vincas Kudirka and Petras Kriauciunas, two oaks of the Lithuanian forest, a fragment from Vincas Kudirka, a book in preparation. (To be cont'd.) A. Merkells. *Aldai* no. 5:220-226 My'56. L1, 11.

**KUNCHEV, ANGEL**

Fraternal sons of Bulgaria don't be afraid of such a death, 84 years since the death of Angel Kunchev. G. I. *Patriot* 6 no. 22:4 Mr'56. B, 17.

**KUNSKY, JOSEF**

A visit of Professor J. Kinsky in Poland. E. Mycielska. *Przegl geogr* 28 no. 1 210-222 '50. P, 12.

**KUPRIN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH**

Kuprin's novels, a book review. V. Svaton. *Praha Moskva* 5 no. 12:73-74 D'55. C, 11.

**KURPACHEV, KHRISTO IVANOV**

Khristo Kurpachev; they died for the motherland. D. Velchev. *Patriot* 6 no. 40:2 My'56. B, 17.

**LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Cultural leadership of the working class. M. Szanto. *Nepmuveses* 3 no. 5 1-3 My'56. H, 5.

Experimental calculation of the economy of our investments seen from the point of view of our participation in the international division of labor. T. Liska. *Kozgazd szemle* 3 no. 5:517-532 My'56. H, 5.

Labor conditions in capitalist countries. *Naruch agit* 11 no. 3:60-64 Ja'56. B, 9.

The power of the working class throughout the world grows incessantly. *Cult fiz* 0 no. 4:193-194 '50. R, 8.

**LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES IN LITERATURE**

Laszlo Goreb's *A hazai osztályharok irodalma (Literature of Hungarian Class Struggles)*; a book review. S. Lukacsy. *Term es tars* 116 no. 4:256-258 Ap'56. H, 13.

**LABOR CONTRACT**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

New regulations restricting authorization to cancel labor contracts without notice and the preservation of the continuity of labor. M. Bogucki. *Gosp mtesna* 8 no. 4:21-22 Ap'56. P, 16.

**LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND.

**LABOR PRODUCTIVITY**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Climatic conditions in mines and their effect on labor productivity. B. Jokanovic. *Tehnika* 9 no. 12:1812-1918 '54. Y, 16.

Role of the planner and technologist in increasing labor productivity and reducing production costs. M. Smilovici, M. Chintescu. *Technica noua* 3 no. 41:1 Mr'56. R, 16.

**LABOR SUPPLY**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Statistics of diseases and accidents as a method leading to the discovery of labor reserves. A. Himmel. *J Brandt. Chemik* 8 no. 3 89-91 Mr'55. P, 13.

**LABORATORIES**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**LAC**

Induction drying of lac dye coats. In Russian. A. Mikelson, I. Tullin. *Trudy Inst fizik* 7 101-103 '54. L, 13.

**LACQUER AND LACQUERING**

Lacquer in high-voltage electrical engineering. K. Makarius. *El tech obr* 43 no. 10 [suppl.] 100-103 O'54. C, 10.

**LACTATES**

Question of studying reactivity of the myoeptithelium of alveoli and ferri lactate ducts under conditions of denervation of one half an adder. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. C. Carabeyas. *Liet tik Darbai* B no. 7:117-123 '55. L1, 17.

**LACTIC ACID**

Effect of a single dose of vitamin C on the metabolism of glucides during physical strain. V. Polikan, M. Haden, A. Nemeckova. *Teorie a praxe tel* 1 no. 4 232-238 '56. C, 0.

**LACTOBACILLUS**

Vitamin requirements of five strains of lactic-acid bacteria. H. Chetman. *Acta microbiol Pol* 4 no. 4:281-288 '55. P, 13.

**LAJCIK, JAN**

Jan Lajcik (1875-1919), a biographic sketch. F. Tichy. *Krest revue* 22 no. 8:263-264 O'55. C, 3.

**LAJOS, ATTILA**

Cotton thistles, a poetic bouquet of flowers. Gy. Mar. *Konyvtaras* 0 no. 9:363-364 My'56. H, 2.

**LAKES**

see subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND

**LAMELLIBRANCHIA**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**LAMINATED MATERIALS**

Scheme for rationalization of the assortment of laminated products. D. Mateescu. *Industria emul* 6 no. 12:662-669 D'55. R, 16.

**LAND**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**LAND DRAINAGE**

see subdivision DRAINAGE under LITHUANIA

**LAND SURVEYING**

see subdivision SURVEYING under POLAND.

**LAND TENURE**

see subdivision under RUSSIA

**LAND TITLES**

see subdivision under BOHEMIA.

**LANDSCAPE GARDENING**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA

**LANDSCAPE PAINTING, HUNGARIAN**

Landscapes at the 6th Exhibition of Hungarian Creative Arts. J. Wellisch. *Szab muv* 10 no. 4:180-190 Ap'56. R, 10.

**LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES**

Alexandre Grar's *Studi de lingvistica generala (Studies on Linguistics in General)*; a book review. F. Hasoganu. *Limba rom* 5 no. 1:96-98 Ja/F'56. R, 11.

Alexandru Rosetti's *Studi Lingvistice (Linguistic Studies)*, a book review. C. Manoca. *Limba rom* 5 no. 1: 93-96 Ja/F'56. R, 11.

Classification processes in a language. Bar. Normalizacja P 24 no. 2:123 F'56. P, 16.

National etymology and linguistic impurities. L. and M. Seche. *Limba rom* 5 no. 1:25-36 Ja/F'56. R, 11.

Scientific session of the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest of the Rumanian Academy held in honor of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. D. Miron, E. Vasiliu. *Limba rom* 5 no. 1:85-90 Ja/F'56. R, 11.

Some remarks on the structure of foreign-language textbooks for secondary schools. E. Iwaniczak. *Nova szkola* 7 no. 1:69-72 Ja/F'56. P, 8.



## LANYI, SAROLTA

About Sarolta Lanyi's poems. K. Kotzian. Csillag 10 no. 5:1024-1029 My '56. H, 11.

## LARCENY

see subdivision under POLAND

## LARCH

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## LA ROCHE, KAZIMIERZ

From the unknown correspondence of Descorches and La Roche from 1794/95. J. Reychnan. Przegl hist 47 no. 1:161-165 '56. P, 4

## LARVAE

Response of larvae of *Molanna angulata* Cull to light. A. Grebecki. Folia Biol 3 no. 2:95-115 '55 P, 13

## LATHES

Contribution to the knowledge of properties of lathes for finishing cuts. V. Solaja. Technika 11 no. 2:214-219 '56. Y, 10.

Device for catching the live spindle on lathes. Technika nova 3 no. 41:4-5 Mr '56. R, 10.

## LATIN AMERICA

see SPANISH AMERICA

## LATIN LANGUAGE

Comenius, Johann Amos. Polackove cteni a psani Prof. Josef Hendrich. V Praze, Státní nakl., 1946 38 p. [Elementary reading and writing Ti from the Latin] C, 8

## LATIN LITERATURE IN HUNGARY

Debate about Janos Horvath's doctoral dissertation

## LATITUDE

Determination of latitude by two observations of a star in unknown moments. A. Bonov. Godishnik fiz mat 48 no. 1:87-90 '53/54. B, 13.

## LATTICE THEORY

Characterization of lattices by means of ternary operation. M. Kolibiar. Mat fyz cas SAV 6 no. 1:10-14 '56. C, 13

Data on the determination of lattice constants by Debye and Scherrer's method. S. Durovic. Mat fyz cas SAV 6 no. 1:15-20 '56. C, 13.

Note on the univalence of the direct decompositions of the elements in Dedekind's structures of final length. V. Havel. Mat fyz cas SAV 6 no. 2:90-93 '55 C, 13.

Roentgen diffraction camera for the photographic registration of undistorted images of reciprocal lattices. F. Hanic, J. Madar. Mat fyz cas SAV 6 no. 1:21-20 '56. C, 13.

## LATVIA - ACTING

Education of actors. A. Briedits. Reports Riga 13 no. 24:48-40 Je 15 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AFFORESTATION

Afforestation in the Ventspils Forest Economy. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:56 My 18 '56. La, 1.

Lumbering and afforestation. Zviedris. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:46 My 18 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

More horse-drawn agricultural machinery for collective farms. In Russian. A. Apkalns. Kolkh La 7 no. 9:24-25 8 '56. La, 15.

New method of coupling soil-cultivation machinery with a tractor. In Russian. A. Chernenkov. Kolkh La 7 no. 9:25-26 8 '56. La, 16.

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural and industrial development in Latgale. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:44-45 My 18 '56. La, 1.

Communists, organizers of preparatory work in spring sowing. P. Pasovics. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 3:59-61 Mr '56. La, 6.

Decisive days in preparing for spring sowing. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 3:12-16 Mr '56. La, 6.

How to organize visual agitation in rural areas. P. Ternovskis. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 5:87-89 My '56. La, 6.

In Saulaina. In Russian. Z. Dailna. Kolkh La 7 no. 8:9-11 Ag '56. La, 15.

Latvian Pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:4 Je 1 '56. La, 1.

Let's overcome lagging. S. Anisimova. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 3:46-52 Mr '56. La, 6.

New rewards established to stimulate agriculture. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:11 Je 3 '56. La, 1.

Same kind of experiments to be conducted in our schools also. D. Jansons. Skolot avize no. 4:4 Ja '56. La, 8.

Stroganov, Chairman of the Latvian Council of Ministers, speaks about increasing soil and cattle productivity. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:58-60 My 10 '56. La, 1.

Tasks of Latvian agricultural workers in the sixth Five-Year Plan. P. Strautmanis. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 5:17-23 My '56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Bylaw on cooperative farms. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:30 My 14 '56. La, 1.

Full work to be accomplished in good time. In Russian. Kolkh La 7 no. 8:1-2 Ag '55. La, 15.

The first year. In Russian. J. Noritis. Kolkh La 7 no. 8:3-5 Ag '55. La, 15.

For development of the agriculture of Latvia. In Russian. Kolkh La 7 no. 7:1-2 Ji '55. La, 15.

Latvian collective farms ahead of the Estonian in spring sowing. N. Eesti raadio Je 12 '56:1090. E, 1

Methodical calculation of production cost price on collective farms. B. Troijs. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 5:21-30 My '56. La, 6.

More than 700 Latvian collective farms participate in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Karulis. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:10 Je 3 '56. La, 1.

Reducing the size of private plots on collective farms. Reports Riga 13 no. 19:33 My 11 '56. La, 1

62 Latvian collective farms participate in the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:47 My 10 '56. La, 1.

Support and develop mass initiative of collective farmers in every way. N. Salajevs. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 5:42-46 My '56. La, 6.

We organize work on farms in a new way. In Russian. A. Petrov. Kolkh La 7 no. 9:21 8 '55. La, 15.

With our own forces. In Russian. V. Lidakis. Kolkh La 7 no. 7:24-28 Ji '55. La, 15.

## LATVIA - AIRLINES

New air routes through Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:42 My 15 '56. La, 1.

Today regular flights on the Moscow-Riga-Copenhagen and Moscow-Riga-Stockholm routes begin. Reports Riga 13 no. 10:30 My 9 '56. La, 1

## LATVIA - ALDER

Physicochemical properties of the black alder which grows in Latvia. In Russian with Latvian summary. A. Jukna, K. Tiltins. Vestis Latvija ak no. 3:69-74 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AMATEUR AIRT ACTIVITIES

At seven o'clock in the evening; reportage. H. Heisters. Zvaigzne no. 4:26-27 F '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Our achievements in animal husbandry. In Russian. E. Skrunatins. Kolkh La 7 no. 7:18 Ji '55. La, 15.

Work mechanization in animal husbandry. In Russian. J. Ievins. Kolkh La 7 no. 8:14-15 Ag '56. La, 15.

## LATVIA - ANTIQUITIES

Expedition organized by the Institute of History and Material Culture discovers graves 2,000 years old before our era in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 24:44 Je 13 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

New five-story apartment houses, 54 Rapazi Street, Riga, for workers of the Red Star Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:91 My 29 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ARMY

Janums, Villa. Mana pulka kauju gaitas. [Eutina] Autora izdevums, 1954. 293 p. [History of the movement and battles of my regiment illus. (part col.), maps] La, 4.

Lamberts, Juris. Navel nolemtie brali; no Zviedrijas aizvesto latviesu zenu pieminal. Acu liecinieka vestijums. [Chicago] Autora izdevums, 1956. 45 p. [Doomed brothers: in memory of Latvian boys deported from Sweden; a report of an eyewitness. illus.] La, 4.

## LATVIA - ART

Art Center under construction in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 24:47 Je 14 '56. La, 1.

Innovation in art. J. Pujats. Lit maksla no. 23:3 Je '56. La, 11.

## LATVIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Ostrov, Deputy Minister of Culture, opens the exhibition "Drawings by Indian Children." Reports Riga 13 no. 24:30-37 Je 11 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ATHEISM

On scientifically atheistic education, a book review. M. Gorsone. Skolot avize no. 4:4 Ja '56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Exhibition on radio and industrial use of atomic energy in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 19:23 My 7 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - AUTOMATION

How automats are developed. B. Buss. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 3:68-69 Mr '56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

How we organized a drivers' school. L. Varsavskis. Skolot avize no. 5:2 F '56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - AUTOMOBILES

The Riga Automobile Electric Factory in socialist competition to fulfill the annual plan before the set time limit. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:61 My 19 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BACON

Let us double production of bacon pigs. In Russian. A. Ogrens. Kolkh La 7 no. 7:17 Ji '55. La, 15.

Skill in feeding bacon producers; report by Veronika Shablinskaja, swine raiser on the Spartacus Collective Farm in the district of Sigulda. In Russian. Bloknot agit La no. 13:36-39 Ji '55. La, 6.

## LATVIA - BALLET

National ballet. M. Semjonova. Lit un maksla no. 1:3 Ja '56. La, 11.

## LATVIA - BARGES

New 200-t. barges for navigation on Latvian rivers. Reports Riga 13 no. 19:34 My 12 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BASKETBALL

Notes on "great basketball." K. Zarins. Zvaigzne no. 4:29 F '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BEE CULTURE

Latvian beekeepers visit Abkhazia. Bolode. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:63 My 20 '56. La, 1

## LATVIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography for February 1956. Karogs no. 4:126-127 Ap '56. La, 11.

Bibliography for November 1955. Karogs no. 1:126-127 Ja '56. La, 11.

Bibliography; new books in March 1956. Karogs no. 5:120-127 My '56. La, 11.

Subjects and literature for discussions. In Russian. Bloknot agit La no. 13:47-48, [3-4] of cover Ji '56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - BIRTHDAYS

Children's birthday parties. E. Eglite. Zvaigzne no. 4:30 F '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BOTANICAL GARDENS

Largest botanical garden in Baltic States to be organized in Latvia. A. Ozols. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:91 My 29 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - BUILDING

A look at 1956; the building program. Lit un maksla no. 1:4 Ja '56. La, 11.

## LATVIA - CANNING AND PRESERVING

The Jelgava Preserve Factory to produce 48 different preserves this season. S. Semencenkova. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:53 My 17 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - CATTLE

The collective farm prepares for wintering cattle. In Russian. Z. Dzilna. Kolkh La 7 no. 9:16-17 8 '56. La, 15.

Fight for development of socialist cattle raising; from work experience of the Skruna District Party Committee. F. Friedmans. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 5:47-52 My '56. La, 6.



#### LATVIA - CATTLE (Continued)

New cadres of cattle raisers increase. A. Paegle. Zvaigzne no. 4 8 F'56. La, 1.

Prepare well for wintering cattle. In Russian. Kolkh La 7 no. 9 1-2 B'56. La, 15.

#### LATVIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

The Brocent Cement Combine exports cement to Burma. Reports Riga 13 no. 24 49 Je 15'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - COMMERCE

Production of the Latvenergo Factory goes to Hungary, Poland, China, and Vietnam. Reports Riga 13 no. 24 47 Je 14'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Production of consumers' goods must be approved by the Ministry. Reports Riga 13 no. 24 36 Je 11'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Cultural work of the agitators' brigade in the district of Sladus. Reports Riga 13 no. 10 34-35 My 12'56. La, 1.

Parents' committees to show more activity in communist education of children. Skolot avize no. 4 1 Ja'56. La, 8.

Political lectures for visitors to health resorts. Reports Riga 13 no. 22 84 My 31'56. La, 1.

Seminars, important means of propaganda for economic sciences. L. Veselovs. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 5 53-57 My'56. La, 6.

300 students graduated from the evening University for Marxism-Leninism this year. Reports Riga 13 no. 24 45 Je 14'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

How to organize visual agitation in rural areas. P. Ternovskis. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 5 67-69 My'56. La, 6.

Our Party's role in the fight for communism. Kimens. Reports Riga 13 no. 22 10-11 Je 3'56. La, 1.

Party care for people's welfare. I. Lemanis. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 3 17-22 M'56. La, 6.

Party primary organization of the Association of Latvian Writers. Lit un maksla no. 23 2 Je'56. La, 11.

Reorganization of teaching in correspondence schools for leading cadres of the Party and soviets. A. Jas-trebova. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 5 58-61 My'56. La, 6.

#### LATVIA - CONCERTS

Enthusiasts for the Russian people's instrumental music. A. Valvaraja. Zvaigzne no. 11 17 Je'56. La, 1.

42 concerts in Riga recreation parks this summer. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 64 My 20'56. La, 1.

The Latvian State Philharmonic Society to give 560 concerts in the summer season. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 54 My 18'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Apron-sack for harvesting ears of corn. In Russian. A. Apkalns. Kolkh La 7 no. 7 29 JI'56. La, 15.

Experience of front-rankers in raising corn on collective farms to be used more widely. A. Krentins. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 3 27-32 M'56. La, 6.

Growing corn for interrow cultivation in new gardens. In Russian. A. Burmistrov. Vestis Latv ak no. 4 27-35 '56. La, 1.

How to organize harvesting corn on collective farms. In Russian. V. Kozloskil. Kolkh La 7 no. 7 20-21 JI'56. La, 15.

Unsatisfactory planting of corn in the district of Talsi. Reports Riga 13 no. 22 11-12 Je 3'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - COSMETICS

In departments of the Amber Factory. L. Bruma. Zvaigzne no. 4 9 F'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - CRANES, DERRICKS, ETC

New type of 3-ton crane, mounted on the ZIS 160 truck, constructed in Riga enterprises. Reports Riga 13 no. 24 63 Je 10'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - DAIRY BARNs

Ventilation of cow barns. In Russian. O. Madatova, G. Udris, A. Runcis. Kolkh La 7 no. 8 16 Ag'56. La, 15.

#### LATVIA - DAIRYING

Modernization of dairy enterprises. Reports Riga 13 no. 24 52 Je 10'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - DAYS

11th anniversary of the Soviet Army's victory celebrated in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 19 27 My 9'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - DEPARTMENT STORES

Riga and Prague in competition, socialist competition between the collectives of two department stores. Sots turg 7 no. 12 32-33 D'55. B, 5.

#### LATVIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Riga i Rihkoe vzmor'e, kraikil putevoditel' [Redak-tor A. Lauks] Riga, Latgaislat, 1954. 179 p. [Riga and Riga Bay, a short guidebook. In Russian illus., maps] La, 12.

#### LATVIA - DIESEL ENGINE

Production of the Riga Diesel Engine Factory increases 45 per cent. Reports Riga 13 no. 22 98 My 31'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - DRAINAGE

Drainage of land, guarantee for large harvests. In Russian. O. Sauka. Kolkh La 7 no. 8 22-23 Ag'55. La, 15.

The Jekabpils Drainage Machinery Station to dig 160 km. of ditches this year. Reports Riga 13 no. 22 6 Je 2'56. La, 1.

Our experience in cultivating semipermanent grass. In Russian. I. Legzdins. Kolkh La 7 no. 8 23 Ag'55. La, 15.

35,000 ha. to be drained by covered drainage ditches this year. Reports Riga 13 no. 24 41 Je 12'56. La, 1.

Using U-shaped drains for drainage of peat soil. In Russian. I. Filipenko. Kolkh La 7 no. 8 21 Ag'55. La, 15.

#### LATVIA - DRAIN TILES

Factories produce poor drainage tiles. Reports Riga 13 no. 24 52-53 Je 18'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Propagating progressive experiences, main task of guiding the economy. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 5 3-6 My'56. La, 6.

Special messages to exiles on conditions in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 104a My 20'56. La, 1.

Useful work on Latvian economic geography: a review of J. Dumbleris and P. Alampjev's edited book La-

#### LATVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Tasks of Latvian agricultural workers in the sixth Five-Year Plan. P. Strautmanis. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 5 17-23 My'56. La, 6.

#### LATVIA - ECONOMICS

Teaching economics helps to accomplish practical tasks. A. Mokrinskis. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 5 53-58 M'56. La, 6.

#### LATVIA - EDUCATION

About teaching and training in elementary school. M. Gersone. Skolot avize no. 5 4 F'56. La, 8.

Approximately 33,000 students graduated from schools for general education and 7-year high schools this year. Reports Riga 13 no. 24 44 Je 13'56. La, 1.

Education of youth, common task of school, family, society, a review of readers' letters. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 3 39-45 M'56. La, 6.

First steps in the work, parents' experience in education. E. Pakavnece. Skolot avize no. 5 3 F'56. La, 8.

My conclusions; about education in high schools. J. Ludborzs. Skolot avize no. 5 3 F'56. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

The Daugavpils Electric Instruments Factory participates in exhibitions in Afghanistan and Indonesia. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 56 My 18'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - ELECTRIC LAMPS

Production of the Riga Bulb Factory sent to China, India, and Burma. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 52 My 17'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - ELECTRIC LINES

Venaspils-Brocen high-tension electric line under construction. Reports Riga 13 no. 24 60 Je 16'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Automatization of the Riga State Electric Plant. Reports Riga 13 no. 19 37 My 13'56. La, 1.

Construction on the Daugava in the sixth Five-Year Plan V. Dale. Zvaigzne no. 4 2-3 F'56. La, 1.

Construction work at the Riga Thermoelectric Plant. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 50-51 My 17'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification of Latvia in the sixth Five-Year Plan. D. Pavlenko. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 3 23-26 M'56. La, 6.

#### LATVIA - ENSILAGE

Decision by the Council of Ministers and Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party about ensilage of cattle fodder and organization of harvesting hay on collective and state farms. Reports Riga 13 no. 24 54 Je 17'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - EUROPEAN WAR, 1914-1918

Vetra, Maries Div' dujinas [New York] Gramsta draugs, 1955 108 p. [Two doves poet.] La, 1.

#### LATVIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Close scientific cooperation between the Latvian Institute of Physics and scientists from sister republics. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 63 My 20'56. La, 1.

Exchange of scientific literature between Latvia and Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, and Germany. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 38 My 14'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition dedicated to heroic struggles of the Soviet people. Reports Riga 13 no. 19 20 My 9'56. La, 1.

Exhibition dedicated to the 50th anniversary of the death of Henrik Ibsen. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 01 My 19'56. La, 1.

The exhibition "New Construction Awaits You." Reports Riga 13 no. 24 44 J3 13'56. La, 1.

Thoughts about the exhibition of students' paintings and drawings. I. Kroituse. Skolot avize no. 4 3 Ja'56. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - FARM BUILDINGS

The SSL, new stationary drier. In Russian. A. Apkalns. Kolkh La 7 no. 8 20 Ag'55. La, 15.

With our own forces. In Russian. V. Lidsaks. Kolkh La 7 no. 7 24-26 JI'56. La, 15.

#### LATVIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Work mechanization in animal industry. In Russian. J. Ievins. Kolkh La 7 no. 8 14-15 Ag'55. La, 15.

#### LATVIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Preliminary survey of new fodder plants in peat soil under Latvian conditions. In Russian. E. Elche. Vestis Latv ak no. 3 59-60 '56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

More organic and mineral mixes on the fields of collective farms. In Russian. V. Pookistov. Kolkh La 7 no. 9 4 F'56. La, 15.

To use more organic and mineral mixes. In Russian. A. Radzins. Kolkh La 7 no. 7 31-32 JI'56. La, 15.

#### LATVIA - FEUDALISM

Latvians during the feudal system. Zelds. Reports Riga 13 no. 24 39-40 Je 12'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FISHERIES

The Bolshevik Fishing Cooperative in Liepaja fulfills the Plan. Reports Riga 13 no. 24 38 Je 12'56. La, 1.

Budo, Minister of the Fishing Industry, speaks to workers in the fishing industry. Reports Riga 13 no. 22 1-3 Je 1'56. La, 1.

Increase labor productivity of fishermen; discussion between Comrade P. Maksimov, agitator from brigades 1 and 2 on the Anchor Collective Farm in the district of Aloja, and fishermen. In Russian. Bloknot agit la no. 14 28-28 JI'56. La, 6.

Spring fishing in Riga Bay. Reports Riga 13 no. 19 37 My 13'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Great attention to forests of collective farms. In Russian. J. Kronitis. Kolkh La 7 no. 8 28-29 Ag'55. La, 15.

#### LATVIA - FOUNDRIES

New foundry to be built on the grounds of the Balozs Peat Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 22 97 My 31'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - GALBA TRUNCATULA

Propagation of the intermediate host Galba truncatula of Fasciola hepatica in Latvia. Russian summary. Vestis Latv ak no. 4 07-72 '56. La, 1.



## LATVIA - GAME AND GAME BIRDS

Improvement in feeding game and game birds. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 55-56 My 18'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - GARDENING

Work of women in gardening at the State Electro-technical Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 24 57 Je 17'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - GAS, NATURAL

Riga to receive natural gas from Dushava in the Ukraine. Eichvalds. Reports Riga 13 no. 22-8 Je 2'56. La, 1

## LATVIA - GEESSE

Raising geese in Latvia and how to improve the system. In Russian with a Latvian summary. V. Bauman. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:37-44 '56. La, 1

## LATVIA - GEOGRAPHY

Pioneers learn geography. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:57 My 19'56 La, 1

Serious deficiencies in recent geographical literature of Soviet Latvia. In Russian. V. Purins. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:143-150 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - GOITER

Morphologic characteristics of goiter in Latvia. In Russian. S. D'inskil. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:103-108 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - GRASSES

Our experience in cultivating semipermanent grass. In Russian. I. Legzdins. Kolkh La 7 no. 8 23 Ag'56. La, 15.

## LATVIA - GYMNASTICS

The All-Union Day of the Gymnast. In Russian. T. Ushikina. Bloknat agit La no. 13:21-27 J1'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - HARVESTING

Let us face the harvest fully equipped. In Russian. E. Kvele. Bloknat agit La no. 14:16-22 J1'56. La, 6.

Let us harvest grain without loss; conversation with Comrade V. Gavrilov, Director of the Mamele Machine-Tractor Station. In Russian. Kolkh La 7 no. 7: 22-23 J1'56. La, 15.

## LATVIA - HAY

Artificially dried hay preserves vitamins. Reports Riga 13 no. 19:35 My 13'56. La, 1.

Decision by the Council of Ministers and Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Party about ensilage of cattle fodder and organization of harvesting hay on collective and state farms. Reports Riga 13 no. 24:54 Je 17'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Exhibition on development of the Riga Health Resort in Majori. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:08 My 29'56. La, 1

More than 140,000 persons to receive treatment and rest in Latvian sanatoria, health resorts, and watering places. J. Belcharte. Reports Riga 13 no. 10:31 My 10'56. La, 1.

Political lectures for visitors to health resorts. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:04 My 31'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - HERRING FISHERIES

Herring fishing and life on Latvian fishing boats in the Atlantic Ocean. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:02 My 30'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - HIGH SCHOOLS

10,000 students to be graduated from Latvian high schools this year. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:07 My 28'56. La, 1.

10th anniversary of Pushkin High School No. 2 in Liepaja. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:08 My 29'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

Reconstruction of writers' home in Dubulti completed. Reports Riga 13 no. 24:53 Je 10'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - HISTORY

Dunsdorfs, Edgars, ed. Senie stasti; Latvijas vestures laimnigramma. Melbourne, Australija latvietis, 1955. 207 p. [Ancient stories, a textbook of Latvian history. illus., maps, index] La, 4.

Lacis, Hugo. Toreiz, kad Latvijas valsts tapa; atminas par latku no valsts proklamšanas līdz tiesiskajai atzīšanai. [n. p.] F. Jegera, 1954. 128 p. [Beginnings of the Latvian State; recollections of the time between the proclamation of independence and legal recognition. illus.] La, 4.

Latvijas Padomju Sociālistiskās Republikas Zinatnu akadēmija. Vestures un materiālas kultūras Institūta Istorija Latvijasok SSR, a divneislikih vietmen do 1953 g. Sokrashechennyi kura. Pod. red K. I. Strazdina. Riga, Izd-vo Akademii nauk Latvijasok SSR, 1955. 620 p. [History of the Latvian SSR from the earliest time up to 1953, an abbreviated course. In Russian. illus., maps, ports, index] La, 4

Skills, Valdemars. Melu un viltus cilpa, Latvijas dienas 1940/41 g. [n. p.] Gaizma, 1955. 48 p. [In the noose of lies and fraud, Latvia in 1940/41] La, 4.

Sudrabs, Janis. Naclbas vlesulis, Volchovas cinu atminas. Kopenhagena, Imanta, 1954. 143 p. [In the hurricane of destruction, recollection of Volkov's battles. illus.] La, 4

Collection of materials from the period of the Great October Socialist Revolution in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 24:50 Je 16'56 La, 1

Revolutionary events in northern Vidzeme. M. Vesterman. Bloknat agit La no. 15:24-28 Ag'55. La, 6.

Revolutionary traditions of Liepaja; a review of I. Pinkals, G. Freibergs, and V. Lejnis' book *Revolucionari Liepaja* (Revolutionary Liepaja). A. Drizulis. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 3 70-72 Mr'56. La, 6.

Union of Soviet patriotism and socialist internationalism. Cernovskis. Reports Riga 13 no. 22 6-7 Je 2'56 La, 1.

## LATVIA - HOURS OF LABOR

Daily working hours for youth reduced to 6. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:93 My 30'56 La, 1

Introduction of 6-hour workday for youth at the Liepaja Agricultural Machinery Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 22 04 My 31'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - HOUSE DECORATION

Are we afraid of colors? Zvaigzne no. 11:32 Je'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

9 hydroelectric-power plants to be built on the Daugava. Report 14 Riga 13 no. 20:44 My 16'56. La, 1.

Scientific technical conference on methods of calculation for water-power electricity in rural hydroelectric plants. In Russian. O. Paegle. Vestis Latv ak no. 3: 139-140 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - ICE INDUSTRY

New ice factory in Ventspils. Reports Riga 13 no. 24 38 Je 11'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

New industrial enterprises under construction. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:46 My 10'56 La, 1.

## LATVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Modernization of equipment, important task for the state. Zakis. Reports Riga 13 no. 24 45 Je 14'56. La, 1.

Prime cost of production. Sturmane. Reports Riga 13 no. 24:39 Je 12'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - INDUSTRIES

Agricultural and industrial development in Latgale. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:44-45 My 10'56. La, 1.

For further development of socialist industry. In Russian. In Ezusenko. Bloknat agit La no. 14:1-15 J1'55. La, 6.

For urgent, clearly manifest agitation in production. In Russian. Ja. Motel'. Bloknat agit La no. 13:28-35 J1'55. La, 6.

Industrial development in the district of Jekabpils in the 6th Five-Year Plan. Reports Riga 13 no. 19:25 My 8'56. La, 1.

Production of the Latvenergo Factory goes to Hungary, Poland, China, and Vietnam. Reports Riga 13 no. 24 47 Je 14'56. La, 1.

Production of Latvian industry sent to the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition each day. Reports Riga 13 no. 19:33 My 11'56. La, 1.

Workers of the Riga Shipbuilding and Repairs Factory thank the government and Communist Party for retirement pensions. Reports Riga 13 no. 19:32 My 11'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - INSECTS, INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL

Best way to fight harmful insects. Reports Riga 13 no. 24:47 Je 14'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

On the right path. V. Kalnina. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 3. 33-38 Mr'56. La, 6.

## LATVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Broadcast from Kuigau to Latvian patriots. Reports Riga 13 no. 24 42-43 Je 13'56 La, 1.

Hundreds of youths from Riga express their willingness to go to remote regions in Russia. Reports Riga 13 no. 24:41 Je 12'56. La, 1.

Students help farm during their vacation. Reports Riga 13 no. 22 7 Je 2'56 La, 1.

Youth in Riga request that they be sent to regions of unused land in Siberia. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:55, 60-61 My 18'56. La, 1

Youth in Ventspils request that they be sent to regions of unused land in the Far East. Reports Riga 13 no. 19 33 My 11'56. La, 1

Youths request that they be sent for steady work to East. Reports Riga 13 no. 22 60-61, 93, 99, 4, 9 My 29'56. La, 1

## LATVIA - LEATHERWORK

Exhibition of leatherwork. Reports Riga 13 no. 24 52 Je 18'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - LEECHES

Materials on the leech (*hirudinea*) in Latvia. In Russian with Latvian summary. J. Sloka. Vestis Latv ak no. 3 99-93 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - LIBRARIES

Main Library of the Latvian Academy of Sciences has more than 2 million volumes. Liepins. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:91 My 29'56 La, 1.

## LATVIA - LIME

Decorate lime and pyrite cinders to be utilized more for fertilization in Russian. N. Kozulina. Kolkh La 7 no. 8:8 8'56. La, 15

## LATVIA - LIVER FLUKE

Propagation of the intermediate host *Galba truncatula* of *Fasciola hepatica* in Latvia. Russian summary. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:67-72 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - LONGSHOREMEN

Riga Harbor workers are happy about disarmament. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:47 My 19'56 La, 1

## LATVIA - LOOMS

New automatic looms at the Wool Weaving Factory in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 19:32 My 11'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - LUMBERING

Lumbering and afforestation. Zviedris. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:46 My 10'56. La, 1.

Preparation of cadres of mechanizers in lumbering. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:56 My 19'56 La, 1.

Value of trifles. In Russian. P. Dzirkalis. Kolkh La 7 no. 7:28-29 J1'55. La, 15.

## LATVIA - LUPINE

Lupine used as a green fertilizer, excellent means of increasing harvests. In Russian. M. Leja. Kolkh La 7 no. 8:30 Ag'55. La, 15.

## LATVIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

The Farmstead Machine-Tractor Station's pavilion; at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. In Russian. A. Lemiagov. Kolkh La 7 no. 8 12-13 Ag'55 La, 15.

Plow fields in the fall for planting the following spring. In Russian. V. Kozlovskii. Kolkh La 7 no. 8:3-4 8'55. La, 15.

## LATVIA - MANUAL TRAINING

Handicraft in 2d grade. E. Reizenbergs. Skolet avizo no. 5:4 F'56. La, 8.

## LATVIA - MEAT INDUSTRY

To increase meat production. In Russian. A. Popov. Kolkh La 7 no. 8:24-25 Ag'55. La, 15.

## LATVIA - METALWORK

The Red Metalworker Factory in Liepaja achieves good results in socialist competition. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:6 Je 2'56. La, 1.

## LATVIA - MILK

How to increase fat content of milk. In Russian. J. Viganis, R. Folkmans. Kolkh La 7 no. 9:15-16 8'55. La, 15.

The Riga Milk Combine doubles production. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:55 My 18'56. La, 1.



#### LATVIA - MOTION PICTURES

Motion-picture theaters in Riga present new Latvian motion picture "Causes and Consequences." Reports Riga 13 no. 24 17 Je 14'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - MOTORBUSES

New bus routes Riga-Ogre, Riga-Birini, Dagda-Salsta, Cesis-Ligatne-Sigulda-Nitauze-Cesis Reports Riga 13 no. 24 53 Je 16'56. La, 1.

Riga receives ZIS buses from Russia. Reports Riga 13 no. 24 53 Je 16'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - MUSIC

Important event in the musical life of the republic. J. Paberzs. Karogs no. 4 119-122 Ap'56. La, 11.

Results of Soviet song competition. Lit un maksia no. 23 1 Je'56. La, 11.

Section for the History of Music and Theater to be established at the State Central Museum. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 63 My 20'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Festival of youths from schools for work reserves. Reports Riga 13 no. 24 53 Je 17'56. La, 1.

Preparations for the Ligo Festival in Daugavpils Reports Riga 13 no. 24 53 Je 18'56. La, 1.

School festival in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 24 53 Je 16'56. La, 1.

Youths prepare the top of Gaizins Hill for St. John's Day celebration. Reports Riga 13 no. 22 87 My 28 '56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - OIL INDUSTRIES

The Lilepaja Oil Factory modernize production. Reports Riga 13 no. 24 37 Je 11'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - OLD-AGE PENSIONS

State retirement pensions in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 19 29 My 9'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - OPERA

The opera To the New Shore, a review. J. Groseva. Lit un maksia no. 1 3 Ja'56. La, 11.

#### LATVIA - PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

School and parents, a review of newspapers. Skolot avize no. 4 2 Ja'56. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - PASTURES

Cultivated pastures on each collective farm. In Russian. Z. Radaeva. Kolkh La 7 no. 8,6-8 Ag'55. La, 15.

Pasturing cattle in corrals increases productivity of pastures. In Russian. E. Biland. Kolkh La 7 no. 9 13-14 S'55. La, 15.

Somipermanent cultivated pastures at the Peternieki Experimental Station. In Russian. E. Cinis. Kolkh La 7 no. 9 12-13 S'55. La, 15.

#### LATVIA - PEASANTRY

Latgalian peasants as hired laborers in the 18th century and at the beginning of the 20th century. In Russian. B. Brezhgo. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:5-18 '56. La, 1.

Struggle of the Daugavpils Starosty peasants against in-

#### LATVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical education and training at the Iecava High School. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 50 My 17'56. La, 1.

Reorganization of the work of physical education and training; from experiences in the district of Cesis P. Priede. Skolot avize no. 4 4 Ja'56. La, 8.

Sports help lessons and work. R. Cinis. Zvaigzne no. 11:25 Je'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

Correct evaluation of Pioneers symbolic in education, who Pioneers are. N. Kudravceva. Skolot avize no. 4 3 Ja'56. La, 8.

Pioneers organize tours. Antoniskins. Reports Riga 13 no. 22 86 My 28'56. La, 1.

Success of imagination. L. Bridaka. Zvaigzne no. 11 1-2 Je'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - PLANTS, ORNAMENTAL

First decorative flowering bushes of spring. A. Maurins. Zvaigzne no. 11 30 Je'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - PLOWING

Plow fields in the fall for planting the following spring. In Russian. V. Kozlovskii. Kolkh La 7 no. 9 3-4 S'55. La, 15.

#### LATVIA - POTATOES

Agricultural technique in growing potatoes. A. Bratovskii. Bloknot agit La no. 15:29-35 Ag'55. La, 6.

Urgent tasks in potato production. In Russian. R. Biakfogel. Kolkh La 7 no. 8 26-27 Ag'55. La, 15.

#### LATVIA - POULTRY

Interbreeding various kinds of birds. In Russian. P. Grosman. Kolkh La 7 no. 9 23 S'55. La, 15.

Significance of sulfur in feeding laying hens. In Russian. I. Deguts. Kolkh La 7 no. 9 22 S'55. La, 15.

#### LATVIA - PYRITE

Defecate lime and pyrite cinders to be utilized more for fertilization. In Russian. N. Kozulina. Kolkh La 7 no. 9:8 S'55. La, 15.

#### LATVIA - RADIO

Development of radio and television in Latvia. Aleksandrov, Minister of Communications. Reports Riga 13 no. 19:23 My 7'56. La, 1.

Exhibition on radio and industrial use of atomic energy in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 19 23 My 7'56. La, 1.

Grave reports. In Russian. A. Pol'. Kolkh La 7 no. 8 27 Ag'55. La, 15.

More than 2,800 radio broadcasting and receiving units installed on collective farms in the previous year. Reports Riga 13 no. 19:23 My 7'56. La, 1.

New radio model to be produced in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 24:50-51 Je 16'56. La, 1.

The Popov Radio Factory develops a new radio. V. Ivans. Reports Riga 13 no. 19 24 My 7'56. La, 1.

Radio at sea. Reports Riga 13 no. 19:24 My 7'56. La, 1.

State of the radio industry in bourgeois Latvia and the Soviet Latvia. In Russian. M. Zakis. V. 4 97-103 '56. La, 1.

er the radio. Reports Riga 13 La, 1.

orted to foreign countries by the at Factory in five months. 22:98 My 31'56. La, 1.

Y

actical use of radioactive Riga 13 no. 24:49 Je 15'56.

railroad men. Reports Riga 13 La, 1.

nan of the Latvian Railroad, tion of railroads. Reports 15'56. La, 1.

/ian railroad men. Reports 9'56. La, 1.

etermination of speed on rail- 13 no. 24:53 Je 16'56. La, 1.

ong three railroad-car factories, 1:46 Je 14'56. La, 1.

n railroads. Reports Riga 13 La, 1.

The USSR, great railroad power. In Russian. Z. Zilapolskii. Bloknot agit La no. 13:1-11 Ji'56. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Reclamation of land and the peat industry. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:46 My 16'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - RECREATION

Recreation for collective farmers. Reports Riga 13 no. 22 99 Je 1'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - REINFORCED CONCRETE

The Lilepaja Factory, which produces reinforced concrete parts for buildings, receives additional machinery and equipment. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 54 My 16'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH GERMANY, EASTERN

Delegation from the German Democratic Republic arrives in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 41-42, 47-48, 51-52 My 15'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - REPATRIATION

Many displaced Soviet citizens arrive in Ventspils Harbor from foreign countries. Reports Riga 13 no. 19:31 My 10'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - RESEARCH

Pages of an unpublished book II (Conclusion) I. Gurevics. Zvaigzne no. 4 14-15 F'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Improvement of communal eating establishments, very important state task. A. Aplins, A. Tureckskis. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 5:36-41 My'56. La, 0.

#### LATVIA - RETAIL TRADE

Socialist complainers at the counter. D. Cielavs. Zvaigzne no. 11:26-27 Je'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - RIVERS

Hydrometeorologic regime of the Daugava River in historical times. In Russian. E. Moskovskina. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:95-102 '56. La, 1.

Navigation on the Daugava and Lielupe Rivers starts. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 51 My 17'56. La, 1.

Navigation on the Daugava River. Reports Riga 13 no. 19:32 My 10'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - ROADSIDE IMPROVEMENT

Pioneers plant 600 trees along the roadside. Reports Riga 13 no. 19 34 My 12'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - ROMAN CEMENT

Better-quality dolomite Roman cement. In Russian. B. Hofmanis, A. Valvach, K. Karlsons. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:119-130 '56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - SANATORIA

More than 140,000 persons to receive treatment and rest in Latvian sanatoria, health resorts, and watering places. J. Belchavite. Reports Riga 13 no. 10:31 My 10'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

It would not be possible for teachers alone. L. Meznera. Skolot avize no. 4:2 Ja'56. La, 0.

#### LATVIA - SCHOOL SPORTS

Festival of youths from schools for work reserves. Reports Riga 13 no. 24:50 Je 17'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - SCHOOLHOUSES

School construction and polytechnic education. Kustrova. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 40 My 16'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - SCHOOLS

All schools in the district well arranged. P. Citulis. Skolot avize no. 4:1 Ja'56. La, 8.

In the schools along Vidzeme's seashore. A. Ronis. Skolot avize no. 5:1 F'56. La, 8.

#### LATVIA - SEED INDUSTRY

Seeds, the golden funds of collective farms. In Russian. H. Zvirbulis. Kolkh La 7 no. 9:10-11 S'56. La, 15.

#### LATVIA - SHIPS

New work systems at the Riga Shipbuilding and Repairs Factory. E. Ramis. Reports Riga 13 no. 19:20-27 My 8'56. La, 1.

The Riga Shipbuilding and Repairs Factory repairs ships for arctic expeditions. Reports Riga 13 no. 24 37 Je 11'56. La, 1.

#### LATVIA - SHIPWRECKS

Latvian sailors rescue German ship stranded near Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:56 My 16'56. La, 1.



#### **LATVIA - SILOS**

Construction of round silo structures from precast blocks. In Russian. M. Kovakov. Kolkh La 7 no. 8 17 Ag '55. La, 15.

#### **LATVIA - SILVER FOX**

Cobalt salt as supplementary feeding increases productivity of silver foxes. Reports Riga 13 no. 20-63 My 20'50. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - SOCIALIST COMPETITION**

Increase socialist competition to honor the 20th Congress of Communist Party of the USSR! P. Ternovskii. Bloknot agit La no. 15:14-23 Ag '55. La, 6.

Jelgava enterprises in socialist competition. Reports Riga 13 no. 22-93 My 20'50. La, 1.

Pioneers organize socialist competition. Reports Riga 13 no. 22-86 My 20'50. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - SPORTS**

Some notes on the Third Spartakiad of Soviet Latvian Rural Youth. In Russian. P. Pavulans. Kolkh La 7 no. 9:30-31 S'55. La, 15.

#### **LATVIA - SPRUCE**

Types of spruce forests with mountain sorrel in Latvia. Russian summary. J. Matuzels. Vestis Latv ak no. 3 75-80 '56. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - STATE BONDS**

Workers subscribe to state bonds. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 38, 30 My 14'56. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - STRAW**

All the straw is gathered. In Russian. V. Elkanis. Kolkh La 7 no. 9:9-9 S'55. La, 15.

#### **LATVIA - STUDENTS**

The exhibition "Characteristics of the Soviet Student." Reports Riga 13 no. 24:40 Je 15'50. La, 1.

Students help farm during their vacation. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:7 Je 2'56. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - SUGAR BEETS**

Increasing fruitfulness, main task of sugar-beet growers; report by Zigmunds Klidzins, Chairman of the Rains Collective Farm in the district of Bauska. In Russian. Bloknot agit La no. 14:29-33 JI'55. La, 6.

#### **LATVIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY**

The Liepaja Sugar Factory increases production. Baktrens. Reports Riga 13 no. 24:44 Je 13'50. La, 1.

The Liepaja Sugar Factory processes raw sugar received from Cuba. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:98 My 31'50. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - SWIMMING**

Swimming lessons over the radio. Reports Riga 13 no. 24:51 Je 16'50. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - SWINE**

Swine raising and its prospects for development on the Soviet Flag Collective Farm. In Russian. P. Salins. Kolkh La 7 no. 9:18-19 S'55. La, 15.

Swine raising is a profitable branch. In Russian. Kolkh La 7 no. 9:20 S'55. La, 15.

30 sucklings from each sow during the year. In Russian. M. Fridrichson. Kolkh La 7 no. 7:19 JI'55. La, 15.

#### **LATVIA - SYMPHONY**

Composer Janis Ivanovs completes his 8th symphony. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:86-97 My 20'50. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - TEACHERS**

Greater attention to preparing future teachers. G. Ostapov, F. Devkin. Skolet avize no. 5:3 F'50. La, 8.

Step toward the future. Skolet avize no. 4:1 Ja'56. La, 8.

270 students graduated from the Latvian Teachers College this year. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:5 Je 1'58. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

Approximately 1,500 workers at the State Electro-technical Factory simultaneously work and study at the factory's high school and technical school. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:90 My 20'50. La, 1.

Development of new workshops. V. Sidorenko. Skolet avize no. 5:2 F'56. La, 8.

Directors and collectives. O. Belkmanis. Skolet avize no. 5:1 F'56. La, 8.

Looking for better opportunities; discussion about problems of polytechnic education. K. Baums. Skolet avize no. 4:3 Ja'56. La, 8.

Practical work in school workshop. V. Osokina. Skolet avize no. 5:2 F'56. La, 8.

School construction and polytechnic education. Kastrons. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 46 My 16'56. La, 1.

Schools and production. S. Kustova. Skolet avize no. 5 2 F'56. La, 8.

Schools for technical education. Mongolis. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:96 My 31'56. La, 1.

Seminar for engineers and technicians. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:53 My 18'56. La, 1.

Will of the collective. In Russian. L. Nevler. Skolet avize no. 5:2 F'56. La, 8.

#### **LATVIA - TECHNOLOGY**

Advantages in introduction of new technology. Surs. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:94-95 My 31'50. La, 1.

Technical news. In Russian. Bloknot agit La no. 14. 34-37 JI'55. La, 6.

#### **LATVIA - TELEVISION**

Development of radio and television in Latvia. Aleksandrov, Minister of Communications. Reports Riga 13 no. 10:23 My 7'50. La, 1.

Development of Riga Television's broadcasting. Bartusevskis. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:96-97 My 31'50. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY**

Conference of assistant foremen in the textile industry. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:56 My 19'50. La, 1.

Conference of specialists in the textile industry. Reports Riga 13 no. 24:49 Je 15'50. La, 1.

Kokurins, Deputy Minister of the Textile Industry, addresses the Riga Textile Factory on the occasion of their winning an award. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:52 My 17'56. La, 1.

The Riga Textile Factory produces more than 60 designs in crepe de Chine. Reports Riga 13 no. 24. 43 Je 13'50. La, 1.

The Zasulauka Manufacture, a textile combine in Riga, receives new machinery from Tashkent. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:86 My 20'50. La, 1.

The Zasulauka Manufacture, a textile combine, in socialist competition. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:64 My 18'50. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - THEATER**

The Baltic Drama Festival in Riga. Reports Vilna My 28'56. La, 1.

Evaluating the work of drama theaters. J. Paberzs. Lit un maksla no. 1:3 Ja'56. La, 11.

First performance of G. Priode's play *Lai arī rudens* (Regardless of Fall), a review. Reports Riga 13 no. 10:27 My 6'56. La, 1.

*Kugis iziet jura* (A Ship Put Out to Sea), a review of a play. B. Babochkin. Lit un maksla no. 1:3 Ja'56. La, 11.

Latvian theaters give guest performances during the spring and summer seasons. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:42 My 16'50. La, 1.

The Liepaja Drama Theater gives guest performances in rural districts during the spring and summer season. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:90 Je 1'56. La, 1.

A little about the aspects which we feel are defective in one-act plays. L. Pecaka. Lit un maksla no. 23:2 Je'56. La, 11.

The play *In Drogomirescu's House* by Rumanian writer Horia Lovinescu performed in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 24:42 Je 12'56. La, 1.

Review of Gunars Priode's play *Lai arī rudens* (Regardless of Fall). Reports Riga 13 no. 22:98 My 31'56. La, 1.

Riga theaters perform new German and Polish plays; a review. J. Paberzs. Karogs no. 5:118-119 My'66. La, 11.

Section for the History of Music and Theater to be established at the State Central Museum. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:63 My 20'50. La, 1.

The theater follows like. G. Dzenitis. Lit un maksla no. 1:4 Ja'56. La, 11.

#### **LATVIA - THRESHING MACHINES**

Rationalizers introduce threshing machines on snow-shoes. In Russian. J. Milbergs. Kolkh La 7 no. 8:19 Ag'56. La, 15.

#### **LATVIA - TOURIST TRADE**

Approximately 2,000 tourists to visit Latvia this year. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:84 My 20'56. La, 1.

Tourist season starts in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 22 6 Je 1'50. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - TRANSPORTATION**

Conference on development of transportation in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 19:30 My 10'56. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - TREE PLANTING**

Days dedicated to planting trees, particularly fruit trees. Kalnins. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:48-49 My 17'56. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**

150 students to graduate from Latvian State University. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:9 Je 2'56. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - VACATIONS**

Planning school vacations. Reports Riga 13 no. 24:38 Je 11'56. La, 1.

Students must do physical work also during school vacations. Zeltina. Reports Riga 13 no. 24:40-41 Je 12'56. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - VETERANS**

Many veterans work at the Red Metalworker Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 19 34 My 12'56. La, 1.

Veterans receive training and employment at Riga factories. Reports Riga 13 no. 19:20 My 9'56. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - VITAMINS**

Artificially dried hay preserves vitamins. Reports Riga 13 no. 19:35 My 13'56. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - VOLLEYBALL**

Work with young volleyball players, notes on the match between the Riga and Tallinn teams of young players. R. Pundl, R. Truumer. Kohakultuur 17 no. 4 103-105 F'56. E, 8.

#### **LATVIA - WALL NEWSPAPERS**

Assistant to the board of editors of wall newspapers; a review of J. Lusceviski's book *Stenas avize* (Wall Newspaper). V. Skultins. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 5:74 My'56. La, 6.

#### **LATVIA - WORK, METHOD OF**

Introduction of progressive work methods, our urgent task. G. Semutenko. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 3:62-65 M'56. La, 6.

#### **LATVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945**

Fielvalds, Osvalds. Kurzemes cietoksnis; dokumenti, liecibas un atminas par latvisu tautas likteniem 1944/1945. gada. Kopenhaga, Imanla. [Citadel of Kurzemes; documents, testimony, and recollections about the fate of the Latvian people in 1944/1945. Illus., maps, bibl., index] La, 4. Vol. 1. 1964. 183 p. Vol. 2. 1964. 219 p.

Janums, Vilis. Mana pulka kauju gaitas. [Eitina] Autora izdevums, 1954. 293 p. [History of the movement and battles of my regiment. Illus. (part col.), maps] La, 4.

Lamberts, Juris. Navot nolemtie brali; no Zviedrijas aizvesto latvisu zenu pieminat. Acu liecinieka vestijums. [Chicago] Autora izdevums, 1955. 45 p. [Doomed brothers: in memory of Latvian boys deported from Sweden; a report of an eyewitness. Illus.] La, 4.

Vandzins, Mils. Veiss, kas dzives stasts. [Stockholm] Zelta abele, 1955. 30 p. [Veiss; a short life story. 14 illus.] La, 4.

History reminds. V. Zarins, H. Arnis. Zvaigzne no. 4: 4 F'56. La, 1.

Never forget that; a historical sketch. N. Kauklis. Zvaigzne no. 4:5-6 F'56. La, 1.

#### **LATVIA - YOUTH**

Daily working hours for youth reduced to 6. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:83 My 30'56. La, 1.

Hundreds of youths from Riga express their willingness to go to remote regions in Russia. Reports Riga 13 no. 24:41 Je 12'56. La, 1.

Introduction of 6-hour workday for youth at the Liepaja Agricultural Machinery Factory. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:84 My 31'56. La, 1.

Some notes on the Third Spartakiad of Soviet Latvian Rural Youth. In Russian. P. Pavulans. Kolkh La 7 no. 9:30-31 S'56. La, 15.

#### **LATVIA - ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS**

In the Riga Zoological Garden. Reports Riga 13 no. 24:51-52 Je 10'56. La, 1.

#### **LATVIAN ACTORS** see ACTORS, LATVIAN.



## LATVIAN ACTRESSES

see ACTRESSES, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN ASTRONOMERS

see ASTRONOMERS, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

see CHILDREN'S LITERATURE, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSER, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Review of Gunars Priedeks' play *Lalari rudens* (Regard-  
less of Fall). Reports Riga 13 no. 22, 98 My 31 '56.  
La, 1

## LATVIAN FICTION

Lapins, Krišs. *Republika gaisa, vēsturisks romāns*  
(n.p.) O' Dikis [195-?] 224 p. [Republic in the  
air, a historical novel] La, 11

## LATVIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Figures of positive heroes more impressively reflected,  
a review of Anna Brodele's novel *Ar sirdi un asinīm*  
(With Heart and Blood) V. Melnis. Pad. Latv. kom.  
11 no. 3 73-75 Mr '56. La, 6.

Janis Ezerins' *Novēlu izlase* (Selected Short Stories),  
a book review. I. Matznieks. Karogs no. 4 111-115  
Ap'56. La, 11

## LATVIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO RUSSIAN

Folmanis, Zanis. *Doroga zhizni* [Peiyvod s latvish-  
kogo V. Berkovich Oformlenie M. Ozolina] Riga,  
Latvskoe gos. izd-vo, 1955 567 p. [Way of  
life in Russian. Tr. from the Latvian illus.]  
La, 11

## LATVIAN LANGUAGE

Examinations in the Latvian language. Reports Riga 13  
no. 22 87, 7 My 28 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A Birkerts' work in literary science, commemorating  
the 80th anniversary of his birth. A. Vilsons. Ves-  
tis Latv. ak. no. 4 19-26 '56. La, 1

Antons Birkerts, writer and literary scientist. A. Vil-  
sons. Karogs no. 4 123-125 Ap'56. La, 11.

Criticism of Soviet literature after the historical deci-  
sions of the Central Committee in 1946-1948, three  
parts of the book *Sociālistiskā realisma jaunumi*  
*literatūrā* (Problems of Socialist Realism in Litera-  
ture) A. Upiis. Karogs no. 4 80-95 Ap'56. La, 11

F. M. Dostoevskii and Latvian literature, 75th anniver-  
sary of his death. A. Vilsons. Vestis Latv. ak. no. 3  
31-40 '56. La, 1.

For closer cooperation. J. Paberzs. Lit. un maksla  
no. 1 3 Ja'56. La, 11.

"New trend" and "followers of new trends." A. Birkerts.  
Karogs no. 5 96-104 My'56. La, 11.

Outlines of Soviet Latvian literary history. J. Niedre.  
Vestis Latv. ak. no. 4 153-157 '56. La, 1

Power of simplicity and the truth of life in art, 85th  
birthday of E. Birznieks-Upiis, people's writer.  
Karogs no. 4 96-104 Ap'56. La, 11.

Problems of national specifications for literature.  
J. Kalnins. Karogs no. 1 94-100 Ja'56. La, 11

Quicker advance toward mastery. F. Arsenjevs.  
Lit. un maksla no. 23:2-3 Je'56. La, 11.

Recognition of Muscovites in the presentation of Latvian  
literature at the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Litera-  
ture. Lit. un maksla no. 1, 2 Ja'56. La, 11.

Review of newest books. Reports Riga 13 no. 20: 43  
My 16 '56. La, 1.

Serious deficiencies in recent geographical literature of  
Soviet Latvia. In Russian. V. Purins. Vestis Latv.  
ak. no. 3 143-150 '56. La, 1.

Some remarks on understanding the New Latvians  
movement. E. Sokols. Karogs no. 1 101-111 Ja'56.  
La, 11

Speech by Arvids Polse, Secretary of the Central Com-  
mittee of the Latvian Communist Party, at the con-  
clusion of the Literary Section of 10 Days of Latvian  
Art and Literature in Moscow. Karogs no. 1:8-11  
Ja'56. La, 11.

Speech by Comrade A. Polse on the last evening of the  
literary presentation. Lit. un maksla no. 1:2 Ja'56.  
La, 11

Speech by people's writer Vilis Laci at the opening of  
the Literary Section of 10 Days of Latvian Art and  
Literature in Moscow. Karogs no. 1 3-7 Ja'56.  
La, 11

Through obscured glass, a book review. J. Niedre.  
Karogs no. 4 105-110 Ap'56. La, 11.

Topics about people's friendship in Soviet Latvian  
literature. J. Sudrabskalns. Pad. Latv. kom. 11 no. 5  
31-35 My'56. La, 6.

Zigmunds Skujins' *Varavīksne* (Rainbow), a review of a  
book of short stories and descriptions. A. Kuiklis.  
Karogs no. 1 115-117 Ja'56. La, 11.

## LATVIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, LATVIAN

## LATVIAN PERIODICALS

Index of Latvian revolutionary periodicals, 1917-1919.  
Russian summary. K. Egle and others. Vestis Latv.  
ak. no. 3 151-159 '56. La, 1

10th anniversary of the periodical *Pionieris*. Reports  
Riga 13 no. 19 28 My 9 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Avoid extremes! H. Heislars. Lit. un maksla no. 23 3  
Je'56. La, 11.

Ojars Vacietis' first book of poems *Tālu ceļu vājs*  
(Wind from the Distant Roads), a review. B. Saulitis.  
Karogs no. 4 110-118 Ap'56. La, 11.

Some problems of form in Soviet Latvian poetry. B.  
Saulitis. Karogs no. 5 85-95 My'56. La, 11.

## LATVIAN SCIENTISTS

see SCIENTISTS, LATVIAN

## LATVIANS IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Viktor Kolesnichenko, chief constructor of the Riga  
Railroad-Car Factory, visits Czechoslovakia.  
Reports Riga 13 no. 24:55 Je 17 '56. La, 1.

## LATVIANS IN GERMANY

Baltic Culture Days in Stuttgart. J. G. K. Santarve  
no. 2, 115-116 Mr/Ap'56. La, 6.

## LATVIANS IN RUSSIA

Broadcast from Kurgan to Latvian patriots. Reports  
Riga 13 no. 24 42-43 Je 13 '56. La, 1.

Collective farmers from Latvia visit Pushkin's birth-  
place near Leningrad. Reports Riga 13 no. 24 38  
Je 12 '56. La, 1

Prospering of the Latvian people's art, closing concert  
at the Bolshoi Theater of the USSR. Lit. un maksla  
no. 1, 1 Ja'56. La, 11.

## LAUNDRY

Use of polymeric phosphates in washing technology.  
I. Solitov. Magy. textil. no. 4 151-153 Ap'56. H, 16.

## LAW

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLO-  
VAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

*Lietuvos mokslu akademija istorijos ir teisės institu-  
tas*. Tiesinių terminų žodynas. Sudarė A. Zluriys.  
Redakcinė kolegija: A. Butavas [et al.] Vilnius,  
Valstybinės politinės ir mokslinės literatūros leidykla,  
1954. 238 p. [Dictionary of legal terminology  
index] La, 7

Application of law and socialist legality. I. Szabo.  
Magyar jog 3 no. 5 129-131 My'56. H, 7.

Education in socialist legal consciousness is one of  
the most important instruments for strengthening  
socialist legality. Tr. from the Russian. F. Luka-  
sheva. Pravnik 95 no. 3 220-232 '56. C, 7.

Ivan Bystrina's *Pravni nazory i pravni institucii*  
(Legal Opinions and Legal Institutions); a book re-  
view. K. Rebro. Nasa veda 1 no. 9:282 8'54. C, 1.

Legal publications to be issued this year. M. Parma.  
Soc. zakonost 4 no. 1 62-64 '56. C, 7.

*Pravnehistoriske studie I* (Studies in the History of  
Law. I); a book review. L. Bianchi. Nasa veda 3  
no. 2:83-84 F'56. C, 1.

Scientific session devoted to ancient law. A. W.  
Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 5/6:1056-1059 My/Je'56.  
P, 7.

## LAW ENFORCEMENT

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

## LAW SCHOOLS

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## LEACHING

Leaching calcium aluminate slag. A. Hejla. Magy. tek-  
nikai MTA 10 no. 1/4:105-110 '56. H, 10.

## LEAD

Volumetric determination of lead in aluminum and  
aluminum alloys. T. F. (s)-Giacca, M. Bah-Cog. 7  
no. 4:132-133 '55. Y, 16.

## LEAD ORES

see also subdivision under SERBIA

Obtaining manganese from lead and zinc ores poor in  
manganese. B. Dunji. Tehnika 8 no. 8:1244-1246  
'54. Y, 16.

## LEARNING, PSYCHOLOGY OF

How often students should read their lessons. I. Mil-  
chev. Sem. 1 uch. 8 no. 5:23-24 My'56. B, 8

## LEAST SQUARES

Validity range of the generalized formulas in least  
squares. R. Wlotadek. Acta geophys. Pol. 4 no. 1  
43-51 '56. P, 12

## LEATHER

Use of artificial tannin in tanning mole leathers pre-  
treated with chrome. K. Tokete. Bor. cipo 4  
no. 3:60-76 Je'54. H, 16.

## LEATHER, ARTIFICIAL

Aging artificial fiber leathers. La. Fenyo. Bor. cipo 4  
no. 3:76-81 Je'54. H, 16.

PVC in the artificial leather industry. III. Methods of  
testing PVC, types, supplementary materials, and  
finished products. G. Halmi. Bor. cipo 4 no. 3.  
91-95 Je'54. H, 16.

## LEATHER INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA

## LEATHERWORK

see subdivision under LATVIA

## LEBANON - COMMERCE - ROMANIA

Possibilities of developing Romanian-Lebanese eco-  
nomic relations. In English. Inf. Dial. Rom. Ch. Com.  
1 no. 5:3-4 My'55. R, 5.

## LEBANON - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Syria, Lebanon, Jordan. [Indigest] Kozgardski  
es Jugl. Konyvkiado [1955] 135 p. [Közkezeke-  
delmi útmutató] [Syria, Lebanon, Jordan fold  
map, tables] H, 6

## LECTURES AND LECTURING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA

## LEECHES

see subdivision under LATVIA

## LEGAL ETHICS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY (INTERNATIONAL LAW)

A few remarks on Pt. 4 of the draft of the Polish Code  
of Civil Procedure. H. Trammor. Nowe prawo 12  
no. 4:81-88 Ap'56. P, 7.

## LEGENDS, CZECH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Cycle of the oldest Old Czech legends enriched by the  
finding of new fragments. F. Šimok. Nabož. revue  
27 no. 1:26-30 F'56. C, 3.

The struggle over Kristian's legends; a book review.  
F. Bartos. Krest. revue 22 no. 8:208-271 O'55. C, 3

## LEGENDS, LITHUANIAN

Legends about Bivalne Forest. V. Mincevicius.  
Svyturys 8 no. 8:14-15 Ap'56. Li, 1.

## LEGISLATIVE BODIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## LEGUMES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## LEIPZIG - FAIRS

The Leipzig Spring Fair recent step in the development  
of East-West relations. G. Szekely. Kozgard  
szemle 3 no. 5:630-636 My'56. H, 5.

Technological innovations at the Leipzig Spring Fair.  
Tech. praca 8 no. 4:161-163 Ap'56. C, 10.

## LILLEY, J.

J. Lilley and T. Rajbathy's *A buza on nemegitose*  
(Wheat and Improving It), a book review. Z. Harabas.  
Term. es tars. 115 no. 3:192 Mr'56. H, 13.



## LEMANSKI, JAN

Pushkin's overlooked translator. M Podlaza-Kwiatkowska Pam literacki 47 no 1 199-202 '56 P, 11.

## LENIN, VLADIMIR ILICH

Confidence in the banner of Leninism. Pad Latv kom 11 no 3:3-11 M'56. La, 6

Following Lenin's path. Patilol 6 no 6 1 Ja'56 B, 17.

His ideas lighted our path. In English E Andreichin. Bulg Today 3 no 3:3, 16 F'54 B, 1

Lenin and a Hungarian teacher, an excerpt from a book. K. Hoznady. Uj marxus 6 no 4:3 Ap'56. H, 5.

Lenin as a publicist D. Zaslavski. Przegl kult 5 no 16:2 Ap'56. P, 1

Lenin, prototype of a revolutionary publicist and communist editor. I Lang. Magy sajto 2 no 1:26-29 Ja'56. H, 11.

Lenin's standards for Party life. G. T. Uj marxus 6 no 5:6 M'56. H, 5.

Marxist-Leninist teachings on basis and superstructure I. Bana. Tin leninist 4 no 10:37-53 O'54. R, 5

Materials in the Institute of Marxism-Leninism of the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Party, new documents on V. I. Lenin. East kommunist 12 no 5 21-32 M'56 E, 6.

Memorial days. In English Bulg Today 3 no 3 3 F'54 B, 1.

Remarks on the 1st volume of V. I. Lenin's Works, a book review V. Brozlik. Pod zast noc 3 no 2 66-72 F'54. C, 6

Some thoughts about the Leninist style of work and our case J. Volner. Chtun 8 no 4 76 Ap'56 C, 2

Under Lenin's invincible banner. East kommunist 12 no 4:1-7 Ap'56. E, 6.

V. I. Lenin about the basic economic rule of monopolist capitalism E. Matiev. East kommunist 12 no 4 16-23 Ap'56. E, 6

Vladimir Ilich Lenin, a commemoration Imaginal literature 7 no 1:1 Ja'54. R, 17.

## LENSES

Harnik, Hieronim. Badanie obiektywu Steinhell nr. 43262. Poznan, Nakl. Poznanskiego Towarzystwa Przyjaciol Nauk, 1949 39 p. (Poznanski Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk Komlaja Matematyczno-Przyrodnicza, Prace, t 5, zes. 4) [Investigation of lens No. 43262 manufactured by Steinhell. plates, bibl., tables] P, 13

## LENT

Before Lent. F. Bioma. Kuznec a kapl 4 no 4 1-4 F'56 P, 3.

Do not be gravediggers of our happiness! A. Duria. Kat nov Slov 71 no 11,3 M'56. C, 3.

Lent in our life. S. Wilkowki. Kuznec a kapl 4 no 4. 5-7 F'56. P, 3.

## LEPESHINSKAIA, OL'GA BORISOVNA

Discussion of Lepeshinskai's theory. E. Retl. Term es tars 115 no 2:76-80 F'56. H, 13.

## LEPIDOPTERA

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Biology of the Gnorimoschoma ocellatellum Boyd. II. L. Wetmann, J. Jasie. Biologia 11 no 1:32-46 '56. C, 13.

## LESKA, JAN PRAVOBLAV

Jan Pravoslav Leska, the 125th anniversary of his birth. D. Osusky. Cirkovno listy 60 no 5:77-78 M'56. C, 3.

## LESKIEWICZ, JANINA

J. Leskiewicz and J. Michalski's Suplikci chlopskie XVIII

From review.  
808  
'56. P, 4.

Suplikci chlopskie z XVIII wieku. Z archiwum prymasa

Michala Poniatowskiego (Peasant Supplications of the 18th Century. From the Archives of Primate Michal Poniatowski); a book review. S. Bronowski. Przegl hist 47 no 1:217-222 '56. P, 4.

Suplikci chlopskie z XVIII wieku. Z archiwum prymasa Michala Poniatowskiego (Peasant Supplications of the 18th Century. From the Archives of Primate Michal Poniatowski); a book review. S. Bronowski. Przegl hist 47 no 1:217-222 '56. P, 4.

## LEVEES

Drafting flood-control dams and levees to be constructed on shifting sand. L. Molnar. Vodni hosp 4 no 5 139-141 M'54 C, 16.

## LEVELLERS

Gerrard Winstanley, a profile. D. Lang. Term es tars 115 no 2 107-111 F'56. H, 13.

## LEVITSKII, IA A

Bourgeois Revolution in England, a book review. K. Plwarski. Przegl hist 47 no 1:200-211 '56. P, 4

## LEVSKI, VASIL IVANOV

Biography of Vasil Levski, data from Ignatii Rilskii's book. G. Kharov. Dukh kult 36 no 2 30-32 F'56. B, 3

The religious mind of Vasil Levski. G. Tumangelov. Dukh kult 36 no 2.21-24 F'56. B, 3.

## LIABILITY (LAW)

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## LIBERALISM (RELIGION)

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

## LIBERTY OF THE PRESS

see subdivision under POLAND

## LIBRARIANS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## LIBRARIES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA

## LIBRARY ARCHITECTURE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## LIBRARY EXHIBITS

Desev, Boris. Prakticheskoe rukovodstvo po nagledna agitatsia v bibliotekata. Sofia, Nauka i izkustvo, 1955 119 p. [Practical handbook for preparing graphic exhibits in libraries. illus., bibl.] B, 2.

## LIBRARY SCHOOLS AND TRAINING

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## LIBRARY SCIENCE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

New publications on library science. Gy. Gero. Konyvtaras 6 no 5:350 M'56. H, 2.

## LIFE - ORIGIN

Knowledge of contemporary science about the origin of life on the earth. Tr. from the Russian A. Oparin. Nasa veda 1 no 10:311-316 O'54. C, 1

## LIFESAVING

SOS. M. Arszynski. Morze no 2:10-17 F'56. P, 17.

## LIGHT

Effect of light on dyes. P. Goldstein. Ind text Rum 6 no 7:231-236 J'56. R, 16.

Response of larvae of Molanna angustata Curt. to light. A. Giebecki. Folia biol 3 no 2:95-115 '55. P, 13.

## LIGHT METALS

Examination of defects resulting from embedded impurities in pressed nonferrous metal and light-metal products. Z. Hegedus. Muszaki kozl MTA 16 no 1:4:45-70 '56. H, 16.

## LIGHTNING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Location of Torrek tubes on high-voltage lines J. Jirku. El tech obz 44 no 10:533-541 O'56. C, 16.

Resistance of transmission lines to lightning impulses. J. Jirku. El tech obz 43 no 10:526-534 O'54. C, 16.

## LIGNITE

see also subdivision under SLOVENIA.

Comparison of various thermal methods of evaluating brown coal from the point of view of power. J. Jilek. Paliva 36 no 3:73-78 M'56. C, 16.

Control and instruments of brown coal generators, (To be contd.) Gy. Farkas. Magy energ 9 no 4: 167-162 Ap'56. H, 16.

## LIME

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Importance of determining free lime in cement; a survey of methods of determination. D. Delic. A. Grizo, Z. Nikolic. Tehnika 11 no 2:248-251 '56. Y, 16.

## LIME INDUSTRY

see subdivision under POLAND

## LIMEKILNS

The consumption of fuel for firing lime. A. Zawistowski. Cement wapno gips 10 no 11:233-244 N'54 P, 16

## LIMESTONE

see also subdivision under RIESSENBERGIRGE

Examination of limestone and dolomite from the point of view of solvability. T. Mandy. Hidr kozl 34 no 11/12 508-510 N/D'54. H, 12.

## LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

see subdivision under POLAND

## LIMNOLOGY

Data on the limnology of sodic ponds near Futopszallas. T. Nogradi. Hidr kozl 36 no 2:130-137 Ap'56. H, 12.

Limnological research on some sodic ponds of the Hungarian Plain. E. Donasz. Hidr kozl 36 no 2. 129 Ap'56. H, 12.

## LINEN

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## LINGUISTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY

## LIPPMANN, WALTER

Walter Lippmann, a profile. E. Gomuri. Magy sajto 2 no 3:121-123 M'56. H, 11.

## LIPTAK, FERD

Ferd Liptak, a biographical sketch. J. Simko. Krasny Slov 31 no 9:288 S'54. C, 12

## LIQUID FUELS

see subdivision under POLAND

## LIQUIDATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

## LIQUOR TRAFFIC

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## LISZT, FRANZ

Liszt, Franz. Liszt Ferenc es az orosz zene [Budapest] Magyar-Szovjet Tarsasag, 1955. 120 p. [Franz Liszt and Russian music. ports., facsim., music, notes] H, 9

## LITERARY CRITICISM

see CRITICISM and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA.

## LITERARY PRIZES

Prizes and contests. Aldal no 4 191 Ap'56. Li, 11.

## LITERATURE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of recent Soviet and Czechoslovak books. Praha Moskva 6 no 4:508-512 Ap'56 C, 11.

## LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Dialogue with Gombrowicz K. Swieczewski. Kultura no 1:41-48 Ja'56 P, 1

Report on the Congress on Literary History. T. Klaniczay. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 6 no 1/4 321-332 '56. H, 11.

## LITERATURE - PERIODICALS

Deliberation on the almanac Sovetskaiia Litva. Lit ir men 1:10-115 Y, 17

Twent

T



#### LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Agricultural workers in Sakiai District subscribe to the State Loan. Reports Vilna My 14'56 9-10, Li, 1.

Lithuanian farmers lag behind White Russian farmers in sowing. Reports Vilna My 18'56 2, Li, 1.

More than 400 Lithuanian collective and state farms and machine-tractor stations to participate in the agricultural exhibition in Moscow. Reports Vilna My 17'56 4, Li, 1.

More than 300 students defend their theses at the Academy of Agriculture. Reports Vilna Je 4'56 7, Li, 1.

Tasks of the sixth Five-Year Plan to be carried out in 1957. Juodvalkis. Reports Vilna My 19'56 3-5, Li, 1.

White Russian delegation visits 20 collective farms, 5 machine-tractor stations, 5 state farms, and other agricultural institutions. from Tiesa. Reports Vilna My 27'56 2-3, Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Close friendship and socialist competition between the Red to Communism Collective Farm, Vilkija District, and a collective farm in White Russia. Reports Vilna Je 7'56 1-2, Li, 1.

How collective farms of Skaudvile District carry out their socialist obligations. Reports Vilna Je 9'56 1-4, Li, 1.

In one of the districts. Santarve no. 2 79-80 Mr/Ap'56 Li, 5.

Reserves available on collective farms for carrying out the Five-Year Plan ahead of time. Mikalauskas. Reports Vilna My 20'56 4-6, Li, 1.

Spring sowing holiday at the Dawn Collective Farm, Salental District. V. Giabauskas. Reports Vilna Je 4'56 6, Li, 1.

This is how the curve went up. L. Kornijonas. Svytury 8 no. 7 12 Ap'56, Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - ALCOHOLISM

A lesson. P. Antanaitis. Jaun gret no. 2 4-5 F'56, Li, 5.

#### LITHUANIA - AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES

The Folk Song and Folk Dance Ensemble of Vilna Teachers Institute leaves for Minsk. Reports Vilna My 19'56 9, Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

From the first conference of dramatists and leaders of amateur theatricals. Lit ir men no. 19 2 My'56, Li, 11.

Labor reserves on stage. B. Naras. Svytury 8 no. 7 10-11 Ap'56, Li, 1.

People's theater is born. S. Noseviciute. Lit ir men no. 19 2 My'56, Li, 11.

#### LITHUANIA - ANTIQUITIES

Archaeological specimens of the 12th-14th centuries found in Vilna. Reports Vilna My 14'56-10, Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Art exhibition dedicated to Antanas Zmudzinaicius' 80th birthday. Reports Vilna Je 5'56 4, Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - ATHEISM

Anti-Christian rage in occupied Lithuania; the fight against God with dialectical materialism. V. Vaitiekunas. Aidai no. 5 211-210 My'56, Li, 11.

#### LITHUANIA - BICYCLES AND TRICYCLES

160 demobilized soldiers work at the Siauliai Bicycle Factory. Reports Vilna My 20'56 11, Li, 1.

There are no little things. R. Mikalauskaitė. Jaun gret no. 1 8-9 Ja'56, Li, 5.

#### LITHUANIA - BLACKSMITHS

10 years in front of a column. Galinis. Svytury 8 no. 8 2 Ap'56, Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - BOTANICAL GARDENS

Cultivation of new vegetables at the Botanical Garden of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences in Kaunas. Reports Vilna My 30'56-1, Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - BRICKS

1½ means 57 houses, an interview with Algirdas Mintauskis, engineer at the Vilna Silica Brick Factory. Svytury 8 no. 7 2 Ap'56, Li, 1.

P. Duvanov's method applied at the Krastai Brickyard. J. Talatka. Reports Vilna Je 4'56 4-8, Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Large alabaster and slag cement slabs used as building material by Building Trust No. 2 in Kaunas. Reports Vilna My 17'56 5-6, Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

A bit of memoirs in commemoration of the tenth anniversary of Stepa Zukas' death. J. Simkus. Lit ir men no. 19 3 My'56, Li, 11.

#### LITHUANIA - CITY PLANNING

Building district centers and settlements. A. Elgidas. Lit ir men no. 19 1 My'56, Li, 11.

#### LITHUANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Anti-Christian rage in occupied Lithuania, the fight against God with dialectical materialism. V. Vaitiekunas. Aidai no. 5 211-210 My'56, Li, 11.

Mass organizational work, from Tiesa. Reports Vilna My 27'56 1-2, Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - CONSTITUTION

Constitutional power of Lithuanian presidents. K. Sidlauskas. Aidai no. 4 145-156 Ap'56, Li, 11.

#### LITHUANIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Busy days spent planting corn, a radio hour for agricultural workers. Reports Vilna Je 4'56 1-4, Li, 1.

Consultation on planting corn. Reports Vilna My 15'56 2-3, Li, 1.

Potato and corn planting on collective farms. V. Kazlauskas. Reports Vilna Je 3'56 6-7, Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - COTTON FABRICS

Half a million rubles, an interview with N. Liponene, chief engineer at the Swan Cotton Fabrics Factory in Klaipeda. Svytury 8 no. 7 2 Ap'56, Li, 1.

New automatic machines received by the Swan Cotton Fabrics Factory in Klaipeda. Reports Vilna My 19'56 2, Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - CRITICISM

The literary critic Khviuolis. P. Skodzius. Jaun gret no. 1 13 Ja'56, Li, 5.

#### LITHUANIA - DAIRYING

Appeal at the conference of milkmaids, herdsmen, and head zootechnicians. Reports Vilna Je 8'56 1-2, Li, 1.

Kalvarija and Plunge Districts receive the Red Pennant for good results in dairying. Reports Vilna My 15'56 1-2, Li, 1.

Let us speak from the bottom of our hearts. P. Kasulis. Svytury 8 no. 8 4 Ap'56, Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - DAYS

Commemorating February 16, a work from fighting Lithuania. Santarve no. 1 1 Ja/F'56, Li, 6.

Lithuania shall not perish from the earth. In English. Liet dien 7 no. 2 19 F'56, Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Vytautas Augustinas' Our Country Lithuania, a book review. A. Dziugena. Aidai no. 4 185-186 Ap'56, Li, 11.

#### LITHUANIA - DIESEL ENGINE

Improved diesel engines for ships on the Neman River. Reports Vilna My 31'56 1, Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

Communiqués of the Chief of the Lithuanian Diplomatic Service. Santarve no. 2 116-117 Mr/Ap'56, Li, 6.

#### LITHUANIA - DRAINAGE

Draining land with ditches. V. Siteika. Reports Vilna My 16'56 2, Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Achievements of Lithuanian working people during the 5th Five-Year Plan; from Tiesa. Reports Vilna Je 6'56 3-4, Li, 1.

Tasks of the sixth Five-Year Plan to be carried out in 1957. Juodvalkis. Reports Vilna My 19'56 3-5, Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Conference of electrochemists at the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. Reports Vilna My 19'56 9, Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Intensified relations between scientific institutions of Lithuania and Yugoslavia. Reports Vilna Je 4'56 8, Li, 1.

Many French scientific publications received by the Library of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. Reports Vilna My 20'56 13, Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - FARM BUILDINGS

Extensive construction work on collective farms in Kalvarija District. Reports Vilna Je 4'56 1, Li, 1.

Extensive construction work on the Lenin Collective Farm, Sakiai District. Reports Vilna My 28'56 8, Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Green fodder for cows on collective farms. Reports Vilna My 16'56 3-4, Li, 1.

What we should do with fallows. Reports Vilna My 30'56 2-3, Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - FISHERIES

Appeal by Russian fishermen as an incentive to Lithuanian fishing establishments. Reports Vilna My 28'56 1, Li, 1.

From activities of Klaipeda fisheries and the fishing fleet. Reports Vilna My 27'56 6, Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - FLAX

Flax culture in Linkuva District. V. Cepolis. Reports Vilna Je 3'56 7-9, Li, 1.

It is time to end planting of sugar beets and plants for other industrial use. Reports Vilna My 30'56 3, Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - FOLK ART

Ancient folk art and symbolism. In English. M. Glumbutas. Liet dien 7 no. 2 20-21 F'56, Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - POLAND

Conversation of two nations. L. Andriekus. Aidai no. 4 189-190 Ap'56, Li, 11.

#### LITHUANIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

1,128 chairs, an interview with Buktus, director of the Siauliai Furniture Factory. Svytury 8 no. 7 3 Ap'56, Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - GEOLOGY

Question of neotectonic activity at the Lithuanian seaside. Russian summary. V. Gudelis. Liet ak Darbai B no. 3 81-90 '56, Li, 13.

#### LITHUANIA - HARVESTING MACHINERY

Agricultural machinery rented for haytime and crop harvests. Reports Vilna My 31'56 1, Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - HISTORY

Concerning the question of class struggle in the Jewish community of Poland during the second half of the 18th century. A. Eisenbach. But zyd hint no. 17 18 129-170 Ja/Je'56, P, 4.

Forerunners of philomaths. Z. Skwarezynski. Pam literacki 47 no. 1 1-26 '56, P, 11.

He stands like a strong oak at the Neman River, in commemoration of the Zaunius family. II. (To be cont.) V. Banaitis. Santarve no. 2 94-100 Mr/Ap'56, Li, 6.

Lithuania in the conflict of Bolshevik and democratic nations. R. Silbajoris. Santarve no. 2 105-107 Mr/Ap'56, Li, 6.

Polish-Lithuanian dialogue. J. Iwanowski. T. Kutebach. Kultura no. 1 80-83 Ja'56, P, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - HOSIERY

The Sparta Hosiery Factory in Vilna and the State Loan. Reports Vilna My 14'56 8-9, Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Construction work at the Antalepė Hydroelectric Power Plant. Reports Vilna My 20'56 12, Li, 1.

Where the Neman River flows. L. Timetis. Jaun gret no. 2 10-11 F'56, Li, 5.

#### LITHUANIA - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Let us provide money for basic industrial building. Eglinis. Reports Vilna My 19'56 8-9, Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - INDUSTRY, HEAVY

Development of heavy industry in Lithuania presented at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition in Moscow. Reports Vilna Je 3'56 4, Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - INFORMATION CENTERS

We ask for information. A. Alimins. J. Grikiensis. Svytury 8 no. 7 13 Ap'56, Li, 1.

#### LITHUANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Dilemma of intellectuals. Carolus. Santarve no. 2 108-111 Mr/Ap'56, Li, 6.



#### LITHUANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Government employees and workers in industry and agriculture subscribe to the State Loan. Reports Vilna My 15'56:1. L1,1.

Working people of Lithuania subscribe to the State Loan. J. Genys. Reports Vilna My 17'56:5. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Some 400 young people of Vlna District ask for work in remote provinces of Siberia and Russia. Reports Vilna My 28'56:8. L1,1.

400 young people of Klaipeda apply for work in Siberia. Reports Vilna Je 1'56:5-6. L1,1.

Young patriots, be prepared for a journey, from Komjaunimo Tiesa. Reports Vilna Je 2'56:2-3. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIA - LAKES

Some morphologic and morphometrical features of lakes in the Baltic Plateau of Lithuanian SSR. Russian summary. K. Bieltukas. Liet ak darbai B no. 2:75-93 '55. L1,13.

#### LITHUANIA - LEATHER INDUSTRY

Economic studies help to discover production possibilities. Kolcovas. Reports Vilna My 28'56:5-7. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIA - LIBERALISM (RELIGION)

The question of liberalism. J. Gintius. Aldai no. 4: 159-168 Ap'56. L1,11.

#### LITHUANIA - LIBRARY SCHOOLS AND TRAINING

Literary preparation of librarians. J. Guzelis. Lit ir men no. 10:4 My'56. L1,11.

#### LITHUANIA - LOANS

Agricultural workers in Sakiai District subscribe to the State Loan. Reports Vilna My 14'56:9-10. L1,1.

Government employees and workers in industry and agriculture subscribe to the State Loan. Reports Vilna My 15'56:1. L1,1.

The 1956 State Loan for development of the people's economy. Reports Vilna My 14'56:1-2. L1,1.

The Spart Hostory Factory in Vilna and the State Loan. Reports Vilna My 14'56:8-9. L1,1.

Speech on the State Loan by Aleksandras Drobnyis, Minister of Finance. Reports Vilna My 14'56:2-5. L1,1.

Working people of Lithuania subscribe to the State Loan. J. Genys. Reports Vilna My 17'56:5. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIA - LOCOMOTIVES

Locomotive exceeds its planned capacity. Reports Vilna My 14'56:5-7. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

How the Daugai Machine-Tractor Station helps farmers in sowing. Reports Vilna My 18'56:3. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIA - MARINE ENGINES

Improved diesel engines for ships on the Neman River. Reports Vilna My 31'56:1. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIA - MARL

On properties of Valkininkai chalk marl as a hydraulic admixture. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. V. Parfionovas. Liet ak darbai B no. 3:53-63 '55. L1,13.

#### LITHUANIA - MARRIAGE

Will she believe? E. Vallunaitis. Jaun gret no. 1:19-20 Ja'56. L1,5.

Young couples met. Jaun gret no. 1:6-7 Ja'56. L1,5.

#### LITHUANIA - MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

10 years in front of a column. Galinis. Svyturya 8 no. 8:2 Ap'56. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIA - MEAT

The Chernakovski Collective Farm, Vilkija District, increases milk and meat production. Damka. Reports Vilna My 31'56:2-4. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIA - METAL CUTTING

Intrafactory training in the Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory. Reports Vilna My 20'56:11-12. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIA - MILK

The Chariakovski Collective Farm, Vilkija District, increases milk and meat production. Damka. Reports Vilna My 31'56:2-4. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIA - MOTION PICTURES

The Lithuanian Film Studio in the sixth Five-Year Plan. Reports Vilna My 18'56:6-7. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIA - MUSEUMS

The oldest museum of the republic, 100 years of the History-Ethnography Museum. A. Tautavicius. Lit ir men no. 19:4 My'56. L1,11.

#### LITHUANIA - MUSIC FESTIVALS

Traditional song festival in Kaunas. Reports Vilna My 20'56:6-8. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIA - NATIONALISM

The question of liberalism. J. Gintius. Aldai no. 4: 158-168 Ap'56. L1,11.

What is this Lithuanian nationalism / (To be contd.) V. Rastenis. Sanlarsve no. 2:63-66 Mr/Ap'56. L1,6.

#### LITHUANIA - NEW YEAR

New Year's greetings, young comrades! J. Paleckis. Jaun gret no. 1:1 Ja'56. L1,5.

#### LITHUANIA - OPERA

150th performance of Tosca at the State Academic Library of the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. Reports Vilna My 20'56:12. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIA - PEAT

The Kainiskes Collective Farm prepares peat for litter. Reports Vilna My 28'56:1. L1,1.

Question of using local peat ashes as a hydraulic admixture. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. V. Parfionovas. Liet ak darbai B no. 3:45-52 '55. L1,13.

#### LITHUANIA - POTATOES

Planting potatoes in southern and southeastern districts. V. Kazlauskas. Reports Vilna My 18'56:1-2. L1,1.

Potato and corn planting on collective farms. V. Kazlauskas. Reports Vilna Je 3'56:6-7. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIA - PRESIDENTS

Constitutional power of Lithuanian presidents. K. Sidlauskas. Aldai no. 4:145-156 Ap'56. L1,11.

#### LITHUANIA - RADIATION

Attempt at determining the albedo of the territory of Lithuanian SSR. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. B. Styra. A. Gricute. Liet ak darbai B no. 2: 47-50 '55. L1,13.

Summary of radiation in the territory of Lithuanian SSR. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. B. Styra. A. Gricute. Liet ak darbai B no. 2:57-73 '55. L1,13.

#### LITHUANIA - RADIO STATIONS

Local radio station at the Pabrade Machine-Tractor Station. Reports Vilna My 28'56:1. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIA - RAILROADS

10 freight trains leave Vilna Railroad Station daily. Reports Vilna Je 4'56:0. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIA - RED CROSS

Third plenum of the Central Committee of the Lithuanian Red Cross. Reports Vilna Je 4'56:7. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH WHITE RUSSIA

Relations of White Russia with Lithuania. (Conclusion) K. Pakstins. Aldai no. 4:174-182 Ap'56. L1,11.

#### LITHUANIA - RELIEF MAPS

Question of morphogenesis of the relief of the Lithuanian SSR. Russian summary. V. Depulyto. Liet ak darbai B no. 1:77-93 '55. L1,13.

#### LITHUANIA - REPATRIATION

Under the sky of the fatherland again. A. Vabalas. Svyturya 8 no. 8:9 Ap'56. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIA - SCHOOL HYGIENE

Questions of health during examination time. Kykiys. Reports Vilna My 31'56:6. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIA - SEMINARIANS

In the garden of mystery; recollections of a seminary. M. Vilkus. Aldai no. 5:227-228 My'56. L1,11.

#### LITHUANIA - SHIPBUILDING

More ships for inland navigation built by the Kaunas Ship Repair Yard. Reports Vilna Je 5'56:4. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Workers of the Elk Shoe Combine in Siauliai fight to lower prime cost. Reports Vilna My 17'56:6. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIA - SOIL FERTILITY

Effect of different dosages of lime on fertility of acid podzolic soils of the Lithuanian SSR. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. M. Kacas, K. Majauskas, G. Rozovskis. Liet ak darbai B no. 3:133-140 '55. L1,13.

#### LITHUANIA - SPORTS

Visiting champions of 1955. B. Jakaitis. Jaun gret no. 1:22-23 Ja'56. L1,5.

#### LITHUANIA - SPRING

Spring came. V. Macius, and others. Svyturya 8 no. 8:1 Ap'56. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIA - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

Appeal at the conference of milkmaids, herdsmen, and head zootechnicians. Reports Vilna Je 8'56:1-2. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIA - STUDENTS

There are no limits and obstacles to friendship. Jaun gret no. 1:2-3 Ja'56. L1,5.

Young hands are inventive. J. Grybas. Jaun gret no. 1: 14-15 Ja'56. L1,5.

#### LITHUANIA - SUGAR BEETS

Growing sugar beets on the New Life Collective Farm, Kalvarija District. Reports Vilna My 17'56: 1. L1,1.

It is time to end planting of sugar beets and plants for other industrial use. Reports Vilna My 30'56:3. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Intrafactory training in the Zalgiris Metal-Cutting Factory. Reports Vilna My 20'56:11-12. L1,1.

Radio hour for young technicians. Reports Vilna Je 5'56:3. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIA - TEXTILE MACHINERY

Conference of textile and hosiery workers at the Kaunas Textile Fabrics Factory. Reports Vilna My 29'56:1. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIA - THEATER

A. Vienuolis' Paskenduole (Drowned Girl) at the drama festival in Riga. Reports Vilna Je 4'56:7. L1,1.

The Baltic Drama Festival in Riga. Reports Vilna My 28'56:8. L1,1.

Many French plays staged by the Panevezys Drama Theater. Reports Vilna My 19'56:2. L1,1.

They will create a new theater. P. Koldosius. Jaun gret no. 2:16-17 F'56. L1,5.

#### LITHUANIA - TURBINES

Turbines exceeding the Plan, an interview with H. Klementavicius, chief technologist at the Kaunas Victory Turbine Factory. Svyturya 8 no. 7:3 Ap'56. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Repair work at Vilna State University. Reports Vilna Je 4'56:7. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIA - VETERANS

On a trip. J. Pukelis. Jaun gret no. 2:17-18 F'56. L1,5.

180 demobilized soldiers work at the Siauliai Bicycle Factory. Reports Vilna My 20'56:11. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

First test. L. Valcekuskas. Jaun gret no. 2:14-15 F'56. L1,5.

Story of a green sweater; a few sparks in commemoration of a known fighter for freedom. A. Skaidra. Sanlarsve no. 2:69-74 Mr/Ap'56. L1,6.

True friend. V. Vilenskis. Jaun gret no. 2:8-9 F'56. L1,5.

#### LITHUANIA - YOUTH

The City Youth Festival in Palanga. Reports Vilna My 28'56:9. L1,1.

#### LITHUANIAN ACTORS

see ACTORS, LITHUANIAN.

#### LITHUANIAN ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, LITHUANIAN

#### LITHUANIAN ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, LITHUANIAN.

#### LITHUANIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, LITHUANIAN.

#### LITHUANIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, LITHUANIAN.

#### LITHUANIAN CHILDREN'S PLAYS

see CHILDREN'S PLAYS, LITHUANIAN.

#### LITHUANIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, LITHUANIAN.



## LITHUANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A. Vieniulis' Paslentele (Drowned Girl) at the drama festival in Riga. Reports Vilna 4:56 7. Li, 1.

Sacrifice of Bala Sruoga. J. Aistis. Aldai no 4 183-184 Ap'56. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN EDUCATORS

see EDUCATORS, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN FICTION

Dauharas, Br. Dainos bejiesant [London] Nida [1951] 121 p. [Ridos knygo klubo leidinys, nr 2] [In search of bread, 1 novel] Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Juozas Svalistas' Knygneisio pedsakais (In the Footsteps of Book Carriers). 2 book review. J. Grinius. Aldai no. 4 184-185 Ap'56. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN FOLK LITERATURE

see FOLK LITERATURE, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN FOLK SONGS

see FOLK SONGS, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE

Ziugzda, Juozas. Lietuvio kalbos gramatika. Viduriniams mokykloms 8 leidimas Kaunas, Valstybine pedagogines literaturos leidykla. [Grammar of the Lithuanian language, for high schools illus., tables] Li, 11.

Vol 1 [Phonetics and morphology for high schools 8th ed.] 1955 215 p.

Vol 2 [Syntax for high schools 9th ed.] 1955 167 p.

Lithuanian grammar in the service of propaganda, a book review. B. Kazimieraitis. Santarve no. 1 15-19 Ja/F'56. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUSSIAN

Lietuvos mokslu akademija. Istorijos ir teises institutas. Teisiniu terminu zodynas. Sudare A. Ziurlys. Redaicine kolegija A. Butavas [et al.] Vilnius, Valstybine politines ir mokslines literaturos leidykla, 1954 238 p. [Dictionary of legal terminology inde.] Li, 7.

## LITHUANIAN LEGENDS

see LEGENDS, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

More informative books for youth. V. Gavenas. Pergale no. 9 124 S'55. Li, 11.

Poetic system of I. Simonaityte's Pikciurnieng, a literary criticism. J. Josada. Pergale no. 9 103-110 S'55. Li, 11.

Writers and the village. P. Spodzius. Pergale no. 9: 122-124 S'55. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN LITERATURE IN THE U S

May is our book month. Aldai no. 5 237-238 My'56. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIAN PERIODICALS

Deliberation on the almanac Sovetskaja Litva. Lit ir men no. 19-3 My'56. Li, 11.

Tale about a little swamp light. Santarve no. 1: 2-3 Ja/F'56. Li, 6.

Worker in education on a pedagogic periodical. V. Gurnevicius. Lit ir men no. 19.1 My'56. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN POETRY

Churginas, Aleksys. Saules taku [Kaunas] Valstybine grozines literaturos leidykla, 1947. 116 p. [On the road of the sun, poems] Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Bard of the Latvian people. J. Simkus. Pergale no. 9. 97-99 S'55. Li, 11.

Beyond the Daugvone River, a literary criticism. B. Ralis. Santarve no. 2:82-86 Mr/Ap'56. Li, 6.

Epic and lyric poetry in E. Miezelaitis' "Eternal Poem", a criticism. V. Kubilis. Pergale no. 9: 82-89 S'55. Li, 11.

Kazys Bradunas' Devynios balados (Nine Ballads), a book review. A. Naginis. Aldai no. 5:229-230 My'56. Li, 11.

Lilone Sutema's Tebunde tarytum pasakoj (Let It Be Like a Fairy Tale), a book review. M. Kruzaitis. Aldai no 5 230-231 My'56. Li, 11.

Malronis' portraits. B. Brzdzonis. Aldai no. 5 232-233 My'56. Li, 11.

Without his own topic; a book review. A. Baltakis. Pergale no. 9 111-114 S'55. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIAN STATEMEN

see STATEMEN, LITHUANIAN

## LITHUANIANS IN BELGIUM

Under the sky of the fatherland again. A. Vabalas. Svyturya 8 no. 8 9 Ap'56. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIANS IN BRAZIL

Adomas Trumpis, 115-year-old carrier of crucifixes. K. Paveraitis. Liet dien 7 no. 2:6-7 F'56. Li, 1.

In the same drill. A. Zokas, J. Lekavicius. Svyturya 8 no 8:8 Ap'56. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

A few remarks on the article about the Supreme Committee for Liberation of Lithuania. V. Vaitlikunas. Aldai no. 4:180-191 Ap'56. Li, 11.

I am the man! I am the man! And I am the man! A. Daujenas. Santarve no. 1:8-14 Ja/F'56. Li, 6.

Let us follow the road of Lithuania, an appeal by four political groups. Santarve no. 1 51-53 Ja/F'56. Li, 6.

Nothing new on the Lithuanian eastern and western fronts. J. K. Santarve no. 2:117-118 Mr/Ap'56. Li, 6.

Prizes and contests. Aldai no. 4 181 Ap'56. Li, 11.

Problems of unity in our society. K. Mockus. Aldai no. 5 235-237 My'56. Li, 11.

Ten years of conferences. Santarve no. 2:61-62 Mr/Ap'56. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIANS IN GERMANY

All is well that ends well. R. Skipitis. Liet dien 7 no. 2:10 F'56. Li, 1.

Baltic Culture Days in Stuttgart. J. G. K. Santarve no. 2:115-116 Mr/Ap'56. Li, 6.

## LITHUANIANS IN RUSSIA

Trip to Fergana Valley. V. Dundzys. Jaun gret no. 1: 4-5 Ja'56. Li, 5.

Young composers in Moscow. E. Balsys. Lit ir men no. 19 3 My'56. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIANS IN THE U.S.

Announcements of the Song Day Committee. Aldai no. 5:238-239 My'56. Li, 11.

Appeal of the Fund for Culture to Lithuanians in the United States of America. Santarve no. 1:57-58 Ja/F'56. Li, 6.

Artist Jadviga Paukstiene. J. B. Liet dien 7 no. 2:12 F'56. Li, 1.

Board of the Cultural Fund speaks. Liet dien 7 no. 2:4-5, 7 F'56. Li, 1.

Cultural fund of the Lithuanian Community of the United States. Liet dien 7 no. 2:3 F'56. Li, 1.

Franciscans open St. Anthony's College. J. Gallusis. Aldai no. 4:187 Ap'56. Li, 11.

Greeting the Congress of Lithuanian Culture. J. Alausius. Aldai no. 5:193-195 My'56. Li, 11.

Jokubas Sernas, a biographic sketch. J. Kaributas. Liet dien 7 no. 2:11 F'56. Li, 1.

Lithuanian engineers and architects. V. Adomavicius. Liet dien 7 no. 2:13-15 F'56. Li, 1.

Nothing changed. J. Kernius. Santarve no. 1:54-56 Ja/F'56. Li, 6.

Presentation of the fifth Aldai Prize. L. Gendrutis. Aldai no. 5:238 My'56. Li, 11.

## LITHUANIANS IN URUGUAY

On foot across two states. P. Moncevičius. Svyturya 8 no. 8:7 Ap'56. Li, 1.

When Adam became Eve. R. Noraitis. Svyturya 8 no. 8:8-9 Ap'56. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIANS IN WHITE RUSSIA

Excursion of agricultural workers, Party members and journalists to White Russia, from Tessa. Reports Vilna My 16'56:4. Li, 1.

Lithuanian agricultural delegation in White Russia. V. Zalnieris. Reports Vilna My 27'56:5. Li, 1.

Lithuanian delegation of agricultural experts in White Russia. Reports Vilna My 19'56:8. Li, 1.

## LITHUANIANS IN YUGOSLAVIA

Yugoslavia's capital. J. Paleckis. Reports Vilna 4:56 13-16. Li, 1.

## LIVER FLUKE

see subdivision under LATVIA

## LOADING AND UNLOADING

Machines for civil engineering, loaders for continuous excavation and loading. K. Stankovic. Tehnika 11 no 2 189-195 '56. Y, 16.

## LOANS

see subdivision under LITHUANIA

## LOCAL ELECTIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY

## LOCAL FINANCE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND

## LOCAL GOVERNMENT

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Practical work must be taught not on the district but on the village level. H. Piliavok. Hada narod 12 no 20: 12 My'56. P, 6.

## LOCAL HISTORY

Aids in teaching the love of dwelling places. Alsotago-zail. I. Nemeth. Koznevelen 12 no. 11 VI-VII Ja'56. H, 7.

## LOCKS (HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING)

see also subdivision under HUNGARY

Hydraulically and economically suitable solution of locks for the accommodation of ship trains. E. Maslari. Vozlozasp cas 3 no. 1/2:104-117 '56. C, 16.

## LOCOMOTIVES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Critical survey of ways of computing driving axes of locomotives. A. Langrod. Przegli kol 6 no. 5:174-180 My'56. P, 16.

Miklon Takach's Vasmil ventatasi epuletok (Buildings for Rail and Locomotives); a book review. Kozl ind sz 6 no. 4:150-159 Ap'56. H, 16.

Optimum regulation of locomotive power. V. Farmakovskii. Tehnika 9 no. 3:377-382 '54. Y, 10.

Technological characteristics of the design of locomotives evaluated from the point of view of repairing by means of welding. S. Bielecki and others. Przegli spaw 7 no. 9:209-215 S'56. P, 16.

## LOGIC

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Vojtech Fikorn's Predheglovska logika (Pre-Hegelian Logic), a book review. I. Hrusovsky. Nauka veda 1 no. 11:346-340 N'54. C, 1.

## LOGIC, SYMBOLIC AND MATHEMATICAL

Direct proof for the insolubility of the Entscheidungsproblem by means of general recursive algorithm. L. Kalmar. Mat kozl MTA 6 no. 1:1-25 '56. H, 13.

## LONDON, JACK

Writer who is read by millions. R. Lashenborga. Karogs no. 1:122-124 Ja'56. La, 11.

## LONDON - EXHIBITIONS

New trends of production and application of building materials in the light of exhibitions in Paris and London. S. Bartoszewicz. Mat bud 11 no. 3:35-42 F'56. P, 16.

## LONGSHOREMEN

see subdivision under LATVIA

## LOOMS

see also subdivision under ITALY, LATVIA.

Examination of braking shuttles in the flax and hemp industry. (To be contd.) I. Remenyi. Magy textil no. 4:140-145 Ap'56. H, 16.

## LOVE (THEOLOGY)

In the spirit of Christian love. F. Otradovec. Duch pastyr 6 no. 5:92 '56. C, 3.

The right of love. O. Yves de Montcheuil. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 19:1, 7 My'56. P, 1.

## LOVINESCU, HORIA

The play In Drogonimirov's House by Rumanian writer Horia Lovinescu performed in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 24:42 Ja'56. La, 1.



## LOZANIC, MILIVOJE S

Dr. Milivoje Lozanic, winner of the Nikola Tesla Prize for 1955. M. Milenkovic. Tehnika 11 no. 2:151-152 '56 Y, 16.

## LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

Economy of electric power by utilization of high-quality lubricants. Ind text Rum 6 no. 7:242 J1'55. R, 16.

Open discussion on proposals of standards for spindles, ball-bearings, axles, and piston oils for saturated steam. B Terzic. Standardizacija no. 1 4-5 Ja'56 Y, 16.

Qualities required of motor lubricants. L. Rozeanu. Standardizarea 0 no. 1 13-15 Ja'56. R, 16.

Qualities required of motor lubricants. L. Rozeanu. Standardizarea 0 no. 2 22-25 F'56. R, 16.

## LUCHAN, STEFAN

Contributions to the critical evaluation of Stefan Luchan's work. I Jilau. Arta plastica no. 6:50-61 D'55. R, 10.

## LUMBER

see also subdivision under POLAND

Artificial drying of sawmill products. L. Lang. Faipar 6 no. 5:120-127 My'56. H, 10.

## LUMBERING

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA

## LUMINESCENCE

Scientific discussion on luminescence held at Tartu University. N Eesti raadio. Je 25'50 1177. E, 1

## LUNGS

Timed measurement of the vital lung capacity during expiration. V. Novotny. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 3:170-174 '56 C, 8

Vital expiration capacity of the lungs. V. Grublich. Testnetvid 1 no. 3:Suppl 34-40 '55. H, 8.

## LUPINE

see subdivision under LATVIA

## LUPU, VASILE

Book presented by Vasile Lupu found in the Central Library at the University in Iasi. I. Gheorghita. Iasul lit no. 1 124-120 Ja'60 R, 11.

## LUSATIA

Pata, Josef. Luzec. S piedmi. Alberta Piazaku, a doslovem Vladimira Zmeskala. V Piazce, Nakl Spolnosti pritel Luzice, 1946. 204 p. [Lusatia port., bibl., index] C, 4.

## LUSCEVSKI, J.

Assistant to the board of editors of wall newspapers, a review of J. Luscevske's book *Slenas avize* (Wall Newspaper). V Skutins. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 5 74 My'50. La, 6.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH

"Why still Lutheran Church?" Material from the Summering conference. J.B. Cirkevne listy 69 no. 5:72-74 My'56. C, 3.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Evangelický kalendář. Kalendář evangelický. Praha, Slezská církev evangelická a. v. [Evangelical almanac issued by the Silesian Evangelical Church (Augsburg Confession). In Czech and Polish] C, 3.  
Year 1934. [1953] 143 p  
Year 1935. [1954] 159 p  
Year 1936. [1955] 175 p.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN EUROPE

A conference of European Lutheran churches from countries where they are in the minority. K.Gabris. Cirkevne listy 69 no. 5:71-72 My'56. C, 3.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN GERMANY

Adolf von Harnack (1851-1930), a biographic note. J. Oberuc. Cirkevne listy 69 no. 2:23-26 F'56. C, 3.

Legacy of the German church struggle in the meaning of today; Impressions from the theological meeting in Wuppertal. J. Soucek. Krest revue 23 no. 4:109-113 Ap'56. C, 3.

Professor Werner Elert; a biographic note. J. Berger. Cirkevne listy 69 no. 1:4-5 Ja'56. C, 3.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN HUNGARY

Beginning this year's work of the Congregational Aid. Evang elot 21 no. 8:1 F'56. H, 3.

We organize the Public Fund. Z. Kaldy. Evang elot 21 no. 8:1 F'56. H, 3.

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN SLOVAKIA

Jan Píavoslav Leska, the 125th anniversary of his birth. D. Osuský. Cirkevne listy 69 no. 5 77-78 My'56 C, 3

Our Theological Academy to award honorary degrees to Slovak Lutheran Bishops D. Jan Chabuda and A. Ludovít Kallina on February 27. Evang elot 21 no. 9 1 F'56. H, 3.

Report for the school year 1954/55 of the Slovak Evangelical Theological Faculty in Modra as delivered by Jan Michalko at the General Assembly of the Faculty in Modra, October 21, 1955. J. Michalko. Cirkevne listy 69 no. 1 11-15 Ja'56. C, 3

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN SLOVENIA

Evangelicanski koledar. Ljubljana, Evangelicanski senjoriat v LR Sloveniji. [Evangelical almanac issued by the Senjorate of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Slovenia. Illus.] Y, 3  
Year 1955. [1955] 80 p

## LUTHERAN CHURCH IN THE U S

Not too clear relationship. D. Evang elot 21 no. 21 3 My'56. H, 3.

## LYE

Combustion of lyen under wet conditions in the light of recent technical achievements. M. Skrabak. Papi a celuloza 10 no. 9:165-168 S'55. C, 16

## LYING

see TRUTHFULNESS AND FALSEHOOD

## LYMANTRIDAE

Great individual variations in the hatching of irregularly hibernated eggs of *Lymantria dispar* L. P. Yukasovic. Gl prir muv B 7 no. 3 127-147 '55 Y, 13.

## LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

Effect of the functional status of the thyroid gland on histophysiological deformation of lactal glands. Russian summary. B. Kuosaitis. Liet ak darbai B no. 1:105-114 '56. La, 13.

## MACEDONIA - ALPINE FLORA

Soska, Teodor. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Schluchtenflora von Mazedonien, die Schluchten um Strumica und Valandovo. Skopje, 1953. 17 p. (Skopje, Yugoslavia Prirodnaucni muzej. Izdania. Acta, t. 1, no. 3) [Contribution to the knowledge of mountain flora in Macedonia, mountains near Strumica and Valandovo. In German with Macedonian summary] Y, 13

## MACEDONIA - BEETLES

Karaman, Zora. Über neue Coleopteren aus Jugoslawien, insbesondere aus Mazedonien. Skopje, 1953. 25 p. (Skopje, Yugoslavia Prirodnaucni muzej. Izdania. Acta, t. 1, no. 5) [New Coleoptera in Yugoslavia, particularly in Macedonia. In German with Macedonian summary. Illus., bibl.] Y, 13.

## MACEDONIA - COTTON MANUFACTURE

Identical means but different results, the Makedonia Cotton Mill in SLP and the Mostar Cotton Mill in 1954. B. O. Ekon pol 5 no. 208:278-280 Mr'56 Y, 3.

## MACEDONIA - EXCAVATIONS (ARCHAEOLOGY)

Grbic, Miodrag. Arheoloski nadolista vo Makedonija. Skopje, 1954. 44 p. (Muzejsko-konzervatorsko društvo na Makedonija. Glasnik, vol. 1, nr. 9) [Archaeological diggings in Macedonia. German summary. fold. map] Y, 4.

## MACEDONIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Macedonia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Vlada. Predlog na opstestveniot plan na NR Makedonija. Skopje [Izd. Sluzben vesnik na NRM] [Draft of the economic plan of Macedonia. tables] Y, 6.  
Year 1952. 1952. 40 p.

## MACEDONIA - SCULPTURE, PRIMITIVE

Korosec, Josip. Nekoliko primjora preistoriske plastike iz Makedonije. Skopje, 1954. 10 p. (Muzejsko-konzervatorsko društvo na Makedonija. Glasnik, vol. 1, nr. 8) [Some examples of prehistoric plastic art of Macedonia. French summary. Illus.] Y, 10.

## MACEDONIA - SHRUBS

Ehm, Hans. Podocytus Caramanicus Boiss. et Heldr., malo poznat vid grmuka na makedonskite sumi i slibjaci. Skopje, 1953. 13 p. (Skopje, Yugoslavia Prirodnaucni muzej. Izdania. Acta, t. 1, no. 4) [Podocytus Caramanicus Boiss. et Heldr., a little-known species of shrub in Macedonian forests and bush. German summary. Illus., fold. map, bibl.] Y, 13.

## MACEDONIA - STATISTICS

Statisticki godenik za NRM. Skopje, Zavod za statistiku. [Statistical yearbook issued by the Statistical Office of Macedonia. maps, graphs, chiefly tables] Y, 5.  
Year 1955. 1955. 347 p

## MACEDONIA, ANTANAS

New essay about our songs, a book review. J. Balya. Santa ve no. 2 69-93 Mr'56. La, 6.

## MACHA, KAREL HYNEK

120 anniversary of Macha's Maj (May). G. Prochazka. Ctenar 8 no. 4 92-93 Ap'56 C, 2.

## MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Decisive factors bearing on exceeding the wage fund in the machine-tool industry. S. Kalemka. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 4:152-155 Ap'56. P, 5

## MACHINE TOOLS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Shifting gears in machine tools. (Conclusion) SL, J. Mechanik 28 no. 1:4-7 Ja'55. P, 16.

Technical progress in the production of tools with welded elements. A. Jozefik. Mechanik 28 no. 1:8 Ja'55. P, 16.

## MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Polya, Agoston. A statisztika a gepallomasvezetoszozolalataban [titak] Polya Agoston. [os] Orosz Laszlo. Budapest, Statisztikai Kiadovalalat, 1954. 124 p. (A Socialist statistika könyvtara. [Statistics in the service of the management of machine-tractor stations. graphs, tables] H, 5

## MACHINERY

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Hungary. Kozgazdasagi Dokumentacios Kozpont. Jantak-karbantartas. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1954. 98 p. [Its idoszeru gazdasagi feladatok iradolma, 13 sz.] [Repairs and maintenance, translations of articles from foreign periodicals. bibl., graphs, tables] H, 16.

Contribution to the problem of stress in short beams machine construction. T. Leko. Tehnika 11 no. 2 237-238 '56. Y, 16.

Machine parts from glass. J. Lettner. Tech praca 8 no. 4 161-165 Ap'56 C, 16.

Technological innovations at the Leipzig Spring Fair. Tech praca 8 no. 4 181-183 Ap'56 C, 16.

Timing the production process in independent and small-scale machine production. A. Jolbakin. Tehnika 0 no. 12:2093-2097 '54. Y, 16.

## MACHINERY INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

Winnicki, Jerzy. Planowanie wykonawcze w zakladach przemyslu maszynowego o produkcji jednostkowej. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954. 51 p. (Warsaw, Instytut Ekonomiki Organizacji Przemyslu. Prace, zesp. 13) [Optimative planning of the machine building industry with unit production. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. Illus., bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 5.

Planning the horizontal location of metallurgical and machinery plants as part of a general plan. J. Hol. Tech praca 8 no. 4:160-167 Ap'56. C, 16.

Preparing and increasing the qualifications of semi-technical personnel in the machinery industry. Z. Vilikus. Podn org 9 no. 9:345-350 S'55. C, 5.

Prospects of economy of fuel in the machinery industry. J. Novak, F. Berger. Podn org 9 no. 9:332-33 S'55. C, 5.

Technical progress as a stimulus in the change and modernization of machinery. Mechanik 28 no. 12 445-446 D'55. P, 16.

Utilization of aluminum and its alloys in the machine building industry. J. Chvojka. Tech praca 8 no. 1. 10 Ja'56. C, 16.

## MACHINERY INDUSTRY - DICTIONARIES

Gepipari enciklopedia. A Szerkesztosegi Tanacs elnez fozszerkesztor. Ja. A. Caudakov. [Budapest] Nemzeti Könyv- és Folyóiratkiadó. [Encyclopedia of the machine industry. Tr. from the Russian. Ill. bibl., tables] H, 16.  
Pt. 4. [Design of machines]  
Vol. 9. [Machine tools] 1951. 788 p.



# MADACH, IMRE

Imre Madach, an evaluation. I. Soter. Njeltud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/4 129-180 '56. H, 11.

# MAGNETITE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

# NETIC FIELDS

Criteria for similarity of electrodynamic phenomena by relative movement of a magnetic field and the conducting medium. In Russian. I. Kirko. Vopr energ Latv al 3 97-109 '55. La, 16.

# MAGNETISM

Kirgo, Igor Mikhailovich. Fizicheskoe podobie i analogija namagnichivaniia ferromagnitnykh tel. Riga, Izd-v Akademii nauk Latvskoi SSR, 1955. 119 p. [Physical similarity and analogy of magnetization of ferromagnetic bodies. In Russian. illus.] La, 13.

Characteristics of inclined strata of great intensity and infinite extension magnetized in the direction of declination. In Russian with Lithuanian summary. S. Blinstrubas. Liet ak darbai B no 1 23-35 '55. Li, 13.

Ferroelectric phenomena in some ceramic masses and the use of compound titanates in the field of telecommunication. R. Markovic. Telekomunikacije 5 no 4 1-6 Ja'56. Y, 16.

Inclined strata of great intensity and extension, magnetized in the direction of declination, direct problem of magnetometry. In Russian with Lithuanian summary. S. Blinstrubas. Liet ak darbai B no 1 17-22 '56. Li, 13.

On the magnetizing coefficient and undeterminable similitude criteria in the magnetization of cylinders. In Russian. V Vitols. Trudy Inst fizik 7 45-68 '54. L, 13.

Steel cylinder subjected to a strong longitudinal variable magnetic field. In Russian. I. Tutin. Trudy Inst fizik 7 29-43 '54. L, 13.

# MAGNETOPHONES

Three-motored automatic magnetophone. (To be contd.) I. Makai. Radiotekhnika 6 no 5 98-101 My'56. H, 16.

# MAGNETS

Use of permanent magnets in electric machinery. D. Stevanovic. Tehnika 9 no 9 1400-1403 '54. Y, 16.

# MAGNETIC FIELDS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

# MAIAKOVSKII, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH

Malajkovskii, 25 years since his death. A literary criticism. A. Baconsky. Steaua 6 no 5 61-65 My'56. R, 11.

# MAIORESCU, TITU

Reactionary character of the theory "autonomy of the aesthetic." I. Aesthetic ideas of Titu Maiorescu, a fragment of a study. N. Tertulian. Viata rom 9 no 2 215-237 F'56. R, 11.

# MAIORESCU, TOMA GEORGE

Toma George Maiorescu's *Intoarcearea in patria* (Return to the Fatherland), a criticism of a collection of poems. G. Barbu. Steaua 7 no 1 106-107 Ja'56. R, 11.

# MAIRONIS, JONAS

Maironis' portraits. B. Brazdzionis. Aldai no 5: 232-233 My'56. Li, 11.

# MAJOLICA

see subdivision under ITALY.

# MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH

A continuation of Makarenko's *Pedagogic Poem*, a book review. N. Obrebska. Nowa kultura 7 no 9 6 F'56. P, 11.

Makarenko's works as a weapon in the fight for a new meaning of pedagogic theory and practice. A. Lewin. Nowa szkola 7 no 1 1-13 Ja/F'56. P, 8.

# MAJAYA

A new dominion. Ekon pol 5 no 203:166-167 F'56. Y, 5.

# MALEWSKA, HANNA

Hanna Malewska; an autobiographic sketch. Nowa kultura 7 no 21:6 My'56. P, 11.

# MAMMALS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

# MAN - CONSTITUTION

Effect of regular training in ice hockey on the growth of the organism and the development of efficiency of teen-agers. J. Tintera. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no 3 149-153 '50. C, 8.

# MAN - INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENT

Experimental research on the combined effect of fatigue, alcohol, and changes in weather. L. G. Horvath. Kozl lud az 6 no 4 146-157 Ap'50. H, 16.

Human influence on the natural water circulation. V Machacek. Vodni hosp 4 no 1 26-39 Ja'54. C, 16.

Transformation of nature. K. Ruzicka. Vodni hosp 4 no 3 66-73 Mr'54. C, 16.

# MANAGEMENT

Improvements in k's methodology. H. Baidjowski. Nowa kultura 7 no 9 8 F'56. P, 11.

Some contemporary opinions about the role and characteristics of a manager. D. Orescunin. Ekon pregl 6 no 10 818-823 '55. Y, 5.

# MANGANESE

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Effect of manganese content on heat expansion and magnetic properties of so-called Dumet iron-nickel alloys. T. Millner, R. Wolessz. Muszaki kozl MTA 18 no 1/4 131-145 '56. H, 16.

Effect of manganese content on the thermal expansion coefficient and magnetic properties of the so-called Dumet iron-nickel alloys. In English. T. Millner, R. Wolessz. Acta techn Hung 14 no 3/4 270-291 '56. H, 13.

Obtaining manganese from lead and zinc ores poor in manganese. B. Dunji. Tehnika 9 no 8 1244-1248 '54. Y, 16.

# MANGANESE ORES

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

# MANGANESE SULFATE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# MANN, THOMAS

Thomas Mann, a biographic sketch. In Albanian. H. Mekull. Jeta e re 7 no 4 330-334 Jl/Ag'55. Y, 11.

# MANUAL TRAINING

see subdivision under LATVIA.

# MAP PROJECTION

Simplified mechanical drawing of block diagrams. W. Walczak. Czas geogr 27 no 1 25-33 '50. P, 12.

# MAPS

New process in typographic reproduction of maps. F. Tallian. Papir es nyonda 8 no 4 107-109 Ap'56. H, 2.

Preservation and conservation of maps. Z. Orzechowski. Przegl geod 12 no 5 180-183 My'56. P, 13.

# MARBLE INDUSTRY

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

# MARINA, OVIDIU

Ovidiu Marina's *Insemnati din Bulgaria, la intronizarea Patriarhului Kiril* (Notes from Bulgaria on the Enthronement of Patriarch Kiril); a book review. I. Pulpea. Bis ori 72 no 11/12:1201-1270 N/D'54. R, 3.

# MARINE ENGINEERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

# MARINE ENGINES

On duty in the engine room. L. Janicki. Morze no 3: 6-7 Mr'56. P, 17.

# MARINE FLORA

Lower-grade plants causing fish diseases. J. Pinkowska-Jakubczak, S. Hlond. Gosp ryb 8 no 4 10-20 Ap'56. P, 15.

# MARINE SERVICE

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

# MARITIME LAW

see subdivision under POLAND.

# MARKETS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Raw materials: firm tendency. Ekon pol 5 no 200:309-310 Mr'56. Y, 5.

Studying markets in order to improve selling. D. B. Tehnika 9 no 12:1995-1997, 2000 '54. Y, 16.

# MARKOVA, T. A.

T. A. Markova's *Ako navykat deti predskolakeho veku na praca v rodine* (How to Accustom Children of Pre-school Age to Work in the Family), a book review. L. Svihlan. Jedin skola 10 no 6:766-766 '55. C, 8.

# MARKUS, LASZLO

Laszlo Markus' Richard Guyon, a book review. H. Nagy. Term es tars 116 no 2 126 T'56. H, 13.

# MARL

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

# MARMATYTE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

# MAROTY-SOLTESOVA, ELENA

see SOLTESOVA, ELENA (MAROTY).

# MARRIAGE

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

For the health of the family and the nation. S. Huet. Kuznica kapi 4 no 4 11-16 F'56. P, 3.

Problem of matrimonial abuses in the light of medicine and moral theology. S. Huet. Kuznica kapi 4 no 6: 6-11 Ap'56. P, 3.

Significance of marriage and family for the individual and society. Gy. Benko. Term es tars 116 no 3: 167-170 Mr'56. H, 13.

A wire brush is not enough. B. Kogut. Nowa kultura 7 no 9 2 F'56. P, 11.

# MARRIAGE LAW

see subdivision under POLAND.

# MARSHALL, BRUCE

Marshall and Catholicism. Z. Jastrzebski. Tygod powrz 12 no 13 1-2, 5 Mr'56. P, 3.

# MARSHES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# MARX, KARL

Jirina Popelova's *K filosoficko problematice Marxova Kapitálu* (Philosophical Problems in Marx's Capital); a book review. H. Kocich. Ekon cas SAV 2 no 6: 588-596 '54. C, 6.

Karl Marx, founder of scientific communism. M. Krustev. Patriot 6 no 21 4 Mr'56. H, 17.

Marxist-Leninist teachings on basis and superstructure. I. Bamu. Tin leninist 4 no 10 37-53 O'54. R, 5.

# MARY, VIRGIN, IN LITERATURE

A. Mickiewicz, the worshiper of the Mother of God. J. Tietlak. Caritas 11 no 11:9-15 N'55. P, 3.

# MASARYK, TOMAS GARRIGUE

Zenk, Petr. Tomas G. Masaryk a iden federalismu Evropy a sveta. Chlengo, Kruh pratel ceskoslovenske knihy, 1953. 54 p. (Politicka kniznice kruhu pratel ceskoslovenske knihy v Chlengu, sv. 1) [Tomas G. Masaryk and the iden of the federalization of Europe and the world. bibl.] C, 6.

# MASONRY

Contribution to more economical and practical calculation of wooden revetments in foundation works. V. Kostic. Tehnika 11 no 2:177-180 '56. Y, 16.

Experiments with masonry parts from different blocks. M. Sciorescu. Industria constr 6 no 12:693-698 D'55. R, 16.

# MASTODON

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# MATERIALS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

Accounting for materials by the balance method. B. Zajackowski. Odzież 7 no 2:28-30 F'56. P, 16.

Quarterly plans for delivery of materials. K. Navratil. Podn org 9 no 9:357-359 S'55. C, 5.

Standards of materials used in production with reference to a two-stage or a multiphase supply system. (Conclusion) Z. Lastovka. Doprava 4 no 1:10-10 Ja'56. C, 5.

# MATERIALS HANDLING

Metodyka analizy transportu wewntrznego w przedsieciarstwie przemyslowym. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 16 p. (Warsaw, Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemyslu. Prace, zeszyt 1) [Method of analysis of internal transportation in industrial enterprises. English and Russian summaries, diagrams, tables] P, 16.

Transportation and unloading of raw materials in industrial enterprises during the winter period. K. Woller. Podn org 9 no 9:336-337 S'55. C, 5.



## MATHEMATICIANS, RUMANIAN

George Titelca, a biographic sketch. In English. G. Vranceanu. Rum Rev 10 no. 1:80-83 '56. R, 1.

Rumanian mathematicians attend Prague Congress. In English. G. Molit. Rum Rev 10 no. 1:90-92 '56. R, 1.

## MATHEMATICIANS, SLOVAK

Academician Stefan Schwarzl honored with the Klement Gottwald State Prize for 1955; also, a list of his publications. L. Misk. Mat fyz cas SAV 5 no. 4:245-248 '55. C, 13.

## MATHEMATICS

see also subdivision under CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SERBIA.

The essence of mathematics. S. Felber. Filoz cas SAV 11 no. 1:47-55 '56. C, 3.

Generalization of the conception of indissolubility. Ia. Tugamitski. Godisnik fiz mat 48 no. 1:69-85 '53/54. B, 13.

Some observations on the introduction of teaching mathematics in eight-year schools with special emphasis on teaching geometry in basic courses. L. Rajcic. Pedagog 11 no. 1:237-45 '56. Y, 8.

## MATRA MOUNTAINS - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Lang, Sándor. A Matra és a Börzsöny természetföldrajza. Budapest, Akadémiai Kiadó, 1955. 512 p. {Foldrajzi monografiák, 1. köt.} [Natural geography of the Matra and Börzsöny Mountains, German and Russian summaries. Illus., maps (part fold.), indexes, tables (part fold.).] H, 12.

## MATRICES

Simplified matrix calculation of complex characteristics. V. Pek. El tech obz 43 no. 11:502-506 N°54. C, 10.

Solving simple mixed problems on matrix telegraph equations by the web method. In Russian with Latvian summary. N. Brazma. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:133-138 '56. La, 1.

## MAUPASSANT, GUY DE

Maupassant in Bulgaria. In English. N. Donchev. Bulg Today 3 no. 2:7, 14 Ja'54. B, 1.

## MAY BEETLES

see PHYLLOPHAGA.

## MAY DAY (LABOR HOLIDAY)

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

Amor et labor vita sunt. L. Rosenreiter. Duch pastyr 6 no. 5:81 '56. C, 3.

Constantly higher up! A Stehlik. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 18:1 Ap'56. C, 3.

The international holiday for working people. Eesti kommunist 12 no. 4:8-15 Ap'56. E, 6.

May. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 5:161 My'56. H, 16.

The new holiday of St. Joseph the Worker. Duch pastyr 6 no. 5:82 '56. C, 3.

St. Joseph the Worker. F. Falkenauer. Duch pastyr 6 no. 5:82-83 '56. C, 3.

## MEADOWS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Importance of devices of measurement and control in industrial plants. K. Olszowski. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 4:164-167 Ap'56. P, 5.

Measurements for control purposes on dam constructions. Z. Cernik. Vojni hosp 4 no. 7:194-198 Ji'54. C, 16.

Polishing thread-measuring instruments. W. Switaj, J. Tuszyński. Mechanik 28 no. 1:10-16 Ja'55. P, 16.

## MEAT

see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## MEAT INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CROATIA, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

For the economic solution of the typical meat combines. K. S. Gosp mlaen 8 no. 4:27-29 Ap'56. P, 16.

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Projekty tytułowego planu wydawniczego PWT na rok 1956 (A Title List of Books Proposed for Publication by the State Technical Publications in 1956) in the field of mechanics; a book review. Mechanik 28 no. 12:476-478 D'55. P, 16.

## MECHANIZATION IN AGRICULTURE

see subdivision FARM MECHANIZATION under YUGOSLAVIA.

## MECKLENBURG - FEUDALISM

Johannes Nitschweiss' Peasant Fief in Mecklenburg, a Study on the History of Peasantry and Second Bondage in Mecklenburg (III the Beginning of the 19th Century, a book review. B. Zientara. Przegl hist 47 no. 1: 180-191 '56. P, 4.

## MEDICAL CARE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## MEDICAL COLLEGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

Pechl, Zdenek. Soudni lékařství, pro poslucháče dotěšného lékařství. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1955. 173 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Forensic medicine for students of pediatrics, a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 14.

## MEDICAL MYCOLOGY

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MEDICI, HOUSE OF

Libraries of the Medici family. B. Kekel. Konyvtaras 6 no. 5:370-372 My'56. H, 2.

## MEDICINE

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

Utilization of radiolabels in biology and medicine. V. Preda. Steaua 7 no. 3:110-113 Mr'56. R, 11.

## MEDICINE - DICTIONARIES

Prague. Universita Karlova. Fakulta lékařská. Kabinet ruského jazyka. Ruské odborné texty a slovník pro medicínu. Kolektiv pracovníků Kabinetu jazyka ruského na Lékařské fakultě KU [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 488 p. (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Russian special texts and dictionary for students of medicine, a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 11.

## MEDICINE, PSYCHOSOMATIC

see subdivision under SWITZERLAND.

## MEDITERRANEAN SEA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

From Vizeaya to the Red Sea; a report on a trip to India. M. Krynicki. Morze no. 3:8-9 Mr'56. P, 17.

## MERCANTILE BUILDINGS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## MERCERIZATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MERCHANT MARINE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## MERCURY-ARC RECTIFIERS

Mercury vapor rectifiers as oscillators. A. Cieman, P. Lamoth, A. Chisau. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 1:81-97 Ja/Mr'55. R, 13.

## MESONS

Multiple generation of mesons in collisions of high powered particles with atomic nuclei. E. Friedlander. Studii cerc fiz 6 no. 1:83-89 Ja/Mr'55. R, 13.

## METABOLISM

Effect of a single dose of vitamin C on the metabolism of glucides during physical strain. V. Polikan, M. Hladka, A. Nemeczkova. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 4:232-238 '56. C, 8.

## METAL CUTTING - STANDARDS

Relative to the standard draft "Metalworking with Cutting Tools"; terminology. D. Ghiteanu. Standardizarea 8 no. 1:26-28 Ja'55. R, 16.

## METAL CUTTING

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

General method for determining cutting power and efficiency based on specific cutting resistance. A. Hornung. Muszaki kozl MTA 18 no. 1:471-72 '56. H, 10.

## METAL INDUSTRIES

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Organization of production in metal processing under highly efficient working conditions. Z. Kaminski. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 4:155-161 Ap'56. P, 5.

## METALLURGIC FURNACES

Development of the construction of movable parts in Siemens-Martin furnaces. J. Vlahovic. Tehnika 11 no. 2:197-207 '55. Y, 18.

## METALLURGIC PLANTS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA

Planning the horizontal location of metallurgic and machinery plants as part of a general plan. J. Hol. Tech praca 8 no. 4:150-157 Ap'56. C, 16.

## METALLURGISTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## METALLURGY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Causes of the failure to carry out the delivery of some metallurgic products. J. Korinek. Podn org 9 no. 3:353-357 S'55. C, 5.

N. A. Bulgant's speech on metallurgy concerns us! L. Jenick. Hutnik Cz 5 no. 9:257-258 S'55. C, 16.

## METALS

The career of rare metals. M. Beker, T. Fajnor. Chemik 8 no. 3:69-73 Mr'55. P, 13.

Cold welding of metals. K. Chrenov. Zvar sbor 5 no. 10-29 '56. C, 16.

Georg Agricola (1494-1555); 400th anniversary of his death. J. Faller. Muszaki kozl MTA 18 no. 1:4337-349 '56. H, 10.

Investigating the hardness of metals and the value of comparative tables. S. Cahn. Tehnika 9 no. 3:383-395 '54. Y, 16.

Measuring effect of voltage on metals under normal conditions with an electrometer. L. Mitran. Godisnik fiz mat 48 no. 1:123-127 '53/54. B, 13.

Peening metal in large forgings. J. Novak. Hutnik Cz 5 no. 9:267-270 S'55. C, 16.

Searching for deficiencies in metallic objects using Geiger-Müller counters with radioactive elements. J. Tolgyessy, P. Kovacs. Tech praca 8 no. 1:11-13 Ja'56. C, 16.

William Hume-Rothary's Electrons, Atoms, Metals, Alloys, a book review. O. Svekus. Term os lara 115 no. 2:125-126 F'56. H, 13.

## METALS - CORROSION

see CORROSION AND ANTICORROSIVES.

## METALS - HEAT TREATMENT

J. Korecky's Tepelne zpracování kovů (Heat Treatment of Metals), a book review. J. Horecky. Tech praca 8 no. 1:44-45 Ja'56. C, 16.

## METALWORK

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND.

## METALWORKING MACHINERY

see subdivision under POLAND.

## METEORITES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## METEOROLOGY

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Correlation between coefficients of circulation on the sea surface and on the level of 700 mb. In Russian. It. Tomaszewski. Acta geophys Pol 4 no. 1:52-55 P, 12.

Why collect and register meteorologic rules? (Conclusion) Pejml. Nasa vlast 4 no. 5:75 '56. C, 4.

## METEOROLOGY IN AERONAUTICS

Again about air pockets! B. Thardos. Repules 9 no. 6:14 My'56. H, 16.

From Bucharest to Oradea through clouds. D. Földes. Artp patr 2 no. 1:30 Ja'56. R, 16.

## METEORS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Bumba, V. Etudes météoriques. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prometheus, 1948. 8 p. (Prague. Státní live/di Republiky československé. Publikace, c. 20) [Notes of meteors. In French. 1st ed. bibl., diagrams] C, 13.

## METHODIUS, SAINT ABP. OF MORAVIA

Festival of the people's culture and Slavic literature. Patriot 6 no. 40:1 My'56. B, 17.

## METHYLQUINOLINE

see QUINALDINE.

## METRIC SPACES

see DISTANCE GEOMETRY.

## METRIC SYSTEM

International standardization of metric systems. C. Rossi. Standardizarea 8 no. 2:1-6 F'56. R, 16.



## MEXICAN ART

see ART, MEXICAN.

## MEXICO - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Nosbert Fryd answers, remarks about an interview published in *Kulturny zivot*, April 24, 1956. N. Fryd *Kult. zivot Slov* 11 no. 19-11 My'56. C, 11

Roads of friendship M. Montero *Kult. zivot Slov* 11 no. 19 6 My'56. C, 11

## MICHALKO, J.

J. Michalko's *Kaznove smery* (Trends in Baroque), a book review. J. Petrlik *Cirkovne listy* 69 no. 2 29-32 F'56. C, 3

## MICHALOWSKI, PIOTR

About Piotr Michalowski J. Steniewicz *Przegli* 11 no. 5/6 94-108 '55. P, 10.

## MICHALSKI, JERZY

J. Loskiewicz and J. Michalski's *Supliki chlopskie XVIII wieku* [The Peasants' Supplicants of the 18th Century] (Pienin, the Arch. B. Baran '55 P, 4.

## MICHURIN, IVAN VLADIMIROVICH

I. V. Michurin and the methods of his work. L. Pastyrnik *Nasa veda* 2 no. 10 461-464 O'55. C, 1

## MICKIEWICZ, ADAM

Andriolli, Michal Elwir Andriolli, ilustracje do Pana Tadeusza [Wyd. T.] Warszawa, Szluka, 1955 17 p. [Andriolli; illustrations for Pan Tadeusz 1st ed. illus., plates (part col. in portfolio), Bibl.] P, 10

Dotowski, Henryk *Przyjaciele Słowian, szkice historyczne z życia Mickiewicza* Warszawa, Czytelnik, 1956 232 p. [Slavic friends, historical sketches on Mickiewicz's life] P, 11.

A. Mickiewicz, the worshiper of the Mother of God. J. Tretjak *Caritas* 11 no. 11 9-15 N'55. P, 3.

Adam Mickiewicz and the fight for the national liberation of the Czech people. K. Krejci. *Pam. literacki* 47 no. 1:226-238 '56 P, 11.

Adam Mickiewicz in music. Z. Zambizycki. *Praca swietl* no. 12:25-30 D'55 P, 8.

Adam Mickiewicz in Vilna and Kaunas. V. Abramavicius. *Pergale* no. 9:90-98 S'55. Li, 11.

Adam Mickiewicz under the rule of Paskovitch. J. Rudnicka. *Pam. literacki* 47 no. 1:216-225 '56. P, 11.

Adam Mickiewicz' *Zdania i uwagi* (Opinions and Remarks) in Czech literature. Tr. from the Czech. O. Babler. *Pam. literacki* 47 no. 1:230-247 '56. P, 11

God in the poetry of Adam Mickiewicz. E. Kobylinska. *Caritas* 11 no. 11:4-6 N'55. P, 3.

Jozef Elsner on Mickiewicz' syllabism and hexameters. M. Dluska *Pam. literacki* 47 no. 1 102-120 '56. P, 11.

Revolutionary romantic Adam Mickiewicz, a biographic sketch. H. Jacquier. *Steaua* 7 no. 1:59-73 Ja'56. R, 11.

Searching manuscripts and materials on Mickiewicz in Soviet archives. S. Flizman. *Pam. literacki* 47 no. 1:203-215 '56. P, 11.

## MICROCHEMISTRY

Komarek, Karel. *Nove principy ultramikroanalýzy pro chemický výzkum muzejního materiálu*. New methods of ultramicroanalysis for chemical investigations in museums. Praha, Nakl. Národního muzea, 1955. 32 p. (Prague. National museum. Sborník B: Přírodovědy, v. 11, no. 4) [In English with Czech and Russian summaries bibl., diagr.] C, 13.

Several exercises in chemical microanalysis. F. Brom. *Prir. vedy* 6 no. 2 151-155 F'56. C, 8.

## MICROORGANISMS

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Corrosion of pipelines by microorganisms. A. Payer, V. Payerova. *Paliva* 36 no. 2:82-85 F'56. C, 16.

## MICROPHONE

The gradient microphone and the problem of acoustic feedback. (Conclusion) C. Smetana. *Slaboproudý obzor* 17 no. 2:83-91 F'56. C, 16.

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHY

Microphotography without a camera. L. Dluhos, F. Mihaluk. *Prir. vedy* 6 no. 2:164-167 F'56. C, 8.

## MICROSCOPE AND MICROSCOPY

State and task of microscopic methods in the research on coke K. Benes, P. Dvorak *Paliva* 36 no. 2:36-39 F'56. C, 16

## MICROSCOPY, MEDICAL

Television in microscopy and electronic blood count. K. Dillinger. *Nasa veda* 1 no. 9:271-273 S'54 C, 1.

## MIDDLE AGES - HISTORY

Tymieniecki, Kazimierz. *Narocznicy w gospodarstwie feudalnym, studium z dziejów gospodarki społecznej wczesnego średniowiecza* Poznań, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1955. 128 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Komisja Historyczna. Prace, t. 17, zes. 3) [Compulsory defense service of fortresses in the feudal economy, a study in the socioeconomic history of the early Middle Ages. footnotes] P, 4

## MIDDLE EAST - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA

We and countries of the Near and Middle East. Ekon. pol. 5 no. 2:147-158 My'56 Y, 5

## MIDDLE EAST - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

A calm trip to stormy ports, a report from the Middle East. A. Strzelbicki. *Morze* no. 3:7-9 Mr'56. P, 17.

## MIDDLE EAST - PETROLEUM

Oil of the Middle East, oil producing countries. I (To be contd.). T. Serbela. *Nafta Jug* 7 no. 4:107-112 Ap'56 Y, 16.

## MIEZELAITIS, EDUARDAS

Epic and lyric poetry in E. Miezelaity's "Fate of a Poet"; a criticism. V. Kubilius. *Pergale* no. 8:82-89 S'55. Li, 11.

## MIGRATION, INTERNAL

see subdivision under CROATIA.

## MIKHAILOV, KHRISTO

Purvanov, Purvan. *Khristo Mikhailov, biograficheski ocherk* Sofia, Bulgarska komunisticheska partia, 1955. 53 p. [Khristo Mikhailov, a biographic sketch] B, 6

## MIKHAILOVSKI, STOIAN

A hundred years since Stoian Mikhailovskii's birth. A. Ivanov. *Dukh kult* 36 no. 2:16-21 F'56. B, 3.

Outstanding writer and satirist; one hundred years since Stoian Mikhailovskii's birth. M. Todorov. *Patriot* 6 no. 6 4 Ja'56 B, 17.

## MIKOVINYI, SAMUEL

Samuel Mikoviny, pioneer of Slovak science and technology in the 18th century. J. Matinka. *Nasa veda* 1 no. 9 201-208 S'54 C, 1.

## MIKULASEK, OLDRICH

Characteristic poetry, Oldrich Mikulasek's *Divoka kacen* (Wild Bucks), a review of a collection of poetry. I. Mojlik. *Kult. zivot Slov* 11 no. 19 8 My'56. C, 11

## MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

The element of surprise in contemporary war technique. L. Soukal. *Čel. vojak* 5 no. 5:3-4 Mr'56 C, 17.

## MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE - DICTIONARIES

Tasks and development of a military encyclopedia. Lj. Hristic. *Vojno delo* 8 no. 1:27-31 Ja'56. Y, 17.

## MILITARY EDUCATION

see subdivision under RUMANIA, SERBIA.

## MILITARY SUPPLIES

Dehydrated and compressed food and some technical innovations in foreign armies concerning nutrition. V. Hic. *Tehnika* 9 no. 12:1934-1938 '54. Y, 16.

## MILK

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVENIA.

Contribution to the study of milk; basic characteristics of milk fats. O. Pejic. *Tehnika* 9 no. 9:1469-1476 '54. Y, 16.

Methods of registering milk secretion under conditions of continuous experiments. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. G. Čachajevas. *Liet. ak. Darbai* B no. 3:113-115 '55. Li, 13.

## MILK - BACTERIOLOGY

Data on the applicability of the Frost-Lorenz method. E. Eross, Z. Csongrady. *Elalm. ipar* 10 no. 5:133-136 My'56. H, 16.

Effect of hexamethylenetetramine on milk acid bacteria. G. Pulay, L. Pentz. *Elalm. ipar* 10 no. 4:108-113 Ap'56. H, 16.

## MILK SUPPLY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## MILKY WAY

Development of our knowledge concerning the structure of the Milky Way. I. Ozsvath. *Termesarsas* 115 no. 4:218-221 Ap'56. R, 13.

## MILLING MACHINERY

Automatic regulation of the supply of clinkers in mills. Tr. from the Russian. V. Breza. *Cement. wapno. gips* 10 no. 11 250-251 N'54 P, 16.

Functions of the mill rollers in the process of grinding. H. Warsza. *Gosp. zbor* 6 no. 11:20-22 N'55 P, 15.

Milling cutters for hard metals. S. Maigic. *Tehnika* 11 no. 2 241-243 '56 Y, 16.

Milling machines for hard metals. S. Maigic. *Tehnika* 11 no. 2:240-241 '56 Y, 16.

## MIŁOŚĆ, CZESŁAW

Farewell to Verona and a visit in Kefalonia, a book review. B. Ralla. *Santarvo* no. 1:21-23 Ja/F'56. Li, 6.

## MILTON, JOHN

Milton's "Samson Agonistes", a review of a poem. L. Kery. *Casling* 10 no. 6 1030-1040 My'56. H, 11.

## MINE ACCIDENTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MINE SURVEYING

Geodetic control measurements of hoisting installations. B. Skinderowicz, F. Tybulczuk. *Przegli geod.* 12 no. 4:137-140 Ap'56 P, 13.

## MINERAL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under ALBANIA, CROATIA, HUNGARY, SERBIA.

## MINERAL WATERS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

Proper exploitation of mineral waters. J. Strzelbicki. *Gaz. woda san.* 30 no. 3:90-97 Mr'56 P, 16.

## MINERALS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## MINERS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Amortization in mining operations. V. Korosec. *Tehnika* 9 no. 9:1411-1414 '54. Y, 16.

Climatic conditions in mines and their effect on labor productivity. B. Jokanovic. *Tehnika* 9 no. 12:1912-1918 '54. Y, 16.

## MINING ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Polnar, Antonin. *Nove dobyvací metody na naše rudné doly; příručka pro novotory, techniky a inženýry a pro projektanty nových rudných dolů*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Prace, vydavatelství ROH, 1954. 102 p. (Knižnice Svazu zaměstnanců hutí a rudných dolů, sv. 10) [New mining methods for our ore mines, a handbook for rationalizers, technicians and engineers, and planners of new ore mines. 1st ed. illus., index] C, 16.

Calculation of charges and the location of holes based on the theory of open surface. A. Bari. *Rudy* 4 no. 2:39-42 F'56. C, 16.

Design and calculation of head frame towers on extraction shafts. V. Pavlovic. *Tehnika* 9 no. 8:1259-1261 '54. Y, 16.

Insulation of productive layers in wells with gravel and humus. I. Dobrescu. *Technica noua* 3 no. 41:7 Mr'56. R, 16.

Overhand stoping using vertical holes. Z. Kuzma. *Rudy* 4 no. 2:30-38 F'56. C, 16.

Proper interpretation of estimates of resources of raw materials for cement. A. Trembecki. *Cement. wapno. gips* 10 no. 12:202-206 D'54. P, 16.

Reinforced concrete laggings for support of narrow working tunnels. W. Milkowski, W. Perkowski. *Prace A. gorn.* no. 179:3-12 '55. P, 16.

The stress state of rock around shafts and galleries. In English. J. Zambo. *Acta techn. Hung.* 14 no. 3/4: 319-350 '56. H, 13.

Use of concrete in reinforcement constructions in mines. J. Hajek. *Rudy* 4 no. 2:33-36 F'56. C, 16.



## MINING ENGINEERING (Continued)

Wire intercommunication system in ore mines  
M. Suchanek. Rudy 4 no 2 45-48 F'56 C, 16

## MINING ENGINEERS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## MINING MACHINERY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

## MINKOWSKI SPACE

see SPACES, GENERALIZED

## MINORITIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MINORS (LAW)

see CHILDREN - LAW.

## MIRCHEV, KIRIL

New history of the Bulgarian language, Kiril Mirchev's  
Istoricheska gramatika na bulgarskii ezik (Histori-  
cal grammar of the Bulgarian Language) A review  
K. Khoshlovich. Ezik i lit 10 no. 6:464-467 '55  
B, 11

## MISCONDUCT IN OFFICE

see also subdivision under POLAND

A few remarks in connection with Professor L. Lennell's  
article "The Substance and Scope of the Theory of the  
Misappropriation of the Socialist Property" W. Och-  
man. Państwo i prawo 11 no. 5/6:993-1002 My/Ju  
'56 P, 7

## MISSIONS - HISTORY

"Go ye, and make disciples of all the nations."  
M. Besan. Hlas pravosl Czech 12 no. 2:38-39 '56  
C, 3.

## MLADENOV, STEFAN

Professor Stefan Mladenov's 75th birthday, a profile.  
Kn. Kodov. Dukh kult 36 no. 2:8-13 F'56 B, 3.

## MNISZECH, JERZY WANDALIN

Materials on the situation of the Ukraine on the right  
bank of the Dniester and on the liberation movements  
in the 50's and 60's of the 18th century taken from  
Jerzy Wandalin Mniszech's correspondence. A. Pod-  
laska, E. Rostworowski. Przegl hist 47 no. 1:143-160  
'56. P, 4.

## MOLANNA ANGUSTATA

Response of larvae of Molanna angustata Curt. to  
light. A. Grebecki. Folia Biol 3 no. 2:95-115 '55  
P, 13.

## MOLDAVIA - OAK

Contributions to the knowledge of distribution of certain  
species and varieties of Quercus in the forests of  
southern Moldavia. E. Căstălin. Rev padurilor 70  
no. 12:576-579 D'55. R, 15.

## MOLDING (FOUNDING)

Hungary. Nehézipari Miniszterium. Vas- és acélon-  
toldó kézforgalmazás, ontológiai országos normatívák.  
Nehézipari Könyv- és Folyóiratok Vállalat.  
[Molding by hand in iron and steel foundries; national  
basic standards for foundries. diagrs., tables]  
H, 16.  
Vol 1. 1952. 67 p.

Molds in steelworks. O. Necas, M. Sykora. Hutník Cz  
5 no. 9 271-275 S'56. C, 10.

## MOLDS (BOTANY)

Importance of mold in the meat industry. W. Odzinska.  
Gosp miesna 8 no. 4:30, [3] of cover Ap'56 P, 10.

## MOLECULES

Models of molecules. V. Havlicek. Prir vedy 6 no. 2:  
145-149 F'56. C, B.

## MOLES (ANIMALS)

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MOLLUSKS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SCHÜTT.

## MOLLUSKS, FOSSIL

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MOLNAR, ERIK

Erik M.:  
all  
Ht.  
Tc

## MOMENTS OF INERTIA

Determining deformation of beams with the aid of  
equations for three moments of inertia. In Russian  
with a Lithuanian summary. K. Vastauskas. Liet  
ak Darbai B no. 3:99-112 '55. L, 13.

## MONASTERIES

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## MONEY

see also subdivision under PRUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Vermes, Ivan. A vállalat pénzforgalom szabályai.  
Közgazdasági és Jogi Könyvtár [195-] 123 p  
[Rules of money circulation for enterprises  
indexes] H, 5

## MONGOLIA - ART

Exhibition of plastic arts of the Mongolian People's  
Republic. G. Poonaru. Aita plastica no. 6:81-86  
D'55. R, 10.

## MONOCOTYLEDONS

Deyl, Milos. Vytvoření a systém jednoděložných  
The evolution of the plants and the taxonomy of the  
Monocotyledons. Praha, Nakl. Národního muzea,  
1955 143 p [Prague: National museum. sborník  
B. Přírodovědný, v 11. no 6] [In English. Tr.  
from the Czech illus., bibl., index] C, 13.

## MONOPOLIES

V. I. Lenin about the basic economic rule of monopolist  
capitalism. E. Matiov. Eesti kommunist 12 no 4  
16-23 Ap'56 E, 6.

## MONTENEGRO - BENTONITE

Differential thermal analysis of bentonite from Monte-  
negro. D. Stangalicovic. Gl priro muz A 7 no. 1:13-  
10 '56. Y, 12.

## MONTENEGRO - BUDGET

Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Narodna  
skupština. Zakon o završnom računu Narodne re-  
publike Crne Gore Cetinje [Law on the final  
account issued by the People's Assembly of Monte-  
negro chiefly tables] Y, 5  
Year 1953 [1953] 207 p.

## MONTENEGRO - CITRUS FRUITS

Citrus fruits of the Montenegro in coast as raw material  
M. Gugusevic-Ristic. Tehnika 9 no 8 1267-1270  
'54. Y, 16.

## MONTENEGRO - ECONOMIC POLICY

Montenegro (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Društveni  
plan Narodne republike Crne Gore. Titograd  
[Economic plan of Montenegro] Y, 5.  
Year 1954. 1954 32 p  
Year 1955. 1955 55 p

## MONTENEGRO - WATER

General solution of the Niksic basin problem. D. Jova-  
novic, M. Joksimovic. Tehnika 9 no 9 1361-1374  
'54 Y, 16.

The Slano basin near Niksic. D. Jovanovic, B. Vuk-  
cevic. Tehnika 9 no. 12: 1850-1852 '54. Y, 16.

## MONUMENTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MORAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY.

## MORATORIUM

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## MORTAR

Mixing mortars for mechanical plastering and for  
transport. V. Byekovsky. Poz stavby 4 no. 1:16-19  
Ja'56. C, 16.

## MOSCOW - EXHIBITIONS

Recognition of Muscovites in the presentation of Latvian  
literature at the 10 Days of Latvian Art and Litera-  
ture. Lit un maksla no. 1:2 Ja'56. La, 11.

Speech by Arvids Polse, Secretary of the Central Com-  
mittee of the Latvian Communist Party, at the con-  
clusion of the Literary Section of 10 Days of Latvian  
Art and Literature in Moscow. Karogs no. 1:8-11  
Ja'56. La, 11.

Speech by Comrade A. Polse on the last evening of the  
literary presentation. Lit un maksla no. 1:2 Ja'56.  
La, 11.

Speech by people's writer Vilis Laci at the opening of  
the Literary Section of 10 Days of Latvian Art and  
Literature in Moscow. Karogs no. 1:3-7 Ja'56.  
La, 11.

## MOSQUITOES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MOSSES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

Moss cultures in schools. J. Nogova. Prir vedy 6 no. 2:  
159-164 F'56. C, B.

## MOTHS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MOTION-PICTURE FESTIVALS

see subdivision under FRANCE.

## MOTION PICTURES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHO-  
SLOVAKIA, FRANCE, HUNGARY, ITALY, LATVIA,  
LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA.

Kinematografija. [Zagreb, 194 "Filmski vjesnik"]  
[Cinematography yearbook issued by the periodical  
Filmski vjesnik illus.] Y, 9  
Year 1952 [1952] 143 p

Novak, Jan. Ideální reální filmového studia a kina  
[Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1956  
213 p (Učební texty vysokých škol) [Ideal design  
of film studios and motion-picture theaters, a uni-  
versity textbook 1st ed. bibl., diagrs. (in pocket)]  
C, 10.

An argument in Lodz; or, The various social functions  
of motion pictures. Z. Gawiaik. Kwartalnik film  
5 no. 4 35-40 '55. P, 9

Dubbing, an artistic work. J. Twardowski. Kwartalnik  
film 5 no. 4:66-74 '55 P, 9.

11th Congress of the International Federation of  
Film Archives. B. Michalek. Kwartalnik film  
5 no. 4:75-81 '55 P, 9

Grandchildren of expressionism, a motion-picture  
criticism. A. Jackiewicz. Nowa kultura 7 no. 9 7  
F'56. P, 11.

An inaugural address delivered at the 11th Congress  
of the International Federation of Film Archives  
J. Toeplitz. Kwartalnik film 5 no. 4 85-88 '55  
P, 9

Motion pictures for children. B. Zazzo. Kwartalnik  
film 5 no. 4 57-65 '55 P, 9.

Motion pictures in television. T. Pszczolkowski.  
Kwartalnik film 5 no. 4 49-56 '55 P, 9

## MOTOR CLUBS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## MOTOR FUELS

Rational use of motor fuel oils in automobiles. G.  
Genov. Transp delo 7 no. 7:25-30 '55. B, 16.

## MOTOR TRUCKS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## MOTOR VEHICLES

Benes, Pavel. Technika prekonava prostor a čas, kniha  
o vývoji a druzích dopravních prostředků [1. vyd.]  
Praha, Mladá fronta, 1955. 549 p. (Technika mlá-  
deži, sv 4) [Technology overcomes space and  
time, a book on the development and kinds of means  
of transportation 1st ed. illus. (part col.), index]  
C, 16.

## MOTOR VEHICLES - SPRINGS

Theoretical development of the design of "springs  
with varying characteristics." S. Darin. Kozl tud  
87 6 no. 5:185-192 My'56. H, 16.

## MOTORBUSES

see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA

## MOTORCYCLE RACING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA,  
RUMANIA, U.S.

## MOTORCYCLES

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

## MOUNDS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## MOUNTAIN FLORA

see subdivision ALPINE FLORA under MACEDONIA,  
SLOVAKIA.

## MOUNTAINEERING

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

## MOUNTAINS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## MOVEMENT, PSYCHOLOGY OF

Particularities in the formation of concepts of move-  
ment and some questions on the teaching of acro-  
batics. Tr. from the Russian. I. Onishchenko. Teori  
a praxe tel 4 no. 3:182-184 '56 C, 8

## MOZART, JOHANN CHRYSOSTOM WOLFGANG AMADEUS

Mozart, a Raphael in music, on the two hundredth anni-  
versary of his birth (1756-1956). E. Sperantia.  
Steaua 7 no. 3:65-60 Mr'56. R, 11.

200th anniversary of the birth of Mozart (January 26,  
1756-December 15, 1791). O. Gravitis. Karogs  
no. 1:123 Ja'56. La, 11.

## MOZURIUNAS, VLADAS

Without his own topic, a book review. A. Baltakis.  
Pergale no. 9:111-114 S'56. L, 11.



# MUNZER, THOMAS

Musiek, Josef. Z revolucni minulosti nemeckeho lidu. Tomas Munzer a nemecka selska valka. [1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 77 p. (Edice spolocenske vyd., sv. 29). [From the revolutionary past of the German people, Thomas Munzer and the German Peasants War. 1st ed. illus., fold maps, bibl.] C, 4.

# MULTIPLIERS (ELECTRONIC CALCULATING MACHINES)

## see ANALOG MULTIPLIERS

# MUNICH - EXHIBITIONS

Railroad cars at the Munich Transportation Exhibition. D. Dimitrijevic. Tehnika 9 no. 12 1970-1977. '54. Y, 16.

# MUNICH FOUR POWER AGREEMENT, 1938

Benes, Edward. Malchovske dni. London, Ustav Dr. Edwarda Benese pro politicke a socialni studium [1955]. 123 p. (Ustav Dr. Edwarda Benese pro politicke a socialni studium. Doklady a rozpravy, sv. 22/23). [The days of Munich.] C, 4.

# MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

see also subdivision under POLAND

Analysis of the work of basic installations for town cleaning. S. Warzecha. Gaz wodna san. 30 no. 3 82-85. Mar'56. P, 16.

# MUNICIPAL FINANCE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

# MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Concerning the essence of the function of communal management. A. Ginsbert. Mlasto 7 no. 1 3-7. Jan'56. P, 10.

# MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# MURESANU, RUSALIN

Rusalin Muresanu's Coboara muntii (Mountain Slope), a book review. I. H. Viata rom 9 no. 2 247-248. Feb'56. R, 11.

Rusalin Muresanu's Coboara muntii (The Mountain Slope), a book review. R. Rusan. Steaua 7 no. 3 102-103. Mar'56. R, 11.

# MURESIANU, IULIU

Death of the composer Iuliu Muresianu. R. Ghircolasiu. Steaua 7 no. 3 120-121. Mar'56. R, 11.

# MUSES

Who were the Muses? K. Marot. Nyelvud kozl. MTA 8 no. 1/4 85-127. '56. H, 11.

# MUSEUM TECHNIQUES

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Komarek, Karel. Nove principy ultramikroanalysy pro chemicky vyzkum muzejniho materialu. New methods of ultramikroanalysis for chemical investigations in museums. Praha, Nakl. Narodniho muzea, 1955. 32 p. (Prague. Narodni muzeum. sbornik B. Prirodovedny, v. 11, no. 1). [In English with Czech and Russian summaries. bibl., diagr.] C, 13.

# MUSEUMS

# MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

# MUSICIANS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# MUZICESCU, GAVRIL

An old incident, on the 50th anniversary of the death of Gavril Muzicescu. A. Teodorescu. Biserica 72 no. 2/3 384-395. Feb/Mar'51. R, 3.

# MYCENAEAN CIVILIZATION

see CIVILIZATION, MYCENAEAN.

# MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS

Difficulties in type determination caused by the effect of RH on M. tuberculosis. In German. Acta microbiol. Hung. 3 no. 3 269-275. '56. H, 13.

Immunological adaptation of an organism caused by filtering forms of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. In Russian with a Latvian summary. M. Stolygova. Vestis Latv. sk. no. 4 83-86. '56. La, 1.

# MYCORRHIZA

Preliminary studies on the influence of environment on mycorrhiza of potato plants. J. Lanowska. Acta microbiol. Pol. 4 no. 4 285-270. '55. P, 13.

# NAGAI, TAKASHI

Takashi Nagai's Bells of Nagasaki, a book review. S. Gochowick. Dzis 1 Julio 12 no. 19 2 My'56. P, 1.

# NALEPKA, JAN

700th anniversary of Smizany, birthplace of the hero of the USSR and of the Slovak National Uprising. Captain Jan Nalepka. 8 Hoz. Krasny Slov. 31 no. 8 227-232. Aug'54. C, 12.

# NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVAKIA

# NAMES, RUMANIAN

Names of persons appearing in I. Budai-Deleanu's Tiganiada. L. Serdeanu. Limba rom. 6 no. 1 52-58. Jan/Feb'56. R, 11.

# NAPHTHALENE

Separating naphthalene from gas in a gasworks. B. Kalinowski, S. Lipczynski. Gaz wodna san. 30 no. 3 98-102. Mar'56. P, 16.

# NAPHTHOLS

Use of Hungarian-made antidiazosulfonate-naphthol mixtures (rapidazoles) under pressure. L. Babos, K. Sandor. Magy. textil. 3 114-115. Mar'56. H, 16.

# NATIONAL INCOME

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA.

# NATIONALISM

see subdivision under EUROPE, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA.

# NATURAL HISTORY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Conversation about natural history in large groups. L. Bogner. Ovoda 9 no. 5 184-185. May'56. H, 8.

# NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUMS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

# NECULUTA, D. TIH

D. Tih Neculuta; a criticism. O. Maguncanu. Viata mladi 8 no. 10 30-31. Oct'54. R, 17.

# NEGROES

The case of a Negro priest in South Carolina. Kal nev Slov. 71 no. 10 3 Mar'56. C, 3.

# NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL

Jawaharlal Nehru's Discovery of India, a book review. Patriot 6 no. 11 4 Feb'56. B, 17.

# NEMATODA

see subdivision under CROATIA.

# NEPHRITIS

see KIDNEYS - DISEASES

# NERVOUS SYSTEM

Experimental research on the combined effect of fatigue, alcohol, and changes in weather. L. G. Horvath. Kozl. tud. sz. 6 no. 4 146-157. Apr'56. H, 16.

The nervous system and immunity. VI. Effect of prolonged sleep on the Arthus-Sakharow phenomenon. In German. L. Keszlyus, and others. Acta microbiol. Hung. 3 no. 3 277-284. '56. H, 13.

# NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC

Observation of the level of training by determining the vegetative balance in the electrocardiogram during an orthostatic test. L. Komadel. Teoria a praxe tel. 4 no. 4 218-223. '56. C, 6.

# NERVOUS SYSTEM, VASOMOTOR

Study of vasomotor reactivity during different degrees of effort. E. Schorscher, V. Catina, Iovanescu. Cult. fiz. 9 no. 4 200-204. '56. R, 8.

# NETHERLANDS - BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

A modern capitalist enterprise. III. K. Mitreski. Tehnika 9 no. 8 1308-1309. '54. Y, 10.

# NETHERLANDS - COMMERCE - BALANCE OF TRADE

N. V. ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...



## NGUYEN HIEM

Nguyen Hiem, a painter of fighting Vietnam. Z Pola-kaw. Przegl art no. 5/6 148-149 '55 P, 10

## NICHTWEISS, JOHANNES

Johannes Nichtweiss, a painter of fighting Vietnam. Z Pola-kaw. Przegl art no. 5/6 148-149 '55 P, 10

## NICKEL BORATE

Amines of nickel borate. In Russian with a Latvian summary. L. Kiyomova Vestis Latv ak no 4 139-144 '56 La, 1.

## NIEDRE, JANIS

Review of newest books. Reports Riga 13 no 20 43 My 16'56. La, 1

## NITROGEN OXIDES

Removal of nitrogen monoxide from coke-works gases. Pt 1. A bibliographic survey (To be contd) J Drahorad, V Spuntly Pallva 35 no.11 323-325 N'55. C, 16.

## NITROMETHANE

Obtaining P-nitrodimethylmethane. In Russian with Latvian summary. L. Zalubacev, E Vanga. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:109-114 '56. La, 1.

## NITROPARAFFINS

Nitroparaffins J Giber, Cs Szantay. Magyar kem lap 11 no. 5:147-150 My'56. H, 16.

## NOBEL PRIZES

Passport problems for a Nobel Prize winning scientist. Term es tars 115 no 2 111 F'50. H, 13.

## NOMOGRAPHY (MATHEMATICS)

Detorsion of the load capacity of pneumatic tires with a nomogram. A. Balogh. Kozl tud sz 6 no. 2: 74-75 F'50. H, 16.

## NONFERROUS METALS

Jaros, Vojtech. Metalografie neoceloznych kov. [2 vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1955. 450 p (Ceska matice technicka, roz. 59, spta c. 310) [Metallurgy of nonferrous metals; a university textbook. 2d ed illus., bibl., index] C, 16.

Drop in prices of nonferrous metals Ekon pol 5 no. 214 420-430 My'56. Y, 6.

Examination of defects resulting from embedded impurities in pressed nonferrous metal and light-metal products. Z. Hogodus, Muszaki kozl MTA 18 no. 1/4:45-70 '56. H, 10.

## NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

Change in pact conceptions. In English. L. Ervin. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 138:3-4 Ju'56. Y, 6.

Not too clear relationship. D. Evang oiet 21 no. 21:3 My'56. H, 3.

## NORTH POLE

Station LZLKPZ speaks with the North Pole D. Hadudov. Patriot 6 no. 8:1 Ju'56. B, 17

## NORTH SEA - FISHERIES

H. Kold's The Distribution of Areas of Deep-Sea Fishing in the North Sea Harbors and Its Natural Conditions; a book review. B. Windl. Przegl geogr 20 no. 1: 188-191 '56. P, 12

## NORTHERN WAR, 1700-1721

V. D. Korotuk's Polska i Rosja a wojna polnocna (Poland and Russia and the Northern War), "Russian Diplomacy and the Preparation of the Commonwealth for Intervention in the Northern War," and "The Intervention of the Commonwealth in the Northern War," a review. J. Gierowski. Przegl hist 47 no. 1:211-217 '56. P, 4.

## NORWAY - BANKS AND BANKING

National banks in Norway. Ekon pol 5 no. 212:393 Ap'56. Y, 6.

## NORWEGIAN DRAMATISTS

see DRAMATISTS, NORWEGIAN.

## NOTKIN, ALEKSANDR IL'ICH

Notes on A.I. Notkin's book Problems in Determining Economic Effectiveness of Capital Investments in Industry of the USSR; a review. V. Komarek. Polit ekon 3 no. 6:487-499 '56. C, 5.

## NOWAKOWSKI, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Nowakowski's geographical works; a biographic sketch. F. Darcinaki. Przegl geogr 28 no. 1:81-103 '56. P, 12.

## NUCLEAR PHYSICS

From nuclear electronics B Kovac, V. Kestic Radioamater Jug 10 no. 4 88-89, 113 Ap'56. Y, 16.

Multiple generation of mesons in collisions of high powered particles with atomic nuclei E. Friedlander. Studl cerc fiz 6 no. 1:63-89 Ja/Mr'55. R, 13.

Two aspects of atomic physics. II. Radioactivity. In English. Ch. Martin Rev Int Aff 6 no. 138 8-10 Ja'56. Y, 6

## NUCLEAR REACTORS

Atomic electric-power plants with boiling water reactors. W. Ney. Przegl elektrotechn 32 no. 4:148-158 Ap'56 P, 10

The future. K. Mikke. Dzia i jutro 12 no 19 3 My'56. P, 1

On the threshold of the atomic age. Z. Horak. El toch obz 44 no 10:505-507 O'55. C, 16.

Some theoretical problems of the atomic pile. Musz oiet 11 no. 8,5-8 Ap'56. H, 10

Zirconium, valuable material for atomic piles. Technica nova 3 no. 41 8 Mr'56. R, 16.

## NUHLICEK, F.

F. Nuhlíček's Klesno loziska z plastických látek (Plastic Slide Bearings); a book review. S. Cílek. Tech praca 5 no. 4:185-188 Ap'56. C, 10.

## NUMBERS, THEORY OF

Direct proof for the insolubility of the Entscheidungsproblem by means of general recursive algorithm. L. Kalmar. Mat kozl MTA 6 no. 1,1-25 '56. H, 13.

Public debate on the dissertation by Otto Steinfeld, candidate in mathematics. J. Szep. Mat kozl MTA 6 no. 1:133-135 '56. H, 13.

## NURSERY SCHOOLS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## NURSING SCHOOLS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## NUTRITION

see also subdivision under SERBIA.

Dehydrated and compressed food and some technical innovations in foreign armies concerning nutrition. V. Ilie. Tehnika 9 no. 12:1034-1038 '54. Y, 16.

Eggs in our nutrition. A. Jankovic. Tehnika 9 no. 8 1280-1284 '54. Y, 10.

Nutrition and cooking V. Ilie. Tehnika 11 no. 2:270-273 '56. Y, 16.

Objectives and urgent tasks of the hygiene in nutrition. V. Mucha. Naas veda 1 no. 12:371-378 D'54. C, 1.

## OAK

see also subdivision under MOLDAVIA, RUMANIA.

Study of the branching of the tall-bodied winter oak and the Quercus coccinea. S. Nedimkov. Gor stop 11 no. 9:385-391 F'55. B, 15.

## OATHS

see remarks about the Olympics and their lessons.

## OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Statistics of diseases and accidents as a method leading to the discovery of labor reserves. A. Himmel, J. Brandt. Chemik 8 no. 3:89-91 Mr'55 P, 13.

## OCEAN

Names of continents and oceans. J. Sinszewski. Geografin 9 no. 1:1-8 Ja/F'58. P, 12.

## ODER RIVER - NAVIGATION

Navigability of the Oder. J. Tille. Vodni hosp 4 no. 8: 273-275 S'54. C, 16.

## OFFICE MANAGEMENT

The director organizes his day of work. M. Reich. Drohna vytvor 5 no. 9:10-12 S'55. P, 5.

## OIL

see PETROLEUM and this subdivision under MIDDLE EAST.

## OIL INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## OIL WELL DRILLING

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Drilling in three directions from one position. D. Ljubic. Nafta Jug 6 no. 12:386-399 D'55. Y, 16.

An electric heater for the constant removal of paraffin from petroleum casings. J. Ostaszewski. Nafta Pol 10 no. 10:Bluletyn 10 O'54. P, 16.

Finishing the bits of cable-tool drills in a mine forge. J. Tyczyński. Nafta Pol 10 no. 10:243 O'54. P, 16.

Soviet drilling equipment on automobile chassis. R. Wolowicz. Nafta Pol 10 no. 10 227-230 O'54 P, 16.

## OIL WELL DRILLING FLUIDS

Naphthene drilling mud S. Gierlaszynska, J. Gumulczyński. Nafta Pol 10 no. 10 Bluletyn 9-10 O'54 P, 16

## OILS AND FATS

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Control of spent oils by new chemical and physico-chemical methods. I. Hadly Kovacs. Kozl tud sz 6 no. 5:174-177 My'56. H, 16.

Oils in high-voltage electrical engineering R. Fedor El toch obz 43 no 10 [Suppl] T99-100 O'54. C, 16.

Purification of waste water from oil processing and soap factories. J. Janik, F. Tobek. Voda 35 no 4 113-116 Ap'56. C, 16.

## OILSEED PLANTS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## OLD AGE

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## OLD-AGE PENSIONS

see subdivision under LATVIA, SLOVENIA.

## OLYMPIC GAMES

Mezo, Ferenc. Golden book of Hungarian Olympic champions. [English translation by János Farkas. French translation by James Hajdu] Sport Lap - es Konyvtar, 1955 131 p. (Hungarian Olympic library, 1) [In English and French. Tr. from the Hungarian illus., ports, bibl., index, tables]

Hungarian delegation of athletes in Australia make preparations for the Olympic Games; Melbourne Congress on the Science of Physical Education. A. Csandl. Testnevtud 2 no. 2:149-153 '56. H, 8.

Olympic standards for athletics of four countries. Sport testnev 8 no. 3:11 Mr'56. H, 8.

On the eve of the Olympic Games. Magyar szall 2 no. 4:160-160 Ap'56. H, 11.

## OLYMPIC GAMES (WINTER)

Experiences in skiing from the Olympic Games. V. Pacl. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no 5:286-312 '56. C, 6

Notes on the 7th Winter Olympic Games. F. Mezo. Testnevtud 2 no. 2:147-148 '56. H, 8.

Olympic torch of 1956 at Cortina d'Ampezzo. D. Ozolin. Zvalgno no. 4:28-29 F'56. La, 1.

Report on the figure skating program of the Olympic Games. Z. Balazs. Sport testnev 8 no. 3:5-8 Mr'56. H, 8.

Results of the 7th Winter Olympic Games; Cortina d'Ampezzo, Italy, January 26-February 5, 1956. Sport testnev 8 no. 3:31 Mr'56. H, 8.

7th Winter Olympic Games. F. Mezo. Sport testnev 8 no. 3:4 Mr'56. H, 8.

Some remarks about the Olympics and their lessons. B. Szepes. Sport testnev 8 no. 3:9-10 Mr'56. H, 3.

## OPALINSKI, KRZYSZTOF

Political ideology in Krzysztof Opalinski's Satyry (Satires). W. Czaplinski. Przegl hist 47 no. 1: 103-125 '56. P, 4.

## OPEN-AIR SCHOOLS

As much as possible in the open air. Tr. from the Russian. I. Vesela. Ovoda 9 no. 5:168-187 My'56. H, 8.

## OPEN-HEARTH PROCESS

Development of the construction of movable parts in Siemens-Martin furnaces. J. Vlahovic. Tehnika 11 no. 2:197-207 '56. Y, 16.

## OPERA

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, SLOVAKIA.

## OPERA, FRENCH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Charles Gounod: Faust a Marketa. Praha, 1956. 12 p. (Národní divadlo, roc. 31, cl. 13) [Charles Gounod's Faust; essays. illus.] C, 9.

## OPITZ, MARTEN

Zlata, a poem about peace of mind; activity of a great German poet in Transylvania in the 17th century. G. Kiss. Steaua 7 no. 3:113-119 Mr'56. R, 11.



## OPTICAL FILTERS

Measurement of high temperatures by optical filters  
Z Bochnicek. Mat fyz cas SAV 6 no 1 30-55 '50.  
C, 13

## ORAVA DAM

A table to the article "Contribution to the Biological and Chemical Conditions of Orava Dam" published in *Vodni hospodarstvi*, no 2, 1956. *Vodni hosp* no 3:80 Mr'56. C, 16.

## ORCHIDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ORE DEPOSITS

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Efficient organization of the work of evaluation in the geological surveying of ore deposits. S Polak. *Rudy* 4 no.2 51-53 F'56. C, 16.

## ORE DRESSING

Effect of structural and textural properties of ores on their dressing. V Mihalik. *Tech praca* 8 no.4.147-149 Ap'56. C, 16.

## ORES

Technology of ore crushing. M.Horeicka. *Rudy* 4 no.2: 54-58 F'56. C, 10.

## ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Determination of organic compounds in a nonaqueous medium. I.Gyenes. *Magy kem lap* 11 no.5 143-147 Mr'56. H, 16.

## ORGANIZATION FOR EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COOPERATION

Cooperation in the European Productivity Agency. *Ekon pol* 5 no.203 161 F'56. Y, 5.

European Initiative; marginal notes on the session of EEC. *Ekon pol* 5 no.212 382-383 Ap'56. Y, 5.

Improving housing construction; mission of the Housing Committee of EEC in Yugoslavia. *Ekon pol* 5 no.209: 298-299 Mr'56. Y, 5.

New perspectives of European integration. In English J. Zivcic. *Rev int Aff* 6 no.140.8-9 F'56. Y, 6.

Wider international cooperation and OEEC. *Ekon pol* 5 no.204.225-226 Mr'56. Y, 5.

## ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

In the path of a century-old friendship, significance of the visit of the delegation of the Bulgarian Orthodox Church in our country. *Bis ort* 72 no.11/12:1087-1091 N/D'54. R, 3.

The only holy, synodical, and apostolic Church. Patriarch Justinian. *Ortodoxia* 6 no.2/3:1-VIII Ap/S'54. R, 3.

## ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH - RELATIONS - CATHOLIC CHURCH

Unchristian language used by the papacy towards other Christian confessions. I.Pulpea. *Ortodoxia* 6 no.2/3:395-429 Ap/S'54. R, 3.

## ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, BULGARIAN

Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. *Chovekut i negovita trud*, 2. 17d. *Plovdiv* [Kn-vo i pechatnitsa "Bratko alova"] 1947. 171 p. [Man and his work. 2d ed.] B, 5.

Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Paisii, Mitropolit Plovdivski v tsurkovno-narodnata borba (†1872). *Plovdiv*, 1948. 210 (i.e. 318) p. [Paisii, Metropolitan of Plovdiv, in the struggle for independence of the national Church (D.1872)] B, 3.

From the life of the Bulgarian Orthodox Church. I. Cristea. *Bis ort* 72 no.2/3:391-393 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

Marin Drinov as historian of our Church; 50 years since his death. I.Dulchev. *Tsurkoven vest* 57 no.11:2-3 Mr'56. B, 3.

Petur Dinev's *Sbornik tsurkovni pesnopenia* (Collection of Church Liturgical Songs); a book review. A.Vachev. *Tsurkoven vest* 57 no.11:11 Mr'56. B, 3.

Toward greater asceticism. I.Panchovski. *Tsurkoven vest* 57 no.11:1 Mr'56. B, 3.

## ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, CZECHOSLOVAKIAN

Pravoslavny sbornik s kalendarem. Praha, Pravoslavna cirkev v Ceskoslovensku. [Almanac issued by the Orthodox Eastern Church in Czechoslovakia (Iluus.) C, 3.  
Year 1956. [1955] 151 p.

Easter message of the Holy Synod of the Orthodox Church in Czechoslovakia. *Hlas pravosl Czech* 12 no.3:66-68 '56. C, 3.

## ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUMANIAN

Decision No. 502 confirming new aparchial assemblies of the Rumanian Patriarchy. *Bis ort* 72 no.5 584-592 My'54. R, 3.

Duties of Orthodox clergymen and the faithful in the spring agricultural campaign. *Bis ort* 72 no.2/3 386-403 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

Eparchial elections. L.Padureanu. *Bis ort* 72 no.4: 454-458 Ap'54. R, 3.

From the life of the eparchs of the Rumanian Orthodox Church, selections from publications in metropolitan centers of the Rumanian Patriarchate. *Bis ort* 72 no.2/3 384-378 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

Pastoral of His Holiness Patriarch Justinian to clergymen and faithful agriculturists. *Bis ort* 72 no.2/3: 215-218 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

## ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN

From the life of the Russian Orthodox Church, short review of church activities in 1953. Tr. from the Russian. I.Potapov. *Bis ort* 72 no.2/3:379-390 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

Message of the World Council of Churches to members of the Russian Orthodox Church. *Krest revue* 22 no.8:250-253 O'55. C, 3.

The Russian Orthodox Church and the World Council of Churches. P.Pokorny. *Krest revue* 22 no.8:249-250 O'55. C, 3.

## ORTHODOX EASTERN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

see subdivision under SERBIA.

## OSCILLATIONS

A simple source of oscillation in the shape of a saw. V.Muller. *Prir vedy* 6 no.2.143-146 F'56. C, 8.

## OSCILLATORS, ELECTRIC

The design of pulse systems based on the method of moments. R.Kulikowski. *Archiw elektrotech* 5 no.1.89-90 '56. P, 16.

Duration of the impulse increase in single-cycle-block oscillators. G.Lukatski. *Telekomunikacje* 5 no.4:14-16 Ja'56. Y, 16.

Frequency stability of a generator with large grid and anode capacitances. J.Groszkowski. *Archiw elektrotech* 5 no.1.35-68 '56. P, 16.

Frequency stability of LC oscillators with large grid and anode capacitances. In English. J.Groszkowski. *Bul Ac Pol tech* 3 no.3 140-155 '55. P, 16.

Mercury vapor rectifiers as oscillators. A.Claman, P.Lamoth, A.Chiau. *Studii cerc fiz* 6 no.1:91-97 Ja/Mr'55. R, 13.

Microwave oscillators with triodes. V.Mudri. *Telekomunikacje* 5 no.1.8-11 Ja'56. Y, 16.

## OSKA, EDMUND

Professor Edmund Oska, a realizer of the idea of scientific industries; an obituary. *Mechanik* 28 no.1:37-38 Ja'55. P, 16.

## OSTROVSKI, NIKOLAI

see OSTROUSKII, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH

## OSTROUSKII, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH

Nikolai Ostrovskii, fighting man and writer. D.Mireea. *Viata milit* 8 no.12:18 D'54. R, 10.

## OSVATH, BELA

Bela Osvath's *Szigligeti*; a book review. G.Antal. *Term es tars* 115 no.4:256 Ap'56. H, 13.

## OTCENASEK, JAN

One writer writes to another on Jan Otcenasek's *Obcan Brych* (The Citizen Brych), a review of a novel. B.Brezovsky. *CSL vojak* 6 no.5:23 Mr'56. C, 17.

## OVERVOLTAGE

The influence of polar organic substances and catalytic poisons on hydrogen overvoltage on nickel and iron cathodes. In English. W.Palczewska. *Bul Ac Pol science* 4 no.1:37-42 '56. P, 13.

Is there a quantitative relationship between hydrogen overvoltage and the solubility of this gas in metals? In English. M.Smalowski. *Bul Ac Pol science* 4 no.1:43-47 '56. P, 13.

Overvoltage of hydrogen on aluminum in aqueous acid solutions. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. J.Malulis, O.Galdikienė. *Liet ak Darbai* 6 no.3: 23-24 '55. Li, 13.

## OWIS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## OXYGEN

Present sources of oxygen, note on the conformation of the curriculum. V.Voin. *Prir vedy* 6 no.2:155-160 F'56. C, 8.

## OXYGEN - STANDARDS

Why is a standard for compressed oxygen necessary? J.Biernacki. *Normalizacja* P 24 no.2:78-79 F'56. P, 10.

## OZANAM, ANTOINE FREDERIC

Frederic Ozanam, precursor of the Catholic progressive thought. J.Jaworski. *Kuznica kapi* 4 no.4 11-14 Ap'56. P, 3.

## OZOLINS, JANIS

Composer Janis Ozolina, a biographic sketch. *Reporta Riga* 13 no.22 88-89 My 29'56. La, 1.

## PACIFIC OCEAN

Following the trail of sailors on the Pacific. C.Marchaj. *Morze* no.3:28-29 Mr'56. P, 17.

## PACKAGING

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## PAEGLE, LEONS

Writer and educator; 30th anniversary of the death of Leons Paegle. O.Paegle. *Skolot avize* no.4:2 Ja'56. La, 8.

## PAGACZEWSKI, STANISLAW

S.Pagaczewski and K.Sayaso-Tobczyk's *Dunajec, the Prettiest Mountain River in Poland*, a book review. *Jw. Czas googr* 27 no.1.76-77 '56. P, 12.

## PAINTERS, LITHUANIAN

Artist Jadvyga Paukstiene. J.B. *Liet dien* 7 no.2 12 F'56. Li, 1.

In memory of Petras Kiaulenas. M.Gimbutiene. *Santarve* no.1:29-31 Ja/F'56. Li, 6.

## PAINTERS, POLISH

About Piotr Michalowski. J.Stonkiewicz. *Przegl art* no.5/6:94-108 '55. P, 10.

Waclaw Taranczowski. M.Kosinska, A.Wojciechowski. *Przegl art* no.5/6:28-51 '55. P, 10.

Xawery Dunikowski. F.Strykowski and others. *Przegl art* no.5/6 4-24 '55. P, 10.

## PAINTERS, RUMANIAN

Barbu Iacovescu, 100 years since his death. P.Constantinescu-Iasi. *Arta plastica* no.3:76-79 D'54. R, 10.

Contributions to the critical evaluation of Stefan Luchian's work. I.Jianu. *Arta plastica* no.8.50-61 D'55. R, 10.

Gh. M.Tattarescu, first classic painter in Rumanian plastic art. I.Wertholmer. *Viata milit* 8 no.10:24 O'54. R, 17.

Ion Andreescu (1850-1882); a biographic sketch. O.Barru. *Viata milit* 8 no.12:24 D'54. R, 17.

Octav Bancila; a biographic sketch. N.Rasinari. *Viata milit* 8 no.11:24 N'54. R, 17.

The painter Alexandru Ziffer at 75 years of age. B.Istvan. *Arta plastica* no.8:62-64 D'55. R, 10.

## PAINTING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA

Still nature. M.Buczkowski. *Przegl kult* 6 no.16:6 Ap'56. P, 1.

## PAINTING, FRENCH

French painting at the time of the Revolution. K.Garas. *Term es tars* 115 no.4:238-241 Ap'56. H, 13.

## PAINTING, HUNGARIAN

Garas, Klara. *Magyarorszagi festeszet a XVIII. században*. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1955. 398 p. (Magyarorszagi barokk festeszet, 2) [Painting in Hungary during the 18th century. German and Russian summaries. illus. (part mounted col.), bibl., indexes, notes] H, 10.

## PAINTINGS

From the Lada Exhibition. B.S. *Univer vest* 6 no.10:4 3 N'55. Y, 8.

## PAINTINGS, CZECH

Nezval, Vitezslav. Antonin Slavicek. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1952. 47, ix p. (Edice Ceske dajiny, sv.5) [Antonin Slavicek. 1st ed. illus., plates (20 col.), ports.] C, 10.



## PAINTINGS, HUNGARIAN

Remarks about the Derkovits debate. L. Nemeth. Szab. muv 10 no. 4:101-104 Ap'56. H, 10.

## PAINTINGS, LATVIAN

Conscience in colors. K. Sakne. Zvaigzne no. 11 10 Je'56. La, 1.

## PAINTINGS, LITHUANIAN

Exhibition of Romas Viesulas. V. Jonynas. Aidai no. 4 188 Ap'56. Li, 11.

## PAINTINGS, POLISH

Modern artists; a fragment from *Szkice krakowskie* (Krakow Sketches). J. Bogucki. Przegl art no. 5/6 58-61 '56. P, 10.

A painter of Christ's passion. J. Duzyk. Tygodn. pow. 12 no. 13:8, 7 Mr'56. P, 3.

Polish historical paintings of the romantic movement; an exhibition in the National Museum in Warsaw. M. Suchodolska. Przegl art no. 5/6 109-114 '56. P, 10.

## PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN

Lesson taught at the exhibition of Soviet art. R. Matusik. Pod znat. soc 3 no. 6 353-361 Je'54. C, 3.

New Soviet paintings; notes on the work of artists in Gorkov's studio. V. Solta. Praha Moskva 6 no. 4:450-459 Ap'56. C, 11.

## PAINTINGS, VIETNAMESE

Nguyen Hien, a painter of fighting Vietnam. Z. Polakow. Przegl art no. 5/6:148-149 '56. P, 10.

## PAIS, DEZSO

Academician Dezsó Pais is seventy years old. S. Karoly. Term es tars 115 no. 3:175 Mr'56. H, 13.

## PASII, METROPOLITAN OF PLOVDIV

Kiril, Patriarch of Bulgaria. Paisii, Mitropolit Plovdivski v tsurkovno-narodnata borba (†1872) Plovdiv, 1948. 210 (i.e. 319) p. [Paisii, Metropolitan of Plovdiv, in the struggle for independence of the national Church (D. 1872)] B, 3.

## PAKISTAN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Pakistan, Afganistan. [Budapest] Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvkiado [1955] 103 p. [Kulkereskedelmi ulmutato] [Pakistan, Afghanistan. fold map, graphs, tables] H, 5.

## PALACES

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## PALACKY, FRANTISEK

The idea of dolsm in Palacky's *Krasoveda* (Aesthetics). J. Patocka. Krest revue 23 no. 4:118-123 Ap'56. C, 3.

The philosophy of history in Palacky's *Krasoveda* (Aesthetics). J. Patocka. Krest revue 23 no. 3:96-91 Mr'56. C, 3.

## PALEOBOTANY

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PALEONTOLOGY

The Paleontological Exhibition of the Hungarian National Museum, Museum of Natural History. In English. I. Boros. Magy. termud. evk 6:417-428 '56. H, 13.

## PANN, ANTON

Anton Pann in new studies and editions. I. Breazu. Steaua 7 no. 3:70-78 Mr'56. R, 11.

Papelet's godson. I. Manole. Viata milit 8 no. 11:26 N'54. R, 17.

## PAPACY

Manteuffel, Tadeusz. Papiesstwo i cywizacja, ze szczegolnym uwzglednieniem ich roli w Polsce na przełomie XII i XIII w. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe [1955] 125 p. [The Papacy and the Cistercians, with particular consideration of their role in Poland at the end of the 12th and the beginning of the 13th century. 1st ed. illus., footnotes] P, 3.

Biblical premises of papal errors. G. Marcu. Ortodoxia 6 no. 2/3:385-394 Ap'54. R, 3.

## PAPANEK, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Papanek's *Ekonomika socialistického lesného hospodárstva* (Socialist Forest Economics); a book review. M. Hirs. Nasa veda 3 no. 2:82-83 F'56. C, 1.

## PAPER

Change in surface measurement of multicolored printing papers. Gy. Many. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 4: 120-121 Ap'56. H, 2.

Stable amount of moisture in various kinds of paper. Tr. from the Russian. N. Rjulin, E. Bakajeva. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 4 118-120 Ap'56. H, 2.

Theoretical considerations related to the use of paper insulation. V. Babic. Tehnika 9 no. 9:1384-1387 '54. Y, 16.

## PAPER INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Experience with the combined grinding of thin and fine papers for graphic use in hollanders and hydrofiners. J. Pollak. Papir a celuloza 10 no. 9 176-180 S'55. C, 16.

The flow of production, supply, and consumption of electricity in the paper industry. D. Podlesakova, V. Rychlik. Papir a celuloza 10 no. 9:169-170 S'55. C, 16.

Inventions in the paper industry, 1750-1830. I. Bogdan. Papir es nyomda 8 no. 4:125-129 Ap'56. H, 2.

## PAPERBOARD

Roofing cardboard and its insulating properties. K. Posek. Papir a celuloza 10 no. 9:181-183 S'55. C, 10.

## PAPRIKA

Adding vitamins to paprika. A. Jankovic. Tehnika 9 no. 12:1945-1946 '54. Y, 16.

## PARABOLA

Surfaces filled with focuses of parabolas on elliptic parabolooids. V. Musek. Mat. fiz. cas SAV 6 no. 4:212-215 '55. C, 13.

## PARACHUTE JUMPING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA.

A coach's remarks on the International Contest of Parachutists in 1955. J. Hotek. Kridla vlasti no. 26 616-618 D'55. C, 16.

Parachute jumps and spot landings (Conclusion). R. Siasovic, P. Stortcenko. Kridla vlasti no. 26:620-621 D'55. C, 10.

The problems of medicine for parachutists. T. Kwak. Skrz Polska 11 no. 13:12 Mr'56. P, 10.

Some problems of spot landing with a parachute. D. Udvardi. Repules 9 no. 5:8, 18 Mr'56. H, 16.

## PARAMECIUM

Stimulus-physiological investigations on ciliates. III. Function of the peristomal cilia of the paramecium. In German. B. Parduz. Magy. termud. evk 6: 189-195 '55. H, 13.

## PARAMECIUM CAUDATUM

*Paramecium caudatum*, a peripheral reaction. A. Grebecki, W. Kinnatowski, L. Kuznicki. Folia biol 3 no. 2:117-125 '55. P, 13.

Relation between *Paramecium caudatum* and the chemistry of the environment and a protective reaction of a group against inorganic substances. A. Grebecki, L. Kuznicki. Folia biol 3 no. 2:127-137 '55. P, 13.

## PARASKEVOVA, BINKA

Perpetuating the memory of the heroine. R. Steov. Patriot 6 no. 37:1 My'56. B, 17.

## PARASITES

Inevitable cooperation of physicians and veterinarians in helminthology. Tr. from the Russian. K. Skriabin. Nasa veda 1 no. 3:82-85 Mr'54. C, 1.

## PARCEL POST

see subdivision under POLAND.

## PARENT AND CHILD (LAW)

see subdivision under POLAND.

## PARENTS' AND TEACHERS' ASSOCIATIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LATVIA.

## PARHON, CONSTANTIN I.

80th birthday of the academician C. I. Parhon; a biographic sketch. L. Olteanu. Viata milit 8 no. 10:26 O'54. R, 17.

## PARIS - EXHIBITIONS

New trends of production and application of building materials in the light of exhibitions in Paris and London. S. Darioszewicz. Mat. bud 11 no. 2:95-92 F'56. P, 16.

## PARIS - HISTORY

The Paris Commune, forerunner of the new socialist world. D. Kostov. Patriot 6 no. 22:4 Mr'56. B, 17.

## PARIS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## PARMELIN, HELENE

H. Parmelin's Special Edition, a book review. K. J. Term es tars 115 no. 3 190-191 Mr'56. H, 13.

Helene Parmelin's Special Edition, the Novel about l'Humante, a review. P. Aranyosi. Magy. sajtó 2 no. 2:60 F'56. H, 11.

## PARTICLE

Multiple generation of mesons in collisions of high-powered particles with atomic nuclei. E. Friedlander. Stud. cerc. fiz 6 no. 1:83-89 Ja/Mr'55. R, 13.

## PARTISANS

see subdivision under GUERILLAS under BULGARIA, SPAIN.

## PASKEVICH, IVAN FEDOROVICH, GRAF ERIVANSKII

Adam Mickiewicz under the rule of Paskovich. J. Rudnicka. Pam. literacki 47 no. 1:216-225 '56. P, 11.

## PASSPORTS

see subdivision under U. S.

## PASTURDS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

## PATENT LAWS AND LEGISLATION

see subdivision under RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## PAUKSTIENE, JADVYGA

Artist Jadvyga Paukstiene. J. B. Liet. dien 7 no. 2:12 F'56. Li, 1.

## PAULING, LINUS CARL

Passport problems for a Nobel Prize winning scientist. Term es tars 115 no. 2:111 F'56. H, 13.

## PAUSTOVSKII, KONSTANTIN GEORGIEVICH

Three encounters. M. Ajvaz. Praha Moskva 6 no. 4:460-469 Ap'56. C, 11.

## PAVEMENTS

The twilight of pavements and stone foundations. P. Sotokowski. Diagoniwo 11 no. 2:30-34 F'56. P, 16.

## PAVLOV, IVAN PETROVICH

Ucenie I. P. Pavlova a filozoficke otazky psychologie (Teachings of I. P. Pavlov and Philosophical Questions of Psychology), a book review. B. Vatehrach. Filoz. cas SAV 11 no. 1:87-98 '56. C, 3.

## PEACE

Alert for rights and peace! G. Trifonov. Patriot 6 no. 19 4 Mr'56. B, 17.

Christian obligations in the struggle for peace, against aggression. Tr. from the Russian. I. Hilaria. Bis ori 72 no. 4:425-429 Ap'54. R, 3.

Christianity and the ancient church fathers and writers on peace and war. (To be contd.) I. Tsonevski. Duh kait 56 no. 2:3-8 F'56. B, 3.

Contribution of Christian cults in the United States to the struggle for the defense of peace. Bis ori 72 no. 2/3:234-236 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

Deepening the activity of our priesthood for peace, according to the example of patriotic priests of the past. -hc-. Kat. nov. Slov 71 no. 11:3 Mr'56. C, 3.

The faith we preach. F. Marke. Kat. nov. Czech 8 no. 22: 2 My'56. C, 3.

The family of man. L. Simsik. Naboz. revue 27 no. 2:56-60 Ap'56. C, 3.

Farewell, my country! J. Bones. Kat. nov. Czech 8 no. 19:1 My'56. C, 3.

Five years of the world movement for peace. T. Manolche. Bis ori 72 no. 4 409-424 Ap'54. R, 3.

Full development of the fight for peace. L. Stan. Bis ori 72 no. 4:429-432 Ap'54. R, 3.

Guarding the peace. Patriot 6 no. 9:1 F'56. B, 17.

Historic struggle for world peace; a review of world events. -hc-. Kat. nov. Slov 71 no. 10:5 Mr'56. C, 3.

Humanity yearns for peaceful collaboration. Kat. nov. Czech 8 no. 22:4 My'56. C, 3.

In love, tranquillity, and peace. V. Sebek. Kat. nov. Czech 8 no. 18:1 Ap'56. C, 3.

In the service of humanity. M. Rajmon. Kat. nov. Czech 8 no. 16:1 Ap'56. C, 3.

Into further responsible work. Kat. nov. Czech 8 no. 22: 3 My'56. C, 3.

Joy of life in peace. J. Kalousek. Kat. nov. Czech 8 no. 17:1 Ap'56. C, 3.

Mutual trust, the road to peace. Tr. from the Russian. Nikolai, Metropolitan of Kolomna. Duh kait 56 no. 2:1-3 F'56. B, 3.



## PEACE (Continued)

- Never war, pages from a soldier's diary. S. Naldenov. Dukh knizh 36 no. 2 13-15 F'56 B, 3
- New concrete manifestation to preserve peace in general. Patriot 6 no. 11 4 F'56 B, 17
- New great contribution for strengthening peace in the world. Patriot 6 no. 38 4 My'56 B, 17
- Peace be with you. L. Zborovsky. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 15 1 Ap'56 C, 3
- Peace of our fields. A. Nadvornik. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 15 3 Ap'56 C, 3
- Peoples to defend peace! In Russian. Ia. Makarenko. Bloknot agit La no. 14:38-45 J'55. La, 6.
- Possibilities of avoiding war at the present time. A. Mand. Eestl kommunist 12 no. 5 82-90 My'56. E, 6
- Problems of war and peace today. J. Juhasz. Uj marcius 6 no. 5 6-7 My'56. H, 5.
- St. Joannes Chrysostomus on peace. I. Panchovski. Tsurkovest 57 no. 14 9-11 Ap'56. B, 3.
- Source of the most noble deeds. M. Rajmon. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 21 1 My'56 C, 3
- Spring song. M. Sindlar. Duch pastyr 6 no. 3 42 '56 C, 3
- The strongest life. J. Jelen. Duch pastyr 6 no. 3 51 '56 C, 3
- To improve our work. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 20 2 My'56 C, 3
- The voice of peace. L. A. Aldai no. 4 187 Ap'56. Li, 11.
- Ways of stabilization of peace. In English. S. Price. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 138 1-2 Ja'56. Y, 6.
- We welcome the Berlin Conference. In English. Bulg Today 3 no. 2 1 Ja'54 B, 1

## PEACH

- Tomaszewska, Ewa. Zmienność procesów fizjologicznych siewki brzośkwini pod wpływem miantora. Poznan, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 38 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Komisja Nauk Rolniczych i Lesnych. Prace, t. 2, zes. 8) [Changes in the physiological processes of peach seedlings grafted on apricot trees. English and Russian summaries. bibl., tables] P, 15.
- More important varieties of peaches for compote. M. Nisic. Tehnika 9 no. 12:1932-1933 '54. Y, 16.

## PEAS - STORAGE

- The storage of peas. Gosp zbroz 6 no. 11:7-8 N'55. P, 16.

## PEASANTRY

- see subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

## PEASANTS' WAR, 1524-1525

- Macek, Josef. Z revolucni minulosti nemeckeho lidu, Tomas Münzer a nemecka selska valka. [1 vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 77 p. (Edice spolecenske vedy, sv. 29) [From the revolutionary past of the German people, Thomas Münzer and the German Peasants War. 1st ed. illus., fold. maps, bibl.] C, 4

on under LATVIA, LITHUANIA,

Y

on under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

on EDUCATION under SLOVAKIA.

## DINGS

- 13 of the Polish Architects Association in the Polish Embassy in Peking. i. Architektura Pol no. 1:13-18 Ja'56.

## INTRACTUAL

on under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

- Short periodic movements under conditively stable equilibrium of cylindrically pendulums subjected to uniform rotation. Godishnik fiz mat 48 no. 1:1-16 '53/54.

- ment of experimental staphylococcal with penicillin and other preparations of therapy. Russian summary. E. Kavov. ak Darbai B no. 3:125-131 '56. Li, 13.

- Structure of mycelia occurring in production of penicillin. In German. B. Lang, G. Vistagh. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 3 731-240 '56. H, 13.

## PENMANSHIP

see subdivision under LATVIA, SERBIA.

## PENSIONS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## PENTATHLON

- On the eve of the 1954 international pentathlon contest. M. Boudas. Sport testnev 6 no. 9 9 S'51 H, 6.

## PENTECOST FESTIVAL

- Chairmen of the World Council of Churches send a Whitunday message to member churches. Evang elst 21 no. 21 2 My'56. H, 3.

## PENTODES

- The 6F32 high-frequency sharp-cutoff pentode. V. Stiz. Tech praca 8 no. 1:33-30 Ja'56 C, 16.

## PEOPLE'S DEMOCRACIES

- In the press of the people's democracies. V. Melnia. Karoge no. 5:115-117 My'56. La, 11.
- The people's democratic regime, guarantee of a resplendent future for youth. V. Costin. Tin leninist 4 no. 8:30-36 Ag'54. R, 5.
- Railroads in the people's democracies. Transp delo 7 no. 7:39-41 '55 B, 16

## PEPSIN

- Effect of sodium chloride on solubility and cleavage of muscular albumin of fish under the action of pepsin. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. G. Kovalevsk. Let ak Darbai B no. 3:65-73 '56. Li, 13.

## PERIODICALS

- How to store newspapers and periodicals. J. Zavrol. Ctenar 8 no. 3:69 Mr'56 C, 2.

## PERMEABILITY

- Hydraulic comparison of various methods for seepage control. Gy. Kovacs. Hldr kozl 36 no. 2:113-123 Ap'56. H, 12.
- On-the-spot determination of permeability of the strata above the level of subsol water. M. Szalay. Hldr kozl 34 no. 11:12-462-465 N/D'54. H, 12.
- Permeability of subsols under hydraulic structures and its measurement. J. Pich. Vodni hosp no. 3:73-74 Mr'56 C, 16
- Proposal to establish the accuracy of geohydraulic measurements. L. Galh. Hldr kozl 36 no. 2:124-126 Ap'56. H, 12.
- Recent results of examination of the coefficient of permeability of soil. L. Lovas. Hldr kozl 34 no. 9:10:394-403 S/O'54. H, 12.

## PERSONAL INJURIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

see subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## PETKOV, PETKO LALOV

- Petko Lalov Petkov; a profile. Patriot 6 no. 20 4 Mr'56. B, 17.

## PETLISHKOV, VASIL

- Vasil Petlishkov; a profile. M. Todorov. Patriot 6 no. 38 2 My'56. B, 17.

## PETRESCU, CAMIL

- Problem of the intellectual in the works of Camil Petrescu; a literary criticism. D. Solomon. Viata rom 9 no. 2:190-214 F'56. R, 11.

## PETRESCU, CEZAR

- Plans. In English. C. Petrescu. Rum Rev 10 no. 1 77-79 '56. R, 1.

## PETROLEUM

see also subdivision under MIDDLE EAST, RUSSIA.

- 4th International Petroleum Congress; economic aspects. V. Boranic. Ekon preg 6 no. 10:828-834 '56. Y, 5.

- Progress in factory distillation of petroleum. P. Kas. M. Misk. Paliva 35 no. 11:320-329 N'55. C, 16.

- Recent achievements in the crude-oil processing industry at the 4th World Petroleum Congress in Rome. (To be contd.) M. Freund, L. Vajta. Magy kem lap 11 no. 6:132-138 My'56. H, 16.

- Utilization of various hydrocarbons by bacteria isolated from oil fields. A. Luchter. Acta microbiol Pol 4 no. 4:271-279 '56. P, 13.

## PETROLEUM AS FUEL

- Determining the volume of water in fuels for combustion engines. II. Mosinski. Nafta Pol 19 no. 10 734-237 O'54. P, 16.

## PETROLEUM COKE

- Problems of the production of petroleum coke. V. Boranic. Tehnika 9 no. 8:1255-1256 '54. Y, 16.

## PETROLEUM CRACKING

see CRACKING PROCESS.

## PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

- The hydraulic transportation of oil deposits. Tr. from the Russian. G. Mikhlinovich. Nafta Pol 19 no. 10:237-242 O'51. P, 16

- Kobe, a hydraulic pumping system. R. Stutz. Nafta Jug 6 no. 9 291-298 S'55. Y, 16

- Plunger lift. Nafta Jug 6 no. 9 295-291 S'55. Y, 16.

## PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CAUCASUS; EUROPE, EASTERN, POLAND, SERBIA, U.S., VENEZUELA.

- Congress of Workers in the Petroleum Industry. -X L.- Paliva 36 no. 11 339-340 N'55. C, 16.

- Local heating of petroleum products. S. Rachfal. Nafta Pol 19 no. 10 231-234 O'54. P, 16.

- Petroleum economy in underdeveloped countries. Nafta Jug 6 no. 9 313-314 S'55. Y, 16.

## PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

- The Scientific and Technical Association of the International Petroleum Industry discusses qualities of adhesives made of petroleum. N. Enik. Izvestia My 23 '56-978. E, 1.

## PETROLOGY

see subdivision under SERBIA.

## PETROPENIN, A.

- A. Petropenin's book "Politikanti" (Political Extremes), a book review. M. Nikolov. Patriot 6 no. 10 '54. Mr'56 B, 17.

## PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY

see subdivision DRUG INDUSTRY under YUGOSLAVIA

## PHARMACOPOLIAS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PHASE SHIFTERS

- Graphic determination of phase shifting in four-terminal networks of the minimum-phase type. J. Kosnicki. Prace Inst telekomun 6 no. 17:10, 1-6 '56. P, 16.

## PHENOLS

- Fungicidal effect of phenol derivatives. G. Kolusa, K. Szabo. Magy termud evk 6:105-120 '55. H, 13.

- Purification of phenol waste waters from generator stations. B. Drabek. Paliva 35 no. 11:318-322 N'55. C, 16

## PHILIPS' GLOEILAMPENFABRIEKEN, N. V., Eindhoven

- A modern capitalist enterprise. III. K. Mitreski. Tehnika 9 no. 8:1306-1309 '54. Y, 16.

## PHILOLOGISTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA

## PHILOLOGY

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

## PHILOSOPHERS, GERMAN

- Ludwig Feuerbach, first German materialistic philosopher. T. Münz. Nasa voda 1 no. 7:207-210 J'54. C, 1.

## PHILOSOPHERS, RUSSIAN

- Prominent Russian philosopher and publisher, 100th anniversary of the death of P. I. Chaadaev. In Russian. M. Nikolov. Vestia Latv ak no. 4:149-152 '56. La, 1.

## PHILOSOPHERS, SLOVAK

- Was Michael Stigol a passive epigone of Kant? A. Hirner. Filoz cas SAV 11 no. 1:69-77 '56. C, 3

## PHILOSOPHY

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

- Engst, Jaroslav. Co dava filosofie pro zivot. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1954. 31 p. (Edice spolecenske vedy, sv. 25) [What philosophy contributes to our life. 1st ed.] C, 3.

- "Realistic" movement in the philosophy of the 20th century. J. Bodnar. Filoz cas SAV 11 no. 1:3-21 '56. C, 3



# PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCE see SCIENCE - PHILOSOPHY.

## PHONETICS

Boluslav Hala and Milos Sovad's Hlas - rci - sluch (Hearings; Principles of Phonetics and Logopedics), a book review. V Gino. Jedin skola 10 no 6 636-638 '56 C, 8

## PHOSPHATES

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; LATVIA.

Another report on the effect of granulated superphosphate on the potato yield. L. Pantyrik. Biologija 11 no 1 47-49 '56. C, 13.

New phosphatic fertilizers. C. Ionescu. Tehnica noua 3 no 41 1 Mr'56. R, 16.

Use of polymeric phosphates in washing technology. L. Scllom. Magy textil no. 4 151-151 Apr'56. II, 16.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS

Recent opinions about the photosensitivity of photographic emulsions, crystallographic fundamentals of the formation of a latent image. F. Evva. Magy kem lap 11 no. 5:151-156 My'56. II, 16

Using thick photographic emulsion in the study of atmospheric radioactivity. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. C. Garbalnuskas. Liet ak darbai B no. 1 99-76 '56. II, 13.

## PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL

Kurawski, Adam. Fotografia lotnicza [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1954] 90 p. (Biblioteka wojskowa seria II. popularno-naukowa "Poznaj swiat," t. 50) [Aerial photography. 1st ed. illus.] P, 16.

Cinematic concept of reciprocal orientation of photographic pictures. K. Tomasa. Shor len CSAZY 29 no. 2:151-160 P'56. C, 1b.

## PHOTOGRAPHY, JOURNALISTIC

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PHOTOGRAPHY OF SPORTS

Methodological viewpoints in sports photography. P. Szoles. Tsentruvud 2 no. 2:138-146 '56. II, 8.

## PHthalic ANHYDRIDE

Phthalic anhydride. Z. Rokosawski. Chemik 8 no. 3:73-77 Mr'56. P, 13.

## PHYLLLOPIAGA

New method of determination of prognosis for pupation of May beetles. J. Chnovskis. Vestis Latv ak no. 4. 61-66 '56. La, 1.

## PHYSICAL CULTURE

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Changes in the level of eosinophil granulocytes in blood as an indication of the adjustment properties of the organism in sportmen. V. Dejmál, J. Wolf. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 4:239-248 '56. C, 8.

A contribution to the study of the effect of systematic sports training on the physical development of youth. L. Nikodymova. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 4:249-257 '56. C, 8.

Efficiency of various rest intervals in a repetitious method of training. Tr. from the Russian. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 3:176-181 '56. C, 8

From the experience of a professor of physical education. M. Bardsol. Cult fiz 8 no. 10:40-51 '56. R, 8.

Intenseness of activities during physical education lessons in intermediate and higher education. E. Firea. Cult fiz 9 no. 4:216-226 '56. R, 8.

Observation of the level of training by determining the vegetative balance in the electrocardiogram during an orthostatic test. L. Komadol. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 4:210-223 '56. C, 8.

150th anniversary of the publication of Jędrzej Sula-decki's work O fizycznym wychowaniu dzieci (Physical Education of Children); a book review. A. Mon-ka. Kultura fiz 10 no. 3:212-217 Mr'56. P, 8

Personal example in the physical education at a kindergarten. J. Prusova. Predsk vych 10 no. 5:181-183 My'56. C, 8.

Photographing from the screen as a method of determining the size of the heart in sportmen. Z. Hornof. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 4:268-272 '56. C, 8.

Report of Czechoslovak delegates on the International Congress of Physical Education in Naples. J. Berdy-chova, M. Macek, K. Stranal. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 5 333-336 '56. C, 8

The role of pedagogic subjects in the training of teachers of physical education (To be contd.) J. Pictor. Kultura fiz 10 no. 3 158-171 Mr'56. P, 8

Some aspects of the process of physical education for children of preschool age; the older group (6-7 years). N. Alexe. Cult fiz 9 no. 1 211-215 '56. R, 8

We are preparing a discussion on early specialization in sports. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 3:200-201 '56. C, 8.

## PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under BORZSONY MOUNTAINS, MATRA MOUNTAINS, SERBIA.

Romer's works in the field of glacial geomorphology. J. Linhart. Shor zam 61 no. 1:36-40 '56. C, 12.

## PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## PHYSICIANS, RUMANIAN

80th birthday of the academician C. I. Parhon; a biographic sketch. L. Olteanu. Viata milit 6 no. 10 25 O'54. R, 17.

## PHYSICS

Fifty years of scientific activities of Albert Einstein, a report from a combined session of two branches of the German Physical Society in Berlin, March 18-19, 1955. S. Loria. Kosmos nicozyw 1 no. 3 285-288 '55. P, 13

Methodological remarks on the textbook of physics for the 8th grade. A. Hlavicka. Prir vedy 6 no. 2: 135-139 F'56. C, 8.

A note on the laboratory work No. 6 in physics in the 10th grade. E. Soler. Prir vedy 6 no. 2:139-140 F'56. C, 8.

Notes on the preparation of classes in physics in the 8th grade. K. Killian. Prir vedy 6 no. 2:177-178 F'56. C, 8

The problem of irreversibility. H. Steinhilber. Kosmos nicozyw 1 no. 2 123-132 '55. P, 13.

Tribute to Einstein. W. Koles. Kosmos nicozyw 1 no. 3 289-290 '55. P, 13.

## PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

The history of geography of agriculture before World War I. A. Zinko-Potopowicz. Pizogl geogr 28 no. 1:33-59 '56. P, 12.

## PIANISTS, SWISS

The concerts of Georges Bernand. In English. Zh. Todorova. Bulg Today 5 no. 9,7 My'56. B, 1.

## PICASSO, PABLO

Exhibition of Picasso. Torm es tars 115 no. 2:[2] of cover F'56. H, 13.

## PICTURE BOOKS FOR CHILDREN

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

## PINE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA.

## PIONEERS (COMMUNIST YOUTH)

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

## PIPE, CONCRETE

see also subdivision under NETHERLANDS.

Effect of encroaching water on asbestos-cement pipes. T. Dimchev. Izv Tokh Inst BAN no. 3:93-109 '55 B, 16.

Use of reinforced-concrete and porous concrete pipes for deep-bored wells. J. Golhardt. Hidr kozl 34 no. 7/8:340-355 JI/Ag'54. H, 12.

## PIPE FITTINGS

Profabricated elements for repairing pipe sockets. W. Skonaszewski. Gaz wodn san 39 no. 3:111-112 Mr'56. P, 18.

## PIPELINES

Contribution on the problems of the function of water coolers for pipelines. I. Divis. Paliva 36 no. 2:44-50 F'56. C, 16.

Corrosion of pipelines by microorganisms. A. Fayer, V. Payerova. Paliva 36 no. 2:62-65 F'56. C, 16.

## PIPETTES

Calculation of pipettes. (To be contd.) J. Sklenar. Vodni hosp 4 no. 6:179-183 Jo'54. C, 10.

Calculation of pipettes (Conclusion) J. Sklenar. Vodni hosp 4 no. 7:210-214 Ji'54. C, 16

## PIRAMOWICZ, GRZEGORZ

Grzegorz Piramowicz' pedagogics, a fragment of a master's thesis. T. Mizia. Nowa szkola 7 no. 1 13-29 Ja/F'55. P, 8

## PITCH

Meeting of the international conference concerning pitch roads in 1955. Z. Motkowski. Drogownictwo 11 no. 7:48-50 F'56. P, 16

## PIUS XII, POPE

Hommage of people at home and in exile to Pope Pius XII. J. Cap. Novy zivot Roma 8 no. 3:47 Mr'56. C, 3.

My audience with the Holy Father. J. Beran. Novy zivot Roma 8 no. 3:46-50 Mr'56. C, 3.

Pope's benediction to "Golden Prague." Novy zivot Roma 8 no. 3 48-49 Mr'56. C, 3.

The voice of peace. L. A. Aldai no. 4:187 Ap'56. LI, 11.

## PLANETS

Correlation between the flatness of a planet and the number of its satellites. In French. N. Bonoff. Godishnik fiz mat 48 no. 1:175-187 '53/54. D, 13.

## PLANT DISEASES

Valenta, Vlk. O stolburo, experimentálna diagnostika choroby Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 21 p. (Slovenská akadémia vied. Sekcia 2. Prace. Seria biologická, zv. 1, zväzok 7) ["Big bud", an experimental diagnosis of the disease. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.] C, 13.

## PLANT LICE

see subdivision under SCHÜTT.

## PLANTS

Wojciechowski, Jan. Wplyw polaczenia fosforowo-humnowych na wzrost i rozwój roślin. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 30 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Komisja Nauk Rolniczych i Leśnych. Prace, t. 2, zeszyt 7) [The influence of phosphohumic compounds on the growth and development of plants. English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., graphs, tables] P, 16

Biology of the Gnorimoschema ocellatellum Boyd. H. L. Wolmann, J. Jasic. Biologia 11 no. 1:32-46 '56. C, 13

## PLANTS, CULTIVATED

Zhechev, Pavel. Rezultati ot napolayaveto na selskostonopravite kulturi. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1956. 171 p. [Results from irrigation of cultivated plants. illus., tables] B, 15.

## PLANTS, EFFECT OF LIGHT ON

Light as a factor in the development and origin of plant forms. F. Kuperman. Prir vedy 6 no. 2:109-112 F'56. C, 8.

## PLANTS, ORNAMENTAL

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## PLANTS, PROTECTION OF

see subdivision under ALBANIA.

## PLASTER

see subdivision under RUMANIA

## PLASTERING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Mixing mortars for mechanical plastering and for transport. V. Byckovsky. Poz stavby 4 no. 1:16-18 Ja'56. C, 16.

## PLASTICITY

Limit design of compressed bars. In English. E. Bolcsel. Acta tech Hung 14 no. 3/4:377-400 '56. II, 13.

On the foundations of the theory of nonhomogeneous elastoplastic bodies. II. In English. W. Olczak. Bul Ac Pol tech 3 no. 3:111-117 '55. P, 16.

The plane problem of the theory of plastic flow of nonhomogeneous bodies. In English. W. Olczak. Bul Ac Pol tech 3 no. 3:119-124 '55. P, 16.

## PLASTICS

F. Nuhlicek's Kizne loziska z plastickych lakot (Plastic Slide Bearings), a book review. S. Glezl. Tech prace 8 no. 4:186-186 Ap'56. C, 16.

Sleeves made of plastic materials instead of bronze. L. S. Motoryazca 11 no. 3:[Suppl.] VI-VII Mr'56. P, 16.



## PLASTICS (Continued)

Technical characteristics of the constructions of plastic materials Pt 1 (To be contd.) T Srodulski, M. Zablocki. *Mechanik* 28 no. 5:154-160 My'56. P, 16

## PLATES, IRON AND STEEL

Problems of measuring plate beams manufactured in series for welds A Hokes. *Zvaranje* 5 no. 3:63-86 Mr'56 C, 16

## PLAY

Educational role of play. III. L. Suranyi. *Uj marcius* 6 no. 4:23 Ap'56. H, 5.

Educational work during play time, an excerpt from a lecture. F. Vince. *Ovoda* 9 no. 5:154-160 My'56. H, 8.

Organizing the play corner in kindergartens N. Boleva. *Preduch vuz* 4 no. 4:26-28 Ap'56 B, 8.

## PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

Application of central impedance plethysmography after a physical strain K. Pochopova and others *Teorie a praxe tel* 4 no. 4:224-231 '56. C, 8.

## PLICKA, KAREL

Karel Plicka, a biographical sketch. *Krasy Slov* 31 no. 10:320 O'54. C, 12

## PLIEKSANS, JANIS

Bar of the Latvian people. J. Simkus. *Pergale* no. 9: 97-98 S'55. Li, 11.

## PLOWING

see subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## PLOWS

Power relationships of the hydraulic mechanism of a tractor with a mounted plow and determination of the position of suspension points of the hydraulic mechanism. I. Z Soucek. *Sbor CSAZV mech* 28 no. 6:373-394 D'55. C, 15.

## PLUM

Sterilization effect of boiling water on the composition of microflora of plums. M. Trucic. *Tehnika* 8 no. 8: 1275-1280 '54. Y, 16.

## PLYWOOD

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PLYWOOD INDUSTRY

Organization of production space in plywood factories. III. B. Perovic. *Tehnika* 8 no. 12:1992-1995 '54. Y, 16.

## PNEUMATIC TOOLS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVENIA.

## PNEUMATICS

Pneumatic protection against waves A. Tuszeko. *Archiw hydrotech* 2 no. 1:49-85 '55. P, 16.

The principle of pneumatics and the tubeless tire. B. Kriztinkovics. *Musz elet* 11 no. 8:25-28 Ap'56. H, 16.

## PODOSKI, ROMAN

Professor Roman Podoski, recollections of his life and works. *Przegi elektrotech* 32 no. 4:158-159 Ap'56 P, 16.

## PODSTATANSKY, REHOR URAM

Rehor Uram Podtatransky; a biographic sketch. R Brian. *Kult zivot Slov* 11 no. 20:8 My'56 C, 11.

## POETRY

Literary programs from the works of poets. V. Lukaseva. 8 no. 5:104-106 My'56. C, 2.

Poems and village reader. F. Krestan. *Ctenar* 8 no. 5: 108-109 My'56. C, 2.

Working with poetry. M. Slavik. *Ctenar* 8 no. 5:106-107 My'56. C, 2.

## POETS, BULGARIAN

A hundred years since Stolan Mikhailovskii's birth. A. Ivanov. *Dukh kult* 36 no. 2:16-21 F'56. B, 3.

Original young poet, a criticism. D. Kanushev. *Mladetz* 9 no. 3:66-69 Mr'56. B, 5.

## POETS, CZECH

*Společnost Petra Bezruče v Opave*. Bezručův sborník; k osmdesátým narozeninám básníka. [Usporadali Karel Cernohorsky a Bohumil Sobotník] Opava [Nakl. Matice opavské] 1947. 149 p. (Slezská knihovna, sv. 3) [Bezruč almanac, published on the occasion of the eightieth birthday of the poet plates, bibl.] C, 11.

His tune becomes even clearer as time passes. V Stepar. *Krest revue* 22 no. 10:323-326 D'55 C, 3

120th anniversary of Macha's Maj (May) G Prochazka. *Ctenar* 8 no. 4:92-93 Ap'56. C, 2.

## POETS, GERMAN

Heine, the poet ever modern. A. Sperber. *Steaua* 7 no. 3:62-64 Mr'56. R, 11.

Heine's anniversary. Z Svobodova. *Krest revue* 23 no. 3:82-83 Mr'56 C, 3.

## POETS, HUNGARIAN

Karlos, Laszlo Toth Arpad Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1955 455 p. [Arpad Toth, a biography. illus., index] H, 11.

Atilla Jozsef, man of grit. J. Weinberg. *Könyvtáros* 6 no. 5:369 My'56. H, 2.

Salomon Erno's poetry; a biographic sketch. P. Marosi. *Steaua* 7 no. 1:122-124 Ja'56 R, 11.

Young in heart. a. r. *Steaua* 7 no. 1:120-121 Ja'56. R, 11.

## POETS, POLISH

Adam Mickiewicz and the fight for the national liberation of the Czech people. K. Krejci. *Pam literacki* 47 no. 1:226-238 '60. P, 11.

Searching manuscripts and material on Mickiewicz in Soviet archives S. Fiszman. *Pam literacki* 47 no. 1:203-215 '56. P, 11.

## POETS, HUMANIAN

Bacovia; a biographic sketch. (To be contd.) A. Baconsky. *Steaua* 7 no. 1:74-92 Ja'56. R, 11.

D. Th. Neclututa, a criticism. O. Magureanu. *Vlata mlit* 8 no. 10:30-31 O'54. R, 17.

Honoring the memory of a progressive poet and fighter. I. b. *Steaua* 7 no. 1:124-125 Ja'56. R, 11.

Magda Isanos; a biographic sketch. C. Ciopraga. *Insul lit* no. 1:68-92 Ja'56. R, 11.

## POISONOUS PLANTS

Lower-grade plants causing fish diseases. J. Platkowski-Jakubczak, S. Hlond. *Gosp ryb* 8 no. 4:10-20 Ap'56. P, 15.

## POISONS, INDUSTRIAL

see INDUSTRIAL TOXICOLOGY.

## POISSON'S EQUATIONS

see HARMONIC FUNCTIONS.

## POLAND - ACCOMPLICES

Defense of the legal qualification of solicitation and accessory in criminal cases; marginal remarks on W. Wolter's article. P. Zakrzewski. *Nowo prawo* 12 no. 4:66-70 Ap'56. P, 7.

## POLAND - ACCOUNTING

Mechanization of office work at the Central Coal Accounting Office. L. Zembok. *Ekon org pracy* 7 no. 4:167-171 Ap'56. P, 6.

Tasks of accounting services. J. Droste. *Drobna wytwor* 5 no. 9:13-14 S'55. P, 6.

## POLAND - AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES

Championship within clubs and between clubs. T. Kaczmarek. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 13:12 Mr'56. P, 16.

## POLAND - AERONAUTICS

Always important tasks. J. Staron. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 13:3 Mr'56. P, 16.

More aeronautic entertainments and championships. A. Pazio. *Skrz Polska* 11 no. 13:3 Mr'56. P, 16.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE

Agricultural high schools open the road to knowledge and promotion. H. Krolak. *Ziel sztand* 7 no. 23:6 Jo'56. P, 6.

Before the sowing season in Szewna. J. Saracyn. *Rada narod* 13 no. 15:8 Ap'56. P, 6.

Civil legal relations of the Joint Tillage Associations. S. Breyer. *Panstwo i prawo* 11 no. 5:8:929-946 My'Je'56. P, 7.

Economy of water and agriculture. Z. Mikulski. *Przegi geogr* 28 no. 1:161-176 '56. P, 12.

For efficient spring sowing. *Ziel sztand* 8 no. 24:1 Mr'56. P, 6.

Improving contracts. *Rada narod* 13 no. 15:6 Ap'56. P, 6.

In a month we shall begin the realization of the new plan. *Gosp zbnoz* 6 no. 11:1-2 N'55. P, 15.

In our opinion, an editorial. *Rada narod* 13 no. 15:10 Ap'56. P, 6.

Learning is not in vain. J. Antol. *Ziel sztand* 7 no. 31:7 Ji'56. P, 6.

Lights and shadows of agricultural education. B. Zuga. *Ziel sztand* 8 no. 40:5 My'56. P, 6.

Members of the United Peasant Party from Wschol Radowy. J. Sadzjak. *Ziel sztand* 8 no. 24:5 Mr'56 P, 6.

The presidium of the district people's council or the commissioner of the Ministry of Procurement? Z Korosiewicz and others. *Rada narod* 13 no. 15:13-14 Ap'56. P, 6.

The sowing season began. *Rada narod* 13 no. 15:1-2 Ap'56. P, 6.

To intensify political work. In English. J. Belman. *Inf Bul PZPR* no. 9:10-22 S'55. P, 6.

True help to the peasants of Sedziejowice. L. Polak. *Rada narod* 12 no. 20:3 My'56. P, 6.

## POLAND - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

*Notatnik-poradnik przewodniczacego spoldzielni produkcyjnej* Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne. [Manual and diary for chairmen of collective farms issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications illus., tables] P, 16 Year 1955. 1054. 504 p

After five years of collective husbandry W. Blachut. *Ziel sztand* 7 no. 31:8 Ji'55. P, 6.

Before the All-Polish Congress of the Collective Farms. L. Cegielski. *Ziel sztand* 8 no. 40:1 My'56 P, 6.

Capital investments on collective farms. T. Popiel. *Gosp plan* 11 no. 4:64-67 Ap'56. P, 5.

Cooperative husbandry gains strength in Kowale. M. Polzeczok. *Ziel sztand* 7 no. 29:8 Ji'55. P, 6.

Culture of salmon spawning material on collective farms in order to stock rivers W. Kolder. *Gosp ryb* 8 no. 4:14-15 Ap'56. P, 15.

How the collective farm in Milejew has reared its income by carp culture. F. Chrzanoski. *Gosp ryb* 8 no. 4:2-4 Ap'56. P, 15.

Organization is an important element in the development of the collective farms J. Zurawin. *Ziel sztand* 7 no. 28:6 Ji'55. P, 6.

Possibilities for the development of pond fisheries on collective farms. F. Kosciński. *Gosp ryb* 8 no. 4:1-2 Ap'56. P, 15.

Repair and building groups within fishery teams E. Dabrowski. *Gosp ryb* 8 no. 4:10 Ap'56. P, 15.

Victory of the just cause. J. Kisiel. *Ziel sztand* 7 no. 23:6 Jo'56. P, 6.

## POLAND - AIR FORCE

Polish Air Force in September. L. Rynski. *Kultura* no. 1:105-112 Ja'56. P, 1.

## POLAND - AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS

Youth is the method of the amateur radio movement. *Radioamator Pol* 5 no. 3:1-2 Mr'55. P, 16.

## POLAND - AMATEUR THEATRICALS

Distribution of roles; a theatrical team. R. Skoczka. *Praca swietl* no. 12:30-38 D'55. P, 6.

We are doing it ourselves. *Praca swietl* no. 12:66 66 D'55. P, 6.

## POLAND - AMMONOIDEA

New stratigraphic division of the Dogger, based on ammonite fauna, in the marginal areas of the Gory Swietokrzyskie. In English. S. Rozycki. *Bul Ar Pol scienc* 4 no. 1:55-61 '56. P, 13.

## POLAND - AMUSEMENTS

We are organizing New Year's and winter entertainments. W. Jarmul. *Praca swietl* no. 12:6-11 D'55. P, 6.

## POLAND - AQUATIC SPORTS

The League of Soldiers Friends in a new season of aquatic sports. *Morze* no. 3:12 Mr'56. P, 17.

## POLAND - ARBITRATION AND AWARD

The problem of the admissibility of a compromise to submit litigations between socialist economic units to arbitration. H. Trammer. *Panstwo i prawo* 11 no. 5:6:970-982 My'Je'56. P, 7.

## POLAND - ARCHITECTURE

Contemporary Polish architecture. A. Majorek. *Architektura RPR* no. 1:38-48 '56. R, 10.



## POLAND - ARCHITECTURE (Continued)

Contest No. 213 of the Polish Architects Association for a design of the Polish Embassy in Peking. T. Iskierka. Architektura Pol no. 1:13-18 Ja'56. P. 10

Impressions of Polish architecture. L. Tonav. Architektura Bulg no. 2:65-72 Mr/Ap'56. B. 10.

In a difficult period of time J. Minoaki. Architektura Pol no. 1-2 Ja'56 P. 10

Quality in building L. Kolacz. Architektura Pol no. 1:3-4 Ja'56 P. 10.

## POLAND - ARMY

Together they will do better S. Dymek. Zoln Polski no. 7:14-15 Ap'55. P. 17.

## POLAND - ART EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition of the Young Plastic Arts. S. Zaliwski. Tygodnik demokrat 3 no. 31 4 Ag'56. P. 1.

An exhibition of works of young Egyptian plastic artists. A. Oseka. Przegl art no. 5/6:150-152 '55. P. 10.

Socialist realism and Polish art Tr from the Danish. K. Gudjonsson. Przegl art no. 5/6:145-147 '55. P. 10.

## POLAND - ART INDUSTRIES

Between a program and reality. J. Zaremba. Przegl kult 5 no. 10:5 Ap'56. P. 1.

## POLAND - AUTOMATIC CONTROL

Preliminary research in the field of applying automatic control and remote steering in the Polish building industry. J. Thierry. Przegl bud 28 no. 6:243-245 Je'56. P. 10.

## POLAND - AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS

Incommensurable responsibility of a driver. J. Redno. Transport 8 no. 3:66 Mr'56. P. 5.

Organizing competition among the drivers. J. Jesionowski. Motoryzacja 11 no. 3:60-63 Mr'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - AUTOMOBILES

Air valves in automobile tubes, valve caps of domestic production St. W. Motoryzacja 11 no. 3 [Suppl] V-VI Mr'56. P. 16

Arrows or flashlights? T. Grabowski. Motoryzacja 11 no. 3:79-80 Mr'56. P. 16.

Automobiles used in construction work in Warsaw. Motoryzacja 10 no. 9:267-268 S'55. P. 10.

Ignorance in motorization A. Rostocki. Motoryzacja 11 no. 4:109-112 Ap'56. P. 10.

Improvement of accounting and intrafactory planning in the Automobile Repair Shops. S. Pluta. Motoryzacja 10 no. 9:270-281 S'55. P. 10.

The M-20 Warszawa modernized. Z. M. Motoryzacja 11 no. 3:70-72 Mr'56. P. 16.

The question of spare parts. Motoryzacja 11 no. 3: 67-69 Mr'56. P. 16.

Remarks on running the Star 20 automobile between repairs. M. Rolner. Motoryzacja 11 no. 3:76-78 Mr'56. P. 16.

Technical Automobile Services must work better. Z. Hiller. Motoryzacja 10 no. 9:269-271 S'55. P. 10.

## POLAND - BACON

Prospects of the production and export of bacon in 1956. J. Litwinowicz. Gosp miesna 8 no. 4:17-18 Ap'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - BANKS AND BANKING

Experiences of the branch of the Polish National Bank in Stalinograd concerning the extension of business accounting and increased discipline of industrial finance. J. Szyrocki. Finanse [8] no. 6:111-121 N/D'55. P. 5.

The problem of special banks' accepting the duty to finance the performance of an investment contract. F. Wentowski. Panstwo i prawn 11 no. 5/6:1002-1006 My/Je'56. P. 7.

## POLAND - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographic miscellanea of the 18th century. W. Mincor. Pam literacki 47 no. 1:170-178 '56. P. 11.

Historical calendar. Praca swietl no. 12:67-69 D'55. P. 8.

Index of Polish soil-microbiological literature for the years 1953 and 1954. J. Stizemka. Acta microbiol Pol 4 no. 4:289-298 '55. P. 13.

Projekt tytułowego planu wydawniczego PWT na rok 1956 (A Title List of Books Proposed for Publication by the State Technical Publications in 1956) in the field of mechanics; a book review. Mechanik 28 no. 12:470-478 D'55. P. 18.

Services of the Documentation Service of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture. Z. Zienkiewicz. Architektura Pol no. 1:1-2 Ja'56. P. 10.

## POLAND - BOATBUILDING

I have built a Kalamaran. H. Izdebski. Morze no. 2:14 F'56. P. 17.

## POLAND - BONUS SYSTEM

Concerning economic incentives; possibilities of granting bonuses to socialized enterprises out of their profits B. Gliniski, A. Nowicki, T. Marzantowicz. Gosp plan 11 no. 4:33-49 Ap'56. P. 5

Economic effects through the introduction of new bonus system regulations in the felt industry. S. Chabrowski. Odzież 7 no. 2:48-52 F'56. P. 18

Reckoning premiums for workers of industrial power plants. T. Sikko. Wlad elektrotechn 10 no. 3:59-60 Mr'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - BOOK INDUSTRY

One institute and a hundred questions. Z. Wasilowski. Nowa kultura 7 no. 2:1 1, 7 My'56. P. 11.

## POLAND - BOOKS AND READING

A common cause of all social organizations K. Milot-woraka. Praca swietl no. 12:12-15 D'55. P. 8.

Organization of a readers' group in Baranow. J. Wroblewski. Praca swietl no. 12:22-24 D'55. P. 8.

Praises of the Polish reader. M. Rusinek. Tygodnik demokrat 3 no. 31 4 Ag'56. P. 1.

We shall make concrete plans which it will be possible to realize. J. Makaruk. Praca swietl no. 12:16-21 D'55. P. 8.

## POLAND - BORING MACHINERY

Polish industry as intensive exporter of drilling equipment. Pol For Trade no. 32:12-16 '66. P. 5.

## POLAND - BRIDGES

Bridges. Pol For Trade no. 32:30-33 '66. P. 5.

## POLAND - BUDGET

Poland. Centralny Urząd Planowania. Panslowy plan inwestycyjny. Warszawa. [Bill on the state investment plan prepared by the Central Planning Bureau] P. 5.

Year 1947. 1947. 213 p.

Premature budget sessions. B. Krzaczkowski. Rada narod 12 no. 20:6-7 My'55. P. 6.

## POLAND - BUILDING

After the National Conference of the Building Industry. Przegl bud 28 no. 6:222-223 Je'56. P. 10.

Before the National Building Conference. Inwest i bud 6 no. 3:1-2 Mr'56. P. 5.

Conference of builders. Mat bud 11 no. 4:97 Ap'56. P. 10.

Controlling the costs of transportation at the construction site. B. Goebel, S. Gulewicz. Przegl bud 28 no. 5:200-201 My'56. P. 10.

Development of mechanized building and its industrialization in Poland. A. Wialicki. Poz stawy 4 no. 1: 32-34 Ja'56. C. 16.

Investors will help to improve building and to decrease its cost. T. Kluk, W. Liasowski. Inwest i bud 6 no. 3:8-12 Mr'56. P. 5.

May reflections. S. Bec. Przegl bud 28 no. 5:185-188 My'56. P. 10.

The National Building Conference. M. Pzenicki. Inwest i bud 6 no. 3:2-7 Mr'56. P. 5.

Preliminary research in the field of applying automatic control and remote steering in the Polish building industry. J. Thierry. Przegl bud 28 no. 6:243-245 Je'56. P. 10.

Work outlay on the general building works in the municipal buildings. W. Czajka. Miaso 7 no. 1: Biuletyn 7-8 Ja'56. P. 10.

## POLAND - BUILDING, ADOBE

Saving materials and transportation in building clay houses. M. Grabozowska. Przegl bud 28 no. 6:252-254 Je'56. P. 10.

## POLAND - BUILDING MATERIALS

Discussion continues on the 5-Year Plan. Mat bud 11 no. 3:65-67 Mr'56. P. 16.

Experimental production of peat insulation slabs of low absorberency. Z. Rozmej, K. Danowski. Mat bud 11 no. 2:60-54 F'56. P. 10.

More about the control of the consumption of materials in building. M. Swiacki. Mat bud 11 no. 3:67-68 Mr'56. P. 16.

The problem of destroying fungi in waste building materials. Z. Lehnert. Przegl bud 28 no. 6:234 Je'56. P. 16.

The problem of organizing the building industry based on the use of local materials Z. Kotarski. Mat bud 11 no. 3 89-90 Mr'56. P. 16.

The problem of saving fuel and electric power in building and in the building materials industry. A. Bibillo. Przegl bud 28 no. 6:235-238 Je'56. P. 16.

Some burning problems of the control of materials in industrial building. Z. Blazewicz. Mat bud 11 no. 2:54-58 F'56. P. 16.

The trend: 5-Year Plan. Mat bud 11 no. 2:33-35 F'56. P. 10.

Waste coal in a reservoir of precious building materials. E. Gubala. Mat bud 11 no. 2:47-48 F'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - BUILDING STONES

After the conference on the building stone industry in the 5-Year Plan. A. Czezowski. Mat bud 11 no. 4 108-108 Ap'56. P. 18.

Present problems of the industry of the rocky building materials G. Golebowski. Gosp plan 11 no. 4 21-28 Ap'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

Conditions of modernizing the contractor's work and of developing prefabrication for industrial installations. J. Kubas. Przegl bud 28 no. 6:225-229 Je'56. P. 16.

Let us release from bondage the technological progress in a modern prefabricated materials enterprise. Z. Golebowski. Przegl bud 28 no. 6:223-225 Je'56. P. 16.

Prefabricated building materials for the main buildings of electric-power plants. J. Druzdzal. Przegl elektrotechn 32 no. 4:176-177 Ap'56. P. 16.

Prefabricated one-family houses. (k). Drobnia wytwor 5 no. 9:10 S'55. P. 5.

Remarks and considerations on the subject of the prefabricated building in Nowa Huta. A. Wroblewski. Miaso 7 no. 1:23-27 Ja'56. P. 10.

## POLAND - BUREAUCRACY

Files or life? M. Kondracki. Rada narod 13 no. 17: 5-6 Ap'56. P. 0.

From Annas to Calaphas. M. Hankus. Rada narod 12 no. 20:10 My'55. P. 6.

## POLAND - BURGLARY

Larceny combined with burglary. M. Szerer. Nowo prawn 12 no. 4:47-51 Ap'56. P. 7.

## POLAND - CABINET OFFICERS

Marginal remarks on Professor S. Rozmaryn's article "Extension of the Sphere of Authority of the Members of the Cabinet in the Polish People's Republic." W. Zakrzewski. Panstwo i prawn 11 no. 5/6:983-993 My/Je'56. P. 7.

## POLAND - CALENDARS

Kalendarzyk. [Warszawa] Wyd. P. P. K. Ruch. [1953] [Pocket diary issued by the Ruch State Railroad Publishing Enterprise] P. 1.

Year 1954. [1953] 1 v. (unpaged)

## POLAND - CARP

How the collective farm in Milejew increased its income by carp culture. F. Chrzanowski. Gosp ryb 8 no. 4:2-4 Ap'56. P. 15.

## POLAND - CARTOGRAPHY

Organizing editorial work in cartographic institutions. W. Krolkowski. Przegl geod 12 no. 6:179-180 My'56. P. 13.

Some remarks on the yearly service of the catalog of standards in surveying and cartography. W. Sasin. Przegl geod 12 no. 4:134-136 Ap'56. P. 13.

## POLAND - CATALOGS, COLLEGE

Poznan. Uniwersytet. Spis Wykladow. Poznan, Nakl. Uniwersytetu Poznanskiego. [Catalog of the University of Poznan. tables] P. 8.

Academic year 1954/55. 1954. 1 v. (unpaged)

Poznan. Uniwersytet. Wydział Filozoficzno-Historyczny. Spis Wykladow. Poznan, Nakl. Uniwersytetu Poznanskiego. [Catalog of the Department of Philosophy and History and the Department of Philosophy of the University of Poznan] P. 8.

Academic year 1951/52. 1952. 69 p.

Academic year 1952/53. 1952. 70 p.

Poznan. Uniwersytet. Wydział Prawa. Spis Wykladow. Poznan, Nakl. Uniwersytetu Poznanskiego. [Catalog of the Law Department of the University of Poznan] P. 6.

Academic year 1951/52. 1952. 21 p.

Academic year 1952/53. 1952. 29 p.



## POLAND - CATALOGS, PUBLISHERS'

Panstwowe wydawnictwo naukowe Katalog czasopism naukowych i popularno-naukowych Warszawa [Catalog of science and popular-science periodicals issued by state scientific Publications] P, 2 Year 1955/56 [1955] 61 p

## POLAND - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

From the problems of development of the cement industry J. Bolkowski Gosp plan 11 no. 4 14-21 Ap'56 P, 5.

## POLAND - CERAMIC INDUSTRIES

The work on preparing dielectric ceramics for high-frequency engineering L. Badian Prace Inst telekomun 6 no. 17/18 15-28 '56 P, 16.

## POLAND - CHRISTMAS

Christmas in the old Poland Caritas 11 no. 12 10-13 D'55 P, 3.

Christmas tree in the Institute of Hydrology and Meteorology A. Z. Gaz ohaerw 9 no. 1 13 Ja'56 P, 13

## POLAND - CHURCHES

The Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Danzig has been rebuilt Caritas 11 no. 12 38 D'55 P, 3

## POLAND - CITIES AND TOWNS

Inowroclaw. [W Warszawie, Kij, 1951] 7 p (Popularna biblioteka krajoznawcza, t. 47) [Inowroclaw] P, 4

Conference of the Municipal Committees on Economic Planning in Torun Z C Miasto 7 no. 1 34-35 Ja'56 P, 10

## POLAND - CITY PLANNING

Activities of the Committee for Town Planning and Architecture. A. Nisach Architektura Pol no. 1. 22-23 Ja'56 P, 10

Alternative plans for Rataje District in Poznan H. Sufryd Miasto 7 no. 1 7-12 Ja'56 P, 10

Chorzow, a monographic note. A. Gorywoda Miasto 7 no. 1 27-31 Ja'56 P, 10.

The city planning of industrialized building L. Studnicki Miasto 7 no. 1 12-14 Ja'56 P, 10.

Collaboration of the architectural-building services with the organs of the voivodeship people's councils Z Węgrzyk Miasto 7 no. 1 1-2 Ja'56 P, 10.

Nowe Tychy, a few reflections on town planning. K. Marczewski Architektura Pol no. 1 5-10 Ja'56 P, 10.

One- or two-level crossings? B. Malisz Miasto 7 no. 1 20-23 Ja'56 P, 10

2d Conference of the Chief Architects of Voivodeships and Cities. K. Przechlowski Miasto 7 no. 1 31-32 Ja'56 P, 10.

Some necessary improvements in the city planning works. A. Cielkowski Inwest i bud 6 no. 3 12-16 Mr'56 P, 5.

## POLAND - CITY TRAFFIC

Problems of city planning in the light of requirements of automotive transportation K. G. Motoryzacja 10 no. 9:285 S'55. P, 18.

## POLAND - CIVIL LAW

Civil legal relations of the Joint Tillage Associations. S. Brojer. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 5:6929-946 My/Je'56. P, 7

## POLAND - CIVIL PROCEDURE

Amendment to some provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure. C. Tabacki. Nowe prawo 12 no. 4:40-46 Ap'56. P, 7.

A few remarks on Pt. 4 of the draft of the Polish Code of Civil Procedure. H. Trammer. Nowe prawo 12 no. 4:81-88 Ap'56. P, 7.

Realization of the principle of free evaluation of evidence in the Polish Code of Civil Procedure. W. Siedlecki. Nowe prawo 12 no. 4:15-33 Ap'56. P, 7.

## POLAND - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Discussion in the M. Fornalska Lodz Plant of the Clothing Industry of the factory 5-Year Plan. S. U. Odzież 7 no. 2:29-30 F'56 P, 18.

Standardization of clothing elements and its influence on the fulfillment of the production tasks. H. Michalak. Odzież 7 no. 2:39-42 F'56. P, 18.

Why do it simply when it is possible to do it complicatedly? A. Czoska. Odzież 7 no. 2:38-39 F'56. P, 18.

## POLAND - COAL

Existing problems of the management of coal in the meat industry E. Wesołowski. Gosp miesna 8 no. 1 6-8 Ap'56. P, 10.

Railroad service of Stettin Harbor and the transportation of export coal. W. Węgrzynski. Transport 8 no. 4:120 Ap'56. P, 5.

Transporting coal and coke. K. Dabrowski. Transport 8 no. 4:105-108 Ap'56. P, 5.

Waste coal is a reservoir of precious building materials B. Gubala. Mat bud 11 no. 2:47-48 F'56. P, 10.

## POLAND - COKE

Method of elaborating a directive harmonogram for starting work; an example of starting in the department of desulfurization in a coke factory. L. Rostewicz. Przegl bud 28 no. 6:240-243 Je'56. P, 16.

Transporting coal and coke. K. Dabrowski. Transport 8 no. 4 105-108 Ap'56. P, 5.

## POLAND - COLLECTIVE LABOR AGREEMENTS

Collective contracts. Z. Neldner. Chemik 8 no. 3: 65-67 Mr'55 P, 13.

Collective factory contracts in the meat industry during the current year. R. Bielowska. Gosp miesna 8 no. 4 15-17 Ap'56. P, 10.

Shop collective contract K. Mlyniec Przegl kol diog 8 no. 2 39-40 F'56 P, 5.

Shop collective contract in the Railroad District Administration in Wągrowiec L. Plechocki. Przegl kol diog 8 no. 2 41-42 F'56. P, 5

## POLAND - COMMERCE

Basic principles of cooperation between sea transportation and foreign trade. T. Kowalewski. Transport 8 no. 4 115-118 Ap'56. P, 5.

Polish industry as intensive exporter of drilling equipment. Pol For Trade no. 32:12-16 '66. P, 5.

## POLAND - COMMERCE - RUSSIA

Polish-Soviet commercial agreements. J. Kobryner. Gosp plan 11 no. 4 3-7 Ap'56. P, 5.

## POLAND - COMMUNICATION AND TRAFFIC

Competitive work as a guarantee of carrying out the tasks of communications construction. S. Gullinski. Gosp lacz no. 9 20-21 S'55. P, 5.

We are carrying out the resolutions of the national conferences. Z. Zonik. Gosp lacz no. 9:15-17 S'55. P, 5.

## POLAND - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Nearer to the teacher. In English. W. Jarosinski. Inf Bul PZPR no. 9:23-27 S'55 P, 6.

Teaching Marxism-Leninism. Z. Gyenge. Felsookt sz 6 no. 3:137-139 Mr'56. H, 8.

## POLAND - COMMUNIST PARTY

After the Third Plenum of the Central Committee. In English. Inf Bul PZPR no. 9:3-8 S'55. P, 6.

An appeal by the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party, State Council, and Government of the Polish People's Republic to all working people of Poland. Transport 8 no. 4 97 Ap'56. P, 5.

Contribution to the history of the Communist movement; a book review J. Trznadel. Nowa kultura 7 no. 21:6 My'56. P, 11.

Excerpts from speeches of Adolf Warski in the bourgeois Polish Sejm, 1926-1929. A. Gwizdz. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 5:6821-829 My/Je'56. P, 7.

A selection of Boleslaw Bierut's lectures O strone (Lectures on the Party); a book review. Z. Konecny. Pod znak 3 no. 6:360-364 Je'54. C, 6.

To intensify political work. In English. J. Berman. Inf Bul PZPR no. 9:18-22 S'55. P, 6.

## POLAND - COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

A mass or vanguard organization? A. Zabłudowski. Po prostu no. 19:3 My'56. P, 8.

Presidium of the Central Administration of the Polish Youth League. For the right direction in changes. Po prostu no. 18:2 My'56. P, 8.

What to do, and what not to do. R. Nowakowski, A. Ogorski, A. Ozog. Po prostu no. 19:2, 8 My'56. P, 8.

## POLAND - COMMUNITY CENTERS

Janicki, Jerzy. O Palacu Kultury i Nauki im. J. Stalina. [Wyd. 1. Warszawa] Wiedza Powszechna, 1955. 38 p. [The I. Stalin Palace of Culture and Science. 1st ed. illus.] P, 5.

Before the elections for community center boards in villages and rural communities. W. Nowojewski. Piaca swiat 10 123-5 D'55 P, 8.

The initiative of the community should not be wasted B. Kaweck. Rada narod 13 no. 15 12 Ap'56. P, 6.

Thanks to the stubbornness of the commission. J. Fejn. Rada narod 13 no. 15 11 Ap'56. P, 6.

## POLAND - CONCENTRATION CAMPS

Lukaszkiewicz, Z. Hitlerowskie obozy koncentracyjne. Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Miedzynarodowych, 1955. 39 p. (Biblioteka spraw miedzynarodowych, zesz. 4) [Hitlerite concentration camps] P, 4.

## POLAND - CONCERTS

Bartok and a concert of the National Philharmonic Orchestra Z. Mycieleski. Przegl kult 5 no. 16 6-7 Ap'56. P, 1.

## POLAND - CONFECTIONERY

Together with industrial enterprises. K. Kizaczkowski. Rada narod 13 no. 17 12 Ap'56. P, 6.

## POLAND - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Problems of socialist legality. G. Auscaler. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 5:6030-612 My/Je'56. P, 7.

## POLAND - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

All-Polish Building Conference. Gosp plan 11 no. 4: 1-2 Ap'56 P, 5

Automotive transportation in industrialized building R. Grzeda. Motoryzacja 11 no. 4:96-99 Ap'56. P, 18

Improvement of planning and settling of accounts in building. J. Gosinski. Inwest i bud 6 no. 3 40-44 Mr'56 P, 5

Improving transportation in the building industry K. Rojek. Motoryzacja 11 no. 4:86-90 Ap'56. P, 16.

It is necessary to end the isolation of the legal advisers in the Construction Branch of Small Industry. A. Kosa. Drobn wytwor 5 no. 9:22-24 S'55. P, 5.

It is pleasant to look at these constructions. T. Goralaki. Drobn wytwor 5 no. 9:24-26 S'55. P, 5.

Quality in building. L. Kolacz. Architektura Pol no. 1:3-4 Ja'56. P, 10.

Why are we for branch transportation in the building industry? B. Baranaki, W. Chmielecki. Motoryzacja 11 no. 4:90-93 Ap'56. P, 16.

## POLAND - CONTRACTS

Orders or contracts; a voice in the discussion on the planned contracts. L. Horowitz. Gosp plan 11 no. 4:46-50 Ap'56. P, 5.

Section 473 of the Code of Obligations and the statute of limitations of claims for the recovery of advancements received by an employee and for damages caused by not returning implements and the so-called component parts of a military uniform. J. Zabka. Nowe prawo 12 no. 4:104-105 Ap'56. P, 7.

## POLAND - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Auxiliary transportation cooperatives do not fulfill their tasks. L. Jaworski. Motoryzacja 11 no. 4: 100-103 Ap'56. P, 16.

In regard to the necessity and possibility of a reform of the taxation of the turnover of cooperatives. A. Wiktor. Finanse [6] no. 6:96-99 N/D'55. P, 5.

The work of our Workers Supply Branches. I. Iwanicki. Gosp lacz no. 9:17-20 S'55. P, 5.

## POLAND - COPPER

Let us reduce the use of copper and its alloys. S. Grzybowicz. Drobn wytwor 5 no. 9:18 S'55 P, 5.

## POLAND - COSTS, INDUSTRIAL

Depreciation accounting of tools and workshop implements in factories of the machinery industry. R. Wolk. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 5:186-203 My'56. P, 5.

Practical possibilities of applying normative control to the direct material cost in light industry with mass production. S. Prokopinski. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 5: 204-210 My'56. P, 5.

## POLAND - COUNTRY LIFE

Education, Book, and Press Days. E. Zakoscielna. Rada narod 12 no. 20:10-11 My'56. P, 6.

## POLAND - COURTS

The organization of general courts in Poland. (To be contd.) J. P. Lawnik lud 5 no. 4:1-7 Ap'56. P, 7

A review of the Supreme Court decisions; criminal procedure, 1955. S. Sliwinski. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 5:6983-978 My/Je'56. P, 7.



## POLAND - CRIMINAL LAW

An act as a criminal commission or omission. W. Wolter. Państwo i prawo 11 no. 5/6:879-907 My/Je'56. P. 7.

Defense of the legal qualification of solicitation and accessory in criminal cases; marginal remarks on W. Wolter's article. P. Zakrzewski. Nowe prawo 12 no. 4:60-70 Ap'56. P. 7.

For the right application of Sections 1 and 2 of the "March" decrees. H. Magiera. Nowe prawo 12 no. 4:102-104 Ap'56. P. 7.

## POLAND - CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

A review of the Supreme Court decisions, criminal procedure, 1955. S. Sliwinski. Państwo i prawo 11 no. 5/6:963-978 My/Je'56. P. 7.

Trial according to the penal procedure (To be contd.) J. Batia. Lawnik 12 no. 4:21-26 Ap'55. P. 7

## POLAND - DAIRY PLANTS

Evaluation of the wage and job evaluation systems in the dairy industry. M. Osiecka. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 5:214-218 My'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - DAMAGES

Responsibility of a cooperative service establishment for damages to the client, two decisions of the Supreme Court. K. Lipinski. Lawnik 12 no. 4:11-14 Ap'56. P. 7.

## POLAND - DAMS

Remarks on the planning of overflow weirs with additional backwater. A. Widomski, K. Ujda. Gosp wodna 10 no. 4:155-158 Ap'56. P. 10

## POLAND - DEPARTMENT STORES

Experiences of department stores in Poland. Z. Lenka. Sois turg 7 no. 12:39-41 D'55. D. 5.

## POLAND - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

From the windows of a coach on the Warsaw-Kiakov line. Pt 2. Kiolee-Krakow. A. Chlubinska. Geografica 9 no. 1:20-31 Ja/F'56. P. 12.

Leczno-Wlodawa Lake District as a place of geographical excursions. T. Willgut. Czas geogr 27 no. 1:99-118 '56. P. 12

## POLAND - DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

Contest No 213 of the Polish Architects Association for a design of the Polish Embassy in Peking. T. Iskierka. Architektura Pol no. 1:13-18 Ja'56. P. 10.

Zeszyty Naukowe Szkoły Głównej Służby Zagranicznej; a criticism of a series. W. Morawiecki. Państwo i prawo 11 no. 5/6:1028-1032 My/Je'56. P. 7.

## POLAND - DIVORCE

Decomposition of marriage bonds as grounds for divorce; in connection with Professor J. Gwiazdomorski's article. A. Kedziora. Nowe prawo 12 no. 4:70-80 Ap'56. P. 7.

## POLAND - DOCUMENTATION

Services of the Documentation Service of the Institute of Town Planning and Architecture. Z. Zienkiewicz. Architektura Pol no. 1:Blutyn 1-2 Ja'56. P. 10.

## POLAND - DRINKING AND TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

The influence of alcohol on driving. X. Głazczynska, A. Witoszek. Motoryzacja 11 no. 4:107-109 Ap'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - DRUG INDUSTRY

For economy in the nonproductive fields. A. Kulnicz. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 4:181-182 Ap'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Attention! Hysteria. M. Gorski. Po prostu no. 10:3, 7 My'56. P. 8.

Method of research and the origin of economic geography in Poland. M. Flaszar. Przegl geogr 28 no. 1:81-80 '56. P. 12.

Methods for determining economic and geographical zones in Poland. K. Iwanicka. Geogr cas SAV 8 no. 1:29-41 '56. C. 12.

A negl Longyelorszag. Budapest, Szikra, 1951. 113 p. [People's Poland. bibl.] H. 6.

Not only Zoran; a mine of millions. J. Wacławek, J. Chudzyński. Po prostu no. 10:1, 7 My'56. P. 8.

## POLAND - ECONOMIC POLICY

Poland. Centralny Urząd Planowania. Państwowy plan inwestycyjny. Warszawa. [Bill on the state investment plan prepared by the Central Planning Bureau] P. 5.

Year 1947. 1947. 213 p.

Administrative economic sector in the 5-Year Plan. J. Tomasiak. Gosp lacz no. 4:6-8 Ap'56. P. 5.

Conference of the Municipal Committees on Economic Planning in Torun. Z. C. Mlato 7 no. 1:34-35 Ja'56. P. 10.

Discussion on the 5-Year Plan. Inwest i bud 6 no. 3:18 Mr'56. P. 5.

Fulfillment of the National Economic Plan in 1955. Gaz woda san 30 no. 3 81 Mr'56. P. 16.

On the brink of two plans. W. Strak. Morze no. 2 2-3 F'56. P. 17.

Planning in Modlica. K. F. Praca swietl no. 12:83-84 D'55. P. 8.

Results of the fulfillment of the National Economic Plan for 1955. Przegl elektrotechn 32 no. 4:178 Ap'56. P. 16.

Saving or nonfulfillment. F. Filippek. Gosp lacz no. 9:21-22 S'55. P. 5.

The Six-Year Plan is fulfilled. M. Miazgowa, D. Beilinska. Chemik 8 no. 3:58-59 Mr'55. P. 13.

Some problems of planning and reporting in the planning bureau. J. Kozinski. Inwest i bud 8 no. 3:34-36 Mr'56. P. 5.

The trend: 5-Year Plan. Mat bud 11 no. 2:33-35 F'56. P. 16.

Trends of development of Gdansk Voivodeship in the local 5-Year Plan. K. Podolski, L. Wieszniowski. Gosp plan 11 no. 4:28-33 Ap'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - EDUCATION

About Jan Wiktor's article. E. Holda. Praca swietl no. 12:50-53 D'55. P. 8.

Books about teachers who seek the truth. N. Obrebska. Nowa szkola 7 no. 1:79-87 Ja/F'56. P. 8.

Grzegorz Piramowicz' pedagogics; a fragment of a master's thesis. T. Mizia. Nowa szkola 7 no. 1:13-20 Ja/F'56. P. 8.

Methodological work, educational questions. I. Cukins. Felsokt sz 5 no. 3:141-144 Mr'56. H. 8.

New men paid in advance. J. Stadnicki. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 19:7 My'56. P. 1.

One aspect of the degradation of science, "laboo" and flowers on a diploma; a speech in the Sejm on April 24, 1956. J. Hochfeld. Po prostu no. 10:1, 5 My'56. P. 8.

Pedagogic issues in the Polish press. I. Altszuler. Nowa szkola 7 no. 1:87-92 Ja/F'56. P. 8.

Primary and secondary factors in pedagogic theory and practice. T. Tomaszewski. Nowa szkola 7 no. 1:46-54 Ja/F'56. P. 8.

A session of the School of Pedagogics of Warsaw University devoted to the decennium. R. W. Nowa szkola 7 no. 1:96-99 Ja/F'56. P. 8.

## POLAND - EELS

Eel catches in the Vistula Estuary in the years after the war. A. Malicki. Gosp ryb 8 no. 4:12-13 Ap'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES

Further conclusions from the discussion on the 5-Year Plan of the electric-apparatus industry. J. Myszkowski. Przegl elektrotechn 32 no. 4:141-142 Ap'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

Possibilities of applying multicore conductors in our 220-kilovolt network. J. Chwallbóg, W. Domek. Przegl elektrotechn 32 no. 4:159-163 Ap'56. P. 10.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

For a proper production and investment plan in the machinery and electric industries. K. Erdman. Inwest i bud 6 no. 3:18-20 Mr'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC INSULATORS AND INSULATION

Electrical porcelain. Pol For Trade no. 32:38-42 '56. P. 5.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC-POWER PLANTS

Improvement in heat management in electric-power plants. M. Grochal. Wlad elektrotechn 16 no. 3:55-56 Mr'56. P. 16.

Prefabricated building materials for the main buildings of electric-power plants. J. Druzdziel. Przegl elektrotechn 32 no. 4:170-177 Ap'56. P. 16.

Principal trends of the technical progress in the planning of the electric-power installations of the 5-Year Plan in the light of the technical conferences which took place in the electric-power planning bureaus. J. Mandel. Inwest i bud 6 no. 3:20-22 Mr'56. P. 5.

Prospects for the development of power engineering in Poland. Pt 2. W. Flaszar. Wlad elektrotechn 16 no. 3 51-52 Mr'56. P. 16.

Reckoning problems for workers of industrial power plants. T. Sikko. Wlad elektrotechn 18 no. 3:59-60 Mr'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC TRANSFORMERS

Transformers. Pol For Trade no. 32:44-45 '56. P. 5.

## POLAND - ELECTRIC WELDING

Electric welding equipment. Pol For Trade no. 32:46-48 '56. P. 5.

## POLAND - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Consultations on the 5-Year Plan. Wlad elektrotechn 16 no. 3 40-50 Mr'56. P. 16.

Report on the activities of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association for 1955. Przegl elektrotechn 32 no. 4:178-179 Ap'56. P. 16.

The sections of the Polish Electrical Engineers Association discuss the 5-Year Plan. Przegl elektrotechn 32 no. 4:137-139 Ap'56. P. 16.

Workers in the factories discuss the 5-Year Plan of the electrical-engineering industries. S. Krajewski. Przegl elektrotechn 32 no. 4:139-140 Ap'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - ELOCUTION

Reciters from Myaliborz; from the Reciters Contest. S. Artowski. Praca swietl no. 12:31-35 D'55. P. 8.

## POLAND - ETHNOLOGY

The parish priests and ethnology. T. Kruszynski. Kuznica kapi 4 no. 8:27-29 Ap'56. P. 3.

## POLAND - EVIDENCE (LAW)

Realization of the principle of free evaluation of evidence in the Polish Code of Civil Procedure. W. Siedlecki. Nowe prawo 12 no. 4:15-33 Ap'56. P. 7.

## POLAND - EXPLOSIVES

Mining explosives. Pol For Trade no. 32:48-50 '56. P. 5.

## POLAND - FACTORIES

Economic problems in designing factories. S. Beluk, A. Bontemps. Mat bud 11 no. 3:77-80 Mr'56. P. 10.

## POLAND - FANCYWORK

Intrafactory training activity of the Czestochwa Fancy-Goods Factory. R. Gatarski. Odzież 7 no. 2:62 F'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - FARM MANAGEMENT

Notatnik-poradnik przewodniczącego spółdzielni produkcyjnej. Warszawa. Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Leśne. [Manual and diary for chairmen of collective farms issued by State Agricultural and Forest Publications. Illus., tables] P. 15. Year 1955. 1954. 584 p.

## POLAND - FARM PRODUCE

A discussion on the simplification of special contracts for the purchase of agricultural products and of the accounting connected with this contracting. W. Radoz. Finanse [8] no. 8:102-110 N/D'55. P. 5.

Transportation of agricultural products in the fall of 1955. S. Tyminski. Motoryzacja 10 no. 9:267-269 S'55. P. 16.

## POLAND - FELT

Economic effects through the introduction of new bonus system regulations in the felt industry. S. Chabrowski. Odzież 7 no. 2:49-52 F'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - FIBERS

A job evaluation catalog for the wage organizations in the vegetable fiber industry. Z. Kutner. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 5:218-219 My'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - FINANCE

Debt control and strengthening of financial discipline. Z. Wielekzynski. Gosp lacz no. 1:12-16 Ja'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Poland. Centralny Urząd Planowania. Państwowy plan inwestycyjny. Warszawa. [Bill on the state investment plan prepared by the Central Planning Bureau] P. 5.

Year 1947. 1947. 213 p.

## POLAND - FISH CULTURE

A few words about fish production. K. Kurzej. Gosp ryb 8 no. 4:14 Ap'56. P. 15.

Lakes in April. K. Bortkiewicz. Gosp ryb 8 no. 4:16-19 Ap'56. P. 15.



## POLAND - FISHERIES

For a higher productivity of our lakes B. Gilszczyński. Gosp ryb 8 no. 4:17-18 Ap'56. P. 15.

The intensified economy of water and the problem of fisheries in Poland. A. Tuszkowski. Archiw hydrotech 2 no. 1:85-100 '55. P. 16.

Management of fishing in the Boczalkowice water reservoir. Z. Wajdowicz. Gosp wodna 15 no. 12:504-507 D'55. P. 10.

Men of a difficult trade. M. Dybowski. Morze no. 3 14-16 Mr'56. P. 17.

Repair and building groups within fishery teams. E. Dabrowski. Gosp ryb 8 no. 4:16 Ap'56. P. 15.

## POLAND - FISHERY PRODUCTS

Who will process the fish of lower quality. Z. Wasner. Gosp ryb 8 no. 4:15 Ap'56. P. 15.

## POLAND - FISHPONDS

Possibilities for the development of pond fisheries on collective farms. P. Kosciński. Gosp ryb 8 no. 4:1-2 Ap'56. P. 15.

## POLAND - FLIGHT TRAINING

After interruption in flights. Z. Luranc. Skrz Polska 11 no. 13 13-14 Mr'55. P. 16.

## POLAND - FLOUR MILLS

For permanent use of the services of mills serving the rural population. W. Masłowski. Gosp zboz 6 no. 11 27 N'55. P. 15.

How the Warsaw District Milling Plants decrease their costs. (CS) Gosp zboz 6 no. 11 23 N'55. P. 15.

Milling schools must be strictly united with the industry. H. Mularczykowa. Gosp zboz 6 no. 11 25-26 N'55. P. 15.

Model flour mills. (JP) Gosp zboz 6 no. 11:28-27 N'55. P. 15.

Principal problems of the location of individually owned flour mills. T. Kramer. Gosp zboz 6 no. 12:22-24 D'55. P. 15.

Realization of the collective labor contract in the Lublin group of mills. (CZ) Gosp zboz 6 no. 11:25 N'55. P. 15.

The school for young millers in Kijanka. (U.). Gosp zboz 6 no. 12:24-26 D'55. P. 15.

Technical progress in the milling industry. A. Hanft-wurcel. Gosp zboz 6 no. 11 17-18 N'55. P. 15.

## POLAND - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Common road of Polish and Czechoslovak nations. A. Jaskiewicz. Ziel szland 7 no. 23:3 Je'55. P. 6.

## POLAND - FOREIGN RELATIONS - LITHUANIA

Conversation of two nations. L. Andriekus. Aidai no. 4:189-190 Ap'56. L. 11.

## POLAND - FORESTRY LAW AND LEGISLATION

Change of the decree on the protection of forests not constituting government property. L. Jastrzebski. Nowe prawo 12 no. 4:91-94 Ap'56. P. 7.

## POLAND - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Piotrowska, Hanna. Zespoly lesne wyspy Wolina. Poznan, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 188 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Komisja Biologiczna. Prace, t. 16, zesz. 5) [Forest associations of the island of Wolin. French and Russian summaries. illus., maps, bibl., graphs, tables] P. 15.

## POLAND - FOUNDRIES

Mechanized foundries. Pol For Trade no. 32:19-22 '56. P. 5.

## POLAND - FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

The goal and the form of activities of national freight forwarding. W. Weglelek. Transport 8 no. 4:120-121 Ap'56. P. 5.

Poleargo. Pol For Trade no. 32:60 '56. P. 5.

## POLAND - FRESH-WATER BIOLOGY

Education of specialists in sanitary hydrobiology. K. Starmach. Gosp wodna 16 no. 4:142-143 Ap'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - FUEL CONSERVATION

The problem of saving fuel and electric power in building and in the building materials industry. A. Bibillo. Przegl bud 28 no. 8:235-238 Je'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Poland, traditional exporter of bentwood furniture. Pol For Trade no. 32:52 '56. P. 5.

## POLAND - GAS TURBINES

Stanisław Naszkiewicz' combustion turbine. Z. Gry-glicki. Skrz Polska 11 no. 13:16 Mr'55. P. 16.

## POLAND - GEODESY

Analysis of plans of scientific research in geodesy for the period 1956-1960. W. Kłopotnicki. Przegl geod 12 no. 5:161-165 My'56. P. 13.

## POLAND - GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH

Plan of geographical researches in Poland in the years 1956-1960. S. Leszczycki. Przegl geogr 28 no. 1: 3-32 '56. P. 12.

## POLAND - GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

5th National Conference of the Polish Geographic Society. K. Masłankiewicz. Kosmos nieożyw 1 no. 3 271-272 '55. P. 13.

## POLAND - GEOGRAPHY

Elements of education and world outlook in the teaching of geography in grade 5. M. Chelinska. Geografia 9 no. 1:32-38 Ja/F'56. P. 12.

A lesson about the climate of Europe in grade 7. T. Solarczyk. Geografia 9 no. 1:36-40 Ja/F'56. P. 12.

A minimal set of educational aids for teaching geography (To be contd.) E. Markowska. Geografia 9 no. 1:40-47 Ja/F'56. P. 12.

## POLAND - GEOLOGY

The ways of development of geology in Poland. W. Goetel. Kosmos nieożyw 1 no. 3:237-246 '55. P. 13.

## POLAND - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

New stratigraphic division of the Dogger, based on ammonite fauna, in the marginal areas of the Gory Swietokrzyskie. In English. S. Rozycki. Bul Ac Pol science 4 no. 1:55-61 '56. P. 13.

## POLAND - GLASS MANUFACTURE

History of the technology of glassmaking in Poland in the 18th century and in the first half of the 19th century. Z. Kamińska. Kwartalnik hist kult 3 no. 4:97-761 '55. P. 4.

## POLAND - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

March in Lise Katy. J. Sarnocinska. Skrz Polska 11 no. 13:4 Mr'55. P. 16.

Woman and reporter. B. Arct. Skrz Polska 11 no. 13:5 Mr'55. P. 10.

## POLAND - GRAIN

Difficulties of drying grain in Zielona Gora Voivodeship. J. Fal. Gosp zboz 6 no. 12:8-9 D'55. P. 15.

How S. Sulegocki improves work in his grain warehouse. Gosp zboz 6 no. 12:13-14 D'55. P. 15.

Not in all of the technology and rationalization clubs is it so bad... A. Grabiak. Gosp zboz 6 no. 11:13 N'55. P. 15.

The promise has not been kept. (md). Gosp zboz 6 no. 11:14 N'55. P. 15.

Receipt of grains gathered by combines. S. Jaroszewicz. Gosp zboz 6 no. 12:10-11 D'55. P. 15.

The Warsaw grain workers about their work. Z. Grykowska. Gosp zboz 6 no. 12:7 D'55. P. 15.

## POLAND - GRAIN ELEVATORS

Repairs must be done on time. (J) Gosp zboz 6 no. 11:14-15 N'55. P. 15.

## POLAND - GRAIN TRADE

Activities of the Chair of Trade Economics of the Higher School of Economics in Poznan. (JD). Gosp zboz 6 no. 11:15-16 N'55. P. 15.

Bielsk District Management of Township Cooperatives strives for the accomplishment of the grain purchasing plan. S. Hortynski. Gosp zboz 6 no. 12:16 D'55. P. 15.

The deserved success of Rawicz. (F). Gosp zboz 6 no. 11:14 N'55. P. 15.

Good and bad about the district of Kolno. (J). Gosp zboz 6 no. 12:6 D'55. P. 15.

Tasks, subject, and sphere of the analysis of the economic activities of enterprises of the grain trade. J. Diehl. Gosp zboz 6 no. 11:3-5 N'55. P. 15.

There are needed new regulations related to the General Conditions of Deliveries. S. Tomanowski. Gosp zboz 6 no. 12:9-10 D'55. P. 15.

Why the district branches of the State Grain Establishments have losses. W. Karubin. Gosp zboz 6 no. 11:6-7 N'55. P. 15.

Why the free-market buying in Białystok Voivodeship is insufficient. (U.). Gosp zboz 6 no. 12:4-6 D'55. P. 15.

## POLAND - HANDICRAFT

Handicraft products for export. K. E. Tygodnik demokrat 3 no. 31 5 Ag'55. P. 1.

It is necessary for the handicraft of Olsztyn Province to be supplied better. W. Iwaszkiewicz. Drobną wytwór 5 no. 9:30 S'55. P. 5.

## POLAND - HARVESTING

In order not to waste even one sheaf. Ziel szland 7 no. 20:1 J'55. P. 6.

Participation of the handicraftsmen in the harvest campaign. C. Zagorski. Tygodnik demokrat 3 no. 31 5 Ag'55. P. 1.

When harvest has come. L. Pokora. Ziel szland 7 no. 31:5 J'55. P. 6.

## POLAND - HAY

Influence of the surface irrigation on the yield and chemical composition of hay in Dobrygosc, Kopno District. B. Reimann. Gosp wodna 16 no. 4:170 Ap'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - HISTORY

Kolo Polskie w Berlinie. Protokoly posiedzen. Opracowal i wstepem opatrzył Zdzisław Grot. [Wyd. 1.] Poznan, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955 277 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydawnictwa zrodzowa Komisji Historycznej, t. 12) [Records of meetings of the Polish Circle in Berlin. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries, ports., facsimiles, notes, index] P. 4.

Kulakowski, Tadeusz. Hitlerowska polityka eksterminacji kulturalnej. Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 1955. 47 p. (Biblioteka spraw międzynarodowych, zesz. 6) [The Hitler policy of cultural extermination] P. 4.

Concerning the question of class struggle in the Jewish community of Poland during the second half of the 18th century. A. Eisenbach. Biul zyd hist no. 17/18 129-170 Ja/Je'56. P. 4.

Daring life; a biographic sketch. W. Kopanska. Zoln Polski no. 7:9-10 Ap'55. P. 17.

Excerpts from speeches of Adolf Wareski in the bourgeois Polish Sejm, 1926-1929. A. Gwizda. Państwo i prawo 11 no. 5:6:821-829 My/Ja'56. P. 7.

Forerunners of philomaths. Z. Skwarczynski. Pam literacki 47 no. 1:1-25 '56. P. 11.

From the unknown correspondence of Descorches and La Roche from 1794/95. J. Reyman. Przegl hist 47 no. 1:161-165 '56. P. 4.

The German complex. J. Mackiewicz. Kultura no. 1: 27-40 Ja'56. P. 1.

Historical calendar. Praca swietl no. 12:67-69 D'55. P. 6.

Jewish proletariat during the fights of January-February 1905. (To be contd.) B. Mark. Biul zyd hist no. 17/18 3-59 Ja/Je'56. P. 4.

A new book about the peasant revolution in 1846. J. Szczawio. Ziel szland 8 no. 40 3-4 My'56. P. 6.

Polish-Lithuanian dialogue. J. Iwanowski, T. Katelbach. Kultura no. 1:80-93 Ja'56. P. 1.

Political ideology in Krzysztof Opaliński's *Satyry* (Satires). W. Czaplinski. Przegl hist 47 no. 1: 103-125 '56. P. 4.

Results of the investigation of sources on the Swedish-Polish War of 1655-1660, made in Sweden in 1955. A. Maczek. Przegl hist 47 no. 1:128-142 '56. P. 4.

Tomasz Arciszewski; a biographic sketch. A. Ciolkosz. Kultura no. 1:99-105 Ja'56. P. 1.

Twentieth anniversary of the Lvov Conference, an expression of the unity of intellectuals with the working class. Nowa kultura 7 no. 21:3 My'56. P. 11.

## POLAND - HOISTING MACHINERY

Transporting and lifting equipment. Pol For Trade no. 32:16-18 '56. P. 6.

## POLAND - HOSPITALS

Medical service on a city-wide scale. A. Zentuk. Miasto 7 no. 1 14-20 Ja'56. P. 10.

## POLAND - HOUSING

Estimate of the decrease of the housing supply in towns during the years 1950-55. R. Wolf. Miasto 7 no. 1:4-6 Ja'56. P. 10.

Exchange of experiences in the work of the residential block committees. J. Kozak. Rada narod 13 no. 15: 12 Ap'56. P. 6.



## POLAND - HOUSING (Continued)

The inquiry on the opinion of the population of Upper Silesia and Dabrowa Basin concerning housing under the Administration of Workers Settlements D. Muszynska, A. Matejko Miao 7 no. 1:1-4 Ja'56. P. 10.

The residential construction in Poland in 1954. T. Zariski Miao 7 no. 1 Biuletyn 6 Ja'56. P. 10

The session of the Wroclaw Voivodeship People's Council devoted to problems of the communal management of Wroclaw Voivodeship. W D. Miao 7 no. 1:32-34 Ja'56. P. 10

Some remarks on the article "For the Correct Organization of Housing Management." W.D. Miao 7 no. 1:35-36 Ja'56 P. 10

## POLAND - HYDRAULICS

Hydraulic Laboratory of the Chair of the Regulation of Rivers and Construction of Canals in the Krakow Polytechnic. F. Schaefer Archiw hydrotech 3 no. 1:91-94 '56. P. 16

## POLAND - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Andriolli, Michal Elwir Andriolli, Ilustracje do Pana Tadeusza. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Szuka, 1956. 17 p. {Andriolli, illustrations for Pan Tadeusz 1st ed. illus., plates (part col. in portfolio), bibl.} P. 10.

## POLAND - INCOME

Discussion on current problems of the inspection of state income. S. Opalinski Finanse [6] no. 6:92-94 N/D'55. P. 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Some burning problems of the control of materials in industrial building Z. Blazewicz. Mat bud 11 no. 2:54-58 F'50. P. 16.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Warsaw. Instytut ekonomiki i organizacji przemyslu. Stosowanie metody inz. F. Kowalska w przemysle polskim; praca zbiorowa. Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1952. 121 p. (Its Prace, zesz. 2) [Application of the Kowalev method in Polish industry, a collective work illus., tables] P. 16.

Advantages derived from the standardization of work. A. Nowakowski. Gosp zbroz 6 no. 11:23-24 N'55. P. 15.

Concerning rules for the standardization of collings for current assets of building and assembling enterprises. J. Pnazynek. Finanse [6] no. 6:3-9 N/D'55. P. 5.

Crediting industrial output according to production. J. Dobrowolski. Finanse [6] no. 6:45-55 N/D'55. P. 5.

The "economic minimum" principle as the subject of the courses for the employees and the active in departmental economic accounting. W. Stopczyk. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 4:179-181 Ap'56. P. 6.

Experiences of the branch of the Polish National Bank in Stalinograd concerning the extension of business accounting and increased discipline of industrial finance. J. Szyrocki. Finanse [6] no. 6:111-121 N/D'55. P. 5.

For greater participation of employees of the state revenue apparatus in production conferences in enterprises. W. Plovlak Finanse [6] no. 6: 55 N/D'55. P. 6.

Our experience in applying the Shishimorov and Zaviatov method. W. Kioanowski, T. Botlejowski. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 5:220-232 My'56. P. 5.

Problems of the accounting system of profits and losses and of current assets of enterprises. E. Winter. Finanse [6] no. 6:10-10 N/D'55. P. 5.

Rationalizers. E. Jeszko. Droba wytwor 6 no. 9:18 S'55. P. 5.

The rationalizers' movement is the means of technological progress. I.R. Droba wytwor 6 no. 9:18-18 S'55. P. 5.

The struggle for better results of the economic activity of local industries. Z. Wyrozobski. Finanse [6] no. 6:20-20 N/D'55. P. 5.

The Voivodeship Administration of Local Industry in Poznan struggles for a decrease of prime costs. S. Morawski. Droba wytwor 6 no. 9:27-28 S'55. P. 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRIES

The development of metallurgy, the foundation of the achievements of the Polish engineering industry. Pol For Trade no. 32:3-10 '56. P. 5.

A few remarks on criticism. In English. W. Matwin. Inf Bul PZPR no. 9:9-12 S'55. P. 6.

New stage of the work of the local state industry M. Olszewski. Droba wytwor 6 no. 9:1-5 S'55. P. 5.

Not only Zerani, a mine of millions. J. Wacławek, J. Chudzyński. Po prostu no. 19:1, 7 My'56. P. 8.

Polish industry as intensive exporter of drilling equipment. Pol For Trade no. 32:12-16 '56. P. 5.

## POLAND - INDUSTRY, LIGHT

Practical possibilities of applying normative control to the direct material cost in light industry with mass production. S. Prokopinski. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 5. 204-210 My'56. P. 5

## POLAND - INLAND NAVIGATION

Materials for the study of the technology of navigation on the San River and on the Vistula River in the 17th and 18th centuries J. Burasza. Kwartalnik hist kult 3 no. 4:752-782 '55 P. 4.

Passporting waterways, harbors, and vessels in inland navigation F. Gronowski. Gosp wodna 16 no. 4:100-101 Ap'56. P. 10.

Planning waterways. S. Gamski. Transport 8 no. 4 112-115 Ap'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - INSULATION (HEAT)

Insulating materials factories mobilize their production reserves. S. Gwizdz. Mat bud 11 no. 4:108-110 Ap'56. P. 16

## POLAND - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

After the conference of organizers of Clubs of Youth Intelligentsia. Po prostu no. 19:6 My'56. P. 8.

Agitator's guide. J. Patrament. Przegl kult 6 no. 18: 1 Ap'56. P. 1.

Arguments of philosophers. Kat. Nowa kultura 7 no. 9: 8 F'56. P. 11.

Considerations on the two halves of the world. Z. Dolecki. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 10:4 My'56 P. 1.

In answer to the promoter of culture. W. Pryl. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 19:7 My'56 P. 1.

An opinion concerning the contemporary period. A. Szczyplowski. Przegl kult 6 no. 10 Ap'56. P. 1.

Twentieth anniversary of the Lvov Conference, an expression of the unity of intellectuals with the working class. Nowa kultura 7 no. 21:3 My'56. P. 11.

## POLAND - INVESTMENTS

The national conference concerning the researches on the economic effectiveness of investments. A. K. Inwest i bud 6 no. 3:17 M'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - IRRIGATION

Influence of the surface irrigation on the yield and chemical composition of hay in Dobrygosz, Kepno District. B. Reimann. Gosp wodna 16 no. 4:170 Ap'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - JOB ANALYSIS

Evaluation of the wage and job evaluation systems in the dairy industry. M. Osiecka. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 5:214-218 My'56. P. 6.

A job evaluation catalog for the wage organizations in the vegetable fiber industry. Z. Kutznor. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 5:218-219 My'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - JOURNALISM

Cooperation between scholars and newspapers. Z. Nowacki. Prasa polska 8 no. 7/6:12-13 J/Ag'54. P. 11.

Problems worth thinking about. Prasa polska 8 no. 7/6: 1-5 J/Ag'54. P. 11.

## POLAND - JUDGES

Two sides of the medal. Z. Bardzinski. Nowe prawo 12 no. 4:62-65 Ap'56. P. 7.

## POLAND - KNIT-GOODS INDUSTRY

Discussion on the factory 5-Year Plan in the September 10, 1957, Victims Knit Goods Plant. S. U. Odziez 7 no. 2:42-43 F'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Kalendarz Robotniczy. Warszawa, Ksiazka i Wiedza, 1954. [Workers' almanac issued by Ksiazka i Wiedza. illus., maps] P. 1.  
Year 1954. [1954] 476 p.

Sylwester Zawadzki's Rozwoj wsi rad narodowych z masami pracujacymi w Polsce Ludowej (Development of Relations between People's Committees and the Working Masses in the Polish People's Republic); a book review. A. Lopatka. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 5/6:1021-1028 My/Ja'56. P. 7.

## POLAND - LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

In Section 10 of the order of March 23, 1928, still in force? Z. Lukaszewicz. Nowe prawo 12 no. 4: 105-106 Ap'56. P. 7.

## POLAND - LAKES

The Lake Wigry, a hydrographic and morphologic sketch. J. Kuziemski. Gaz obserw 9 no. 1:8-10 Ja'56. P. 13.

## POLAND - LARCENY

Larceny combined with burglary. M. Szerer. Nowe prawo 12 no. 4:47-51 Ap'56. P. 7.

## POLAND - LAW

Interpretation of law and legal terminology. J. Wroblewski. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 5/6:843-855 My/Ja'56. P. 7

The problem of preparation for the profession of an advocate; from experiences of the Bar Association in Krakow. M. Cieslak. Nowe prawo 12 no. 4:62-69 Ap'56. P. 7.

Problems of socialist legality. G. Auscaler. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 5/6:830-842 My/Ja'56. P. 7.

## POLAND - LAW ENFORCEMENT

Some problems in enforcement by courts. J. Pietrzykowski. Lawnik lud 5 no. 4:27-31 Ap'55. P. 7.

## POLAND - LAW SCHOOLS

Poznan. Uniwersytet. Wydzial Prawa Spis Wykladow. Poznan, Nakl. Uniwersytetu Poznanskiego. [Catalog of the Law Department of the University of Poznan] P. 8

Academic year 1951/52. 1952. 21 p.  
Academic year 1952/53. 1952. 29 p.

## POLAND - LEGAL ETHICS

Two sides of the medal. Z. Bardzinski. Nowe prawo 12 no. 4:62-65 Ap'56. P. 7.

## POLAND - LEGUMES

To regulate the problem of the edible legume. P. Kudawski. Gosp zbroz 6 no. 12:10-17 D'55. P. 15.

## POLAND - LIBERTY OF THE PRESS

Freedom is indivisible. A. Lampo. Prasa polska 8 no. 7/8:18-19 J/Ag'54. P. 11.

## POLAND - LIBRARIES

Pictures from the life of Polish libraries. R. Gaschler. P. Mod. Konyktaroz 6 no. 5:323-326 My'56. H. 2.

## POLAND - LIBRARY ARCHITECTURE

Construction of a prefabricated multistoried building; a bookstore of the university library in Lodz. J. Drownowski, E. Doryn, J. Zimny. Przegl bud 26 no. 5: 189-198 My'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - LIME INDUSTRY

Possibilities of adapting the Duwanov method in the lime industry. T. Blonias. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 5: 224-229 My'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Section 473 of the Code of Obligations and the statute of limitations of claims for the recovery of advancements received by an employee and for damages caused by not returning implements and the so-called component parts of a military uniform. J. Zabka. Nowe prawo 12 no. 4:104-105 Ap'56. P. 7.

## POLAND - LIQUID FUELS

Principal changes in supplying liquid fuel in 1955. P. Lipka. Motoryzacja 10 no. 9:281-282 S'55. P. 16.

## POLAND - LOCAL FINANCE

Before approving the plans and the budget. S. Furzak. Rada narod 13 no. 7:10-11 Ap'56. P. 8.

Subcommission on Local Budgets. M. M. Rada narod 13 no. 17:13-14 Ap'56. P. 8.

## POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

The entire Presidium of the District People's Council is helping village councils. E. Garkowski. Rada narod 12 no. 20:13 My'55. P. 6.

In defense of the chairmen and secretaries of the sessions. Z. Losiakowski. Rada narod 13 no. 15:11 Ap'56. P. 6.

Is it by the method of surprise? A criticism of an article. B. Daida. Rada narod 13 no. 17:7 Ap'56. P. 6.

Let journalists be closer to the problems facing the Sejm and the people's committees. Z. Sachnowski. Prasa polska 8 no. 7/8:27-29 J/Ag'54. P. 11.

Let us face the truth. L. Pajak. Rada narod 13 no. 16: 8-9 Ap'56. P. 6.



# POLAND - LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

The presidium of the district people's council or the commissioner of the Ministry of Procurement? Z. Koraszewicz and others. Rada narod 13 no. 15-13-14 Ap'56. P. 6.

Rural meetings in Grajewo District. S. Lenkowski. Rada narod 13 no. 15 7 Ap'56. P. 6.

Superfluous or essential? J. Zbiczinski. Rada narod 13 no. 15-3 Ap'56. P. 6.

Byłostor Zawadzki's Rozwój wsi i rad narodowych z masami pracującymi w Polsce Ludowej (Development of Relations between People's Committees and the Working Masses in the Polish People's Republic), a book review. A. Lopatka. Państwo i prawo 11 no. 5/6:1021-1028 My/Je'56. P. 7.

What determines the work of people's councils? In English. J. Albrecht. Inf Bul PZPR no. 9.13-17 S'55. P. 6.

What must be changed? Rada narod 13 no. 17.1-2 Ap'56. P. 6.

# POLAND - LOCOMOTIVES

Modernizing the manufacturing machinery in the field of railroads. E. Tournelle. Przegl kol 8 no. 5:187-190 My'56. P. 16.

# POLAND - LUMBER

Wolkowicz, Czesław. Badanie i rozpowszechnianie przodujących metod pracy w przemyśle leśnym. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954. 25 p. (Warsaw, Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu, Prace, zesz. 14) [Study and popularization of leading work methods in the lumber industry. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. Illus., bibl., tables] P. 5.

The question of saving lumber. M. Pomianowski. Mat bud 11 no. 4:88-100 Ap'56. P. 16.

Saving lumber in the building industry. M. Pomianowski. Mat bud 11 no. 3 81-84 My'56. P. 16.

# POLAND - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Zelow Machine-Tractor Station is ready for the sowing. Rada narod 13 no. 15:5 Ap'56. P. 6.

# POLAND - MACHINERY INDUSTRY

Actual problems in organizing operative production planning in factories of the machinery industry. H. Stankiewicz. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 5:189-198 My'56. P. 5.

Depreciation accounting of tools and workshop implements in factories of the machinery industry. R. Wolk. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 5:198-203 My'56. P. 5.

For a proper production and investment plan in the machinery and electric industries. K. Erdman. Inwest i bud 6 no. 3:18-20 Mr'56. P. 5.

The machinery industry, its tasks, achievements, and failures in the past year. Mechanik 28 no. 1:1 Jan'56. P. 16.

Problems of cooperation and specialization in the machinery industry. M. Rogozinski, J. Kosciuch. Gosp plan 11 no. 4:7-13 Ap'56. P. 5.

# POLAND - MARITIME LAW

Rocznik Prawa Morskiego. Warszawa, Wydawnictwo Prawnicze, 1955. [Yearbook issued by the Committee on Maritime Law of the Polish Lawyers Association] P. 7.  
Year 1954. 1955. 247 p.

# POLAND - MARRIAGE LAW

Decomposition of marriage bonds as grounds for divorce; in connection with Professor J. Gwiazdomorski's article. A. Kedzierska. Nowe prawo 12 no. 4: 70-80 Ap'56. P. 7.

# POLAND - MATERIALS

Continue the struggle for the movement of excessive surpluses of materials and prevent their accumulation. P. Zelicki. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 9:8-10 S'55. P. 5.

# POLAND - MEADOWS

Conference on meadows. Gosp wodna 16 no. 4:167-170 Ap'56. P. 16.

# POLAND - MEAT INDUSTRY

Achievements of the meat plants in the field of technical progress. W. Buchwald. Gosp miesna 8 no. 4: 12-14 Ap'56. P. 16.

Collective factory contracts in the meat industry during the current year. R. Biłowska. Gosp miesna 8 no. 4:15-17 Ap'56. P. 16.

Controlling, measuring, signaling, and self-regulating equipment in the meat industry. S. Wasilewski. Gosp miesna 8 no. 4:24-26 Ap'56. P. 16.

Correspondence from Kielce. E. B. Gosp miesna 8 no. 4:23-24 Ap'56. P. 16.

Does the point system applied by the Technical Control furnish the right basis for the evaluation of the quality of production? R. Stanislawski. Gosp miesna 8 no. 4:10-11 Ap'56. P. 16.

Existing problems of the management of coal in the meat industry. E. Wesolowski. Gosp miesna 8 no. 4:6-8 Ap'56. P. 16.

Importance of mold in the meat industry. W. Odzińska. Gosp miesna 8 no. 4:30, [3] of cover Ap'56. P. 16.

Initial conclusions on the evaluation of works on the 5-Year Plan. J. Perek. Gosp miesna 8 no. 4:1-4 Ap'56. P. 16.

The Institute of the Meat Industry helps in working out the 5-Year Plan of the Meat Plants in Poznan. J. G. Gosp miesna 8 no. 4 23 Ap'56. P. 16.

# POLAND - MERCHANT MARINE

Basic principles of cooperation between sea transportation and foreign trade. T. Kowalowski. Transport 8 no. 4:115-118 Ap'56. P. 5.

Influence of the technical and economic indexes of the merchant marine on transportation. E. Pokrowski. Transport 8 no. 3:82-84 Mr'56. P. 5.

On the Batory to India. (To be contd.) M. Krynicki. Morze no. 2 29-20 F'56. P. 17.

They fulfilled their seamen's duty. B. Thoma. Morze no. 2:4-5 F'56. P. 17.

# POLAND - METALLURGY

The development of metallurgy, the foundation of the achievements of the Polish engineering industry. Pol For Trade no. 32:3-10 '56. P. 5.

Marginal remarks on a conference of delegates of the metallurgical industry and the Institute of Economics and Industrial Management. T. Wasiljew. Hutnik P 21 no. 12:399-401 D'54. P. 16.

A Party-economic-scientific conference of the Institutes of the Ministry of Metallurgy. Hutnik P 21 no. 12:Biuletyn 45-48 D'54. P. 16.

Training in work safety in the metallurgical industry. M. Tarach. Hutnik P 21 no. 12:401-405 D'54. P. 10.

# POLAND - METALWORK

First experiences in the work of a punched-card-machine office at the Stalin Metalworks of Poznan. J. Skalski. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 5:219-221 My'56. P. 5.

# POLAND - METALWORKING MACHINERY

Production and export of metal-forming machinery in Poland. Pol For Trade no. 32:24-29 '56. P. 5.

# POLAND - METEORITES

Polish meteorites. In French. J. Pokrzywnicki. Acta geophys Pol 4 no. 1:21-32 '56. P. 12.

# POLAND - METEOROLOGY

1956, a new year. W. Okolowicz. Gaz obserw 9 no. 1:3-4 Ja'56. P. 13.

# POLAND - MINING MACHINERY

Mining electric flameproof equipment. Pol For Trade no. 32:35-37 '56. P. 5.

# POLAND - MISCONDUCT IN OFFICE

Civil liability of an employee in the light of the latest Supreme Court decisions. A. Chanciewicz. Państwo i prawo 11 no. 5/6:908-928 My/Je'56. P. 7.

# POLAND - MORAL CONDITIONS

Moral authorities. J. Dabinski. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 19: 6 My'56. P. 1.

# POLAND - MOTION PICTURES

About heavy millions for the second time. Z. Szyndler. Przegl kult 5 no. 16:4 Ap'56. P. 1.

B pictures; a criticism of a motion-picture play. M. Hlasko. Po prostu no. 19:8 My'56. P. 6.

A muzzle; a motion-picture criticism. A. Jackiewicz. Nowa kultura 7 no. 21:8 My'56. P. 11.

Should A Great Citizen be withdrawn? A motion-picture criticism. J. Piazewski. Przegl kult 5 no. 16: 6 Ap'56. P. 1.

# POLAND - MOTORBUSES

The San, the new Polish omnibus. Motoryzacja 11 no. 4: 104-105 Ap'56. P. 16.

# POLAND - MOTORCYCLES

For proper distribution of motorcycles. J. Ender. Transport 8 no. 4:122 Ap'56. P. 5.

# POLAND - MOUNDS

Chmielewski, Waldemar. Zagadnienie grobowców kujawskich w świetle ostatnich badań. Łódź, Wydawn. Muzeum Archeologicznego, 1952. 109 p. [Biblioteka Muzeum Archeologicznego w Łodzi, nr 2] [Problem of the Kujawy-type sepulchers in the light of recent research. French and Russian summaries. Illus., maps, fold. tables] P. 12.

# POLAND - MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

Activities of the Łódź Branch of the Polish Association of Gas, Water-Supply, and Sanitary Engineers. Gaz wodna san 30 no. 3:113-114 Mr'56. P. 16.

# POLAND - MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Exchange of experiences in the work of the residential block committees. J. Kozak. Rada narod 13 no. 15: 12 Ap'56. P. 6.

Good resolution on a bad way. T. Kusowski. Rada narod 13 no. 17:11 Ap'56. P. 6.

The initiative of the community should not be wasted. B. Kaweck. Rada narod 13 no. 15 12 Ap'56. P. 6.

Let the electors decide. M. Chrzanowski. Rada narod 13 no. 17 3-4 Ap'56. P. 6.

The people of heart and understanding. Z. Zubko. Rada narod 13 no. 17:8-9 Ap'56. P. 6.

They waited too long. E. Borowski. Rada narod 13 no. 17:6 Ap'56. P. 6.

# POLAND - MUSEUMS

The Diocesan Museum in Sandomierz. K. Pudło. Kuznica kapł 4 no. 8 16-18 Ap'56. P. 3.

# POLAND - MUSIC

Adam Mickiewicz in music. Z. Zambrzycki. Praca swietl 11 no. 12:26-30 D'55. P. 8.

# POLAND - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

Geographical names in Poland, an attempt at synthesis. J. Staszewski. Przegl geogr 28 no. 1:107-130 '56. P. 12.

# POLAND - NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE

At the post. O. Gil. Morze no. 2:5-7 F'56. P. 17.

# POLAND - NAVAL EDUCATION

A day in our school. H. Wasowicz. Morze no. 3:10-11 Mr'56. P. 17.

Requirements for the admission to schools of the Ministry of Navigation. Morze no. 2:30 F'56. P. 17.

# POLAND - NAVY

The Atlantic and the Mediterranean Sea; the Polish Navy in the 2d World War. E. Kosiarsz. Morze no. 2: 10-11 F'56. P. 17.

We are transforming Poland into a sea power. M. Popiel. Morze no. 3:2 Mr'56. P. 17.

# POLAND - ORE DEPOSITS

Treasures of the Leczyzna soil. J. Pawlowski. Tygodn demokrat 3 no. 31:6 Ag'55. P. 1.

# POLAND - PARCEL POST

Improving the management of packing materials. K. Koryciński. Gosp inacz no. 4:15-16 Ap'56. P. 5.

# POLAND - PARENT AND CHILD (LAW)

The duty of parents to maintain their minor children. Z. Gasior. Nowe prawo 12 no. 4:106-107 Ap'56. P. 7.

Some remarks on the proceedings in paternity cases and on the maintenance of a child after the death of the putative father. J. Ignatowicz. Nowe prawo 12 no. 4:94-98 Ap'56. P. 7.

# POLAND - PASTURES

We are cultivating meadows and pastures. T. Okaz. Rada narod 12 no. 20:4 My'55. P. 6.

# POLAND - PEASANTRY

J. Leskiewicz and J. Michalski's Supliki chłopów z XVIII wieku. Z archiwum prymasa Poniatowskiego (Peasant Supplications of the 18th Century. From the Archives of Primate Poniatowski); a book review. B. Baranowski. Kwartalnik hist kult 3 no. 4:807-808 '55. P. 4.

A new book about the peasant revolution in 1846. J. Szczerw. Ziel sztand 6 no. 40:3-4 My'56. P. 6.

Supliki chłopów z XVIII wieku. Z archiwum prymasa Michała Poniatowskiego (Peasant Supplications of the 18th Century. From the Archives of Primate Michael Poniatowski); a book review. S. Sreniowski. Przegl hist 47 no. 1:217-222 '56. P. 4.

# POLAND - PEAT

Experimental production of peat insulation slabs of low absorbency. Z. Rozmej, K. Danowski. Mat bud 11 no. 2:50-54 F'56. P. 16.



## POLAND - PERSONAL INJURIES

Problems of mayhem. J. Maizec. Nowo prawo 12 no. 4:99-102 Ap'56. P, 7.

## POLAND - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Notice of dismissal during annual leave, contribution to the drafting of new regulations on industrial relations. V. Kostic. Soc pol 6 no. 3 43-45 Mr'56. Y, 14.

## POLAND - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Activists debate about the reduction of prime cost in a refinery. S. Laskowski. Nafta Pol 10 no. 10:244-245 O'54. P, 18.

## POLAND - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical education in the Wolyn Gymnasium. J. Konopnicki. Kultura fiz 10 no. 3 172-178 Mi'56. P, 8.

## POLAND - PLASTERING

First attempts to assemble prefabricated plaster materials on brick walls. A. Brochocki. Przegl bud 26 no. 6:229-233 Jo'56. P, 16.

## POLAND - POLITICAL PARTIES

"Activists without guilt." E. Gajewski. Ziel szlاند 7 no. 23:5 Jo'56. P, 6.

Concerning meetings in the villages. J. Wodka. Ziel szlاند 8 no. 40:3 My'56. P, 6.

For a complete realization of decisions adopted at meetings. Ziel szlاند 7 no. 28:1 Ji'56. P, 6.

Karczowska Gorna, example and encouragement. B. Laskowski. Ziel szlاند 7 no. 29:6 Ji'56. P, 6.

Let us make use of the great achievement of the 2d Congress in our daily work. Ziel szlاند 8 no. 24:1 Mr'56. P, 6.

One day in Podlasie. J. Rataj. Ziel szlاند 7 no. 28:4-5 Ji'56. P, 6.

Our district meetings. Ziel szlاند 7 no. 23:1 Jo'56. P, 6.

Red roses. J. Burgin. Nowa kultura 7 no. 21:1, 7 My'56. P, 11.

Resolutions of the 2d Congress of the United Peasant Party. Ziel szlاند 8 no. 24:3-4 Mr'56. P, 6.

2d Plenum of the Supreme Committee of the United Peasant Party. Ziel szlاند 8 no. 40 1 My'56. P, 6.

The United Peasant Party Circle in Maierporoba as the organizer of its village life. S. Sporysz. Ziel szlاند 7 no. 23:4 Jo'56. P, 6.

Visit with the members of the United Peasant Party in Erzoatow. T. Wilusz. Ziel szlاند 7 no. 29:6 Ji'56. P, 6.

## POLAND - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Attention! History. M. Gorski. Po prostu no. 19: 3, 7 My'56. P, 8.

Dogmatism in space and time and the calendar criterion of truth, .. semantically. Z. Bauman. Po prostu no. 19:5, 6 My'56. P, 8.

Evening has not yet come. P. Jastonica. Nowa kultura 7 no. 21:2 My'56. P, 11.

A napé Longyolozzag. Budapest, Szikra, 1951. 113 p. [People's Poland. bibl.] H, 6.

Supported by the unity and power of the nation. S. N. Zola Polski no. 7:2 Ap'56. P, 17.

To discuss more boldly. D. Goetzen. Tygodnik demokrat 3 no. 31:3 Ag'56. P, 1.

## POLAND - PORCELAIN

Electrical porcelain. Pol For Trade no. 32:38-42 '56. P, 6.

## POLAND - PORTRAITS

Miniatures and small water-color portraits; an exhibition in the National Museum in Warsaw. A. Chamiec. Przegl art no. 5:6:115-118 '56. P, 10.

## POLAND - POSTAL SERVICE

Analysis of the economic activities of Voivodeship Communication Service for 1956. T. Slonowski. Gosp lacz no. 4:3-6 Ap'56. P, 5.

Bureau of Communication Studies and Planning in the 5-Year Plan. L. Kusarski. Gosp lacz no. 1:2-5 Ja'56. P, 5.

City post service and the branch office. W. Staniszewski, Z. Antonowicz. Gosp lacz no. 1:10-21 Ja'56. P, 5.

Management of official forms and papers in the field of communication. Z. Misztaleki. Gosp lacz no. 4: 13-15 Ap'56. P, 5.

Names of postal and telecommunication stations. A. Zaloski. Gosp lacz no. 4:11-13 Ap'56. P, 5.

Organization of financing and accounting in the new 5-Year Plan. W. Andruszenko. Gosp lacz no. 1:5-7 Ja'56. P, 5.

Organizational development in the field of communication during the last 5-Year Plan. Z. Zenik. Gosp lacz no. 1:10-12 Ja'56. P, 5.

Planning tasks in the field of communication for 1958. T. Slonowski. Gosp lacz no. 1:7-9 Ja'56. P, 5.

Post buildings in the 5-Year Plan. M. Szymonowicz. Gosp lacz no. 4 21-23 Ap'56. P, 5.

6 years of social activities. J. Kowalska. Gosp lacz no. 1:21-22 Ja'56. P, 5.

Transportation in the service of communication constructions. W. Nowak. Gosp lacz no. 4 16-18 Ap'56. P, 5.

We discuss the blueprint of the 5-Year Plan. Gosp lacz no. 1 2-2 Ja'56. P, 5.

## POLAND - PRICES

Factory prices and those comparable in 1956. B. Mateja. Drobna wytwor 5 no. 9:12 S'56. P, 5.

## POLAND - PSYCHOLOGISTS

A course for pedagogues and psychologists in Wisla. M. Czarniewicz. Nowa szkola 7 no. 1:92-95 Ja/F'56. P, 5.

## POLAND - PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Marginal remarks on Konrad Gorek's proposals concerning publications. L. Szczucki. Pam literacki 47 no. 1:143-150 '56. P, 11.

## POLAND - PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS

First experiences in the work of a punched-card machine office at the Stalin Metalworks of Ponnar. J. Skalski. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 5:219-221 My'56. P, 5.

Some criteria of the economic efficacy of punched-card-machine offices in industrial plants. J. Rutkowski. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 5:222-224 My'56. P, 5.

## POLAND - QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

Calculation of the work of machines in quarries. S. Popowski. Mat bud 11 no. 3:84-89 Mr'56. P, 16.

## POLAND - RADIO

Local radio centers on state farms and collective farms. M. Wargala. Gosp lacz no. 9:11-13 S'56. P, 5.

## POLAND - RADIO, SHORT-WAVE

How did I become Poland's representative? A. Sucheta. Radiomator Pol 5 no. 3:6-10 Mr'56. P, 10.

## POLAND - RAILROADS

Polskie koleje panstwowe. Wyniki i przewidywania. [Warszawa] Przegląd Komunikacyjny. [Reports on economic results and plans issued by the Polish State Railroads. tables, graphs] P, 5. Years 1947-48. [1948] 203 p.

Better planning of railroad transportation. Z. Wojtkowski. Transport 8 no. 3:88-74 Mr'56. P, 6.

Carrying out the plan of freight transportation in 1955 and during the 5-Year Plan. W. Budzikowski. Przegl kol 8 no. 5:171-174 My'56. P, 16.

Centralization of loading and conveying works. J. Cioplak. Transport 8 no. 4:108-111 Ap'56. P, 5.

Convectional heating of passenger cars. J. Marcinkowski. Przegl kol 8 no. 5:190-195 My'56. P, 16.

Directives for the research on the economic effectiveness of investments in railroad transportation. L. Gohorsam. Przegl kol 8 no. 5:180-187 My'56. P, 16.

Examples of computing efficiency of investments. E. Malunowicz. Przegl kol 8 no. 2:59-62 F'56. P, 16.

Loading operations in railway stations. K. Stec. Transport 8 no. 4:118-119 Ap'56. P, 5.

The most important problems of roadbeds today. B. Szczygieleki. Przegl kol 8 no. 2:51-56 F'56. P, 16.

The need of research on railroad investments. H. Musialowicz-Moldawa. Przegl kol 8 no. 2:57-59 F'56. P, 16.

New achievements in planning railroad investments. M. Tabaka. Przegl kol 8 no. 2:83-85 F'56. P, 16.

Organizing repair shops for railroads. E. Tournelle. Przegl kol 8 no. 2:85-88 F'56. P, 16.

Prospects of using television in transportation. Tr. from the Russian. M. Barzin, L. Krajzmer, W. Sokolow. Przegl kol 8 no. 5:197-199 My'56. P, 16.

Railroad service of Stettin Harbor and the transportation of export coal. W. Wegrzynski. Transport 8 no. 4 120 Ap'56. P, 5.

The role and participation of Polish State Railroads in international communication. Z. Zolcinski. Przegl kol 8 no. 2:68-72 F'56. P, 16.

Shop collective contract. K. Mlyniec. Przegl kol drog 8 no. 2:39-40 F'56. P, 5.

Shop collective contract in the Railroad District Administration in Wagrowiec. E. Piechocki. Przegl kol drog 8 no. 2:41-42 F'56. P, 5.

Some remarks concerning the production and regeneration of crossings in factories of railroad district administrations. W. Wiernikowski. Przegl kol drog 8 no. 2:34-36 F'56. P, 5.

Technical plan of the work of railroads. K. Dabrowski. Przegl kol 8 no. 5:161-168 My'56. P, 18.

Training advice. J. Maka. Przegl kol drog 8 no. 2:48, [3] of cover F'56. P, 5.

Using containers on the Polish State Railroads. M. Zajfyrd. Transport 8 no. 3:74-76 Mr'56. P, 5.

## POLAND - RAILROADS, NARROW-GAUGE

Role and tasks of narrow-gauge railroads in the Upper Silesian Industrial District. T. Swiderski. Transport 8 no. 3:77-79 Mr'56. P, 5.

## POLAND - RECALL

The right to recall a representative to the Sejm in the Polish People's Republic. W. Zamkowski. Panstwo i prawo 11 no. 5:866-878 My/Ja'56. P, 7.

## POLAND - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Swietmund-Stettin. J. Logut. Morze no. 3 22 Mr'56. P, 17.

## POLAND - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

On Czechoslovak-Polish cultural cooperation. Z. Hierowski. Kult zivot Slov 11 no. 20:5 My'56. C, 11.

## POLAND - RENAISSANCE

Arnold, Stanislaw. Podlozo gospodarczo-spoleczne polskiego Odrodzenia. [Wyd 1. Warszawa] Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy [1953] 72 p. [Socio-economic background of the Polish Renaissance. 1st ed.] P, 4.

## POLAND - REPATRIATION

An argument of Mr. Jakubiec. I. Szymkiewicz. Biul rozgl Kraj no. 1:4 Ja'56. P, 6.

Our balance sheet. Biul rozgl Kraj no. 1:1 Ja'56. P, 6.

Repatriate's ABC. (To be contd.) Biul rozgl Kraj no. 1: 15-16 Ja'56. P, 6.

## POLAND - REPORTERS AND REPORTING

Change in our work. J. Lewkowicz. Prasa polska 8 no. 7:8:10-12 Ji/Ag'54. P, 11.

Excursions for study aid journalists in their work. A. Huczek. Prasa polska 8 no. 7:6:29-30 Ji/Ag'54. P, 11.

Let journalists be closer to the problems facing the Sejm and the people's committees. Z. Sachnowski. Prasa polska 8 no. 7:6:27-29 Ji/Ag'54. P, 11.

## POLAND - REPTILES

Borger, Leszek. Plazy i gady Wielkopolskiego Parku Narodowego. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1955. 34 p. [Prace Monograficzne nad Przyroda Wielkopolskiego Parku Narodowego pod Poznaniem, 1.2, zesz. 10] [Amphibia and Reptilia of the Great Poland National Park. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. maps, bibl., tables] P, 13.

## POLAND - RESERVOIRS

Construction of the water reservoir at Goczalkowice from the engineering point of view. S. Hawrylkiewicz. Gosp wodna 15 no. 13:492-502 D'55. P, 16.

Goczalkowice, the largest hydrotechnic investment of the 6-Year Plan has been completed. Gosp wodna 15 no. 12:477-478 D'55. P, 16.

Preparatory works for the inundation of the bottom of the water reservoir at Goczalkowice. J. Grabinski. Gosp wodna 15 no. 12:502-504 D'55. P, 16.

Removal of the population from the inundation area of the reservoir at Goczalkowice. Gosp wodna 15 no. 12: 488-491 D'55. P, 16.

Reservoir on the Vistula near Goczalkowice. K. Giercuskiewicz. Gosp wodna 15 no. 12:480-486 D'55. P, 16.



## POLAND - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

Payments in transportation enterprises of the restaurant industry. A. Marczewski. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 9:274-276 S'55. P, 16.

## POLAND - RETAIL TRADE

Possibilities of improvement of economic accounting in retail trade. M. Boguslawski. *Gosp plan* 11 no. 4 76-78 Ap'56 P, 5.

## POLAND - RIVERS

S. Pagaczewski and K. Sayasse-Tobczyk's *Dunajec, the Prettiest Mountain River in Poland*; a book review. *Jw. Czas geogr* 27 no. 1 76-77 '56 P, 12.

## POLAND - ROADS

Commission on Transportation and Communication. *Rada narod* 13 no. 17:14-15 Ap'56. P, 6.

The decennial of *Drogownictwo* *Drogownictwo* 11 no. 2:27-28 F'56 P, 16.

Development of the Public Road Deed in the struggle for improvement of the condition of local roads. W. Filippoto. *Drogownictwo* 11 no. 2:35-38 F'56 P, 16.

## POLAND - RURAL CONDITIONS

An unquiet village, a book review. J. Rychwiecka. *Nowa kultura* 7 no. 21:6 My'56. P, 11.

## POLAND - SALMON

Culture of salmon spawning material on collective farms in order to stock rivers. W. Kolder. *Gosp ryb* 8 no. 4 14-15 Ap'56 P, 15.

## POLAND - SALT

An attempt of a radioactive characteristic of the Zechstein salt series in Kujawy. In English. K. Przewlocki and others. *Acta geophys Pol* 4 no. 1:5-20 '56. P, 12.

## POLAND - SCHOOL HYGIENE

A need for introducing courses in hygiene in curricula of schools of general education. J. Balicka. *Nowa szkola* 7 no. 1:77-79 Ja/F'56. P, 6.

## POLAND - SEICHES

The phenomenon of seiche in the Gulf of Gdansk on January 17, 1955. In English. S. Szymborski. *Acta geophys Pol* 4 no. 1:33-42 '56. P, 12.

## POLAND - SERVICE INDUSTRIES

How to plan services. W. Jwaszkiewicz. *Gosp plan* 11 no. 4:74-76 Ap'56. P, 5.

Remarks on the profitability of the village service points. J. Mastalerz. *Drobna wytwor* 5 no. 9:15 S'55. P, 5.

Urgent tasks of the organs of the people's councils in the extension of the service system. J. Szpek. *Gosp plan* 11 no. 4 71-73 Ap'56. P, 5.

## POLAND - SHIP MODELS

We are building a model of an Egyptian boat. T. Piskorzyski. *Morze* no. 2 25-27 F'56. P, 17.

## POLAND - SHIPMENT OF GOODS

Transportation of perishable goods. J. Ender. *Transport* 8 no. 3:85 Mr'56. P, 5.

## POLAND - SICK LEAVE

The question of uniformity of sick allowances. E. Morawski. *Gosp laczn* no. 9:22-23 S'55. P, 5.

## POLAND - SKIS AND SKIING

A ski chote in Warsaw. J. Stroczycki. *Architektura Pol* no. 1:11-12 Ja'56. P, 10.

## POLAND - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

What to do, and what not to do. R. Nowakowski, A. Ogorski, A. Ozog. *Po prostu* no. 10:2, 8 My'56. P, 8.

## POLAND - SOCIAL WORKERS

Elzbieta Czerepanowska; a profile. K. Fontanski. *Praca swiata* no. 12:46-49 D'55. P, 8.

## POLAND - SOCIALIST COMPETITION

Concerning the management of competition movement. U. Tomorowicz, H. Gaweł. *Ekon org pracy* 7 no. 4: 171-174 Ap'56. P, 6.

## POLAND - SOIL MOISTURE

A conference devoted to the problem of the worsened situation of water in soils in Great Poland and Kujawy. M. M. *Gaz obserw* 9 no. 1:11-13 Ja'56. P, 13.

Visual observations on the moisture of soil. *zp. Gaz obserw* 9 no. 1:13-14 Ja'56. P, 13.

## POLAND - SPORTS

We elect committees of People's Sport Clubs. T. Cz. *Praca swiata* no. 12:39-41 D'55. P, 8.

We shall not have a dead season, an overheard conversation. E. G., S. R. *Praca swiata* no. 12:41-44 D'55. P, 8.

## POLAND - STANDARDIZATION

For the improvement of work in the field of typification. M. Bartłkiewicz, J. Goliger. *Invest* 1 bud 6 no. 3 22-20 Mr'56 P, 5.

## POLAND - STATE FARMS

The costs in the investment building of the state farms. T. Wyszomirski. *Invest* 1 bud 6 no. 3:29-34 Mr'56 P, 5.

## POLAND - STATISTICS

*Poland Główny Urząd Statystyczny. Rocznik statystyczny. Warszawa.* [Statistical yearbook issued by the Central Statistical Office. maps, tables] P, 5 Vol. 15, 1955 [1956] 287 p.

## POLAND - STATISTICS, VITAL

New regulations relating to the duty of courts and government notary public offices to notify the offices of vital statistics about decisions rendered and documents issued by them. K. Lipinski. *Nowe prawo* 12 no. 4:89-91 Ap'56. P, 7.

## POLAND - STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

More production. W. Borkowski. *Rada narod* 12 no. 20: 8-9 My'55. P, 6.

## POLAND - SUGAR INDUSTRY

The sugar industry in Poland. F. Barcinski. *Geografia* 9 no. 1 8-19 Ja/F'56 P, 12.

## POLAND - SUPPLY AND DEMAND

Service centers, a neglected phase of the economy. W. Narowski. *Rada narod* 12 no. 20:5-6 My'55. P, 6.

## POLAND - SURVEYING

Analysis of plans of scientific research in geodesy for the period 1956-1960. W. Klopocinski. *Przegl geod* 12 no. 5:161-165 My'56. P, 13.

Industrial Safety and Hygiene in the work of agricultural surveying. Z. Orzechowski. *Przegl geod* 12 no. 4: 144-148 Ap'56. P, 13.

New classification of land. H. Jasinski. *Przegl geod* 12 no. 5:175-177 My'56. P, 13.

New form of signals in triangulation. W. Adamczyk. *Przegl geod* 12 no. 5:183-184 My'56. P, 13.

The problem of protecting geodetic signals. Pt. 2. J. Dabrowski. *Przegl geod* 12 no. 4:141-144 Ap'56. P, 13.

The proper geodetic foundations for investments and management. B. Lacki. *Przegl geod* 12 no. 5:178-179 My'56. P, 13.

Remarks on precision traverse surveying after the introduction of the new instruction by the Central Administration of Geodesy and Cartography in 1955. W. Kuckiewicz. *Przegl geod* 12 no. 4:140-141 Ap'56. P, 13.

Some remarks on the yearly service of the catalog of standards in surveying and cartography. W. Sosin. *Przegl geod* 12 no. 4:134-138 Ap'56. P, 13.

Survey of the development in organizing geodetic works and some conclusions, from a rigidly fixed team to an elastic production brigade. Pt. 2. T. Michalski. *Przegl geod* 12 no. 5:171-175 My'56. P, 13.

Surveying of the development in organizing geodetic works and some conclusions; from a rigidly fixed team to an elastic production brigade. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) T. Michalski. *Przegl geod* 12 no. 4:131-134 Ap'56. P, 13.

## POLAND - SWIMMING POOLS

Constructing waterproof dilatations from plastic materials for building swimming pools. J. Puscikowski. *Przegl bud* 26 no. 5:198-199 My'56. P, 16.

## POLAND - TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Armored cars in attack. A. Kolodziejczyk. *Zoln Polski* no. 7:16-17 Ap'55. P, 17.

## POLAND - TAXATION

Collection of tax on turnover by cashing invoices. W. Wierzbicki. *Finanse* [8] no. 6:100-101 M/D'55. P, 5.

Exclusion of the dishonest taxpayers from the payment of taxes in lump sums. E. Kalinowski. *Tygodnik* 3 no. 31:5 Ag'55. P, 1.

## POLAND - TEACHERS

A course for pedagogues and psychologists in Wisla. M. Czarniewicz. *Nowa szkola* 7 no. 1:92-95 Ja/F'56. P, 8.

Present problems involved in the education of teachers. K. Wojciechowski. *Nowa szkola* 7 no. 1:55-68 Ja/F'56. P, 8.

Some comments on the knowledge, use, and understanding of pedagogic terminology by teachers in primary and secondary schools. M. Slania. *Nowa szkola* 7 no. 1:73-76 Ja/F'56. P, 8.

## POLAND - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Recruiting the youth to schools of communication for the school year 1956/57. J. Dziurzynski. *Gosp laczn* no. 4:18-21 Ap'56 P, 5.

Technical higher education. K. Heberger. *Felsokk* sz 5 no. 3:139-141 Mr'56. H, 8.

## POLAND - TELECOMMUNICATION

Analysis of the economic activities of Volvodeship Communication Service for 1955. T. Sloniewski. *Gosp laczn* no. 4 3-6 Ap'56. P, 5.

Bureau of Communication Studies and Planning in the 5-Year Plan. L. Husarski. *Gosp laczn* no. 1:2-5 Ja'56. P, 5.

Central Management of Interurban Lines and Cables and Central Management of Telephone and Telegraph. *Gosp laczn* no. 9:6-8 S'55 P, 5.

Names of postal and telecommunication stations. A. Zaleski. *Gosp laczn* no. 4:11-13 Ap'56. P, 5.

Organizational development in the field of communication during the last 5-Year Plan. Z. Zonik. *Gosp laczn* no. 1:10-12 Ja'56. P, 5.

Planning tasks in the field of communication for 1956. T. Sloniewski. *Gosp laczn* no. 1 7-9 Ja'56. P, 5.

Telecommunication in the 5-Year Plan. *Gosp laczn* no. 9: 1-6 S'55. P, 5.

We discuss the blueprint of the 5-Year Plan. *Gosp laczn* no. 1:1-2 Ja'56. P, 5.

## POLAND - TELEGRAPH

Role and developmental trends in telegraphy. H. Zdzioch. *Gosp laczn* no. 1:10-16 Ja'56. P, 5.

## POLAND - TELEPHONE

For better management of central telephone subscribers' stations. K. Ziobro. *Gosp laczn* no. 8:8-10 S'55. P, 5.

Popularizing the use of public telephones. K. Ziobro. *Gosp laczn* no. 4:8-10 Ap'56. P, 5.

Unrecorded income from the payments for conversation in public telephone booths. J. Czerepinaki. *Gosp laczn* no. 4:10-11 Ap'56. P, 5.

## POLAND - TELEVISION

Prospects of using television in transportation. Tr. from the Russian. M. Berzin, L. Krajzner, W. Skolow. *Przegl kol* 8 no. 5:197-199 My'56. P, 16.

## POLAND - TEMPERANCE

Jozef Kalinowski's *Satyra i karykatura w walce z pianstwem (Satire and Caricature Fighting Drunkenness)*; a book review. *Praca swiata* no. 12:70-71 D'55. P, 8.

## POLAND - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

A comparison of the wage structure in the cotton and wool industries and some economic indexes bearing upon the wage level. W. Rzedkowski. *Ekon org pracy* 7 no. 5:210-213 My'56. P, 5.

Polish-made suitings and lingerie materials. *Pol For Trade* no. 32:54-60 '60. P, 5.

Waste waters from the textile industry. J. Nowacki. *Gaz woda san* 30 no. 3 85-90 Mr'56. P, 16.

## POLAND - THEATER

A dangerous time, a review of a play. T. Kudlinski. *Tygodnik* 12 no. 13:6 Mr'56. P, 3.

## POLAND - TILLAGE

It is time to do away with fallows. L. Tomkiewicz. *Rada narod* 13 no. 16:6 Ap'56. P, 6.

## POLAND - TRADE-UNIONS

*Centralna rada zwiazkow zawodowych w Polsce. Plenum. Warszawa.* [Proceedings of the Plenum of the Central Council of Trade-Unions] P, 5.

4th Plenum, Feb. 14-15, 1955. 1955. 77 p. *Centralna rada zwiazkow zawodowych w Polsce. Wydział Szkolenia. Zasady organizacyjne i struktura zwiazkow zawodowych. Warszawa. Wydawn. Związkowe CRZZ, 1954. 37 p.* [Biblioteka szkolenia zawodowego, nr. 2] [The principle of organization and structure of trade-unions. chart] P, 5.



## POLAND - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

The number of accidents speak for 1952-1955. J. Wojciechowski. *Motoryzacja* 11 no. 4:105-107 Ap'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

One- or two-level crossings? B. Malisz. *Miasto* 7 no. 1:20-23 Ja'56. P. 10.

## POLAND - TRANSPORTATION

Auxiliary transportation cooperatives do not fulfill their tasks. L. Jaworski. *Motoryzacja* 11 no. 4:100-103 Ap'56. P. 16.

Controlling the costs of transportation at the construction site. B. Goebel, S. Gulewicz. *Przegląd bud* 28 no. 5:200-201 My'56. P. 16.

Local coordination of transportation based upon the work of the Sialnogrod Volvodeship Commission for Economic Planning. A. Bakonyi. *Transport* 8 no. 4:99-102 Ap'56. P. 5.

Marginal remarks on the problem of revising transportation rates. F. Makulec. *Transport* 8 no. 4:102-105 Ap'56. P. 5.

System of establishing transportation rates at home and abroad. F. Makulec. *Transport* 8 no. 3:87-88 Mr'56. P. 5.

Transporting and lifting equipment. *Pol For Trade* no. 32:16-18 '56. P. 6.

## POLAND - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Automotive transportation in industrialized building. R. Grzeda. *Motoryzacja* 11 no. 4:96-99 Ap'56. P. 16.

Hypothesis in automotive transportation. K. Gronowski. *Motoryzacja* 11 no. 3:57-59 Mr'56. P. 16.

Optimum size of automotive enterprises. M. Madeyski. *Transport* 8 no. 3:79-81 Mr'56. P. 5.

Piece-rate system in the transportation of retail goods. Z. Lipowski, J. Omteński. *Motoryzacja* 11 no. 3:64-66 Mr'56. P. 16.

Prevention of fire in warehouses of units of automotive transportation. J. Bukowski. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 9:271-274 S'55. P. 10.

Results from the study of basic technical and economic indexes in truck transportation. J. W. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 8:286 S'55. P. 10.

Testing the profitability of replacing railroad side lines by automotive transportation. T. Wasniewska. *Motoryzacja* 10 no. 9:277-278 S'55. P. 16.

We are for centralization of the automotive transportation. K. Morawski. *Motoryzacja* 11 no. 4:94-98 Ap'56. P. 10.

## POLAND - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Lodz, Poland. Uniwersytet, Uniwersytet Lodzki w pierwszym dziesięcioleciu, 1945-1954, materiały bibliograficzne. Opracowała Janina Racicka z udziałem Wandy Swietlickiej i Wandy Swietlickiej, pod red. Heleny Wlodek. [Wyd. 1.] Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, 1955. 233 p. (Wydawnictwa bibliograficzne Biblioteki Uniwersyteckiej w Łodzi, 2) [The University of Lodz in its first decade, 1945-1954; bibliographic materials. 1st ed. index] P. 8.

## POLAND - WAGES

A comparison of the wage structure in the cotton and wool industries and some economic indexes bearing upon the wage level. W. Rzakowski. *Ekon org pracy* 7 no. 5:210-213 My'56. P. 5.

Evaluation of the wage and job evaluation systems in the dairy industry. M. Osłocka. *Ekon org pracy* 7 no. 5:214-218 My'56. P. 5.

A job evaluation catalog for the wage organizations in the vegetable fiber industry. Z. Kulzner. *Ekon org pracy* 7 no. 5:218-219 My'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - WATER

Administrative legal problems of water improvement in agriculture. W. Dawidowicz. *Panstwo i prawo* 11 no. 5:6:947-952 My/Ja'56. P. 7.

Brief characteristics of a discussion. M. Ch. *Gosp wodna* 10 no. 4:140-141 Ap'56. P. 16.

Economy of water and agriculture. Z. Mikulski. *Przegląd geogr* 28 no. 1:161-176 '56. P. 12.

From the works on the prospective plan of water management in Poland. A. Tuszek. *Gosp wodna* 10 no. 4:131 Ap'56. P. 16.

Fundamentals of the principal solutions of water management in Poland. A. Tuszek. *Gosp wodna* 10 no. 4:132-140 Ap'56. P. 16.

The intensified economy of water and the problem of fisheries in Poland. A. Tuszek. *Archiw hydrotech* 2 no. 1:85-100 '55. P. 16.

A method for the elaboration of a prospective plan of water economy in Poland. A. Tuszek. *Archiw hydrotech* 3 no. 1:73-91 '56. P. 16.

National Conference of Managers of the Departments of Water Management of the Volvodeship Committee of Economic Planning. Z. B. *Miasto* 7 no. 1:35 Ja'56. P. 10.

Origin of the prospective plan of water management in Poland and the method of its elaboration. W. Balcerek. *Gosp wodna* 10 no. 4:131-132 Ap'56. P. 16.

Plan of the Goczałkowice water supply. W. Chramiec. *Gosp wodna* 10 no. 12:466-488 D'55. P. 16.

Problems of water economy in connection with the development and distribution of industry in Poznań Volvodeship. L. Baranicki, E. Steszewski. *Przegląd geogr* 28 no. 1:143-152 '56. P. 12.

Water conditions and communal demands in the Czeszochowa region. A. Schonhaler. *Gaz wodna san* 30 no. 3:100-111 Mr'56. P. 16.

## POLAND - WEATHER FORECASTING

In order to protect life at sea. H. Kabat. *Morze* no. 3:23 Mr'56. P. 17.

## POLAND - WELDING

Scientific-Technical Conference on Welding of the Association of Polish Mechanical Engineers and Technicians. *Przegląd spaw* 7 no. 9:201 S'55. P. 16.

## POLAND - WHITEFISHES

Whitefish (*Coregonus albus*). K. Rozycki. *Gosp ryb* 8 no. 4:5-8 Ap'56. P. 15.

## POLAND - WOOL INDUSTRY

The wage scale in the woolen industry. T. Scisński. *Ekon org pracy* 7 no. 4:162-164 Ap'56. P. 5.

## POLAND - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Borowy, Wacław. General observations on the problem of reparations with regard to art and culture. Warsaw ["Czytelnik"] 1945. 21 p. (Poland. Ministerstwo Kultury i Sztuki. Biuro Rewindykacji i Odszkodowań. Publications of the Reparations Section, nr. 2) [In English] P. 4.

From the Lvov ghetto; recollections. E. Lewin. *Biul zyd hist* no. 17/18:71-204 Ja/Je'56. P. 4.

The killing of children during the Hitlerite occupation. A. Kubiak. *Biul zyd hist* no. 17/18:100-105 Ja/Je'56. P. 4.

Nazi labor camps for Jews in Radom District. A. Rutkowski. *Biul zyd hist* no. 17/18:108-128 Ja/Je'56. P. 4.

Polish Air Force in September. L. Rayski. *Kultura* no. 1:105-112 Ja'56. P. 1.

The treasures of Wawel. P. Jasienica. *Biul rozgl Kraj* no. 1:5 Ja'56. P. 6.

## POLAND - YOUTH

After the conference of organizers of Clubs of Youth Intelligence. *Po prostu* no. 19:5 My'56. P. 8.

Youth is the hotbed of the amateur radio movement. *Radioamator Pol* 5 no. 3:1-2 Mr'56. P. 10.

## POLAR LIGHTS

see subdivision AURORAS under SLOVAKIA.

## POLAR REGIONS

Exploration of polar regions. V. Popescu. *Arty patr* 2 no. 2:30 F'56. R. 16.

## POLARIZATION (ELECTRICITY)

Effect of certain colloids and capillary substances on cathodic polarization of tin. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. J. Matulis, A. Bodnevus. *List ak Darbai B* no. 3:35-44 '56. L. 13.

The influence of polar organic substances and catalytic poisons on hydrogen overvoltage on nickel and iron cathodes. In English. W. Palczewska. *Bul Ac Pol science* 4 no. 1:37-42 '56. P. 13.

The potentiostat and certain problems of potential polarization of fixed electrodes. M. Prusak. *Glabopromy obzor* 17 no. 4:237-240 Ap'56. C. 16.

## POLAROGRAPH AND POLAROGRAPHY

Bibliography of publications dealing with the polarographic method in 1954. In English. *Coll Cz Chem* 20 suppl 1:1-61 '55. C. 13.

Notes on polarography. D. Roubalova. *Prir vedy* 6 no. 2:149-151 F'56. C. 8.

Polarographic determination of calcium in ceramic raw materials and substances. V. Macok. *Stavivo* 34 no. 3:96-97 Mr'56. C. 16.

## POLES IN BRAZIL

Economic Emigrant Council. S. Czapiński. *Kultura* no. 1:96-98 Ja'56. P. 1.

## POLES IN CANADA

Reorganizing Polish activities abroad. T. Brzezinski. *Kultura* no. 1:94-96 Ja'56. P. 1.

## POLES IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Polish Catholic priests visit Czechoslovakia. L. Z. *Duch paster* 6 no. 5:4 '56. C. 3.

Polish Catholic priests visiting Czechoslovakia. L. Z. *Kat nov Czech* 6 no. 10:3 Ap'56. C. 3.

## POLES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

The cards on the table. J. Mieroszewski. *Kultura* no. 1:3-11 Ja'56. P. 1.

Diary of a journey in my room while relaxing. P. Hostowicz. *Kultura* no. 1:12-25 Ja'56. P. 1.

Poland was always in my mind. E. Wrobel. *Dzie i jutro* 11 no. 30:2 J'56. P. 1.

## POLES IN GERMANY

Kolo Polskie w Berlinie. Protokoły posiedzen. Opracował i wstępem opatrzył Zdzisław Grot. [Wyd. 1.] Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1956. 277 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Wydawnictwa zrodloze Komisji Historycznej, t. 12) [Records of meetings of the Polish Circle in Berlin. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries, ports., facsimiles, notes, index] P. 4.

## POLES IN KOREA

Notes from a trip in Korea; from our correspondent. J. Mart. *Zoln Polski* no. 7:21-23 Ap'55. P. 17.

## POLES IN LATVIA

Polish and Japanese trade-union delegations arrive in Riga. *Reports Riga* 13 no. 10:24, 31 My'56. L. 1.

## POLES IN RUSSIA

From a visit of the Polish delegation in the Soviet Union. M. Lisowska. *Gosp miesna* 8 no. 4:4-5 Ap'56. P. 16.

## POLEVOI, BORIS NIKOLAEVICH

An example for us, a book review. -ip-. *Gtenar* 6 no. 10:296-297 O'54. C. 2.

## POLICE

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

## POLISH ALMANACS

see ALMANACS, POLISH.

## POLISH ART

see ART, POLISH.

## POLISH AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, POLISH.

## POLISH BOOKPLATES

see BOOKPLATES, POLISH.

## POLISH DRAWINGS

see DRAWINGS, POLISH.

## POLISH ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

see ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, POLISH.

## POLISH ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES

see ENCYCLOPEDIAS AND DICTIONARIES, POLISH.

## POLISH ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, POLISH.

## POLISH FICTION

Kraszewski, Józef Ignacy. *Infantka*, powieść historyczna (Anna Jagiellonka). Wyd. 1. Warszawa: Ludowa Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza [1955] 470 p. [Infanta, a historical novel about Anna Jagiellonka. 1st ed.] P. 11.

Mackiewicz, Józef. *Droga dońka*. Londyn, Kolegaria Polska, 1955. 384 p. (Biblioteka autorów polskich, 2) [A way to nowhere; a novel] P. 11.

## POLISH FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

An argument concerning the understanding of a metaphor; a book review. B. Manon. *Tygodn. powz* 12 no. 13:5 Mr'56. P. 3.

Zbigniew Unowski's *Dwudziestolecie lat zycia* (Twenty Years of Life); a book review. Z. Pedzinski. *Dzie i jutro* 12 no. 19:5 My'56. P. 1.

## POLISH GEOGRAPHERS

see GEOGRAPHERS, POLISH.

## POLISH JOURNALISTS

see JOURNALISTS, POLISH.



## POLISH LANGUAGE

Froelichowa, Maria. Materiały do metodyki nauczania języka polskiego w kl. V-VII, ortografia. Warszawa, Państwowe Zakłady Wydawnictw Szkolnych, 1953. 119 p. (Biblioteczka metodyczna nauczyciela języka polskiego, t. 2, zeszyt 4) [Materials on methods of teaching the Polish language in grades 5-7, orthography bibl., footnotes] P, 11.

Stieber, Zdzisław. Problem językowej i etnicznej odrębności Podhala. Łódź, 1947. 19 p. (Łódzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Odczyty, nr 1) [Problem of the linguistic and ethnic isolation of Podhale. bibl.] P, 11.

The development of language and formation of literary styles and some artistic forms of belletristic literature. K. Budzyk. Pam literacki 47 no. 1:69-101 '56. P, 11.

Misunderstandings about syllabism. T. Kuryś. Pam literacki 47 no. 1:121-142 '56. P, 11.

## POLISH LANGUAGE - TECHNICAL POLISH

Bandage or protector? T. Grabowski. Motoryzacja 10 no. 9 283-284 '55. P, 16.

## POLISH LETTERS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Fragments from the correspondence in the National Museum Library in Rapperswil. M. Ziłotczyńska. Pam literacki 47 no. 1:189-198 '56. P, 11.

## POLISH LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

The date of the origin of Trembecki's Powazki, Pt. 1. R. Kaleta. Pam literacki 47 no. 1:151-160 '56. P, 11.

The development of language and formation of literary styles and some artistic forms of belletristic literature. K. Budzyk. Pam literacki 47 no. 1:69-101 '56. P, 11.

Kraszewski's road to writing *Rachunki*; a criticism of a serial. W. Danek. Pam literacki 47 no. 1. 20-28 '56. P, 11.

On a literary front. A. Miedzyrzecki. Nowa kultura 7 no. 9-4 F'56. P, 11.

## POLISH LITERATURE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Adam Mickiewicz' *Zdania i uwagi* (Opinions and Remarks) in Czech literature. Tr. from the Czech. O. Babler. Pam literacki 47 no. 1:239-247 '56. P, 11.

## POLISH NEWSPAPERS

The birth of newspapers in Stettin, Pomerania. M. Halski. Prasa polska 8 no. 7/8:8-9 J/Ag'54. P, 11.

Cooperation between scholars and newspapers. Z. Nowacki. Prasa polska 8 no. 7/8:12-13 J/Ag'54. P, 11.

We write more often about our problems. Tel. Prasa polska 8 no. 7/8:15-17 J/Ag'54. P, 11.

What did we gain by establishing news columns? J. Patola. Prasa polska 8 no. 7/8:13-14 J/Ag'54. P, 11.

## POLISH PAINTERS

see PAINTERS, POLISH.

## POLISH PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, POLISH.

## POLISH PERIODICALS

Poprostu-Karta, 1935-1936. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1953. 233 p. (Materiały do dziejów postępowej publicystyki, 3) [Poprostu and Karta, 1935-1936; an anthology of articles, port., bibl., facsim.] P, 11.

Przegląd społeczny, 1886-1887. Wrocław, Zakład im. Ossolińskich, Wydawn. Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1955. 201 p. (Materiały do dziejów postępowej publicystyki, 4) [The periodical Przegląd Społeczny, 1886-1887. 1st ed. ports., bibl., facsim., footnotes]

Biuletyn Perytyczajny; a review of a periodical. B. Krygowski. Czas geogr 27 no. 1:58-65 '56. P, 12.

The decennial of Drogownictwo. Drogownictwo 11 no. 2:27-28 F'56. P, 16.

A few remarks on *Wolna Polska* and *Nowe Wzrostki*. R. Jursy. Prasa polska 8 no. 7/8:5-7 J/Ag'54. P, 11.

For a wide discussion on the publication plans and on the evaluation of the publications. J. Zgierski. Gosp. wodna 15 no. 12:507-509 D'55. P, 18.

Freedom is indivisible. A. Lampe. Prasa polska 8 no. 7/8:18-19 J/Ag'54. P, 11.

We discuss our paper. T. Wentlandt. Rada narod 12 no. 20:13 M'55. P, 6.

Zycie i Myśl; a bimonthly; a review. Z. Pionska. Czas i jutro 12 no. 19:7 M'56. P, 1.

## POLISH PHILOLOGY

The tragic death of Dr. Josef Banský, a Slovak of great merit in Polish philology. T. Grabowski. Tygod. powsz 12 no. 13:7 M'56. P, 3.

## POLISH POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A Mickiewicz, the worshiper of the Mother of God. J. Treliak. Caritas 11 no. 11:9-16 N'55. P, 3.

Farewell to Verona and a visit in Kadalinal, a book review. B. Balla. Santarve no. 1:21-28 Ja/F'56. L, 6.

God in the poetry of Adam Mickiewicz. E. Kobylńska. Caritas 11 no. 11:4-6 N'55. P, 3.

Józef Elsner on Mickiewicz' syllabism and hexameters. M. Dłuska. Pam literacki 47 no. 1:102-120 '56. P, 11.

Revolutionary romantic Adam Mickiewicz, a biographic sketch. H. Jacquier. Steaua 7 no. 1:50-73 Ja'56. R, 11.

## POLISH POETS

see POETS, POLISH

## POLISH POSTERS

see POSTERS, POLISH.

## POLISH SATIRE

see SATIRE, POLISH.

## POLISH SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, POLISH.

## POLISH WIT AND HUMOR

Kalendarz "Szpilek" Warszawa [Robinicza Spółdzielnia Wydawnicza "Prasa"] [Almanac of the periodical Szpilek issued by the Prasa Workers Publishing Cooperative Illus.] P, 11. Year 1955. 1955. 255 p.

## POLISHING

Determining the causes of cracks in polished surfaces. J. Wyszowski, W. Ugniewski, M. Sobotka. Mechanik 28 no. 12:468-470 D'56. P, 16.

Polishing thread-measuring instruments. W. Switaj, J. Tuszyński. Mechanik 28 no. 1:10-16 Ja'56. P, 16.

## POLITICAL CRIMES AND OFFENSES

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY

see subdivision ECONOMICS under HUNGARY.

## POLITICAL PARTIES

see subdivision under POLAND.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## POLKAS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## POLLEN

Report on pollens marked with C<sup>14</sup> radioactive isotopes. Russian summary. V. Klec. Vestis Latv ak no. 3: 81-88 '56. L, 1.

## POLO

Conclusions of a technical and methodological conference on problems of swimming and polo. V. Constantach. Cult fiz 9 no. 4:226-233 '56. R, 6.

## POLYHEDRONS

Contribution to Euler's theorem on polyhedrons. A. Kozłaj. Mat. fiz. cas SAV 6 no. 2:101-113 '55. C, 13.

## POLYMERS AND POLYMERIZATION

PVC in the artificial leather industry. III. Methods of testing PVC, types, supplementary materials, and finished products. G. Halmi. Bor. clipo 4 no. 3: 91-95 Je'54. H, 16.

Use of polymeric phosphates in washing technology. L. Solim. Magy. text. 11 no. 4:151-153 Ap'56. H, 16.

## POLYNOMIALS

Distribution of inter-tooth force along the generatrix. J. Szmeiler. Archiw. bud. masz 2 no. 4:373-394 '56. P, 16.

On the irreducibility of polynomials. I. Dulichev. Godishnik fiz. mat. 48 no. 1:27-32 '53/54. B, 13.

## POLYNOMIALS, ORTHOGONAL

see FUNCTIONS, ORTHOGONAL.

## POMEGRANATE

Wild pomegranates as an industrial raw material. G. Niketic. Tehnika 9 no. 8:1287-1270 '54. Y, 18.

## PONIATOWSKI, MICHAŁ, ABP.

J. Leskiewicz and J. Michalski's *Supliki chłopa* XVIII wieku (Peasant's Supplications of the 18th Century. From the Archives of Primate Michał Poniatowski); a book review. S. Sreniowski. Przegl. hist 47 no. 1:217-222 '56. P, 4.

## PONTON BRIDGES

Tactical and technical data on pontoon bridges with aluminum flooring. B. Mirkov. Vojno teh. gl 4 no. 1 33-40 Ja'56. Y, 17.

## POOR

The poor at the door of the parsonage. J. Piszczakowski. Kuznica knpl 4 no. 8:20-31 Ap'56. P, 3.

## POPELOVA, JIRINA

Jirina Popelova's *K filosofické problematice Marxova Kapitalu* (Philosophical Problems in Marx's Capital), a book review. H. Kociuch. Ekon. cas SAV 2 no. 6: 588-596 '54. C, 5.

## POPLAR

Rotation cutting of poplars. Zh. Georgiev. Gor. stop 11 no. 9 406-414 N'55. D, 15.

## POPOV, NANKO KOLEV

President of the Radio Section. Ts. Tsanov, I. Karamikhov. Patriot 6 no. 43:3 Je'56. B, 17.

## POPOVICI, TITUS

A novel of youth, a review. M. Tomus. Steaua 7 no. 1: 93-100 Ja'56. R, 11.

Titus Popovici's *The Stranger*; a book review. In English. Z. Dragăni. Rum. Rev 10 no. 1:104-106 '56. R, 1.

## POPULATION

Palmer Putnam's *Energy in the Future*; a review of a book. D. J. Ekon. pol 5 no. 210:337 Ap'56. Y, 5.

## PORCELAIN

see subdivision under POLAND.

## PORTRAITS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## PORUMBACU, VERONICA

The poems of a generation; a book review. G. Munteanu. Steaua 7 no. 3:84-93 M'56. R, 11.

## POSTAGE STAMPS

Prague. International Exhibition of Postage Stamps, 1955. Katalog. Catalogue. [Zpracovali Stanislav Bednar, Karol Basika, Milos Hrdlicka] Praha [Vystavní výbor mezinárodní výstavy poštovních známek] 1955. 236 p. [In Czech, English, French, German, and Russian. Illus., indexes] C, 5.

International exhibition of postage stamps in Zagreb. M. Seric. PTT sind 8 no. 2:16-17 F'56. Y, 5.

## POSTAL CONVENTIONS

PTT agreements concluded between the USSR and Yugoslavia in Moscow. M. Micic. PTT sind 8 no. 2:9-10 F'56. Y, 5.

## POSTAL SERVICE

see subdivision under ARGENTINA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## POSTAL SERVICE - MONEY ORDERS

International money orders as a source of foreign exchange. M. M. Ekon. pol 5 no. 212:377-378 Ap'56. Y, 5.

## POSTERS, HUNGARIAN

Exhibition of poster art. A. Oelmacher. Torma es fur 115 no. 4:2 of cover Ap'56. H, 13.

## POSTERS, POLISH

Some problems relative to the exhibition of Polish posters. I. Alamaru. Aria plastica 6:73-80 D'56. R, 10.

Tadeusz Trepcowski; on the anniversary of the artist's death. J. Lenica. Przegl. art. no. 5:63-63 '56. P, 10.

## POSTERS, RUMANIAN

About the language of Cluj posters. I. o. Steaua 7 no. 1: 119-120 Ja'56. R, 11.



## POSTHUMUS, NICOLAAS WILHELMUS

N. W. Posthumus' Eastern Trade in Amsterdam, the Oldest Remaining Trade Book of an Amsterdam Company Dealing with the Trade on the Baltic Sea, 1488-1490, a book review. M. Malowist. *Przegi hist* 47 no. 1:197-199 '50. P. 4.

## POSTURE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Let us pay more attention to the body posture in kindergartens. L. Hlntnaus. *Predek vych* 10 no. 5 172-181 My'56. C, 3.

## POTASSIUM PHOSPHATES

Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions. XIV. Corrosion of iron and its prevention in potassium phosphate solutions ( $KH_2PO_4$ ,  $K_2HPO_4$ ,  $K_3PO_4$ ). In Russian with Latvian summary. L. Lefina, A. Valvards. *Vestis Latv ak no* 3:109-122 '56. La, 1.

## POTATOES

see also subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA

Another report on the effect of granulated superphosphate on the potato yield. L. Pastyrik. *Biologia* 11 no. 1:47-49 '56. C, 13

Data on the biological value of our wheat pastes containing potato. K. Lindner, M. Bedo. *Elom ipar* 10 no. 4:100-103 Ap'56. H, 16.

## POTATOES - DISEASES AND PESTS

Preliminary studies on the influence of environment on mycorrhiza of potato plants. J. Lanowska. *Acta microbiol Pol* 4 no. 4:265-270 '55. P, 13.

## POTENTIOMETER

The potentiostat and certain problems of potential polarization of fixed electrodes. M. Prazak. *Slabo-proudny obzor* 17 no. 4:237-240 Ap'56. C, 16.

## POTTERY

see subdivision under BULGARIA, ROMANIA.

## POULTRY

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Establishing the best schedule for feeding and caring for hens in order to attain high productivity. P. Vulcev. *Izv Inst zhivotnovodstva* 6:155-169 '55. H, 15.

Importance of sulfur in feeding hens and effect of the sulfur compound calcium sulfate (natural gypsum) as supplementary nourishment on the health and productivity of layers. Russian summary. L. Degutis. *Vestis Latv ak no* 4 46-52 '56. La, 1.

## POWER (MECHANICS)

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Economy of power in industrial enterprises. F. Homola. *Podn org* 9 no. 9:323-324 S'56. C, 5.

Investigation of the suction heads from the point of view of the technology of flow and their construction with regard to power economy. D. Szabo, Falpar. *Podn org* 9 no. 5:110-120 My'56. H, 16.

What the State Power Inspection finds in factories. Z. Kronla. *Podn org* 9 no. 9:330-332 S'55. C, 5.

## POWER PLANTS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Control and instruments of brown coal generators. (To be contd.) Gy. Farkas. *Magy energ* 9 no. 4: 167-162 Ap'56. H, 10.

Flow conditions in the cooling pond of a heat-power plant. A. Stollmayor. *Hidr kozl* 36 no. 2:104-107 Ap'56. H, 12.

## POWER RESOURCES

see also subdivision under SYRIA.

Palmer Putnam's Energy in the Future; a review of a book. D. J. *Ekon pol* 5 no. 2:10:337 Ap'56. Y, 5.

## POWER TRANSMISSION

Density of power currents in the electromagnetic field of power lines. C. Popovici, E. Rogay. *Studii cerc fiz* 6 no. 1:43 61 Ja/Mr'56. R, 13.

New material for transmission belts. B. Khadzhiiski. *Leka prom* 5 no. 2:14-18 '56. B, 16.

## POZNAN - INDUSTRIES

The Institute of the Meat Industry helps in working out the 5-Year Plan of the Meat Plants in Poznan. J. O. *Gosp miesna* 8 no. 4:23 Ap'56. P, 16.

## PRAGMATISM

Criticism without facts; H. K. Wells' Pragmatism, Philosophy of Imperialism. J. Kollar. *Kult zivot Slov* 11 no. 20:8 My'56. C, 11.

## PRAGUE - INDUSTRIAL MUSEUMS

Vydrova, Jirina. Italska majolika. [1. vyd.] Praha, Umelckoprumyslove museum, 1955. 58 p. (Prague. Umelckoprumyslove museum. Odborne katalogy sbirek, sv. 1) [Italian majolica, a catalog of the collections of the Museum of Industrial Arts in Prague 1st ed. illus., map, bibl.] C, 10.

## PRAYER

About prayer, a fragment from a book Tr. from the French. (To be contd.) R. Garrigou-Lagrango. *Kuznica* kapl 4 no. 4 7-11 F'56. P, 3.

Let us pray through our life. L. Rosenrolter. *Kat nov Czech* 8 no. 10:3 My'56. C, 3.

We should pray well. Dr V. *Kat nov Slov* 71 no. 10: 1, 3 Mr'56. C, 3.

World prayer crusade for Archbishop of Prague Beran and for the Church in Czechoslovakia. *Novy zivot Roma* 8 no. 3 50 Mr'56. C, 3.

## PREACHING

Preaching through personal example. D. Delu. *Bis ori* 72 no. 5 560-583 My'54. R, 3.

## PREBISCH, RAUL

Problem of locating world industry and Latin America; Prebisch's theory of the peripheral economy. L. Kresic. *Ekon pregli* 6 no. 10:834-838 '55. Y, 5.

## PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

First farm buildings in our country with precast reinforced-concrete parts. (Conclusion) A. Danilov. *Stroitelstvo* 3 no. 2:7-8 '56. B, 16.

New kind of roof construction with precast reinforced-concrete parts. I. Doganov. *Izv Tekh inst BAN no* 3: 30-56 '55. B, 16.

Use of cast parts in hydraulic construction. Tr. from the Russian. T. Varhotov. *Hidr kozl* 36 no. 2:93-103 Ap'56. H, 12.

## PRECIPITATION (METEOROLOGY)

Circulation of water in nature. A. Schmuck. *Czas geogr* 27 no. 1 13-23 '56. P, 12.

Degree of activity of precipitation. In Russian with Lithuanian summary. B. Styra. *Liet ak darbai* 9 no. 1:37-59 '56. Li, 13.

Difference between summer and fall precipitation as a means for evaluating its maritime or continental character. P. Vujovic. *Zbornik rad Geogr inst SAN* 46:1-18 '55. Y, 12.

Measurement of precipitation and irrigation. J. Benetlin. *Vodni hosp* 4 no. 12:355-365 D'54. C, 16.

The problem of determining the average precipitation in a river basin. E. Simo. *Vodohosp cas* 3 no. 3/4: 145-166 '55. C, 10.

Relation between the amount of precipitation and the altitude. I. Application of the graphic correlative method according to Professor Salamon. F. Rein. *Meteor zpravy* 7 no. 2:48-51 Ap'54. C, 13.

## PREDÁ, MARIN

Marin Preda's Marometii (The Morometes); a criticism of a novel. S. Iosifescu. *Vlata rom* 9 no. 3:231-241 Mr'56. R, 11.

Remarks on Marin Preda's novel Marometii (The Morometes); a review. I. Sirbu. *Insul III no* 1:60-87 Ja'56. R, 11.

## PREJUDICES

see subdivision ANTIPATHIES AND PREJUDICES under SLOVAKIA.

## PRESERVING

see subdivision CANNING AND PRESERVING under LATVIA.

## PRESS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## PRESSURE SUITS

From the open cockpit to the pressurized cabin. S. Lukacs. *Repules* 9 no. 5:15 My'56. H, 16.

## PRICE REGULATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## PRICES

see subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, CROATIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## PRIEDE, GUNARS

First performance of G. Priede's play Lai arl rudens (Regardless of Fall); a review. *Reports Riga* 13 no. 19:27 My'56. La, 1.

Review of Gunars Priede's play Lai arl rudens (Regardless of Fall). *Reports Riga* 13 no. 22:98 My'56. La, 1.

## PRIESTS

"Don't disregard the grace which is above you"; sublimation of priesthood. D. Fectaru. *Bis ori* 72 no. 4:459-468 Ap'54. R, 3.

## PRINTING

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

New process in typographic reproduction of maps. F. Thallian. *Papir es nyomda* 8 no. 4:107-109 Ap'56. H, 2.

## PRINTING INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SWITZERLAND.

"Care of the press room." S. Szaloky. *Papir es nyomda* 8 no. 4:116 Ap'56. H, 2.

## PRINTING INK

Determination of the transparency of printing inks with special reference to the validity of Lambert's law. A. Karsai. *Papir es nyomda* 8 no. 4:106-102 Ap'56. H, 2.

## PRINTING MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

Electric heating of composing machines. Tr. from the German. *Papir es nyomda* 8 no. 4:110-112 Ap'56. H, 2.

## PRINTING PRESS

Computation of the drive for presses by a graphic method. A. Glowacki. *Przegi elektrotechn* 32 no. 4:172-170 Ap'56. P, 16.

Work performed on the platen press; remarks about the article "Difficulties in the Press room." F. Beliza. *Papir es nyomda* 8 no. 4:115-116 Ap'56. H, 2.

## PROBABILITIES

Analysis of anode current fluctuation of electron tubes by calculation of probabilities. L. Takacs. *Mat kozl MTA* 6 no. 1:27-51 '56. H, 13.

## PROBATE LAW AND PRACTICE

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## PRODUCTION STANDARDS

About the coefficient of uniformity of production. D. S. *Ind text Rum* 6 no. 7:237-238 Ji'55. R, 16.

## PROJECTION

Some variants of the determination constants of projection between two ellipsoids and of the location of the ellipsoids. In German. I. Hazay. *Acta techn Hung* 14 no. 3/4:401-423 '56. H, 13.

## PROLETARIAT

see subdivision under ROME.

## PROPERTY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

## PROSPECTING

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## PROTECTIVE COATINGS

Construction coatings. J. Grubor, A. Kubes. *Paliva* 36 no. 11:335-339 N'55. C, 10.

## PROTEINS

Evaluation of proteins in fodder with regard to their purchase price and production cost. L. Kamentek. *Sbor zem ekon CSAZV* 20 no. 3:133-154 My'56. C, 3.

## PROTESTANT CHURCHES

see also subdivision under GERMANY, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

Dependence of the creeds of Protestant churches. J. Skdenar. *Krest revue* 22 no. 10:311-312 D'55. C, 3.

## PROVERBS, HUNGARIAN

Ferenc Rakos' Nemzedekrol Nemzedekre (From Generation to Generation); a book review. R. M. *Term es tars* 116 no. 2:126-127 F'56. H, 13.

## PRUNE

Process for producing prune juices. V. Crncevic. *Tehnika* 11 no. 2:261-263 '56. Y, 16.

## PRUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

From the studies on economic relations between city and village in the Prussia of the Teutonic Knights in the first part of the 15th century. B. Goremek. *Przegi hist* 47 no. 1:48-102 '56. P, 4.

## PRUSSIA - MONEY

Emil Waschinke's Money and Currency Policy of the Teutonic Knights in Prussia, Na Historic Problems and Rare Coins; a book review. B. Goremek. *Przegi hist* 47 no. 1:191-197 '56. P, 4.



## PSYCHOLOGISTS

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

## PSYCHOLOGISTS, RUSSIAN

All-Union Conference of Psychologists of the USSR  
Jedn skola 10 no 5 624-626 '55 C, 8

## PSYCHOLOGY

see also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Ucenie I.P. Pavlova a filozofické otázky psychologie  
(Teachings of I.P. Pavlov and Philosophical Questions of Psychology), a book review. B.Valechach  
Filoz cas SAV 11 no 1 87-98 '56 C, 3

## PSYCHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGICAL

Lewicki, Andrzej Mechanizm odrzucania w swietle  
nauki Pawlowa Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn Nau-  
kowe, 1955 69 p (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Nau-  
kowe Komisja Filologiczna Prace, t 8, zes 1)  
[The mechanism of discrimination in the light of  
Pavlov's teaching English and Russian summaries,  
bibl ] P, 13

## PUBERTY

Some words on problems of the age of puberty. O Miko.  
Kozneveles 12 no. 9:201-203 My'56. H, 6.

## PUBLIC HEALTH

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
SERBIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA

## PUBLIC WELFARE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

## PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA,  
FRANCE, GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, POLAND.

## PULSE TECHNIQUES (ELECTRONICS)

The design of pulse systems based on the method of  
moments. R Kulikowski. Archiw elektrotech 5  
no 1 69-80 '56 P, 16.

## PUMPING MACHINERY

Efficiency of balanced high-pressure hydraulic pumps  
and engines. T. Boldizar. Muszaki kozl MTA 16  
no. 1/4:1-3 '56, H, 16.

## PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## PUPPETS AND PUPPET PLAYS

see subdivision under ITALY.

## PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH

Collective farmers from Latvia visit Pushkin's birth-  
place near Leningrad. Reports Riga 13 no. 24 38  
Jo 12'56 La, 1.

Pushkin's overlooked translator. M. Podraza-Kwiat-  
kowska. Pam literacki 47 no 1:199-202 '56 P, 11.

Pushkin's unknown letter. J. Maslanka. Pam literacki  
47 no. 1:179-188 '56, P, 11.

## PUTNAM, PALMER COSSLETT

Palmer Putnam's Energy in the Future, a review of a  
book. D.J. Ekon pol 5 no 210:337 Ap'56 Y, 5

## PYRITE

see subdivision under LATVIA, HUNGARY.

## PYROMETERS AND PYROMETRY

Measurement of high temperatures by optical filters  
Z. Bochnicek. Mat fiz cas SAV 6 no. 1:30-55 '56,  
C, 13.

## QUALITY CONTROL

Hungary. Kozgazdasagi Dokumentacios Kozpont. Mino-  
seg. Budapest, 1954 100 p. (Kis Idoszeru gazdasagi  
feladatok irodalma, 16 sz.) [Quality; transla-  
tions of articles from foreign periodicals bibl,  
graphs, tables] H, 16.

Controlling quality by the statistical method of control  
cards. D. Ajdukovic, B. Bedenic. Tehn pregl 7  
no. 4 154-159 '55. Y, 16.

Methodics of standardization; regulations for stabiliza-  
tion of quality. I. Ens. Standardizarea 8 no. 1:10-  
12 Ja'56. R, 16.

Methodics of standardization; regulations for stabiliza-  
tion of quality. I. Ens. Standardizarea 8 no. 2:6-15  
F'56. R, 16.

## QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

see CHEMISTRY, ANALYTIC - QUANTITATIVE.

## QUANTUM THEORY

On the equation for a distinguished component of the  
state vector. In English. W. Krolkowski, J. Rzewu-  
ski Bul Ac Pol science 4 no. 1:19-28 '56. P, 13.

Self-coordinated Fock field for positive carbon ion.  
In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. V. Vanagas,  
J. Glenbockis, A. Jucys. Liet ak Darbai B no. 3:3-7  
'55. Li, 13.

Triconfigurational approximation in the case of atoms  
of the beryllium type. In Russian with a Lithuanian  
summary. J. Patarunas, V. Kaveckis, A. Jucys.  
Liet ak Darbai B no. 3 9-16 '55. Li, 13.

## QUARRIES AND QUARRYING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, POLAND.

Hydromechanization of work in open lime quarries.  
Technica noua 3 no. 41 1, 8 Mr'56. R, 16.

Some criteria for the determination of the height for  
cutting walls in quarries. B. Hromek Cement  
wapno gips 10 no 12 260-262 D'54. P, 16

The utilization of quarries in winter H. Halas  
Cement wapno gips 10 no. 12:266-269 D'54. P, 16

## QUARTZ

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA.

## QUAYS

see WHARVES.

## QUINALDINE

Research in the field of bimolecular alkylidenearyl-  
amines. IV. Composition of bromination product  
diacetyl derivative trans-2-methyl-4-anilino-1, 2, 3,  
4-tetrahydroquinoline. In Russian with a Latvian  
summary. L. Zalukaev. Vestis Latv ak no. 4:113-  
118 '56. La, 1.

## RABBITS - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Tests for establishing the correct food supply for  
fattening young rabbits. Z. Petova, T. Vanchev. Izv  
Inst zhivotnovodstvo 6 69-80 '56. B, 16

## RADAR

Operation of radar. F. Andruszkiewicz. Gosp lacz  
no. 9 13-14 S'55. P, 5.

Principles of operating radar equipment. (To be cont.)  
Z. Rossochacki. Radioamator Pol 5 no. 3:22-25  
Mr'55. P, 16.

## RADAUSKAS, HENRIKAS

Beyond the Daugyvene River; a literary criticism.  
B. Ralia. Santarvo no. 2 82-86 Mr/Ap'56. Li, 6.

## RADIANT HEATING

Heating industrial plants by suspended radiant-heat  
panels. J. Cihelka. Poz stavby 2 no. 9:276-281 S'54.  
C, 16.

## RADIATION

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## RADIO

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY,  
LATVIA, POLAND, SERBIA.

Jaklowicz, Kazimierz Obsluga radiotelefonu i echo-  
sondy [Wyd. I.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunika-  
cyjne, 1954. 81 p. (Poradnik rybaka morskiego,  
zesz 8) [Operation of wired radio and echo plum-  
met. 1st ed illus., map, diagrs.] P, 16.

Radiotekhnika zsebkonyve. Budapest, Muszaki  
Konyvkiado [Radio engineering manual issued by  
Technical Publishers. diagrs., index, tables]  
H, 16

Year 1955. [1955] 888 p.

Amateur transmitters for the 3, 5, 7 I 14 MHz.  
Lazar Radioamator Jug 10 no 4:108-111 Ap'56  
Y, 16

Audion discriminator. L. Hetenyi. Radiotekhnika 6  
no. 5:105 My'56. H, 16.

Detector set. I. Takacs. Radiotekhnika 6 no. 5:115  
My'56. H, 16.

The eight-tube super. R. Borislav. Radioamator Jug  
10 no. 4:96-99 Ap'56. Y, 16.

Further data on the EMG servotest signal generator.  
Radiotekhnika 6 no. 5:119-120 My'56. H, 16.

The new format of Magyar Radio. d. i. Magyarajto 2  
no. 4:191 Ap'56. H, 11.

One-tube battery set R.M. Radioamator Jug 10  
no. 4:90-91 Ap'56. Y, 16.

The qualitative 1-V-1. R. Zurovec. Radioamator Jug  
10 no. 4:92-93 Ap'56. Y, 16.

Simple vibrating B eliminator. K. Hook. Radiotekhnika  
6 no. 5:116 My'56. H, 16.

The T 406 portable radio made by the Telephone  
Factory. Gy. Szakacs. Radiotekhnika 6 no. 5:106-108  
My'56. H, 16.

## RADIO, SHORT-WAVE

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Designing the directional antenna UKF. (Conclusion)  
Z. Kachlicki. Radioamator Pol 5 no. 3 10-12 Mr'55.  
P, 16.

A method of designing hybrid filters for simultaneous  
operation of a transmitter and a receiver with a  
common antenna. J. Jarecki, Z. Czyz. Prace Inst  
telekomun 6 no. 17/18 7-14 '56. P, 16.

Radiotekhnika's course on short-wave sets. Z. Pap.  
Radiotekhnika 6 no. 5:113-115 My'56. H, 16.

Stern receiver TE86A. A.S. Radioamator Pol 5 no 3  
20-22 Mr'55. P, 16.

Three-battery radio receiver 3R10. Z. Bogucki.  
Radioamator Pol 5 no. 3:2-5 Mr'55. P, 16.

Transmitter UKF 420-480 MHz. Z. Lachowski. Radio-  
amator Pol 5 no 3:13-14 Mr'55. P, 16.

The work on preparing dielectric ceramics for high-  
frequency engineering. L. Badian. Prace Inst tele-  
komun 6 no. 17/18 15-28 '56. P, 16.

## RADIO CLUBS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## RADIO FREQUENCY

VHF and UHF propagation beyond the horizon; a survey  
of accumulated experience and present theories.  
P. Beckmann. Slaboproudy obzor 17 no. 4:188-194  
Ap'56. C, 16.

## RADIO IN AERONAUTICS

Svarovsky, Josef Radiova zarizeni v letacke dopravie  
[Vyd. I.] Praha, Statni onkl. technicke literatury,  
1955 258 p. [Radio equipment in aeronautics. 1st  
ed. illus., bibl., index] C, 16.

Radiotechnological equipment in aeronautics. T. Buczyli-  
ko. Skrz Polska 11 no. 13:8-9 Mr'55. P, 16.

## RADIO OPERATORS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## RADIO STATIONS

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA.

## RADIOACTIVITY

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Ionization methods for measuring radioactive rays.  
I. Lancz. Energetika Cz 5 no. 9:359-360 S'55. C, 16.

Measuring the quantity of air ions in work spaces.  
L. Mitranil, Zh. Zhelov, N. Vasileva. Godishnik  
fiz mat 48 no. 1:239-245 '53/54. B, 13.

Occupational accidents and precaution against radiation.  
D. Stambuk. Tehnika 9 no. 3:497-499 '54. Y, 16.

Question of measuring activity of single raindrops. In  
Russian with a Lithuanian summary. B. Styras,  
C. Garbaliuskas. Liet ak darbai B no. 2:21-35 '55.  
Li, 13.

Results of measuring activity of single raindrops. In  
Russian with a Lithuanian summary. B. Styras,  
C. Garbaliuskas. Liet ak darbai B no. 2:37-45 '55.  
Li, 13.

Searching for deficiencies in metallic objects using  
Geiger-Müller counters with radioactive elements.  
J. Tolgyassy, P. Kovacs. Tech praca 6 no. 1:11-13  
Ja'56. C, 16

Two aspects of atomic physics. II. Radioactivity. In  
English. Ch. Martin. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 138 8-10  
Ja'56. Y, 6.

Using thick photographic emulsion in the study of  
atmospheric radioactivity. In Russian with a  
Lithuanian summary. C. Garbaliuskas. Liet ak  
darbai B no. 1:69-76, Li, 13.

## RADIOISOTOPES

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Gamma radiation; origin and characteristics of gamma  
radiation, means of detection and practical use of  
radiographic pictures, selection of isotopes in con-  
nection with the kind of materials searched. V. Vin-  
terstajger. Tehnika 9 no. 8:1185-1189 '54. Y, 16.

Report on pollens marked with C<sup>14</sup> radioactive isotopes.  
Russian summary. V. Klecs. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:  
81-88 '56. La, 1.

Use of radioactive isotopes and detectors for control in  
industry. M. Vojnovic. Tehnika 11 no. 2:234-236  
'56. Y, 16.

Utilization of radioisotopes in biology and medicine.  
V. Preda. Stenua 7 no. 3:110-113 Mr'56. R, 11.

## RADVANYI, NETTY (REILING)

How it could happen; a book review. G. Cirulis, Ka-  
roga no. 5:112-114 My'56. La, 11.



## RAILROADS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, WESTERN, HUNGARY; LATVIA, LITHUANIA; POLAND; ROMANIA, RUSSIA; SLOVAKIA; SLOVENIA, VIETNAM

**Benes, Pavel.** Technika prekonava prostor a cas; kniha o vyvoji a druzich dopravnich prostredku [1 vyd.] Praha, Mlada fronta, 1955 549 p (Technika mladezi, sv 4) [Technology overcomes space and time, a book on the development and kinds of means of transportation 1st ed illus (part col.), index] C, 16.

Detecting defects in crossings J Laczynski Przegl kol drog 8 no 2 Przegląd 20-23 F'50. P, 5

Determining operational costs for passenger trains and evaluating the economic aspect of operating such trains under various conditions A Jakasevac Technika 9 no. 12 1957-1959 '54 Y, 10.

Dr. Pavle Riskov's Veze koloseka (Railroad Switches); a book review. V Stehlik. Technika 11 no. 2 195-196 '55. Y, 10.

Dynamic computation for marshalling trains and design of shunting tracks. K Bihay. Kozl tud sz 6 no. 4: 140-145 Ap'56. H, 16.

The foreground of railroad stations. M. Kubinsky. Kozl tud sz 6 no. 2:61-66 F'50. H, 16.

How prestressed-concrete ties are made S Zielinski. Przegl kol drog 8 no. 2 29-31 F'50 P, 5.

Miklos Takacs's Vasuti vontatasi epuletek (Buildings for Railroad Locomotives), a book review. Kozl tud sz 6 no. 4:159-159 Ap'56. H, 16.

Plan of entries for Magyar Enciklopedia (Hungarian Encyclopedia). Kozl tud sz 6 no. 2:78-79 F'50. H, 16.

Railroads in the people's democracies. Transp delo 7 no. 7:39-41 '55. B, 10.

Some suggestions concerning safety at work in snow removal. J. Markowicz Przegl kol drog 8 no. 2: 43-44 F'50. P, 5.

## RAILROADS - CARS

Directional force from supports of railroad-car trucks; an excerpt from an article. P. Koraszty. Muzaki kozl MTA 18 no. 1/4:5-6 '56. H, 16.

New system of illuminating D. Stevanovic. Technika 9 no. 9:1403-1408 '54. Y, 10.

Railroad cars at the Munich Transportation Exhibition. D. Dimitrijevic. Technika 9 no. 12:1070-1077 '54. Y, 16.

Synchronous generators in the systems of autonomous supply of electricity for railroad passenger cars. In Russian. G. Shitumun. Vopr energ Latv ak 3:5-21 '55. La, 10.

## RAILROADS - GRADES

Moderating rises near tunnels. B. Manojlovic. Technika 9 no. 9:1499-1505 '54. Y, 10.

Most advantageous and justified grades of railroad lines in relation to total operational costs. B. Manojlovic. Technika 9 no. 3 455-459 '54. Y, 16.

## RAILROADS - RAILS

How to secure the continuity of work in a welding shop for rails C. Korzenowski. Przegl kol drog 8 no. 2:27-28 F'50 P, 5

Results caused by the creeping of rails J Budzinski. Przegl kol drog 8 no. 2:Przegląd 17-20 F'50. P, 5.

## RAILROADS - TRACK

Carrying out average repairs of tracks. H. Zamlecki. Przegl kol drog 8 no. 2:25-27 F'50. P, 5.

A new method of compacting ballast under the track. F. Szpitelnjak, J. Dolbinski. Przegl kol drog 8 no. 2:36-38 F'50 P, 5.

Problem of bases for the maintenance of roadbeds. B. Sanacki. Przegl kol drog 8 no. 2:31-34 F'50. P, 5.

Some remarks on a new system of compacting ballast. P. Romblat. Przegl kol drog 8 no. 2:38 F'50. P, 5.

## RAILROADS, CABLE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## RAILROADS, NARROW-GAUGE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## RAIN AND RAINFALL

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

Ornithology and the needs of the water economy. J. Novotny. Vodni hosp 4 no. 1:19-23 Jan'54. C, 16.

Question of measuring activity of single raindrops. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. B. Styra, C. Garbalauskas. Liet ak darbai B no. 2:21-30 '55. L, 13.

Results of measuring activity of single raindrops. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. B. Styra, C. Garbalauskas. Liet ak darbai B no. 2:37-45 '55. L, 13.

**RAINIS, PSEUD.**  
see PLEKSANS, JANIS.

**RAJHATHY, T.**

J. Lelley and T. Rajhathy's A buza es nemesselese (Wheat and Improving It), a book review. Z. Barabas. Term es tars 115 no. 3:102 Mr'56. H, 13.

**RAJKI, BELA**

Bela Rajki's A versenyuszas technika (Technique of Competitive Swimming), a book review. I. Bányi. Testnevtud 2 no. 2:154-155 '50. H, 8.

**RAKOS, FERENC**

Ferenc Rakos' Nemzedekrol Nemzedekre (From Generation to Generation); a book review. R. M. Term es tars 115 no. 3:126-127 F'50. H, 13.

**RAKOVSKI, GEORGI STOIKOV**

Rakovski's weapon. N. Traikov. Ist pregled 11 no. 6: 80-86 '55. B, 4.

**RALEA, MIHAI**

Western literary, a book review. G. Serban. Viata rom 9 no. 3:248-250 Mr'50. R, 11.

**RAPANT, DANIEL**

Daniel Rapant's work on the peasant uprising in Slovakia; a book review J. Mesáros. Nasa veda 1 no. 10:317-318 O'54. C, 1.

**RAPE OIL**

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

**RATIONALIZATION OF INDUSTRY**

see subdivision INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT under BULGARIA.

**RAW MATERIALS**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, U. S.

Stolanov, Vasil. Rashtitelni dubliri surovini Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 79 p. [Raw plant materials for tanning. bibl.] B, 15.

The economical use of raw materials. J. Fantya Papir a celuloza 10 no. 9:103 8'55. C, 16.

Preparation of homogeneous raw materials for the manufacture of cement. V. Blazny. Slavivo 34 no. 3: 90-100 Mr'50. C, 16.

Raw materials; firm tendency. Ekon pol 5 no. 209:309-310 Mr'56. Y, 5.

Report from the raw-materials market. M. Sretenovic. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 2:134-137 F'50. Y, 10.

Transportation and unloading of raw materials in industrial enterprises during the winter period. K. Woller. Podn org 9 no. 9:336-337 F'55. C, 5.

Worrying about raw materials, annual meeting of the Association for the Paper Industry. Ekon pol 5 no. 210:331-332 Ap'56. Y, 6.

**RAYON**

Constructing a viscose rayon plant. N. Tausanovic. Tehnika 9 no. 9:1457-1459 '54. Y, 10.

**REACTANCE (ELECTRICITY)**

Wide-band reactance delay lines. (Conclusion) T. Petrik. Slaboproudny obzor 17 no. 4:209-213 Ap'56. C, 16.

**READING (ELEMENTARY)**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Comenius, Johann Amos. Pocetkove cteni a psani. Prof. Josef Hendrich. V Praze, Stalni nakl., 1940. 38 p. [Elementary reading and writing. Tr. from the Latin] C, 8.

**REALISM**

"Realistic" movement in the philosophy of the 20th century. J. Bodnar. Filoz cas SAV 11 no. 1:3-21 '50. C, 3.

**REALISM IN ART**

see also subdivision under ROMANIA.

Artistic images, form of reflecting reality. N. Dmitrieva. Arta plastica no. 3:61-68 D'54. R, 10.

Socialist realism and Polish art. Tr. from the Danish. K. Gudjonsson. Przegl art no. 6:146-147 '55. P, 10.

## REALISM IN LITERATURE

In the press of the people's democracies. V. Melnis. Kaizgs no. 6:115-117 My'56. La, 11.

**RECALL**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**RECLAMATION OF LAND**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA.

Possibilities of the application of prestressed concrete constructions in hydraulic and land-improvement engineering J. Pucelkowski Gosp wodna 16 no. 4: 158-159 Ap'56 P, 10

**RECREATION**

see subdivision under LATVIA.

**RECREATION AREAS**

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

**RED CROSS**

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LITHUANIA.

**REESEY, ALEKSANDER**

Aleksander Reesey, participant in the June Uprising, on its importance. N Eesti raadio Je 21'56:1165-1166. E, 1.

**REFEREEING (SPORTS)**

see SPORTS OFFICIATING and this subdivision under HUNGARY.

**REFORMATIO IN PEJUS**

Prohibition of the reformatio in pejus in proceedings on a complaint of violation of the law. J. Tolar. Soc zakonost 4 no. 1:22-23 '55 C, 7.

**REFORMATION**

Three books on the Middle Ages, a review. A. Molnar. Krost revue 22 no. 8:266-268 O'55. C, 3.

**REFORMATORIES**

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

The issue of reformatory educational work and criminal records. M. Zoldy. Magyar jog 3 no. 5:132-134 My'54. H, 7.

**REFRACTORY MATERIALS**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

**REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATING MACHINERY**  
see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

New method of using heat pumps with refrigeration. Gy. Farago. Magy energ 9 no. 4:121-126 Ap'56. H, 10.

**REGENERATION (BIOLOGY)**

Influence of certain drugs of the nervous system on the regeneration of the tail in tadpoles Xenopus laevis. Pt. 2. Caffone. A. Jurand. Folia Biol 3 no. 2:183-200 '55. P, 13

**REGENERATION (BOTANY)**

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

**REGIONAL PLANNING**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**REHABILITATION, RURAL**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**REINFORCED CONCRETE**

see subdivision under LATVIA.

**REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION**

Jilek, Antonin. Statika zelezobetonovych konstrukci. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Stalni nakl. technicke literatury, 1955. 504 p. [Statics of reinforced-concrete construction. 1st ed. diagrs., tables] C, 16

Adhesion stresses of reinforced-concrete beams in the stage of sporadic cracks. A. Vesic. Technika 9 no. 8:1201-1207 '54. Y, 16.

Building reinforced-concrete skeleton structures with the aid of movable molds. K. Karhart. Poz stavby 4 no. 2:53-57 F'50. C, 16.

Contributions to the procedure of reducing the time for removing forms from monolithic industrial reinforced-concrete structures. L. Galin. Industria const 6 no. 12:848-850 D'55. R, 16.

Early removal of forms from reinforced-concrete monolithic constructions. G. Stanculescu. Industria const 6 no. 12:839-840 D'55. R, 16.

Effect of shrinkage and creep of concrete in fissured reinforced-concrete beams. In German. L. Kollar. Acta techn Hung 14 no. 3/4:293-311 '56. H, 13.

Reinforced concrete lagging for support of narrow working tunnels. W. Milkowski, W. Perkowski. Prace A gorn no. 170:3-12 '55. P, 10.



# FORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION (Continued)

e of concrete in reinforcement constructions in mines J Halek Rudy 4 no.2 33-36 F'56 C, 16

of reinforced-concrete and porous concrete pipes for deep-bored wells. J. Gelhardt. Hdr kozi 34 no. 7/8:349-355 JI/Ag'54. H, 12.

# TIVITY (PHYSICS)

the variational principle of dielectrics In English G. Mart. Bul Ac Pol science 4 no 1'29-35 '56 P, 13

isor of deformation of space and time by motion. J Krempasky. Mat fyz cas SAV 5 no 2:124-131 '55 C, 13.

# IF MAPS

also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

to make a relief map. R Koller Nase vlast 4 no 2 28 '54. C, 4.

# ION

concept of religion. J Lochman. Krest revue 22 no 10 306-310 D'55. C, 3

fear of religion; the reader's doubts, questions, and reminders Z. Medek Krest revue 22 no.10:326-327 D'55. C, 3.

le (myal), a bimonthly; a review. Z. Ploneka. Krest revue 22 no. 19:7 My'55. P, 1.

# IOUS THOUGHT

of Dobrovsky's religious legacy. K.Svoboda. Krest revue 22 no.8:272 O'55. C, 3.

# FE CONTROL

mechanics in power systems. N. Kovachev. Elektroenergiia 7 no 3/4:25-27 Mr/Ap'56. B, 16.

# SSANCE

subdivision under POLAND.

# RIATION

subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

# , IL'IA EFIMOVICH

reat Repin. G. Grigelyte. Pergale no. 9, 99-101 55. Li, 11.

# TERS AND REPORTING

subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

# ES

subdivision under POLAND.

# LES, FOSSIL

subdivision under HUNGARY.

# RCH

subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA.

# VOIRS

also subdivision under POLAND.

ulation of the size of valley reservoirs for industrial water supply with regard to the permanency of supply. (To be contd.) J. Gildenblat, V. Kazak. Vodni hosp 4 no.5:130-134 My'54. C, 16.

ulation of the size of valley reservoirs for industrial water supply with regard to the permanency of supply. (Conclusion) J. Gildenblat, V. Kazak. Vodni hosp 4 no.6:186-171 Je'54. C, 16.

irical calculation of the regulatory effect of reservoirs on the flow of water in rivers. A. Bratranek Vodni hosp 4 no 8 236-238 Ag'54. C, 16.

rotective effect of water reservoirs. O. Vilha. Vodni hosp 4 no.8:174-179 Je'54. C, 16.

ervoirs and loss of water by evaporation. V. Kozlik. Vodni hosp 4 no.2:34-37 F'54. C, 16.

# ANCE WELDING

ELECTRIC WELDING.

# ATION

nd measurement of the vital lung capacity during operation. V. Novotny. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no.3: 70-174 '55. C, 8.

expulsion capacity of the lungs. V. Grubich. Stnevtud 1 no.3:Suppl 34-49 '55. H, 8.

iciency of various rest intervals in a repetitious method of training. Tr. from the Russian. N. Ozolin, J. Elfmov. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no.3:176-181 '55. C, 8.

# RANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, ND.

# RETAIL TRADE

also subdivision under CROATIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVENIA.

# RETIREMENT PENSIONS

also subdivision under OLD-AGE PENSIONS under LATVIA, SLOVENIA.

# REUSS, GUSTAV

Gustav Reuss, author of the first Kvetena Slovenska (Flora of Slovakia), a biographical sketch. E. Schld-lay Nasa veda 1 no 7:200-207 Ji'54. C, 1

# REVZIN, G. I

G Revzin's Ivan of Chersk; a book review. Jw. Czas geogr 27 no. 1:77-78 '56 P, 12.

# REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, KOREA, SLOVAKIA.

# REZAC, VACLAV, PSEUD.

Fifty-fifth birthday of VACLAV Rezac G. Prochazka. Ctenar 8 no 5 118-119 My'56. C, 2.

# RHEOLOGY

Characterization of rheologic relations of wet bentonite dispersions; an abstract from a study. J. Barna, B. Marschalko. Muszaki kozl MTA 18 no. 1/4: 297-299 '56. H, 16.

# RHIZOPODA

also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

# RICE

also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

Fish culture as a side line of rice growing. B. Jankovsky. Sbor zem ekon CSAZY 20 no.3:171-202 My'56. C, 15.

# RIDING

also subdivision HORSEMANSHIP under BULGARIA.

# RIESENGEBIRGE

Krkonos, the link of friendship with the Polish people E. Fiegl. Nase vlast 4 no.2:17-18 '54. C, 4.

# RIESENGEBIRGE - LIMESTONE

Svoboda, Josef. Vapence Krkonos a Jizerskych hor. [1. vyd.] Praha, Nakl. Ceskoslovenske akademie ved, 1955. 86 p. (Ustredni ustav geologicky. Geotechnica, sv. 21) [Limestone of the Riesengebirge and Jeergebirge. 1st ed. German and Russian summaries. illus., fold. maps (in pocket), bibl., notes, tables] C, 12.

# RIFLE PRACTICE

also subdivision under BULGARIA.

# RIFLES

also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

# RIGA - BUILDINGS

Art Center under construction in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 24:47 Je 14'56. La, 1.

# RIGA - DESCRIPTION

Riga i Ritzkoe vzmor'e; kratkii putevoditel'. [Redaktor A. Lauke] Riga, Latgostizdat, 1954. 179 p. [Riga and Riga Bay; a short guidebook in Russian. illus., maps] La, 12.

# RIGA - EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition on development of the Riga Health Resort in Majori. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:88 My 29'56. La, 1.

Exhibition on friendship between peoples of the USSR and Yugoslavia in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:8-9 Je 2'56. La, 1.

Exhibition on radio and industrial use of atomic energy in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 19:23 My 7'56. La, 1.

# RIGA - FESTIVALS, ETC.

A. Vieniulis' Paskenduole (Drowned Girl) at the drama festival in Riga. Reports Vilna Je 4'56:7. Li, 1.

The Baltic Drama Festival in Riga. Reports Vilna My 28'56:8. Li, 1.

School festival in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 24:53 Je 16'56. La, 1.

# RIGA - HARBOR

Riga Harbor workers are happy about disarmament. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:47 My 16'56. La, 1.

# RIGA - INDUSTRIES

New automatic looms at the Wool Weaving Factory in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 19:32 My 11'56. La, 1.

New type of J-ton crane, mounted on the ZIS 160 truck, constructed in Riga enterprises. Reports Riga 13 no. 24:53 Je 16'56. La, 1

Production of Riga enterprises sent to people's demonstrations. Reports Riga 13 no. 20 38 My 14'56. La, 1.

The Riga Automobile Electric Factory in socialist competition to fulfill the annual plan before the set time limit. Reports Riga 13 no. 20:01 My 16'56. La, 1.

Veterans receive training and employment at Riga factories. Reports Riga 13 no. 19:20 My 9'56. La, 1.

# RIGA - PARKS

42 concerts in Riga recreation parks this summer Reports Riga 13 no 20:04 My 20'56. La, 1.

# RIJEKA - HARBOR

No waiting for investments; to meet over-growing needs of traffic more efficient organization of the port of Rijeka is urged. V. C. Ekon pol 5 no. 206:234-235 Mr'56. Y, 5.

# RILSKI, IGNATI

Biography of Vasil Levski, data from Ignati Rilski's book. G. Kilearov. Dukli kult 36 no. 2:30-32 F'56. B, 3.

# RISKOV, PAVLE

Dr. Pavle Riskov's Veze koloseka (Railroad Switches), a book review. V. Stohlk. Tehnika 11 no.2:195-196 '56. Y, 16.

# RIVERS

also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, SLOVAKIA.

Effect of climatic fluctuations of the Pleistocene on river erosion. P. Jovanovic. Zbornik rad Geogr inet SAN 46:19-65 '55. Y, 12.

Empirical calculation of the regulatory effect of reservoirs on the flow of water in rivers. A. Bratranek. Vodni hosp 4 no.8:230-238 Ag'54. C, 16

Granulometric measurements of river deposits. K. Rohan, J. Corven. Vodohosp cas 3 no. 1/2:76-94 '56. C, 16.

Maintaining river beds under bridges. (To be contd.) M. Sznurowski. Przegl kol drog 8 no. 2:Przegląd 27-32 F'56. P, 5.

Problem of long-term balancing of the flow of water in rivers by dams. (Conclusion) J. Novotny. Vodni hosp 4 no.12:307-372 D'54. C, 16

Regulation of river banks by means of vegetation L. Vlk. Vodni hosp 4 no.1:30-31 Ja'54. C, 16.

River basins and water economy. K. Ruzicka. Vodni hosp 4 no.10:316-317 O'54. C, 16.

River models as a means of research work P. Novak. Vodni hosp 4 no.10:201-203 O'54. C, 16.

# ROAD ROLLERS

Roller with movable weights. J. S. Drogownictwo 11 no. 2:47-48 F'56. P, 16.

# ROADS

also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, POLAND.

Decrease in the costs of equipment and transportation services. E. Schoen. Drogownictwo 11 no. 2:42-43 F'56. P, 16.

The drawing perspective in road planning. E. Gensler, E. Zalecki. Drogownictwo 11 no. 2:44-47 F'56. P, 16.

Meeting of the international conference concerning pitch roads in 1955. Z. Mlotkowski. Drogownictwo 11 no. 2:46-50 F'56. P, 16.

The twilight of pavements and stone foundations. P. Sorokowski. Drogownictwo 11 no. 2:30-34 F'56. P, 16.

# ROADSIDE IMPROVEMENT

also subdivision under LATVIA.

# ROCKETS (AERONAUTICS)

Achievements in jet propulsion and rocket aviation in the period from 1945 to 1955. P. Drandinski. Patriot 6 no.38:4 My'50. B, 17.

# ROCKS

The stress state of rock around shafts and galleries. In English. J. Zambo. Acta techn Hung 14 no. 3/4: 319-350 '56. H, 13.

Use of a sodium metasilicate stabilizer for analysis of granular structure. T. Ungar, I. Varga. Hdr kozi 34 no. 7/8:316-318 JI/Ag'54. H, 12.

# ROCKS, CRYSTALLINE AND METAMORPHIC

also subdivision under SLOVAKIA.



## RODENTIA

Preliminary notice concerning the collecting of mammals in connection with research on the disease Nephro-nephritis Haemorrhagica in Hungary. In English. T. Szanyogly. Magyar tud. 6 387-390 '55. H, 13.

## ROE DEER

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ROEZI, DENEDIKT

Benedikt Rozi, orchid grower. K. Pekarek. Nase vlast 3 no. 2:23 F'55. C, 4.

## ROKYCANA, JAN

Jan Rokycana's last struggle. F. Bartos. Krest revue 22 no. 10:312-317 D'55. C, 3.

## ROLL, STEFAN

Creanga's inkstand; a literary criticism. P. P. Iasul lit no. 1:123-124 Ja'56. R, 11.

## ROLLAND, ROMAIN

90th anniversary of the birth of Romain Rolland. A. Stankevics. Karogs no. 1:120-121 Ja'56. La, 11.

Romain Rolland; a profile. M. Benedek. Term es tara 115 no. 4:230-233 Ap'56. H, 13.

## ROLLING MILLS

see also subdivision under RUSSIA.

Metal-foil rolling drive with cascade-connected asynchronous motors. In German. V. Uiny, A. Golej. Acta techn Hung 14 no. 3/4:483-476 '56. H, 13.

## ROMAN CEMENT

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## ROMAN LAW

Vietor, Martin. Institucie rimskeho prava 2, 1028. vyd. Bratislava, Slovenska pedagogicke nakl., 1955. 155 p. (Vysokoskolske ucobne texty) [Institutions of Roman Law; a university textbook. 2d ed. ed.] C, 7.

## ROME - PROLETARIAT

Lapicki, Borys. Poglady prawne niewolnikow i proletariatuzy rzymskich; studium historyczne na tie bazy gospodarcze i antagonizmow klasowych. [Wyd 1.] Lodz, Zaklad im. Ossolinskich, 1955. 241 p. (Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial II. Prace, nr. 17) [Legal views of Roman slaves and proletarians; a study in history against the economic background and class antagonism. 1st ed. French and Russian summaries. notes] P, 5.

## ROME (CITY) - CHURCH HISTORY

Robert Vipper's Rome and Early Christianity, a book review. J. Kolendo, A. Maczakowa, E. Wipszycka. Przegl hist 47 no. 1:179-188 '56. P, 4.

## ROMER, EUGENIUSZ

Romer's works in the field of glacial geomorphology. J. Linhart. Sbor zom 61 no. 1:36-40 '56. C, 12.

## ROOFING, CONCRETE

New kind of roof construction with precast reinforced-concrete parts. I. Doganov. Izv Tekh inst BAN no. 3: 39-56 '55. B, 10.

## ROOFS

Construction of steel roofs for public utility buildings. V. Havacek. Poz stavby 4 no. 2:57-59 F'55. C, 10.

Roofing cardboard and its insulating properties. K. Pesek. Papir a celuloza 10 no. 9:181-183 S'55. C, 16.

## ROOFS, SHELL

The buckling of a spheroidal shell curved in two directions. In English. P. Csonka. Acta techn Hung 14 no. 3/4:428-437 '56. H, 13.

Methods for calculation of shell roofs for rectangular ground plans. P. Csonka. Muszaki kozl MTA 18 no. 1/4:131-43 '56. R, 18.

Specific sort of two-thread shells. P. Csonka. Muszaki kozl 18 no. 1/4:9-18 '56. H, 18.

## ROSENAL, MARK MOISEEVICH

M. M. Rosental's Marxist Dialectical Method; a book review. N. Jozov. Pod zast soc 3 no. 2:126-128 F'54. C, 6.

## ROSETTI, ALEXANDRU

Alexandru Rosetti's Studiul Lingvistic (Linguistic Studies); a book review. C. Manca. Limba rom 5 no. 1: 53-56 Ja/F'56. R, 11.

## ROSSMASSLER, EMIL ADOLF

E. A. Rossmassler, founder of the science of aquariums. Tr. from the German. R. Gilsenbach. Term es tara 115 no. 2:90 F'55. H, 13.

## ROTORS

Electronic instrument for precise dynamic balancing of rotors. B. Carniol, K. Dykast. Slaboproudy obzor 17 no. 4:231-237 Ap'56. C, 16.

## ROWING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## RUBBER, SYNTHETIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, YUGOSLOVAKIA.

## RUGBY FOOTBALL

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## RUMANIA - ACACIA

Natural regeneration of acacia from seed. A. Cirin, A. Anca. Rev padurilor 70 no. 11:537-539 N'55. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - ACORNS

Regeneration of the acorn radicle. P. Harring. Rev padurilor 70 no. 11:508-511 N'55. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - AERONAUTICS

Activists at work. N. Roman. Arip patr 2 no. 1:14 Ja'56. R, 16.

Forward toward new achievements! M. Muscalagiu. Arip patr 2 no. 1:6 Ja'56. R, 16.

Prospects for development of transport aviation in Rumania. M. Cosiu. Arip patr 2 no. 2:9-10 F'56. R, 16.

Winter at an aviation school. D. Lazar. Arip patr 2 no. 1:12-13 Ja'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - AFFORESTATION

Some results of mechanized afforestation work in Dobruja. V. Chiru. Rev padurilor 70 no. 12:613-617 D'55. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE

Consiliul de dezvoltare industriei in tara noastra. Lupta Partidului pentru intarirea aliantii clasei muncitoare cu taranimea muncitoare, pentru dezvoltarea productiei agricole si transformarea socialista a agriculturii. Bucuresti, Editura Tineretului, 1955. 70 p. (Uniunea Tineratului Muncitor. In ajutorul celor care studiază in cercurile politice de incalzire ale U. T. M. de la orase si sate. [Lectia] 9, 10) [Building and development of industry in our country. The Party's struggle for the strengthening of the alliance between the workers' class and the working peasantry, for the development of agricultural production, and for the socialist transformation of agriculture] R, 5.

Against dogmatism in agricultural practice. G. Pop. Lupta 36 no. 3:49-63 M'56. R, 6.

At an experimental station. I. Macarie. Viata milit 8 no. 11:18-19 N'54. R, 17.

Duties of Orthodox clergymen and the faithful in the spring agricultural campaign. Bis ori 72 no. 2/3: 396-403 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

## RUMANIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Farming news from the Rumanian P.R. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 6:13-15 Je'55. R, 5.

From our work to strengthen and develop collective farms. A. Balcu. Lupta 36 no. 3:81-83 M'56. R, 6.

Produlimnt Combine in Burdujeni. F. Nickitovici. Imagini militare 7 no. 1:11 Ja'54. R, 17.

The Regional Party Committee at last analyzes progress of socialist transformation of agriculture in its region. Lupta 36 no. 3:81-83 M'56. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - AIR PILOTS

The path of fledgling falcons. V. Tonceanu. Arip patr 2 no. 1:9-10 Ja'56. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - AIRPLANE AMBULANCES

In the service of life. G. Nicolae. Viata milit 8 no. 12: 28 D'54. R, 17.

## RUMANIA - AIRPLANES

The IAR 817 utility plane. C. Catanesu. Arip patr 2 no. 2:28-29 F'56. R, 16.

Winners of the State Prize. R. Manicatu. Arip patr 2 no. 1:11 Ja'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - AIRPLANES - MODELS

Winter, season for work with advanced model airplanes. V. Tonceanu. Arip patr 2 no. 2:14-15 F'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - ALABASTER

Gypsum, alabaster, and plaster of high quality, permanent export possibilities. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 6:9-10 Je'55. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - ANTIQUITIES

Book presented by Vasile Lupu found in the Central Library at the University in Iasi. I. Gheorghita. Iasul lit no. 1:124-128 Ja'56. R, 11.

## RUMANIA - ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS

Creation of a Commission for Acoustics in the Presidency of the Rumanian Academy. Industria const 6 no. 12:693 D'55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - ARCHITECTURE

P. Constantinescu-Iasi's *Influente ale arhitecturii vechi rusesti asupra vechii arhitecturii romaneesti* (Influence of Ancient Russian Architecture upon Ancient Rumanian Architecture), echoes of this work in Soviet specialized publications. I. Negrescu. Bis ori 72 no. 2/3:347-360 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

## RUMANIA - ARMY

Brotherhood through the same aspirations. I. Capet. Viata milit 8 no. 12:16-17 D'54. R, 17.

Cella Sergh's *Canemiristii* (The Canemirists); a book review. Z. H. Viata milit 8 no. 11:31 N'54. R, 17.

High military distinction. G. Niculita. Imagini militare 7 no. 1:4-5 Ja'54. R, 17.

Let us give life to resolutions and directives of the Party. Arip patr 2 no. 1:2 Ja'56. R, 16.

Long way, the railroad. C. Demetrescu. Viata milit 8 no. 11:12-13 N'54. R, 17.

New life in the barracks. N. Pop. Viata milit 8 no. 10: 20-21 O'54. R, 17.

Officers' homes. C. Ghidu. Imagini militare 7 no. 1: 6-7 Ja'54. R, 17.

On sentry duty. Imagini militare 7 no. 1:3 Ja'54. R, 17.

Physical preparation for winter. F. Macarschi. Imagini militare 7 no. 1:3 Ja'54. R, 17.

Rumanian Army Day. Viata milit 8 no. 10:2-3 O'54. R, 17.

Rumanian-Soviet fraternity in arms. M. Radulescu. Viata milit 8 no. 10:8-9 O'54. R, 17.

The sergeant on duty. Imagini militare 7 no. 1:2 Ja'54. R, 17.

## RUMANIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Consideration of the exhibition of Mexican art. M. Maxy. Arta plastica no. 6:65-72 D'55. R, 10.

Exhibition of plastic arts of the Mongolian People's Republic. G. Poenaru. Arta plastica no. 6:81-86 D'55. R, 10.

The exhibition "Struggle for Peace" by plastic artists in Cluj. S. Borghida. Arta plastica no. 6:24-35 D'55. R, 10.

From Rumanian art collections; some drawings by masters of the Italian school. G. Oprea. Arta plastica no. 6:36-49 D'55. R, 10.

Marginal notes on the exhibition of decorative and applied arts. V. Rado. Arta plastica no. 6:20-38 D'54. R, 10.

Some problems relative to the exhibition of Polish posters. I. Alamaru. Arta plastica no. 6:73-80 D'55. R, 10.

## RUMANIA - AUTOMOBILES

In the central workshops for repairing military automobiles. D. Costinescu. Viata milit 8 no. 12:20-21 D'54. R, 17.

## RUMANIA - BUILDING

The foreman, organizer of production; a conference organized by the periodical *Constructorul* and by the regional trade-union committee of constructors in Galatz. Constructorul 7 no. 284:4 Je'55. R, 16.

New systems of construction in Rumanian building. W. Szolignia. Arhitectura Pol no. 1:18-18 Ja'56. P, 10.

Structures shall be handed over for use by the set time limit. I. Preda. Constructorul 7 no. 284:2 Je'55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

Retrospective exhibition of satirical drawings and cartoons. A. Pavel. Arta plastica no. 3:89-94 D'54. R, 10.

## RUMANIA - CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Carbochem. R. Rusan. Sieava 7 no. 1:16-23 Ja'56. R, 11.



## ROMANIA - COINS, ANCIENT

The treasure of Roman Imperial denarii from Muntenia, community of Buhăești, Department of Negrești, Iasi District. D Tudor. Studii cerc științ. Iasi 5 no. 3/4:379-400 J1/D'54. R, 13.

## ROMANIA - COMMERCE

Constant increase in the Rumanian PR import possibilities. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 6:3-4 Je'55. R, 5.

Development of socialist commerce in Rumania. K. Petku. Sots turg 7 no. 12:34-38 D'55. B, 5.

Dried mushrooms, an excellent Rumanian export produce. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 5:14 My'55. R, 5.

Export possibilities of the Rumanian PR in respect of direct dyestuffs. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 6:11-12 Je'55. R, 5.

Export possibilities of the Rumanian People's Republic in the furniture sector. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 5:12-13 My'55. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - COMMERCE - JAPAN

Prospects of renewing Rumanian-Japanese economic relations. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 5:5 My'55. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - COMMERCE - LEBANON

Possibilities of developing Rumanian-Lebanese economic relations. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 5:3-4 My'55. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

Transmitting troops. D. Costinescu. Viata milit 8 no. 11:22-23 N'54. R, 17.

## ROMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Construirea și dezvoltarea industriei în țara noastră. Lupta Partidului pentru înlăturarea alianței claselor muncitoare cu taranimea muncitoare, pentru dezvoltarea producției agricole și transformarea socialismului a agriculturii. București, Editura Tineretului, 1955 70 p. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor. În ajutorul celor care studiază în cercurile politice de început ale U T M. de la orașe și sate. [Lectia] 9, 10) [Building and development of industry in our country. The Party's struggle for the strengthening of the alliance between the workers' class and the working peasantry, for the development of agricultural production, and for the socialist transformation of agriculture] R, 5.

For urgent elimination of shortcomings in the activity of the Union of Working Youth in villages and for leadership to fulfill assignments of youth according to the draft directives of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. I. Cîrcel. Tin leninist 4 no. 10:8-19 O'54. R, 5.

lorious traditions of the struggle of our Party for friendship with the Soviet Union. M. Cernea. Tin leninist 4 no. 10:21-28 O'54. R, 5.

meetings from the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party. Tin leninist 4 no. 8:37-40 Ag'54. R, 5.

meetings of the National Conference of the Union of Working Youth to the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party. Tin leninist 4 no. 8:56-59 Ag'54. R, 5.

et us give life to resolutions and directives of the Party. Ariz patr 2 no. 1-2 Ja'56. R, 16.

arty candidate. D. Radulescu. Viata milit 8 no. 11:10-11 N'54. R, 17.

arty members in the fore. C. Sola. Viata milit 8 no. 10:18-19 O'54. R, 17.

arty organizations analyze work in the light of resolutions of the Party Congress. Lupta 36 no. 3:83-85 Mr'55. R, 6.

port about the activities of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party at the 2d Congress of the Party. G. Gheorghiu-Dej. Rev padurilor 70 no. 12:561-569 D'55. R, 15.

port on activities of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party at the 2d Party Congress. G. Gheorghiu-Dej. Industria const 6 no. 12:625-633 D'55. R, 16.

port on activities of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party at the 2d Party Congress, an excerpt. G. Gheorghiu-Dej. Steaua 7 no. 1:3-4 Ja'56. R, 11.

entific session of the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest of the Rumanian Academy held in honor of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. D. Macrea, E. Vasiliu. Limba rom 5 no. 1:85-90 Ja/F'56. R, 11.

Scinteia was printed here. L. Bercovici. Viata milit 8 no. 11:6 N'54. R, 17.

2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party, extracts from reports. G. Gheorghiu-Dej, M. Constantinescu, E. Bodnarus. Arhitectura RPR no. 1:3-11 '56. R, 10.

Studying the history of the Party's struggle. Viata milit 8 no. 11:7 N'54. R, 17.

Under the guidance of the Party. Viata milit 8 no. 12:2-3 D'54. R, 17.

Under the wise guidance of the Party. Viata milit 8 no. 10:4-5 O'54. R, 17.

Use of the right of control by Party organizations in enterprises. I. Dordas. Lupta 36 no. 3:64-74 Mr'56. R, 6.

We are thoroughly acquainted with the Party's new documents. Viata milit 8 no. 10:12 O'54. R, 17.

## ROMANIA - CONCERTS

First concert of the Cluj Philharmonic. R. Ghircolasu. Steaua 7 no. 1:113-115 Ja'56. R, 11.

Young hopes for concert activities, symphonic concerts at the G. Dima Conservatory and at the Intermediate School of Music. V. Herman. Steaua 6 no. 5:116-117 My'55. R, 11.

## ROMANIA - COTTON

Increasing the assortment of cotton weaves. M. Scharfstein, M. Mazor. Ind text Rum 6 no. 4:117-119 Ap'55. R, 16.

Treatment of cotton lots 4 and 5 when spinning thick and medium yarn in the spinning mills of the December 30 Factories. A. Apponyi, A. Steiner. Ind text Rum 6 no. 4:137-141 Ap'55. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - CRITICISM

Baltazar, Camil. Scriitor si om. [Bucuresti] Casa scolarelor, 1946. 219 p. (Critica si estetica literara) [Writer and man] R, 11.

About criticism and its present obligations. G. Munteanu. Steaua 7 no. 3:8-13 Mr'56. R, 11.

## ROMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

How the Olt River passes through the Carpathian Mountains. O. Manitiu. Viata milit 8 no. 12:26-27 D'54. R, 17.

## ROMANIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

The Family Code. I. Ivan. Bie ort 72 no. 4:409-483 Ap'54. R, 3.

## ROMANIA - DRUG INDUSTRY

Rumanian-made serums and vaccines the result of long experience. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 5:10-11 My'55. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - DWELLINGS

Dwelling quarter in the district of Constanta. A. Moisescu. Arhitectura RPR no. 1:13-17 '56. R, 10.

## ROMANIA - DYES AND DYEING

Export possibilities of the Rumanian PR in respect of direct dyestuffs. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 8:11-12 Je'55. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

August 23, the national holiday of the Rumanian people. -pn-. Vodni hosp 4 no. 9:257 S'54. C, 10.

Constant increase in the Rumanian PR import possibilities. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 6:3-4 Je'55. R, 5.

From a reporter's notebook at the end of the first Five-Year Plan. In English. P. Vintila. Rum Rev 10 no. 1:72-76 '56. R, 1.

The Pandours fought here. T. Uba. Viata milit 8 no. 11:16-17 N'54. R, 17.

Report on activities of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party at the 2d Party Congress. G. Gheorghiu-Dej. Industria const 6 no. 12:625-633 D'55. R, 16.

Under the wise guidance of the Party. Viata milit 8 no. 10:4-5 O'54. R, 17.

When citizens rule. S. Neagu. Iasul lit no. 2:55-80 F'56. R, 11.

## ROMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Achievements and prospects. L. Dumbravna. Iasul lit no. 2:61-65 F'56. R, 11.

Excerpts from directives of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party relative to the second Five-Year Plan for Development of the National Economy, 1956-1960. Arhitectura RPR no. 1:11-12 '56. R, 10.

The first Five-Year Plan, a stage of great achievement in the forestry sector. H. Nicovescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 12:570-571 D'55. R, 15.

For urgent elimination of shortcomings in the activity of the Union of Working Youth in villages and for leadership to fulfill assignments of youth according to the draft directives of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. I. Cîrcel. Tin leninist 4 no. 10:9-10 O'54. R, 5.

Party organizations analyze work in the light of resolutions of the Party Congress. Lupta 36 no. 3:83-85 Mr'56. R, 6.

Problem of increasing labor productivity in the 2d Five-Year Plan. S. Zeigler. Lupta 36 no. 3:10-33 Mr'56. R, 6.

## ROMANIA - ELECTIONS

The great election holiday. C. Sola. Imagini militare 7 no. 1:2] of cover Ja'54. R, 17.

## ROMANIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

International relations of the Library of the RPR Academy. In English. M. Malita. Rum Rev 10 no. 1:85-98 '56. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - FARM BUILDINGS

New achievements in the construction of farm buildings in Rumania. I. Glucman. Arhitektura Ing no. 2:62-64 Mr'Ap'56. B, 10.

## ROMANIA - FARM LIFE

Letter from a collective farm to its soldier. T. Uba. Viata milit 8 no. 10:14-15 O'54. R, 17.

## ROMANIA - FASTS AND FEASTS

Religious festivities in Bucharest. N. Sorbanescu. Bie ort 72 no. 11/12:1201-1200 N/D'54. R, 3.

## ROMANIA - FINANCE

Contributions to the study of poanda. C. Tarcu. Studii cerc științ. Iasi 5 no. 3/4:401-418 J1/D'55. R, 13.

## ROMANIA - FIR

Christmas trees of good quality. G. Ciuta. Rev padurilor 70 no. 12:597-599 D'55. R, 15.

## ROMANIA - FISHES

Effect of forests on the stock of fish in mountain waters. R. Savitchi. Rev padurilor 70 no. 11:545-547 N'55. R, 15.

## ROMANIA - FOOD RESEARCH

Work of the Scientific Research Institute for Food in Rumania. A. Savu. Loka prom 5 no. 2:34 '56. B, 16.

## ROMANIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Our liberators, our supporters on the path of economic development. N. Anghel. Tin leninist 4 no. 8:13-20 Ag'54. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - FOREST MANAGEMENT

Conference on forest management. Rev padurilor 70 no. 11:549-555 N'55. R, 15.

Functions of the forest economy in the system of social production. O. Carare. Rev padurilor 70 no. 11:542-545 N'55. R, 15.

## ROMANIA - FOREST NURSERIES

Establishment of a formula for the computation of areas of forest nurseries. T. Vagtas, N. Druc. Rev padurilor 70 no. 11:530-541 N'55. R, 15.

## ROMANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Comparative study on methods used for drawing up general tables of Rumanian cubature. I. Decsi, S. Armasescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 12:599-609 D'55. R, 15.

Effect of forests on the stock of fish in mountain waters. R. Savitchi. Rev padurilor 70 no. 11:545-547 N'55. R, 15.

The first Five-Year Plan, a stage of great achievement in the forestry sector. H. Nicovescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 12:570-571 D'55. R, 15.

Forest problems of the Black Sea littoral. A. Chiritescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 11:512-517 N'55. R, 15.

Michurin's theory and its application to forestry in Rumania. C. Georgescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 12:572-574 D'55. R, 15.

Problems of cultivation activities. N. Constantinescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 11:517-522 N'55. R, 15.



## ROMANIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Export possibilities of the Romanian People's Republic in the furniture sector. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 5:12-13 My'55. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - GAME PROTECTION

Combat against animals injurious to game animals as a means to increase cynegote production. O. Witting. Rev padurilor 70 no. 12:618-619 D'55. R, 15.

## ROMANIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

Romanooexport offers at advantageous prices drawn windowglass. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 5:8-9 My'55. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - GYMNASTICS

Aspects of the activity of our gymnasts. R. Podlaha, G. Fischer. Cult fiz 9 no. 4:234-239 '55. R, 8.

## ROMANIA - GYPSUM

Gypsum, alabaster, and plaster of high quality, permanent export possibilities. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 6:9-10 Je'55. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - HISTORY

Documenta privind Istoria României. C. Transilvania. Mihail Roller, redactor responsabil. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Romine. [Documents of Rumanian history. C. Transylvania. In Latin, Rumanian, and Russian. facsimile, footnotes, index] R, 4.  
14th century: Vol 4 [1341-1350] 1955. 735 p.

Ancient Rumanian-Russian brotherhood in arms. A. Vasiliu. Tin lenist 4 no. 8:21-29 Ag'54. R, 5.

August 23, the greatest national holiday. Tin lenist 4 no. 8:3-12 Ag'54. R, 5.

Condition of Moldavian voivod during 1626-1630 and their insurrection. N. Grigorov. Studii cerc stint fast 5 no. 3/4:418-438 Ji/D'54. R, 13.

December 13, 1918. I. Bercovici. Viata milit 8 no. 12:25 D'54. R, 17.

Notes on Dacians. VII. C. Dăciaviciu. Steaua 7 no. 1:110-112 Ja'55. R, 11.

Notes on Dacians. IX. Goths viewed by Herodotus. C. Dăciaviciu. Steaua 7 no. 3:107-110 Mr'55. R, 11.

The Pandours fought here. T. Uba. Viata milit 8 no. 11:16-17 N'54. R, 17.

We praise you, Rumania, land of our forefathers. M. Radina. Viata milit 8 no. 12:8-10 D'54. R, 17.

## ROMANIA - HOSIERY

Technical control of quality in the use of circular hosiery knitting machines. G. Simor, E. Borden-Hochstadt. Ind text Rum 6 no. 4:125-128 Ap'55. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Czechoslovakia helps to solve water-economy problems of the people's democracies. Vodni hosp 4 no. 4:128 Ap'54. C, 16.

## ROMANIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Book illustration. I. Franzetti. Arta plastica no. 3:13-28 D'54. R, 10.

## ROMANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Increasing work productivity and socialist industrial reserves, fundamental task of engineers and technicians in enterprises. I. Moldovan. Ind text Rum 6 no. 7:215-216 Ji'55. R, 10.

Most rational form of labor organization: the brigade; contribution of norm planners. C. Scheiner. Constructorul 7 no. 284:2 Je'55. R, 16.

Present problem for Trust No. 10. D. Condrea. Constructorul 7 no. 284:2 Je'55. R, 16.

Role of financial and accounting statistical reporting in furthering realization of the production plan in enterprises, an aid to guiding cadres in our factories. M. Grubeanu. Constructorul 7 no. 284:3 Je'55. R, 16.

Use of the right of control by Party organizations in enterprises. I. Bordan. Lupta 36 no. 3:64-74 Mr'55. R, 6.

## ROMANIA - INDUSTRIES

Construirea si dezvoltarea industriei in tara noastra. Lupta Partidului pentru intarirea aliantei clasei muncitoare cu taranimea muncitoare, pentru dezvoltarea productiei agricole si transformarea socialista a agriculturii. Bucuresti, Editura Tineretului, 1955. 70 p. (Uniunea Tineretului Muncitor. In ajutorul celor care studiază in cursurile politice de incalzatori ale U.T.M. dela orase si sate. [Lectia] 9, 10) [Building and development of industry in our country. The Party's struggle for the strengthening of the alliance between the workers' class and the working peasantry, for the development of agricultural production, and for the socialist transformation of agriculture] R, 5.

Local industry in Rumania. M. Grynberg. Drebna wytwor 5 no. 9:32-33 S'55. P, 5

We are thoroughly acquainted with the Party's new documents. Viata milit 8 no. 10:12 O'54. R, 17

## ROMANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The cultural upsurge in the RPR. In English. Rum Rev 10 no. 1:5-9 '58. R, 1.

From a reporter's notebook at the end of the first Five-Year Plan. In English. P. Vintila. Rum Rev 10 no. 1:72-76 '58. R, 1.

International cultural relations of the Romanian People's Republic. In English. M. Rosianu. Rum Rev 10 no. 1:84-89 '58. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

The participation of people's assessors in the administration of justice in Bulgaria, Rumania, and Hungary. J. S. Lawnik lud 5 no. 4:8-10 Ap'55. P, 7

## ROMANIA - KNITTING MACHINES

Let us extend the use of traverse winding frames in the knitting industry. A. Hilsenrad, E. Ban. Ind text Rum 6 no. 7:226-231 Ji'55. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The feeling of being reborn. A. Baconsky. Steaua 7 no. 1:7-9 Ja'55. R, 11.

Two heroes of our working class; a literary criticism. R. Luca. Tin lenist 4 no. 10:60-64 O'54. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Labor productivity and ways of increasing it in Rumania. E. Dragnea. Tin lenist 4 no. 10:64-69 O'54. R, 5.

Problem of increasing labor productivity in the 2d Five-Year Plan. S. Zeigler. Lupta 36 no. 3:19-33 Mr'58. R, 6.

## ROMANIA - LARCH

Experimental verification of Rumanian production tables of larch groves in northern Moldavia. R. Ichim. Rev padurilor 70 no. 11:530-534 N'55. R, 15.

*Larix leptolepis* Gord. and *Larix decidua* Mill; results of attempts at cultivation in the environs of the town of Rimov. H. Furnica, V. Enescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 11:522-527 N'55. R, 15.

## ROMANIA - LIBRARIES

Book presented by Vasile Lupu found in the Central Library at the University in Iasi. I. Gheorghita. Inul lit no. 1:124-126 Ja'55. R, 11.

## ROMANIA - LOCOMOTIVES

Rumanian-made narrow-gauge locomotives. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 5:6-7 My'55. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Activity of basic organizations of the Union of Working Youth at machine-tractor stations during the period of autumn plowing and planting. N. Georgescu. Tin lenist 4 no. 8:62-68 Ag'54. R, 5.

For improvement of Party work in agricultural machine-tractor stations. Lupta 36 no. 3:80-84 Mr'55. R, 6.

## ROMANIA - MARBLE INDUSTRY

At the marble quarry in Ruschita. E. Iov. Construc-torul 7 no. 284:1 Je'55. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - MICROORGANISMS

Blue snow in the area of Kis-kukullo. In German. E. Kol. Magy termud evk 6:93-96 '55. H, 13.

## ROMANIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Beginning of the year. C. Sola. Viata milit 8 no. 12:14 D'54. R, 17.

Knowledge of arms. E. Parascovici. Imagini militare 7 no. 1:8 Ja'54. R, 17.

## ROMANIA - MINERALS

Minerals of Sepsibukasad (Bicend, Rumania). II. Pyroxene, pseudomorphs, and garnets. In German. J. Erdelyi. Magy termud evk 6:21-35 '55. H, 13.

## ROMANIA - MONASTERIES

The Caldarasani Monastery. V. Diaconul. Bis ort 72 no. 2/3:323-332 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

The Dealul Monastery. N. Serbanescu. Bis ort 72 no. 2/3:282-305 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

For a history of monasteries. D. Ghindaru. Bis ort 72 no. 2/3:342-346 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

The Horezu Monastery. I. Gagliu. Bis ort 72 no. 2/3:244-257 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

The Sinaia Monastery. G. Molescu. Bis ort 72 no. 2/3:313-322 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

The Snagov Monastery. V. Bratulescu. Bis ort 72 no. 2/3:258-282 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

The Tismana Monastery. C. Civiu. Bis ort 72 no. 2/3:306-312 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

The Zamfira Monastery. G. Molescu. Bis ort 72 no. 2/3:333-342 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

## ROMANIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Good display of Rumanian and Bulgarian motorcycleists; international motorcycle races in Ruse. G. Pudarov. Patriot 6 no. 38:1-3 My'56. B, 17.

## ROMANIA - MUSHROOMS

Dried mushrooms, an excellent Rumanian export product. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 5:14 My'55. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - NAVAL EDUCATION

The best among the good. T. Ulba. Viata milit 8 no. 12:11 D'54. R, 17.

## ROMANIA - OAK

A cultivated stand of *Quercus palustris* L. in the Dumbrava Forest in Sibiu. H. Droc, T. Vastus, A. Costea. Rev padurilor 70 no. 12:622 D'55. R, 15.

Groves of *Quercus pubescens* Willd. in the Sighisoara Forest District. I. Damian. Rev padurilor 70 no. 11:508-509 N'55. R, 15.

## ROMANIA - PAINTING

Some aspects of historical painting. M. Dumitrescu. Arta plastica no. 3:3-12 D'54. R, 10.

## ROMANIA - PALACES

The princely palace at the Frumosa Monastery in Iasi. N. Lupu. Architectura RPR no. 1:28-31 '56. R, 10.

## ROMANIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Bailing out at night. S. Badloe. Arip patr 2 no. 1:20 Ja'56. R, 18.

## ROMANIA - PATENT LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Filing of foreign inventions in the Rumanian PR. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 5:15-16 My'55. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - PEASANTRY

Causes of Moldavian peasant movements reflected in reports of commissions for investigations in 1831-1833. V. Popovici. Studii cerc stint fast 5 no. 3/4:439-487 Ji/D'54. R, 13.

## ROMANIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Activities of the technical college of the Stalin Regional Council of the Dynamo Association. V. Ludu. Cult fiz 9 no. 4:251-252 '55. R, 8.

Dividing students into groups for better development of activities in physical education. C. Diaconescu. Cult fiz 8 no. 10:30-32 '55. R, 6.

Structure of the organization Ready for Work and Defense. Cult fiz 8 no. 10:51-52 '55. R, 8.

## ROMANIA - PINE

Contributions to the culture of pines in Rumania. O. Berczan. Rev padurilor 70 no. 12:594-597 D'55. R, 15.

## ROMANIA - PLASTER

Gypsum, alabaster, and plaster of high quality, permanent export possibilities. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 6:9-10 Je'55. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Some problems of the formation and development of the Rumanian State as people's democracy. I. Ceterchi. Lupta 36 no. 3:34-48 Mr'55. R, 6.

We shall know the progressive traditions of social and political thinking in our country; a book review. C. Alexe. Tin lenist 4 no. 8:83-93 Ag'54. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - POTTERY

Romanian folk pottery. T. Banateanu. Arta plastica no. 3:36-47 D'54. R, 10.

## ROMANIA - RAILROADS

Long way, the railroad. C. Demetrescu. Viata milit 8 no. 11:12-13 N'54. R, 17.

Narrow-gauge railway trucks. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 6:7-8 Je'55. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - REALISM IN ART

Socialist realism, unshakable basis of our new art. Arta plastica no. 6:3-7 D'55. R, 10.



## RUMANIA - COINS, ANCIENT

The treasure of Roman Imperial denarii from Muntenesti, community of Buharesti, Department of Negresti, Iasi District. D. Tudor. Studi cerc stint Iasi 5 no. 3/4 379-400 J1/D'54 R, 13.

## RUMANIA - COMMERCE

Constant increase in the Rumanian PR import possibilities. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 6: 3-4 Je'55. R, 5.

Development of socialist commerce in Rumania. K Petku. Sots turg 7 no. 12:34-38 D'55 B, 6.

Dried mushrooms, an excellent Rumanian export produce. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 5 14 My'55. R, 5.

Export possibilities of the Rumanian PR in respect of direct dyestuffs. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 6:11-12 Je'55. R, 5.

Export possibilities of the Rumanian People's Republic in the furniture sector. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 5 12-13 My'55. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - COMMERCE - JAPAN

Prospects of renewing Rumanian-Japanese economic relations. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 5 5 My'55. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - COMMERCE - LEBANON

Possibilities of developing Rumanian-Lebanese economic relations. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 5:3-4 My'55. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

Transmitting troops. D. Costinescu. Viata milit 8 no. 11:22-23 N'54 R, 17.

## RUMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Construirea si dezvoltarea industriei in tara noastra. Lupta Partidului pentru intarirea aliantei clasei muncitoare cu taranimea muncitoare, pentru dezvoltarea productiei agricole si transformarea socialista a agriculturii. Bucuresti, Editura Tineretului, 1955 70 p. (Unirea Tineretului Muncitor. In ajutorul celor care studiaza in cercurile politice de incalzire ale U T M. de la orase si sate. [Lectia] 9, 10) Building and development of industry in our country. The Party's struggle for the strengthening of the alliance between the workers' class and the working peasantry, for the development of agricultural production, and for the socialist transformation of agriculture] R, 5.

For urgent elimination of shortcomings in the activity of the Union of Working Youth in villages and for leadership to fulfill assignments of youth according to the draft directives of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. I. Circei. Tin leninist 4 no. 10:9-19 O'54. R, 5.

Glorious traditions of the struggle of our Party for friendship with the Soviet Union. M. Cernea. Tin leninist 4 no. 10:21-28 O'54. R, 5.

Greetings from the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party. Tin leninist 4 no. 8:37-40 Ag'54. R, 5.

Greetings of the National Conference of the Union of Working Youth to the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party. Tin leninist 4 no. 8:56-59 Ag'54. R, 5.

Let us give life to resolutions and directives of the Party. Artp patr 2 no. 1:1-2 Ja'56. R, 10.

Party candidate. D. Radulescu. Viata milit 8 no. 11:10-11 N'54. R, 17.

Party members in the fore. C. Sola. Viata milit 8 no. 10:18-19 O'54. R, 17.

Party organizations analyze work in the light of resolutions of the Party Congress. Lupta 36 no. 3:83-85 Mr'56. R, 6.

Report about the activities of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party at the 2d Congress of the Party. G. Gheorghiu-Dej. Rev padurilor 70 no. 12:561-569 D'55. R, 15.

Report on activities of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party at the 2d Party Congress. G. Gheorghiu-Dej. Industria const 6 no. 12:625-633 D'55. R, 16.

Report on activities of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party at the 2d Party Congress, an excerpt. G. Gheorghiu-Dej. Steaua 7 no. 1:3-4 Ja'56. R, 11.

Scientific session of the Institute of Linguistics in Bucharest of the Rumanian Academy held in honor of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. D. Macrea, E. Vasiliu. Limba rom 6 no. 1:85-90 Ja/F'56. R, 11.

Scinteia was printed here. I. Barcovici. Viata milit 8 no. 11 8 N'54. R, 17.

2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party, extracts from reports. G. Gheorghiu-Dej, M. Constantinescu, E. Bodnarus. Arhitectura RPR no. 1 3-11 '56. R, 10.

Studying the history of the Party's struggle. Viata milit 8 no. 11 7 N'54. R, 17.

Under the guidance of the Party. Viata milit 8 no. 12 2-3 D'54. R, 17.

Under the wise guidance of the Party. Viata milit 8 no. 10 4-5 O'54. R, 17.

Use of the right of control by Party organizations in enterprises. I. Borda. Lupta 36 no. 3 64-74 Mr'56. R, 6.

We are thoroughly acquainted with the Party's new documents. Viata milit 8 no. 10:12 O'54. R, 17.

## RUMANIA - CONCERTS

First concert of the Cluj Philharmonic. R. Ghircolasu. Steaua 7 no. 1 113-115 Ja'56. R, 11.

Young hopes for concert activities, symphonic concerts at the G. Dima Conservatory and at the Intermediate School of Music. V. Herman. Steaua 6 no. 6:116-117 My'55. R, 11.

## RUMANIA - COTTON

Increasing the assortment of cotton weaves. M. Scharfstein, M. Mazor. Ind text Rum 6 no. 4:117-119 Ap'55. R, 16.

Treatment of cotton lots 4 and 5 when spinning thick and medium yarn in the spinning mills of the December 30 Factories. A. Apponyi, E. Steiner. Ind text Rum 6 no. 4:137-141 Ap'55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - CRITICISM

Baltazar, Camil. Scriitor si om. [Bucuresti] Casa scolarelor, 1948. 219 p. (Critica si estetica literara) [Writer and man] R, 11.

About criticism and its present obligations. G. Munteanu. Steaua 7 no. 3:8-13 Mr'56. R, 11.

## RUMANIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

How the Olt River passes through the Carpathian Mountains. O. Manitu. Viata milit 8 no. 12:26-27 D'54. R, 17.

## RUMANIA - DOMESTIC RELATIONS

The Family Code. I. Ivan. Bis ort 72 no. 4:460-483 Ap'54. R, 3.

## RUMANIA - DRUG INDUSTRY

Rumanian-made serums and vaccines the result of long experience. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 6:10-11 My'55. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - DWELLINGS

Dwelling quarter in the district of Constanta. A. Moisescu. Arhitectura RPR no. 1:13-17 '56. R, 10.

## RUMANIA - DYES AND DYEING

Export possibilities of the Rumanian PR in respect of direct dyestuffs. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 6:11-12 Je'55. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

August 23, the national holiday of the Rumanian people.-pn-. Vodni hosp 4 no. 9:267 F'54. C, 16.

Constant increase in the Rumanian PR import possibilities. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 6 3-4 Je'55. R, 5.

From a reporter's notebook at the end of the first Five-Year Plan. In English. P. Vintila. Rum Rev 10 no. 1:72-76 '56. R, 1.

The Pandours fought here. T. Uba. Viata milit 8 no. 11:16-17 N'54. R, 17.

Report on activities of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party at the 2d Party Congress. G. Gheorghiu-Dej. Industria const 6 no. 12:625-633 D'55. R, 16.

Under the wise guidance of the Party. Viata milit 8 no. 10:4-5 O'54. R, 17.

When citizens rule. S. Neagu. Iasul lit no. 2:56-60 F'56. R, 11.

## RUMANIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Achievements and prospects. L. Dumbrava. Iasul lit no. 2:61-65 F'56. R, 11.

Excerpts from directives of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party relative to the second Five-Year Plan for Development of the National Economy, 1956-1960. Arhitectura RPR no. 1:11-12 '56. R, 10.

The first Five-Year Plan, a stage of great achievement in the forestry sector. H. Nicovescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 12:570-571 D'55. R, 15.

For urgent elimination of shortcomings in the activity of the Union of Working Youth in villages and for leadership to fulfill assignments of youth according to the draft directives of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. I. Circei. Tin leninist 4 no. 10:9-19 O'54. R, 5.

Party organizations analyze work in the light of resolutions of the Party Congress. Lupta 36 no. 3:83-85 Mr'56. R, 6.

Problem of increasing labor productivity in the 2d Five-Year Plan. S. Zeighe. Lupta 36 no. 3:10-33 Mr'56. R, 6.

## RUMANIA - ELECTIONS

The great election holiday. C. Sola. Imagini militare 7 no. 1:1[2] of cover Ja'54. R, 17.

## RUMANIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

International relations of the Library of the RPR Academy. In English. M. Malita. Rum Rev 10 no. 1:95-98 '56. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - FARM BUILDINGS

New achievements in the construction of farm buildings in Rumania. I. Glucupan. Arhitectura Ing no. 2: 62-64 Mr'Ap'56. B, 10.

## RUMANIA - FARM LIFE

Letter from a collective farm to its soldier. T. Uba. Viata milit 8 no. 10:14-15 O'54. R, 17.

## RUMANIA - FASTS AND FEASTS

Religious festivities in Bucharest. N. Sorbulescu. Bis ort 72 no. 11/12:1201-1260 N/D'54. R, 3.

## RUMANIA - FINANCE

Contributions to the study of posada. C. Turcu. Studi cerc stint Iasi 5 no. 3/4:401-418 J1/D'54. R, 11.

## RUMANIA - FIRE

Christmas trees of good quality. G. Ciuta. Rev padurilor 70 no. 12:597-599 D'55. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - FISHES

Effect of forests on the stock of fish in mountain waters. R. Savitchi. Rev padurilor 70 no. 11:545-547 N'55. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - FOOD RESEARCH

Work of the Scientific Research Institute for Food in Rumania. A. Savu. Loka prom 5 no. 2:34 '56. B, 16.

## RUMANIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUSSIA

Our liberators, our supporters on the path of economic development. N. Anghel. Tin leninist 4 no. 8:13-20 Ag'54. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - FOREST MANAGEMENT

Conference on forest management. Rev padurilor 70 no. 11:549-555 N'55. R, 15.

Functions of the forest economy in the system of social production. O. Carare. Rev padurilor 70 no. 11: 542-545 N'55. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - FOREST NURSERIES

Establishment of a formula for the computation of areas of forest nurseries. T. Vaelus, N. Droc. Rev padurilor 70 no. 11:539-541 N'55. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Comparative study on methods used for drawing up general tables of Rumanian cubature. I. Dorel, S. Armasescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 12:599-609 D'55. R, 15.

Effect of forests on the stock of fish in mountain waters. R. Savitchi. Rev padurilor 70 no. 11:545-547 N'55. R, 15.

The first Five-Year Plan, a stage of great achievement in the forestry sector. H. Nicovescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 12:570-571 D'55. R, 15.

Forest problems of the Black Sea littoral. A. Chirilescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 11:512-517 N'55. R, 15.

Michurin's theory and its application to forestry in Rumania. C. Georgescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 12: 572-574 D'55. R, 15.

Problems of cultivation activities. N. Constantinescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 11:517-522 N'55. R, 15.



## ROMANIA - FURNITURE INDUSTRY

Export possibilities of the Rumanian People's Republic in the furniture sector. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 5:12-13 My'55. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - GAME PROTECTION

Combat against animals injurious to game animals as a means to increase cynogetic production. O. Witting. Rev padurilor 70 no. 12:618-619 D'55. R, 15.

## ROMANIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

Romanian export offers at advantageous prices drawn windowglass. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 5:8-9 My'55. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - GYMNASTICS

Aspects of the activity of our gymnasts. R Podlaha, G. Fischer. Cult fiz 9 no. 4:234-239 '56. R, 8.

## ROMANIA - GYPSUM

Gypsum, alabaster, and plaster of high quality, permanent export possibilities. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 6:9-10 Je'55. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - HISTORY

Documente privind Istoria Românilor: C. Transilvania. Mihail Roltor, redactor responsabil. [Bucuresti] Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Române. [Documents of Rumanian history. C. Transylvania. In Latin, Rumanian, and Russian. facsim., footnotes, index] R, 4  
14th century: Vol 4 [1341-1350] 1955 735 p

Ancient Rumanian-Russian brotherhood in arms. A Vasiliu. Tin leninist 4 no. 8:21-20 Ag'54. R, 5.

August 23, the greatest national holiday. Tin leninist 4 no. 8:3-12 Ag'54. R, 5.

Condition of Moldavian voevai during 1826-1830 and their insurrection. N. Gligorin. Studii cerc stiint last 5 no. 3/4:419-438 Ji/D'54. R, 13.

December 13, 1918. I Bercovici. Viata milit 8 no. 12. 25 D'54. R, 17.

Notes on Dacians. VII. C. Dancovici. Steaua 7 no. 1: 110-112 Ja'50. R, 11.

Notes on Dacians. IX. Goths viewed by Herodotus. C. Dancovici. Steaua 7 no. 3:107-110 Mr'55. R, 11.

The Pandours fought here. T. Uba. Viata milit 8 no. 11:16-17 N'54. R, 17.

We praise you, Rumania, land of our forefathers. M. Radina. Viata milit 8 no. 12:8-10 D'54. R, 17.

## ROMANIA - HOSIERY

Technical control of quality in the use of circular hosiery knitting machines. G. Simor, E. Border-Hochstadt. Ind text Rum 8 no. 4:125-128 Ap'55. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

Czechoslovakia helps to solve water-economy problems of the people's democracies. Vodni hosp 4 no. 4:128 Ap'54. C, 16.

## ROMANIA - ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

Book illustration. I. Frunzeti. Arta plastica no. 3: 13-28 D'54. R, 10.

## ROMANIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Increasing work productivity and socialist industrial reserves, fundamental task of engineers and technicians in enterprises. I. Moldovan. Ind text Rum 6 no. 7:216-218 Ji'55. R, 16.

Most rational form of labor organization: the brigade; contribution of norm planners. C. Scheiner. Constructorul 7 no. 20:242 Je'55. R, 16.

Present problem for Trust No. 10. D. Condrea. Constructorul 7 no. 28:242 Je'55. R, 16.

Role of financial and accounting statistical reporting in furthering realization of the production plan in enterprises; an aid to guiding cadres in our factories. M. Grubeanu. Constructorul 7 no. 28:43 Je'55. R, 16.

Use of the right of control by Party organizations in enterprises. I. Bordan. Lupta 36 no. 3:64-74 Mr'56. R, 6.

## ROMANIA - INDUSTRIES

Construirea si dezvoltarea industriei in tara noastra. Lupta Partidului pentru intrarea aliantei clasei muncitoare cu taranimea muncitoare, pentru dezvoltarea productiei agricole si transformarea socialista a agriculturii. Bucuresti, Editura Tineretului, 1955 70 p. [Unitatea Tineretului Muncitor. In ajutorul celor care studiază in cercurile politice de incepatori ale U.T.M. dela orase si sate. [Lectia] 9, 10] [Building and development of industry in our country. The Party's struggle for the strengthening of the alliance between the workers' class and the working peasantry, for the development of agricultural production, and for the socialist transformation of agriculture] R, 5.

Local industry in Rumania. M. Grynberg. Drobnia wytwor 5 no. 9:32-33 S'55. P, 5.

We are thoroughly acquainted with the Party's new documents. Viata milit 8 no. 10:12 O'54. R, 17.

## ROMANIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

The cultural upsurge in the RPR. In English. Rum Rev 10 no. 1:5-9 '56. R, 1.

From a reporter's notebook at the end of the first Five-Year Plan. In English. P. Vintila. Rum Rev 10 no. 1: 72-78 '56. R, 1.

International cultural relations of the Rumanian People's Republic. In English. M. Rosianu. Rum Rev 10 no. 1:84-89 '56. R, 1.

## ROMANIA - JUSTICE, ADMINISTRATION OF

The participation of people's assessors in the administration of justice in Bulgaria, Rumania, and Hungary. J. S. Lawnik lud 5 no. 4:8-10 Ap'55. P, 7.

## ROMANIA - KNITTING MACHINES

Let us extend the use of traverse winding frames in the knitting industry. A. Hilsenrad, E. Ban. Ind text Rum 6 no. 7:226-231 Ji'55. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

The feeling of being reborn. A. Baconsky. Steaua 7 no. 1:7-9 Ja'56. R, 11.

Two heroes of our working class, a literary criticism. R. Luca. Tin leninist 4 no. 10:60-64 O'54. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Labor productivity and ways of increasing it in Rumania. E. Dragnea. Tin leninist 4 no. 10:54-59 O'54. R, 5.

Problem of increasing labor productivity in the 2d Five-Year Plan. S. Zeighor. Lupta 36 no. 3:19-33 Mr'56. R, 6.

## ROMANIA - LARCH

Experimental verification of Rumanian production tables of larch groves in northern Moldavia. R. Ichim. Rev padurilor 70 no. 11:530-534 N'55. R, 15.

Larix leptolepis Gord. and Larix decidua Mill; results of attempts at cultivation in the environs of the town of Rînov. H. Furnica, V. Enescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 11:522-527 N'55. R, 15.

## ROMANIA - LIBRARIES

Book presented by Vasile Lupu found in the Central Library at the University in Iasi. I. Gheorghita. Iasiu lit no. 1:124-126 Ja'56. R, 11.

## ROMANIA - LOCOMOTIVES

Rumanian-made narrow-gauge locomotives. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 5:6-7 My'55. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - MACHINE-TRACTOR STATIONS

Activity of basic organizations of the Union of Working Youth at machine-tractor stations during the period of autumn plowing and planting. N. Georgescu. Tin leninist 4 no. 6:62-68 Ag'54. R, 5.

For improvement of Party work in agricultural machine-tractor stations. Lupta 36 no. 3:80-84 Mr'56. R, 6.

## ROMANIA - MARBLE INDUSTRY

At the marble quarry in Ruschita. E. Iov. Constructorul 7 no. 28:41 Je'55. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - MICROORGANISMS

Blue snow in the area of Kisa-kukullo. In German. E. Kol. Magy termud evk 6:93-96 '55. H, 13.

## ROMANIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

Beginning of the year. C. Sola. Viata milit 8 no. 12: 14 D'54. R, 17.

Knowledge of arms. E. Parascovici. Imagini militare 7 no. 1:8 Ja'54. R, 17.

## ROMANIA - MINERALS

Minerals of Sepsibekszad (Bicsad, Rumania). II. Pyroxene, pseudomorphs, and garnets. In German. J. Erdelyi. Magy termud evk 6:21-35 '55. H, 13.

## ROMANIA - MONASTERIES

The Caldarasani Monastery. V. Diaconu. Bis ort 72 no. 2/3:323-332 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

The Dealul Monastery. N. Serbanescu. Bis ort 72 no. 2/3:282-305 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

For a history of monasteries. D. Ghindaru. Bis ort 72 no. 2/3:342-346 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

The Horezu Monastery. I. Gagi. Bis ort 72 no. 2/3: 244-267 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

The Sinaia Monastery. G. Molescu. Bis ort 72 no. 2/3:313-322 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

The Snagov Monastery. V. Bratulescu. Bis ort 72 no. 2/3:256-282 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

The Tismana Monastery. C. Cividu. Bis ort 72 no. 2/3:306-312 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

The Zamfira Monastery. G. Molescu. Bis ort 72 no. 2/3:333-342 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

## ROMANIA - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Good display of Rumanian and Bulgarian motorcyclists; international motorcycle races in Ruse. G. Padurev. Patriot 6 no. 38:1-3 My'56. R, 17.

## ROMANIA - MUSHROOMS

Dried mushrooms, an excellent Rumanian export product. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 5:14 My'55. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - NAVAL EDUCATION

The best among the good. T. Uba. Viata milit 8 no. 12: 11 D'54. R, 17.

## ROMANIA - OAK

A cultivated stand of Quercus pubescens L. in the Dumbrava Forest in Sibiu. N. Droc, T. Vactus, A. Costea. Rev padurilor 70 no. 12:822 D'55. R, 15.

Groves of Quercus pubescens Willd. in the Sighisoara Forest District. I. Damian. Rev padurilor 70 no. 11: 500-508 N'55. R, 15.

## ROMANIA - PAINTING

Some aspects of historical painting. M. Dumitrescu. Arta plastica no. 3:3-12 D'54. R, 10.

## ROMANIA - PALACES

The princely palace at the Frumosa Monastery in Iasi. N. Lupu. Arhitectura RPR no. 1:28-31 '56. R, 10.

## ROMANIA - PARACHUTE JUMPING

Balling out at night. S. Badior. Arip patr 2 no. 1:28 Ja'56. R, 16.

## ROMANIA - PATENT LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Filing of foreign inventions in the Rumanian PR. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 5:16-16 My'55. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - PEASANTRY

Causes of Moldavian peasant movements reflected in reports of commissions for investigations in 1931-1933. V. Popovici. Studii cerc stiint last 5 no. 3/4: 439-447 Ji/D'54. R, 13.

## ROMANIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Activities of the technical college of the Stalin Regional Council of the Dynamo Association. V. Lada. Cult fiz 9 no. 4:251-252 '56. R, 8.

Dividing students into groups for better development of activities in physical education. C. Diaconescu. Cult fiz 8 no. 10:26-32 '55. R, 8.

Structure of the organization Ready for Work and Defense. Cult fiz 8 no. 10:61-62 '55. R, 8.

## ROMANIA - PINE

Contributions to the culture of pines in Rumania. O. Berezan. Rev padurilor 70 no. 12:594-597 D'55. R, 15.

## ROMANIA - PLASTER

Gypsum, alabaster, and plaster of high quality, permanent export possibilities. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 6:9-10 Je'55. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Some problems of the formation and development of the Rumanian State as people's democracy. I. Ceterchi. Lupta 36 no. 3:34-48 Mr'56. R, 6.

We shall know the progressive traditions of social and political thinking in our country, a book review. C. Alexa. Tin leninist 4 no. 8:83-93 Ag'54. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - POTTERY

Rumanian folk pottery. T. Baneanu. Arta plastica no. 3:30-47 D'54. R, 10.

## ROMANIA - RAILROADS

Long way, the railroad. C. Dometrescu. Viata milit 8 no. 11:12-13 N'54. R, 17.

Narrow-gauge railway trucks. In English. Inf Bul Rum Ch Com 1 no. 6:7-8 Je'55. R, 5.

## ROMANIA - REALISM IN ART

Socialist realism, unshakable basis of our new art. Arta plastica no. 6:3-7 D'55. R, 10.



## RUMANIA - REGENERATION (BOTANY)

Regeneration of the acorn radicle. P. Harring. Rev padurilor 70 no. 11 509-511 N°55. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CHINA

Message of friendship between peoples and of soldiers' brotherhood. G. Gheorghita. Viata milit 8 no. 10:28 O°54. R, 17.

## RUMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH FRANCE

From one people to another. In English. H. Bassis. Rum Rev 10 no. 1 17-19 '56. R, 1.

## RUMANIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Cherished guests on the collective farm. T. Ulmeanu. Viata milit 8 no. 11 8 N°54. R, 17.

Glorious traditions of the struggle of our Party for friendship with the Soviet Union. M. Cernea. Tin leninist 4 no. 10 21-28 O°54. R, 5.

Great friendship. Rev padurilor 70 no. 11 487 N°55. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - RELIGION

Consequences of the schism for Rumanians. G. Moises-cu. Ortodoxia 6 no. 2/3-339-384 Ap/S'54. R, 3.

## RUMANIA - RIVERS

Study on directing the Dambovitza River in Bucharest. I. Vladimirescu, G. Vladimirescu. Arhitectura RPR no. 1.34-37 '56. R, 10.

## RUMANIA - RUGBY FOOTBALL

Tactical combinations at "fixed moments" in Rugby. N. Padureanu. Cult fiz 9 no. 4-240-243 '56. R, 8.

## RUMANIA - SCIENCE

The Moldavian School as a means of disseminating science. N. Popa. Studii cerc stint last 5 no. 3/4-529-584 Ji/D'54. R, 13.

## RUMANIA - SEED INDUSTRY

Technical and organizational measures adopted by IAPVS (State Enterprises to Ensure Production and Utilization of Seeds) for application of State Standard 814-49 (Vegetable Seeds). Standardizarea 8 no. 2 25 F'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - SHOOTING, MILITARY

Foremost shooters. D. Toma. Viata milit 8 no. 10:22 O°54. R, 17.

## RUMANIA - SNOW

Blue snow in the area of Kis-kukullo. In German. E. Kol. Magy termud evk 6.83-98 '55. H, 13.

## RUMANIA - SOLDIERS

Clubs of subunits. I. Marinoff. Imagini militare 7 no. 1:9 Ja'54. R, 17.

Letter from a collective farm to its soldier. T. Uba. Viata milit 8 no. 10:14-15 O°54. R, 17.

Party members in the fore. C. Sola. Viata milit 8 no. 10:18-19 O°54. R, 17.

School for youthful talents. Imagini militare 7 no. 1:10 Ja'54. R, 17.

## RUMANIA - SPORTS

10 years of fruitful sports activity. G. Pop. Tin leninist 4 no. 8 69-74 Ag'54. R, 5.

## RUMANIA - STANDARDIZATION

Classification system for state standards. P. Lascu. Standardizarea 8 no. 1:32 Ja'56. R, 16.

Fulfillment of the plan for standardization in 1955. C. Barbu. Standardizarea 8 no. 1:4-9 Ja'56. R, 16.

The mark indicating conformity with state standards. R. Septilici. Standardizarea 8 no. 2:43-49 F'56. R, 16.

Plan for standardization in 1956. I. Mileteanu. Standardizarea 8 no. 1:1-2 Ja'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - THEATER

For bravery; a criticism of a play. S. Dumitru. Viata milit 8 no. 11:30 N°54. R, 17.

New play on the stage of the Army Theater; a criticism. M. G. Viata milit 8 no. 12:30 D'54. R, 17.

New scene. M. Gheorghita. Steaua 7 no. 1:115-116 Ja'56. R, 11.

The theater in Birlad. Bb. Iasul lit no. 1: 121-122 Ja'56. R, 11.

Theatrical chronicle, on the path of improvement of quality of spectacles. N. Barbu. Iasul lit no. 1: 93-104 Ja'56. R, 11.

Victory of Rumanian satire, Eugen Naum's *Avansarea sefului* (Promotion of the Station Master) at the National Theater. F. Potra. Steaua 6 no. 5:106-114 My'55. R, 11.

## RUMANIA - TOPOGRAPHIC DRAWING

Topographic measurement in 1755 in Baia-Spirie. C. Lazarescu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 11:534-537 N°56. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - TRADE-UNIONS

Public Inspector for protection of labor. N. Toma. Constructorul 7 no. 284:4 Je'55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - TREES

Natural marcottage of some exotic species in the Malhaesti-Muscel Dendrologic Park. A. Iacovlev. Rev padurilor 70 no. 12:580-582 D'55. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - WELDING

Welding technique in Rumania. Tr. from the Rumanian. C. Miclosi. Zvarazite 5 no. 3:67-73 Mr'56. C, 16.

A young welder. D. Iosub. Arip patr 2 no. 2:8 F'56. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - WHITE PINE

Some results of the cultivation of white pines (*Pinus strobus* L.) in the environs of Oras Stalin. N. Cazan, V. Vasu. Rev padurilor 70 no. 11:528-530 N°55. R, 15.

## RUMANIA - WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC.

Conference on the subject "Application of Principles of Emplacement of Protective Shelter Belts for Agricultural Fields in the Dobruja Steppe in Order to Obtain Maximum Production." Rev padurilor 70 no. 12: 622-626 D'55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

Who deserves thanks for activities of the club in Crailova? Constructorul 7 no. 284 4 Je'55. R, 16.

## RUMANIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

The beginning. I. Niculescu. Viata milit 8 no. 11:14-15 N°54. R, 17.

## RUMANIA - YOUTH MOVEMENT

Activity of basic organizations of the Union of Working Youth at machine-tractor stations during the period of autumn plowing and planting. N. Georgescu. Tin leninist 4 no. 8:82-88 Ag'54. R, 5.

For urgent elimination of shortcomings in the activity of the Union of Working Youth in villages and for leadership to fulfill assignments of youth according to the draft directives of the 2d Congress of the Rumanian Workers Party. I. Circel. Tin leninist 4 no. 10:9-19 O°54. R, 5.

Greetings from the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party. Tin leninist 4 no. 8:37-40 Ag'54. R, 5.

Greetings of the National Conference of the Union of Working Youth to the Central Committee of the Rumanian Workers Party. Tin leninist 4 no. 8:50-59 Ag'54. R, 5.

List of members of the Central Committee of the Union of Working Youth. Tin leninist 4 no. 8:60-61 Ag'54. R, 5.

Report of the Central Committee of the Union of Working Youth at the National Conference. Tin leninist 4 no. 8:41-55 Ag'54. R, 5.

Reward for fruitful activity. I. Belciug. Viata milit 8 no. 12:6-7 D'54. R, 17.

## RUMANIAN ART

see ART, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN ARTISTS

see ARTISTS, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN ATLASES

see ATLASES, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN COMPOSERS

see COMPOSERS, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

About the evolution of a critic. G. m. Steaua 7 no. 1: 121-122 Ja'56. R, 11.

## RUMANIAN DRAMA IN LATVIA

The play *In Drogoirescu's House* by Rumanian writer Horia Lovinescu performed in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 2:42 Je'56. La, 1.

## RUMANIAN DRAMATISTS

see DRAMATISTS, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN POETRY

see EPIC POETRY, RUMANIAN.

## RUMANIAN FICTION

Calagaru, Ion. Otel al pitino. 2. ed. [Bucaresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1955] 670 p. [Steel and bread, a novel. 2d ed.] R, 11.

Caragiela, Ion Luca. Povestii [Bucaresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1953] 102 p. [Biblioteca pentru toti] [Stories, part.] R, 11.

## RUMANIAN FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Marin Preda's *Morometii* (The Morometes); a criticism of a novel. S. Iosifescu. Viata rom 9 no. 3:231-241 Mr'56. R, 11.

A novel of youth, a review. M. Tomus. Steaua 7 no. 1: 93-100 Ja'56. R, 11.

Petru Dawitila's *Pasarea furtunii* (Bird of the Storm), a book review. A. Baconsky. Steaua 7 no. 3:70-83 Mr'56. R, 11.

Petru Vintila's *Mostenirea* (Inheritance); a book review. H. Zalis. Viata rom 9 no. 2:236-240 F'56. R, 11.

Petru Vintila's *Trei povestiri* (Three Stories), a book review. L. Baconsky. Steaua 7 no. 1:105-109 Ja'56. R, 11.

Problem of the intellectual in the works of Camil Petrescu; a literary criticism. D. Solomon. Viata rom 9 no. 2:106-214 F'56. R, 11.

Reactionary character of the theory "autonomy of the aesthetic." I. Aesthetic ideas of Titu Maiorescu, a fragment of a study. N. Terutlian. Viata rom 9 no. 2:216-237 F'56. R, 11.

Remarks on Marin Preda's novel *Morometii* (The Morometes), a review. I. Sirbu. Iasul lit no. 1:80-87 Ja'56. R, 11.

Titus Popovici's *The Stranger*; a book review. In English. Z. Dragau. Rum Rev 10 no. 1:104-106 '56. R, 1.

## RUMANIAN LANGUAGE

Basic problems of Rumanian literary language. G. Ionescu. Iasul lit no. 1:73-79 Ja'56. R, 11.

Craanga's Inkstand; a literary criticism. P. P. Iasul lit no. 1:123-124 Ja'56. R, 11.

Dialects of the Rumanian language. D. Macrea. Limba rom 5 no. 1:5-24 Ja/F'56. R, 11.

Emilescu and problems of literary language. I. Ona. Steaua 7 no. 3:93-97 Mr'56. R, 11.

Ibrailianu, founder of the new prosody; a criticism. D. Suchianu. Viata rom 9 no. 3:55-59 Mr'56. R, 11.

Language in the poem "Minors from Maramures" by Dan Desilu. G. Istrate. Studii cerc stint last 6 no. 3/4:480-529 Ji/D'54. R, 13.

National etymology and linguistic impurities. I. and M. Socho. Limba rom 5 no. 1:25-35 Ja/F'56. R, 11.

Problems of language in *Viata Romaneasca*. I. Jordan. Viata rom 9 no. 3:33-37 Mr'56. R, 11.

Some observations about orthographic errors made by pupils. I. Popescu. Limba rom 5 no. 1:50-55 Ja/F'56. R, 11.

Teaching about the hyphen. G. Baldescu. Limba rom 5 no. 1:66-64 Ja/F'56. R, 11.

## RUMANIAN LITERATURE

Botez, Eugeniu P. Datorii uitate [de] Jean Bart (Eugeniu P. Botez). Cu o prefata de I. Cremer [Bucaresti] Editura de Stat pentru Literatura si Arta [1954] 253 p. [Biblioteca pentru toti] [Forgotten debts, part.] R, 11.

## RUMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

About people from Nicolae Jianu's *Izvorul Rosu* (Red Source); a book review. A. Pana. Iasul lit no. 2: 80-85 F'56. R, 11.

C. Ignatescu's *Brigada mixta* (Mixed Brigade); a book review. C. Dornescu. Steaua 7 no. 1:104 Ja'56. R, 11.

D. Goleseu's *Insemnare a calatoriei mele* (Notes on My Trips); a book review. T. V. Iasul lit no. 1:111-112 Ja'56. R, 11.

Evocations. M. Sadoveanu. Viata rom 9 no. 3:15-16 Mr'56. R, 11.

Gala Galaction's *Camarii si ginduri din veacul meu* (Men and Thoughts of My Century); a book review. V. Folea. Steaua 7 no. 1:102-104 Ja'56. R, 11.



# ROMANIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Human documents, Petru Dumitriu's *Cronica de familie* (Family Chronicle). A book review. I. Osanu. *Iasul* 11 no. 2:86-93 F'56. R, 11.

Ion Calagau's *Lumina primaverii* (Spring Light), a book review. I. Sirbu. *Iasul* 11 no. 2:103-105 F'56. R, 11.

Literary criticism, the belletristic kind. G. Stelea. *Steaua* 6 no. 5 9:9-95 My'55. R, 11.

V. Galan's novel *Baragan*, a review. A. M. Viata milit 8 no. 12:31 D'54. R, 17.

Valuable collection of monographs, a book review. N. Cretu. *Lupta* 36 no. 3:110-116 Mr'56. R, 6.

## ROMANIAN MATHEMATICIANS see MATHEMATICIANS, ROMANIAN.

## ROMANIAN NAMES see NAMES, ROMANIAN

## ROMANIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, ROMANIAN.

## ROMANIAN PAINTERS see PAINTERS, ROMANIAN

## ROMANIAN PERIODICALS

Evocations from the secret casket of recollections. D. Botez. *Viata rom* 9 no. 3 38-50 Mr'56. R, 11.

50th year of appearance. P. Dumitriu. *Viata rom* 9 no. 3:12-14 Mr'56. R, 11.

Ideologic aspects of activities of the old *Viata Romaneasca*, 1908-1940. A. Leon, D. Hincu. *Viata rom* 9 no. 3:221-230 Mr'56. R, 11.

Marginal notes on an anniversary. M. Ralea. *Viata rom* 9 no. 3:20-23 Mr'56. R, 11.

A medallion; a sketch. T. Arghesi. *Viata rom* 9 no. 3 17-19 Mr'56. R, 11.

Ten Years. In English. A. Sahagian. *Rum Rev* 10 no. 1 10-16 '56. R, 1.

## ROMANIAN PHYSICIANS see PHYSICIANS, ROMANIAN.

## ROMANIAN POETRY

Cerna, Panait. Poezii. Cu o prefață și bibliografie de F. I. Doctores. [București] Editura de Stat pentru Literatură și Artă [1953] 180 p. (Biblioteca pentru toți) [Poems Bibl.] R, 11.

## ROMANIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Demostene Botez's *Versuri alese* (Selected Poems); a book review. I. Onicescu. *Steaua* 7 no. 3:104-105 Mr'56. R, 11.

Evolution of Demostene Botez' poetry; a criticism. I. Balan. *Viata rom* 9 no. 3:184-195 Mr'56. R, 11.

Meaning of certain lyric "calls"; a book review. G. Monteanu. *Steaua* 6 no. 5:81-89 My'55. R, 11.

Mihai Beniuc; an evaluation. G. Hegedus. *Csilling* 10 no. 5:1019-1021 My'56. H, 11.

Mircea's burghers recount. P. Costin. *Iasul* 11 no. 1: 117-121 Ja'56. R, 11.

The poems of a generation; a book review. G. Monteanu. *Steaua* 7 no. 3:94-93 Mr'56. R, 11.

Rusalin Muresanu's *Coboara muntii* (The mountain Slope); a book review. I. H. Viata rom 9 no. 2:247-248 F'56. R, 11.

Rusalin Muresanu's *Coboara muntii* (The Mountain Slope); a book review. R. Rusan. *Steaua* 7 no. 3: 102-103 Mr'56. R, 11.

Toma George Maloescu's *Intorcarea in patrie* (Return to the Fatherland); a criticism of a collection of poems. G. Barbu. *Steaua* 7 no. 1:106-107 Ja'56. R, 11.

Topriceanu, unpublished; a criticism of the poet's prose. A. Sandulescu. *Viata rom* 9 no. 3:106-209 Mr'56. R, 11.

Victor Efimiu's *Akademos*; a book review. H. Z. Viata rom 9 no. 2:245-247 F'56. R, 11.

Violeta Zamfirescu's *Inima omului* (Man's Heart); a book review. C. Dornescu. *Steaua* 7 no. 3:105-108 Mr'56. R, 11.

## ROMANIAN POETS see POETS, ROMANIAN.

## ROMANIAN POSTERS see POSTERS, ROMANIAN.

## ROMANIAN SAINTS see SAINTS, ROMANIAN.

## ROMANIAN WORKERS PARTY see ROMANIA - COMMUNIST PARTY.

## ROMANIANS IN RUSSIA.

H. Zinec's *Pe front, alaturi de ostasii sovietici* (At the Front, by the Side of Soviet Soldiers); a book review. D. M. Viata milit 8 no. 11:31 N'54. R, 17.

## RUMINANTIA

Use of the contents of the first stomach of ruminants N. Platanov, B. Cheshmedzhiev, N. Boichev. *Izv Inst zhivotnovodstva* 6:3-32 '55. B, 15.

## RUNNING

Christa Stubnik's technique of running. B. Pivovarov. *Cult fiz* 8 no. 10:18-20 '55. R, 6.

Examining energy consumption and production capacity of long-distance runners. Gy. Barath. *Testnevtud* 1 no. 3:Suppl 74-82 '55. H, 8.

## RUSSIA - ACCOUNTING

Experiences from an accounting study tour made in the Soviet Union. O. Gado, R. Scholcz. *Szamvitel* 7 no. 4 243-252 Ap'56. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITIONS

The Farmstead Machine-Tractor Station's pavilion; at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. In Russian. A. Leningov. *Kolkh La* 7 no. 8:12-13 Ag'55. La, 15.

Latvian Pavilion at the All-Union Agricultural Exhibition. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:4 Je 1'56. La, 1.

More than 400 Lithuanian collective and state farms and machine-tractor stations to participate in the agricultural exhibition in Moscow. Reports Vilna My 17'56:4. Li, 1.

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURAL LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Vysokaj, Juraj. Kolchozni pravo SSSR, parteiye so- vetskogo pozemkovogo prava. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1955. 85 p. [Ucetni texty vysokych skol] [Law on collective farms in the USSR; a part of the Soviet law on land tenure; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 7.

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

Agriculture at the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. *Ekon pol* 5 no. 206:230-240 Mr'56. Y, 5.

For development of Soviet agriculture. Tr. from the Russian. T. Lysonko. *Term es tars* 115 no. 4:203-204 Ap'56. H, 13.

## RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Each one takes responsibility for output of production. In Russian. IU. Omel'chenko. *Kolkh La* 7 no. 7: 12-13 Ji'55. La, 15.

## RUSSIA - AIRPLANES

The TU-104 under the "microscope." *Nepules* 9 no. 6: 10-11 My'56. H, 10.

## RUSSIA - AIRPLANES - MODELS

The AN-2 airplane. F. Borla. *Arip patr* 2 no. 1:20 Ja'56. R, 16.

## RUSSIA - ARCHITECTURE

P. Constantinescu-Iasi's *Influente ale arhitecturii vechi rusesti asupra vechii arhitecturi rominesci* (Influence of Ancient Russian Architecture upon Ancient Rumanian Architecture); echoes of this work in Soviet specialized publications. I. Negrescu. *Dia ori* 72 no. 2/3:347-350 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

## RUSSIA - ARCHIVES

Searching manuscripts and materials on Mickiewicz in Soviet archives. S. Flizman. *Pam literacki* 47 no. 1:203-215 '56. P, 11.

## RUSSIA - ARMED FORCES - HUNGARY

Sandor, Janos. A Szovjet Hadserog magyarorszagil felszabadito hadmuvelolei, 1944-1945. Budapest, Szikra, 1955. 35 p. [Liberating military operations of the Soviet Army in Hungary, 1944-1945. Illus., maps] H, 4.

## RUSSIA - ARMY

H. Zinec's *Pe front, alaturi de ostasii sovietici* (At the Front, by the Side of Soviet Soldiers); a book review. D. M. Viata milit 8 no. 11:31 N'54. R, 17.

Rumanian-Soviet fraternity in arms. M. Radulescu. *Viata milit* 8 no. 10:8-9 O'54. R, 17.

The Soviet Army, guardian of peace and of people's independence. *Arip patr* 2 no. 2:1-2 F'56. R, 16.

## RUSSIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

First atomic electric-power plant in the world. S. Jaszcuk. *Przegi elektrotechn* 32 no. 4:142-147 Ap'56. P, 16.

Use of atomic energy in the Soviet Union. *Patriot* 6 no. 22:4 Mr'56. B, 17.

Utilization of atomic energy for industrial purposes. Tr. from the Russian. G. Kaipenko. *Elektronergia* 7 no. 3/4:4-8 Mr'Ap'56. B, 16.

## RUSSIA - AUTOMOBILES

By all means the system of repairing automobiles by exchanging accessories must be introduced. Tr. from the Russian. *Motoryzatsia* 10 no. 9:259-261 S'55. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - BASKETBALL

Notes on "great basketball." K. Zarins. *Zvaigzne* no. 4:29 F'56. La, 1.

## RUSSIA - BEES

How to produce more honey. In Russian. R. Akers. *Kolkh La* 7 no. 7:30 Ji'55. La, 15.

## RUSSIA - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliography of recent Soviet and Czechoslovak books. Praha Moskva 6 no. 4 608-612 Ap'56. C, 11.

Selected bibliography of books and articles published in the USSR and Czechoslovakia in the field of art, literature, and belles-lettres. Praha Moskva 5 no. 12:94-98 D'55. C, 11.

## RUSSIA - BIOLOGY

"Creativeness" of Soviet biology. A. Simkus. *Santarve* no. 2:75-78 Mr'Ap'56. Li, 6.

## RUSSIA - BOILERS

Current problems of boiler automation in the Soviet Union and Hungary. B. Polansky. *Magy energ* 9 no. 4:133-136 Ap'56. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - BUDGET

The National Budget of the USSR for 1956 and the fulfillment of the National Budget of the USSR for 1954. Tr. from the Russian. A. Zverev. *Fin a uyer* no. 1: 1-10 Ja'56. C, 5.

## RUSSIA - BUILDING

The exhibition "New Construction Awaits You." Reports Riga 13 no. 24 44 Je 1'56. La, 1.

## RUSSIA - CHEMISTRY, MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

Unionwide meeting of pharmacologists and chemists in Tartu. N. Essiit raadio. *Jo* 19'56:1124. E, 1.

## RUSSIA - CITY PLANNING

Practice and basic tasks of the Soviet City Planning. Tr. from the Russian. V. Shkvarikov. *Arkhitektura* Bulg no. 2:45-49 Mr'Ap'56. B, 10.

## RUSSIA - CIVILIAN DEFENSE

How we planned our work. Tr. from the Russian. *Patriot* 6 no. 10:2 F'56. B, 17.

## RUSSIA - CLOTHING INDUSTRY

Training qualified cadres for the clothing industry in the Soviet Union. T. Soanowski. *Odzioz* 7 no. 2:36-38 F'56. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE

Kuzin, N. I. *Financni planovani ve statnim vnitrnim obchodch SSSR*. Pral. Vaclav Bakula. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956. 201 p. [Ucetni texty vysokych skol] [Financial planning in the state domestic commerce of the USSR, a university textbook. Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed.] C, 5.

Let us support everything which is progressive. M. Makarov. *Sots turg* 7 no. 12:6-10 D'55. B, 5.

## RUSSIA - COMMERCE - POLAND

Polish-Soviet commercial agreements. J. Kobryner. *Gosp plan* 11 no. 4:3-7 Ap'56. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST EDUCATION

Soviet propaganda, tool for educating Soviet man. A. Tauragin. *Santarve* no. 1:47-50 Ja/F'56. Li, 6.

## RUSSIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

After the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. All ig 8 no. 3:129-132 Mr'56. H, 6.

After the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. S. Sarlo. *Magy sajto* 2 no. 3:97-100 Mr'56. H, 11.

Agriculture at the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. *Ekon pol* 5 no. 206:230-240 Mr'56. Y, 5.

Among educators. I. Macsicsza. *Koznevelos* 12 no. 11: 266 Ja'56. H, 6.

An attempt to find a solution. J. Topinski. *Nova kul- tura* 7 no. 21:4 My'56. P, 11.



# - COMMUNIST PARTY (Continued)

ference on the material of the 20th Congress. Farkas. Koznevels 12 no. 9:193-194 My'56. H, 8.

idence in the banner of Leninism. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 3:3-11 Mr'56. La, 6.

ative development of the theory of Marxism-Leninism in decisions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. I Furmans Pad Latv kom 11 no. 5:9-16 My'56. La, 6.

ion made by the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union based on the report of the Central Committee and unanimously accepted February 24, 1956. Tr. from the Russian. Uj arcus 6 no. 3:2-7 Mr'56 H, 5.

rtments of water management of the district people's committees in the light of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Voda 35 4 97-98 Ap'56 C, 16.

om's problems at the 20th Congress of the Soviet Communist Party. Ekon pol 5 no. 204 160-191 F'56 5

ig principle of our age, let us study the material of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Uj marcius 6 no. 3:1 Mr'56, H, 5.

will conduct studies on the subject "The Communist Party, Directing and Guiding Force of the Soviet People in the Fight for Communism." N. Geyers. d Latv kom 11 no. 5:2-6 My'56. La, 6.

use socialist competition to honor the 20th Congress of Communist Party of the USSR! P. Teinov-L. Bloknat agit La no. 15:14-23 Ag'55. La, 6.

ation to the world L. Bartelski. Nowa kultura 7 9:1 F'56. P, 11

inculcate love for practical work upon our youth, excerpt from Comrade Vorosilov's remarks at the Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. K. Vorosilov. Uj arcus 6 no. 3:7-9 Mr'56. H, 5.

example of creative Marxism. Viata rom 9 no. 3:1 Mr'56. R, 11

use is invincible! On the results of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union nar 8 no. 3:49 Mr'56. C, 2

arty, beloved leader and educator of youth. Tin inist 4 no. 10:3-8 O'54. R, 5.

gating progressive experiences, main task of guiding the economy. Pad Latv kom 11 no. 5:3-8 My'56. 6

by Comrade Sviridov, Chief of the Section for propaganda of the city of Moscow, to Comrade Aleksai, Chief of the Section for Propaganda of Leningrad. Shentime agit no. 10 31-37 My'56. A, 6.

problems of lecturing on the history of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union J. Kvasnicka zast soc 3 no. 8 327-336 Je'54 C, 6.

thoughts about discussions of educators in respect on the material of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. K. Katalin. reves 12 no. 11:259-260 Je'56. H, 8.

a for lectures and conversation. Shentime agit 0.59-64 My'56 A, 6

of the Latvian Academy of Sciences in the light of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the USSR. In Russian. J. Peive. Vestis ak no. 3:5-13 '56. La, 1.

h Congress and creative arts. Szab muv 10 :159-160 Ap'56. H, 10.

gress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Felsokt sz 5 no. 3:97 Mr'56. H, 8.

gress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Fin a uver no. 2:33-39 '56 C, 5.

gress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union about youth. A. Szecsi. Uj marcius 6 5-6 Ap'56. H, 5.

gress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union opened new prospects for us. Z. Penkava. is a praxe tel 4 no. 5:273-277 '56. C, 8.

enin's invincible banner. Eesti kommunist 12 1-7 Ap'56. E, 6.

COMMUNIST YOUTH LEAGUE

unist Youth League puts all the strength, edge, and energy of Soviet youth into building socialism, remarks by Comrade A. N. Shielapin, Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Youth League at the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Tr. from Russian. Uj marcius 6 no. 3:8-10 Mr'56. H, 5.

Tasks of Comsomol organizations in connection with decisions of the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union; decision made by the Comsomol's Central Committee at its Fifth Plenary Session Uj marcius 6 no. 5:19-22 My'56. H, 5.

RUSSIA - CONCERTS

Prospering of the Latvian people's art, closing concert at the Bolshoi Theater of the USSR Lit un makela no. 1 1 Ja'56. La, 11.

RUSSIA - CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Sovetske statni pravo. Ceskoslovenske statni pravo. Kolektiv Katedry statu a prava SSSR, Pravneke fakulty KU [Clenove Katedry statniho prava. Vyd. 1 prepracovane] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1955 242 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Soviet constitutional law Czechoslovak constitutional law, a university textbook 1st rev. ed.] C, 7

RUSSIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

From the base to the village store, how the supply of goods is organized in the region of Mogilev. G. Bazovkin. Sots tuzg 7 no. 12:28-31 D'55. B, 5.

RUSSIA - CORN (MAIZE)

Corn helped increase income on collective farms in Russian. A. Arep'ev. Kolkh La 7 no. 7 16 JI'55. La, 15.

With unceasing persistence. In Russian. S. Vlashtak. Kolkh La 7 no. 7:15 JI'55 La, 15.

RUSSIA - CRITICISM

Outstanding literary critic and revolutionary democrat, 120 years since N. A. Dobrolubov's birth. Patriot 6 no. 10:4 F'56 B, 17

RUSSIA - DEFENSES

Disarmament is welcomed by all workers. N. Eesti raadio My 12'56-937-938 E, 1.

RUSSIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Excerpts from the report of January 3, 1956, at the Federation of Journalists by the delegation of Hungarian Journalists who visited Russia. Magy sajto 2 no. 1:4-8 Ja'56. H, 11.

From the Kama River to the quiet Don. V. Frunza. Viata mlit 8 no. 10:10-11 O'54. R, 17.

Trip to Fergana Valley. V. Dundzys. Jaun gtot no. 1 4-5 Ja'56. L, 5.

We visited the Soviet Union. J. Karl. Magy sajto 2 no. 3:105-107 Mr'56. H, 11.

Written into a sketchbook A. Paderlik. Praha Moskva 5 no. 12:44-49 D'55. C, 11.

RUSSIA - DISTILLING INDUSTRIES

New work methods in the Soviet alcohol distilleries. S. Popov. Leka prom 5 no. 2:20-22 '56. B, 16.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Basic principles of the distribution of socialist production and the tasks of economic geography; V. Vasinin's report at the 2d Congress of the Geographic Society of the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. M. Standlerova. Sbor zem 61 no. 1:31-35 '56. C, 12.

Principal economic task of the Soviet Union R. Levin Eesti kommunist 12 no. 5:33-43 My'56 E, 6.

RUSSIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Figures and facts from great achievements under the fifth Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union. Shentime agit no. 10:65-72 My'56 A, 6.

Great program for new powerful development of the Soviet Union. Plan stop 11 no. 2:2-10 Mr/Ap'56. B, 5.

Long-term planning in the Soviet national economy G. Sorokin. Gosp plan 11 no. 4:50-61 Ap'56. P, 5.

On the road of communism. E. Valko. Term es tars 115 no. 2:65-67 F'56. H, 13.

RUSSIA - EDUCATION

Report on the visit of workers of the Ministry of Schools to the Soviet Union. Vysoka skola 4 no. 4:108-116 '56 C, 8.

RUSSIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Giants of electrotechnique; past and future of electrotechnique, the Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union. K. Baria. T. Pekala. Term es tars 115 no. 4:208-210 Ap'56. H, 13.

33 years of the plan of the Government Commission on Electrification and further development of the electric-power industry in the USSR. Tech praca 8 no. 4:146-146 Ap'56. C, 16.

RUSSIA - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Achievements of the Soviet electric industry. S. Gaidzhikov. Elektroenergiia 6 no. 12:1-3 D'55. B, 16

Cooperation between Czechoslovak and Soviet electric engineers T. Kugler. El tech oiz 43 no. 11:561 N'54 C, 16.

RUSSIA - ELECTRIFICATION

The big electrification plan of the USSR. Vodni hosp 4 no. 4:126-127 Ap'54. C, 16.

RUSSIA - FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION

Children imitate us. Tr. from the Russian. O. Badrevich. Sem i uch 8 no. 8:11-13 My'56. B, 8.

RUSSIA - FINANCE

Kuzin, N. I. Financni planovani ve statnim vnitnim obchode SSSR. Prof. Vachlav Bakule [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicke nakl., 1956 201 p. (Ucební texty vysokých škol) [Financial planning in the state domestic commerce of the USSR; a university textbook Tr. from the Russian. 1st ed.] C, 5

RUSSIA - FOLK ART

Russian-Soviet evening at the Institute of Folk Art. T. Sarai. Nepmuveles 3 no. 5:30 My'56. H, 5.

RUSSIA - FOOD INDUSTRY

Complex mechanization and automation in the food industry of the Soviet Union. E. Gorgonyi. Mlehm ipar 10 no. 5 129-133 My'56. H, 16.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - BULGARIA

New economic treaty between Bulgaria and the Soviet Union. Patriot 6 no. 10:1 F'56. B, 17.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - EUROPE, EASTERN

Economic integration of countries of Eastern Europe. Ekon pol 5 no. 210:335-336 Ap'56. Y, 5.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - RUMANIA

Our liberators, our supporters on the path of economic development. N. Anghel. Tin leninist 4 no. 8:13-20 Ag'54. H, 6.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Credit in goods and foreign-exchange loans. Ekon pol 5 no. 202:141-142 F'56. Y, 5.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Peaceful coexistence of nations with different social systems is the basis of the foreign policy of the Soviet Union. K. Mysyri Shentime agit no. 7:33-38 Ap'56. A, 6.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - BULGARIA

Declaration of the National Assembly of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. Patriot 6 no. 3:1 Ap'56. B, 17.

RUSSIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - GERMANY

Bulgaria and Khrushchev in England. I. Kornalovszki. Nepmuveles 3 no. 5:4-6 My'56. H, 5.

Peaceful Soviet aggression in Great Britain. Diplomatus. Santarvo no. 2:111-112 Mr/Ap'56. L, 6.

The world full of promises. J. Stefanowicz. Dzis i jutro 12 no. 19:2 My'56. P, 1.

RUSSIA - GAS - PIPELINES

Gas pipelines in the sixth Five-Year Plan of the Soviet Union. Musz elst 11 no. 8:15-17 Ap'56. H, 10.

RUSSIA - GELATIN

Experiments in the gelatin industry. Tr. from the Russian. N. Tomokhin, D. Virnik. Leka prom 6 no. 2:31 '56. B, 16.

RUSSIA - GEOGRAPHY

Situation and tasks of Soviet geography in the contemporary period of its development, I. Gerasimov's report at the 2d Congress of the Geographic Society of the USSR. Tr. from the Russian. M. Standlerova. Sbor zem 61 no. 1:28-31 '56. C, 12.

RUSSIA - GRAPHIC ARTS

E. A. Kibrik's graphic art. K. Volodin. Arta plastica no. 3:48-60 D'54. R, 10.

RUSSIA - HEART - SURGERY

Transplantation of the heart. I. Csallag. Term es tars 115 no. 2:115-116 F'56. H, 13.



## RUSSIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC

Collective farmers from Latvia visit Pushkin's birthplace near Leningrad. Reports Riga 13 no. 24 38 Je 12'58. La, 1.

## RUSSIA - HISTORICAL RESEARCH

Situation and tasks of Soviet historical science. Tr. from the Russian. A. M. Pankratova. Term es tars 115 no. 3:137-138 Mr'56. H, 13.

## RUSSIA - HISTORY

Ancient Rumanian-Russian brotherhood in arms. A. Vasilii. Tin lenist 4 no. 8 21-29 Ag'54. R, 5.

Collection of materials from the period of the Great October Socialist Revolution in Latvia. Reports Riga 13 no. 24:50 Je 10'56. La, 1.

Establishment of the Institute of Russian Language, Literature, and History of the USSR. J. Hrozencik. Nasa veda 1 no. 13 369-383 D'54. C, 1.

50th anniversary of the Russian Revolution, 1905-1907. J. Hrozencik. Nasa veda 2 no. 12:547-548 D'56. C, 1.

G. Hevzin's Ivan of Cherkas, a book review. Jw Czas geogr 27 no. 1:77-78 '56. P, 12

Great example. R. Dumitrescu. Viata milit 8 no. 11: 2-3 N'54. R, 17.

The Great Socialist October Revolution. Cult fiz 8 no. 10 1-2 '55. R, 8.

Let us commemorate November 7. Sport testnev 7 no. 11:1-3 N'56. H, 8.

P. A. Zajoncowski's Military Reforms of 1860-1870 in Russia; a book review. M. Wierchowicki. Przegl hist 47 no. 1:222-227 '56. P, 4.

## RUSSIA - HYDROELECTRIC-POWER STATIONS

Gigantic hydroelectric plants put into operation. Tr. from the Russian. V. Sakharov. Naruch agit 11 no. 8:20-26 F'56. B, 6.

The world's greatest water-power plant is being built on the Angara River in Eastern Siberia. Term es tars 115 no. 2:112 F'56. H, 13.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Regulations on the statistical reporting and planning of prime costs of industrial production in Russia. Z. Fedak. Financo [6] no. 6:37-44 N/D'55. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - INDUSTRIES

Industrialization of the Soviet East. Ekon pol 5 no. 200: 310 Mr'56. Y, 5.

Notes on A. I. Nottkin's book Problems in Determining Economic Effectiveness of Capital Investments in Industry of the USSR, a review. V. Komarek. Polit ekon 3 no. 6:407-408 '56. C, 5.

Years and days. Jawn gret no. 2:2-3 F'56. Li, 5.

## RUSSIA - INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION

Khubenov, Angel. Pravoto na sobstvenost i nasledstveno v Suvetskila Sotuz. S predgovor ot N. Memorakh. Sofia, 1947. 100 p. [Rights to private property and inheritance in the Soviet Union. bibl.] B, 7.

## RUSSIA - INVESTMENTS

Soviet experiences in the field of financing investments. S. Baran. Financo [6] no. 6:30-36 N/D'55. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - KILNS, ROTARY

Some experiments of Soviet factories in the reconstruction of rotary kilns. Cement wapno gips 10 no. 11: 246-250 N'54. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - KINDERGARTEN

Visit to a Soviet children's park. M. Kotikova. Predsk vych 10 no. 4:121-124 Ap'56. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Labor productivity in a socialist society. Tr. from the Russian. N. Maslova. Bor norma 6 no. 8:15-20 Ag'55. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - LABOR SUPPLY

The Party asks 450,000 young men and women to volunteer for the giant projects in the North and the East. N. Eost radlo My 10'56:952-953. E, 1.

## RUSSIA - LAND TENURE

Vyackn, Jura. Kolehozni pravo SSSR; parte ze sovetiskogo pozemkového práva. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogické nakl., 1956. 85 p. [Učební texty vysokých škol] [Law on collective farms in the USSR; a part of the Soviet law on land tenure; a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 7.

## RUSSIA - LAW

Problems of the codification of Soviet law. D. Karlew. Nowe prawo 12 no. 4:3-14 Ap'56. P, 7.

## RUSSIA - LECTURES AND LECTURING

Village lecturers. Tr. from the Russian. Naruch agit 11 no. 11:41-45 Mr'56. B, 8.

## RUSSIA - LIBRARIES

Work of the Moryakov Library. M. Khalimova. Ctenar 8 no. 5 99-100 My'56. C, 2.

## RUSSIA - MEAT INDUSTRY

From a visit of the Polish delegation in the Soviet Union. M. Lisowska. Gasp miesna 8 no. 4:4-5 Ap'56. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - MOTION PICTURES

Some remarks about Soviet documentary motion pictures. Tr. from the Russian. I. Kopalin. Kwartalnik film 5 no. 4:28-34 '55. P, 9.

"Stars on Wings," new motion picture from the life of Soviet airmen, a criticism. L. Dumitru. Arip pair 2 no. 1 23 Ja'56. R, 16.

## RUSSIA - MUSIC

Laszlo, Zsigmond. Liszt Ferenc es az orosz zene. [Budapest] Magyar-Szovjet Tarsasag, 1955. 120 p. [Franz Liszt and Russian music. ports., facsimils., music, notes] H, 9.

Enthusiasts for the Russian people's instrumental music. A. Valvaraja. Zvaigzne no. 11:17 Je'56. La, 1.

## RUSSIA - NAVY

Naval forces of the Soviet Union. In Russian. K. Tarvid. Bloknot agit La no. 13:12-20 JI'55. La, 8.

## RUSSIA - OLD AGE

Pushkin's contemporary lives among us. Zvaigzne no. 4 24 F'56. La, 1.

## RUSSIA - PETROLEUM

Stoker oil pulverizers of petroleum refineries in the Soviet Union, an excerpt from a book. Tr. from the Russian. N. Constantinov. Magy onerg 9 no. 4 136-138 Ap'56. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - PHYSICAL CULTURE

Training of cadres at the Institutes of physical culture in the USSR. J. Libonsky. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 3:193-200 '56. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - PICTURE BOOKS FOR CHILDREN

Exhibition of Soviet picture books. P. Szegl. Term es tars 115 no. 3:[2] of cover Mr'56. H, 13.

## RUSSIA - POLISHING

Speedy polishing in Soviet industry. M. Keller. Mechanik 28 no. 12:455-459 D'55. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Whole series of economic fields transferred to the authority of the federal republics. Reports Vilna Je 3'56:1-2. Li, 1.

## RUSSIA - POSTAL SERVICE

PTT agreements concluded between the USSR and Yugoslavia in Moscow. M. Micic. PTT shid 8 no. 2:9-10 F'56. Y, 5.

## RUSSIA - PROPERTY

Khubenov, Angel. Pravoto na sobstvenost i nasledstveno v Suvetskila Sotuz. S predgovor ot N. Memorakh. Sofia, 1947. 100 p. [Rights to private property and inheritance in the Soviet Union. bibl.] B, 7.

## RUSSIA - PSYCHOLOGISTS

All-Union Conference of Psychologists. W. L. Nowa szkola 7 no. 1:100-103 Ja/F'56. P, 8.

## RUSSIA - RAILROADS

Current questions of railroad electrification in the Soviet Union. E. Derl. Kozl tud sz 6 no. 3:83-97 Mr'56. H, 16.

Planning the make-up of trains of freight cars on Soviet railroads. E. Reinhard. Przegl kol 8 no. 5:168-171 My'56. P, 16.

Socialist competition among three railroad-car factories. Reports Riga 13 no. 24:48 Je 14'56. La, 1.

The USSR, great railroad power. In Russian. Z. Zlatopol'skii. Bloknot agit La no. 13:1-11 JI'55. La, 6.

## RUSSIA - RECREATION AREAS

Visit to a Soviet children's park. M. Kotikova. Predsk vych 10 no. 4:121-124 Ap'56. C, 8.

## RUSSIA - REFORMATORIES

A continuation of Makarenko's Pedagogic Poem; a book review. N. Obrebska. Nowa kultura 7 no. 9:8 F'56. P, 11.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BULGARIA

Eternal thanks to the liberators. Patriot 6 no. 17:4 Mr'56. B, 17.

Treaty for inviolable friendship. Patriot 6 no. 22:4 Mr'56. B, 17.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

From the history of a great friendship. P. Pollak. Kult zivot Slov 11 no. 20 10 My'58. C, 11.

The Month of Czechoslovak-Soviet Friendship in our libraries. J. Hudecek. Ctenar 6 no. 10:295 O'54. C, 2.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH HUNGARY

Hungarian-Soviet Friendship Month. Kozl tud sz 6 no. 3:81-82 Mr'56. H, 16.

What did I learn from Comrade N. Q. Turchinak. F. Szila. Nepszavas 3 no. 5:21 My'56. H, 5.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH ROMANIA

Cherished guests on the collective farm. T. Ulmeanu. Viata milit 8 no. 11:8 N'54. R, 17.

Glorious traditions of the struggle of our Party for friendship with the Soviet Union. M. Cernea. Tin lenist 4 no. 10:21-28 O'54. R, 5.

Great friendship. Rev padurilor 70 no. 11 497 N'55. R, 15.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH TURKEY

"A friend in need is a friend indeed." G. Trifonov. Patriot 6 no. 17:4 Mr'56. B, 17.

## RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH YUGOSLAVIA

Exhibition on friendship between peoples of the USSR and Yugoslavia in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:8-9 Je 2'56. La, 1.

## RUSSIA - ROLLING MILLS

First large-size Soviet rolling mill. L. Andrejew. Hutnik P 21 no. 12:408-415 D'54. P, 16.

## RUSSIA - SCIENCE

Results and tasks of Soviet science. Tr. from the Russian. A. N. Nesmelanov. Term es tars 115 no. 3:134-136 Mr'56. H, 13.

Soviet science helps us. J. Hovorka. Nasa veda 1 no. 11: 321-323 N'54. C, 1.

Successes and tasks of natural and technical sciences. Tr. from the Russian [To be contd.] A. Nesmelanov. Nasa veda 1 no. 7:213-217 JI'54. C, 1.

## RUSSIA - SHOE INDUSTRY

Technical control in the shoe industry. Tr. from the Russian. M. Katsenelenbogen. Leka prom 5 no. 2: 9 '56. B, 16.

## RUSSIA - SLAVE LABOR

Until the "peaceful liberation" I. B. Erdvilas. Santarve no. 1:44-46 Ja/F'56. Li, 5.

## RUSSIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Moral and political unity of the Soviet society. S. Titarenko. Pod zast soc 3 no. 2:91-108 F'54. C, 6.

## RUSSIA - SPORTS

On the stand for victory. Tr. from the Russian. J. Averina. Sport testnev 6 no. 8:22-23 S'54. H, 8.

## RUSSIA - SUBWAYS

Results of counting passengers in the Moscow Metro. B. Torjal. Kozl tud sz 6 no. 3:106-114 Mr'56. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - SUPPLY AND DEMAND

More initiative and more prosperity. M. Kazarczew. Rada narod 12 no. 20:14-15 My'55. P, 6.

## RUSSIA - TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

With tank reconnaissance. I. Iakushing. Patriot 6 no. 6:4 Ja'56. B, 17.

## RUSSIA - TEACHING

Teaching children in mixed groups. Tr. from the Russian. A. Antipova. Preduch vuz 4 no. 4:19-23 Ap'56. B, 8.

## RUSSIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

For polytechnic education. Tr. from the Russian. I. A. Kairov. Term es tars 115 no. 4:204-205 Ap'56. H, 13.

## RUSSIA - TECHNOLOGY

The best argument: to be acquainted with facts! S. Szalkai. Uj marsius 6 no. 5:4 My'56. H, 5.



## RUSSIA - TECHNOLOGY (Continued)

Successes and tasks of natural and technical sciences. Tr. from the Russian. (To be cont'd.) A Nesmetanov. Nasa veda 1 no. 7:213-217 J1'54 C, 1

## RUSSIA - TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

Research on fibrous synthetic materials in the Soviet Union. Tr. from the German. Masz etel 11 no. 8 13-14 Ap'56. H, 16.

## RUSSIA - TRACTORS

How we organize the repair of tractors. Tr. from the Russian. IU. Shevchenko. Mashin zem 6 no. 12:17-20 D'55. B, 15

Repairing the chassis of the CTZ-NATI and DT-54 tractors. Tr. from the Russian. M. Lukanov. Mashin zem 6 no. 12:20-21 D'55 B, 15

## RUSSIA - TRANSPORTATION

Development of public automobile transportation. Tr. from the Russian. A. Sulman, M. Seifajin. Kozl tud sz 6 no. 3:98-103 Mr'56. H, 10.

Guiding principles in development of transportation of the Soviet Union. Gy. Canadi. Kozl tud sz 6 no. 4:121-127 Ap'56. H, 10.

Program for further development of transportation in the USSR. Transport 8 no. 3:65-68 Mr'56. P, 5.

## RUSSIA - WAGES

Problems of putting wages in order. A. Stepanow. Ekon org pracy 7 no. 4:145-151 Ap'56. P, 6.

## RUSSIA - WATER

A conference on the introduction of Soviet experiences. N. Vodni hosp no. 3:67 Mr'56 C, 16

Future outlook of the water economy in the USSR. L. Votruba. Vodni hosp no. 3:60-64 Mr'56. C, 16

## RUSSIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

An example for us; a book review -lp-. Ctenar 6 no. 10:298-297 O'54 C, 2.

Heroism of the defenders of Stalingrad. S. Kochanov. Patriot 6 no. 9:4 F'55. B, 17

## RUSSIA - YOUTH

Family happiness of Soviet youth. Tr. from the Russian. A. Harcaev. Uj marcius 6 no. 4:7-9 Ap'56. H, 5.

Let us inculcate love for practical work upon our youth, excerpt from Comrade Voroslov's remarks at the Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Tr. from the Russian. K. Voroslov. Uj marcius 6 no. 3:7-9 Mr'56. H, 5.

20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union about youth. A. Szecsi. Uj marcius 6 no. 4: 5-6 Ap'56. H, 5.

## USSIAN ART

see ART, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN ATLASES

see ATLASES, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN DRAMA IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Konstantin Simonov's *History of One Love*, a review of a play. E. Knolikova. Praha Moskva 6 no. 12:82-83 D'55. C, 11.

## RUSSIAN DRAMATISTS

see DRAMATISTS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM LATVIAN

Folmanis, Zanis. Doroga zhlzni. [Perevod s latyshego V. Berkovich Oformlenie M. Ozolina] Riga, Latvieske gos. izd-vo, 1955. 587 p. [Way of life. In Russian. Tr. from the Latvian. illus.] La, 11.

## RUSSIAN FICTION IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A heroic deed of the Slovak people; a book review. S. Rais. Praha Moskva 6 no. 12:71-73 D'55. C, 11.

Kuprin's novels; a book review. V. Svaton. Praha Moskva 6 no. 12:73-74 D'55. C, 11.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE

Fridman, Georgij. Rustina, ucebna pro dospela. Moskva, Naki. cizojazyce literatura, 1955. 409 p. [The Russian language; a textbook for adults. illus., tables] C, 11.

Teaching children the native language in mixed groups. Tr. from the Russian. M. Fodorova. Preduch vuz 4 no. 4:23-26 Ap'56. B, 8.

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - CZECH

Prague. Universita Karlova. Fakulta lekarska. Kabinet ruskeho jazyka. Ruske odborné texty a slovník pro mediky. Kolektiv pracovníků Kabinetu jazyka ruskeho na Lékařské fakultě KU. [Vyd 1.] Praha, Státní pedagogické nakl., 1954. 489 p. (Učební texty vysokoškolské) [Russian special texts and dictionary for students of medicine, a university textbook. 1st ed.] C, 11

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - POLISH

Krzyszowski, Ludwik. Słownik samochodowo-transportowy rosyjsko-polski. [Wyd 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1955. 516 p. [Russian-Polish automobile and transportation dictionary. 1st ed. bibl.] P, 16

## RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN HUNGARY

Extension courses in the Russian language in Szolnok. E. Szuimay. Koznevelos 12 no. 2:13 My'56. H, 8.

## RUSSIAN LETTERS - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Pushkin's unknown letter. J. Maslanka. Pam literacki 47 no. 1:179-188 '56. P, 11

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A. A. Fadeev dies, an obituary. Kult zivot slov 11 no. 20. 2 My'56 C, 11

Criticism of Soviet literature after the historical decisions of the Central Committee in 1946-1948, three parts of the book *Socialistická realisma [autajumi literatura] (Problems of Socialist Realism in Literature)*. A. Uplis. Karogs no. 4:88-96 Ap'56. La, 11.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN BULGARIA

Rare Russian books in Bulgarian libraries dating from the Bulgarian Renaissance. N. Dilevski. Bulg ezik 5 no. 4:318-335 '55. B, 11.

## RUSSIAN LITERATURE IN SLOVAKIA

Remarks on the 1st volume of V. I. Lenin's Works, a book review. V. Brozik. Pod zast soc 3 no. 2:65-72 F'54. C, 6.

Remarks on the 13th volume of V. I. Stalin's Works, a book review. V. Kvasnickova. Pod zast soc 3 no. 2:73-83 F'54 C, 6

## RUSSIAN NEWSPAPERS

We visited the Soviet Union. J. Szentikirályi. Magy sajtó 2 no. 2:57-59 F'56. H, 11.

## RUSSIAN ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH

see ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN

## RUSSIAN PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, RUSSIAN

## RUSSIAN PHILOLOGY

Establishment of the Institute of Russian Language, Literature, and History of the USSR. J. Hrozencik. Nasa veda 1 no. 12:359-363 D'54 C, 1.

## RUSSIAN PHILOSOPHERS

see PHILOSOPHERS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Matukovskij; 25 years since his death. A literary criticism. A. Bacsensky. Slova 6 no. 5:61-65 My'55. R, 11.

## RUSSIAN POETRY IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czech translations of Jesenin's Poems. R. Skukalek. Kult zivot slov 11 no. 20:8 My'56 C, 11.

## RUSSIAN POETRY IN POLAND

Pushkin's overlooked translator. M. Podraza-Kwiatkowska. Pam literacki 47 no. 1:199-202 '56. P, 11.

## RUSSIAN PSYCHOLOGISTS

see PSYCHOLOGISTS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIAN SATIRE

see SATIRE, RUSSIAN

## RUSSIAN SONGS

see SONGS, RUSSIAN.

## RUSSIANS IN ARCTIC REGIONS

Where the sun never goes down; conversation with sports members of a scientific expedition in the realm of eternal ice. Sport tesnav 6 no. 9:23 S'54. H, 8.

## RUSSIANS IN HUNGARY

Russian-Soviet evening at the Institute of Folk Art. T. Sarai. Nemueves 3 no. 5:39 My'56. H, 5.

## RUSSIANS IN LITHUANIA

Commentaries and evaluations. Santaive no. 1 19-21 Ja/F'56. L1, 6.

## RUSSO-TURKISH WAR, 1877-1878

The liberation of Bulgaria. I. Nitov. Tsurkoven vest 57 no. 11:4-6 Mr'56 B, 3.

## RYE - DISEASES AND PESTS

The European corn borer is dangerous to rye and wheat. Z. Duma. Gosp zhoz 6 no. 11 9-11 N'55 P, 15

## RYSANNEK, FRANTISEK

Frantisek Rysanek's *Slovník k Zilinské knize (Vocabulary to the Zilina Code)*; a book review. Z. Tyl. Nase rec 36 no. 17:40-42 '56 C, 11.

Dwarf waterworks; also, remarks by L. Balteky and others. K. Magyar. Hldr kozl 34 no. 7:356-363 J1/Ag'54 H, 12.

## SAILING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

Fishing under sails, an essay. R. Naly. Morze no. 2: 8-9, 15 F'56. P, 17.

## ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST'S DAY

see JOHN THE BAPTIST'S DAY.

## SAINTE-CROIX, MARIE LOUIS HENRI DESCORCHES, MARQUIS DE

From the unknown correspondence of Descorches and La Roche from 1704/96. J. Roychman. Przegl hist 47 no. 1:101-105 '56. P, 4.

## SAINTS, RUMANIAN

The holy martyr Ioan Romaniul. V. Dlacul. Bta ort 72 no. 5:532-530 My'54. R, 3.

Rumanian saints. N. Serbanescu. Bta ort 72 no. 5:528-532 My'54. R, 3.

## SALAMON, BEDRICH

Professor Bedrich Salamon as a geophysicist. A. Zatopek. Sbor zem 61 no. 1:26-28 '56. C, 12

Professor Bedrich Salamon, cartographer and surveyor; a biography. J. Kaupai. Sbor zem 61 no. 1:20-26 '56. C, 12.

## SALMON

see subdivision under POLAND.

## SALMONELLA

Behavior of Salmonella strains in synthetic media. In English. F. Murányi, L. Prohászka. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 3:248-252 '56. H, 13.

Phage types of *S. typhi* strains isolated in Hungary and relevant investigations made from 1950 to 1954. In English. M. Eorsi. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 3:285-298 '56. H, 13.

## SALT

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Effect of sodium chloride on cleavage of the muscular albumin of fish in the presence of trypsin. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. G. Kovalciuk. Liet ak Darbai B no. 3:75-80 '56. L1, 13.

Effect of sodium chloride on solubility and cleavage of muscular albumin of fish under the action of pepsin. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. G. Kovalciuk. Liet ak Darbai B no. 3:65-73 '56. L1, 13.

## SALT SOLUTIONS

see SOLUTION (CHEMISTRY).

## SALT'YKOV, MIKHAIL EYGRAFOVICH

Example of pugnacious satire. E. Weldler. Kult zivot slov 11 no. 20:8 My'56. C, 11.

## SAMOSTRZELNIK, STANISLAW

A painter of Christ's passion. J. Duzyk. Tygod powsz 12 no. 13:8, 7 Mr'56. P, 3.

## SANATORIA

see subdivision under LATVIA, SLOVENIA.

## SAND

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## SAND, FOUNDRY

see subdivision under SERBIA.

## SAND FLIES

see subdivision under SKOPJE.

## SANOVEC, JOSEF

In memory of the engineer Josef Sanovec; a biographical note. H. Vodni hosp 4 no. 9:287 S'54. C, 16.



## SATELLITES

Correlation between the flatness of a planet and the number of its satellites. In French. N. Bonoff. *Godishnik fiz. mat.* 48 no. 1:176-187 '53/54 B, 13

## SATIRE, HUNGARIAN

Karinthy, Frigyes. Tanulmányok a satírról [Budapest] Ifjúsági Könyvtár [1954] 78 p. [Please, Mister Professor, a satiric novelette. illus.] H, 11

## SATIRE, POLISH - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Political ideology in Krzysztof Opaliński's *Satyry* (Satires). W. Czapliński. *Piżgił hist.* 47 no. 1:103-125 '56 P, 4.

## SATIRE, RUSSIAN - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Example of pugnacious satire. E. Weidner. *Kult. život Slov.* 11 no. 20:9 My'56 C, 11

## SAVING AND THRIFT

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## SAVINGS BANKS

see subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN.

## SAWMILLS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Artificial drying of sawmill products. L. Lang. *Faunar* 6 no. 5:120-127 My'56. H, 10.

Safety device for circular saws. S. Stojanovic. *Soc. zdrav. pol.* 8 no. 6:30-33 '55 Y, 14.

## SAWS

Hungary. Könyvtári Minisztérium. A keresztfűrész munkaszervezési szabályzata [Budapest] Könyvtári Kiadó, 1952. 23 p. [Its [Kozlemyen] 4] [Instructions for organizing work with frame saws. illus.] H, 10

## SAXONY - STREETS

A. Speck's *Historical and Geographical Development of the Street Network in Saxony*; a book review. K. Broomick. *Przegl. geogr.* 28 no. 1:187-188 '56. P, 12.

## SAYESSE-TORCZYK, KAZIMIERZ

S. Dąbrowski and K. Sayesse-Torczyk's *Dunajec, the Prettiest Mountain River in Poland*; a book review. *Jw. Czas. geogr.* 27 no. 1:70-77 '56. P, 12.

## SCALE INSECTS

Revision and completion of scale insects of the Fauna Regni Hungariae. In German. M. Kozsartab. *Magy. terméstud.* 6:371-385 '55. H, 13.

## SCARABAEIDAE

see subdivision under BALKAN PENINSULA.

## SCHAFARZIK, FERENCZ

Ferencz Schafarzik (March 20, 1854-September 6, 1927); a biographic sketch. A. Vendl. *Hidr. kozl.* 34 no. 7/8:285-286 JI/A'54. H, 12.

## SCHILLER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH FRIEDRICH VON

Post of the fight for liberty and elevation of mankind; 150 years since the death of Schiller. F. Potra. *Stoana* 6 no. 5:66-71 My'56. R, 11.

## SCHISM - EASTERN AND WESTERN CHURCH

Consequences of the schism for Rumanians. G. Moisescu. *Ortodoxia* 6 no. 2/3:330-364 Ap/S'54. R, 3.

Genesis and evolution of the schism. T. Popescu. *Ortodoxia* 6 no. 2/3:163-217 Ap/S'54. R, 3.

Motives and dogmatic consequences of the schism. D. Stanloae. *Ortodoxia* 6 no. 2/3:218-260 Ap/S'54. H, 3.

The schism and Christian cults. E. Brantse. *Ortodoxia* 6 no. 2/3:260-289 Ap/S'54. R, 3.

Unknown aspects of the schism. L. Stan. *Ortodoxia* 6 no. 2/3:300-338 Ap/S'54. R, 3.

## SCHOLARSHIPS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## SCHOOL HYGIENE

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND.

## SCHOOL MUSIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## SCHOOL SPORTS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA.

## SCHOOLHOUSES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## SCHOOLS

see subdivision under HUNGARY, LATVIA, SLOVAKIA.

## SCHÜTT - MOLLUSKS

Lozek, Vojen. Zpráva o malakozoologickém výzkumu Velkého Zlínského ostrova v roce 1953. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 31 p. (Slovenská akadémia vied. Sekcia 2. Prace Seria biologická, zv. 1, ročník 6) [Report on malakozoological research in the Great Schütt during 1953. German and Russian summaries. bibl.] C, 13

## SCHÜTT - PLANT LICE

Pasek, Vladimír. Předbežný přehled fauny vstětek Zlínského ostrova so zřetelom na vosky lesních dřevin. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 26 p. (Slovenská akadémia vied. Sekcia 2. Prace. Seria biologická, zv. 1, ročník 6) [Preliminary survey of the Aphididae of Schütt Island with reference to Aphididae on forest trees. German and Russian summaries. bibl.] C, 15.

## SCHWARTZ, STEFAN, MATHEMATICIAN

Academician Stefan Schwartz honored with the Klement Gottwald State Prize for 1955, also, a list of his publications. L. Mielik. *Mat. fyz. čas. SAV* 5 no. 4:246-248 '55 C, 13.

## SCIENCE

see also subdivision under CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, SLOVAKIA.

Developing logical thinking in teaching natural sciences. *Pedag. rad.* 11 no. 1/2:31-36 '56. Y, 8.

## SCIENCE - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Books published recently by the Slovak Academy of Sciences. *Ved. kniha JA/F'56*:11-14. C, 2.

Discussions of new books. *Ved. kniha JA/F'56*:2-6. C, 2.

A review of articles published in periodicals issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. *Ved. kniha JA/F'56*:7-10. C, 2.

To our readers. *Ved. kniha JA/F'56*:1 C, 2.

## SCIENCE - PHILOSOPHY

Against objectivism in science. I. Hrusovsky. *Nasa veda* 1 no. 9:257-260 S'54. C, 1.

Igor Hrusovsky's *Filozofia a veda* (Philosophy and Science); a book review. B. Felber. *Nasa veda* 2 no. 10:472-473 O'55. C, 1.

## SCIENCE - TERMINOLOGY

The language of popular scientific periodicals. S. Utoseny. *Nase rec.* 39 no. 1/2:37-40 '56. C, 11.

## SCIENCE AND STATE

On exploitation, science, and superstructure. P. Erdos. *Term. a tars.* 115 no. 2:102-107 S'56. H, 13.

## SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## SCIENTISTS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## SCIENTISTS, FRENCH

Irene Joliot Curie; an obituary. *Musz. etel.* 11 no. 8:9 Ap'56. H, 18.

## SCIENTISTS, HUNGARIAN

What does Vince Wartha mean to us; a profile. M. Korach. *Term. a tars.* 115 no. 4:215-217 Ap'56. H, 13.

## SCIENTISTS, LATVIAN

Title of scientist, but for bad work. A. Soja. *Pad. Latv. kom.* 11 no. 3:69 Mr'56. La, 6.

## SCIENTISTS, SLOVAK

Samuel Mikoviny, pioneer of Slovak science and technology in the 18th century. J. Marinka. *Nasa veda* 1 no. 9:261-268 S'54. C, 1.

Slovak winners of the 1954 State Prizes for successful scientific work. *Nasa veda* 1 no. 7:193-195 JI'54. C, 1.

## SCINTILLATION SPECTROMETRY

Scintillating  $\gamma$ -spectrometer with a CsI(Tl) crystal. In Russian with a Latvian summary. L. Pelekis. *Vestis. Latv. ak.* no. 4:105-112 '56. La, 1.

## SCRAPERS

Civil engineering tools; the scraper. Pt. 3. K. Stankovic. *Tehnika* 9 no. 3:370-374 '54. Y, 16.

## SCREW THREADS

Seidler, Alois. *Mezni zavrtovne kalibry*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. technické literatury, 1955. 584 p. [Marginal calibration of screw threads. 1st ed. chiefly tables.] C, 16.

Rolling threads. R. Gielazyn. *Mechanik* 28 no. 12:463-468 D'55. P, 16.

## SCREWS

Testing the quality of automobile screws. S. Katarzynski. *Techn. motor* 5 no. 8:227-231 Ag'55. P, 16.

## SCULPTORS, HUNGARIAN

Ferenczy, Beni. Beni Ferenczy [Budapest, Singer & Wolfner, 1949] 16 p. (L'Art hongrois, 5) [Beni Ferenczy. In French. 32 plates.] H, 10

Henszlmann, Lilla. Strobi Alajos. Budapest, Kepzoművészeti Alap Kiadóvállalata, 1955. 85 p. (Magyar műsterek) [Alajos Strobi, a biography. illus., bibl., indexes.] H, 10.

Miklos Borsos, a criticism. L. Rozgonyi. *Szab. muv.* 10 no. 4:197-202 Ap'56. H, 10.

## SCULPTURE, BULGARIAN

The 23d Exhibition of Art Sculpture. In English. V. Ivanov. *Bulg. Today* 3 no. 3:8-9 F'54. B, 1.

## SCULPTURE, CZECH

Collections of Czech sculpture in Zbraslav. *Nase vint.* 4 no. 2: [2] of cover '54. C, 4.

## SCULPTURE, POLISH

Modern artists; a fragment from *Skice krakowskie* (Krakow Sketches). J. Bogucki. *Przegl. art.* no. 5/6: 88-81 '55. P, 10.

Xawery Dunkowski. F. Strykowski and others. *Przegl. art.* no. 5/6:4-21 '55. P, 10.

## SCULPTURE, YUGOSLAV

Modern Yugoslav sculpture. In English. A. Celebonovic. *Rev. lit. aff.* 6 no. 135:19 Ja'56. Y, 6.

## SEALS (NUMISMATICS)

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## SECRETION

Methods of registering milk secretion under conditions of continuous experiments. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. G. Cackajevs. *Liet. ak. Darbai* B no. 3:113-116 '55. L, 13.

## SECURITY, INTERNATIONAL

Resolutions of the Extraordinary session of the World Peace Council. *His. art.* 72 no. 5:626-627 My'54. R, 3.

## SEDIMENTATION AND DEPOSITION

Determination of efficiency of flow in sediment basins. L. Muszkalay, I. Vagha. *Hidr. kozl.* 34 no. 11/12:461-473 N/D'54. H, 12.

Examination of a sediment basin with longitudinal flow from the point of view of velocity. F. Lipiak. *Hidr. kozl.* 34 no. 9/10:433-437 S/O'54. H, 12.

Granulometric measurements of river deposits. K. Rohan, J. Cerven. *Vodo hosp.* 3 no. 1/2:76-84 '55. C, 16.

Hydraulic aspects and model tests of lamellate segregating basins. M. Szalay. *Hidr. kozl.* 38 no. 2: 142-148 Ap'56. H, 12.

Use of models in research work on sedimentation. S. Mackerie, V. Mackerie, I. Tesarik. *Vodni hosp.* 4 no. 2:44-49 F'54. C, 16.

## SEED INDUSTRY

see subdivision under LATVIA, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## SEEDLINGS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## SEEDS

see subdi-

87



## SEPTICEMIA

- Carp septicemia in the light of newest German studies  
B Kocylowski Gosp ryb 8 no 4 8-10 Ap'56 P. 15
- Stimulation of septicemia in Zator for experimental purposes Z. Rychlicki Gosp ryb 8 no 4 10-12 Ap'56 P. 15

## SERBIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

- Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku Administrativno-teritorijalne promene u NR Srbije od 1834-1954 godine Beograd, 1955 300 p (Ils Prikazi, 13) [Administrative-territorial changes in Serbia during the years 1834-1954 maps (1 fold), tables] Y, 6

## SERBIA - AQUEDUCTS

- Aqueduct across the Sava River near Belgrade. Z Pavlovic. Tehnika 9 no. 3 356-360, 381 '54 Y, 16

## SERBIA - ASTRONOMY

- Godisnjak naseg neba Beograd [Naučna knjiga]  
[Yearbook and papers issued by the Astronomical and Numerical Section of the Mathematical Institute of the Serbian Academy of Sciences French summary illus, diagrs, tables] Y, 13  
Vol. 18, 1954 1953 216 p.  
Vol. 19, 1955 1954 128 p  
Vol. 20, 1956 1955 170 p

## SERBIA - BIRDS

- History of research into the birds' world on Mount Kopaonik S. Matvejev. Gl prir muz B 7 no 3 163-173 '55. Y, 13.

## SERBIA - COPPER MINES AND MINING

- The Majdanpek project Ekon pol 5 no 208 277-278 Mr'56. Y, 5

## SERBIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

- Planinarski savez Srbije Avala, vodič za planinare i turiste [Beograd, 1955] 15 p (Nasa izletista, 1) [Avala, a guidebook for mountaineers and tourists illus, col maps] Y, 12

## SERBIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Popovic, Miroslav D Kragujevac i njegovo privredno područje, prilog privrednoj i socijalnoj geografiji grada i okoline Beograd [Srpska akademija nauka] 1956 411 p [Srpska akademija nauka Posebna izdanja, knj 248] [Kragujevac and its economic sphere, a contribution to the economic and social geography of the city and its environs French summary maps (1 fold), bibl, graphs, tables] Y, 5

- Savljic, Olga Uticajne sfere gradova u dolini Vellke Morave Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1955 139 p [Srpska akademija nauka Posebna izdanja, knj. 242] [Spheres of influence of cities in the Great Morava River Valley maps, bibl, tables] Y, 5.

- Vidanovic-Sazda, Gavrilko Visok, privredno-geografska ispitivanja Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1955. 195 p [Srpska akademija nauka Posebna izdanja, knj 238] [Visok, a study of physical and economic geography. French summary illus., maps, bibl., graphs, tables] Y, 12

- The Crnica basin; economic and geographic research B. Dakic. Zbornik rad Geogr inst SAN 47 105-160 '55. Y, 12.

## SERBIA - ECONOMICS

- Good preparation, work of the Students Economic Society, Economic Secondary School No. 2 in Belgrade. Ekon pol 5 no. 210 322-333 Ap'56. Y, 6.

## SERBIA - EDUCATION

- Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku. Fakulteti, visoke i više škole, studenti i nastavnici u zimsko semestru sk. 1954/55 god, sa retrospektom od 1845 god Beograd, 1956. 63 p (Ils Bilten, 5) [Faculties, higher schools, and universities, students and teachers in the winter semester of the academic year 1954/55, with retrospective data from 1845 chiefly tables] Y, 8

- Founding of a unified Association of Elementary-School Teachers and Professors of Serbia. B. Cvetic. Prosv pregl 11 no. 33/34:1-2 O'55 Y, 8.

- From the assembly of the Association of Elementary-School Teachers and Professors of Serbia. Prosv pregl 11 no. 33/34:3-5 O'55. Y, 8.

- Problems and initial experiences of educational organs in new districts and municipalities. R. Jenuovic. Prosv pregl 11 no. 33/34:6-7 O'55 Y, 8.

- Some problems of the republic's law on universities. B. Blagojevic. Univer vesn 6 no. 104:1-2 N'55. Y, 8.

- Third Meeting of Elementary-School Teachers of Serbia. Prosv pregl 11 no. 33/34:8-10 O'55. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - ELECTIONS

- Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku Izbori za Republičko veće i Veće proizvođača Narodne skupštine Srbije, održani 22 i 24 novembra 1953 god Beograd, 1955 15 p (Ils Bilten, 1) [Elections to the Council of the Republic and the Council of Producers of the People's Assembly of Serbia held November 22 and 24, 1953 chiefly tables] Y, 6

## SERBIA - EXHIBITIONS

- From the Lada Exhibition B.S Univer vesn 6 no 104 3 N'55 Y, 8.

## SERBIA - FAIRS

- The Leskovac Fair. Ekon pol 5 no. 212 375-376 Ap'56. Y, 5

## SERBIA - FLORA

- Contribution to the knowledge of serpentine flora and vegetation of Mount Ozren near Sjenica. II Z. Pavlovic. Gl prir muz B 7 no. 1 1-45 '55. Y, 13

- Pasturage and prairie flora of the central section of the Kopaonik region. Z. Pavlovic. Gl prir muz B 7 no. 1 47-76 '55 Y, 13.

## SERBIA - FRUIT JUICES

- Procedure for industrial production of Pozega fresh prune juice. V. Crncevic. Tehnika 9 no. 9 1405-1408 '54 Y, 10

## SERBIA - GEOGRAPHY

- Role and place of geography in secondary schools. J. Ciric. Nastava vaspit 6 no 1.20-24 '56. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - GEOLOGY

- The Ponikve and Stapani Plateau. R. Reumovic. Zbornik rad Geogr inst SAN 47 1-104 '55. Y, 12.

## SERBIA - GEOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC

- Quaternary sediments of Bagrdan Gorge, indicators of climatic fluctuations in the Velika Morava valley. J. Markovic-Marjanovic. Gl prir muz A 7 no 1 31-54 '56. Y, 12

## SERBIA - HISTORY

- Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku Prilozi statistickom izucavanju Prvog srpskog ustanka, 1804-1813. god. Beograd, 1955 93 p. (Ils Prikazi, 14) [Contribution to the statistical study of the First Serbian Insurrection, 1801-1813 French summary. maps, bibl., footnotes, tables] Y, 4.

## SERBIA - LEAD ORES

- Kiznica, a new deposit of lead ore in the Janjevo basin, Kosmet District, Yugoslavia M. Donath. Tehnika 9 no. 12 1900-1911 '54 Y, 16.

## SERBIA - MATHEMATICS

- Godisnjak naseg neba Beograd [Naučna knjiga]  
[Yearbook and papers issued by the Astronomical and Numerical Section of the Mathematical Institute of the Serbian Academy of Sciences French summary. illus, diagrs., tables] Y, 13.  
Vol. 18, 1954 1953 216 p.  
Vol. 19, 1955, 1954 128 p.  
Vol. 20, 1956 1955 170 p.

## SERBIA - MILITARY EDUCATION

- Problems of premilitary training. D. Tosnic Prosv pregl 11 no. 32:2 O'55 Y, 8

## SERBIA - MINERAL INDUSTRIES

- From the final accounts of the Bor Mining and Smelting Basin for 1954. B. Orlovic. Ekon pol 5 no. 210:324-325 Ap'56. Y, 5

## SERBIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

- Majdanpek, new objective of our future development. E. Kostic. Tehnika 9 no. 9:1403-1406 '54. Y, 10.  
Reconstruction and expansion of mines in Croatia and Serbia. Ekon pol 5 no. 205:206-208 Mr'56. Y, 6.

## SERBIA - NUTRITION

- Snajder, Karlo Prilog poznavanju ishrane stanovnika Kosmeta Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1955. 91 p. [Srpska akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 239] [Contribution to the study of the nutrition of the population of Kosmet. English summary. bibl., tables (part fold. in pocket)] Y, 13.

## SERBIA - ORTHOPTERA

- List of collected species of orthoptera of Kosovo, Serbia. In English. Z. Adamovic. Gl prir muz B 7 no. 3:149-162 '55. Y, 13.

## SERBIA - PENMANSHIP

- Some observations about teaching penmanship in our country. B. Korcok. Nastava vaspit 5 no. 1:25-28 '58. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

- Development of the petroleum industry in Serbia. V. Akshu. Nafta Jug 6 no. 12 387-391 D'55 Y, 16.

## SERBIA - PETROLOGY

- Petrologic study of magmatic and contact-metamorphic rocks in Bojanja. J. Karumata. Gl prir muz A 6 no. 1 1-130 '55 Y, 12.

## SERBIA - PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

- Vidanovic-Sazda, Gavrilko Visok, privredno-geografska ispitivanja Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1955 195 p [Srpska akademija nauka Posebna izdanja, knj. 239] [Visok, a study of physical and economic geography French summary illus, maps, bibl, graphs, tables] Y, 12

- The Crnica basin, economic and geographic research B. Dakic. Zbornik rad Geogr inst SAN 47:106-160 '55. Y, 12

- The Ponikve and Stapani Plateau. R. Reumovic. Zbornik rad Geogr inst SAN 47 1-104 '55. Y, 12.

## SERBIA - POSTAL SERVICE

- Postal horn in the past. N. G. PTT stud 8 no. 2:18 F'50. Y, 5.

## SERBIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

- Cooperation of health institutions in Zemun. Socijalna medicina 8 no. 6 23-30 '55. Y, 14.

## SERBIA - RADIO

- Important jubilee, 10 years of the Nikola Tesla Radio Club in Belgrade. M. D. Radionamater Jug 10 no. 4: 87 Ap'50. Y, 16.

- 6th Meeting of the Serbian Union of Radio Amateurs of Vojvodina. R. M. Radionamater Jug 10 no. 4:86 Ap'50. Y, 16

## SERBIA - SAND, FOUNDRY

- Deposits and properties of foundry sand in Serbia. M. Arsenijevic, Lj. Davidovic, B. Radenkovic. Tehnika 11 no. 2:210-214 '56. Y, 16.

## SERBIA - SOCIAL CONDITIONS

- Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku Kulturni i umetnički život u 1954 i nekim ranijim godinama. Beograd, 1955. 43 p. (Ils Bilten, 2) [Culture and art in 1954 and some previous years chiefly tables] Y, 5

## SERBIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

- Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku Vitalna statistika, 1953. Beograd, 1956. 62 p (Ils Bilten, 4) [Vital statistics, 1953, chiefly tables] Y, 5.

## SERBIA - TEACHING

- Gradual development in the organization of teaching in eight-year education. Dukic, Slobodan. Nastava vaspit 6 no. 1:1-5 '56. Y, 8.

- Improving training for teachers. A. Stojkovic. Prosv pregl 11 no. 32 3 O'55 Y, 8.

- Training seminar in teachers colleges. M. Milosovic. Nastava vaspit 6 no. 1:9-12 '56. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - TEXTBOOKS

- Present programs in history textbooks for higher grades in eight-year schools. D. Todorovic. Nastava vaspit 6 no. 1:13-19 '56. Y, 8.

## SERBIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

- How Leskovac builds. M. B. Ekon pol 5 no. 211:340-347 Ap'56. Y, 6.

## SERBIA - TROLLEY BUSES

- Some experiences in the operation of trolley buses in Belgrade. B. Petrovic. Tehnika 9 no. 3:333-338 '54. Y, 16.

## SERBIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

- Belgrade. Vojnoistorijski institut. Zbornik dokumenata i podataka o Narodnooslobodilačkom ratu jugoslovenskih naroda. Beograd [Izd. Vojnoizdavački zavod "Vojno delo"] [Collection of annotated documents on the National Liberation War of Yugoslav peoples. maps, facsimiles, footnotes, index] Y, 4.  
Vol. 1, pt. 12. [Fighting in Serbia in 1944; September 11-30] 1956. 637 p.

## SERBIAN CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, SERBIAN.

## SERBIAN CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS

see CHILDREN'S PERIODICALS, SERBIAN.

## SERBIAN DRAMA

- Stranac Beograd, Narodna knjiga, 1953. 54 p. (Vesela pozornica) [The foreigner; a play] Y, 11.



**SERBIAN ECONOMISTS**

see ECONOMISTS, SERBIAN.

**SERBIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS FROM SLOVENIAN**

Cankar, Ivan *Novela i crtica Pivela sa slovenackog Dvrt Plkovic Maksimovic* Beograd, Prosveta, 1951 207 p. [Jugoslavenski stariji pisci. Odbiana dela, knj 3] [Novelists and sketches] Y, 11.

**SERBIAN SHORT STORIES**

see SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN.

**SERBO-CROATIAN LANGUAGE**

Brabec, Ivan. Gramatika hrvatskoga ili sipskoga jezika za 3. razred gimnazije, tvorba riječi, sintaksa i narječja. Sastavili Ivan Brabec, Mate Hlastić i Sten Zivković. Zagreb, Nakladni zavod Hrvatske, 1947. 234 p. [Grammar of the Croatian or Serbian language for the 3d class of Gymnasiums, morphology, syntax, and dialects] Y, 11.

Conference on problems of Serbo-Croatian language and spelling, proceedings. *Letopis Mat srp* 131 no. 1-3-125 Ja '55. Y, 11.

Limit of syllables in Serbo-Croatian words. M. Stevanović. *Nas jezik* 7 no. 1/2-14-30 '55. Y, 11.

Social influence in the development of the Serbo-Croatian language. A. Belic. *Nas jezik* 7 no. 1/2 1-13 '55. Y, 11.

The verbs *gospiti* and *probati*. *Ur. Nas jezik* 7 no. 1/2-31-40 '55. Y, 11.

**SERGI, CELLA**

Cella Serghi's Cantemiristii (The Cantemirists); a book review. Z. H. *Vinta mlit* 6 no. 11-31 N '54. R, 17.

**SERIES, DIVERGENT**

Notes on Riemann's theorem of divergent series T. Salai. *Mat fiz cas SAV* 5 no. 2 94-100 '55. C, 13.

**SERIES, TAYLOR'S**

Taylor's coefficients of single-valued functions. In French. M. Biernecki. *Bul Ac Pol science* 4 no. 1-5-8 '56. P, 13.

**SERMONS, SLOVAK**

J. Michal'ko's *Kaznove smery* (Trends in Sermons), a book review. J. Patrik. *Girkeve listy* 60 no. 2-20-32 F '56. C, 3.

**SERNAS, JOKUBAS (JACK)**

Jokubas Sernas; a biographic sketch. J. Kaributas. *Liet dijon* 7 no. 2 11 F '56. L, 1.

**SEIUM**

L. Halimann's *Bacteriology and serology*, a book review. Z. Lorkiewicz. *Acta microbiol Pol* 4 no. 4 207-208 '55. P, 13.

**SERVICE INDUSTRIES**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND.

**SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTISTS**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

**SEWAGE**

Quality of sewage. L. Finaly. *Hidr kozl* 34 no. 7/8: 326 J1/Ag '54. H, 12.

**SEWAGE - PURIFICATION**

Waste waters from the textile industry. J. Nowacki. *Gaz wodn san* 30 no. 3:85-90 Mr '56. P, 16.

**SEWETAGE**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**SEXUAL ETHICS**

Problem of matrimonial abuses in the light of medicine and moral theology. S. Huot. *Kuznica kapl* 4 no. 8: 6-11 Ap '56. P, 3.

**SFUJIN, MENDALE MOICHER**

Mendala Moicher *Sfurim* (1836-1917); a biographic sketch. I. Kara. *Insul lit* no. 1:126-127 Ja '56. R, 11.

**SHAFT SINKING**

The stress state of rock around shafts and galleries. In English. J. Zambó. *Acta techn Hung* 14 no. 3/4: 316-350 '56. H, 13.

**SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM**

Pokorný, Jaroslav. *Shakespeareova doba a divadlo*. [1. vyd.] Praha, Orbis, 1955. 199 p. [Shakespeare's times and theater. 1st ed. illus., index (in pocket), notes] C, 9.

**SHALE**

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

**SHEEP**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Inquiry into low concentration of fat in early-weaned lambs. S. Kanev. *Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo* 6:81-98 '55. B, 15.

**SHEEP BREEDING**

Using rams with bilateral cryptorchidism in tests with artificial insemination. T. Prakhov, K. Kostov. *Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo* 6:129-144 '55. B, 15.

**SHEET METAL**

Problem on heterogeneity and two-strata boiler and construction sheets. T. Myallvec, J. Cholova. *Hutnik Cz* 5 no. 9 263-267 F '55. C, 16.

**SHEET STEEL**

Fundamental properties of the class A2 and A4 cores. A. Zawadzki, A. Smolinski. *Prace Inst telekomun* 6 no. 17/18 28-34 '55. P, 16.

**SHELLAC**

Determination of the concentration of shellac solutions. T. Zolhan Ora, Faipar 6 no. 5:132-135 My '56. H, 16.

**SHELTER BELTS**

see subdivision WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC. under BULGARIA.

**SHEVCHENKO, TARAS**

Taras Shevchenko, a profile. *Patriot* 6 no. 20:4 Mr '56. B, 17.

**SHIGELLA**

New E. coli serotype identical in antigenic structure with type 4b of *S. flexneri*. In English. K. Rausa. *Acta microbiol Hung* 3 no. 3:307-314 '56. H, 13.

**SHIP MODELS**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

**SHIP PROPULSION**

Motor propulsion in river cargo boats. L. Panos. *Tehnika* 11 no. 2 285-288 '56. Y, 16.

**SHIPBUILDING**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

**SHIPMENT OF GOODS**

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Discriminating transportation means in international forwarding and tourism. *Ekon pol* 5 no. 2:12-374 Ap '56. Y, 5.

Packing problems, wooden cases reinforced with wire. (To be cont.) L. Dumitrescu. *Standardizarea* 8 no. 1:23-25 Ja '56. R, 16.

Packing problems, wooden cases reinforced with wire. (Conclusion) I. Dumitrescu. *Standardizarea* 8 no. 2. 40-42 F '56. R, 16.

Standards of materials used in production with reference to a two-stage or a multipletage supply system. (Conclusion) Z. Lastovka. *Doprava* 4 no. 1:16-18 Ja '56. C, 5.

**SHIPPING**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

**SHIPS**

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

Using full load capacity and space of ships. S. Jovic. *Tehnika* 9 no. 9:1488-1490 '54. Y, 10.

**SHIPWRECKS**

see also subdivision under LATVIA.

The mysterious affair of the *Joyita*. J. G. Morze no. 2: 12-13 F '56. P, 17.

SOS. M. Arzysynski. *Morze* no. 2:16-17 F '56. P, 17.

They fulfilled their seamen's duty. B. Thoma. *Morze* no. 2:4-5 F '56. P, 17.

**SHIPYARDS**

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

*Slozenie, wskazowki bezpieczenstwa i higieny pracy*. Warszawa, Zaklad Wydawn. Ministerstwa Pracy i Opieki Spoecznej, 1951. 35 p. (Poland. Ministerstwo Pracy i Opieki Spoecznej. Seria ochrony pracy, nr. 89) [Shipyards; information on the safety and hygiene of work] P, 5.

**SHOE INDUSTRY**

see subdivision under BULGARIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA, RUSSIA.

**SHOOTING**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Training silhouette shooters. N. Kalinchenko. *Cult fiz* 9 no. 4:205-210 '56. R, 8.

**SHOOTING, MILITARY**

see subdivision under HUMANIA.

**SHOOTING CONTESTS**

Competitions as a school for exchange of experiences, conversation with Ana Tepavicharova, worker at the September 9 Shoe Factory. *Patriot* 6 no. 8:3 Ja '56. B, 17.

Participants in the shooting competitions in China relate their experiences; serious training is imminent. N. Moskov. *Patriot* 6 no. 9:3 F '56. B, 17.

Participants in the shooting competitions in China relate their experiences, unforgettable recollections of a great country. A. Ilev. *Patriot* 6 no. 7:3 Ja '56. B, 17.

Participants in the shooting competitions in China relate their experiences; work of the sports judges was exemplary. N. Pukhov. *Patriot* 6 no. 10:3 I '56. B, 17.

**SHORT CIRCUITS**

Nominal short-circuit thermal strength of electric devices and appliances. A. Myslicki. *Przegi elektro-techn* 32 no. 4:170-171 Ap '56. P, 16.

**SHORT STORIES, CROATIAN**

Novak, Vjenceslav *Nezasitnost i bijeda* Iz velegradskog podzemlja. Zagreb [Skolska knjiga] 1955 51 p. (Dobra knjiga, kolo 2, sv. 2) [Two short stories: Insatiability and misery, From the underground of great cities footnotes] Y, 11.

**SHORT STORIES, CZECH**

Benesova, Bozena (Zapletalova). *Chlapci a dívky*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Státní nakl. krásné literatury, hudby a umění, 1953. 207 p. (Světová celba, sv. 61) [Boys and girls; short stories 1st ed.] C, 11.

Suledrova, Zdenka. *Ohne na horach*. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Mír, 1952. 136 p. (Knižovna Zlve knihy, sv. 298) [Fires in the mountains; stories 1st ed.] C, 11.

**SHORT STORIES, HUNGARIAN**

Petelei, Istvan *Lobbanas az alkonyalban, valogatott elbeszelesek es rajzok*. [Budapest] Szeplrodalmi Könyvtárol, 1955. 836 p. [Flare at dusk, selected short stories and sketches. illus., port., glossary] H, 11.

**SHORT STORIES, SERBIAN**

Copic, Branko. *Izabrane pripovetke* [Novi Sad] Matice srpska [1956] 256 p. (Nasi pisci) [Selected short stories] Y, 11.

**SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK**

Letz, Stefan *Eminent Duhovic*. [1. vyd. Martin] Slovensky spisovatel, 1954. 192 p. (Povodna proza, zv. 53) [Eminent Duhovic; short stories 1st ed.] C, 11.

**SHOW WINDOWS**

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**SHRUBS**

see subdivision under MACEDONIA.

**SICK LEAVE**

see subdivision under POLAND.

**SIEVES**

Calculation of technological data for industrial sieves. S. Rozgaj. *Tehn pregl* 7 no. 4:133-135 '55. Y, 16.

**SILESIA - COAL MINES AND MINING**

Problems of culm dumps in the Upper Silesian Industrial Area. T. Wachowiak. *Mat bud* 11 no. 4:119-122 Ap '56. P, 16.

**SILESIA - WATER SUPPLY**

For the water supply of the Central Industrial District in Upper Silesia. E. Bujnicki. *Gosp wodna* 15 no. 12: 478-480 D '55. P, 16.

**SILICATES**

Use of hydrosilicates in construction. Kh. Grechenilev and others. *Stroitelstvo* 3 no. 2:18-19 '56. B, 16.

**SILICON**

Preparation of pure silicon for the study of admixtures of impurities for silicon semiconductors; preliminary note. M. Badanola. *Studii cerc fiz* 6 no. 1:98-100 Ja/Mr '55. R, 13.

Silicons and their practical use. J. Nagy. *Term es tara* 115 no. 4:211-214 Ap '56. H, 13.

**SILK MANUFACTURE**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.



## SILOS

see also subdivision under LATVIA, UKRAINE.

Construction of silo sections with movable forms  
S Rusev. Stroitelstvo 3 no 2 1-6 '58 B, 16.

## SILT

Measurement of the granularity of materials carried  
by a stream and their change, the law of the rate  
of flow of water mixed with silt. J. Pantolopulos  
Vodohosp cas 3 no 3/4 226-257 '55 C, 16.

## SILVER FOX

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## SIMONAITYTE, IEVA

Poetic system of I. Simonaityte's *Pikciunienė*; a  
literary criticism. J. Josada. Poigale no 9:  
103-110 8'55. L, 11.

## SIMONOV, KONSTANTIN MIKHAILOVICH

Konstantin Simonov's *History of One Love*; a review of  
a play. E. Khotkova. Praha Moskva 6 no 12:82-83  
D'55. C, 11

## SIMULIDAE

Zivkovic, Vera. Morfoloska i ekoloska ispitivanja simu-  
lida Dunava s narocitim osvrtom na golubacku mustu-  
cu. Beograd, Naučna knjiga, 1955. 95 p. (Sipska  
akademija nauka. Posebna izdanja, knj. 245.) [Mor-  
phologic and ecologic research on the Simuliidae of  
the Danube with a special study of the Golubac fly  
(*S. columbascensis* Fabr.). Franch summary.  
Illus., bibl., graphs] Y, 13.

## SIRACKY, ANDREJ

Andrej Siracky's *Klerofascisticka ideologia ludstva*  
(*Clerofascist Ideology of the Slovak Populist Move-  
ment*); a book review. L. Hanzel. FNoz cas SAV II  
no 1:78-86 '56. C, 3

## SIX-YEAR PLAN

see subdivision ECONOMIC POLICY under POLAND.

## SKATING

Report on the figure skating program of the Olympic  
Games. Z. Balazs. Sport testnevi 8 no 3:5-8 Mr'56.  
H, 8.

## SKIS AND SKIING

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, FINLAND,  
POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Contribution to the theory of slalom. G. Mlodzikowski.  
Kultura fiz 10 no 3:179-191 Mr'56. P, 8.

Elements of lining up for skiing in the school ski  
lesson. E. Isop. Kehakultuur 17 no 4:108-100 F'56.  
E, 8.

Experiences in skiing from the Olympic Games.  
V. Pacl. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no 5:298-312 '56. C, 8.

News in the technique of ski jumping. I. Partelpeog.  
Kehakultuur 17 no 4:118-119 F'56. E, 8.

Universal training of ski runners in the main season.  
Tr. from the Russian. B. Shaposhnikova. Teorie  
a praxe tel 4 no 3:189-192 '56. C, 8.

## SKOPJE - SAND FLIES

Keckaraska, Jordanka V. Vratil na flebotomini vo Sko-  
pje. The phlebotomine species in the surrounding of  
Skopje. Skopje, 1953. 20 p. (Skopje, Yugoslavia.  
Prirodnaucni muzej. Izdanja. Acta, t. 1, no. 1.)  
[English summary. Illus., bibl.] Y, 13.

## SKUJINS, ZIGMUNDS

Zigmunds Skujins' *Varaviksne* (Rainbow); a review of a  
book of short stories and descriptions. A. Krukla.  
Karogs no 1:115-117 Ja'56. La, 11.

## SLADEK, JOSEF VACLAV

His tune becomes even clearer as time passes.  
V. Stepar. Krest revue 22 no 10:323-326 D'55. C, 3.

## SLAG

The activation of granulated slag from blast furnaces  
by gypsum and some attempts to intensify the acti-  
vation by the addition of fired schist and clay.  
I. Ahrends. Cement wapno glips 10 no 12: [Suppl]  
1-4 D'54. F, 16.

Cementless adhesives made of granulated slag from  
blast furnaces. S. Pieniazek, A. Wiatowski. Mat  
bud 11 no 2:58-61 F'55. P, 16.

Leaching calcium aluminate slag. A. Hejja. Muszaki  
kozi MTA 18 no 1/4:105-119 '56. H, 16.

Slag as a cause of rejection of gray iron castings.  
C. Mirkovic. Tehnika 9 no 1387-1389 '54. Y, 16.

## SLAG CEMENT

Plastic slag cement. H. Riess, M. Rolek. Cement  
wapno glips 10 no 12:263-269 D'54. P, 16.

## SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

More about the scalding of slaughtered hogs. M. Misz-  
tal. Gosp miesna 8 no 4:8-10 Ap'56. P, 16.

## SLAVE LABOR

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## SLAVERY

Remnants of slaveholding and slavery at the present  
time. G. Martin. Eesti kommunist 12 no 4 61-63  
Ap'56. E, 6.

## SLAVERY IN ROME

Lapicki, Borys. Poglady prawno niewolnikow i pro-  
letariatuzy rzymskich, studium historyczne na tie  
bazy gospodarczej i antagoniznow klasowych [Yd.  
1] Lodz, Zaklad Im. Ossolinskich, 1955. 241 p.  
(Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Wydzial II. Prace,  
nr 17.) [Legal views of Roman slaves and prole-  
tarians; a study in history against the economic back-  
ground and class antagonism. 1st ed. notes] P, 5

## SLAVIC COSTUME

see COSTUME, SLAVIC.

## SLAVIC LANGUAGES

In the language section at the International Conference  
of Slavists in Belgrade. I. Lekov. Bulg ezik 6 no 4:  
366-370 '55. B, 11

International conference of Slavists in Rome. L. An-  
dreichin. Bulg ezik 5 no 4:374-376 '55. B, 11.

International Meeting of Slavists in Belgrade, September  
15-21, 1955. K. Taranowski. Nas jezik 7 no 1/2:  
41-50 '55. Y, 11.

Ivan Lekov's article "From Slavic Lexicology"; a re-  
view of an article. Bulg ezik 5 no 4:378-381 '55.  
B, 11.

Plan for an outline of comparative and juxtaposed his-  
tory of Slavic languages. I. Lekov. Bulg ezik 5  
no 4:316-318 '55. B, 11.

## SLAVIC LITERATURE

Festival of the people's culture and Slavic literature.  
Patriot 6 no 40:1 My'56. B, 17.

In the literature section at the International Conference  
of Slavists in Belgrade. P. Dinekov. Bulg ezik 5  
no 4:370-374 '55. B, 11.

## SLAVIC PHILOLOGY - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Polak, Václav. Bibliografie prací ze slovanské jazy-  
kovedy za rok 1948. Praha, Společnost pro slovanský  
jazykozpyt [1949?] 144 p. (Slavistická bibliog-  
rafie, 1.) [Bibliography of studies in Slavic lin-  
guistics in 1948] C, 11.

## SLAVIC STUDIES

The International Conference of Slavists in Belgrade;  
organization and decisions. V. Georgiev. Bulg ezik  
5 no 4:363-365 '55. B, 11.

International conference of Slavists in Rome. L. An-  
dreichin. Ezik i lit 10 no 8:473-474 '55. B, 11.

Slavists' conference in Belgrade during 1955. I. Lekov.  
Ezik i lit 10 no 8:474 '55. B, 11.

## SLAVICEK, ANTONIN

Nezval, Vítězslav. Antonín Slavíček. [1 vyd.] Praha,  
Orbis, 1952. 47, ix p. (Edice České dejiny, sv. 5)  
[Antonín Slavíček. 1st ed. illus., plates (20 col.),  
ports.] C, 10.

Slavíček, Antonín. Dopisy. [1. vyd.] Praha, Státní  
nakl. Krašno literatury, hudby a umění, 1954.  
187 p. (Paměti, korespondence, dokumenty, sv. 2)  
[Letters. 1st ed. illus., 4 col. plates, ports.]  
C, 10.

## SLAVKOV, NIKOLA

Nikola Slavkov, follower of Khristo Botev; a profile.  
V. Khristu. Patriot 6 no 31:4 Ap'56. B, 17.

## SLAVS - NAMES

Names of old Slavic tribes in the work of the so-called  
Bavarian Geographer. K. Hodura. Nase rec 39 no.  
1/2:42-45 '56. C, 11.

## SLOVAK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Awards of the Slovak Academy of Sciences for the year  
1955. Nasa veda 3 no 2:89-95 F'56. C, 1.

Books published recently by the Slovak Academy of  
Sciences. Ved kniha Ja/F'56:11-14. C, 2.

Problems concerning the education of candidates in  
science studying at the Slovak Academy of Sciences.  
J. Donoval. Nasa veda 1 no 7:221-223 Ji'54. C, 1.

6th General Assembly of the Slovak Academy of Sci-  
ences. Nasa veda 3 no 2:84-86 F'56. C, 1.

Tasks of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in the second  
Five-Year Plan, the closing speech at the 6th Gen-  
eral Assembly of the Slovak Academy of Sciences in  
Bratislava, December 19-21, 1955. A. Blazsky.  
Nasa veda 3 no 2:49-52 F'56. C, 1.

## SLOVAK ARCHITECTS

see ARCHITECTS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK AUTHORS

see AUTHORS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK BOTANISTS

see BOTANISTS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK CHEMISTS

see CHEMISTS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK DRAMA - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Marginal notes on the adaptation and performance of  
Jozef Gregor-Tajovský's *Statky-zmatky* (*Properly  
Causes Confusion*) in the National Theater in Bratis-  
lava. S. Vrbka. Slov div 4 no 1:59-65 '56. C, 9.

Presentation of Karvas' play *Pacient stotrinasi* (*Patient  
No. 113*) in Zvolen. A. Kret. Slov div 4 no 1:65-69  
'56. C, 9.

## SLOVAK DRAMATISTS

see DRAMATISTS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK FICTION

Bednar, Alfonz. Skleny vrch. [Vyd. 1. Bratislava]  
Slovenský spisovateľ, 1954. 353 p. (Povodna proza,  
zv. 54.) [The hill of glass, a novel. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Jilemnický, Peter. Splay. Bratislava, Pravda.  
[Works] C, 11.

Vol. 4. [Lump of sugar. 4th ed.] 1950. 382 p.  
Vol. 5. [The compass inside us. 4th ed.]  
Vol. 6. [Chronicle. 4th ed.]  
Vol. 7. [Draft. 1st ed.] 1953. 343 p.

Jilemnický, Peter. Splay. Praha [Publishers vary]  
[Works] C, 11.  
Vol. 5. [The compass inside us. 1st ed.] 1952.  
Vol. 6. [The wind returns. 7th ed.] 1953.

Lazarova, Katarína. Osle hmlarod. [Vyd. 2. Bratisla-  
va] Slovenský spisovateľ, 1954. 471 p. (Povodna  
proza, sv. 51.) [The hornets' nest; a novel. 2d ed.]  
C, 11.

## SLOVAK FICTION - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Pedagogic elements in Elena Marothly-Soltesova's  
book *Moje deti* (*My Children*). V. Ruzicka. Jedn  
skola 10 no 3:668-673 '55. C, 8

## SLOVAK GEOGRAPHERS

see GEOGRAPHERS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK LANGUAGE

Linguistic research for the Atlas slovenskeho jazyka  
(*Atlas of the Slovak Language*). A. Habovštiak.  
Nasa veda 1 no 3:266-271 S'54. C, 1.

The Slovak as a liturgical language. (Conclusion)  
J. Patrik. Cirkovne listy 69 no 1:6-8 Ja'56. C, 3

A Slovak conference on standards of the literary  
language. A. Jedlicka, F. Vahaja. Nase rec 39 no.  
1/2:26-35 '56. C, 11.

Slovak technological terminology. Tech praca 8 no 1:43  
Ja'56. C, 16.

Slovak technological terminology. Tech praca 8 no 4:  
184 Ap'56. C, 16.

Three times about the Slovak language; book reviews.  
V. Uhlar. Kult zivot Slov 11 no 19:8 My'56. C, 11.

## SLOVAK LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES

A word about dictionaries. A. Isacenko. Kult zivot Slov  
11 no 20:11 My'56. C, 11.

## SLOVAK LANGUAGE - DICTIONARIES - RUSSIAN

Isacenko, Alexander V. Slovensko-ruky prekladovy  
slovnik. Vyse 100,000 slov. Bratislava, Slovenska  
akademia vied a umeni. [Slovak-Russian dictio-  
nary. Over 100,000 words] C, 11.  
Vol. 1. [A-O] 1950.

## SLOVAK LITERATURE

Star, Ludovít. Dielo. Bratislava, Slovenska vydava-  
teľstvo krásnej literatury. (Nasi klasici, zv. 10)  
[Works. notes]

Vol. 1. [Political studies and addresses] 1954.  
431 p.  
Vol. 4. [Poems] 1954. 391 p.

## SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

A generous supporter of the Bernolák school and of  
Slovak literature; 155 years after the death of Canon  
Simon Fabra. -drga-. Kat nov Slov 71 no 11:4-6  
Mr'56. C, 3.



## SLOVAK LITERATURE - HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Rehor Uram Podtatransky, a biographic sketch  
R. Brian Kult zivot Slov 11 no.20-8 My'50. C, 11

Voices of librarians on contemporary literature  
F. Moravcik, J. Hudecek. Ctenar 8 no.4:80-81 Ap'50.  
C, 2.

## SLOVAK MATHEMATICIANS see MATHEMATICIANS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK PERIODICALS

Rudobnozdny sbornik, a review of a periodical  
L. Mokry Nasa veda 1 no.11:346-347 N'54. C, 1

In the 31st year we shall accomplish a beautiful  
national work. Krasny Slov 31 no.1:1 Jan'54. C, 12.

Tasks facing Technicka Praca in the second Five-Year  
Plan. Oz. Tech praca 8 no.1-1-2 Jan'58 C, 16

## SLOVAK PHILOSOPHERS see PHILOSOPHERS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK POETRY

Bendova, Krista. O tu piesen. 1940-1954. [Vyd. 1.  
Bratislava] Slovensky spisovatel, 1955. 41 p. (Po-  
vodna poezia, zv 58) [For the song. 1940-1954,  
poems. 1st ed.] C, 11.

Bolto, Jan. Lyricke dielo. [Pripravil Jozef Felix.  
Vyd. 1.] Bratislava [Hviezdoslavova spolocnost]  
1958. 194 p. (Hviezdoslavova kniznica, zv 32)  
[Lyric works. 1st ed. port., notes] C, 11

Bolto, Jan. Suborne dielo. [Text pripravil, studio a  
poznankami doplnil Jan Martak. 1. vyd.] Bratisla-  
va, Slovenske vydavatelstvo knasnej literatury, 1955.  
558 p. (Nasi klasici, zv. 11) [Collected works.  
1st ed. port., glossary, notes] C, 11.

Orszagh, Pavol. Spisy. Bratislava, Slovenske vydava-  
telstvo knasnej literatury. (Nasi klasici, zv. 10)  
[Works. notes] C, 11  
Vol. 7. [Walks in spring. Walks in summer]  
1954. 248 p.

Plavka, Andrej. Tri vody; basen zo slovenskeho na-  
rodného povstania. [Vyd. 1. Martin] Slovensky  
spisovatel, 1954. 116 p. (Povodna poezia, zv. 52)  
[Three waters; poems from the Slovak National Up-  
rising. 1st ed. illus.] C, 11.

Zary, Stefan. Aka to vona [Vyd. 1. Bratislava]  
Slovensky spisovatel, 1954. 142 p. (Povodna poe-  
zia, zv. 40) [What a wonderful smell! poems. 1st  
ed.] C, 11.

## SLOVAK POETRY - HISTORY AND CRITICISM

Discussions on Peter Jilemnický. J. Pancir Ctenar  
8 no.3:70 Mr'50. C, 2.

Peter Jilemnický. G. Prochazka. Ctenar 8 no.3:68-69  
Mr'50. C, 2.

Preparing for a national conference on the work with  
poetry. O. Kapsa. Ctenar 8 no.3:56 Mr'50. C, 2.

## SLOVAK SCIENTISTS see SCIENTISTS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK SERMONS see SERMONS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK SHORT STORIES see SHORT STORIES, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK THEOLOGIANS see THEOLOGIANS, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAK WOOD CARVING see WOOD CARVING, SLOVAK.

## SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE

Conference on pedagogic problems concerning agricul-  
tural schools. K. Palkovic. Jedn skola 10 no.5:621-  
622 '55. C, 8.

For a higher level of agricultural schools. O. Balaz.  
Jedn skola 10 no.5:513-518 '55. C, 8.

Situation and needs of agricultural research in Slovakia.  
J. Brauner. Nasa veda 1 no.3:90-92 Mr'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Research on a collective-farm village in Slovakia.  
M. Markus. Nasa vlad 4 no.1:9-10 '58. C, 4.

## SLOVAKIA - ALPINE FLORA

Mountain gardens. J. Ksandr. Krasny Slov 4:158  
Ap'55. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - ANTIPATHIES AND PREJUDICES

Fight of Slovak thinkers of enlightenment against super-  
stitions and prejudices. T. Munz. Filoz cas SAV  
11 no.1:22-46 '55. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - ANTIQUITIES

Discoveries of Slovak archaeologists. J. Barta. Krasny  
Slov 31 no.10:302-308 O'54. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - AQUATIC SPORTS

Danube, the paradise of water sports. A. Dastinsky.  
Krasny Slov no.4:133-135 Ap'55. C, 12

## SLOVAKIA - AREBONETUMS

History of the Mlynany park. G. Steinhubel. Nasa veda  
1 no.3:85-89 Mr'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - ARCHAEOLOGY

The Diluvial hunter in Slovakia. F. Prosek. Nasa veda  
1 no.3:72-78 Mr'54. C, 1

## SLOVAKIA - ARCHITECTURE

The city of Bardejov. E. Krizanova. Pam a muz 5 no.1  
6-11 '55. C, 10

Problems concerning the protection of folk architecture.  
S. Plson. Pam a muz 4 no.4:174-183 '55. C, 10.

## SLOVAKIA - ART

Baroque art in Slovakia. A. Guntherova-Mayerova  
Pam a muz 4 no.4:145-167 '55. C, 10.

## SLOVAKIA - ART EXHIBITIONS

Lesson taught at the exhibition of Soviet art. R. Matusik.  
Pod zast soc 3 no.6:359-361 Je'54. C, 6.

## SLOVAKIA - AURORAS

Polar phenomena over the High Tatra. M. Slavik  
Krasny Slov 31 no.1:17-18 Ja'54. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Danube gravel, an unused source of raw material.  
P. Danisovic. Nasa veda 2 no.12:541-546 D'55. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - CANALS

Construction of lateral canals in the clay-slate areas  
in Slovakia. L. Hobst. Vodni hosp 4 no.1:13-16  
Ja'54. C, 16

Project of a Vah River-Poprad River Canal from the  
10th century. J. Purgina. Vodohosp cas 3 no.1/2:  
124-130 '55. C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - CANOES AND CANOEING

Canoelists. F. Horacek. Krasny Slov 31 no.9:264-267  
S'54. C, 12.

Cemice Forest. M. Kukacka. Krasny Slov 31 no.9:268-  
269 S'54. C, 12.

New canoeing opportunities. V. Simicek. Krasny Slov  
31 no.1:11-14 Ja'54. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - CASTLES

Lietava Castle. V. Bukovinsky. Krasny Slov 31 no.9:259-  
263 S'54. C, 12.

Reconstruction of Bratislava Castle. M. Baso. Krasny  
Slov no.4:125-129 Ap'55. C, 12.

The Spis Castle. D. Menclova. Pam a muz 5 no.1:32-  
39 '55. C, 10.

## SLOVAKIA - CAVES

Exploration of the Silica Caves system. S. Roda,  
A. Abonyi. Krasny Slov 31 no.6:185-189 Je'54. C, 12.

Michnova Cave. S. Kamen. Krasny Slov no.4:151-154  
Ap'55. C, 12

Results of speleological research in the Drienovce  
(Somody) Cave in the Slovak Karst. J. Senes. Geogr  
cas SAV 8 no.1:16-28 '56. C, 12.

Vaxec Cave, a new treasure of nature. S. Rysula.  
Krasny Slov 31 no.5:129 My'54. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

Church complex of the Cathedral in time-honored  
Nitra Castle. Kat nov Slov 71 no.10:4 Mr'55. C, 3.

The parochial church in Bardejov. L. Sasy. Pam a muz  
5 no.1:12-22 '55. C, 10.

## SLOVAKIA - CHURCHES

Ruins of the old Church of the Templars in Plestany.  
J. K. Pam a muz 5 no.1:46 '55. C, 10.

## SLOVAKIA - CITIES AND TOWNS

From the history of Bardejov City. A. Fricky. Pam a  
muz 5 no.1:2-5 '55. C, 10.

## SLOVAKIA - CLASS DISTINCTION

Development of the class structure of the population of  
Slovakia during the capitalist era. J. Sveton. Ekon  
cas SAV 2 no.6:522-546 '54. C, 5.

## SLOVAKIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

Care of the growth and the composition of the Party.  
J. Sedlak. Pod zast soc 3 no.2:84-90 F'54. C, 6.

## SLOVAKIA - COSTUME

Markov, Josef. Slowakische Volkskleidung der Ver-  
gangenheit. [Deutsche Übersetzung von F. Mestitz,  
Prag] Artia [1956] 37 p. [Slovak folk costumes in  
the past. In German. Tr. from the Slovak  
chiefly illus. (part col.), bibl., index] C, 12.

Strazov Highlands. M. Opela. Krasny Slov 31 no.10:291-  
295 O'54. C, 12

## SLOVAKIA - DAMS

Operation of the outlet installations of one of our dams  
during the flood period. E. Maslar, O. Misul. Vodo-  
hosp cas 3 no.3/4:169-206 '55. C, 16.

## SLOVAKIA - DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

Niznansky, Jozef. Jasna a Demanovska dolina. [Vyd.  
1.] Bratislava, Nakl. Cestovneho ruchu, 1953  
34 p. [The Jasna and Demanovka Valleys, a guide-  
book. 1st ed. illus.] C, 12.

Vindis, Imrich. Z Kosice po vychodnom Slovensku  
[Vyd. 1.] Bratislava, Statne telovychovne nakl.,  
1954. 36 p. [From Kosice through eastern Slo-  
vakia. 1st ed. illus.] C, 12.

Autumn. J. Brandobur. Krasny Slov 31 no.9:257-258  
S'54. C, 12.

From the High Tatra to the Pieniny. J. Ksandr. Krasny  
Slov 31 no.8:163-168 Je'54. C, 12.

The Karst of Southern Slovakia. V. Starka. Krasny Slov  
31 no.3:86-91 Mr'54. C, 12.

Kralova Hola. L. Kvietok. Krasny Slov 31 no.8:234-237  
Ag'54. C, 12

The Krizna Range in the springtime. V. Stastny.  
Krasny Slov 31 no.3:91 Mr'54. C, 12.

Kvacany Valley. T. Kuban. Krasny Slov 31 no.10:296-  
302 O'54. C, 12

Little Carpathian Mountains. J. Pokorna, J. Pacel.  
Krasny Slov 31 no.4:96-106 Ap'54. C, 12.

Lucanske and Krivanske Fatra. P. Koricanský.  
Krasny Slov 31 no.9:280-283 S'54. C, 12.

Martinske Hole Mountain Range. M. Opela. Krasny Slov  
31 no.1:2-3 Ja'54. C, 12.

Mountain lakes in the Bystra Peak area of the Liptovske  
Hole Mountains. M. Trnovsky. Krasny Slov 31 no.10:  
318-317 O'54. C, 12.

The mountain path. A. Kvasnicka. Krasny Slov 31 no.3:  
94 Mr'54. C, 12.

On the trail from Spisске Podhradie to the Branisko  
Pass. L. Kvietok. Krasny Slov 31 no.1:6-10 Ja'54  
C, 12.

Rimava and Muran Valleys. M. Kuchta. Krasny Slov 31  
no.10:318 O'54. C, 12.

Salatiný and Pachola Peaks in the Rohace area.  
O. Havelka. Krasny Slov 31 no.3:77-82 Mr'54. C, 12.

The second encounter with the Tatra spirit. Z. Hoch-  
muth. Krasny Slov 31 no.4:118-121 Ap'54. C, 12.

The seldom-used observation point of Liptov, Choc  
Peak. M. Kukacka. Krasny Slov 31 no.1:4-6 Ja'54.  
C, 12.

Slivý vrch Peak; 1606 m. J. Ondricek. Krasny Slov 31 no.  
8:242-251 Ag'54. C, 12.

The Slovak-Moravian borderland. F. Kalesny. Krasny  
Slov 31 no.4:127-128 Ap'54. C, 12.

The Slovak Paradise Highlands. C. Radvanyl. Krasny  
Slov 31 no.6:136-139 My'54. C, 12.

The Slovak Paradise Highlands. J. Simko. Krasny Slov  
31 no.8:140-147 My'54. C, 12.

The Tribec Range. V. Dyk. Krasny Slov 31 no.4:116-  
117 Ap'54. C, 12.

The upper Vah River. V. Dyk. Krasny Slov 31 no.8:176-  
179 Je'54. C, 12.

White Carpathian Mountains. V. Stanclova. Krasny Slov  
31 no.4:106-113 Ap'54. C, 12.

The Ziar Valley. J. Ondricek. Krasny Slov 31 no.3:66-  
76 Mr'54. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - EDUCATION

Juraj Cezelka's Vavrinc Benedikt z Nedozer. 1555-  
1555. Vnutoroa sustava skolska, Reo napravna  
(Vavrinc Benedikt z Nedozer, 1555-1555. Sys-  
tem of Education, Lecture on Remedies); a book re-  
view. L. Horecny. Jedn skola 10 no.6:747-750 '55.  
C, 8.

A new place for the study of pedagogic theory and the  
history of pedagogics in Slovakia. J. Edey. Jedn  
skola 10 no.8:725-727 '55. C, 8.



## SLOVAKIA - EDUCATION (Continued)

An outstanding Slovak pedagogue, Magister Vavrinec Benedikt z Nedozier; on the 400th anniversary of his birth. O. Kollarik. *Jedn škola* 10 no.5:582-604 '55. C, 8.

Some results in the evaluation of curriculum and textbooks of general and pedagogic schools. M. Jurec, L. Horecny. *Jedn škola* 10 no.5:539-558 '55. C, 8

## SLOVAKIA - ENDOCRINOLOGY

Certain tasks of endocrinology in Slovakia. J. Podoba. *Nasa veda* 1 no.7:211-213 JI'54. C, 1

## SLOVAKIA - EROSION

Ditch erosion in the basin of the Hornad River. S. Bucko. *Geogr cas SAV* 8 no.1:5-15 '56. C, 12

## SLOVAKIA - EVAPORATION

Evaporation rate of water on the Danube plain. M. Kacvinsky. *Vodohosp cas* 3 no.3/4:167-183 '55. C, 16

## SLOVAKIA - FARMHOUSES

Carpathian shepherd huts. J. Ondricek. *Krasy Slov* 31 no.5:162-166 My'54. C, 12.

Interesting features of the type of dwelling found in Slovakia. M. Kutyk. *Krasy Slov* 31 no.4:114-115 Ap'54. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - FRESH-WATER FAUNA

Koniar, Pavol. Mikrofauna termálnych pramenov Trenčianskej Teplice na Slovensku. Bratislava, Vyd. Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 58 p. (Slovenská akadémia vied. Sekcia 2. Prace. Seria biologická, zv. 1, zosil 10) [Microfauna of the thermal springs in Trenčianske Teplice, Slovakia. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.] C, 13.

## SLOVAKIA - FRUIT CULTURE

Some working methods and results achieved by I. V. Michurin and the outlook for their application in Slovakia. V. Buchta. *Nasa veda* 3 no.2:72-74 F'56. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - GEOLOGIC MUSEUMS

The Slovak Karst Museum in Liptovský Mikuláš. V. Benický. *Pam a muz* 5 no.1:40-43 '56. C, 10

## SLOVAKIA - GEOLOGY

Development of geology in Slovakia in the ten years since the Liberation. D. Andrusov. *Nasa veda* 2 no.12:538-541 D'55. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - GLACIERS

Glaciers in the High Tatras. J. Ksandr. *Krasy Slov* 31 no.4:122-126 Ap'54. C, 12.

Three times eternal snow...; three residues of the glacial epoch in the High Tatras. O. Horold. *Krasy Slov* 31 no.6:179-184 Je'54. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - GRANITE

A sea of stones on the Lower Tatra ridge. S. Chabera. *Krasy Slov* 31 no.8:273-274 S'54. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - HEALTH RESORTS, WATERING PLACES, ETC.

Development of the High Tatra is secured. J. Puskas. *Krasy Slov* 31 no.6:161-162 Je'54. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - HISTORIC HOUSES, ETC.

A Hussite house in Bratislava. V. Plicka. *Krasy Slov* 31 no.10:308-309 O'54. C, 12.

Topography of historical buildings and monuments of art in eastern Slovakia. B. Kovacicova. *Pam a muz* 4 no.4:184-190 '55. C, 10.

## SLOVAKIA - HISTORY

Dojiny Slovencek (History of Slovakia), a review of a thesis. F. Bokes. *Nasa veda* 3 no.2:81-82 F'56. C, 1.

František Ryšanek's Slovník k Zilinskému knihu (Vocabulary to the Zilina Codex); a book review. Z. Týl. *Nase rec* 39 no.1:240-242 '56. C, 11.

The opening of Starý Year. J. Petrík. *Cirkevne listy* 69 no.1:3-4 Ja'56. C, 3.

700th anniversary of Smilany, birthplace of the hero of the USSR and of the Slovak National Uprising Captain Jan Nálepka. S. Hoza. *Krasy Slov* 31 no.8:227-232 Ag'54. C, 12.

Zdenka Holotikova's Klement Gottwald na Slovensku v rokoch 1921-1924 (Klement Gottwald in Slovakia in the Years 1921-1924); a book review. F. Vasecka. *Nasa veda* 1 no.7:218-220 JI'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - HYDROLOGY

O. Dub's Všeobecná hydrologia Slovenska (General Hydrology of Slovakia); a book review. E. S. Vodohosp cas 3 no.3/4:334 '55. C, 10.

## SLOVAKIA - INDUSTRIES

The place of Slovakia in the socialist industrialization of Czechoslovakia. P. Tučan. *Pod zast soc* 3 no.6:339-352 Je'54. C, 6.

## SLOVAKIA - KARST

Karst formation of the Tisovec area. S. Kamen. *Krasy Slov* 31 no.1:24-27 Ja'54. C, 12

## SLOVAKIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

L. P. ... 562 D'55. C, 1

## SLOVAKIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Discussion on the question of the training of labor reserves. J. Cvetka. *Jedn škola* 10 no.5:615-621 '55. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - MAMMALS

Feriancova, Zora. Rozšírenie niektorých vracných druhov cicavcov na Slovensku. Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 23 p. (Slovenská akadémia vied. Sekcia 2. Prace. Seria biologická, zv. 1, zosil 3) [Distribution of certain rare species of mammals in Slovakia. German and Russian summaries. maps, bibl.] C, 13.

## SLOVAKIA - MANUFACTURES

Manufactures in Slovakia in the 18th century. A. Splasz. *Nasa veda* 1 no.3:78-81 Mr'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - MEDICINE

History of medicine in Slovakia. B. Ríppa. *Nasa veda* 1 no.10:299-302 O'54. C, 1

## SLOVAKIA - MINERAL WATERS

The locality of Besenova. J. Ksandr. *Krasy Slov* 31 no.5:148-150 My'54. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - MOSSES

Peciar, Vojtech. Machloasty (Bryophyta) slovenskej casti Pienin. Bratislava, Vyd. Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 28 p. (Slovenská akadémia vied. Sekcia 2. Prace. Seria biologická, zv. 1, zosil 11) [Bryophytes of the Slovak section of the Pieniny. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.] C, 13.

Smarda, Jan. Tretí doplnok k Mechum Slovenska Bratislava, Vyd. Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 42 p. (Slovenská akadémia vied. Sekcia 2. Prace. Seria biologická, zv. 1, zosil 9) [Third supplement to Mechy Slovenska (Mosses of Slovakia). German and Russian summaries. bibl.] C, 13

## SLOVAKIA - MOUNTAINEERING

Anniversary of the ascent of Štátny Peak by way of Velická proba. K. Kucera. *Krasy Slov* 31 no.8:238-241 Ag'54. C, 12.

The ascent of Kriván Peak in 1780. I. Houdek. *Krasy Slov* 31 no.1:14-16 Ja'54. C, 12.

Conquerors of the Vysoká Peak. Z. Hochmuth. *Krasy Slov* 31 no.1:20-23 Ja'54. C, 12

A letter from a mountain climber. J. Bosko. *Krasy Slov* 31 no.3:95-96 Mr'54. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - MUSEUMS

Activities of the Slovak museums. Z. Drobná. *Nasa vieda* 4 no.1:8-9 '56. C, 4.

Conference of the Association of Slovak Museums in Bardejov. J. S. *Pam a muz* 4 no.4:190-191 '55. C, 10.

The forestry museum in Zvolen. *Pam a muz* 4 no.4:193-198 '55. C, 10.

The lapidary in Košice. E. Šabol. *Pam a muz* 5 no.1:43-46 '56. C, 10.

The Šaris Museum in Bardejov. J. Apathy. *Pam a muz* 5 no.1:23-26 '56. C, 10.

Slovak skansen. J. Mjartan. *Pam a muz* 5 no.1:27-32 '56. C, 10.

## SLOVAKIA - MUSIC

Burias, Fiser, and Horejs' Hudba na Slovensku v XVII. storočí (Music in Slovakia in the 17th Century); a book review. R. Rybárik. *Nasa veda* 2 no.12:554-558 D'55. C, 1.

Ladislav Burias, Jan Fiser, and Antonín Horejs' Hudba na Slovensku v XVII. storočí (Music in Slovakia in the 17th century); a book review. K. Wurm. *Cirkevne listy* 69 no.1:8-10 Ja'56. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - NAMES, GEOGRAPHICAL

New geographical names and changes of geographical names in the High Tatras. A. Puskas. *Krasy Slov* 31 no.3:63-64 Mr'54. C, 12

## SLOVAKIA - NATIONALISM

Hungarian and Slovak nationalist movement in the first half of the last century. Tr. from the Hungarian. E. Kovacs. *Nasa veda* 3 no.2:52-56 F'56. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - OPERA

Certain experiences obtained in staging Cikker's opera Juro Janosik. M. Wasserbauer. *Slov div* 4 no.1:12-18 '56. C, 8.

Notes on the performance of Dvorak's opera The Devil and Kate in the National Theater in Bratislava. Z. Bokesova. *Slov div* 4 no.1:49-54 '56. C, 9.

## SLOVAKIA - OWLS

The lost prey. L. Janza. *Krasy Slov* 31 no.9:276-278 S'56. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - PASTURES

Nardus pastures of Martisko Hole Range as a stage in the development of forest biocoenoses. K. Mraz. *Biologia* 11 no.1:3-11 '56. C, 13.

## SLOVAKIA - PEASANTRY

Daniel Rapant's work on the peasant uprising in Slovakia; a book review. J. Menaros. *Nasa veda* 1 no.10:317-318 O'54. C, 1

Michal Paltan's Costa slovenskeho rolnictva k socializmu (Path of the Slovak Farming to Socialism); a book review. F. Lednar. *Nasa veda* 1 no.10:318-319 O'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - PHILOLOGISTS

The tragic death of Dr. Josef Banský, a Slovak of great merit in Polish philology. T. Grabowski. *Tygodn. p. 12* no.13:7 Mr'56. P, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - PHILOSOPHY

Dr. Hirner's views on the Malochist Society. T. Munz. *Nasa veda* 2 no.12:555-560 D'55. C, 1.

Problems concerning the recent development of our philosophy. J. Hrusovský. *Nasa veda* 2 no.10:468-472 O'55. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

Slovak geobotany as seen by a Soviet scientist. Tr. from the Russian. V. Sochava. *Nasa veda* 1 no.12:368-371 D'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - PROSPECTING

Electric methods used in prospecting ore mines in Slovakia. T. Kolbenhayer. *Nasa veda* 1 no.7:105-200 JI'54. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - PROTESTANT CHURCHES

The Slovak as a liturgical language. J. Petrík. *Cirkevne listy* 69 no.1:6-8 Ja'56. C, 3.

## SLOVAKIA - PSYCHOLOGY

Fidelism in Slovak psychology in the period of the clerofascist regime. B. Valehrach. *Nasa veda* 1 no.11:335-338 N'54. C, 1.

Ten years of the development of Slovak psychology into a materialistic science. M. Bazany. *Jedn škola* 10 no.5:805-814 '55. C, 8.

## SLOVAKIA - RAILROADS

Importance of the Turna-Roznava railroad to the tourist trade. I. Vindis. *Krasy Slov* no.4:158-159 Ap'55. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - RAILROADS, CABLE

Chopek Peak was reached. Z. Truska. *Krasy Slov* 31 no.10:314-315 O'54. C, 12.

On Chopek Peak. Z. Truska. *Krasy Slov* 31 no.10:280-290 O'54. C, 12.

## SLOVAKIA - RECLAMATION OF LAND

Reclamation of land in Slovakia. J. Benetin, O. Misul. *Nasa veda* 3 no.2:63-71 F'56. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - REWARDS (PRIZES, ETC.)

Awards of the Slovak Academy of Sciences for the year 1955. *Nasa veda* 3 no.2:89-95 F'56. C, 1.

## SLOVAKIA - RHIZOPODA

Erl, Milan. Rhizopoda raselinatska Bor (Orava). Bratislava, Vyd. Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 30 p. (Slovenská akadémia vied. Sekcia 2. Prace. Seria biologická, zv. 1, zosil 12) [Rhizopoda of the Bor pent bog in the district of Orava. German and Russian summaries. illus., bibl.] C, 13.



## SLOVAKIA - RICE

Cultivation of rice in Slovakia and the effect of climate on its growth. J Mesáros Meteor zpravy 7 no 2: 38-37 Ap'64. C, 13

## SLOVAKIA - RIVERS

Observation of the movement of river deposits on some of the Slovak rivers. D. Almer Vodohosp cas 3 no 1/2-95-103 '55. C, 16

The problem of the water conditions in the Slovak river basins. L. Drolilova. Vodohosp cas 3 no 3/4-184-188 '55. C, 16

Sanitation problems in the basin of the middle Hron River and the possibilities of their solution. M. Antonic Vodohosp cas 3 no 3/4 313-333 '55 C, 16

## SLOVAKIA - ROCKS, CRYSTALLINE AND METAMORPHIC

Flowers of the Lesser Fatra Karst. V Bukovinsky Krasny Slov 31 no 3 92-93 Mr'54 C, 12

## SLOVAKIA - SAILING

Senec. J Kovacki, R. Roubal Krasny Slov 31 no 2:270-272 B'64. C, 12

## SLOVAKIA - SCHOOLS

Ludovít Štur and the question of Slovak schools in the newspaper Slovenske narodni noviny L. Bakos. Jedn skola 10 no. 6-774-699 '55. C, 8

## SLOVAKIA - SCIENCE

Certain problems of our scientific life. D. Blaskovic. Nasa veda 1 no. 10:269-291 O'54. C, 1

Importance of the Slovak University in the development of our science. S. Luby Nasa veda 1 no. 12:353-358 D'54. C, 1

Problems concerning the education of candidates in science studying at the Slovak Academy of Sciences. J. Donoval. Nasa veda 1 no. 7 221-223 Ji'54. C, 1

## SLOVAKIA - SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

Spring and summer in the life and customs of the Slovak people. J. Patkova. Krasny Slov no 4:146-160 Ap'55. C, 12

## SLOVAKIA - SOILS

Influence of wind on the origin and development of certain formations of periglacial soils in the eastern part of Bellanske Tatry. P. Plešník. Geogr cas SAV 8 no. 1-42-64 '55. C, 12

## SLOVAKIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

Hundredth anniversary of the foundation of the sugar refinery in Šurany. J. Tarabkova. Nasa veda 2 no 10:464-468 O'55. C, 1

## SLOVAKIA - SUPERSTITION

Fight of Slovak thinkers of enlightenment against superstitions and prejudices. T. Munz. Filoz cas SAV 11 no. 1:22-48 '56. C, 3

## SLOVAKIA - TEACHERS

National training of teachers requires special care. M. Hritz. Jedn skola 10 no. 5:622-624 '55 C, 8

## SLOVAKIA - THEATER

Marginal notes on the adaptation and performance of Jozef Gregor-Tajovský's *Blatky-zmatky* (Property Causes Confusion) in the National Theater in Bratislava. E. Vrbka. Slov div 4 no. 1:59-66 '56. C, 9

Presentation of Karyas' play *Pacient stotročast* (Patient No. 113) in Zvolen. A. Krot. Slov div 4 no. 1:65-69 '55. C, 9

Presentation of Zeyer's story *Raduz a Mahulena* (Raduz and Mahulena) in the theater of Nitra. L. Čavojský. Slov div 4 no 1:64-68 '56. C, 9

Reminiscences on our beginnings in Bratislava. (To be contd.) H. Petzova-Pauliny-Tohova. Slov div 4 no. 1:27-48 '56. C, 9

Three urgent reminders or Meditation on theaters in Bratislava. J. Kalina. Kult život Slov 11 no. 20:3 My'56. C, 11

## SLOVAKIA - TOURIST TRADE

The beginning. F. Lipták. Krasny Slov 31 no. 9:265-286 B'64. C, 12

Excursions into the surroundings of Bratislava. O. Dosek. Krasny Slov no. 4:131-132 Ap'55. C, 12

The history of the Slovak Paradise Highlands. J. Šimko. Krasny Slov 31 no. 5:130-134 My'54. C, 12

Tourist excursion through the Bratislava area. O. Dosek. Krasny Slov no. 4:135-141 Ap'55. C, 12

The tourist significance of the Slovak mountains. Štítnanaky. Krasny Slov 31 no 8:168-175 Je'54. C, 12

## SLOVAKIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Importance of the Slovak University in the development of our science. S. Luby. Nasa veda 1 no. 12:353-358 D'54. C, 1

## SLOVAKIA - VALLEYS

Forgotten corners of Váh Valley. M. Babiak Krasny Slov no 4 143-145 Ap'55 C, 12

## SLOVAKIA - VETERINARY MEDICINE

Present-day situation in veterinary research in Slovakia. F. Niznansky Nasa veda 1 no 7 216-219 Ji'54. C, 1

## SLOVAKIA - WATER

Water management and the construction of waterworks in Slovakia. (To be contd.) J. Cabelka. Nasa veda 2 no 10:453-460 O'55 C, 1

## SLOVAKIA - WATER, UNDERGROUND

The part played by underground water in the total drainage of the Váh River in the period 1931-1940 '55. C, 16

Underground water in southern Slovakia. M. Gyalokay, D. Duba, J. Šupek. Vodohosp cas 3 no. 1/2:32-59 '55. C, 16

## SLOVAKIA - WATER BIRDS

Ferianc, Oskar. Inundacno uzemie pri Senom (okies Velke Kapušany) ako dolezita migracna lokalita rodného plavca na východnom Slovensku Bratislava, Vydavateľstvo Slovenskej akadémie vied, 1955. 31 p (Slovenska akadémia vied. Sekcia 2. Prace. Seria biologická, sv 1, zosil 4) [The inundation area near Senno in the district of Velke Kapušany as an important migration locality for water birds in eastern Slovakia. German and Russian summaries. Illus., bibl.] C, 13

## SLOVAKIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

700th anniversary of Smizany, birthplace of the hero of the USSR and of the Slovak National Uprising Captain Jan Nalopka S. Hoza. Krasny Slov 31 no. 8: 227-232 Ag'54. C, 12

10th anniversary of the Slovak Uprising. A. Plavka. Krasny Slov 31 no. 8:225-226 Ag'54. C, 12

## SLOVAKS IN HUNGARY

Our Theological Academy to award honorary degrees to Slovak Lutheran Bishops D. Jan Chabada and A. Ludovít Katina on February 27. Evang eloi 21 no. 9:1 F'56. H, 3

## SLOVAKS IN SOUTH AMERICA

The beauty of Slovakia, far away in the Andes. F. A. Elstner. Krasny Slov 31 no 1:31-32 Ja'54 C, 12

## SLOVENES IN THE U.S.

Care for youth among our emigrants. Cv. A. K. Rodna gruda 3 no 3:83 Mr'56. Y, 1

Erazim Gorse from Slanga near Ljubljana; an obituary. J. Zupancic. Rodna gruda 3 no. 2:47 F'56. Y, 1

The Ivan Cankar Drama Society in Cleveland. (To be contd.) F. Cosen. Rodna gruda 3 no 3:64-65 Mr'56. Y, 1

Visit to our countryman Gustav Kabar. Ina. Rodna gruda 3:69 Mr'56. Y, 1

## SLOVENIA - APARTMENT HOUSES

Completed apartments in 1954. Mes stat Slov 4 no. 7: 28-29 Ji'55. Y, 5

## SLOVENIA - CATERERS AND CATERING

Turnover in the hotel and catering trade. Mes stat Slov 5 no. 2:34 F'56. Y, 5

## SLOVENIA - DWELLINGS

Some problems arising from legislation on dwellings. A. Finzgar. Ljud upr 8 no. 11:578-582 '55. Y, 8

## SLOVENIA - ELECTRIC POWER

Electric power in 1939 and 1940-1955. M. Hraštelj. Prik stud 2 no. 2:1-12 F'56. Y, 5

## SLOVENIA - FOREST PRODUCTS

Exploitation of forests in 1954; by districts. Mes stat Slov 5 no. 2:30-33 F'56. Y, 5

## SLOVENIA - GRAIN

Yield of early cereals and colza in 1954 and 1955. Mes stat Slov 4 no. 12:29 D'55. Y, 5

## SLOVENIA - HOME ECONOMICS

Inquiry into budgets of four-member families. Mes stat Slov 4 no. 12:20-30 D'55. Y, 5

Inquiry into budgets of four-member families in 1953-1954. Mes stat Slov 4 no. 7:32-33 Ji'55. Y, 5

## SLOVENIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiko Navodila za poročevalsko službo o gostinstvu in turizmu za leto 1954. Ljubljana, 1954 35 p (Ile Metodološko gradivo, st. 16) [Directives for the reporting service in the hotel and tourist trade for 1954] Y, 5

Turnover in the hotel and catering trade. Mes stat Slov 5 no. 2:34 F'56. Y, 5

## SLOVENIA - INCOME

National income of Slovenia 1947-1954. I. Glonar. Prik stud 2 no. 1:1-8 Ja'56. Y, 5

## SLOVENIA - INDUSTRIES

Seasonal variations in industrial production K. Beric. Prik stud 1 no. 7:1-11 D'55. Y, 5

## SLOVENIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

6th session of the Republican Institute for Social Insurance Samouprava soc zav 3 no. 9/10:210-214 S/O'55. Y, 5

Inquiry into the work of the representatives of social insurance on management committees of health institutions. Samouprava soc zav 3 no. 8/10 201-208 S/O'55. Y, 5

New administrative division and reorganization of institutes for social insurance. L. Svetek. Ljud upr 8 no. 11:600-607 '55. Y, 6

On the occasion of elections to autonomous organs of social insurance L. Svetek. Rodna gruda 3:57-58 M'56 Y, 1

Reorganization of the social insurance service in Slovenia is accomplished. Samouprava soc zav 3 no. 9/10:193-198 S/O'55. Y, 5

## SLOVENIA - INTELLECTUAL LIFE

Cultural life in Gorenjsko. Rodna gruda 3:67 Mr'55. Y, 1

## SLOVENIA - LIGNITE

Results of test boring by the long stoppe method in an adit of the lignite colliery at Velenje. R. Ahčan. Tehnika 9 no. 8:1233-1236 '54. Y, 16

## SLOVENIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Tasks and competence of organs of communal people's committees in the field of public health. S. Plut. Ljud upr 8 no. 11:583-595 '55. Y, 6

## SLOVENIA - MILK

Production of milk, 1952-1954. M. Janežic. Prik stud 2 no. 2:12-19 F'56. Y, 5

## SLOVENIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Effects of excavation on the mining structure in the Kortedz drift of the Zagorje Mine. F. Malovrh. Tehnika 9 no. 8:1241-1244 '54. Y, 16

## SLOVENIA - MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

The musical instruments industry. Mes stat Slov 4 no. 12:28-29 D'55. Y, 5

## SLOVENIA - OLD AGE PENSIONS

Some thoughts on the retirement procedure. H. A. Samouprava soc zav 3 no. 9/10:206-210 S/O'55. Y, 5

## SLOVENIA - PNEUMATIC TOOLS

The RK 16 pneumatic hammer, a quality product from the Ravna Ironworks. I. Zupan. Tehnika 9 no. 8: 1418-1419 '54. Y, 16

## SLOVENIA - POLICE

Kolodiar ljudske milice. [Ljubljana, Ministrstvo za notranje zadeve LR Slovenije] [Almanac for the People's Militia Issued by the Ministry of the Interior of Slovenia] Y, 5  
Yea: 1951. [1951] 394 p.

## SLOVENIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Women workers in the PTT service of Slovenia. D. Romo. PTT sind 8 no. 2:11-12 F'56. Y, 5

## SLOVENIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Exhibition of health and social activities in the Slovenian Littoral on the 10th anniversary of its liberation. B. Bizenk. Samouprava soc zav 3 no. 9/10:196-201 S/O'55. Y, 5

Tasks and competence of organs of communal people's committees in the field of public health. S. Plut. Ljud upr 8 no. 11:583-595 '55. Y, 6

## SLOVENIA - RAILROADS

Railroad traffic in 1954 according to districts. Mes stat Slov 4 no. 7:30 Ji'55. Y, 5



## SLOVENIA - RAPE OIL

Yield of early cereals and colza in 1954 and 1955.  
Mes stat Slov 4 no. 12:20 D'55 Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - RETAIL TRADE

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiko. Navodila za poročevalsko službo o trgovini na debelo in drobno za leto 1954. Ljubljana, 1954 33 p. (Its Metodološko gradivo, št. 15) [Directives for the reporting service in the wholesale and retail trade for 1954] Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - SANATORIA

Inquiry into the work of the representatives of social insurance on management committees of health institutions. Samouprava soc zav 3 no. 9/10:201-206 S/O'55. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - SOCIAL CASEWORK

Proposals for recording acts of social protection, especially those concerning court assistance for youth. K. Vodopivec. Ljud upr 8 no. 11:595-599 '55. Y, 6.

## SLOVENIA - SPORTING GOODS

From an old mill to the modern factory. Rodna gruda 3. 75 Mr'50. Y, 1.

## SLOVENIA - STATISTICS

Comparative data of Slovenia and that of Yugoslavia and other republics. Mes stat Slov 4 no. 7:35 JI'55. Y, 6.

Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics. Mes stat Slov 4 no. 12 33 D'55. Y, 6.

Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics. Mes stat Slov 5 no. 2 35 F'50. Y, 5.

Regional gravitation centers for certain socioeconomic data in Slovenia. M. Blojcek. Prsk stud 2 no. 1:13-16 Ja'56. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Analysis of the quality of statistical data on causes of death. B. Skrinjar. Prsk stud 2 no. 1 9-13 Ja'50. Y, 5.

Vital statistics, 1950-1954. Mes stat Slov 5 no. 2:28-30 F'50. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Women workers in the PTT service of Slovenia. D. Rome. PTT sind 8 no. 2:11-12 F'50. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - THEATER

Permanent, professional, and semiprofessional theaters in the 1954/1955 season. Mes stat Slov 4 no. 12:31-32 D'55. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - TOURIST TRADE

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiko. Navodila za poročevalsko službo o gostinstvu in turizmu za leto 1954. Ljubljana, 1954. 35 p. (Its Metodološko gradivo, št. 16) [Directives for the reporting service in the hotel and tourist trade for 1954] Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Highway traffic accidents, 1947-1954. B. Milnar. Prsk stud 1 no. 7:12-19 D'55. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - UNEMPLOYED

Persons temporarily unemployed in 1952-1955. Mes stat Slov 4 no. 7:33-34 JI'55. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIA - WHOLESALE TRADE

Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiko. Navodila za poročevalsko službo o trgovini na debelo in drobno za leto 1954. Ljubljana, 1954 33 p. (Its Metodološko gradivo, št. 16) [Directives for the reporting service in the wholesale and retail trade for 1954] Y, 5.

Wholesale commerce in 1953-1954. Mes stat Slov 4 no. 7:31 JI'55. Y, 5.

## SLOVENIAN ALMANACS see ALMANACS, SLOVENIAN.

## SLOVENIAN FICTION - TRANSLATIONS INTO SERBIAN

Čankar, Ivan. Novela i crtica. Prevela sa slovenačkog Dora Filkovic Maksimovic. Beograd, Prosveta, 1951. 207 p. (Jugoslovenski stariji pisci. Odabrana dela, knj. 3) [Novellettes and sketches] Y, 11.

## SMALL BUSINESS

Organizational deficiencies of small and medium-sized production enterprises. Tehnika 11 no. 2:313-314 '55. Y, 16.

## SMETANA, BEDIRCH

From the last nine years of Smetana's life. V Mikolasek. Nase vlast 3 no. 21 F'55. C, 4.

## SMIRNENSKI, KRISTO

Proletarian youth in the works of Kristo Smirnenki. G Veselinov. Erik 1 lit 10 no. 6:419-440 '55. B, 11.

## SMIADECKI, JEDRZEJ

150th anniversary of the publication of Jędrzej Smiadecki's work O fizycznym wychowaniu dzieci (Physical Education of Children), a book review. A Monika. Kultura fiz 10 no. 3 212-217 Mr'56. P, 8.

## SNOW

see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Measurements of the quantitative value of water in snow by radioactive cobalt. J. Martinec. Vodni hosp 3 64-67 Mr'56. C, 10.

Metamorphosis, diagenesis, and temperature of the snow blanket. M. Viba, B. Urbanek. Meteorol zprav 7 no. 2:29-35 Ap'54. C, 13.

## SOAP INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Purification of waste water from oil processing and soap factories. J. Janik, F. Tobek. Voda 35 no. 4: 113-116 Ap'55. C, 16.

## SOCER

see also subdivision under AUSTRIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY.

Coaching soccer players according to the "Ready for Defense and Work" system. E. Benedek. Sport testnev 8 no. 4 9-10 Ap'54. H, 8.

Investigation of the rules for the offside position. E. Tabak. Sport testnev 8 no. 3:16-18 Mr'56. H, 8.

Way toward realization of uniform refereeing. E. Tabak. Sport testnev 7 no. 11:22-23 N'55. H, 8.

## SODIUM SILICATE

Use of a sodium metasilicate stabilizer for analysis of granular structure. T. Ungar, I. Varga. Hdr kozi 34 no. 7/8 316-318 JI/Ap'54. H, 12.

## SOCIAL CASEWORK

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

## SOCIAL ETHICS

A discourse on method. J. Strzelecki. Nowa kultura 7 no. 9:2 X'50. P, 11.

## SOCIAL GROUP WORK

Group work among younger children. L. Belinova. Predsk vych 10 no. 1:12-16 Ja'56. C, 8.

## SOCIAL SCIENCES

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## SOCIAL SERVICE

see subdivision under CROATIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## SOCIAL WORKERS

see subdivision under FRANCE, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## SOCIALISM

The communist, vanguard fighter for the construction of socialism. I. Cristescu. Tin lonistat 4 no. 10:29-30 O'54. R, 5.

## SOCIALISM IN EUROPE

Chaleński, Józef. Idea narodu i idea socjalizmu w dziejach Europy nowoczesnej. The idea of nation and the socialist movement in the history of modern Europe. Lodz, 1948. 37 p. [Lodzkie Towarzystwo Naukowe. Odczyty, nr. 2] [English summary] P, 6.

## SOCIALISM IN POLAND

Red roses. J. Burgin. Nowa kultura 7 no. 21:1, 7 My'56. P, 11.

## SOCIALIST COMPETITION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, LATVIA, POLAND.  
Participation of youth in socialist competition is to be improved. Prace mladych 11 no. 2:36-37 Ja'56. C, 6.

## SOCIOLOGY

Czarnowski, Stefan. Dzieła. W opracowaniu Niny Assorodobraj i Stanisława Osgowskiego. [Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe] [Works. 1st ed., illus., port., maps, bibl., facsim., footnotes, index] C, 5.

Vol. 1. [Studies on the history of culture] 1956. 224 p.

Vol. 2. [Studies on the history of thought and social movements] 1956. 250 p.

Vol. 3. [Studies on the history of Celtic culture. Study on the history of religion] 1956. 270 p.

Vol. 4. [The cult of heroes and its social background; Saint Patrick, the national hero of Ireland] 1956. 255 p.

Vol. 5. [Journalism, concluding remarks, remembrances] 1956. 226 p.

## SODIUM CHLORIDE

see SALT.

## SOFIA - FOUNTAINS

Competition for a fountain to be built in Lenin Square in Sofia. D. Sugarov. Arkhitektura Bulg no. 2 50-54 M/Ap'50. B, 10.

## SOIL EROSION

see EROSION and this subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## SOIL FERTILITY

see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

## SOIL MECHANICS

Examination of seepage under hydraulic constructions in homogeneous subsoil. (To be contd.) G. Ollos. Hdr kozi 34 no. 9/10:438-444 S/O'54. H, 12.

Examination of seepage under hydraulic constructions in homogeneous subsoil. G. Ollos. Hdr kozi 34 no. 11/12:486-492 N/D'54. H, 12.

Girder on compressible soil, influential lines for border pressure in soil, for bending points, and cross powers of a rigid girder lying along compressible soil. J. Starcic. Tehnika 9 no. 9:1375 '54. Y, 16.

Hydraulic comparison of various methods for seepage control. Gy. Kovacs. Hdr kozi 30 no. 2:113-123 Ap'50. H, 12.

Ideal soil conditions for construction of earth dams. R. Vucetic. Tehnika 11 no. 2 187-188 '56. Y, 16.

Permeability of subsoils under hydraulic structures and its measurement. J. Pich. Vodni hosp no. 3:72-74 Mr'56. C, 10.

Proposal to establish the accuracy of geohydraulic measurements. L. Gall. Hdr kozi 30 no. 2:124-125 Ap'50. H, 12.

The stabilization of soils with concrete in the light of foreign experiences. Z. Skarzynski. Drogownictwo 11 no. 2:38-41 F'50. P, 10.

## SOIL MICROORGANISMS

Margowski, Zdzisław. Wpływ czynników ekologicznych na występowanie i działalność zyciowa drobnej fauny glebowej. Poznań, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 31 p. (Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk. Księga Biologiczna. Prace, t. 16, zesz. 4) [The influence of ecological factors on the occurrence and vital activities of small soil fauna. English and Russian summaries. bibl., diagr., graphs, tables] P, 13.

## SOIL MICROORGANISMS - BIBLIOGRAPHY

Index of Polish soil-microbiological literature for the years 1953 and 1954. J. Strzemska. Acta microbiol Pol 4 no. 4 289-290 '55. P, 13.

## SOIL MOISTURE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

A contribution to the calculation of the capillary flow of water in soil. J. Bonetin. Vodo hosp cas 3 no. 1/2: 130-142 '55. C, 16.

Effect of side seepage on the norms for surface irrigation. L. Szabo. Hdr kozi 34 no. 7/8:327-340 JI/Ap'55. H, 12.

On-the-spot determination of permeability of the strata above the level of subsoil water. M. Szalay. Hdr kozi 34 no. 11/12:482-485 N/D'54. H, 12.

Recent results of examination of the coefficient of permeability of soil. L. Lovas. Hdr kozi 34 no. 9/10:304-403 S/O'54. H, 12.

Remarks on the problem of determination of permanent water output of subsoil. Gy. Kovacs, S. Lecfalvy. Hdr kozi 34 no. 11/12 474-481 N/D'54. H, 12.

## SOILS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

Fertilization of sandy soils. F. Hrosso. Nasa veda 2 no. 10:436-445 O'55. C, 1.

Fundamentals of the origin and formation of soils. A. Musierowicz. Kosmos nieczyw 1 no. 2:160-183 '56. P, 13.

A schematic map of the distribution of the soils of the climatic zones. M. Strzemecki. Przegl geogr 28 no. 1:131-141 '56. F, 12.

## SOLAR SYSTEM

Copernicus' theorem and its effect on scientific thinking; an excerpt from a book in preparation. Gy. Nador. Mat kozi MTA 6 no. 1:93-105 '58. H, 13.

## SOLDIERS

see subdivision under RUMANIA.



**SOLTESOVA, ELENA (MAROTHY)**

Pedagogic elements in Elena Marothy-Soltesova's book *Moje deti (My Children)*. V Ruzicka Jedn skola 10 no.6:668-673 '56. C, 8

**SOLUTION (CHEMISTRY)**

Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions. XIV. Corrosion of iron and its prevention in potassium phosphate solutions ( $KH_2PO_4$ ,  $K_2HPO_4$ ,  $K_3PO_4$ ). In Russian with Latvian summary. L. Liepina, A. Valvade. Vestis Latv ak no.3:109-122 '56. La, 1.

Enthalpy-concentration chart for aqueous sodium chloride solutions. In German. G. Fabiy. Acta techn Hung 14 no.3/4:313-317 '56. H, 13.

**SONGS, CZECH**

Friendship reflected in songs. V.Karbusicky Praha Moskva 6 no.12:60-67 D'56. C, 11

**SONGS, RUSSIAN**

Friendship reflected in songs. V.Karbusicky. Praha Moskva 6 no.12:60-67 D'56. C, 11.

**SORBUL, MIHAIL**

Mihail Sorbul at 70 years. d.fl. r. Steaua 7 no 1 117-118 Ja'56. R, 11.

**SOS, ENDRE**

Endre Sos' Cervantes, a book review. G. Antal. Term es iras 115 no.2:128 F'56. H, 13.

**SOUND**

Determination of the sound-absorption coefficient by the method of stationary waves in a vertical open pipe. M.Androev. Godishnik fiz mat 48 no.1:129-153 '53/54. B, 13.

**SOUND - MEASUREMENT**

Amateur measuring instruments for sound intensity and testing them. T. Hivvegi. Radiotekhnika 6 no.5 118-119 My'56. H, 10.

Method of measurement of the sound absorption coefficient by means of standing waves. J Tichy. Slaboproudny obzor 17 no.4:197-202 Ap'56. C, 10

**SOUNDPROOFING**

Problems of soundproof construction. K Mouric. Poz stavby 2 no.9:281-283 S'54. C, 10

**SOVA, ANTONIN**

Zlka, Josef. Antonin Sova. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Ceskoslovensky episoval, 1953. 251 p. (Postavy a dillo, Velka rada, sv.7) [Antonin Sova, a biography 1st ed illus., bibl., index] C, 11.

**SOVAK, MILOS**

Bohuslav Hala and Milos Sovak's *Hlas - rec - sluch* (zakladni veci z fonetiky a logopedie) (Voice, speech, Hearing, Principles of Phonetics and Logopedics); a book review. V.Gano. Jedn skola 10 no.6:636-638 '56. C, 8.

**SPACE CHARGES**

Effect of space charge on valve characteristics. F.Mandys. Slaboproudny obzor 17 no.4:104-107 Ap'56. C, 10.

**SPACES, GENERALIZED**

Analogy of one of P.Serre's theorems in elliptic space. A. Mateev. Godishnik fiz mat 48 no.1:23-25 '53/54. B, 13.

Application of imaginary coordinates in Minkowski geometry of four-dimensional space time. J.Garaj. Mat fyz cas SAV 6 no.2:114-123 '55. C, 13.

Formulation of basic laws in electrodynamics in the Minkowski four-dimensional time-space. D.Ilkovic. Mat fyz cas SAV 6 no.4:222-227 '55. C, 13.

Generalization of Schell and Mannheim's theorems for two mutual straight surfaces in elliptic space. A. Mateev. Godishnik fiz mat 48 no.1:17-21 '53/54. B, 13.

Hyperbolic regulus in biaxial geometry. B.Petkanchin. Godishnik fiz mat 48 no.1:33-67 '53/54. B, 13.

Note on the selection of space in the theory of an electromagnetic field. D.Mayer. Mat fyz cas SAV 6 no.4:228-230 '55. C, 13.

Some remarks on the Marcinkiewicz-Orlicz space. In English. J. Albrycht. Bul Ac Pol science 4 no.1:1-3 '56. P, 13.

The strong law of large numbers for generalized random variables. In English. O.Hans. Bul Ac Pol science 4 no.1:15-17 '56. P, 13.

Tensor of deformation of space and time by motion. J.Kompasky. Mat fyz cas SAV 6 no.2 124-131 '55. C, 13.

Theory of space based on the general metric space of elementary particles. J.Horvath, A. Moor. Mat kozl MTA 6 no.1:53-72 '56. H, 13.

**SPAIN - GUERRILLAS**

30 days among Spanish partisans. Tr. from the Spanish. H.Iskarak. Patriot 6 no.20:4 Mr'56. B, 17.

30 days among Spanish partisans. II. Partisans rise. Tr. from the Spanish. H.Iskarak. Patriot 6 no.21:4 Mr'56. B, 17.

30 days among Spanish partisans. III. Land without people. Tr. from the Spanish. H.Iskarak. Patriot 6 no.22:4 Mr'56. B, 17.

**SPALA, JAROMIR**

Names of old Slavic tribes in the work of the so-called Bavarian Geographer. K.Hoktura. Naro rec 39 no.1/2:42-45 '56. C, 11

**SPANISH AMERICA - COMMERCE - YUGOSLAVIA**

Latin America, an interesting market. Ekon pol 6 no.209 368 Mr'56. Y, 5.

**SPANISH AMERICA - INDUSTRIES**

Problem of locating world industry and Latin America; Piabich's theory of the peripheral economy. I.Kresic. Ekon pregl 6 no.10 834-838 '55. Y, 5.

**SPECK, A.**

A.Speck's *Historical and Geographical Development of the Sheet Network in Saxony*; a book review. K.Bromek. Przegl geogr 28 no.1:187-188 '56. P, 12

**SPECTROMETER**

Scintillating  $\gamma$ -spectrometer with a CaI(Tl) crystal. In Russian with a Latvian summary. L.Pelokis. Vestis Latv ak no.4:105-112 '56. La, 1.

**SPEECH, DISORDERS OF**

Kaczmarek, Leon. Kwestionariusz do ustalania zaburzen mowy (dyslalii) u dzieci. Poznan, Panstwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1955. 23 p. (Poznanskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisja Filologiczna. Prace, t.15, zesz 4) (Questionnaire for determining dyslalia in children. French and Russian summaries. Illus., footnotes, tables) P, 14.

Bohuslav Hala and Milos Sovak's *Hlas - rec - sluch* (zakladni veci z fonetiky a logopedie) (Voice, speech, Hearing, Principles of Phonetics and Logopedics); a book review. V.Gano. Jedn skola 10 no.6:636-638 '56. C, 8

**SPELEOLOGY**

see subdivision CAVES under SLOVAKIA.

**SPHALERITE**

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

**SPILLWAYS**

Construction of spillways of a dam in the form of a platform for ski jumping. R.Brabc. Vodni hosp 4 no.3:93-95 Mr'54. C, 16.

**SPINNING**

New methods in the technology of spinning viscose with special emphasis on extending their use. I.Feher. Magy textil no.3:98-100 Mr'56. H, 10.

**SPIRAL MILLING**

Rolling threads. R.Gielazyn. Mechanik 28 no.12: 463-468 D'55. P, 16.

**SPIROSCOPE AND SPIROSCOPY**

Adequate and specific load test of sportsmen based on spirometer-controlled circulatory loading. V.Gubich. Testnevtud 1 no.3:Suppl 60-62 '55. H, 8.

**SPORTING GOODS**

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

**SPORTS**

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUMANIA, RUSSIA, UKRAINE.

Conference in Prague dedicated to the scientific bases of sports training. E.Geblewicz, S.Wolozsyn. Kultura fiz 10 no.3:218-223 Mr'56. P, 8.

Deficiency of vitamin C and the state of health of the young people engaged in sports. L.Namyslowski. Kultura fiz 10 no.3:192-202 Mr'56. P, 8.

Effect of sports on the development of a growing organism. M.Macek, M.Novakova. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no.5:313-327 '56. C, 8.

The method of analyzing results in sports. M.Epuran. Cult fiz 9 no.4:244-250 '56. R, 8.

We are preparing a discussion on early specialization in sports. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no.3:209-201 '56. C, 8

**SPORTS - ACCIDENTS AND INJURIES**

Prevention of traumatism in boxing. I.Rosenthal. Cult fiz 9 no.4:195-199 '56. R, 8.

**SPORTS - DICTIONARIES**

New edition of the five-language sports dictionary; a review. T.Csank. Testnevtud 2 no.2:169-170 '56. H, 8.

**SPORTS CLUBS**

see subdivision ATHLETIC CLUBS under HUNGARY.

**SPORTS OFFICIATING**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Participants in the shooting competitions in China relate, work of the sports judges was exemplary N.Pukhov. Patriot 6 no.10:3 F'56. B, 17.

Way toward realization of uniform refereeing. E.Tubak. Sport testnev 7 no.11:22-23 N'55. H, 8.

**SPORTS PHOTOGRAPHY**

see PHOTOGRAPHY OF SPORTS.

**SPRING**

see also subdivision under LITHUANIA.

Poem about our spring. J.Seslak. Kat nov Slov 71 no.11:1 Mr'56. C, 3

Spring. J.Brandobur. Krasny Slov 31 no.3:65 Mr'54. C, 12.

**SPRINGS**

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

System of springs. F.Papp. Hldr kozl 34 no.7/8: 295-302 J/Ag'54. H, 12.

**SPRINGS (MECHANISM)**

Theoretical development of the design of "springs with varying characteristics." S.Darin. Kozl tud sz 0 no.5:185-193 My'56. H, 16.

**SPRUCE**

see subdivision under LATVIA.

**SRUOGA, BALYS**

Sacrifice of Balyz Bruoga. J.Aistis. Aldai no.4. 103-184 Ap'56. La, 11.

**STABILITY**

Stability of the simply supported oblique plate under shear. A.Jaworski. Archiw bud masz 2 no.4 359-371 '55. P, 10.

**STABILITY OF AIRPLANES**

Longitudinal stability of aircraft in running on the two main wheels. In English. E.Racz. Acta techn Hung 14 no.3/4:351-378 '56. H, 13.

**STADIUMS**

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

**STAIJEL, MICHAEL**

Was Michael Staijel a passive epigonus of Kant? A.Hirner. Filoz cas SAV 11 no.1:68-77 '56. C, 3.

**STALIN, IOSIF**

Our Party's role in the fight for communist Reportis Riga 13 no.22:10-11 Je 3'56

Remarks on the 13th volume of I.V.Stalin's book review. V.Kvasnickova. Pod z 73-83 F'54. C, 6.

75



## STANDARDIZATION (Continued)

- Methodics of standardization, regulations for stabilization of quality. I. Ene. Standardizarea 8 no. 1 10-12 Ja'55. R, 16.
- Methodics of standardization, regulations for stabilization of quality. I. Ene. Standardizarea 8 no. 2-6-15 F'55. R, 16.
- Plan of studying the reliability of analytic methods for standardization purposes. A. Rakos. Normalizacija P 24 no. 2-65-69 F'56. P, 16.
- Use of standardization for accelerated introduction of the most advanced techniques. Tr. from the Russian. I. Kurakov. Standardizarea 8 no. 2 16-21 F'56. R, 16.

## STAPHYLOCOCCUS

- Complex treatment of experimental staphylococcal infection with penicillin and other preparations of unspecified therapy. Russian summary. E. Karosiene. Liet. ak. Darbai B no. 3 125-131 '55. Li, 13.
- An erythrocyte-sensitizing factor common to staphylococci and hemolytic streptococci. In English. R. Pakula, W. Walczak. Acta microbiol. Pol 4 no. 4 235-243 '55. P, 13.

## STARCH

- Rapid amperometric determination of starch content, a preliminary communication. J. Hollo, J. Szejlil. Etelm. ipar 10 no. 4 98-100 Ap'56. H, 16.

## STARS

- Determination of latitude by two observations of a star in unknown moments. A. Bonov. Godishnik fiz. mat. 48 no. 1 87-99 '53/54. B, 13.

## STATE, THE

- The new edition of R.N. Foustka's *Stat. Jeho vznik, podstata a vyvoj* (The State, Its Origin, Substance, and Development), a book review. J. Gronsky. Pravnik 95 no. 3-261-271 '55. C, 7.

## STATF BONDS

- see subdivision under LATVIA.

## STATE FARMS

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, POLAND

- Lom, Frantisek. Nektere kapitoly z organizace socialistického zemedelstvi. [Vyd. 1.] Praha, Statni pedagogicka nakl., 1955. 510 p. (Ucební texty vysokych skol) [Some chapters on the management of socialist agriculture, a university textbook. 1st ed. bibl., tables] C, 5.

## STATESMEN, LITHUANIAN

- He stands like a oak at the Neman River. (To be contd.) V. Banaitis. Santarve no. 1 32-38 Ja'56. Li, 6.

## STATISTICAL METHODS

- see EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN,

## STATISTICS

- Pelva, Agoston. A statisztika a gepallomasvezetes szolgaltataban [Irtak] Pelva Agoston [es] Orosz Laszlone. Budapest, Statisztikai Kiadovallalat, 1954. 124 p. (A Szocialista statisztika konyvtara) [Statistics in the service of the management of machine-tractor stations. graphs, tables] H, 5.

- Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Anketa o kontroli tacnosti statistickih podataka. Beograd, 1956. 45 p. [Its Metodoloski materijali, 65] [Inquiry on control of the accuracy of statistical data forms] Y, 5.

## STEAM

- Rational utilization of steam in sections for textile finishing. I. Steinberg. Ind. text. Rum 6 no. 7:239-240 Ji'55. R, 16.

## STEAM BOILERS

- Contribution to the economical use of fuel in the operation of steam boilers. F. Hartl. Energetika Cz 5 no. 9 358-359 S'55. C, 16.
- Methods for softening hard water to be used in industry and steam boilers. P. Nikolov. Leka prom 5 no. 2: 23-25 '66. B, 16.

## STEAM BOILERS - INCRUSTATIONS

- Corrosion of steam boilers. II. I. Baksay. Magyar energ 9 no. 4:148-154 Ap'55. H, 16.

## STEAM ENGINEERING

- New thermodynamic cycles. In German. G. Kalitzin. Acta techn. Hung 14 no. 3/4:255-268 '56. H, 13.

## STEAM ENGINES

- Comparative investigation of the economy of steam and diesel traction on the basis of actual prime cost. S. Harmati. Kozl. tud. sz. 6 no. 4:135-139 Ap'56. H, 16.

- Fundamental theoretical formulas for operating steam engines. V. Klimek. Tehnika 9 no. 9 1461-1468 '54. Y, 16.

## STEAM TURBINES

- see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## STEEL

- see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

- Construction of steel roofs for public utility buildings. V. Ilavacek. Poz. stavby 4 no. 2:57-59 F'56. C, 16.

- Rakow, Wladyslaw. Pasportyzacja urzadzen stalowni [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954. 32 p. (Warsaw Instytut Ekonomiki Organizacji Przemyslu. Prace, zes. 10) [Documentation of steel foundry equipment. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. bibl., diagr., tables] P, 16.

- Contribution to seam welding of soft carbon steels. M. Lipa. Zvaranie 5 no. 3 79-82 Mr'56. C, 16.

- Influence of mechanical and flame cutting on the weldability of nonalloy structural steel. J. Lombardini. Zvar. sbor 5 no. 1 129-142 '56. C, 16.

- Selection of steels. I. Master. Musz. elet 11 no. 8: 10-13 Ap'55. H, 16.

- Steel production records. Ekon. pol 5 no. 205:214-215 Mr'56. Y, 5.

## STEEL INDUSTRY

- see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## STEELWORKS

- see also subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

- Kolomyjaki, Bogdan. Dokumentacja planowania wykonawczego produkcji wydzialu wielkich piecow [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Panstwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954. 27 p. (Warsaw Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemyslu. Prace, zes. 15) [Documentation for operative planning of the production of blast furnaces. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. chart, forms] P, 16.

## STEINFELD, OTTO

- Public debate on the dissertation by Otto Steinfeld, candidate in mathematics. J. Szep. Mat. kozl. MTA 6 no. 1:133-135 '56. H, 13.

## STENOGRAPHERS

- see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## STERILIZATION

- Sterilization and pasteurization in the food industry. I. Varga. Etelm. ipar 10 no. 5:142-150 My'56. H, 16.

## STETTIN - HARBOR

- Railroad service of Stettin Harbor and the transportation of export coal. W. Wegrzynski. Transport 8 no. 4 120 Ap'56. P, 5.

## STOCK AND STOCKBREEDING

- see also subdivision under LITHUANIA, POLAND.

- What we learned at the conference on artificial insemination of domestic animals. J. Ilvorka. Nasa veda 1 no. 3:94-95 Mr'54. C, 1.

## STOCK EXCHANGE

- see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## STOCKINGS

- see HOSIERY.

## STOJKOV, GEORGI

- Georgi Stojkov's Boinskaia tsurkva (The Boyana Church), a book review. K. Milev. Izv. arkh. BAN 20:615-616 '55. B, 4.

## STOMACH

- Use of the contents of the first stomach of ruminants. N. Platikanov, B. Chesmedzhiev, N. Bolchev. Izv. Inst. zhivotnovodstvo 6:3-32 '55. B, 15.

## STORAGE BATTERIES

- Lead storage batteries and their characteristics. A. B'elov. Elektroenergiia 6 no. 12:10-18 D'55. B, 16.

## STORYTELLING

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## STRAIN GAUGES

- The strain gauge and its use. J. Nikolic. Tehnika 11 no. 2:233-234 '56. Y, 16.

- Strain gauges for high temperatures. Pt. 2. S. Krucicanin. Tehnika 9 no. 3:396-400 '54. Y, 10.

## STRAINS AND STRESSES

- The buckling of a spheroidal shell curved in two directions. In English. P. Csoska. Acta techn. Hung 14 no. 3/4:425-437 '56. H, 13.

- Contribution to the problem of stress in short beams in machine construction. T. Leko. Tehnika 11 no. 3 237-238 '56. Y, 16.

- Effect of shrinkage and creep of concrete in fissured reinforced-concrete beams. In German. L. Kollar. Acta techn. Hung 14 no. 3/4 293-311 '56. H, 13.

- Fundamental problems in skin-stressed car-body construction. Z. Bizoska. Archiv. bud. masz. 2 no. 4: 321-358 '55. P, 16.

- General solution for a glider unit on an electric base according to Winkler's hypothesis. I. Ganov. Izv. Tekh. inst. BAN no. 3:7-30 '55. B, 16.

- Limit design of compressed bars. In English. E. Bolnski. Acta techn. Hung 14 no. 3/4:377-400 '56. H, 13.

- Methods for calculation of shell roofs for rectangular ground plans. P. Csoska. Muszaki kozl. MTA 18 no. 1/4 31-43 '56. H, 10.

- The problem of a couple acting on the periphery of a circular hole in an infinite plate. In English. F. Szalagowski. Bul. Ac. Pol. tech. 3 no. 3 130-144 '55. P, 16.

- Specific sort of two-thread shells. P. Csoska. Muszaki kozl. 18 no. 1/4:10-10 '56. H, 10.

- Stability of the simply supported oblique plate under shear. A. Jaworski. Archiv. bud. masz. 2 no. 4: 359-371 '55. P, 16.

- The stress state of rock around shafts and galleries. In English. J. Zambo. Acta techn. Hung 14 no. 3/4: 319-350 '56. H, 13.

- Stresses in the structure of a dam erected on an elastic bed. (To be contd.) I. Babuska, L. Mejzlik. Vodni hosp. 4 no. 8:231-236 Ag'54. C, 16.

- Stresses in the structure of a dam erected on an elastic bed. (Conclusion) I. Babuska, L. Mejzlik. Vodni hosp. 4 no. 9:258-264 S'54. C, 16.

- Symmetrical strengthening of loaded bars by bonding. I. Huszar. Muszaki kozl. MTA 18 no. 1/4:227-238 '56. H, 16.

## STRAVINSKII, IGOR' FEDOROVICH

- Stravinski; a biography. J. Olkiewicz. Dzis i jutro 11 no. 30 7 Ji'55. P, 1.

## STRAW

- see subdivision under LATVIA.

## STREETS

- see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SAXONY

## STRENGTH OF MATERIALS

- On the margin of the article "Symbols and Units of Measure for the Strength of Materials" I. Four. Standardizarea 8 no. 2 37-38 F'56. R, 16.

## STREPTOCOCCUS

- An erythrocyte-sensitizing factor common to staphylococci and hemolytic streptococci. In English. R. Pakula, W. Walczak. Acta microbiol. Pol 4 no. 4 235-243 '55. P, 13.

## STROBL, ALAJOS

- Honzlmann, Lilla. Strobl Alajos Budapest, Kepzo-muveszeti Alap Kiadovallalat, 1955. 85 p. (Magyar mesterek) [Alajos Strobl; a biography. illus., bibl., indexes] H, 10.

## STROBOSCOPE

- Stroboscopic effect and method for reducing it. E. Vinchev. Elektroenergiia 7 no. 3/4:28-31 Mr/Ap'56. B, 16.

- Stroboscopy. I. Zilovic. Jaun. gret. no. 1:21 Ja'56. Li, 5.

## STROMFELD, AUREL

- Aurel Stromfeld as a tourist. R. Szaton. Uj. marcius 6 no. 5:3 My'56. H, 5.

## STRUMHAUS, O.

- O. Strumhaus, L. Preiningerova, and D. Razakova's Metodika seznamovani deti s prirodou (Methods of Acquainting Children with Nature); a book review. J. Moravkova. Predak. vych. 10 no. 6:196-197 My'56. C, 8.

## STUDENTS

- see subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## STUR, KAROL D.

- Karol D. Stur; a biographic sketch. R. Brian. Kult. zivot. Slov 11 no. 10:3 My'56. C, 11.



## STUR, LUDOVIT

Before a conference on the life and work of Ludovít Stur. V. Matula. Nasa veda 2 no.10:435-438 O'56 C, 1.

Ludovít Stur and the question of Slovak schools in the newspaper Slovenske narodné noviny. L. Bakos. Jedn škola 10 no.6:674-689 '56. C, 8

The opening of Stur Year. J. Petrik. Cirkevne listy 69 no.13-4 Jan'56. C, 3.

## STYLE, LITERARY

Costume on literary language. G. Scridon. Limba rom 5 no.143-51 Ja/F'56. R, 11.

Praiso of the gray. O. S. C. Viata rom 9 no.3:251-252 Mr'56. R, 11.

## SUNWAYS

see subdivision under RUSSIA.

## SUDAN

Egyptian, Sudan. [Budapest] Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvtar [1955] 119 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutalo) [Egypt, Sudan fold. map, graphs, tables] H, 5.

Sudan. Tr. from the Russian. I. Genin. Naruch agit 11 no.3:45-50 Ja'56. B, 8.

## SUDAN - TEXTILE FIBERS

Egypt and Sudan through a spinner's eyes. F. Teschler. Magy textil no.4:153-156 Ap'56. H, 16.

## SUGAR

see subdivision under CUBA.

## SUGAR BEETS

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

Possibilities of breeding azotobacters on sugar-yielding roots. Russian summary. A. Jackunene. Liet ak darbai B no.2:107-118 '56. L, 13.

## SUGAR IN THE BODY

Effect of a single dose of vitamin C on the metabolism of glucidos during physical strain. V. Polikan, M. Ilindka, A. Nemeckova. Teoria a praxe tel 4 no.4:232-233 '56. C, 8.

## SUGAR INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under LATVIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Bujak, Tadeusz. Metodyka technicznego normowania pracy w przemyśle cukrowniczym w okresie kampanii. [Wydz. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954. 52 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Ekonomiczny i Organizacji Przemysłu. Prace, zes. 18) [Methodology of technical standardization of work in the sugar industry during the campaign. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. bibl., diagrs., tables] P, 5.

Obtaining juice in the sugar industry, summary of work by the Research Institute of the Sugar Industry. Gy. Oplátka. Muszaki kozl MTA 18 no.1/4:301-335 '56. H, 16.

Utilization of timber waste for manufacturing sugar. Tr. from the German. K. Schwenzon. Papir a celuloza 10 no.9:173-175 B'56. C, 10.

Water supply in sugar factories. J. Votava. Voda 35 no.6:134-137 My'56. C, 16.

## SULFATES

On-the-spot semimicrodetermination of the sulfate content of water. G. Csajaglyi, V. Tolnay. Hidr kozl 34 no.11/12:511-515 N/D'54. H, 12.

## SULFUR

Importance of sulfur in feeding hens and effect of the sulfur compound calcium sulfate (natural gypsum) as supplementary nourishment on the health and productivity of layers. Russian summary. L. Deguts. Vestis Latv ak no.4:45-52 '56. L, 1.

## SULFUR BACTERIA

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## SULFUR DIOXIDE

Phase diagram of the  $SO_2-H_2O-Ca(HSO_3)_2$  system. J. Schmidt. Papir a celuloza 10 no.9:174-175 B'56. C, 10.

## SULFURIC ACID

The influence of polar organic substances and catalytic poisons on hydrogen overvoltage on nickel and iron cathodes. In English. W. Palczowska. Bul Ac Pol science 4 no.1:37-42 '56. P, 13.

## SUMAROVA, ELENA

Elena Sumarova's Metody a formy prace v mladeznickych organizaciach (Methods and Forms of Work in Youth Organizations), a book review V. Cipciarova. Jedn škola 10 no.6:750-757 '56 C, 8.

## SUMMER RESORTS

see subdivision under BULGARIA

## SUNFLOWERS

Industrial experiments with examination of conditions for roasting ground sunflower seeds. M. Jaky. Elemi ipar 10 no.4:104-108 Ap'56. H, 16.

## SUPERPHOSPHATES

see PHOSPHATES and this subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; LATVIA

## SUPERSTITION

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## SUPPLY AND DEMAND

see subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA

## SUPPORT (DOMESTIC RELATIONS)

Problem of venue in status actions concerning minors. L. Sarkany. Magyar jog 3 no.5:142-143 My'56. H, 7.

## SURFACE-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES

Effect of certain colloids and capillary substances on cathodic polarization of tin. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. J. Matulis, A. Bodnevas. Liet ak darbai B no.3:35-44 '56. L, 13.

## SURFACE CHEMISTRY

Colloid-chemical phenomena on the surface of metals and prevention of corrosion in salt solutions. XIV. Corrosion of iron and its prevention in potassium phosphate solutions ( $KH_2PO_4$ ,  $K_2HPO_4$ ,  $K_3PO_4$ ). In Russian with Latvian summary. L. Lilepina, A. Vainde. Vestis Latv ak no.3:109-122 '56. L, 1.

Role of surfaces in colloid systems and methods of evaluation. O. Horor. Studii cerc fiz 6 no.1:111-121 Ja/Mr'56. R, 13.

## SURFACES

Generalization of Schell and Mannheim's theorems for two mutual straight surfaces in elliptic space. A. Mateev. Godisnik fiz mat 48 no.1:17-21 '53/54. B, 13.

Surfaces filled with focuses of parabolas on elliptic paraboloids. V. Masek. Mat fiz cas SAV 5 no.4:212-215 '56. C, 13.

## SURGERY, PLASTIC

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## SURVEYING

see subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND.

## SURVEYING - INSTRUMENTS

Progress in the construction of surveying instruments in 1939-1956. Pt. 1. (To be contd.) Z. Czerski. Przegl geod 12 no.4:121-127 Ap'56. P, 13.

Progress in the construction of surveying instruments, 1939-1956. Pt. 2. Z. Czerski. Przegl geod 12 no.5:165-171 My'56. P, 13.

Surveying instruments of new designs at the exhibition of surveying tools and apparatus. J. Relega. Mechanik 28 no.12:470-473 D'56. P, 16.

## SUTEMA, LIUNE

Liune Sutema's Tebanie (taityum pal'ko) (Let It Be Like a Fairy Tale), a book review. M. Karuzak. Aidal no.6:230-231 My'56. L, 11.

## SYAISTAS, JUOZAS

Juozas Syaitas' Knynesius pėdėkėlis (In the Footsteps of Book Carriers), a book review. J. Grinius. Aidal no.4:184-185 Ap'56. L, 11.

## SWEDEN - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Svedorszag. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvtar, 1955. 50 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutalo) [Sweden. fold. map, tables] H, 5.

## SWEDEN - ELECTRIC CABLES

First Swedish 380 KV cable. Tr. from Swedish. V. Babic. Tehnika 9 no.9:1305-1400 '54. Y, 16.

## SWEDISH-POLISH WAR, 1655-1660

Results of the investigation of sources on the Swedish-Polish War of 1655-1660, made in Sweden in 1955. A. Maczak. Przegl hist 47 no.1:128-142 '56. P, 4.

## SWIMMING

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA.

Bela Hajk's A versenyuzas technika (Technique of Competitive Swimming); a book review. I. Barany. Testneviud 2 no.2:154-155 '56. H, 8.

Conclusions of a technical and methodological conference on problems of swimming and polo. V. Constantache. Cult fiz 9 no.4:226-233 '56. R, 8.

Some problems of training swimmers in the preparatory stage. Tr. from the Russian. M. Nabatnikova. Teoria a praxe tel 4 no.5:328-332 '56. C, 8

Wielema's back-stroke swimming. B. Hajk. Sport testov 6 no.4:18 Ap'54. H, 8.

## SWIMMING POOLS

see subdivision under POLAND.

## SWINE

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA, UKRAINE.

Export of bacon and swine breeding. M. Doronowicz. Gosp miesna 8 no.4:19-21 Ap'56. P, 16.

More about the scalding of slaughtered hogs. M. Miaz-tal. Gosp miesna 9 no.4:8-10 Ap'56. P, 16.

Speeding and improving fattening of swine by periodic bloodletting. D. Dzhanikov. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstva 6:99-128 '55. D, 15

Studying pigs weighing less than a kilogram at birth. S. Totev. Izv Inst zhivotnovodstva 6:33-57 '55. B, 15.

## SWISS PIANISTS

see PIANISTS, SWISS.

## SWISS THEOLOGICALS

see THEOLOGICALS, SWISS.

## SWITZERLAND - CARTOGRAPHY

The Swiss manner in map making. W. Migacz. Czas geogr 27 no.1:47-49 '56. P, 12.

## SWITZERLAND - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Svajc. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvtar, 1955. 77 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutalo) [Switzerland. fold. map, graphs, tables] H, 5.

## SWITZERLAND - MEDICINE, PSYCHOSOMATIC

Swiss physician on the significance of faith and morals for health and treatment of disease. Tr. from the Russian. Taurkoven vest 57 no.11:6-8 Mr'56. B, 3.

## SWITZERLAND - PRINTING INDUSTRY

Account of the Swiss printing industry. Tr. from the Russian. A. Cserniov. Papir os nyomda 6 no.4:103-108 Ap'56. H, 2.

## SWITZERLAND - TELEGRAPHERS

Professional training of telegraphers in Switzerland. R. Liler. PTT sind 8 no.1:11-12 Ja'56. Y, 5.

## SWITZERLAND - TRANSPORTATION

Suggestions relative to development of transportation in Zurich. G. Zsadyani. Kozl lud sz 6 no.4:139 Ap'56. H, 16.

## SYMPHONY

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## SYNONYMS

With reference to synonyms. M. Duca. Limba rom 5 no.1:30-42 Ja/F'56. R, 11.

## SYNTHETIC FIBERS

see TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC and this subdivision under RUSSIA.

## SYRIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Sziria, Libanon, Jordania. [Budapest] Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvtar [1955] 135 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutalo) [Syria, Lebanon, Jordan. fold. map, tables] H, 5.

## SYRIA - POWER RESOURCES

Power economy of Syria. Gy. Laki. Magy energ 9 no.4:154-156 Ap'56. H, 16.

## SYRIAN GEOGRAPHERS

see GEOGRAPHERS, SYRIAN.

## SYRIANS IN POLAND

A visit of a Syrian geographer in Poland. M. Roszczewski. Przegl geogr 28 no.1:216-219 '56. P, 12.

## SZABO, IMRE

Imre Szabo, Kossuth Prize winner. All ig 8 no.3. 166 Mr'56. H, 6.

## SZCZESNOWICZ, REMIGIUSZ

They were brought up by the House of Culture; a review of Szczesnowicz's book My z Targowka (Mea from Targowka). J. Smolinski. Praca swietl no.12:59-61 D'56. P, 8.



## SZIGLIGETI, EDE

Bela Cavath's *Szigligeti*, a book review. G. Antal. Term es idok 115 no. 4 256 Ap'56. H, 13.

## SZILVASI, LAJOS

Lajos Szilvasi's *Feny a hegyek kozott* (Light in the Mountains), a book review. L. Kosinski. Przegi Csillag 10 no. 5 1023-1024 My'56. H, 11.

## SZINNYEI, JOZSEF

Jozsef Szinnyi (1830-1913); Hungarian librarians and bibliographers. F. Kunz. Konyvtaras 6 no. 5:328-331 My'56. H, 2.

## SZTURM DE SZTREM, EDWARD

E Szturm de Sztrem's *Elementy demografii* (Element of Demography); a book review. M. Almasi. Przegi Geogr 28 no. 1 177-182 '56. P, 12.

## SZWARCENBERG-CZERNY, FRANCISZEK

see CZERNY, FRANCISZEK.

## TACTICS

Analyzing solutions of tactical problems. M. Pantelic. Vojno delo 8 no. 1:21-26 Ja'56. Y, 17.

"Effect of Nuclear Weapons on Tactical Operations", a review of an article. B. Filipovic. Vojno delo 8 no. 1: 48-53 Ja'56. Y, 17.

## TADPOLES

see FROGS.

## TAKACH, MIKLOS

Miklos Takach's *Vasuti vontatas epuletek* (Buildings for Railroad Locomotives); a book review. Kozl tud sz 8 no. 4:158-159 Ap'56. H, 16.

## TALLINN - CHURCHES

Reconstruction of war-damaged St. Nicholas Church in Tallinn starts. N Eesti radio. My 12'56.901. E, 1.

## TALLINN - RESTAURANTS, LUNCHROOMS, ETC.

All lunchrooms in Tallinn to adapt self-service system. N Eesti radio. Ja 28'56:1193. E, 1

## TANKS (MILITARY SCIENCE)

see also subdivision under POLAND, RUSSIA.

Preparing tanks for crossing deep waters. M. Mikolic. Vojno teh gl 4 no. 1:27-30 Ja'56. Y, 17.

Signal light equipment in tanks. Lj. Mihailovic. Vojno teh gl 4 no. 1:31-32 Ja'56. Y, 17.

## TANNINS

Stolanov, Vasil. Rasitelni dobilit aurovini. Sofia, Zemizdat, 1950. 79 p. (Raw plant materials for tanning. bibl.) B, 15.

Report by the working committee formed to investigate the analysis of chrome-leather powder. Bor cipo 4 no. 3:88-90 Je'54. H, 16.

Use of artificial tannin in tanning sole leathers pre-treated with chrome. K. Pekete. Bor cipo 4 no. 3:89-76 Je'54. H, 16.

## TAR PAPER

Moisture in cardboard and its influence on the production line and quality of tar paper. F. Wojciechowski. Mat bud 11 no. 2:49-50 F'56. P, 16.

## TARANCZEWSKI, WACLAW

Waclaw Taranczewski. M. Kosinska, A. Wojciechowski. Przegi art no. 5/6:20-51 '55. P, 10.

## TASNADI-KUBACSKA, ANDRAS

Andras Tasnadi-Kubacska's *Kalandozas az oszilagban* (Adventures in the Prehistoric World); a book review. M. Kretzol. Term es idok 115 no. 3:189-190 Mr'56. H, 13.

## TATRA MOUNTAINS

Mountain gardens. J. Kenndr. Krasny Slov no. 4:166 Ap'56. C, 12.

## TATTARESCU, GHEORGE M.

Gh. M. Tattarescu, first classic painter in Rumanian plastic art. I. Wertheimer. Viata milit 6 no. 10:24 O'54. R, 17.

## TAXATION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## TEACHERS

see subdivision under BULGARIA; CROATIA; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN; HUNGARY; LATVIA; POLAND; SLOVAKIA.

## TEACHING

see subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, CZECH - RUMANIA

August 23, the national holiday of the Rumanian people -pn-. Vodni hosp 4 no 9 267 S'54. C, 16

## TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE, RUSSIAN - HUNGARY

Soviet grinding methods in the Hungarian milling industry. Eleim ipar 10 no. 5:159-160 My'56. H, 16.

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Preparing and increasing the qualifications of semi-technical personnel in the machinery industry. Z Vilikus. Podn org 9 no.9 345-360 S'55. C, 5.

## TECHNICAL WRITING

Writing technical reports. Z. P. Tehnika 9 no. 8:1310-1311, 1324 '54. Y, 16.

## TECHNOLOGY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, RUSSIA

For a wide discussion on the publication plans and on the evaluation of the publications. J. Zgierski. Gosp wodna 15 no. 12 507-508 D'55. P, 16

An opinion contributed to the discussion on technical progress. T. Szawlowski. Mechanik 28 no. 12: 478 D'55. P, 16.

Problems of popular technical literature in the light of the tasks of polytechnic education. T. Nowacki. Nowa szkoła 7 no. 1:29-45 Ja'56. P, 8.

Slovak technological terminology. Tech praca 8 no 1 43 Ja'56. C, 16.

Slovak technological terminology. Tech praca 8 no. 4 104 Ap'56. C, 16.

Tasks facing Technicka praca in the second Five-Year Plan. Oz. Tech praca 8 no. 1:1-2 Ja'56. C, 16.

Technical progress as a stimulus in the change and modernization of machinery. Mechanik 28 no 12: 445-448 D'55. P, 16.

Technology is not represented by machines alone. Z. Coufal. Zivot strany no.9:38-39 My'56. C, 6

Use of standardization for accelerated introduction of the most advanced techniques. Tr. from the Russian. I. Kurakov. Standardizarea 8 no. 2:16-21 F'56. R, 16.

## TELECOMMUNICATION

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Ferroelectric phenomena in some ceramic masses and the use of compound titanates in the field of telecommunication. R. Markovic. Telekomunikacije 5 no. 4: 1-6 Ja'56. Y, 16.

## TELEGRAPH

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Solving simple mixed problems on matrix telegraph equations by the web method. In Russian with Latvian summary. N. Brazma. Vestis Latv ak no. 3:133-138 '56. La, 1.

## TELEGRAPH, WIRELESS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## TELEGRAPHERS

see subdivision under SWITZERLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

## TELEPHONE

see also subdivision under POLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Flett, Wladimir. Urzadzenia selektorowe typu Western Electric. [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Komunikacyjne, 1955. 87 p. (Biblioteka teletechnika kolejowego, nr. 5) [Selectors of the Western Electric type. 1st ed. illus., diagrs.] P, 16.

New U 1, universal telephone amplifier. M. Dlouhy. Slaboproudy obzor 17 no.4:182-187 Ap'56. C, 16.

## TELEPHONE, AUTOMATIC

Service communication in the AFP-50 centrals without group selectors. B. Milobar. Telekomunikacije 5 no. 1:11-14 Ja'56. Y, 18.

## TELESCOPE

Properties of the image in a telescope. B. Havelka. Priro vedy 6 no. 2:97-105 F'56. C, 8.

Recording telescopic measurement of zenithal dependence of extended cosmic ray beams. P. Chaloupka. Mat fyz cas SAV 5 no. 4:218-221 '56. C, 13.

## TELETYPE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## TELEVISION

see also subdivision under GERMANY, EASTERN; LATVIA, POLAND.

Effect of weather conditions on television reception. B. Kazansky. Meteor zpravy 7 no. 2 53-55 Ap'54. C, 13.

Measurements for television antennas. (To be contd.) B. Limbek. Radiotechnika 6 no. 5:109-110 My'56. H, 16.

A method of measuring inter-linear television receivers. J. Kanla. Prace Inst telekomun 6 no. 17/18:83-84 '56. P, 16.

Rembrandt television receiver type FE 852 B. J. Dembowski. Radioamator Pol 5 no. 3 15-18 Mr'55. P, 16.

Television; fundamental principles of the work of a receiver. R. Beraja. PTT sind 9 no. 2 14-15 F'56. Y, 5.

## TELEVISION PLAYS

Specific characteristics of television plays. Tr. from the English. C. Duncan. Kwartalnik film 5 no 4: 41-48 '55. P, 9

## TEMPERANCE

see subdivision under POLAND.

## TEMPERATURE

Comment on the commentary about the article "The Coefficient of Heat Transfer at Dew Point Condensation." E. Fiser. Tehnika 9 no 8:1182-1183 '54. Y, 16.

Thermodynamic effects on the economy of work and maintenance of underground premises. D. Milinac. Tehnika 9 no. 8:1109-1174 '54. Y, 16.

## TETRAETHYLEAD

Determining tetraethyllead content in ethylated gasoline. J. Krotky. Paliva 36 no. 4:124-127 Ap'56. C, 16.

## TEUTONIC KNIGHTS

Emil Waschinski's *Money and Currency Policy of the Teutonic Knights in Prussia, Its Historic Problems and Rare Coins*, a book review. B. Geromek. Przegi hist 47 no. 1:191-197 '56. P, 4.

From the studies on economic relations between city and village in the Prussia of the Teutonic Knights in the first part of the 15th century. B. Geromek. Przegi hist 47 no. 1:48-102 '56. P, 4.

## TEXTBOOKS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SERBIA.

## TEXTILE DESIGN

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## TEXTILE FABRICS

Examination of textiles mixed with cotton, viscose synthetic fibers and cotton synthetic fibers which have been repeatedly washed and boiled. J. Propper, M. Havasi. Magy textil no. 4:145-150 Ap'56. H, 16.

Trends of development in tearing tests for textiles. Gy. Diachka. Muzakki kozl MTA 18 no. 1/4:121-120 '56. H, 16.

## TEXTILE FIBERS

see also subdivision under EGYPT, SUDAN.

Importance of absorption of iodine for stabilization of the degree of degradation of fibers. Ind text Rum 6 no. 7:241-242 JI'55. R, 16.

Remarks about Endre E. Szekely's article "Mechanization of Dressing Fiber in Open Basins" in No. 1, 1956, of Magyar Textiltechnika. S. Magyar. Magy textil no. 4:136-140 Ap'56. H, 16.

## TEXTILE FIBERS, SYNTHETIC

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, RUSSIA.

Modification of the properties of synthetic fibers. A. Lupu. Ind text Rum 6 no. 4:132-137 Ap'55. R, 16.

New dyeing methods for textiles from cellulose fibers with direct and vat-dyes. Ind text Rum 6 no. 7:244-245 JI'55. R, 16.

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, SERBIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Modern dehydration processes; capillary dehydration of textiles. K. Mossik, T. Bonkalo, K. Szabo. Magy textil no. 3:111-114 Mr'56. H, 16.

Origin and measurement of static electricity in the textile industry. E. Gunther. Magy textil no. 3: 86-90 Mr'56. H, 16.

Prestretching combing process. P. Bojar, E. Sperling. Magy textil no. 3:96-98 Mr'56. H, 16.



## TEXTILE INDUSTRY (Continued)

Questions of our technical language. I. Dezsó. Magy. Textil no. 4:156-159 Apr '56. H, 16.

Rational use of cotton and wool rags in the textile industry. M. Boncelj. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 2 91-119 F '56. Y, 16.

Rational utilization of steam in sections for textile finishing. I. Steinberg. Ind. text. Rum 6 no. 7 239-240 Ju '56. R, 16.

Report from the raw materials market. M. Sretenovic. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 2 131-137 F '56. Y, 16.

Use of infrared rays in finishing sections of the textile industry. I. Buch. Technica noua 3 no. 41 7 Mr '56. R, 16.

## TEXTILE MACHINERY

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LITHUANIA

Certain terms erroneously used: gripper or loom shuttle? T. Mitreanu, A. Friedman. Ind. text. Rum 6 no. 4 143-146 Apr '56. R, 16.

Measurement for the placing of a frictional driving wheel in a spooler. K. Stajniak. Odzież 7 no. 2: 44-46 F '56. P, 16.

## TEXTILE WORKERS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## THALLIUM

Reaction of  $\gamma$  rays with CsK(Tl) crystals. In Russian with Latvian summary. L. Pelekis, Z. Plekis. Vestis Latv ak no 3:123-128 '56. La, 1.

Schillating  $\gamma$ -spectrometer with a CsK(Tl) crystal. In Russian with a Latvian summary. L. Pelekis. Vestis Latv ak no 4:105-112 '56. La, 1.

## THEATER

see subdivision under BALTIC STATES; CZECHOSLOVAKIA; GERMANY, EASTERN, GT. BRIT.; HUNGARY; LATVIA; LITHUANIA; ROMANIA; SLOVAKIA; SLOVENIA.

## THEATERS - STAGE SETTING AND SCENERY

Curtain making, an excerpt from an article. Tr. from the Russian. V. Muller. Nepmuvelos 3 no. 5:31 My '56. H, 6.

## THEOLOGICALS, GERMAN

The Theological Academy recalls the 70th anniversary of Karl Barth's birth. Evang. elot 21 no. 21.2 My '56. H, 3.

## THEOLOGICALS, SLOVAK

Jan Lajcik (1875-1918); a biographic sketch. F. Tichy. Krest revue 22 no. 8:253-254 O '56. C, 3.

## THEOLOGICALS, SWISS

Discoverer, explorer, confessor; the 70th birthday of Karl Barth. J. Michalko. Cirkevne listy 60 no. 6 67-70 My '56. C, 3.

## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

see subdivision under BUCHAREST.

## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES, ORTHODOX EASTERN

Beginning of courses for the 1954-1955 school year at the Theological Institutes in Bucharest and Sibiu, for a university degree of the Romanian Orthodox Church. T. Manolache, Gr. T. M. Bis ort 72 no. 11/12:1271-1288 N/D '54. R, 3.

## THEOLOGY

Contemporary situation of theology. J. Lochman. Krest revue 23 no. 4:114-118 Apr '56. C, 3.

## THERMAL WATERS

see subdivision SPRINGS under HUNGARY.

## THERMISTORS

Resistors of semiconductors. K. Mikko. Prace Inst. telekomun 9 no. 17/18:49-50 '56. P, 16.

Thermistors and their uses. E. Zombori, A. Csorhadi. Radiotechnika 6 no. 6:103-104 My '56. H, 16.

## THERMODYNAMICS

Enthalpy-concentration chart for aqueous sodium chloride solutions. In German. G. Fabry. Acta techn. Hung 14 no. 3/4:313-317 '56. H, 13.

New thermodynamic cycles. In German. G. Kalitzin. Acta techn. Hung 14 no. 3/4:256-260 '56. H, 13.

Reversible and irreversible processes and their graphic representation. D. Malic. Technika 9 no. 9:1361-1369 '54. Y, 16.

## THERMOELECTRICITY

Heat exchange process of two types of electrode holders. D. Georgiev. Izv. Tekh. Inst. BAN no. 3:125-140 '55. B, 16.

## THERMOMETERS AND THERMOMETRY

Measurement of high temperatures by optical filters. Z. Bochnick. Mat. fiz. čas. SAV 8 no. 1 30-56 '56. C, 13.

## THRESHING MACHINES

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## THURY, SZUZA

Szuza Thury's Virindat elott (Before the Dawn), a review of a novel. A. Haida. Csillag 10 no. 5 1022-1023 My '56. H, 11.

## THYROID GLAND

Effect of the functional status of the thyroid gland on histophysiological deformation of lacteal glands. Russian summary. B. Kuosalo. Liet. ak. darbai B no. 1 105-114 '56. L, 13.

## TICKS

see subdivision under CENTRAL EUROPE.

## TILES

Theory and technology of production of Kervit wall tile. In German. M. Korach. Acta techn. Hung 14 no. 3/4: 439-462 '56. H, 13.

## TILES, ROOFING

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## TILKOVSKY, LORANT

Lorant Tilkovsky's Az 1831. evi parasztfelkelés (The Peasant Uprising of 1831), a book review. L. Barla. Term. és tars. 115 no. 4:254 Apr '56. H, 13.

## TILLAGE

see also subdivision under POLAND.

For good work in the field. Rada narod 12 no. 20 1-2 My '56. P, 6.

## TIMBER

Economizing on timber for concrete molds in assembly-line building of apartment houses. S. Chromecky. Poz. stavby 4 no. 2:49-53 F '56. C, 16.

The shape of trunks, trunk types, and evaluating them for commercial purposes. J. Zak. Sbor. los. CBAZV 20 no. 4:303-312 Apr '56. C, 15.

Utilization of timber waste for manufacturing sugar. Tr. from the German. K. Schwenzon. Papir. a celuloza 10 no. 9:173-175 F '56. C, 16.

## TIME STUDY

Z zagadnien technicznego normowania pracy [Wyd. 1.] Warszawa, Państwowe Wydawn. Techniczne, 1954. 43 p. (Warsaw. Instytut Ekonomiki i Organizacji Przemysłu. Prace, r. 4, zes. 10) [From the problem of technical standardization of work. 1st ed. English and Russian summaries. illus., bibl., diagrs., footnotes, graphs] P, 16.

## TIN

Effect of certain colloids and capillary substances on cathodic polarization of tin. In Russian with a Lithuanian summary. J. Matulis, A. Bodnava. Liet. ak. darbai B no. 3:35-44 '56. L, 13.

Electric conductivity and thermoelectromotive force of gray tin. P. Kamadzhiev. Godishnik fiz. nat. 48 no. 1 217-224 '53/54. D, 13.

## TIN PLATE

Corrosion of tin-plate containers in the food industry. D. Milicevic. Technika 9 no. 12:1029-1032 '54. Y, 16.

## TINODI, SEBESTYEN

First Hungarian reporter, a biographic sketch. I. Kemeny. Magy. sajtó 2 no. 1:40-41 Ja '56. H, 11.

## TIRES, RUBBER

Determination of the load capacity of pneumatic tires with a nomogram. A. Balogh. Kozl. tud. sz. 6 no. 2: 74-76 F '56. H, 16.

The principle of pneumatics and the tubeless tire. B. Kriazhnikovs. Muzs. elot 11 no. 8:26-28 Apr '56. H, 16.

## TISZA RIVER

Expected changes in hydrologic conditions after completion of the regulation of the Tisza River in the area of Szeged. V. Zajicek. Vodni hosp. 4 no. 9:294-298 F '54. C, 16.

## TITANATES

Ferroelectric phenomena in some ceramic masses and the use of compound titanates in the field of telecommunication. R. Markovic. Telekomunikacije 5 no. 4: 1-6 Ja '56. Y, 16.

## TITANIUM ALLOYS

What can aviation expect from the new titanium alloys? L. Gogala. Repules 9 no. 5:13 My '56. H, 16.

## TITEICA, GEORGE

George Titeica; a biographic sketch. In English. G. Vranceanu. Rum. Rev 10 no. 1:80-83 '56. R, 1.

## TITO, JOSIP BROZ

New road to peace and brotherhood among nations. Rodna gruda 3 no. 2:34 F '56. Y, 1.

Representatives of our settlers in Egypt visit Marshal Tito. Trpanjevski. Rodna gruda 3 no. 2:33 F '56. Y, 1.

## TITRATION

see VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS.

## TOBACCO INDUSTRY

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## TODOROV, PETKO IURDANOV

Forty years since the deaths of the writers Petko Iur. Todorov and Mikhailaki Georgiev. M. Nikolev. Patriot 6 no. 12 4 F '56. B, 17.

## TOMATO JUICE

Modern production of tomato juice. V. Crncevic. Tehnika 9 no. 12:1925-1928 '54. Y, 16.

## TOMATO PRODUCTS

Problems of raw material in processing tomatoes. A. Korbonts. Elekt. ipar 10 no. 4:113-117 Apr '56. H, 16.

## TOMBS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## TOPRCEANU, G.

Topriceanu, unpublished; a criticism of the poet's prose. A. Sandulescu. Viata rom. 9 no. 3:196-200 Mr '56. R, 11.

## TOPOGRAPHIC DRAWING

see subdivision under ROMANIA.

## TOBESION

Calculation of the number of automatic oscillations of torsional twist by a new method. A. Balogh. Muszaki kozl. MTA 18 no. 1/4:171-185 '56. H, 16.

Fundamental problems in skin-stressed car-body construction. Z. Brzozka. Archiw. bud. masz 2 no. 4. 321-358 '55. P, 16.

Inequality relation between torsional and flexional rigidity. In English. J. Barla. Acta techn. Hung 14 no. 3/4:477-479 '56. H, 13.

Torsion of multichambered lattice columns. P. Csoska. Muszaki kozl. MTA 18 no. 1/4:201-211 '56. H, 16.

## TOTH, ARPAD

Kardos, Laszlo. Toth Arpad. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1955. 465 p. [Arpad Toth; a biography. illus., index] H, 11.

## TOURIST TRADE

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, SLOVAKIA, SLOVENIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Always cheaper; how much foreign tourists spend in our country and in foreign countries. Ekon. pol. 5 no. 209. 308 Mr '56. Y, 8.

Discriminating transportation means in international forwarding and tourism. Ekon. pol. 5 no. 212:374 Apr '56. Y, 5.

## TOYS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA.

Use of toys and educational aids in kindergartens. E. Voberova. Prodek vych. 10 no. 1:33-34 Ja '56. C, 6.

## TRACK ATHLETICS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

The latent time of movements in a low start. S. Syrnarova. Teorie a praxe tel. 4 no. 3:169-164 '56. C, 6.

## TRACTORS

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

Effect of construction factors of wheeled tractors on their traction and economic properties. A. Grechenko. Sbor. CBAZV mezh. 28 no. 5:273-303 N '56. C, 16.

Power relationships of the hydraulic mechanism of a tractor with a mounted plow and determination of the position of suspension points of the hydraulic mechanism. I. Z. Soucek. Sbor. CBAZV mezh. 28 no. 5:373-394 D '56. C, 16.

## TRADE

see COMMERCE.



TRADE-MARKS  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

TRADE-UNIONS  
see subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA,  
HUNGARY, POLAND, RUMANIA, YUGOSLAVIA

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS  
see also subdivision under POLAND, SLOVENIA.

Filling asleep behind the wheel A Zanger Doprava  
4 no 3 92-93 Mr'56 C, 5

Remarks about Dr. Dezso Varkonyi's article "Require-  
ments of Statistics on Traffic Accidents." J. Markos.  
Kozl tud sz 6 no 5 192-194 My'56. H, 16.

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING  
see subdivision under POLAND

TRAINING SHIPS  
see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA

TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)

Electromagnetic physical laws in the light of motional  
transformation J Vavrin El tech obz 43 no 10 521-  
526 O'54 C, 16

Physical background of electric circuits with G Kron's  
transformation J Stepina El tech obz 43 no 10  
518-521 O'54 C, 16

The strong law of large numbers for generalized random  
variables In English O Hans Bul Ac Pol science  
4 no 1 15-17 '56 P, 13

TRANS-JORDAN  
see JORDAN,

TRANSLATING AND INTERPRETING

About translations. d fl. r Steava 7 no. 1 118-119  
Ja'56 R, 11.

Again about "the translator's treachery" A. G. Iasul  
lit no 1 122-123 Ja'56. R, 11.

TRANSPORTATION  
see also subdivision under ALBANIA, BULGARIA,  
CROATIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, FRANCE,  
GT. BRIT., HUNGARY, LATVIA, POLAND, RUSSIA,  
SWITZERLAND, YUGOSLAVIA.

Benes, Pavel. Technika prekonava prostor a cas, kniha  
o v, voj a druzich dopravnich prostredku [1. vyd ]  
Praha, Mlada fronta, 1955 548 p. (Technika mlade-  
dzi, sv 4) [Technology overcomes space and  
time; a book on the development and kinds of means of  
transportation 1st ed illus (part col.), index]  
C, 16

Krzyszewski, Ludwik. Sownik samochodowo-transporto-  
wy rosyjsko-polski [Wyd 1 ] Warszawa, Panstwo-  
we Wydawn Techniczne, 1955. 518 p. [Russian-  
Polish automobile and transportation dictionary 1st  
ed bibl ] P, 16.

Organization of transportation of refrigerated products  
J Simancic Tehnika 9 no. 3 489-492 '54 Y, 16.

System of establishing transportation rates at home  
and abroad. F Makulec. Transport 8 no. 3 87-88  
Mr'56. P, 5.

Toward international integration of transportation.  
L Vucina Tehnika 9 no 3 459-466 '54. Y, 16.

Use of reloading pallets in Polish and international  
transportation. K. Plutynski. Normalizacja P  
24 no 2 72-77 F'56 P, 16.

What does documentation offer traffic and construction  
experts in transportation? B. Czere. Kozl tud sz  
6 no. 3 115-118 Mr'56. H, 16.

TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE  
see also subdivision under BULGARIA, POLAND,  
YUGOSLAVIA.

Orkenyi, Jozsef. A teljesitmeny novelese a teherauto-  
fuvarozasban Budapest, Kozlekedesi Kiado, 1953  
48 p. (Korazaru technika) [Increased productivity  
in trucking. bibl.] H, 16.

Electric apparatus for measuring distance. J. Cialek.  
Doprava 4 no. 3:84-86 Mr'56 C, 6.

Statistical methods of indexes in automotive transpor-  
tation. (Conclusion) V. Hlinovsky. Doprava 4 no. 3:  
80-83 Mr'56. C, 6

The transportation of workers by bus. J. Cerny. Podn  
org 9 no 2 352-353 S'56. C, 6.

Using truck trailers in highway transportation. L. Dokic.  
Tehnika 9 no. 9 1491-1494 '54. Y, 16.

TRANSYLVANIA - HISTORY

Documente privind istoria României: C Transilvania  
Mihail Roller, redactor responsabil. [Bucuresti]  
Editura Academiei Republicii Populare Române.  
[Documents of Rumanian history. C. Transylvania.  
In Latin, Rumanian, and Russian. facsimils., foot-  
notes, index] R, 4  
14th century Vol. 4. [1341-1350] 1955 735 p.

TRASS  
see subdivision under BULGARIA.

TRAVERSES (SURVEYING)

New propositions for an instruction on traverse  
surveying. E Lukaszewicz, A Perelmutter Przegl  
geod 12 no. 4 127-130 Ap'56. P, 13.

Remarks on precision traverse surveying after the  
introduction of the new instruction by the Central  
Administration of Geodesy and Cartography in 1956.  
W. Kuckiewicz. Przegl geod 12 no 4 140-141 Ap'56.  
P, 13.

TREE PLANTING  
see subdivision under LATVIA.

TREE RINGS

Racz, Josef. O prirastkoch druzhotneho dreva Bratis-  
lava, Vydavatelstvo Slovenskej akademie vied, 1956  
25 p. (Slovenska akademia vied sekcia 2 Prace.  
Seria biologicka, zv 1, zosil 2) [Secondary growth of  
wood German and Russian summaries illus.,  
bibl ] C, 13

TREES  
see also subdivision under RUMANIA.

Care for and conservation of old trees. J. Eric Nase  
vlast 3 no. 2:18 F'55 C, 4

TREMBECKI, STANISLAW

The date of the origin of Trembecki's Powazki. Pt. 1.  
R Kaleta. Pam literacki 47 no. 1:151-160 '56.  
P, 11.

TREPKOWSKI, TADEUSZ

Tadeusz Trepkowski, on the anniversary of the artist's  
death. J. Lenica. Przegl art no. 5/6:93-93 '56.  
P, 10.

TRIANGULATION

Density of triangulation stations and polygonal networks  
in connection with agricultural construction. V. Po-  
evski, M. Venedikov, D. Stolichev. Izv Tekh inst BAN  
no. 3:141-163 '55. B, 16.

New form of signals in triangulation. W. Adamczyk.  
Przegl geod 12 no. 5 183-184 My'56. P, 13.

The problem of protecting geodetic signals. Pt. 2.  
J. Dabrowski. Przegl geod 12 no. 4:141-144 Ap'56.  
P, 13.

TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS

Hyperbolic trigonometry derived from the Poincare  
model. P. Szasz. Mat kozl MTA 6 no. 1 73-80 '56.  
H, 13.

Production of hyperbolic trigonometry by means of  
Poincare's half-plane. P. Szasz. Mat kozl MTA 6  
no. 1 81-85 '56. H, 13.

TRIODES

Microwave oscillators with triodes. V. Mudri. Tele-  
komunikacije 5 no 1:6-11 Ja'56. Y, 16.

TROLLEY BUSES

see subdivision under SERBIA.

TRUCK TRAILERS

Using truck trailers in highway transportation. L. Dokic.  
Tehnika 9 no. 9:1401-1404 '54. Y, 16.

TRUMPS, ADOMAS

Adomas Trumpis, 115-year-old carver of crucifixes.  
K. Pazeraitis. Liet dien 7 no. 2:6-7 F'56. Li, 1.

TRUTHFULNESS AND FALSEHOOD

The problem of lying in youth. O Kondas. Jedn skola  
10 no. 6:700-706 '56. C, 8

TRYPSIN

Effect of sodium chloride on cleavage of the muscular  
albumin of fish in the presence of trypsin. In  
Russian with a Lithuanian summary. G. Kovalchuk.  
Liet ak Darbai B no. 3:75-80 '56. Li, 13.

TSURVULANOV, PAVEL

Pavel Tsurvulanov; an obituary. Patriot 6 no. 20:4  
Mr'56. B, 17.

TUBERCULOSIS RESEARCH

Difficulties in type determination caused by the effect  
of INH on M. tuberculosis. In German. Acta micro-  
biol Hung 3 no. 3:269-275 '56. H, 13.

TUNA FISH

More on the classification of tunny fishing boats.  
A. Vilicic. Mor rib 7 no. 8:199-201 Ag'55. Y, 15.

TUNNELS

Contribution to experimental determination of the  
modulus of elasticity of rock in situ. B. Kujundzic.  
Tehnika 9 no. 8:1219-1224 '54. Y, 16.

Moderating rises near tunnels. B. Manojlovic. Tehnika  
9 no. 9 1490-1505 '54. Y, 10.

Reinforced concrete lagglage for support of narrow  
working tunnels. W. Milkowski, W. Perkowski.  
Prace A gotn no. 170:3-12 '56. P, 16.

Working of tunnel axes in curves. II. C. Cvetkovic  
Tehnika 9 no. 12 1864-1887 '54 Y, 16.

TUNNY  
see TUNA FISH.

TURBINES  
see subdivision under LITHUANIA.

TURKEY - GAS MANUFACTURE AND WORKS

Gasworks in Turkey V. Lapacok. Paliva 36 no 2:66  
F'56. C, 10.

TURKEY - HISTORY

The Siyaqi type of writing in Turkish financial adminis-  
tration. L. Fekete. Nyelvud kozl MTA 6 no. 1/4.  
1-83 '56. H, 11.

TURKEY - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

"A friend in need is a friend indeed" G. Trifonov  
Patriot 6 no 17:4 Mr'56 B, 17

TURKS IN BELGRADE

Samardzic, Radovan. Beograd pod Turcima. Beograd,  
1954 35 p. (Kolmarov narodni univerzitet, nr. 69)  
[Belgrade under the Turks. illus.] Y, 4.

TURKS IN BULGARIA

Common law in Bulgaria during the period of Turkish  
feudalism. M. Andreev. Godish IUR 47 no. 1:53-100  
'54/55. B, 7.

TURNING

Core turning in the Red Banner Plants. I. Mutzen.  
Technica noua 3 no. 41:4 Mr'56. R, 16.

TURNOVER (BUSINESS)

Baranyai, Istvan. A belkereskedelmi aruforgalom o-  
ltozese [irink] Baranyai Istvan [ed] Zsolt Mihaly  
Budapest, Statizikai Kiadovalint, 1954. 180 p.  
[Analysis of the turnover of goods in domestic trade.  
graphs, tables] H, 6.

Acceleration of the turnover of means of circulation.  
J. Uhrík. Pod zast soc 3 no. 2:118-125 F'54. C, 6

Foundations of the analysis of costs and the importance  
of research on their interdependence with turnover.  
J. Dietl. Gosp zbaz 6 no. 12:1-4 D'55. P, 15.

New works by Soviet economists on working capital and  
its turnover. M. Tucek. Fin a uver no. 2:40-46 '56  
C, 5.

TYPHOID FEVER  
see subdivision under HUNGARY.

TYPHUS FEVER

Investigation of intracutaneous experiments with typhus.  
In German. Gy. Hegyesy, S. Bozsohy. Acta micro-  
biol Hung 3 no. 3:253-260 '56. H, 13.

Investigation of the nature of the typhus vaccination re-  
action. In German. Gy. Hegyesy, S. Bozsohy.  
Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 3:201-260 '56. H, 13.

TYPOGRAPHY  
see PRINTING and this subdivision under HUNGARY.

UDDER

Question of studying reactivity of the myocophtholium of  
alveoli and fornic lactate ducts under conditions  
of denervation of one half an udder. In Russian with  
a Lithuanian summary. C. Cachajovas. Liet ak  
Darbai B no. 3:117-123 '55. Li, 13.

UKRAINE - AGRICULTURE

Scientific research institutions in the Ukraine. In Rus-  
sian. E. Morins. Kolkh La 7 no. 9:27-28 S'55.  
La, 15

UKRAINE - CORN (MAIZE)

Makes use of the Ukraine's experience in raising corn  
and construction of silos. In Russian. A. Nikonov.  
Kolkh La 7 no. 7:8-11 Ji'55. La, 15.

UKRAINE - GAS, NATURAL

Riga to receive natural gas from Dashava in the Ukraine.  
Eichvalds. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:8 Je 2'56. La, 1.

UKRAINE - HISTORY

Materials on the situation of the Ukraine on the right  
bank of the Dniester and on the liberation movements  
in the 50's and 60's of the 18th century taken from  
Jerzy Wandalin Mniszech's correspondence. A. Pod-  
raza, E. Rosztorowski. Przegl hist 47 no. 1:143-160  
'56. P, 4.



## UKRAINE - SILOS

Make use of the Ukraine's experience in raising corn and construction of silos. In Russian. A. Nikonov. Kolx La 7 no. 7 8-11 JI'55. La, 15.

## UKRAINE - SPORTS

Evolution of Ukrainian sports. Th. from the Russian. V. Dmitruk. Sport testnev 6 no. 4:19-21 Ap'54. H, 8.

## UKRAINE - SWINE

100 kg. of swine on each hectare. In Russian. A. Gerasimenko. Kolx La 7 no. 7 17 JI'55. La, 15.

## UKRAINIAN LITERATURE IN POLAND

New translations of Ivan Franko's works, a book review. K Staffa. Nowa kultura 7 no. 21 6 May'56. P, 11.

## ULTRASONIC TESTING

Testing the quality of automobile parts with supersonic waves (To be contd.) Motoryzacja 11 no. 3: [Suppl] VII-VIII Mr'56. P, 16

## UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

ECOSOC and the problems of undeveloped countries. P. Ekon pol 5 no. 211:350 Ap'56. Y, 5.

Petroleum economy in undeveloped countries. Nafta Jug 6 no. 9:313-314 S'55. Y, 10

Problems of economically undeveloped regions. Pt. 2. Productive forces, income, and standard of living. Ekon pol 5 no. 202:128-130 F'56. Y, 5.

## UNDERWATER WELDING AND CUTTING

Economic questions of submerged welding and standardization. (Conclusion) Z. Bajer. Zvaranje 4 no. 8 251-253 Ag'55. C, 16.

Methods of observing the heat process in the weld area during automatic submerged welding. A. Havald. Zvaranje 4 no. 8:226-231 Ag'55. C, 16.

## UNEMPLOYED

see subdivision under SLOVENIA

## UNGVARI, TAMAS

Tamas Ungvari's Henry Fielding; a book review. T. Lutter. Nyelvud kozl MTA 8 no. 1/4:366-368 '56. H, 11.

## UNLowski, ZBIGNIEW

Zbigniew Unlowski's Dwadzieścia lat zycia (Twenty Year of Life), a book review. Z. Pedzinski. Dzie [Jutro] 12 no. 19.5 My'56. P, 1

## UNITED NATIONS

Atomic and hydrogen weapons and the problem of disarmament. B. Jovanovic. Medunar probl 7 no. 2 98-113 '55. Y, 4.

Disarmament and peace. J. Derda. Medunar probl 7 no. 2:3-12 '55. Y, 0

A good announcement. J. Wolski. Blul 10zgi Kraj no. 1 3 Ja'56. P, 6

Juridical aspect of disarmament. M. Bartos. Medunar probl 7 no. 2:50-60 '55. Y, 0.

Review of proposals for disarmament and armament control. D. Janicijevic. Medunar probl 7 no. 2:61-97 '55. Y, 0.

Rome flights and protests; a recollection. P. Tagarov. Patriot 6 no. 40:4 My'56. B, 17.

Tenth anniversary of the United Nations. N. Savic. Prosv pregl 11 no. 33/34:1 O'55. Y, 8.

The UN Charter and the colonial problem. In English. M. Bartos. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 138:5-7 Ja'56. Y, 6.

The United Nations and regional cooperation. In English. M. Bartos. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 140:5-7 F'56. Y, 6.

## UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL

ECOSOC and the problems of undeveloped countries. P. Ekon pol 5 no. 211:350 Ap'56. Y, 5.

## UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE

Meeting of experts on the utilization of low-quality fuels at the Economic Commission for Europe. J. Novak. Paliva 36 no. 2:67-68 F'56. C, 16.

6th Session of the Economic Commission for Europe for the Standardization of Easily Spoiled Agricultural Products. Standardizacija no. 1:3-4 Ja'56. Y, 10.

## UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE. INLAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE

New trends in the development of European inland transportation. L. Vucina. Tehnika 9 no. 12:1977-1980 '54. Y, 16.

## UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION

Geneva conference on education of UNESCO. E. Szekely, V. Csoma. Koznevelis 12 no. 11:256-258 Je'56. H, 0.

International seminar on economic education. Ekon pol 5 no. 206:236 Mr'56. Y, 5

## U.S. - AERODYNAMIC HEATING

For overcoming heat limits. A. L. Reputes 9 no. 5:7 My'56. H, 16.

## U.S. - AGRICULTURE

New plan of the USA for selling agricultural surpluses. Ekon pol 5 no. 205:215 Mr'56. Y, 5.

## U.S. - ATOMIC ENERGY

Nuclear energy in the economy of the USA, evaluation by American businessmen. Ekon pol 5 no. 209:311 Mr'56. Y, 5.

## U.S. - AUTOMOBILE RACING

Sensation in automobile and motorcycle sports. I. Markov. Patriot 6 no. 31:4 Ap'56. B, 17

## U.S. - BALLOONS

Let us unite our forces! F. Dolak. Kat nov Slov 71 no. 11 1 Mr'56. C, 3.

## U.S. - CANNING INDUSTRY

General survey of the fruit and vegetable canning industry in the USA. R. Stefanovic. Tehnika 9 no. 12 1939-1945 '54. Y, 16.

## U.S. - FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS - YUGOSLAVIA

Economic agreements with the United States. In English. M. Alekic. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 140:10 F'56. Y, 6.

## U.S. - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Arabian people defend their unity and sovereignty. I. Markov. Patriot 6 no. 8:4 Ja'56. B, 17.

Through American eyes. Kat nov Czech 8 no. 19:4 My'56. C, 3.

## U.S. - HORTICULTURISTS

Fate of Luther Burbank. J. Dmitriyova. Zvaigzne no. 11:7-8 Je'56. L, 1.

## U.S. - MOTORCYCLE RACING

Sensation in automobile and motorcycle sports. I. Markov. Patriot 6 no. 31:4 Ap'56. B, 17.

## U.S. - PASSPORTS

Passport problems for a Nobel Prize winning scientist. Term es tars 115 no. 2:111 F'56. H, 13.

## U.S. - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

American petroleum industry in 1955. Nafta Jug 6 no. 9:312-313 S'55. Y, 16.

## U.S. - RACE QUESTION

Discrimination in the United States continues. A. Grigurov. Patriot 6 no. 30:4 My'56. B, 17.

## U.S. - RAW MATERIALS

Ever-growing gap between industrial and agricultural raw materials. Ekon pol 5 no. 202:144-146 F'56. Y, 5.

## U.S. - RELIGION

Contribution of Christian cults in the United States to the struggle for the defense of peace. Bis ort 72 no. 2/3:234-239 F/Mr'54. R, 3.

## U.S. - WARSHIPS

Staff vessels. Morze no. 3:26 Mr'56. P, 17.

## UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## URUGUAY - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Uruguay. Budapest, Kozgazdasagi es Jogi Konyvtarado 1956. 68 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato) [Uruguay. fold, map, graphs, tables] H, 5.

## UTAN, TIBERIU

Meaning of certain lyric "calls"; a book review. G. Munteanu. Steaua 6 no. 5:81-89 My'55. R, 11.

## VACATION SCHOOLS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## VACATIONS

see subdivision under LATVIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## VACCINES AND VACCINATION

Investigation of the nature of the typhus vaccination reaction. In German. Gy. Hegyesy, S. Bozsoky. Acta microbiol Hung 3 no. 3 261-268 '56. H, 13.

## VACIETIS, OJARS

Ojars Vacietis' first book of poems. Tatu celu vejs (Wind from the Distant Roads), a review. D. Saulitis. Karogs no. 4:116-118 Ap'56. La, 11.

## VACUUM TUBES

The characteristics of tubes. M. F. Radloamator Pol 5 no. 3 25-27 Mr'56. P, 16

Effect of manganese content on the thermal expansion coefficient and magnetic properties of the so-called Dumet iron-nickel alloys. In English. T. Millner, R. Welles/. Acta techs Hung 14 no. 3/4:279-281 '56. H, 13.

## VAJDA, PETER

Peter Vajda, first secretary of the Society. Gy. Tordai. Term es tars 115 no. 3 164-166 Mr'56. H, 13.

## VALLEYS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, SLOVAKIA.

## VANADIUM

Colorimetric determination of vanadium in bauxite and red mud. T. Frib-Gacesa, T. Marla. Techn pregl 7 no. 4:130-132 '55. Y, 16.

## VANADIUM COMPOUNDS

Physiological and pharmaceutical role of vanadium compounds. I. Vores. Magy korn lap 11 no. 5 150-159 My'56. H, 16.

## VANAGE, JULIJS

Great books arise from small ones; a book review. A. Vojanis. Karogs no. 4:112-114 Ja'56. La, 11.

## VANES (MECHANICAL ENGINEERING)

see BLADES.

## VASARHELYI, PAL

Commemoration of Pal Vasarhelyi. E. Mosonyi. Muszaki kozl MTA 18 no. 1/4:239-249 '56. H, 16.

## VASEK, VLADIMIR

Spolecnost Pulra Bezruce v Opave. Bezrucy abernik, k osmdesatym narozeninam basnika. [Usporadani Karel Cernohorsky a Bohumil Sobotik] Opava [Naki Matice opavake] 1947. 148 p. (Slezaka knihovna, sv. 3) [Beziuc almanac, published on the occasion of the eightieth birthday of the poet. plates, bibl.] C, 11.

## VASILIEV, ASEN

Asen Vasiliev's Ivanovskite stenopie (Mural Inscriptions in Ivanovo), a book review. K. Mitchev. Izv arkh BAN 20:614-615 '55. B, 4.

## VASOMOTOR NERVOUS SYSTEM

see NERVOUS SYSTEM, VASOMOTOR

## VASVARI, PAL

Pal Vasvari's views on the philosophy of history. B. Nagy. Term es tars 115 no. 3:130-133 Mr'56. H, 13.

## VAVRINEC BENEDIKT Z NEDOZIERY

An outstanding Slovak pedagogue, Magister Vavrinc Benedikt z Nedoziery, on the 400th anniversary of his birth. O. Koltarik. Jedn skola 10 no. 5:582-604 '56. C, 0.

Jaraj Cacak's Vavrinc Benedikt z Nedoziery, 1656-1655. V. Vasari. Pal Vasari. Budapest, 1955. 128 p. (Kulkereskedelmi utmutato) [Uruguay. fold, map, graphs, tables] H, 5.

Vavrinc Benedikt z Nedoziery; 400th anniversary of his birth and 340th anniversary of his death. J. Garaj. Nasa veda 2 no. 12:531-533 D'56. C, 1.

## VECTER ANALYSIS

On the equation for a distinguished component of the state vector. In English. W. Krolkowski, J. Kozmowski. Bul Ac Pol science 4 no. 1:10-28 '56. P, 13.

## VEGETABLES - STANDARDS

Jaraj, Gyula. A zoldsegtormeles szabvanyinak lemeretese. Budapest, Nyomtatvanyellato Vallalat, 1955. 124 p. [Survey of standards for vegetable production. Illustr., tables] H, 15.

## VEGETATIVE NERVOUS SYSTEM

see NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC.



## VEHICLES, MILITARY

First-and second-degree repairs of combat and non-combat vehicles. R. Roycanic. *Vojno teh gl* 4 no 148-50 Ja'56 Y, 17

## VEIDENBAUMS, EDUARDS

New work about Eduards Voldenbaums, a review. E. Dambars. *Karogs* no 5:108-111 My'56. La, 11

## VEISS, VOLDEMARS

*Vandzins, Inte* Veiss, las dzives stasta [Stockholm] Zelta abele, 1955 39 p {Veiss, a short life story. 14 [Wus] } La, 4

## VENEERS AND VENEERING

Rationalizing the operation of vertical veneer-cutting tools. I (To be confd.). B Petrovic, B Jankovic. *Tehnika* 11 no. 2 301-308 '56 Y, 16

## VENEZUELA - IRON ORES

New deposits of iron ore in Canada and Venezuela. E. Schumayder. *Geografija* 9 no 1 47-50 Ja/F'56 P, 12.

## VENEZUELA - PETROLEUM INDUSTRY

Latin America under the boot of imperialism, Venezuela is a sea of petroleum. T. Senkov. *Patriot* 6 no 40:4 My'56 B, 17.

## VENTILATION

Measuring the quantity of air ions in work space. L. Mitran, Zh. Zhelev, N Vasileva. *Godishnik fiz mat* 48 no. 1.239-245 '53/54 B, 13

Ventilation in industrialized housing construction, a paper read at the 2d National Conference on Construction organized by the Ministry of Town and Settlement Construction. W. Tomaszewski. *Gaz woda san* 30 no 3 91-95 Mr'56 P, 16.

## VERNE, JULES

Jules Verne, ever modern, fifty years since the death of the writer of phantasy. L. Baconsky. *Steaua* 6 no. 5 72-80 My'55. R, 11.

## VETERANS

see subdivision under LATVIA, LITHUANIA.

## VETERINARY HYGIENE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## VETERINARY MEDICINE

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA

## VIANU, TUDOR

Tudor Vianu's *Voltaire*, a book review. I. Oarcasu. *Steaua* 7 no. 3:98-99 Mi'56. R, 11.

## VIBURNUM

Contributions for the establishment of qualitative indexes for seeds of *Viburnum Lantana* 1. Z. Splichez. *Rev padurilor* 70 no. 12:583-590 D'55 R, 16.

## VIENUOLIS, A., PSEUD.

A. Vienuolis' *Paskenduole* (Downed Girl) at the drama festival in Riga. *Reportis Vilna* Je 4'56:7, Lj, 1.

## VIESULAS, ROMAS

Exhibition of Romas Viesulas. V. Jonynas. *Aldai* no. 4:188 Ap'56. Lj, 11.

## VIETNAM

The country of sun. XVIII. J. Benes. *Kat nov Czech* 8 no. 20:3 My'56. C, 3

The country of sun. XIX. J. Benes. *Kat nov Czech* 8 no. 21 3 My'56 C, 3

The country of sun. XX. J. Benes. *Kat nov Czech* 8 no. 22:3 My'56. C, 3.

Who is guilty? W. Ketrzynski. *Dzia i jutro* 11 no. 30:3 Ji'56. P, 1.

## VIETNAM - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Economy of North Vietnam. F. Schubert. *Zahr obch* 11 no. 5:210-216 My'56. C, 5.

## VIETNAM - RAILROADS

Construction of railroad tracks in Vietnam. M. Bekajto. *Przegi kol drog* 8 no. 2:46-47 F'56. P, 5.

## VIETNAMESE PAINTINGS

see PAINTINGS, VIETNAMESE.

## VILLAGES

see subdivision CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## VINTILA, PETRU

Petru Vintila's *Mostenirea* (Inheritance); a book review. H. Zalis. *Viatia rom* 9 no. 2:238-240 F'56. R, 11.

Petru Vintila's *Trei povestiri* (Three Stories), a book review. L. Baconsky. *Steaua* 7 no 1 108-109 Ja'56 R, 11

## VINYL CHLORIDE

see CHLOROETHYLENE.

## VIPPER, ROBERT IUR'EVICH

Robert Vipper's *Rome and Early Christianity*, a book review. J. Kolendo, A. Maczakowa, E. Wipazycka. *Pizegl hist* 47 no 1:179-186 '56. P, 1.

## VIRUS RESEARCH

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## VISCOSE RAYON

see RAYON

## VISTULA RIVER - NAVIGATION

Outline of works for the navigability and regulation of the Vistula and its affluents in the 13th-18th centuries. S. Gorzynski. *Gosp wodna* 16 no 4 144-147 Ap'56 P, 16

## VISUAL INSTRUCTION

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY.

## VITAL FORCE

Examining energy consumption and production capacity of long-distance runners. Gy. Barath. *Testnevtud* 1 no. 3:Suppl 74-82 '55. H, 8.

Fatigue tests based on measuring reaction time in examining fatigue, lack of stamina, and staying power. J. Cathady, L. Hovath, A. Szabo. *Testnevtud* 1 no. 3:Suppl 12-33 '55. H, 8.

## VITAMINS

see also subdivision under LATVIA

Adding vitamins to paprika. A. Jankovic. *Tehnika* 9 no 12 1945-1946 '54 Y, 16.

Deficiency of vitamin C and the state of health of the young people engaged in sports. L. Namyslowski. *Kultura fiz* 10 no 3:192-202 Mi'56 P, 8

Role of certain vitamins in prophylaxis and treatment of early forms of hypertonic disease and arteriosclerosis. In Russian with a Latvian summary. L. Gol'ber. *Vestis Latv* ak no. 4 73-82 '56. La, 1.

## VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA

## VOINOVSKI, NIKOLA D

Nikola D. Voinovski, military leader of Botev's band. Kh. Tonkov. *Patriot* 6 no. 43 4 Je'56. B, 17.

## VOLLEYBALL

see also subdivision under ESTONIA, LATVIA.

The attacking hit of the Czechoslovak player Josef Tesar. V. Suruglu. *Cult fiz* 8 no. 10:21-25 '55. R, 8.

Change from the gymnasium to an open playground in volleyball. I. Macak. *Teorie a praxe tel* 4 no 3:166-169 '56. C, 8

What we saw at the volleyball contest in the International University Summer Games. J. Kohontec. *Sport testav* 6 no. 9:4-5 S'54. H, 8.

## VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Optimum correlations of the parameter of measuring equipment for magnetic choke regulator. In Russian. E. Jakubaitis. *Vopr energ* Latv ak 3:63-74 '55. La, 16.

Static characteristics of measuring equipment for magnetic choke regulators. In Russian. E. Jakubaitis. *Vopr energ* Latv ak 3:43-61 '55. La, 16.

## VOLTAGE STABILIZERS

Use of constant resistance in the control circuits of electronic voltage stabilizers. M. Pacak. *Slaboproudy obzor* 17 no. 2:100-115 F'56. C, 16.

## VOLTAIRE, FRANCOIS MARIE AROUET DE

Tudor Vianu's *Voltaire*, a book review. I. Oarcasu. *Steaua* 7 no. 3:98-99 Mr'56. R, 11.

## VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

Titrimetric determination of hardness by the use of the disodium salt of the ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Tr. from the German. W. Christ, J. Kaeding. *Voda* 35 no. 6:168-169 My'56. C, 16.

## VOROSHILOV, KLIMENT EFREMOVICH

Congratulations from members of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization to Comrade Voroshilov; a profile. *Patriot* 6 no. 10 4 F'56. B, 17.

## VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

On the *Batory* to India (To be confd.) M. Krynicki. *Morze* no. 2 28-29 F'56. P, 17.

Western Itinerary, a book review. G. Serban. *Viatia rom* 9 no 3:248-250 Mr'56. R, 11

## WAGES

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, POLAND, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

## WALDAPFEL, JOZSEF

Jozsef Waldapfel's *A magyar irodalom a felvilágosodás korában* (Hungarian Literature in the Enlightenment), a book review. J. Száuder. *Nyelvtud kzl MTA* 8 no. 1/4:333-347 '56. H, 11.

## WALL NEWSPAPERS

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## WALLS

Transition from solid bricks to hollow and lighter wall building materials without greater investments. L. Tiantina. *Stavivo* 34 no 3:89-92 Mr'56 C, 10.

## WAR AND RELIGION

Christianity and the ancient church fathers and writers on peace and war. (To be confd.) I. Tsonevski. *Dukh kult* 36 no. 2:3-8 F'56. B, 3.

## WAR CRIME TRIALS

How was Kriupp saved? Sam. Lawnik. *lud* 5 no 4. 15-20 Ap'56 P, 7

## WAR IN ART

Depicting war. I. D. Kurucz. *Szab muv* 10 no. 4:178-185 Ap'56. H, 10.

## WARBURG, JAMES PAUL

Through American eyes. *Kat nov Czech* 8 no. 10:4 My'56. C, 3

## WARRANTY

The guarantee of the quality of products. K. Svitaveky. *Soc zakonnost* 3 no. 10:623-630 '55. C, 7.

## WARSAW. CONFERENCE, 1955

A sign post on the road to peace. J. Suchy. *Nova kultura* 7 no 21:2, 7 My'56. P, 11.

## WARSAW - EXHIBITIONS

Mexican Art Exhibition, a few reflections. W. Zakrzewski. *Zoln Polski* no. 7:24 Ap'55. P, 17.

Miniatures and small water-color portraits; an exhibition in the National Museum in Warsaw. A. Chmielec. *Przegi art* no. 5/6:115-118 '55. P, 10.

Polish historical paintings of the romantic movement, an exhibition in the National Museum in Warsaw. M. Suchodolska. *Przegi art* no. 5/6:109-114 '55. P, 10.

## WARSAW - INDUSTRIES

The capital's local industry is developing. (I). Di obna wytwor 5 no. 9:28-29 S'55. P, 5.

## WARSHIPS

see subdivision under U. S.

## WARSKI, ADOLF

Excerpts from speeches of Adolf Waraki in the bourgeois Polish Sejm, 1926-1929. A. Gwizda. *Panstwo i prawo* 11 no. 5/6:821-829 My/Je'56. P, 7.

## WARTHA, VINCE

What does Vince Wartha mean to us, a profile. M. Korach. *Term es tars* 115 no. 4:216-217 Ap'56. H, 13.

## WASCHINSKI, EMIL KARL RICHARD

Emil Waschinski's *Money and Currency Policy of the Teutonic Knights in Prussia, Its Historic Problems and Rare Coins*; a book review. B. Geremek. *Przegi hist* 47 no. 1:191-197 '56. P, 4.

## WASHING

see LAUNDRY.

## WASPS

see subdivision under HUNGARY.

## WASTE HEAT

The economical use of heat in sulphite alcohol plants. A. Veiroch. *Papir a celuloza* 10 no. 8:164-165 S'55. C, 18.

## WASTE PRODUCTS

Composting solid waste. J. Roachowicz. *Gaz woda san* 30 no. 3:119-120 Mr'56. P, 16.



## WATER

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN, HUNGARY, MONTENEGRO; POLAND, RUSSIA.

Admissible quantity of waste water in its receptacles K Besko Vodohosp cas 3 no.3/4:302-313 '55. C, 16.

Atomic electric-power plants with boiling water reactors. W Ney Przegł elektrotech 32 no. 4:118-158 Ap'56 P, 16.

Complexity of the water economy. K Ruzicka Vodni hosp 4 no.7:207-210 Ji'54 C, 16.

Coordination of activities of forest and water management with the needs of agriculture A Kuhlce. Vodni hosp 4 no.1:10-19 Ja'54. C, 16

Economic basis for typification and standardization of water-purification plants A Sukovity Voda 35 no. 5:130-133 My'56 C, 16.

Effect of encroaching water on asbestos-cement pipes T Dimchev. Izv Tekh inst BAN no.3:93-100 '55 B, 16.

Efficiency of a slag body. B.Drabek. Paliva 36 no.2 60-62 F'56 C, 16.

Forests and the water economy J Pine Vodni hosp 4 no.7:215-217 Ji'54 C, 16.

Human influence on the natural water circulation. V.Machacek Vodni hosp 4 no.1:20-30 Ja'54. C, 16

Immediate determination of the fluorine content of water with aluminum, colorimetric determination of fluorine and iron content on the basis of a single measurement. A.Scher. Hldi kozl 36 no.2:138-141 Ap'56. H, 12.

Industrial use of cold water from the depths of lakes. P.Olszewski Archiw hydrotech 3 no.1 67-72 '50 P, 16.

Investigation of the industrial water supply of breweries K.Bolheritz. Hldi kozl 36 no.2:149-160 Ap'56. H, 12.

New purification plants using the activated sludge method. J.Nechvatil. Voda 35 no.5:155-158 My'56. C, 16.

Onbriology and the needs of the water economy. J Novotny. Vodni hosp 4 no.1:10-22 Ja'54 C, 16

On-the-spot semimicrodetermination of the sulfate content of water. G.Csnjagby, V.Tolnny. Hldi kozl 34 no.11/12:511-515 N/D'54. H, 12.

Purification of waste water from oil processing and soap factories. J.Janik, F.Tobek. Voda 35 no.4. 113-118 Ap'56. C, 16

Purification of waste water from yeast factories J.Dvorak. Voda 35 no.4:116-118 Ap'56. C, 16.

Recovery of coagulants, results of laboratory experiments. Tr. from the Russian. B.Skopintsev, E.Bruk Voda 35 no.4:124-126 Ap'56. C, 16.

Research on the influence of forests on water conditions as compared with the influence of cultivated land J.Novotny. Vodni hosp 4 no.7:202-207 Ji'54. C, 16

Reservoirs and loss of water by evaporation. V.Kozlik. Vodni hosp 4 no.2:34-37 F'54. C, 16.

River basins and water economy. K Ruzicka. Vodni hosp 4 no.10:316-317 O'54. C, 16.

Statistical calculation of aliding hydrologic series. B.Marchinkov. Izv Tekh inst BAN no.3:57-91 '55. B, 16.

Titrimetric determination of hardness by the use of the disodium salt of the ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Tr. from the German. W.Christ, J.Kaeding. Voda 35 no.5:158-159 My'56. C, 16.

Use of compressed air in water-purification installations. -n-. Voda 35 no.4:120 Ap'56 C, 16

Water economy and its contribution to the rise of the standard of living of the working class. -nd-. Vodni hosp 4 no.6:120-130 My'54. C, 16.

Water supply in sugar factories. J.Votava. Voda 35 no.5:134-137 My'56. C, 16.

## WATER - FLOW

see HYDRAULICS.

## WATER, UNDERGROUND

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, HUNGARY, SLOVAKIA.

Establishment of the programming principles of geologic and hydrogeological researches. Z.Witebski Gosp wodna 10 no.4:148-151 Ap'56. P, 16.

A method of charting the currents of underground water. Z.Bazant, Jr. Vodni hosp 4 no.4:103-109 Ap'54. C, 16.

Obtaining water from shallow wells, also, remarks by J.Suneghy and others. L.Deitkev. Hldi kozl 34 no.11/12:536-545 N/D'54. H, 12.

On-the-spot determination of permeability of the strata above the level of subsoil water. M.Szalay. Hldi kozl 34 no.11/12:482-485 N/D'54. H, 12.

Remarks on the problem of determination of permanent water output of subsoil. Gy.Kovacs, S.Lercfalvy. Hldi kozl 34 no.11/12:474-481 N/D'54. H, 12.

## WATER BIRDS

see subdivision under SLOVAKIA.

## WATER METERS

see also subdivision under ESTONIA.

Calculating nozzles, flanges, and Venturi orifices for water meters in water pipes J.Wolowyn, A.Sypoloni. Gaz wodn san 30 no.3 103-108 Mi'56 P, 16.

## WATER PIPES

Balcu, Voltech. Sklenene vodovodni potrubni [Vyd.1] Praha, Statni nakl. technicke literatury, 1955 65 p. [Glass pipes for the water-supply system 1st ed illus., bibl.] C, 16.

Critical remarks on the significance of pressure tests in water mains K.Louda Voda 35 no.4:102-107 Ap'56 C, 16.

Graphic determination of hydraulic values for water flow in circular pipelines at various water levels. A.Kolnai Voda 35 no.4:121-124 Ap'56 C, 16.

A method of economical construction of long conduits K.Rohan Vodni hosp 4 no.4:123-126 Ap'54 C, 16

Prefabricated elements for repairing pipe sockets. W.Skornaszewski Gaz wodn san 30 no.3:111-112 Mi'56 P, 16

Repairs and adaptations of cold and hot water pipelines without stoppage according to Pavlovskii's method. J.Skala Voda 35 no.4:127 Ap'56 C, 16

## WATER POLO

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Some problems of the modern game of water polo. A.Ballint. Kult fiz 8 no.10:57-60 '55 B, 8.

## WATER POWER

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## WATER SPORTS

see subdivision AQUATIC SPORTS under SLOVAKIA.

## WATER SUPPLY

see subdivision under BOSNIA AND HERCEGOVINA, SILESIA.

## WATER-SUPPLY ENGINEERING

Calculation of the size of valley reservoirs for industrial water supply with regard to the permanency of supply (To be contd.) J.Gildenblat, V.Kazak. Vodni hosp 4 no.5:130-134 My'54. C, 16.

Calculation of the size of valley reservoirs for industrial water supply with regard to the permanency of supply. (Conclusion) J.Gildenblat, V.Kazak. Vodni hosp 4 no.6:166-171 Je'54. C, 16.

## WATER TOWERS

Dwarf waterworks; also, remarks by L.Bolteky and others. K.Magyar. Hldi kozl 34 no.7/8:356-303 Ji'Ag'54. H, 12.

## WATERPROOFING OF FABRICS

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## WATERSHEDS

Regulation of river banks by means of vegetation. L.Vlk. Vodni hosp 4 no.1:30-31 Ja'54 C, 16.

## WATERWAYS

Concerning the terminology of waterways. -skl. Normalizacja P 24 no.2:125 F'56. P, 16.

Designation on maps of natural watercourses classified according to State Standard E 4706-54. A.Dala. Standardizacja 8 no.1:17-20 Ja'56. R, 16.

## WATTMETER

Correct measurement with sets composed of wattmeters, electrometers, and measuring transformers. R.Drachler. El tech obz 43 no.11:[Suppl] T103-110 N'54. C, 16.

## WAVES

Pneumatic protection against waves. A.Tuszko. Archiw hydrotech 2 no.1:49-55 '55. P, 16.

## WEATHER

The physics of weather; principles that govern the evolution of weather. L.Ajuszy, Torm es tars 115 no.3:150-155 Mr'56. H, 13.

What is the effect of weather on living organisms? K.J. Torm es tars 115 no.4:248 Ap'56. H, 13.

## WEATHER FORECASTING

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Forecasting changes in a synoptic situation

S.Brandejs and others. Meteor zpravy 7 no.2:37-40 Ap'54 C, 13

Why collect and register meteorologic rules? (Conclusion) Pojml Masa vlast 4 no.5:75 '56 C, 4

## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

see also subdivision under HUNGARY.

Origin and development of weights and measures J.Kinci Sbor zem 51 no.1:40-48 '58. C, 12

## WELDING

see also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, POLAND, RUMANIA.

Contribution to seam welding of soft carbon steels M.Iapa. Zvaranje 5 no.3:70-82 Mr'56. C, 16

5th National Conference of Scientific and Technical Workers in the field of Welding. Zvar sbor 5 no.1:3-4 '56 C, 16.

Hot-welding of heavy pieces of gray cast iron by heating with propane-butane torches. R.Halibich. Zvaranje 5 no.3:87-90 Mr'56. C, 16

How to secure the continuity of work in a welding shop for rails. C.Korzeniewski. Przegł kol drog 8 no.2:27-28 '56 P, 5.

Influence of the design of a welded construction on handling in a workshop. E.Siedziewski. Przegł spaw 7 no.9:202-207 S'55. P, 16.

Poldi Carbodur 1, new welding material. J.Nemec. Zvaranje 4 no.8:239-241 Ag'55. C, 16.

Problems of measuring plate beams manufactured in series for welds. A.Hokes. Zvaranje 5 no.3:83-86 Mr'56. C, 16.

Removal of tensions by flame heating. H.Kunz. Zvaranje 5 no.3:73-79 Mr'56. C, 16.

Technological characteristics of the design of locomotives evaluated from the point of view of repairing by means of welding. S.Bielecki and others. Przegł spaw 7 no.9:208-215 S'55. P, 16.

Technological characteristics of welded hulls of ships S.Wluszewski. Przegł spaw 7 no.9:216-223 S'55. P, 16.

Welding conference in Wolmar. E.Pikna. Zvaranje 5 no.3:65-80 Mr'56. C, 16.

Welding electrodes. Tr. from the German. Var tehn 3 no.4:118-123 '54. Y, 16.

## WELLS, HARRY KOHLSTADT

Criticism without facts; H.K. Wells' Pragmatism, Philosophy of Imperialism J.Kolar. Kult zivot Slov 11 no.20:8 My'56. C, 11

## WELLS

see also subdivision under HUNGARY, YUGOSLAVIA.

Conditions for making model wells; also, remarks by K.Magyar, I.Szankoczy, Hldi kozl 34 no.11/12: 540-550 N/D'54. H, 12.

Use of reinforced-concrete and porous concrete pipes for deep-bored wells. J.Gelhardt, Hldi kozl 34 no.7/8:349-355 Ji'Ag'54. H, 12.

## WESTERN EUROPE

see EUROPE, WESTERN

## WESTERN GERMANY

see GERMANY, WESTERN.

## WHARVES

Problem of the equipment of quays with cranes for handling various goods, economic aspects. S.Szwankowski, Z.Pelczynski. Archiw hydrotech 2 no.1:37-48 '55. P, 16.

## WHEAT

Data on the biological value of our wheat pastes containing potato. K.Lindner, M.Bodo, Elalm ipar 10 no.4:100-103 Ap'56. H, 16.

The European corn borers is dangerous to rye and wheat. Z.Dama. Gosp zbhoz 6 no.11:9-11 N'55. P, 15.

## WHITE PINE

see subdivision under RUMANIA.

## WHITE RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE

Lithuanian agricultural delegation in White Russia. V.Zainorius. Reporta Vilna My 27:56:6. Li, 1.



## WHITE RUSSIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Close friendship and socialist competition between the Road to Communism Collective Farm, Vilkiia District, and a collective farm in White Russia. Reports Vilna Je 7'56:1-2, L4,1.

## WHITE RUSSIA - ENSILAGE

Ensilage from corn cobs and potatoes. In Russian. V. Lemesh. Kolkh La 7 no. 8:18 Ag'55 La,15

## WHITE RUSSIA - FLAX

Flax, wealth of our collective farm. In Russian. A. Kumeia. Kolkh La 7 no. 7:18-19 JI'55. La,15.

## WHITE RUSSIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH LITHUANIA

Relations of White Russia with Lithuania. (Conclusion) K. Pakstas. Aldai no. 4:174-182 Ap'56. L4,11.

## WHITE RUSSIAN DRAMA (COMEDY) IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A satiric comedy of a Belorussian author, a review of a play. J. Vostry Praha Moskva 6 no. 12:74-76 D'55 C,11

## WHITE RUSSIANS IN LITHUANIA

White Russian delegation in Vilna. Reports Vilna My 19'56:1-2 '56. L4,1.

White Russian delegation visits 20 collective farms, 5 machine-tractor stations, 5 state farms, and other agricultural institutions from Tiesa. Reports Vilna My 27'56:2-3, L4,1.

## WHITEFISHES

see also subdivision under POLAND.

Kaj, Jozef Bieja jezior miedzychodzkiech, studia nad ich poglowiem, biologia i autochtonizmem. Poznan: Panstwowe Wydawn Naukowe, 1955. 75 p. (Poznan-skie Towarzystwo Przyjaciol Nauk. Komisia Nauk Rolniczych i Leonych. Prace, t.2, zeszyt 9) [Whitefish of the Miedzychodz lakes, studies on stock, biology, and autochthonism. English and Russian summaries. illus., map, bibl., graphs, tables] P,15.

## WHITMAN, WALT

Geo Bogza's Chu Yuan, Fielding, Whitman, a book review. In English. P. Antoniu. Rum Rev 10 no. 1 100-101 '56. R,1.

## WHITSUNDAY

see PENTECOST FESTIVAL.

## WHOLESALE TRADE

see subdivision under SLOVENIA.

## WILDLIFE, CONSERVATION OF

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## WILLARD, MARCEL

Marcel Willard's Vindol a vedoleni (The Defense Accuses); a book review. P. Fotik. Termes tars 115 no.3:190 Mr'56. H,13.

## WIND POWER

Utilization of wind power in large plants. A. Ledacs Kies. Magy energ 9 no.4:127-132 Ap'56. H,16.

## WIND TUNNELS

Aerodynamic tunnel. I. Drecher. Arip patr 2 no.2: 25-26 F'56. R,18.

## WINDBREAKS, SHELTER BELTS, ETC.

see subdivision under BULGARIA, RUMANIA.

## WINDS

Change in the average wind velocity in altitudes above a locality with considerable relief (hills and mountains). V. Darov. Godishnik fiz mat 48 no.1:189-208 '53/54. B,13.

## WINE AND WINE MAKING

A contribution to the study of wine yeast. E. Minarik. Biologia 11 no.1:21-31 '56. C,13.

Modern wine cellars. Elemip ipar 10 no.4:117-126 Ap'56. H,16.

## WINSTANLEY, GERRARD

Gerrard Winstanley; a profile. D. Lang. Termes tars 115 no.2:107-111 F'56. H,13.

## WINTER

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## WINTER SPORTS

Notes on the 7th Winter Olympic Games. F. Mezo. Testnevid 2 no.2:147-148 '56. H,8.

## WIRE

Butt welding of aluminum and copper wires with energy collected in the electrostatic field. T. Salagean. Zvar sbor 5 no.1:80-93 '56. C,16.

## WITCHCRAFT

Witchcraft and mystical minds. K. Akos. Termes tars 115 no.4:231-237 Ap'56. H,13.

## WOMAN - RELIGIOUS LIFE

Pastoral care for women. C. Gotlib. Kuznica kapl 4 no.8:18-20 Ap'56. P,3.

## WOMEN IN BULGARIA

Elisaveta Biglana, a great talent in the service of the people. In English. P. Dinekov. Bulg Today 3 no.2: 6-7 Ja'54. B,1.

In the name of the girl partisan. V. Manolova. Patriot 6 no.10:2 Mr'56. B,17.

Liza, manager of the amateur radio station. T. Manov. Patriot 6 no.19:3 Mr'56. B,17.

Mass participation of women in the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization. Patriot 6 no.38:1 My'56. B,17.

More women in courses for automobile and tractor drivers. K. Kutsarova. Patriot 6 no.10:3 F'56. B,17.

Reward by the district committee. S. Lalova. Patriot 6 no.19:2 Mr'56. B,17.

Young girl with daring dreams. V. Krustev. Patriot 6 no.6:3 Ja'56. B,17.

## WOMEN IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Mobilization of women for work in the building industry. L. Zdzarsa. Stavivo 34 no.3:81 Mr'56. C,16.

Woman as the active builder of socialism. V. Hajkova. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no.3:145-148 '56. C,8.

The Women's Committee in Cesky Tesin is organizing discussion meetings with women from the collective farms. Nar vyb Czech no.60:404 D'56. C,6.

Women's committees appreciate the work of young brigade members in the border regions. Nar vyb Czech no.60:404 D'56. C,6.

Women's committees are aiding in the delivery of eggs. Nar vyb Czech no.12:96 Mr'56. C,6.

## WOMEN IN HUNGARY

Marriage is not an obstacle. P. Somjen. Uj marsius 6 no.4:24 Ap'56. H,5.

Pioneer in Hungarian women's education in the Reform Age. B. Vago. Kozneveltes 12 no.9:197-199 My'56. H,8.

## WOMEN IN LATVIA

Work of women in gardening at the state Electro-technical Factory. Reports Riga 13 no.24:57 Ja 17'56. La,1.

## WOMEN IN SLOVENIA

Women workers in the PTT service of Slovenia. D. Romc. PTT sind 8 no.2:11-12 F'56. Y,6.

## WOOD

Determination of the concentration of shellac solutions. T. Zoltan Ors. Falpar 6 no.6:132-135 My'56. H,16.

## WOOD CARVING, SLOVAK

The "Madonna" in Oslany. Pam a muz 4 no.4:193 '56. C,10.

## WOOD ENGRAVERS, HUNGARIAN

Interview with Jozsef Domjan, a woodcutter. Magyar. T. Szanko. Papir es nyomda 6 no.4:1-4 Ap'56. H,2.

## WOOD ENGRAVINGS, BULGARIAN

Drumov, Dimitur. Die Holzschnittkunst in Bulgarien [von] Dimitr Drumov [und] Assen Vassilev [Ubersetzung Michael Matilev] Sofia, Bulgarische Hudochnik, 1955. 24 p., 111 plates. [Art of wood engraving in Bulgaria. In German. bibl.] B,10.

## WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

Development of up-to-date processing methods and the question of equipment in the wood industry. A. Lugosl. Falpar 6 no.6:130-132 My'56. H,16.

## WOOD WASTE

Utilization of timber waste for manufacturing sugar. Tr. from the German. K. Schwenson. Papir a celuloza 10 no.9:173-175 S'56. C,16.

## WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES

see subdivision under ESTONIA.

## WOODWORKING MACHINERY

Bulboaca, Iosif. Dispozitive si masini pentru exploatarea forestiera. [Bucuresti] Editura Tehnica, 1955. 546 p. [Tools and machines for the exploitation of forests. illus., bibl.] R,16.

Investigation of the suction heads from the point of view of the technology of flow and their construction with regard to power economy. D. Szabo. Falpar 6 no.5:116-120 My'56. H,16.

## WOOL

Considerations on the speed of clipping in finishing textiles from carded and combed wool. I. Voinichu. Ind text Rum 6 no.4:142-143 Ap'55. R,16.

Measurement of the diameter of basic wool threads with the Erlometer. M. Zongraf. Magy textil 11 no.3:91 Mr'56. H,16.

New aspects in the technology of wool washing. M. Orszag. Magy textil no.3:103-104 Mr'56. H,16.

## WOOL INDUSTRY

see subdivision under HUNGARY, POLAND.

## WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## WOOLEN AND WORSTED SPINNING

see subdivision under BULGARIA.

## WORK, METHOD OF

see subdivision under LATVIA.

## WORKINGMEN'S CLUBS

see subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, RUMANIA.

## WORKS COUNCILS

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## WORKSHOPS

Technical shortcomings of small workshops and possibilities of improving them. J. Starcevic. Tehnika 11 no.2:309-312 '56. Y,16.

## WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Chairmen of the World Council of Churches send a Whitsunday message to member churches. Evang eliet 21 no.21:2 My'56. H,3.

Message of the World Council of Churches to members of the Russian Orthodox Church. Krest revue 22 no.8:250-253 O'56. C,3.

The Russian Orthodox Church and the World Council of Churches. P. Pokorny. Krest revue 22 no.8:240-250 O'56. C,3.

## WORLD FEDERATION OF DEMOCRATIC YOUTH

Forward, for realization of new, magnificent purposes! B. Benini. Uj marsius 6 no.3:11 Mr'56. H,6.

## WORLD FESTIVAL OF YOUTH AND STUDENTS FOR PEACE. 5TH, WARSAW, 1955

Festival of brotherhood. M. Rostworowski. Dziu 1 jutro 11 no.30:1 JI'56. P,1.

Music for the Festival. J. S. Dzis 1 jutro 11 no.30:6 JI'56. P,1.

Participation of our sportsmen in the 5th World Festival in Warsaw. A. Balas. Kult fiz 8 no.10:12-17 '55. R,8.

Young hands united. S. Witkowski, T. Mroz. Tygodni demokrat 3 no.31:3,6 Ag'55. P,1.

## WORLD PEACE COUNCIL

Be tolerant toward each other in the name of love. J. Mara. Duch pastyr 6 no.5:95-96 '56. C,3.

Documents issued by the Bureau of the World Council of Peace, Vienna, March 28-30, 1954. Bis ort 72 no.2/3:231-233 F/Mr'54. R,3.

Extraordinary session of the World Peace Council in Bern. C. R. Bis ort 72 no.5:516-525 My'54. JI,3.

Peoples to defend peace! In Russian. Ia. Makarenko. Bloknot agit La 14:38-45 JI'56. La,0.

Resolutions of the Extraordinary session of the World Peace Council. Bis ort 72 no.5:520-527 My'54. R,3.

## WORLD PETROLEUM CONGRESS, 4TH, ROME, 1955

Recent achievements in the crude-oil processing industry at the 4th World Petroleum Congress in Rome. (To be contd.) M. Freund, L. Vajta. Magy kern lap 11 no.5:132-136 My'56. H,16.

## WORLD POLITICS

Belgrade. Radio Beograd. Sta-gdo-kad, hronologija događaja. Beograd, 1955. 31 p. (Ils Bilten dokumentacije, god.3, br.24) [What, where, when; a chronology of events. tables] Y,4.

The affair of Kurzynski and others. H. Wolkonski. Blul rozgl Kraj no.1:8 Ja'56. P,6.

Following the path of humanity and neighborly love. J. Mara. Duch pastyr 6 no.3:55-56 '56. C,3.

Guarding the peace. Patriot 6 no.9:1 F'56. B,17.



## WORLD POLITICS (Continued)

Important step towards lessening international tension. L. Starikov. Bloknot agit La no. 15 1-13 Ag'56. La, 6.

J. Azud' sporbalicveda

Albania in the conflict of Bolshevik and democratic nations. R. Silbajoris. Santai ve no. 2 105-107 Mr/Ap'56. Li, 6.

Military blocs of imperialists. Shenime agit no 8 48-52 Ap'56. A, 0.

New concrete manifestation to preserve peace in general. Patriot 6 no. 11-4 F'56. B, 17.

Problems of war and peace today. J. Juhnav. Uj marclus 6 no. 5 6-7 My'56. H, 5.

Some fights and protests, a recollection. P. Tagarov. Patriot 6 no. 40-4 My'56. B, 17.

Three little news items. S. Luzoraitis. Santai ve no. 1:41-43 Ja/F'56. Li, 6.

Weekly survey of current events. R. Zlugzda. Reportis Vilna My 20'56:6-11. Li, 1.

## WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CANADA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, ROMANIA, RUSSIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, YUGOSLAVIA.

rontowska, Janina. Z notatnika korespondenta wojennego. [3 wyd.] Warszawa, Wydawn. Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej [1950] 020 p. [From the notebook of a war correspondent 36 ud.] P, 4.

glakowski, Tadeusz. Hitlerowska polityka eksterminacji kulturalnej. Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 1955. 47 p. [Biblioteka spraw międzynarodowych, zes. 6] [The Hitler policy of cultural extermination] P, 4.

kaszkiewicz, Z. Hitlerowskie obozy koncentracyjne. Warszawa, Polski Instytut Spraw Międzynarodowych, 1955. 39 p. [Biblioteka spraw międzynarodowych, zes. 4] [Hitlerite concentration camps] P, 4.

drabins, Janis. Nacibas viesulas; Volchovas cimu minims. Kopenhaga, Imnita, 1954. 143 p. [In the hurricane of destruction; recollection of Vulkhov's battles. illus.] La, 4.

Atlantic and the Mediterranean Sea; the Polish Navy in the 2d world war. E. Kosiak. Morze 2 no. 10-11 F'56. P, 17.

plus of manpower. Z. Florczak. Biul rozgl Kra no. 1:4-5 Ja'56. P, 6.

ERS  
subdivision AUTHORS under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

## ING, ARABIC

a Silyaqat type of writing in Turkish financial administration. L. Fekete. Nyelvtud kozl MTA 6 no. 1:4: 1-83 '56. H, 11.

## ODZKI, STANISLAW

Stanislaw Wygodzki; an autobiographic sketch. Nowa kultura 7 no. 9:9 F'56. P, 11.

## YS

Photographing from the screen as a method of determining the size of the heart in sportsmen. Z. Hornof. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 4:268-272 '56. C, 8.

onigen diffraction camera for the photographic registration of undistorted images of reciprocal lattices. F. Hanic, J. Madar. Mat fyz cas SAV 6 no. 1: 21-29 '56. C, 13.

o aspects of atomic physics. H. Radioactivity. In English. Ch. Martin. Rev Int Aff 6 no. 138:8-10 Ja'56. Y, 6.

## PHUM

subdivision under HUNGARY.

## IF RACING

subdivision under BULGARIA.

## ITS AND YACHTING

subdivision under BULGARIA.

## IT

also subdivision under CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

contribution to the study of wine yeast. E. Minarik. Biologia 11 no. 1:21-31 '56. C, 13.

process for filtering yeast milk in a relation vacuum filter in the production of baker's yeast. D. Gjorgjevic. Tehnika 11 no. 2:204-206 '56. Y, 10.

Purification of waste water from yeast factories. J. Dvorak. Voda 35 no. 4 116-118 Ap'56. C, 16.

## YIDDISH LITERATURE IN ROMANIA

Mendele Motchei Sturim (1836-1917); a biographic sketch. L. Kaia. Isaul lit no. 1:126-127 Ja'56. R, 11.

## YOUTH

see also subdivision under BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GERMANY, EASTERN HUNGARY, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, RUSSIA

A contribution to the study of the effect of systematic sports training on the physical development of youth. L. Nikodymova. Teorie a praxe tel 4 no. 4 249-267 '56. C, 8.

## YOUTH MOVEMENT

see also subdivision under ROMANIA.

Elena Sumarova's Metody a formy prace v mladecnickych organizaciach (Methods and Forms of Work in Youth Organizations); a book review. V. Cipciaiova. Jedn skola 10 no. 6:766-767 '56. C, 9.

## YUGOSLAV ECONOMISTS

see ECONOMISTS, YUGOSLAV

## YUGOSLAV ENGINEERS

see ENGINEERS, YUGOSLAV

## YUGOSLAV PERIODICALS

Six years of Morsko ribarstvo; a review. R. Merslavic. Mor rib 7 no. 8 293 Ag'55. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAV SCULPTURE

see SCULPTURE, YUGOSLAV

## YUGOSLAVIA

Belgrade. Radio Beograd. Sta-gde-kad, hronologija događaja. Beograd, 1955. 31 p. [His Billen dokumentacije, god 3, br. 24] [What, where, when, a chronology of events. tables] Y, 4.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ADMINISTRATIVE AND POLITICAL DIVISIONS

Kardelj, Edvard. La nouvelle organisation des communes et des arrondissements en Yougoslavie. Beograd, Union des associations des juristes de Yougoslavie, 1955. 20 p. [The new organization of communes and districts in Yugoslavia. In French tables] Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AERONAUTIC SOCIETIES

Aviation sports in Yugoslavia. Patriot 6 no. 31:4 Ap'56. B, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL CREDIT

Insufficiently used investment loans in agriculture. D. B. Ekon pol 5 no. 203 161 F'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

Agricultural machines and implements; those which should be produced. Ekon pol 5 no. 212:378-379 Ap'56. Y, 5.

Some measures of our industry for agricultural machinery. G. Erben. Tehnika 9 no. 9:1300-1304 '54. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE

The agricultural service. V. D. Ekon pol 5 no. 211: 353-354 Ap'56. Y, 5.

Agriculture in foreign trade. Ekon pol 5 no. 208:304 Mr'56. Y, 5.

Final results of fall sowing. M. P. Ekon pol 5 no. 203: 159 F'56. Y, 5.

For whom is the difference in price? Ekon pol 5 no. 206:227-228 Mr'56. Y, 5.

New position. Ekon pol 5 no. 202:125 F'56. Y, 5.

Not enough coordinated expenditure; how the means from agricultural funds are spent. Lj. V. Ekon pol 5 no. 210:320-321 Ap'56. Y, 6.

Preparations for the use of nuclear energy in our agriculture. Ekon pol 5 no. 211:355 Ap'56. Y, 5.

Rewarding in agriculture; agricultural enterprises and cooperatives. M. M. Ekon pol 5 no. 210:322-323, 324 Ap'56. Y, 5.

Sowing, good development. Ekon pol 5 no. 212:373 Ap'56. Y, 5.

Taxation, imposts, and duties in agriculture. Ekon pol 5 no. 203:151 F'56. Y, 5.

Uncultivated arable lands. D. Lopandic. Ekon pol 5 no. 208:222-223 Mr'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AGRICULTURE, COOPERATIVE

Chambers, the Central Union of Agricultural Cooperatives, towns, what is on the programs. Ekon pol 5 no. 212:381 Ap'56. Y, 5.

First results, difficulties of collective farms in purchasing and contracting. C. Ekon pol 5 no. 204:185-186 F'56. Y, 5.

Increased interest of agricultural cooperatives in mechanization of agriculture. D. Jovanovic. Ekon pol 5 no. 214:420 My'56. Y, 5.

New link, operational and technical cooperation of collective farms with their trade-unions. Lj. V. Ekon pol 5 no. 205 199-200 Mr'56. Y, 5.

Reorganization of agricultural cooperatives by stages; experiences in Pancevo District. Ekon pol 5 no. 203. 155-156 F'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AIRLINES

Belgrade, junction for air traffic. M. B. Ekon pol 5 no. 208:275-277 Mr'56. Y, 5.

Belgrade-Milan, when? Ekon pol 5 no. 206:284 Mr'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ALUMINUM INDUSTRY

Development of the aluminum industry in the world and in our country. V. Zarjavec. Ekon pregl 6 no. 10 778-794 '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AMORTIZATION

Using amortization. Ekon pol 5 no. 206:237 Mr'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - AMPHIPODA

Karaman, Stanko L. Pontokaspijski amfipodi u fauni Jugoslavije. Skopje, 1953. 40 p. [Skopje, Jugoslavija Prirodnauci muzej. Izdanja. Acta, t. 1, no. 2] [Pontokaspijan amphipoda in Yugoslavia. German summary. illus., bibl.] Y, 13.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ANTIMONY

New metallurgic methods in antimony metallurgy and possibilities of applying them under our conditions. M. Spasic. Tehnika 11 no. 2:206-210 '56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ARMY

Filling the ranks of the Army in peacetime. P. Drajavic. Vojno delo 6 no. 1:1-12 Ja'56. Y, 17.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ATOMIC ENERGY

Preparations for the use of nuclear energy in our agriculture. Ekon pol 5 no. 211:355 Ap'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

In mutual interest, conversion of our commercial debts. Ekon pol 5 no. 209:302-303 Mr'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BALANCE OF TRADE

Balance of trade in 1955. B. D. Ekon pol 5 no. 204 186-187 F'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BANKS AND BANKING

Local banks. V. Ekon pol 5 no. 210:330 Ap'56. Y, 5.

Reorganizing banking. M. P. Ekon pol 5 no. 212:370-371 Ap'56. Y, 5.

Special organizations for investment credits, agriculture, and business enterprises of a local character. Ekon pol 5 no. 204:183-185 F'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BEETLES

Karaman, Zora. Uber neue Coleopteren aus Jugoslawien, insbesondere aus Mazedonien. Skopje, 1953. 25 p. [Skopje, Jugoslavija. Prirodnauci muzej. Izdanja. Acta, t. 1, no. 3] [New Coleoptera in Yugoslavia, particularly in Macedonia. In German with Macedonian summary. illus., bibl.] Y, 13.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BLIND

Education and employment of the blind. Z. Petrovic. Soc zdrav pol 6 no. 11:16-22 '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BOARDS OF TRADE

Chambers, the Central Union of Agricultural Cooperatives, towns; what is on the programs. Ekon pol 5 no. 212:381 Ap'56. Y, 5.

First annual report of the chambers before the People's Assembly. Ekon pol 5 no. 214:415-416 My'56. Y, 5.

Responsibility of foreign-trade enterprises for violating the Chamber's decisions. Ekon pol 5 no. 204:160 F'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BONUS SYSTEM

Norms and premiums. Ekon pol 5 no. 214:427 My'56. Y, 5.



## YUGOSLAVIA - BUDGET

Ljubljana. Mesni ljudski odbor. Proračun Mesnega ljudskega odbora za glavno mesto Ljubljana. Ljubljana [Budget of the capital city of Ljubljana issued by the City People's Committee chiefly tables] Y, 5  
Year 1952 [1952] 58 p

Approved proposals for the Federal Economic Plan and Budget, proceedings of the Federal People's Assembly. Ekon pol 5 no. 209 280 Mr '56 Y, 5.

Sources of budget revenue, what they are and their amounts. M P. Ekon pol 5 no. 211 351-352 Ap '56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDING

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Nomenklatura građevinskih objekata, 1950. Beograd, 1950 39 p. [His Metodološki materijali, 69] [Nomenclature for construction projects, 1950] Y, 16

Construction more efficiency on a smaller scale. Ekon pol 5 no. 209 297 Mr '56 Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BUILDING MATERIALS

Prices and balance sheets, better technical structure of investments may contribute to stabilization of the market both for equipment and construction materials. D. Ekon pol 5 no. 204 174-175 F '56 Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Benefit from registration. Ekon pol 5 no. 202 130 F '56. Y, 5.

Need for a changed relationship between the founder and the enterprise. S. Jaksic. Ekon pol 5 no. 202 133-134 F '56 Y, 5.

Need for preventive measures. Ekon pol 5 no. 202:134-135 F '56. Y, 5

Operation of mixed enterprises. V. Teslic. Ekon pol 5 no. 202 143-144 F '56 Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CANNING INDUSTRY

Bacteria as the cause of deterioration of our canned green beans and tomatoes. B. Stovic, Lj. Grkovic. Tehnika 9 no. 9 1475-1476 '54. Y, 10

Selecting fruits and vegetables for processing, industry should indicate to agriculture kinds of products capable of being processed. V. Crncevic. Tehnika 9 no. 8:1288-1291 '54. Y, 10

## YUGOSLAVIA - CATALOGS, PUBLISHERS'

Katalog Kultura. [Beograd, Izdavacko preduzece "Kultura"] [Publisher's catalog issued by the Kultura Publishing Enterprise] Y, 2  
Year 1954 [1954] 31 p.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CEMENT INDUSTRIES

Equipment for decreasing heat consumption in the cement industry. T. Levicnik. Tehn. pregl 7 no. 4 138-143 '56. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CENSUS

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Konačni rezultati popisa stanovništva od 15. marta 1948. godine. Final results of the population census of March 15th, 1948. Beograd [English and French summaries indexes, chiefly tables] Y, 6  
Vol. 10 [Households] 1956. 108 p.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COASTWISE NAVIGATION

"Maritime" and "continental" people's republics. B-c. Ekon pol 5 no. 206 210 Mr '56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COLD-STORAGE LOCKERS

Valuable experience in constructing slaughterhouses and cold-storage lockers. Lj. V. V. C. Ekon pol 5 no. 202:120-127 F '56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE

Agriculture in foreign trade. Ekon pol 5 no. 209:304 Mr '56. Y, 5.

The Committee for Foreign Trade. Ekon pol 5 no. 209 280-281 Mr '56. Y, 5.

Cooperation with the International Chamber of Commerce. Ekon pol 5 no. 209:307-308 Mr '56. Y, 5.

Credits and facilities for improving foreign trade. R. F. Ekon pol 5 no. 214:421-423 My '56. Y, 5.

First quarter, satisfactory. B. D. Ekon pol 5 no. 211. 349-350 Ap '56. Y, 5.

Foreign trade in January. B. D. Ekon pol 5 no. 203 160 F '56. Y, 5.

Import agencies. Ekon pol 5 no. 204:187 F '56. Y, 5.

In mutual interest; conversion of our commercial debts. Ekon pol 5 no. 209:302-303 Mr '56. Y, 5.

Interesting changes in commerce. Ekon pol 5 no. 206 231 Mr '56 Y, 5

Planned expenditure of foreign exchange for importing industrial goods for mass consumption. Ekon pol 5 no. 206 236 Mr '56 Y, 5

Possibilities for equipment export. F. S. Ekon pol 5 no. 203 158-159 F '56 Y, 5

Responsibility of foreign-trade enterprises for violating the Chamber's decisions. Ekon pol 5 no. 204 189 F '56 Y, 5.

Successful start, evaluation of exports in the first quarter. Ekon pol 5 no. 208 281 Mr '56 Y, 5.

Yugoslav exports and relations with Eastern Europe. In English. M. Alekscic. Rev. Int. Aff. 6 no. 138 17-19 Ja '56. Y, 6.

Yugoslavia's economic relations with foreign countries. In English. S. Pavlic. Rev. Int. Aff. 6 no. 140 13-15 F '56 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - BULGARIA.

Before conclusion of agreements with Czechoslovakia and Bulgaria. Ekon pol 5 no. 202 142 F '56. Y, 5.

Three new agreements. Ekon pol 5 no. 203.163-164 F '56 Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - BURMA

Two long-term agreements. Ekon pol 5 no. 212-379-380 Ap '56 Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - CHINA

Factual revision of the embargo. Ekon pol 5 no. 212-384-385 Ap '56. Y, 5.

Three new agreements. Ekon pol 5 no. 203:163-164 F '56 Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Before conclusion of agreements with Czechoslovakia and Bulgaria. Ekon pol 5 no. 202 142 F '56. Y, 6.

Three new agreements. Ekon pol 5 no. 203.163-164 F '56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - EUROPE, EASTERN

Yugoslav exports and relations with Eastern Europe. In English. M. Alekscic. Rev. Int. Aff. 6 no. 138:17-19 Ja '56. Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - EUROPE, WESTERN

Traditional markets. Ekon pol 5 no. 203 162-163 F '56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - FRANCE

Economic cooperation with France. T. P. Ekon pol 5 no. 212 387-388 Ap '56. Y, 5.

The July protocol with France awaits implementation. Ekon pol 5 no. 208 237 Mr '56. Y, 5.

Meeting of the Yugoslav-French Mixed Committee. Ekon pol 5 no. 211:358 Ap '56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - GERMANY, WESTERN

Impetus for improving economic relations with Western Germany. Ekon pol 5 no. 208:285 Mr '56. Y, 5.

Important agreements with Western Germany and Italy. Ekon pol 5 no. 205:213 Mr '56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - GREECE, MODERN

What was anticipated and what is realized. A. P. Ekon pol 5 no. 211:348-349 Ap '56. Y, 5.

Wider possibilities. Ekon pol 5 no. 210 334 Ap '56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - INDIA

Stable frame, the new agreement with India. Ekon pol 5 no. 210:333-334 Ap '56. Y, 5.

Two long-term agreements. Ekon pol 5 no. 212.379-380 Ap '56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - ITALY

Chambers, banks, business enterprises, and the investment and credit agreement with Italy. M. K. Ekon pol 5 no. 208:223-224 Mr '56. Y, 5.

Important agreements with Western Germany and Italy. Ekon pol 5 no. 205:213 Mr '56. Y, 5.

Negotiations with Italy in Milan and Belgrade. Ekon pol 5 no. 212:380 Ap '56. Y, 5.

Our economic relations with Italy. M. J. Ekon. pregl 6 no. 10:824-827 '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - MIDDLE EAST

We and countries of the Near and Middle East. Ekon pol 5 no. 214:428 My '56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCE - SPANISH AMERICA

Latin America, an interesting market. Ekon pol 5 no. 209 308 Mr '56. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL COURTS

Agreement of parties on local jurisdiction of commercial courts. Ekon pol 5 no. 212:379 Ap '56 Y, 5.

A great number of complaints. G. A. Ekon pol 5 no. 214 425-426 My '56. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL LAW

Those who represent enterprises before the courts. Ekon pol 5 no. 209.308 Mr '56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

Fairs for goods for mass consumption. A. Ekon pol 5 no. 210:327 Ap '56 Y, 5.

Regulation of goods. Ekon pol 5 no. 203 149 F '56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNISM

Poison or medicine. Ekonomist. Ekon pol 5 no. 205-197-199 Mr '56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMMUNIST PARTY

6th plenary session of the Central Committee of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia, proceedings. Komunist 15 no. 3/4 165-203 '56. Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - COMPETITION, UNFAIR

Unfair competition. K. B. Ekon pol 5 no. 214:427-428 My '56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Mesečni i godišnji izveštaji građevinarstva za 1950. god. Beograd, 1950 39 p. [His Metodološki materijali, 72] [Monthly and annual reports on construction work for 1950 tables] Y, 5

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Statistička registracija građevinskih objekata za 1950. god. Beograd, 1950. 21 p. [His Metodološki materijali, 71] [Statistical registration of construction projects for 1950. forms, tables] Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONSUMPTION (ECONOMICS)

Consumption by manual workers and employees in 1953 and 1954 in the light of family budgets. V. Tricovic. Tromes pregl. privr. no. 2:31-38 '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CONTRACTS

First results, difficulties of collective farms in purchasing and contracting. C. Ekon pol 5 no. 204:185-186 F '56. Y, 5.

Legal interests. K. Ekon pol 5 no. 203.164 F '56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Advantages of combines; analyzing final accounts of the Proletarian Shoe Plants, Belgrade, the Rubber and Shoe Combine, Borovo, and the Planika Footwear Industry, Kranj, in 1954. B. O. Ekon pol 5 no. 205:201-203 Mr '56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CORN (MAIZE)

More about corn trade. C. Ekon pol 5 no. 202 138-139 F '56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - CREDIT

"Chain" of mutual crediting; proposal for measures to invalidate it. Z. M. Ekon pol 5 no. 204:182 F '56. Y, 5.

Special organizations for investment credits, agriculture, and business enterprises of a local character. Ekon pol 5 no. 204:183-185 F '56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DAMS

Aesthetic treatment of dams; proposals and samples in our country. B. Rajcevic. Tehnika 9 no. 8:1175-1181 '54. Y, 16.

Injection system of Vrla Dam No. 2. Pl. 2. V. Jaksic. Tehnika 9 no. 3:361-369 '54. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DEFECTIVE AND DELINQUENT CLASSES

Legal protection of educationally neglected and delinquent juveniles through the organs of guardianship. M. Durasic. Soc. zdrav. pol. 8 no. 11:23-32 '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

Development of diesel engines by railroads in our country and in the world. D. Dimitrijevic. Tehnika 11 no. 2:278-285 '56. Y, 16.



## YUGOSLAVIA - DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Popis stoke, živine i košnica. Beograd. [Census of livestock, poultry, and beehives issued by the Federal Statistical Office. maps, index, chiefly tables] Y, 5  
Year 1951. 1955. 233 p.  
Years 1952-53. 1955. 143 p.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DRUG INDUSTRY

Improving the pharmaceutical industry. V. Farkas. Ekon pol 5 no. 203:154-155 F'56. Y, 5.

"Pharmaceutical Industry Improvement", opinion of the Federal Professional Association of the Pharmaceutical-Chemical Industry about an article. Ekon pol 5 no. 210:324-325 Ap'56. Y, 5.

"Pharmaceutical Industry Improvement", reply to the Federal Professional Association of the Pharmaceutical-Chemical Industry. V. Farkas. Ekon pol 5 no. 212:368-369 Ap'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - DWELLINGS

Contribution to the solution for our housing construction. I. Blumenau. Tehnika 9 no. 8:1228-1232 '54. Y, 18.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Belgrade. Ekonomski institut. Privreda FNRJ. Beograd. [Report on the Yugoslav economy issued by the Economic Institute of Yugoslavia. French summary. illus., maps, footnotes, graphs, tables] Y, 5.  
Year 1953. 1954. 108 p.  
Year 1954. 1955. 155 p.

Petrovic, Vojislav. Ravnlak privrednog sistema FNRJ, posmatranje kroz pravne pojmove. Beograd (Ekonomski institut FNRJ. Serija 4. Pilozi privrednog sistema, knj. 1, sv. 1-3) [Development of the economic system of Yugoslavia as it appears in statutory law. index] Y, 7.

- Vol. 1. [Period from the beginning of the National Liberation War up to the enactment of the Yugoslav Constitution] 1954. 107 p.
- Vol. 2. [Period from the promulgation of the Yugoslav Constitution to the enactment of the Law on the Five-Year Plan] 1955. 105 p.
- Vol. 3. [Period from the publication of the Law on the Five-Year Plan to the enactment of the Fundamental Law on Management] 1956. 301 p.

Yugoslav economy in the second quarter of 1955. Tromes pregl privr no. 2:3-30 '55. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMIC POLICY

Narodni front Beograda. Gradski odbor. Uspehi u ostvarenju Petogodišnjeg plana. Beograd [1956] 64 p. [Its Political agitator, 5] [Results in the realization of the Five-Year Plan] Y, 5.

The aims of Yugoslav economic policy. In English. K. Gligorov. Rev Int Aff 8 no. 140:11-12 F'56. Y, 6.

Approved proposals for the Federal Economic Plan and Budget, proceedings of the Federal People's Assembly. Ekon pol 5 no. 208:280 Mr'56. Y, 5.

Bases for consolidation: appropriations of the Federal Economic Plan for 1956, conditions for more peaceful and general development, stabilization factor, open possibilities for increasing the planning volume of production. Ekon pol 5 no. 208:271-275 Mr'56. Y, 5.

Cadres for the economy. Ekon pol 5 no. 208:269-270 Mr'56. Y, 5.

Comparative development. Ekon pol 5 no. 204:173 F'56. Y, 5.

Construction: more efficiency on a smaller scale. Ekon pol 5 no. 209:297 Mr'56. Y, 5.

Engineers and technicians in implementation of the new economic system. Tehnika 9 no. 3:329-332 '54. Y, 16.

Facing changes in the system for professional training of cadres in the economy. Ekon pol 5 no. 210:320-330 Ap'56. Y, 5.

Final draft of the Economic Plan for 1956. Ekon pol 5 no. 202:135-136 F'56. Y, 5.

Foremost cadre in the economy: how it is formed. A. Jeger. Ekon pol 5 no. 209:300-301 Mr'56. Y, 5.

Forestry: preservation of forests. Ekon pol 5 no. 209:295-298 Mr'56. Y, 5.

Long-term planning. Ekon pol 5 no. 206:221 Mr'56. Y, 5.

Markets: firmer prices and better standards. Ekon pol 5 no. 209:297-298 Mr'56. Y, 5.

The plans. Ekon pol 5 no. 210:317 Ap'56. Y, 5.

The prospective plan, preparations for making it, more consultation and cooperation of economists, changed relationship between long-term and annual plans, investment policy. A. O. Ekon pol 5 no. 211:343-344 Ap'56. Y, 5.

Three statements, marginal notes. A. O. Ekon pol 5 no. 209:293-295 Mr'56. Y, 5.

Transportation: more transportation means. Ekon pol 5 no. 209:296 Mr'56. Y, 5.

Why not "authorized" economists also? F. S. Ekon pol 5 no. 205:212 Mr'56. Y, 5.

Work of the Federal Center for Training Cadres. Ekon pol 5 no. 209:301 Mr'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ECONOMICS

Poison or medicine. Ekonomist. Ekon pol 5 no. 205. 197-199 Mr'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATION

Conference on classical Gymnasiums. Bilten Sav zav prouc no. 1:44 Je'55. Y, 8.

Developing logical thinking in teaching natural sciences. Pedagog rad 11 no. 1:231-36 '56. Y, 6.

Discussing school reform. Pedagog rad 11 no. 1:2-3-4 '56. Y, 6.

From the work of the Commission for School Reform. Bilten Sav zav prouc no. 1:13-27 Je'55. Y, 8.

From the work of the Federal Institute for School and Educational Research. Bilten Sav zav prouc no. 1:3-10 Je'55. Y, 8.

From work of the republics' institutes for improvement of education. Bilten Sav zav prouc no. 1:28-32 Je'55. Y, 8.

Problems of the uniform eight-year school and possibilities for differentiation within it. A. Blazencic. Pedagog rad 11 no. 1:2 5-9 '56. Y, 8.

Proposals addressed to the Institute related to school reform. Bilten Sav zav prouc no. 1:39-43 Je'55. Y, 8.

Publications by the Federal Institute. Bilten Sav zav prouc no. 1:33-38 Je'55. Y, 8.

Schools and education in Yugoslavia. Tr. from the French. Jedn skola 10 no. 8:731-738 '55. C, 8.

Some observations on the introduction of teaching mathematics in eight-year schools with special emphasis on teaching geometry in basic courses. L. Rajcic. Pedagog rad 11 no. 1:2-37-45 '56. Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

Survey of psychical development of children during compulsory education. D. Humek. Pedagog rad 11 no. 1:2 17-30 '56. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES

Analysis of the electric industry in 1953. J. Mitrovic. Tehnika 9 no. 12:1845-1849, 1869 '54. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIC LINES

Electric lines: a solution. Ekon pol 5 no. 203:309 Mr'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - ELECTRIFICATION

Electrification of Yugoslavia. M. Stamenov. Elektroenergija 7 no. 3:4-46-40 Mr/Ap'56. B, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EMPLOYEES, DISMISSAL OF

Notice of dismissal during annual leave; contribution to the drafting of new regulations on industrial relations. V. Kostic. Soc pol 8 no. 3:43-45 Mr'56. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - EXCHANGES, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC

Intensified relations between scientific institutions of Lithuania and Yugoslavia. Reports Vilna. Je 4'56:9. L, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FAIRS

Examination more than selling. Ekon pol 5 no. 214:421 My'56. Y, 5.

Fairs for goods for mass consumption. A. Ekon pol 5 no. 210:327 Ap'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FARM MECHANIZATION

Increased interest of agricultural cooperatives in mechanization of agriculture. D. Jovanovic. Ekon pol 5 no. 214:420 My'56. Y, 5.

Mechanization of agriculture on a socialist basis. M. Ivanovic. Ekon pol 5 no. 212:365-367 Ap'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FARM PRODUCE

Good start, more agricultural products. Ekon pol 5 no. 202:141 F'56. Y, 5.

Vegetables for large cities. Ekon pol 5 no. 211:345-346 Ap'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FARM TENANCY

Metayers and tenant farmers: vestiges of old systems in rural areas, conditions for increasing socialist agricultural organizations. Lj. V. Ekon pol 5 no. 203:159, 152 F'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FEEDING AND FEEDING STUFFS

Colorimetric determination of vanadium in bauxite and red mud. T. Fris-Gacesa, T. Marin. Tehn pregl 7 no. 4:130-132 '55. Y, 10.

Manufacture of albuminous insertions as intermediates in the production of fodder mixtures on the basis of fodder yeast and the development of the Yugoslav fodder industry. I. Smalcic. Tehn pregl 7 no. 4:126-130 '55. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FERTILIZERS AND MANURES

Where are the artificial fertilizers? Ekon pol 5 no. 205:212 Mr'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FILES AND FILING (DOCUMENTS)

Analyzing business efficiency of enterprise by using peripherally perforated filing cards. H. B. Bakic. Tehnika 9 no. 8:1299-1302 '54. Y, 16.

Filing systems of enterprises engaged in foreign trade. D. Colic. Tehnika 9 no. 8:1297-1299 '54. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE

Late accounts. Ekon pol 5 no. 210:332 Ap'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FINANCE, PUBLIC

Economic funds. M. S. Ekon pol 5 no. 214:418-419 My'56. Y, 5.

Systematized appropriated funds. Ekon pol 5 no. 205:206 Mr'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERIES

Marine fisheries in the first half of 1955. J. Basioli. Mor rib 7 no. 8:204-206 Ag'55. Y, 15.

Marine fishing, increased export. Ekon pol 5 no. 204:189 F'56. Y, 5.

Supplying fisheries with materials for maintenance and repair. P. Raslovic. Mor rib 7 no. 8:202 Ag'55. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FISHERY LAW AND LEGISLATION

Milic, Nikola. Zaštita ribljeg bogatstva i ribarstva na Jadranu. Zagreb [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Jadranski institut] 1955. 158 p. (Priroda proučavanja ekonomike ribarstva i ribarstvenog prava, knj. 1) [Protection of fish and fisheries in the Adriatic Sea. fold, map, bibl., index, tables] Y, 7.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FISHING

Fishing with fishhook lines in the depths of the southern Adriatic. J. Kirinac. Mor rib 7 no. 8:193-195 Ag'55. Y, 15.

Plan for fertilizing the Bay of Mali Ston for the purpose of economic development. M. Buljan. Mor rib 7 no. 8:191-192 Ag'55. Y, 15.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FLOODS

Great damage. Ekon pol 5 no. 203:159, 152 F'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOOT

Technical requirer Army. I. Dlic. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA

Food ap

## YU



## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN EXCHANGE (Continued)

Planned expenditure of foreign exchange for importing industrial goods for mass consumption. Ekon pol 5 no. 200 236 Mr'56 Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS

Cooperation. Ekon pol 5 no. 211 357 Ap'56, Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - EGYPT

New road to peace and brotherhood among nations. Rodna gruda 3 no. 2 34 F'56, Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - ETHIOPIA

New road to peace and brotherhood among nations. Rodna gruda 3 no. 2 34 F'56, Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREIGN RELATIONS - FRANCE

The same aspirations. Ekon pol 5 no. 214.413-414 My'56, Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FOREST INSECTS

Caterpillars. Ekon pol 5 no. 208.283 Mr'56, Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Yugoslavia. Savetni zavod za statistiku. Statistika su-  
marstva i lovne privrede, 1956. Beograd, 1956.  
13 p. [His Metodoloski materijali, 70] [Statistics  
of the forest and hunting economy, 1956. forms]  
Y, 5

Forestry, preservation of forests. Ekon pol 5 no. 209-  
295-296 Mr'56 Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - FREIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE

How to organize more rapid transshipment of freight  
in our ports. Tehnika 9 no. 8:1320-1324 '54, Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GAS INDUSTRY

Good gas from good coal, economic aspect of the use  
of imported coal in the gas industry. B. M. Ekon pol  
5 no. 212:376-377 Ap'56, Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GLASS MANUFACTURE

Too much snow in a poor season. Ekon pol 5 no. 209 306-  
307 Mr'56, Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GLIDERS (AERONAUTICS)

The Meteor, Yugoslav laminated glider. V. Nemecek  
Kridla vlasti no. 20:622 D'56, C, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - GUARDIAN AND WARD

Legal protection of educationally neglected and delin-  
quent juveniles through the organs of guardianship.  
M. Durasic. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 11:29-32 '55, Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HISTORY, NAVAL

Luetic, Josip. Pomorac i diplomat Ivan Kaznacic, s  
osvrtom na dubrovacko pomorstvo 18. i poc. 19. st.  
Dubrovnik [Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umje-  
lnosti, Pomorski muzej] 1954. 61 p. (Grada za po-  
morsku povijest Dubrovnika, knj. 1) [Ivan Kaznacic,  
seaman and diplomat, with a note on Dubrovnik's  
maritime affairs in the 18th and at the beginning of  
the 19th century. French summary bibl., facsim.,  
indexes] Y, 4

## YUGOSLAVIA - HOME ECONOMICS

Changes in the structure of agricultural households.  
Ekon pol 5 no. 214:423-424 My'56, Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HOSPITALS

Noticeable increase in costs of hospital service. Ekon  
pol 5 no. 214:428-427 My'56, Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HOTELS, TAVERNS, ETC.

Hotelski vodici. Hotel guide. Jugoslavija. Beograd,  
Izd. Turisticki savez Jugoslavije. [Hotel guide  
of Yugoslavia issued by the Tourist Association  
of Yugoslavia. In English, French, German, and  
Serbo-Croatian] Y, 5.  
Year 1954. [1954] 1 v. (unpagged)

## YUGOSLAVIA - HOUSING

Changed conditions. Ekon pol 5 no. 209:304-305 Mr'56,  
Y, 5.

Improving housing construction; mission of the Housing  
Committee of EEC in Yugoslavia. Ekon pol 5 no. 208:  
290-299 Mr'56, Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - HUNTING

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Statistika su-  
marstva i lovne privrede, 1956. Beograd, 1956.  
13 p. [His Metodoloski materijali, 70] [Statistics  
of the forest and hunting economy, 1956. forms]  
Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME

Examples of the distribution of income; a correction.  
Ekon pol 5 no. 206:235-239 Mr'56, Y, 5.

Instruments for distribution of income examples from  
the Economic Plan for 1956. Ekon pol 5 no. 205  
205-206 Mr'56, Y, 5

Sources of budget revenue, what they are and their  
amounts. M. P. Ekon pol 5 no. 211 351-352 Ap'56  
Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INCOME TAX

Progressive taxation of income — how? Ekon pol 5  
208 231-232 Mr'56 Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE

Development of hygienic and technical protection of  
work since the liberation. D. Stambuk. Tehnika 11  
no. 2 316-321 '56, Y, 16

Hygienic and technical protection in industry. M. Pibro-  
vic. Tehnika 9 no. 3 493-497 '54 Y, 16

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL LAW AND LEGISLATION

Timely regulations aid development. M. K. Ekon pol 5  
no. 208.284 Mr'56, Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Tasks of working collectives in the management of  
enterprises. R. Miklic. Rodna gruda 3 no. 2:36-39  
F'56 Y, 1.

Training future managers. Tehnika 9 no. 8:1417-1419  
'54 Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY

Development of hygienic and technical protection of  
work since the liberation. D. Stambuk. Tehnika 11  
no. 2 316-321 '56, Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS

Yugoslavia. Savetni zavod za statistiku. Mesečna izve-  
stajna služba industrijske statistike FNRJ u 1954 godi-  
ni Beograd, 1954. 48 p. [His Metodoloski materij-  
ali, 29] [Monthly reporting service for industrial  
statistics of Yugoslavia for 1954. tables] Y, 5.

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Mesečni izve-  
staj industrijskog preduzeća u 1956 godini Beograd,  
1956. 61 p. [His Metodoloski materijali, 68]  
[Monthly report of industrial enterprises in 1956.  
fold. form, tables] Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INDUSTRIES

Cooperation: facts and results. M. B. Ekon pol 5  
no. 204:176-180 F'56, Y, 5.

Economists and enterprises. Ekon pol 5 no. 211:358  
Ap'56, Y, 5.

Production and employment in industry, 1955. M. Niko-  
lic. Soc pol 6 no. 5 47-48 Mr'56 Y, 14

Strong trends; decreasing investments in industry and  
mining. Ekon pol 5 no. 204.183 F'56, Y, 5.

What is not emphasized enough at meetings of the  
Union of Industrial Producers. Ekon pol 5 no. 206,  
233-234 Mr'56 Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INLAND NAVIGATION

Serbia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statisti-  
ku. Recni saobraćaj Jugoslavije u periodu od 1936-  
1959 i 1946-1953 godine Beograd, 1955. 41 p. [His  
Bilten, 3] [River traffic of Yugoslavia during the  
periods 1936-1939 and 1946-1953. chiefly tables]  
Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, AGRICULTURAL

Compulsory livestock insurance? Ekon pol 5 no. 203  
161-162 F'56, Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, HEALTH

Compensation and assistance in case of death. J. Bolo.  
Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 6:34-38 '55, Y, 14.

Protecting rights of insured persons and ensuring  
legality under the law on health insurance for workers  
and employees. B. Josip. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 11:  
41-49 '55, Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, SOCIAL

Changes in the settlements between social insurance  
and health institutions. Ekon pol 5 no. 208:282-283  
Mr'56, Y, 5.

Compensation for injury sustained under sec. 74 of the  
Decree on Financing Social Insurance. M. Prelic.  
Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 6:12-19 '55, Y, 14.

Diminishing rate for social insurance. Ekon pol 5  
no. 206:232 Mr'56, Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INSURANCE, UNEMPLOYMENT

Material compensation during unemployment. S. Obrado-  
vic. Soc zdrav pol 8 no. 11:33-40 '55, Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - INVESTMENTS

Large or small investments. A. O. Ekon pol 5 no. 212  
371-372 Ap'56, Y, 5

Strong trends, decreasing investments in industry and  
mining. Ekon pol 5 no. 204:183 F'56 Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - IRON FOUNDING

Acceptable as provisory measure, decision on special  
credits to the machine industry and ferrous metal-  
lurgy. Ekon 5 no. 202 130-131 F'56, Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - IRONWORKS

New forge in the Zenka Iron and Steel Works. F. Zaro.  
Tehnika 9 no. 8 1257-1259 '54, Y, 16.

Yugoslav ironworks, analysis of final accounts for  
1954. B. O. Ekon pol 5 no. 206 220-230 Mr'56, Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Honorary work, wider and more complete inquiry.  
Ekon pol 5 no. 212 373 Ap'56, Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Increased productivity, where and how. Ekon pol 5  
no. 205.208-209 Mr'56, Y, 5.

What is not emphasized enough at meetings of the  
Union of Industrial Producers. Ekon pol 5 no. 206-  
233-234 Mr'56, Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - LABOR SUPPLY

Additional accumulation. Ekon pol 5 no. 210:327 Ap'56,  
Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - LAW

Petrovic, Vojislav. Ravitak privrednog sistema FNRJ,  
posmatran kroz pravne proplese Beograd (Ekono-  
mski institut FNRJ) Serija 4. Pilozi privrednoj isto-  
riji, knj. 1, sv. 1-3) [Development of the economic  
system of Yugoslavia as it appears in statutory law.  
Index] Y, 7

Vol. 1 [Period from the beginning of the National  
Liberation War up to the enactment of the  
Yugoslav Constitution] 1954. 167 p.

Vol. 2 [Period from the promulgation of the Yugo-  
slav Constitution to the enactment of the  
Law on the Five-Year Plan] 1955. 165 p.

Vol. 3. [Period from the publication of the Law on  
the Five-Year Plan to the enactment of the  
Fundamental Law on Management] 1956. 301 p.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LAW SCHOOLS

Emphasis upon basic organizations at the Law Faculty;  
annual assembly of the organizations of the League of  
Communists in faculties. V. S. Univer veen 6 no.  
104 4 N'56, Y, 8

There are enough textbooks but the students have not  
made as much progress as last year. Univer veen 6  
no. 104 3 N'56 Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LEGISLATIVE BODIES

Yugoslavia. Savezno izvršno veće. Izvestaj Beograd.  
[Report of the Federal Executive Council] Y, 6.  
Year 1954. 1055 71 p.

The committees of the Federal People's Assembly.  
In English. J. Djordjevic. Rev int Aff 6 no. 138:14-  
17 Ja'56, Y, 6.

The Federal National Assembly of last year. In English.  
V. Simic. Rev int Aff 6 no. 138:13-14 Ja'56, Y, 6.

First annual report of the chambers before the People's  
Assembly. Ekon pol 5 no. 214:415-416 My'56, Y, 5.

March session of the Federal People's Assembly.  
Ekon pol 5 no. 206:230 Mr'56, Y, 5.

Three statements; marginal notes. A. O. Ekon pol 5  
no. 209:293-295 Mr'56, Y, 6.

## YUGOSLAVIA - LIQUIDATION

Inquiry into liquidation of enterprises, responsibility  
of management. N. Balog. Ekon pol 5 no. 203:156-  
157 F'56, Y, 5.

Inquiry into liquidation of enterprises, the economic  
process. I. Mutic. Ekon pol 5 no. 205:203-204  
Mr'56, Y, 6.

Inquiry into liquidation of enterprises, urging greater  
control of operations. B. Dovezenski. Ekon pol 5  
no. 204:181 F'56, Y, 5.

Need for a changed relationship between the founder and  
the enterprise. S. Jaksic. Ekon pol 5 no. 202:133-  
134 F'56, Y, 5.

Need for preventive measures. Ekon pol 5 no. 202:134-  
135 F'56, Y, 5.



## YUGOSLAVIA - LIQUOR TRAFFIC

Trading samples. B. Zavadil. Ekon pol 5 no. 210 337-338 Ap'56. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - LOCAL GOVERNMENT

People's committees in the new communal organization J. Glohevnik. Ljud upr 8 no. 11 587-578 '55 Y, 6

## YUGOSLAVIA - MACHINERY

Acceptable as provisory measure, decision on special credits to the machine industry and ferrous metallurgy. Ekon 5 no. 292 130-131 P'56 Y, 5.

Possibilities for equipment export. F.S. Ekon pol 5 no. 203 158-159 P'56 Y, 5

Prices and balance sheets, better technical structure of investments may contribute to stabilization of the market both for equipment and construction materials. D. Ekon pol 5 no. 204 174-175 P'56 Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - MAGNESITE

Magnochromite and processing our amorphous magnesites. V. Delac. Tehnika 9 no. 8:1237-1240 '54. Y, 10

## YUGOSLAVIA - MAGNOCHROMITE

Magnochromite and processing our amorphous magnesites. V. Delac. Tehnika 9 no. 8:1237-1240 '54. Y, 10

## YUGOSLAVIA - MARKETS

Markets: firmer prices and better standards. Ekon pol 5 no. 209 297-298 M'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MARMATITE

Contribution to the theory of oxidation of our sphalerites and marmatites. A. Podgonik. Tehnika 9 no. 8:1249-1254 '54. Y, 10

## YUGOSLAVIA - MEAT INDUSTRY

Fluctuation of meat prices. Ekon pol 5 no. 205 200-201 M'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MEDICAL CARE

Amortization of fixed assets and cost of service in health institutions. M. Orlic. Soc pol 6 no. 3:45-48 M'56. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MERCHANT MARINE

Supporting the merchant marine. Ekon pol 5 no. 212 364 Ap'56. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - METAL INDUSTRIES

Analysis of development of the metal-processing industry in 1953. J. Mitrovic. Tehnika 9 no. 9:1331-1336 '54. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - METALLURGIC PLANTS

Analyzing and estimating the organization of a metallurgical enterprise. II. Evaluation of operations in 1953. S. Kukolec. Tehnika 9 no. 3:481-487 '54. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MILK SUPPLY

How to increase milk production. F.S. Ekon pol 5 no. 202:135-136 P'56. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - MINERS

Changed conditions. Ekon pol 5 no. 209:304-305 M'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MINES AND MINERAL RESOURCES

Standardization in our mining. R. Mista. Tehnika 9 no. 12:1910-1921 '54. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MINING ENGINEERING

Place, tasks, and competence of the hygienic and technical protection service in mining. A. Zeleznik. Soc zprav pol 8 no. 11 11-15 '55. Y, 14.

Steel instead of wood. Ekon pol 5 no. 214:424 M'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MINING INDUSTRY

Strong trends; decreasing investments in industry and mining. Ekon pol 5 no. 204:183 P'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MONEY

Circulation of money diminishes in March. Ekon pol 5 no. 211:352-353 Ap'56. Y, 5.

Circulation of money in 1955. N.M. Ekon pol 5 no. 204:175-176 P'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MOTORBUSES

What are the needs and possibilities for domestic manufacture of buses and other city transportation facilities? N. Oka. Tehnika 9 no. 9:1510-1512 '54. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MUNICIPAL FINANCE

Municipal excise taxation. A.O. Ekon pol 5 no. 214:416-417 M'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - MUSEUM TECHNIQUES

Museum? Better a permanent exhibition. Lj. Ekon pol 5 no. 211 354 Ap'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - NEWSPRINT

Priority for newspaper. Ekon pol 5 no. 202 136 P'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - NURSERY SCHOOLS

Financing nurseries and kindergartens. B. Popovic. Soc zprav pol 8 no. 11:1-5 '55. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES

Quotas for salaries; from the Economic Plan for 1956. Ekon pol 5 no. 200 230-231 M'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - OIL WELL DRILLING

Inclined drilling and its application in our practice. N. Cizmice. Nafta Jug 7 no. 4:103 107 Ap'56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - OILS AND FATS

Prices of fats, arguments of industry. N.C. Ekon pol 5 no. 202 136-137 P'56. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - OLSEED PLANTS

Contracting for sugar beets and oils. Ekon pol 5 no. 210:378-329 Ap'56. Y, 5

## YUGOSLAVIA - PAPER INDUSTRY

Worrying about raw materials; annual meeting of the Association for the Paper Industry. Ekon pol 5 no. 210 331-332 Ap'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PATENT LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Use of patents. Ekon pol 5 no. 211:356 Ap'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Disciplinary procedure in business enterprises. R. Sutej. Soc pol 6 no. 3:41-43 M'56. Y, 14.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Physical education in the reform of our schools. V. Jankovic. Pedagog rad 11 no. 1:210-16 '56. Y, 8.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PLOWING

Prices and cost of plowing with tractors. Ekon pol 5 no. 212 377 Ap'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POSTAL SERVICE

Conferences of managers of our postal, telegraph, telephone, and technical services. PTT sind 7 no. 11/12:18-22 N/D'55. Y, 5.

Contribution to the organizational composition of a PTT museum. N. Gulan. PTT sind 8 no. 1:8-10 Ja'56. Y, 5

Disciplinary and material liability of postal, telegraph, and telephone employees. M.M. PTT sind 8 no. 1:5-7 Ja'56. Y, 5.

4th Congress of the Union of Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Employees of Yugoslavia. PTT sind 7 no. 11/12 2-17 N/D'55. Y, 5

New year, tasks. N. Mihanovic. PTT sind 8 no. 1:2-4 Ja'56. Y, 5.

PTT agreements concluded between the USSR and Yugoslavia in Moscow. M. Micic. PTT sind 8 no. 2:9-10 P'56. Y, 5.

Review of the revised edition of the Internal Postal Service No. 1. M. Kokotovic. PTT sind 8 no. 2:5-8 P'56. Y, 5.

Routine, bad aspect of PTT service. M. Tambulac. PTT sind 8 no. 2:13-14 P'56. Y, 5.

Sixth session of the Administrative Committee of the General Direction of Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Service. B. Polricevic. PTT sind 8 no. 2:2-5 P'56. Y, 5.

Urging establishment of information and propaganda service in larger basic units. V. Bogetic. PTT sind 8 no. 2:11 P'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - POWER (MECHANICS)

Struggle against wasted power. M. Pecornik. Tehnika 9 no. 9:1377-1381 '54. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PRICE REGULATION

Price regulation; products with ceiling prices, how to control, one measure leads to another, need for stabilization, what are the prospects? D. Ekon pol 5 no. 210:318-319 Ap'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PRICES

Circulation of money in 1955. N.M. Ekon pol 5 no. 204 175-176 P'56. Y, 5.

For whom is the difference in price? Ekon pol 5 no. 206:227-228 M'56. Y, 5.

Prices and balance sheets, better technical structure of investments may contribute to stabilization of the market both for equipment and construction materials. D. Ekon pol 5 no. 204 174-175 P'56. Y, 5

Scissors for prices. D. Ekon pol 5 no. 203 153-154 P'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC HEALTH

Yugoslavia. Savei za narodno zdravlje i socijalna polihika. Godisnjak o narodnom zdravlju i o zdravstvenoj službi. Public health and health service annual report. Beograd. Issued by the Federal Institute of Public Health. In English and Serbo-Croatian chiefly tables. Y, 14  
Years 1949-50. 1952 182 p  
Years 1951-52. 1954. 323 p.  
Year 1953 1955 223 p

## YUGOSLAVIA - PUBLIC WORKS

Some fundamental problems of our public works. M. Maksimovic. Tehnika 9 no. 3 353-355 '54. Y, 10.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RADIO, SHORT-WAVE

Urging active work with ultra short waves. D. Vukasovic. Radiomater Jug 10 no. 4 85 Ap'56. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RAIN AND RAINFALL

Yugoslavia. Hidrometeorološka služba. Meteorološki godisnjak II. Padavine. Beograd. [Meteorologic year book, precipitation. Issued by the Hydrometeorologic Service. fold col. map (in pocket), chiefly tables.] Y, 13.

## YUGOSLAVIA - REFRACTORY MATERIALS

Manufacture of refractory materials based on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> in Yugoslavia. S. Dimovic. Tehnika 9 no. 8:1428-1432 '54. Y, 10

Production of coating for induction furnaces from domestic raw materials. B. Kamenar. Tehn pregled 7 no. 4:125-126 '55. Y, 16.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH BELGIUM

Signing the convention on social insurance with Belgium. G. Vlahov. Rodna gruda 3 no. 2:35 P'56. Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH CZECHOSLOVAKIA

A greeting card from Zagreb, an excerpt from a book in preparation. K. Konrad. Kult život Slov 11 no. 19 9 M'56. C, 11.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RELATIONS (GENERAL) WITH RUSSIA

Exhibition on friendship between peoples of the USSR and Yugoslavia in Riga. Reports Riga 13 no. 22:6-9 Je 2'56. La, 1.

## YUGOSLAVIA - RUBBER INDUSTRY

Rubber and the textile industry. Ekon pol 5 no. 204:183 P'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SCHOLARSHIPS

Scholarships: who gives them and how? Ekon pol 5 no. 210 327-328 Ap'56. Y, 5.

## YUGOSLAVIA - SEED INDU

Partial success in the pr. Ekon pol 5 no. 205:211

## YUGOSLAVIA - SEED INDU



#### YUGOSLAVIA - SKIS AND SKIING

Yugoslav skiers received in Finland as brothers P. I Rodna gruda 3 no 2 52 F'56 Y, 1.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTER-HOUSES

Valuable experience in constructing slaughterhouses and cold-storage lockers. LJ V., V. C Ekol pol 5 no 202, 126-127 F'56 Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIAL SERVICE

Social work and public opinion E. Saller. Soc pol 6 no 3 11-16 Mr'56 Y, 14

#### YUGOSLAVIA - SOCIAL WORKERS

Problems of social workers, education of social workers in France A. Sukilja Soc zdrav pol 6 no 6 1-5 '55 Y, 14

#### YUGOSLAVIA - SPHALERITE

Contribution to the theory of oxidation of our sphalerites and marminites. A. Podgornik. Tehnika 9 no. 8 1249-1251 '54. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS

Annuaire statistique de la republique federative populaire de Yougoslavie. Beograd [Office Federal de Statistique] [French translation of texts and terms of Statisticki godisnjak FNRJ (Statistical Yearbook of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia) issued by the Federal Statistical Office] Y, 5  
Year 1955. 1955 159 p

Statistical yearbook of the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia. Beograd. [Federal Statistical Office] [English translation of texts and terms of Statisticki godisnjak FNRJ] Y, 5  
Year 1955. 1955 153 p.

Comparative data of Slovenia and that of Yugoslavia and other republics. Mes stat Slov 4 no. 7, 35 JI'55. Y, 5.

Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics. Mes stat Slov 4 no 12:33 D'55. Y, 5.

Comparative data of the People's Republic of Slovenia with the Federal People's Republic of Yugoslavia and other people's republics. Mes stat Slov 5 no. 2 35 F'56. Y, 5.

Some observations relating to the organization of our statistics. S. Zarkovic. Tehnika 9 no. 8:1309-1306 '54 Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - STATISTICS, VITAL

Mikic, Fedor. Vitalno snage naseg stanovnistva. Zagreb, Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti, 1955 31 p. (Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti. Odjel za matematike, fizike i tehnicke nauke. Rasprave, sv. 1, br. 2) [Vital forces of our population German summary. maps, bibl, graphs, tables] Y, 5

Yugoslavia. Savezni zavod za statistiku. Vitalna statistika. Beograd. [Data on vital statistics issued by the Federal Statistical Office] Y, 5  
Years 1951-52. 1955. 369 p.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - STEELWORKS

New forge in the Zenica Iron and Steel Works. F. Zore. Tehnika 9 no. 8:1257-1259 '54. Y, 10.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - STUDENTS

Position of students in a system of social management of schools. M. Milosevic. Prosv pregli 11 no. 32 1 O'55. Y, 6

#### YUGOSLAVIA - SUGAR BEETS

Contracting for sugar beets and oils Ekol pol 5 no. 210: 328-329 Ap'56. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - SUGAR INDUSTRY

Testing the new diffusion battery in the Crvenka Sugar Refinery. E. Guralj. Tehnika 9 no. 8:1247-1274 '54. Y, 10.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TAXATION

The end is not attained. M. M. Ekol pol 5 no. 210:337 Ap'56. Y, 5.

New taxation rates. Ekol pol 5 no. 203:160 F'56. Y, 5.

Taxation, imposts, and duties in agriculture. Ekol pol 5 no. 203:151 F'56. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TEACHING

Teaching methods at the Technical High School in Belgrade and at the Faculty of Civil Engineering. V. Kostic. Tehnika 9 no. 9:1336-142 '54. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Current problems of professional trends and technical qualifications of workers V. Galubovic. Soc zdrav pol 8 no 11 5-11 '55 Y, 14

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TELECOMMUNICATION

Conferees of managers of our postal, telegraph, telephone, and technical services. PTT sind 7 no. 11/12 16-22 N/D'55 Y, 5

Contribution to the organizational composition of a PTT museum N. Gulan. PTT sind 8 no 1 8-10 Ja'56 Y, 5.

Disciplinary and material liability of postal, telegraph, and telephone employees. M. M. PTT sind 8 no 1 5-7 Ja'56 Y, 5

4th Congress of the Union of Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Employees of Yugoslavia PTT sind 7 no 11/12:2-17 N/D'55 Y, 5

New year, tasks N. Milanovic PTT sind 8 no 1:2-4 Ja'56. Y, 5.

Routinism, bad aspect of PTT service M. Tambulas. PTT sind 8 no 2 13-14 F'56. Y, 5

Sixth session of the Administrative Committee of the General Direction of Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Service B. Petricevic. PTT sind 8 no. 2 2-5 F'56. Y, 5

Urging establishment of information and propaganda service in larger basic units. V. Bogetic PTT sind 8 no 2 11 F'56. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TELEGRAPHERS

Organized competitions, means for improving our cadres of telegraphists M. Mitellic. PTT sind 7 no. 11/12 25-26 N/D'55 Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TELEPHONE

For better use of telephone lines M. Gengelacki. PTT sind 7 no. 11/12 23-24 N/D'55 Y, 5

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TELETYPE

Rapid, reliable, and cheap, expanding Teletype facilities I. S. Ekol pol 5 no. 204 187-188 F'56. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Rubber and the textile industry. Ekol pol 5 no. 204 188 F'56. Y, 5.

The textile industry in 1953. V. Jovasevic. Tehnika 9 no. 3:441-444 '54. Y, 16.

Titles, trade and stocks. Ekol pol 5 no 210 322 Ap'56. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TEXTILE WORKERS

Modern methods in creating and training cadres. M. I-F. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 2:83-84 F'56. Y, 10

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TOBACCO INDUSTRY

Firm prices for tobacco producers. Ekol pol 5 no 204 176-177 F'56. Y, 5

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TOURIST TRADE

Turisticki savez Jugoslavije. Information for foreign travellers Beograd [In English] Y, 12.  
Year 1954. [1954] 14 p  
Year 1955. [1955] 10 p.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TRACTORS

Prices and cost of plowing with tractors. Ekol pol 5 no. 212:377 Ap'56. Y, 5.

Tractors. V. B. Ekol pol 5 no. 211:341-342 Ap'56. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-MARKS

Trade-marks. Ekol pol 5 no. 204 188 F'56 Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TRADE-UNIONS

4th Congress of the Union of Postal, Telegraph, and Telephone Employees of Yugoslavia. PTT sind 7 no. 11/12:2-17 N/D'55. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TRAINING SHIPS

Galeb, the Yugoslav school ship. J. M. Morze no. 3: 27 Mr'56. P, 17.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION

General survey of our transportation network in relation to economic development. D. Lazic. Tehnika 9 no. 9:1320-1330 '54. Y, 16.

Inclement weather, supply, and transportation. Ekol pol 5 no. 203:168 F'56. Y, 5.

Need for transportation engineers in our country and the training of transportation engineers in England. D. Zivkovic. Tehnika 9 no. 3:460-470 '54. Y, 16.

Present situation of city public transportation in Yugoslavia R. Sikovic Tehnika 9 no 9 1505-1509 '54. Y, 16.

Professional improvement and training of our transportation specialists V. Desic. Tehnika 9 no. 3 475-477 '54. Y, 16.

Prospects for our transportation S. Suvajdic Tehnika 9 no 3 450-455 '54 Y, 16

Transportation more transportation means Ekol pol 5 no 209 296 Mr'56 Y, 5.

Triple adaptation adapting passenger fares, according to a proposal, to different kinds of transportation, price relations, and to international fare technique Ekol pol 5 no 204 177-178 F'56 Y, 5.

What are the needs and possibilities for domestic manufacture of buses and other city transportation facilities? N. Oka. Tehnika 9 no. 9:1510-1512 '54. Y, 16

#### YUGOSLAVIA - TRANSPORTATION, AUTOMOTIVE

Development of automobile transportation in Yugoslavia and its prospects. II. N. Oka. Tehnika 9 no. 9:1495-1498 '54 Y, 16.

Retrospective survey of road transportation in Yugoslavia. L. Dokic. Tehnika 11 no. 2:206-208 '56. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Zagreb. Univerzitet. Izvještaj sektora o radu sveucilišta Zagreb. [Report of the rector of the University of Zagreb tables] Y, 8  
Academic year 1953/51 1954 23 p

Faculty assemblies and their importance. J. Dondjevic. Univer vesn 6 no. 104 1, 3 N'55 Y, 8

#### YUGOSLAVIA - VACATIONS

Special cases of annual leave M. Jelcic Soc zdrav pol 8 no 6 6-11 '55 Y, 14.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Schools with practical training or learning in the economy M. Begetic Soc pol 6 no. 3 17-25 Mr'56 Y, 14

#### YUGOSLAVIA - WAGES

Additional wage regulations. Ekol pol 5 no. 209:305-306 M'56. Y, 5.

Experience and length of time worked as elements of wages in the economy. I. Bencic. Soc pol 6 no. 3 26-31 Mr'56. Y, 14

More means for cadres. Ekol pol 5 no. 205 210-211 Mr'56. Y, 5.

Rewarding in agriculture, agricultural enterprises and cooperatives. M. M. Ekol pol 5 no. 210:322-323, 324 Ap'56. Y, 5.

The wage system in the economy N. Veber Soc pol 6 no. 3:3-10 Mr'56. Y, 14.

Work and norms. M. Ekol pol 5 no 211:351 Ap'56. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - WATER POWER

Water power, an insufficiently organized field T. A. Ekol pol 5 no. 206:220-227 M'56. Y, 5

#### YUGOSLAVIA - WELLS

First well of the Ronney system in Belgrade. M. Pavlovic. Tehnika 9 no. 8:1210-1214 '54. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - WINTER

Hard consequences of this year's winter. Rodna gruda 3 no. 3:60 Mr'56. Y, 1.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURE

Conditions and requirements of wool finishing plants in Yugoslavia. O. Sparing. Tekstil Jug 5 no. 2:85-90 F'56. Y, 16.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - WORKS COUNCILS

Fifth elections for workers' councils DI. Ekol pol 5 no. 205:204-206 Mr'56. Y, 5.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

Niko Jovicovic's Od pete ofanzive do slobode (From the Fifth Offensive until the Liberation); a book review. V. Micunovic. Vojno delo 6 no. 1:54-61 Ja'56. Y, 17.

Some experiences from the fighting of Hercegovina units in 1943. V. Kovacevic. Vojno delo 6 no. 1:32-47 Ja'56. Y, 17.

#### YUGOSLAVIA - ZEOLITES

Possibility of production of zeolite in our country. S. Zivanovic. Tehnika 9 no. 9:1425-1428 '54. Y, 16.



## YUGOSLAVS IN EGYPT

Representatives of our settlers in Egypt visit Marshal Tito. *Tiparijevski Rodna gruda* 3 no. 2 33 F'56 Y, 1.

## YUGOSLAVS IN FINLAND

Yugoslav skiers received in Finland as brothers P. I. Rodna gruda 3 no. 2 53 F'56. Y, 1.

## ZAGOROV, GEORGI

Alumnus of the Voluntary Civil Defense Organization I. Todorov. *Patriot* 6 no. 43 3 Je'56. B, 17

## ZAGREB - FAIRS

The Zagreb Spring Fair, March 30-April 8. A. V. *Ekonomski* 5 no. 208 282 M'56. Y, 5

## ZAGREB - ZOOLOGICAL MUSEUMS

The worms (Gordolidae) in the collection of the Zagreb Zoological Museum. S. Canadji. *Glasiar muz B* 8 no. 1.1-3B '56. Y, 13.

## ZAJONCZKOWSKI, P. A.

P. A. Zajonczkowski's *Military Reforms of 1860-1870 in Russia*, a book review. M. Wierzchowski. *Przegli* 47 no. 1:222-227 '56. P, 4

## ZAKHARIEV, VASIL

*Temov, Evtim*. Vasil Zachariev; monograph Sofia [Bulgarian Artist] 1954 1 v (unpaged) (Fine arts library, no. 2) [A biography in English illus. (past col.)] B, 10.

## ZAMFIRESCU, VIOLETA

Violeta Zamfirescu's *Intima omului* (Man's Heart), a book review. C. Doinescu. *Steaua* 7 no. 3:105-106 M'56. R, 11.

## ZARINE, MARGERS

The opera *To the New Shore*, a review. J. Groseva. *Ilustriatsia* no. 1:3 Ja'56. La, 11.

## ZAUNER, ALFONZ

Three times about the Slovak language, book reviews V. Uhlar. *Kult. zivot* Slov 11 no. 10 8 M'56 C, 11

## ZAUNIS, DOVAS

He stands like a strong oak at the Nemun River. (To be contd.) V. Banaitis. *Santarve* no. 1:32-36 Ja/F'56. Li, 6

He stands like a strong oak at the Neman River; in commemoration of the Zaunus family. II. (To be contd.) V. Banaitis. *Santarve* no. 2 94-100 M/Ap '56. Li, 6.

## ZAVARSKY, ERNEST

Ernest Zavarisky's *Jan Levoslav Bella, zivot a dilo* (Jan Levoslav Bella's Life and Work), a book review F. Bokes. *Nasa veda* 2 no. 10 475-476 O'55 C, 1

## ZAWADZKI, SYLWESTER

Sylwester Zawadzki's *Rozwoj wzrosl narodu z masami pracujacych w Polsce Ludowej* (Development of Relations between People's Committee and the Working Masses in the Polish People's Republic), a book review. A. Lopatka. *Panstwo i prawo* 11 no. 5/6:1021-1028 M/Je'56. P, 7

## ZEOLITES

see subdivision under YUGOSLAVIA.

## ZEYER, JULIUS

Presentation of Zeyer's story *Raduz a Mahulena* (Raduz and Mahulena) in the theater of Nitra. L. Cavojsky. *Slov div* 4 no. 1:51-58 '56 C, 9

## ZICHY, MIHALY

see ZICHY, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH

## ZICHY, MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH

Mihaly Zichy's unknown drawings. M. B. Supka. *Szab* mov 10 no. 4 161-166 Ap'56. H, 10.

## ZIFFER, ALEXANDRU

The painter Alexandru Ziffer at 75 years of age. B. Istvan. *Arta plastica* no. 6:82-84 D'55. R, 10.

## ZINC CHLORIDE

Acetylation of furan in the presence of anhydrous zinc chloride. In Russian. S. Miller, L. Barklava. *Vestis* Latv ak no. 4:53-56 '56 La, 1.

## ZINC ORES

Obtaining manganese from lead and zinc ores poor in manganese. B. Bunji. *Tehnika* 9 no. 8 1244-1246 '54 Y, 16

## ZINCA, HARALAMB

H Zinca's *Pe front, alaturi de ostasii sovietici* (At the Front, by the Side of Soviet Soldiers), a book review D. M. *Viata milit* 8 no. 11:31 N'54. R, 17

## ZIRCONIUM

Zirconium, valuable material for atomic piles. *Tehnica noua* 3 no. 41 8 M'56. R, 16.

## ZMUIDZINAVICIUS, ANTANAS

Art exhibition dedicated to Antanas Zmuidzinavicius' 80th birthday. *Reporta Vilna* Je 5'56:4. Li, 1.

## ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

see subdivision under LATVIA

## ZOOLOGICAL MUSEUMS

see subdivision under ZAGREB.

## ZOOLOGY

An attempt at analysis of the textbook on zoology for the 7th and 8th grade. A. Janger. *Prir vedy* 6 no. 2 198-173 F'56. C, 8.

## ZSIRAI, MIKLOS

In memory of Miklos Zsirai (1892-1956). Gy. Loko. *Nyelvtud kozl* MTA 8 no. 1/4 293-298 '56. H, 11.

## ZUKAS, STEPAS

A bit of memoirs, in commemoration of the tenth anniversary of Stepas Zukas' death. J. Simkus. *Lit li men* no. 19:3 M'56. Li, 11.

## ZUKAUSKAS, ANTANAS

see VIENUOLIS, A., PSEUD.



# PERIODICAL TITLE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SUBJECT INDEX

Acta geophys Pol	ACTA GEOPHYSICA POLONICA P, 12	Csl vojak	ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ VOJÁK C, 17	Gosp wodna	GOSPODARKA WODNA P, 16
Acta hist art Hung	ACTA HISTORIAE ARTIUM H, 10.	Clenar	CTENAR C, 2	Gosp zboz	GOSPODARKA ZBOZOWA P, 15
Acta microbiol Hung	ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA H, 13	Cult fiz	CULTURA FIZICA SI SPORT R, 8	Hidr kozl	HIDROLOGIAI KOZLONY. HYDROLOGICAL JOURNAL H, 12.
Acta microbiol Pol	ACTA MICROBIOLOGICA POLONICA P, 13	Czas geogr	CZASOPISMO GEOGRAFICZNE P, 12.	Hlas pravosl Czech	HLAS PRAVOSLAVI C, 3.
Acta techn Hung	ACTA TECHNICA H, 13.	Dokum bilten	DOKUMENTACIONI BILTEN Y, 6.	Hutnik Cz	HUTNIK C, 16
Aldal	ALDAI L, 11.	Doprava	DOPRAVA C, 5	Hutnik P	HUTNIK P, 16.
All ig	ALLAM ES IGAZGATAS H, 6	Drobna wytwor	DROBNA WYTWORCZOSC P, 5	Iasul lit	IASUL LITERAR R, 11.
Archit CSR	ARCHITEKTURA CSR C, 10	Drogownictwo	DROGOWNICTWO P, 16	Imaglni militare	IMAGINI MILITARE R, 17
Architektura Pol	ARCHITEKTURA P, 10	Duch pastyr	DUCHOVNI PASTYR C, 3	Ind text Rum	INDUSTRIA TEXTILA R, 16.
Archiw bud masz	ARCHIWUM BUDOWY MASZYN P, 16	Dukh kult	DUKHOVNA KULTURA B, 3	Industria conet	INDUSTRIA CONSTRUCTIILOR SI A MATERIALELOR DE CONSTRUCTII R, 16
Archiw elektrotech	ARCHIWUM ELEKTROTECHNIKI P, 16	Dzis i jutro	DZIS I JUTRO P, 1	Inf Bul BKP	Bulgarska komunisticheska partila Tsentralen komitet. INFORMATION BULLETIN B, 6.
Archiw hydrotech	ARCHIWUM HYDROTECHNIKI P, 16	Eesti kommunist	EESTI KOMMUNIST E, 6	Inf Bul PZPR	Polska Zjednoczona Partia Robotnicza. Komitet Centralny. INFORMATION BULLETIN P, 6
Architectura RPR	ARCHITECTURA RPR R, 10	Ekon cas SAV	EKONOMICKÝ CASOPIS C, 5	Inf Bul Rum Ch Com	Rumania Camera de Comerț. INFORMATION BULLETIN R, 5
Arip patr	ARIPILE PATRIE R, 16.	Ekon org pracy	EKONOMIKA I ORGANIZACJA PRACY P, 5	Inwest i bud	INWESTYCJE I BUDOWNICTWO P, 5
Arkhitektura Bulg	ARKHITEKTURA B, 10	Ekon pol	EKONOMSKA POLITIKA Y, 5	Ist pregled	ISTORICHESKI PREGLED B, 4
Art plastica	ARTA PLASTICA R, 10.	Ekon pregl	EKONOMSKI PREGLED Y, 5.	Izv arkh BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukite Arkheologicheski institut. IZVESTIJA B, 4
Ber norma	BER ES NORMA H, 5.	El tech obz	ELEKTROTECHNICKÝ OBZOR C, 16.	Izv Inst zhivotnovodstvo	Bulgarska akademija na naukito. Institut za zhivotnovodstvo IZVESTIJA B, 15
Bilten Sav zav puc	Yugoslavia Savezni zavod za proučavanje skolastik i profesionalnih pitanja BILTEN Y, 8	Elektroenergija	ELEKTROENERGIJA B, 16	Izv Tekh inst BAN	Bulgarska akademija na naukito. Tehniceski institut. IZVESTIJA B, 16.
Biologia	BIOLOGIA C, 13.	Eladm ipar	ELELMEZESI IPAR H, 16.	Jaun gret	JAUNIMO GRETOS L, 5
Bis ort	BISERICA ORTODOXA ROMINA R, 3.	Energetika Cz	ENERGETIKA C, 16	Jedn skola	JEDNOTNA SKOLA C, 8.
Btut rozgl Kraj	Warsaw Rozgłoszenia "Kraj." BIULETYN P, 6.	Evang elet	EVANGELIJSKI ELET H, 3	Jeta e re	JETA E RE Y, 11.
Btut zyd hist	Zydowski Instytut Historyczny BIULETYN P, 4	Ezik i lit	EZIK I LITERATURA B, 11	Karogs	KAROGS L, 11
Bloknot agit La	BLOKNOT AGITATORA L, 6	Faipar	FAIPAR H, 16	Kat nov Czech	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 3.
Bor cipo	BÖR- ES CIPOTECHNIKA H, 16	Felsookt sz	FELSOOKTATASI SZEMLE H, 8	Kat nov Slov	KATOLICKE NOVINY C, 3
Bul Ac Pol science	Polaka Akademia Nauk. Wydział III. Nauk Matematycznych-Fizycznych, Chemicznych, Geologiczno-Geograficznych. BULLETIN P, 13	Filoz cas SAV	FILOZOFICKÝ CASOPIS C, 3	Kehakultuur	KEHAKULTUUR E, 8
Bul Ac Pol tech	Polaka Akademia Nauk. Wydział IV. Nauk Technicznych. BULLETIN P, 16.	Fin a uver	FINANCE A UVER C, 5	Kolkh La	KOLKHOZNIK SOVETSKOI LATVII L, 15.
Bul sc Jug	Akademijski savet FNRJ. BULLETIN SCIENTIFIQUE. SCIENTIFIC BULLETIN Y, 1	Finanee	FINANSE P, 5	Komunist	KOMUNIST Y, 6
Bulg ezik	BULGARSKI EZIK B, 11.	Folia biol	FOLIA BIOLOGICA P, 13.	Konyvtaros	A KONYVTAROS H, 2.
Bulg Today	BULGARIA TODAY B, 1.	Gaz obserw	GAZETA OBSERVATORA. P. I. H. M. P, 13.	Kosmos nleozyw	KOSMOS. SERIA B. PRZYRODA NIEOZYWICNA P, 13
Caritas	CARITAS P, 3.	Gaz voda san	GAZ, WODA I TECHNIKA SANITARNA P, 16.	Kozgazd szemle	KOZGAZDASAGI SZEMLE H, 5.
Cement wapno gips	CEMENT, WAPNO, GIPS P, 16.	Geogr cas SAV	GEOGRAFICKÝ CASOPIS C, 12	Kozl tud sz	KOZLEKEDESTUDOMANYI SZEMLE H, 16
Chemik	CHEMIK P, 13	Geografia	GEOGRAFIA W SZKOLE P, 12.	Kozneveles	KOZNEVELES H, 6.
Cirkovno listy	CIRKEVNE LISTY C, 3.	Gl prir muz A	Belgrade. Prirodnjacki muzej spraka zemlje. GLASNIK. SERIJA A: MINERALOGIJA, GEOLOGIJA, PALEONTOLOGIJA Y, 12.	Krasy Slov	KRASY SLOVENSKA C, 12.
Coll Cz Chem	SBORNIK ČECHOSLOVATSKÝCH KHEMICKÝCH RABOT. COLLECTION OF CZECHOSLOVAK CHEMICAL COMMUNICATIONS C, 13.	Gl prir muz B	Belgrade. Prirodnjacki muzej spraka zemlje. GLASNIK. BULLETIN. SERIJA B: BIOLOGIKE NAUKE Y, 13.	Krest revue	KRESTANSKA REVUE C, 3.
Constructorul	CONSTRUCTORUL R, 16.	Godish IUr	Sofia. Universitet. Iuridiceski fakultet GODISHNIK B, 7	Kridla vlasti	KRIDLA VLASTI C, 16
Cs novinar	ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ NOVINAR C, 11.	Godishnik fiz mat	Sofia. Universitet. Fiziko-matematicheski fakultet. GODISHNIK. MATEMATIKA I FIZIKA B, 13.	Kult zivot Slov	KULTURNÝ ŽIVOT C, 11.
Csillag	CSILLAG H, 11	Gor stop	GORSKO STOPANSTVO B, 15.	Kultura	KULTURA P, 1.
		Gosp lacz	GOSPODARKA LACZNOSCI P, 5.	Kultura fiz	KULTURA FIZYCZNA P, 8.
		Gosp miesna	GOSPODARKA MIESNA P, 16.	Kuznica kapl	KUZNICA KAPLANSKA P, 3.
		Gosp plan	GOSPODARKA PLANOWA P, 5.	Kwartalnik film	KWARTALNIK FILMOWY P, 9.
		Gosp ryb	GOSPODARKA RYBNA P, 15		



Kwartalník hist kult	KWARTALNIK HISTORII KULTURY MATERIALNEJ P, 4	Nas jez/ik	NAS JEZIK Y, 11.	Przegł elektrotechn	PRZEGLĄD ELEKTROTECHNICZNY P, 16.
Lawnik lud	LAWNİK LUDOWY P, 7	Nasa veda	NASA VEDA C, 1	Przegł geod	PRZEGLĄD GEODEZYJNY P, 13
Leka prom	LEKA PROMISHLNNOST' B, 16	Nase rec	NASE REC C, 11	Przegł geogr	PRZEGLĄD GEOGRAFICZNY POLISH GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW P, 12.
Letopis Mat srp	LETOPIS MATICE SRPSKE Y, 11	Nase vlast	NASE VLAST C, 4.	Przegł hist	PRZEGLĄD HISTORYCZNY P, 4.
Liet ak darbai B	Lietuvos TSR mokslo akademija DARBAI SERIJA B. TRUDY. SERIJA B LI, 13	Nastava vaspit	NASTAVA I VASPITANJE Y, 8.	Przegł kol	PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY P, 16
Liet dien	LIETUVIU DIENOS LITHUANIAN DAYS LI, 1.	Nepmuvelen	NEPMUVELLS II, 5.	Przegł kol drog	PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY DROGOWY P, 16
Limba rom	LIMBA ROMINA R, 11	Normalizacija P	NORMALIZACIJA P, 16.	Przegł kult	PRZEGLĄD KULTURALNY P, 1
Lit ir men	LITERATURA IR MENAS LI, 11	Novy zivot Roma	NOVY ZIVOT C, 3	Przegł spaw	PRZEGLĄD SPAWALNICTWA P, 16
Lit un makala	LITERATURA UN MAKSLA LA, 11	Nowa kultura	NOWA KULTURA P, 11	Rada narod	RADA NARODOWA P, 6
Ljud upr	LJUDSKA UPRAVA Y, 6	Nowa skola	NOWA SZKOLA P, 8	Radioamater Jug	RADIOAMATER Y, 16.
Lupta	LUPTA DE CLASA R, 6	Nowe prawo	NOWE PRAWO P, 7	Radioamater Pol	RADIOAMATOR P, 16
Magy energ	MAGYAR ENERGIAGAZDASAG II, 16	Nyelvtud kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Nyelv- es Irodalomtudomanyl Osztaly. KOZLEMENYEI H, 11.	Radioelektronika	RADIOELEKTRONIKA H, 16.
Magy kem lap	MAGYAR KEMIKUSOK LAPJA H, 16.	Odziez	ODZIEZ P, 16	Reporte Riga	REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED RIGA BROADCASTING STATION LA, 1.
Magy sajto	MAGYAR SAJTO H, 11	Ortodoxia	ORTODOXIA R, 3.	Reporte Vilna	Vilna. Respublikinis radijas REPORTS OF THE SOVIET OCCUPIED VILNA BROADCASTING STATION LI, 1
Magy terminud evk	Budapest Orszagos Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum MAGYAR NEMZETI MUZEUM TERMSZETTUDOMANYI MUZEUM LVKONYVE ANNALES HISTORICO-NATURALES MUSEI NATIONALIS HUNGARICI H, 13	Ovoda	OVODAI NEVELÉS H, 8	Regulus	REGULUS H, 16
Magy textil	MAGYAR TEXTILTECHNIKA H, 16.	PIT and	PTT Y, 5	Rev Int Aff	REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS Y, 6.
Magyar jog	MAGYAR JOG H, 7.	Pad Laly kom	PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOMUNIS LA, 6	Rev padurilor	REVISTA PADURILOR R, 15.
Mashin zeln	MASHINIZIRANO ZEMEDELIE B, 15.	Pallva	PALIVA C, 16.	Rodna gruda	RODNA GRUDA Y, 1.
Mat bud	MATERIALY BUDOWLANE P, 16	Pam a muz	PAMIATKY A MUZEA C, 10	Rudy	RUDY C, 16
Mat fiz cas SAV	MATHEMATICKO-FYZIKALNY CASOPIS C, 13	Pam literacki	PAMIETNIK LITERACKI P, 11	Rum Rev	RUMANIAN REVIEW R, 1
Mat kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia Matematikai es Fizikai Osztaly KOZLEMENYEI H, 13.	Panstwo i prawo	PANSTWO I PRAWO P, 7	Samoprava soc zav	SAMOUPRAVA SOCIALNEGA ZAVAROVANJA Y, 5.
Mechanik	MECHANIK P, 16	Papi a celulosa	PAPIR A CELULOZA C, 16	Santarve	SANTARVE LI, 6
Medunar probl	MEDUNARODNI PROBLEMI Y, 6	Papi es nyomda	PAPIR ES NYOMDATTECHNIKA H, 2	Sbor CSAZV meoh	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved SBOHNIK RADA MECHANISACE A ELEKTROFIKACE ZEMEDELSTVI A LFSNICTVI C, 15.
Mes stat Slov	MESECNI STATISTICNI PREGLED LR SLOVENIJE Y, 5.	Patriot	PATRIOT B, 17.	Sbor les CSAZV	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBOHNIK RADA LESNICTVI C, 15
Meteor zpravy	METEOROLOGICKE ZPRAVY C, 13	Pedag rad	PEDAGOSKI RAD Y, 8.	Sbor zem	Ceskoslovenska apolencnat zemeplana SBOHNIK C, 12.
Miesto	MIASTO P, 10.	Pergale	PERGALE LI, 11.	Sbor zem ekon CSAZV	Ceskoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. SBOHNIK RADA ZEMEDELSKA EKONOMIKA C, 15.
Mjes stat Hrv	Croatia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiku i evidenciju. MJESECNI STATISTICKI IZVJESTAJ Y, 6.	Plan stop	PLANOVO STOPANSTVO B, 5	Sem i uch	SEMESTVO I UCHILISHTE B, 5.
Mladozh	MLADEZH B, 5.	Po prostu	PO PROSTU P, 8	Shenime agit	SHENIME PER AGITATORET A, 6
Mor rib	MORSKO RIBARSTVO Y, 16	Pod zast soc	POD ZASTAVOU SOCIALISMU C, 6	Skolot avize	SKOLATAJU AVIZE LA, 8
Morze	MORZE P, 17.	Podn org	PODNIKOVA ORGANISACE C, 5	Skrz Polska	SKRZYDLATA POLSKA P, 16
Motoryzacja	MOTORYZACIJA P, 16.	Pojist obr	POJISTNY OBZOR C, 5.	Slaboproudy obzor	SLABOPROUDY OBZOR C, 16
Muszaki elet	MUSZAKI ELET H, 16	Pol For Trade	POLISH FOREIGN TRADE P, 5	Slov div	SLOVENSKE DIVADLO C, 9.
Muszaki kozl MTA	Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Muszaki Tudomanyok Osztalya. KOZLEMENYEI H, 16.	Polit ekon	POLITICKA EKONOMIE C, 5	Soc pol	SOCIALNA POLITIKA Y, 14.
N Eesti raadio	N. EESTI RAADIO SAATED. SOVIET ESTONIAN BROADCASTS B, 1.	Poz stavby	POZEMNI STAVBY C, 10.	Soc zakonnost	SOCIALETICKA ZAKONNOST C, 7.
Naboz revue	NABOZENSKA REVUE C, 3.	Praca swietli	PRACA SWIETLICOWA P, 6	Soc zdrav pol	SOCIALNA I ZDRAVSTVENA POLITIKA Y, 14.
Nafta Jug	NAFTA Y, 16.	Prace A gorn	Glowny Instytut Gornictwa. KOMUNIKAT. SERIA A P, 16.	Sots turg	SOTSIALISTICHESKA TURGOVIA B, 5.
Nafta Pol	NAFTA P, 16.	Prace Inst telekomun	Warsaw. Przemyslowy Instytut Telekomunikacji PRACE P, 16.	Soudce z lidu	SOUDCE Z LIDU C, 7.
Nar vyb Czech	NARODNI VYBORY C, 6	Prace mladych	PRACE MLADYCH C, 5.	Sov veda hlol	SOVETSKA VEDA BIOLOGIE C, 13.
Naruch agit	NARUCHNIK NA AGITATORA B, 6.	Praha Moskva	PRAHA-MOSKVA C, 11.	Sport testnev	SPORT ES TESTNEVELES H, 8.
		Prasa polska	PRASA POLSKA P, 11.	Standardizacija	STANDARDIZACIJA Y, 16
		Pravnik	PRAVNIK C, 7		
		Predsk vych	PREDSKOLNI VYCHOVA C, 8		
		Prodach vuz	PREDUCHILISHTNO VUZPI-TANIE B, 8.		
		Pril stud	Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Zavod za statistiko PRIKAZI IN STUDIJE Y, 5		
		Pir vedy	PRIRODNI VEDY VE SKOLE C, 8.		
		Prosv pregl	PROSVETNI PREGLED Y, 8.		
		Przegł art	PRZEGLAD ARTYSTYCZNY P, 10.		
		Przegł bud	PRZEGLAD BUDOWLANY P, 16.		



standardizare	Rumania Comisiunea de standardizare STANDARIZAREA R, 16.	Testneviest	TESTNĖVĖLESTUDOMANY H, 8	Viata rom	VIATA ROMANI ASCA R, 11
ivo	STAVIVO C, 16	Tin leninist	TINARUL LENINIST R, 5	Voda	VODA C, 16
ua	STEAUUA R, 11	Transp delo	TRANSPORTNO DELO B, 16	Vodni hosp	VOJNI HOSPODARSTVI C, 16
li curc fiz	Academia Republicii Populare Romane Institutul de Fizica STUDII SI CERCETARI DE FIZICA R, 13	Transport	TRANSPORT P, 5	Vodohosp	VODOHOSPODARSKY CASOPIS C, 16
il cerc stint lasi	Academia Republicii Populare Romane Filiala Iasi STUDI SI CERCETARI STINTIFICE R, 13	Trimes pregl privi	TROMESECNI PREGLED PRIVREDE FNRJ Y, 5	Vojno delo	VOJNO DELO Y, 17
rye	SVYTURYS Li 1	Trudy Inst fizik	Latvijas Padomju socialistiskas republikas zinatnu akademijs Fizikas instituts RAKSTI TRUDY La, 13	Vojno teh gl	VOJNO-TEHNICKI GLASNIK Y, 17.
mu	SZABAD MUVE SZET H, 10	Tsurkoven vest	TSURKOVEN VESTNIK B, 3.	Vopi energ Latv ak	Latvijas Padomju socialistiskas Republikas Zinatnu Akademijs Energetikas un Elektrotehnikas Instituts VOPROSY ENERGETIKI La, 16
ivitel	SZAMVITEL H, 5	Tygod demokrat	TYGODNIK DEMOKRATYCZNY P, 1	Vysoka skola	VYSOKA SKOLA C, 11
praca	TECHNICKA PRACA C, 16	Tygod powaz	TYGODNIK POWSZECHNY KATOLICKE PISMO SPOLECNO-KULTURALNE P, 3	Wlad elektrotechu	WIADOMOSCI I ELEKTROTECHNICZNE P, 16
n motor	TECHNIKA MOTORYZACYJNA P, 16	Uj marcius	UJ MARCIUS H, 5	Zahranicni obchod	ZAHNANICNI OBCHOD C, 8
pregl	TEHNICKI PREGLED Y, 16	Univer vesn	UNIVERZITETSKI VESNIK Y, 8.	Zhoinik rad Geogr inst SAN	Stupka akademija nauka. Geograficki institut ZBORNIK RADOVA Y, 12.
ica noua	TEHNICA NOUA R, 16	Var tehn	VARILNA TEHNICA Y, 16	Ziel szlond	ZIELONY SZTANDAR P, 11
ika	TEHNICA Y, 16	Ved kniha	VEDECKA KNIHA C, 2	Zivot strany	ZIVOT STRANY C, 11
lit Jug	TEKSTIL Y, 16	Vestis Latv ak	Latvijas Padomju Socialistiskas Republikas Zinatnu Akademija VESTIS La, 1.	Zohn Polski	ZOLNIERZ POLSKI P, 17
omunikacije	TELEKOMUNIKACIJE Y, 16	Viata milit	VIATA MILITARA R, 17.	Zvaigzne	ZVAIGZNE La, 1
le a praxe tel	TEORIE A PRAXE TELESNE VYCHOVY A SPORTU C, 8			Zvar sbor	ZVARACSKY SBORNIK C, 10
cs tars	TERMESZET ES TARSADALOM H, 13			Zvaranie	ZVARANIE C, 16



# PERIODICALS

## Supplement

This list consists of newly reported receipts of the Library of Congress and other American libraries of post 1950 periodical titles published in the countries listed or published elsewhere in the languages of those countries.

## ALBANIA

ZERI BEKTASHIZMES. Wyandotte, Mich. [Issued by the Bektashi Islamic Monastery in Wyandotte. In Albanian and English. Two no. a year]  
DLC

## BULGARIA

BORBA. (Bulgarski natsionalen front) New York. [Issued by the Bulgarian National Front in the USA and Canada, a group of exiles. In Bulgarian and English]  
DLC

Bulgarska akademika na naukile Institut po morfologiya. IZVESTIYA. Sofia. [Bulletin issued by the Institute of Morphology, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries]  
CU DLC MnU

BULGARSKI ZEMEDELETS. BULGARIAN FARMER. (Bulgarski zemedelski narodni sluzh) New York. [Issued by the Bulgarian National Agrarian Union, a group of exiles. In Bulgarian and English. Monthly]  
DLC

IKONOMIST. (Roktorat, Partien komitet, DSNM i profkomitet na Vishtia ikonomicheski institut "Karl Marks") Sofia. [Newsletter issued by the Rector, the Communist Party Committee, and groups of the Dimitrov People's Youth League and the Trade-Union at the Karl Marx Institute of Economics]  
DLC

STATISTIKA. (Ministerski svet Tsentralno statisticheskio upravlenio) Sofia. [Journal issued by the Central Statistical Administration, Council of Ministers. Quarterly]  
DLC

VUNSHNA TURGOVIA. (Ministerstvo na vunshna turgovia) Sofia. [Issued by the Ministry of Foreign Trade. Monthly]  
DLC

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

American Fund for Czechoslovak Refugees. European Office. TISKOVA ZPRAVA. Muenchen. [Press releases]  
DLC

BEZPECNOST A HYGIENA PRACE. (Revolucni odborove hnutí) Praha. [Publication on industrial safety and hygiene issued by the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement. Monthly]  
DLC

BULLETIN; CZECHOSLOVENSKY SOCIALNE DEMOKRATICKY CASOPIS. (Klub priatel Prava lidu) New York. [Issued by the Friends of Pravo lidu, a group of exiles. In Czech and English. Monthly]  
DLC

CAS. (Demokraticka strana v exilu) Washington, D.C. [Issued by the Slovak Democratic Party in Exile. Semi-monthly]  
DLC

CESKE SLOVO. Muenchen. [Issued by a group of Czech exiles. Ten no. a year]  
DLC

Czechoslovenska akademie zemedelskych ved. VESTNIK. Praha. [Journal issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Monthly]  
CU DA DLC

CZECHOSLOVENSKÉ BOTANICKÉ LISTY. (Karlova universita, Botanický ústav) Praha. [Publication on systematics, floristics, and geobotany of Czechoslovakia issued by the Botanical Institute, Charles University. Ten no. a year]  
Ceased publication January 1953.  
DA DLC

CULTURAL NEWS FROM CZECHOSLOVAKIA. (Přepřes) Prague. [Press bulletin. In English. Monthly]  
DLC

DEMOKRACIE V EXILU. Muenchen. [Issued by the Christian Democrats, a group of exiles. Monthly]  
DLC

GEOLOGICKE PRACE; ZPRAVY. (Slovenska akademie vied. Geologicky ustav Dionyza Stura) Bratislava. [Reports issued by the Dionyz Stur Geological Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences; with German and Russian summaries]  
DLC MIU

HISTORICKE STUDIE. (Slovenska akademie vied. Historicky ustav) Bratislava. [Annals on Slovak history issued by the Historical Institute, Slovak Academy of Sciences]  
DLC

International Union of Students. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING. Prague. [In English. Title varies; before 1955, Report of the Executive Committee]  
DLC

KOVOEXPORT. (Czechoslovenska obchodni komora) Praha. [Illustrated export magazine on the machinery and metal goods industry issued by the Chamber of Commerce of Czechoslovakia. In English with Spanish summaries]  
DLC

KVASNY PRUMYSL. (Ministerstvo potravinarskeho prumyslu) Praha. [Publication on fermentation industries issued by the Ministry of the Food Industry; with English and French summaries. Monthly]  
DLC

NOVINKY V TECHNICKE LITERATURE. (Kniha) Praha. [Annotated list of recently published books on technology issued by Kniha. Quarterly]  
DLC

ODBORAR. (Ustredi svobodnych czechoslovenskych odborov) New York. [Issued by the Czechoslovak Free Trade Union Federation, a group of exiles. Superseded Informativni bulletin, 1955. Monthly]  
DLC

OSVETOVA BESEDA. (Ministerstvo kultury) Praha. [Publication for cultural and propaganda workers issued by the Ministry of Culture. Title varies; before v. 11, 1956, Osvetova prace. Biweekly]  
DLC

Prague. Statni ustav pro projektovani energetickych zavodu a zarizeni. Technicka knihovna. PIRUSTKY. Praha. [List of accessions to the Technical Library, State Institute for Planning Power Plants and Installations. Monthly]  
DLC

PREHLED CZECHOSLOVENSKÉ ZEMEDELSKÉ A LESNICKÉ LITERATURY. (Ústřední zemědělská knihovna CSAZV, Státní vědecká knihovna a Dokumentační ústředí zemědělského střediska SAV) Praha. [Abstracts on agriculture and forestry from Czech and Slovak books and periodical articles issued by the Central Agricultural Library, Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences; the State Scientific Library, and the Agricultural Documentation Center, Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies; before v. 3, 1956, Bibliografie zemědělská a lesnická; czechoslovenská literatura. Monthly]  
CU DLC

PREHLED KULTURNICH PORADU V PRAZE. (Městský dům osvěty UNV hl. m. Prahy) Praha. [Programs of cultural events and entertainment in Prague issued by the Cultural Center of the City of Prague. Monthly]  
DLC

PREHLED ZAHRANICNÍ ZEMEDELSKÉ A LESNICKÉ LITERATURY. (Czechoslovenská akademie zemědělských věd a Slovenská akademie vied) Praha. [Abstracts on agriculture and forestry from foreign books and periodical articles issued by the Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences and the Slovak Academy of Sciences. Title varies; before v. 6, 1956, Dokumentace zemědělská a lesnická; zahraniční literatura. Monthly]  
DLC

SOVETSKA JAZYKOVĚDA. (Czechoslovenská akademie věd. Ústav ruského jazyka, literatury a dějin SSSR) Praha. [Journal on Russian Linguistics issued by the Institute of Russian Language, Literature, and History of the USSR, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Bimonthly]  
DLC



Z MEZINARODNIHO PRAVA. (Ceskoslovenska Akademie ved Kabinet mezinarodniho prava) Praha. [Annals of the Department of International Law, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences] DLC

svobodnych ceskoslovenskych odboru INFORMACNI OBKRUH. New York. [Circular issued by Czechoslovak Free Trade Union Federation, up of exiles. Bimonthly] DLC

svobodnych ceskoslovenskych odboru STUDIJ-PRAVY A MATERIAL. New York. [Research articles and documents on labor and labor organization, a group of exiles] DLC

VALASSKO. (Moravske museum) Brno. [Journal on the history, arts, and life of the Valassko region issued by the Moravian Museum, with English, German, and Russian summaries. Supersedes Nase Valassko and Dolina Urgalina. Four no. a year] DLC

VOJENSKÉ ZDRAVOTNICKÉ LISTY. (Vojenská zdravotnická správa) Praha. [Journal on military medicine, veterinary medicine, and pharmacy issued by the Military Health Administration. Includes a supplement Zvláštní příloha, symposia on special topics. Monthly] DLC

ZA SOCIALISTICKU SKOLU. (Slovensko pedagogické nakladateľstvo) Bratislava. [Journal on education for elementary-school teachers issued by the Slovak Pedagogic Publishing House. Monthly] DLC

ZAPISNIK AGITATORA PRAZSKÉHO KRAJE. (Komunistická strana Československa. Krajský a místní výbor v Praze. Oddělení propagandy, agitace a kultury) Praha. [Topics for Party agitators issued by the Section of Propaganda, Agitation, and Culture, District and Local Committees in Prague, Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. Monthly] DLC

## ESTONIA

LIST ESTONII. (Eestimaa Kommunistlik Partei) Tallin. [Theoretical and political journal issued by the Central Committee, an Communist Party. Russian-language edition also in Estonian as Eesti Kommunist] DLC

MOLODYZH ESTONII. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing Keskkomitee) Tallin. [Issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. In Russian. Title varies before Apr. 22, 1956, Stalinskala molodezh. Five no. a week] DLC

NOORUS. (Eestimaa Leninlik Kommunistlik Noorsooühing Keskkomitee) Tallin. [Illustrated magazine issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia. Monthly] DLC

## HUNGARY

(Magyar Irok Szovetsége. Debreceni Csobrecen. [Issued by the Debrecen Group, an Writers Association. Quarterly] DLC

JAZDASAG. (Allami Gazdasagok Miniszteriuma Mezogazdasagi es Erdeszeti Dolgozok Ervezete) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine by the Ministry of State Farms and the Union of Farmers in Agriculture and Forestry. Monthly] DLC

LVUNK AZ ISKOLABAN. (Oktatasugyi Minis- lum) Budapest. [Publication for teachers in Hungarian language issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly] DLC

PAD. (Nepmuveszeti Intezet) Budapest. [Puppet theater groups, with Hungarian plays and puppet plays translated into the English language, issued by the Institute of Folk Art] DLC

AFIAI TAJEKOZTATO. (Irodalomtörténeti Intézet) Budapest. [Annotated list of articles from foreign periodicals issued by the Hungarian Center of Literary History. Eight no. a year] DLC

Agrártudományi Egyetem. Kert- és Szőlő- tudományi Kar. EYKONYV. Budapest. [Annals of the Department of Horticulture and Viticulture, French, German, and Russian summaries] DA DLC

Fovárosi Szabó Ervin Könyvtár. FOVAROSI ERVIN KONYVTAR ROPLAP BIBLIOGRAFIJA. Budapest. [Leaflet bibliography of books and periodical articles on current topics issued by the Szabó Municipal Library] DLC

Országos Neprajzi Múzeum. NEPI DE- CIKAI NEPRAJZTUDOMANYA. Budapest. [Collections of articles on ethnology from East and Soviet periodicals issued by the National Ethnographic Museum] DLC

Magyar Szovetsége. PRESS SERVICE. Budapest. [Information bulletin issued by the Union of Hungarian Youth] DLC

P. (Magyar Irok Szovetsége. Pesti Csoprt) Budapest. [Issued by the Pecs Group, Hungarian Writers Association. Bimonthly] DLC

REVIEW. TRANSYLVANIAN. [Issued by a group of Hungarian exiles in Transylvania. Irregular] DLC

FILIZOFIAI ERTESITO. (Társadalom- és Természeti tudományi Ismeretterjesztő Társulat Filozofiai Szakosztály) Budapest. [Translations of articles on philosophy from foreign periodicals issued by the Philosophical Section, Educational Society of Social and Natural Sciences. Quarterly] DLC

FIZIKAI SZEMLE. (Eötvös Lorand Fizikai Társulat) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Lorand Eötvös Society of Physics. Bimonthly] DLC

Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. Ipari és Értékpapíri Statisztikai Értesítő. Budapest. [Journal issued by the Department of Industry and the Department of Capital Expenditure and the Building Industry, Central Statistical Office. Title varies: before v. 8, 1956, Ipari és Értékpapíri Értesítő. Monthly] CLU DLC

Hungary. Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ. Központi Technológiai Könyvtár. ÚJ BESZERZÉSEK JEGYZÉKE. Budapest. [Accessions list issued by the National Technical Library] DLC

Hungary. Országos Találmányi Hivatal. SZABADALMI KOZLONY ES KOZPONTI VSDJEGY-ERTESITO. Budapest. [Official gazette on patents and trademarks issued by the National Patent Office. Monthly] DLC

Hungary. Országos Vízügyi Felügyelőség. VIZUGYI ERTESITO. Budapest. [Official bulletin of the National Bureau of Hydrology. Three no. a month] DLC

IRODALMI FIGYELO. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Irodalomtörténeti Intézet) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Institute of Literary History, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Four no. a year] DLC

IRODALOMTÖRTÉNETI KOZLEMENYEK. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Irodalomtörténeti Bizottság) Budapest. [Journal issued by the Permanent Committee on Literary History, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, with French, German, and Russian summaries. Quarterly] DLC

KEP ES HANGTECHNIKA. (Optikai és Kinetikai Tudományos Egyesület) Budapest. [Journal on optical, photographic, electroacoustic, and television engineering issued by the Scientific Association of Optical and Motion-Picture Engineering. Bimonthly] DLC

KONYVTARTUDOMANYI FORDITASOK JEGYZEKE. (Országos Szechenyi Könyvtár. Módszertani Osztály) Budapest. [List of translations of articles on library science issued by the Department of Methodology, Szechenyi National Library. Bimonthly] DLC

MAGYAR FIZIKAI FOLYOIRAT. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Papers on physics issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Six no. a year] DLC

MAGYAR KONYVTAR. HUNGARIAN LIBRARY. (Amerikai Magyar Könyvtár és Történelmi Társulat) New York. [Information bulletin issued by the American Hungarian Library and Historical Society. Irregular] DLC

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. AKADEMIAI KOZLONY. Budapest. [Official bulletin of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Semimonthly] DLC

MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO, EPIITOANYAG, KERAMIA, UVEGIPAR. (Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Abstracts on building material, ceramics, and the glass industry from foreign publications issued by the Center of Technical Documentation. Monthly] DLC

MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO; FAIPAR. (Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Abstracts on the woodworking industry from foreign periodicals issued by the Center of Technical Documentation. Monthly] DLC

MUSZAKI DOKUMENTACIO; KOZLEKEDES. (Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Abstracts on communications from foreign publications issued by the Center of Technical Documentation. Monthly] DLC

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; ENERGIA. (Országos Muszaki Könyvtár és Hőtechnikai Kutató Intézet) Budapest. [Abstracts on fuels and power from foreign periodicals and patents issued by the National Technical Library and the Research Institute of Heat Engineering. Title varies: Muszaki Lapszemle; Energia es Hőgazdaság. Monthly] DLC

MUSZAKI LAPSZEMLE; GEPEZSET. (Muszaki Dokumentációs Központ) Budapest. [Abstracts on machine manufacture from foreign periodicals issued by the Center of Technical Documentation. Title varies: Muszaki Dokumentáció, Gépezet. Monthly] DLC

PAJTAS. (Dolgozó Ifjúság Szovetsége) Budapest. [Illustrated magazine for Pioneers and school children issued by the Working Youth League. Weekly] DLC

PHILOSOPHISCHES JAHRBUCH. ZUSAMMENFASSUNG. (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia) Budapest. [Abstracts from Filozofiai Évkönyv issued by the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In German] DLC



**PROPAGANDISTA.** (Magyar Dolgozók Partja Központi Vezetőség, Agitációs és Propaganda Osztály) Budapest. [Publication for propaganda workers issued by the Agitation and Propaganda Section, Central Committee, Hungarian Working People's Party. Monthly]  
DLC

**SPORTFOGADÁS.** (Országos Takarékpénztár. Sportfogadási Osztály) Budapest. [Bulletin issued by the Sports Betting Department, National Savings Bank. Weekly]  
DLC

**STUDIA SLAVICA.** (Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Nyelv- és Irodalomtudományi Osztály) Budapest. [Journal on Slavic studies issued by the Section of Linguistics and Literary Science, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. In English, French, German, and Slavic languages. Quarterly]  
DLC

**SZOCIALISTA VASUTERT.** (Közlekedési és Postaügyi Minisztérium Vasúti Főosztálya és a Vasúti Dolgozók Szakszervezete) Budapest. [Issued by the Railroad Department, Ministry of Transportation and Posts; and the Railroad Workers Union. Weekly]  
DLC

## LATVIA

**PADOMJU LATVIJAS SIEVIETE.** (Latvijas komunistiskā partija. Centrālā komiteja) Rīga. [Illustrated magazine for women issued by the Central Committee, Latvian Communist Party. Includes a supplement on needlework. Monthly]  
DLC

**PADOMJU LATVIJAS SKOLA.** (Izglītības ministrija) Rīga. [Journal on theoretical and applied pedagogy issued by the Ministry of Education. Monthly]  
DLC

**TRIMDAS ARODNIEKS.** TRADE UNIONIST IN EXILE (Latvijas brīvo arodtieku trimdas kopa) Stockholm. [Issued by the Latvian Free Trade Unionists in Exile. Monthly]  
DLC

**VOPROSY KLINIKI I LECHENIIA ZLOKACHESTVENNYKH NOVOCBRAZOVANII.** (Latvijas Padomju Sociālistiskās Republikas Zinātņu akadēmija. Eksperimentālās medicīnas institūts) Rīga. [Papers issued by the Institute of Experimental Medicine, Latvian Academy of Sciences. In Russian]  
DAFM Not in DLC

## LITHUANIA

**Lietuvos TSR mokslų akademija. DARBAI. SERIJA A. TRUDY. SERIJA A.** Vilnius. [Papers on the humanities issued by the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences; with Russian summaries. Superseded, in part, its *Zinynas*, 1955. See also its *Darbai. Serija B*]  
CU DLC

**Lietuvos TSR mokslų akademija. DARBAI. SERIJA B. TRUDY. SERIJA B.** Vilnius. [Papers on pure and applied sciences issued by the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences. In Lithuanian and Russian. Superseded, in part, its *Zinynas*, 1955. See also its *Darbai. Serija A*]  
CU DLC

**PIONIER LITVY.** (Lietuvos Lenino komunistinė jaunimo sąjunga. Centro komitetas) Vilnius. [Publication for Pioneers issued by the Central Committee, Lenin Communist Youth League of Lithuania. In Polish. Weekly]  
DLC

**ZURNALU IR LAIKRASCIU STRAIPSNIU METRASTIS.** (Lietuvos TSR knyga rama) Vilnius. [Bibliography of Lithuanian periodical and newspaper articles issued by the Lithuanian House of Books. Monthly]  
DLC

## POLAND

**Centralna Rada Związków Zawodowych w Polsce. BIULETYN.** Warszawa. [Bulletin issued by the Central Council of Trade Unions]  
DLC

**CHEMIA W SZKOLE.** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Journal for teachers of chemistry issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]  
DLC

**GŁOS POWSZECHNY.** POLISH COMMON VOICE. Londyn. [Issued by a group of exiles. Weekly]  
DLC

**HANDEL WEWNĘTRZNY.** (Instytut Handlu Wewnętrznego) Warszawa. [Journal issued by the Institute of Domestic Commerce. Bimonthly]  
DLC

**KAMENA.** (Związek Literatów Polskich. Lubelski Oddział) Lublin. [Literary magazine issued by the Lublin Chapter, Polish Writers Union. Quarterly]  
DLC

**MATERIALY INSTRUKCYJNO-OSWIATOWE.** (Stowarzyszenie Polakich Kombatanów) London. [Topics on literature and history for leaders of youth and adult groups issued by the Polish Ex-Servicemen's Association]  
DLC

**Poland. Ministerstwo Spraw Zagranicznych. LISTE DU CORPS DIPLOMATIQUE A VARSOVIE.** Varsovie. [Diplomatic list issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. In French]  
DLC

**Poland. Państwowa Komisja Cen. BIULETYN.** Warszawa. [Official bulletin of the State Commission on Prices]  
DLC

**POLONIA; BIULETYN INFORMACYJNY POLSKIEJ EMIGRACJI W AUSTRII.** Salzburg. [Issued by a group of exiles]  
DLC

**PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY DROGOWY.** (Wydawnictwo Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on construction and maintenance of railroad tracks issued by Transportation Publications. Includes a supplement: *Przegląd Kolejowy Drogowy, Miesięczny Dodatek dla Torowiszczy*, for track servicemen. Monthly]  
DLC

**PRZEGLĄD KOLEJOWY PRZEWOZOWY.** (Wydawnictwo Komunikacyjne) Warszawa. [Publication on technical railroad management issued by Transportation Publications. Monthly]  
DLC

**PRZEMYSŁ GASTRONOMICZNY.** (Polskie Wydawnictwo Gospodarcze) Warszawa. [Publication on mass catering and operation of restaurants issued by Polish Economic Publications. Monthly]  
DLC

**QUO VADIS.** New York. [Illustrated magazine. In English and Polish. Monthly]  
DLC

**ROCZNIKI NAUK LESNYCH.** (Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa i Instytut Technologii Drewna) Warszawa. [Papers issued by the Forest Research Institute and the Institute of Wood Technology, with English, French, and Russian summaries. Constitutes a part of Warszawa. Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa. *Prace*. Includes a supplement *Przegląd Dokumentacyjny* (Bibliograficzny) Lesnictwa, abstracts]  
CU DA DLC MIU

**SKRZYDŁA; WIADOMOSCI ZE SWIATA. WINGS.** (Stowarzyszenie Lotników Polskich) London. [Information bulletin issued by the Polish Air Force Association]  
DLC NN

**Towarzystwo Naukowe Katolickiego Uniwersytetu Lubelskiego. Wydział Teologiczno-Kanoniczny. ROCZNIKI.** Lublin. [Papers issued by the Section of Theology and Canon Law, Learned Society of the Catholic University in Lublin]  
DLC

**Trade Unions International of Seamen, Inland Waterways Workers, Fishermen and Port Workers. INFORMATION BULLETIN.** Gdynia. [In English. Bimonthly]  
DLC

**WYCHOWANIE FIZYCZNE W SZKOLE.** (Ministerstwo Oświaty) Warszawa. [Journal for teachers of physical education in elementary and secondary schools issued by the Ministry of Education. Bimonthly]  
DLC



Republicii Populare Romine. **STUDII SI ETARI DE CHIMIE** Bucuresti. [Journal of chemistry issued by the Romanian Academy, French and Russian summaries] C

Republicii Populare Romine. **Biblioteca I SI CERCETARI DE BIBLIOLOGIE**, Bucuresti. [Journal on libraries, librarianship, graphics, and printing issued by the Library, Library Academy, with French and Russian summaries] DLC DS MIU

Republicii Populare Romine. **Institutul de Mecanica Aplicata. STUDII SI CERCETARI DE MECANICA APLICATA** Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Applied Mechanics, Romanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries] NN

**UL EDITORIAL**. (Serviciul de Popularizare a Cartii) Bucuresti. [Annotated book list issued by the Service of Popularization of Books, Library and Book Center. Semimonthly]

**L AGITATORULUI**. (Partidul Muncitoresc Comunist Central. Sectia Propaganda si Agitatie) Bucuresti. [Topics for Party agitators by the Propaganda and Agitation Section, Communist, Romanian Workers Party]

**TARE TEHNICA**. (Institutul de Documentare) Bucuresti. [Abstracts from domestic technical publications issued by the Institute of Technical Documentation. Monthly]

**DAE DE LUPA ROMANEASCA PENTRU AZI SI DE MAINE** Madrid. [Issued by the Romanian Exiles. Monthly]

**GAZETA FINANTELOR**. (Ministerul Finantelor si Sindicatul Lucratorilor din Institutul Administrativ de Stat si Sfaturi Populare) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Finance and the Union of Employees of State Administrative Agencies and People's Councils. Weekly] DLC

**GAZETA INVATAMINTULUI**. (Ministerul Invatamintului si Sindicatul Muncitorilor din Invatamint) Bucuresti. [Issued by the Ministry of Education and the Educational Employees Union. Weekly] DLC

**GLASUL PATRIEI**. (Comitetul Roman pentru Repatriere) Berlin. [Issued by the Romanian Committee for Repatriation. Three times a month] DLC

**IGAZ SZO**. (Unirea Scriitorilor din Romania. Filiala in Regiunea Autonoma Maghara) Bucuresti. [Literary review issued by the Branch for the Hungarian Autonomous Province, Romanian Writers Union. In Hungarian. Monthly] DLC

**METALURGIA SI CONSTRUCTIA DE MASINI**. (Ministerul Industriei Metalurgice si Constructiilor de Masini si Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor) Bucuresti. [Journal on metallurgy and machine construction issued by the Ministry of the Metallurgical Industry and Machine Construction and the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians. Monthly] DLC

**METROLOGIA APLICATA**. (Directia Generala de Metrologie de pe langa Consiliul de Ministri) Bucuresti. [Journal on applied metrology issued by the General Bureau of Weights and Measures, Council of Ministers, with French and Russian summaries. Monthly] DLC

**PROGRAMUL DE RADIO**. (Radiodifuziunea Romana) Bucuresti. [Radio listeners' guide issued by the Romanian Broadcasting Service. Weekly] DLC

**REVISTA DE PEDAGOGIE**. (Institutul de Stiinta Pedagogica din Romania) Bucuresti. [Journal issued by the Institute of Pedagogy of Romania. Monthly] DLC

**REVISTA DE PSIHOLOGIE**. (Academia Republicii Populare Romine) Bucuresti. [Journal on psychology issued by the Romanian Academy, with French and Russian summaries. Two times a year] DLC

**REVISTA TRANSPORTURILOR**. (Asociatia Stiintifica a Inginerilor si Tehnicienilor din Romania si Ministerul Transporturilor Navale si Aeriene) Bucuresti. [Publication on technology of transportation issued by the Scientific Association of Engineers and Technicians of Romania and the Ministry of Sea and Air Transportation. Monthly] DLC

**ROMANIA**. (Comitetul National Roman) New York. [Issued by the Romanian National Committee. Monthly] DLC

**Romania. Ministerul Afacerilor Straine. LISTA CORPULUI DIPLOMATIC DIN BUCURESTI**. Bucuresti. [Diplomatic list issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs] DLC

**Romania. Ministerul Culturii. BULETINUL BIBLIOGRAFIC. SERIA B: ARTICOLE SI RECENZII DIN PRESA**. Bucuresti. [Bibliography of Romanian periodical and newspaper articles issued by the Ministry of Culture. Semimonthly] DLC

## YUGOSLAVIA

**JAVACKIH PREDUZECA BIH**. (Veselin Narodna prosvjeta i Svetlost) Sarajevo. [Bosnian and Herzegovina] prosvjeta, and Svetlost, publishing enterprise in Bosnia and Herzegovina]

**A BALKANICA**. (Prirodnonauchni muzej) Skopje. [Papers issued by the Museum of Natural History in Skopje. In German, Macedonian, and Serbian] Ciy DA DLC KU MIU NIC-A NN-M

Beograd. [Illustrated magazine for workers. Weekly]

Skopje. [Publication on literature and history] Ciy

**JR DEN AUSSENHANDEL JUGOSLAWIENS**

**MEDUNARODNI TRANSPORT**. Sarajevo. [Information bulletin on international transportation and forwarding. Monthly] DLC

**Narodna banka FNRJ**. Glavna centrala. [IZVESTAJ] Beograd. [Official bulletin of the Social Account Department, National Bank of Yugoslavia] DLC

**NARODNA PROSVETA**. (Narodna prosveta Glavni odbor) Skopje. [Popular magazine issued by the Central Committee, Narodna prosveta. Biweekly] DLC

**NOVA ZENA**. (Savez zenskih drustava Bosne i Hercegovine) Sarajevo. [Illustrated women's magazine issued by the Federation of Women's Societies of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Includes a supplement: Specijalni priloz "Nove zene", leaflet on house-keeping] DLC

**KIH PREDUZECA O SVOJIMKIM POSTIGNUCIMA. MANUFACTURING ENTERPRISES AND NEW PRODUCTS AND NEW FIRMS**. [Advertisement bulletin for foreign firms. Supplement]

**PRISTUPIL**. (Povijesno drustvo Hrvatske) Zagreb. [Papers on the history of Yugoslav art and archaeology issued by the Historical Society of Croatia] DLC

**PRAVNIK; GLASLO ZA PRAVNO TEORIJU I PRAKSO**. (Društvo pravnika LRS) Ljubljana. [Law review issued by the Lawyers Society of Slovenia. Title varies: Ljudski pravnik] DLC

**PROSVETEN GLASNIK**. (Sovet za prosvetu na Makedonija) Skopje. [Official bulletin of the Council on Education of Macedonia. Monthly] DLC

**Slovenia (Federated Republic, 1945- ) Komiteta za proučevanje slovenske. POROCILO**. Ljubljana. [Bulletin issued by the Study Committee on Schools, Council on Education and Culture of Slovenia] DLC

**Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti. Fizikalni inštitut "J. Stefan"**. REPORTS. Ljubljana. [Papers issued by the J. Stefan Institute of Physics, Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts. In English and German] DLC MIDW

**STATISTIKA SPOLJNE TRGOVINE FNR JUGOSLAVIJE. STATISTICS OF FOREIGN TRADE OF THE FNR OF YUGOSLAVIA**. (Savezni zavod za statistiku) Beograd. [Issued by the Federal Statistical Office. Semimonthly] CU DA DLC DFR MH

**STUDENTSKI ZBOR**. (Sojuz na studentite od Skopskoi univerziteti) Skopje. [Magazine issued by the Student Union, University of Skopje. Biweekly] DLC

**TROMESECN STATISTICNI PREGLED MESTA LJUBLJANE**. (Mesni ljudski odbor Ljubljana. Urad za statistiku) Ljubljana. [Reports issued by the Statistical Office, City People's Committee of Ljubljana. Title varies: before v. 4, 1956, Mesecni statistični pregled mesta Ljubljane. Quarterly] DLC

**VREDNOTE**. (Slovenska kulturna akcija) Buenos Aires. [Annals of the Slovenian Cultural Action] DLC

**Yugoslavia. Komiteta za kulturne veze sa inostranstvom. BULETIN D'INFORMATION**. Beograd. [Information bulletin issued by the Committee for Foreign Cultural Relations. French-language edition; issued also in English as its Information Bulletin. Irregular] DLC

**Yugoslavia. Komiteta za kulturne veze sa inostranstvom. INFORMATION BULLETIN**. Beograd. [Issued by the Committee for Foreign Cultural Relations. English-language edition; issued also in French as its Bulletin d'Information. Irregular] DLC MH

**ZA DOMOVINU**. (Zagrebacka vojna oblast) Zagreb. [Soldiers' magazine issued by the Zagreb Military District. Biweekly] DLC



Zagreb (District) Narodni odbor. SLUZBENI GLAS-  
NIK. Zagreb. [Official bulletin of the People's  
Committee of Zagreb District. Irregular]  
DLC

Zajednica elektroprivrednih preduzeca NR Srbije  
BILTEN. Beograd [Economic reports issued by  
the Union of Electric Industries of Serbia Monthly]  
DLC

ZBORNIK ZA UMETNOSTNO ZGODOVINO. (Umet-  
nostno zgodovinsko drustvo) Ljubljana [Annals  
of the Society of Art History, with French, German,  
and Italian summaries]  
DLC